[All Rights Reserved.]

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE

AND

INDEX

OF

THE STATUTES,

TENTH EDITION,

TO THE END OF THE SESSION 50 VICT. (1886).

By Authority.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, East Harding Street, Fleet Street, E.C.; or
ADAM AND CHARLES BLACK, North Bridge, Edinburgh; or
HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., 104, Grafton Street, Dublin.

1887.

Price Ten Shillings.

XIV
286

CONTENTS.

	Page
PREFACE TO THE TENTH EDITION, 1887	v
TABLE OF VARIANCES between the Statutes of the Realm and Ruffhead's Edition	i
CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF ALL THE STATUTES, 20 Hen. 3. (1235) to 50 Vict. (1886).	ii
INDEX TO THE STATUTES IN FORCE (to the end of the Session 50 Vict. (1886)	1
APPENDIXES:—	
I. Canals	1256
II. Charity Schemes (Confirmation)	1256
III. Cornwall, Duchy of	1257
IV. Crown Lands:	
(1.) Exchanges, &c.	1257
(2.) Lancaster, Duchy of	1258
(3.) Forests	1259
(4.) Forfeited Estates	1259
V. Fortifications	1259
VI. Harbours:	
(1.) Local Acts	1260
(2.) Provisional Orders Confirmation	1260
VII. Highways (Local)	1261
VIII. Inclosures (pursuant to Reports of Commissioners)	1262
IX. Land Drainage (Provisional Orders Confirmation)	1269
X. Local Government (Provisional Orders Confirmation)	1269
XI. Marriages Confirmation	1272
XII. Metropolis (Improvements, &c.)	1273
XIII. Oyster Fishery (Provisional Order Confirmation)	1274
XIV. Pilotage (Provisional Orders Confirmation)	1274
XV. Police and Improvement, Scotland	1274
XVI. Public Buildings	1275
XVII. Turnpike Trusts Arrangements	1276

PREFACE TO THE TENTH EDITION (1887).

THIS volume consists of two parts which, though separate, are arranged for combined use.

The first is a Chronological Table of all the Statutes, showing total or partial repeals thereof.

The second is an Index to enactments in force.

The preparation and publication of the work are conducted under the authority of Her Majesty's Government (having been originally undertaken in pursuance of a suggestion made by Lord Cairns to Lord Chelmsford, when Lord Chancellor), and are placed under the direction of the Statute Law Committee, now consisting of Lord Thring, K.C.B., Lord Lingen, K.C.B., The Right Hon. Lord Justice Bowen, Sir G. K. Rickards, K.C.B., Sir Henry S. Maine, K.C.S.I., Mr. H. Jenkyns, C.B., Mr. K. A. Muir Mackenzie, Q.C., Mr. R. S. Wright, and Mr. T. Digby Pigott.

The Chronological Table is based (as is the Revised Edition of the Statutes published under the superintendence of the Statute Law Committee) on the edition of the Record Commissioners, known as The Statutes of the Realm, as far as that edition extends, namely, to the end of the reign of Queen Anne (13 Ann.). Thenceforth, Ruffhead's edition, by Serjeant Runnington, 1786, has been followed, as far as it extends, namely, to the end of the session of the twenty-fifth year of the reign of King George the Third (25 Geo.). Thence downwards, it is believed, all editions are alike. The variances between the Statutes of the Realm and Ruffhead's edition are shown in foot notes or in parentheses, and a complete table of those variances is given (page 1).

The Chronological Table covers the whole period between the passing of the earliest Statute of the Parliament of England (1235) and the end of the first Session of the Twenty-fourth Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, namely, the session 50 Vict. (1886). Ante-Union Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland and Ireland are not comprised in the Table. Acts of the Parliament of England extended to Ireland by Poynings Act, 10 Hen. 7. c. 22. (I.), are, in relation to Ireland, treated as ante-Union Acts of the Parliament of Ireland.

The Chronological Table comprises all Acts printed in the Statutes of the Realm, and, after the end of that edition, all Acts classed by the King's or Queen's Printers as Public or as Public General. Many of these Acts, however, cannot be regarded as public Acts, affecting the community generally, being in their nature special or private Acts, relating to particular persons or places, or to private concerns. Acts of this kind are distinguished by the italic entries *Local, Personal, Private,* in the second column of the Table (except in a few cases in which they are shown to be not in force); and the Table does not profess to show repeals affecting these Acts.

The second column of the Chronological Table gives, as regards all Acts of a public nature, wholly or partly in force, the titles in the Index under which they are to be found; as regards Acts spent or repealed, a general indication of their subject matter.

With respect to entries in the third column of the Chronological Table, the following has been the ordinary practice:

(1.) In a few instances, Acts have been repealed in part after having been wholly repealed;—in such cases the later partial repeal is disregarded.

(2.) In other instances, Acts have been repealed more than once;—in such cases a discretion has been exercised as to which repealing Act should be entered, and in some cases more than one are entered.

(3.) Where a repeal has been made nugatory by an express or implied revival, the repeal is generally disregarded.

(4.) Where a temporary Act has been repealed by an Act also temporary, but lasting longer than the original Act would have lasted if not repealed, the repeal is treated as effectual.

(5.) Where an Act has been partially repealed, and afterwards wholly repealed, the total repeal only is entered, except in the case of a partial repeal more extensive territorially than the total repeal.

(6.) In like manner partial repeals, covered by later partial repeals, are frequently omitted.

(7.) The partial determination, otherwise than by express repeal, of an Act which has not wholly ceased to be in force, is not generally noticed.

As regards repeals, total or partial, of Acts extended to Ireland by Poynings Act, the practice has been as follows:

(1.) Where the repeal is in terms limited territorially, so as not to apply to Ireland, the limitation is noticed.

(2.) Where the repeal is not in terms limited territorially, it is entered as unrestricted (even though the repealing Act is an Act of the Parliament of England or of Great Britain, therefore presumably not applying to Ireland).

(3.) Where a partial repeal by an Act of the Parliament of England or of Great Britain, not in terms limited territorially, has been followed by a total repeal as to England only, the partial repeal as well as the total repeal has been entered, though the partial repeal may not in fact extend to Ireland.

Some Acts passed after Poynings Act by the Parliament of England or of Great Britain purport to extend beyond England or Great Britain; repeals of these Acts effected by The Statute Law Revision Act, 1863, (ending with the reign of King James the Second) are entered as unrestricted, though the repealing Act is in terms limited to England; repeals of these Acts effected by Acts other than The Statute Law Revision Act, 1863, which repeals are in terms limited territorially, have been dealt with thus:

(1.) The territorial limitation of the repeal is noticed, in case the Act repealed had a more extensive operation territorially than the repeal.

(2.) In other cases the repeal is entered as unrestricted.

In the present edition, the entries in the third column for the years 1854–1886 have been considerably expanded—(*a*) by the specification, in cases of partial repeal, of the particular enactments repealed; and (*b*) by the addition of references to amending, extending, and explanatory enactments. These latter references do not, however, profess to be exhaustive.

The foregoing explanations relative to the Chronological Table, as regards editions and classes of Acts, apply to the Index also; but in one case, under the title "Whiteboy Acts," reference is made to Ante-Union Acts of the Parliament of Ireland which have been amended by Acts of the Parliament of the United Kingdom.

In contemplation of such an improvement of the Index as was begun in the fourth edition, and has since been continued, the Statute Law Committee adopted a paper of instructions, prepared by Lord Thring,* the nature and purport of which appear from the following extracts:

* * * * * *

The general scheme of an index to the Statute Book is to group under comparatively few effective titles the whole of the Statute Law, and to refer by cross titles to the sub-divisions of that Statute Law as found under the proper effective titles.

* * * * * *

When the subject-matter of an effective title is determined, the mode of expressing that title is to be considered. The object here is to use the most popular title which will designate the subject-matter referred to. Other things being equal, a title consisting of a noun or beginning with a noun substantive should be preferred.

* * * * * *

The effective title will be followed by a list of the statutes, the enactments of which are indexed under that title. The statutes, as shown in the specimen index, CORONER, will be accompanied, wherever possible, by a slight indication of the distinctive characteristic of each statute.

The subject-matter of an effective title being thus settled, the next step is to arrange the contents of the several statutes constituting that subject-matter, and the consideration of the best mode of arrangement leads to an inquiry into the structure and component parts of Acts of Parliament.

In a complex subject such as that of Public Health, the enactments admit of successive siftings or classifications, which, if carried into effect with care and patience, reduce the matter to such a form as will greatly facilitate the selection of headings and sub-headings, and the distribution of the groups of references under their respective headings and sub-headings, a distribution on which the excellence of an index greatly depends.

The first operation is a very general one. It consists in setting aside by itself all matter extraneous to the main purport of the statute. This matter comprises, as a rule, temporary provisions, repeals, general savings, and particularly local or other exceptional provisions.

* * * * * *

The main body of the enactments will remain to be disposed of. Begin by dividing them into two general classes:—(1.) Enactments declaring the law; (2.) Enactments providing for the administration of the law.

* * * * * *

---

* These instructions form part of a Paper, headed Statute Law Committee, printed for each House of Parliament, Session 1877. H.L. 117., H.C. 288. (Price 3*d*.)

Two great groups, (1) the law and (2) the administration of the law, will now have been arrived at. Let us take these groups, and see what further general rules can be applied.

A little examination will shew that the enactments divide themselves into ordinary and supplemental provisions. The ordinary provisions are such enactments as are in all cases required to carry into effect the material objects of the Act. Supplemental provisions are framed with a view to supply vacancies in offices, defects in procedure, or to declare in detail the mode of carrying into effect legislative acts, the principles of which have been previously laid down.

* * * * * *

The arrangement of the ordinary and supplemental provisions, where it is necessary to index them separately, should be as follows. The ordinary should precede the supplemental, but they should not be arranged in separate parts, as is usually done in Acts of Parliament, for it will be better in an index that the supplemental provisions applicable to a particular matter should immediately follow the ordinary provisions relating to the same matter.

A point has now been arrived at at which a pause may be made for the purpose of observing the effect of the preceding operations. The framework of the title has been settled to a considerable degree, the arrangement being as follows:—

(1.) Law:
(2.) Administration:
(3.) Exceptional provisions:
(4.) Temporary provisions, savings, and repeals.

The index-maker must now turn his attention to selecting the headings and sub-headings, and to grouping the references under those headings and sub-headings.

Looking, with a view to sub-division, at the large group of enactments that, in the Public Health Act, will range themselves under law and administration, it will be found that they are capable of division into simple enactments and complex enactments.

A simple enactment is one in which the principle is contained in one section. A complex enactment consists of two classes of enactments, principal enactments, and subordinate enactments, of which the principal enactments are occupied in enunciating the law, the subordinate enactments in declaring the procedure by which the law is to be carried into effect.

* * * * * *

In indexing, the subordinate enactments will not usually require to be noticed separately, but, of course, where they are so noticed they will follow the principal enactment.

On the question of headings and sub-headings a very wide discretion must be left to the index-maker. As a general rule the headings should be but few, and should be very comprehensive, it being borne in mind that nothing is so likely to confuse an inquirer as to find a reference under a heading to which it does not belong, while even if the heading be too comprehensive the only result is that a little more trouble is given the inquirer in finding the reference which he seeks.

The same observations apply to the sub-headings, but with less force. The sub-headings, where used, should indicate the important divisions in the subject-matter of the heading under which they are found.

The references will in general consist of short notices of the various principal enactments, they will be arranged in the natural order of sequence where such order is apparent, and in other cases according to the order of time or of importance, or in such other method as the index-maker may think most appropriate.

These references will, in a complex subject, be grouped under separate headings and sub-headings, while in a simple subject such a division will frequently be unnecessary.

With respect to the number and particularity of the references no general rule can be laid down. The difficulty in framing references consists in finding generic expressions capable of including a sufficient number of enactments without being too vague. The index-maker must judge for himself how far he must guide the inquirer to a particular enactment by a special reference, having regard to the necessity of keeping his title within moderate compass, and in some degree to the question whether the subject-matter with which he is dealing is or is not of such general interest as to require a greater or less degree of minuteness in indexing.

A summary of the foregoing rules, with a few additional observations, may be given as follows:—

1. Title.

(a.) *An effective title must generally (subject to the rule of preferring the popular title) begin with a noun substantive; cross titles will begin with a noun substantive or not, according to circumstances.*

2. Enumeration of Statutes.

(b.) *If the Statutes are numerous they will be arranged in a double column; see* CORONER.

3 Enactments relating to Law.

(c.) *These enactments will be grouped, as a general rule, under headings and sub-headings. Principal enactments only, except in special cases, will be noticed separately, and several principal enactments, whenever the index-maker thinks it advisable, may be collected in one reference.*

Ordinary enactments will precede supplemental enactments.

References will, as between themselves, be arranged in the natural order of sequence, where such order is apparent, and in other cases according to the order of time or of importance, or in such other method as the index-maker may think most appropriate.

4. Enactments relating to Administration of Law.

(d.) *The directions in* (c.) *apply here also.*

With respect to the interior arrangement, so to speak, of the group, the simple or lower authority will precede the higher or more complex authority; in the Public Health Act, for example, Sanitary Authority *will precede the* Local Government Board; *in legal proceedings, the Court of First Instance comes before the Court of Appeal, and so forth.*

5. Local, special, or exceptional provisions.

(e.) *The above expression, or some part of it, will usually form a heading in the index of a complex subject-matter. The references will be arranged according to* (c.)

6. Temporary provisions; Repeals; Savings.

(f.) *Usually the above-mentioned provisions will not require to be indexed; when they do so require, one or more of the above expressions will form the heading.*

With respect to the composition of the index, references should whenever practicable be expressed by substantives or participles used as substantives.

The above rules can only be considered as general instructions, admitting of many exceptions. It must, however, not be forgotten that uniformity in the framework of an index is of great importance, as it enables the inquirer to look at once for the proper heading under which he will probably find the information of which he is in search.

There remains to be noticed an entirely distinct class of effective titles, which may be called collective titles. The object of such titles is to enable an inquirer to find under one title a number of independent facts collected from various statutes. For example, "districts" may possibly be selected as a collective title. Under such a title will be ranged "ecclesiastical districts," "highway districts," "sanitary districts," and so forth, with a reference to the Acts establishing such districts. The best arrangement here will be alphabetical, and the preceding rules as to the logical order of the enactments have no place. The object of such lists is to enable persons employed in Government offices, or in other official occupations, to perceive at a glance the statutes under which certain duties arise. The perfection of an index, so far as the collective titles are concerned, consists in the exhaustiveness of the enumeration of the particulars and the accuracy with which such particulars are associated with the enactments relating to them.

Collective titles will only be inserted in pursuance of special instructions.

* * * * *

An Appendix is subjoined of rules which it has been thought better to group together in an Appendix, instead of embodying them in the instructions.

* * * * *

APPENDIX.

1 The present Parts for Scotland and Ireland and Colonies are to be combined with the general Part.

2. Where the subject comprises a separate series of enactments for S. or I. only, the entries are to be subjoined separately to the general entries or main part.

3. Entries, when extending to E. and S. and I., are not to be marked U.K. (as they are in the House of Lords Index), but to be left without any distinguishing mark.

4. Entries in the main part are to be marked according to the fact, thus—

E.
E. S.
E. I.

but E. is not to be put on Acts passed before the union of E. and S.

5. Where a series of enactments (as those relating to Reformatory and Industrial Schools) extend some to E. only, some to S. or I. only, some to E. and S. or I., the index-maker is to determine, according to circumstances, whether the entries of those extending to S. or I. only are to be in the subjoined part for S. or I. only, or are to be in the main part.

6. The best way of dealing with such cases as Cinque Ports, Langbaurgh, and so forth, under CORONER, is to make a separate sub-head, LOCAL AND SPECIAL (*see* CORONER), and group there all exceptional cases, with short explanatory entries.

7. What is wanted is not an index of words, but an index of things; and, therefore, there is no need to give a reference to every enactment in which a particular officer (Sheriff, for instance) may happen to be mentioned, unless some function requiring to be indexed is attached to him.

8. When the same enactment occurs in several Statutes they should all be mentioned, and not only the most recent.

9. When the information is contained in the Schedule to an Act, the reference should be to the Schedule, and also to the section which gives effect to the Schedule.

* * * * * *

14. Notice of partial repeals, where important, should be taken in the Index by entering a reference to the repealing Act without further comment. This rule does not extend to entering repeals made by the Statute Law Revision Acts.

15. Wherever practicable, the operation of successive Acts in relation to the same subject-matter should be stated; for example, 13 & 14 Vict. c. 37. extends the Juvenile Offenders Acts (10 & 11 Vict. c. 82.) to offenders of 16 years of age; such an extension should be set out in the Index.

16. Wherever practicable, the particular sections of an Act, the effect of which is stated in the reference, should be set out, instead of a reference being made to the whole Act.

* * * * * *

The above instructions have been followed, wherever the subject matter admitted, in the construction of the Index.

The Index gives the short names by which Acts are popularly known (as Campbell's Acts, Thellusson Act) in the principal instances.

In the case of cross references to titles which are the same for England, Scotland, and Ireland, the Scotch and Irish titles have not been always repeated; thus a general cross reference to Intoxicating Liquors would in some cases include a reference to Intoxicating Liquors, S., and Intoxicating Liquors, I.

The Index is followed by a series of Appendixes containing references to various kinds of Acts which have been classed and printed among the Public or Public General Acts, but the contents of which, for various reasons (such as will ordinarily be obvious), it has not been considered desirable to examine and index in detail.

The first edition, edited by Mr. H. Jenkyns, with the assistance of Mr. Chaloner W. Chute, was published in 1870. In subsequent editions, the work has been re-arranged and the titles have been revised, in pursuance of the instructions above mentioned (p. vii.), under the editorship of Mr. W. L.

Selfe, and afterwards of the present editor, Mr. G. A. R FitzGerald, with the assistance of the following members of the Bar :—

Mr. H. T. Banning.
„ J O. Blunden (of the Irish Bar).
„ M. D. Chalmers.
„ H. H. S. Cunynghame.
„ E. L. Fanshawe.
„ A. J. Flaxman.
„ H. Hobhouse.
„ H. J. Hood.
„ P. B. Hutchins.
„ C. P. Ilbert.
Mr. C. E. Jemmett.
„ W. H. Macnamara.
„ C. S Maine.
„ H. C. Malkin.
„ A. C. Meysey-Thompson.
„ J. B. Nicolson (of the Scotch Bar).
„ T. H. Pelham.
„ P. V. Smith.
„ J. H. Stronge.

The Statute Law Committee are desirous of receiving suggestions for the improvement of this work. Communications may be addressed to their Secretary, Mr. H. C. Malkin, at the House of Lords.

The Committee hope to be able to publish triennial editions of this work.

January 1887.

TABLE OF VARIANCES BETWEEN THE STATUTES OF THE REALM AND RUFFHEAD'S EDITION.

22327.

TABLE

EXPLANATORY OF

VARIANCES BETWEEN THE STATUTES OF THE REALM AND RUFFHEAD'S EDITION,*

WITH RESPECT TO YEARS, STATUTES, AND CHAPTERS.†

Arranged in the order of the Statutes of the Realm.

Statutes of the Realm.	Ruffhead's Edition.
20 Hen. 3. *Stat. Hib. de Coher.*	14 Hen. 3.
37 Hen. 3. - - -	38 Hen. 3.
40 Hen. 3. - - -	21 Hen. 3.
43 Hen. 3. - - -	Not printed.
51 & 52 Hen. 3. *Dict. de Kenilw.*	51 Hen. 3. (App.)
4 Ed. 1. *Stat. Ragentan* -	Temp. incert. *Stat. de Ragman.*
7 Ed. 1. *Stat. de Viris Relig.*	7 Ed. 1. St. 2.
12 Ed. 1. *Stat. Rothlan* -	10 Ed. 1.
13 Ed. 1. *Stat. Circ. Agatis* - - -	13 Ed. 1. St. 4. Temp. incert. *Articles against the King's Prohibitions.*
18 Ed. 1. *Stat. d'ni. R. de t'ris*, &c.	18 Ed. 1. St. 1. *Quia emptores terr.*
18 Ed. 1. *Stat. de Consult.*	24 Ed. 1.
20 Ed. 1. *De brevi de Inquis.*, &c.	Temp. incert. *Stat. de brevi de inquis.*, &c.
20 Ed. 1. *De Inquis. non alloc.*, &c.	34 Ed. 1. St. 3.
21 Ed. 1. *Stat. de Justic. Assig.*	Temp. incert. *Stat. de Justic. Assig.*
23 Ed. 1. *Stat. de Frang. Pris.*	1 Ed. 2. St. 2.
25 Ed. 1. *Magna Carta* -	9 Hen. 3.
25 Ed. 1. *Carta de Foresta*	9 Hen. 3.
25 Ed. 1. *Confirmatio Cartarum.*	25 Ed. 1. St. 1.
25 Ed. 1. *Pardon to H. de Bohun and others.*	Not printed.
25 Ed. 1. *Stat. de Tallag.*	34 Ed. 1. St. 4.
25 Ed. 1. *Sent. lata.* -	25 Ed. 1. St. 2.
33 Ed. 1. *Ordin. de Consp.*	33 Ed. 1. St. 2.
35 Ed. 1. - - - -	35 Ed. 1. St. 1.
2 Ed. 2. - - - -	Not printed.
3 Ed. 2. - - - -	2 Ed. 2.
5 Ed. 2. - - - -	Not printed.
7 Ed. 2. *Stat. sup. Aport. Arm.*	7 Ed. 1. St. 1.

Arranged in the order of Ruffhead's Edition.

Ruffhead's Edition.	Statutes of the Realm.
9 Hen. 3. *Magna Charta.*	25 Ed. 1.
9 Hen. 3. *Charta Forestæ.*	25 Ed. 1.
14 Hen. 3. - -	20 Hen. 3. *Stat. Hib. de Coher.*
21 Hen. 3. - -	40 Hen. 3.
38 Hen. 3. - -	37 Hen. 3.
51 Hen. 3. St. 1. -	Temp. incert. *Assisa Panis et Cervisie.*
51 Hen. 3. St. 2. -	Temp. incert. *Dies Communes de Banco.*
51 Hen. 3. St. 3. -	Temp. incert. *Dies Communes de Dote.*
51 Hen. 3. St. 4. -	Temp. incert. The part of *Les Estatuz del Eschekere* betn cc. 13 & 14, viz., *distr' se' cii.*
51 Hen. 3. St. 5. -	Temp. incert. *Les Estatuz del Eschekere*, except the part above mentioned.
c. 1. -	cc. 1, 2.
c. 2. -	c. 3.
c. 3. -	cc. 4, 5.
c. 4. -	c. 6.
c. 5. -	cc. 7–9.
c. 6. -	c. 10.
c. 7. -	cc. 11–13, & part of c. 14.
c. 8. -	c. 14, residue, & c. 15.
c. 9. -	cc. 16–18.
c. 10. -	c. 19.
51 Hen. 3. St. 6. -	Temp. incert. *Judic. Villorie.*
51 Hen. 3. (App.) -	51 & 52 Hen. 3. *Dict. de Kenilw.*
4 Ed. 1. St. 1. -	Temp. incert. *Extenta Manerii.*
6 Ed. 1. *A Statute of Quo Warranto.*	Not printed; see note, p. 45, vol. 1.
7 Ed. 1. St. 1. -	7 Ed. 2. *Stat. sup. Aport. Arm.*

* The edition of Ruffhead referred to throughout is that by Serj. Runnington, 1786.

† Where the year is the same in both editions, a slight difference in the titles or otherwise is not usually noticed as a variance.

Arranged in the order of the Statutes of the Realm.

Statutes of the Realm.	Ruffhead's Edition.
10 Ed. 2. - - - -	3 Ed. 2.
15 Ed. 2. *Revoc. nov. Ord.*	16 Ed. 2. *Stat. revoking an Establishment*, &c.
17 Ed. 2. St. 1. - - -	17 Ed. 1.
17 Ed. 2. St. 2. - - -	17 Ed. 2. St. 3.
Temp. incert.,— *Les Estatuz del Eschekere*	51 Hen. 3. Sts. 4, 5.
cc. 1, 2. - -	St. 5. c. 1.
c. 3. - - -	c. 2.
cc. 4, 5. - -	c. 3.
c. 6. - - -	c. 4.
cc. 7–9. - -	c. 5.
c. 10. - -	c. 6.
cc. 11–13. -	c. 7, part.
part bet^{n} cc. 13 & 14, *distr'. sc' cii.*	St. 4.
c. 14, part -	St. 5. c. 7, part.
c. 14, residue, c. 15. - -	c. 8.
cc. 16–18. -	c. 9.
c. 19. - -	c. 10.
Assisa Panis et Cervisie	51 Hen. 3. St. 1.
Judic. Pillorie - -	51 Hen. 3. St. 6.
Assisa de Pond. et Men.	31 Ed. 1.
Stat. de Admens. Terre -	33 Ed. 1. St. 6.
Dies Communes de Banco	51 Hen. 3. St. 2.
Dies Communes de Dote	51 Hen. 3. St. 3.
Les Estatuz de Excestre	14 Ed. 1. *Stat. Exon & Art. Stat. Exon.*
Stat. sup. Vic. & Cler. -	Not printed.
Modus Levandi Fines -	18 Ed. 1. St. 4.
Stat. de fin. & attorn. -	15 Ed. 2. *Stat. Carl. de Fin.*
Stat. de Consp. - -	33 Ed. 1. St. 3.
Stat. de Protec. - -	33 Ed. 1. St. 1.
Mod. calump. Esson' -	12 Ed. 2. St. 2.
Stat. de Moneta - -	20 Ed. 1. Sts. 4, 6.
Stat. de Moneta parvum	20 Ed. 1. St. 5.
Ne Rect. prost. Arb. -	35 Ed. 1. St. 2.
Les Estatuz de la Jeuerie	*Stat. de Judeismo.*
Stat. de Gaveleto, &c. -	10 Ed. 2.
Consuetudines Cantiae -	Not printed.
Prerogativa Regis - -	17 Ed. 2. St. 1.
cc. 4–8. - -	cc. 4–6.
cc. 9–18. -	cc. 7–16.
Modus fac. hom., &c. -	17 Ed. 2. St. 2.
Stat. de Ward', &c. -	28 Ed. 1. St. 1.
Stat. de resp. Milit. -	1 Ed. 2. St. 1.
Stat. de Sacr. Mi. Reg.	*Articuli et Sacramenta*, &c.
Capitula Itineris, inclusive of the part headed *Incipiunt Capitula Nova*, &c. - - *Capitula Escaetrie* -	Not printed.
Extenta Munerii - -	4 Ed. 1. St. 1.
Artic. Inquis. sup. Stat. Wynton.	34 Ed. 1. St. 2.
Visus Francipleg. -	18 Ed. 2.
Le S'ement du Visconte -	34 Ed. 1.

Arranged in the order of Ruffhead's Edition.

Ruffhead's Edition.	Statutes of the Realm.
7 Ed. 1. St. 2. -	7 Ed. 1. *Stat. de Viris Relig.*
10 Ed. 1. - -	12 Ed. 1. *Stat. Rothlan.*
13 Ed. 1. St. 4. (& Temp. incert. *Articles against the King's Prohibitions.*)	13 Ed. 1. *Stat. Circ. Agatis.*
14 Ed. 1. *Stat. Exon. & Art. Stat. Exon.*	Temp incert. *Les Estatuz de Excestre.*
17 Ed. 1. - -	17 Ed. 2. St. 1.
18 Ed. 1. St. 1. *Quia emptores terr.*	18 Ed. 1. *Stat. d'ni R. de t'ris*, &c.
18 Ed. 1. St. 4. -	Temp. incert. *Modus Levandi Fines.*
20 Ed. 1. St. 4. -	Temp. incert. *Stat. de Moneta*, part.
20 Ed. 1. St. 5. -	Temp. incert. *Stat. de Moneta parvum.*
20 Ed. 1. St. 6. -	Temp. incert. *Stat. de Moneta*, part.
24 Ed. 1. - -	18 Ed. 1. *Stat. de Consult.*
25 Ed. 1. St. 1. -	25 Ed. 1. *Confirmatio Cartarum.*
25 Ed. 1. St. 2. -	25 Ed. 1. *Sent. lata.*
28 Ed. 1. St. 1. -	Temp. incert. *Stat. de Ward'*, &c.
31 Ed. 1. - -	Temp. incert. *Assisa de Pond. et Men.*
33 Ed. 1. St. 1. -	Temp. incert. *Stat. de Protec.*
33 Ed. 1. St. 2. -	33 Ed. 1. *Ordin. de Consp.*
33 Ed. 1. St. 3. -	Temp. incert. *Stat. de Consp.*
33 Ed. 1. St. 6. -	Temp. incert. *Stat. de Admens. Terre.*
34 Ed. 1. St. 2. -	Temp. incert. *Artic. Inquis. sup. Stat. Wynton.*
34 Ed. 1. St. 3. -	20 Ed. 1. *De Inquis. non alloc.*, &c.
34 Ed. 1. St. 4. -	25 Ed. 1. *Stat. de Tallag'.*
34 Ed. 1. *Le Serement du Visconte.*	Temp. incert. *Le S'ement du Visconte.*
35 Ed. 1. St. 1 - -	35 Ed. 1.
35 Ed. 1. St. 2. - -	Temp. incert. *Ne Rect. prost. Arb.*
1 Ed. 2. St. 1. -	Temp. incert. *Stat. de resp. Milit.*
1 Ed. 2. St. 2. -	23 Ed. 1. *Stat. de Frang. Pris.*
2 Ed. 2. - -	3 Ed. 2.
3 Ed. 2. - -	10 Ed. 2.
10 Ed. 2. - -	Temp. incert. *Stat. de Gaveleto*, &c.
12 Ed. 2. St. 2. -	Temp. incert. *Mod. calump. Esson'.*
15 Ed. 2. *Stat. de Carl. de Fin.*	Temp. incert. *Stat. de fin. & attorn.*
16 Ed. 2. *Stat. revoking an Establishment*, &c.	15 Ed. 2. *Revoc. nov. Ord.*

Arranged in the order of the Statutes of the Realm.

Statutes of the Realm.	Ruffhead's Edition.
Temp. incert. (*cont.*)	
Forma Juramenti illor', &c.	Not printed.
Juramentu' Ep'or'	
Juramentum Escaetorum	
Juramentum Majorum & Ballivorum	
Abjuratio & Juramentum Latronum	
14 Ed. 3. St. 2.	14 Ed. 3. Sts. 2, 3.
14 Ed. 3. St. 3.	14 Ed. 3. St. 5.
20 Ed. 3. *Oath of the Justices.*	18 Ed. 3. St. 4.
20 Ed. 3. *Oath of the Clerks of Chancery.*	18 Ed. 3. St. 5.
25 Ed. 3. St. 1.	25 Ed. 3. St. 2.
25 Ed. 3. St. 2.	25 Ed. 3. St. 1.
25 Ed. 3. St. 3.	25 Ed. 3. St. 4.
25 Ed. 3. St. 4.	25 Ed. 3. St. 6.
25 Ed. 3. St. 6.	25 Ed. 3. St. 3.
25 Ed. 3. *Artic. p. Clero resp.*	Part foll^s 25 Ed. 3. St. 3.
46 Ed. 3.	Part of 46 Ed. 3 (App.)
5 Ric. 2. St. 1.	5 Ric. 2. St. 1.
c. 4.	cc. 4, 5.
cc. 5–16.	cc. 6–17.
4 Hen. 5. [vel 3 Hen. 5. St. 2.]	3 Hen. 5. St. 2.
4 Hen. 5. [St. 2.]	4 Hen. 5.
2 Hen. 6.	2 Hen. 6.
cc. 10–12.	bet^n cc. 9 & 10.
cc. 13–17.	cc. 10–14.
c. 18.	bet^n cc. 14 & 15.
cc. 19–21.	cc. 15–17.
3 Hen. 7. cc. 1, [2.]	3 Hen. 7. c. 1.
c. 16.	c. 17. Pr.
7 Hen. 7. c. 2.	7 Hen. 7. cc. 2, 3.
cc. 3–7.	cc. 4–8.
cc. 8–23.	cc. 1–16. Pr.
c. 24.	not printed.
11 Hen. 7. cc. 28–65.	11 Hen. 7. cc. 1–39. Pr.
12 Hen. 7. cc. 8–13.	12 Hen. 7. cc. 1–4, 7, 8. Pr.
19 Hen. 7. cc. 25–40.	19 Hen. 7. cc. 1–17. Pr.
1 Hen. 8. cc. 16–20.	1 Hen. 8. cc. 1–5. Pr.
3 Hen. 8. cc. 16–23.	3 Hen. 8. cc. 1–8. Pr.
4 Hen. 8. cc. 9–17.	4 Hen. 8. cc. 1–9. Pr.
c. 18.	not printed.
cc. 19, 20.	cc. 10, 11. Pr.
5 Hen. 8. cc. 9–19.	5 Hen. 8. cc. 1–11. Pr.
6 Hen. 8. cc. 19–25.	6 Hen. 8. cc. 1–7. Pr.
c. 26.	not printed.
7 Hen. 8. cc. 7–11.	7 Hen. 8. cc. 3, 1, 2, 4, 5. Pr.
14 & 15 Hen. 8. cc. 15–35.	14 & 15 Hen. 8. cc. 5, 6, 1–4, 7–22. Pr.
21 Hen. 8. cc. 22–26.	21 Hen. 8. cc. 1–5. Pr.
22 Hen. 8. cc. 17–23.	22 Hen. 8. cc. 1–7. Pr.
23 Hen. 8. c. 20.	23 Hen. 8. (App.)
cc. 21–34.	cc. 1–14. Pr.
24 Hen. 8. cc. 14–16.	24 Hen. 8. cc. 1–3. Pr.

Arranged in the order of Ruffhead's Edition.

Ruffhead's Edition.	Statutes of the Realm.
17 Ed. 2. St. 1.	Temp. incert. *Prerogativa Regis.*
cc. 4–6.	cc. 4–8.
cc. 7–16.	cc. 9–18.
17 Ed. 2. St. 2.	Temp. incert. *Modus fac. hom.*, &c.
17 Ed. 2. St. 3.	17 Ed. 2. St. 2.
18 Ed. 2.	Temp. incert. *Visus Francipleg.*
Temp. incert.,— *Articles against the King's Prohibitions.* See 13 Ed. 1. St. 4.	
Stat. de Ragman	4 Ed. 1. *Stat. Ragemau.*
Stat. de Justic. Assig.	21 Ed. 1. *Stat. de Justic. Assig.*
Stat. de brevi de inquis., &c.	20 Ed. 1. *De brevi de Inquis.*, &c.
Stat. de Judeismo	*Les Estatuz de la Jeuerie.*
Articuli et Sacramenta, &c.	*Stat. de Sacr. Mi. Reg.*
14 Ed. 3. Sts. 2, 3.	14 Ed. 3. St. 2.
14 Ed. 3. St. 5.	14 Ed. 3. St. 3.
18 Ed. 3. St. 4.	20 Ed. 3. *Oath of the Justices.*
18 Ed. 3. St. 5.	20 Ed. 3. *Oath of the Clerks of Chancery.*
25 Ed. 3. St. 1.	25 Ed. 3. St. 2.
25 Ed. 3. St. 2.	25 Ed. 3. St. 1.
25 Ed. 3. St. 3.	25 Ed. 3. St. 6.
Part foll^s 25 Ed. 3. St. 3.	25 Ed. 3. *Artic. p. Clero resp.*
25 Ed. 3. St. 4.	25 Ed. 3. St. 3.
25 Ed. 3. St. 6.	25 Ed. 3. St. 4.
46 Ed. 3., part	46 Ed. 3.
5 Ric. 2. St. 1.	5 Ric. 2. St. 1.
cc. 4, 5.	c. 4.
cc. 6–17.	cc. 5–16.
3 Hen. 5. St. 2.	4 Hen. 5. [vel 3 Hen. 5. St. 2.]
4 Hen. 5.	4 Hen. 5. [St. 2.]
2 Hen. 6.	2 Hen. 6.
parts bet^n cc. 9 & 10.	cc. 10–12.
cc. 10–14.	cc. 13–17.
part bet^n cc. 14 & 15.	c. 18.
cc. 15–17.	cc. 19–21.
8 Hen. 6. c. 28.	Not printed; see note, p. 261, vol. 2.
3 Hen. 7. c. 1.	3 Hen. 7. cc. 1, [2.]
7 Hen. 7. cc. 2, 3.	7 Hen. 7. c. 2.
cc. 4–8.	cc. 3–7.
28 Hen. 8. c. 18.	Not printed; see note 1. p. 674, vol. 3.
5 Eliz. c. 30.	5 Eliz. c. 31.
c. 31.	c. 39.
8 Eliz. c. 18.	8 Eliz. c. 19.
c. 19.	c. 18.
2 [vulgo 1] Ja. 1	1 Ja. 1.

Arranged in the order of the Statutes of the Realm.

Statutes of the Realm.	Ruffhead's Edition.
25 Hen. 8. cc. 23–34. -	25 Hen. 8. cc. 1–5, 7, 6, 8, 12, 9–11. Pr.
26 Hen. 8. cc. 20–26. -	26 Hen. 8. cc. 1–7. Pr.
27 Hen. 8.	27 Hen. 8.
cc. 29–59. -	cc. 35 (or 1), 2–31. Pr.
c. 60. - -	not printed.
cc. 61–63. -	cc. 32–34. Pr.
28 Hen. 8. cc. 18–52. -	28 Hen. 8. cc. 1–35. Pr.
32 Hen. 8. c. 51. - -	32 Hen. 8. c. 12. Pr.
34 & 35 Hen. 8. cc. 27, 28.	Not printed.
1 Eliz. cc. 23, 24. - -	1 Eliz. cc. 1, 20. Pr.
5 Eliz. c. 30. - -	5 Eliz. c. 31.
c. 31. - - -	c. 30.
c. 32. - -	c. 1, Pr.
8 Eliz. c. 18. - - -	8 Eliz. c. 19.
c. 19. - -	c. 18.
cc. 21, 22. - -	cc. 4, 13. Pr.
23 Eliz. c. 17. - -	23 Eliz. c. 12. Pr.
27 Eliz. c. 31. - -	27 Eliz. c. 17. Pr.
1 Ja. 1. - - -	2 [vulgo 1] Ja. 1.
3 Cha. 1.	3 Cha. 1.
c. 1. - -	part preced[s] c. 1.
cc. 2–8. - -	cc. 1–7.
16 Cha. 1. c. 38. - -	16 Cha. 1. c. 1. Pr.
14 Cha. 2. - - -	13 & 14 Cha. 2.
18 & 19 Cha. 2. cc. 1–5. -	18 Cha. 2. cc. 1–5.
cc. 6–13.	19 Cha. 2. cc. 1–8.
19 & 20 Cha. 2. cc. 1–5. -	cc. 9–13.
cc. 6–13.	20 Cha. 2. cc. 1–8.
22 Cha. 2. c. 14. - -	22 Cha. 2. c. 15. Pr.
22 & 23 Cha. 2. c. 27. -	22 & 23 Cha. 2. c. 18. Pr.
1 Will. & Mar. - -	1 Will. & Mar. Sess. 1.
2 Will. & Mar. - -	2 Will. & Mar. Sess. 1.
7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 40. - -	7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 41. Pr.
8 & 9 Will. 3. - -	8 (1) Will. 3.
9 Will. 3. cc. 32–34. - -	9 (2) Will. 3. cc. 35–37.
cc. 35–37. -	cc. 32–34.
10 Will. 3. cc. 10–15. -	10 (3) Will. 3. cc. 21–26.
cc. 16–26. -	cc. 10–20.
11 Will. 3. cc. 2–24. - -	11 & 12 Will. 3. cc. 2–24.
13 & 14 Will. 3. -	13 Will. 3.
1 Ann. cc. 1–26. - -	1 Ann. St. 1. cc. 7–32.
c. 27. - -	c. 11. Pr.
1 Ann. St. 2. cc. 15, 16. -	1 Ann. St. 2. cc. 23, 24.
c. 17. -	c. 15.
cc. 18, 19. -	cc. 21, 22.
cc. 20–24. -	cc. 16–20.
2 & 3 Ann. cc. 9–13. -	2 & 3 Ann. cc. 15–19.
cc. 14–16. -	cc. 12–14.
c. 17. - -	c. 20.
cc. 18–20. -	cc. 9–11.
c. 21. - -	c. 12. Pr.
3 & 4 Ann. cc. 3, 4. -	3 & 4 Ann. cc. 5, 6.
c. 5. - -	c. 16.
cc. 6–14. -	cc. 7–15.
cc. 15, 16. -	cc. 17, 18.
cc. 17, 18. -	cc. 3, 4.
c. 19. - -	c. 1. Pr.

Arranged in the order of Ruffhead's Edition.

Ruffhead's Edition.	Statutes of the Realm.
3 Cha. 1.	3 Cha. 1.
part preced[s] c. 1. -	c. 1.
cc. 1–7. - -	cc. 2–8.
13 & 14 Cha. 2. -	14 Cha. 2.
18 Cha. 2. cc. 1–5. -	18 & 19 Cha. 2. cc. 1–5.
19 Cha. 2. cc. 1–8. -	cc. 6–13.
cc. 9–13. -	19 & 20 Cha. 2. cc. 1–5.
20 Cha. 2. cc. 1–8. -	cc. 6–13.
1 Will. & Mar. Sess. 1.	1 Will. & Mar.
2 Will. & Mar. Sess. 1.	2 Will. & Mar.
8 (1) Will. 3. - -	8 & 9 Will. 3.
9 (2) Will. 3. cc. 32–34.	9 Will. 3. cc. 35–37.
cc. 35–37.	cc. 32–34.
10 (3) Will. 3. cc. 10–20.	10 Will. 3. cc. 16–26.
cc. 21–26.	cc. 10–15.
11 & 12 Will. 3. cc. 2–24.	11 Will. 3. cc. 2–24.
13 Will. 3. - -	13 & 14 Will. 3.
1 Ann. St. 1. cc. 7–32.	1 Ann. cc. 1–26.
1 Ann. St. 2. c. 15. -	1 Ann. St. 2. c. 17.
cc. 16–20.	cc. 20–24.
cc. 21, 22.	cc. 18, 19.
cc. 23, 24.	cc. 15, 16.
2 & 3 Ann. cc. 9–11. -	2 & 3 Ann. cc. 18–20.
cc. 12–14.	cc. 14–16.
cc. 15–19. -	cc. 9–13.
c. 20. -	c. 17.
3 & 4 Ann. cc. 3, 4. -	3 & 4 Ann. cc. 17, 18.
cc. 5, 6. -	cc. 3, 4.
cc. 7–15. -	cc. 6–14.
c. 16. - -	c. 5.
cc. 17, 18.	cc. 15, 16.
4 Ann. c. 1. - -	4 & 5 Ann. c. 14.
c. 2. - -	c. 1.
cc. 3–8. -	cc. 15–20.
c. 9. - -	c. 26.
cc. 10–14.	cc. 21–25.
cc. 15–26.	cc. 2–13.
c. 27. - -	c. 32. Pr.
5 Ann.	6 Ann. to c. 34. inclusive.
cc. 2–12. -	cc. 5–15.
c. 13. - -	c. 21.
cc. 14–18. -	cc. 16–20.
cc. 19–21. -	cc. 2–4.
6 Ann.	6 Ann. from c. 35. inclusive.
cc. 1–7. -	cc. 35–41.
cc. 8–10. -	cc. 43–45.
cc. 11, 12. -	cc. 48, 49.
cc. 13–16. -	cc. 65–68.
cc. 17–21. -	cc. 71–75.
c. 22. -	c. 50.
c. 23. -	c. 78.
cc. 24–37. -	cc. 51–64.
7 Ann. cc. 7–10. -	7 Ann. cc. 30–33.
8 Ann. c. 4. -	8 Ann. c. 10.
c. 5. -	c. 13.
cc. 6, 7. -	cc. 11, 12.
cc. 8–12. -	cc. 4–8.

(1) That is, in the general heading, and to c. 8. inclusive in the running headings.

(2) 9 & 10 in the running headings.

(3) 10 & 11 in the running headings.

Arranged in the order of the Statutes of the Realm.

Statutes of the Realm.	Ruffhead's Edition.
4 & 5 Ann. c. 1. - -	4 Ann. c. 2.
cc. 2-13. -	cc. 15-26.
c. 14. - -	c. 1.
cc. 15-20. -	cc. 3-8.
cc. 21-25. -	cc. 10-14.
c. 26. - -	c. 9.
6 Ann. to c. 34. inclusive	5 Ann.
cc. 2-4. - -	cc. 19-21.
cc. 5-15. -	cc. 2-12.
cc. 16-20. -	cc. 14-18.
c. 21. - -	c. 13.
6 Ann. from c. 35. inclusive	6 Ann.
cc. 35-41. -	cc. 1-7.
c. 42. - -	c. 1. Pr.
cc. 43-45. -	cc. 8-10.
cc. 46, 47. -	cc. 6, 7. Pr.
cc. 48, 49. -	cc. 11, 12.
c. 50. - -	c. 22.
cc. 51-64. -	cc. 24-37.
cc. 65-68. -	cc. 13-16.
cc. 69, 70. -	cc. 8, 9. Pr.
cc. 71-75. -	cc. 17-21.
cc. 76, 77. -	cc. 14, 15. Pr.
c. 78. - -	c. 23.
c. 79. - -	c. 13. Pr.
7 Ann. cc. 7-10. -	7 Ann. cc. 1, 4, 5, 27. Pr.
cc. 27-29. -	cc. 12, 6, 41. Pr.
cc. 30-33. -	cc. 7-10.
c. 34. -	c. 13. Pr.
8 Ann. cc. 4-8. -	8 Ann. cc. 8-12.
c. 9. -	c. 2. Pr.
c. 10. -	c. 4.
cc. 11, 12. -	cc. 6, 7.
c. 13. -	c. 5.
c. 14. -	c. 13.
c. 18. -	c. 14.
c. 19. -	c. 18.
c. 20. -	c. 12. Pr.
cc. 21-23. -	cc. 19-21.
cc. 24, 25. -	cc. 11, 15. Pr.
9 Ann. c. 10. -	9 Ann. c. 4. Pr.
cc. 11-13. -	cc. 10-12.
c. 14. -	c. 7. Pr.
c. 15. -	c. 21.
c. 16. -	c. 23.
c. 17. -	c. 22.
cc. 18-25. -	cc. 13-20.
cc. 26-32. -	cc. 24-30.
cc. 33, 34. -	cc. 8, 9. Pr.
10 Ann. cc. 2-4. -	10 Ann. cc. 8, 7, 33. Pr.
c. 5. -	c. 6.
cc. 6-9. -	cc. 2-5.
cc. 10-13. -	cc. 7-10.
cc. 14-17. -	cc. 1, 6, 34, 3. Pr.
c. 18. -	c. 19.
c. 19. -	c. 26.
cc. 20-22. -	cc. 11-13.
c. 23. -	c. 21.
cc. 24-28. -	cc. 14-18.
c. 29. -	c. 20.
cc. 30-33. -	cc. 22-25.

Arranged in the order of Ruffhead's Edition.

Ruffhead's Edition.	Statutes of the Realm.
8 Ann. (*cont.*)	8 Ann. (*cont.*)
c. 13. - -	c. 14.
c. 14. - -	c. 18.
c. 18. - -	c. 19.
cc. 19-21.	cc. 21-23.
9 Ann. cc. 10-12.	9 Ann. cc. 11-13.
cc. 13-20.	cc. 18-25.
c. 21. - -	c. 15.
c. 22. - -	c. 17.
c. 23. - -	c. 16.
cc. 24-30.	cc. 26-32.
10 Ann. cc. 2-5. -	10 Ann. cc. 6-9.
c. 6. - -	c. 5.
cc. 7-10. -	cc. 10-13.
cc. 11-13.	cc. 20-22.
cc. 14-18.	cc. 24-28.
c. 19. - -	c. 18.
c. 20. - -	c. 29.
c. 21. - -	c. 23.
cc. 22-25.	cc. 30-33.
c. 26. - -	c. 19.
cc. 27-34.	cc. 34-41.
12 Ann. St. 1.	12 Ann.
cc. 12-15.	cc. 13-16.
c. 16. - -	c. 12.
12 Ann. St. 2.	13 Ann.
c. 2. - -	c. 3.
c. 3. - -	c. 2.
c. 9. - -	c. 18.
cc. 10-16.	cc. 9-15.
cc. 17-23.	cc. 20-26.

[*continued*, p. 8.]

Arranged in the order of the Statutes of the Realm.

Statutes of the Realm.	Ruffhead's Edition.
10 Ann. (*cont.*)	10 Ann. (*cont.*)
cc. 34–41. -	cc. 27–34.
cc. 42–45. -	cc. 9, 11, 10, 12. Pr.
12 Ann.	12 Ann. St. 1.
c. 12. - -	c. 16.
cc. 13–16. -	cc. 12–15.
c. 19. - -	c. 1. Pr.
13 Ann.	12 Ann. St. 2.
c. 2. - -	c. 3.
c. 3. - -	c. 2.
cc. 9–15. -	cc. 10–16.
cc. 16, 17. -	cc. 1, 2. Pr.
c. 18. - -	c. 9.
c. 19. - -	c. 7. Pr.
cc. 20–26. -	cc. 17–23.
cc. 27–33. -	cc. 3, 4, 6, 10, 14–16. Pr.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF ALL THE STATUTES, 20 HEN. 3. (1235) TO 50 VICT. (1886).

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.(a)	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
20 Hen. 3. *Stat. Merton.* (1235).		
c. 1.	Damages on writ of dower	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 2.	Dower: Emblements: Will.	
c. 3.	Redisseisin	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 4.	Common.	
c. 5.	Usury	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
cc. 6, 7. (1)	Wardship	
c. 8. (1)	Limitation of writs	
c. 9. (1)	Bastard.	
c. 10. (1)	Attorneys in county courts	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 11. (1)	Trespassers in parks	
20 Hen. 3. (2) *Stat. Hib. de Coher.*	Coparceners	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
37 Hen. 3. (3) *Sententia Excom.*	Curse on breakers of the charters	
40 Hen. 3. (4) *De Anno Bisext.*	Leap Year	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
43 Hen. 3. *Provisions* (5)	Suit of court, &c.	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
51 & 52 Hen. 3. (6) *Dict. de Kenilw.*	Rights, liberties, &c.	
52 Hen. 3. *Stat. Marlb.*		
cc. 1, 2.	Distress.	
c. 3.	Resisting King's officers in replevin, &c.	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 4.	Distress.	
c. 5.	Confirmation of charters	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
cc. 6, 7.	Wardship	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 8.	Redisseisin	
c. 9.	Suits of court	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 10.	Sheriff's tourns	
c. 11.	Beaupleader	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 12.	Real actions	
c. 13.	Essoins	
c. 14.	Juries	Rep.— semb. as to E., 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 62. as to I., 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 91. s. 50.
c. 15.	Distress.	
c. 16.	Wardship, &c.	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 17.	Guardian.	
c. 18.	Amercements for default of summons	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 20. (7)	Essoins	
c. 19. (7)	Plea of false judgment	
c. 21.	Replevin	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict, c. 59. s. 3.
c. 22.	Freeholders	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 23.	Landlord and Tenant: Lease	Rep. in part, 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 24.	Inquest	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.

(1) The chapters from 7 to 11 follow the numbering of the translation.
(2) 14 Hen. 3., Ruff.
(3) 38 Hen. 3., Ruff.
(4) 21 Hen. 3., Ruff.
(5) Not in Ruff.
(6) 51 Hen. 3., Ruff. (App.)
(7) In this order in the Statutes of the Realm.

(a) In the case of enactments in operation, this column gives the titles if more than one, under which they are indexed; but a reference to (for example) Criminal Law will in many cases include a reference to the same title for Scotland and Ireland, or one of them.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
52 Hen. 3. *Stat. Marlb.* (*cont.*)		
c. 25.	Murder	Rep. as to E., 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125. as to I., 10 Geo. 4. c. 34. s. 1.
c. 26.	Real actions	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 27.	Benefit of clergy	
c. 28.	Prelates	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 29.	Real actions	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
3 Edw. 1. *Stat. Westm. prim.*		
c. 1.	Peace of the Church and Realm	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 2.	Benefit of clergy	Rep. as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to I., 9 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 3.	Escapes	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 4.	Wreck	
c. 5.	Elections: House of Commons.	
c. 6.	Criminal Law (punishment): Fines and Forfeitures.	Rep. as to boroughs within repealing Act, 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
c. 7.	Purveyance	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 8.	Beaupleader	
c. 9.	Arrest: Coroner: Criminal Law: Liberty: Sheriff.	
c. 10.	Coroner.	
c. 11.	Inquests of murder	Rep. as to E., 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125. as to I., 10 Geo. 4. c. 34. s. 1.
c. 12.	Standing mute	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 13.	Rape	Rep. as to E., 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125. as to I., 10 Geo. 4. c. 34. s. 1.
c. 14	Principal & accessory	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 15.	Criminal Law: Prisoner: Sheriff	Rep. in part— except as to S. & I., 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. s. 32. as to I., 9 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 1.
c. 16.	Distress.	
c. 17.	Distress	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 18.	Fines on the county	
c. 19.	Crown debts	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 20.	Trespassers in parks & ponds	Rep. as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to I., 9 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 21.	Lands in ward	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 22.	Wardship	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 23.	Distress for debt against strangers	
c. 24.	Unlawful disseisin by escheators, &c.	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 25.	Criminal Law.	
c. 26.	Criminal Law: Sheriff.	
c. 27.	Extortion	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 28.	Criminal Law (maintenance and champerty).	
c. 29.	Courts: Criminal Law.	
c. 30.	Extortion	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 31.	Markets and Fairs: Murage	Rep. in part as to boroughs within repealing Act, 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
c. 32.	Purveyance, Crown debts	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 33.	Barretors	
c. 34.	Criminal Law: Slander.	
c. 35.	Excess of jurisdiction in franchises	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
3 Edw. 1. *Stat. Westm. prim.* (*cont.*)		
c. 36.	Aids for knighthood, &c.	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 37.	Disseisin with robbery, &c.	
c. 38.	Attaints in real actions	
c. 39.	Limitation of prescription	
c. 40.	Voucher to warranty	
c. 41.	Writ of right	
cc. 42–44.	Essoins	
c. 45.	Process	
c. 46.	Order of hearing pleas	
c. 47.	Real actions	
c. 48.	Lands in ward	
c. 49.	Plea in dower	
c. 50.	Crown.	
c. 51.	Times of taking certain assises	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
4 Edw. 1. *Offic. Coronatoris.*	Arrest: Coroner: Criminal Law: Merchant Shipping: Treasure Trove: Wreck.	
4 Edw. 1. *Stat. de Bigamis.*	Real actions, &c.	Rep. in part— as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125. Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
4 Edw. 1. *Stat. Rageman.* (1)	Justices of oyer & terminer	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
6 Edw. 1. *Stat. Glouc.* part preced[s] c. 1. (2)	Franchises	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 1.	Recovery of damages and costs	Rep. in part, 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59. residue 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 1, but see s. 7.
cc. 2–4.	Real actions	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 5.	Actions of waste	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
cc. 6, 7.	Real actions	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 8.	Actions	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 9.	Homicide	Rep. in part— as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125. Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 10.	Essoins	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872
cc. 11–14.	Real actions, &c.	
c. 15. (3)	Breach of assize in London	
6 Edw. 1. *Exposn. of Stat. Glouc.*	Damages, real actions, &c.	
7 Edw. 1. *Stat. de Viris Relig.* (4)	Mortmain.	
9 Edw. 1. *Artic. Stat. Glouc.*	Voucher to warranty in London	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872
11 Edw. 1. *Stat. de Merc.*	Recovery of debts by statute merchant	
12 Edw. 1. *Stat. Wallie*	Wales	Rep. in part, 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 62.
12 Edw. 1. (5) *Stat. Rothlan.*	Crown Debt	Rep. in part, 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
13 Edw. 1. *Stat. Westm. sec.*		
c. 1.	Fines and Recoveries: Land (entail).	
c. 2.	Replevin	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
cc. 3, 4.	Real actions	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 5.	Benefice: Ecclesiastical Courts: Error.	
cc. 6–9.	Real actions	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.

(1) In Ruff. placed among the Statutes of uncertain date.
(2) From "Cum prelatz."
(3) This chapter in Ruff. includes the last par. of this Statute.
(4) St. 2., Ruff.
(5) 10 Edw. 1., Ruff.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
13 Edw. 1. *Stat. Westm. sec.* (*cont.*)		
c. 10.	Suits before justices in eyre	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 11.	Accountants	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 83. s. 20.
c. 12.	Appeal of felony	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 13.	Sheriff: Sheriff's Tourn.	
c. 14.	Actions of waste	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 15.	Suit of infant by next friend	Rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 4. (*but see* s. 7).
c. 16.	Wardship	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 17.	Essoin	
c. 18.	Damages: Execution	Rep. in part, 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 169.
c. 19.	Administration of Estates: Debt.	
cc. 20, 21.	Real actions	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 22.	Actions of waste	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 23.	Administration of Estates.	
cc. 24–26.	Real actions	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 27.	Essoins	
c. 28.	Real actions	
c. 29.	Writs of trespass, &c.	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 30.	Justices of nisi prius, &c.	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 31.	Bills of exceptions	
c. 32.	Mortmain.	
c. 33.	Forfeiture of lands	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 34.	Criminal Law: Dower	Rep. in part— as to E., 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125. as to I., 10 Geo. 4. c. 34. s. 1.
c. 35.	Criminal Law: Guardian: Ward	Rep. in part, 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 36.	Procurement of suits	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 37.	Distress.	
c. 38.	Juries	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 39.	Criminal Law: Non Omittas: Process: Sheriff.	
c. 40.	Real actions	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 41.	Alienation by religious houses, &c.	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 42.	Bishop: Chamberlain: Marshal of the Palace.	
c. 43.	Hospitallers & Templars	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 44.	Fees of officers on circuit	
c. 45.	Execution: Scire Facias.	
c. 46.	Common	Rep. in part— as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 47.	Salmon preservation	Rep., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. s. 39.
c. 48.	Real actions	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 49.	Criminal Law (maintenance and champerty).	
c. 50.	Commencement of statutes	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
13 Edw. 1. *Stat. Wynton.*	Churchyard	Rep. in part— as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
13 Edw. 1. *Stat. Merc.*	Recovery of debts by statute merchant	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
13 Edw. 1. *Stat. Circ. Agatis.* (1)	Churchyard: Criminal Law: Ecclesiastical Courts: Mortuaries: Prohibition	Rep. in part as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
13 Edw. 1. *Stat. Civitatis Lond.*	[*Local.*]	
13 Edw. 1. *Forma Confirm. Cartarum.*	Form of confirmation of charters	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.

(1) 13 Edw. 1. Stat. 4. and *Art. agst. King's Prohib.* Stat. temp. incert., Ruff.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
18 Edw. 1. *Stat. d'ni R. de t'ris*, &c. (1)		
cc. 1, 2. -	Land.	
c. 3. -	Mortmain.	
18 Edw. 1. *Stat. de Quo. War.*	Quo Warranto - - -	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
18 Edw. 1. *Stat. de Quo. War. Nov.*	Quo Warranto - - -	
18 Edw. 1. (2) *Stat. de Consult.*	Ecclesiastical Courts.	
20 Edw. 1. *Stat. de Voc. ad War.*	Voucher to warranty - -	
20 Edw. 1. *Stat. de Vasto.*	Waste - - - -	
20 Edw. 1. *Stat. de def. Juris.*	Real actions - - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
20 Edw. 1. *De brevi de Inquis.*, &c. (3)	Mortmain - - - -	
20 Edw. 1. *De Inquis. non alloc*, &c. (4)	Mortmain - - - -	
21 Edw. 1. *Stat. de Mal. in Parcis.*	Trespassers in forests, &c. - -	Rep.— as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to I., 9 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
21 Edw. 1. *Stat. de Justic. Assig.* (3)	Justices of assize - - -	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
21 Edw. 1. *Stat. de illis q'debent poni.*	Jurors - - - -	Rep.— semb. as to E., 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 62. as to I., 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 91. s. 50.
23 Edw. 1. (5) *Stat. de Frang. Pris.*	Criminal Law (prison breach).	
25 Edw. 1. (6) *Magna Carta.*		
c. 1. -	Charter: Church of England.	
c. 2. -	Reliefs - - - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
cc. 3, 4. -	Wardships - - -	
c. 5. -	Lands in ward & temporalities of vacant archbishoprics, &c.	
c. 6. -	Marriage of heirs - - -	
c. 7. -	Dower: Widow.	
c. 8. -	Crown Debt: Surety.	
c. 9. -	Charter: Cinque Ports: London.	
c. 10. -	Distress.	
c. 11. -	Common pleas - - -	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 12. -	Circuits - - - -	
c. 13. -	Assizes of darrein presentment -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 14. -	Criminal Law: Fines and Forfeitures.	
c. 15. -	Bridges: River.	
c. 16. -	River.	
c. 17. -	Coroner: Criminal Law: Pleas of the Crown: Sheriff's Tourn.	
c. 18. -	Crown Debt.	
cc. 19–21. -	Purveyance: Castle ward - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 22. -	Forfeiture.	
c. 23. -	Weirs.	
c. 24. -	Writ of præcipe - - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 25. -	Weights and Measures.	
c. 26. -	Criminal writs - - -	Rep.— as to E., 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125. as to I., 10 Geo. 4. c. 34. s. 1.

(1) 18 Edw. 1. St. 1. *Quia Emptores Terr.*, Ruff.
(2) 24 Edw. 1., Ruff.
(3) In Ruff. placed among the Statutes of uncertain date.
(4) 34 Edw. 1. St. 3., Ruff.
(5) 1 Edw. 2. St. 2., Ruff.
(6) 9 Hen. 3., Ruff.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
25 Edw. 1. (1) *Magna Carta (cont.)*		
c. 27. -	Wardship - - - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 28. -	Wager of law - - -	as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 29. -	Banishment: Criminal Law: Crown: Imprisonment: Outlawry: Property: Trial.	
c. 30. -	Merchant.	
c. 31. -	Baronies escheated to the Crown -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 32. -	Land.	
c. 33. -	Custody of vacant abbeys - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 34. -	Appeal of death - - -	as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 35. -	Frankpledge, View of: Sheriff's County Court: Sheriff's Tourn.	
c. 36. -	Mortmain - - - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 37. -	Charter - - - -	Rep. in part as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
25 Edw. 1. (1) *Carta de Foresta.*	Forest - - - -	Rep. in part— as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to I., 9 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
25 Edw. 1. *Confirmatio Cartarum.* (2)	Charter: Taxes: Wool.	
25 Edw. 1. *Pardon to H. de Bohun, &c.* (3).	[*Personal.*]	
25 Edw. 1. (4) *Stat. de Tallag.*	Charter: Purveyance: Taxes: Wool.	
25 Edw. 1. *Sent. lata.* (5)	Curse on breakers of the charters -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
27 Edw. 1. *Stat. de Finibus.*		
enacts part precedes c. 1.	Confirmation of charters - -	
c. 1. -	Fines - - - - -	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 2. -	Sheriffs - - - - -	
c. 3. -	Justices of assize - - -	
c. 4. -	Nisi prius - - -	
27 Edw. 1. *Ordin. de Lib. perq.*	Debt: Inquiry: Liberty: Mortmain: Protection.	Rep. in part, 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
27 Edw. 1. *Stat. de falsa Moneta.*	Importation & exportation of coin, &c.	Rep., 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 34. s. 1.
28 Edw. 1. *Artic. sup. Cart.*		
c. 1. -	Confirmation of charters - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 2. -	Purveyance - - - -	as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 3. -	Coroner - - - - -	Rep. in part, 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 4. -	Common pleas - - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 5. -	Chancery & Queen's Bench - -	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 6. -	No common law writ under petty seal	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 7. -	Constable of Dover Castle - -	
c. 8. -	Sheriffs' election - - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 9. -	Juries - - - -	as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 10. -	Conspiracy: Informer: Procurement.	
c. 11. -	Criminal Law (maintenance and champerty).	
c. 12. -	Crown Debt: Distress.	
c. 13. -	Sheriff.	
c. 14. -	Farming of bailiwicks, &c. - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 15. -	Real actions - - -	as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 16. -	False returns - - - -	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.

(1) 9 Hen. 3., Ruff.
(2) St. 1., Ruff.
(3) Not in Ruff.
(4) 34 Edw. 1. St. 4., Ruff.
(5) St. 2., Ruff.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
28 Edw. 1. *Artic. sup. Cart.* (*cont.*)		
c. 17. -	Observance of Statute of Winchester -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 18.	Wardship - - - -	
c. 19. -	Escheator.	
c. 20. -	Crown - - - -	Rep., qu. wholly, 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
28 Edw. 1. *Stat. de Appellatis.*	Appeals by provors in prison - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
29 Edw. 1. *Stat. de Escaetoribus.*	Escheator.	
33 Edw. 1. *Ordin. de Inquis.*	Challenge of jurors - - -	Rep.— semb. as to E., 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 62. as to I.— 9 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 1. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 91. s. 50.
33 Edw. 1. *Ordin. Foreste.*	Crown Lands: Forest.	
33 Edw. 1.(1) *Ordin. de Consp.*	Conspiracy: Criminal Law - -	Rep. in part, 6 Geo. 4. c. 129. s. 2.
34 Edw. 1. *Stat. de conj. Feoffatis.*	Ecclesiastical Courts - - -	Rep. in part as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
34 Edw. 1. *Ordin. Foreste.*	Forest - - - -	Rep. in part— semb. as to E., 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 62. as to I., 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 91. s. 50.
35 Edw. 1. *Stat. Karl.* (2)	Abbeys & alien superiors - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
2 Edw. 2. *De prisis injust'.* (3)	Observance of 3 Edw. 1. c. 1. - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
3 Edw. 2. (4) *Stat. apud Staunford.*	Observance of certain articles of 28 Edw. 1. *Artic. sup. Cart.*	
5 Edw. 2. *Les nov. Ord.* (3)	Franchises of the Church, &c. - -	Rep., 15 Edw. 2. (16 Edw. 2., Ruff.) *Revoc. nov. Ord.*
7 Edw. 2. *Qd' nullus molestet'.*	[*Personal.*]	
7 Edw. 2. *Ne quis occasionet'.*	[*Personal.*]	
7 Edw. 2. *Stat. sup. Aport. Arm.* (5)	Criminal Law: Parliament.	
9 Edw. 2. St. 1. *Artic. Cleri.*		
cc. 1, 2. -	Ecclesiastical Courts.	
c. 3. -	Prohibition - - - -	Rep.— as to E., 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125. as to I., 10 Geo. 4. c. 34. s. 1.
c. 4. -	Prohibition - - - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 5. -	Ecclesiastical Courts.	
c. 6. -	Ecclesiastical Courts.	
c. 7. -	Excommunication.	
c. 8. -	Benefice: Ordinary.	
c. 9. -	Clergy: Distress.	
c. 10. -	Privilege of sanctuary, &c. - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 11. -	Corodies, &c. - - -	
c. 12. -	Excommunication - - -	
c. 13. -	Benefice.	
c. 14. -	Church of England.	
c. 15. -	Privilege of sanctuary - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 16.(6) -	Privilege of clergy - - -	
9 Edw. 2. St. 2. *Stat. Lincoln' de Vic.*	Hundred: Sheriff - - -	Rep. in part, 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.

(1) St. 2., Ruff.
(2) St. 1., Ruff.
(3) Not in Ruff.
(4) 2 Edw. 2., Ruff.
(5) 7 Edw. 1. St. 1., Ruff.
(6) This chapter in Ruff. includes the last part of this Statute.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
10 Edw. 2. (1) *Pro Clero.*	Purveyance on the clergy - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
12 Edw. 2. *Stat. Ebor.*		
c. 1. -	Real actions - - - -	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
cc. 2, 3. -	Inquests - - - -	
c. 4. -	Non-suits, defaults, &c. - -	
c. 5. -	Returns in liberties &c. - -	
c. 6. -	Assize of wine, &c. - - -	
14 Edw. 2. - -	Sheriffs, juries - - -	Rep. as to E., State Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
15 Edw. 2. *Exilium H. le Despenser, &c.*	[*Personal.*]	
15 Edw. 2. *Stat. revoking the pardon, &c.*	[*Personal.*]	
15 Edw. 2. (2) *Revoc. nov. Ord.*	Crown: Parliament.	
16 Edw. 2. *Stat. de forma mittendi Extractas, &c.*	Estreats - - - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
17 Edw. 2. St. 1. (3) *pro Hib.*	Ireland - - - -	
17 Edw. 2. St. 2. (4) *De terris Templar.*	Crown Lands: Hospitallers: Templars.	
Stats. of uncertain date.		
Les Estatuz del Eschekere. (5)	Accounts of sheriffs and others, &c. -	Rep. except c. 12. (6) and part of the provisions, *Distr'. sc'cii.* (7) bet^{n} cc. 13 & 14. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863, and as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 12. (6) -	King's business to be heard first in Exchequer.	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
provisions, *Distr'. sc'cii.* (7) bet^{n} cc. 13 & 14.	Distress: Pound - - -	Rep. in part as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
Assisa Panis et Cervisie (8) -	Assise of bread & ale - - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
Judic. Pillorie. (9)	Sale of bread, meat, wine, ale, &c. -	Rep., 7 & 8 Vict. c. 24. s. 2.
Stat. de Pistoribus.	Mill: Toll - - - -	Rep. in part— as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
Assisa de Pond. et Mens. (10)	Weights and measures - - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
De diniss. [*seu div.*] *denariorum.*	Currency of halfpence & farthings -	
Stat. de Admens. Terre. (11)	Size of an acre - - - -	
Compos. Uln. & Pert.	Size of inch, foot, yard, perch, acre -	
Dies Communes de Banco. (12)	General days in banc - - -	

(1) 3 Edw. 2., Ruff.

(2) 16 Edw. 2., *Stat. revoking an establishment*, &c., Ruff.

(3) 17 Edw. 1., Ruff.

(4) St. 3., Ruff.

(5) 51 Hen. 3. Sts. 4, 5., Ruff.

(6) The following words in c. (or s.) 7. of St. 5., Ruff. :—" and the treasurer and barons of the exchequer shall be charged by oath, that they shall not attend to hear the pleas or matters of other men, while they have to do with the king's business, if it be not a matter that concerneth the king's own debt."

(7) 51 Hen. 3. St. 4., Ruff.

(8) 51 Hen. 3. St. 1., Ruff.

(9) 51 Hen. 3. St. 6., Ruff.

(10) 31 Edw. 1., Ruff.

(11) 33 Edw. 1. St. 6., Ruff.

(12) 51 Hen. 3. St. 2., Ruff.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
Stats. of uncertain date (*cont.*)		
Dies Communes de Dote. (1)	General days in dower	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
Prohibitio formata, &c.	Jurisdiction of ecclesiastical courts	
Les Estatuz de Excestre. (2)	Inquests	
Stat. sup. Vic. & Cler. (3)	Sheriffs & their clerks	
Modus Levandi Fines. (4)	Levying of fines	
Stat. de fin. & attorn. (5)	Levying of fines, attorneys	
Stat. de Consp. (6)	Conspiracy: Criminal Law (maintenance and champerty).	
Stat. de Protec. (7)	Protections	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
Mod. calump. Esson'. (8)	Essoins	
Stat. de visu t're, &c.	View of land, essoin	
Stat. de Mag. Ass., &c.	Battle, grand assise	
Stat. de Moneta. (9)	Importation of money, clipped money	Rep., 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 34. s. 1.
Stat. de Moneta parvum. (10)		
Stat. de ten. p' legem Angl.	Tenant by the Curtesy.	
Ne Rect. prost. Arb. (11)	Churchyard.	
Les Estatuz de la Jeuerie. (12)	Jews	Rep., 9 & 10 Vict. c. 59. s. 1
Stat. de Gaveleto. (13)	Recovery of rents, London	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
Consuetudines Cantiae. (3)	Kent.	
Prerogativa Regis. (14)		
cc. 1, 2.	Wardship	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 3.	Primer seisin	
cc. 4–8. (15)	Tenure in capite	
c. 9. (16)	Serjeanties	
c. 10. (17)	Benefice: Crown.	
c. 11. (18)	Crown: Lunatic.	
c. 12. (19)		
c. 13. (20)	Crown: Fisheries: Merchant Shipping: Wreck.	
c. 14. (21)	Escheat	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 15. (22)	Tenure in capite	
c. 16. (23)	Bishop: Crown: Forfeiture.	
c. 17. (24)	Crown: Crown Lands.	
c. 18. (25)	Crown: Dower: Forfeiture: Kent.	
Modus fac. hom., &c. (26)	Fealty	Rep. in part as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
Stat. de Ward', &c. (27)	Wardship	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
Stat. de resp. Milit. (28)	Respiting of knighthood	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
De Catallis Felonum	Forfeiture.	
Stat. Armorum	Tournaments	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
Stat. de Sacr. Mi. Reg. (29)	Oaths of the King's officers in the eyre	
Capitula Itineris. (30)	Inquiries by justices in eyre	

(1) 51 Hen. 3. St. 3., Ruff.
(2) 14 Edw. 1. *Stat. Exon.* & *Art. Stat. Exon.*, Ruff.
(3) Not in Ruff.
(4) 18 Edw. 1. St. 4., Ruff.
(5) 15 Edw. 2., Ruff.
(6) 33 Edw. 1. St. 3., Ruff.
(7) 33 Edw. 1. St. 1., Ruff.
(8) 12 Edw. 2. St. 2., Ruff.
(9) 20 Edw. 1. Sts. 4, 6., Ruff.
(10) 20 Edw. 1. St. 5., Ruff.
(11) 35 Edw. 1. St. 2., Ruff
(12) *Stat. de Judeismo*, Ruff.
(13) 10 Edw. 2., Ruff.
(14) 17 Edw. 2. St. 1., Ruff.
(15) cc. 4–6., Ruff.
(16) c. 7., Ruff.
(17) c. 8., Ruff.
(18) c. 9., Ruff.
(19) c. 10., Ruff.
(20) c. 11. Ruff.
(21) c. 12., Ruff.
(22) c. 13., Ruff
(23) c. 14., Ruff.
(24) c. 15., Ruff.
(25) c. 16., Ruff.
(26) 17 Edw. 2. St. 2., Ruff.
(27) 28 Edw. 1. St. 1., Ruff.
(28) 1 Edw. 2. St. 1., Ruff.
(29) *Articuli et Sacramenta*, &c., Ruff.
(30) Inclusive of the part headed "*Incipiunt Capitula Nova.*" &c. No part of this instrument is in Ruff.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
Stats. of uncertain date (*cont.*)		
Capitula Escaetrie.(1)	Inquiries by escheators - - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
Extenta Manerii. (2)	Survey of manors, &c. - -	
Assisa de Foresta -	Forest.	
Artic. Inquis. sup. Stat. Wynton. (3)	Inquiry as to observance of Statute of Winchester.	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
Visus Francipleg. (4)	Frankpledge, View of.	
Le S'ement du Visconte. (5)	Oath of the sheriff - - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
Forma Juramenti illor', &c. (1)	Oath of the King's Council - -	
Juramentu' Ep'or' (1)	Oath of bishops - - - -	
Juramentum Escaetorum. (1)	Oath of escheators - - -	
Juramentum Majorum & Ballivorum. (1)	Bailiff: Mayor.	
Abjuratio & Juramentum Latronum. (1)	Abjuration & oath of thieves, &c. -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
1 Edw. 3. St. 1. (1326–7).		
cc. 1–3. -	[*Personal.*]	
c. 4. -	Writ of false judgment - - -	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 5. -	False returns in liberties - -	
c. 6. -	Attaint - - -	
c. 7. -	Appeal by prisoners - - -	
c. 8. -	Offences in forests - - -	
1 Edw. 3. St. 2. (1326–7).		
c. 1. -	Confirmation of charters, &c. - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 2. -	Forest - - - - - -	Rep. in part as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 3. -	King's pardon - - - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 4. -	Crown debts - - - -	
c. 5. -	Military service - - - -	
c. 6. -	Taxation - - -	
c. 7. -	Conveyance of soldiers - -	
c. 8. -	Beaupleader - - - -	
c. 9. -	Charter.	
c. 10. -	Corodies, &c. - - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 11. -	Prohibition - - -	
cc. 12, 13. -	Tenure in capite, &c. - - -	
c. 14. -	Criminal Law (maintenance and champerty).	
c. 15. -	Military service - - - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 16. -	Justice of the Peace.	
c. 17. -	Criminal Law (indictment): Sheriff's Tourn.	
2 Edw. 3. (1328).		
c. 1. -	Confirmation of charters - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 2. -	Pardons for felony, justices of assize, &c.	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 3. -	Arms: Criminal Law: Sheriff.	
c. 4. -	Hundred: Sheriff.	
c. 5. -	Sheriff.	
c. 6. -	Confirmation of statutes, &c. - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 7. -	Inquiry of past felonies, &c. - -	
c. 8. -	Crown.	
c. 9. -	The staples - - - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 10. -	Pardon of fines - - -	
c. 11. -	Common bench - - -	

(1) Not in Ruff.
(2) 4 Edw. 1. St. 1., Ruff.
(3) 31 Edw. 1. St. 2., Ruff.
(4) 18 Edw. 2., Ruff.
(5) 34 Edw. 1., Ruff.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
2 Edw. 3. (1328).		
c. 12.	Hundred: Sheriff.	
c. 13.	Process for past trespasses	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 14.	Measure, &c. of cloths imported	Rep., 49 Geo. 3. c. 109. s. 1. (see savings).
c. 15.	Markets and Fairs.	
c. 16.	Inquests	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 17.	Writ of deceit	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
4 Edw. 3. (1330).		
c. 1.	Confirmation of charters & statutes	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 2.	Justice of assize, &c.	
cc. 3, 4.	Purveyance	
c. 5.	Pardon of fines, &c.	
c. 6.	Confirmation of 35 Edw. 1. *Stat. Karl.*	
c. 7.	Administration of Estates: Damages.	
c. 8.	Passages at the ports	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 9.	Sheriffs, &c.	
c. 10.	Receipt of offenders by sheriffs, &c.	
c. 11.	Justices of assize, &c.	
c. 12.	Assay, &c., of wines	
c. 13.	Pardons	
c. 14.	Parliament	
c. 15.	Farming of hundreds by sheriffs	
5 Edw. 3. (1331).		
c. 1.	Confirmation of charters	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 2.	Purveyance, Marshalsea	
c. 3.	Confirmation of 35 Edw. 1. *Stat. Karl.*	
c. 4.	Sheriff.	
c. 5.	Markets and Fairs.	
cc. 6, 7.	Attaints	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 8.	Bail: Criminal Law: Escape.	
c. 9.	Attachment: Charter: Criminal Law: Imprisonment: Property.	
c. 10.	Jurors	Rep.— semb. as to E., 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 62. as to I., 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 91. s. 50.
c. 11.	Arrest.	
cc. 12, 13.	Outlawry	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 14.	Arrest, &c. of night walkers, &c.	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
9 Edw. 3. St. 1. (1335).	Foreign and other merchants, non-plevin	Rep., except c. 3. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 3.	Process against executors	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
9 Edw. 3. St. 2.	Money, gold, silver	Rep., 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 34. s. 1.
10 Edw. 3. St. 1. (1336).	Pardons, &c.	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
10 Edw. 3. St. 2.	Purveyance, &c.	
10 Edw. 3. St. 3.	Sumptuary law	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
11 Edw. 3. (1336–7)	Wool, cloth	Rep. in part, 4 Geo. 4. c. 41. ss. 1, 3. Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
14 Edw. 3. St. 1. (1340).		
c. 1.	Charter: Church of England: London.	
c. 2.	Pardon of chattels of felons, &c.	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 3.	Pardon of Crown debts	
c. 4.	Engleschrie	
c. 5.	Delays in courts	
c. 6.	Amendment	Rep. in part, 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 4., but see s. 7.
c. 7.	Sheriff.	
c. 8.	Coroner: Escheator.	
c. 9.	Bailiff: Hundred: Sheriff.	
c. 10.	Custody of gaols, &c.	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 11.	Clerks of statutes merchant	
c. 12.	Measures & weights	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
14 Edw. 3. St. 1. (1340).		
c. 13.	Tenure in capite	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 14.	Petition for lands in King's hand	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 15.	Pardon for felony	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 16.	Nisi prius	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
cc. 17, 18.	Real actions	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 19.	Purveyance	
c. 20, 21.	Taxation, &c.	
14 Edw. 3. St. 2. (1)	Taxation, &c.	
14 Edw. 3. St. 3. (2)	Crown.	
14 Edw. 3. St. 4.	Purveyance, presentation to church & bishop's temporalities	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
15 Edw. 3. St. 1. (1341).	Trial of peers, &c.	Rep., 15 Edw. 3. St. 2.
15 Edw. 3. St. 2.	Repeal of 15 Edw. 3. St. 1.	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
15 Edw. 3. St. 3.	Subsidy	
17 Edw. 3. (1343)	Money, silver	Rep., 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 34. s. 1.
18 Edw. 3. St. 1. (1344).	Outlawry	Rep. in part, 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 34. s. 1.
18 Edw. 3. St. 2. part precedes c. 1.	Taxation	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 1.	Commissions of new inquiries	
c. 2.	Justice of the Peace: Sessions (quarter).	
c. 3.	Freedom of trade	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 4.	Weights and measures	
c. 5.	Outlawry.	
c. 6.	Currency	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 7.	Confirmation of statutes, &c.	
18 Edw. 3. St. 3.		
c. 1.	Bishop.	
c. 2.	Bigamy	Rep.— as to E., 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125. as to I., 10 Geo. 4. c. 34. s. 1.
c. 3.	Mortmain.	
c. 4.	Purveyance	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 5.	Prohibitions	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 6.	Spiritual jurisdiction	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 7. (3)	Scire facias for tithes	
20 Edw. 3. *Ordinance for the Justices* (1346).		
c. 1.	Judges	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 2.	Barons of the Exchequer	
c. 3.	Justices of assize	
c. 4.	Maintenance and champerty	
c. 5.	Maintenance	
c. 6.	Justices of assize	
20 Edw. 3. (4) *Oath of the Justices.*	Oath of justices of the bench	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
20 Edw. 3. (5) *Oath of the Clerks of Chancery.*	Chancery oath	

(1) Sts. 2, 3., Ruff.
(2) St. 5., Ruff.
(3) This chapter in Ruff. includes the last par. of this Statute.
(4) 18 Edw. 3. St. 4., Ruff.
(5) 18 Edw. 3. St. 5., Ruff.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
23 Edw. 3. (1349) -	Labourers, artificers, &c. - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
25 Edw. 3. St. 1. (1) (1350–1).	Bastard: British Subject: Crown.	
25 Edw. 3. St. 2. (2)	Labourers, artificers, &c. - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
25 Edw. 3. St. 3. (3)	Aulneger, foreign and other merchants, forestalling, wears - - -	
25 Edw. 3. St. 4. (4)	Benefice: Bishop: Rome, See of.	
25 Edw. 3. St. 5. (1351–2).		
c. 1. -	Purveyance - - - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 2. -	Arms: Criminal Law (treason): Forfeiture: Scire Facias.	Rep. in part— as to E., 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125. as to I., 10 Geo. 4. c. 34. s. 1. as to E., 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 66. s. 31. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 34. s. 1.
c. 3. -	Jury.	
c. 4. -	Criminal Law: Imprisonment: Privy Council: Property.	
c. 5. -	Administration of Estates.	
c. 6. -	Purveyance - - - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 7. -	Forest.	
c. 8. -	Finding of men at arms - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 9. -	Weights - - -	
c. 10. -	Measures - - -	
c. 11. -	Aids - - - -	
c. 12. -	Exchange of gold & silver - -	
c. 13. -	Gold & silver coin - - -	
c. 14. -	Arrest: Outlawry.	
c. 15. -	Purveyance - - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 16. -	Real actions - - -	
c. 17. -	Process of exigent - - -	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 83. s. 20.
c. 18. -	Villainage - - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 19. -	Crown debtors - - -	
c. 20. -	Coinage - - - -	
c. 21. -	Purveyance - - -	
c. 22. -	Provisors - - -	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 23. -	Lombards - - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
25 Edw. 3. St. 6. (5)		
c. 1. -	Benefice: Clergy.	
c. 2. -	Repeal of 14 Edw. 3. St. 4. c. 2. -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 3. -	Benefice.	
cc. 4, 5. -	Benefit of clergy - - -	Rep.— as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to I., 9 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 6. -	Temporalities of prelates - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 7. -	Benefice.	
c. 8. -	Ecclesiastical Courts.	
c. 9. -	Criminal Law (indictment): Ordinary.	
25 Edw. 3. St. 7. -	Fines of labourers, subsidy - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
25 Edw. 3. *Artic. p. Clero resp.* (6)	Benefit of clergy - - -	
27 Edw. 3. St. 1. (1353).		
c. 1. -	Suing in foreign court - -	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 2. -	Criminal Law (pardon).	

(1) St. 2., Ruff.
(2) St. 1., Ruff.
(3) St. 4., Ruff.
(4) St. 6., Ruff.
(5) St. 3., Ruff.
(6) This follows 25 Edw. 3. St. 3., Ruff.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
27 Edw. 3. St. 1. (1353).		
c. 3.	Regrators	Rep., 7 & 8 Vict. c. 24. s. 2.
c. 4.	Cloths	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 5.	Forestallers	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1.
c. 6.	Importation of wine	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 7.	Buying of wines	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1.
c. 8.	Gauging of wines	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1., but see s. 9.
27 Edw. 3. St. 2.	Staple, merchant strangers, money	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
27 Edw. 3. *Ordin. de feodis Majorum.*	Fees of mayors, &c. of staples	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 5.
28 Edw. 3. (1354).		
c. 1.	Confirmation of charters, &c.	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 2.	Wales.	
c. 3.	Capital Punishment: Charter: Criminal Law: Imprisonment: Property: Trial.	
c. 4.	Tenure in capite	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 5.	Exportation of iron	
c. 6.	Coroner.	
c. 7.	Sheriff.	
c. 8.	Attaint	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 9.	Sheriff: Sheriff's Tourn.	
c. 10.	Misprisions in cities & boroughs	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 11.	Confirmation, &c. of 13 Edw. 1. *Stat. Wynton.* cc. 1, 2.	Rep.— qu. wholly, as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 12.	Purveyance	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 13.	Confirmation, &c. of 27 Edw. 3. St. 2.	
c. 14.	The staple	
c. 15.	The staple	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 5.
31 Edw. 3. St. 1. (1357).		
c. 1.	Confirmation of charters	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 2.	Wool: Standard weights	Rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 86.
c. 3.	Forfeiture.	
c. 4.	Probate of testaments	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 5.	Wine	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1., but see s. 9. Rep. in qualified terms, 5 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 23., & see s. 25.
c. 6.	Franchises	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 7.	The statute of labourers, the staple	
c. 8.	Wool	
c. 9.	Wool	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 5.
c. 10.	Defaults of victuallers in London	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 11.	Administration of Estates.	
c. 12.	Exchequer chamber	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act. 1872.
c. 13.	Pardon, taxation	
c. 14.	Escape: Forfeiture.	
c. 15.	Sheriff's Tourn.	
31 Edw. 3. Sts. 2, 3.	Fish	Rep., 7 & 8 Vict. c. 24. s. 2.
31 Edw. 3. St. 4.	Ireland	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act. 1872.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
34 Edw. 3. (1360-1).		
c. 1. -	Commission of Inquiry: Fines and Forfeitures: Good Behaviour: Justice of the Peace: Sessions (quarter): Trespass: Vagabond.	
cc. 2, 3. -	Purveyance - - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 4. -	Juries - - - -	Rep.— semb. as to E., 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 62. as to I., 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 91. s. 50.
c. 5. -	Weights and measures - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872
c. 6. -	Measures - - - -	Rep., 21 Ja. 1. c. 28. s. 11.
c. 7. -	Attaint - - - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872
c. 8. -	Juries - - - -	Rep.— semb. as to E., 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 62. as to I., 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 91. s. 50.
cc. 9-11. -	Labourers - - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 12. -	Forfeiture.	
cc. 13, 14. -	Escheators - - - -	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 15. -	Crown Lands: Land.	
c. 16. -	Fines - - - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
cc. 17, 18. -	Trade, &c. with Ireland - - -	
c. 19. -	Customs - - - -	
c. 20. -	Exportation of corn - - -	Rep., 21 Ja. 1. c. 28. s. 11.
c. 21. -	Exportation of wool, &c. - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 22. -	Finding of hawks - - -	Rep.— as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to I., 9 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
35 Edw. 3. (1360-1)	Herrings - - - -	Rep., 7 & 8 Vict. c. 24. s. 2.
36 Edw. 3. (1362).		
c. 1. -	Confirmation of charters, &c. - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
cc. 2-6. -	Purveyance - - - -	
c. 7. -	The staple - - - -	
c. 8. -	Wages of priests - - -	Rep., 21 Ja. 1. c. 28. s. 11.
c. 9. -	Breaches of statutes - - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 10. -	Parliament - - - -	
c. 11. -	Customs, exportation - -	
c. 12. -	Sessions (quarter).	
c. 13. -	Crown Lands: Escheator - -	Rep. in part— semb. as to E., 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 62. as to I., 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 91. s. 50.
c. 14. -	Appropriation of certain fines, &c. -	Rep. as to E., Stat Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 15. -	Pleading in English - -	
36 Edw. 3. St. 2. -	General pardon - - -	
37 Edw. 3. (1363) -	Diet, apparel, &c. - - -	Rep. except c. 2. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 2. -	Idemptitate nominis - -	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
38 Edw. 3. St. 1. (1363-4).	Gold & silver, fines, merchants, jurors, &c.	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
38 Edw. 3. St. 2. -	Benefice: Rome, See of.	
42 Edw. 3. (1368).		
c. 1. -	Confirmation of charters - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 2. -	Confirmation of pardon - -	
c. 3. -	Criminal Law: Trial.	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
42 Edw. 3. (1368).		
c. 4.	Commission of Inquiry.	
c. 5.	Escheators	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 6.	Labourers	
c. 7.	Londoners	
c. 8.	Importation of wine	
c. 9.	Crown debts, &c.	
c. 10.	British Subject.	
c. 11.	Jury	Rep. in part— semb. as to E., 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 62. as to I., 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 91. s. 50.
43 Edw. 3. (1369)	The staple, trade with Gascony, pardon	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
45 Edw. 3. (1370-1)	Confirmation of charters, wears, taxation	Rep. except c. 3. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 3.	Ecclesiastical Courts.	
46 Edw. 3. (1) (1372)	Knights of the shire	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
47 Edw. 3. (1373)	Cloth, currency	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
50 Edw. 3. (1376-7)	Confirmation of liberties & charters, pardon, arrest of clergy, fraudulent conveyances, cloth	Rep. in part— as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125. Rep. except c. 4. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 4.	Ecclesiastical Courts: Prohibition.	
1 Ric. 2. (1377).		
c. 1.	Confirmation of charters, &c.	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 2.	Peace of the realm, &c.	
c. 3.	Purveyance	
c. 4.	Criminal Law (maintenance and champerty).	
c. 5.	Officers of the Exchequer	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 6.	Villaines	
c. 7.	Maintenance	
c. 8.	Protections	
c. 9.	Maintenance, &c.	
c. 10.	Confirmation of pardons	
c. 11.	Sheriff.	
c. 12.	Prisoners for debt	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 13.	Suits in spiritual courts	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 14.	Tithes	
c. 15. (2)	Arrest of clergy	Rep— as to E., 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125. as to I., 10 Geo. 4. c. 34. s. 1.
2 Ric. 2. St. 1. (1378)	Merchants, confirmation of statutes, &c.	Rep. except c. 5. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 5.	Criminal Law (slander): Slander.	
2 Ric. 2. St. 2. (1379)	Riots, fraudulent deeds, &c.	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
3 Ric. 2. (1379-80).		
c. 1.	Confirmation of liberties, &c.	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 2.	Assise of cloths	
c. 3.	Benefice.	
4 Ric. 2. (1380).		
c. 1.	Gauging of vessels of wine, &c.	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1., but see s. 9. Rep. in qualified terms, 5 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 23.
c. 2.	Pardon	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.

(1) Part of 46 Edw. 3., Ruff. (App.) (2) This chapter in Ruff. includes the last par. of this Statute.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
5 Ric. 2. St. 1. (1381)	Confirmation of liberties, charters, & statutes, exportation of gold & silver, leaving the realm, &c. -	Rep. except c. 7. as to E., (1) Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 7. (1) -	Criminal Law (forcible entry): Forcible Entry.	
5 Ric. 2. St. 2. (1382)	Merchant strangers, leather, subsidy, heresy - - - -	Rep. except c. 4. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 4. -	House of Commons: Parliament.	
6 Ric. 2. St. 1. (1382)	Confirmation of liberties, charters, & statutes, legal proceedings, rape, &c.	Rep. except c. 2. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 2. -	Venue in actions for debt, &c. - -	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
6 Ric. 2. St. 2. -	Pardon, purveyance, trespass, &c. -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
7 Ric. 2. (1383).		
c. 1. -	Confirmation of liberties - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 2. -	Confirmation of statutes - -	
c. 3. -	Forest.	
c. 4. -	Criminal Law: Forest.	
c. 5. -	Vagabonds - - - -	Rep., 21 Ja. 1. c. 28. s. 11.
c. 6. -	Confirmation of Statute of Winchester	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 7. -	Jurors - - - -	Rep.— semb. as to E., 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 62. as to I., 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 91. s. 50.
c. 8. -	Purveyance - - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 9. -	Cloths - - - -	
c. 10. -	Real actions - - -	
c. 11. -	Repeal of certain statutes - -	
c. 12. -	Benefice.	
c. 13. -	Riding armed - - -	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 14. -	Attornies in writs of premunire -	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 15. -	Criminal Law (maintenance and champerty.	
c. 16. -	Exportation to Scotland - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 17. -	Mainpernors - - -	
8 Ric. 2. (1384).		
c. 1. -	Confirmation of liberties, &c. -	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 2. -	Justices of assize, &c. - -	
c. 3. -	Administration of justice - -	
c. 4. -	False entry of pleas, &c. - -	
c. 5. -	Pleas at common law - - -	
9 Ric. 2. (1385) -	Confirmation of statutes, legal proceedings, marshalsea - - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
10 Ric. 2. (1386) -	Commission of inquiry into courts, &c.	
11 Ric. 2. (1387-8)	Confirmation of 10 Ric. 2., indemnity, &c. - - - -	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
12 Ric. 2. (1388).		
c. 1. -	Confirmation of liberties, &c. - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 2. -	Corrupt appointments to offices -	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
cc. 3–9. -	Labourers, beggars - - -	Rep., 21 Ja. 1. c. 28. s. 11.
c. 10. -	Justice of the Peace: Sessions (quarter)	Rep. in part, 18 & 19 Vict. c. 126. s. 21. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 11. -	Criminal Law (slander): Slander.	
c. 12. -	Expenses of knights of shires -	Rep. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 13. -	Nuisances in towns - - -	

(1) c. 8. Ruff.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
12 Ric. 2. (1388).		
c. 14.	Cloths	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 15.	Benefice: Rome, See of.	
c. 16.	The staple	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 5.
3 Ric. 2. St. 1. (1389–90).		
c. 1.	Benefice.	
c. 2.	Jurisdiction of constable and marshal	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 3.	Court of the marshalsea	
c. 4.	Clerk of market of King's house	
c. 5.	Jurisdiction of the Admiral	
c. 6.	Serjeants at arms	
c. 7.	Justices of the peace	
c. 8.	Labourers' wages, &c.	
c. 9.	Measure and weight	
cc. 10, 11.	Cloths	
c. 12.	Tanners	
c. 13.	Keeping of dogs to hunt, &c.	
c. 14.	Bonds to the Crown	
c. 15.	Uniting of castles & gaols to counties	
c. 16.	Protections	
c. 17.	Real actions	
c. 18.	Attaints	
c. 19.	Fish	
c. 20.	Going beyond sea	
13 Ric. 2. St. 2.		
c. 1.	Criminal Law (pardon)	Rep. in part, 16 Ric. 2. c. 6.
c. 2.	Benefice: Bishop: Rome, See of.	
c. 3.	Rome, See of.	
13 Ric. 2. St. 3.	Maintenance	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
14 Ric. 2. (1390)	The staple, trading, customs, money	Rep. except c. 11. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 11.	Justice of the Peace	Rep. in part, 18 & 19 Vict. c. 126. s. 21.
15 Ric. 2. (1391).		
c. 1.	Confirmation of statutes	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 2.	Benefice: Criminal Law: Forcible Entry.	
c. 3.	Admiralty: Coroner: Sea: Ship: Supreme Court (Admiralty).	Rep. in part, 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 4.	Measures	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 5.	Churchyard: Mortmain	Rep. in part, as to boroughs within repealing Act, 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
c. 6.	Benefice.	
c. 7.	Exportation to Berwick	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 8.	Exportation of tin	
c. 9.	The staple	
c. 10.	Cloths	
c. 11.	Girdlers	Rep., 1 Ja. 1. c. 25. s. 7. (2 [vulgo 1.] Ja. 1. c. 25. ss. 41, 47., Ruff.)
c. 12.	Private courts	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
16 Ric. 2. (1392–3).		
c. 1.	Trade	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 2.	Confirmation, &c. of 15 Ric. 2. c. 12.	
c. 3.	Weights and measures	
c. 4.	Liveries	Rep., 3 Cha. 1. c. 5. s. 8. (c. 4. s. 27. Ruff.)
c. 5.	Premunire: Rome. See of.	
c. 6.	Criminal Law (pardon).	
17 Ric. 2. (1393–4).		
c. 1.	Money	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
17 Ric. 2. (1393–4).		
c. 2.	Cloths	Rep., 49 Geo. 3. c. 109. s. 1., but see saving in s. 9. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 3.	Exportation of worsted	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 3.
c. 4.	Malt	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 5.	Revenue officers	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 6.	Untrue suggestions in Chancery	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 7.	Exportation of corn	Rep., 21 Ja. 1. c. 28. s. 11.
c. 8.	Criminal Law (riot).	
c. 9.	Fish	Rep., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. s. 39.
c. 10.	Gaol delivery	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 11.	[*Local.*]	
c. 12.	Erroneous judgments in London	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 13.	[*Local.*]	
20 Ric. 2. (1396–7)	Riding armed, liveries, justices of assise, &c.	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
21 Ric. 2. (1397–8)	Confirmation of liberties and franchises, repeal of 10 Ric. 2., treasons, &c.	Rep., 1 Hen. 4. c. 3., but revived in part, 10 Hen. 6. c. 5. Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
1 Hen. 4. (1399)	Confirmation of liberties, charters, & statutes, indemnity, repeal of 21 Ric. 2., &c.	Rep. except c. 6. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 6.	Crown Lands.	
2 Hen. 4. (1400–1).		
c. 1.	Confirmation of liberties, &c.	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 2.	Crown Lands.	
c. 3.	Rome, See of.	
c. 4.	Rome, See of: Tithes.	
c. 5.	Exportation of gold or silver	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 6.	Foreign coin	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 10.
c. 7.	No nonsuit after verdict	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 8.	Fines	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 9.	Relief of certain commissioners	
c. 10.	Clerk of the Crown, Queen's Bench	
c. 11.	Admiralty jurisdiction	Rep., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 10. s. 31.
c. 12.	Welshmen	Rep., 21 Ja. 1. c. 28. s. 11.
c. 13.	Pardon	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 14.	Purveyance	
c. 15.	Suppression of heresy	Rep., 1 Eliz. c. 1. s. 6. (s. 15., Ruff.)
cc. 16–18.	Wales & Welshmen	Rep., 21 Ja. 1. c. 28. s. 11.
c. 19.	Wales	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 20.	Welshmen	Rep., 21 Ja. 1. c. 28. s. 11.
c. 21.	Liveries	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 22.	Suits for pardon	
c. 23.	Marshalsea Court	
c. 24.	Wages for serving with Duke of York	
4 Hen. 4. (1402).		
c. 1.	Confirmation of liberties, &c.	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872
c. 2.	Indictments, &c.	
c. 3.	Benefit of clergy	
c. 4.	Crown grants	
c. 5.	Sheriffs	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 6.	Cloths	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 7.	Real actions	
c. 8.	Forcible entries	
c. 9.	Relief of commissioners	
c. 10.	Coinage	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 11.	Wears	Rep., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. s. 39.
c. 12.	Benefice.	
c. 13.	Military service	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 14.	Labourers	
cc. 15, 16.	Exportation of gold or silver	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. ss. 1, 3.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
4 Hen. 4. (1402).		
c. 17.	Monastic orders	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
cc. 18, 19.	Attorneys	Rep. as to E., 6 & 7 Vict. c. 73. s. 1. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 20.	Customs	Rep.— in part, 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1. residue, 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 21.	Customs	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 22.	Benefice.	
c. 23.	Judgments	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 24.	Cloths	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 25.	Hostlers	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 26.	Wales	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 27.	Wales	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 28.	Wales	Rep., 21 Ja. 1. c. 28. s. 11.
c. 29.	Welshmen	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 30.	Wales	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
cc. 31–34.	Wales & Welshmen	Rep., 21 Ja. 1. c. 28. s. 11.
c. 35.	Tanning	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
5 Hen. 4. (1403–4).		
c. 1.	[*Personal.*]	
c. 2.	Approvers	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 3.	Watching	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 4.	Gold & silver	Rep., 1 Will. & Mar. c. 30.
c. 5.	Maiming	Rep.— as to E., 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125. as to I., 10 Geo. 4. c. 34. s. 1.
c. 6.	Assaulting servants of knights of Parliament	
c. 7.	Merchant strangers	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1.
c. 8.	Wager of law	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act. 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 9.	Trade	
c. 10.	Imprisonment: Justice of the Peace: Prisoner: Summary Proceedings.	
c. 11.	Tithes.	
c. 12.	Execution on statute merchant	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 13.	Plating	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 14.	Fines	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 15.	Pardon	
Hen. 4. (1404)	First fruits, sheriffs, escheators, &c.	Rep. except c. 2. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 2.	Crown Lands.	
Hen. 4. (1405–6).		
c. 1.	Charter: Forest.	
c. 2.	Crown.	
c. 3.	Fines and forfeitures	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 4.	Protections	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 5.	[*Personal.*]	
c. 6.	Rome, See of: Tithes.	
c. 7.	Arrow heads	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 8.	Benefices	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 9.	[*Local.*]	
c. 10.	Cloths	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 11.	Relief of commissioners	
c. 12.	[*Personal.*]	
c. 13.	Attornies for impotent persons outlawed	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c 59.
c. 14.	Liveries	Rep., 3 Cha. 1. c. 5. s. 8. (c. 4. s. 27., Ruff.)
c. 15.	Election of knights of the shire	Rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. (temp.)
c. 16.	Annuities from the Crown	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 17.	Labourers	
c. 18.	Pardon	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
9 Hen. 4. (1407) -	Confirmation of liberties, charters, & statutes, aulnage, &c. - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
11 Hen. 4. (1409–10)	Justices of assize, customers, &c. -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
13 Hen. 4. (1411) -	Confirmation of liberties, charters, & statutes, justices of assize, &c. -	Rep. except c. 7. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 7. -	Criminal Law (riot).	
1 Hen. 5. (1413).		
c. 1. -	Parliamentary elections - -	Rep., 14 Geo. 3. c. 58.
c. 2. -	Wears - - - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 3. -	Forgery - - - -	
c. 4. -	Bailiffs of sheriffs, &c. - -	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 5. -	Criminal Law (indictment) - -	Rep. in part, 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 4., but see s. 7.
c. 6. -	Wales - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
7. -	Benefice.	
c. 8. -	Irish mendicants, &c. - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 9. -	Grants of revenues, &c. of Calais -	
c. 10. -	Corn measure - - -	
2 Hen. 5. St. 1. (1414).		
c. 1. -	Hospital.	
c. 2. -	Certiorari - - - -	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 3. -	Ecclesiastical Courts.	
c. 4. -	Justice of the Peace: Sessions (quarter)	Rep. in part as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 5. -	Outrages in certain franchises - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 6. -	Safe-conducts - - -	
c. 7. -	Suppression of heresy - - -	Rep., 1 Eliz. c. 1. s. 6. (s. 15., Ruff.)
c. 8. -	Criminal Law (riot).	
c. 9. -	Murder, &c. - - -	Rep. in part— as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125. Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
2 Hen. 5. St. 2. -	Chaplains, jurors, &c. - - -	Rep. except c. 1., as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 1. -	Justice of the Peace.	
3 Hen. 5. (1415) -	Money - - - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act. 1872.
4 Hen. 5. [vel 3 Hen. 5. St. 2.] (1) (1415–6).	Attorneys, Bretons, provisors - -	
4 Hen. 5. [St. 2.] (2) (1416).	Sheriffs, pattens, wages, merchant strangers, &c. - - -	Rep. except c. 1. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 1.	Charter: Forest.	
5 Hen. 5. (1417–8) -	Attorneys - - - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
7 Hen. 5. (1419) -	Indictments, forgery - -	Rep., except as to S. & I., 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. s. 32. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
8 Hen. 5. (1420) -	Parliament, gold & silver - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
9 Hen. 5. St. 1. (1421).		
c. 1. -	Indictments, &c. - - -	Rep.— except as to S. & I., 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. s. 32. as to I., 9 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 1.
c. 2. -	Outlawries - - - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 3. -	Assises, protections, &c. - -	

(1) 3 Hen. 5. St. 2., Ruff.

(2) 4 Hen. 5., Ruff.

Year, statute, and chapter	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
9 Hen. 5. St. 1. (1421).		
c. 4.	Amendment	Rep. in part, 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 4., but see s. 7.
c. 5.	Sheriffs, &c.	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 6.	Mint at Calais	
c. 7.	Ridesdale, Franchise of.	
c. 8.	Offences by scholars of Oxford	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 9.	Abbots, &c.	
c. 10.	Coal-keels at Newcastle	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 11.	Gold coin	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 12.	[*Local.*]	
9 Hen. 5. St. 2.	Money, exchanges, tithes	Rep. except c. 11. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 11.	[*Local.*]	
1 Hen. 6. (1422)	Mint, exchanges, purveyance, Irishmen, &c.	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
2 Hen. 6. (1423).		
c. 1.	Charter.	
c. 2.	[*Personal.*]	
c. 3.	Duke of Bedford	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 4.	The staple	
c. 5.	Exportation of wools	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 5.
c. 6.	Exportation of gold or silver	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 7.	Tanners	
c. 8.	Irishmen	
c. 9.	Currency	
c. 10. (1)	Embroidery	
c. 11. (1)	Certain outlawries	
c. 12. (1)	The Thames	
c. 13. (2)	Patent officers in courts	
c. 14. (3)	Measures	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1., but see s. 9. Rep. in qualified terms, 5 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 23.
c. 15. (4)	The mint	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 16. (5)	Price of silver	Rep., 21 Ja. 1. c. 28. s. 11.
c. 17. (6)	Plate (standard and assay)	Rep. in part, 33 & 34 Vict. c. 10. s. 20.
c. 18. (7)	Labourers	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 19. (8)	Fish	Rep., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. s. 39.
c. 20. (9)	Real actions	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 21. (10)	Escape	
3 Hen. 6. (1425).		
c. 1.	Labourers	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 129. s. 2.
c. 2.	Exportation of sheep	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 3.
c. 3.	Customs	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 4.	Exportation of butter, &c.	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. ss. 3, 5.
c. 5.	[*Local.*]	
Hen. 6. (1425–6)	Sheriffs, writs, corn, continuation of statutes.	Rep. except c. 3. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 3.	Amendment	Rep. in part, 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 4., but see s. 7.

(1) In Ruff. the titles of these three chapters are placed in succession, without any numbers, between cc. 9 & 10., Ruff.
(2) c. 10., Ruff.
(3) c. 11., Ruff.
(4) c. 12., Ruff.
(5) c. 13., Ruff.
(6) c. 14., Ruff.
(7) In Ruff. the title of this chapter is placed without a number between cc. 14 & 15., Ruff.
(8) c. 15., Ruff.
(9) c. 16., Ruff.
(10) c. 17. Ruff.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
6 Hen. 6. (1427).	Assises, wages of artificers, parliament, commissions of sewers, wool	Rep. except c. 1. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 1.	Outlawry.	
8 Hen. 6. (1429).		
c. 1.	Clergy: Convocation.	
c. 2.	Trade with Denmark	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 10.
c. 3.	Commissions of sewers	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 4.	Liveries	Rep., 3 Cha. 1. c. 5. s. 8. (c. 4. s. 27., Ruff.)
c. 5.	Weights, &c.	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 6.	Treason	
c. 7.	House of Commons (electors)	Rep. in part— 14 Geo. 3. c. 58. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. (temp.) Rep. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 8.	Labourers	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 9.	Benefice: Criminal Law: Forcible Entry	Rep. in part, 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 10.	Criminal Law: Damages: Indictment: Outlawry.	
c. 11.	Apprenticeship	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 12.	Amendment	Rep. in part— as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to I., 9 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125. as to E., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 4., but see s. 7.
c. 13.	Protections	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 14.	Murders, &c.	
c. 15.	Amendment	Rep. in part, 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 4., but see s. 7.
c. 16.	Crown Lands: Escheator: Jury.	
cc. 17, 18.	The staple	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 5.
c. 19.	Exportation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1.
c. 20.	Trade with Calais	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 5.
c. 21.	Exportation	
c. 22.	Wools	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 23.	Exportation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 3.
c. 24.	Trade with aliens	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1.
c. 25.	The staple	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 26.	Franchises	
c. 27.	Robberies on the Severn	
(1		
c. 29.	Inquests	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
9 Hen. 6. (1430–1).		
c. 1.	Adjournment of assizes	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 2.	Trade with aliens	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1.
c. 3.	[*Personal.*]	
c. 4.	Idemptitate nominis by executor	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 5.	[*Local.*]	
c 6.	Weights	Rep. in qualified terms, 5 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 23.
c. 7.	Sheriff of Herefordshire	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 8.	Weight of a wey of cheese	Rep., 5 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 23.
c. 9.	[*Local.*]	
c. 10.	Attorneys	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 11.	Bastardy	
10 Hen. 6. (1432).		
c. 1.	The staple	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 5.
c. 2.	House of Commons (electors)	Rep. in part, 14 Geo. 3. c. 58. Rep. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.

(1 There is no c. 28. in the Statutes of the Realm; see note there, vol. 2., p. 261.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
10 Hen. 6. (1432).		
c. 3.	Letters of request	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 4.	Appearance of plaintiffs	
c. 5.	Beacons, &c., Calais	
c. 6.	Criminal Law: Indictment: Outlawry.	
c. 7.	Exportation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 5.
10 Hen. 6. St. 2.	Payment of judges, &c.	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
11 Hen. 6. (1433).		
c. 1.	The stews in Southwark	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
cc. 2, 3.	Real actions	Rep., as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 4.	Attaints	
c. 5.	Real actions	
c. 6.	Abatement: Criminal Law (procedure): Justice of the Peace.	
c. 7.	Sheriff of Herefordshire	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 8.	Weights and measures	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 9.	Cloths	Rep., 49 Geo. 3. c. 109. s. 1.
c. 10.	The staple	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 11.	Assaults on lords or commoners, &c.	Rep. as to E., 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125. as to I., 10 Geo. 4. c. 34. s. 1.
c. 12.	Wax chandlers	Rep., 21 Ja. 1. c. 28. s. 11.
c. 13.	The staple	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 5.
c. 14.	Exportation	
cc. 15, 16.	Customs	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act. 1872.
14 Hen. 6. (1435).		
c. 1.	Supreme Court (justices of assize).	
c. 2.	The staple	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 5.
c. 3.	[*Local.*]	
c. 4.	Middlesex sessions	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 5.	Exportation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 5.
c. 6.	Alien merchants	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1.
c. 7.	Aliens' goods	
c. 8.	Breaches of truces	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
15 Hen. 6. (1436–7)	Marshalsea, exportation of corn, safe-conducts, subpœnas, attaints, &c.	
18 Hen. 6. (1439).		
c. 1.	Patent: Public Office.	
c. 2.	Attaints	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 3.	Exportation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 3.
c. 4.	Alien merchants	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1.
c. 5.	Taxation	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 6.	Crown Lands.	
c. 7.	Damages: Escheator.	
c. 8.	Captures at sea	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 9.	Appearance of plaintiffs	Rep. as to E., 6 & 7 Vict. c. 73. s. 1. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 10.	Commissions of sewers	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 11.	Justices of the peace	
c. 12.	Indictments, &c.	Rep., except as to S. & I., 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. s. 32. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 13.	Outlawries	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 14.	Sheriffs	
c. 15.	Exportation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 5.
c. 16.	Cloths	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 17.	Vessels of wine, &c.	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1., but see s. 9. Rep. in qualified terms, 5 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 23.
c. 18.	Soldiers	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 19.	Soldiers	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
20 Hen. 6. (1441–2)	Safe-conducts, outlawries, &c.	Rep. except c. 9. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 9.	Criminal Law (peeresses): Peers.	
23 Hen. 6. (1444–5).		
c. 1.	Purveyance	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 2.	Exportation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 3.
c. 3.	Worsteds	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 4.	Welshmen	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 5.	Exportation	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 6.	Sheriff of Northumberland	
c. 7.	Sheriff	
c. 8.	Commissions of sewers	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 9.	Hundred: Jury: Sheriff: Supreme Court (justices of assize).	Rep. in part— semb. as to E., 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 62. except as to S. & I., 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. s. 32. semb. as to E., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 55. s. 1. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 10.	Wages of knights of the shire	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 11.	Foreign pleas	
c. 12.	Labourers	
c. 13.	Purveyance	
c. 14.	Parliamentary elections	Rep. in part, 14 Geo. 3. c. 58. Rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. (temp.)
c. 15.	Gauge penny	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1., but see s. 9.
c. 16.	Crown Lands: Escheator: Scire Facias.	
c. 17.	Wines	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
25 Hen. 6. (1446–7)	Wales	Rep., 21 Ja. 1. c. 28. s. 11.
27 Hen. 6. (1448–9)	Importation, exportation, &c.	Rep. except c. 5. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 5.	Markets and Fairs: Sunday	Rep. in part, 13 & 14 Vict. c. 23.
28 Hen. 6. (1449)	Importation, purveyance, pardon, &c.	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
29 Hen. 6. (1450).		
c. 1.	[*Personal.*]	
c. 2.	Safe-conducts	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 3.	[*Local.*]	
31 Hen. 6. (1452–3)	John Cade, writs, attachments, safe-conducts, &c.	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
33 Hen. 6. (1455)	Embezzlement, repeal of 31 Hen. 6. c. 6., jurors, Exchequer, &c.	Rep. in part— as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125. Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
39 Hen. 6. (1460)	Repeal of 38 Hen. 6., &c.	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
1 Edw. 4. (1461).		
c. 1.	Acts done in times of Hen. 4., 5., 6.	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 2.	Sessions (quarter): Sheriff's Tourn.	
3 Edw. 4. (1463)	Exportation, importation, apparel	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
4 Edw. 4. (1464–5)	Cloths, trade, &c.	
7 Edw. 4. (1467)	Worsteds, cloths, crown grants	
8 Edw. 4. (1468)	Cloths, liveries, juries, sheriffs	
12 Edw. 4. (1472)	Bowstaves, subsidies, liveries, wool, commissions of sewers, &c.	Rep. except c. 1. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 1.	Sheriff.	
14 Edw. 4. (1474–5)	King's tenants, protections, wool, &c.	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
17 Edw. 4. (1477–8).		
c. 1.	Currency, &c.	
c. 2.	Piepowder, Court of.	
c. 3.	Unlawful games	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
17 Edw. 4. (1477–8).		
c. 4.	Tiles	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 5.	Cloths	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 6.	Repeal of Acts, &c.	as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 7.	Sheriff.	
22 Edw. 4. (1482–3).		
c. 1.	Apparel	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 2.	Fish	as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 3.	Importation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1.
c. 4.	Price of bows	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 5.	Fulling mills	Rep., 1 Ja. 1. c. 25. s. 7. (2 [vulgo 1] Ja. 1. c. 25. ss. 39, 47, Ruff.)
c. 6.	Swans	Rep. as to E., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 1. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872
c. 7.	Common: Forest.	
c. 8.	[*Unrepealed part, local*]	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
1 Ric. 3. (1483–4).		
c. 1.	Feoffments to uses	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 2.	Benevolences	as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 3.	Felony	Rep.— except as to S. & I., 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. s. 32. as to I., 9 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 1.
c. 4.	Sheriffs' tourns	Rep.— semb. as to E., 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 62. as to I., 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 91. s. 50.
c. 5.	King Ric. 3., feoffee to uses	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 6.	Piepowder, Court of.	
c. 7.	Fines	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 8.	Cloths	Rep., 50 Geo. 3. c. 83.
c. 9.	Aliens	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 2.
c. 10.	Importation	
c. 11.	Bowstaves	
c. 12.	Importation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 10.
c. 13.	Vessels of wine, &c.	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 2., but see s. 9. Rep. in qualified terms, 5 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 23.
c. 14.	Collectors of dismes	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 15.	[*Personal.*]	
1 Hen. 7. (1485).		
part preced[s] c. 1. (1)	Crown.	
c. 1.	Real actions	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 4. (2)	Clergy	Rep., 3 & 4 Vict. c. 86. s. 1.
c. 3.	Protections	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 6.
c. 2. (2)	Denizens	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 2.
c. 5.	Tanners	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 6.	Pardon	as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 7.	Hunting in forests	Rep. as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to I., 9 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
cc. 8, 9.	Importation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 2.
c. 10.	Aliens	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
3 Hen. 7. (3) (1487).		
c. 1. (4)	Star chamber, &c.	
c. [2.] (5)	Coroner: Criminal Law: Good Behaviour: Justice of the Peace: Summary proceedings.	Rep. in part as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 2.	Abduction of women	Rep.— as to E., 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125. as to I., 10 Geo. 4. c. 34. s. 1.

(1) To end of *Titulus Regis*. This part not in Ruff.
(2) In this order in the Statutes of the Realm; the chapters follow the numbering of the translation.
(3) The numbers and order of the chapters of this year follow the translation.
(4) First par. of c. 1., Ruff. (5) Second par. of c. 1., Ruff.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
Hen. 7. (1487).		
c. 3.	Prisoner: Supreme Court (justices of assize).	Rep. in part— except as to S. & I., 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. s. 32. as to I., 9 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 1.
c. 4.	Fraudulent deeds of gift	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 5.	Usury	Rep., 11 Hen. 7. c. 8.
c. 6.	Usury	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 7.	Customs	
c. 8.	Alien merchants	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 2.
c. 9.	Citizens of London	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 10.	Costs in error	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 11.	Exportation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 4.
c. 13.	Price of long bows	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 14.	King's household	Rep.— as to E., 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125. as to I., 10 Geo. 4. c. 34. s. 1.
c. 12.	King's officers & tenants	Rep., 3 Cha. 1. c. 5. s. 8. (c. 4. s. 27., Ruff.)
c. 16. (1)	Feoffees in trust	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
4 Hen. 7. (2) (1488–9).		
c. 1.	Commissions of sewers	
c. 2.	Gold & silver	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 3.	Slaughter of beasts	
c. 4. (3)	Protections	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 5.	Dismes	
c. 6.	Forest of Inglewood	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 7.	Yeomen & grooms of the chamber	
c. 8.	Woollen cloth	Rep., 21 Ja. 1. c. 28. s. 11.
c. 9.	Hats & caps	
c. 10.	Importation, &c.	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 2.
c. 11.	Buying of wool	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872
c. 12.	Justices of the peace	
c. 13.	Benefit of clergy	Rep.— as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to I., 9 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 14.	Crown Lands (Earldom of March).	
c. 15.	[*Local.*]	
c. 16.	Isle of Wight	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 17.	Wardship	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 18.	Treason	
c. 19.	Tillage	Rep., 21 Ja. 1. c. 28. s. 11.
c. 20.	Penal Statute.	
c. 21.	Fish	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
c. 22.	Gold	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872
c. 23.	Exportation	
c. 24.	Fines	
7 Hen. 7. (1491).		
c. 1.	Soldiers	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 2. (4)	Service in the King's wars	
c. 3. (5)	Weights and measures	
c. 4. (6)	[*Local.*]	
c. 5. (7)	Abbots, priors, &c.	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. as to I., Stat. Law (I.) Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 6. (8)	Scots	
c. 7. (9)	Customs	

(1) c. 17., private, Ruff.
(2) The numbers of the chapters of this year follow the translation.
(3) Inclusive of the enactments placed under the heading: "An Acte for the passing and transmutacon of landes without Fyne."
(4) cc. 2, 3., Ruff.
(5) c. 4., Ruff.
(6) c. 5., Ruff.
(7) c. 6., Ruff.
(8) c. 7., Ruff.
(9) c. 8., Ruff.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
7 Hen. 7. (1491).		
c. 8. (1) -	[*Private.*]	
c. 9. (2) -	Fish - - - - -	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
c. 10. (3) -	Outlawry in Lancashire - - -	Rep., 7 Hen. 7. c. 24. (not in Ruff.)
c. 11. (4) -	Taxation - - - -	Rep. as to E., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
cc. 12–23. (5)	[*Private.*]	
c. 24. (6) -	Outlawry in Lancashire - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
11 Hen. 7. (1495).		
c. 1. -	Criminal Law (treason).	
c. 2. -	Vagabonds - - - -	Rep., 21 Ja. 1. c. 28. s. 11.
c. 3. -	Offences against statutes - - -	Rep., 1 Hen. 8. c. 6.
c. 4. -	Weights and measures - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 5. -	Wears - - - -	Rep., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. s. 39.
c. 6. -	Customs - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 7. -	Riots - - - - -	
c. 8. -	Usury - - - - -	
c. 9. -	Tyndal, Lordship of.	
c. 10. -	Taxation - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 11. -	Worsted - - - -	
c. 12. -	Suing in forma pauperis - -	Rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 3., but see s. 7.
c. 13. -	Exportation - - - -	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 4.
c. 14. -	Customs - - - -	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 2.
c. 15. -	Fines and Forfeitures: Sheriff: Sheriff's County Court.	
c. 16. -	Calais - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 17. -	Game, &c. - - - -	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 18. -	Attendance in war - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 19. -	Upholsterers - - - -	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 20. -	Dowress, &c. - - - -	Rep., 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. s. 17., with saving for past settlements.
c. 21. -	Perjury - - - -	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 22. -	Wages of labourers, &c. - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 23. -	Fish - - - - -	
c. 24. -	Attaints - - - -	
c. 25. -	Perjury - - - -	
c. 26. -	Jurors - - - -	
c. 27. -	Fustians - - - -	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
cc. 28–64. (7)	[*Private.*]	
c. 65. (8) -	Estaples, peace of - - -	Spent.
12 Hen. 7. (1496–7).		
c. 1. -	Worsteds, Norfolk - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 2. -	Continuation of Acts of 11 Hen. 7. -	
c. 3. -	Wages of labourers, &c. - -	
c. 4. -	Woollen cloths - - -	
c. 5. -	Weights and measures - -	
c. 6. -	Merchants adventurers - -	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 2.
c. 7. -	Benefit of clergy - - -	Rep.— as to E., 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
cc. 8–11. (9) -	[*Private.*]	
cc. 12, 13. (10)	Taxation - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
19 Hen. 7. (1503–4).		
c. 1. -	Attendance in war - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 2. -	Customs - - - -	
c. 3. -	Attaints - - - -	
c. 4. -	Cross-bows - - - -	
c. 5. -	Coin - - - - -	Rep., 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 34. s. 1.
c. 6. -	Pewterers - - - -	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 7. -	Corporation: Guild.	
c. 8. -	Scavage - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 9. -	Process - - - -	

(1) c. 1., private, Ruff.
(2) c. 2., private, Ruff.
(3) c. 3., private, Ruff.
(4) c. 4., private, Ruff.
(5) cc. 5–16., private, Ruff.
(6) Not in Ruff.
(7) cc. 1–38., private, Ruff.
(8) c. 39., private, Ruff.
(9) cc. 1–4., private, Ruff.
(10) cc. 7, 8., private, Ruff.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
19 Hen. 7. (1503–4).		
c. 10.	Gaols	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 11.	Deer, &c.	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 12.	Vagabonds	Rep., 21 Ja. 1. c. 28. s. 11.
c. 13.	Riots	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 62.
c. 14.	Retainers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 15.	Feoffments to uses	
c. 16.	Jurors	
c. 17.	Worsted shearers	
c. 18.	[*Local.*]	
c. 19.	Curriers, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 20.	Costs in error	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 21.	Importation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 2.
c. 22.	Calais	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 23.	Hanse merchants	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 2.
c. 24.	Sheriff's County Court: Sussex.	
cc. 25, 26. (1)	[*Private.*]	
c. 27. (2)	Staple at Calais	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
cc. 28–30. (3)	[*Private.*]	
c. 31. (4)	Actions	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 32. (5)	Taxation	
cc. 33–40. (6)	[*Private.*]	
1 Hen. 8. (1509–10).		
c. 1.	Repeal of 8 Hen. 6. c. 2.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 2.	Woollen cloth	
c. 3.	Receivers general	
c. 4.	Penal statutes	
c. 5.	Customs	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 2.
c. 6.	Repeal of 11 Hen. 7. c. 3.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 7.	Coroner.	
c. 8.	Crown Lands: Escheator	Rep. in part— 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 62. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 9.	[*Local.*]	
c. 10.	Crown Lands: Escheator.	
c. 11.	Perjury	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 12.	Traverse of certain inquisitions	
c. 13.	Exportation	
c. 14.	Apparel	
c. 15.	[*Private.*]	
c. 16. (7)	Expenses of King's household	Rep., 14 & 15 Hen. 8. c. 19. (c. 4., Pr., Ruff.) s. 1.
c. 17. (8)	Expenses of King's wardrobe	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
cc. 18, 19. (9)	[*Private.*]	
c. 20. (10)	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
3 Hen. 8. (1511–2).		
c. 1.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 2.	Escheators	
c. 3.	Archery	
c. 4.	Service in war beyond sea	
c. 5.	Soldiers	
c. 6.	Woollen cloth	
c. 7.	Exportation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 4.
c. 8.	Assise of victuals	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 9.	Visors	
c. 10.	Leather	
c. 11.	Physician: Surgeon: Universities (Oxford and Cambridge).	
c. 12.	Juries	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 62.
c. 13.	Cross-bows	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1853.

(1) cc. 1, 2., private, Ruff.
(2) c. 3., private, Ruff.
(3) cc. 4–7., private, Ruff.
(4) c. 8., private, Ruff.
(5) c. 9., private, Ruff.
(6) cc. 10–17., private, Ruff.
(7) c. 1., private, Ruff.
(8) c. 2., private, Ruff.
(9) cc. 3, 4., private, Ruff.
(10) c. 5., private, Ruff.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
3 Hen. 8. (1511–2).		
c. 14.	Oils	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 15.	Hats & caps	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 10.
cc. 16–21. (1)	[*Private.*]	
c. 22. (2)	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 23. (3)	Surveyors of Crown lands, &c.	
4 Hen. 8. (1512).		
c. 1.	Bulwarks on the coast	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 2.	Murders & felonies	
c. 3.	Juries in London	
c. 4.	Outlawry	
c. 5.	Wages of labourers, &c.	
c. 6.	Sealing of cloths	
c. 7.	Pewterers	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 8.	Damages: Parliament.	
cc. 9–16. (4)	[*Private.*]	
c. 17. (5)	Expenses of King's wardrobe	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 18. (6)	Surveyors of Crown lands, &c.	
c. 19. (7)	Taxation	
c. 20. (8)	[*Private.*]	
5 Hen. 8. (1513–4).		
c. 1.	Tournay in France	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 2.	Cloths	Rep., 49 Geo. 3. c. 109. s. 1.
c. 3.	Exportation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 10.
c. 4.	Worsteds	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 5.	Juries in London	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 6.	Surgeon	Rep. in part, 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 62.
c. 7.	Leather	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 10.
c. 8.	Pardon	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
cc. 9–16. (9)	[*Private.*]	
c. 17. (10)	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
cc. 18, 19. (11)	[*Private.*]	
6 Hen. 8. (1514–5).		
c. 1.	Apparel	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 2.	Archery	
c. 3.	Labourers	
c. 4.	Outlawry	Rep. in part, 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 5.	Tillage	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 6.	Criminal Law: Supreme Court (Queen's Bench): Venue.	
c. 7.	Thames watermen	Rep., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. cap. lxxv. s. 1.
cc. 8, 9.	Cloths	Rep., 49 Geo. 3. c. 109. s. 1.
c. 10.	Commissions of sewers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 11.	Importation	
c. 12.	Exportation	
c. 13.	Cross-bows, &c.	
c. 14.	Taxation	
c. 15.	Crown Lands.	
c. 16.	Parliament.	
cc. 17, 18.	[*Local.*]	
cc. 19–23. (12)	[*Private.*]	
c. 24. (13)	Surveyors of Crown lands, &c.	Rep., 7 Hen. 8. c. 7. (c. 3., Pr., Ruff.) s. 38.
c. 25. (14)	[*Private.*]	
c. 26. (6)	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
7 Hen. 8. (1515).		
c. 1.	Tillage	Rep., 21 Ja. 1. c. 28. s. 11.
c. 2.	Navigation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 3.	Penal actions	Rep., 31 Eliz. c. 5. s. 6. (s. 7., Ruff.)
c. 4.	Avowries	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 5.	Labourers	
c. 6.	Apparel	

(1) cc. 1–6., private, Ruff.
(2) c. 7., private, Ruff.
(3) c. 8., private, Ruff.
(4) cc. 1–8., private, Ruff.
(5) c. 9., private, Ruff.
(6) Not in Ruff.
(7) c. 10., private, Ruff.
(8) c. 11., private, Ruff.
(9) cc. 1–8., private, Ruff.
(10) c. 9., private, Ruff.
(11) cc. 10, 11., private, Ruff.
(12) cc. 1–5., private, Ruff.
(13) c. 6., private, Ruff.
(14) c. 7., private, Ruff.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
7 Hen. 8. (1515).		
c. 7. (1)	King's revenues	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 8. (2)	[*Private.*]	
c. 9. (3)	Subsidy	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 10. (4)	Staple at Calais	
c. 11. (5)	General pardon	
14 & 15 Hen. 8. (1523).		
c. 1.	Cloths	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 4.
c. 2.	Aliens	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 3.	Worsteds	
c. 4.	Customs	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 2.
c. 5.	Physician	Rep. in part, 23 & 24 Vict. c. 66. s. 5.
c. 6.	Highways (Kent and Sussex).	
c. 7.	Cross-bows	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 8.	Six clerks in Chancery	
c. 9.	Cordwainers	
c. 10.	Killing hares	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 11.	Cloths	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 12.	Coining	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 13.	Port of Southampton	Rep., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. s. 39.
c. 14.	Service in war	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 15. (6)	Surveyors of Crown lands, &c.	Rep., 33 Hen. 8. c. 39. s. 30. (This section not in Ruff.)
c. 16. (7)	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 17. (8)	General pardon	
c. 18. (9)	[*Private.*]	
c. 19. (10)	Expenses of King's household	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
cc. 20–35 (11)	[*Private.*]	
21 Hen. 8. (1529).		
c. 1.	General pardon	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 2.	Sanctuary	
c. 3.	Real actions	
c. 4.	Administration of Estates.	
c. 5.	Administration of Estates	Rep. in part— 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 80. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 6.	Mortuaries	Rep. in part— 13 Ann. (12 Ann. St. 2., Ruff.) c. 6. s. 1. 28 Geo. 2. c. 6. s. 1.
c. 7.	Embezzlement	Rep.— as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 8.	Killing calves	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 9.	Prices of foreign hats, &c.	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 10.
c. 10.	Exportation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 4.
c. 11.	Restitution of goods stolen	Rep.— as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 12.	Manufacture of cables, &c.	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 13.	Clergy	Rep., 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. s. 1.
c. 14.	Importation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 10.
c. 15.	Recoveries	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 16.	Aliens	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
cc. 17, 18.	[*Local.*]	
c. 19.	Avowries	Rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 4., but see s. 7.
c. 20.	Lord President: Sheriff	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 21.	Worsteds	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
cc. 22, 23. (12)	[*Private.*]	
c. 24. (13)	Release of loans, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
cc. 25, 26. (14)	[*Private.*]	

(1) c. 3., private, Ruff.
(2) c. 1., private, Ruff.
(3) c. 2., private, Ruff.
(4) c. 4., private, Ruff.
(5) c. 5., private. Ruff.
(6) cc. 5, 6., private, Ruff.
(7) c. 1., private, Ruff.
(8) c. 2., private, Ruff.
(9) c. 3., private, Ruff.
(10) c. 4., private, Ruff.
(11) cc. 7–22., private, Ruff.
(12) cc. 1, 2., private, Ruff.
(13) c. 3., private, Ruff.
(14) cc. 4, 5., private, Ruff.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
22 Hen. 8. (1530–1).		
c. 1.	Regrators of wool	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 2.	Foreign pleas	
c. 3.	[*Local.*]	
c. 4.	Apprentice.	
c. 5.	Bridges: Cinque Ports: Highways.	
c. 6.	Butchers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 7.	Exportation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 4.
c. 8.	Customs	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 2.
c. 9.	Poisoning	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 10.	Egyptians	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 11.	[*Local.*]	
c. 12.	Vagabonds	Rep., 21 Ja. 1. c. 28. s. 11.,
c. 13.	Aliens	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 14.	Abjuration, &c.	
c. 15.	Pardon to clergy	
c. 16.	Pardon to laity	
c. 17. (1)	[*Private.*]	
c. 18. (2)	Expenses of King's household	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
cc. 19–23. (3)	[*Private.*]	
23 Hen. 8. (1531–2).		
c. 1.	Benefit of clergy	Rep.— as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 2.	Gaols	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 3.	Attaints	
c. 4.	Brewers & coopers	
c. 5.	Drainage and Improvement of Land	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 6.	Recognisances for debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 7.	Foreign wines	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 2.
c. 8.	Tin.	
c. 9.	Bishop: Ecclesiastical Courts.	
c. 10.	Mortmain: Superstitious Uses.	
c. 11.	Breaking prison	Rep.— as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 12.	[*Local.*]	
c. 13.	Jury.	
c. 14.	Outlawry	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 15.	Costs	Rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. ss. 3, 4., but see s. 7.
c. 16.	Conveyance of horses into Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 17.	Winding of wool	
c. 18.	Fish	Rep., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. s. 39.
c. 19.	Pardon to clergy	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 20. (4)	First Fruits.	
cc. 21–34. (5)	[*Private.*]	
24 Hen. 8. (1532–3).		
c. 1.	Leather	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 2.	Woollen cloth	
c. 3.	Sale of flesh	Rep., 33 Hen. 8. c. 11.
c. 4.	Flax & hemp	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 5.	Killing a thief	Rep.— as to E., 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 6.	Sale of wines	Rep., 21 Ja. 1. c. 28. s. 11.
c. 7.	Killing calves	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 8.	Costs	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 9.	Killing weanlings	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 10.	Destruction of crows, &c.	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 11.	[*Local.*]	
c. 12.	Church of England: Crown: Rome, See of.	

(1) c. 1., private, Ruff.
(2) c. 2., private, Ruff.
(3) cc. 3–7., private Ruff.
(4) In Ruff., in the Appendix of obsolete and curious Acts
(5) cc. 1–14., private, Ruff.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
24 Hen. 8. (1532-3).		
c. 13.	Apparel	Rep., 1 Ja. 1. c. 25. s. 7. (2 [vulgo 1] Ja. 1. c. 25. ss. 45, 47., Ruff.)
cc. 14–16. (1)	[*Private.*]	
25 Hen. 8. (1533-4).		
c. 1.	Graziers & butchers	Rep., 33 Hen. 8. c. 11.
c. 2.	Price of victuals	Rep. in part, 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 4. residue, 7 & 8 Vict. c. 24. s. 2.
c. 3.	Standing mute, &c.	Rep., 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. s. 32.
c. 4.	Fish	Rep., 35 Hen. 8. c. 7.
c. 5.	Worsteds	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 6.	Buggery	Rep.— as to E., 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 7.	Fish	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 8.	[*Local.*]	
c. 9.	Pewterers	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 10.	Drainage and Improvement of Land.	
c. 11.	Wild-fowl	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 12.	[*Personal.*]	
c. 13.	Tillage	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 14.	Heresy	Rep., 1 Edw. 6. c. 12. s. 2. (s. 3., Ruff.)
c. 15.	Printers & binders	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 16.	Clergy	
c. 17.	Cross-bows	Rep., 33 Hen. 8. c. 6. s. 9.
c. 18.	Cloths	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 19.	Canons: Crown: Rome, See of	Rep. in part, 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 92. s. 1.
c. 20.	Bishop: First Fruits: Rome, See of.	
c. 21.	Canterbury: Crown: Marriage: Rome, See of: Visitor.	
c. 22.	Succession to the Crown	Rep.— 28 Hen. 8. c. 7. s. 1. (s. 3., Ruff., App.) 1 Mar. Sess. 2. c. 1. s. 2. (s. 3., Ruff., App.)
cc. 23–34. (2)	[*Private.*]	
26 Hen. 8. (1534).		
c. 1.	Supremacy of the Crown	Rep., 1 & 2 Phil. & Mar. c. 8. s. 4. (ss. 12, 20., Ruff.) Repeal conf., 1 Eliz. c. 1. s. 4. (s. 13., Ruff.)
c. 2.	Succession to the Crown	Rep., 28 Hen. 8. c. 7. s. 1. (s. 3., Ruff., App.)
c. 3.	First Fruits	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 4.	Jurors in Wales	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 5.	Ferries on the Severn	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 6.	Marches in Wales	
c. 7.	Highways (Kent and Sussex).	
cc. 8, 9.	[*Local.*]	
c. 10.	Importation, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 11.	Assaults by Welshmen	
c. 12.	Purgation of convicts in Wales	
c. 13.	High treason	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 14.	Bishop.	
c. 15.	[*Local.*]	
c. 16.	Worsteds	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 17.	First Fruits.	
c. 18.	General pardon	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 19.	Taxation	
cc. 20–26. (3)	[*Private.*]	
27 Hen. 8. (1535-6).		
c. 1.	[*Local.*]	
c. 2.	Forging the sign-manual, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 3.	Kingston-upon-Hull	Rep., 33 Hen. 8. c. 33.
c. 4.	Offences at sea	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 5.	Chester: Fines & Forfeitures: Justice of the Peace: Sheriff: Supreme Court (justices of assize): Wales.	

(1) cc. 1–3., private, Ruff.
(2) cc. 1–5, 7, 6, 8, 12, 9–11., private, Ruff.
(3) cc. 1–7., private, Ruff.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
27 Hen. 8. (1535-6).		
c. 6. -	Breed of horses - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 7. -	Forest: Wales.	
c. 8. -	First Fruits.	
c. 9. -	Butchers - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 10. - (*Statute of Uses.*)	Conveyancing: Crown Lands: Dower: Hereditary Revenues: Heriots: Land: Rentcharge.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 11. -	Lancaster (duchy) - - -	Rep., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 30. s. 5.
c. 12. -	Woollen cloths - - -	Rep., 49 Geo. 3. c. 109. s. 1.
c. 13. -	Exportation - - - -	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 10.
c. 14. -	Customs - - - -	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. ss. 2, 4.
c. 15. -	Ecclesiastical canons - - -	Rep., 1 & 2 Phil. & Mar. c. 8. s. 4. (ss. 14, 20., Ruff.) Repeal conf., 1 Eliz. c. 1. s. 4. (s. 13., Ruff.)
c. 16. -	Land (bargain and sale).	
c. 17. -	Embezzlement - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 18. -	[*Local.*]	
c. 19. -	Sanctuary - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 20. -	Ecclesiastical Courts: Tithes.	
c. 21. -	[*Local.*]	
c. 22. -	Tillage - - - -	Rep., 21 Ja. 1. c. 28. s. 11.
c. 23. -	Tin.	
c. 24. -	Borough, Municipal: Charter: Coroner: County Palatine: Criminal Law: Crown: Durham (county): Fines and Forfeitures: Justice of the Peace: Lancaster (county): Liberty: London: Palace: Process: Sheriff: Supreme Court (justices of assize): Verge of the Court: Writ.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 25. -	Vagabonds - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 26. -	Courts: House of Commons (constituencies): Sheriff: Wales.	
c. 27. -	Court of augmentations - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 28. -	Religious Houses - - -	Rep. in part, 21 Ja. 1. c. 28. s. 11.
cc. 29–41. (1)	[*Private.*]	
c. 42. (2) -	First Fruits.	
c. 43–59. (3)	[*Private.*]	
c. 60. (4) -	Tenths - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 61. (5) -	[*Private.*]	
c. 62. (6) -	Surveyors of Crown lands - -	Rep., 33 Hen. 8. c. 39. s. 30. (This section not in Ruff.)
c. 63. (7) -	Ordinances for Calais - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
28 Hen. 8. (1536).		
c. 1. -	Abjuration, benefit of clergy - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 2. -	Embezzlement - - -	
c. 3. -	Wales - - - -	
c. 4. -	Cloths - - - - -	
c. 5. -	Apprentice.	
c. 6. -	Continuance of Acts - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 7. -	Crown - - - - -	Rep. in part— 1 Mar. Sess. 2. c. 1. s. 2. (s. 3., Ruff., App.) 1 & 2 Phil. & Mar. c. 8. s. 4. (ss. 17, 20., Ruff.); repeal conf., 1 Eliz. c. 1. s. 4. (s. 13., Ruff.)
cc. 8, 9. -	Continuance of Acts - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 10. -	See of Rome - - - -	Rep., 1 & 2 Phil. & Mar. c. 8. s. 4. (ss. 15, 20., Ruff.) Repeal conf., 1 Eliz. c. 1. s. 4. (s. 13., Ruff.)

(1) cc. 35 (or 1), 2–13., private, Ruff.
(2) c. 14., private, Ruff.
(3) cc. 15–31., private, Ruff.
(4) Not in Ruff.
(5) c. 32., private, Ruff.
(6) c. 33., private, Ruff.
(7) c. 34., private, Ruff.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
28 Hen. 8. (1536).		
c. 11.	First Fruits: Lease (corporation): Will	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 12.	Palace.	
c. 13.	Clergy	Rep., 57 Geo. 3. c. 99. s. 1.
c. 14.	Wines	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 15.	Cinque Ports: Piracy: Sea: Ship	Rep. in part, 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 88. s. 1.
c. 16.	Bishop: Crown: Rome, See of.	
c. 17.	Repeal of Acts	Determined&annulled, 24 Geo. 2. c. 24. s. 23.
cc. 18–52. (1)	[*Private.*]	
31 Hen. 8. (1539).		
c. 1.	Partition.	
c. 2.	Fishing	Rep. as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 3.	[*Private.*]	
c. 4.	[*Local.*]	
c. 5.	[*Private.*]	
c. 6.	Monasteries, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 7.	Continuance of Acts	
c. 8.	Proclamations by the Crown	Rep., 1 Edw. 6. c. 12. s. 4. (s. 5., Ruff.)
c. 9.	Bishops	Rep., 1 & 2 Phil. & Mar. c. 8. s. 4. (ss. 18, 20., Ruff.) Repeal conf., 1 Eliz. c. 1. s. 4. (s. 13., Ruff.)
c. 10.	Crown: House of Lords: Parliament: Royal Family.	
c. 11.	Wales	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 12.	Taking of hawks	
c. 13.	Ordinary: Religious Houses.	
c. 14.	Religion	Rep., 1 Edw. 6. c. 12. s. 2. (s. 3., Ruff.)
32 Hen. 8. (1540).		
c. 1.	Will	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. s. 2., except as to wills made before 1838.
c. 2.	Limitation of Time.	
c. 3.	Perpetuation of Acts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 4.	Treasons in Wales	
c. 5.	Execution.	
c. 6.	Conveyance of horses into Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 7.	Ecclesiastical Courts: Tithes.	
c. 8.	Game	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 9.	Criminal Law (maintenance and champerty).	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 10.	Priests, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 11.	Stealing hawks eggs, &c.	
c. 12.	Sanctuaries	
c. 13.	Horses	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 14.	Navigation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 2.
c. 15.	Religion	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 16.	Aliens	
cc. 17–19.	[*Local.*]	
c. 20.	Cinque Ports: Crown: Lancaster (duchy): Liberty: London: Palace: Religious Houses: Verge of the Court.	
c. 21.	Trinity term	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 22.	Tenths	
c. 23.	Taxation	
c. 24.	Crown Lands: Hospitallers.	
c. 25.	Crown.	
c. 26.	Religion	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 27.	[*Private.*]	
c. 28.	Lease (limited owner, corporation)	Rep. in part, 19 & 20 Vict. c. 120. s. 35.
c. 29.	[*Local.*]	
c. 30.	Mispleadings, jeofails, &c.	Rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 4., but see s. 7.
c. 31.	Recoveries	Rep., 14 Eliz. c. 8. s. 4. (s. 5., Ruff.)
c. 32.	Partition.	
c. 33.	Disseisin	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.

(1) cc. 1–35., private, Ruff.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
32 Hen. 8. (1540).		
c. 34.	Covenant: Landlord and Tenant: Lease: Religious Houses: Reversion.	
c. 35.	Forest.	
c. 36.	Fines	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 37.	Administration of Estates: Distress: Husband and Wife: Landlord and Tenant.	
c. 38.	Marriage	Rep. in part, 2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 23. s. 1. (s. 2., Ruff.)
c. 39.	King's household	Rep., 1 Mar. Sess. 3. c. 4.
c. 40.	Apothecary: Physician.	
c. 41.	Horsebread	Rep., 21 Ja. 1. c. 21. s. 1.
c. 42.	Surgeon.	
c. 43.	Chester.	
c. 44.	[*Local.*]	
c. 45.	Court of first fruits & tenths	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 46.	Court of wards	Rep., 12 Cha. 2. c. 24. s. 3.
c. 47.	First Fruits.	
c. 48.	[*Private.*]	
c. 49.	General pardon	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 50.	Taxation	
c. 51. (1)	Queen Consort	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
33 Hen. 8. (1541-2).		
c. 1.	Counterfeit letters, &c.	Rep.— as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 2.	Fish	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 2.
c. 3.	Welsh cloths	Rep., 49 Geo. 3. c. 109. s. 1.
c. 4.	Pewterers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 5.	Horses	Rep., 21 Ja. 1. c. 28. s. 11.
c. 6.	Cross-bows	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 7.	Exportation	Rep., 53 Geo. 3. c. 45.
c. 8.	Witchcraft	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 9.	Gaming	Rep. in part— 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 4. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 109. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 10.	Justices of the peace	Rep., 37 Hen. 8. c. 7.
c. 11.	Butchers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 12.	Coroner: Criminal Law: Forfeiture: Lord Steward: Palace: Peers.	Rep. in part— as to E., 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 13.	Chester: Sheriff's County Court: Wales	Rep. in part, 23 & 24 Vict. c. 116. s. 7.
c. 14.	Prophecies	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 15.	Sanctuary	
c. 16.	Worsted yarn	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 17.	Continuation of Acts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 18.	Kerseys	
c. 19.	Exportation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 10.
c. 20.	Criminal Law: Crown Lands: Forfeiture.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 21.	Act of Parliament	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 22.	Wards & liveries	Rep., 12 Cha. 2. c. 24. s. 3.
c. 23.	Criminal law	Rep. as to E., 9 Geo. 4. c 31. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 24.	Lancaster (county): Supreme Court (clerk of assize).	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 25.	[*Personal.*]	
c. 26.	[*Private.*]	
c. 27.	Corporation: Lease (corporation).	
c. 28.	Clergy	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1836
c. 29.	Monasteries, &c.	
c. 30.	Dean and Chapter (Lichfield).	
c. 31.	Chester.	
cc. 32-36.	[*Local.*]	
cc. 37, 38.	[*Private.*]	

(1) c. 12., private, Ruff.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
33 Hen. 8. (1541-2).		
c. 39.	Bond: Costs: Criminal Law: Crown Debt: Crown Lands: Damages: First Fruits: Lancaster (duchy): Pension: Public Accountant: Public Officer: Recognisances: Supreme Court (Exchequer).	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
34 & 35 Hen. 8. (1542-3).		
c. 1.	Religion	Rep., 1 Edw. 6. c. 12. s. 2. (s. 3., Ruff.)
c. 2.	Crown Debt: Crown Lands: Public Accountant.	
c. 3.	Assise of wood & coals	Rep., 7 Edw. 6. c. 7. s. 2. (s. 3., Ruff.)
c. 4.	Bankruptcy	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 16. s. 1.
c. 5.	Will	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. s. 2., except as to wills made before 1838.
c. 6.	Pins	Rep., 37 Hen. 8. c. 13.
c. 7.	Wines	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 8.	Surgeon.	
c. 9.	Harbours [*Residue local*]	Last sect. superseded (qu.), 19 Geo. 2. c. 22.
c. 10.	Coverlets	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 11.	Welsh frises & cottons	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 12.	[*Local.*]	
c. 13.	House of Commons (constituencies)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 14.	Criminal law	Rep. as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 15.	Dean and Chapter (Wells).	
c. 16.	Sheriffs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 17.	First Fruits.	
c. 18.	[*Local.*]	
c. 19.	Religious Houses.	
c. 20.	Crown Lands: Fines and Recoveries.	
c. 21.	Bishop: Crown Lands: Dean and Chapter: Religious Houses.	
c. 22.	Fines of lands	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 23.	Proclamations	Rep., 1 Edw. 6. c. 12. s. 4. (s. 5., Ruff.)
c. 24.	Sheriff.	
c. 25.	[*Local.*]	
c. 26.	House of Commons (constituencies): Justice of the Peace: Sessions: Sheriff: Wales.	Rep. in part— 21 Ja. 1. c. 10. 1 Will. & Mar. c. 27. s. 1. (s. 2., Ruff.) 5 Will. & Mar. c. 4. 33 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 2. 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 62. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
cc. 27, 28. (1)	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
35 Hen. 8. (1543-4).		
c. 1.	Crown	Rep. in part— 1 & 2 Phil. & Mar. c. 8. s. 5. (s. 21., Ruff.); repeal conf., 1 Eliz. c. 1. s. 4. (s. 13., Ruff.) Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 2.	Criminal Law (treason): Peers.	
c. 3.	King's style	Rep., 1 & 2 Phil. & Mar. c. 8. s. 4. (s. 20., Ruff.) Repeal conf., 1 Eliz. c. 1. s. 4. (s. 13. Ruff.)
c. 4.	[*Local.*]	
c. 5.	Religion	Rep., 1 Edw. 6. c. 12. s. 2. (s. 3., Ruff.)
c. 6.	Jurors	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 62.
c. 7.	Fish	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 8.	Coopers	
c. 9.	[*Private.*]	
c. 10.	[*Local.*]	
c. 11.	Parliament	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 12.	Loans to the King	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 13.	[*Private.*]	
c. 14.	Crown Lands: Religious Houses.	

(1) Not in Ruff.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
35 Hen. 8. (1543–4).		
c. 15.	[*Local.*]	
c. 16.	Canons.	
c. 17.	Preservation of woods	Rep.— as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 18.	General pardon	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
37 Hen. 8. (1545).		
c. 1.	Clerk of the Peace: Custos Rotulorum.	
c. 2.	[*Private.*]	
c. 3.	[*Local.*]	
c. 4.	Colleges: First Fruits.	
c. 5.	Attaints	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 6.	Criminal law	Rep.— as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 7.	Justices of the peace	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 8.	Indictments	
c. 9.	Usury	Rep., 17 & 18 Vict. c. 90. s. 1.
c. 10.	Libel	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
cc. 11, 12.	[*Local.*]	
c. 13.	Repeal of 34 & 35 Hen. 8. c. 6.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 14.	[*Local.*]	
c. 15.	Wool	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 16.	[*Private.*]	
c. 17.	Ecclesiastical jurisdiction	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 18.	Crown Lands.	
c. 19.	Fines of lands in Lancashire	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 20.	Crown Lands: Religious Houses.	
c. 21.	Benefices	Rep., 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. s. 15.
c. 22.	Juries	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 23.	Continuance of Acts	
cc. 24, 25.	Taxation	
1 Edw. 6. (1547).		
c. 1.	Criminal Law: Sacrament.	
c. 2.	Election of bishops	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 3.	Vagabonds, &c.	
c. 4.	Tenures	
c. 5.	Exportation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 4.
c. 6.	Worsted yarn	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 7.	Abatement: Justice of the Peace: Supreme Court (justices of assize).	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 8.	Crown Lands.	
c. 9.	[*Local.*]	
c. 10.	Sheriff: Wales.	
c. 11.	Repeal of 28 Hen. 8. c. 17.	Determined & annulled, 24 Geo. 2. c. 24. s. 23.
c. 12.	Dower: Forfeiture	Rep. in part— as to E., 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 22. Stat. Law Rev. Act. 1863.
c. 13.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 14.	Colleges: First Fruits.	
c. 15.	General pardon	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
2 & 3 Edw. 6. (1548).		
c. 1.	Bishop: Church of England: Clergy: Criminal Law: Ecclesiastical Courts: Prayer Book.	
c. 2.	Soldiers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 3.	Purveyors	
c. 4.	Sheriffs	
c. 5.	Certain fee-farms	
c. 6.	Traffic with Ireland, &c.	
c. 7.	Religious Houses.	
c. 8.	Escheator: Scire Facias	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 9.	Leather	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 10.	Malt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 11.	Leather	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
2 & 3 Edw. 6. (1548).		
c. 12.	[*Private.*]	
c. 13.	Easter Offerings: Ecclesiastical Courts: Tithes.	Rep. in part, 1 Will. 4. c. 21. s. 2.
c. 14.	Hail-shot	Rep., 6 & 7 Will. & Mar. (6 & 7 Will. 3., Ruff.) c. 13. s. 3.
c. 15.	Victuallers, &c.	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 129. s. 2.
c. 16.	Custody of castles, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
cc. 17, 18.	[*Personal.*]	
c. 19.	Abstinence from flesh	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 20.	First Fruits.	
c. 21.	Clergy: Marriage.	
c. 22.	Customs	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 2.
c. 23.	Marriage.	
c. 24.	Criminal law	Rep., 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. s. 32.
c. 25.	Sheriff's County Court.	
c. 26.	Exportation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 10.
c. 27.	Gads of steel	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 28.	Fines of lands, Cheshire	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 29.	Sodomy	
c. 30.	[*Local.*]	
c. 31.	Recognisances	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 32.	Perpetuation of Acts	
c. 33.	Horse stealing	Rep.— as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 34.	Sheriff of Northumberland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
cc. 35, 36.	Taxation	
c. 37.	Exportation	Rep., 53 Geo. 3. c. 45.
c. 38.	Calais	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 39.	General pardon	
3 & 4 Edw. 6. (1549–50).		
c. 1.	Custos rotulorum	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 2.	Woollen cloths	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 3.	Improvement of commons	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 4.	Crown Lands.	
c. 5.	Riot	Determined, 1 Mar. Sess. 2. c. 12. s. 22.
c. 6.	Leather	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 7.	Wild fowl	
c. 8.	Drainage and Improvement of Land	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 9.	Buying of hides	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 10.	Church of England: Image: Missals.	
c. 11.	Canon law	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 12.	Consecration of bishops, &c.	
cc. 13, 14.	[*Personal.*]	
c. 15.	Prophecies	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 16.	Vagabonds	Rep., 21 Ja. 1. c. 28. s. 11.
c. 17.	Unlawful hunting	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 18.	Certain fee-farm rents	
c. 19.	Buying cattle	Rep., 7 & 8 Vict. c. 24. s. 2.
c. 20.	Victuallers, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 21.	Butter & cheese	Rep., 12 Geo. 3. c. 71. s. 1.
c. 22.	Journeymen	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 23.	Taxation	
c. 24.	General pardon	
5 & 6 Edw. 6. (1551–2).		
c. 1.	Bishop: Church of England: Clergy: Ecclesiastical Courts: Prayer Book.	Rep. in part, 9 & 10 Vict. c. 59. s. 1.
c. 2.	Poor	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 3.	Holidays and Fast Days.	
c. 4.	Brawling	Rep. in part— as to E., 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 32. s. 5.
c. 5.	Tillage	Rep., 21 Ja. 1. c. 28. s. 11.
c. 6.	Woollen cloth	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 7.	Wool	Rep., 21 Ja. 1. c. 28. s. 11.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
5 & 6 Edw. 6. (1551–2).		
c. 8.	Woollen cloth	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 9.	Robbery	Rep. as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 10.	Robbery	Rep., 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. s. 32.
c. 11.	Criminal Law (treason): Dower: Forfeiture: Outlawry.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 12.	Clergy: Dower: Marriage: Tenant by the Curtesy.	
c. 13.	Monasteries, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 14.	Forestallers	Rep., 12 Geo. 3. c. 71. s. 1.
c. 15.	[*Unrepealed part, local.*]	Rep. in part, 7 & 8 Vict. c. 24. s. 2.
c. 16.	Army (commissions): Criminal Law: Navy (commissions): Public Office.	Rep. in part, 6 Geo. 4. c. 105. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 17.	Continuance of Acts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 18.	Navigation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 2.
c. 19.	Money	Rep., 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 34. s. 1.
c. 20.	Usury	Rep., 13 Eliz. c. 8. s. 1. (s. 2., Ruff.)
c. 21.	Pedlars	Rep., 1 Ja. 1. c. 25. s. 7. (2 [vulgo 1] Ja. 1. c. 25. ss. 42, 47., Ruff.)
c. 22.	Gig mills	Rep., 49 Geo. 3. c. 109. s. 1.
c. 23.	Stuffing of feather beds, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 24.	Making of hats, &c.	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 25.	Alehouses	Rep., 9 Geo. 4. c. 61. s. 35.
c. 26.	Lancaster (county).	
7 Edw. 6. (1552–3).		
c. 1.	Crown revenues	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 2.	Dissolution of certain courts	
c. 3.	Crown Lands: Lancaster (duchy).	
c. 4.	First Fruits	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 5.	Wines	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 6.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev., Act, 1863.
c. 7.	Assise of fuel	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 8.	Fulling of caps	Rep., 1 Ja. 1. c. 25. s. 7. (2 [vulgo 1] Ja. 1. c. 25. ss. 38, 47., Ruff.)
c. 9.	Cloths	Rep., 27 Eliz. c. 18. s. 1. (s. 4., Ruff.)
c. 10.	Town of Gateside	Rep., 1 Mar. Sess. 3. c. 3. s. 1.
c. 11.	Continuance of Acts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
cc. 12, 13.	Taxation	
c. 14.	General pardon	
1 Mar. Sess. 1. (1554)	Criminal Law (treason)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
1 Mar. Sess. 2. (1554)		
c. 1.	Crown.	
c. 2.	Repeal of Acts	Rep., 1 Ja. 1. c. 25. s. 8. (2 [vulgo 1] Ja. 1. c. 25. s. 48., Ruff.)
c. 3.	Church of England: Criminal Law: Sacrament.	
c. 4.	Validity of certain writings, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 5.	Limitation of actions	
c. 6.	Treason	Rep., 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 34. s. 1.
c. 7.	Fines of land	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 8.	Justice of the Peace: Sheriff.	
c. 9.	Apothecary: Physician.	
c. 10.	Dissolution of courts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 11.	Hats & caps	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 10.
c. 12.	Riot	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 13.	Continuance of Acts	
c. 14.	Gaols	
c. 15.	[*Local.*]	
c. 16.	[*Personal.*]	
cc. 17, 18.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
1 Mar. Sess. 3. (1554).		
c. 1.	Crown: Queen.	
c. 2.	Queen Mary's marriage	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 3.	[*Local.*]	
c. 4.	Lord Steward.	
cc. 5, 6.	[*Local.*]	
c. 7.	Cloth making	Rep., 49 Geo. 3. c. 109. s. 1.
c. 8.	Leather	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
1 Mar. Sess. 3. (1554).		
c. 9.	Cathedral, &c. churches	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
cc. 10, 11.	[*Local.*]	
c. 12.	Continuance of Acts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
1 & 2 Phil. & Mar. (1554–5).		
c. 1.	Signing of letters patent, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 2.	Apparel	Rep., 1 Ja. 1. c. 25. s. 7. (2 [vulgo 1] Ja. 1. c. 25. ss. 45, 47., Ruff.)
c. 3.	Seditious words	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 4	Egyptians	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 5.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 6.	Heresy	Rep., 1 Eliz. c. 1. s. 6. (s. 15., Ruff.)
c. 7.	Towns corporate	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 8.	See of Rome	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 9.	Traitorous words	
c. 10.	Criminal Law (treason)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 11.	Counterfeit coin	Rep., 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 34. s. 1.
c. 12.	Pound	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 13.	Criminal law	Rep., 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. s. 32.
c. 14.	Worsteds, Norfolk	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 15.	Wales.	
c. 16.	Continuance of certain Acts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 17.	Leases	
2 & 3 Phil. & Mar. (1555).		
c. 1.	Northern borders	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 2.	Tillage	
c. 3.	Increase of cattle	Rep., 12 Geo. 3. c. 71. s. 1.
c. 4.	First fruits, &c.	Rep., 1 Eliz. c. 4. s. 1. (s. 22., Ruff.)
c. 5.	Poor	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 6.	Purveyors	
c. 7.	Horse: Markets and Fairs.	
c. 8.	Highways	Rep., 7 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 57.
c. 9.	Gaming	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 10.	Criminal law	Rep., 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. s. 32.
c. 11.	Weavers	Rep., 49 Geo. 3. c. 109. s. 1.
c. 12.	Cloths	
c. 13.	Buying of wool, Halifax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 14.	[*Local.*]	
c. 15.	Purveyors	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 16.	Thames watermen	Rep., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. cap. lxxv. s. 1.
c. 17.	[*Personal.*]	
c. 18.	Borough, Municipal: Justice of the Peace: Supreme Court (justices of assize).	Rep. as to boroughs within repealing Act. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
c. 19.	[*Local.*]	
c. 20.	Lancaster (duchy).	
c. 21.	Continuance of Acts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
cc. 22, 23.	Taxation	
4 & 5 Phil. & Mar. (1557–8).		
c. 1.	Crown Lands.	
c. 2.	Military service	Rep., 1 Ja. 1. c. 25. s. 7. (2 [vulgo 1]. Ja. 1. c. 25. ss. 46, 47., Ruff.)
c. 3.	Military service	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 4.	Accessaries in murder, &c.	Rep.— as to E., 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 5.	Woollen cloths	Rep., 49 Geo. 3. c. 109. s. 1., but see savings. Rep. in part, 55 Geo. 3. cap. xciii. s. 1.
c. 6.	Aliens	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 7.	Juries	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 62.
c. 8.	Abduction	Rep.— as to E., 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 9.	Continuance of Acts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
cc. 10, 11.	Taxation	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
1 Eliz. (1558–9).		
c. 1. (*Act of Supremacy.*)	Bishop: Canons: Canterbury: Church of England: Criminal Law: Crown: Ecclesiastical Courts: Evidence: First Fruits: Heresy: Marriage: Peers: Rome, See of: Sacrament: Visitor: Witness.	Rep. in part— 16 Cha. 1. c. 11. s. 1. (s. 3., Ruff.) repeal conf., 13 Cha. 2. St. 1. c. 12. s. 3. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 59. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 122. s. 15. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 2. (*Act of Uniformity.*)	Bishop: Church of England: Clergy: Criminal Law: Ecclesiastical Courts: Peers: Prayer Book.	Rep. in part— 9 & 10 Vict. c. 59. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 3.	Crown.	
c. 4.	Benefice: First Fruits: Lancaster (duchy): Wells	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 5.	Treason	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 6.	Seditious words	
c. 7.	Exportation	
cc. 8, 9.	Leather	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 10.	Exportation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 10.
c. 11.	Customs	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 12.	Linen	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 13.	Navigation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 2.
c. 14.	Woollen cloths	Rep., 49 Geo. 3. c. 109. s. 1.
c. 15.	Timber	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 16.	Riot	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 17.	Fisheries	Rep. in part, 18 Geo. 3. c. 33. s. 1. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. s. 39. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. Residue expired.
c. 18.	Continuance of Acts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 19.	Bishops	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
cc. 20, 21.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 22.	Regulation of royal foundations	
c. 23. (1)	Crown.	
c. 24. (2)	Religious Houses.	
5 Eliz. (1562–3).		
c. 1.	Supremacy of the Crown	Rep., 9 & 10 Vict. c. 59. s. 1.
c. 2.	Tillage	Rep., 21 Ja. 1. c. 28. s. 11.
c. 3.	Poor	Rep., 14 Eliz. c. 5. s. 1.
c. 4.	Artificers and apprentices	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 17.
c. 5.	Maintenance of the navy	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
c. 6.	Foreign stuffs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 7.	Importation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 10.
c. 8.	Leather	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 9.	Criminal Law (perjury): Ecclesiastical Courts: Witness.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 10.	Embezzlement	Rep.— as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 11.	Clipping coin	Rep., 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 34. s. 1.
c. 12.	Corn, &c.	Rep., 12 Geo. 3. c. 71. s. 1.
c. 13.	Highways	Rep., 7 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 57.
c. 14.	Forgery	Rep., 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 66. s. 31.
c. 15.	False prophecies	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 16.	Witchcraft	Rep., 1 (2 [vulgo 1], Ruff.) Ja. 1. c. 12. s. 1.
c. 17.	Sodomy	Rep.— as to E., 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 18.	Great Seal.	
c. 19.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 20.	Egyptians	Rep., 23 Geo. 3. c. 51.
c. 21.	Unlawful fishing, &c.	Rep.— as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 22.	Exportation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 4.
c. 23.	Ecclesiastical Courts: Excommunication.	

(1) c. 1., private, Ruff. (2) c. 20., private, Ruff.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
5 Eliz. (1562-3).		
c. 24.	Gaols	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 25.	Juries	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 62.
c. 26.	Land.	
c. 27.	Fines of land	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 28.	Church of England: Prayer Book: Wales	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 29.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 30. (1)	General pardon	
c. 31. (2)	Taxation	
c. 32. (3)	Expenses of the Queen's household	
8 Eliz. (1566).		
c. 1.	Bishops	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 2.	Arrest: Attachment: Costs: Damages.	Rep. in part, 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 3.	Exportation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 4.
c. 4.	Benefit of clergy	Rep.— as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 5.	Judgment of delegates	Rep., 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 92. s. 2.
c. 6.	Exportation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 4.
c. 7.	Drapers, &c., Shrewsbury	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 8.	Horses	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 9.	Prices of barrels, &c.	
c. 10.	Bows	
c. 11.	Hats & caps	Rep., 17 Geo. 3. c. 55. s. 1.
c. 12.	Cloths, Lancashire	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 13.	Sea marks	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 113. s. 49.
c. 14.	Leather	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 15.	Preservation of grain	
c. 16.	Sheriffs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
cc. 17, 18. (4)	Taxation	
c. 19. (5)	General pardon	
c. 20.	Criminal law	
cc. 21, 22. (6)	[*Private.*]	
13 Eliz. (1571).		
c. 1.	Treason	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act. 1863.
c. 2.	Rome, See of	Rep. in part— 9 & 10 Vict. c. 59. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 3.	Fugitives	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 4.	Crown Debt: Crown Lands	Rep. in part— 6 Geo. 4. c. 105. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 5.	Criminal Law: Fraudulent Conveyance	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 6.	Crown Lands.	
c. 7.	Bankrupts	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 16. s. 1.
c. 8.	Usury	Rep., 17 & 18 Vict. c. 90. s. 1.
c. 9.	Drainage and Improvement of Land	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 10.	Dilapidations: Fraudulent Conveyance: Lease (corporation).	
c. 11.	Navigation	Rep.— in part, 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 2., but see s. 9. residue, 5 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 23.
c. 12.	Benefice: Clergy	Rep. in part— Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 122. s. 15.
c. 13.	Tillage	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 14.	Importation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 2.
c. 15.	Hoys	
c. 16.	[*Personal.*]	
c. 17.	[*Private.*]	
c. 18.	[*Local.*]	
c. 19.	Caps	Rep., 39 Eliz. c. 18. s. 5. (s. 45., Ruff.)
c. 20.	Benefice: Pension (ecclesiastical)	Rep. in part, 57 Geo. 3. c. 99. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.

(1) c. 31., Ruff.
(2) c. 30., Ruff.
(3) c. 1., private, Ruff.
(4) c. 18. is c. 19., Ruff.
(5) c. 18. Ruff.
(6) cc. 4, 13., private, Ruff.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
13 Eliz. (1571).		
c. 21.	Purveyance	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 22.	Sheriffs	
cc. 23, 24.	[*Local.*]	
c. 25.	Continuance of Acts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
cc. 26, 27.	Taxation	
c. 28.	General pardon	
c. 29.	Oxford: Universities	Rep. in part, 22 & 23 Vict. c. 19. s. 1.
14 Eliz. (1572).		
c. 1.	Rebellion	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 2.	Escape of traitors	
c. 3.	Coin	Rep., 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 34. s. 1.
c. 4.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 5.	Vagabonds, &c.	
c. 6.	Fugitives	
c. 7.	Tenths	
c. 8.	Recoveries	
c. 9.	Juries	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 62.
c. 10.	Kerseys	Rep., 3 Ja. 1. c. 16. s. 1. (s. 2., Ruff.)
c. 11.	Dilapidations: Lease (corporation)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 12.	Partial repeal of 8 Eliz. c. 7.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 13.	Hexhamshire.	
c. 14.	Hospital: Lease (corporation): Will.	
18 Eliz. (1575–6).		
c. 1.	Coin	Rep., 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 34. s. 1.
c. 2.	Crown Lands: Lancaster (duchy).	
c. 3.	Poor	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 4.	[*Private.*]	
c. 5.	Criminal Law: Penal Statute: Venue	Rep. in part, 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. s. 36. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 6.	Colleges.	
c. 7.	Benefit of clergy	Rep.— as to E., 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 8.	Welsh circuits	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 9.	Exportation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 4.
c. 10.	Highways	Rep., 7 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 57.
c. 11.	Lease (corporation)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 12.	Nisi prius, Middlesex	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 13.	Knight service	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 14.	Jeofails	Rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 4., but see s. 7.
c. 15.	Plate (assay)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 16.	Clothiers	Rep., 21 Ja. 1. c. 28. s. 11.
cc. 17–21.	[*Local.*]	
cc. 22, 23.	Taxation	Rep. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 24.	General pardon	
23 Eliz. (1580–1).		
c. 1.	Religion	Rep., 7 & 8 Vict. c. 102.
c. 2.	Seditious words	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 3.	Fines and recoveries	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 4.	Border defences	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 5.	Preservation of wood	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 6.	[*Local.*]	
c. 7.	Navigation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 2.
c. 8.	Wax	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 9.	Dying of cloth	Rep., 49 Geo. 3. c. 109. s. 1.
c. 10.	Game	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 1.
cc. 11–13.	[*Local.*]	
cc. 14, 15.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 16.	General pardon	
c. 17. (1)	[*Private.*]	

(1) c. 12., private, Ruff.

Year statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
27 Eliz. (1584–5).		
c. 1.	Safety of the Queen, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 2.	Jesuits, &c.	Rep., 7 & 8 Vict. c. 102.
c. 3.	Crown Debt: Crown Lands: Lancaster (county).	Rep. in part— 6 Geo. 4. c. 105. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 4.	Criminal Law: Fraudulent Conveyance.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 5.	Demurrers and Pleadings	Rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 4., but see s. 7.
cc. 6, 7.	Juries	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 62.
c. 8.	Error from Queen's Bench	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 9.	Fines and Recoveries	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 10.	Common informers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 11.	Continuance, &c. of Acts	
c. 12.	Sheriff	Rep. in part— Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 13.	Hue & cry	Rep.— as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 14.	Malt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 15.	Importation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 2.
c. 16.	Leather	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
cc. 17, 18.	Cloths	Rep., 49 Geo. 3. c. 109. s. 1.
c. 19.	Preservation of timber	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
cc. 20–22.	[*Local.*]	
c. 23.	Clothiers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
cc. 24–27.	[*Local.*]	
cc. 28, 29.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 30.	General pardon	
c. 31. (1)	Metropolis (Westminster government)	Rep. in part, 24 & 25 Vict. c. 78. s. 1.
29 Eliz. (1586–7).		
c. 1.	[*Personal.*]	
c. 2.	Error in attainders	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 3.	Assurances by certain traitors	
c. 4.	Criminal Law: Liberty: Sheriff.	
c. 5.	Continuance, &c. of Acts	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 6.	Religion	Rep., 9 & 10 Vict. c. 59. s. 1.
cc. 7, 8.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 9.	General pardon	
31 Eliz. (1588–9).		
c. 1.	Error	
c. 2.	Fines of land	
c. 3.	Avoidance of secret outlawries	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 4.	Embezzlement	Rep.— as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 5.	Penal Statute: Venue	Rep. in part, 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. s. 36. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 6.	Benefice: Clergy: Colleges: Corrupt Practices.	
c. 7.	Erection of cottages	Rep., 15 Geo. 3. c. 32.
c. 8.	Sale of beer	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 9.	Durham (county).	
c. 10.	Continuance, &c. of Acts	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 11.	Criminal Law: Forcible Entry.	
c. 12.	Horse: Markets and Fairs	Rep. in part— as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 13.	[*Local.*]	
cc. 14, 15.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 16.	General pardon	
35 Eliz. (1592–3).		
c. 1.	Religion	Rep., 7 & 8 Vict. c. 102.
c. 2.	Popish recusants	
c. 3.	Bishop: Crown Lands: Dean and Chapter: Religious Houses.	

(1) c. 17., private. Ruff.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
35 Eliz. (1592-3).		
c. 4.	Disabled soldiers	Rep., 43 Eliz. c. 3. s. 1.
c. 5.	[*Private.*]	
c. 6.	Common: London.	
c. 7.	Continuance of Acts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 8.	Cordage	Rep., 25 Geo. 3. c. 56. s. 1.
c. 9.	Cloths	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 10.	Cloth	Rep., 49 Geo. 3. c. 109. s. 1.
c. 11.	Clapboard	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 4.
cc. 12, 13.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 14.	General pardon	
39 Eliz. (1597-8).		
c. 1.	Houses of husbandry	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 2.	Tillage	
c. 3.	Poor	
c. 4.	Vagabonds	Rep., 13 Ann. c. 26, (12 Ann. St. 2. c. 23., Ruff.) s. 28.
c. 5.	Hospital: Lease (corporation): Mortmain.	
c. 6.	Charitable trusts	Rep., 43 Eliz. c. 9. s. 4. (s. 30. Ruff.)
c. 7.	Crown debts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 8.	Bishops	
c. 9.	Abduction	Rep.— as to E., 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 10.	Navigation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 2.
c. 11.	Dyeing of cloth	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 12.	Labourers	
c. 13.	Fustians	
c. 14.	Importation	
c. 15.	Robbery	Rep.— as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 16.	Malt	Rep., 9 Will. 3. c. 22.
c. 17.	Vagabonds	Rep., 52 Geo. 3. c. 31.
c. 18.	Continuance, &c. of Acts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 19.	Highways	Rep., 7 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 57.
c. 20.	Cloth	Rep., see— 49 Geo. 3. c. 109, s. 1., but see savings. 55 Geo. 3. cap. xciii. s. 1.
c. 21.	Disabled soldiers	Rep., 43 Eliz. c. 3. s. 1.
c. 22.	[*Private.*]	
cc. 23-25.	[*Local.*]	
cc. 26, 27.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 28.	General pardon	
43 Eliz. (1601).		
c. 1.	Confirmation of certain grants	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 2.	Apprentice: Common: Poor (general): Sessions (special).	Rep. in part— 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 13. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 8. s. 2. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 14. s. 2. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 36. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 54. s. 14.
c. 3.	Disabled soldiers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 4.	Charities.	
c. 5.	Inferior Courts	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 6.	Arrest: Criminal Law: Sheriff: Warrant	Rep. in part— Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 7.	Robbing of orchards, &c.	Rep.— as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 8.	Administration of Estates.	
c. 9.	Continuance of Acts, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 10.	Woollen cloth	Rep., 49 Geo. 3. c. 109. s. 1.
c. 11.	[*Local.*]	
c. 12.	Policies of assurance	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
43 Eliz. (1601).		
c. 13.	Outrages in northern counties	Rep., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1.
c. 14.	Assise of fuel	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 15.	Fines of land	
c. 16.	[*Local.*]	
cc. 17, 18.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 19.	General pardon	
1 (1) Ja. 1. (1603–4).		
c. 1.	Crown.	
c. 2.	Union of England & Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 3.	Bishop.	
c. 4.	Jesuits, &c.	Rep., 9 & 10 Vict. c. 59. s. 1.
c. 5.	Court Baron: Court Leet.	
c. 6.	Labourers	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 7.	Vagabonds	Rep., 13 Ann. c. 26. (12 Ann. St. 2. c. 23., Ruff.) s. 28.
c. 8.	Stabbing	Rep.— as to E., 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 9.	Inns	Rep., 9 Geo. 4. c. 61. s. 35.
c. 10.	Officers of courts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 11.	Bigamy	Rep.— as to E., 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 12.	Witchcraft	Rep., 9 Geo. 2. c. 5. s. 1.
c. 13.	Execution.	
c. 14.	Small debts, &c., London	Rep., 3 Ja. 1. c. 15. s. 3 (s. 7., Ruff.)
c. 15.	Bankrupts	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 16. s. 1.
c. 16.	Thames watermen	Rep., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. cap. lxxv. s. 1.
c. 17.	Hats	Rep., 17 Geo. 3. c. 55. s. 1.
c. 18.	Hops	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 19.	Spices	Rep., 6 Ann. c. 68. (c. 16., Ruff.) s. 1.
c. 20.	Painting	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 21.	Broker	Rep. in part, 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. s. 4. (see terms).
c. 22.	Leather	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 10.
c. 23.	Fisheries (pilchard).	
c. 24.	Sail cloth	
c. 25.	Continuance of Acts, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 26.	Exchequer	
c. 27.	Game	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 28.	[*Local.*]	
c. 29.	Increase of seamen	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 30.	[*Local.*]	
c. 31.	The plague	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 91. s. 4.
c. 32.	[*Local.*]	
c. 33.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
3 Ja. 1. (1605–6).		
c. 1.	Observance of 5th November	Rep., 22 Vict. c. 2.
c. 2.	[*Personal.*]	
c. 3.	Union of England & Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 4.	Popish recusants	Rep., 9 & 10 Vict. c. 59. s. 1.
c. 5.	Benefice	Rep. in part— 7 & 8 Vict. c. 102.
c. 6.	Foreign trade	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 2.
c. 7.	Attorneys	Rep., 6 & 7 Vict. c. 73. s. 1.
c. 8.	Execution	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 9.	Skinners	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 10.	Prisoner	Rep. in part— 27 Geo. 2. c. 3. s. 2. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 11.	Exportation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 4.
c. 12.	Fish	Rep., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. s. 39.

(1) 2 [vulgo 1], Ruff.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
3 Ja. 1. (1605–6).		
c. 13.	Stealing of deer, &c.	Rep., as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
cc. 14, 15.	[*Local.*]	
c. 16.	Kerseys	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 17.	Welsh cottons	
cc. 18, 19.	[*Local.*]	
c. 20.	The Thames	Rep., 21 Ja. 1. c. 32. s. 9. (s. 8., Ruff.)
c. 21.	Plays	Rep., 6 & 7 Vict. c. 68. s. 1.
cc. 22–24.	[*Local.*]	
cc. 25, 26.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 27.	General pardon	
4 Ja. 1. (1606–7).		
c. 1.	Union of England & Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 2.	Woollen cloths	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 3.	Costs	Rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 4., but see s. 7.
c. 4.	Sale of beer	Rep., 9 Geo. 4. c. 61. s. 35.
c. 5.	Drunkenness	
c. 6.	Leather	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
cc. 7, 8.	[*Local.*]	
c. 9.	Explanation of 3 Ja. 1. c. 6.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
cc. 10–13.	[*Local.*]	
7 Ja. 1. (1609–10).		
c. 1.	Criminal law	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 2.	Naturalization and restoration of blood	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. s. 18.
c. 3.	Apprentice	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863, except as to gifts already made.
c. 4.	Vagabonds	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 5.	Borough, Municipal: Churchwarden: Constable (parish): Poor (overseers): Public Officer: Taxes.	Rep. in part— 11 & 12 Vict. c. 44. s. 17. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5. (as to boroughs within repealing Act).
c. 6.	Oath of allegiance, &c.	Rep., 9 & 10 Vict. c. 59. s. 1.
c. 7.	Wool sorters, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 8.	Cattle	
c. 9.	[*Local.*]	
c. 10.	Alehouses	Rep., 9 Geo. 4. c. 61. s. 35.
c. 11.	Game	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 12.	Evidence	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 13.	Deer stealing, &c.	Rep., as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 14.	Horns	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 15.	Crown Debt.	
c. 16.	Cloths	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 17.	Burning of moor	
cc. 18–20.	[*Local.*]	
c. 21.	Crown Lands: Lancaster (duchy).	
cc. 22, 23.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 24.	General pardon	
21 Ja. 1. (1623–4).		
c. 1.	Hospital: Mortmain.	
c. 2.	Crown suits, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 3. (*Statute of Monopolies.*)	Criminal Law: Monopoly: Patent	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 113.
c. 4.	Venue.	
c. 5.	Sheriffs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 6.	Female convicts	
c. 7.	Drunkenness	Rep. in part, 9 Geo. 4. c. 61. s. 35. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. residue, 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 75.
c. 8.	Certiorari: Criminal Law: Damages: Forcible Entry: Process: Supersedeas, Writ of.	
c. 9.	Welsh cloths	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 10.	Wales.	
c. 11	[*Personal.*]	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined wholly or in part.
21 Ja. 1. (1623–4).		
c. 12.	Borough, Municipal: Churchwarden: Constable (parish): Poor (overseers): Public Officer: Taxes: Venue.	Rep. in part— 11 & 12 Vict. c. 44. s. 17. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5. (as to boroughs within repealing Act).
c. 13.	Jeofails	Rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 4., but see s. 7.
c. 14.	Intrusion, Information of: Scire Facias.	
c. 15.	Criminal Law: Forcible Entry.	
c. 16.	Trespass: Disclaimer: Limitation of Time.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 4., but see s. 7.
c. 17.	Usury	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 18	Woollen cloths	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 19.	Bankrupts	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 16. s. 1.
c. 20.	Profane swearing	Rep., 19 Geo. 2. c. 21. s. 15.
c. 21.	Horsebread	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 22.	Butter & cheese	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 23.	Inferior Courts: Procedendo, Writ of.	
c. 24.	Execution.	
c. 25.	Crown Lands: Lancaster (duchy).	
c. 26.	Fines and recoveries	Rep., 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 66. s. 31.
c. 27.	Concealment of birth of bastards	Rep., 43 Geo. 3. c. 58. s. 3.
c. 28.	Continuance of Acts, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 29.	Cornwall Duchy.	
c. 30.	[*Private.*]	
cc. 31, 32.	[*Local.*]	
cc. 33, 34.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 35.	General pardon	
1 Cha. 1. (1625).		
c. 1.	Sunday	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 2.	Cornwall Duchy.	
c. 3.	Licences of alienation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 4.	Alehouses	Rep., 9 Geo. 4. c. 61. s. 35.
cc. 5, 6.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 7.	Parliament	
3 Cha. 1. (1627).		
c. 1. (1) (*Petition of Right.*)	Army: Court-martial: Criminal Law: Crown: Imprisonment: Loan: Martial Law: Taxes: Trial.	
c. 2. (2)	Sunday	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 3. (3)	Popery	Rep., 7 & 8 Vict. c. 102. s. 1.
c. 4. (4)	Alehouses	Rep., 9 Geo. 4. c. 61. s. 35.
c. 5. (5)	Continuance of Acts, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 6. (6)	[*Private.*]	
cc. 7, 8. (7)	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
16 Cha. 1. (1640).		
c. 1.	Parliament	Rep., 16 Cha. 2. c. 1.
cc. 2–4.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 5.	Impressment of seamen	
c. 6.	Michaelmas term	
c. 7.	Parliament	
cc. 8, 9.	Taxation	
c. 10.	Courts: Criminal Law: Crown: Habeas Corpus: Imprisonment: Martial Law: Privy Council: Star Chamber: Trial.	
c. 11.	Commission of Inquiry	Rep. in part, 13 Cha. 2. st. 1. c. 12. s. 2.
c. 12.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 13.	Payment for billets	
c. 14.	Army: Court-martial: Criminal Law: Crown: Imprisonment: Loan: Martial Law: Ship Money: Taxes.	
c. 15.	Stannaries Court	Rep. in part, 18 & 19 Vict. c. 32. s. 18.
c. 16.	Forest.	
c. 17.	Pacification, England & Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 18.	Payment to Scotland	

(1) This precedes c. 1., Ruff.
(2) c. 1., Ruff.
(3) c. 2., Ruff.
(4) c. 3., Ruff.
(5) c. 4., Ruff.
(6) c. 5., Ruff.
(7) cc. 6., 7., Ruff.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
16 Cha. 1. (1640).		
c. 19.	Clerk of the market, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 20.	Knighthood	
c. 21.	Gunpowder	
c. 22.	Subsidy	
c. 23.	Impressment of seamen	Rep., 16 Cha. 1. c. 26. s. 4.
c. 24.	Suppression of piracy	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 25.	Taxation	
c. 26.	Impressment of seamen	
c. 27.	Clergy	Rep., 13 Cha. 2. St. 1. c. 2.
c. 28.	Impressment of soldiers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 29.	Subsidy	
c. 30.	Relief of Ireland	
cc. 31, 32.	Taxation	
cc. 33–35.	[*Private.*]	
c. 36.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 37.	[*Private.*]	
c. 38. (1)	Attainder of Earl of Strafford	Rep., 14 (13 & 14 Ruff.) Cha. 2. c. 29.
12 Cha. 2. (1660).		
c. 1.	Parliament.	
c. 2.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 3.	Continuance of process, &c.	
c. 4.	Subsidy	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 5.	Excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863
c. 6.	Commissions of sewers	
c. 7.	[*Private.*]	
c. 8.	Excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
cc. 9, 10.	Taxation	
cc. 11, 12.	Commonwealth.	
c. 13.	Usury	Rep., 17 & 18 Vict. c. 90. s. 1.
c. 14.	Observance of 29th May	Rep., 22 Vict. c. 2.
c. 15.	Disbanding of the army	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 16.	Disbanded soldiers	
c. 17.	Restoring of ministers	
c. 18.	Navigation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 19.	Customs	
cc. 20, 21.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 22.	Bay making, Colchester	
c. 23.	Excise	
c. 24.	Beer: Copyholds: Courts: Crown: Crown Lands: Guardian: Hereditary Revenues: Heriots: Intoxicating Liquors: Land: Purveyance: Ward.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 25.	Wine	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
cc. 26–29.	Taxation	
c. 30.	Crown: Sovereign	Rep. in part, 22 Vict. c. 2.
c. 31.	[*Private.*]	
c. 32.	Exportation	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 33.	Confirmation of marriages	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 34.	Tobacco.	
c. 35.	Post office	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 36.	The Rolls estate	Rep., 17 Geo. 3. c. 59. ss. 1, 2.
13 Cha. 2. St. 1. (1661).		
c. 1.	Criminal Law: Crown: Evidence: House of Lords: Parliament: Peers: Witness.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 2.	Clergy	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 3.	Vesting of certain monies, &c. in the King	
c. 4.	Benevolence: Crown.	
c. 5.	Criminal Law: Petition.	
c. 6.	Army: Crown: Marines: Militia: Navy	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 7.	Confirmation of Acts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 8.	Provision for the King's journeys	
c. 9.	Navy	Rep., 22 Geo. 2. c. 33. s. 1.
c. 10.	Hunting of deer	Rep., 16 Geo. 3. c. 30. s. 27.
c. 11.	Confirmation of Acts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.

(1) c. 1., private, Ruff.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
13 Cha. 2. St. 1. (1661).		
c. 12.	Bishop: Commission of Inquiry: Ecclesiastical Courts.	
c. 13.	Arrears of excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 14.	Confirmation of Acts	
c. 15.	Commonwealth.	
13 Cha. 2. St. 2. (1661).		
c. 1.	Corporations	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 2.	Vexatious arrests, and delays at law	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 3.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 4.	Cornwall Duchy.	
14 (1) Cha. 2. (1662).		
c. 1.	Quakers	Rep., 52 Geo. 3. c. 155. s. 1.
c. 2.	[*Local.*]	
c. 3.	London: Militia (London, Tower Hamlets)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 4. (*Act of Uniformity.*)	Alien: Benefice: Bishop: Church of England: Clergy: Colleges: Criminal Law: Prayer Book: Wales.	Rep. in part— 7 & 8 Vict. c. 102. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 122. s. 15. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 26. s. 8. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 5.	Stuffs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 6.	Highways	
c. 7.	Leather	
c. 8.	Taxation, &c.	
c. 9.	Disabled soldiers	
c. 10.	Taxation	Rep., 1 Will. & Mar. c. 10. s. 1. (s. 2., Ruff.)
c. 11.	Customs	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 12.	Poor (relief, settlement, overseers, rate)	Rep. in part— 35 Geo. 3. c. 101. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 92. s. 13.
c. 13.	Foreign bone-lace, &c.	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 14.	Prize goods	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 15.	Silk throwing	
c. 16.	Accountants excepted from Act of Oblivion	
c. 17.	Collectors of public money	
c. 18.	Wool	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 19.	Foreign wool-cards, &c.	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 20.	Navy & ordnance	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 21.	Sheriff	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 22.	Moss troopers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 23.	Policies of assurance	
c. 24.	Bankrupts	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 16. s. 1.
c. 25.	Commonwealth.	
c. 26.	Packing of butter	Rep., 36 Geo. 3. c. 86. s. 19.
c. 27.	[*Local.*]	
c. 28.	Pilchard fishery	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
c. 29.	[*Personal.*]	
c. 30.	Madder	Rep., 15 Cha. 2. c. 16. s. 5. (s. 3., Ruff.)
c. 31.	Coin	Rep., 59 Geo. 3. c. 49. s. 11.
c. 32.	Woollen cloth	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 33.	Licensing of the press	
15 Cha. 2. (1663).		
c. 1.	[*Local.*]	
c. 2.	Destruction of trees	Rep.— as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 3.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 4.	Militia (London, Tower Hamlets, Cinque Ports).	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.

(1) 13 & 14., Ruff.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
15 Cha. 2. (1663).		
c. 5.	Select vestries	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 6.	Church of England: Clergy	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 7.	Tobacco	Rep., semb. in part, 6 Geo. 4. c. 105., see 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 1.
c. 8.	Butchers	Rep., 12 Geo. 3. c. 71. s. 1.
cc. 9, 10.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
cc. 11, 12.	Excise	
c. 13.	Hearth money	Rep., 1 Will. & Mar. c. 10. s. 1. (s. 2., Ruff.)
c. 14.	Settlement on Duke of York	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 15.	Linen cloth	
c. 16.	Fisheries, &c.	
c. 17.	[*Local.*]	
16 Cha. 2. (1664).		
c. 1.	Parliament.	
c. 2.	Error	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 3.	Hearth money	Rep., 1 Will. & Mar. c. 10. s. 1. (s. 2., Ruff.)
c. 4.	Conventicles	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 5.	Navy	
c. 6.	Merchant ships	
c. 7.	Gaming	Rep., 8 & 9 Vict. c. 109. s. 15.
c. 8.	Licensing of the press	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
16 & 17 Cha. 2. (1664–5).		
c. 1.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 2.	[*Local.*]	
c. 3.	Juries	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 4.	Excise	
c. 5.	Execution	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 6.	Prize goods	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 7.	Licensing of the press	
c. 8.	Arrest of judgment	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 9.	Lancaster (county).	
cc. 10–12.	[*Local.*]	
17 Cha. 2. (1665).		
c. 1.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 2.	Nonconformists	Rep., 52 Geo. 3. c. 155. s. 1.
c. 3.	Benefice: Mortmain	Rep., 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. s. 15. Revived in part, 6 & 7 Vict. c. 37. s. 25.
c. 4.	Licensing of the press	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 5.	Attainder of certain persons	
c. 6.	Damage cleer	
c. 7.	Distresses and avowries for rents	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 8.	Death between verdict and judgment	Rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 4., but see s. 7.
c. 9.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
18 & 19 Cha. 2. (1) (1666).		
c. 1.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 2.	Importation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 3.	Moss troopers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 4.	Burying in woollen	
c. 5.	Coin	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 10. s. 20.
c. 6. (2)	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 7. (3)	[*Local.*]	
c. 8. (4)	Rebuilding of London	Rep., 11 & 12 Vict. cap. clxiii. s. 1.
c. 9. (5)	Poor prisoners	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 10. (6)	Replevins in Wales and counties palatine.	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 11. (7)	Cestui Que Vie: Damages	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.

(1) To c. 5. inclusive, 18 Cha. 2., Ruff.
(2) 19 Cha. 2. c. 1., Ruff.
(3) 19 Cha. 2. c. 2., Ruff.
(4) 19 Cha. 2. c 3., Ruff.
(5) 19 Cha. 2. c. 4., Ruff.
(6) 19 Cha. 2. c. 5., Ruff.
(7) 19 Cha. 2. c. 6., Ruff.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
18 & 19 Cha. 2. (1666).		
c. 12. (1)	Navy	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 13. (2)	Taxation	
19 & 20 Cha. 2. (1667–8).		
c. 1. (3)	Accounts of public moneys	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 2. (4)	[*Personal.*]	
c. 3. (5)	Prize ships	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 4. (6)	Exchequer orders	
c. 5. (7)	Trade	
c. 6. (8)	Taxation	
c. 7. (9)	Public accountants	
c. 8. (10)	[*Local*]	Rep. in part, 1 & 2 Vict. c. 42. s. 3.
c. 9. (11)	Error	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 10. (12)	Exportation	
c. 11. (13)	Silk throwing	
c. 12. (14)	Importation	
c. 13. (15)	[*Local.*]	
22 Cha. 2. (1670).		
c. 1.	Conventicles	Rep., 52 Geo. 3. c. 155. s. 1.
c. 2.	[*Local.*]	
cc. 3, 4.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 5.	Benefit of clergy	Rep.— as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 6.	Cornwall Duchy: Lancaster (duchy)	Rep. in part— 19 Geo. 3. c. 45. s. 1. 26 Geo. 3. c. 87. s. 10.
c. 7.	Cornwall Duchy.	
c. 8.	Measures	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 9.	Union between England & Scotland	
c. 10.	[*Personal.*]	
c. 11.	[*Local.*]	Rep. in part, 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 89. s. 1.
c. 12.	Bridges	Rep. in part— 7 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 57. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 13.	Tillage	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 14. (16)	[*Private.*]	
22 & 23 Cha. 2. (1670–1).		
c. 1.	Maiming	Rep.— as to E., 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 2.	Extents	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 3.	Taxation	
c. 4.	Judgments, &c.	
c. 5.	Excise	
c. 6.	Wine licences, &c.	
c. 7.	Burning of houses, &c.	Rep.— as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 8.	Kidderminster stuffs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 9.	Duties on law proceedings	
c. 10.	Administration of Estates (distribution)	Rep. in part— 19 & 20 Vict. c. 94. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 80. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.

(1) 19 Cha. 2. c. 7., Ruff.
(2) 19 Cha. 2. c. 8., Ruff.
(3) 19 Cha. 2. c. 9., Ruff.
(4) 19 Cha. 2. c. 10., Ruff.
(5) 19 Cha. 2. c. 11., Ruff.
(6) 19 Cha. 2. c. 12., Ruff.
(7) 19 Cha. 2. c. 13., Ruff.
(8) 20 Cha. 2. c. 1., Ruff.
(9) 20 Cha. 2. c. 2., Ruff.
(10) 20 Cha. 2. c. 3., Ruff
(11) 20 Cha. 2. c. 4., Ruff.
(12) 20 Cha. 2. c. 5., Ruff.
(13) 20 Cha. 2. c. 6., Ruff.
(14) 20 Cha. 2. c. 7., Ruff.
(15) 20 Cha. 2. c. 8., Ruff.
(16) c. 15., private, Ruff.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
22 & 23 Cha. 2. (1670–1).		
c. 11.	Merchant Shipping: Piracy: Prize	Rep. in part— as to E.— 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 12.	Measures	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 13.	Exportation	
cc. 14–17.	[*Local.*]	
c. 18.	Poor	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 19.	Sale of cattle	
c. 20.	Insolvent debtors relief	
c. 21.	Taxation	
c. 22.	Fines and Forfeitures	Rep. in part— 3 Geo. 4. c. 46. s. 1. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 99. s. 22. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 23.	Navy	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 24.	Cornwall Duchy: Lancaster (duchy)	Rep. in part— 19 Geo. 3. c. 45. s. 1. 26 Geo. 3. c. 87. s. 10.
c. 25.	Game	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 26.	Tobacco	Rep. in part, 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 27. (1)	Post office revenues	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
25 Cha. 2. (1672).		
c. 1.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 2.	Popish recusants	
c. 3.	Cornwall Duchy.	
c. 4.	Sale of cattle	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 5.	General pardon	
c. 6.	Aliens duty	
c. 7.	Trade	
c. 8.	Coinage	
c. 9.	House of Commons (constituencies).	
c. 10.	[*Local.*]	
27 Cha. 2. (1675)	[*Local.*]	
29 Cha. 2. (1677).		
cc. 1, 2.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 3. (*Statute of Frauds.*)	Administration of Estates: Assignment: Contract: Conveyancing: Damages: Debt: Deed: Distribution: Execution: Guarantee: Husband and Wife: Land: Lease: Marriage: Surrender: Trust: Will: Witness.	Rep. in part— 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. s. 2. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 4.	[*Local.*]	
c. 5.	Affidavits	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 6.	[*Personal.*]	
c. 7.	Arrest: Hundred: Sunday	Rep. in part, 7 & 8 Geo. 4. cap. lxxv. s. 1.
c. 8.	Benefice: Mortmain	Rep. in part, 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 45. ss. 1, 10.
c. 9.	Ecclesiastical Courts: Heresy.	
c. 10.	[*Local.*]	
29 & 30 Cha. 2. (1677–8).	Taxation, &c., moss troopers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
30 Cha. 2. (1678).		
cc. 1, 2.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 3.	Burying in woollen	Rep., 54 Geo. 3. c. 108. s. 1.
c. 4.	Insolvent debtors relief	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 5.	Highways	
c. 6.	Continuance of Acts	
c. 7.	Administration of Estates	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev Act, 1863.
c. 8.	[*Local.*]	
c. 9.	Fishing in the Severn	Rep., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. s. 39.
30 Cha. 2. St. 2.	Parliament	Rep., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 19. s. 6.

(1) c. 18., private, Ruff.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
31 Cha. 2. (1679).		
c. 1.	Army (billeting)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863. Residue suspended by Army Act, 1881.
c. 2. (*Habeas Corpus.*)	Habeas Corpus: Imprisonment: Prisoner: Supreme Court (assizes): Venue.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 3.	Records of fines burnt, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
32 Cha. 2. (1680).		
c. 1.	Burying in woollen	Rep., 54 Geo. 3. c. 108. s. 1.
c. 2.	Importation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
1 Ja. 2. (1685).		
c. 1.	Revenue	Rep., 2 Will. & Mar. (2 Will. & Mar. Sess. 1., Ruff.) c. 3. s. 9.
c. 2.	[*Personal.*]	
cc. 3–5.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 6.	Importation	
c. 7.	Coinage	
c. 8.	Importing, &c. of gunpowder, &c.	
c. 9.	Cornwall Duchy.	
c. 10.	Providing of carriages for the King	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 11.	Navy & ordnance	
c. 12.	Post office, &c. revenues	
c. 13.	Trade	
c. 14.	Moss troopers	
cc. 15, 16.	[*Local.*]	
c. 17.	Administration of Estates (distribution)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863.
c. 18.	Ships	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 19.	Tillage	Rep., 31 Geo. 3. c. 30. s. 1.
1 Will. & Mar. (1) (1688).		
c. 1.	Parliament	Rep. in part, 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 2.	Habeas corpus suspension	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 3.	Taxation	
c. 4.	Legal proceedings	
c. 5.	Mutiny	
c. 6.	Coronation: Crown.	
c. 7.	Habeas corpus suspension	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 8.	Oaths of allegiance and supremacy	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 9.	Papists	Rep., 7 & 8 Vict. c. 102. s. 1.
c. 10.	Hearth money	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 11.	[*Local.*]	
c. 12.	Exportation	Rep., 31 Geo. 3. c. 30. s. 1.
c. 13.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 14.	Revenue	
c. 15.	Papists	Rep., 7 & 8 Vict. c. 102. s. 1.
c. 16.	Benefice.	
c. 17.	Papists	Rep., 7 & 8 Vict. c. 102. s. 1.
c. 18. (*Toleration.*)	Church of England: Criminal Law: Nonconformists: Religious Worship.	Rep. in part, 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 19.	Habeas corpus suspension	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 20.	Taxation	
c. 21.	Clerk of the Peace: Custos Rotulorum: Great Seal.	Rep. in part, 34 & 35 Vict. c. 73. s. 4.
cc. 22, 23.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 24.	Excise	
c. 25.	Oaths	
c. 26.	Benefice	Rep. in part— Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 109. s. 1.
c. 27.	Court of marches of Wales	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 28.	Appropriation of revenue	
c. 29.	Clergy, Ireland	
c. 30.	Crown: Mines (royal)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 31.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 32.	Woollen manufactures	
c. 33.	Leather	
c. 34.	Trade with France	

(1) 1 Will. & Mar. Sess. 1., Ruff.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
1 Will. & Mar. Sess. 2. (1688).		
c. 1.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2. (*Bill of Rights.*)	Arms: Army: Bail: Benevolence: Criminal Law: Commission of Inquiry: Coronation: Crown: Crown Lands: Elections: Fines, Forfeitures, &c.: Forfeiture: House of Commons (election): Jury: Loan: Parliament: Petition: Taxes.	Rep. in part— 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 62. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 3.	Revenue	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 4.	Mutiny	
cc. 5–7.	Taxation	
c. 8.	Indemnity	
c. 9.	Borough, I.: Parliament, I.: Protestant, I.	
2 Will. & Mar. (1) (1690).		
c. 1.	Crown: Parliament.	
cc. 2–4.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 5.	Damages: Distress	Rep. in part, 35 & 36 Vict. c. 92. s. 13. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. s. 50.
c. 6.	Absence of King William	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 7.	Parliamentary elections	
c. 8.	[*Local.*]	
c. 9.	Importation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 29.
c. 10.	General pardon	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
2 Will. & Mar. Sess. 2. (1690).		
c. 1.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	Admiralty	Rep. in part, 22 Geo. 2. c. 33. s. 1.
cc. 3–5.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 6.	Mutiny	
c. 7.	Coals	
c. 8.	[*Local.*]	
cc. 9, 10.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 11.	Public accounts	
c. 12.	Militia	
c. 13.	Indemnity	
c. 14.	Trade with France	
c. 15.	Insolvent debtors relief	
3 Will. & Mar. (1691).		
c. 1.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	Oaths of supremacy, &c., Ireland	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 3.	Tithes	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 4.	Prize	
cc. 5, 6.	Taxation	
c. 7.	Militia	
c. 8.	Cattle	
c. 9.	Benefit of clergy, &c.	Rep., as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 10.	Deer stealers	Rep., 16 Geo. 3. c. 30. s. 27.
c. 11.	Poor (relief, settlement)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 12.	Highways, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 13.	Correspondence with enemies	
c. 14.	Fraudulent devises	Rep., 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 47. s. 1.
c. 15.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
4 Will. & Mar. (1692).		
c. 1.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	Wills	
c. 3.	Taxation, &c.	
c. 4.	Bail: Supreme Court (justices of assize)	Rep. in part, 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 66. s. 4.
c. 5.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 6.	Militia	
c. 7.	Cheese & butter trade	Rep., 7 & 8 Vict. c. 48.

(1) 2 Will. & Mar. Sess. 1., Ruff.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
4 Will. & Mar. (1692).		
c. 8.	Apprehension of highwaymen	Rep., 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. s. 32.
c. 9.	[*Local.*]	
c. 10.	Importation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 11.	Public accounts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 12.	Church of England	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867, except as to churches united before passing of 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106.
c. 13.	Mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 14, 15.	Taxation	
c. 16.	Mortgage.	
c. 17.	Greenland trade	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 18.	Crown: Outlawry: Penal Statute: Supreme Court (Queen's Bench, Crown office).	Rep. in part, 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 19.	Indemnity	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 20.	Judgments	
c. 21.	Pleadings in actions	
c. 22.	Outlawry: Supreme Court	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 23.	Game	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 24.	Administration of Estates: Fines and Forfeitures.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 25.	Trade with France	Rep. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
5 Will. & Mar. (1693).		
c. 1.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 2, 3.	Importation	
c. 4.	Justice of the Peace: Wales.	
c. 5.	Government life annuities	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 6.	Crown: Mines (royal).	
c. 7.	Excise: House of Commons (members): Taxes: Treasury.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
5 & 6 Will. & Mar. (1694).		
c. 8.	Insolvent debtors relief	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 9.	Cloth weavers	
c. 10.	London (wine duties, &c.)	Rep. in part— 6 Geo. 4. c. 104. s. 18. (which is rep., 7 Geo. 4. c. 48. s. 51. without a saving). 6 Geo. 4. c. 111. s. 28.
c. 11.	Certiorari: Highways: Recognisances	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 12.	Capiatur fine	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 13.	Pardon of felony	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 14.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 15.	Mutiny	
c. 16.	Importation	
c. 17.	Exportation	
c. 18.	Cornwall Duchy.	
c. 19.	Militia	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 20.	Bank of England: House of Commons (members).	Rep. in part— 7 Ann. c. 30. s. 8. (c. 7. s. 5., Ruff.) Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 21.	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 22.	Hackney coaches, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 23.	Public accounts	
c. 24.	Ships	
c. 25.	Navy	
6 & 7 Will. & Mar. (1694).		
c. 1.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	Parliament	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 3.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 4.	Apothecary	Rep. in part— 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 62. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 5.	Government life annuities	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 6.	Duties on marriages, &c.	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
6&7 W. & M. (1694).		
c. 7.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 8.	Mutiny	
c. 9.	Public accounts	
c. 10.	[*Local.*]	
c. 11.	Profane swearing	Rep., 19 Geo. 2. c. 21. s. 15.
c. 12.	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 13.	Militia, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 14.	Continuance of Acts	
c. 15.	[*Personal.*]	
c. 16.	Thames navigation	Rep., 24 Geo. 2. c. 8. s. 26.
c. 17.	Coin	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 18.	Taxation	
c. 19.	[*Personal.*]	
c. 20.	General pardon	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
7&8 Will. 3. (1695–6).		
c. 1.	Coin	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	Annuities, &c.	
c. 3.	Criminal Law: Error: Evidence: Jury: Limitation of Time: Limitation of Time, S.: Outlawry: Peers: Witness.	Rep. in part— Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 4.	Corrupt practices	Rep., 17 & 18 Vict. c. 102. s. 1. and see 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. s. 66.
c. 5.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 6.	Tithes	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 7.	House of Commons (election)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 8.	Public accounts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 9.	[*Local.*]	
c. 10.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 11.	Habeas corpus suspension	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 12.	Insolvent debtors relief	
c. 13.	Coining	
c. 14.	[*Local.*]	
c. 15.	Parliament	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 16.	Militia	
c. 17.	Moss troopers	
c. 18.	Taxation	
c. 19.	Coinage	
c. 20.	Taxation	
c. 21.	Greenwich Hospital, &c.	Rep., 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 34. s. 1.
c. 22.	Plantation trade	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 23.	Mutiny	
c. 24.	Oaths, &c.	
c. 25.	House of Commons (members, electors, election): Infant: Parliament: Sheriff's County Court.	Rep. in part— 10 Ann. c. 31. (c. 23. Ruff.) s. 3. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. (temp.)
c. 26.	[*Local.*]	
c. 27.	Security of the King and government	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 28.	Wool	
c. 29.	Highways	Rep., 7 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 57.
cc. 30, 31.	Taxation, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 32.	Juries	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 62.
c. 33.	Greenland trade	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 34.	Quaker	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 35.	Marriage without banns, &c.	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 36.	Continuance of Acts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 37.	Mortmain.	
c. 38.	Wills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 39.	Linen manufacture	
c. 40. (1)	[*Private.*]	
8 & 9 (2) Will. 3. 1696–7).		
cc. 1, 2.	Coinage	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 3.	Tallies for certain loans	

(1) c. 41., private, Ruff. (2) 8 in the general heading, and to c. 8. inclusive in the running headings, Ruff.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
8&9 Will.3.(1696-7).		
cc. 4, 5.	[*Personal.*]	
cc. 6, 7.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 8.	Plate (silver, standard and assay)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 9.	Blackwell Hall	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 10.	Juries	
c. 11.	Bond: Damages: Execution: Judgment: Scire Facias: Supreme Court (payment into court).	Rep. in part, 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 4, but see s. 7.
c. 12.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 13.	Mutiny	
cc. 14, 15.	[*Local.*]	
c. 16.	Highways	Rep., 7 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 57.
c. 17.	Paving the Haymarket	Rep., 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 14. s. 2.
c. 18.	Compositions by debtors	Rep., 9 Will. 3. c. 29. s. 1.
c. 19.	Excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 20.	Bank: Bank of England	Rep. in part— 7 Ann. c. 30. s. 8. (c. 7. s. 5., Ruff.) 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 66. s. 31. Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1867, 1871.
cc. 21, 22.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 23.	Greenwich Hospital, &c.	Rep., 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 34. s. 1.
cc. 24, 25.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 26.	Coin	Rep., 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 34. s. 1.
c. 27.	Criminal Law: Escape	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 28.	Receipt of Exchequer	Rep., 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 15. s. 36.
c. 29.	[*Local.*]	
c. 30.	Poor (removal)	Rep. in part— 50 Geo. 3. c. 52. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 13. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 31.	Partition	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 32.	Brokers	
c. 33.	Certiorari: Recognisances	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 34.	Duty on tin	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 35.	Militia	
c. 36.	Lustrings	
c. 37.	[*Local.*]	
9 (1) Will.3.(1697-8).		
c. 1.	Correspondence with the Pretender	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	Coin	
c. 3.	Bank of England	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 4.	Imprisonment of certain traitors	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 5.	Annuities	
c. 6.	Sale of salt	
c. 7.	Fireworks	Rep., 23 & 24 Vict. c. 139. s. 1.
c. 8.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 9.	Lace	
c. 10.	Taxation	
c. 11.	Poor	
c. 12.	[*Local.*]	
cc. 13, 14.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 15.	Arbitration.	
c. 16.	Court of marches of Wales	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 17.	Bill of Exchange.	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 96.
cc. 18-20.	[*Local* or *personal.*]	
c. 21.	Coin	Rep., 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 34. s. 1.
c. 22.	Malt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 23.	Taxation	Rep.— in part, 12 & 13 Will. 3. c. 12. s. 4. residue, 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 24.	Annuities	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 25.	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 26.	Trade to Africa	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.

(1) 9 & 10 in the running headings, Ruff.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
9 Will. 3. (1697-8).		
c. 27.	Hawkers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 28.	Exportation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 29.	Compositions by debtors	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 30.	Taxation	
c. 31.	Militia	
c. 32. (1)	Duties on marriages, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 33. (2)	[*Local.*]	
c. 34. (3)	Appropriation of certain moneys	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 35. (4)	Blasphemy: Criminal Law: Witness	Rep. in part, 53 Geo. 3. c. 160. s. 2.
c. 36. (5)	Coinage	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 37. (6)	Payment of lottery tickets	
c. 38.	Taxation	
c. 39.	Silver & gold thread	
c. 40.	Exportation	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 41.	Embezzlement of public stores	Rep., 28 & 29 Vict. c. 112. s. 1. Revived in part, 30 & 31 Vict. c. 119. s. 20. Parts revived rep.— in part, 30 & 31 Vict. c. 128. s. 4. residue, 38 & 39 Vict. c. 25. s. 18.
c. 42.	Registering of ships	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 43.	Lustrings	
c. 44.	India (East India Company)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1867, 1871.
c. 45.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
10 (7) Will. 3. (1698).		
c. 1.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	Buttons	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 3.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 4.	Distillation	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867. residue, 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 164.
c. 5.	[*Local.*]	
c. 6.	[*Private.*]	Rep. in part, 59 Geo. 3. c. 103. s. 1.
c. 7.	Parliamentary elections	Rep.— in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867. residue, 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. (temp.)
c. 8.	[*Local.*]	
cc. 9-11. (8)	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 12. (9)	Criminal Law (indictment): Witness	Rep. in part— as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 13. (10)	Billingsgate, &c.	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
c. 14. (11)	Trade to Newfoundland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 15. (12)	[*Local.*]	
c. 16. (13)	Exportation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 17. (14)	Exercise of trades	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 18. (15)	Militia	
c. 19. (16)	Imprisonment of certain traitors	
c. 20. (17)	Reversal of fines and recoveries, &c.	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 21. (18)	Recovery of tithes	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 22. (19)	Infant	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 23. (20)	Lottery	
c. 24. (21)	Duties on glass repeal	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 25, 26. (22)	[*Local.*]	
11 (23) Will. 3. (1698-9).		
c. 1.	Bounty on exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	Crown Lands (forfeited estates)	Rep. in part— 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 68. s. 3. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.

(1) c. 35., Ruff.
(2) c. 36., Ruff.
(3) c. 37., Ruff.
(4) c. 32., Ruff.
(5) c. 33., Ruff.
(6) c. 34., Ruff.
(7) 10 & 11 in the running headings, Ruff.
(8) cc. 10, 11. are cc. 21, 22., Ruff.
(9) c. 23., Ruff.
(10) c. 24., Ruff.
(11) c. 25., Ruff.
(12) c. 26., Ruff.
(13) c. 10., Ruff.
(14) c. 11., Ruff.
(15) c. 12., Ruff.
(16) c. 13., Ruff.
(17) c. 14., Ruff.
(18) c. 15., Ruff.
(19) c. 16., Ruff.
(20) c. 17., Ruff.
(21) c. 18., Ruff.
(22) cc. 19, 20., Ruff.
(23) From c. 2. inclusive, 11 & 12., Ruff.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
11 Will. 3. (1698–9).		
c. 3.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 4.	Popery	Rep., 9 & 10 Vict. c. 59. s. 1.
c. 5.	[*Local.*]	
c. 6.	Aliens	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. s. 18.
c. 7.	Cinque Ports: Merchant Shipping: Piracy: Sea.	Rep. in part— as to E., 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 88. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 8.	Debts due to the army, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 9.	Frivolous suits	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 10.	Encouragement of manufactures	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 11.	Repeal of 9 Will. 3. c. 9.	
c. 12.	Criminal Law: Public Officer: Venue.	
c. 13.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 14.	Militia	
c. 15.	Ale measures	
c. 16.	Tithes	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 17.	Signing the association, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 18.	[*Unrepealed part, local*]	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 19.	Gaols	Rep., 4 Geo. 4. c. 64. s. 1.
c. 20.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 21.	Thames watermen	Rep., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. cap. lxxv. s. 1.
cc. 22–24.	[*Local.*]	
12 & 13 Will. 3. (1700–1).		
c. 1.	Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2. (*Act of Settlement.*)	Alien: Charter: Coronation: Criminal Law (pardon): Crown: House of Commons (members): Parliament.	Rep. in part— 4 & 5 Ann. c. 20. ss. 27, 28. (4 Ann. c. 8. ss. 24, 25., Ruff.) 1 Geo. 1. St. 2. c. 51. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 66. s. 1. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 3.	Privilege of Parliament	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 4.	Plate (standard and assay)	Rep. in part, 12 Geo. 2. c. 26. s. 7.
c. 5.	Returns to Parliament	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 6.	Moss troopers	
c. 7.	British Museum (Cottonian Library).	
c. 8.	Militia	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 9.	[*Local.*]	
c. 10.	Customs: House of Commons (members.)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 22.
c. 11.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 12.	Appropriation of revenue	
c. 13.	Cornwall Duchy: Crown Lands: Greenwich Hospital.	
13 & 14 (1) Will. 3. (1701).		
c. 1.	Debts due to the army, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	Mutiny	
c. 3.	[*Personal.*]	
c. 4.	Affirmation by Quakers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 5.	Taxation	
c. 6.	Security of the succession, &c.	
1 Ann. (2) (1702).		
c. 1. (3)	Cornwall Duchy: Crown Lands: Forfeiture: Hereditary Revenues: Lancaster (duchy).	Rep. in part, 19 Geo. 3. c. 45. s. 1. 34 Geo. 3. c. 75. s. 1. 52 Geo. 3. c. 161. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2. (4)	Crown (demise): Justice of the Peace: Supreme Court (justices of assize).	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1867, 1871.
c. 3. (5)	Plate (assay, Newcastle-upon-Tyne)	Rep. in part, 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 34. s. 1.

(1) 13., Ruff.
(2) 1 Ann. St. 1., Ruff.
(3) c. 7., Ruff.
(4) c. 8., Ruff.
(5) c. 9., Ruff.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
1 Ann. (1702).		
c. 4. (1)	Public accounts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 5. (2)	Apothecaries	
c. 6. (3)	Land tax, forfeited estates, &c.	
c. 7. (4)	Taxation, &c.	
c. 8. (5)	Union between England & Scotland	
c. 9. (6)	Water measure of fruit	Rep. in qualified terms, 5 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 23.
c. 10. (7)	Greenland trade	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 11. (8)	Gold & silver thread	
c. 12. (9)	Bridges	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 13, 14. (10)	[*Local.*]	
c. 15. (11)	Salt duties, &c.	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 16. (12)	Security of the succession, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 17. (13)	Militia	
c. 18. (14)	Sheriffs	
c. 19. (15)	Insolvent debtors relief	
c. 20. (16)	Carriage of corn, &c.	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
cc. 21, 22. (17)	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 23. (18)	Imprisonment of certain traitors	
c. 24. (19)	Protestant children of Jews	Rep., 9 & 10 Vict. c. 59. s. 1.
c. 25. (20)	Crown Lands (forfeited estates).	
c. 26. (21)	Purchasers of forfeited estates, Ireland	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 27. (22)	[*Private.*]	
1 Ann. St. 2. (1702).		
c. 1.	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	Settlement on Prince George	
cc. 3–5.	Taxation	
c. 6.	Escape: Sheriff.	
c. 7.	[*Local.*]	
c. 8.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 9.	Criminal Law (perjury): Witness	Rep. in part— as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
cc. 10–12.	[*Local.*]	
c. 13.	Continuance of Acts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 14.	Distillation, &c.	
c. 15. (23)	Militia	
c. 16. (24)	Edw. Whitaker, public accountant	
c. 17. (25)	Taxation	
c. 18. (26)	Crown Lands (forfeited estates)	Rep. in part— 18 Geo. 3. c. 61. 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 68. s. 3.
c. 19. (27)	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 20. (28)	Mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 21. (29)	Criminal Law (treason): Crown	Rep. in part, 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 22. (30)	Master and Servant: Master and Servant, S.	Rep. in part— 58 Geo. 3. c. 51. s. 2. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 36. ss. 1, 2. as to E., 6 & 7 Vict. c. 40. ss. 1, 33. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867. as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 23. (31)	Public accounts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 24. (32)	Debts due to the army	
2 & 3 Ann. (1703).		
cc. 1–3.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.

(1) c. 10., Ruff.
(2) c. 11., Ruff.
(3) c. 12., Ruff.
(4) c. 13., Ruff.
(5) c. 14., Ruff.
(6) c. 15., Ruff.
(7) c. 16., Ruff.
(8) c. 17., Ruff.
(9) c. 18., Ruff.
(10) cc. 19, 20., Ruff.
(11) c. 21., Ruff.
(12) c. 22., Ruff.
(13) c. 23., Ruff.
(14) c. 24., Ruff.
(15) c. 25., Ruff.
(16) c. 26., Ruff
(17) cc. 27, 28., Ruff.
(18) c. 29., Ruff.
(19) c. 30., Ruff.
(20) c. 31., Ruff.
(21) c. 32., Ruff.
(22) c. 11., private, Ruff.
(23) c. 23., Ruff.
(24) c. 24., Ruff.
(25) c. 15., Ruff.
(26) c. 21., Ruff.
(27) c. 22., Ruff.
(28) c. 16., Ruff.
(29) c. 17., Ruff.
(30) c. 18., Ruff.
(31) c. 19., Ruff.
(32) c. 20. Ruff.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
2 & 3 Ann. (1703).		
c. 4.	Yorkshire (W. riding) Land Registry	Rep. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 54. s. 51.
c. 5.	Wills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 6.	Navigation	Rep., 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 19. s. 1.
cc. 7, 8.	[*Local.*]	
c. 9. (1)	Bankers' debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 10. (2)	Insolvent debtors' relief	
c. 11. (3)	Public accountants	
c. 12. (4)	Privilege of Parliament	
c. 13. (5)	Recruiting	
c. 14. (6)	Militia	
c. 15. (7)	Importation	
c. 16. (8)	Duties on salt	
c. 17. (9)	Mutiny	
c. 18. (10)	Taxation	
c. 19. (11)	Forfeited estates, Ireland	
c. 20. (12)	First Fruits: Mortmain: Queen Anne's Bounty.	
c. 21. (13)	Forfeited estates, Ireland, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
3 & 4 Ann. (1704).		
c. 1.	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	Annuities	
c. 3. (14)	Taxation	
c. 4. (15)	Annuity (Duke of Marlborough).	
c. 5. (16)	Mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 6. (17)	Union of England & Scotland	
c. 7. (18)	Exportation, &c.	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 8. (19)	Bill of Exchange	Rep. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 96.
c. 9. (20)	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 10. (21)	Recruiting	
c. 11. (22)	[*Personal.*]	
c. 12. (23)	Trade with France	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 13. (24)	Correspondence with enemies	
c. 14. (25)	Annuities, &c.	
c. 15. (26)	Militia	
c. 16. (27)	Perpetuation & amendment of Acts	
cc. 17, 18. (28)	Taxation	
c. 19. (29)	[*Private.*]	
4 & 5 (30) Ann. (1705).		
c. 1. (31)	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2. (32)	[*Local.*]	
c. 3. (33)	Account: Administration of Estates: Amendment: Attornment: Bail: Bond: Conveyancing: Guardian: Land: Landlord and Tenant: Lease: Limitation of Time: Rentcharge: Reversion: Supreme Court (pleadings): Warranty: Will.	Rep. in part— 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 62. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. s. 2. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 73. s. 1. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 112. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1867, 1871. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 4, but see s. 7.
c. 4. (34)	Bankrupts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 5. (35)	[*Local.*]	
c. 6. (36)	Navy	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 7. (37)	Eddystone Lighthouse	

(1) c. 15., Ruff.
(2) c. 16., Ruff.
(3) c. 17., Ruff.
(4) c. 18., Ruff.
(5) c. 19., Ruff.
(6) c. 12., Ruff.
(7) c. 13., Ruff.
(8) c. 14., Ruff.
(9) c. 20., Ruff.
(10) c. 9., Ruff.
(11) c. 10., Ruff.
(12) c. 11., Ruff.
(13) c. 12., private, Ruff.
(14) c. 5., Ruff.
(15) c. 6., Ruff.
(16) c. 16., Ruff.
(17) c. 7., Ruff.
(18) c. 8., Ruff.
(19) c. 9., Ruff.
(20) c. 10., Ruff.
(21) c. 11., Ruff.
(22) c. 12., Ruff.
(23) c. 13., Ruff.
(24) c. 14., Ruff.
(25) c. 15., Ruff.
(26) c. 17., Ruff.
(27) c. 18., Ruff.
(28) cc. 3, 4., Ruff.
(29) c. 1., private, Ruff.
(30) 4 Ann., Ruff.
(31) c. 2., Ruff.
(32) c. 15., Ruff.
(33) c. 16., Ruff.
(34) c. 17., Ruff.
(35) c. 18., Ruff.
(36) c. 19., Ruff.
(37) c. 20., Ruff.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
4 & 5 Ann. (1705).		
c. 8. (1) -	Fish - - - - - -	Rep., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. s. 39.
c. 9. (2) -	The mint - - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 10. (3) -	Militia - - - - -	
c. 11. (4) -	Debentures on forfeited estates, Ireland	
c. 12. (5) -	Payment of certain regiments -	
c. 13. (6) -	[*Private.*]	
c. 14. (7) -	Bill for naturalizing Princess Sophia, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 15. (8) -	Union of England & Scotland -	
c. 16. (9) -	Royal Family.	
cc. 17, 18. (10)	Taxation - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 19. (11) -	Exportation - - -	
c. 20. (12) -	Security of the succession, &c. - -	
c. 21. (13) -	Recruiting - - - -	
c. 22. (14) -	Mutiny - - - - -	
c. 23. (15) -	Taxation, &c. - - -	
c. 24. (16) -	Thames watermen - - -	Rep., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. cap. lxxv. s. 1.
c. 25. (17) -	Collection of charity money - -	Rep., 9 Geo. 4. c. 42. s. 1.
c. 26. (18) -	[*Local.*]	
6 Ann. (19) (1706–7).		
cc. 1, 2. (20) -	Taxation - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 3. (21) -	Royal Lustring Company - -	
c. 4. (22) -	[*Local.*]	
c. 5. (23) -	Taxation - - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 6, 7. (24) -	Annuity (Duke of Marlborough).	
c. 8. (25) -	Benefice: Bishop: Church of England: Clergy: Coronation: Crown: Prayer Book.	
c. 9. (26) -	Burglaries, &c. - - -	Rep. as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 10. (27) -	[*Local.*]	
c. 11. (28) - (*Union with Scotland.*)	Admiralty: Admiralty Court, S.: Beer: Benefice: Bishop: Burgh, S.: Cattle: Church of England: Church of Scotland: Clergy: Coin: Confession of Faith, S.: Coronation: Crown: Exchequer Court, S.: Excise: Great Seal: Great Seal, S.: Hereditary Revenues: Heritable Jurisdictions, S.: House of Commons: House of Commons, S.: House of Lords: Infant: Justiciary Court, S.: Land Tax: Lyon Court, S.: Parliament: Peers, S.: Prayer Book: Privy Seal, S.: Regalia, S.: Scotland: Seal, S.: Session Court, S.: Teinds Court, S.: Trade: Union: Universities, S.: Writer to the Signet, S.	Rep. in part— Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 86.
c. 12. (29) -	Escape: Sheriff.	
cc. 13–15. (30)	[*Local.*]	
c. 16. (31) -	Game - - - - -	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 17. (32) -	Recruiting - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 18. (33) -	Mutiny - - - - -	
c. 19. (34) -	Importation - - -	
c. 20. (35) -	Yorkshire (W. riding) Land Registry -	Rep. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 54. s. 51.
c. 21. (36) -	Taxation - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 22. -	Bankrupts - - -	

(1) c. 21., Ruff.
(2) c. 22., Ruff.
(3) c. 23., Ruff.
(4) c. 24., Ruff.
(5) c. 25., Ruff.
(6) c. 26., Ruff
(7) c. 1., Ruff.
(8) c. 3., Ruff.
(9) c. 4., Ruff.
(10) cc. 5, 6., Ruff.
(11) c. 7., Ruff.
(12) c. 8., Ruff.
(13) c. 10., Ruff.
(14) c. 11., Ruff.
(15) c. 12., Ruff.
(16) c. 13., Ruff.
(17) c. 14., Ruff.
(18) c. 9., Ruff.
(19) To c. 34. inclusive, 5 Ann., Ruff.
(20) c. 2. is c. 19., Ruff.
(21) c. 20., Ruff.
(22) c. 21., Ruff.
(23) c. 2., Ruff.
(24) cc. 3, 4., Ruff.
(25) c. 5., Ruff.
(26) c. 6., Ruff.
(27) c. 7., Ruff.
(28) c. 8., Ruff.
(29) c. 9., Ruff.
(30) cc. 10–12., Ruff.
(31) c. 14., Ruff.
(32) c. 15., Ruff.
(33) c. 16., Ruff.
(34) c. 17., Ruff.
(35) c. 18., Ruff.
(36) c. 13., Ruff.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
6 Ann. (1706-7).		
c. 23.	[*Personal.*]	
c. 24.	First Fruits.	
c. 25.	Crown Lands (forfeited estates).	
c. 26.	[*Local.*]	
c. 27.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 28.	Militia	
c. 29.	Duties on salt, &c.	
c. 30.	British Museum.	
c. 31.	Sheriff	Rep. in part— 58 Geo. 3. c. 70. s. 1., & see s. 3. 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. s. 32.
c. 32.	Vagrants	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 33.	Accounting for certain debentures	
c. 34.	Continuance of Acts	
(1)		
c. 35. (2)	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 36. (3)	Repeal of certain Scotch Acts	
c. 37. (4)	Duties on East India goods	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
cc. 38, 39. (5)	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 40. (6)	Circuit Court, S.: House of Commons, S.; Justice of the Peace, S.: Privy Council.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 41. (7)	Commissioners: Criminal Law: Crown: Evidence: Great Seal: House of Commons: Parliament: Pension: Privy Council: Public Office: Treasury: Witness.	Rep. in part— 1 Geo. 2. St. 1. c. 5. s. 2. 1 Geo. 2. St. 2. c. 23. s. 7. 37 Geo. 3. c. 127. s. 2. Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1867, 1878.
c. 42. (8)	[*Private.*]	
c. 43. (9)	Woollen cloths	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 44. (10)	Exportation	
c. 45. (11)	Recruiting	
cc. 46, 47. (12)	[*Private.*]	
cc. 48–50. (13)	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 51. (14)	Equivalent money	
c. 52. (15)	Cornwall Duchy.	
c. 53. (16)	Bond, S.: Crown, S.: Crown Lands, S.: Error, S.: Exchequer Court, S.: Recognisances, S.: Revenue: Sheriff, S.: Treasury.	Rep. in part— 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 103. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878.
c. 54. (17)	First Fruits.	
c. 55. (18)	Tithes	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 56. (19)	Highways	Rep., 7 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 57.
c. 57. (20)	Coinage in American plantations	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 10. s. 20.
c. 58. (21)	Mischiefs from fire	Rep., 12 Geo. 3. c. 73. s. 46.
c. 59. (22)	Bank of England.	
c. 60. (23)	Importation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 42. s. 9.
c. 61. (24)	Forfeited estates, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 62. (25)	Yorkshire (E. riding) Land Registry	Rep., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 54. s. 51.
c. 63. (26)	Militia	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 64. (27)	Trade to America	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
c. 65. (28)	Security to merchant ships	
c. 66. (29)	Security of the Sovereign	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 67. (30)	Habeas corpus suspension	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.

(1) The statutes of Great Britain begin here.
(2) c. 1., Ruff.
(3) c. 2., Ruff.
(4) c. 3., Ruff.
(5) cc. 4, 5., Ruff.
(6) c. 6., Ruff.
(7) c. 7., Ruff.
(8) c. 1., private, Ruff
(9) c. 8., Ruff.
(10) c. 9., Ruff.
(11) c. 10., Ruff.
(12) cc. 6, 7., private, Ruff.
(13) cc. 11, 12, 22., Ruff.
(14) c. 24., Ruff.
(15) c. 25., Ruff.
(16) c. 26., Ruff.
(17) c. 27., Ruff.
(18) c. 28., Ruff.
(19) c. 29., Ruff.
(20) c. 30., Ruff.
(21) c. 31., Ruff.
(22) c. 32., Ruff.
(23) c. 33., Ruff.
(24) c. 34., Ruff.
(25) c. 35., Ruff.
(26) c. 36., Ruff.
(27) c. 37., Ruff.
(28) c. 13., Ruff.
(29) c. 14., Ruff.
(30) c. 15., Ruff.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
6 Ann. (1706-7).		
c. 68. (1)	Broker	Rep. in part— 57 Geo. 3. cap. lx. s. 2. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 69, 70. (2)	[*Private.*]	
c. 71. (3)	East India Company	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 72. (4)	Cestui Que Vie: Damages.	
c. 73. (5)	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 74. (6)	Mutiny	
c. 75. (7)	Cathedral Churches	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 76, 77. (8)	[*Private.*]	
c. 78. (9)	Criminal Law (treason): House of Lords: Peers: Peers, S.	Rep. in part— Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 79. (10)	[*Private.*]	
7 Ann. (1708).		
c. 1.	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	Recruiting	
c. 3.	Taxation	
c. 4.	Mutiny	
c. 5.	British Subject	Rep. in part, 10 Ann. c. 9. (c. 5., Ruff.)
c. 6.	Smithfield Market, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 7-10. (11)	[*Private.*]	
c. 11.	Salt duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 12.	Ambassador: Criminal Law: Distress	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 13.	Woollen cloth	Rep., 49 Geo. 3. c. 109. s. 1.
c. 14.	Libraries.	
c. 15.	Alteration of terms, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 16.	Wagers	
c. 17.	Mischiefs by fire	Rep., 12 Geo. 3. c. 73. s. 46.
c. 18.	Benefice: Partition.	
c. 19.	Trust or mortgage estates	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 1.
c. 20.	House of Commons (members): Middlesex (registry of deeds).	Rep. in part— 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. s. 7. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1. (see terms).
c. 21.	Criminal Law (treason): Criminal Law, S.: Forfeiture: Judges, S.: Jury: Limitation of Time, S.: Seal, S.: Torture, S.: Treason, S.: Witness.	Rep. in part— 39 Geo. 3. c. 93. semb. as to E., 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 62. as to E., 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 66. s. 31. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 22.	General pardon	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 23.	Militia	
c. 24.	Coinage	
c. 25.	Perpetuation, &c. of Acts	
c. 26.	Fortifications.	
cc. 27-29. (12)	[*Private.*]	
c. 30. (13)	Bank: Bank of England: Bank Note:	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 31. (14)	Continuance of certain duties, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 32. (15)	[*Local.*]	
c. 33. (16)	Drainage and Improvement of Land.	
c. 34. (17)	[*Private.*]	
8 Ann. (1709).		
c. 1.	Bank of England	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 3.	Taxation	
c. 4. (18)	[*Local.*]	

(1) c. 16., Ruff.
(2) cc. 8, 9., private, Ruff.
(3) c. 17., Ruff.
(4) c. 18., Ruff.
(5) c. 19., Ruff.
(6) c. 20., Ruff.
(7) c. 21., Ruff.
(8) cc. 14, 15., private, Ruff.
(9) c. 23., Ruff.
(10) c. 13., private, Ruff.
(11) cc. 1, 4, 5, 27., private, Ruff.
(12) cc. 12, 6, 41., private, Ruff.
(13) c. 7., Ruff.
(14) c. 8., Ruff.
(15) c. 9., Ruff.
(16) c. 10., Ruff.
(17) c. 13., private, Ruff.
(18) c. 8., Ruff.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
8 Ann. (1709).		
c. 5. (1)	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 6. (2)	Mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 7. (3)	Exportation	
c. 8. (4)	[*Local.*]	
c. 9. (5)	[*Private.*]	
c. 10. (6)	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 11. (7)	Encouragement of silk manufactures	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 12. (8)	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 13. (9)	Recruiting	
c. 14. (10)	Taxation, &c.	
c. 15.	Security of the Sovereign	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 16.	Circuit Court, S.: Justice of the Peace, S.: Sheriff, S.	Rep. in part— 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. s. 5. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 17.	Eddystone Lighthouse	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 18. (11)	Distress: Execution: Landlord and Tenant.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 19. (12)	Price & assise of bread	Rep., 31 Geo. 2. c. 29. s. 1.
c. 20. (13)	[*Private.*]	
c. 21. (14)	Copyright	Rep., 5 & 6 Vict. c. 45. s. 1.
c. 22. (15)	Militia	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 23. (16)	Fortifications.	
cc. 24, 25. (17)	[*Private.*]	
9 Ann. (1710).		
c. 1.	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	Quarantine	
c. 3.	Taxation	
c. 4.	Recruiting	
c. 5.	Parliament	Rep., 21 & 22 Vict. c. 26.
c. 6.	Lottery	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 7.	Bank of England	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 8.	Trade with France	
c. 9.	Mutiny	
c. 10. (18)	[*Private.*]	
c. 11. (19)	Hereditary Revenues	Rep. in part— Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 22.
cc. 12, 13. (20)	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 14. (21)	[*Private.*]	
cc. 15, 16 (22)	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 17. (23)	[*Local.*]	
c. 18. (24)	Public accounts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 19. (25)	Gaming	Rep. in part— 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 41. ss. 1, 3. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 109. s. 15.
c. 20. (26)	Assise of fuel	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 21. (27)	Assaulting a Privy Councillor	Rep. as to E., 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 22. (28)	Preservation of trees, America	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 23. (29)	Highways	Rep., 7 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 57.
c. 24. (30)	[*Private.*]	
c. 25. (31)	Borough, Municipal (mandamus, quo warranto).	Rep. in part— 3 & 4 Vict. c. 47. s. 1. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 3, but see s. 7.

(1) c. 9., Ruff.
(2) c. 10., Ruff.
(3) c. 11., Ruff.
(4) c. 12., Ruff.
(5) c. 2., private, Ruff.
(6) c. 4., Ruff.
(7) c. 6., Ruff.
(8) c. 7., Ruff.
(9) c. 5., Ruff.
(10) c. 13., Ruff.
(11) c. 14., Ruff.
(12) c. 18., Ruff.
(13) c. 12., private, Ruff.
(14) c. 19., Ruff.
(15) c. 20., Ruff.
(16) c. 21., Ruff.
(17) cc. 11, 15., private, Ruff.
(18) c. 4., private, Ruff.
(19) c. 10., Ruff.
(20) cc. 11, 12, Ruff.
(21) c. 7., private, Ruff.
(22) cc. 21, 23., Ruff.
(23) c. 22., Ruff.
(24) c. 13., Ruff.
(25) c. 14., Ruff.
(26) c. 15., Ruff.
(27) c. 16., Ruff.
(28) c. 17., Ruff.
(29) c. 18., Ruff.
(30) c. 19., Ruff.
(31) c. 20., Ruff.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
9 Ann. (1710).		
c. 26. (1) -	[*Private.*]	
c. 27. (2) -	Game - - - - -	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 28. (3) -	Thames fishery - - -	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
c. 29. (4) -	Trade to America - - -	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
c. 30. (5) -	Coal trade - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 31. (6) -	Militia - - - - -	
c. 32. (7) -	Woollen, &c. manufactures - -	
cc. 33, 34. (8)	[*Private.*]	
10 Ann. (1711).		
c. 1. -	Land tax - - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 2–4. (9) -	[*Private.*]	
c. 5. (10) -	Assise of fuel - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 6. (11) -	Toleration - - - -	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 7. (12) -	Taxation - - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 8. (13) -	Royal Family.	
c. 9. (14) -	Naturalization - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 10. (15) -	Criminal Law, S.: Episcopal Communion, S.: Excommunication, S.: Marriage, S.: Registration of Births, &c., S.	Rep. in part— 32 Geo. 3. c. 63. s. 1. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 11. (16) -	Public accounts - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 12. (17) -	Recruiting - - - - -	
c. 13. (18) -	Mutiny - - - - -	
cc. 14–17. (19)	[*Private.*]	
c. 18. (20) -	Taxation - - - -	Rep.— in part, 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99. residue, 37 & 38 Vict. c. 22.
c. 19 (21) -	Customs and excise - - -	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 20. (22) -	[*Local.*]	
c. 21. (23) -	Church patronage, Scotland - -	Rep., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 82. s. 3.
c. 22. (24) -	Yule vacance - - - -	Rep., 1 Geo. 1. St. 2. c. 28.
c. 23. (25) -	Linen manufacture, Scotland - -	Rep., semb. wholly, 4 Geo. 4. c. 40. s. 1.
c. 24. (26) -	Continuance of Acts - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 25. (27) -	Bankrupts - - - -	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 16. s. 1.
c. 26. (28) -	Woollen manufacture [*Unrepealed part, local*].	Rep., 49 Geo. 3. c. 109. s. 1., but see savings. Rep. in part— 58 Geo. 3. c. 51. s. 2. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 36. ss. 1, 2.
c. 27. (29) -	Greenwich Hospital, &c. - - -	Rep., 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 34. s. 1.
c. 28. (30) -	Cornwall Duchy: Crown Lands: Land	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 29. (31) -	Insolvent debtors relief - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 30. (32) -	Importation of prize goods - -	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
c. 31. (33) -	House of Commons (electors) -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 32. (34) -	[*Local.*]	
c. 33. (35) -	Militia, &c. - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 34. (36) -	African Company - - -	
c. 35. (37) -	East India Company - - -	
c. 36. (38) -	Importation - - - -	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 37. (39) -	South Sea Company - - -	Rep. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 38. (40) -	Debts due to the army - - -	

(1) c. 24., Ruff.
(2) c. 25., Ruff.
(3) c. 26., Ruff.
(4) c. 27., Ruff.
(5) c. 28., Ruff.
(6) c. 29., Ruff.
(7) c. 30., Ruff.
(8) cc. 8, 9., private, Ruff.
(9) cc. 8, 7, 33., private, Ruff.
(10) c. 6., Ruff.
(11) c. 2., Ruff.
(12) c. 3., Ruff.
(13) c. 4., Ruff.
(14) c. 5., Ruff.
(15) c. 7., Ruff.
(16) c. 8., Ruff.
(17) c. 9., Ruff.
(18) c. 10., Ruff.
(19) cc. 1, 6, 34, 3., private, Ruff.
(20) c. 19., Ruff.
(21) c. 26., Ruff.
(22) c. 11., Ruff.
(23) c. 12., Ruff.
(24) c. 13., Ruff.
(25) c. 21., Ruff.
(26) c. 14., Ruff.
(27) c. 15., Ruff.
(28) c. 16., Ruff.
(29) c. 17., Ruff.
(30) c. 18., Ruff.
(31) c. 20., Ruff.
(32) c. 22., Ruff.
(33) c. 23., Ruff.
(34) c. 24., Ruff.
(35) c. 25., Ruff.
(36) c. 27., Ruff.
(37) c. 28., Ruff.
(38) c. 29., Ruff.
(39) c. 30., Ruff.
(40) c. 31., Ruff.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
10 Ann. (1711).		
c. 39. (1)	Oaths, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 40. (2)	Circuit courts, Scotland	
c. 41. (3)	Sufferers in the West Indies	
cc. 42–45. (4)	[*Private.*]	
12 Ann. (5) (1712).		
c. 1.	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	Taxation, &c.	
c. 3.	Public accounts	
c. 4.	[*Local.*]	
cc. 5, 6.	Parliament	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 7.	Robberies in houses	Rep.— as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 8.	Militia	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 9.	Importation	
c. 10.	Moss troopers	
c. 11.	Public debt	
c. 12. (6)	Sail cloth manufacture	
c. 13. (7)	Mutiny	
c. 14. (8)	Exercise of trades	
c. 15. (9)	Hackney chairs	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 1.
c. 16. (10)	Parliament	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 17.	[*Local* or *private.*]	
c. 18.	Poor	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 19. (11)	[*Private.*]	
13 Ann. (12) (1713).		
c. 1.	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2. (13)	Taxation, &c.	
c. 3. (14)	Taxation	Rep., 55 Geo. 3. c. 179. s. 4.
c. 4.	Mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 5.	Taxation	
c. 6.	Mortuaries [*Residue private*].	
c. 7.	Established church	Rep., 5 Geo. 1. c. 4. s. 1.
c. 8.	Tobacco trade	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 9. (15)	Militia, &c.	
c. 10. (16)	Enlistment in foreign service	
c. 11. (17)	Benefice	Rep. in part, 57 Geo. 3. c. 99. s. 1.
c. 12. (18)	Equivalent	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 13. (19)	Benefice	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 14. (20)	Discovery of longitude at sea	Rep., 58 Geo. 3. c. 20. s. 1.
c. 15. (21)	Usury	Rep., 17 & 18 Vict. c. 90. s. 1.
cc. 16, 17. (22)	[*Private.*]	
c. 18. (23)	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 19. (24)	[*Private.*]	
c. 20. (25)	[*Local*]	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 21. (26)	Stranded ships	Rep., 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. s. 4.
c. 22. (27)	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 23. (28)	Linen cloth manufacture	Rep. semb. wholly, 4 Geo. 4. c. 40. s. 1.
c. 24. (29)	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 25. (30)	Cornwall Duchy.	
c. 26. (31)	Vagrants	Rep., 13 Geo. 2. c. 24. s. 36.
cc. 27–33. (32)	[*Private.*]	

(1) c. 32., Ruff.
(2) c. 33., Ruff.
(3) c. 34., Ruff.
(4) cc. 9, 11, 10, 12., private, Ruff.
(5) 12 Ann. St. 1., Ruff.
(6) c. 16., Ruff.
(7) c. 12., Ruff.
(8) c. 13., Ruff.
(9) c. 14., Ruff.
(10) c. 15., Ruff.
(11) c. 1., private Ruff.
(12) 12 Ann. St. 2., Ruff.
(13) c. 3., Ruff.
(14) c. 2., Ruff.
(15) c. 10., Ruff.
(16) c. 11., Ruff.
(17) c. 12., Ruff.
(18) c. 13., Ruff.
(19) c. 14., Ruff.
(20) c. 15., Ruff.
(21) c. 16., Ruff.
(22) cc. 1., 2., private, Ruff.
(23) c. 9., Ruff.
(24) c. 7., private, Ruff.
(25) c. 17., Ruff.
(26) c. 18., Ruff.
(27) c. 19., Ruff.
(28) c. 20., Ruff.
(29) c. 21., Ruff.
(30) c. 22., Ruff.
(31) c. 23., Ruff.
(32) cc. 3, 4, 6, 10, 14–16. private, Ruff.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
1 Geo. 1. St. 1. (1714).		
c. 1.	Civil list	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 3.	Oaths, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
1 Geo. 1. St. 2. (1714–6).		
c. 1.	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	Malt duties, &c.	Rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 49.
c. 3.	Mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 4.	Naturalization	
c. 5. (*Riot.*)	Court Leet: Criminal Law: Criminal Law, S.: Malicious Injury, S.: Riot: Riot, S.	Rep. in part— as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 6.	Quaker	Rep. in part, 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 7.	Imprisonment of certain traitors	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 8.	Habeas corpus suspension, &c.	
c. 9.	Mutiny	
c. 10.	First Fruits: Queen Anne's Bounty	Rep. in part— 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 25. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 49. s. 1.
c. 11.	Highways	Rep., 7 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 57.
c. 12.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 13.	Security of the Sovereign	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 14.	Militia	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 15.	[*Unrepealed part, local*]	Rep., 49 Geo. 3. c. 109. s. 1., but see savings. Rep. in part— 55 Geo. 3. cap. xciii. s. 1. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 36. ss. 1, 2.
cc. 16, 17.	[*Personal.*]	
c. 18.	Fish	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
c. 19.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 20.	Treason in Scotland	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 21.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 22.	Provision for Princess of Wales	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 23.	[*Local.*]	
c. 24.	Debts due to the army	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 25.	Navy, &c.	
c. 26.	Continuance of laws, &c.	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 27.	Equivalent	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 28.	Yule vacance	
c. 29.	Foreign protestants naturalization	
c. 30.	Habeas corpus suspension	
c. 31.	Land tax	
c. 32.	[*Personal.*]	
c. 33.	Trial of rebels	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 34.	Mutiny	
c. 35.	Debts due to the army	
c. 36.	Taxation, &c.	
c. 37.	Cornwall Duchy: Crown Lands.	
c. 38.	Parliament.	
c. 39.	Indemnity	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 40.	Importation	
c. 41.	Woollen manufacture	
c. 42.	[*Personal.*]	
c. 43.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 44.	[*Local.*]	
c. 45.	Assises for Cornwall	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 46.	Tobacco	Rep., 3 & 4 Vict. c. 18. s. 1.
c. 47.	Persuading soldiers to desert, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 48.	Criminal Law, S.: Malicious Injury, S.: Parish, S.	Rep.— as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 49.	[*Local.*]	
c. 50.	Crown Lands (forfeited estates).	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
1 Geo. 1. St. 2. (1714-6).		
c. 51.	Repeal of a restriction on the Sovereign	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 52.	Highways	Rep., 7 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 57.
c. 53.	[*Personal.*]	
c. 54.	Services, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 55.	Papists	Rep., 31 Geo. 3. c. 32. s. 21.
c. 56.	House of Commons (members): Pension.	
c. 57.	Hackney coaches, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
3 Geo. 1. (1716-7).		
c. 1.	Commerce with Sweden	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	Mutiny	
c. 3.	Land tax	
c. 4.	Taxation	
cc. 5, 6.	[*Local.*]	
c. 7.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law. Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 8.	Bank of England	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 9.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 10.	First Fruits	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 11.	Game	Rep., 48 Geo. 3. c. 93. s. 1.
c. 12.	Bankruptcy	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 13.	Pilotage	
c. 14.	Equivalent	
c. 15.	Fines and Forfeitures: Sheriff	Rep. in part— 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 99. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 16.	Sheriffs	Rep., 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 99. s. 1.
c. 17.	Debts due to the army	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 18.	Papists	Rep., 31 Geo. 3. c. 32. s. 21.
c. 19.	General pardon	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 20.	Crown Lands (forfeited estates).	
c. 21.	Exportation, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
4 Geo. 1. (1717-8).		
c. 1.	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	South Sea Company	
c. 3.	Taxation, &c.	
c. 4.	Mutiny	
c. 5.	[*Local.*]	
c. 6.	Hawkers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 7.	Silk manufactures	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 8.	Crown Lands (forfeited estates)	Rep. in part, 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 78. s. 1.
c. 9.	Debts due to the army, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 10.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 11.	Piracy: Sea	Rep. in part— 1 Geo. 4. c. 115. s. 1. 5 Geo. 4. c. 84. s. 29. as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 88. s. 1.
c. 12.	Stranded ships, &c.	Rep., 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. s. 4.
cc. 13, 14.	[*Local.*]	
5 Geo. 1. (1718-9).		
c. 1.	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	Taxation, &c.	
c. 3.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 4.	Religious worship	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 5.	Mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 6.	Corporations	
c. 7.	Tobacco trade	
c. 8.	Poor (relief).	
c. 9.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 10.	[*Local.*]	
c. 11.	Coffee	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 12.	Highways	Rep., 7 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 57.
c. 13.	Writs of error	Rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 4, but see s. 7.
c. 14.	Debts due to the army, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 15.	Deer stealers	Rep., 16 Geo. 3. c. 30. s. 27.
cc. 16, 17.	[*Local.*]	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
5 Geo. 1. (1718–9).		
c. 18.	Salt duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 19.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 20.	Equivalent, S: Fisheries, S.: Manufactures, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 21.	Trade to the East Indies	Rep., 33 Geo. 3. c. 52. s. 146.
c. 22.	Crown Lands (forfeited estates).	
c. 23.	Forfeited estates, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 24.	Bankrupts	
c. 25.	Continuance of Acts	
c. 26.	Keeping of gunpowder	Rep., 11 Geo. 3. c. 35. s. 13.
c. 27.	Artificers	Rep., 5 Geo. 4. c. 97.
c. 28.	Destruction of deer, England	Rep.— as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 29.	Church of Scotland	Rep. in part, 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 30.	Highways, S.	Rep. in part, 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 43. s. 1.
c. 31.	[*Local.*]	
c. 32.	Relief of sufferers, West Indies	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
6 Geo. 1. (1719–20).		
c. 1.	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	Taxation, &c.	
c. 3.	Mutiny	
c. 4.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 5.	Dependency of Ireland on Great Britain	Rep., 22 Geo. 3. c. 53.
c. 6.	[*Unrepealed part, local*]	Rep. in part, 11 Geo. 3. c. 51. s. 4. Rep. (except as to city of London), 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 1.
cc. 7–9.	[*Local.*]	
c. 10.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 11.	Plate (standard of silver): Plate, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 12.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 13.	Manufacture of serges, &c.	
c. 14.	Importation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 42. s. 10.
c. 15.	Importation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 42. s. 11.
c. 16.	Criminal Law, S.: Fences, S.: Malicious Injury, S.: Parish, S.	Rep.— as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 17.	Debts due to the army, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 18.	Forgery: House of Commons (members): Royal Exchange, &c. Assurance Corporations.	Rep. in part— 8 Geo. 1. c. 15. s. 25. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 19.	Perpetuation of Acts, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 20.	[*Local.*]	
c. 21.	Excise	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 22.	Insolvent debtors relief, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 23.	Robbery, &c.	Rep., 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. s. 32.
c. 24.	Crown Lands (forfeited estates).	
cc. 25–30.	[*Local.*]	
7 Geo. 1. St 1. (1720–1).		
cc. 1, 2.	South Sea Company	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 3.	Quarantine	Determined, 8 Geo. 1. c. 8. s. 6.
c. 4.	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 5.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 6.	Mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 7.	Woollen, &c. manufactures	
cc. 8–11.	[*Local.*]	
c. 12.	Silk manufactures	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 13.	Journeymen tailors, Metropolis	Rep.— in part, 6 Geo. 4. c. 129. s. 2. residue, 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 17.
cc. 14–19.	[*Local.*]	
c. 20.	Taxation, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 21.	Trade to East Indies, &c.	
c. 22.	Crown Lands (forfeited estates).	
cc. 23–26.	[*Local.*]	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
7 Geo. 1. St. 1. (1720-1).		
c. 27.	Pension Duty	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870. Residue rep., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 16. s. 12., but see 40 & 41 Vict. c. 10.
c. 28.	South Sea Company	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 29.	General pardon	
c. 30.	Debts due to the army	
c. 31.	Bankrupts	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 16. s. 1.
c. 32.	[*Local.*]	
7 Geo. 1. St. 2. (1721).	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
8 Geo. 1. (1721-2).		
c. 1.	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	Lottery	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 3.	Mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 4.	Salt duties, &c.	
c. 5.	[*Local.*]	
c. 6.	Quakers	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 7.	[*Local.*]	
c. 8.	Commerce with certain countries	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 9.	[*Local.*]	
c. 10.	Quarantine	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 11.	[*Local.*]	
c. 12.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 13, 14.	[*Local.*]	
c. 15.	Royal Exchange, &c. Assurance Corporations.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 16.	Salt duties, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 17.	Shipwrecked mariners	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 87. s. 16.
c. 18.	Customs, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 19.	Game	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 20.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 21.	South Sea Company	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 22.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 23.	South Sea Company	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 24.	Merchant Shipping: Navy: Piracy: Sea.	Rep. in part— 22 Geo. 2. c. 33. s. 1., and see ss. 2, 18. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 34. s. 1. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 88. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 25.	Judgments, Wales & counties palatine	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
cc. 26-30.	[*Local* or *personal.*]	
c. 31.	Crown Lands.	
9 Geo. 1. (1722-3).		
c. 1.	Habeas corpus suspension	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 2, 3.	Taxation	
c. 4.	Mutiny	
cc. 5, 6.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 7.	Justice of the Peace: Poor	Rep. in part, 22 Geo. 3. c. 83. s. 1.
c. 8.	Continuance of Acts, &c.	Rep. in part, 25 & 26 Vict. c. 64. s. 4. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 128. s. 4. residue, 38 & 39 Vict. c. 25. s. 18.
cc. 9-11.	[*Local.*]	
c. 12.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
cc. 13-17.	[*Local* or *personal.*]	
c. 18.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 19.	Crown Lands (forfeited estates): Lottery.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 20.	[*Local.*]	
c. 21.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 22.	Criminal law	Rep. as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 23.	South Sea Company	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 24.	Papists	
c. 25.	[*Local.*]	
c. 26.	Trade to the East Indies	Rep., 33 Geo. 3. c. 52. s. 146.
c. 27.	Master and Servant	Rep. in part, 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 17 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
9 Geo. 1. (1722-3).		
c. 28.	The mint in Southwark	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 29.	Copyholds	Rep., 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 1.
cc. 30, 31.	[*Local.*]	
c. 32.	Fortifications (Portsmouth).	
10 Geo. 1. (1723-4).		
c. 1.	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	Taxation, &c.	
c. 3.	Mutiny	
c. 4.	Papists	
c. 5.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
cc. 6-9.	[*Local.*]	
c. 10.	Excise	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867. residue, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 14.
c. 11.	Encouragement of manufactures	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 12, 13.	[*Local.*]	
c. 14.	South Sea Company	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 15.	[*Local.*]	
c. 16.	Greenland fishery	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 17.	Continuance of Acts, &c.	
c. 18.	Manufacture of serges, &c.	
c. 19.	Session Court, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 20.	Examination of drugs	Rep. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
11 Geo. 1. (1724-5).		
c. 1.	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	Indemnity, masters in Chancery	
c. 3.	[*Local.*]	
c. 4.	Borough, Municipal: Criminal Law	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867. Rep. (as to boroughs within repealing Act), 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
c. 5.	[*Local.*]	
c. 6.	Mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 7.	Customs	
c. 8.	Taxation	
c. 9.	Bank of England	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
cc. 10-16.	[*Local* or *personal.*]	
c. 17.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 18.	[*Local*]	Rep. in part, 19 Geo. 2. c. 8. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 94. s. 1. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
cc. 19, 20.	[*Local.*]	
c. 21.	Insolvent debtors relief	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 22.	Shelterers in Wapping, Stepney, &c.	
c. 23.	Keeping of gunpowder	Rep., 11 Geo. 3. c. 35. s. 13.
c. 24.	Cloth manufacture	Rep., 5 Geo. 3. c. 51. s. 1.
c. 25.	[*Local.*]	
c. 26.	Bail, S.: Criminal Law, S.: Prisoner, S.: Rogue Money, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 27.	[*Local.*]	
c. 28.	Mischiefs by fire	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 29.	Continuance of Acts, &c.	
c. 30.	Coffee: Customs: Excise: Royal Exchange, &c., Assurance Corporations: Stamps: Taxes: Tea.	Rep. in part,— 30 & 31 Vict. c. 23. s. 3. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
12 Geo. 1. (1725-6).		
c. 1.	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	Pension Duty	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 3.	Mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 4.	Malt duties, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
cc. 5-11.	[*Local.*]	
c. 12.	Taxation, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 13-25.	[*Local.*]	
c. 26.	Taxation, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 27.	[*Local.*]	
c. 28.	Customs, &c. revenues	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 29.	Inferior Courts: Solicitor	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 83. s. 20.
c. 30.	Continuance of 9 Geo. 1. c. 22.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
12 Geo. 1. (1725-6).		
c. 31.	Nisi prius, Middlesex	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
cc. 32, 33.	Suitors of Court of Chancery	Rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 44. s. 26.
c. 34.	Criminal Law, S.: Malicious Injury, S.: Master and Servant.	Rep. in part— 22 Geo. 3. c. 40. s. 4. 58 Geo. 3. c. 51. s. 2. 6 Geo. 4. c. 129. s. 2. as to E., 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 36. ss. 1, 2. as to E., 6 & 7 Vict. c. 40. ss. 1, 33. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 17. as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43.
c. 35.	Brick making	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 36-39.	[*Local.*]	
13 Geo. 1. (1726-7).		
c. 1.	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	Mutiny	
c. 3.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 4.	[*Local.*]	
c. 5.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 6.	[*Local.*]	
c. 7.	Taxation, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 8.	South Sea Company	
cc. 9-20.	[*Local.*]	
c. 21.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 22.	South Sea Company	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 23.	Woollen manufacture	Rep., 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 28.
c. 24.	Dying trade	Rep., 23 Geo. 3. c. 15. s. 1.
c. 25.	Importation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 42. s. 12.
c. 26.	Criminal Law, S.: Fisheries, S.: Forgery, S.: Linen and Hemp, S.: Malicious Injury, S.: Manufactures, S.: Master and Servant, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 27.	Continuance of Acts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 28.	Crown Lands (forfeited estates).	
c. 29.	Qualification for employments	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 30.	Fisheries, S.: Manufactures, S.	
cc. 31-35.	[*Local.*]	
1 Geo. 2. St. 1. (1727).		
c. 1.	Civil list	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	South Sea Company	
c. 3.	Provision for the Queen	
c. 4.	Imprisonment of certain traitors	
c. 5.	Cornwall Duchy: Crown (demise): Sheriff: Wales.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
1 Geo. 2. St. 2. (1727-8).		
c. 1.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	Mutiny	
cc. 3, 4.	[*Local.*]	
c. 5.	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 6, 7.	[*Local.*]	
c. 8.	Bank of England	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 9.	Taxation, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 10-12.	[*Local.*]	
c. 13.	Quarantine	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 14.	Navy	Rep., 31 Geo. 2. c. 10. s. 32.
c. 15.	[*Local.*]	
c. 16.	Excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 17.	Customs, &c.	
c. 18.	[*Local.*]	
c. 19.	Destruction of turnpikes, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 20.	[*Local*]	Rep. in part, 5 & 6 Vict. c. 98. s. 16.
c. 21.	Crown Lands (forfeited estates).	
c. 22.	[*Local.*]	
c. 23.	Indemnity	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
2 Geo. 2. (1728-9).		
c. 1.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	Mutiny	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
2 Geo. 2. (1728–9).		
c. 3.	Bank of England	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 4.	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 5.	[*Local.*]	
c. 6.	Exchequer	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 7.	Greenwich Hospital	Rep., 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 34. s. 1.
c. 8.	South Sea Company	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867
c. 9.	Importation	
cc. 10–14.	[*Local.*]	
c. 15.	Brickmaking	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 16.	[*Local.*]	
c. 17.	Taxation	Rep., 6 Geo. 2. c. 17. s. 1.
c. 18.	Customs, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 19.	Fisheries (Medway oyster fishery)	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71., but revived, 31 & 32 Vict. c. 63. s. 2.
c. 20.	Insolvent debtors relief	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 21.	Murder, England	Rep. as to E., 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 22.	Insolvent debtors relief	Rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 4., but see s. 7.
c. 23.	Attorneys & solicitors	Rep., 6 & 7 Vict. c. 73. s. 1.
c. 24.	Corrupt practices at parliamentary elections.	Rep.— in part— 16 Geo. 2. c. 11. s. 38. 28 Geo. 3. c. 52. s. 31. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 102. s. 1 (see 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. s. 66). residue, 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. (temp.)
c. 25.	Criminal Law (perjury): Perjury	Rep. in part— as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125. as to E., 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 66. s. 31. Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1867, 1871.
c. 26.	Thames watermen	Rep., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. cap. lxxv. s. 1.
c. 27.	Regency during the King's absence	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 28.	Gaming	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 29.	Collegiate church of Manchester	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 30.	[*Local.*]	
c. 31.	Indemnity	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 32.	Warden of Fleet prison	
c. 33.	Crown Lands (forfeited estates).	
c. 34.	Province of Carolina	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 35.	Preservation of woods, America	
c. 36.	Merchant seamen	Rep., 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 19. s. 1.
3 Geo. 2. (1729–30).		
c. 1.	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	Mutiny	
cc. 3, 4.	[*Local.*]	
c. 5.	Advance of money to foreign states	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 6.	[*Local.*]	
c. 7.	Taxation, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 8–11.	[*Local.*]	
c. 12.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 13.	[*Local.*]	
c. 14.	India	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 15.	[*Local.*]	
c. 16.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
cc. 17–19.	[*Local.*]	
c. 20.	Salt duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 21.	[*Local.*]	
c. 22.	Brickmaking	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 23, 24.	[*Local.*]	
c. 25.	Juries	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 62.
c. 26.	Coal trade	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 27.	Insolvent debtors relief	
c. 28.	Colonial trade	
c. 29.	Price of bread, &c.	
c. 30.	Orders, &c. of the Master of the Rolls	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 31.	[*Local.*]	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
3 Geo. 2. (1729-30).		
c. 32.	Criminal, S.: Criminal Law, S.: Justiciary Court, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 33-35.	[*Local.*]	
c. 36.	Skerries Lighthouse	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 37.	[*Local.*]	
4 Geo. 2. (1730-1).		
c. 1.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	Mutiny	
c. 3.	[*Local.*]	
c. 4.	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 5.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 6.	Indemnity	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 7.	Juries	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 62.
c. 8.	[*Local.*]	
c. 9.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 10.	Lunatics	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 1.
c. 11.	[*Local.*]	
c. 12.	Coinage duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 13.	[*Local.*]	
c. 14.	Tea	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 15.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 16.	Stealing from bleaching grounds	Rep., 18 Geo. 2. c. 27. s. 4.
c. 17.	[*Local.*]	
c. 18.	Mediterranean passes	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 19, 20.	[*Local.*]	
c. 21.	British Subject	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 22, 23.	[*Local.*]	
c. 24.	Thames watermen	Rep., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. lxxv. s. 1.
c. 25.	[*Local.*]	
c. 26.	Proceedings in courts of justice	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 27.	Manufacture of sail cloth	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 28.	Distress: Landlord and Tenant: Lease: Surrender.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 29.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 30.	Coal trade	
c. 31.	[*Local.*]	
c. 32.	Criminal Law, S.: Lead, S.	Rep. as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 33.	Postage	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 34.	[*Local.*]	
5 Geo. 2. (1731-2).		
c. 1.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	Mutiny	
cc. 3, 4.	[*Personal* or *local.*]	
c. 5.	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 6	Salt duties	
c. 7.	America: Witness	Rep. in part, 37 Geo. 3. c. 119.
c. 8.	[*Personal.*]	
c. 9.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 10 11.	[*Local.*]	
c. 12.	Corn	Rep., 31 Geo. 3. c. 30. s. 1.
cc. 13-16.	[*Local.*]	
c. 17.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 18.	Justice of the Peace	Rep. in part, 6 & 7 Vict. c. 73. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 18. s. 1.
c. 19.	Certiorari: Recognizances: Sessions (quarter): Summary proceedings.	
c. 20.	Pilotage	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 21.	Woollen manufactures	
c. 22.	Hat manufacture	
c. 23.	[*Personal.*]	
c. 24.	Growth of coffee	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 25.	Equity procedure	Rep., 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 36. s.
c. 26.	[*Local.*]	
c. 27.	Process for small debts	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
5 Geo. 2. (1731-2).		
c. 28.	Greenland fishery	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 29.	Trade to East Indies	
c. 30.	Bankrupts	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 16. s. 1.
cc. 31, 32.	[*Personal.*]	
c. 33.	Destruction of turnpikes, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
6 Geo. 2. (1732-3).		
c. 1.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	[*Personal.*]	
c. 3.	Mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 4.	Indemnity	
c. 5.	Papists	
c. 6.	Receipt of the Exchequer	Rep., 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 15. s. 36.
c. 7.	Importation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 42. s. 13.
cc. 8, 9.	[*Local.*]	
c. 10.	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 11, 12.	[*Local.*]	
c. 13.	Trade of sugar colonies	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 14.	Courts in Wales and Chester	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
cc. 15, 16.	[*Local.*]	
c. 17.	Spirit duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 18-22.	[*Local.*]	
c. 23.	Holding of county courts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 24.	[*Local.*]	
c. 25.	Supply, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 26.	Coin	
c. 27.	Attorneys & solicitors	Rep., 6 & 7 Vict. c. 73. s. 1.
c. 28.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
cc. 29, 30.	[*Local.*]	
c. 31.	Bastard children	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 32.	[*Personal.*]	
c. 33.	Whale fishery	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 34.	Quarantine	
c. 35.	Lottery	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 36.	[*Personal.*]	
c. 37.	Perpetuation of various laws	Rep. as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 38.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
7 Geo. 2. (1733-4).		
c. 1.	Taxation, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	Mutiny	
c. 3.	Prince of Orange	
c. 4.	Royal Family.	
c. 5.	[*Local.*]	
c. 6.	Salt duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 7.	Land tax	
c. 8.	Stock jobbing	Rep., 23 & 24 Vict. c. 28.
c. 9.	Highways	Rep., 7 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 57.
c. 10.	Indemnity	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 11.	Charitable Corporation lottery	
c. 12.	Supply, &c.	
c. 13.	Provision for the Princess Royal	
c. 14.	Taxation	
c. 15.	Responsibility of shipowners	Rep., 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. s. 4.
c. 16.	Burgh, S.: House of Commons (members): Session Court, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 17.	South Sea Company	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 18.	Importation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 42. s. 12.
c. 19.	Hops	Rep. in part, 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 20.	Mortgage.	
c. 21.	Assaults with intent to rob	Rep., 4 Geo. 4. c. 54. s. 5.
c. 22.	Forgery	Rep., 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 66. s 31.
c. 23.	Militia	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 24.	[*Personal.*]	
c. 25.	Cloth manufacture	Rep., 5 Geo. 3. c. 51. s. 1.
cc. 26-29.	[*Local.*]	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
8 Geo. 2. (1734–5).		
c. 1.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	Mutiny	
c. 3.	[*Local.*]	
c. 4.	Indemnity	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 5.	[*Local.*]	
c. 6.	Yorkshire (N. riding) Land Registry	Rep., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 54. s. 51.
cc. 7–10.	[*Local.*]	
c. 11.	Supply, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 12.	Salt duties, &c.	
c. 13.	Copyright (engravings)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 14.	Charitable Corporation lottery	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 15.	[*Local.*]	
c. 16.	Hue & cry	Rep. as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 17.	Indemnity	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 18.	Continuance of Acts	
c. 19.	Colonial trade	
c. 20.	Destruction of turnpikes, &c.	Rep. as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 21.	Continuance of laws	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 22.	[*Personal.*]	
c. 23.	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 24.	Set-off	Rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 4., but see s. 7.
c. 25.	Papists	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 26–28.	[*Local.*]	
c. 29.	Crown Lands (forfeited estates): Greenwich Hospital.	Rep. in part, 16 Geo. 3. c. 24. s. 2. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 34. s. 1.
c. 30.	Parliamentary elections	Rep., 10 & 11 Vict. c. 21. s. 1.
9 Geo. 2. (1735–6).		
c. 1.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	Mutiny	
c. 3.	Land tax	
c. 4.	Woollen, &c. manufactures	
c. 5.	Criminal Law: Witchcraft	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 6.	Indemnity	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 7–17	[*Local.*]	
c. 18.	Continuance, &c. of Acts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 19–22.	[*Local.*]	
c. 23.	Spirit duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 24.	Princess of Wales	
c. 25.	Relief of shipwrecked mariners	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 87. s. 16.
c. 26.	Indemnity, &c.	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 27.	[*Local.*]	
c. 28.	Royal Family.	
c. 29.	[*Local.*]	
c. 30.	Foreign enlistment	Rep., 59 Geo. 3. c. 69. s. 1.
c. 31.	[*Local.*]	
c. 32.	Stamp duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 33.	Fisheries, S. (lobster)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act 1867.
c. 34.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 35.	Offences against customs & excise laws	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 36.	Charities: Mortmain	Rep. in part, 45 Geo. 3. c. 101.
c. 37.	Manufacture of sail cloth	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 38.	Corrupt practices at elections	Virt. rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. (temp.)
c. 39.	[*Local.*]	
10 Geo. 2. (1736–7).		
c. 1.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	Mutiny	
c. 3.	Land tax	
cc. 4–7.	[*Local.*]	
c. 8.	Stock jobbing	Rep., 23 & 24 Vict. c. 28.
cc. 9–12.	[*Local.*]	
c. 13.	Indemnity	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 14.	Relief of shipwrecked mariners	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 87. s. 16.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
10 Geo. 2. (1736–7).		
cc. 15, 16. -	[*Local.*]	
c. 17. -	National debt - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 18. -	[*Local.*]	
c. 19. -	Plays - - - - -	Rep., 6 & 7 Vict. c. 68. s. 1.
cc. 20–25. -	[*Local.*]	
c. 26. -	Insolvent debtors relief - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 27. -	Customs, &c. - - -	
c. 28. -	Plays - - - -	Rep., 6 & 7 Vict. c. 68. s. 1.
c. 29. -	Prince & Princess of Wales - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 30. -	Customs - - - -	
c. 31. -	Thames watermen - - -	Rep., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. lxxv. s. 1.
c. 32. -	Offences against persons & property -	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 1.
cc. 33, 34. -	[*Local* or *personal.*]	
c. 35. -	Murderers of Captain Porteous -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 36, 37. -	[*Local* or *personal.*]	
11 Geo. 2. (1737–8).		
c. 1. -	Taxation - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2. -	Mutiny - - - -	
cc. 3–8. -	[*Local.*]	
c. 9. -	Insolvent debtors relief - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 10. -	[*Local.*]	
c. 11. -	Papists - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 12, 13. -	[*Local.*]	
c. 14. -	Land tax - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 15, 16. -	[*Local.*]	
c. 17. -	Benefice - - - -	Rep. in part, 9 & 10 Vict. c. 59. s. 1.
c. 18. -	Continuance of Acts - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 19. -	Administration of Estates: Apportionment: Attornment: Damages: Distress: Landlord and Tenant: Lease: Use and Occupation.	Rep. in part— Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 4., but see s. 7. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 20. -	Poor prisoners relief - - -	Rep., 53 Geo. 3. c. 113. s. 1.
c. 21. -	[*Personal.*]	
c. 22. -	Corn: Criminal Law - - -	Rep. in part— as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 23. -	[*Local.*]	
c. 24. -	Crown Debt - - - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 25. -	[*Local.*]	
c. 26. -	Retailers of spirits - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 27. -	National debt - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 28. -	Cloth manufacture - - -	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 29. -	[*Local.*]	
c. 30. -	Crown Lands (forfeited estates): Greenwich Hospital.	
c. 31. -	Indemnity - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 32–39. -	[*Local* or *personal.*]	
12 Geo. 2. (1738–9).		
c. 1. -	Taxation - - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2. -	Mutiny - - -	
c. 3. -	Land tax - - - - -	
c. 4. -	[*Local.*]	
c. 5. -	Coinage duties - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 6. -	Indemnity - - - -	
cc. 7–12. -	[*Local.*]	
c. 13. -	Price of bread, &c. - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 14. -	Papists - - - -	
c. 15. -	Provision for Duke of Cumberland, &c.	
cc. 16–18. -	[*Local.*]	
c. 19. -	Supply, &c. - - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 20. -	[*Local.*]	
c. 21. -	Wool - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 22. -	Frauds in the public revenues, &c. -	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
12 Geo. 2. (1738–9).		
c. 23.	[*Personal.*]	
c. 24.	Court of Chancery	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 91. s. 34.
c. 25.	Curriers, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 26.	Plate (standard and assay)	Rep. in part, 30 Geo. 3. c. 31. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 27.	Justices of assize	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 28.	Gaming: Lottery.	Rep. in part, 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 29.	Bridges (county): Certiorari: County (rate, treasurer): Metropolis (Westminster House of Correction): Middlesex.	Rep. in part, 53 Geo. 3. c. 113. s. 1. 55 Geo. 3. c. 51. s. 17. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 81. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 30.	Colonial trade	Rep., 34 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 7.
cc. 31–35.	[*Local.*]	
c. 36.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
13 Geo. 2. (1739–40)		
cc. 1, 2.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 3.	Supply of seamen	
c. 4.	Naval prize	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
c. 5.	[*Local.*]	
c. 6.	Indemnity	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 7.	Naturalization	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. s. 18.
c. 8.	Criminal Law, S.: Master and Servant: Master and Servant, S.	Rep. in part— 58 Geo. 3. c. 51. s. 2. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 36. ss. 1, 2. as to E., 6 & 7 Vict. c. 40. ss. 1, 33. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 17. as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 9.	[*Local.*]	
c. 10.	Mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 11, 12.	[*Local.*]	
c. 13.	Provision for the Princess Mary	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 14–16.	[*Local.*]	
c. 17.	Impressment: Merchant Shipping: Navy.	
c. 18.	Certiorari: Liberty: Limitation of Time: Sheriff.	Rep. in part, 15 & 16 Vict. c. 81. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act. 1867.
c. 19.	Gaming	Rep. in part, 3 & 4 Vict. c. 5. s. 1.
c. 20.	House of Commons (electors)	Rep. in part, 19 Geo. 2. c. 28. s. 2.
c. 21.	Destruction of coal works	Rep. as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 22.	[*Local.*]	
c. 23.	Supply, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 24.	Vagrants	Rep., 17 Geo. 2. c. 5. s. 34.
cc. 25, 26.	[*Local.*]	
c. 27.	Commerce with Spain	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
c. 28.	Continuance of Acts, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 29, 30.	[*Personal* or *local.*]	
14 Geo. 2. (1740–1).		
cc. 1, 2.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 3.	Exportation	
cc. 4, 5.	[*Personal or local.*]	
c. 6.	Cattle stealing	Rep. as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 7.	Importation into Scotland	Rep. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 8.	[*Local.*]	
c. 9.	Mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 10–16.	[*Local.*]	
c. 17.	Delay of cause after issue joined	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 18.	Indemnity	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 19.	[*Local.*]	
c. 20.	Common recoveries, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 21.	Papists	
c. 22.	Salt duties	
cc. 23–32.	[*Local* or *personal.*]	
c. 33.	Bridges (county)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 34.	Continuance of Acts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 35.	Cloth manufacture	Rep., 5 Geo. 3. c. 51. s. 1.
c. 36.	Importation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 42. s. 14.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
14 Geo. 2. (1740–1).		
c. 37.	Bubble schemes, colonies	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 38.	Navy	Rep., 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 20. s. 1.
c. 39.	Longitude & latitude	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 40.	[*Local.*]	
c. 41.	Supply, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 42.	Preservation of roads	Rep. in part, 7 Geo. 3. c. 40. s. 61. residue, 7 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 57.
c. 43.	[*Personal* or *local.*]	
15 Geo. 2. (1741–2).		
c. 1.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	Highways	Rep., 7 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 57.
c. 3.	Supply	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 4.	Mutiny	
cc. 5–10.	[*Local.*]	
c. 11.	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 12.	[*Local.*]	
c. 13.	Bank of England: House of Commons (members).	Rep. in part, 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
cc. 14–18.	[*Local.*]	
c. 19.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 20.	Lace (gold and silver)	Rep. in part, 6 Geo. 4. c. 105. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 86.
c. 21.	Indemnity	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 22.	Admiralty: House of Commons (members).	
c. 23.	[*Personal.*]	
c. 24.	Justice of the Peace: Prisoner.	
c. 25.	Spirit duties, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 26.	[*Local.*]	
c. 27.	Criminal Law (larceny): Wool	Rep. in part as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 1.
c. 28.	Counterfeiting coin	Rep., 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 34. s. 1.
c. 29.	Duties on foreign cambrics, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 30.	Marriages of lunatics	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 31.	Plantation trade, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 32.	Keeping of gunpowder	Rep., 11 Geo. 3. c. 35. s. 13.
c. 33.	Sea shore	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 34.	Cattle stealing	Rep. as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 35.	Making of sail cloth, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
16 Geo. 2. (1742–3).		
cc. 1, 2.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 3–7.	[*Local.*]	
c. 8.	Spirits	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 9, 10.	[*Local.*]	
c. 11.	Parliamentary elections	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 12, 13.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 14.	Mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 15.	Return of offenders from transportation	Rep., 5 Geo. 4. c. 84. s. 29.
c. 16.	[*Local.*]	
c. 17.	Insolvent debtors relief	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 18.	Justice of the Peace: Poor	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 19–23.	[*Local.*]	
c. 24.	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 25.	Supply, &c.	
c. 26.	Continuance of laws, &c.	
c. 27.	Bankrupts	
c. 28.	[*Local.*]	
c. 29.	Highways	Rep., 7 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 57.
c. 30.	Indemnity	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 31.	Criminal Law (rescue): Prison, S.	Rep. in part, 4 Geo. 4. c. 64. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 32.	Papists	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
17 Geo. 2. (1743–4).		
cc. 1, 2.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 3.	Poor (rate).	
c. 4.	[*Local.*]	
c. 5.	Imprisonment: Justice of the Peace: Prisoner: Summary Proceedings.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
17 Geo. 2. (1743–4).		
c. 6.	Habeas corpus suspension	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 7.	Lancaster (county).	
cc. 8–10.	[*Local.*]	
c. 11.	Church of Scotland, &c.	Rep., 19 Geo. 3. c. 20. s. 86.
cc. 12–14.	[*Local.*]	
c. 15.	Recruiting	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 16.	Mutiny	
c. 17.	Supply, &c.	
c. 18.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
cc. 19–25.	[*Local.*]	
c. 26.	Recruiting	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 27–29.	[*Local.*]	
c. 30.	Forgery: Linen	Rep. (semb. wholly) as to S., 4 Geo. 4. c. 40. s. 1.
c. 31.	Duties, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 32.	[*Local.*]	
c. 33.	Supply, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 34.	Naval prize	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
c. 35.	Coals	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 36.	Importation	
c. 37.	Poor (rate, local and special).	
c. 38.	Administration of Estates: Debt: Poor (general).	Rep. in part, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 41. s. 16.
c. 39.	Treason	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 40.	Wine	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 25. s. 18.
cc. 41–43.	[*Local.*]	
18 Geo. 2. (1744–5).		
cc. 1, 2.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 3, 4.	[*Local.*]	
c. 5.	Salt duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 6.	[*Local.*]	
c. 7.	Mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 8.	[*Local.*]	
c. 9.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 10.	Recruiting	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 11.	Indemnity	
cc. 12–14.	[*Local.*]	
c. 15.	Mortmain: Surgeon	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 16.	[*Local.*]	
c. 17.	Discovery of North-West Passage	Rep., 58 Geo. 3. c. 20. s. 9.
c. 18.	House of Commons (electors)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. (temp.)
c. 19.	[*Local.*]	
c. 20.	Admiralty: Justice of the Peace: Privy Council: Verge of the Court.	
c. 21.	Lastage & ballastage, Thames	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 22.	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 23.	[*Local.*]	
c. 24.	Forgery: Linen	Rep. in part as to S. (semb. wholly), 4 Geo. 4. c. 40. s. 1. 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 25.	Bounties on exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 26.	Inland duties, &c.	
c. 27.	Stealing from bleaching grounds	
c. 28.	Indemnity	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 29.	[*Local.*]	
c. 30.	Piracy: Sea	Rep. in part, 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 88. s. 1.
c. 31.	Greenwich Hospital	Rep., 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 34. s. 1.
c. 32.	[*Local.*]	
c. 33.	[*Unrepealed part, local*]	Rep. in part, 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 1. Rep. except as to City of London, 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 1.
c. 34.	Gaming: Parliament	Rep. in part, 8 & 9 Vict. c. 109. s. 15.
c. 35.	Navy	Rep., 22 Geo. 2. c. 33. s. 1.
c. 36.	Cambrics	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 37.	Crown Lands (forfeited estates).	
c. 38.	[*Local.*]	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
19 Geo. 2. (1745-6).		
c. 1.	Habeas corpus suspension	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	Militia	
cc. 3, 4.	Taxation	
c. 5.	Distemper amongst cattle	
c. 6.	Bank of England	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 7.	Court of Session, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 8.	Acts of common council, London	
c. 9.	Jury, S.: Treason, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 10.	[*Local.*]	
c. 11.	Mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 12.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 13.	Oaths of justices of the peace	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 14.	Carriage duties	
c. 15.	[*Local.*]	
c. 16.	Papists	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 17.	Habeas corpus suspension	
cc. 18, 19.	[*Local.*]	
c. 20.	Indemnity	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 21.	Criminal Law: Swearing	Rep. in part, 4 Geo. 4. c. 31. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 22.	Harbours.	
c. 23.	Growth of coffee	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 24.	[*Local.*]	
c. 25.	Suspected persons, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 26.	[*Personal.*]	
c. 27.	Sail cloth	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 28.	House of Commons (electors)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. (temp.)
c. 29.	Provision for the Duke of Cumberland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 30.	Sugar trade	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
c. 31.	Supply, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 32.	Bankrupts	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 16. s. 1.
c. 33.	Indemnity	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 34.	Offences against customs or excise	
c. 35.	[*Local.*]	
c. 36.	Naval stores	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 37.	Insurance	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 4, but see s. 7.
c. 38.	Episcopal meeting houses, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 39.	Disarming the Highlands, &c.	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
20 Geo. 2. (1746-7).		
c. 1.	Habeas corpus suspension	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	Land tax	
c. 3.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 4.	Distemper amongst cattle	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 5.	Taxation	
cc. 6–9.	[*Local.*]	
c. 10.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 11.	Mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 12–18.	[*Local.*]	
c. 19.	Regulation of servants and apprentices	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 17.
c. 20.	Title deeds lost by rebellion, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 21–23.	[*Local.*]	
c. 24.	Naval prize	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
cc. 25–29.	[*Local.*]	
c. 30.	Criminal Law (treason).	
cc. 31–34	[*Local* or *personal.*]	
c. 35.	Prize	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
c. 36.	Supply, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 37.	Sheriff.	
c. 38.	Merchant seamen	Rep., 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. s. 4.
c. 39.	Distillers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 40.	[*Local.*]	
c. 41.	Crown Lands (forfeited estates).	
c. 42.	Act of Parliament: Wales	Rep. in part, 43 Geo. 3. c. 161. s. 84.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
20 Geo. 2. (1746–7).		
c. 43.	Advocation, S.: Burgh, S.: Circuit Court, S.: County, S.: Heritable Jurisdictions, S.: Heritors, S.: High Constable of Scotland: House of Lords: Imprisonment, S.: Justiciary Court, S.: Limitation of Time, S.: Prison, S.: Records, S.: Register, S.: Session Court, S.: Sheriff, S.: Sheriff Court, S.: Summary Proceedings, S.	Rep. in part— 28 Geo. 2. c. 7. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 119. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 44.	Aliens	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. s. 18.
c. 45.	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 46.	Traitors transported	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 47.	Continuance of Acts	
c. 48.	Indemnity	
c. 49.	[*Personal.*]	
c. 50.	Blench Holding, S.: Casualties, S: Charge, S.: Clause, S.: Courts, S.: Crown Lands, S.: Entail, S.: Escheat, S.: Highlands, S.: Infeftment, S.: Land, S.: Lease, S.: Mill, S.: Non-entry, S.: Services, S.: Superiority, S.: Tacksman, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 51.	Crown Lands, S.: Entail, S.: Highlands, S.	Rep. in part, 22 Geo. 3. c. 63.
c. 52.	General pardon	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
21 Geo. 2. (1747–8).		
c. 1.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 3.	Vexatious arrests	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 4.	Assurance on French ships	
c. 5.	[*Local.*]	
c. 6.	Mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 7.	Land tax	
c. 8.	[*Local* or *personal.*]	
c. 9.	Indemnity	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 10.	Window duties	Rep., 43 Geo. 3. c. 161. s. 84.
c. 11.	Navy	Rep., 22 Geo. 2. c. 33. s. 1.
c. 12.	Buckinghamshire assizes	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 13.	Mutiny	
c. 14.	Exportation, &c.	
cc. 15, 16.	[*Local.*]	
c. 17.	Title deeds lost by rebellion, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 18.	[*Local.*]	
c. 19.	Circuit Court, S.: Evidence, S.: House of Commons: Justiciary Court, S.: Prison, S.: Sheriff, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 20–22.	[*Local.*]	
c. 23.	Supply, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 24, 25.	[*Local.*]	
c. 26.	Cambrics	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 27.	[*Local.*]	
c. 28.	Highways	Rep. in part, 7 Geo. 3. c. 40. s. 61. residue, 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 39.
c. 29.	[*Local.*]	
c. 30.	Importation of indigo	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 31.	Insolvent debtors relief	
c. 32.	[*Personal.*]	
c. 33.	Insolvent debtors relief, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 34.	Witness, S.	Rep. in part, 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
22 Geo. 2. (1748–9).		
cc. 1, 2.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 3.	Prize causes	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
c. 4.	[*Local.*]	
c. 5.	Mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 6–20.	[*Local.*]	
c. 21.	Church of Scotland, &c.	Rep., 19 Geo. 3. c. 20. s. 86.
c. 22.	[*Local.*]	
c. 23.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 24.	Hue & cry	Rep. as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
22 Geo. 2. (1748-9).		
c. 25.	Post office	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 26.	[*Local.*]	
c. 27.	Master and Servant: Master and Servant, S.	Rep. in part— 14 Geo. 3. c. 44. s. 1. 17 Geo. 3. c. 56. ss. 1, 3, 7, 8. 58 Geo. 3. c. 51. s. 2. 6 Geo. 4. c. 129. s. 2. as to E., 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 36. ss. 1, 2. as to E., 6 & 7 Vict. c. 40. ss. 1, 33. Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1867, 1871. as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
cc. 28, 29.	[*Local.*]	
c. 30.	Moravians	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 31, 32.	[*Local.*]	
c. 33.	Navy	Rep., 23 & 24 Vict. c. 123. s. 86.
cc. 34, 35.	[*Local.*]	
c. 36.	Importation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 37.	Taxation	
c. 38.	Keeping, &c. of gunpowder	Rep., 11 Geo. 3. c. 35. s. 13.
cc. 39, 40.	[*Local.*]	
c. 41.	Land tax, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 42.	Supply, &c.	
c. 43.	[*Local.*]	
c. 44.	Discharged soldiers, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 45.	Whale fishery	
c. 46.	Continuance of laws, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 47.	[*Local.*]	
c. 48.	Exigent, S.: Outlawry, S.: Treason, S.	
c. 49.	Fish	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 50, 51.	[*Local.*]	
c. 52.	Crown Lands (forfeited estates): Greenwich Hospital.	Rep. in part, 16 Geo. 3. c. 24. s. 2.
23 Geo. 2. (1749-50).		
c. 1.	Bank of England	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
cc. 2, 3.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 4.	Mutiny	
cc. 5-8.	[*Local.*]	
c. 9.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 10.	[*Local.*]	
c. 11.	Prosecutions for perjury	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 12.	[*Local.*]	
c. 13.	Artificers, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 14, 15.	[*Local.*]	
c. 16.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
cc. 17-19.	[*Local.*]	
c. 20.	Growth of raw silk	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 21.	Supply, &c.	
c. 22.	Bank of England	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 23.	Distemper amongst cattle	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 24.	Herring fishery	
c. 25.	Clerk of the hanaper	
c. 26.	Continuance of Acts, &c.	
c. 27.	[*Local.*]	
c. 28.	Uniformity of worship	Rep., 28 & 29 Vict. c. 122. s. 15.
c. 29.	Importation, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 30.	[*Local.*]	
c. 31.	Trade to Africa	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 32.	Sail cloth	
c. 33.	[*Local.*]	
c. 34.	Importation of raw silk	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 42. s. 14.
cc. 35-40.	[*Local.*]	
24 Geo. 2. (1750-1).		
c. 1.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 3.	[*Local.*]	
c. 4.	Bank of England	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
24 Geo. 2. (1750–1).		
c. 5.	Indemnity	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 6.	Mutiny	
c. 7.	Land tax	
cc. 8–10.	[*Local.*]	
c. 11.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
cc. 12–17.	[*Local.*]	
c. 18.	Juries, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 19–22.	[*Local.*]	
c. 23.	Calendar: Holidays: Prayer Book	Rep. in part, 22 Vict. c. 2.
c. 24.	Minority of successor to Crown	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 25–30.	[*Local.*]	
c. 31.	Burgh, S.: Linen and Hemp, S: Trade, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 32, 33.	[*Local.*]	
c. 34.	Game, Scotland	Rep., 13 Geo. 3. c. 54. s. 16.
cc. 35–39.	[*Local.*]	
c. 40.	Criminal Law, S.: Prison, S.: Spirits	Rep. in part— 30 Geo. 3. c. 38. ss. 2, 18. as to certain gaols, &c., 4 Geo. 4. c. 64. s. 1. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 38. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 41.	Tobacco duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 42.	[*Local.*]	
c. 43.	[*Unrepealed part, local.*]	Rep.— in part, 7 Geo. 3. c. 40. s. 61. residue, except as to city of London, 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 1.
c. 44.	Constable (parish): Limitation of Time.	Rep. in part, 11 & 12 Vict. c. 44. s. 17.
c. 45.	Robberies on rivers, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 46.	Taxation	
c. 47.	Supply, &c.	
c. 48.	London (lord mayor): Sheriff	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 49.	African Company	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 50.	Cornwall Duchy.	
c. 51.	Pot & pearl ashes	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 52.	Continuance of Acts	
c. 53.	Paper bills of credit, American colonies	
c. 54.	Distemper amongst cattle	
c. 55.	Apprehension on endorsed warrants	
c. 56.	Bounty on corn, &c.	
c. 57.	Continuance of Acts	
cc. 58, 59.	[*Local.*]	
25 Geo. 2. (1751–2).		
c. 1.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	Mutiny	
c. 3.	Land tax	
c. 4.	Middlesex (registry of deeds).	
c. 5.	[*Local.*]	
c. 6.	Will: Witness	Rep., except as to American colonies, & except as to wills made before 1838, 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. s. 2.
cc. 7–9.	[*Personal* or *local.*]	
c. 10.	Stealing from black-lead mines	Rep. as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
cc. 11–13.	[*Local.*]	
c. 14.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 15.	Indemnity	
cc. 16–18.	[*Local.*]	
c. 19.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 20–24.	[*Personal* or *local.*]	
c. 25.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 26.	Insurances on foreign ships	Rep., 31 Geo. 2. c. 27.
c. 27.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 28.	[*Local.*]	
c. 29.	Coroner	Rep. in part, 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 61. s. 3. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
25 Geo. 2. (1751–2).		
c. 30.	Calendar: London (lord mayor)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 31.	Distemper amongst cattle	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 32.	Importation, &c.	
cc. 33, 34.	[*Local.*]	
c. 35.	Growth of coffee, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 36.	Disorderly House: Gaming: Lottery: Music: Theatre.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 37.	Capital Punishment, S.: Criminal Law (rescue): Criminal Law, S.: Murder, S.	Rep. in part— as to E., 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125. Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1867, 1871.
c. 38.	[*Local.*]	
c. 39.	British Subject.	
c. 40.	African Company	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 41.	Crown lands (forfeited estates)	Rep., 24 Geo. 3. sess. 2. c. 57. s. 34.
c. 42.	Greenwich Hospital.	
cc. 43–60.	[*Local.*]	
26 Geo. 2. (1753).		
c. 1.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 2.	Game	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 3.	Salt duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 4.	Land tax	
c. 5.	Mutiny	
c. 6.	Quarantine	Rep., 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 80. s. 8.
c. 7.	[*Local.*]	
c. 8.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 9.	Herring fishery	
c. 10.	[*Local.*]	
c. 11.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 12.	Customs	
c. 13.	Tobacco trade, &c.	
c. 14.	Clerk of Justices of the Peace.	
c. 15.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 16.	South Sea Company	
c. 17.	Window duties	Rep., 43 Geo. 3. c. 161. s. 84.
c. 18.	Levant trade	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 33. s. 3.
c. 19.	Stealing shipwrecked goods	Rep., 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. s. 4.
c. 20.	Linen manufacture, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 21.	Silk manufactures	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 22.	British Museum: Mortmain	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 23.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 24.	Papists	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 25.	Discovery of longitude at sea	Rep., 58 Geo. 3. c. 20. s. 1.
c. 26.	Naturalization of Jews	Rep., 27 Geo. 2. c. 1.
c. 27.	Justice of the Peace.	
c. 28.	Highways	Rep., 7 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 57.
c. 29.	Disarming of the Highlands, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 30.	Highways & turnpike roads	Rep., 7 Geo. 3. c. 40. s. 61.
c. 31.	Alehouses	Rep., 9 Geo. 4. c. 61. s. 35.
c. 32.	Continuance of Acts, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 33.	Clandestine marriages	Rep., 4 Geo. 4. c. 76. s. 1.
c. 34.	[*Unrepealed part, local*]	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 35–101.	[*Local.*]	
27 Geo. 2. (1753–4).		
c. 1.	Naturalization of Jews	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	Taxation	
c. 3.	Prisoner	Rep. in part, 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. s. 32. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 4.	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 5.	Mutiny	
c. 6.	Regulation of servants and apprentices	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 17.
c. 7.	Master and Servant.	Rep. in part, 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 8.	[*Local.*]	
c. 9.	Mutiny, East Indies	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 10.	Supply, &c.	
c. 11.	Coinage duties, &c.	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
27 Geo. 2. (1753–4).		
c. 12.	[*Local.*]	
c. 13.	Indemnity	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 14.	Distemper amongst cattle	
c. 15.	Persons going armed & disguised	Rep., 4 Geo. 4. c. 54. s. 3.
c. 16.	Act of Parliament: British Museum: Clerk of Justices of the Peace.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 17.	King's Bench prison	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 18.	Continuance of Acts, &c.	
c. 19.	[*Local*]	Rep. in part, 4 Geo. 4. c. 46. s. 1.
c. 20.	Distresses under justices' warrants	Rep., 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. s. 36.
cc. 21–42.	[*Local.*]	
28 Geo. 2. (1754–5).		
c. 1.	Chelsea Hospital	Rep., 10 & 11 Vict. c. 4. s. 1.
c. 2.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 3.	Indemnity	
c. 4.	Mutiny	
c. 5.	Land tax	
c. 6.	Mortuaries.	
c. 7.	Sheriff, S.	
cc. 8, 9.	[*Local.*]	
c. 10.	Papists	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 11.	Marine mutiny	
c. 12.	Game	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 13.	Insolvent debtors relief	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 14.	Herring fishery	
c. 15.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 16.	Navigation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 17.	Highways & turnpike roads	
c. 18.	Distemper amongst cattle	
c. 19.	Thefts, robberies, &c.	
c. 20.	Whale fishery	
c. 21.	Importation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 22.	Supply, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 23.	[*Local.*]	
c. 24.	Indemnity	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 25.	Making of indigo	
cc. 26–60.	[*Local.*]	
29 Geo. 2. (1755–6).		
cc. 1, 2.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 3.	Mutiny	
c. 4.	Recruiting	
c. 5.	Commissions to foreign protestants	
c. 6.	Marine mutiny	
c. 7.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 8.	Quarantine	Rep., 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 80. s. 8.
cc. 9, 10.	[*Local.*]	
c. 11.	Navigation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 12.	Alehouses	
c. 13.	Taxation	Rep., 9 Geo. 4. c. 18. s. 1.
c. 14.	Taxation	Rep., 17 Geo. 3. c. 39. s. 42.
cc. 15, 16.	Exportation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 17.	Foreign enlistment	Rep., 59 Geo. 3. c. 69. s. 1.
c. 18.	Insolvent debtors relief	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 19.	Juries	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 62.
cc. 20–22.	[*Local.*]	
c. 23.	Fisheries, S.	Rep., with exception of part as to S., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
c. 24.	Supply	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 25.	Metropolis (Westminster government)	Rep. in part, 3 Geo. 3. c. 23. s. 15. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 1. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 78. s. 1.
c. 26.	Sugar colonies, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 27.	Navy	Rep., 23 & 24 Vict. c. 123. s. 86.
c. 28.	Continuance of Acts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 29.	Supply, &c.	
c. 30.	Stealing of lead, &c.	Rep. as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
29 Geo. 2. (1755–6).		
c. 31.	Infants, lunatics, &c.	Rep., 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 1.
c. 32.	Indemnity	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 33.	Woollen manufacture	
c. 34.	Naval prize, &c.	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
c. 35.	Recruiting, &c., America	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 36.	Common	Rep. in part— as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
cc. 37, 38.	[*Local.*]	
c. 39.	Fish	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 40–94.	[*Local.*]	
30 Geo. 2. (1756–7).		
c. 1.	Exportation	Determined, 32 Geo. 2. c. 8.
c. 2.	Quartering of foreign troops	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 3, 4.	Taxation	
c. 5.	Public lottery	
c. 6.	Mutiny	
c. 7.	Discontinuance of duties	
c. 8.	Recruiting	
c. 9.	Exportation	
c. 10.	Distillation	Determined, 33 Geo. 2. c. 9. s. 4.
c. 11.	Marine mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 12.	Master and Servant	Rep. in part, 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 36. s. 1, 2. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 13.	Recruiting	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 14.	Discontinuance of duties	
c. 15.	Distillation	
cc. 16, 17.	Importation	
c. 18.	Prize goods	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
c. 19.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 20.	Distemper amongst cattle	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 21.	Fisheries (Thames and Medway)	Rep. in part, 27 & 28 Vict. c. 113. s. 65.
c. 22.	[*Unrepealed part, local*]	Rep. in part, 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 1. Rep. except as to city of London, 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 1.
c. 23.	Supply	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 24.	Obtaining money by false pretences, &c.	
c. 25.	Militia	
c. 26.	Supply, &c.	
cc. 27, 28.	Highways & turnpike roads	Rep., 7 Geo. 3. c. 40. s. 61.
c. 29.	Indemnity	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 30.	Herring fishery	
cc. 31–36.	[*Local.*]	
c. 37.	Enlargement of times for executing Acts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 38–69.	[*Local.*]	
31 Geo. 2. (1757–8).		
c. 1.	Continuance of Acts, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	Taxation	
c. 3.	Importation	
c. 4.	Land tax	
cc. 5, 6.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	
c. 7.	Land tax	
c. 8.	[*Local.*]	
c. 9.	Indemnity	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 10.	Navy	Rep., 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 20. s. 1.
c. 11.	Poor (settlement)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 17.
c. 12.	Madder	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 13.	Allowing time for first meetings	
c. 14.	Parliamentary elections	
c. 15.	Exportation	
c. 16.	Crown Lands (forfeited estates).	
c. 17.	Metropolis (Westminster government)	Rep. in part 24 & 25 Vict. c. 78. s. 1. c. 21.
cc. 18–20.	[*Local.*]	
c. 21.	Papists	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
31 Geo. 2. (1757–8).		
c. 22.	Pension Duty	Rep. in part— 48 Geo. 3. c. 2. s. 17., but see 50 Geo. 3. c. 56. Rev. Act, 1870.
cc. 23–25.	[*Local.*]	
c. 26.	Militia	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 27.	Insurances on foreign ships	
c. 28.	Importation	
c. 29.	Making of bread	
c. 30.	Militia pay	
c. 31.	Supply, &c.	
c. 32.	Plate (duty on dealer's licence)	Rep. in part, 13 Geo. 3. c. 59. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 90. s. 7.
c. 33.	Supply, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 34.	Enlargement of time for first meetings	Rep., 7 Geo. 3. c. 40. s. 61.
c. 35.	Continuance of Acts, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 36.	[*Unrepealed part, local*]	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 37.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 38, 39.	Fortifications.	
c. 40.	[*Local.*]	
c. 41.	Common.	
c. 42.	Continuance, &c. of Acts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 43–78.	[*Local.*]	
32 Geo. 2. (1758–9).		
c. 1.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	Exportation, &c.	Determined— in part, 32 Geo. 2. c. 8. residue, 33 Geo. 2. c. 9. s. 4.
cc. 3, 4.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 5.	Mutiny	
c. 6.	[*Local.*]	
c. 7.	Indemnity	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 8.	Exportation	
c. 9.	Marine mutiny	
c 10.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 11.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 12.	Discontinuance of duties	
c. 13.	[*Local.*]	
c. 14.	Post fines	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 15.	Turnpikes, S.	
c. 16.	[*Local.*]	
c. 17.	Offences against excise laws	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 18.	Persons going armed or disguised	
c. 19.	Wine licences	
cc. 20, 21.	Militia: Militia pay	
c. 22.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 23.	Continuance of Acts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 24.	Plate (duty on dealer's licence)	Rep. in part, 30 & 31 Vict. c. 90. s. 7.
c. 25.	Naval prize	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
c. 26.	Fortifications.	
c. 27.	[*Local.*]	
c. 28.	Arrest: Charities: Criminal Law: Imprisonment: Prison: Prisoner: Sheriff: Supreme Court (justices of assize).	Rep. in part— 4 Geo. 4. c. 64. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 29.	Excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 30.	Fortifications.	
c. 31.	Supply, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 32.	Importation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 33.	Pension Duty	Rep., 48 Geo. 3. c. 2. s. 17., but see 50 Geo. 3. c. 56.
c. 34.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 35.	Salaries of judges	
c. 36.	Supply, &c.	
cc. 37–71.	[*Local.*]	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
33 Geo. 2. (1759–60).		
c. 1.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	Militia	
c. 3.	Taxation	
c. 4.	Importation	Determined, 33 Geo. 2. c. 9. s. 4.
c. 5.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 6.	Mutiny	
c. 7.	Malt duties, &c.	Rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 49.
c. 8.	Marine mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 9.	Distillation	
c. 10.	Cornwall Duchy.	
c. 11.	Fortifications.	
c. 12.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law. Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 13.	Papists	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 14.	Enlargement of time for first meetings	
c. 15.	Exportation	
c. 16.	Continuance of Acts	
c. 17.	Sail cloth	
c. 18.	Supply, &c.	
c. 19.	Prize, Greenwich Hospital, &c.	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
c. 20.	Qualification of members of House of Commons.	Rep., 1 & 2 Vict. c. 48. s. 1. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 26.
c. 21.	Supply	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 22.	Militia	
c. 23.	Supply	
c. 24.	Militia pay	
c. 25.	Hackney chairs, &c.	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 1.
c. 26.	Treason, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 27.	Fish	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
c. 28.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 29.	Indemnity	
cc. 30–59.	[*Local.*]	
1 Geo. 3. (1760–1). (1)		
c. 1.	Civil list	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 2, 3.	Taxation	
c. 4.	Importation	
c. 5.	South Sea Company	
c. 6.	Mutiny	
c. 7.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 8.	Marine mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 9.	Colonial trade	
c. 10.	Taxation	
c. 11.	Cornwall Duchy.	
c. 12.	Indemnity	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 13.	Justice of the Peace.	
c. 14.	Courts-martial, East Indies	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 15.	Grant to George Keith	
c. 16.	Coinage duties	
c. 17.	Insolvent debtors relief	
c. 18–20.	Supply, &c.	
c. 21.	Game	Rep., 13 Geo. 3. c. 54. s. 16.
c. 22.	Militia pay	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 23.	Commissions and salaries of judges	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
cc. 24–44.	[*Local.*]	
2 Geo. 3. (1761–2).		
c. 1.	Provision for the Queen	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	Insolvent debtors relief	
cc. 3–5.	Taxation, &c.	
c. 6.	Importation	
c. 7.	Unfunded debt	
c. 8.	Window duties	Rep., 43 Geo. 3. c. 161. s. 84.
cc. 9, 10.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
cc. 11, 12.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 13.	Land tax	
c. 14.	Beer	

(1) From this year onwards the Acts are printed as numbered chapters.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
2 Geo. 3. (1761–2).		
c. 15.	Sunday	Rep. in part, 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
c. 16.	Navy	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
c. 17.	Crown Lands (forfeited estates)	Rep. in part, 24 Geo. 3. sess. 2. c. 57. s. 16.
c. 18.	Discovery of longitude at sea	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 19.	Game, England	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 20.	Militia	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 21.	[*Local.*]	
c. 22.	Poor	Rep., 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 52.
c. 23.	Indemnity	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 24.	Importation into Nova Scotia	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 25.	Naturalization	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 26.	Papists	
c. 27.	Session Court, S.	
c. 28.	Thefts upon the Thames	Rep., 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 24.
c. 29.	Preservation of house doves, &c.	Rep. as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 30.	[*Local.*]	
c. 31.	Merchant seamen	Rep., 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 19. s. 1.
c. 32.	[*Local.*]	
cc. 33, 34.	Supply, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 35.	Militia pay	
c. 36.	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 37.	Fortifications.	
cc. 38–87.	[*Local.*]	
3 Geo. 3. (1762–3).		
cc. 1, 2.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 3.	Marine mutiny	
c. 4.	Land tax	
c. 5.	Indemnity	
c. 6.	Bread	
c. 7.	Mutiny	
c. 8.	Privilege of exercising trades	
c. 9.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 10.	Militia pay, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 11.	Bread	Rep.— as to certain places, 55 Geo. 3. cap. xcix. s. 1. as to all other places, 59 Geo. 3. c. 36. s. 1.
c. 12.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 13.	Malt duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 14.	Discovery of longitude at sea	
c. 15.	Borough, Municipal: House of Commons (electors, election).	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. (temp.)
c. 16.	Greenwich out-pensioners	Rep., 10 Geo. 4. c. 26. s. 1.
cc. 17, 18.	Supply, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 19.	[*Local.*]	
c. 20.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 21.	Importation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 22.	Customs	
c. 23.	[*Local.*]	
c. 24.	Parliamentary elections	Rep., 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. s. 72.
c. 25.	Continuance, &c. of Acts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 26–59.	[*Local.*]	
4 Geo. 3. (1763–4).		
cc. 1, 2.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 3.	Mutiny	
c. 4.	Naturalization	
c. 5.	Royal Family.	
c. 6.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 7.	Cider and perry	Rep., 6 Geo. 3. c. 14. s. 1.
c. 8.	Marine mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 9.	Customs	
c. 10.	Recognisances.	
c. 11.	Continuance of laws	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 12.	Continuance of laws	Rep. as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 13.	Supply, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 14.	Regulation of buildings	
c. 15.	Customs duties, &c.	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
4 Geo. 3. (1763-4).		
c. 16.	Infant trustees & mortgagees	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 1.
c. 17.	Militia	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 18.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 19.	Importation into Quebec	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 20.	Fort of Senegal	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 21.	Durham (county).	
c. 22.	Whale fishery	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 23.	Supply, &c.	
c. 24.	Postage	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 25.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 26.	Bounty upon importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 27.	Colonial trade	
c. 28.	Importation	
c. 29.	Whale fishery	
c. 30.	Militia pay	
c. 31.	Trees, S.	Rep. as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125. Rep. in part, 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 32.	Court of Chancery	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 91. s. 34.
c. 33.	Bankrupts	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 16. s. 1.
c. 34.	Paper bills of credit	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 35.	Fortifications.	
c. 36.	Bankrupts, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 37.	Manufacture of cambrics	
c. 38.	Papists	
cc. 39-93.	[*Local.*]	
5 Geo. 3. (1765).		
c. 1.	Importation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 2.	Malt, &c. duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 3.	Importation	
c. 4.	Indemnity	
c. 5.	Land tax	
cc. 6, 7.	Marine mutiny: Mutiny	
cc. 8, 9.	[*Local.*]	
c. 10.	Importation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105
c. 11.	Discovery of longitude at sea	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 12.	Duties in American colonies	Rep., 6 Geo. 3. c. 11.
c. 13.	[*Local.*]	
c. 14.	Preservation of fish and conies	Rep. as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 15.	Enlargement of times for executing Acts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 16.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 17.	Lease (corporation).	
c. 18.	Cultivation of madder	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 19.	Unfunded debt	
c. 20.	Discovery of longitude at sea	
c. 21.	Land tax	
c. 22.	Herring fishery	
c. 23.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 24.	Prize money	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 25.	Postage	
c. 26.	Isle of Man.	
c. 27.	Minority of heir to the Crown	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 28.	Court of Chancery	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 91. s. 34.
cc. 29-32.	Customs, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 33.	Mutiny, America	
c. 34.	Militia pay	
c. 35.	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 36.	Militia	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 37.	Customs	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 38.	Highways	Rep., 7 Geo. 3. c. 40. s. 61.
c. 39.	Smuggling	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 40.	Supply, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 41.	Insolvent debtors relief	
c. 42.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 43.	Customs, &c. revenues	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 44.	British settlements in Africa, &c.	Rep., 23 Geo. 3. c. 65. s. 1.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
5 Geo. 3. (1765).		
c. 45.	Customs, &c.	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 46.	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 47.	Judges' salaries	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 48.	Importation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 49.	Bank Note, S.: Bank Post Bill, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1867, 1871.
c. 50.	[*Local.*]	
c. 51.	Wool	Rep. in part, 6 Geo. 3. c. 23. ss. 14, 27. 49 Geo. 3. c. 109. s. 2. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 17. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
cc. 52–108.	[*Local.*]	
6 Geo. 3. (1765–6).		
c. 1.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	Malt duties	
cc. 3–5.	Importation & exportation	
c. 6.	[*Local.*]	
c. 7.	Indemnity	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 8.	Mutiny	
c. 9.	Land tax	
c. 10.	Marine mutiny	
c. 11.	Duties in American colonies	
c. 12.	America.	
c. 13.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 14.	Duties on cider, &c.	
c. 15.	Unfunded debt	
c. 16.	[*Local.*]	
c. 17.	Corn	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 18.	Mutiny, America	
c. 19.	Importation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 20.	[*Local.*]	
c. 21.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 22.	[*Local.*]	
c. 23.	Wool	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 24.	[*Local.*]	
c. 25.	Regulation of apprentices	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 17.
cc. 26, 27.	[*Local.*]	
c. 28.	Importation, &c.	Rep. in part, 22 Geo. 3. c. 40. s. 5. residue, 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 29.	Frame-work knitters	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 30.	Militia pay, &c.	
c. 31.	Spurn Point Lighthouse	
c. 32.	Transportation, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 33.	Crown Lands.	
cc. 34, 35.	[*Local.*]	
c. 36.	Cultivation, &c. of trees	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 37.	Regulating of buildings	
c. 38.	House & window duties	Rep., 43 Geo. 3. c. 161. s. 84.
c. 39.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 40.	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 41.	Supply, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 42.	Importation into Quebec	
c. 43.	Highways	Rep., 7 Geo. 3. c. 40. s. 61.
c. 44.	Continuance of laws	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 45.	Bounty on exportation	
cc. 46, 47.	Customs, &c.	
c. 48.	Preservation of timber trees	
c. 49.	Free ports, West Indies, &c.	
c. 50.	Customs	
c. 51.	Indemnity	
c. 52.	Customs, &c.	
c. 53.	Criminal Law (treason): Jury: Witness	Rep. in part, 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
cc. 54–102.	[*Local.*]	
7 Geo. 3. (1766–7).		
cc. 1–5.	Importation & exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 6.	Malt duties	
c. 7.	Indemnity	
c. 8.	Importation	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
7 Geo. 3. (1766-7).		
c. 9.	Justice of the Peace.	
c. 10.	Mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 11, 12.	Importation	
c. 13.	Marine mutiny	
c. 14.	Land tax	
c. 15.	Militia	
c. 16.	Unfunded debt	
c. 17.	Militia pay, &c.	
c. 18.	British Museum.	
c. 19.	Provision for Duke of York, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 20.	Customs	
c. 21.	Justice of the Peace.	
c. 22.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 23.	[*Local.*]	
cc. 24-26.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act., 1870.
c. 27.	[*Local.*]	
c. 28.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 29.	Sheriffs, &c.	
c. 30.	Importation	
c. 31.	Indemnity	
c. 32.	[*Local.*]	
c. 33.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 34.	Papists	
c. 35.	Continuance of Acts	
c. 36.	Importation, &c.	
c. 37.	[*Local.*]	
c. 38.	Copyright (engravings)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 39.	Poor	Rep., 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 52.
c. 40.	Turnpike roads	Rep., 13 Geo. 3. c. 84. s. 86.
c. 41.	Customs	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 42.	Highways	Rep., 13 Geo. 3. c. 78. s. 83.
c. 43.	Importation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 44.	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 45.	Customs	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
cc. 46, 47.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 48.	Company (chartered).	
c. 49.	India	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 50.	Post Office, C.	Rep., except as to offences in American colonies and West Indies, 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
cc. 51-53.	[*Local.*]	
c. 54.	Supply, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 55.	Mutiny, America	
c. 56.	Tea	
c. 57.	East India Company	
c. 58.	Customs	
c. 59.	Rebellion in America	
cc. 60-106.	[*Local.*]	
8 Geo. 3. (1767-8).		
cc. 1-3.	Exportation & importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 4.	Malt duties	
c. 5.	Highways	
c. 6.	Indemnity	
c. 7.	Mutiny	
c. 8.	Land tax	
c. 9.	Importation	
c. 10.	[*Local.*]	
c. 11.	East India Company	Rep. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 12.	Marine mutiny	
c. 13.	Army, Ireland	
c. 14.	Great sessions in Wales	
c. 15.	Transportation	Rep., 5 Geo. 4. c. 84. s. 29.
c. 16.	[*Local.*]	
c. 17.	Journeymen tailors, Metropolis	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 129. s. 2.
c. 18.	Unfunded debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 19.	Mutiny, America	
c. 20.	Militia pay	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
8 Geo. 3. (1767–8).		
c. 21.	Paving, &c. of London	Rep., 11 Geo. 3. c. 29. s. 118.
c. 22.	Colonial trade	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 23.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 24.	Exportation	
c. 25.	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 26.	Cornwall Duchy.	
c. 27.	Whale fishery	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 28.	[*Local.*]	
c. 29.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 30.	Supply, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 31.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 32.	Excise (chief office).	
cc. 33–63.	[*Local.*]	
8 Geo. 3. Sess. 2. (1768).		
c. 1.	Continuance of laws	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
9 Geo. 3. (1768–9).		
c. 1.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	Malt duties	
c. 3.	Mutiny	
c. 4.	Importation	
c. 5.	Land tax	
c. 6.	Smuggling, &c.	
c. 7.	Marine mutiny	
c. 8.	[*Local.*]	
c. 9.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 10.	[*Local.*]	
c. 11.	Use of plate	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 12.	Indemnity	
c. 13.	[*Local.*]	
c. 14.	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 15.	Unfunded debt	
c. 16.	Crown Lands: Limitation of Time: Nullum Tempus.	
c. 17.	[*Local.*]	
c. 18.	Mutiny, America	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 19.	Court of Chancery	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 91. s. 34.
c. 20.	Shire halls, &c.	Rep., 7 Geo. 4. c. 63. s. 1.
cc. 21–23.	[*Local.*]	
c. 24.	East India Company	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 25.	Coinage duties	
c. 26.	Insolvent debtors relief	
c. 27.	Colonial trade	
c. 28.	Exportation, &c.	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 29.	Criminal Law, S.: Malicious Injury, S.	Rep. as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 30.	Navy	Rep., 28 & 29 Vict. c. 112. s. 1.
cc. 31, 32.	[*Local.*]	
cc. 33, 34.	Supply, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 35.	Customs, &c.	
c. 36.	Supply	
c. 37.	Poor (relief)	Rep. in part., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 38.	Silk	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 39.	Hides & skins	
c. 40.	Militia pay	
c. 41.	Customs, &c.	
c. 42.	Militia	
cc. 43–95.	[*Local.*]	
10 Geo. 3. (1770).		
c. 1.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 2.	Importation	
c. 3.	Mutiny	
c. 4.	Distemper among cattle	
c. 5.	Malt duties	
c. 6.	Land tax	
c. 7.	Marine mutiny	
c. 8.	Discontinuance of duties	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
10 Geo. 3. (1770).		
c. 9 -	Militia pay - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 10. -	Exportation - - - -	
c. 11. -	Unfunded debt - - -	
c. 12. -	Composition for a certain Crown debt	
c. 13. -	Crown Lands.	
c. 14. -	[*Local.*]	
c. 15. -	Mutiny - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 16. -	Parliamentary elections - -	Rep., 9 Geo. 4. c. 22. s. 1.
c. 17. -	Customs - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 18. -	Dog stealing - - - -	Rep. as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 19. -	Game, England - - -	Rep., 13 Geo. 3. c. 80. s. 5.
cc. 20–29. -	[*Local.*]	
c. 30. -	Customs - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 31. -	Exportation - - - - -	
c. 32. -	New Office of Excise - - -	
c. 33. -	Land tax - - - - -	
c. 34. -	Discovery of longitude at sea -	
c. 35. -	Colony of New York - - -	
c. 36. -	National debt - - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 37. -	Making of indigo, &c. - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 38. -	Exportation - - - - -	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 39. -	Corn - - - - -	Rep., 31 Geo. 3. c. 30. s. 1.
c. 40. -	Hemp & flax - - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 41. -	Parliamentary elections - - -	Rep., 24 Geo. 3. Sess. 2. c. 26. s. 1.
c. 42. -	Indemnity - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
c. 43. -	Customs - - - -	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 44. -	Excise (weights and measures) - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867
c. 45. -	Distemper among cattle - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 46. -	National debt - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 47. -	India - - - -	Rep. in part, 33 Geo. 3. c. 52. s. 146.
c. 48. -	Receiving stolen jewels, &c. - -	Rep. as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 49. -	Bricks & tiles - - - -	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 50. -	Parliament (privilege) - - - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871. 42 & 23 Vict. c. 59.
c. 51. -	Entail, S. - - - -	Rep. in part, 31 & 32 Vict. c. 84. s. 14.
c. 52. -	Supply, &c. - - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867.
cc. 53–114. -	[*Local.*]	
11 Geo. 3. (1770–1).		
c. 1. -	Exportation, &c. - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 2. -	Malt duties - - -	
c. 3. -	Supply of seamen - - -	
c. 4. -	Crown lands, Savoy - -	
c. 5. -	Land tax - - - -	
cc. 6, 7. -	Mutiny: Marine mutiny - -	
c. 8. -	Importation - - -	
cc. 9, 10. -	[*Local.*]	
c. 11. -	Mutiny, America - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 12–17. -	[*Local.*]	
c. 18. -	Indemnity - - - -	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 19. -	[*Local.*]	
c. 20. -	Lunacy - - - -	Rep., 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 1.
cc. 21–23. -	[*Local.*]	
c. 24. -	Hackney coaches - - -	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 1.
c. 25. -	Loans or Exchequer bills - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 26. -	[*Local.*]	
c. 27. -	Tweed fisheries - - -	Rep., 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. liv. s. 1.
c. 28. -	Hackney coachmen - - -	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 1.
c. 29. -	City of London sewerage - -	Rep., 11 & 12 Vict. c. clxiii. s. 1.
c. 30. -	[*Local.*]	
c. 31. -	Fisheries: Fisheries, S. (herring): Harbours, S.	Rep. in part, 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
c. 32. -	Militia - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
cc. 33, 34. -	[*Local.*]	
c. 35. -	Keeping, &c. of gunpowder - -	Rep., 12 Geo. 3. c. 61. s. 31.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
11 Geo. 3. (1770–1).		
c. 36.	[*Local.*]	
c. 37.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 38.	Greenland & whale fishery	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 39.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 40.	Counterfeiting of copper coin	Rep., 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 34. s. 1.
c. 41.	Importation	Rep., 2 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 42.	Parliamentary elections	Rep., 9 Geo. 4. c. 22. s. 1.
cc. 43–46.	[*Local.*]	
c. 47.	Lottery	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 48.	Supply, &c.	
cc. 49, 50.	Importation	
c. 51.	Continuance of certain laws, &c.	
c. 52.	Isle of Man harbours	Rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 23. s. 33.
c. 53.	Highways, S.	Rep. in part, 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 43. s. 1.
c. 54.	[*Local.*]	
c. 55.	Parliamentary elections, New Shoreham	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861. Rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. (temp.)
c. 56.	Crown Lands (forfeited estates).	
cc. 57–99.	[*Local.*]	
12 Geo. 3. (1772).		
cc. 1, 2.	Exportation and importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 3.	Land tax	
cc. 4, 5.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	
c. 6.	Malt duties	
c. 7.	East India Company	
cc. 8, 9.	[*Local.*]	
c. 10.	Papists	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 11.	Criminal Law: Marriage: Royal Family (marriages).	
c. 12.	Mutiny, America	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 13.	Militia pay	
cc. 14–19.	[*Local.*]	
c. 20.	Criminal Law: Piracy.	
c. 21.	Borough, Municipal.	Rep. as to boroughs within repealing Act, 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
c. 22.	[*Local.*]	
c. 23.	Relief of insolvent debtors, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 24	Army (stores): Criminal Law: Navy: Stores, Public: Venue.	
c. 25.	Naval prize	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
cc. 26–28.	[*Local.*]	
c. 29.	Spurn Point Lighthouse	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 30.	Salaries of justices of Chester, &c.	
c. 31.	Indemnity	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 32, 33.	Importation	
c. 34.	[*Local.*]	
c. 35.	Crown Lands.	
cc. 36–38.	[*Local.*]	
c. 39.	Unfunded debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 40, 41.	[*Local.*]	
cc. 42–44.	Crown Lands.	
c. 45.	Highways, S.	Rep. in part, 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 43. s. 1.
c. 46.	Excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 47.	Bankrupts	
c. 48.	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 49.	Hackney coaches	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 1.
c. 50.	Customs	Rep., 4 Geo. 4. c. 69. s. 18.
c. 51.	Diseases among cattle	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 52.	Allowance for mint prosecutions	
c. 53.	Discharge to Lady A. Jekyll's executors	
c. 54.	Timber for the navy	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 55.	Trade	
c. 56.	Continuance of certain laws	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 57.	Lazarets	Rep., 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 80. s. 8.
c. 58.	Herring fishery	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
12 Geo. 3. (1772).		
c. 59.	Crown Lands.	
c. 60.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 61.	Gunpowder	Rep., 23 & 24 Vict. c. 139. s. 1.
c. 62.	[*Local.*]	
c. 63.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
cc. 64–69.	[*Local* or *personal.*]	
c. 70.	Supply, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 71.	Repeal of certain laws	
c. 72.	Bill of Exchange, S.: Evidence, S.: Induciæ, S.: Limitation of Time, S.: Prescription, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 73.	Metropolitan buildings	Rep., 14 Geo. 3. c. 78. s. 101.
cc. 74–110.	[*Local.*]	
13 Geo. 3. (1772–3).		
cc. 1–5.	Importation & exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 6.	Malt duties	
c. 7.	Importation	
c. 8.	Land tax	
c. 9	East India Company	
cc. 10, 11.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	
c. 12.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 13.	Gun powder mill, Tonbridge	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 14.	West Indian mortgages	
cc. 15–20.	[*Local* or *private.*]	
c. 21.	British Subject	Rep. in part, 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 22.	[*Local.*]	
c. 23.	Militia pay	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 24.	Mutiny, America	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 25.	Naturalization	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. s. 18.
c. 26.	British ships	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 27–30.	[*Local.*]	
c. 31.	Criminal law	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 32.	Criminal Law, S.: Field Crops, S.: Malicious Injury, S.	Rep. as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125. Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 33.	Preservation of timber	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
cc. 34–42.	[*Local* or *personal.*]	
c. 43.	Corn	Rep., 31 Geo. 3. c. 30. s. 1.
c. 44.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
cc. 45–50.	[*Local.*]	
c. 51.	Frivolous suits	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 52.	Plate (assay, Sheffield)	Rep. as to Birmingham, 5 Geo. 4. cap. lii. s. 1.
c. 53.	[*Local.*]	
c. 54.	Criminal Law, S.: Game, S.: Heath, S.	Rep. in part, 36 Geo. 3. c. 54. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 55.	Game, England	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 56.	Sale of spirits, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 57.	Paper currency in America	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 10. s. 20.
c. 58.	Gaols	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 59.	Plate, S. (forgery of marks)	Rep. as to E., 7 & 8 Vict. c. 22. s. 1. Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 60, 61.	[*Local.*]	
c. 62.	Bread	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 63.	Evidence: India: Judicial Committee: Parliament: Witness.	Rep. in part— 24 Geo. 3. sess. 2. c. 25. s. 47. 33 Geo. 3. c. 52. s. 146. 53 Geo. 3. c. 155. s. 89. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 28.
c. 64.	East India Company	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 65.	Newspaper duty	Rep., 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 32.
c. 66.	Unfunded debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 67.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 68.	Silk manufactures	Rep., 5 Geo. 4. c. 66. s. 1.
cc. 69, 70.	Importation & exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 71.	Counterfeiting, &c. of gold coin	Rep., 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 34. s. 1.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
13 Geo. 3. (1772–3).		
cc. 72, 73.	Importation and exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 74.	Tonnage, &c. of ships, &c.	
c. 75.	[*Personal.*]	
c. 76.	Indemnity	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 77.	Supply, &c.	
c. 78.	Highways	Rep., 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 1.
c. 79.	Bank of England notes	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 80.	Game	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 81.	Common	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 82.	Lying-in Hospital: Poor (settlement)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1861, 1871.
c. 83.	[*Local.*]	
c. 84.	Turnpike roads	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. s. 1.
cc. 85–114.	[*Local.*]	
14 Geo. 3. (1774).		
c. 1.	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 2.	Malt duties	
cc. 3, 4.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	
c. 5.	Exportation	
c. 6.	Mutiny, America	
cc. 7, 8.	[*Local.*]	
c. 9.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 10.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 11.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 12, 13.	[*Local.*]	
c. 14.	Turnpike roads	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. s. 1.
c. 15.	Parliamentary elections	Rep., 9 Geo. 4. c. 22. s. 1.
c. 16.	[*Local.*]	
c. 17.	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 18.	Militia pay	
c. 19.	Trade	Rep., 16 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 42.
c. 20.	Discharged prisoners	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 21.	[*Private.*]	
c. 22.	Crown Lands (forfeited estates).	
cc. 23, 24.	[*Local.*]	
c. 25.	Master and Servant	Rep. in part, 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 26.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 27–33.	[*Local* or *private.*]	
c. 34.	East India trade	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 35.	Composition for a Crown debt	Spent.
c. 36.	Turnpike roads	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. s. 1.
c. 37.	Papists	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 38.	[*Local.*]	
c. 39.	American rebellion	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 40.	[*Private.*]	
c. 41.	Free ports, Jamaica	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 42.	Light silver coin	Rep. in part, 56 Geo. 3. c. 68. ss. 2, 12. residue, 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 43.	Court of Chancery	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 91. s. 34.
c. 44.	Yarn	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 45.	American rebellion	Rep., 18 Geo. 3. c. 11.
c. 46.	Rewards for apprehensions, Durham	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 47.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 48.	Insurance (life).	
c. 49.	Madhouses	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 50.	Fortifications.	
cc. 51–53.	[*Private* or *local.*]	
c. 54.	Army	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 55, 56.	[*Local.*]	
c. 57.	Turnpikes	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. s. 1.
c. 58.	Parliamentary elections	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 59.	Health of prisoners	
c. 60.	Indemnity of innkeepers	
cc. 61–63.	[*Local.*]	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
14 Geo. 3. (1774).		
c. 64.	Corn	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 65.	Forfeited estates, Scotland	
c. 66.	Discovery of longitude at sea	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 67.	Continuance of laws	
c. 68.	Hops	Rep., 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 81. s. 1.
c. 69.	Loans or Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 70.	Coin	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 10. s. 20.
c. 71.	Exportation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 72.	Duty on cotton stuffs, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 73.	Distillation, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 74.	Importation	
c. 75.	[*Local.*]	
c. 76.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 77.	Insolvent debtors, &c. relief	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 78.	Fire: Insurance	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 90. s. 34.
c. 79.	Legal rate of interest	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 80.	Continuance of laws	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 81.	Parliamentary elections	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 82.	Turnpike roads	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. s. 1.
c. 83.	Canada	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 84.	Naturalization	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. s. 18.
c. 85.	Supply, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 86.	Continuance of laws, &c.	
c. 87.	Driving of cattle, Metropolis	
c. 88.	Canada	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 89.	Sir Joseph Jekyll's bequest	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 90, 91.	[*Local.*]	
c. 92.	Weights for coin in the mint	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 10. s. 20.
cc. 93-118.	[*Local.*]	
15 Geo. 3. (1774-5).		
c. 1.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 2.	Malt duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 3.	Land tax	
c. 4.	Marine mutiny	
c. 5.	Exportation	
c. 6.	Mutiny	
c. 7.	Importation	
c. 8.	Militia pay	
c. 9.	[*Local.*]	
c. 10.	Trade	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
cc. 11-13.	[*Local.*]	
c. 14.	Yarn.	Rep., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 15.	Mutiny, America	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 16.	[*Local.*]	
c. 17.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 18.	Trade	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 19.	Composition for a Crown debt	Spent.
cc. 20, 21.	[*Local.*]	
c. 22.	Supreme Court (Chancery offices)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 23-25.	[*Local.*]	
c. 26.	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 27.	Measurement of coal waggons, &c.	
c. 28.	Colliers, &c., Scotland	
c. 29.	Clan Gregour, Scotland	
c. 30.	Weights for coin in the mint	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 10. s. 20.
c. 31.	Newfoundland fisheries	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 32.	Erection of cottages	
c. 33.	Crown Lands	Rep. in part, 20 Geo. 3. c. 40.
c. 34.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 35.	Customs	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 42. s. 18.
c. 36.	Parliament	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 37.	Customs	
c. 38.	Loans or Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 39.	Distress: Justice of the Peace: Oath: Penalty: Summary proceedings.	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
15 Geo. 3. (1774–5).		
c. 40.	Canada	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 41.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 42.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 43.	[*Local.*]	
c. 44.	East India Company	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 45.	Exportation of army clothing	
c. 46.	Tweed fisheries	Rep., 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. liv. s. 1.
cc. 47–50.	[*Local.*]	
c. 51.	Negotiation of notes & bills	Rep., 48 Geo. 3. c. 88. s. 1.
c. 52.	[*Personal.*]	
c. 53.	Copyright (universities, &c.)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
cc. 54, 55.	[*Local.*]	
c. 56.	Supreme Court (Chancery offices)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 57–73.	[*Local* or *personal.*]	
16 Geo. 3. (1775–6).		
c. 1.	Malt duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 2.	Mutiny	
c. 3.	Militia	
c. 4.	Land tax	
c. 5.	Revolted colonies, America	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 6.	Discovery of a northern passage	Rep., 58 Geo. 3. c. 20. s. 9.
c. 7.	Marine mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 8.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 9.	[*Local.*]	
c. 10.	Cornwall Duchy.	
c. 11.	Mutiny, America	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 12.	Customs	
c. 13.	[*Personal.*]	
c. 14.	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 15–18.	[*Local* or *personal.*]	
c. 19.	Militia pay	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 20.	Navigation	
cc. 21–23.	[*Local.*]	
c. 24.	Greenwich Hospital	Rep., 10 Geo. 4. c. 25. s. 1.
cc. 25–29.	[*Local* or *personal.*]	
c. 30.	Stealing of deer, England	Rep. as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
cc. 31–33.	[*Local* or *personal.*]	
c. 34.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 35.	Loans or Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 36.	Pilchard fishery, Cornwall	Rep., 4 & 5 Vict. cap. lvii. s. 1.
c. 37.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 38.	Insolvent debtors relief	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 39.	Turnpike roads	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. s. 1.
c. 40.	Poor	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 41.	Importation	
c. 42.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 43.	Criminal law	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 44.	Turnpike roads	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. s. 1.
c. 45.	Loans or Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 46.	Mint prosecutions expenses	
c. 47.	Whale fishery, &c.	Rep. in part, 26 Geo. 3. c. 50. s. 1. residue, 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 48.	Customs	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 49.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 50.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 51.	East India Company	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 52.	Natural-born children of aliens	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. s. 18.
c. 53.	[*Local.*]	
c. 54.	Continuance of Acts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 55–83.	[*Local* or *personal.*]	
17 Geo. 3. (1776–7).		
c. 1.	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev Act, 1871.
c. 2.	Malt duties	
cc. 3, 4.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	
cc. 5, 6.	[*Local* or *personal.*]	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
17 Geo. 3. (1776-7).		
c. 7.	Privateers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 8.	East India Company	
c. 9.	Habeas corpus suspension	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 10.	Militia pay	
c. 11.	Wool: Yarn	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
cc. 12-15.	[*Local.*]	
c. 16.	Turnpike roads	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. s. 1.
c. 17.	Crown Lands.	
cc. 18-20.	[*Local.*]	
c. 21.	Civil list	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 22-25.	[*Local* or *personal.*]	
c. 26.	Grants of life annuities	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 27.	Customs	
c. 28.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 29.	Tea	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871. as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 30.	Bill of Exchange	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s 96.
c. 31.	Composition for a Crown debt	Spent.
c. 32.	[*Local.*]	
c. 33.	Dyers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 34.	Navigation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 35.	Importation	
c. 36.	First meetings of commissioners, &c.	
c. 37.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 38.	Loans or Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 39.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 40.	Captures	
c. 41.	Customs	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 42.	Bricks & tiles	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
c. 43.	Customs	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 44.	Continuance of laws	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 45.	Papists	
c. 46.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 47.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 48.	Finding of the longitude at sea	
c. 49.	Composition for a Crown debt	Spent.
c. 50.	Auctioneers' licences	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 51.	Loans or Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 52.	Duties on soap, &c.	
c. 53.	Benefice: Common: Dilapidations: Mortmain: Queen Anne's Bounty.	Rep. in part, 1 & 2 Vict. c. 23. s. 2.
c. 54.	[*Local.*]	
c. 55.	Justice of the Peace: Master and Servant	Rep. in part, 6 Geo. 4. c. 129. s. 2. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 56.	Carrier: Master and Servant	Rep. in part— as to E., 6 & 7 Vict. c. 40. ss. 1, 33. Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1861, 1871. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 17. as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 57.	Copyright (engravings)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 58.	[*Local.*]	
c. 59.	Rolls estate	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 46. s. 1.
cc. 60-111.	[*Local* or *personal.*]	
18 Geo 3. (1777-8).		
c. 1.	Habeas corpus suspension	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 2.	Land tax	
c. 3.	Malt duties	
cc. 4, 5.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	
c. 6.	Navigation	
cc. 7-10.	[*Local.*]	
c. 11.	Province of Massachusets Bay	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 12.	Taxes, C.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 71.
c. 13.	American rebellion	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 14.	Militia	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 15.	Prize	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
c. 16.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act. 1861.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
18 Geo. 3. (1777–8).		
c. 17.	[*Local.*]	
c. 18.	Forgery	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 19.	Constable (parish)	Rep. in part, 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. s. 32. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. s. 36. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 92. s. 13.
cc. 20, 21.	[*Local.*]	
c. 22.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 23.	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 24, 25.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 26.	House duty	Rep., 43 Geo. 3. c. 161. s. 84.
c. 27.	Customs	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 28.	Turnpike roads	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. s. 1.
c. 29.	Greenwich Hospital.	
c. 30.	Duty on servants	Rep., 21 Geo. 3. c. 31. s. 1.
c. 31.	Settlement on Royal Princes, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 32.	[*Local.*]	
c. 33.	Fisheries (Severn and Verniew)	Rep. in part, 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. s. 39. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 39. s. 13.
cc. 34–37.	[*Local.*]	
c. 38.	Loans or Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 39.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 40.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 41.	[*Personal.*]	
c. 42.	Harbours (Smalls Rocks Lighthouse)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 43, 44.	[*Local.*]	
c. 45.	Continuance of laws	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 46.	Papists	
c. 47.	Apprentice.	
cc. 48–51.	[*Local.*]	
c. 52.	Insolvent debtors relief, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 53.	Recruiting	Rep., 19 Geo. 3. c. 10. s. 1.
c. 54.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 55, 56.	Exportation, &c.: Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 57.	Loans or Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 58.	Customs	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 59.	Militia, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 60.	Papists	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 61.	Forfeited estates, Ireland	Spent.
c. 62.	Criminal law	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 63.	Turnpike roads	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. s. 1.
c. 64.	Loans or Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 65.	Provision for Earl of Chatham	
cc. 66–116.	[*Local.*]	
19 Geo. 3. (1778–9).		
c. 1.	Habeas corpus suspension	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 2.	Land tax	
c. 3.	Malt duties	
c. 4.	Customs	
c. 5.	Prize	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
c. 6.	Court martial on Admiral Keppel	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 7.	[*Local.*]	
c. 8.	Marine mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 9.	Importation of silk	
c. 10.	Recruiting	
cc. 11–13.	[*Local.*]	
c. 14.	Navigation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 15.	Madhouses	Rep., 9 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1.
c. 16.	Mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 17.	Naval courts-martial	Rep., 23 & 24 Vict. c. 123. s. 86.
c. 18.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 19.	Militia pay	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 20.	Ann, S.: Church of Scotland: Universities, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 21.	Lottery office keepers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 22.	Continuance of laws	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
cc. 23, 24.	[*Local.*]	
c. 25.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
19 Geo. 3. (1778–9).		
c. 26.	White herring fishery	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
c. 27.	Bounties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 28.	Importation	
c. 29.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
cc. 30–34.	[*Local.*]	
c. 35.	Tobacco	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 1.
c. 36.	[*Local.*]	
c. 37.	Bounty on hemp	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 38.	Exchequer Court, Scotland	
c. 39.	[*Local.*]	
c. 40.	Duties on starch	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 41.	Customs	
cc. 42, 43.	[*Local.*]	
c. 44.	Nonconformists	Rep. in part, 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 45.	Lancaster (duchy)	Rep. in part, 27 Geo. 3. c. 34. s. 1.
c. 46.	[*Local.*]	
c. 47.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 48.	Shipping & navigation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 49.	Payment of wages in lace manufactory	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 17.
c. 50.	Distillers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
cc. 51–53.	Taxation	
c. 54.	Criminal law	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 55.	First meetings of commissioners, &c.	
c. 56.	Auction duties, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
cc. 57, 58.	[*Local.*]	
c. 59.	Duties on houses, &c.	Rep., 43 Geo. 3. c. 161. s. 84.
c. 60.	[*Local.*]	
c. 61.	East India Company	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 62.	Customs	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
cc. 63, 64.	Loans or Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 65.	Salaries of judges	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 66.	Stamp duties	
c. 67.	Navy	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
c. 68.	[*Local.*]	
c. 69.	Smuggling, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 70.	Inferior Courts	Rep. in part, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 83. s. 20.
c. 71.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 72.	Militia, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 73.	Loans or Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 74.	Transportation, &c.	
c. 75.	Navy	
c. 76.	Militia	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 77.	Composition for a Crown debt	Spent.
cc. 78–120.	[*Local.*]	
20 Geo. 3. (1779–80).		
c. 1.	Parliament	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 2.	Land tax	
c. 3.	Malt duties	
cc. 4, 5.	Continuance of Acts	
c. 6.	Trade	
c. 7.	Customs	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 8.	Militia	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 9.	Prize	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
c. 10.	Trade	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 11.	[*Local.*]	
cc. 12, 13.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act. 1871.
c. 14.	Militia pay	
c. 15.	[*Local.*]	
c. 16.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 17.	House of Commons (electors)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 18.	Trade with Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 19.	Continuance of laws	
c. 20.	Supply of seamen	
cc. 21, 22.	[*Local.*]	
c. 23.	Navy	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
20 Geo. 3. (1779–80).		
c. 24.	[*Local.*]	
c. 25.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 26, 27.	[*Local.*]	
c. 28.	Stamp duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 29.	Trade	
c. 30.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 31.	Bounty on corn	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 32.	[*Local.*]	
c. 33.	Rolls estate	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 34.	Salt duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 35.	Duties on malt, &c.	
c. 36.	Poor apprentices	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 37.	Volunteers	Rep., 23 Geo. 3. c. 37.
c. 38.	Fortifications.	
c. 39.	Tobacco	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 40.	Completion of Somerset House	
c. 41.	Payment of creditors, Scotland	
c. 42.	Isle of Man	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 43.	Loans or Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 44.	Militia	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
cc. 45, 46.	Importation, &c.: Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 47.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 48.	[*Local.*]	
c. 49.	Fortifications.	
c. 50.	Parliament	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 51, 52.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 53.	Loans or Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 54.	Audit of public accounts	
c. 55.	Wool	
c. 56.	East India Company	
c. 57.	Loans or Exchequer bills	
c. 58.	East India Company	
c. 59.	Exportation, &c.	
c. 60.	Fisheries	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 61.	Finding of the longitude at sea	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 62.	Appropriation	
c. 63.	Indemnity, suppression of riots	
c. 64.	Release of prisoners by rioters	
cc. 65–100.	[*Local.*]	
21 Geo. 3. (1780–1).	(1)	
c. 1.	Destruction of prisons by rioters	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 2.	Habeas corpus suspension	
c. 3.	Land tax	
c. 4.	Malt duties	
c. 5.	Prize	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
c. 6.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 7.	Militia	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
cc. 8, 9.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 10.	Fortifications.	
c. 11.	Navy, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 12, 13.	[*Local.*]	
c. 14.	Lottery	Rep. in part. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 15.	Navy	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
c. 16.	Customs	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 17.	Excise duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 18.	Militia	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 19.	Navigation	
c. 20.	Turnpike roads	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. s. 1.
c. 21.	Militia pay	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 22.	[*Local.*]	
c. 23.	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.

(1) From this year onwards the numbers of the sections are printed.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
21 Geo. 3. (1780-1).		
c. 24.	Paper duties	Rep., 2 & 3 Vict. c. 23. s. 67.
c. 25.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
cc. 26, 27.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 28.	Customs	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 29.	Continuance of laws	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 30.	[*Local.*]	
c. 31.	Duties on servants	Rep., 43 Geo. 3. c. 161. s. 84.
c. 32.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act., 1861.
c. 33.	[*Local.*]	
c. 34.	Admeasurement of coals	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
cc. 35, 36.	[*Local.*]	
c. 37.	Exportation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 38.	[*Local.*]	
c. 39.	Smuggling	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 40.	Bounties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 41, 42.	Loans or Exchequer bills	
c. 43.	Parliament	
c. 44.	Prize	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
c. 45.	Audit of public accounts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 46.	Fortifications.	
c. 47.	[*Local.*]	
c. 48.	Balances of paymasters-general, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 49.	Disorderly House: Sunday.	
c. 50.	Corn	Rep., 31 Geo. 3. c. 30. s. 1.
c. 51.	Papists	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 52.	Finding of the longitude at sea	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 53.	Marriages Confirmation.	
c. 54.	Coventry	Rep. in part, 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. (temp.)
c. 55.	Excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 56.	Duty on almanacks	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 57.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 58.	Growth of hemp and flax	
c. 59.	Loans or Exchequer bills	
c. 60.	Advance by Bank of England	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 61.	Fortifications.	
c. 62.	Importation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 63.	Insolvent debtors relief	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 64.	Excise	
c. 65.	East India Company	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 66.	Benefice: Queen Anne's Bounty	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 67.	Driving of cattle, Metropolis	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 68, 69.	Criminal law	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 70.	India	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
cc. 71-106.	[*Local.*]	
22 Geo. 3. (1781-2).		
c. 1.	Habeas corpus suspension	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 2.	Land tax	
c. 3.	Malt duties	
cc. 4, 5.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	
c. 6.	Militia	
c. 7.	Importation	
c. 8.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 9.	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 10.	Exchange of American prisoners	
c. 11.	Negociation of certain bonds	
c. 12.	Fortifications.	
c. 13.	Continuance of laws	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 14.	[*Local.*]	
c. 15.	Prize	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
c. 16.	Navigation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 17, 18.	[*Local.*]	
c. 19.	Greenland, &c. fishery	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 20.	Customs	
c. 21.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 22.	[*Local.*]	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
22 Geo. 3. (1781-2).		
c. 23.	Papists	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 24.	Militia pay	
c. 25.	Prize	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
c. 26.	Quarters for certain troops	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 27.	[*Local.*]	
c. 28.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 29.	Parliament	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 30.	Importation	Rep., 23 Geo. 3. c. 14. s. 6.
c. 31.	Parliamentary elections, Cricklade	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861. Rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. (temp.)
c. 32.	[*Local.*]	
c. 33.	Stamp duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 34.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 35.	[*Local.*]	
c. 36.	Loans or Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 37.	[*Local.*]	
c. 38.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 39.	Salt duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 40.	Criminal law	Rep., 4 Geo. 4. c. 46. s. 2.
c. 41.	Parliament	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 73.
cc. 42-44.	[*Local.*]	
c. 45.	Contract: House of Commons (members)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 46.	Truce with America	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 47.	Lottery office keepers	Rep., 42 Geo. 3. c. 54. s. 27.
c. 48.	Fire insurance duty	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 12.
c. 49.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 50.	Audit of public accounts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 51.	East India Company	
c. 52.	[*Local.*]	
c. 53.	Repeal of Act for securing dependency of Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 54.	Sir Thomas Rumbold & another	
c. 55.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
cc. 56, 57.	[*Local.*]	
c. 58.	Criminal law	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 59.	Sir Thomas Rumbold & another	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 60.	Seducing certain artificers to go beyond sea, &c.	Rep. in part, 5 Geo. 4. c. 97. residue, 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 61.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 62.	Militia	
c. 63.	Use of Highland dress	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 64.	Houses of correction	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 65.	[*Local.*]	
c. 66.	Customs and excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 67.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 68.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 69.	John Whitehill, Esq.	Rep., 23 Geo. 3. c. 19.
c. 70.	Postage	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 71.	Supply of ships to enemies	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 72.	Importation	
c. 73.	Tobacco	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 74.	First meetings of commissioners, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 75.	Public Office, C.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 76.	Loans or Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 77.	[*Personal.*]	
c. 78.	Importation	Rep. in part, 3 Geo. 4. c. 42. s. 21. residue, 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 79.	Volunteers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 80.	Fortifications.	
c. 81.	Paymaster General	Rep., 48 Geo. 3. c. 49. s. 1.
c. 82. (*Civil List.*)	Board of Trade: Chamberlain: Civil List: House of Commons (members): Palace: Pension: Secret Service Money: Treasury.	Rep. in part— 26 Geo. 3. c. 43. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1871, 1872. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59. 50 Vict. c. 2.
c. 83.	Relief of the poor	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 84-116.	[*Local.*]	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
23 Geo. 3. (1782–3).		
c. 1.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 2.	Supply of ships to enemies	
c. 3.	Land tax	
c. 4.	Malt duties	
c. 5.	Sir Thomas Rumbold & another	
c. 6.	Continuance of laws	
c. 7.	Marine mutiny	
c. 8.	[*Local.*]	
cc. 9, 10.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 11.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 12.	Loans or Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 13.	[*Local.*]	
c. 14.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 15.	Dyers	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 16.	Bounty to garrison of Gibraltar	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 17.	Mutiny	
c. 18.	Payment of creditors, Scotland	
c. 19.	John Whitehill, Esq.	
c. 20.	[*Local.*]	
c. 21.	Bounties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 22.	Papists	
c. 23.	[*Local.*]	
c. 24.	Mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 25.	[*Local.*]	
c. 26.	Trade with America	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 27.	[*Local.*]	
c. 28.	Courts, I.: Ireland	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 29.	[*Local.*]	
c. 30.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
cc. 31–34.	[*Local* or *personal.*]	
c. 35.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 36.	East India Company	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 37.	Recruiting	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 38.	[*Local.*]	
c. 39.	Trade with America	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 40.	Militia pay	
cc. 41–44.	[*Local.*]	
c. 45.	Circuit Court, S.: Evidence, S.: Justiciary Court, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 46–48.	[*Local.*]	
c. 49.	Stamp duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 50.	Paymaster General	Rep., 45 Geo. 3. c. 58. s. 1.
c. 51.	Egyptians	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 52.	Mutiny	
c. 53.	Failure of corn crop, Scotland	
cc. 54, 55.	[*Local.*]	
c. 56.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 57.	Prize	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
c. 58.	Stamp duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
cc. 59, 60.	Sir Thomas Rumbold & another	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 61.	[*Local* or *personal.*]	
c. 62.	Stamp duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 63.	Stage coach, &c. duty	
c. 64.	Malt duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 65.	African Company	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 66.	Duties on waggons, &c.	Rep. in part, 25 Geo. 3. c. 47. ss. 3, 5. residue, 32 Geo. 3. c. 4.
c. 67.	Stamp duties	Rep., 34 Geo. 3. c. 11. s. 1.
c. 68.	Auditing of the public accounts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 69.	Postage	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 70.	Excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 71.	Fortifications.	
c. 72.	Loans or Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 73.	[*Local.*]	
c. 74.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
23 Geo. 3. (1782–3).		
c. 75.	Duties on smalts, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 76.	Duties on wines, &c.	
c. 77.	Flax, &c. manufacture	
c. 78.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 79.	Coffee & cocoa-nuts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 80.	American loyalists	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 81.	Exportation	
c. 82.	Receipt of the Exchequer	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 83.	East India Company	
c. 84.	Loans or Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 85.	Annuity to Sir G. A. Elliott	
c. 86.	Annuity to Lord Rodney	
c. 87.	Fortifications.	
c. 88.	Rogues and vagabonds	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
cc. 89–111.	[*Local.*]	
24 Geo. 3. Sess. 1. (1783–4).		
c. 1.	Malt duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 2.	Trade with America	
c. 3.	East India Company	
c. 4.	Land tax	
c. 5.	[*Local.*]	
c. 6.	Postage	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 7.	Bills of exchange, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
cc. 8, 9.	[*Local.*]	
c. 10.	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 11.	Mutiny	
c. 12.	Removal of prisoners, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 13.	Militia pay, &c.	
c. 14.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 15.	Trade with America	
c. 16.	Papists	
c. 17.	Marine mutiny	
cc. 18–34.	[*Local.*]	
24 Geo. 3. Sess. 2. (1784).		
c. 1.	Trade with America	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 2.	East India Company	
c. 3.	Wool: Yarn	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
cc. 4, 5.	[*Local.*]	
c. 6.	Exercise of trade by soldiers, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 7.	Customs, &c.	
c. 8.	Postage	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 9.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 10.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 11.	Duties upon candles	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 12.	[*Personal.*]	
c. 13.	Audit of public accounts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 14.	Composition for a Crown debt	Spent.
c. 15.	[*Local.*]	
c. 16.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 17.	[*Local.*]	
c. 18.	Paper duties	Rep., 2 & 3 Vict. c. 23. s. 67.
c. 19.	Manufacture of leather	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 20.	Plate (assay, Sheffield).	
c. 21.	Hat manufacture	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 22.	[*Personal.*]	
c. 23.	Trade with America	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 24.	Duties on bricks & tiles	Rep., 2 & 3 Vict. c. 24. s. 1.
c. 25.	Evidence: India	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 26.	House of Commons (election)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 27.	Hackney coaches	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 1.
c. 28.	Bounty for taking L'Amazone	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 29.	Fortifications.	
c. 30.	Licences for retailing beer, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 31.	Duties on horses	Rep., 43 Geo. 3. c. 161. s. 84.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
21 Geo. 3. Sess. 2. (1784).		
c. 32.	Bank of England	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 33.	Loans or Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 34.	East India Company	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 35.	Clergy	Rep. in part, 37 & 38 Vict. c. 77. s. 2.
c. 36.	Duties on candles	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 37.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 38.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 39.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 40.	Duties on linens	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 41.	Duties on certain licences	
c. 42.	Pawnbrokers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 43.	Game certificates	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 44.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 45.	Trade with British America	
c. 46.	Duties on spirits	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 47.	Smuggling	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 48.	Duties on starch and soap	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 49.	Customs	
c. 50.	Exportation, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 51.	Hat duties, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 52.	Loans or Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 53.	Plate (Duties)	Rep. in part, 25 Geo. 3. c. 64. s. 2. 30 Geo. 3. c. 31. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1861, 1871.
c. 54.	Gaols	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 55.	Houses of correction	
c. 56.	Transportation, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 57.	Crown Lands (forfeited estates)	Rep. in part, 35 Geo. 3. c. 69. s. 1.
c. 58.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
cc. 59–70.	[*Local.*]	
25 Geo. 3. (1785).		
c. 1.	Trade	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 2.	Malt duties	
c. 3.	Marine mutiny	
c. 4.	Land tax	
c. 5.	Trade with America	
c. 6.	Mutiny	
c. 7.	[*Local.*]	
c. 8.	Militia pay	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 9, 10.	[*Local.*]	
cc. 11, 12.	Loans or Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 13–16.	[*Local.*]	
c. 17.	Trial of a certain election	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 18.	Middlesex.	
c. 19.	Inquiry into fees, public offices	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 20.	Land tax	
c. 21.	[*Local.*]	
c. 22.	Excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 23.	[*Local.*]	
c. 24.	Repeal of certain duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 25.	Customs	
cc. 26–28.	[*Local* or *personal.*]	
c. 29.	Bounties for destroying Spanish ships	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 30.	Duties on shops	Rep., 29 Geo. 3. c. 9.
c. 31.	Treasurer of the navy	Rep., 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 42. s. 1.
c. 32.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 33.	Loans or Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 34.	[*Local.*]	
c. 35.	Crown Debt Execution.	
cc. 36–39.	[*Local* or *personal.*]	
c. 40.	Wool: Yarn	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
cc. 41, 42.	[*Local* or *personal.*]	
c. 43.	Duties on servants	Rep. in part, 32 Geo. 3. c. 3. residue, 43 Geo. 3. c. 161. s. 84.
c. 44.	Insurances on ships, &c.	Rep., 28 Geo. 3. c. 56. s. 1.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
25 Geo. 3. (1785).		
c. 45.	[*Local.*]	
c. 46.	Transportation, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 47.	Excise and taxes	Rep. in part, 32 Geo. 3. c. 4. residue, 43 Geo. 3. c. 161. s. 84.
c. 48.	Pawnbrokers	Rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. s. 4.
c. 49.	Duties on coachmakers' licences, &c	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 50.	Game certificates	
c. 51.	Duties on post horses, &c.	Rep., 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 120. s. 1.
c. 52.	Audit of public accounts	Rep., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 46.
c. 53.	Annuity to Duke of Gloucester	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 54.	Duties on coals, &c.	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 55.	Glove duties	Rep. in part, 34 Geo. 3. c. 10. 36 Geo. 3. c. 80. residue, 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 56.	Cordage for shipping	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 57.	Turnpike toll	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 58.	Pilchard fishery	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 59.	Lottery	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 60.	Appropriation, &c.	
c. 61.	Civil list	
c. 62.	Exportation	
c. 63.	Salt duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 64.	Plate (duties, drawbacks)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 65.	Fisheries	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 66.	Duties on bricks & tiles	Rep., 2 & 3 Vict. c. 24. s. 1.
c. 67.	Exportation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 68.	Audit of public accounts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 69.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 70.	Duties on servants	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 71.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 72.	Duties on linens	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 73.	Allowance to brewers	
c. 74.	Excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 75.	Stamp duties	Rep., 34 Geo. 3. c. 11. s. 1.
c. 76.	American loyalists	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 77.	Distillery	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 78.	Hawkers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 79.	Medicine duties	
c. 80.	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 81.	Duties on tobacco	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 82.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 83.	Bank of England	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 84.	House of Commons (election, Universities.)	Rep. in part— Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. (temp.)
cc. 85–97.	[*Local.*]	
c. 98.	Crown Lands.	
cc. 99–128.	[*Local.*]	
26 Geo. 3. (1786).		
c. 1.	Trade	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 2.	Exportation	
c. 3.	Land tax	
c. 4.	Trade with America	
c. 5.	Exportation	
c. 6.	Malt duties	
c. 7.	Marine mutiny	
c. 8.	Crew of a certain foreign vessel	
c. 9.	Duties on shops	Rep., 29 Geo. 3. c. 9.
c. 10.	Mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 11–15.	[*Local.*]	
c. 16.	East India Company	Rep., 33 Geo. 3. c. 52. s. 146.
cc. 17–24.	[*Local.*]	
c. 25.	Fort William in Bengal	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 26.	Newfoundland fisheries	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 27–30.	[*Local.*]	
c. 31.	National Debt Commissioners	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 32, 33.	Loans or Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
26 Geo. 3. (1786).		
c. 34.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 35.	Bounties for destroying Spanish ships	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 36.	Salt duties, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 37.	[*Local.*]	
c. 38.	Imprisonment of debtors, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 39.	[*Local.*]	
c. 40.	Excise	Rep. in qualified terms, 6 Geo. 4. c. 105. Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 41.	Fisheries	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 42.	Customs	
c. 43.	Hemp & flax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 44.	Relief of debtors	
c. 45.	Pilchard fishery	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
c. 46.	Salaries of judges, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 47.	Admiralty, &c. Courts, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 48.	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 49.	Stamps	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 50.	Southern whale fishery	Rep., 35 Geo. 3. c. 92. s. 1.
c. 51.	Duties on starch	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 52.	Tobacco duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 53.	Continuance of laws	
c. 54.	Land tax	
c. 55.	[*Local.*]	
c. 56.	Returns relative to the poor	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 57.	Evidence: India	Rep. in part, 33 Geo. 3. c. 52. s. 146. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 58.	Returns of charitable donations	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 59.	Excise	
c. 60.	Shipping	Rep., 4 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1.
c. 61.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 62.	India	Rep. in part, 33 Geo. 3. c. 47. s. 1.
c. 63.	Navy	Rep., 55 Geo. 3. c. 60. s. 1.
c. 64.	Excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 65.	Lottery	
c. 66.	Inquiry into fees, public offices	
c. 67.	Audit of public accounts	
c. 68.	American loyalists	
c. 69.	Militia pay	
c. 70.	Rectifying a mistake in c. 61.	
c. 71.	Slaughter-house	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 72.	Hackney coaches	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 1.
cc. 73, 74.	Excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 75.	Losses from cession of East Florida	
c. 76.	Exportation	
c. 77.	Customs: Excise (weights and measures): Taxes.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 78.	Paper duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 79.	Duties on houses, &c.	Rep., 43 Geo. 3. c. 161. s. 84.
c. 80.	Continuance of laws	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 81.	Fisheries	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 82.	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 83.	[*Local.*]	
c. 84.	Consecration of bishops abroad	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875, s. 2.
c. 85.	Bounty on cordage exported	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 86.	Merchant shipping	Rep., 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. s. 4.
c. 87.	Crown land revenues, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 88.	Annuity to Lady Maria Carlton	
c. 89.	Exportation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 90.	Salt duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 91.	Madhouses	
c. 92.	Unlawful pawning	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 93.	Annuity to Brook Watson, Esq.	
c. 94.	Fortifications.	
c. 95.	First meetings of certain commissioners	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 96.	Proceedings against Warren Hastings	
c. 97.	Exchequer bills	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
26 Geo. 3. (1786).		
c. 98.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 99.	Fees, officers of the Exchequer	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 100.	House of Commons (electors).	
c. 101	Erection of lighthouses	Rep., 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. s. 4.
c. 102.	[*Local.*]	
c. 103.	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 104.	Customs	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 105.	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 106.	British Society.	
c. 107.	Militia	Rep., 42 Geo. 3. c. 90. s. 1.
cc. 108–120.	[*Local* or *personal.*]	
c. 121.	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 122–160.	[*Local.*]	
27 Geo. 3. (1787).		
c. 1.	Unlawful lotteries	Rep., 46 Geo. 3. c. 148. s. 64., but see— 42 Geo. 3. c. 119. ss. 3, 4, 7. 4 Geo. 4. c. 60. s. 60., and corresponding section in earlier similar Acts.
c. 2.	New South Wales	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 3.	Marine mutiny	
c. 4.	Malt duties	
c. 5.	Land tax	
c. 6.	Mutiny	
c. 7.	Trade with America	
c. 8.	Militia pay, &c.	
c. 9.	Postage	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 10.	Fisheries	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
c. 11.	Vagrants and criminals	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 12.	Annuity to Sir J. Skynner	
c. 13.	Customs and excise	
cc. 14, 15.	[*Local.*]	
c. 16.	Negotiation of certain notes & bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 17.	[*Local.*]	
c. 18.	Circuit and Justiciary Courts, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 19.	Shipping and navigation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 20.	[*Local.*]	
c. 21.	Exemption from coal duty	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 22.	Sale of certain houses, &c. belonging to His Majesty.	Rep. in part, 32 Geo. 3. c. 24. s. 1. residue, 34 Geo. 3. c. 75. s. 18.
c. 23.	Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 24.	Loans or Exchequer bills	
c. 25.	Exchequer bills	
c. 26.	Post horse duties	Rep., 4 Geo. 4. c. 62. s. 1.
c. 27.	Importation & exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 28.	Glass duties	Rep., 1 & 2 Vict. c. 44. s. 93.
c. 29.	Competency of witnesses	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 30.	Duties on spirit licences	
c. 31.	Excise	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 32.	Smuggling, &c.	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 33.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 34.	Lancaster (duchy).	
c. 35.	Inquiry into fees, public offices	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 36.	Continuance of laws	
c. 37.	Pawnbrokers	
c. 38.	Designing & printing of linens, &c.	Rep., 5 & 6 Vict. c. 100. s. 1.
c. 39.	American loyalists	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 40.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 41.	Lottery	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 42.	Papists	
c. 43.	County Palatine of Chester	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 44.	Limitation of Time	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 45, 46.	[*Local.*]	
c. 47.	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 48–95.	[*Local.*]	
28 Geo. 3. (1787–8).		
c. 1.	Malt duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 2.	Land tax	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
28 Geo. 3. (1787–8).		
c. 3.	Marine mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 4.	Duty on spirits	
c. 5.	Trade with America	
c. 6.	Trade	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 1.
c. 7.	Lace (gold and silver).	
c. 8.	East India Company	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
cc. 9, 10.	[*Local.*]	
c. 11.	Militia pay	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 12.	Mutiny	
cc. 13–15.	[*Local.*]	
c. 16.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 17.	Manufacture of ounce thread	Rep., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 9.
cc. 18, 19.	Loans or Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 20.	Southern whale fishery	Rep., 35 Geo. 3. c. 92. s. 1.
c. 21.	Lottery	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 22.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
cc. 23, 24.	Continuance of laws	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 25.	Erection of lighthouses	Rep., 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. s. 4.
c. 26.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 27.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 28.	Stamp duties	
c. 29.	India.	
c. 30.	Theatrical representations	Rep., 6 & 7 Vict. c. 68. s. 1.
c. 31.	Losses from cession of East Florida	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 32.	Discharge of a Crown debt	Spent (semb.).
c. 33.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 34.	Quarantine and customs	
c. 35.	Newfoundland fisheries	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 36.	County elections	Rep., 29 Geo. 3. c. 18. s. 1.
c. 37.	Excise (weights and measures)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 38.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 39.	Importation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 1.
c. 40.	Compensation to American loyalists, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 41.	Annuity to Duke of St. Albans	
c. 42.	Annuity to family of Sir Guy Carlton	
c. 43.	Annuity to Brook Watson, Esq.	
c. 44.	American loyalists	
c. 45.	Exportation	
c. 46.	Excise	
c. 47.	Papists	
c. 48.	Chimney sweepers	
c. 49.	Justices of the peace	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 50.	Pawnbrokers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 51.	[*Local.*]	
c. 52.	Controverted elections	Rep., 9 Geo. 4. c. 22. s. 1.
c. 53.	Coal trade	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 54.	Slave trade	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 55.	Master and Servant	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 56.	Insurance.	
c. 57.	Stage coaches	Rep., 50 Geo. 3. c. 48. s. 1.
cc. 58–115.	[*Local* or *personal.*]	
29 Geo. 3. (1789).		
c. 1.	Trade with America	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 2, 3.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	
cc. 4, 5.	[*Local.*]	
c. 6.	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 7, 8.	[*Local.*]	
c. 9.	Duties on shops	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 10.	Malt duties	
cc. 11, 12.	[*Local.*]	
c. 13.	County elections	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 14.	[*Local.*]	
c. 15.	Militia pay	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 16.	Importation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 1.
c. 17.	[*Local.*]	
c. 18.	County elections	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
29 Geo. 3. (1789).		
c. 19.	Designing & printing of linens, &c.	Rep., 5 & 6 Vict. c. 100. s. 1.
cc. 20–25.	[*Local.*]	
c. 26.	Duty on hawkers, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
cc. 27–32.	[*Local.*]	
c. 33.	Lottery	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 34, 35.	Loans or Exchequer bills	
c. 36.	Papists	
c. 37.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
cc. 38, 39.	[*Local.*]	
c. 40.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 41.	National Debt	Rep. in part, 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 59. ss. 1, 17. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 42–44.	[*Local.*]	
c. 45.	Excise duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 46.	Criminal Law, S.: Forcible Entry, S.: Malicious Injury, S.: Ship, S.	
c. 47, 48.	[*Local.*]	
c. 49.	Duties on horses and carriages	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 50.	Stamps	
c. 51.	Stamps	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 52.	Erection of lighthouses	Rep., 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. s. 4.
c. 53.	Whale fisheries	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 54.	Flax and cotton manufactures	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 55.	Continuance of laws	
c. 56.	Trade	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 1.
c. 57.	Pawnbrokers	Determined, 36 Geo. 3. c. 87. s. 1.
c. 58.	Importation & exportation	Rep., 31 Geo. 3. c. 30. s. 1.
c. 59.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 60.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 61.	Appropriation	
c. 62.	American loyalists	
c. 63.	Excise	
c. 64.	Customs	
c. 65.	India.	
c. 66.	Slave trade	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 67.	Gaols	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 68.	Duties on tobacco & snuff	Rep., 3 & 4 Vict. c. 18. s. 1.
cc. 69–110.	[*Local.*]	
30 Geo. 3. (1790).		
c. 1.	Importation & exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 2.	Land tax	
c. 3.	Malt duties	
c. 4.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 5.	Payment of creditors, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 6, 7.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	
c. 8.	Trade	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 1.
c. 9.	Militia pay	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 10.	Speaker of House of Commons	Rep., 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 105. s. 8.
c. 11.	Trade with America	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 12.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 13.	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 14.	Discovery of longitude at sea	Rep., 58 Geo. 3. c. 20. s. 1.
cc. 15, 16.	Loans or Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 17.	Exchequer, &c. Courts, Scotland	
c. 18.	Continuance of laws	
c. 19.	Papists	
cc. 20–22.	[*Local.*]	
c. 23.	Post-horse duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 24.	Loans or Exchequer bills	
c. 25.	[*Local.*]	
c. 26.	Auction duty, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 27.	Settlers in American colonies	
c. 28.	Importation	
c. 29.	Importation & exportation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 30.	Lotteries	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
30 Geo. 3. (1790).		
c. 31.	Plate (exemptions from assay and duties)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 32.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 33.	Slave trade	
c. 34.	American loyalists, &c.	
c. 35.	Parliamentary elections	
c. 36.	Stage coaches	Rep., 50 Geo. 3. c. 48. s. 1.
c. 37.	Excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 38.	Retail of liquors	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871. residue, 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 164.
c. 39.	Allowances to distillers, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 40.	Duties on tobacco and snuff	Rep., 3 & 4 Vict. c. 18. s. 1.
c. 41.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 42.	Importation & exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 43.	Customs' seizures	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 44.	Annuity to Dr. Willis	Rep., Stat Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 45.	National Debt	Rep. in part, 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 59. ss. 1, 4, 17. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 46.	Annuity (Penn's descendants).	
c. 47.	Transportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 48.	Criminal Law (treason): Forfeiture	Rep. in part— as to E., 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125. except as to S., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 23. s. 31. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 49.	Poor (workhouse).	
c. 50.	Land revenues of the Crown	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 51.	Crown Lands.	
cc. 52, 53.	[*Local.*]	
c. 54.	Westminster fish market	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
cc. 55–115.	[*Local* or *personal.*]	
31 Geo. 3. (1790–1).		
c. 1.	Duties on worts, spirits, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 2.	Malt duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 3.	Time for entering into recognisances	
c. 4.	Importation & exportation	
c. 5.	Assessed taxes	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 6.	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 7.	Malt duties	
c. 8.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 9.	Marine mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 10.	Expenses of His Majesty's forces, India	
c. 11.	India	Rep. in part, 33 Geo. 3. c. 47. s. 1.
c. 12.	Trade with America	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 13.	Mutiny	
c. 14.	Land tax	
c. 15.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 16.	Militia pay	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 17–20.	[*Local.*]	
c. 21.	Certificates for killing hares	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
cc. 22–24.	[*Local.*]	
c. 25.	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 26.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 27.	Repeal of certain excise duties	
c. 28.	Officers of late wine licences office	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 29.	Courts, Newfoundland	Determined, 32 Geo. 3. c. 46. s. 11.
c. 30.	Importation & exportation	Rep., 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 87. s. 1.
c. 31.	Canada	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 32.	Religious Worship: Roman Catholics: Superstitious Uses.	Rep. in part, 9 & 10 Vict. c. 59. s. 1. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 26. s. 8. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 33.	Bank of England	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 34.	Annuity to Duke of Clarence	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 35.	Evidence, England	Rep., as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
31 Geo. 3. (1790-1).		
c. 36.	[*Local.*]	
c. 37.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 38.	Importation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 1.
c. 39.	Merchant shipping	Rep., 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 19. s. 1.
c. 40.	East Indies	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 41.	Appropriation	
c. 42.	Duties on importation, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 43.	Continuance of laws, &c.	
c. 44.	Ascertaining of strength of spirits	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 45.	Pilchard fisheries	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
c. 46.	Gaols	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 47.	Importation & exportation	
cc. 48–50.	Loans or Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 51.	Oyster fisheries	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 52.	Pawnbrokers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 53.	Lottery	
c. 54.	Slave trade	
c. 55.	Sierra Leone Company	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 56.	Wool: Yarn	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
cc. 57–137.	[*Local* or *personal.*]	
32 Geo. 3. (1792).		
c. 1.	Controverted elections, &c.	Rep., 9 Geo. 4. c. 22. s. 1.
c. 2.	Inhabited house duties	Rep., 43 Geo. 3. c. 161. s. 84.
cc. 3, 4.	Duties on servants, waggons, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 5.	Land tax	
c. 6.	Malt duties	
c. 7.	Duty on candles	
c. 8.	Frauds in excise revenue	
c. 9.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 10.	Offences against excise laws	
c. 11.	Sales by auction	
c. 12.	Reduction of national debt	
c. 13.	Annuities to Duke, &c. of York	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 14.	Trade with America	
cc. 15, 16.	Loans or Exchequer bills	
c. 17.	Marine mutiny	
c. 18.	Malt duties	
c. 19.	Mutiny	
c. 20.	[*Local.*]	
c. 21.	Frauds in excise revenue	Rep., 3 & 4 Vict. c. 49. s. 69.
c. 22.	Fisheries	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 23.	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 24.	Crown Lands.	
c. 25.	[*Personal.*]	
c. 26.	Militia pay	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 27.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 28.	Lottery	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 29–31.	[*Local.*]	
c. 32.	Customs	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 33.	Navy	Rep., 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 20. s. 1.
c. 34.	Navy	Rep., 55 Geo. 3. c. 60. s. 1.
c. 35.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 36.	Continuance of laws	
c. 37.	Importation & exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
cc. 38, 39.	[*Local.*]	
c. 40.	Excise laws, glass	Rep., 1 & 2 Vict. c. 44. s. 93.
c. 41.	Auction duty	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 42.	Offices of Court of Chancery	Rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 44. s. 26.
c. 43.	Customs	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 44.	Silk manufacture	Rep., 5 Geo. 4. c. 66. s. 1.
c. 45.	Rogues and vagabonds	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 46.	Courts, Newfoundland	Determined, 33 Geo. 3. c. 76. s. 11.
c. 47.	Hackney coaches	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 1.
c. 48.	Middlesex sessions	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 49.	Importation	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
32 Geo. 3. (1792).		
c. 50.	Coast trade	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 51.	Stamp duty	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 52.	Slave trade	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 53.	Justices of the peace, Metropolis	Rep., 42 Geo. 3. c. 76. s. 1.
c. 54.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 55.	Reduction of national debt	
c. 56.	Criminal Law: Master and Servant	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 57.	Appren	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 58.	Borough, Municipal: Limitation of Time.	Rep. as to boroughs within repealing Act, 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50 s. 5.
c. 59.	Licensing of alehouses	Rep., 9 Geo. 4. c. 61. s. 35.
c. 60.	Criminal Law: Libel.	
c. 61.	Indemnity to proprietors, &c. of newspapers.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 62.	[*Local.*]	
c. 63.	Episcopal Communion, S.: House of Commons (members): House of Commons, S. (electors): Peers, S.	Rep. in part— 27 & 28 Vict. c. 94. s. 1. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 64.	[*Local.*]	
c. 65.	Trade	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 66.	[*Local.*]	
c. 67.	Marines	Rep., 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 20. s. 1.
cc. 68–160.	[*Local* or *personal.*]	
33 Geo. 3. (1792–3).		
c. 1.	Circulation of notes, &c. issued in France.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 2.	Exportation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 3.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 4.	Aliens	
c. 5.	Debtors relief	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 6.	Marine mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 7.	Land tax	
c. 8.	Families of militiamen	Rep., 43 Geo. 3. c. 47. s. 1.
c. 9.	Mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 10.	Trade with America	
c. 11.	Malt duties	
c. 12.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 13.	Act of Parliament.	
cc. 14–16.	[*Local.*]	
cc. 17, 18.	Loans or Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 19.	Militia pay	
cc. 20, 21.	[*Local.*]	
c. 22.	Reduction of national debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 23.	Table beer	
cc. 24, 25.	[*Local.*]	
c. 26.	Supply of seamen	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 27.	Correspondence with enemies	
c. 28.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 29.	Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 30.	Forgeries & frauds in bank transfers	
c. 31.	[*Local.*]	
c. 32.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 33.	Salt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 34.	Prize	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 35.	Poor	
c. 36.	Fencibles	
c. 37.	Bread	
cc. 38, 39.	[*Local.*]	
c. 40.	Continuance of laws	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 41–43.	[*Personal* or *local.*]	
c. 44.	Roman Catholics	Rep., 9 & 10 Vict. c. 59. s. 1.
c. 45.	[*Local.*]	
c. 46.	Crown Lands (forfeited estates)	Rep. in part, qu., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 68. s. 3.
c. 47.	India	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
33 Geo. 3. (1792-3).		
c. 48.	Customs	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 49.	British sailcloth, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 50.	Importation and exportation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 1.
c. 51.	Amendment of c. 29. of this session	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 52.	India	Rep. in part— 47 Geo. 3. sess. 2. c. 68. s. 6. 51 Geo. 3. c. 75. s. 1. 53 Geo. 3. c. 155. ss. 23, 26, 61, 74. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 33. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 70. s. 4. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 54. s. 7. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 53.	Pawnbrokers	Determined, 36 Geo. 3. c. 87. s. 1.
c. 54.	Friendly societies	Rep., 18 & 19 Vict. c. 63. s. 1.
c. 55.	Constable (parish): Damages: Poor (overseers).	Rep. in part, 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. s. 36. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 17. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 56.	Sugar	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 57.	Warehoused tobacco, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 58.	Southern whale fishery	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 59.	Excise	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 60.	Mail to Spain	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 61.	Distilleries, &c., Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 62.	Lottery	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 63.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 64.	House of Commons (election, Universities)	Rep. in part, 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. (temp.)
c. 65.	Importation & exportation	Rep., 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 87. s. 1.
c. 66.	Manning of the navy, &c.	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
c. 67.	Criminal Law (riot): Merchant Shipping: Ship: Venue.	Rep. in part— as to E. 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 68.	Wales	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 69.	Excise, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 70.	Customs	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 71.	Post horse duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 72.	Appropriation	
c. 73.	Slave trade	
c. 74.	Payment of creditors, Scotland	
c. 75.	[*Local.*]	
c. 76.	Courts, Newfoundland	Determined, 49 Geo. 3. c. 27. s. 10.
c. 77.	Annuity (Lord Rodney)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 78.	Cornwall Duchy.	
c. 79.	Militia, Sussex	Spent.
c. 80.	[*Local.*]	
c. 81.	Customs	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
cc. 82-103.	[*Local.*]	
c. 104.	Canals, S. (Crinan).	
cc. 105-185.	[*Local.*]	
34 Geo. 3. (1794).		
c. 1.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
cc. 2-4.	Duties on worts, wash, &c.: Spirits, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 5.	Trade with America	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 6.	Marine mutiny	
c. 7.	Malt duties	
c. 8.	Land tax	
c. 9.	Aid to Government of France	
cc. 10, 11.	Stamps	
c. 12.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 13.	Mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 14.	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 15.	Duties on bricks & tiles	Rep., 2 & 3 Vict. c. 24. s. 1.
c. 16.	Militia	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 17, 18.	Penny post: Postage	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
34 Geo. 3. (1794).		
c. 19.	[*Local.*]	
c. 20.	Paper duties	Rep., 2 & 3 Vict. c. 23. s. 67.
c. 21.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 22.	Fisheries	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 23.	Linens, &c.	Rep., 5 & 6 Vict. c. 100. s. 1.
cc. 24–26.	[*Local.*]	
c. 27.	Glass duties	Rep., 1 & 2 Vict. c. 44. s. 93.
cc. 28, 29.	Loans or Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 30.	Militia pay	
c. 31.	Volunteer corps	
c. 32.	Stamp duties	
c. 33.	Excise duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 34.	Exportation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 35.	Governors, &c. of West Indies, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 36.	Continuance of laws	
cc. 37–39.	[*Local.*]	
c. 40.	Lottery	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 41.	India.	
c. 42.	Prize	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 43.	Enlistment	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 44.	Courts, Newfoundland, &c.	
c. 45.	Criminal Court, Norfolk Island	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 46.	Common Pleas of Lancaster	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 47.	Families of militiamen, &c.	Rep., 43 Geo. 3. c. 47. s. 1.
c. 48.	Reduction of national debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 49.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 50.	Importation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 51.	Customs	
cc. 52, 53.	[*Local.*]	
c. 54.	Habeas corpus suspension	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 55.	Duty on tobacco	
c. 56.	Navy & victualling bills	
c. 57.	Bankrupts	
c. 58.	Lancaster (common pleas).	
c. 59.	Audit of public accounts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 60.	Removal of convicts	
c. 61.	Observance of Lord's day by bakers	
c. 62.	Loans or Exchequer bills	
c. 63.	New method of tanning	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 64.	Highways	Rep., 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 1.
c. 65.	Thames watermen	Rep., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. cap. lxxv. s. 1.
c. 66.	Crown debt from late Right Hon. R. Rigby	Spent.
c. 67.	[*Personal.*]	
c. 68.	Merchant shipping	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 69.	Insolvent debtors' discharge	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 70.	Customs	
c. 71.	Supply of certain islands with corn	
c. 72.	Stamps	Rep., 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 32.
c. 73.	Oaths at parliamentary elections	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 74.	Highways	Rep., 5 & 6 Will 4. c. 50. s. 1.
c. 75.	Crown land revenues	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 76.	Fortifications.	
cc. 77, 78.	[*Local.*]	
c. 79.	Effects of residents in France	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 80.	Slave trade	
c. 81.	Militia	Rep., 36 Geo. 3. c. 92. s. 1.
c. 82.	Aliens	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 83.	Election petitions	Rep., 9 Geo. 4. c. 22. s. 1.
c. 84.	Penitentiary for convicts	Rep., 6 & 7 Vict. c. 26. s. 1.
cc. 85–100.	[*Local.*]	
c. 101.	Crown Lands (forfeited estates).	
cc. 102–143.	[*Local.*]	
35 Geo. 3. (1794–5).		
c. 1.	Duties on malt, &c.	Rep. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 18 67.
c. 2.	Land tax	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
35 Geo. 3. (1794–5).		
c. 3.	Habeas corpus suspension	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 4.	Exportation & importation	
c. 5.	Manning of the navy	
cc. 6, 7.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	
c. 8.	[*Local.*]	
c. 9.	Manning of the navy	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 10–13.	Excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 14.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 15.	Importation	Determined, 42 Geo. 3. c. 80. s. 1.
c. 16.	Militia, Derbyshire	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 17.	Land tax	
c. 18.	Criminal Court, Norfolk Island	Rep., 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 1.
c. 19.	Manning of the navy	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 20.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
cc. 21, 22.	Loans or Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 23.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 24.	Aliens	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 25.	Courts, Newfoundland	
c. 26.	Trade with America	
c. 27.	London militia	Rep., 36 Geo. 3. c. 92. s. 1.
c. 28.	Navy & marines	Rep., 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 20. s. 1.
c. 29.	Manning of the navy	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 30.	Stamps	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 31.	Smuggling, &c.	
c. 32.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 33.	Militia pay	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 34.	Manning of the navy	
c. 35.	Militia allowances	
c. 36.	Lottery	
c. 37.	Loans or Exchequer bills	
c. 38.	Continuance of laws	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 39.	Drawback of duties	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 40.	Crown Lands.	
cc. 41–48.	[*Local.*]	
c. 49.	Duty on hair powder	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 50.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
cc. 51, 52.	[*Local.*]	
c. 53.	Postage	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 54.	Mackarel fishery	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
c. 55.	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 56.	British fisheries	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
c. 57.	Indemnity to certain governors, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 58.	Registry of boats, &c.	
c. 59.	Duties on Scotch distilleries	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 60.	Militia, Staffordshire	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 61.	[*Local.*]	
c. 62.	Post office	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 63.	Stamps	Rep., 30 & 31 Vict. c. 23. s. 3.
c. 64.	Quartering of soldiers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 65.	Parliamentary elections	
c. 66.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 67.	Bigamy, England	Rep. as to E., 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 68.	[*Personal.*]	
c. 69.	Crown Lands (forfeited estates).	
cc. 70–79.	[*Local.*]	
c. 80.	Shipping	Rep., 42 Geo. 3. c. 80. s. 1.
c. 81.	Families of militia men	Rep., 43 Geo. 3. c. 47. s. 1.
c. 82.	[*Local.*]	
c. 83.	Artillery corps, &c.	Rep., 42 Geo. 3. c. 90. s. 1.
cc. 84–87.	[*Local.*]	
c. 88.	Insolvent debtors' discharge	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 89.	Duties on spirits	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 90.	Slave trade	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 91.	Hawkers & pedlars	Rep. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 92.	Southern whale fisheries	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 93.	Loan to Emperor of Germany	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
35 Geo. 3. (1794–5).		
cc. 94, 95.	Navy pay	Rep., 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 20. s. 1.
c. 96.	Relief of revenue prisoners	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 97.	Excise	
c. 98.	Drawback	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 99.	Papists	
c. 100.	Importation	
c. 101.	Poor (settlement and removal)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 102.	Weights and measures	Rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 86.
cc. 103–108.	[*Personal* or *local*.]	
c. 109.	Carriage duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 110.	Drawback	
c. 111.	Friendly societies	Rep., 18 & 19 Vict. c. 63. s. 1.
c. 112.	Hair powder certificates, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 113.	Beer: Intoxicating Liquors	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 114.	Duties on glass	Rep., 1 & 2 Vict. c. 44. s. 93.
c. 115.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 116.	Excise	
c. 117.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 118.	Warehousing of wines, &c.	
c. 119.	Making of spirits from wheat, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 120.	Appropriation	
c. 121.	Manning of the navy	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
c. 122.	British Society: Burgh, S.: Lease, S.	
c. 123.	Small debts, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 124.	Woolcombers	
c. 125.	Heir Apparent of Crown.	
c. 126.	[*Local*.]	
c. 127.	Relief of traders of Grenada, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 128.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
cc. 129, 130.	Prince & Princess of Wales	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 131–166.	[*Local*.]	
36 Geo. 3. (1795–6).		
c. 1.	Duties on malt, &c.	Rep. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 2.	Land tax	
cc. 3–5.	Exportation & importation	
c. 6.	Making of starch	
c. 7.	Criminal Law (treason): Evidence: Forfeiture: Witness.	Rep. in part— 11 & 12 Vict. c. 12. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 8.	Seditious meetings	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 24. s. 1.
c. 9.	Corn: Criminal Law	Rep. in part— as to E., 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1.[1] as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 10.	Poor (rate)	Rep. in part, 52 Geo. 3. c. 73.
c. 11.	[*Local*.]	
c. 12.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 13.	Excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 14.	Additional taxes	
cc. 15–17.	Duties on horses & horse dealers' licences.	Rep., 43 Geo. 3. c. 161. s. 84.
c. 18.	Drawbacks & bounties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 19.	Duties on salt	
c. 20.	Distillation from wheat, &c. prohibition	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 21.	Bounties	
c. 22.	Making of bread	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 23.	Relief of the poor	Rep., 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 53.
c. 24.	Mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 25–27.	[*Local* or *personal*.]	
c. 28.	Marine mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 29–31.	Exchequer bills: Loans or Exchequer bills	
c. 32.	Indemnity to governors of West Indies	
cc. 33–35.	[*Local*.]	
c. 36.	Quartering of soldiers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 37.	Courts, Newfoundland	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
36 Geo. 3. (1795–6).		
c. 38.	[*Local.*]	
c. 39.	Game	Rep., 39 Geo. 3. c. 34. s. 1.
c. 40.	Continuance of laws	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 41.	Militia pay	
cc. 42–51.	[*Local.*]	
c. 52. (*Legacy Duty.*)	Administration of Estates: Legacy: Supreme Court (Exchequer, legacy duty).	Rep. in part— Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1871, 1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 44. s. 26.
c. 53.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 54.	Game	Rep., 39 Geo. 3. c. 34. s. 1.
c. 55.	Free ports	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 56.	Bounties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 57.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 58.	Trade with America	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 59.	Controverted elections	Rep., 9 Geo. 4. c. 22. s. 1.
c. 60.	Buttons: Criminal Law	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 61.	[*Local.*]	
cc. 62–64.	Crown Lands.	
cc. 65–73.	[*Local.*]	
c. 74.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 75.	Metropolitan justices	Rep., 42 Geo. 3. c. 76. s. 1.
c. 76.	Merchandise in neutral ships	Rep., 42 Geo. 3. c. 80. s. 1.
c. 77.	Mackarel fishery	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
cc. 78, 79.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 80.	Stamps	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 81.	Importation	
c. 82.	Landing of merchandize	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 83.	Curates, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 84.	Post horse duties	
c. 85.	Mill: Toll	Rep. in part, 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 86. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 86.	Sale of butter	Rep., 7 & 8 Vict. c. 48.
c. 87.	Pawnbrokers	Determined, 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 99.
c. 88.	Metropolis (management)	Rep. in part, 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 21. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 89.	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 90.	Stock transferable at Bank of England	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 1.
c. 91.	[*Personal.*]	
c. 92.	London militia	Rep., 1 Geo. 4. c. 100. s. 1.
cc. 93–96.	[*Local.*]	
c. 97.	Crown Lands (Lancaster).	
cc. 98–103.	[*Local.*]	
c. 104.	Lottery	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 105.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 106.	Drawback	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 107.	Longitude at sea	
c. 108.	Continuance of laws	
c. 109.	Aliens	
c. 110.	Customs	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 111.	Combinations of workmen	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 129. s. 2.
c. 112.	Registry of ships	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 113.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 114.	Families of militiamen, &c.	Rep., 43 Geo. 3. c. 47. s. 1.
c. 115.	Manning of the navy	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 116.	Militia allowances	
c. 117.	Window duties	Rep., 43 Geo. 3. c. 161. s. 84.
c. 118.	Fish	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
c. 119.	[*Local* or *personal.*]	
c. 120.	East India Company	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 121.	[*Local.*]	
c. 122.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 123.	Duties on wines, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 124.	Duties on dogs	Rep., 43 Geo. 3. c. 161. s. 84.
c. 125.	Duty on hats	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 126.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 127–152.	[*Local* or *personal.*]	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
37 Geo. 3. (1796–7).		
c. 1.	Duties on malt, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 2.	Land tax	
c. 3.	Militia	Rep., 42 Geo. 3. c. 90. s. 1.
cc. 4, 5.	Manning of the army and navy	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 6.	Provisional cavalry	
cc. 7, 8.	Exportation & importation	
cc. 9, 10.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 11.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 12.	Merchandize in neutral ships	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 13.	[*Local.*]	
cc. 14, 15.	Excise: Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 16.	Stage coach duties	
c. 17.	Duties on distilleries, Scotland, &c.	
c. 18.	Postage	
c. 19.	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 20.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 21.	Cape of Good Hope trade	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 22.	Militia	Rep., 42 Geo. 3. c. 90. s. 1.
c. 23.	Provisional cavalry	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 24.	Manning of the army and navy	
c. 25.	Militia (Tower Hamlets)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1871, 1872. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 69. s. 98. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 54.
c. 26.	Navy victualling and transport bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 27.	Loans to Grenada & St. Vincent traders	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 28.	Bank of England notes under 5*l.*	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
cc. 29, 30.	[*Local.*]	
c. 31.	East India Company	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 32.	Negotiation of notes & bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 33, 34.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	
c. 35.	Land tax	
c. 36.	[*Local.*]	
c. 37.	Trade with United States	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 38.	Militia pay	
c. 39.	Manning of the army and navy	
c. 40.	Banks, Scotland	
c. 41.	Quartering of soldiers	
cc. 42–44.	[*Local.*]	
c. 45.	Restriction on cash payments	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 46.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 47.	[*Personal.*]	
c. 48.	Tweed fisheries	Rep., 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. cap. liv. s. 1.
cc. 49–52.	[*Local.*]	
c. 53.	Navy pay, &c.	Rep., 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 20. s. 1.
cc. 54–56.	[*Local.*]	
c. 57.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 58.	[*Local.*]	
c. 59.	Loan to Emperor of Germany	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 60.	Stamps	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 61.	Negotiation of notes & bills	
c. 62.	Banks, Scotland	
c. 63.	Foreign ships	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 64.	Indemnity to governors of West Indies	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 65.	Middlesex county rates	Rep., semb. wholly, 15 & 16 Vict. c. 81. s. 1.
cc. 66–68.	[*Local.*]	
c. 69.	Taxes	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 70.	Army: Criminal Law: Navy	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 71.	Certain mutinous crews	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 72.	Importation	
c. 73.	Desertion of seamen	Rep., 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 19. s. 1.
c. 74.	East India Company	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 75.	Tower Hamlets militia	
c. 76.	Bounty on exportation	
c. 77.	Free ports	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
cc. 78–81.	[*Local.*]	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
37 Geo. 3. (1796–7).		
c. 82.	Subscriptions to loan	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 83, 84.	Exportation & importation	
c. 85.	Relief of prisoners	
cc. 86–89.	[*Local.*]	
c. 90.	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 91.	Restriction on cash payments	Determined, 59 Geo. 3. c. 49. s.
c. 92.	Aliens	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 93.	Indemnity	
c. 94.	Bounty on pilchards	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
c. 95.	Hampshire & Wilts fisheries	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 96.	[*Local.*]	
c. 97.	Treaty with United States	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 98.	Assise & making of bread, London	Rep., 55 Geo. 3. cap. xcix. s. 1.
c. 99.	Continuance of laws	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 100, 101.	[*Local.*]	
c. 102.	Scotch distilleries	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 103.	Militia	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 104.	Slave trade	
c. 105.	House duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
cc. 106, 107.	Duties on horses and servants	Rep., 43 Geo. 3. c. 161. s. 84.
c. 108.	Duties on clocks & watches	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 109.	Manning of the navy, &c.	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
c. 110.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 111.	Stamps	
c. 112.	Relief of insolvent debtors	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 113.	Lottery	
c. 114.	Loans or Exchequer bills	
c. 115.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 116.	Militia allowances	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 117.	Trade with India	Rep., 12 & 13 Vict. c. 29. s. 1.
c. 118.	Slave trade	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 119.	Negroes	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 120.	Negotiation of bills & notes	
c. 121.	Southern whale fisheries	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 122.	Forgery	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 123.	Conspiracy: Criminal Law: Oath: Sedition: Society.	
c. 124.	Bankrupts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 125.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 126.	Counterfeiting coin	Rep. in part, 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 34. s. 1. residue, 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1.
c. 127.	Crown (demise): Parliament	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 128.	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 129–133.	[*Local.*]	
c. 134.	Duty on horses	Rep., 43 Geo. 3. c. 161. s. 84.
c. 135.	Legacy duty	Rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 44. s. 26.
c. 136.	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 137.	Banks, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c 138.	Parliamentary elections, Scotland	
c. 139.	Provisional cavalry	
c. 140.	Naval courts-martial	
c. 141.	Postage	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 142.	India: Judicial Committee	Rep. in part, 53 Geo. 3. c. 155. s. 89. 4 Geo. 4. c. 71. s. 14.
c. 143.	Weights and measures	Rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 86.
c. 144.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 145–180.	[*Local.*]	
38 Geo. 3. (1797–8).	(1)	
c. 1.	Restriction on cash payments	Determined, 59 Geo. 3. c. 49. s. 1.
c. 2.	Issue of bank notes, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 3.	Importation	
c. 4.	Duties on malt, &c.	

(1) From this year onwards the Public Acts are divided into two series: Public General, and Public Local and Personal Acts.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
38 Geo. 3. (1797–8).		
c. 5. (*Land Tax.*)	Crown Lands: Land Tax	Rep. in part, 38 Geo. 3. c. 48. s. 2. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48. Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1871, 1872.
c. 6.	Army and navy	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 7.	Negotiation of notes & bills	
c. 8.	Loans or Exchequer bills	
c. 9.	Continuance of Acts	
c. 10.	Exportation	
c. 11.	Duties on distilleries	
c. 12.	Militia	
c. 13.	Augmentation of 60th regiment	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 14.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 15.	Marine mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 16.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 17.	Militia	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 18.	Supplementary militia	Rep., 42 Geo. 3. c. 90. s. 1.
c. 19.	Supplementary militia	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 20.	Loans or Exchequer bills	
c. 21.	Annuity to Lord St. Vincent	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871. Residue spent.
c. 22.	Annuity to Lord Camperdown	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 23.	Mutiny	
c. 24.	Duties on plate	
c. 25.	Importation	
c. 26.	Land tax	
c. 27.	Defence of the realm	
c. 28.	Debts due to the United Provinces, &c.	
c. 29.	Exportation	
c. 30.	Bounty on British sail cloth exported	
c. 31.	Duties on distilleries	
c. 32.	Quartering of soldiers	
c. 33.	Quarantine, &c.	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 34.	Fortifications.	
c. 35.	Continuance of laws	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 36.	Habeas corpus suspension	
c. 37.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 38.	Prize causes	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
c. 39.	Importation & exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 40.	Inhabited house, &c. duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 41.	Duties on servants, &c.	Rep., 43 Geo. 3. c. 161. s. 84.
c. 42.	Excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 43.	Duties on salt	
c. 44.	Militia.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 45.	Debts due to Swiss Government	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 46.	Manning of the navy	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 47.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 48.	Land Tax	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 49.	Rochdale Canal Company.	
c. 50.	Aliens	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 51.	Yeomanry cavalry	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 52.	County of City: Criminal Law: Prisoner: Recognisances.	Rep. in part, 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 109. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 53.	Armorial bearings	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 54.	Excise	
c. 55.	Militia	Rep., 42 Geo. 3. c. 90. s. 1.
c. 56.	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 57.	Southern whale fisheries	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 58.	British fisheries	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
c. 59.	Silver coin	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 60.	Land Tax	Rep., in part, 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 1.
c. 61.	Drawbacks, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 62.	Assise of bread	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 63.	Isle of Man trade	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 64.	Militia pay	
c. 65.	Diseased sheep, &c.	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 70. s. 4.
c. 66.	Militia	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 67.	Exportation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 68.	Duties on cinnamon, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
38 Geo. 3. (1797–8).		
c. 69.	Plate (standard of gold): Plate, S.	Rep. in part as to E., 7 & 8 Vict. c. 22. s. 1.
c. 70.	Militia allowances	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 71.	Copyright in models and casts, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 72.	Indemnity to governors of West Indies	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 73.	Packing, &c. of butter	Rep., 7 & 8 Vict. c. 48.
c. 74.	Regiment of Cornwall & Devon miners	Rep., 42 Geo. 3. c. 72. s. 1.
c. 75.	Lottery	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 76.	Customs, &c.	
c. 77.	Aliens	
c. 78.	Newspaper publication	Rep., 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 32.
c. 79.	Residence in France during the war	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 80.	Duties on servants	Rep., 43 Geo. 3. c. 161. s. 84.
c. 81.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
cc. 82–84.	Loans or Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 85.	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 86.	Customs	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 87.	Administration of Estates: Supreme Court (Chancery).	Rep. in part, 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 88.	Slave trade	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 89.	Salt duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 90.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 91.	Exchequer bills	
c. 92.	Scotch distilleries	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 93.	Duty on taxed carts	Rep., 43 Geo. 3. c. 161. s. 84.
c. 94.	Provisional cavalry	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
39 Geo. 3. (1798–9).		
c. 1.	Annuity to Lord Nelson, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 2, 3.	Duties upon malt, &c., and pensions, &c.	
c. 4.	Army and navy	
c. 5.	Militia	
c. 6.	Land tax redemption, &c.	Rep., 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 1.
c. 7.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 8.	Armorial bearings	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 9.	Negotiation of notes & bills	
c. 10.	Issue of bank notes, Scotland	
c. 11.	Grenada & St. Vincent traders	
c. 12.	Continuance of Acts	
c. 13.	Duties on income	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 14.	Supplementary militia	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 15.	Habeas corpus suspension	
c. 16.	Courts, Newfoundland	
c. 17.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 18.	Loans or Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
cc. 19, 20.	Marine mutiny: Mutiny	
c. 21.	Land tax redemption	Rep., 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 1.
c. 22.	Duties on income	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 23.	Provisional cavalry	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 24.	Negotiation of notes & bills	
c. 25.	Issue of bank notes, Scotland	
c. 26.	Bounty on exportation	
c. 27.	Importation	
c. 28.	Bounty on certain linens exported	
c. 29.	Annuities to Prince Edward, &c.	
c. 30.	Annuity to the Princesses	
c. 31.	Duties on distilleries	
c. 32.	Shipping	
c. 33.	Loans or Exchequer bills	
c. 34.	Game, S.	Rep. as to E., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 35.	Militia	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 36.	Quartering of soldiers	
c. 37.	Sea.	
c. 38.	Continuance of Acts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 39.	Stamps	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
39 Geo. 3. (1798-9).		
c. 40.	Land tax redemption	Rep., 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 1.
c. 41.	Loans or Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 42.	Duties on income	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 43.	Land tax redemption	Rep., 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 1.
c. 44.	Habeas corpus suspension	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 45.	Punishment of burning in the hand	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 46.	Lodgings of justices of assize	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 47.	Negotiation of notes & bills	
c. 48.	Issue of bank notes, Scotland	
c. 49.	Bail, S.	Rep. in part, 6 Geo. 4. c. 47. s. 5.
c. 50.	Relief of debtors	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 51.	Transportation, &c.	
c. 52.	Penitentiary houses	
c. 53.	Payment of creditors, Scotland	
c. 54.	Tanners' indemnity, &c.	
c. 55.	Mill, S.: Session Court, S.: Sheriff Court, S.	
c. 56.	Master and Servant, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 57.	Indemnity to governors of West Indies	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 58.	Annuity to Sir J. Marriott	
c. 59.	Warehousing of goods	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 60.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 61.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 62.	Militia	
c. 63.	Duties on sugar, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 64.	National debt	
c. 65.	Bounty on pilchards	
c. 66.	Sheriff deputes, &c., Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 67.	Court of Exchequer	
cc. 68-71.	Loans or Exchequer bills	
c. 72.	Duties on income	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 73.	Legacy	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 74.	Post horse duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 75.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 76.	Postage	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 77.	Salt duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 78.	Duties on distilleries, Scotland	
c. 79.	Criminal Law: Freemasons: Intoxicating Liquors: Society.	Rep. in part, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 24. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871. as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 80.	Slave trade	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 81.	Unlawful combinations of workmen	Rep., 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 106. s. 1.
c. 82.	Militia of City of London	Rep., 1 Geo. 4. c. 100. s. 1.
c. 83.	Auditors of land revenue	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 84.	Annuity (heirs of Sir T. Clarges)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 85.	Embezzlement	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 86.	Spirit licences	Rep., 9 Geo. 4. c. 61. s. 35.
cc. 87, 88.	Importation & exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 89.	East India Company	Rep., 58 Geo. 3. c. 83. s. 1.
c. 90.	Militia	Rep., 42 Geo. 3. c. 90. s. 1.
c. 91.	Lottery	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 92.	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 93.	Forfeiture upon attainder of treason	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 94.	Master of the mint	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 10. s. 20.
cc. 95, 96.	Importation: Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 97.	Militia pay	
c. 98.	Importation	
c. 99.	Trade to the Levant Seas	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 100.	British Society	Rep. in part, 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
c. 101.	Fisheries in the Greenland Seas, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 102.	Newfoundland fisheries	
c. 103.	Militia allowances	
c. 104.	Augmentation of the 60th regiment	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 105.	Manufacture of Maidstone geneva	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 106.	Militia	Rep., 42 Geo. 3. c. 90. s. 1.
c. 107.	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
39 Geo. 3. (1798–9).		
c. 108.	Land tax redemption	Rep., 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 1.
c. 109.	Forces of East India Company	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 110.	Supreme Court (judges' pensions)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 111.	Importation	Rep., 42 Geo. 3. c. 7.
c. 112.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 113.	Appointment of judges in vacation	
c. 114.	Appropriation	
39 & 40 Geo. 3. (1799–1800).		
c. 1.	Militia	Rep., 42 Geo. 3. c. 90. s. 1.
cc. 2, 3.	Duties upon malt, &c., & pensions, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 4.	Loans or Exchequer bills	
c. 5.	Loans for relief of certain merchants	
c. 6.	Exchequer bills	
c. 7.	Distillation from wheat, &c.	
c. 8.	Duties on spirits	
c. 9.	Continuance of Acts	
c. 10.	Land tax redemption	
c. 11.	Appropriation of certain duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 12.	Duties and drawbacks	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 13.	Loans to Grenada & St. Vincent traders	
c. 14.	Parliament.	
c. 15.	Militia	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 16.	Army and navy	
c. 17.	Continuance of Acts	
c. 18.	Sale of bread	
c. 19.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 20.	Habeas corpus suspension	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 21.	Distillation from wheat, &c.	
c. 22.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 23.	Excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 24.	Marine mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 25.	Use of wheat in making starch	
c. 26.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 27.	Mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 28.	Bank: Bank of England: Bank Note	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 29.	Bounties on importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 30.	Land tax redemption	Rep., 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 1.
c. 31.	Duty on pensions, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 32.	Duties on hair powder, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 33.	Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 34.	Neutral ships	
c. 35.	Bounty on importation	
c. 36.	Supreme Court (Chancery)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 37.	Militia pay	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 38.	Saltpetre	
c. 39.	Quartering of soldiers	
c. 40.	Poor	
c. 41.	Lease (corporation).	
c. 42.	Bill of Exchange	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 96.
c. 43.	Annuity (Duke of Richmond).	
c. 44.	Militia allowances	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 45.	Duties on glass, &c.	
c. 46.	Small debts, Scotland	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 48. s. 1.
c. 47.	Hackney coaches, &c., Metropolis	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 1.
c. 48.	Duties on sugar, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 49.	Duties on income	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 50.	Night poaching	Rep., 57 Geo. 3. c. 90. s. 5.
c. 51.	Customs	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 52.	Lottery	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 53.	Bounty on rye	
c. 54	Public Accountant	Rep. in part, 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s 46. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 55.	Salaries of Scotch judges	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 56.	Entailed estates	Rep., 7 Geo. 4. c. 45. s. 1.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
39 & 40 Geo. 3. (1799–1800).		
c. 57.	Harbour of Leith	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 58.	Importation and exportation	
c. 59.	Customs	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 60.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 61.	Duties on wash made from sugar	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 62.	Use of sugar in brewing	
c. 63.	Duties on kid skins	
c. 64.	Neutral ships	
c. 65.	Neutral ships	Rep., 42 Geo. 3. c. 80. s. 1.
c. 66.	Use of horse hides, &c.	Rep., 5 Geo. 4. c. 57.
c. 67. (*Union of Great Britain and Ireland.*)	Church of England: Clerk of the Crown and Hanaper, I.: Courts, I: Crown: Great Seal: Great Seal, I.: House of Commons: House of Commons, I.: House of Lords: Ireland: Parliament: Peers, I.: Privy Council, I.: Supreme Court, I.: Trade: Union.	Rep. in part— 21 & 22 Vict. c. 26. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 68.	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 69.	Repeal of certain duties	
c. 70.	Paper duty	
c. 71.	Sale of bread	
c. 72.	Administration of Estates (probate)	Rep. in part, 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 73.	Duties on distillation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 74.	Price and assise of bread	
c. 75.	Militia allowances	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 76.	Indemnity, West Indies	
c. 77.	Coal: Master and Servant: Mines	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 17. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 78.	Crown Lands (forfeited estates).	
c. 79.	India	Rep. in part, 53 Geo. 3. c. 155. s. 89. 4 Geo. 4. c. 71. s. 14. 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 126.
c. 80.	Quarantine	Rep., 45 Geo. 3. c. 10. s. 9.
c. 81.	Forgery: Hops	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 82.	Duties on foreign hops	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 83.	Importation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 84.	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 85.	British fisheries	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
c. 86.	Crown Lands (forests)	Rep. in part, 59 Geo. 3. c. 86. s. 6.
c. 87.	Depredations on the Thames	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 88.	Crown Private Estates: Queen Consort	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 89.	Embezzlement of public stores	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 25. s. 18.
c. 90.	Disputes between masters and workmen.	Rep., 5 Geo. 4. c. 96. s. 1.
c. 91.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 92.	House of Commons	Rep., 52 Geo. 3. c. 11. s. 1.
c. 93.	Criminal Law (treason): Witness.	
c. 94.	Lunatic (criminal)	Rep. in part, 1 & 2 Vict. c. 14. s. 1. (as to E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 38. s. 4.
c. 95.	Indemnity to printers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 96.	Duties on income	
c. 97.	House of Commons (members): London Flour Company.	
c. 98.	Accumulation: Will	Rep. in part, 11 & 12 Vict. c. 36. s. 41.
c. 99.	Pawnbrokers	Rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. s. 4.
c. 100.	Army and navy	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 101.	Loans to A. Houston & Co., &c.	
cc. 102–104	Loans or Exchequer bills	
c. 105.	Common Pleas of Lancaster	Rep., 5 Geo. 4. c. 96. s. 1.
c. 106.	Unlawful combinations of workmen	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
c. 107.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 108.	Indemnity to governor of Surinam	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 109.	Bank of England	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
41 Geo. 3. (G.B.) (1800).		
c. 1.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 2.	Exportation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 3.	Use of corn in distillation of spirits, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 4.	Duties on hops	
c. 5.	Continuance of laws	
c. 6.	Malting	
c. 7.	Malt duties continuance	
c. 8.	Duty on pensions, &c.	
c. 9.	Relief of the poor	
cc. 10, 11.	Bounties on importation: Importation	
c. 12.	Poor	
c. 13.	Public Buildings (Houses of Parliament)	Determined in part, 46 Geo. 3. c. 89. s. 2.
c. 14.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 15.	Census	
c. 16.	Making of bread, &c.	Rep., 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 2. s. 1.
c. 17.	Sale of bread	Rep., 42 Geo. 3. c. 4.
c. 18.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 19.	Amendment of c. 10. of this session	
c. 20.	Continuance of laws	
c. 21.	Use of salt duty free, &c.	
c. 22.	Expenditure in the West Indies	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 23.	Free ports	
c. 24.	Aliens	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 25.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 26.	Turnpike Acts continuance	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 27.	Grenada & St. Vincent traders	
c. 28.	Land tax redemption	Rep., 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 1.
c. 29.	Army and navy	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 30.	Quarantine, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 31.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 32.	Habeas corpus suspension	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) (1801).		
cc. 1, 2.	Use of fine flour	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 3.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 4.	Unfunded debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 5.	Annuity to Sir Sidney Smith	
c. 6.	Militia, Ireland	Rep., 49 Geo. 3. c. 120. s. 1.
c. 7.	Postage	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 8.	Taxation	Rep., 2 & 3 Vict. c. 23. s. 67.
c. 9.	Duty on horses	Rep., 43 Geo. 3. c. 161. s. 84.
c. 10.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 11.	Mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 12.	Sale of bread	Rep.— as to certain places, 55 Geo. 3. c. xcix. s. 1. as to all other places, 59 Geo. 3. c. 36. s. 1.
c. 13.	Bounties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 14.	Suppression of rebellion, Ireland	
c. 15.	Habeas corpus suspension, Ireland	
c. 16.	Malting, &c. from grain	
c. 17.	Duties continuance	
c. 18.	Marine mutiny	
c. 19.	Merchant shipping	
c. 20.	Improvement of commons	
c. 21.	Exportation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 22.	Apprenticeship indentures	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 23.	Poor (rate)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 24.	Criminal Law, S.: Malicious Injury, S: Riot, S.	Rep. as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 25.	Supreme Court, I. (Master of the Rolls)	Rep. in part, 4 Geo. 4. c. 61. s. 25. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 26.	Habeas corpus suspension	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 27.	Lottery	
cc. 28, 29.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 30.	Seditious meetings prevention	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 31.	Steeping of barley	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) (1801).		
c. 32.	Consolidated Fund: Royal Academy, I.	Rep. in part, 18 & 19 Vict. c. 82. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 33.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 34.	Bounties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 35.	Quartering of soldiers	
cc. 36, 37.	Exportation, &c.: Importation	
c. 38.	Combinations of workmen	Rep., 5 Geo. 4. c. 96. s. 1.
c. 39.	Forgery of bank notes	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 40.	Taxation	Rep., 43 Geo. 3. c. 161. s. 84.
c. 41.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 42.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 43.	Militia pay, England	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 44.	Taxation	
c. 45.	Continuance of Acts	
c. 46.	Indemnity for certain acts	
c. 47.	Taxation	
c. 48.	Sale of wine, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 49.	Indemnity, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 50.	Foundling Hospital, Dublin	Rep., 50 Geo. 3. cap. cxcii.
c. 51.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 52.	House of Commons: Treasury	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 53.	Damaging of hides	Rep., 5 Geo. 4. c. 57.
c. 54.	Isle of Man trade	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
cc. 55, 56.	Militia allowances	
c. 57.	Engraving, S.: Forgery, S.: Paper, S.	Rep., except as to S., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1.
c. 58.	Stamps, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 59.	Annuities to Lady Abercromby, &c.	
c. 60.	Composition for a Crown debt	Spent.
c. 61.	Suppression of rebellion, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 62.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 63.	House of Commons (members)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 64.	Debtors relief	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 65.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 66.	Indemnity	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 67.	Militia, Scotland	
c. 68.	Importation, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 69.	Taxation	Rep., 43 Geo. 3. c. 161. s. 84.
c. 70.	Insolvent debtors relief	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 71.	Taxation	Rep., 43 Geo. 3. c. 161. s. 84.
c. 72.	Land tax redemption	Rep., 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 1.
c. 73.	Certain parliamentary grants	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 74.	Taxation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 75.	Taxation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 76.	Letters of marque	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
c. 77.	Fish, Newfoundland, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 78.	Constable (high, special): Criminal Law	
c. 79.	Notary public	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 80.	Indemnity to certain printers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
cc. 81–83.	Loans or Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 84.	Appropriation, &c.	
c. 85.	Fines and Forfeitures	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 86.	Administration of Estates (probate): Inventory, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 87.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 88.	Supreme Court, I. (assizes).	
c. 89.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 90.	Crown Debt: Evidence: Supreme Court (Chancery): Supreme Court, I. (Chancery).	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 91.	Excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 92.	Bounties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 93.	Importation	
c. 94.	Customs	
c. 95.	Trade with America	
c. 96.	Prize	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) (1801).		
c. 97.	Continuance of laws	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
c. 98.	Militia pay, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 99.	Fish	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
c. 100.	Repeal of a certain tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 101.	Controverted elections	
c. 102.	Pluralities of livings	
c. 103.	Malta	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 104.	Suppression of rebellion, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 105.	House of Lords.	
c. 106.	Imprisonment for debts abroad	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 107.	Copyright	Rep., 5 & 6 Vict. c. 45. s. 1.
c. 108.	Crown Lands (forests).	
c. 109.	Common	Rep. in part, 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
42 Geo. 3. (1801–2).		
cc. 1, 2.	Duties on malt, &c.; and on pensions, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 3.	Fish	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
c. 4.	Repeal of 41 Geo. 3. (G.B.) c. 17, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 5.	Duty on worts, &c.	
c. 6.	Lottery	
c. 7.	Importation	
c. 8.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 9.	Loans or Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 10.	Prize	
c. 11.	Correspondence with foreign parts	
c. 12.	Militia quotas	Rep., 42 Geo. 3. c. 90. s. 1.
c. 13.	Corn, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 14.	Manufacture of starch	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 15.	Distillation from wheat, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 16.	Importation	
c. 17.	Loans or Exchequer bills	
c. 18.	Southern whale fishery	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 19.	Westminster fish market	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
c. 20.	Duties on rum, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 21.	Loans or Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 22.	Greenland whale fisheries	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 23.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 24.	Duties on cinnamon, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
cc. 25, 26.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 27.	Countervailing duties	
c. 28.	Transportation	
c. 29.	Fort Marlborough in India	
c. 30.	Proceedings against spiritual persons	
c. 31.	Duties continuance	
c. 32.	Crown Lands: Lairy Embankment.	
c. 33.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 34.	Duties on windows, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 35.	Trade in grain, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 36.	Collection of revenues, Ireland	
c. 37.	Duties on servants, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 38.	Duties on beer, &c.	
c. 39.	Repayment of certain loans	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 40.	Restriction on cash payments	
c. 41.	Exchequer bills	
c. 42.	Income tax repeal, &c.	
c. 43.	Duties of customs & tonnage	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 44.	Importation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 45.	Restriction on cash payments	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 46.	Apprentice	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 47.	Duties on sugar, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 48.	Annuities to Duke of Sussex, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act. 1872.
c. 49.	Militia pay, England	
cc. 50, 51.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	
c. 52.	Post horse duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 53.	Indemnity, Ireland	
c. 54.	Lotteries	
c. 55.	Militia allowances	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
42 Geo. 3. (1801-2).		
c. 56.	Medicine	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872. as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 57.	National debt commissioners	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 58.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 59.	Bounties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 60.	Drawbacks	
c. 61.	Irish mariners, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 62.	Oaths at parliamentary elections	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 63.	Postage	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
cc. 64, 65.	Militia allowances	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 66.	Yeomanry & volunteers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 67.	Criminal Law, S.: Field Crops, S.: Malicious Injury, S.	Rep. as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 68.	Yeomanry, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. s. 54.
c. 69.	Exercise of trade by soldiers, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 70.	Public accounts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 71.	National debt	
c. 72.	Militia (Stannaries)	Rep. in part, 51 Geo. 3. c. 114. s. 2. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 69. s. 98. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 54.
c. 73.	Factories	Rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 107.
c. 74.	Loans for erection of workhouses	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 75.	Linen manufacture, Ireland	
c. 76.	Metropolitan police magistrates	
c. 77.	Pacific ocean fisheries	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 78.	Hackney coaches, Metropolis	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 1.
c. 79.	British fisheries, &c.	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
c. 80.	Goods in neutral ships	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 81.	Post office	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 82.	Smuggling	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 83.	Duties, &c. on coffee, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 84.	Controverted elections	Rep., 9 Geo. 4. c. 22. s. 1.
c. 85.	Criminal Law: Public Officer: Venue: Witness.	
c. 86.	Pluralities of livings, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 87.	Public Buildings, I. (Parliament House).	
c. 88.	Mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 89.	Fortifications.	
c. 90. (*Militia, England.*)	Militia (ballot)	Rep. in part, 51 Geo. 3. c. 118. s. 2. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 50. s. 33. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 133. s. 4. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 105. s. 32. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 120. s. 26. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 69. s. 98. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 54.
c. 91. (*Militia, Scotland.*)	Militia, S. (ballot)	Rep. in part— 51 Geo. 3. c. 118. s. 2. Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1872, 1873. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 69. s. 98. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 54.
c. 92.	Aliens	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 93.	Excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 94.	Paper duties	Rep., 2 & 3 Vict. c. 23. s. 67.
c. 95.	Customs	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 96.	Excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 97.	Use of Clarke's hydrometer	Rep., 58 Geo. 3. c. 28. s. 1. 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 98.	Isle of Man trade	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 99.	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 100.	Duties on horses, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 101.	Postage	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 102.	Tortola trade	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 103.	Repeal, &c. of certain duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 104.	Lottery regulations	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 105.	Lord Chancellor of Ireland	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
42 Geo. 3. (1801-2).		
c. 106.	Controverted elections	Rep. in part, 7 & 8 Vict. c. 103. s. 1. Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872. (temp.)
c. 107.	Deer stealing, England	Rep. as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 108.	Quartering of soldiers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 109.	Militia, Ireland	Rep., 49 Geo. 3. c. 120. s. 1.
cc. 110, 111.	Loans or Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 112.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 113.	Annuity to Lord Hutchinson, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 114.	Southern whale fishery	
c. 115.	Marine mutiny	
c. 116. (*Land Tax Redemption.*)	Benefice: Copyholds: Crown Lands: House of Commons (members): Land (entail): Land Tax: Mortmain: Queen Anne's Bounty.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 117.	Import & export duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 118.	Militia, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 119.	Lottery: Vagabond	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872. as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 1.
c. 120.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
43 Geo. 3. (1802-3).		
c. 1.	Negotiation of notes & bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 2.	Militia, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
cc. 3, 4.	Duties on malt, &c.; and on pensions, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 5.	Loans or Exchequer bills	
c. 6.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 7.	Navy, victualling & transport bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 8.	Baking trade, Dublin	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 9.	Militia pay, Ireland	
c. 10.	Militia (exemption from ballot).	
c. 11.	Drawbacks & bounties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
cc. 12, 13.	Exportation, &c.	
c. 14.	Trade between Great Britain & Ireland	
c. 15.	Transportation	Rep., 5 Geo. 4. c. 84. s. 29.
c. 16.	Inquiry into certain frauds & abuses	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 17.	Drawbacks	
c. 18.	Restrictions on cash payments	Rep., 59 Geo. 3. c. 49. s. 1.
c. 19.	Militia	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 20.	Mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 21.	Stamps	Rep., 52 Geo. 3. c. 126. s. 1.
c. 22.	Hat duties	Rep., 51 Geo. 3. c. 60.
c. 23.	Duties on game certificates	Rep., 52 Geo. 3. c. 126. s. 1.
c. 24.	Duties continuance	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 25.	Parliamentary elections, Ireland	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 73.
c. 26.	Annuity to Prince of Wales, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 27.	Marine mutiny	
c. 28.	Postage	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. c. 1.
c. 29.	Continuance of laws	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
c. 30.	Roman Catholics relief	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 31.	Woods & forests	Rep., 46 Geo. 3. c. 142. s. 1.
c. 32.	Greenland whale fishery	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 33.	Militia, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 34.	Actions against certain spiritual persons	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 35.	Fortifications.	
c. 36.	Loans or Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 37.	Annuity to Admiral Saumarez	
c. 38.	Militia, Great Britain	
c. 39.	Distribution of certain monies	
c. 40.	Grenada & St. Vincent traders	
c. 41.	Quartering of soldiers	
c. 42.	Duties, &c. on sugar, &c.	
c. 43.	Collection of revenue, Ireland	
c. 44.	Restrictions on cash payments	
c. 45.	Justices of the peace, Nottingham	Rep., 37 & 38 Vict. cap. cxciv. s. 4.
c. 46.	Costs, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872. as to E., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 4., but see s. 7.
c. 47.	Relief of families of militiamen	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 69. s. 98.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
43 Geo. 3. (1802–3).		
c. 48.	East India Company	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 49.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 50.	Militia (ballot): Militia, S. (ballot)	Rep. in part— as to E., 23 & 24 Vict. c. 120. s. 26. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 54.
c. 51.	Land Tax	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 52.	Exportation of gunpowder	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 53.	Process, Ireland	
c. 54.	Parochial schools, Scotland	Rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 78.
c. 55.	Defence of the realm	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 56.	Passenger vessels	Rep., 4 Geo. 4. c. 84. s. 1.
c. 57.	Trade during hostilities	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 58.	Malicious shooting or stabbing	Rep. as to E., 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125. as to I., 10 Geo. 4. c. 34. s. 1.
c. 59.	Bridges (county)	Rep. in part, 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. s. 32.
c. 60.	Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 61.	Relief of soldiers, &c. in certain cases	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. s. 54.
c. 62.	Militia, Great Britain	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 63.	East India Company	
c. 64.	Supply of seamen	
cc. 65, 66.	Fortifications.	
c. 67.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 68.	Customs	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 69.	Excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 70.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 71.	Militia, Great Britain	
c. 72.	Militia allowances	
c. 73.	Medicine	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 74.	Parliamentary elections	Rep., 17 & 18 Vict. c. 102. s. 1 (*see* 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. s. 66). 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. (temp.)
c. 75.	Estates of lunatics	Rep., 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 1.
c. 76.	Militia, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 77.	Indemnity, Ireland	
c. 78.	Trade, Great Britain & Ireland	
c. 79.	Wrecking, Ireland	Rep., 9 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 1.
c. 80.	Highways, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 81.	Excise	
c. 82.	Defence of the realm, England	
c. 83.	Defence of the realm, Scotland	
c. 84.	Benefices, England	Rep., 57 Geo. 3. c. 99. s. 1.
c. 85.	Defence of the realm, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 86.	Criminal Law, I.: Justice of the Peace, I.: Master and Servant, I.	Rep. in part, 6 Geo. 4. c. 129. s. 2. 9 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 87.	Negotiation of notes & bills, Ireland	Rep., 45 Geo. 3. c. 41. s. 1.
c. 88.	Militia pay, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 89.	Militia, S. (ballot)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 90.	Southern whale fishery	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 91.	Lotteries	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 92.	Duties, &c., Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 93.	Loans or Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 94.	Militia pay, Great Britain	
c. 95.	Militia allowances	
c. 96.	Defence of the realm, &c.	Rep., 46 Geo. 3. c. 90. s. 1.
c. 97.	Collection of revenue, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 98.	Collection of revenue, &c., Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 99.	Taxes	Rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 4.
c. 100.	Militia, S. (ballot)	Rep. in part, 56 Geo. 3. c. 64. s. 1. residue as to E., 23 & 24 Vict. c. 120. s. 26.
c. 101.	Defence of the realm, London	Rep., 46 Geo. 3. c. 144. s. 1.
c. 102.	Canals, S. (Caledonian)	Rep. in part, 11 & 12 Vict. c. 54. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 103.	Bonding of wine	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 104.	Grenada & St. Vincent traders	
c. 105.	Exportation	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
43 Geo. 3. (1802–3).		
c. 106. -	Loans for parsonages, &c., Ireland -	Rep., 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 37. s. 1.
c. 107. -	Mortmain: Queen Anne's Bounty.	
c. 108. -	Benefice: Church of England: Churchyard: Mortmain.	Rep. as to I., 14 & 15 Vict. c. 71.
c. 109. -	Benefices, England - - -	Rep., 57 Geo. 3. c. 99. s. 1.
c. 110. -	Loans for erection of workhouses -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 111. -	Friendly societies - - -	Rep., 18 & 19 Vict. c. 63. s. 1.
c. 112. -	Preservation of black game - -	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 113. -	Casting away of vessels, &c. - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 114. -	Treasury bills, Ireland - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 115. -	Exciseable goods on the Thames -	
c. 116. -	Habeas corpus suspension, Ireland -	
c. 117. -	Suppression of rebellion, &c. Ireland -	
c. 118. -	Discovery of longitude at sea, &c. -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 119. -	The chest at Chatham - - -	Rep., 10 Geo. 4. c. 26. s. 1.
c. 120. -	Defence of the realm - - -	Rep., 46 Geo. 3. c. 90. s. 1.
c. 121. -	Yeomanry and volunteer cavalry -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 122. -	Income tax - - -	
c. 123. -	Defence of the realm - - -	
c. 124. -	Defence of the realm, Scotland - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 125. -	Defence of the realm - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
cc. 126, 127.	Stamps - - - -	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 128. -	Customs - - - -	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 129. -	Excise - - - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872. residue, 45 & 46 Vict. c. 41. s. 8.
c. 130. -	Duties on auctioneers, &c. - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 131. -	Customs - - - - -	
c. 132. -	Warehousing of goods - - -	Rep., 4 Geo. 4. c. 24. s. 1.
c. 133. -	Tortola trade, &c. - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 134. -	Prize goods - - - - -	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
c. 135. -	American treaty commissioners -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 136. -	Woollen manufacture - - -	
c. 137. -	East India Company - - -	
c. 138. -	Courts of justice, Canada - -	
c. 139. -	Engraving, S.: Forgery, S. - -	Rep. except ss. 1, 2. as to S., see— 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4 c. 66. s. 31. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1.
c. 140. -	Habeas Corpus.	
c. 141. -	Judges, S. - - - -	Rep. as to E., 11 & 12 Vict. c. 44. s. 17. as to I., 12 & 13 Vict. c. 16. s. 17.
c. 142. -	Militia, Ireland - - - -	Rep., 49 Geo. 3. c. 86. s. 1.
c. 143. -	Constable, I.: Governor of County, I.	Rep. in part, 12 & 13 Vict. c. 16. s. 17.
c. 144. -	Poor - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 145. -	Malt duties, &c., Scotland - -	
cc. 146–148.	Loans or Exchequer bills - -	
c. 149. -	Grant to the House of Orange -	
c. 150. -	Taxes, Scotland - - -	Rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 4.
c. 151. -	Cotton manufacture, Scotland - -	Rep., 5 Geo. 4. c. 96. s. 1.
c. 152. -	Pilots of Dover, &c. - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 153. -	Importation in neutral vessels, &c. -	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 154. -	Countervailing duty - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 155. -	Aliens - - - -	
c. 156. -	Prisage and butlerage of wines -	
c. 157. -	Smuggling - - - -	
c. 158. -	Glebe houses, Ireland - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 159. -	Annuity (Lord Amherst).	
c. 160. -	Encouragement of seamen, &c. -	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
c. 161. -	House Tax - - -	Rep. in part— 50 Geo. 3. c. 105. ss. 2, 4. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 28. s. 1. as to Metropolis, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 67. s. 77. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s 4. (but revived in part, 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 7). 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 162. -	Appropriation - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
44 Geo. 3. (1803–4).		
c. 1. -	Restriction on cash payments -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 2. -	Relief of certain curates, England -	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
44 Geo. 3. (1803–4).		
c. 3.	Bonds of East India Company	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 4.	Continuance of laws	
c. 5.	Drawbacks	
c. 6.	Negotiation of notes & bills, Ireland	Rep., 45 Geo. 3. c. 41. s. 1.
c. 7.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 8.	Habeas corpus suspension, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 9.	Suppression of rebellion, &c., Ireland	
c. 10.	Drawbacks	
c. 11.	Distillation of spirits	
c. 12.	Exportation & importation	
c. 13.	Navy	Rep., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 39. s. 8.
c. 14.	Bonding of wines	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 15.	Loans or Exchequer bills	
c. 16.	Malt duties	
c. 17.	Duties on pensions, &c.	
c. 18.	Volunteers & yeomanry, Great Britain	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
cc. 19, 20.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 21.	Restriction on cash payments, Ireland	
c. 22.	Exportation	
c. 23.	Greenland fishery	
c. 24.	Payment of creditors, Scotland	
c. 25.	Crown Lands.	
c. 26.	Customs, excise, and taxes	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act. 1872.
c. 27.	Countervailing duties	
c. 28.	Duty on malt, Ireland	
cc. 29, 30.	Importation	
c. 31.	Loans or Exchequer bills	
c. 32.	Militia, Ireland	
c. 33.	Militia, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 34.	Militia, Ireland	Rep., 49 Geo. 3. c. 86. s. 1.
c. 35.	Importation, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 36.	Bonding of sugar	
c. 37.	Income tax	
c. 38.	Quartering of soldiers	
cc. 39–41.	Militia	
c. 42.	Linen manufacture, Ireland	
c. 43.	Clergy.	
c. 44.	Newfoundland trade	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
cc. 45, 46.	Loans or Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
cc. 47, 48.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 49.	Excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
cc. 50, 51.	Militia	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 52.	Statute duty	Rep., 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 1.
c 53.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 54.	House of Commons (members): Militia (ballot): Militia, S. (ballot): Yeomanry	Rep. in part— 7 Geo. 4. c. 58. ss. 1, 4. Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1872, 1873. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. s. 54. as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 55. s. 8. Rep. as to volunteers in G. B., 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. s. 51.
c. 55.	Exciseable liquors, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 56.	Defence of the realm, &c.	Rep., 46 Geo. 3. c. 51. s. 1.
c. 57.	Export duty	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 58.	Public accounts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 59.	Certificates of attorneys, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 60.	Parliamentary elections, Aylesbury	Rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. (temp.).
c. 61.	Metropolis (Westminster improvement): Public Buildings (Houses of Parliament).	Rep. in part, 46 Geo. 3. c. 89. s. 2.
c. 62.	Canals, S. (Caledonian)	Rep. in part, 11 & 12 Vict. c. 54. s. 1. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 46. ss. 7, 8.
c. 63.	Public Buildings, I. (archbishop's palace).	
c. 64.	Woollen manufacture	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 65.	Exportation & importation	
c. 66.	Defence of the realm, &c.	Rep., 46 Geo. 3. c. 51. s. 1.
c. 67.	Customs and excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
44 Geo. 3. (1803–4).		
c. 68.	Stamps, Ireland	Rep., 46 Geo. 3. c. 64. s. 1.
c. 69.	Linen manufacture, Ireland	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 122. s. 1.
c. 70.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 71.	Counterfeit dollars & tokens	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 72.	East India prize goods	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 73.	Exchequer bills	
c. 74.	Defence of the realm, &c.	Rep., 46 Geo. 3. c. 63. s. 1.
c. 75.	Enlistment of foreigners	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 76.	Annuity to family of Lord Kilwarden	
c. 77.	Marriages Confirmation.	
c. 78.	Weedon Barracks	Spent.
c. 79.	Fortifications.	
c. 80.	Civil list	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 81.	Loans or Exchequer bills	
c. 82.	Accountant General in Chancery	
c. 83.	Income tax	
c. 84.	Postage	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 85.	Import duty	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 86.	British fisheries	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
c. 87.	Masters & workmen	Rep., 5 Geo. 4. c. 96. s. 1.
c. 88.	Hackney coaches	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 1.
c. 89.	Importation, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 90.	Peace preservation, Ireland	
c. 91.	Promissory notes, Ireland	Rep. 45 Geo. 3. c. 41. s. 1.
c. 92.	Apprehension of offenders	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 93.	Lotteries	
c. 94.	Public Accountant: Yeomanry	Rep. as to volunteers in G. B. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. s. 51.
c. 95.	Defence of the realm	Rep., 5 & 6 Vict. c. 94. s. 1.
c. 96.	Defence of the realm, London	Rep., 46 Geo. 3. c. 144. s. 1.
c. 97.	Treasury bills, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 98.	Medicine	Rep. in part, 52 Geo. 3. c. 150. s. 1. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 80. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 99.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 100.	Metropolis (London docks)	Rep. in part, 46 Geo. 3. cap. lix. ss. 6, 11. (which is rep., 9 Geo. 4. cap. cxvi. s. 1. without a saving).
c. 101.	Exportation	Rep. 3 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 1.
c. 102.	Habeas Corpus	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 103.	Customs and excise, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 104.	Bonding of spirits, Ireland, &c.	
c. 105.	Collection of revenue, Ireland	
c. 106.	Inquiry into public offices, Ireland	
c. 107.	Purchase for ordnance service	Spent.
c. 108.	Insolvent debtors relief	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 109.	Importation & exportation	Rep., 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 87. s. 1.
c. 110.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
45 Geo. 3. (1805).		
c. 1.	Malt duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 2.	Duties on pensions, &c.	
c. 3.	Insolvent debtors relief	
c. 4.	Habeas corpus suspension, Ireland	
c. 5.	Taxation	
c. 6.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 7.	Loans or Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 8.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 9.	Greenland whale fishery	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 10.	Quarantine	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 11.	Postage	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 12.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 13.	Assessed taxes	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 14.	Salt duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 15.	Income tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
cc. 16, 17.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	
c. 18.	Customs	
c. 19.	Excise and taxes, Ireland	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
45 Geo. 3. (1805).		
c. 20.	Stamps, Ireland	Rep., 46 Geo. 3. c. 64. s. 1.
c. 21.	Postage	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 22.	Duties on malt, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 23.	Drawbacks, &c., Ireland	
c. 24.	Bounties & drawbacks	
c. 25.	Negotiation of notes & bills	
c. 26.	Importation, exportation, &c.	
c. 27.	Exchequer bills	
c. 28.	Legacy	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
cc. 29, 30.	Customs: Excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 31.	Militia, Great Britain	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 32.	Foreign ships, &c.	
cc. 33, 34.	Exportation & importation	
c. 35.	Treaty of commerce, &c., with America	
c. 36.	Forces of East India Company	
c. 37.	Quartering of soldiers	
c. 38.	Irish militia	
c. 39.	Spirits	Rep., 59 Geo. 3. c. 107. s. 1.
c. 40.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 41.	Promissory notes, &c., Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 42.	Bank of Ireland tokens, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 43.	Highways, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
cc. 44, 45.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 46.	Inquiry into naval departments	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 47.	Inquiry into military departments	
c. 48.	Land tax	
c. 49.	Income tax	Rep., 46 Geo. 3. c. 65. s. 2.
c. 50.	Sale of spirituous liquors	Rep. in part, 55 Geo. 3. c. 19. s. 3. residue, 58 Geo. 3. c. 57. s. 1.
c. 51.	Stamps, Ireland	Rep., 46 Geo. 3. c. 64. s. 1.
c. 52.	Dealers in exciseable articles	Rep., 47 Geo. 3. sess. 1. c. 35. s. 1.
c. 53.	Collection of malt duties, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 54.	Poor	Rep., 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 50.
c. 55.	Audit of public accounts	Rep., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 46.
c. 56.	Post horse duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 57.	Importation & exportation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 1.
c. 58.	Office of Paymaster General	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 59.	Parliamentary elections, Ireland	
cc. 60–63.	Militia	
c. 64.	Harbours, Ireland	
c. 65.	Inquiry into public offices, Ireland	
c. 66.	Preservation of timber trees, &c.	
c. 67.	Duties on Spanish red wine	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 68.	Sailcloth manufacture, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 69.	Estates held for the barrack service	
c. 70.	Inquiry into public expenditure	
c. 71.	Taxes	Rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 4.
c. 72.	Manning of the navy	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
c. 73.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 74.	Lotteries	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 75.	Offices in the Court of Chancery	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 76.	Civil list, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 77.	Land Tax	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 78.	Advance to Boyd, Benfield, and Co.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 79.	Losses during rebellion in Ireland	
c. 80.	Continuance of laws	
c. 81.	Coasting trade	Rep., 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 19. s. 1.
c. 82.	Duty on woollen goods	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 83.	Woollen manufacture	
c. 84.	First Fruits: Queen Anne's Bounty.	
c. 85.	Crinan canal	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 86.	Importation & exportation	Rep., 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 87. s. 1.
c. 87.	Bonded warehouses	Rep., 4 Geo. 4. c. 24. s. 1.
c. 88.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 89.	Forgery, S.: Paper, S.	Rep. as to E., 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 66. s. 31.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
45 Geo. 3. (1805).		
c. 90.	Militia	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 91.	Auditing of public accounts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 92.	Citation, S.: Witness	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 93.	Drawbacks & bounties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 94.	Duty on hops	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 95.	Taxes, Scotland	Rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 4.
c. 96.	Southern whale fishery	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 97.	Indemnity for certain Orders of Council	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 98.	Drawback on linens	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 99.	Smuggling, &c.	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 100.	Distillation of spirits	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 101.	Purchase of advowsons by colleges	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 102.	Pilchard fishery	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
c. 103.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 104.	Duties on spirituous liquors, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 105.	Assessed taxes	Rep., 47 Geo. 3. sess. 1. c. 21. s. 1.
c. 106.	Duties on paper	Rep., 5 Geo. 4. c. 55. s. 1.
c. 107.	Duty on Spanish red wines	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 108.	Customs and excise, Ireland	
c. 109.	Military survey of Ireland	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 13. s. 4.
c. 110.	Income tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 111.	Hospital, I.	Rep. in part— 58 Geo. 3. c. 47. s. 4. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 112.	Paving of streets, &c. Dublin	Rep., 47 Geo. 3. sess. 2. cap. cix. s. 1.
cc. 113, 114.	Harbours of Howth and Leith	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 115.	Public Buildings (Houses of Parliament)	Rep. in part, 46 Geo. 3. c. 89. s. 2.
c. 116.	Crown Lands.	
c. 117.	Proceedings against Luke Fox, Esq.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
cc. 118-120.	Loans or Exchequer bills, &c.	
c. 121.	Smuggling	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 122.	Duties on glass	
c. 123.	Annuity to Duke of Atholl, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 124.	Privilege of Parliament	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
cc. 125, 126.	Proceedings against Viscount Melville	
c. 127.	British Museum	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 128.	Bringing of coals, &c. to London, &c.	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 129.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
46 Geo. 3. (1806).		
c. 1.	Auditor of the Exchequer	Rep., 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 15. s. 36.
cc. 2, 3.	Duties on malt, pensions, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
cc. 4, 5.	Annuities to Lady Nelson and Sir R. Strachan	
c. 6.	Loans or Exchequer bills	
c. 7	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 8.	Marine mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 9.	Greenland whale fishery	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 10.	Drawbacks upon sugar	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 11.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 12.	Duties and drawbacks, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 13.	Annuity to Lord Collingwood, &c.	
c. 14.	Drawbacks, Ireland	
c. 15.	Mutiny	
c. 16.	Treaty of commerce, &c. with America	
c. 17.	Exportation	
c. 18.	Woollen manufacture	
cc. 19–22.	Militia	
c. 23.	Enlistment of foreigners	
c. 24.	Payment of creditors, Scotland	
cc. 25, 26.	Loans or Exchequer bills	
c. 27.	Bonding of spirits	
c. 28.	Transportation, &c.	
c. 29.	Continuance of laws	
c. 30.	Cape of Good Hope trade	
c. 31.	Irish militia	
c. 32.	Treasury bills, Ireland	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
46 Geo. 3. (1806).		
c. 33.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 34.	British fisheries	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
c. 35.	Stamps, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 36.	Duty on houses	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act. 1872.
c. 37.	Witness.	
c. 38.	Customs and excise	Rep., Stat. Law. Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 39.	Excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 40.	Annuity to Admiral Duckworth	
c. 41.	Loans or Exchequer bills	
c. 42.	Duties on certain goods	
c. 43.	Appraiser	Rep. in part, 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 44.	Consolidated fund	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 45.	Treasurer of the Ordnance	
c. 46.	Treasury bills, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 47.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 48.	Mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 49.	Salaries of judges, Scotland	
c. 50.	Annuity to Lord St. Vincent	Spent.
c. 51.	Defence of the realm	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 52.	Slave trade	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 53.	Importation, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 54.	Sea.	
c. 55.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 56.	Duties on spirits, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 57.	Malt duties, &c.	Rep., 53 Geo. 3. c. 74. s. 1.
c. 58.	Customs and excise, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 59.	Packing of butter, Ireland	Rep., 52 Geo. 3. c. 134. s. 1.
c. 60.	Small livings, Ireland	Rep., 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 37. s. 1.
c. 61.	Postage	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 62.	Duties & drawbacks, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 63.	Defence of the realm, Ireland	
c. 64.	Stamps, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 65.	Income tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 66.	Mutiny	
c. 67.	Malt and spirit duties, Ireland	
c. 68.	Dublin paving, &c. inquiry	Rep., 47 Geo. 3. sess. 2. cap. cix. s. 1.
c. 69.	Pensions to soldiers	Rep., 7 Geo. 4. c. 16. s. 1.
c. 70.	Spirit, &c. licences, Ireland	Rep., 47 Geo. 3. sess. 2. c. 12. s. 1.
c. 71.	Mines, I.	Rep. in part— 11 & 12 Vict. c. 13. s. 1. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 104. (see terms).
c. 72.	Tortola trade	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 1.
c. 73.	Postage	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 74.	Importation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 75.	Excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 76.	Receiver general of stamps	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 77.	Discovery of longitude at sea, &c.	
c. 78.	Assessed taxes	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 79.	Annuity (Duke of Grafton).	
c. 80.	West Indies	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 81.	Thread lace manufacture, England	
c. 82.	Fees, port of London, &c.	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 83.	Post office	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 84.	Taxation	Rep., 56 Geo. 3. c. 66. s. 11.
c. 85.	East India Company	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 86.	Crown Lands: Norwich (gaol).	
c. 87.	Customs, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 88.	Duties on spirits, Ireland, &c.	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 55. s. 54.
c. 89.	Metropolis (Westminster improvements): Public Buildings (Houses of Parliament).	
c. 90.	Defence of the realm	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 69. s. 98.
c. 91.	Militia	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 92.	Postage	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32.
c. 93.	Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 94.	Duties of prisage and butlerage, Ireland	
c. 95.	Hospitals and infirmaries, Ireland	
c. 96.	Highways, Ireland	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
46 Geo. 3. (1806).		
c. 97.	Grain, Great Britain & Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 98.	Quarantine, Great Britain	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 99.	Bounty on exportation	Rep., 50 Geo. 3. c. 40. s. 1.
c. 100.	Greenwich Hospital	Rep., 10 Geo. 4. c. 26. s. 1.
c. 101.	Chest of Greenwich	
c. 102.	Duties on stills, &c., Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 103.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 104.	Bringing of coals to London, &c.	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 105.	Fortifications.	
c. 106.	Excise, I.	Rep. in part, 6 Geo. 4. c. 105. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 107.	Land tax, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 108.	Insolvent debtors relief	
c. 109.	Bounty on sugar, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 110.	Bounty on silk manufactures	
c. 111.	Neutral ships	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 112.	Excise	
c. 113.	Importation	
c. 114.	Drawback	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 115.	Exportation	
c. 116.	Exportation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 117.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 118.	Public Buildings (London quays).	
c. 119.	Slave trade	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 120.	Duties, bounties, &c., Ireland	
c. 121.	Importation	
c. 122.	Education, Ireland	
c. 123.	Sale of Crown rents, Ireland	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 63. s. 1.
c. 124.	Irish militia	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 125.	Yeomanry and volunteers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 126.	Quartering of soldiers	
c. 127.	Navy	Rep., 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 20. s. 1.
c. 128.	Masters in Chancery	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 129.	Court of Chancery	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 91. s. 34.
c. 130.	Docks, &c. at Chatham, &c.	Spent.
c. 131.	Crown Debt (release from).	
c. 132.	Cape Rock Lighthouse, Scotland	Rep., 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. s. 4.
c. 133.	Land tax redemption	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 134.	Highways, Ireland	
c. 135.	Bankrupts	Rep. as to E., 6 Geo. 4. c. 16. ss. 1, 135. as to I., 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 14. ss. 1, 161.
c. 136.	Stage coaches, &c.	Rep., 50 Geo. 3. c. 48. s. 1.
c. 137.	Bonding warehouses	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
cc. 138, 139.	Excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 140.	Militia	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 69. s. 98.
c. 141.	Audit of public accounts	Rep., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 46.
c. 142.	Woods and forests	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 143.	Crown lands, Windsor forest	Rep. in part, 47 Geo. 3. sess. 2. c. 46. s. 1. Residue spent.
c. 144.	Defence of the realm, London	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 145.	Annuities to Royal Family	
c. 146.	Annuity (Lord Nelson).	
c. 147.	Annuity to Lord Rodney	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 148.	Lottery	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 149.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 150.	Customs	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 151.	Crown lands	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 152.	Actions, &c. for buying oak bark, &c.	Rep., Stat, Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 153.	Harbours.	
c. 154.	Court of Exchequer, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.
c. 155.	Canals, &c., Scotland	
c. 156.	British fisheries	
c. 157.	Crown Debt (release from)	Rep. in part, 48 Geo. 3. c. 135. s. 1.
c. 158.	Crown Debt (release from).	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
47 Geo. 3. Sess. 1. (1806–7).		
c. 1.	Controverted elections	Rep., 9 Geo. 4. c. 22. s. 1.
c. 2.	Loans or Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
cc. 3, 4.	Duties on malt, pensions, &c.	
c. 5.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 6.	Irish militia	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 7.	Grain, Great Britain and Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 8.	Arms & gunpowder, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 9.	Exportation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 10.	Treasury bills, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 11.	Cape of Good Hope trade	
c. 12.	Customs, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 13.	Accounts, &c. of barrack master general	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 14.	Controverted elections, Ireland	Rep. in part, 9 Geo. 4. c. 22. s. 1. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 103. s. 1. Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2) (temp.).
c. 15.	Army and navy	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 16.	Sale of Crown rents, &c., Ireland	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 63. s. 1.
c. 17.	Auction duties, Ireland	Rep., 54 Geo. 3. c. 82. s. 3.
c. 18.	Excise duties & taxes, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 19.	Drawbacks, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 20.	Drawbacks	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 21.	Assessed taxes, Ireland	Rep., 56 Geo. 3. c. 57. s. 1.
c. 22.	Bounties on sugar	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 23.	South Sea Company	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 24.	Importation	
cc. 25, 26.	Importation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 27.	Excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 28.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 29.	Bounties, Great Britain	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 30.	Exportation	
c. 31.	Importation, Ireland	
cc. 32, 33.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	
c. 34.	Bringing of coals, &c. to London	
c. 35.	Excise, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 36.	Abolition of slave trade	
c. 37.	Depredations on the Thames	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 38.	Paper duties, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 39.	Annuity to branches of Royal Family	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 40.	Duties, &c. on malt, &c., Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 41.	Fees, &c. in public offices, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 42.	Lighting, &c. of cities, Ireland	
c. 43.	Servants wages, Ireland	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 129. s. 2.
c. 44.	Hospitals, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 45.	Collieries, Ireland, &c.	
c. 46.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 47.	Prize	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 48.	Bonding of coffee, &c.	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 49.	Exportation	
c. 50.	Stamps, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 51.	Customs	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 52.	Greenwich Hospital	Rep., 10 Geo. 4. c. 26. s. 1.
c. 53.	Regrating and ingrossing of oaken bark	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 54.	Quartering of soldiers	
c. 55.	Charge of loan	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 56.	Treasurer of the navy	Rep., 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 42. s. 1.
47 Geo. 3. Sess. 2. (1807).		
c. 1.	Importation and exportation, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 2.	Treaty of commerce, &c. with America	
c. 3.	Indemnity for an Order in Council	
c. 4.	Annuity to Major-Gen. Sir J. Stuart	
c. 5.	Kilmainham Hospital pensions	Rep., 7 Geo. 4. c. 16. s. 1.
cc. 6, 7.	Loans or Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
47 Geo. 3. Sess. 2. (1807).		
c. 8.	Recoveries in copyhold, &c. courts	Rep., 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 1.
c. 9.	Lotteries	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 10.	Export of salted beef, &c., Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 11.	Assessed taxes, &c., Ireland	
c. 12.	Sale of liquors by retail, Ireland	Rep. in part, 55 Geo. 3. c. 19. s. 3. residue, 58 Geo. 3. c. 57. s. 1.
c. 13	Insurrection & disturbances, Ireland	Rep., 50 Geo. 3. c. 78.
c. 14.	Excise & stamps, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 15.	Plate, I. (standards, assay, duties)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 16.	Importation & exportation, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 17.	Duties on spirits, Ireland	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 55. s. 54.
c. 18.	Countervailing duties, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 19.	Rectifying of spirits, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 20.	Commissioners of the Treasury	
c. 21.	Annuities, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 22.	Fisheries, Ireland	
c. 23.	Grant for glebe houses, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 24.	Crown lands, escheats	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 25.	Half-pay and pensions	Rep. in part, 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. s. 54. residue, 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 193.
c. 26.	Militia pay, &c., Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 27.	Importation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 28	Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 29.	Militia pay, Great Britain	
c. 30.	Excise, &c., Great Britain	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
cc. 31, 32.	Militia allowances	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 33.	Inquiry into military departments	
c. 34.	Importation & exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 35.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 36.	British Museum.	
c. 37.	Excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 38.	Trade	
c. 39.	Public accountants, &c.	Rep., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 46.
c. 40.	Practice in Court of Chancery	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 41.	East India Company	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 42.	Police magistrates, Metropolis	Rep., 51 Geo. 3. c. 119. s. 1.
c. 43.	Woollen manufacture	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 44.	Sierra Leone Company	
c. 45.	Grant of Frogmore, &c.	Spent.
c. 46.	Windsor forest boundary commission	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 47.	Duties on calicoes, &c.	
c. 48.	Customs and excise, Ireland	
c. 49.	Drawback	
c. 50.	Hospital, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 51.	British fisheries	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
c. 52.	Duty on coffee, &c. warehoused	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 53.	Post office	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 54.	Possession of arms, Ireland	Rep., 6 & 7 Vict. c. 74. s. 61.
c. 55.	Militia, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 56.	Militia, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 57.	Militia, Great Britain	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 58.	Exportation, Ireland	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 59.	Post office	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 60.	Purchase of quays in Port of London	Spent.
c. 61.	Customs	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 62.	Drawbacks	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 63.	Excise duties & drawbacks	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 64.	Bounty on British calicoes	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 65.	Auction duty	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 66.	Smuggling	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 67.	Importation	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
c. 68.	India	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 69.	Crown Debt (release from).	
c. 70.	Fortifications.	
c. 71.	Militia, Great Britain	Rep., 56 Geo. 3. c. 64. s. 1.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
47 Geo. 3. Sess. 2. (1807).		
c. 72.	Treasury bills, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 73.	Loans of Exchequer bills	
c. 74.	Debts of traders	Rep., 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 47. s. 1.
c. 75.	Benefices	Rep., 48 Geo. 3. c. 5.
c. 76.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
cc. 77, 78.	Crown Lands.	
48 Geo. 3. (1808).		
c. 1.	Issue & payment of Exchequer bills	Rep., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 25. s. 1.
c. 2.	Duties on malt, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 3.	Advance from Bank of England	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 4.	Advance of unclaimed dividends, &c.	Rep., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 3. s. 1.
c. 5.	Benefices	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 6.	Treaty of commerce, &c. with America	
c. 7.	Exchequer bills	
c. 8.	Treasurer of the navy	Rep., 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 42. s. 1.
c. 9.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 10.	Distillation of spirits, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 11.	Importation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 12.	Bounties on sugar	
c. 13.	Annuity to Viscount Lake, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
cc. 14, 15.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	
cc. 16, 17.	Bounties & drawbacks	
c. 18.	Duties on cinnamon, &c.	
c. 19.	Importation	
c. 20.	Greenland whale fisheries, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 21.	Investment of certain money	
c. 22.	Exportation, &c.	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
cc. 23, 24.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 25.	Payment of creditors, Scotland	
c. 26.	Customs	
c. 27.	Exportation & importation	
c. 28.	Customs	
c. 29.	Exportation	
c. 30.	Trade, Ireland and East Indies	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 31.	Counterfeiting of tokens, &c.	
c. 32.	Bonding warehouses, Ireland	Rep., 4 Geo. 4. c. 24. s. 1.
cc. 33–35.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 36.	Malt duties	
c. 37.	Validity of Orders in Council, &c.	
c. 38.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 39.	Quartering of soldiers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 40.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 41.	Excise and stamps	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 42.	Assessed taxes, Ireland	Rep., 56 Geo. 3. c. 57. s. 1.
c. 43.	Drawbacks	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 44.	Exportation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
cc. 45, 46.	Militia pay, Ireland and Great Britain	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 47.	Benefice: Crown Lands: Crown Lands, I.: Limitation of Time, I.: Nullum Tempus.	
c. 48.	Public Buildings, I. (Post Office).	
c. 49.	Accounts of Paymaster General	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 50.	Grants of offices in reversion, &c.	
cc. 51, 52.	Militia allowances	
cc. 53, 54.	Exchequer bills	
c. 55.	House Tax	Rep. in part— Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1861, 1872 (No. 2) as to Metropolis, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 67. s. 77 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 4.
cc. 56, 57.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 58.	Bail: Supreme Court (Queen's Bench)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2)
c. 59.	Annuity to Duchess of Brunswick Wolfenbuttel	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 60.	Tanners, curriers, shoemakers, &c.	
c. 61.	Inquiry into military departments	
c. 62.	Customs and excise, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
48 Geo. 3. (1808).		
c. 63.	Duties on auctions, Ireland	Rep., 54 Geo. 3. c. 82. s. 3.
c. 64.	Militia, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 65.	Church building, &c., Ireland	Rep., 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 37. s. 1.
c. 66.	Benefices, Ireland	Rep., 5 Geo. 4. c. 91. s. 1.
c. 67.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 68.	Bounty on pilchards	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 69.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 70.	British ships captured by the enemy	Rep., 4 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1.
c. 71.	Amendment of cc. 26, 28 of this session	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 72.	Crown Lands (forests).	
c. 73.	Lancaster (duchy)	Rep. in part, 55 Geo. 3. c. 190. s. 1. Rep., except as to duchy of Lancaster, 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 1.
c. 74.	Malt duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 75.	Burial	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2). 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. Ext., 49 & 50 Vict. c. 20.
c. 76.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 77.	Londonderry school	Rep., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 79. s. 13.
c. 78.	Malt, &c. duties, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 79.	Malt duties, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 80.	Customs, Ireland, &c.	
c. 81.	Duties on spirits, Ireland	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 55. s. 54.
c. 82.	Excise, Ireland	Rep., 59 Geo. 3. c. 107. s. 1.
c. 83.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 84.	Smuggling, &c.	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 85.	Trade with America	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 86.	British fisheries	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
c. 87.	Hackney coach fares	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 1.
c. 88.	Bill of Exchange	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 96.
c. 89.	Accounts of barrack office	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 90.	Postage	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 91.	Accounts of expenditure in West Indies	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 92.	Management of stock redeemed	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 93.	Gamekeepers	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 94.	Shooting hares, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 95.	Bringing of coals, &c. to London, &c.	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 96.	Lunatic paupers or criminals	Rep., 9 Geo. 4. c. 40. s. 1.
c. 97.	Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 98.	Post horse duties	
c. 99.	Prize goods	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 100.	Prize	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
c. 101.	Fortifications.	
c. 102.	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 103.	Bank of Ireland	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 104.	Pilots & pilotage	Rep., 52 Geo. 3. c. 39. s. 1. (see terms).
c. 105.	Cape of Good Hope trade	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 106.	Act of Parliament.	
c. 107.	Defence of the realm	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 108.	Compensation to patentee officers, Ireland.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 109.	Trade with South America	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 110.	Fisheries, S. (herring): Manufactures, S.	Rep. in part, 55 Geo. 3. c. 94. ss. 6, 17, 21, 31. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 26. ss. 1, 4. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 52. s. 9. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 111.	Local militia, England	Rep., 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. s. 1.
c. 112.	Treasury bills, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 113.	Court House, I.: Hospital, I.: Prison, I.	
c. 114.	Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 115.	Duties on spirits	
c. 116.	Postage	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 117.	Duties upon silks	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 118.	Distillation of spirits	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
cc. 119–121.	Duties on spirits and coffee	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 122.	Property for barrack service, &c.	
c. 123.	Discharge of certain imprisoned debtors	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 83. s. 20.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
48 Geo. 3. (1808).		
c. 124.	Southern whale fisheries	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 125.	Importation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 1.
c. 126.	Removal of goods for exportation, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 127.	Marriages Confirmation.	
c. 128.	Army (regimental accounts)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 129.	Larceny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 130.	Frauds by boatmen in Cinque Ports, &c.	Rep., 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. s. 4.
c. 131.	Woollen manufacture	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 132.	Reprisals against foreign ships, &c.	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
c. 133.	First meetings of commissioners	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 134.	Hops	
c. 135.	Crown Debt (release from).	
c. 136.	Militia of Tower Hamlets	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 137.	Public Buildings (Houses of Parliament).	
c. 138.	Fiars Prices, S.: Sheriff Court, S.: Teinds Court, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 139.	Lotteries	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 140.	Dublin: Dublin Police District: Forgery, I.: House of Commons: House of Commons, I.	Rep. in part— 5 Geo. 4. c. 102. ss. 6, 15, 20, 23. Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1872 (No. 2), 1873.
c. 141.	Taxes	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2). 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 4.
c. 142.	National Debt Commissioners	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 143.	Duties on certain licences	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 144.	Oyster fisheries, England	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 145.	Justiciary Court, S.: Session Court, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1861, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 146.	Public buildings, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 147.	Sale of prize ship Constantia Maria	
c. 148.	Appropriation	
c. 149.	Administration of Estates (probate): Inventory, S.: Legacy.	Rep. in part, 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 150.	Local militia, Scotland	Rep., 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 1.
c. 151.	Compound Interest, S.: House of Lords: Session Court, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 152.	Duties on wort or wash	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
49 Geo. 3. (1809).		
c. 1.	Duties on malt, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
cc. 2, 3.	Exchequer bills	
cc. 4, 5.	Militia	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 6.	Relief of prisoners for debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 7.	Distillation of spirits	
c. 8.	Importation	
c. 9.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
cc. 10, 11.	Bounties, &c. on sugar	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 12.	Mutiny	
c. 13.	Forgery of Bank of Ireland notes, &c.	Rep., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1.
c. 14.	Criminal Law, S.: Concealment of Birth.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 15.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 16.	Importation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 119. s. 7.
c. 17.	Cape of Good Hope trade	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 18.	Importation, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 19.	Marine mutiny	
c. 20.	Silk manufactures	
c. 21.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 22.	Importation, &c.	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 1.
c. 23.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 24.	Distillation of spirits	
cc. 25, 26.	Importation	
c. 27.	Newfoundland	Rep. in part, 6 Geo. 4. c. 59. s. 9. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 28.	Attorneys	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 29.	Flax seed, Ireland	
cc. 30, 31	Exportation	
c. 32.	Pension Duty	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2). Rep., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 16. s. 12., but see 40 & 41 Vict. c. 10.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
49 Geo. 3. (1809).		
c. 33.	Excise, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act 1861.
c. 34.	Prize	
c. 35.	Pensions of naval officers' widows	Rep., 10 Geo. 4. c. 14. s. 1.
c. 36.	Hospital, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 37.	Quartering of soldiers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 38.	Payment of creditors, Scotland	
c. 39.	Fortifications.	
c. 40.	Local militia, England	Rep., 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. s. 1.
c. 41.	Re-captured British-built ships	Rep., 4 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1.
c. 42.	Chancery, S.: Evidence, S.: Great Seal, S.: Records, S.: Register, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 43.	Average price of brown sugar	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 44.	Exemption from duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 45.	Compassionate list of the navy, &c.	Rep., 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 20. s. 1.
c. 46.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 47.	Trade between Europe & British America	Rep., 51 Geo. 3. c. 97. s. 1.
c. 48.	Local militia, Scotland	Rep., 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 1.
c. 49.	Trade of Nova Scotia, &c	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 50.	Discount on newspapers	Rep., 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 32.
c. 51.	Fees in public offices, &c., Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 52.	Exchequer bills	
c. 53.	Militia, Great Britain	Rep., 56 Geo. 3. c. 64. s. 1.
c. 54.	Insolvent debtors relief, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 55.	Land tax	
c. 56.	Militia, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 57.	Beer & malt, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 58.	Friendly societies, Ireland	Rep., 18 & 19 Vict. c. 63. s. 1.
c. 59.	Trade with United States	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 60.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 61.	Duty on sugar, &c.	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 62.	Smuggling, customs regulations, &c.	
c. 63.	Excise	Rep., 1 & 2 Vict. c. 44. s. 93.
c. 64.	Reduction of national debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 65.	Customs	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c 66.	Offices of excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 67.	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 68.	Bastardy	
c. 69.	Indemnity as to certain books	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 70.	Public Buildings, I. (Post Office).	
c. 71.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 72.	Wide streets & coal trade, Dublin	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 73.	Duties on spirits, Ireland	
c. 74.	Duties, drawbacks, &c., Ireland	
c. 75.	Taxes on carriages, &c., Ireland	Rep., 56 Geo. 3. c. 57. s. 1.
c. 76.	Exportation, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 77.	Excise	Rep., 55 Geo. 3. c. 112. s. 1.
c. 78.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 79.	Treasury bills, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 80.	Excise	
c. 81.	Excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 82.	Local militia, Great Britain	Rep., see 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. s. 1. (as to E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 1. (as to S.)
c. 83.	Recognisances, Ireland	Rep., 57 Geo. 3. c. 56. s. 1.
c. 84.	Highways, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 85.	Militia pay, Ireland	
c. 86.	Militia, Ireland	Rep., 51 Geo. 3. c. 78. s. 1.
cc. 87–89.	Militia	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 90.	Relief of families of militiamen, Scotland	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 69. s. 98.
c. 91.	Justices of assize	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 92.	Charge of loans	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 93.	Exchequer bills	
c. 94.	Lotteries	
c. 95.	Auditing of public accounts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 96.	Officers of excise	
c. 97.	Fortifications.	
c. 98.	Customs	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 99.	Spirits, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
49 Geo. 3, (1809).		
c. 100.	Auction duties, Ireland	Rep., 54 Geo. 3. c. 82. s. 3.
c. 101.	Criminal Law, I.	Rep. in part, 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 102.	Drainage of bogs, &c., Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 103.	Building of churches, &c., Ireland	Rep., 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 37. s. 1.
c. 104.	Life annuities, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 105.	Importation	
c. 106.	Warehoused goods	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 107.	Penalties, &c. in British America	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 108.	Wages & prize money, &c. in the navy	Rep., 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 20. s. 1.
c. 109.	Woollen manufacture	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 110.	Pension Duty.	
c. 111.	Inquiry into military departments	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 112.	Lands for defence of the realm	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 113.	Volunteers & local militia	Rep., 52 Geo. 3. c. 152. s. 1.
c. 114.	Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 115.	Insolvent debtors relief	
c. 116.	Customs and excise, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 117.	Excise, Great Britain	
c. 118.	Parliamentary elections	Rep., 17 & 18 Vict. c. 102. s. 1 (and see 46. & 47 Vict. c. 51. s. 66).
c. 119.	Administration of justice in Scotland, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 120.	Militia, I. (ballot)	Rep. in part— 51 Geo. 3. c. 118. s. 2. 53 Geo. 3. c. 48. s. 2. Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1872 (No. 2), 1873. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 69. s. 98. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 54.
c. 121.	Bankrupts, England & Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 122.	Frauds by boatmen & others, &c.	Rep., 9 & 10 Vict. c. 99. s. 2.
c. 123.	Prize money	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
c. 124.	Poor (settlement and removal)	Rep. in part, Stat Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 125.	Friendly societies	Rep., 18 & 19 Vict. c. 63. s. 1.
c. 126.	Army (commissions): Criminal Law: Navy: Public Office.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 127.	Salaries of Chief Baron, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 128.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 129.	Militia, Great Britain	Rep., see 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. s. 1. (as to E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 1. (as to S.)
50 Geo. 3. (1810).		
c. 1.	Duties on malt, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
cc. 2, 3.	Exchequer bills	
c. 4.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 5.	Distillation of spirits	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 6.	Cornwall Duchy.	
c. 7.	Mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 8.	Annuity (Duke of Wellington).	
c. 9.	Bounty on raw sugar	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 10.	Clandestine running of goods, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 11.	Greenland whale fishery	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
cc. 12, 13.	Importation and exportation	
c. 14.	Marine mutiny	
c. 15.	Duties on spirits, Ireland	
cc. 16–19.	Exportation and importation	
c. 20.	Quarantine	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 21.	Importation and exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 22.	Purchase of quays, Port of London	Spent.
c. 23.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 24.	Militia, Great Britain	Rep., 56 Geo. 3. c. 64. s. 1.
c. 25.	Militia, Great Britain	Rep. in part, 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. s. 1. (as to E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 1. (as to S.) residue, semb, wholly, 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. s. 51.
c. 26.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 27.	Silk manufacture, Ireland	Rep., 5 Geo. 4. c. 66.
c. 28.	Quartering of soldiers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 29.	Highways, Ireland	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
50 Geo. 3. (1810).		
c. 30.	Fees of coroners, Ireland	Rep., 1 Geo. 4. c. 28. s. 1.
c. 31.	Session Court, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 32.	Stage coaches, &c., Ireland	Rep., 13 & 14 Vict. c. 102. s. 60.
c. 33.	School Sites, I.	
c. 34.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 35.	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 36.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 37.	Annuity to Duke of Brunswick	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 38.	Bonded warehouses, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 39.	Repayment of duty in certain cases	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 40.	Bounty on exportation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 41.	Forgery: Hawker	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 42.	Customs	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 43.	Highland roads & bridges, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 44.	Excise officers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 45.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 46.	Consumption of malt liquors, Ireland	Rep., 52 Geo. 3. c. 46. s. 19.
c. 47.	Insolvent debtors, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 48.	Stage coaches, &c., Great Britain	Rep., 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 120. s. 1.
c. 49.	Poor (audit).	
c. 50.	Relief of the poor	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 51.	Bastards	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 52.	Poor	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 53.	Frauds on exportation	
c. 54.	British fisheries	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
c. 55.	Importation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 56.	Pension Duty.	
c. 57.	Manufactures, Great Britain	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 58.	Land Tax	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 59.	Criminal Law: Embezzlement, S.: Public Accountant.	Rep. in part, 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 4. s. 1.
c. 60.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
cc. 61, 62.	Duties: Smuggling	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 63.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 64.	Exportation	Rep., 4 Geo. 4. c. 24. s. 1.
c. 65.	Crown lands	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 66.	Postage	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 67.	Black game in Somersetshire, &c.	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 68.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
cc. 69, 70.	Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 71.	Charges of loan, &c. of present session	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 72.	Harbours, I. (Dublin)	Rep. in part, 4 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 19.
c. 73.	Baking trade	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 74.	Postage	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 75.	Window duty, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act. 1861
c. 76.	Stamps, Ireland	
c. 77.	Customs	
c. 78.	Suppression of insurrection, &c., Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 79.	Distilling of spirits, Scotland	
c. 80.	Importation	
c. 81.	Fees in public offices, &c., Ireland	
c. 82.	Warranty, I.	Rep. in part, 6 Geo. 4. c. 122. s. 42.
c. 83.	Woollen manufacture	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 84.	Ann, S.: Church of Scotland: Teinds Court, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 85.	Public Officer	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 86.	East India Company	Rep., 58 Geo. 3. c. 83. s. 1.
c. 87.	East India Company's service	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. s. 54.
c. 88.	Offices in reversion	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
cc. 89–92.	Militia	
c. 93.	Harbours (Holyhead).	
c. 94.	Lotteries	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 95.	Lighthouses, Ireland	Rep., 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. s. 4.
c. 96.	Quartering of soldiers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 97.	Importation & exportation, Ireland	
c. 98.	Treasury bills, Ireland	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
50 Geo. 3. (1810).		
c. 99.	Making of malt, &c., Ireland	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 55. s. 54.
c. 100.	Fines on stills, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 101.	Prisage and butlerage, Ireland	
c. 102.	Combination, I.: Criminal Law, I.: Evidence, I.: Grand Jury, I.: Justice of the Peace, I.: Oath, I.: Threats, I.	Rep. in part— 28 & 29 Vict. c. 33. s. 4. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 103.	Prisons, Ireland	Rep., 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 1.
c. 104.	Assessed taxes	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 39.
c. 105.	Taxes	Rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 4.
c. 106.	Income tax, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 107.	Clothing of the army, &c.	
c. 108.	Fisheries	Rep. in part, 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71. residue (except as to S.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 41. s. 55.
c. 109.	Arms, Ireland	Rep., 6 & 7 Vict. c. 74. s. 61.
c. 110.	Bringing of coals, &c. to London, &c.	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 111.	Pensions, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 112.	Courts, S.: Extract, S.: House of Lords: Session Court, S.: Sheriff Court, S.	Rep. in part, 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 38. s. 17. 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. s. 1. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. s. 24. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
cc 113, 114.	Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2).
c. 115.	Appropriation	
c. 116.	Crown Lands (forests).	
c. 117.	Public salaries, &c.	Rep., 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 24. s. 8.
c. 118.	Admiralty and prize courts	Rep., 3 & 4 Vict. c. 66. s. 2.
c. 119.	Public Buildings (Houses of Parliament).	
51 Geo. 3. (1811).		
c. 1.	Care of the King during his illness, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 2.	Duties on malt, &c.	
cc. 3, 4.	Exchequer bills	
c. 5.	Treasury bills, Ireland	
c. 6.	Census, Great Britain	
c. 7.	Silk manufacture	Rep., 5 Geo. 4. c. 66.
cc. 8, 9.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 10.	Wide streets, Dublin	
c. 11.	Coal duty, Dublin	
cc. 12, 13.	Sugar	
c. 14.	Exportation & importation	
c. 15.	Exchequer bills	
c. 16.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
cc. 17, 18.	Indemnity	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 19.	Inquiry into military expenditure, &c.	
c. 20.	Militia	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 21.	Grants of pensions	Rep., 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 24. s. 8.
c. 22.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 23.	Slave trade	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 24.	Clearance of vessels, port of London	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 25.	Payment of creditors, Scotland	
c. 26.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 27.	Malt, &c. duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 28.	Quartering of soldiers	
c. 29.	Coals	
c. 30.	Militia, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 31.	Duty on copper	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 32.	Excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 33.	British calicoes	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 34.	Southern whale fishery	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
c. 35.	Advances by Bank of Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 36.	Cinque Ports: Coroner: Justice of the Peace.	Conditionally rep. as to certain places, 18 & 19 Vict. c. 48. s. 5.
c. 37.	Lunatic: Marriage: Marriage, I.	
c. 38.	Embezzlement, Ireland	Rep., 9 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 1.
c. 39.	Stealing from bleaching grounds, Ireland	
c. 40.	Highways, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
51 Geo. 3. (1811).		
c. 41.	Bleaching Grounds, S.: Criminal Law, S.	Rep. as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125. Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 42.	Distillers of spirits	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 43.	Duties on certain woods, &c.	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 44.	Duty on linen	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 45.	St. John's, Newfoundland, &c.	
c. 46.	Quarantine	
c. 47.	Commercial treaty with Portugal	
c. 48.	Importation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 49.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 50.	Exportation of sheep	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 51.	Prisage & butlerage of wines, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 52.	Customs	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
cc. 53, 54.	Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 55.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 56.	Duties on tobacco	
c. 57.	Exportation	
c. 58.	Importation	Rep. in part, 4 Geo. 4. c. 69. s. 28. residue, 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 59.	Duties on spirits	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 60.	Duties on hats, &c. repeal, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 61.	Charge of loan	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 62.	Importation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 63.	Prisoners, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 64.	India	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 65.	Printers and publishers	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 24. s. 1.
c. 66.	Harbours, I. (Dublin)	Rep. in part, 52 Geo. 3. c. 115. s. 1. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. s. 4.
cc. 67, 68.	Customs duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 69.	Duties on glass	Rep., 1 & 2 Vict. c. 44. s. 93.
c. 70.	Duty on hats, &c. repeal, Great Britain	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 71.	Customs	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 72.	Assessed taxes	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 73.	Naval arsenals	Rep., 54 Geo. 3. c. 159. s. 1.
c. 74.	Prize goods	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 75.	East India Company	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. s. 54.
c. 76.	Horse duty	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 77.	Parliamentary elections, Ireland	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 78.	Relief of families of militiamen, Ireland	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 69. s. 98.
c. 79.	Lunatic paupers, &c., England	Rep., 9 Geo. 4. c. 40. s. 1.
c. 80.	Parish apprentices	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 81.	Fees, &c. in public offices, &c., Ireland	
c. 82.	Rock salt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 83.	Drawback of duty on coals	Rep., 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 67. s. 1.
c. 84.	Parliamentary elections	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 85.	Exchequer bills	
c. 86.	Exportation & importation	
c. 87.	Colouring of porter	Rep., 56 Geo. 3. c. 58. s. 1.
c. 88.	Treasury bills, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 89.	Salary of Lord Lieutenant, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 90.	Militia pay, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 91.	Arrears of Crown rents, Ireland	
c. 92.	Highways, Ireland	
c. 93.	Duties on Norway timber	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 94.	Preservation of timber	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 95.	Excise, &c.	
c. 96.	Customs	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 97.	Trade, Europe & American colonies	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 45. s. 1.
c. 98.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 99.	Parliamentary elections	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 100.	County of City: Criminal Law.	
c. 101.	British white herring fishery	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
c. 102.	Crown Debt (release from).	
c. 103.	Retirement of officers on half-pay	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. s. 54.
c. 104.	Forfeited & unclaimed prize money	Rep., 54 Geo. 3. c. 86. s. 1.
c. 105.	Royal Naval Asylum	Rep., 10 Geo. 4. c. 26. s. 1.
c. 106.	Army	Rep., 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 97.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
51 Geo. 3. (1811).		
cc. 107–109.	Militia	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 110.	Counterfeiting Bank of England tokens	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 111.	Manufacture of Maidstone geneva, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 112.	Exchequer bills	
c. 113.	Lotteries	
c. 114.	Militia (Stannaries)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 69. s. 98. residue, 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 54.
c. 115.	Benefice: Church of England: Churchyard: Common: Crown Lands: Mortmain.	Rep. as to I., 14 & 15 Vict. c. 71.
c. 116.	Public Buildings (Tower Burial Ground).	
c. 117.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 118.	Militia	Rep. in part, 22 & 23 Vict. c. 38. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 69. s. 98. residue, 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 54.
c. 119.	Justice of the peace, Metropolis	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 120.	Deer stealing, England	Rep. as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 121.	Drawbacks on spirits	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 122.	Bogs, Ireland	
c. 123.	Insolvent debtors relief, Ireland	
c. 124.	Frivolous arrests	
c. 125.	Insolvent debtors relief, England	
c. 126.	Westminster, parliamentary elections	
c. 127.	Gold currency and Bank notes	
c. 128.	Militia	
52 Geo. 3. (1812).		
c. 1.	Duties on malt, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 2.	Customs	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 3.	Distillation of spirits	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
cc. 4, 5.	Exchequer bills	
c. 6.	Civil list, during King's illness	
c. 7.	Expenses of Prince Regent	
c. 8.	Royal household, &c.	
c. 9.	Duties on coals, &c.	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 10.	East India Company	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 11.	House of Commons (offices)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 12.	Embezzlement of naval, &c., stores	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 13.	Insolvent debtors relief, England	
c. 14.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 15.	Bounties, &c. on sugar	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 16.	Destruction of stocking frames, &c.	Rep., 54 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 1.
c. 17.	Preservation of the peace	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 18.	Importation	Rep., 4 Geo. 4. c. 69. s. 18.
c. 19.	Lotteries	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 20.	Importation, &c.	
c. 21.	Validity of certain oaths	
cc. 22, 23.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	
c. 24.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 25.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 26.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 27.	Army	Rep., 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 97.
c. 28.	Relief of families of militiamen, Ireland	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 69. s. 98.
c. 29.	Militia, I.	Rep. in part, 38 & 39 Vict. c. 69. s. 98. residue, 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 54.
c. 30.	Warehousing of spirits, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 31.	Repeal of 39 Eliz. c. 17.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 32.	Infant suitors in equity entitled to stock	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 1.
c. 33.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 34.	Debtors relief	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 35.	Jamaica & St. Domingo	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 36.	Duties on mahogany, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 37.	Annuity (Duke of Wellington).	
c. 38.	House of Commons (members): Militia (local).	Rep. in part, 53 Geo. 3. c. 28. ss. 1, 13. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 5.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
52 Geo. 3. (1812).		
c. 39.	Pilotage	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 125. s. 1.
c. 40.	Grants of offices	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 41.	Expenditure, &c. of office of works, &c.	
c. 42.	Bounties on pilchards	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
c. 43.	Quartering of soldiers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 44.	Penitentiary house, &c.	Rep., 6 & 7 Vict. c. 26. s. 1.
c. 45.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 46.	Duties on spirits, &c., Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 47.	Distillation, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 48.	Duties on spirits, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 49.	Public Buildings (Custom House, London quays).	Rep. in part, 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 66. s. 2.
c. 50.	Gold currency, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 51.	Audit of military accounts, Ireland	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 52.
c. 52.	Audit of public accounts, Ireland	Rep., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 46.
c. 53.	Auction duty	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 54.	Duties on glass	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 55.	Trade of Canada	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 56.	Pension Duty.	
c. 57.	Annuities to the Princesses	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 58.	Excise	Rep., 3 & 4 Vict. c. 18. s. 1.
c. 59.	Plate (drawback on exportation).	
c. 60.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 61.	Excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 62.	Bishop, I,	
c. 63.	Criminal Law, S.: Embezzlement, S.	Rep. as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to I., 9 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 64.	Obtaining bonds, &c. under false pretences	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 65.	Use of sugar in brewing, Great Britain	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 66.	Public Officer	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 67.	Family of Rt. Hon. S. Perceval	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 68.	House of Commons (members): Militia (local, Scotland).	Rep. in part, 53 Geo. 3. c. 29. ss. 1, 20. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 5.
c. 69.	Importation and exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 70.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 71.	Crown Lands (forests)	Rep. in part, 18 & 19 Vict. c. 46. s. 1.
c. 72.	Crown Lands (forests).	
c. 73.	Relief of the poor, England	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 74.	Bogs, Ireland	
c. 75.	Crown Debt (release from).	
c. 76.	Customs, &c., Ireland	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 77.	Drawback, &c. on glass	Rep., 1 & 2 Vict. c. 44. s. 93.
c. 78.	Appeal in revenue cases, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 79.	Importation & exportation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 1.
c. 80.	Land tax redemption	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 81.	Excise officers allowance	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 82.	Transfer of Scotch Excise charity, &c.	
cc. 83, 84.	Militia allowances	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 85.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 86.	Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 87.	Stamp duties, &c., Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 88.	Postage	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 89.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 90.	Treasury bills, Ireland	
c. 91.	Peace preservation, Ireland	
c. 92.	Fees in public offices, &c., Ireland	
c. 93.	Assessed taxes	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 39.
c. 94.	Excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 95.	Taxes, Scotland	Rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 4.
c. 96.	Application of bounties on linens, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 97.	Inland excise & taxes, Ireland	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 55. s. 54.
c. 98.	Colonial trade	Rep., 3 Geo. 4 c. 45. s. 1.
c. 99.	Bahama Islands trade	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 1.
c. 100.	Trade of West Indies	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
52 Geo. 3. (1812).		
c. 101.	Charities: Charities, I.	Rep. in part as to E., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 102.	Charities.	
c. 103.	Southern whale fishery	Rep., 53 Geo. 3. c. 111. s. 1.
c. 104.	Criminal Law: Oath: Society	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 105.	Militia	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 106.	Duty on spirits, Newfoundland	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 107.	Duty on salt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 108.	Hawker.	
c. 109.	Chelsea Hospital	Rep., 7 Geo. 4. c. 16. s. 1.
c. 110.	Bridges (county)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
cc. 111, 112.	Militia	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 113.	Treasury bills, Ireland	
c. 114.	Exchequer bills	
c. 115.	Harbours, I. (Lighthouses)	Rep., 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. s. 4., but see 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 396.
c. 116.	Militia (local).	
c. 117.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 118.	Distillation from corn, &c.	
c. 119.	Importation	
c. 120.	Army	Rep., 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 97.
cc. 121, 122.	East India Company	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 123.	Duchy of Cornwall.	
c. 124.	Fortifications.	
c. 125.	Lotteries	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 126.	Stamps, Ireland	Rep., 55 Geo. 3. c. 81. s. 1.
c. 127.	Manufacture of starch from wheat, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 128	Excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 129.	National debt commissioners	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 130.	Criminal Law, S.: Malicious Injury, S.: Riot, S.	Rep. as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to I., 9 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 131.	Pension Duty.	
c. 132.	Unclaimed prize money, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 133.	Census, Ireland	
c. 134.	Butter, I.	Rep. in part, 53 Geo. 3. c. 46. ss. 1, 2. 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 61. s. 1. 9 Geo. 4. c. 88. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 135.	East India Company	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 136.	Price of coals for poor of Dublin	Rep., 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 68. s. 1.
c. 137.	Loans or Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 138.	Counterfeiting tokens, &c.	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 10. s. 20.
c. 139.	Duties on stone bottles	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 140.	Exportation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 141.	Customs	
c. 142.	Removal of goods	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 143.	Forgery: Land tax	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 144.	House of Commons (members, election).	Rep. except as to S. & I., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 83. s. 20.
c. 145.	Exemption from toll of certain carriages	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. s. 1.
c. 146.	Registration of Births, &c.	Rep. in part— 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 66. s. 31. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 86. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 147.	Assessed taxes	Rep., 56 Geo. 3. c. 66. s. 11.
c. 148.	Sale of certain stock	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 149.	Coffee, &c.	
c. 150.	Medicine	Rep. in part, 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 97. s. 20.
c. 151.	Retirement of officers on half-pay	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. s. 54.
c. 152.	Agent general for volunteers, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 153.	British white herring fishery	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 154.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 155.	Criminal Law: Nonconformists: Religious Worship.	Rep. in part, 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 156.	Criminal Law (escape): Venue.	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
52 Geo. 3. (1812).		
c. 157	Tokens	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 10. s. 20.
c. 158.	Relief as to transferable stocks, &c.	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 1.
c. 159.	Duties, &c. on foreign liquors, &c.	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 160.	Relief of debtors in prison	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 161.	Benefice: Church of England: Crown Lands (forests): Lancaster (duchy)	Rep. in part., 59 Geo. 3. c. 86. s. 6. Rep., except as to duchy of Lancaster, 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 1.
c. 162.	Peace preservation, England	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 163.	Insolvent debtors relief, Ireland	
c. 164.	Exchequer bills	
c. 165.	Insolvent debtors relief, England	
53 Geo. 3. (1812-3).		
c. 1.	Use of sugar in brewing, Great Britain	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 2.	Importation, &c.	Rep., 53 Geo. 3. c. 23. s. 1.
c. 3.	Intercourse, Jamaica & St. Domingo	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 4.	Annuity (Duke of Wellington.)	
c. 5.	Gold currency	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 6.	Insolvent debtors relief, England	
c. 7.	Distillation from corn prohibition, &c.	
c. 8.	Importation and exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
cc. 9, 10.	Duties on malt and rice	
c. 11.	Drawback on chocolate	
c. 12.	Indemnity for an Order in Council, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 13.	Postage	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 14.	Care of King's estate during his illness	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 15.	Duties on malt, &c.	
c. 16.	Exchequer bills	
c. 17.	Mutiny	
c. 18.	Drawback on coals	Rep., 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 67. s. 1.
c. 19.	Issue, &c. of gold & silver tokens	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 20.	Militia, Great Britain	
c. 21.	Prisoners for certain debts, &c.	
c. 22.	Salt duties	
c. 23.	Making of starch	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 24.	Administration of justice	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 25.	Marine mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
cc. 26, 27.	Exchequer bills	
c. 28.	Militia (local)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 29.	Militia (local, Scotland)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 30.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
cc. 31, 32.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
cc. 33, 34.	Customs: Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 35.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 36.	Passenger vessels	Rep., 4 Geo. 4. c. 84. s. 1.
c. 37.	Importation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 1.
c. 38.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 39.	Transportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 40.	Wages, &c. of artificers, &c.	
c. 41.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 42.	Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 43.	Quartering of soldiers	
c. 44.	Drawback on wines	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 45.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 46.	Butter trade, Ireland	
c. 47.	Customs	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 48.	Militia, I. (ballot)	Rep. in part, 38 & 39 Vict. c. 69. s. 98. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 54.
c. 49.	House of Commons (electors): Will.	
c. 50.	Bermuda trade	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 1.
c. 51.	Officers' widows' pensions	Rep., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 55. s. 8.
c. 52.	Distillation, &c. of spirits, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 53.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 54.	Battle-axe guards, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 55.	Importation & exportation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
cc. 56, 57.	Excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 58.	Postage	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 59.	Duties on carriages, &c., Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 60.	Duties on hides, &c., Ireland	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
53 Geo. 3. (1812–3).		
c. 61.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 62.	Duties on sugar	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 63.	American prizes	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
c. 64.	Session Court, S.: Teinds Court, S.	Rep. in part— 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1873, 1874.
c. 65.	Payment of creditors, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 66.	Church of Ireland.	
c. 67.	Exportation and importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 68.	Postage, &c.	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 69.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 70.	Glass, &c. duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 71.	Controverted elections	Rep., 9 Geo. 4. c. 22. s. 1.
c. 72.	Stipendiary magistrate, Manchester, &c.	Rep., 17 & 18 Vict. c. 20. s. 3.
cc. 73, 74.	Duties, &c. on tobacco and malt, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 75.	Cotton trade, Ireland	Rep., 5 Geo. 4. c. 96. s. 1.
c. 76.	Highways, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 77.	Bridges, I.	
c. 78.	Arms, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 79.	Militia pay, Ireland	
c. 80.	Treasury bills, Ireland	
c. 81.	Militia	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 69. s. 98.
c. 82.	Tolls for certain carriages	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. s. 1.
c. 83.	Diet of soldiers on a march	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 84.	Duties on Cape wines	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 85.	Maintenance of seamen in foreign parts	Rep., 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 20. s. 1.
c. 86.	Naval compensations, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 87.	Frauds by boatmen, &c.	
c. 88.	Excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 89.	Criminal Law: Great Seal: House of Commons (election).	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 81. s. 12.
cc. 90, 91.	Militia allowances	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 92.	Lease, I. (ecclesiastical).	
c. 93.	Lotteries	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 94.	Duty on spirits, Ireland	
c. 95.	National debt reduction	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 96.	Militia pay, Great Britain	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 97.	Sale of muriate of potash, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 98.	Exportation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 99.	Offences committed by soldiers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 100.	Audit of accounts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 101.	Royal Canal Company, Ireland, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 102.	Insolvent debtors, England	
cc. 103, 104.	Excise: Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 105.	Customs	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 106.	Counterfeiting of Bank of Ireland tokens	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 107.	Diocesan Schools, I.; Endowed Schools, I.: School Sites, I.	Rep. in part, 3 Geo. 4. c. 79. ss. 3, 6, 10. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 108.	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 109.	Duties on glass	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 110.	Importation into Isle of Man	
c. 111.	Southern whale fishery	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 112.	Slave trade	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 113.	Poor prisoners relief	Rep., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 12. s. 1.
c. 114.	Issue, &c. of gold and silver tokens	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 115.	Fire arms	Rep., 18 & 19 Vict. cap. cxlviii. s. 9.
c. 116.	Price, &c. of bread	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 117.	Bridges, S.	
cc. 118, 119.	Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 120.	National debt of Ireland reduction	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 121.	Crown Lands (Regent Street): Metropolis (Regent Street).	Rep. in part, 56 Geo. 3. c. 128. s. 1. 5 Geo. 4. c. 100. s. 1.
c. 122.	Mr. S. Perceval's pensions	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 123.	Land Tax	Rep. in part, 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 60. s. 4. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 124.	Salt duty	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 125.	Exportation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 126.	Embezzlement of public stores	Rep., 55 Geo. 3. c. 127. s. 1.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
53 Geo. 3. (1812–3).		
c. 127.	Church Rates: Contumace Capiendo: Ecclesiastical Courts: Excommunication: Limitation of Time: Proctor: Quakers: Tithes.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 128.	Roman catholics relief	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 129.	Six clerks in Chancery, Ireland	
c. 130.	Inquiry into public offices, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 131.	Court House, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 132.	Militia (Tower Hamlets)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873. residue, 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 54.
c. 133.	Annuity (Duke of Wellington).	
c. 134.	Annuity (Lord Nelson).	
c. 135.	Bringing of coals to London, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 136.	Appropriation	
c. 137.	Sale of spirituous liquors, &c., Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 138.	Insolvent debtors, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 139.	Exemption of bankers from penalties	
c. 140.	Cinque Ports pilots	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 141.	Inrolment of grants of annuities	Rep., 17 & 18 Vict. c. 90. s. 1.
c. 142.	Land Tax	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 143.	Canals, I. (Grand Canal).	
c. 144.	Canals, I. (Inland Navigation)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 145.	Distillation of spirits, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 146.	Highways, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 147.	Duties on spirits, Great Britain	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 148.	Distillation of spirits, Ireland	
c. 149.	Stipendiary curates	Rep., 57 Geo. 3. c. 99. s. 1.
c. 150.	Audit of accounts, &c.	Rep., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 46.
c. 151.	Registrar of Admiralty Court	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 152.	Westminster election	
c. 153.	Supreme Court (judges' pensions)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 154.	Kilmainham Hospital	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 69. s. 98.
c. 155.	India	Rep. in part— Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1873, 1874, 1878. 43 Vict. c. 3. s. 5.
c. 156.	Charge of certain annuities	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 157.	Grant to J. Palmer, Esq.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 158.	Crown Lands (forests).	
c. 159.	Responsibility of shipowners	Rep., 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. s. 4.
c. 160.	Doctrine of the Trinity	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 161.	Exchequer bills, &c.	
c. 162.	Imprisonment with hard labour	
54 Geo. 3. (1813–4).		
c. 1.	Militia	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 2.	Duties on malt, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 3.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 4.	Tokens	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 10. s. 20.
c. 5.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 6.	Actions against spiritual persons	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 7.	Exportation	
c. 8.	National debt reduction	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 9.	Distillation of spirits, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 10.	Militia	
c. 11.	Militia	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 12.	Augmentation of 60th regiment	
c. 13.	Aid to Russia, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 14.	Accountant-General of Court of Chancery	Rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 44. s. 26.
c. 15.	New South Wales: Victoria: Witness	Rep. in part as to Victoria, 22 & 23 Vict. c. 12. s. 1.
c. 16.	House of Commons (members).	
c. 17.	City of London militia	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 18.	Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 19.	Local militia, Great Britain	
c. 20.	Militia	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 21.	Duty on salt	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
54 Geo. 3. (1813–4).		
c. 22.	Peace preservation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 23.	Insolvent debtors, England	
c. 24.	Bounties, &c. on sugar	
c. 25.	Mutiny	
cc. 26, 27.	Customs	
c. 28.	Insolvent debtors relief, England	
c. 29.	Customs	
c. 30.	Transportation	
c. 31.	Marine mutiny	
c. 32.	Illicit distillation, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 33.	Peace preservation, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 34.	East India trade	Rep., 4 Geo. 4. c. 80. s. 1.
c. 35.	East India trade	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 36.	Customs, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 37.	Police magistrates, Metropolis	Rep., 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 118. s. 1.
c. 38.	City of London militia	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 39.	Exchequer bills	
cc. 40, 41.	Exportation: Importation	
c. 42.	Destruction of stocking, &c. frames, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 43.	Fortifications.	
c. 44.	Actions against spiritual persons	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 45.	Purchase of legal quays, Port of London	Spent.
c. 46.	Writs of assistance	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 47.	Coffee, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 48.	Trade of West Indies	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 1.
c. 49.	Trade of West Indies, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 50.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 51.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 52.	Gold currency	
c. 53.	Exchequer bills	
c. 54.	Suits against spiritual persons	
c. 55.	Quartering of soldiers	
c. 56.	Copyright (sculpture)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 57.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 58.	Protection of trade during hostilities	
c. 59.	Slave trade	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 60.	Embezzlement of cordage	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 25. s. 18.
c. 61.	Public Office, C.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 62.	Dispensary, I.: Hospital, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 63.	Public Buildings, I. (Post Office).	
cc. 64–66.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 67.	Circuit Court, S.: Jury, S.: Justiciary Court, S.: Limitation of Time, S.: Summary Proceedings, S.	
c. 68.	Proctor, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 69.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 70.	Crown lands	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 71.	Manufacture of Maidstone geneva	
c. 72.	Trade	Rep., 56 Geo. 3. c. 91. s. 10.
c. 73.	Excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 74.	Lotteries	
c. 75.	Treasury bills, Ireland	
c. 76.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 77.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 78.	Removal of wool	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
cc. 79, 80.	Exchequer bills	
c. 81.	Importation and exportation	
c. 82.	Auction duties, Ireland	Rep., 8 & 9 Vict. c. 15. s. 1.
c. 83.	Exchequer, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 84.	Sessions (quarter).	
c. 85.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 86.	Army prize money	Rep., 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 53. s. 1.
c. 87.	Duties, &c. on glass, Ireland	Rep., 55 Geo. 3. c. 7. s. 1.
c. 88.	Duties on spirits, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 89.	National debt reduction	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 90.	Bridges (county).	
c. 91.	Poor (overseers): Sessions (special).	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
54 Geo. 3. (1813-4).		
c. 92.	Administration of Estates, I.: Legacy, I.: Supreme Court, I. (Exchequer).	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 93.	Navy prize money	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 23. s. 1
c. 94.	Annuities to retired judges, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 95.	Supreme Court, I. (judges' pensions).	
c. 96.	Apprentice	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 97.	Duties on glass, Great Britain	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 98.	Accounts of expenditure in France	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 99.	Restriction on cash payments	
c. 100.	Exportation	
c. 101.	Child stealing	Rep. as to E., 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125. as to I., 10 Geo. 4. c. 34. s. 1.
c. 102.	British white herring fishery	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
c. 103.	Customs	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 104.	Military roads, &c., Scotland	Rep., 59 Geo. 3. c. 135. s. 1.
c. 105.	Duties, &c., India	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 106.	Drawbacks on paper	Rep., 2 & 3 Vict. c. 23. s. 67.
c. 107.	Poor apprentices, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 108.	Burying in woollen	
c. 109.	Highways, England	Rep., 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 1.
c. 110.	Greenwich Hospital	Rep., 10 Geo. 4. c. 26. s. 1.
c. 111.	Importation, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 112.	Hospitals, Ireland	
c. 113.	Public Buildings, I. (Record Office)	Rep. in part, 7 Geo. 4. c. 13. s. 1.
c. 114.	Insolvent debtors, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 115.	Burning of land, Ireland	
c. 116.	Recovery of wages, Ireland	Rep., 13 & 14 Vict. c. 102. s. 60.
c. 117.	Church building, Ireland	Rep., 14 & 15 Vict. c. 71.
c. 118.	Stamps, Ireland	Rep., 55 Geo. 3. c. 81. s. 1.
c. 119.	Postage	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
cc. 120, 121.	Customs and excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 122.	Customs	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 123.	Forgery: Hops	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 124.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 125.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 126.	Relief of shipwrecked mariners, &c.	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 87. s. 16.
c. 127.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 128.	Dublin (Foundling Hospital).	
c. 129.	Importation and exportation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 130.	Restriction on cash payments	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 131.	Appointment of superintending magistrates, &c., Ireland.	Rep. in part, 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 1. residue, 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 1.
c. 132.	House duty, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 133.	Stamps, Great Britain	Rep., 30 & 31 Vict. c. 23. s. 3.
c. 134.	East India trade, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 135.	Highways, Ireland	
c. 136.	Harbours (Northern Lighthouses)	Rep., 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. s. 4., but see 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 396.
c. 137.	Payment of creditors, Scotland	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 2.
c. 138.	Harbours, S. (Queensferry).	
cc. 139, 140.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 141.	Duties on killing game	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 39.
c. 142.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 143.	Isle of Man harbours	Rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 23. s. 33.
c. 144.	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 145.	Forfeiture: Inheritance.	
c. 146.	Criminal Law (treason)	Rep. in part, except as to S., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 23. s. 31.
c. 147.	Hackney coaches	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 1.
c. 148.	Excise	Rep., 55 Geo. 3. c. 93. s. 2.
c. 149.	Spirit trade	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 150.	Distillation of spirits, Ireland	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 55. s. 54.
c. 151.	Office of agent general for volunteers, &c.	Rep., 57 Geo. 3. c. 41. s. 1.
c. 152.	Carriage of gunpowder, Great Britain	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 153.	Drawback on paper	Rep., 2 & 3 Vict. c. 23. s. 67.
c. 154.	Public Buildings (Houses of Parliament).	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
54 Geo. 3. (1813–4).		
c. 155.	Aliens	Rep., 55 Geo. 3. c. 54.
c. 156.	Copyright	Rep., 5 & 6 Vict. c. 45. s.
c. 157.	Office of works	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 158.	Incitement to mutiny	
c. 159.	Harbours	Rep. in part, 28 & 29 Vict. c. 112. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 25. s. 18. as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 160.	Annuity to Princess of Wales	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 161.	Annuity (Duke of Wellington).	
c. 162.	Annuity to Lord Beresford, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 163.	Annuity (Lord Combermere).	
c. 164.	Annuity (Lord Exmouth).	
cc 165, 166.	Annuities (Lord Hill, &c., Lord Lynedoch, &c.)	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 167.	Appropriation	
c. 168.	Informal attestation of certain deeds	
c. 169.	Postage	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 170.	Poor (settlement, rate)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 171.	Customs, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 172.	Duties on spirits, Scotland	
c. 173.	Land Tax	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 174.	Post horse duties, &c., Great Britain	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 175.	Residence on benefices, &c., England	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
cc. 176, 177.	Militia	
c. 178.	Yeomanry corps, &c., Ireland	
c. 179.	Militia, Ireland	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 69. s. 98.
c. 180.	Unlawful combinations, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 181.	Assaults, Ireland	Rep. in part, 10 Geo. 4. c. 34. s. 1. residue, 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 1.
c. 182.	Trade of Malta, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 183.	Excise	Rep., 55 Geo. 3. c. 66. s. 34.
c. 184.	Accounts of colonial revenues	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 185.	Exportation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 186.	Apprehension of offenders	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 187.	Depredations on the Thames	Rep., 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 118. s. 1.
c. 188.	Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 189.	Militia pay, Great Britain	
c. 190.	Land tax	
55 Geo. 3. (1814–5).		
c. 1.	Pensions to seamen, &c.	Rep., 10 Geo. 4. c. 26. s. 1.
c. 2.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 3.	Duties on malt, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
cc. 4, 5.	Exchequer bills	
c. 6.	Negotiation of notes and bills	
c. 7.	Duties on glass, &c., Ireland	
cc. 8, 9.	Importation, &c.	
c. 10.	Duties upon East India goods	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 11.	Privileges of foreign ships, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 12.	Unlawful distillation, &c., Ireland	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 55. s. 54.
c. 13.	Superintending magistrates, &c., Ireland	Rep., 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 1.
c. 14.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 15.	Accounts of civil list revenues	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 16.	Loan from Bank of England	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 17.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 18.	Annuity to Lord Walsingham	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 19.	Forgery I.: Hawker, I.: Intoxicating Liquors, I.: Master and Servant, I.: Spirits, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
cc. 20, 21.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
cc. 22, 23.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 24.	Customs, Ireland	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 25.	Brown linen manufacture, Ireland	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 122. s. 1.
c. 26.	Importation	Rep., 9 Geo. 4. c. 60. s. 1.
c. 27.	Excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 28.	Restriction on cash payments	
c. 29.	Trade of Malta	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 30.	Excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
55 Geo. 3. (1814–5).		
c. 31.	Exportation and importation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
cc. 32–34.	Customs: Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
cc. 35–36.	Excise: Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 37.	Exportation and importation	
c. 38.	Bleaching powder	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 39.	Greenland whale fisheries	
c. 40.	Treasury bills, Ireland	
c. 41.	Restriction on cash payments	
c. 42.	Circuit Court, S.: House of Lords: Jury, S.: Session Court, S.: Witness, S.	Rep. in part, 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 56. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 43.	Weights and measures	Rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 86.
c. 44.	Prize vessels, &c., Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 45.	Southern whale fishery	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 46.	Pauper, &c. lunatics, England	Rep., 9 Geo. 4. c. 40. s. 1.
c. 47.	Returns as to maintenance of poor, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 48.	Chaplains in gaols, &c., England	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 49.	Returns of persons committed, &c.	Rep., 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 25.
c. 50.	Criminal Law: Prisoner	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 51.	County (treasurer)	Rep. in part, 15 & 16 Vict. c. 81. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873. Rep. as to boroughs within repealing Act, 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
c. 52.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 53.	Duties on property, &c., Great Britain	
c. 54.	Aliens	
c. 55.	Land revenues of the Crown	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 56.	Greenwich Hospital	Rep., 10 Geo. 4. c. 26. s. 1.
c. 57.	South Sea Company	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 58.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 59.	Firearms	Rep., 18 & 19 Vict. cap. cxlviii. s. 9.
c. 60.	Wills, &c. of seamen, &c.	Rep., 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 20. s. 1.
c. 61.	Assessed taxes, Ireland	Rep., 56 Geo. 3. c. 57. s. 1.
c. 62.	Excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 63.	Excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 64.	East India Company	
c. 65.	Militia: Militia, S.	Rep. in part, 56 Geo. 3. c. 64. s. 2. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 69. s. 98. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 54.
c. 66.	Excise and customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 67.	Assessed taxes, Ireland	Rep., 56 Geo. 3. c. 57. s. 1.
c. 68.	Highways, &c., England	Rep., 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 1.
c. 69.	Madhouses, Scotland	Rep., 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. s. 1.
c. 70.	Records, S.: Register, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 71.	Forgery, S.: Hawker	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 72.	House of Commons (election).	
c. 73.	Lotteries	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 74.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 75.	Discovery of longitude at sea	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 76.	Local militia, Great Britain	
c. 77.	Militia	
cc. 78, 79.	Stamps, Ireland	Rep., 56 Geo. 3. c. 56. s. 1.
c. 80.	Stamps, Ireland	Rep., 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 32.
c. 81.	Stamps, Ireland	Rep., 56 Geo. 3. c. 56. s. 1.
cc. 82, 83.	Customs, &c.	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 84.	India	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 85.	Enlistment of foreigners	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 86.	Importation	
c. 87.	Pilotage of foreign vessels	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 125. s. 1.
c. 88.	Assaults, Ireland	Rep., 10 Geo. 4. c. 34. s. 1.
c. 89.	Court House, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 90.	Limitation of Time, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 91.	Criminal Law, I. (prosecution expenses)	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873; but revived as to county of city of Dublin, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874, s. 2.
c. 92.	Prisons, Ireland	Rep., 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 1

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
55 Geo. 3. (1814-5).		
c. 93.	Duty on silk handkerchiefs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 94.	Fisheries, S. (herring)	Rep. in part, 14 & 15 Vict. c. 26. ss. 1, 4. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 52. s. 9. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 25. s. 1.
c. 95.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 96.	Annuity (Lord Nelson).	
c. 97.	Commissary Court of Edinburgh	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 98.	Downpatrick election committee	
c. 99.	Duties on malt, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 100.	Bank Note, I.	Rep. in part, 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 101.	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 102.	Duties on leather	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 103.	Postage	Rep., 7 Will. 4 & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 104.	Spirits, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. s. 38.
c. 105.	Duties on hides, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 106.	Duty on paper hangings, &c., Ireland	Rep., 5 Geo. 4. c. 55. s. 1.
c. 107.	Richmond Lunatic Asylum, Ireland	Rep., 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 1.
c. 108.	Mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 109.	Clackmannan (prison).	
c. 110.	Duties on sweets, &c., Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 111.	Duties on spirits, Ireland	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 55. s. 54.
c. 112.	Duties on paper, Ireland	Rep., 56 Geo. 3. c. 78. s. 1.
c. 113.	Duties, &c. on glass, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 114.	Supreme Court, I. (Master of the Rolls)	Rep. in part, 4 Geo. 4. c. 61. s. 25. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 115.	Public Loans (Russian Dutch Loan guarantee).	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 116.	Registry of ships built in India	Rep., 4 Geo. 4. c. 80. s. 1.
c. 117.	Importation & exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 118.	Customs and excise	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 119.	Turnpike roads	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. s. 1.
c. 120.	Census, Ireland	Rep., 3 & 4 Vict. c. 100. s. 1.
c. 121.	Military roads, &c., Scotland	Rep., 59 Geo. 3. c. 135. s. 1.
c. 122.	Crown Lands (forests).	
c. 123.	Compensation for works at Portsmouth	Spent.
c. 124.	National Debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 125.	Chelsea Hospital	Rep., 5 & 6 Vict. c. 70. s. 1.
c. 126.	Allowances to foreign officers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 127.	Embezzlement of public stores	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 25. s. 18.
c. 128.	Admiralty (signal stations).	
c. 129.	Drawbacks, &c. on tobacco, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 130.	Payment of forces abroad	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 131.	Half-pay of officers, &c.	
c. 132.	Trade in spirits	
c. 133.	Chelsea and Greenwich Hospitals	Rep., 10 Geo. 4. c. 26. s. 1.
c. 134.	Crown: Mines (royal).	
c. 135.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 136.	Kilmainham Hospital	Rep., 5 & 6 Vict. c. 70. s. 1.
c. 137.	Poor (workhouse)	Rep. in part, 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 53. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 67. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 44. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 138.	Crown Lands (forests).	
c. 139.	Duty on spirits, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 140.	Assessed taxes, Ireland	Rep., 56 Geo. 3. c. 57. s. 1.
c. 141.	South Sea Company's privileges	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 142.	Auction duties	Rep., 8 & 9 Vict. c. 15. s. 1.
c. 143.	Bridges (county).	
c. 144.	Purchase for docks, &c., Dublin	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 145.	Postal service	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 146.	Trade with French colonies	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 147.	Benefice: Mortmain	Rep. in part, 1 Geo. 4. c. 6. s. 2. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873. Rep. as to I., 14 & 15 Vict. c. 71.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
55 Geo. 3. (1814–5).		
cc. 148, 149.	Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 150.	Land tax, &c.	
c. 151.	Distillation of spirits, Ireland	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 55. s. 54.
c. 152.	Highways (Holyhead roads).	
c. 153.	Postage	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 154.	Quartering of soldiers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 155.	Duties on spirits, &c., Scotland	
c. 156.	Transportation	
c. 157.	Affidavit, I.: Witness.	
c. 158.	Conveyance of prisoners, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 159.	Hackney carriages	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 1.
c. 160.	Prize, &c.	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
c. 161.	Taxes, Scotland	Rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 4.
c. 162.	Duties on Epsom salts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 163.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 164.	Duty on foreign spirits	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
cc. 165–67.	Militia pay	
c. 168.	Militia	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 69. s. 98.
c. 169.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 170.	Agent general for volunteers, &c.	Rep., 57 Geo. 3. c. 41. s. 1.
c. 171.	Inciting to mutiny, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 172.	Support of captured slaves	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 173.	Protection of trade	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 174.	Customs	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 175.	Bringing of coal to London, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 176.	Duty on tiles	Rep., 7 Geo. 4. c. 49. s. 3.
c. 177.	Frauds in manufacture of sweets	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 178.	Flax, &c. manufacture, Great Britain	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 179.	Salt duty	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 180.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 181.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 182.	Inland navigation, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 183.	Exportation	
c. 184. (*Stamp Duties.*)	Administration of Estates (probate): Army: Bank Note: Bank Note, S.: Criminal Law: Inventory, S.: Legacy: Medicine: Navy: Stamps (management).	Rep. in part, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 12. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. s. 4. Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1873, 1874.
c. 185.	Plate (duties)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1873, 1874.
c. 186.	Annuity (Duke of Wellington).	
c. 187.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 188.	Crown Lands (forfeited estates).	
c. 189.	Allowance of duty to Meux & Co.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 190.	Crown Lands (forests)	Rep. in part, 58 Geo. 3. c. 99. s. 1.
c. 191.	Harbours, I. (Dublin).	
c. 192.	Will	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. s. 2., except as to wills made before 1838.
c. 193.	Trade with United States	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 194.	Apothecary: Chemist and Druggist	Rep. in part, 37 & 38 Vict. c. 34. s. 2.
c. 195.	Crown Debt (release from).	
c. 196.	Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
56 Geo. 3. (1816).		
c. 1.	Duties on glass, Great Britain	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 2.	Importation	
c. 3.	Duties on malt, &c.	
c. 4.	Exchequer bills	
c. 5.	Naval courts-martial	Rep., 23 & 24 Vict. c. 123. s. 86.
c. 6.	Residence on benefices, &c., England	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 7.	Advance by Bank of England	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 8.	Cape of Good Hope trade	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 9.	Duties on foreign packets	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
cc. 10, 11.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
cc. 12, 13.	Naturalization of Prince Leopold	
c. 14.	Advance by Bank of England	
c. 15.	Commerce with United States	Rep., 59 Geo. 3. c. 54. s. 1.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
56 Geo. 3. (1816).		
c. 16.	Receivers of Crown rents	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 17.	Excise, Great Britain	
c. 18.	Duty on lead, Great Britain	
c. 19.	Bounty on sugar	
c. 20.	Customs and excise, Ireland	
c. 21.	Negotiation of notes and bills	
c. 22.	Custody of Napoleon Buonaparte	
c. 23.	Intercourse with St. Helena	
c. 24.	Provision for Princess Charlotte, &c.	
cc. 25, 26.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 27.	Transportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 28.	Exchequer bills	
c. 29.	Customs, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 30.	Excise, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 31.	Transfer of contracts, &c.	
c. 32.	Quartering of soldiers	
c. 33.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 34.	Duty on corks	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 35.	Customs	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 36.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 37.	Importation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 42. s. 31.
c. 38.	Local militia ballot suspension	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 39.	Yeomanry	Rep. as to volunteers in G. B., 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. s. 51.
c. 40.	Restriction on cash payments	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
cc. 41, 42.	Treasury bills, Ireland	
c. 43.	Duties on malt, &c.	
c. 44.	Duties, &c. on soap	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 45.	Local militia pay, Great Britain	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 46.	Civil List: House of Commons (members)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 47.	Treasury bills, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act. 1873.
c. 48.	Restriction on cash payments	
c. 49.	County rates	Rep., 15 & 16 Vict. c. 81. s. 1.
c. 50.	Bankrupt: Damages: Distress: Landlord and Tenant.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 51.	Commerce with United States	Rep., 59 Geo. 3. c. 54. s. 1.
c. 52.	Benefice	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 53.	National debt commissioners	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 54.	Exchequer bills	
c. 55.	Canals, I. (Inland Navigation)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 56.	Administration of Estates, I.: Legacy, I.: Supreme Court, I. (Exchequer).	Rep. in part, 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 57.	Assessed taxes, &c., Ireland	Rep., 58 Geo. 3. c. 54. s. 1.
c. 58.	Beer	Rep., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 51. s. 10.
c. 59.	Duty on malt, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 60.	National debt reduction	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 61.	Lotteries	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 62.	Harbours, I. (Dublin)	Rep. in part, 1 Geo. 4. c. 26. s. 7. 1 Geo. 4. c. 69. s. 4.
c. 63.	Millbank penitentiary	Rep., 6 & 7 Vict. c. 26. s. 1.
c. 64.	Militia	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 69. s. 98.
c. 65.	Duties on property, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 66.	Assessed taxes	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 39.
c. 67.	Exercise of trades by soldiers, &c.	Rep., Stat Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 68.	Coin	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 10. s. 20.
c. 69.	Duties on madder	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 70.	National debt redemption, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 71.	Arrears of Crown, &c. rents, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 72.	Yeomanry corps, Ireland	
c. 73.	Stealing of property from mines	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 74.	Fortifications	Rep. in part, 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 107. s. 1.
c. 75.	Duties on rape seed, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 76.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 77.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 78.	Duties on paper, Ireland	Rep., 2 & 3 Vict. c. 23. s. 67.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
56 Geo. 3. (1816).		
c. 79.	Duties on rape seed, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 80.	Naval stores	Rep., semb, wholly, 25 & 26 Vict. c. 64. s. 4.
c. 81.	Oil of vitriol	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 82.	India	Rep., except as to India, 26 & 27 Vict. c. 24. s. 24.
c. 83.	Passenger traffic, Newfoundland, &c.	Rep., 4 Geo. 4. c. 84. s. 1.
c. 84.	Holyhead harbour	Rep., 4 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 22.
c. 85.	Customs and excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 86.	Aliens	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 87.	Criminal Law, I.: Evidence, I.: Grand Jury, I.	Rep. in part. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 88.	Recovery of tenements, &c., Ireland	Rep. in part, 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 1. residue, 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 104.
c. 89.	National debt reduction	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 90.	Militia pay, Great Britain	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 91.	Trade of Demerara, &c.	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 92.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 93.	Customs	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 94.	Salt duty	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 95.	Transfer of stock of Hertford College	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 96.	Bank of England	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 97.	Advance of unclaimed dividends, &c.	Rep., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 3. s. 1.
c. 98.	Act of Parliament: Consolidated Fund: House of Commons (members): Lord Lieutenant, I.: National Debt: National Debt Commrs.: Public Accounts: Treasury.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 99.	British Museum.	
c. 100.	Bail: Habeas Corpus.	
c. 101.	Naval officers half pay	Rep., 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 20. s. 1.
c. 102.	Insolvent debtors, England	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 103.	Duty on paper	Rep., 2 & 3 Vict. c. 23. s. 67.
c. 104.	Excise	Rep. in part, 6 Geo. 4. c. 105. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 105.	Trade in spirits	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 106.	Duties on spirits, &c., Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 107.	Inventories, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 108.	Excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 109.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 110.	Trades of tanners and curriers	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 83. s. 2.
c. 111.	Duties on spirits, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 112.	Distillation of spirits, Ireland	Rep. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 55. s. 54.
c. 113.	Beer, &c. licences, Great Britain	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 114.	Shipping	Rep., 4 Geo. 4. c. 84. s. 1.
c. 115.	Crown Lands (Claremont).	
c. 116.	Criminal Law: Prisoner	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 117.	Custody of insane persons	Rep., 9 Geo. 4. c. 40. s. 1.
c. 118.	Duty on oil, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 119.	Mutiny Act amendment	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 120.	Prisoner, I.	Rep. in part. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 121.	Militia pay, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 122.	Court of Exchequer, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 123.	Residence on benefices, &c., England	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 124.	Bringing of coals to London, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 125.	Criminal Law, S.: Malicious Injury, S.: Riot, S.	Rep. as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125. except as to S., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 126.	Insolvent debtors, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 127.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 128.	Marylebone Park paving, &c.	Rep., 5 Geo. 4. c. 100. s. 1.
c. 129.	Poor (workhouse)	Rep. in part, 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 31.
c. 130.	Night poaching	Rep., 57 Geo. 3. c. 90. s. 4.
c. 131.	Peace preservation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 132.	Crown Lands (forests).	
c. 133.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 134.	Duty on certain coals	Rep., 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 67. s. 1.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
56 Geo. 3. (1816).		
c. 135.	Crinan Canal, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 136.	Hertford College.	
c. 137.	Bankrupts, England	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 138.	Criminal Law: Fines, &c.	
c. 139.	Apprentice: Poor (settlement)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 27. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 140.	Sikes' hydrometer	Rep., 58 Geo. 3. c. 28. s. 1.
c. 141.	Burial: Churchyard: Prescription.	
c. 142.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
57 Geo. 3. (1817).		
c. 1.	Cape of Good Hope, &c. trade	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 2.	Exchequer bills	
c. 3.	Habeas corpus suspension	
c. 4.	Gibraltar trade	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 45. s. 1.
c. 5.	Duties on malt, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 6.	Criminal Law (treason): Witness	Rep. in part, 11 & 12 Vict. c. 12. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873
c. 7.	Allegiance of sea and land forces	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 8.	Coffee, &c.	
c. 9.	Comptroller of barrack department	
c. 10.	Passenger vessels	Rep., 4 Geo. 4. c. 84. s. 1.
c. 11.	Court of King's Bench	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
cc. 12, 13.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	
c. 14.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 15.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 16.	Exchequer bills	
c. 17.	Exportation	
c. 18.	Court of Exchequer, England	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 19.	Criminal Law: Freemasons: Intoxicating Liquors: Meeting: Petition: Riot, S.: Society.	Rep. in part— as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873. as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 20.	Pay of naval officers	Rep., 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 20. s. 1.
c. 21.	Arms, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 22.	Superintending magistrates, &c., Ireland	Rep., 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 1.
c. 23.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 24.	Crown Lands (Regent Street): Metropolis (Regent Street).	
c. 25.	House Tax	Rep. in part— as to Metropolis, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 67. s. 77. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 26.	National debt commissioners	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 27.	Duties on buckwheat	
c. 28.	Trade between Bermuda and America	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 1.
c. 29.	Trade, America, &c.	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 30.	Navy, &c. bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 31.	Lotteries	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 32.	Duties on stone bottles	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 33.	Duties on spirits, &c.	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 34.	Public works loans	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. s. 57.
c. 35.	Mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 36.	Trade, East Indies and Mediterranean	Rep., 4 Geo. 4. c. 80. s. 1.
c. 37.	Turnpike roads	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. s. 1.
c. 38.	Peace preservation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 39.	Charities, &c., England	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 1.
c. 40.	Distillation, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 41.	Militia: Paymaster General: Stamps: Volunteers: War Department: Yeomanry.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 42.	Exportation from the Bahamas	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 43.	Bounties on sugar	
c. 44.	Yeomanry	Rep. as to volunteers in G.B., 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. s. 51. Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 45.	Continuation of persons in offices, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
57 Geo. 3. (1817).		
c. 46.	Tokens	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 10. s. 20.
c. 47.	Annuity to Lord Colchester, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 48.	Consolidated fund, &c.	Rep., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 46.
c. 49.	Excise	Rep.. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 50.	Peace preservation, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 51.	Marriages, Newfoundland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 52.	Landlord and Tenant.	
c. 53.	Criminal, C.: Homicide: Sea	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 54.	Metropolis (Millbank road).	
c. 55.	Habeas corpus suspension	Rep., 58 Geo. 3. c. 1.
c. 56.	Prisoner, I.: Recognisances, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 57.	Militia	Rep. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 69. s. 98.
c. 58.	Exportation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 59.	Post horse duties	Rep., 4 Geo. 4. c. 62. s. 1.
c. 60.	Court of Exchequer	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 61.	Abolition of certain offices	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 62.	Clerk of the Council, I.: Customs, I.: House of Commons: Muster Master General, I.: Pratique Master, I.: Privy Council, I.: Privy Seal, I.: Public Buildings, I.: Public Office.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 63.	Offices of clerks of the signet, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 64.	Bishop's Rents, S.: Chancery, S.: Exchequer, S.: Excise, S.: Great Seal, S.: Hereditary Revenues: House of Commons: Knight Marshal, S.: Lord Clerk Register, S.: Privy Seal, S.: Public Office: Register, S.: Remembrancer, S.: Treasury: Vice Admiral, S.	Rep. in part— 24 & 25 Vict, c. 81. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 65.	Civil service pensions	Rep., with savings, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 60. s. 9.
c. 66.	Board of Trade	Rep. in part, 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1. residue, 30 & 31 Vict. c. 72.
c. 67.	Mint	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 10. s. 20.
c. 68.	Execution, I.: Sheriff, I.	
c. 69.	Sea fisheries, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 70.	Protestant, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1873, 1874
c. 71.	Prisons, Ireland	Rep., 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 1.
c. 72.	Trade in spirits	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 73.	Exportation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 74.	Jamaica, &c. trade	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 1.
c. 75.	Whipping of female offenders abolition	Rep., 1 Geo. 4. c. 57. s. 1.
c. 76.	Drawback on paper	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 77.	Army prize money, &c.	Rep., 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 53. s. 1.
c. 78.	Quartering of soldiers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 79.	Transfer of stocks	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 80.	Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 81.	Treasury bills, Ireland	
cc. 82, 83.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act. 1870.
c. 84.	Offices of the Exchequer	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 85.	Importation	
c. 86.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 87.	Excise	Rep., semb. in part only, 6 Geo. 4. c. 105
c. 88.	Fullers earth, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act. 1861.
c. 89.	Importation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 45. s. 1.
c. 90.	Night poaching	Rep., 9 Geo. 4., c. 69. s. 1.
c. 91.	Clerk of the Peace	Rep., as to boroughs within repealing Act. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
c. 92.	Oaths, land and sea forces	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 93.	Distress	Rep., in part, 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 94.	County rates, England	Rep., 15 & 16 Vict. c. 81. s. 1.
c. 95.	Navigation laws	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105
c. 96.	Duties on coals, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 97.	Crown Lands (Newmarket, &c.): Lancaster (duchy): Metropolis (Regent St.).	Rep., except as to duchy of Lancaster. 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 1.
c. 98.	Crown Lands (Marylebone Rectory): Marylebone Parish.	
c. 99.	Residence on benefices, &c., England	Rep., 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. s. 1.
c. 100.	Common: Land Tax	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
57 Geo. 3. (1817).		
c. 101.	Vexatious arrests	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
cc. 102–104.	Militia	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 105.	Savings banks, Ireland	Rep., 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 1.
c. 106.	Asylums for lunatic poor, Ireland	Rep., 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 33. s. 1.
c. 107.	Grand jury presentments, Ireland	Rep., 58 Geo. 3. c. 67. s. 1.
c. 108.	Markets and Fairs, I.: Tolls, I.	
c. 109.	Abolition of a certain subsidy	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 110.	Duties on spirits, Ireland	
c. 111.	Duty on sweets, &c.	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 37. s. 8.
c. 112.	Office of treasurer of the navy	Rep., 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will 4. c. 42. s. 1.
c. 113.	Tokens	Rep. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 10. s. 20.
c. 114.	Bringing of coals to London, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 115.	Master and Servant	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 36. s. 1., but see saving in s. 2.
c. 116.	Customs and excise	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 117.	Execution.	
c. 118.	Navy prize money, &c.	Rep., 28 & 29 Vict. c. 112. s. 1.
c. 119.	Duty on stone bottles	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 120.	East India Company	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 121.	Treasury of the navy, &c.	Rep., 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 1.
c. 122.	Master and Servant: Mines	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 36. s. 1., but see saving in s. 2.
c. 123.	Excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 124.	Public works loans	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. s. 57.
c. 125.	Hackney coach licences	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 1.
c. 126.	Destroying stocking frames, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 127.	Prize money, &c.	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
c. 128.	Window duties, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 129.	Cornwall Duchy.	
c. 130.	Savings banks, England	Rep., 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 1.
c. 131.	Parliamentary elections, Ireland	Rep., 60 Geo. 3. & 1 Geo. 4. c. 11. s. 1.
c. 132.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
58 Geo. 3. (1818).		
c. 1.	Habeas corpus suspension	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 2.	Grand jury presentments, Ireland	
c. 3.	Duties on malt, &c.	
c. 4.	Exchequer bills	
c. 5.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 6.	Apprehension of suspected persons, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 7.	Indemnity, importation and exportation	
c. 8.	Kilmainham Hospital	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 9.	Duties on madder	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 10.	Mutiny Act amendment, &c.	
cc. 11; 12.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	
c. 13.	Retailing of spirits, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 14.	Circulation of tokens, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 15.	Greenland fisheries	
cc. 16, 17.	Assessed taxes	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 39.
c. 18.	Duties on corks	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 19.	Importation and exportation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 1.
c. 20.	Discovery of longitude at sea, &c.	Rep., 9 Geo. 4. c. 66. s. 1.
c. 21.	Duties on glass	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 22.	Quartering of soldiers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 23.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 24.	Annuity (Duchess of Cambridge).	
c. 25.	Annuity to Duchess of Cumberland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 26.	Trade in spirits	
c. 27.	Importation	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 1.
c. 28.	Spirits	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 29.	Criminal Law (pardon).	
c. 30.	Costs	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 31.	Court House, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 32.	Houses of correction, England	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 33.	Glass duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 34.	Exportation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 35.	Canals, I. (Inland Navigation).	
c. 36.	Slave trade	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
58 Geo. 3. (1818).		
c. 37.	Restriction on cash payments	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 38.	Relief of sailors abroad	Rep., 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 19. s. 1.
c. 39.	Recovery of tenements, &c., Ireland	Rep., 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 1.
c. 40.	Yeomanry corps, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 41.	Duties on paper, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 42.	Crown Lands.	
c. 43.	Salmon fisheries, England	Rep., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. s. 39.
c. 44.	Highways, S. (Glasgow, &c.).	
c. 45.	Church Rates: Common: Ecclesiastical Commission: Mortmain.	Rep. in part, 59 Geo. 3. c. 134. s. 24. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 55. s. 2. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 46.	Disposition of certain money, Ireland	Rep., 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 92. s. 62.
c. 47.	Bishop, I.: Dispensary, I.: Hospital, I.	Rep. in part, 29 & 30 Vict. c. 90. s. 69. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 48.	Savings banks, England	Rep., 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 1.
c. 49.	Slave trade	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 50.	Duties on spirits, &c., Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 51.	Payment of workmen's wages	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 36. s. 1.
c. 52.	Peace preservation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 53.	Annuities to Duke, &c. of Kent	
c. 54.	Assessed taxes, Ireland	Rep. in part, 3 Geo. 4. c. 54. ss. 1, 5. residue, 4 Geo. 4. c. 9. ss. 1, 2.
c. 55.	Duties on madder	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 56.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 57.	Intoxicating Liquors, I.: Spirit Grocer, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
cc. 58, 59.	Militia pay	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 60.	Restriction on cash payments	
c. 61.	Harbours, I. (Dublin).	
c. 62.	Bringing of coals to London, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 63.	Importation	
c. 64.	Navy prize money, &c.	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
c. 65.	Duties on vinegar	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 66.	National Debt Commissioners	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 67.	Grand jury presentments, Ireland	Rep., 59 Geo. 3. c. 84. s. 39.
c. 68.	Larceny, Ireland	Rep., 9 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 1.
c. 69.	Parish: Vestry	Rep. in part— 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 45. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 70.	Disorderly House: Gaming	Rep. in part, 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. s. 32.
c. 71.	Lotteries	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 72.	Harbours, I. (Dunmore).	
c. 73.	Payment of regimental debts	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. s. 54.
c. 74.	Chelsea, &c. Hospitals	Rep., 7 Geo. 4. c. 16. s. 1.
c. 75.	Preservation of game	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 76.	Smuggling, &c.	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 77.	Duties on salt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 78.	Duties on malt, &c., Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 79.	Auction duties, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 80.	Transfer of stocks	
c. 81.	Administration of Estates, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 82.	Frauds in sale of grain, Ireland	Rep., 13 & 14 Vict. c. 102. s. 60.
c. 83.	Hiring of ships by East India Company	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 84.	Confirmation of marriages in India	
c. 85.	Slave trade	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 86.	Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 87.	Treasury bills, Ireland	
c. 88.	Public works loans	
c. 89.	Attendance of magistrates on board vessels	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 90.	Care of the King during his illness, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 91.	Inquiry concerning charities, England	
c. 92.	Army	Rep., 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 97.
c. 93.	Relief to holders of certain securities	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 94.	Sea fisheries, Ireland	
c. 95.	Election of coroners, England	Rep., 7 & 8 Vict. c. 92. s. 1.
cc. 96, 97.	Aliens	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 98.	Slave trade	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
58 Geo. 3. (1818).		
c. 99.	Crown Lands (forests).	
c. 100.	Crown Lands (forests).	
c. 101.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
59 Geo. 3. (1819).		
c. 1.	Care of the King during his illness	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 2.	Westminster parliamentary elections	
c. 3.	Duties on pensions, &c.	
c. 4.	Exchequer bills	
c. 5.	Tonnage of steam vessels	Rep., 4 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1.
c. 6.	Apprehension of smugglers	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 7.	Cutlery	Rep. in part— Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1873, 1874. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 8.	Aliens	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
cc. 9, 10.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	
c. 11.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 12.	Compound Householder: Poor: Vestry	Rep. in part, 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 36. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 13.	Assessed taxes	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 39.
c. 14.	Exportation from American colonies	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 15.	Customs	
c. 16.	Slave trade suppression, Netherlands	Rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 88. s. 30.
c. 17.	Slave trade suppression, Portugal	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 18.	Exportation from the Bahamas	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 1.
c. 19.	Produce of consolidated fund	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 20.	Exchequer bills	
c. 21.	Annuity (Duke of Wellington).	
c. 22.	King's household during his illness	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
cc. 23, 24.	Restriction on cash payments	
c. 25.	Navy.	
c. 26.	Quartering of soldiers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 27.	Venue, S.	Rep.— except as to S. & I., 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. s. 32. as to I., 9 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 1.
c. 28.	Courts of quarter sessions	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 29.	Duties on mineral alkali	
c. 30.	Highways (Holyhead Roads)	Rep. in part, 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 21. ss. 3, 5, 7, 11, 13, 14, 22, 27, 38.
c. 31.	Claims of British subjects on France	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
cc. 32, 33.	Duties on tobacco, &c.: Customs	
c. 34.	Waterloo subscription fund	
c. 35.	Commission, S.: Jury, S.: Session Court, S.	Rep. in part— 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. ss. 28, 36, 40. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 56. Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1873, 1874.
c. 36.	Making, &c. of bread	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 37.	House of Commons	Rep., 21 & 22 Vict. c. 26.
c. 38.	America: Fisheries.	
c. 39.	Payments into receipt of the Exchequer	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 40.	Benefices	
c. 41.	Contagious diseases, Ireland	Rep., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 90. s. 69.
c. 42.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 43.	Contribution of Marquis Camden	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 44.	Trial of murders, &c. in Honduras	
c. 45.	Session Court, S.	
c. 46.	Appeal of murder, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 47.	Barnstaple elections	
c. 48.	Highways (Holyhead Roads)	Rep. in part, 4 Geo. 4. c. 74. ss. 57, 78. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 66. s. 1. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 96. s. 68.
c. 49.	Resumption of cash payments, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 50.	Settlement of the poor, England	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 57. s. 1.
c. 51.	Assessed taxes	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 39.
c. 52.	Customs	Rep., 9 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 53.	Excise	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 14.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
59 Geo. 3. (1819).		
c. 54.	Treaties with United States, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 55.	Exportation & importation, Bermuda	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 1.
c. 56.	Navy prize orders	Rep., 28 & 29 Vict. c. 112. s. 1.
c. 57.	Excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 58.	Wages of merchant seamen	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 59.	Wages of certain deceased seamen	Rep., 28 & 29 Vict. c. 112. s. 1.
c. 60.	Clergy	Rep. in part, Stat. Law. Rev. Act, 1873. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 77. s. 2.
c. 61.	Building, &c. of gaols, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 62.	Savings Bank, S.	Rep., 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 57. s. 2., in qualified terms; & see 26 & 27 Vict. c. 87. s. 1.
c. 63.	Annuity (Duke of Wellington).	
c. 64.	Warden of the Fleet prison	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 65.	Lotteries	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 66.	Cotton mills, &c.	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 39. s. 1.
c. 67.	Accounts of colonial revenues	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 68.	Crown Debt (release from).	
c. 69.	Foreign enlistment	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 90. s. 31.
c. 70.	Duelling, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 71.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
cc. 72, 73.	Excise: Importation, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 74.	Importation, &c.	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 75.	Trade in spirits	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 76.	Bank of England	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 77.	Bounties on pilchards	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
c. 78.	Customs	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 79.	Bringing of coals, &c. to London, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 80.	Common recoveries, &c.	Rep., 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 1.
c. 81.	Charities inquiry, England	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 82.	Site for docks, &c., Dublin	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 83.	Customs	
c. 84.	Kinsale	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 85.	Vestry.	
c. 86.	Crown Lands (forests).	
cc. 87–89.	Duties on malt, &c.: Sweets, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 90.	Duties on soap, &c., Great Britain	
c. 91.	Charity estates, England	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 92.	Criminal Law, I. (rescue): Prisoner, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 93.	Court of Exchequer, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 94.	Crown Lands: Forfeiture.	
c. 95.	Parish: Poor (overseers).	
c. 96.	Venue, S.	Rep.— except as to S. & I., 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. s. 32 as to I., 9 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 1.
c. 97.	Slave trade	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 98.	Distillation of spirits, Ireland	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 55. s. 54.
c. 99.	Resumption of cash payments	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 100.	Prisons, Ireland	Rep., 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 1.
c. 101.	Transportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 102.	Gamekeepers, Wales	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 103.	Laying of accounts before Parliament	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 104.	Excise	Rep., 1 & 2 Vict. c. 44. s. 93.
c. 105.	Excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act. 1861.
c. 106.	Excise, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 107.	Permits, &c., Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 108.	Post office, Ireland	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 109.	Harbours, I.	Rep. in part, 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. s. 1.
c. 110.	Levant Company's dues	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 33. s. 3.
c. 111.	Postage	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 112.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 113.	Southern whale fishery	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 114.	Duties in New South Wales	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 115.	Duties on glass, Great Britain	Rep., 1 & 2 Vict. c. 44. s. 93.
cc. 116, 117.	Militia pay	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 118.	Assessed taxes	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 39.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
59 Geo. 3. (1819).		
c. 119.	Allowances to navy agents	Rep., 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 20. s. 1.
c. 120.	Registry, &c. of colonial slaves	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 121.	Smuggling	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 122.	Trade with New South Wales	Rep., 4 Geo. 4. c. 80. s. 1.
c. 123.	Customs	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 124.	Passenger vessels	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 125.	Importation and exportation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 126.	Drawback on coals	
c. 127.	Pauper lunatics, England	Rep., 9 Geo. 4. c. 40. s. 1.
c. 128.	Friendly societies	Rep., 18 & 19 Vict. c. 63. s. 1.
cc. 129, 130.	Insolvent debtors	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 131.	Exchequer bills	
c. 132.	Treasury bills, Ireland	
c. 133.	Appropriation	
c. 134.	Church Rates: Ecclesiastical Commission: Mortmain.	Rep. in part, 2 & 3 Vict. c. 49. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 135.	Highways, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 136.	Millbank penitentiary	Rep., 6 & 7 Vict. c. 26. s. 1.
c. 137.	Crown Lands (forfeited estates).	
c. 138.	Land tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
60 Geo. 3. & 1 Geo. 4 (1819–20).		
c. 1.	Criminal Law (sedition): Sedition	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 2.	Seizure of arms	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 3.	Duties on malt, &c.	
c. 4.	Certiorari: Criminal Law: Misdemeanour.	Rep. in part, 14 & 15 Vict. c. 100. s. 26. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 5.	Labour in cotton mills, &c.	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 39. s. 1.
c. 6.	Seditious meetings, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 7.	Parliamentary elections	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873, so long as 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125. s. 50. continues in force.
c. 8.	Criminal Law: Criminal Law, S.: Libel	Rep. in part, 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 73. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 9.	Newspapers, &c.	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 24. s. 1.
(1)		
c. 10.	Indemnity	Rep. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 11.	House of Commons, I. (election)	Rep. in part, 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 58. s. 7. 4 Geo. 4. c. 43. s. 7. 4 Geo. 4. c. 55. s. 1. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. (temp.) Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. s. 66. (temp.)
c. 12.	Expiring laws continuance	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 13.	Mutiny Act continuance	
c. 14.	Local jurisdictions	
1 Geo. 4. (1820).		
c. 1.	Civil list	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 2.	South Sea Company	
c. 3.	Insolvent debtors, England	
c. 4.	Criminal Law, S.: Furious Driving, S.	Rep., except as to S., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1.
c. 5.	Supreme Court, I. (Chancery)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 6.	Benefice	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
cc. 7, 8.	Customs	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 9.	Vessels built at Malta, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 10.	Supply	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 11.	Cape of Good Hope, &c., trade	
c. 12.	Importation, &c., Jamaica	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 1.
c. 13.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 14.	Plate (exportation)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.

(1) The statutes of George 4. begin here.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
1 Geo. 4. (1820).		
c. 15.	Flax, &c., manufacture, Great Britain	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 16.	Duties on glass	
c. 17.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 18.	Aliens	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
cc. 19, 20.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	
c. 21.	Nisi Prius	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 22.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 23.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 24.	Peace preservation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 25.	Manufacture of sail cloth	
c. 26.	Coasting trade, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 27.	Clerk of the peace, Ireland	Rep., 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 6.
c. 28.	Coroners' fees, Ireland	Rep., 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. s. 1.
c. 29.	Dublin (Foundling Hospital).	
c. 30.	Relief of Rutson & Co.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 31.	Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 32.	Importation, Barbadoes	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 1.
c. 33.	Greenland whale fisheries	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 34.	Importation, &c., Demerara, &c.	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 35.	Court of Exchequer, England, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 36.	Poor (rate).	
c. 37.	Appointment of special constables	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 38.	Quartering of soldiers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 39.	Support of commercial credit, Ireland	
c. 40.	Compensation for tithes, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 41.	Recovery of tenements, Ireland	Rep. in part, 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 1. residue, 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 104.
c. 42.	Crown Debt (release from).	
c. 43.	Smuggling, &c.	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 44.	Consolidated fund	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 45.	Customs	Rep., 4 Geo. 4. c. 26. s. 1.
c. 46.	Treasury bills, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 47.	Arms, Ireland	
c. 48.	Yeomanry corps, Ireland	
c. 49.	Dublin (House of Industry).	
c. 50.	Removal of slaves	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 51.	St. John's, Newfoundland	
cc. 52, 53.	Importation	
c. 54.	Bringing of coals, &c. to London, &c.	
c. 55.	King's Bench, justices of assize	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 56.	Malicious trespass	Rep. as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to I., 9 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 57.	Criminal Law (women): Flogging	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 58.	Duties on paper, &c.	Rep., 2 & 3 Vict. c. 23. s. 67.
c. 59.	Damaged coffee, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 60.	Public works loans	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. s. 57.
c. 61.	Import duties, &c., Isle of Man	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 62.	Duties, New South Wales	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
cc. 63, 64.	Bounty on linens, &c.: Sugar, &c.	
c. 65.	Accounts of colonial revenues	
c. 66.	Police magistrates, Metropolis	
c. 67.	Duties on coal, &c.	
c. 68.	Error, I.: Execution, I.: Interest, I.: Judgment, I.: Supreme Court, I. (Exchequer Chamber).	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 69.	Harbours, I. (Dublin)	Rep. in part, 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 117. ss. 1, 20.
c. 70.	Highways (Holyhead Roads).	
c. 71.	Crown lands	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 72.	Lotteries	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 73.	Assessed taxes	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 39.
c. 74.	Duties on spirits, &c., Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 75.	Duty on tobacco	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 76.	Sale of spirits, England	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 77.	Trade in spirits	
c. 78.	Duties on spirit licences, &c., Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
1 Geo. 4. (1820).		
c. 79.	Licensed brewers, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 80.	Sugar duties, Ireland	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 81.	Public works loans, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 82.	Irish fisheries	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
c. 83.	Savings banks, England	Rep., 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 1.
c. 84.	Army prize money	Rep., 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 53. s. 1.
c. 85.	Naval prize money	Rep., 28 & 29 Vict. c. 112. s. 1.
c. 86.	Militia pay, Great Britain	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 87.	Recovery of possession by landlords	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 88.	Post horse duties	Rep., 4 Geo. 4. c. 62. s. 1.
c. 89.	Postage	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 90.	Sea	Rep. in part— as to E., 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125. as to I., 10 Geo. 4. c. 34. s. 1.
c. 91.	Royal marines	Rep., 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 40. s. 35.
c. 92.	Engraving, S.: Forgery, S.: Paper, S.	Rep. in part— except as to S., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 93.	Wages of artificers, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 94.	Census, Great Britain	
c. 95.	Turnpike road trusts	
c. 96.	Militia pay, Ireland	
c. 97.	Insolvent debtors, Ireland	
c. 98.	Lunatic asylums, Ireland	Rep., 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 33. s. 1.
c. 99.	East India Company	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 100.	Militia (London)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 54.
c. 101.	Divorce: India: Witness.	
c. 102.	Indictments	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 103.	British fisheries	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
c. 104.	Grant for erection of barracks	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 105.	Aliens	
c. 106.	Greenwich Hospital (livings).	
c. 107.	Rents of the Rolls estate, &c.	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 46. s. 1.
c. 108.	Annuity (Duchess of Cambridge)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 109.	Pensions to Geo. 3rd.'s servants, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 110.	Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 111.	Appropriation	
c. 112.	Portpatrick Harbour	Rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 14. s. 4.
c. 113.	Harbours, I. (Donaghadee).	
c. 114.	Crown Debt (release from).	
c. 115.	Capital punishment	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 116.	Capital punishment	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 117.	Stealing in shops, &c.	Rep. in part, 4 Geo. 4. c. 53. Rep. as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 118.	Duty on malt, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 119.	Insolvent debtors, England	Rep., 7 Geo. 4. c. 57. s. 1.
1 & 2 Geo. 4. (1821).		
c. 1.	Provision for Queen Caroline	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 2.	Discovery of longitude at sea, &c.	Rep., 9 Geo. 4. c. 66. s. 1.
c. 3.	Duties on malt, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 4.	Supply	
c. 5.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 6.	Transportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 7.	Importation, Nova Scotia	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 1.
c. 8.	New South Wales duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
cc. 9, 10.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	
c. 11.	Silk manufactures, &c.	
c. 12.	Flax, &c., manufacture	
c. 13.	Glass duties	
c. 14.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 15.	Stocks, &c. of lunatics	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 1.
c. 16.	Court of King's Bench, Westminster	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 102. s. 1.
c. 17.	Attorneys and solicitors, Ireland	Rep., 12 & 13 Vict. c. 53. s. 1.
c. 18.	Witchcraft, &c., Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
1 & 2 Geo. 4. (1821).		
c. 19. -	Exportation between G. B. and Ireland	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 20. -	Duties on horses - - -	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 39.
c. 21. -	Disfranchisement of Grampound -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 22. -	Beer duties - - - -	Rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 49.
c. 23. -	Common.	
c. 24. -	Criminal Law, I. (treason): Evidence, I.: Limitation of Time, I.: Outlawry, I.	
c. 25. -	Quartering of soldiers - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
cc. 26, 27. -	Bank of England: Bank of Ireland -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 28. -	Africa: West African Settlements -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 29. -	Duty on Irish starch - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 30. -	Highways (Holyhead roads) - -	Rep. in part, 24 & 25 Vict. c. 28. s. 4.
c. 31. -	Hereditary Revenues - - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 32. -	Indentures of apprenticeship, &c. -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 33. -	Lunatic, I. - - - -	Rep. in part— 31 & 32 Vict. c. 97. s. 3. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 27. s. 10. (see terms.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 38. s. 4.
c. 34. -	Capital punishment, Ireland - -	Rep., 9 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 1.
c. 35. -	Highways (Holyhead roads) - -	Rep. in part, 4 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 64. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 96. s. 68.
c. 36. -	Notary Public, I. - - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 37. -	Customs - - - - - - -	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 38. -	Absence, S.: College of Justice, S.: Extract, S.: Register, S.: Session Court, S.: Teinds Court, S.	Rep. in part, 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. s. 1. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 118. ss. 9, 16. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 39. -	Admiralty courts, Scotland - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 40. -	Frauds by bankrupts, Ireland - -	Rep., 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 2.
c. 41. -	Steam Engine - - - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
cc. 42, 43. -	Militia pay - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 44. -	House of Commons (members) -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 45. -	Public Buildings (Houses of Parliament).	
c. 46. -	Jurors at assizes, England - -	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 62.
c. 47. -	Disfranchisement of Grampound -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 48. -	Solicitor, I. - - - -	Rep. in part, 3 Geo. 4. c. 16. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873. Rep., except as to I., 6 & 7 Vict. c. 73. s. 1.
c. 49. -	Navy pay, &c. - - - -	Rep., 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 20. s. 1.
c. 50. -	Making, &c. of bread - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 51. -	Rate of interest - - - -	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 47. s. 1.
c. 52. -	Crown Lands (Haymarket): Lancaster (duchy): Metropolis (Regent Street).	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 53. -	Supreme Court, I. (Common Law Courts).	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1873, 1874.
c. 54. -	Supreme Court, I. (clerk of assize) -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 55. -	Stamps - - - - -	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 56. -	Sale of workhouses - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 57. -	Prisons, Ireland - - - -	Rep., 3 Geo. 4. c. 64. s. 1.
c. 58. -	Corrupt Practices: House of Commons, I. (election).	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. s. 66. (temp.)
c. 59. -	Insolvent debtors, Ireland - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 60. -	South Sea trade - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 61. -	East India Company - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 62. -	General sessions of the peace, Ireland -	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 31. s. 10.
c. 63. -	Justices of the peace - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 64. -	Vagrants - - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 65. -	East India, &c., trade - - -	Rep., 4 Geo. 4. c. 80. s. 1.
c. 66. -	America: Canada: Hudson's Bay -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 67. -	Drawbacks on coals, &c. - -	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 68. -	Public coal yards, Dublin, &c. - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 69. -	Ordnance property - - -	Rep., 5 & 6 Vict. c. 94. s. 1.
c. 70. -	National debt - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 71. -	Exchequer bills - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 72. -	Bank, I.: Bank of Ireland: Bank Note, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 73. -	Transfer of public funds - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
1 & 2 Geo. 4. (1821).		
c. 74.	Treasurer of the navy	Rep., 11 Geo. 4 & 1 Will. 4. c. 42. s. 1.
c. 75.	Frauds by boatmen, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 76.	Cinque Ports: Merchant Shipping: Salvage: Sea.	Rep. in part, 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. s. 4.
c. 77.	Prison, I.: Prisoner, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1873, 1875.
c. 78.	Bill of Exchange	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 96.
c. 79.	Fisheries, S. (herring)	Rep. in part, 30 & 31 Vict. c. 52. s. 9. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 80.	Treasury bills, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 81.	Registry of wool	
c. 82.	Drawback on malt for distilling, &c.	
c. 83.	Duty on malt	
c. 84.	Duties on wood, &c. Great Britain	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 85.	County rates	Rep., 15 & 16 Vict. c. 81. s. 1.
c. 86.	Crown Debt (release from).	
c. 87.	Importation & exportation	Rep., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 58. s. 1.
c. 88.	Assault, S.: Criminal Law (rescue)	Rep. in part— as to E., 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125. as to I., 10 Geo. 4. c. 34. s. 1.
c. 89.	Metropolis (London Wharves).	
c. 90.	Revenue, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 91.	Silk, &c. bounties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 92.	Exchange of lands of charities	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 93.	Property occupied for naval service, &c.	Rep., 28 & 29 Vict. c. 112. s. 1.
c. 94.	Importation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 95.	Growing produce of consolidated fund	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 96.	British spirits duty	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 97.	Coasting trade, Great Britain	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 98.	Greenwich Hospital out-pensioners	Rep., 10 Geo. 4. c. 26. s. 1.
c. 99.	Proceeds of captured slavers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 100.	Hops	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 101.	Exportation	
c. 102.	Exportation, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 103.	Goods sold under warehousing Acts	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 104.	Importation, Isle of Man	
c. 105.	Excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 106.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 107.	Fortifications.	
c. 108.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 109.	Duties on tobacco	Rep., 3 & 4 Vict. c. 18. s. 1.
c. 110.	Horse duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 111.	Public works loans	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 112.	Stamps, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 113.	Taxes	Rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 4.
c. 114.	Lunatics	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 1.
c. 115.	Bankruptcy Court	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 83. s. 20.
c. 116.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 117.	Foundling Hospital, Dublin	
c. 118.	Police magistrates in Metropolis	
c. 119.	Provision for Duke of Clarence	
c. 120.	Lotteries	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 121.	Army (commissariat)	Rep. in part, 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 46.
c. 122.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 123.	Land tax commissioners	
3 Geo. 4. (1822).		
c. 1.	Suppression of insurrections, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 2.	Habeas corpus suspension, Ireland	
c. 3.	Indemnity for seizing arms, &c., Ireland	
c. 4.	Arms, Ireland	
c. 5.	Census, Ireland	Rep., 3 & 4 Vict. c. 100. s. 1.
c. 6.	Duties on sugar, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 7.	Supply	
c. 8.	Exchequer bills	
c. 9.	Reduction of national debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
3 Geo. 4. (1822).		
c. 10.	Supreme Court (Assizes).	
c. 11.	Marine mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 12.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 13.	Mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 14.	Land tax commissioners	
c. 15.	Aliens	
c. 16.	Solicitor, I.	Rep. as to E., 6 & 7 Vict. c. 73. s. 1. Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 17.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 18.	Duties on malt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 19.	Commissioners of the Admiralty	Rep., 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 40. s. 6.
c. 20.	Quartering of soldiers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 21.	Fever hospitals, Ireland	
c. 22.	Support of commercial credit, Ireland	
c. 23.	Summary proceedings	Rep. as to E., 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. ss. 36, 37. as to I., 12 & 13 Vict. c. 70. s. 35.
c. 24.	Receivers of stolen goods, &c.	Rep. as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to I., 9 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 25.	Starch and soap duties allowances	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 26.	Advances by Bank of Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 27.	Excise licences	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 28.	Bounties on British and Irish linens	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 29.	Payment of creditors, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 30.	Duty on bear or bigg malt	Rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 49.
c. 31.	Duties on malt, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 32.	Duties on plain silk net or tulle	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 33.	County, S.: Damages, S.: Riot, S.	Rep. as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1, as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125. Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 34.	Employment of the poor, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 35.	Dublin (Foundling Hospital)	Rep. in part, 27 & 28 Vict. c. 17. s. 6.
c. 36.	Duty on malt, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 37.	Inquiry into collection, &c. of revenue	
c. 38.	Punishment for manslaughter, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 39.	Cognovit Actionem.	
c. 40.	Rogues and vagabonds, &c., England	Rep., 5 Geo. 4. c. 83. s. 1.
cc. 41, 42.	Repeal of Acts concerning importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 43.	Navigation and commerce	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
cc. 44, 45.	Trade	
c. 46.	Fines and Forfeitures: Recognisances	Rep. in part— 4 Geo. 4. c. 37. s. 2. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. s. 34. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. ss. 30, 31. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 47.	Rate of interest	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 48.	Tonnage duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 49.	Sheriff, S.	
c. 50.	Assessed taxes	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 39.
c. 51.	Dead-weight annuity	Rep., 9 Geo. 4. c. 79. s. 1.
c. 52.	Spirits, S.: Still	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 53.	Manufacture of scorched corn, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 54	Duties on fire hearths, &c., Ireland	
c. 55	Police magistrates in Metropolis	Rep., 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 19. s. 54.
c. 56.	Offices in the Exchequer, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 57.	Kilmainham and Chelsea Hospitals	Rep., 7 Geo. 4. c. 16. s. 1.
c. 58.	Public Buildings (Houses of Parliament).	
c. 59.	Duties on coals, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 60.	Importation	Rep., 9 Geo. 4. c. 60. s. 1.
c. 61.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 62.	Lord Clerk Register, S.: Register	Rep. in part, 24 & 25 Vict. c. 81. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 63.	Crown Lands, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 64.	Prisons, Ireland	Rep., 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 1.
c. 65.	Growing produce of consolidated fund	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 66.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 67.	Excise licences	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
3 Geo. 4. (1822).		
c. 68.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 69.	Fees in common law courts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 70.	Negotiation of notes and bills	Rep., 7 Geo. 4. c. 6. s. 1.
c. 71.	Cruel treatment of cattle	Rep., 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 59. s. 1.
c. 72.	Church Rates: Ecclesiastical Commission: Mortmain: Prescription.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1873, 1874.
c. 73.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 74.	Bankrupts	
c. 75.	Marriages Confirmation	Rep. in part— 4 Geo. 4. c. 17. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 76.	Drawback on malt for distilling	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 77.	Licensing of alehouses	
c. 78.	Leases of lands of Duchy of Cornwall	
c. 79.	Endowed Schools, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 80.	Suppression of insurrections, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 81.	Bankrupt laws, England	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 16. s. 1.
c. 82.	Salt duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 83.	Duties & drawbacks on leather	
c. 84.	Advances for relief of distress, Ireland	
c. 85.	Jurors in criminal trials, Scotland	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 22. s. 22.
c. 86.	Public works loans	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. s. 57.
c. 87.	Court of Exchequer	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 88.	Land and assessed taxes	Rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 4.
c. 89.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 90.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 91.	Burgh, S. (royal).	
c. 92.	Memorials of grants of annuities	Rep., 17 & 18 Vict. c. 90. s. 1.
c. 93.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 94.	Duties on malt, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 95.	Duties on stage-coaches, &c.	Rep., 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 120. s. 1.
c. 96.	Duties in New South Wales	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 97.	Aliens	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 98.	Queen Caroline's servants' pensions	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 99.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 100.	National Monument of Scotland.	
c. 101.	Lotteries	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 102.	King's Bench, England	Rep., 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 70. s. 5.
c. 103.	Appointment of constables, &c., Ireland	Rep., 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 1.
c. 104.	Bounty to certain vessels	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 105.	Postage	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 106.	Duties on sugar	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 107.	Duties on brimstone	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 108.	Property occupied for barrack service	Rep., 5 & 6 Vict. c. 94. s. 1.
c. 109.	Duties, &c. on barilla	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 110.	Smuggling	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 111.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 112.	Public works loans, Ireland	
c. 113.	Public salaries, &c.	Rep., 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 24. s. 8.
c. 114.	Criminal Law (hard labour): Disorderly House.	Rep. in part— as to E. 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1. as to I., 9 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 34. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 115.	Office of coroner, Ireland	Rep., 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. s. 1.
c. 116.	Registry, I. (deeds, &c.)	Rep. in part, 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1. (see terms)
c. 117.	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 118.	Support of commercial credit, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 119.	Canada	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
cc. 120, 121.	Militia pay	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 122.	Exchequer bills	
c. 123.	Insolvent debtors, England	Rep., 7 Geo. 4. c. 57. s. 1.
c. 124.	Insolvent debtors, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 125.	Leases of tithes, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
3 Geo. 4. (1822).		
c. 126. (*Turnpikes.*)	Justice of the Peace: Post Office: Turnpikes.	Rep. in part— 4 Geo. 4. c. 95 (various sects). 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. s. 32. 9 Geo. 4. c. 77. ss. 3, 6, 8. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1., but revived, 3 & 4 Vict. c. 96. s. 68. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 39. s. 1. as to certain counties in Wales, 7 & 8 Vict. c. 94. s. 65. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 127.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
4 Geo. 4. (1823).		
c. 1.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 2.	Trade, American colonies & West Indies	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 3.	Duties on sugar, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 4.	Exchequer bills	
c. 5.	Marriages Confirmation	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 6.	Supply	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 7.	Chancellor of the Exchequer: House of Commons (members).	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 8.	Payment of creditors, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 9.	Duties on servants, &c. Ireland	
c. 10.	Highways, S. (Lanarkshire).	
c. 11.	Assessed taxes	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
cc. 12, 13.	Marine mutiny: Mutiny	
c. 14.	Arms, Ireland	
c. 15.	Yeomanry corps, Ireland	
c. 16.	Turnpikes	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 17.	Clandestine marriages	Rep., 4 Geo. 4. c. 76. s. 1.
c. 18.	Crown Private Estates.	
c. 19.	Land Tax: National Debt Commissioners	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 20.	Quartering of soldiers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 21.	Supply	
c. 22.	Dead-weight annuity	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 23.	Customs and excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 24	Warehousing of goods	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 25.	Merchant seamen, &c.	Rep., 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 19. s. 1.
c. 26.	Importation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 27.	Justice of the Peace.	
c. 28.	Militia, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 29.	Powers of justices as to apprenticeships	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 17.
c. 30.	Countervailing duties of excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 31.	Cursing and swearing	
c. 32.	Charitable loan societies, Ireland	Rep., 6 & 7 Vict. c. 91. s. 1.
c. 33.	County, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 34.	Masters and servants	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 17.
c. 35.	Commissioners.	
c. 36.	House of Commons, I. (electors)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 37.	Fines and Forfeitures: Sheriff	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 38.	Compensation for law offices, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 39.	Customs	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 40.	Forgery, S.: Linen and Hemp, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 41.	Registering of vessels	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 42.	Support of commercial credit, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 43.	Salaries of county officers, Ireland	
c. 44.	Duties, &c. on barilla	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 45.	Assessed taxes	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 46.	Bedford Level	Rep. in part— as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 47.	Male convicts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act 1873.
c. 48.	Capital Punishment: Criminal Law.	
c. 49.	Turnpike roads, Scotland	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 43. s. 1.
c. 50.	Metropolis (London Bridge).	
c. 51.	Duties on beer, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
4 Geo. 4. (1823).		
c. 52.	Burial of suicide	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 19.
c. 53.	Benefit of clergy, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 54.	Benefit of clergy, &c.	Rep., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1.
c. 55.	House of Commons (members): House of Commons, I. (electors, election): Infant.	Rep. in part, 17 & 18 Vict. c. 102. s. 1. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. (temp.) Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. s. 66. (temp.)
c. 56.	Military roads, &c., Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 57.	Duties, &c. on barilla	
c. 58.	Insurrections, &c., Ireland	
c. 59.	Militia pay	
c. 60.	Lottery	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873. as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
	Criminal Law, I.: Solicitor, I.: Supreme Court, I. (Chancery).	Rep. in part, 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 74. s. 32. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 51. s. 28. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 62.	Duties on horses	Rep., 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 120. s. 2.
c. 63.	Advances for building gaols, &c., England	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 64.	Gaols, &c., England	Rep., 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 73.
c. 65.	Distribution of prize money	Rep., 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 53. s. 1.
c. 66.	Importation & exportation	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 67.	Marriage: Marriages Confirmation (St. Petersburgh).	
c. 68.	Land tax commissioners	Rep., Stat. Law Lev. Act, 1873.
c. 69.	Customs	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 70.	Court of Exchequer, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 71.	India	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873. 43 Vict. c. 3. s. 5.
c. 72.	Customs duties, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 73.	Malicious injuries to property, Ireland	
c. 74.	Harbours (Holyhead): Harbours, I. (Dublin): Highways (Holyhead roads).	Rep. in part— 6 Geo. 4. c. 100. ss. 29, 34, 35, 39. 7 Geo. 4. c. 76. s. 39. 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 35. s. 28. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 66. s. 1. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 35. ss. 41, 44. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 96. s. 68. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 44. s. 13. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 30. s. 2.
c. 75.	Crown Lands (Kew Green).	
c. 76.	Guardian: Marriage: Registration of Births, &c.: Surrogate.	Rep. in part— 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 66. s. 31. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 86. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873. S. 21 am., 49 & 50 Vict. c. 14.
c. 77.	Importation, &c. in foreign vessels	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 78.	Stamps, I.: Supreme Court, I. (Chancery).	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 79.	Church of Scotland	Rep. in part, 5 Geo. 4. c. 90. s. 1.
c. 80.	Merchant Shipping	Rep. in part, 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 93. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873 as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 81.	East India Company's service	Rep., 3 & 4 Vict. c. 37. s. 59.
c. 82.	Temporary removal of convicts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 83.	Factor.	
c. 84.	Passenger vessels	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 85	Process in courts of law, &c., Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 86.	Church of Ireland: Marriage, I: School Sites, I.	Rep. in part, 7 Geo. 4. c. 72. s. 1. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 37. s. 1.
c. 87.	Clerk of the Peace, I.: Combination, I.: Criminal Law, I.: Oath, I.: Summary Proceedings, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 88.	Passenger vessels	Rep., 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. s. 4.
c. 89.	Costs, I.	Rep. in part, 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 104. Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1861, 1873.
c. 90.	Linen, &c. manufactures, Ireland	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 122. s.
c. 91.	Army: Marriage: Marriages Confirmation.	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
4 Geo. 4. (1823).		
c. 92.	Annuity to Lord St. Vincent	Spent.
c. 93.	Division of county of Cork	Rep., 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 1.
c. 94.	Duties on spirits	Rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 164.
c. 95. (*Turnpikes.*)	Turnpikes	Rep. in part, 9 Geo. 4. c. 77. s. 1. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1., but revived, 3 & 4 Vict. c. 96. s. 68. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 115. s. 20. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 90. s. 13. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 96.	Justice, New South Wales	Rep., 9 Geo. 4. c. 83. s. 39.
c. 97.	Commissary Court, S.: Confirmation, S.: Extract, S.: Sheriff, S.	Rep. in part— 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 30. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 98.	Caution, S.: Confirmation, S.: Executor, S.	
c. 99.	Composition for tithes, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 100.	Appropriation	
5 Geo. 4. (1824).		
c. 1.	Duties on foreign vessels	Rep., 12 & 13 Vict. c. 29. s. 1.
c. 2.	Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 3.	Supply	
c. 4.	Law proceedings, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 5.	Crown Lands.	
c. 6.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 7.	Revenue inquiry	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 8.	Church lands, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 9.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 10.	Postage	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 11.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 12.	Prison: Sessions (gaol)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
cc. 13, 14.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 15.	Duties on sugar, &c.	
c. 16.	Court of Exchequer, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 17.	Slave trade	
c. 18.	Summary convictions, &c.	Rep., as to E., 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. ss. 36, 37. as to I., 12 & 13 Vict. c. 70. s. 35.
c. 19.	Male convicts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 20.	Conveyance by post of bank notes, &c.	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 21.	Silk manufactures	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 22.	Repeal of certain duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 23.	Board of Works, Ireland	
c. 24.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 25.	Burial, I.	Rep. in part, 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 26.	Barrack property	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 27.	Proctors, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 28.	Constables, Ireland	Rep., 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 1.
c. 29.	County treasurers, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 30.	Stealing of records, &c., Ireland	Rep., 9 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 1.
c. 31.	Quartering of soldiers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 32.	Marriage.	
c. 33.	Militia pay	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 34.	Duties on colonial rum	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 35.	Refined sugar bounties	
c. 36.	Public works loans	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. s. 57.
c. 37.	Aliens	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 38.	Highways, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 39.	British Museum: Mortmain.	
c. 40.	Duties on glass, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 41.	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 42.	Supply	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 43.	Coal duties, &c.	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 44.	House Tax	Rep. in part, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 39.
c. 45.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 46.	Duties on coals	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 47.	Wool duties, &c.	
c. 48.	Crown lands	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
5 Geo. 4. (1824).		
c. 49.	Fortifications.	
c. 50.	Price of bread	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 51.	Newfoundland fisheries	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 52.	Crown Lands.	
c. 53.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 54.	Licences to brew and sell beer, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 55.	Duties on hides, &c.	
c. 56.	Distilleries, Scotland	
c. 57.	Use of horse hides for boots and shoes	
c. 58.	Charity commission	
c. 59.	Mar peerage restoration	
c. 60.	British Museum.	
c. 61.	Insolvent debtors, England	Rep., 7 Geo. 4. c. 57. s. 1.
c. 62.	Savings banks	Rep., 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 1.
c. 63.	Composition for tithes, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 64.	Fisheries, S.: Harbours, S.: Harbours, I.	Rep. in part— as to I., 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. s. 1. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 52. s. 9. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
c. 65.	Repeal of salt duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 66.	Silk manufactures	
c. 67.	Judicial Committee: Newfoundland	Rep. in part, 6 Geo. 4. c. 59. s. 9. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 68.	Marriages Confirmation (Newfoundland)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 69.	Justice of the Peace: Turnpikes.	
c. 70.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 71.	Maintenance of lunatics	Rep., 9 Geo. 4. c. 40. s. 1.
c. 72.	Church of Scotland: Teinds Court, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 73.	Relief of bankers, Ireland	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 42. s. 1.
c. 74.	London	Rep. in part, 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 86.
c. 75.	Excise and customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 76.	Duties on East India goods, &c.	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 77.	Public works loans	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. s. 57.
c. 78.	Cornwall Duchy: Land Tax	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 79.	Oath, revenue officers	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 80.	Connor Tithes.	
c. 81.	Kilternan (parish).	
c. 82.	Clerk of the Parliaments	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 83. (*Vagrant Act.*)	Constable (parish): Poor (relief, removal): Prisoner: Vagabond: Witness.	Rep. in part, 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 5. s. 1. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 40. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 39. s. 8. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 84. (*Transportation.*)	Criminal Law (rescue): Prison: Transportation: Venue.	Rep. in part, 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 67. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 26. s. 1. 22 Vict. c. 25. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 42. s. 3.
c. 85.	Gaols, &c., England	Rep., 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 73.
c. 86.	Australian Agricultural Company.	
c. 87.	Entail, S.	
c. 88.	East India Company	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
c. 89.	Relief of certain incumbents	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 90.	Ann., S.: Church of Scotland: Parish, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 91.	Church of Ireland.	
c. 92.	Duties in docks, &c., Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 93.	Salaries of county officers, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 94.	Prosecutions by customs or excise	
c. 95.	Combinations of workmen	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 129. s. 1.
c. 96.	Clerk of Justices of the Peace: Justice of the Peace: Master and Servant.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 97.	Artificers going abroad	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 98.	Bankruptcy, England	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 16. s. 1.
c. 99.	Crown Lands (forests).	
c. 100.	Metropolis (Regent Street)	Rep. in part, 6 Geo. 4. c. 38. s. 13. 9 Geo. 4. c. 64. s. 30.
c. 101.	St. David's College.	
c. 102.	Dublin: Dublin Police District	Rep. in part, 16 & 17 Vict. c. 112. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
5 Geo. 4. (1824).		
c. 103.	Church Rates: Ecclesiastical Commission: Mortmain.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 104.	Superannuation allowances	Rep., 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 24. s. 8
c. 105.	Insurrections, &c., Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 106.	Courts of great sessions, Wales	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 107.	Chelsea Hospital	Rep., 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 53. s. 1.
c. 108.	Transfer of Singapore to E. I. Co., &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 109.	Oaths, earl marshal, &c.	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 110.	Unlawful weights, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 111.	Supreme Court, I. (Chancery).	
c. 112.	Boundaries, &c. of counties, Ireland	Rep., 6 Geo. 4. c. 99. s. 1.
c. 113.	Forgery: Slavery: Slave Trade	Rep. in part, 36 & 37 Vict. c. 88. s. 30.
c. 114.	Marine assurance	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 115.	Appropriation	
6 Geo. 4. (1825).		
cc. 1, 2.	Supply: Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 3.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 4.	Unlawful societies, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
cc. 5, 6.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	
c. 7.	House Tax	Rep. in part, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 39. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 4.
c. 8.	Benefice	Rep. as to I., 14 & 15 Vict. c. 71.
c. 9.	Pension Duty	Rep. in part— Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 16. s. 12.; but see 40 & 41 Vict. c. 10.
c. 10.	Courts of justice inquiry, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 11.	Payment of creditors, Scotland	
c. 12.	Weights and Measures	Rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 86.
c. 13.	Wine, &c. duties	Rep., 7 Geo. 4. c. 48. s. 51.
c. 14.	Supply	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 15.	Canals, S. (Caledonian).	
c. 16.	Bankrupts, England	Rep., 12 & 13 Vict. c. 106. s. 1.
c. 17.	Crown Lands: Forfeiture.	
c. 18.	Navy pay	Rep., 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 20. s. 1.
c. 19.	Threatening letters	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 20.	Quartering of soldiers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 21.	Justice of the peace, Metropolis	Rep., 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 19. s. 54.
c. 22.	Burgh, S. (royal): Jury, S.: Medical Practitioner, S.: Roman Catholics: Treason, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 23.	Burgh, S. (courts): Sheriff, S.: Sheriff Court, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 50. s. 4.
c. 24.	Small debts, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 25.	Criminal law	
c. 26.	Royal Naval Asylum, &c.	Rep., 10 Geo. 4. c. 26. s. 1.
c. 27.	Relief to Chelsea, &c. pensioners	Rep., 2 & 3 Vict. c. 51. s. 1.
c. 28.	Postage	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 29.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 30.	Supreme Court, I. (Chancery offices)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1873, 1874
c. 31.	Militia pay	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 32.	Land tax	Rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 4.
c. 33.	Dissolution of Levant Company	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 34.	Duke of Atholl's rights, Isle of Man	
c. 35.	Public works loans	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. s. 57.
c. 36.	Fortifications.	
c. 37.	Exciseable liquors	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 38.	Metropolis (Regent Street): Public Buildings (Houses of Parliament).	
c. 39.	Van Diemen's Land (company).	
c. 40.	Mortgage of county rates	Rep., 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 73.
c. 41.	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 42.	Bank, I.: Bank Note, I.	Rep. in part, 9 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 43.	Distresses, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 44.	Postage	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 45.	Articles of clerkship enrolment	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
6 Geo. 4. (1825).		
c. 46.	Notary Public: Solicitor: Writer to the Signet, S.	
c. 47.	Blasphemy, S.: Criminal Law, S.: Leasing-making, S.: Sedition, S.	Rep. in part, 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 5. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 48.	Arrestment, S.: Citation, S.: Clerk of the Peace, S.: Imprisonment, S.: Justice of the Peace, S.: Law Agent, S.: Poinding, S.: Small Debts, S.: Solicitor, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 49.	Piratical ships	Rep., 13 & 14 Vict. c. 26. s. 1.
c. 50. (*County Juries.*)	Coroner: Costs: Criminal Law: Escheator: Jury.	Rep. in part, 25 & 26 Vict. c. 107. s. 3. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. s. 18. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 77. s. 7. Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1874, 1875. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 51.	Coroner, I.: County of City, I.: Criminal Law, I.: Prisoner, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 52.	Presentments for salaries, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 53.	Lunatics	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. s. 118.
c. 54.	Lunatic, I.	Rep. in part— Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 27. s. 10. (see terms).
c. 55.	Court of Exchequer, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 56.	Forgery	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 57.	Poor (settlement)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 58.	Duties on beer, malt, &c.	Rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 49.
c. 59.	Canada: Newfoundland	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 60.	Exchequer, equity side, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 61.	Army	Rep., 26 & 27 Vict. c. 57. s. 3.
c. 62.	Aliment, S.: Debtor, S.	
c. 63.	Cotton mills, &c.	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 39. s. 1.
c. 64.	Duty on wheat	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 65.	Entry of warehoused grain, &c.	
c. 66.	Bail, S.: Criminal Law: Peers: Peers, I.	
c. 67.	Naturalization and restoration of blood	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. s. 18.
c. 68.	Postage	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 69.	Prison (convict prisons abroad)	Rep. in part, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 10. s. 3. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 70.	Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 71.	Annuity, Prince George of Cumberland	
c. 72.	Annuity, Princess Victoria	
c. 73.	American and West Indian trade	Rep., 7 Geo. 4. c. 48. s. 51.
c. 74.	Infants, lunatics, &c.	Rep., in part, 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 60. s. 1. residue, 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 1.
c. 75.	Canada (Canada Company).	
c. 76.	Duties on Mauritius	Rep., 7 Geo. 4. c. 48. s. 51.
c. 77.	Buckingham Palace	Rep., 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 1.
c. 78.	Forgery: Quarantine	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 79.	Currency	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 10. s. 20.
c. 80.	Duties on spirits	Rep., in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.; but see 20 & 21 Vict. c. 40. s. 5. residue, 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 164.
c. 81. (*Excise Licences.*)	Auctioneer: Beer: Beer, S.: Excise: Hawker, I.: Intoxicating Liquors, E. S. and I.: Public House, E. S. and I.: Spirits, E. S. and I.: Spirit Grocer, I.: Still: Sweets: Tobacco: Vinegar: Wine.	Rep. in part— 8 & 9 Vict. c. 15. ss. 1, 6. as to S., 16 & 17 Vict. c. 67. s. 3. as to E., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 29. s. 16. as to I., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 111. s. 5. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 16. s. 4. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 49.
cc. 82, 83.	Supreme Court (judges' pensions)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 84.	Supreme Court (judges' pensions)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 33.
c. 85.	India	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1861, 1873, 1874, 1878.
c. 86.	Public Buildings, S. (Session Court)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 87. (*British Consuls.*)	Affidavit: British Subject: Burial: Chapel: Church of England: Church of Scotland: Consul (British): Customs: Hospital: Merchant Shipping: Notary Public: Wreck.	Rep. in part, 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 24. s. 8. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
6 Geo. 4. (1825)		
c. 88.	Salaries of bishops, &c. in West Indies	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 89.	Purchase of certain common law offices	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 90.	Civil service pensions	Rep., with savings, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 60 s. 9.
c. 91.	Bubble companies, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 92.	Marriages Confirmation.	
c. 93.	Decrees, &c. made at Rolls Court	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 94. (*Factors.*)	Factor	Rep. in part, as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to I., 9 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.
c. 95.	Serjeants-at-law	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 96.	Writs of error	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 97.	Universities (Oxford and Cambridge).	
c. 98.	Tokens	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 10. s. 20.
c. 99.	Manors, &c., Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 100.	Harbours (Holyhead): Highways (Holyhead roads).	Rep. in part, 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 35. s. 33.
c. 101.	Repair of roads and bridges, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 102.	Deserted children, Ireland	
c. 103.	Purchase for naval yard at Leith, &c.	
c. 104.	Customs	Rep., 7 Geo. 4. c. 48. s. 51.
c. 105.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
cc. 106-115.	Customs, &c.	Rep., 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 2.
c. 116.	Passenger vessels	Rep., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 19.
c. 117.	Duties on glass, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 118.	Duties on plate, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 119.	Newspaper stamps	Rep., 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 32.
c. 120.	Absence, S.: Admiralty Court, S.: Charge, S.: Citation, S.: Damages, S.: Domicile, S.: Edictal Citation, S.: Edinburgh: Evidence, S.: House of Lords: Induciæ, S.: Jury, S.: Marriage, S.: Prize: Register, S.: Removing, S.: Session Court, S.: Teinds Court, S.	Rep. in part, 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 56. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. s. 24. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 121.	Insolvent debtors	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 122.	Linen manufactures, Ireland	Rep., 9 Geo. 4. c. 62. s. 1.
c. 123.	Costs on private bills, &c.	Rep., 10 & 11 Vict. c. 69. s. 1.
c. 124.	Marylebone Parish.	
c. 125.	Pilotage	Rep., 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. s. 4., but see 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 353.
c. 126.	Malicious wounding, &c., Scotland	Rep., 10 Geo. 4. c. 38. s. 1.
c. 127.	Protection of property in orchards, &c.	Rep., 7 Geo. 4. c. 69. s. 5.
c. 128.	Public Buildings, I. (Dublin)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 129.	Combinations of workmen	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 32. s. 7.
c. 130.	Church rates, Ireland	Rep., 7 Geo. 4. c. 72. s. 1.
c. 131.	Copartnerships, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 132.	Crown Lands (forests).	
c. 133.	Apothecaries, England	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 134.	Appropriation	
7 Geo. 4. (1826).		
cc. 1, 2.	Supply: Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 3.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 4.	Salaries of bishops, &c. in West Indies	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 5.	Shipping under treaties of commerce	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 6.	Bank Note: Bill of Exchange	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 7.	Advances by Bank of England	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 8.	Jury, S.	
c. 9.	Criminal Law, I. (hard labour): Disorderly House: Game, I.: Riot, I.	Rep. in part, 9 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 1. 10 Geo. 4. c. 34. s. 1. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 34. s. 1.
cc. 10, 11.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 12.	Crown Debt (release from).	
c. 13.	Public Buildings, I. (Record Office).	
c. 14.	Lunatic, I.	
c. 15.	Tithes.	
c. 16.	Army: Chelsea Hospital: Criminal Law: Crown Lands (Chelsea Hospital): Kilmainham Hospital.	Rep. in part, 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 41. s. 1 5 & 6 Vict. c. 70. s. 1. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 10. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1873, 1878.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
7 Geo. 4. (1826).		
c. 17.	Administration of justice, Durham	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 18.	Prisons, England	Rep., 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 73.
c. 19.	Assault and battery, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 20.	Stamp duties, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 21.	Borough, I.	
c. 22.	Assessed taxes	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 39.
c. 23.	Excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 24.	Quartering of soldiers	
c. 25.	Distillation, Scotland	
c. 26.	Duties on personal estates	
c. 27.	Militia pay	
c. 28.	Crown Debt (release from).	
c. 29.	Landlord and Tenant, I.: Lease, I.	Rep., 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 104., with exception.
c. 30.	Public works loans	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 31.	Army	Rep., 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 41. s. 1.
c. 32.	Board of Trade: House of Commons.	
c. 33.	Licensing of stage coaches	Rep., 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 120. s. 1.
c. 34.	British and Irish fisheries	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
c. 35.	Greenwich Hospital	Rep., 10 Geo. 4. c. 26. s. 1.
c. 36.	Civil bill courts, Ireland	Rep., 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 1.
c. 37.	Juries, East Indies	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 38.	Sea	Rep. in part— as to E., 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. s. 34. as to I., 12 & 13 Vict. c. 69. s. 34.
c. 39.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 40.	Advances for rebuilding London Bridge	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 41.	Manor courts, Ireland	
c. 42.	Impounding of cattle, Ireland	Rep., 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 26.
c. 43.	Transfer of trust estates, &c., Ireland	Rep., 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 60. s. 1.
c. 44.	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 45.	Entailed estates	Rep., as to E., 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. s. 70. as to I., 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 92. s. 62.
c. 46.	Bank: Bank of England: Bank Note: Criminal Law.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 47.	Exportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 48.	Customs	
c. 49.	Excise, Ireland	
c. 50.	Exchequer bills	
c. 51.	Confirmation of sales of Crown lands	
c. 52.	India.	
c. 53.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 54.	Aliens	Rep., 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 11. s. 1.
c. 55.	Poll at elections, Yorkshire	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 56.	India	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 57.	Insolvent debtors relief, England	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 58.	Yeomanry	Rep. as to volunteers in G. B., 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. s. 51. Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 55. s. 8.
c. 59.	Merchant seamen	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 60.	Destruction of dwelling houses, Ireland	Rep., 9 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 1.
c. 61.	Borough, I.: County of City, I.: Justice of the Peace, I.	
c. 62.	Valuation of lands, Ireland	Rep., 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 84. s. 1.
c. 63.	County of City: Sessions (gaol): Shire Hall: Supreme Court.	Rep. in part, 8 & 9 Vict. c. 32. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 64.	Abatement: Arrest: Coroner: Criminal Law: Pleadings: Recognisances: Venue: Witness.	Rep. in part, 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. s. 34. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 55. ss. 1, 4. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 55. s. 10.
c. 65.	Alehouses, England	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 66.	Benefice: Mortmain	Rep. as to I., 14 & 15 Vict. c. 71.
c. 67.	Bank, S.: Bank Note, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 68.	Elections to Legislature of Upper Canada	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 69.	Stealing from gardens	Rep., as to E., 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. as to I., 9 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 1. as to India, 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 125.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
7 Geo. 4. (1826).		
cc. 70, 71.	Corn	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 72.	Churchwarden, I.: Vestry, I.	Rep. in part, 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 37. s. 65. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 17. s. 6.
c. 73.	Church of Ireland.	
c. 74.	County of City, I.: Criminal Law, I.: Lunatic, I.: Prison, I.: Prisoner, I.	Rep. in part— 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 51. s. 6. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 76. s. 1. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 68. (various sects.) Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1873, 1875. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 27. s. 10. (see terms). 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 26., and see ss. 15, 59.
c. 75.	Memorials of grants of annuities	Rep., 17 & 18 Vict. c. 90. s. 1.
c. 76.	Highways (Holyhead roads)	Rep. in part, 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 35. s. 28. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 28. ss. 2, 8.
c. 77.	Crown Lands (Carlton Gardens): Metropolis (Regent Street).	Rep. in part, 9 Geo. 4. c. 70. s. 5.
c. 78.	Public Buildings (Houses of Parliament).	
c. 79.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
7 & 8 Geo. 4. (1826-7).		
cc. 1, 2.	Supply: Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 3.	Importation	
cc. 4, 5.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	
c. 6.	Postage	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 7.	Duties on personal estates, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 8.	Pensions	Rep., 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 40. s. 35.
c. 9.	Ounce thread manufacture	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 10.	Annuity to Duke of Clarence, &c.	
c. 11.	Payment of creditors, Scotland	
c. 12.	Public works loans, Ireland	
c. 13.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 14.	Quartering of soldiers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 15.	Bill of Exchange	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 96.
c. 16.	Supply	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 17.	Distress.	
c. 18.	Spring guns prohibition	Rep., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1.
c. 19.	Passenger vessels	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 20.	Criminal Law, S.: Bankruptcy, S.	
c. 21.	Postage	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 22.	Insolvent debtors, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 23.	Roads, &c., Ireland	
c. 24.	Turnpikes	Rep. in part, 9 Geo. 4. c. 77. s. 4. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 25.	Relief from certain penalties, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 26.	Youghal (rectory).	
c. 27.	Criminal statutes, England, repeal	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 28. (*Criminal Law.*)	Act of Parliament: Benefit of Clergy: Capital Punishment: Criminal Law: Evidence: Jury: Piracy: Sea.	
c. 29.	Larceny, England	Rep., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95 s. 1.
c. 30.	Malicious injuries to property, England	
c. 31.	Remedies against the Hundred	Rep., 49 & 50 Vict. c. 38. s. 10.
c. 32.	Destruction of dwelling houses, Ireland	Rep., 9 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 1.
c. 33.	Millbank penitentiary	Rep., 6 & 7 Vict. c. 26. s. 1.
c. 34.	Ministers' money, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 35.	Highways (Holyhead roads)	Rep. in part— 9 Geo. 4. c. 75. s. 9. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 67. s. 2.
c. 36.	Deserted children, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 37.	Corrupt practices at elections	Rep., 17 & 18 Vict. c. 102. s. 1.
c. 38.	Presentments by constables	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 39.	Rates of carriage of goods	
c. 40.	Glass duties	Rep., 1 & 2 Vict. c. 44. s. 93.
cc. 41, 42.	Exchequer bills: Supply	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
7 & 8 Geo. 4. (1826-7).		
c. 43.	Church of Ireland	Rep. in part, 11 & 12 Vict. c. 41. s. 1. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 71.
c. 44.	Prerogative Court, &c., Ireland	Rep. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 45.	Articles of clerkship, &c., inrolment	
c. 46.	General Register House, Edinburgh	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 47.	Public works loans	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. s. 57.
c. 48.	Regulation of alehouses	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 49.	Game certificates	Rep., 23 & 24 Vict. c. 90. s. 19.
c. 50.	Militia pay	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 51.	Exchequer, equity side, Ireland, &c.	
c. 52.	Malt	Rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 49.
c. 53. (*Excise.*)	Criminal Law: Customs: Damages: Excise: Excise, S.: Excise, I.: House of Commons (members): Venue.	Rep. in part— 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 51. ss. 4, 10, 15, 18, 26. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 20. ss. 8–13, 23, 25. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 73. Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1873, 1874.
c. 54.	Slave trade suppression, Sweden	Rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 88. s. 30.
c. 55.	Stamps (commissioners, management)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 56.	Customs	Rep., 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 2.
c. 57.	Corn	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 58.	Corn	Rep., 9 Geo. 4. c. 60. s. 1.
c. 59.	Manor courts, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 60.	Composition for tithes, Ireland	
c. 61.	Butter, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 62.	Sale of clergy reserves, Canada	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 63.	Mutiny Act amendment	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 64.	Taxation of costs on private Bills	Rep., 12 & 13 Vict. c. 78. s. 1.
c. 65.	Admiralty: House of Commons	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 66.	Crown lands	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 67.	Petty sessions, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 68.	Land revenues of the Crown, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 69.	Distresses, Ireland	Rep., 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 75. s. 16.
c. 70.	Exchequer bills & appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 71.	Inferior Courts	Rep. in part, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 83. s. 20. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 72.	Ecclesiastical Commission	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 73.	Justice, New South Wales, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 74.	Slave trade suppression, Brazil	Rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 88. s. 30.
c. 75.	Justice of the Peace: Land Tax (commissioners).	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
Geo. 4. (1828).		
cc. 1, 2.	Supply: Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
cc. 3, 4.	Marine mutiny: Mutiny	
c. 5.	Duties on personal estates, &c.	
c. 6.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 7.	Lighting, &c. of cities, &c., Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 8.	Quartering of soldiers	
c. 9.	Sessions of the peace, Westminster	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 10.	Supply	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 11.	Fires on board steam vessels, Ireland	
c. 12.	Witnesses' indemnity, Penryn	
c. 13.	Stamps	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 12.
c. 14.	Abatement, I.: Contract: Guarantee: Limitation of Time: Limitation of Time, I.: Representation: Set-off: Set-off, I.	Rep. in part— as to I., 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 3. Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1873, 1875. as to E., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 4., but see s. 7.
c. 15.	Amendment, I.: Criminal Law	Rep. in part— as to I., 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 3. as to E., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 4., but see s. 7.
c. 16.	National Debt Commissioners	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 17.	Sacramental test	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 18.	Stamps	Rep., 25 & 26 Vict. c. 22. s. 27, & see s. 36.
c. 19.	Supply	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 20.	Importation	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
9 Geo. 4. (1828).		
c. 21.	Passengers in merchants vessels	Rep., 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 53. s. 1.
c. 22.	Controverted elections	Rep., 7 & 8 Vict. c. 103. s. 1.
c. 23.	Bank Note	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 24.	Bill of Exchange, I.: Debt, I.: Limitation of Time, I.: Notary Public, I.	Rep. in part, 27 & 28 Vict. c. 7. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 96.
c. 25.	Solicitor: Solicitor, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 26.	Register, S.	
c. 27.	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 28.	Family of late Rt. Hon. G. Canning	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 29.	Circuit Court, S.: Citation, S.: Crime, S.: Criminal Law, S.: Declaration: Evidence, S.: Imprisonment, S.: Judges, S.: Jury, S.: Justiciary Court, S.: Prison, S.: Prisoner, S.: Sheriff, S: Sheriff Depute, S.: Sheriff Court: Summary Proceedings, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 30.	Supply	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 31.	Offences against the person, England	Rep., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1.
c. 32.	Criminal Law (punishment)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 33.	India	Rep., with savings, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 34.	Madhouses, Scotland	Rep., 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. s. 1.
c. 35.	Judgment, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 36.	Sugar duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 37.	Cinque Ports: Merchant Shipping.	
c. 38.	Land Tax (commissioners)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 39.	Fisheries, S. (salmon)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 40.	County lunatic asylums, England	Rep., 8 & 9 Vict. c. 126. s. 1.
c. 41.	Care, &c. of lunatics, England	Rep., 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 107. s. 1.
c. 42.	Church Building Society	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 43.	Sessions (petty)	Rep. in part, 14 & 15 Vict. c. 55. s. 17.
c. 44.	Coffee: Customs: Excise: Pepper: Spirits: Tea: Tobacco: Wine.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 45.	Rectification, &c. of spirits	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 46.	Hotel keepers	
c. 47.	Intoxicating Liquors: Packet Boats	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 48.	Duties on glass	Rep., 1 & 2 Vict. c. 44. s. 93.
c. 49.	Stamps	Rep. in part, 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99. residue, 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. s. 4.
c. 50.	Unclaimed prize money	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 51.	Canada (Canada Company).	
c. 52.	Killiney Chapel.	
c. 53.	Criminal statutes, Ireland, repeal	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 54. (*Criminal Law, Ireland.*)	Abatement, I.: Act of Parliament: Benefit of Clergy: Capital Punishment: Coroner, I.: Criminal Law, I.: Forgery, I.: Jury, I.: Pardon, I.: Piracy: Pleadings, I.: Recognisances, I.: Sea: Transportation: Venue, I.	Rep. in part— 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. s. 12. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 69. s. 34. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 55.	Larceny, Ireland	Rep., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1.
c. 56.	Malicious injuries to property, Ireland	
c. 57.	Registry of deeds, &c., Ireland	Rep., 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 87. s. 1.
c. 58.	Beer, S.: Clerk of the Peace, S.: Intoxicating Liquors, S.	Rep. in part— 16 & 17 Vict. c. 67. s. 18. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873; but revived in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875, s. 3. and Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878, s. 2. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878.
c. 59.	Parliamentary elections	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 60.	Importation	Rep., 5 & 6 Vict. c. 14. s. 1.
c. 61.	Cinque Ports: Intoxicating Liquors: Public House.	Rep. in part, 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 75. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 62.	Dublin (Linen Halls)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 63.	Constables, Ireland	Rep., 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 1.
c. 64.	Metropolis (Regent Street): Public Buildings (Houses of Parliament).	Rep. in part, 14 & 15 Vict. c. 95. s. 28.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
9 Geo. 4. (1828).		
c. 65.	Bank Note.	
c. 66.	Admiralty: Nautical Almanack	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 67.	Militia pay	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 68.	Retail brewers	
c. 69.	Criminal Law: Criminal Law, S.: Game: Game, S.	Rep. in part as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 70.	Sale, &c. of certain Crown lands	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 71.	Deputy Warden of the Cinque Ports	
c. 72.	Bombay marine	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 73.	Insolvent debtors, East Indies	Rep., 11 & 12 Vict. c. 21. s. 1.
c. 74.	India	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1873, 1874.
c. 75.	Highways (Holyhead Roads)	Rep. in part— 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 67. ss. 6, 9. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 28. ss. 3–5.
c. 76.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 77.	Turnpikes	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 78.	Lunatics' estates	Rep., 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 1.
c. 79.	Superannuations, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 80.	Bank, I.: Bank Note, I.	Rep. in part, 5 & 6 Vict. c. 82. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 81.	Bank Note, I.	
c. 82.	Towns, I.	Rep. in part, 6 & 7 Vict. c. 93. ss. 12, 16. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. (temp.) Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 83.	Judicial Committee: New South Wales: Sea: Van Diemen's Land.	Rep. in part— 5 & 6 Vict. c. 76. s. 53. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 59. ss. 8, 26. as to New South Wales, 18 & 19 Vict. c. 54. s. 2. as to Victoria, 18 & 19 Vict. c. 55. s. 2. Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1874, 1875.
c. 84.	Slave trade	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 85.	Charities.	
c. 86.	Cinque Ports pilots	Rep., 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. s. 4.
c. 87.	Deserted children, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 88.	Butter trade, Ireland	
c. 89.	Exchequer bills	
c. 90.	National debt reduction	
c. 91.	Welland canal navigation, Upper Canada	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 92.	Legacy: Savings Bank	Rep., 26 & 27 Vict. c. 87. s. 1., but see saving, & 24 & 25 Vict. c. 14. s. 14. Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1873, 1874.
c. 93.	Delivery of sugar out of bond	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 94.	Benefice.	
c. 95.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
10 Geo. 4. (1829).		
c. 1.	Dangerous assemblies, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 2.	Duties on personal estates, &c.	
cc. 3, 4.	Supply: Exchequer bills	
cc. 5, 6.	Marine mutiny: Mutiny	
c. 7. (*Roman Catholic Emancipation.*)	Benefice: Burial, I.: Church of Scotland: Criminal Law: House of Commons: House of Lords: Roman Catholics.	Rep. in part, 34 & 35 Vict. c. 26. s. 8. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 8.	Parliamentary elections, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 9.	Quartering of soldiers	
c. 10.	Militia	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 69. s. 98.
c. 11.	Payment of creditors, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 12.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 13.	Land: Payment into Court: Supreme Court (Chancery).	
c. 14.	Naval officers' widows' charity	Rep., 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 20. s. 1.
c. 15.	Navy and victualling departments	Rep., 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 40. s. 35.
c. 16.	East India Company	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 17.	Newfoundland fisheries, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 18.	Care, &c. of lunatics	Rep., 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 107. s. 1.
c. 19.	Register, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 20.	British and Spanish claims convention	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 21.	Assessed taxes	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 39.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
10 Geo. 4. (1829).		
c. 22.	Government of Western Australia	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 23.	Silk duties	Rep., 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 2.
c. 24.	Forgery: National Debt Commissioners: Waterloo Subscription Fund.	Rep. in part— 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 59. s. 4. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 25.	Greenwich Hospital (livings)	Rep. in part, 28 & 29 Vict. c. 89. s. 4.
c. 26.	Greenwich Hospital out-pensions, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 27.	National debt	Rep., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 46.
c. 28.	Supply	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 29.	Militia pay	
c. 30.	Yeomanry corps, Ireland	
c. 31.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 32.	Excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 33.	Irish fisheries	
c. 34.	Offences against the person, Ireland	Rep., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1.
c. 35.	Bail, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 36.	Insolvent debtors relief, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 37.	Coroner, I.: Execution, I.: Process, I.	Rep. in part, 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 38.	Assault, S.: Criminal Law, S.: Poison, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 39.	Sugar duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 40.	Roads, &c. Ireland	
c. 41.	Butter, I.	
c. 42.	Charitable loan societies, Ireland	Rep., 6 & 7 Vict. c. 91. s. 1.
c. 43.	Customs	Rep., 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 2.
c. 44. (*Metropolitan Police.*)	Fines and Forfeitures: House of Commons: Justice of the Peace: Metropolitan Police District.	Rep. in part— 24 & 25 Vict. c. 124. s. 7. as to Metropolis, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 67. s. 77. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 35. s. 5. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873; but revived in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878, s. 2. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 45.	Justices of the peace in Metropolis	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 46.	Constable (high): Sessions (petty).	
c. 47.	Arms, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 48.	Sale, &c. of certain stocks	
c. 49.	Delivery of sugar out of bond	
c. 50. (*Crown Lands.*)	Arbitration: Benefice: Church of England: Churchyard: Consolidated Fund: Crown Debt, I.: Crown Lands: Crown Lands, I.; Crown Lands (King's Cliffe, &c.): Crown Private Estates: Forfeiture: Forgery: Hereditary Revenues: Lancaster (duchy): Land Tax (redemption): Metropolis (Regent Street): Mortmain: Public Buildings (Houses of Parliament): Registry, I.: Woods and Forests.	Rep. in part— as to forest of Dean, 1 & 2 Vict. c. 42. s. 14. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 4. Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1873, 1874.
c. 51.	Labour in cotton mills, &c.	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 39. s. 1.
c. 52.	Master and servant	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 17.
c. 53.	Ecclesiastical Courts: Surrogate.	
c. 54.	Gaol reports, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 55.	Small debts, Scotland	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. s. 1.
c. 56.	Friendly societies	Rep., 18 & 19 Vict. c. 63. s. 1., but see— 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 32. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 56.
c. 57.	Charity commission	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 58.	Oran and Drumtemple Parishes.	
c. 59.	Metropolitan turnpikes	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 115. s. 13.
c. 60.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 61.	Metropolis (Regent Street).	
c. 62.	House of Commons (members).	
c. 63.	Labour in cotton mills, &c.	Rep., 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 39. s. 1.
11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. (1830).		
c. 1.	Transfer of certain balances of fees	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
cc. 2–4.	Supply: Exchequer bills: Supply	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
1 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. (1830).		
c. 5. -	Jersey, &c. paupers removal - -	Rep., 8 & 9 Vict. c. 117. s. 1.
c. 6. -	Duties on personal estates, &c. -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
cc. 7, 8. -	Mutiny: Marine mutiny - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 9. -	Indemnity - - -	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 10. -	Smugglers' families - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 11. -	Durham (county): Execution.	
c. 12. -	East Retford, witnesses' indemnity -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 13. -	National debt - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 14. -	Metropolis (management, markets).	
c. 15. -	Northern Lighthouses - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 16. -	Leather duties repeal - -	
c. 17. -	Malt - - - -	Rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 49.
c. 18. -	Ecclesiastical Commission: Marriage: Marriages Confirmation.	
c. 19. -	Hospital, I. - - - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 20. -	Navy - - - -	Rep. in part, 28 & 29 Vict. c. 112. s. 1. residue, 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 85.
c. 21. -	Leases for linen manufacture, Ireland -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 22. -	Dublin (Richmond Asylum) - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 23. -	Royal signature by commission -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 24. -	Australian Agricultural Company.	
c. 25. -	Criminal returns - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 26. -	National Debt Commissioners: Savings Bank.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 27. -	Lighting, &c. parishes, England -	Rep., 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 90.
c. 28. -	Supply - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 29. -	Militia ballots suspension - -	
c. 30. -	Census, Great Britain - -	
c. 31. -	Duty on bear or bigg malt - -	Rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 49.
(1)		
c. 32. -	Bank, I.: Bank Note, I. - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 33. -	Insolvent debtors, Ireland - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 34. -	Shubenaccadie Canal, Nova Scotia -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 35. -	Assessed taxes - - -	Rep. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 39.
c. 36. -	County Palatine: Prisoner: Supreme Court (Chancery, Exchequer, contempt).	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1873, 1874. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 37. -	Banishment, S.: Capital Punishment, S.: Circuit Court, S.: Citation, S.: Crime, S.: Criminal Law, S.: Evidence, S.: Fort William: Judges, S.: Jury, S.: Prisoner, S.: Sheriff Court, S.: Summary Proceedings, S.: Venue, S.: Witness, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 38. -	Insolvent debtors, England - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 39. -	Criminal Law: Imprisonment: Prison: Transportation.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 40. -	Administration of Estates.	
c. 41. -	Army: Chelsea Hospital (pensions) -	Rep. in part, 26 & 27 Vict. c. 57. s. 3. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 112. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 42. -	Treasurer of the navy - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 43. -	Crown (demise): Recognisances: Stamps.	
c. 44. -	Arms, Ireland - - - -	Rep., 6 & 7 Vict. c. 74. s. 61.
c. 45. -	Customs - - - -	Rep., 8 & 9 Vict. c. 84. s. 2.
c. 46. -	Power.	
c. 47. - (*Fraudulent Devises.*)	Debt: Infant - - - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873. as to E., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 4., but see s. 7.
c. 48. -	Duties on spirits - - -	Rep., 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 2.
c. 49. -	Excise - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 50. -	Sugar duties - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 51. -	Beer: Beer, S.: Public House: Public House, S.: Public House, I.	Rep. in part, 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 49.
c. 52. -	Militia pay - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 53. -	Province of Quebec - - -	Rep. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.

(1) The statutes of William 4. begin here.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. (1830).		
c. 54.	Fisheries, S. (herring)	Rep. as to I., 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. s. 1. Rep. in part, 14 & 15 Vict. c. 26. ss. 1, 4. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 52. s. 9. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873. Rep. as to E., and in part otherwise, 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
c. 55.	Bounties on seizure of slaves	Rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 88. s. 30.
c. 56.	Diocesan Schools, I.	
c. 57.	Criminal Law, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 58.	Officers of common law courts	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 59.	Crown Lands: Marylebone Parish: Newborough: Sunk Island (parish).	
c. 60.	Estates vested in trustees, &c.	Rep., 13 & 14 Vict. c. 60. s. 1.
c. 61.	County rates & cesses, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 62.	Exchequer bills	
c. 63.	Appropriation	
c. 64.	Beerhouse: Cinque Ports: Intoxicating Liquors.	Rep. in part, 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 13. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 61. s. 14. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 90. s. 13. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 75. Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1873, 1874.
c. 65.	Copyholds: Infant: Lease: Lease, I.: Queen Anne's Bounty.	Rep. in part— 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 17. s. 1. except as to I., 16 & 17 Vict. c. 70. s. 1. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. s. 118. Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1873, 1874.
c. 66.	Registration of Births, &c.	Rep. in part, 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1.
c. 67.	Highways (Holyhead Roads).	
c. 68.	Carrier.	
c. 69.	Admiralty Court, S.: Aliment, S.: Bastardy, S.: Circuit Court, S.: Commissary Court, S.: Consistorial Actions, S.: Declarator, S.: Divorce, S.: Evidence, S.: Justiciary Court, S.: Legitimacy, S.: Maritime Causes, S.: Nullity of Marriage, S.: Separation, S.: Session Court, S.: Sheriff Clerk, S.: Sheriff Court, S.	Rep. in part— 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 56. Stat. Law. Rev. Acts, 1873, 1874.
c. 70.	Bail: Charities: Chester: Criminal Law: Error: Fines & Forfeitures: Sessions: Supreme Court: Terms: Wales.	Rep. in part, 1 Will. 4. c. 3. s. 1. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 83. s. 20. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 71.	Act of Parliament.	
c. 72.	Delivery of sugar out of bond	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
c. 73.	Libels	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 24. s. 1.
c. 74.	Parliamentary elections, East Retford	Rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32.
c. 75.	Registrar of Supreme Court, Madras	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
1 Will. 4. (1830-1).		
c. 1.	Supply	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 2.	Regency	
c. 3.	Terms	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1861, 1874. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 4.	Crown (demise)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 5.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 6.	Commissions, &c. continuance	
c. 7.	Damages	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 29. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 8.	Postmaster General	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
cc. 9-11.	Supply: Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 12.	Duties on personal estates, &c.	
c. 13.	Dublin (Richmond Asylum)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
cc. 14, 15.	Marine mutiny: Mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 16.	Payment of creditors, Scotland	
c. 17.	Duties, &c. on calicoes, &c.	
c. 18.	Poor (settlement).	
c. 19.	Census, Ireland	Rep., 3 & 4 Vict. c. 100. s. 1.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
1 Will. 4. (1830–1).		
c. 20.	Canada.	
c. 21.	Damages	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3. Rep. as to E., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 3., but see s. 7.
c. 22.	Criminal Law (perjury): Evidence: Habeas Corpus: Witness.	Rep. in part, 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 3., but see s. 7.
c. 23.	Sugar duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 24.	Trade with British possessions	Rep., 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 2.
c. 25.	Civil list	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 26.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 27.	Public Buildings (Post Office).	
1 & 2 Will. 4. (1831).		
c. 1.	Boundary fence of Buckingham House	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 2.	Commissions, &c., Ireland, continuance	
c. 3.	Deputy lieutenants indemnity, Scotland	
c. 4.	Excise	Rep. in part, 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 50. ss. 2, 3. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 5.	Duchy of Cornwall	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 6.	Turnpike Acts continuance	
c. 7.	Assessed taxes	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 39.
c. 8.	Militia ballots suspension	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 9.	House of Commons	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 10.	Mint	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 10. s. 20.
c. 11.	Provision for the Queen	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 12.	Forest of Dean, &c.	
c. 13.	Tobacco	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 14.	Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 15.	Militia pay	
c. 16.	Coal, &c. duties	Rep., 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 2.
c. 17.	Custos Rotulorum, I.: Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	Rep. in part, 38 & 39 Vict. c. 69. s. 98.
c. 18.	Land and assessed taxes	Rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 4.
c. 19.	Duties, &c. on candles repeal	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 20.	Annuity to Duchess of Kent	
c. 21.	Land Tax.	
c. 22.	Metropolis (traffic, hackney carriages)	Rep. in part, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 39. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 23.	Quebec civil government charges	Rep., 3 & 4 Vict. c. 35. s. 2.
c. 24.	Public works loans	Rep. 38 & 39 Vict. 89. s. 57.
c. 25.	Turnpikes	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 26.	Public accounts, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 27.	County Clare presentments	
c. 28.	Supply	
c. 29.	Metropolis (Wellington Street).	
c. 30.	Duties on wine	Rep., 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 2.
c. 31.	Criminal Law, I.: Dublin: Execution, I.: Inquiry, Writ of, I.: Insolvency, I.: Judgment, I.: Process, I.: Supreme Court, I. (Common Law Courts): Terms, I.	Rep. in part— 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 1. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 3. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 32.	Criminal Law: Crown Lands: Game	Rep. in part, 23 & 24 Vict. c. 90. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 33. (*Public Works, Ireland.*)	Bridges, I.: Canals, I. (Inland Navigation): Fisheries, I.: Harbours, I.: Highways, I.: House of Commons: Public Works Loans, I.	Rep. in part— 9 & 10 Vict. c. 86. s. 7. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 112. s. 9. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 34.	Charity commissioners	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 35.	Fees, &c. in common law courts	
c. 36.	Payment of wages in goods	
c. 37.	Justice of the Peace: Master and Servant: Poor: Truck Payment.	Rep. in part as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 38.	Ecclesiastical Commission: Inquiry, writ of: Mortmain: Prescription.	Rep. in part, 3 & 4 Vict. c. 60. s. 9. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 39.	Labour in cotton mills	Rep., 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 103. s. 48.
c. 40.	Customs	Rep., 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 2.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
1 & 2 Will. 4. (1831).		
c. 41.	Constable: Poor (settlement)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 42.	Common: Poor.	
c. 43.	Entail, S.: Justice of the Peace, S.: Turnpikes, S.	Rep. in part, 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1. Rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 122., on adoption of that Act; but see s. 123.
c. 44.	Arms, I.: Combination, I.: Criminal Law, I.: Fines and Forfeitures, I.: House, I.: Jury, I.: Malicious Injury, I.: Prisoner, I.: Recognisances, I.: Riot, I.: Robbery, I.: Threats, I.: Witness, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 45.	Benefice: Mortmain	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 46.	Importation, Barbadoes, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 47.	Arms, Ireland	
c. 48.	Hospital, I.	
c. 49.	Oath, Galway	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 50.	Crown Lands.	
c. 51.	Valuation of lands, Ireland	Rep., 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 84. s. 1.
c. 52.	Military accounts, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 53.	Duties on hops	
c. 54.	Appropriation	
c. 55.	Spirits, I.: Still	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 49.
c. 56.	Bankruptcy Court	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 83. s. 20.
c. 57.	River, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 58.	Interpleader	Rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 3., but see s. 7.
c. 59.	Common: Poor.	
c. 60.	Charities: Vestry	Rep. as to certain parishes, 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 1.
2 & 3 Will. 4. (1831-2).		
c. 1.	Crown Lands: Woods and Forests	Rep. in part, 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. ss. 4, 6, 10. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 2.	Outstanding lottery tickets	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 3.	Buckingham Palace improvement	
c. 4.	Criminal Law, S.: Embezzlement, S.	Rep. except as to S., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1. Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 5.	Session Court, S.	
c. 6.	Supply	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 7.	Sacramental test, Ireland	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 8.	Duties on personal estates, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 9.	Fever hospitals, Ireland	
cc. 10, 11.	Cholera prevention	
c. 12.	Exchequer bills	
c. 13.	Presentments, &c., Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 14.	Grant for revenue buildings, Liverpool	Rep., Stat. Law Rev Act, 1874.
c. 15.	Post office	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 16.	Excise (permits): Forgery	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 17.	Assignment, &c. of leases, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 18.	Mutiny Act continuance	
c. 19.	Marine mutiny Act continuance	
c. 20.	Irish tobacco	
c. 21.	Coal, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 22.	Sugar duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 23.	Marine mutiny	
c. 24.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 25.	Ordnance department business	Rep., 5 & 6 Vict. c. 94. s. 1.
c. 26.	Audit of accounts of colonial revenues	Rep., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 46.
c. 27.	Cholera prevention, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 28.	Mutiny	
c. 29.	Spirits, Scotland & Ireland	
c. 30.	Supply	
c. 31.	Baking trade, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 32.	Public Buildings, I. (Nisi Prius Court)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 33.	Supreme Court, I.	Rep. in part, 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
2 & 3 Will. 4. (1831–2).		
c. 34.	Offences relating to coin	Rep., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1., but see s. 2. and 16 & 17 Vict. c. 48.
c. 35.	Payment of creditors, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 36.	Importation, Barbadoes, &c.	
c. 37.	Friendly societies	Rep., 18 & 19 Vict. c. 63. s. 1., but see 17 & 18 Vict. c. 56.
c. 38.	Insolvent debtors, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 39.	Common law actions	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 40.	Admiralty: House of Commons (members): Justice of the Peace.	Rep. in part, 28 & 29 Vict. c. 112. s. 1.
c. 41.	Recovery of tithes, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 42.	Common: Poor	Rep. in part, 36 & 37 Vict. c. 19. s. 10.
cc. 43, 44.	Insolvent debtors	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 45. (*Reform, England.*)	Compound Householder: House of Commons (constituencies, electors, registration, election).	Rep. in part— 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 36. s. 1. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. ss. 1, 80. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 15. s. 1. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 46. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. (temp.) Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. s. 12. (see terms.) 48 & 49 Vict. c. 15. s. 15.
c. 46.	British Museum.	
c. 47.	Supreme Court (Assizes, Norwich).	
c. 48.	Costs, I.: Supreme Court, I. (Queen's Bench, Crown office).	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 49.	Clerks of the signet, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 50.	Militia ballots suspension	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 51.	India (Vice-Admiralty Courts)	Rep., except as to India, 26 & 27 Vict. c. 24. s. 24.
c. 52.	Limerick (mountain land improvement).	
c. 53.	Army (prize money): Criminal Law: Forgery: Prize: Public Accountant.	Rep. in part, 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 36. s. 3. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 14. s. 1.
c. 54.	Exchequer Court, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 55.	Supply	
c. 56.	Metropolis (traffic, Regent Street)	Rep. in part, 14 & 15 Vict. c. 95. s. 28.
c. 57.	Charities	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 58.	Prisoner: Supreme Court	Rep. in part, 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 59.	Forgery): National Debt: National Debt Commissioners.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 60.	Supreme Court, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 61.	Ecclesiastical Commission.	
c. 62.	Punishment of death, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 63.	House of Lords	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 64.	Boundaries: House of Commons (constituencies).	Rep. in part, 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. (temp.) Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 65. (*Reform Scotland.*)	Commissioners of Supply, S.: County, S.: Criminal Law, S.: House of Commons: House of Commons, S.: Rogue Money, S.: Sheriff, S.: Sheriff Clerk, S.	Rep. in part— 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 88. s. 2. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 78. s. 13. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 28. s. 1. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 102. s. 1. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 24. s. 3. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 58. s. 1. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 83. ss. 3, 45. in gen. terms, 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 22. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. (temp.) 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. s. 12. (see terms.)
c. 66.	Public Buildings (London quays).	
c. 67.	Church of Ireland.	
c. 68.	Criminal Law, S.: Game, S.	
c. 69.	Borough, Municipal: Borough, I.: Burgh, S.: House of Commons.	Rep. as to boroughs within repealing Act, 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
2 & 3 Will. 4. (1831–2).		
c. 70.	Arms, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 71.	Prescription	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 72.	Remedies against the Hundred	Rep., 49 & 50 Vict. c 38 s. 10.
c. 73.	Valuation of lands, Ireland	Rep., 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 84. s. 1.
c. 74.	Spirits	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 75.	Anatomy: Medical Profession	Rep. in part— 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 26. s. 1. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1. (see terms). Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 76.	Militia pay	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 77.	Linen, &c. manufactures, Ireland	
c. 78.	Newfoundland	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 79.	Newfoundland fisheries	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 80.	Corporation (ecclesiastical).	
c. 81.	Public Loans (Russian Dutch Loan guarantee).	
c. 82.	Duties on carriages	Rep., 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 39. s. 5.
c. 83.	Gaols, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 84.	Lancaster (duchy)	Rep., 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 2., but as to s. 40. see Finance Accounts.
c. 85.	Charities, I.	
c. 86.	Highways, I.	
c 87.	Evidence, I.: House of Commons (members): Registry, I. (deeds).	Rep. in part— Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 5. s. 1.
c. 88. (*Reform, Ireland.*)	Chairman of Quarter Sessions, I.: House of Commons (constituencies): House of Commons, I. (electors, registration, election).	Rep. in part, 10 & 11 Vict. c. 81. s. 1. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 10. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 102. s. 1. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. (temp.) Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1874, 1875.
c. 89.	House of Commons (constituencies)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 90.	Dublin coal meters, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 91.	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 92.	Judicial Committee	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 93.	Contumace Capiendo: Ecclesiastical Courts.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 94.	Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874
c. 95.	Sugar duties	
c. 96.	Agricultural labourers	
c. 97.	Army	
c. 98.	Bill of Exchange	Rep. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 96.
c. 99.	Commissioners of audit	Rep., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 46.
c. 100.	Limitation of Time: Prescription: Tithes	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 4., but see s. 7.
c. 101.	Sheriff of Selkirkshire	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 102.	Glass duties	Rep., 1 & 2 Vict. c. 44. s. 93.
c. 103.	Customs, S.: Excise, S.: Public Accounts.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 104.	Rendering of public accounts	Rep., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 46.
c. 105.	House of Commons (offices)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 106.	Military half-pay and allowances	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. s. 54.
c. 107.	Insane persons, England	Rep., 8 & 9 Vict. c. 100. s. 1.
c. 108.	Constable, I. (special)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 109.	Annuity to Viscount Canterbury	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 110.	Court of Exchequer	
c. 111.	Supreme Court (Lord Chancellor)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 112.	Crown Lands: Crown Lands, S.: Exchequer Court, S.: Hereditary Revenues: Woods and Forests.	Rep. in part, 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 113.	House Tax	Rep. in part, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 39.
c. 114	Bankruptcy	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 83. s. 20.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
2 & 3 Will. 4. (1831-2).		
c. 115. -	Charities: Criminal Law: Criminal Law, S.: Religious Worship: Roman Catholics.	Rep. in part, 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 116. -	Lord Chancellor of Ireland: Lord Lieutenant of Ireland: Supreme Court: Supreme Court, I.	Rep. in part— with savings, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 117. -	Justices, &c. in East Indies - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 118. -	Party processions, Ireland - -	
c. 119. -	Composition for tithes, Ireland -	
c. 120. -	Stage Carriage - - - -	Rep. in part, 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 48. s. 1. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 88. s. 1. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 39. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874. as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 121. -	Greek loan guarantee - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 122. -	Lord Chancellor's salary - -	
c. 123. -	Criminal Law, S.: Forgery, S. -	Rep. in part, 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 84. s. 2. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874. Rep., except as to S. &c., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. ss. 1, 2.
c. 124. -	Turnpikes.	
c. 125. -	West India Loan - - -	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 16. s. 4.
c. 126. -	Appropriation - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 127. -	Land Tax (commissioners) - -	Rep. in part, Stat Law Rev. Act, 1874.
3 & 4 Will. 4. (1833).		
cc. 1, 2. -	Supply: Exchequer bills - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 3. -	Duties on sugar, &c. - - -	
c. 4. -	Local disturbances, &c., Ireland -	
cc. 5, 6. -	Mutiny: Marine mutiny - -	
c. 7. -	Indemnity - - -	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 8. -	Public Buildings (London Quays).	
c. 9. -	Mortmain: Seamen's Hospital Society.	
c. 10. -	Customs - - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 11. -	Excise duties, &c. on tiles repeal -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 12. -	Duties on personal estates repeal -	
c. 13. -	Bond, S.: Church of Scotland: Courts, S.: Criminal Law, S.: Crown Lands, S.: Customs, S.: Exchequer, S.: Exchequer Court, S.: Excise, S.: Land Tax: Recognisances, S.: Register, S.: Remembrancer, S.: Revenue: Sheriff, S.: Taxes: Teinds Court, S.: Treasury.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 14. -	Friendly Society: Savings Bank -	Rep. in part— 26 & 27 Vict. c. 87. s. 1. but see saving, and 24 & 25 Vict. c. 14. s. 14. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 15. -	Copyright (dramatic).	
c. 16. -	Duties on soap - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 17. -	Manufacture of stone blue - -	
c. 18. -	Supply - - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 19. -	Police magistrates, Metropolis - -	Rep., 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. s. 54.
c. 20. -	Stafford election, witnesses' indemnity	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 21. -	Militia ballots suspension - -	
c. 22. -	Constable (high, parish): Drainage and Improvement of Land.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 23. -	Stamps - - - - -	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 24. -	National Debt Commissioners.	
c. 25. -	Exchequer bills - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 26. -	Vessels in River Liffey, Dublin -	
c. 27. - (*Real Property Limitation.*)	Administration of Estates: Dower: Limitation of Time: Right of Entry.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 57. s. 9. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
3 & 4 Will. 4. (1833).		
c. 28. -	Woollen trade - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 29. -	Chelsea Hospital (pensions) - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 30. -	Poor: Poor, I.: Rates: Religious Worship, S.	
c. 31. -	Borough, Municipal: Borough I.: Burgh, S.: Company: Sunday.	Rep. as to boroughs within repealing Act, 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
c. 32. -	Public works loans - - -	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. s. 57.
c. 33. -	Repair of roads, &c., Scotland - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 34. -	Assessed taxes - - -	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 39.
c. 35. -	Common: Drainage, &c. of Land -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 36. -	Commissions of lunacy - -	Rep., 16 & 17 Vict. c. 70. s. 1.
c. 37. - (*Church Temporalities, Ireland.*)	Arbitration, I.: Bishop, I.: Church of Ireland: Eccl. Commrs., I.: First Fruits, I.: House of Lords: Landlord and Tenant, I.: Lease, I. (eccl.).	Rep. in part, 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 90. ss. 24, 28. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 99. s. 12. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 150. s. 26.
c. 38. -	Forest of Dean - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 39. -	Assessed taxes - - - -	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 39.
c. 40. -	Poor removal - - - -	Rep., 8 & 9 Vict. c. 117. s. 1.
c. 41. -	Judicial Committee: Prize: Vice Admiralty Court.	Rep. in part— 6 & 7 Vict. c. 38. s. 6. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 83. s. 16. Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1861, 1874, 1875.
c. 42. -	Administration of Estates: Affidavit: Amendment: Arbitration: Damages: Distress: Interest: Jury: Landlord and Tenant: Limitation of Time: Sheriff: Supreme Court (Common Law Courts): Witness.	Rep. in part— 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 6. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 4., but see s. 7.
c. 43. -	Highways (Holyhead roads).	
c. 44. -	Criminal law - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 45. -	Marriages Confirmation (Hamburgh).	
c. 46. -	Police, S. - - - -	Rep. in part, 10 & 11 Vict. c. 39. s. 8. Rep., 13 & 14 Vict. c. 33. s. 1., but see saving.
c. 47. -	Court of Bankruptcy, &c. - -	Rep., 12 & 13 Vict. c. 106. s. 1.
c. 48. -	Metropolis (traffic): Stage Carriage -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 49. -	Criminal Law (perjury): Declaration -	Rep. in part, 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 50. -	Customs: Excise - - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
cc. 51–61. -	Customs, &c. - - - -	Rep., 8 & 9 Vict. c. 84. s. 2.
c. 62. -	Militia pay - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 63. -	Apprentice.	
c. 64. -	Care, &c. of lunatics - - -	Rep., 8 & 9 Vict. c. 100. s. 1.
c. 65. -	Fortifications.	
c. 66. -	Duties of package, &c., London - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 67. -	Common law actions - - -	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 68. -	Clerk of the Peace, I.: Dublin Police District: Intoxicating Liquors, I.: Public House, I.	Rep. in part, 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 38. s. 16. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 24. s. 76. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 103. s. 4. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 56. s. 9. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 69. - (*Crown Lands, Scotland.*)	Arbitration: Blench Holding, S.: Casualties, S.: Chancery, S.: Consolidated Fund: Crown Lands: Crown Lands, S.: Entail, S.: Evidence, S.: Feu Duties, S.: Hereditary Revenues: Land Tax: Teinds, S.: Woods and Forests.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 70. -	Notary Public.	
c. 71. -	Prison: Supreme Court (assizes) -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 72. -	Slave trade suppression, treaty with France	Rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 88. s. 30.
c. 73. -	Religious Worship, C.: Slavery -	Rep. in part, 35 & 36 Vict. c. 44. s. 26. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 74. - (*Abolition of Fines and Recoveries.*)	Bankrupt: Crown Lands: Fines and Recoveries: Land (entail): Married Woman: Mortgage: Supreme Court (Common Pleas): Trustees: Warranty.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1874, 1875. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 29. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 39. s. 7.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
3 & 4 Will. 4. (1833).		
c. 75.	Cholera prevention	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 76.	Burgh, S. (royal): Charities, S.: Edinburgh: Glasgow: Guild, S.	Rep. in part, 15 & 16 Vict. c. 32. s. 10. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 58. s. 32. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 47. s. 1. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 108. s. 3. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. (temp.) Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 77.	Burgh, S. (parliamentary): Charities, S.: Guild, S.	Rep. in part, 15 & 16 Vict. c. 32. s. 10. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. (temp.)
c. 78.	County Treasurer, I.: Highways, I.: Malicious Injury, I.: Riot, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 79.	Trial of offences, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 80.	Turnpikes	Rep. in part, as to certain counties in Wales, 7 & 8 Vict. c. 91. s. 66. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 81.	Buckingham Palace	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 82.	Criminal Law (perjury): Declaration.	
c. 83.	Bank: Bank Note	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 84.	Lord Chancellor	Rep. in part, 37 & 38 Vict. c. 81. s. 12.
c. 85.	India: St. Helena: Slavery	Rep. in part, 16 & 17 Vict. c. 95. s. 36. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 67. s. 2. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 3. s. 4. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874. 43 Vict. c. 3. s. 5.
c. 86.	Civil List: Crown Lands: Pension: Woods and Forests.	
c. 87.	Common.	
c. 88.	Merchant seamen	Rep., 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 19. s. 1.
c. 89.	Metropolitan police	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 67. s. 4.
c. 90.	Lighting and Watching: Police	Rep. in part— as to Metropolis, 28 & 29 Vict. c. 90. s. 35. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4:
c. 91.	Jury, I.	Rep. in part, 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 4. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 92.	Dispensary, I.: Hospital, I.: Prison, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 93.	China	Rep. in part, 6 & 7 Vict. c. 80. s. 5. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 94.	Supreme Court (Chancery procedure)	Rep. in part, 15 & 16 Vict. c. 80. s. 35. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 91. s. 34. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 29.
c. 95.	Land Tax (commissioners).	
c. 96.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 97.	Stamps, &c.	
c. 98.	Bank: Bank of England: Bank Note	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1861, 1874.
c. 99.	Clerk of the Parliaments: Crown Lands: Fines and Forfeitures: Hereditary Revenues: House of Commons: Sheriff: Supreme Court (Queen's Remembrancer): Woods and Forests.	Rep. in part— 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. ss. 28, 29. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 29.
c. 100.	Composition for tithes, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 101.	Tea duties	Rep., 22 & 23 Vict. c. 37. s. 1.
c. 102.	Marriages by Roman Catholics, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 103.	Factories	Rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 107.
c. 104.	Debt.	
c. 105.	Dower.	
c. 106.	Forfeiture: Heir: Inheritance: Land (descent).	
4 & 5 Will. 4. (1834).		
c. 1.	Regulation of factories	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
cc. 2, 3.	Supply: Exchequer bills	
c. 4.	Marine mutiny	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
4 & 5 Will. 4. (1834).		
c. 5.	Sugar duties	Rep. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 6.	Mutiny	
c. 7.	Postage in North American colonies	
c. 8.	Juries, Ireland	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 4.
c. 9.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 10.	Turnpike Acts continuance	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 11.	Land Tax	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 12.	Supply	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 13.	Smuggling	Rep., 8 & 9 Vict. c. 84. s. 2.
c. 14.	Repeal of bounty on hemp, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 15.	Office of receipt of Exchequer	Rep. in part, 29 & 30 Vict. c. 25. s. 1. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 46. residue, 29 & 30 Vict. c. 82. s. 14.
c. 16.	Exchequer Court, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 17.	Warwick election, witnesses' indemnity	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 18.	Liverpool election, witnesses' indemnity	
c. 19.	Commissioners: House Tax	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 20.	Fish	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
c. 21.	Metropolis (management).	
c. 22. (*Apportionment.*)	Administration of Estates: Apportionment: Landlord and Tenant.	Rep. in part as to landlord and tenant in I., 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 104.
c. 23.	Escheat, &c. of trust property	Rep., 13 & 14 Vict. c. 60. s. 1.
c. 24. (*Superannuation.*)	Army: Metropolitan Police District: Navy: Pension: Superannuation.	Rep. in part— 20 & 21 Vict. c. 37. 22 Vict. c. 26. s. 1. with savings, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 60. s. 9. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 25.	Navy pay	Rep., 28 & 29 Vict. c. 112. s. 1.
c. 26.	Hanging in chains	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 27.	Borough, Municipal: Justice of the Peace (borough): Prisoner: Sessions.	Rep. as to boroughs within repealing Act, 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
c. 28.	Marriage, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 29.	Trustees.	
c. 30.	Common	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 31.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 32.	London (port)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1861, 1874.
c. 33.	East India Company	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 34.	Greenwich Hospital	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 44. s. 2.
c. 35.	Chimney sweepers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 36.	Central Criminal Court: Certiorari: Recognisances: Sea: Sessions.	Rep. in part— Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1874, 1875. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 64. s. 2. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 55. s. 10.
c. 37.	Lotteries for improvement of Glasgow	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 38.	Local disturbances, &c., Ireland	
c. 39.	Costs, I.	Rep. as to E., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59. s. 2. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 4., but see s. 7.
c. 40.	Friendly societies	Rep., 18 & 19 Vict. c. 63. s. 1., but see— 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 4. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 56.
c. 41.	Church of Scotland.	
c. 42.	Stannaries Court	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 43.	Justice of the Peace.	
c. 44.	Postage	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 45.	Superannuation Act amendment	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 46.	Hospital, I.	
c. 47.	Sessions (quarter).	
c. 48.	County rates	Rep., 15 & 16 Vict. c. 81. s. 1.
c. 49.	Weights and measures	Rep., 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 63. s. 1.
c. 50.	Irish roads	Rep., 13 & 14 Vict. c. 102. s. 60.
c. 51.	Customs: Excise	Rep. in part— 11 & 12 Vict. c. 118. s. 3. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
4 & 5 Will. 4. (1834).		
c. 52.	Merchant seamen's widows, &c.	Rep. in part, 14 & 15 Vict. c. 102. s. 3. residue, 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. s. 4.
c. 53.	Arms and gunpowder, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 54.	Assessed taxes	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 39.
c. 55.	Valuation, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 56.	Insolvent debtors, Ireland	
c. 57.	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 58.	Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 59.	Forest of Dean	
c. 60.	Land Tax: Stamps: Taxes	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 4.
c. 61.	Bridges, I.: Highways, I. (Portumna Bridge).	Rep. in part, 2 & 3 Vict. c. 50. s. 7. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 23. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 62.	Lancaster Court of Common Pleas	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
cc. 63, 64.	Militia pay and ballots suspension	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 65.	Norfolk Island	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 66.	Highways (Holyhead roads).	
c. 67.	Criminal Law: Transportation.	
c. 68.	Courts of justice, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 69.	Mumbles Head Lighthouse	
c. 70.	House of Commons (offices)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 71.	Printers, &c. of newspapers, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 72.	Public works loans	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. s. 57.
c. 73.	Assessed taxes	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 74.	Payment of creditors, Scotland	
c. 75.	Excise: Intoxicating Liquors: Packet Boats.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 76. (*Poor Law.*)	Apprentice: Bastard: Charities: Emigration: Justice of the Peace: Lunatic: Poor: Poor Law Board: Witness.	Rep. in part— 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. ss. 14, 38. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 109. s. 16. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 31. s. 1. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 79. s. 1. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 113. s. 8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. ss. 36, 44. as to Metropolis, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 63. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 6. s. 11. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 58. s. 14. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 77.	Sweets	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 78.	Supreme Court, I. (Chancery)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 79.	Insolvent debtors, India	Rep., 11 & 12 Vict. c. 21. s. 1.
c. 80.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 81.	Turnpikes.	
c. 82.	Supreme Court, I.	Rep. as to E., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 4., but see s. 7.
c. 83.	Tithe Prescription Act amendment	Rep., Stat. Law. Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 84.	Appropriation	
c. 85.	Beer: Beerhouse: Intoxicating Liquors	Rep. in part, 3 & 4 Vict. c. 61. s. 14. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 27. s. 21. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 75. Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1874. 1875.
c. 86.	Burghs, &c., Scotland	Rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. (temp.)
c. 87.	Royal burghs, &c., Scotland	
c. 88.	Parliamentary elections, Scotland	
c. 89.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 90.	Arbitration, I.: Bishop, I.: Church of Ireland: Eccl. Commrs., I.: Landlord and Tenant, I.: Lease, I.	Rep. in part, 3 & 4 Vict. c. 101. ss. 5, 7.
c. 91.	Turnpike roads, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 92. (*Fines and Recoveries Abolition, Ireland.*)	Bankrupt, I.: Fines and Recoveries, I.: Land, I.: Married Woman, I.: Mortgage, I.: Supreme Court, I.: Trustees, I.: Warranty, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 39. s. 7.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
4 & 5 Will. 4. (1834).		
c. 93.	Summary convictions, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 94.	Grants of privileges to companies	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 73. s. 1.
c. 95.	South Australia government, &c.	Rep., 5 & 6 Vict. c. 61. s. 1.
c. 96.	Metropolis (Bayswater Sewer).	
5 & 6 Will. 4. (1835).		
c. 1.	Execution of criminals, Chester	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 2.	Newspaper printers relief	Rep., 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 32.
cc. 3, 4.	Supply: Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 5.	Mutiny	
c. 6.	Governor-General, &c., India	
c. 7.	Marine mutiny	
c. 8.	Substitution of declarations for oaths	Rep., 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. s. 1.
c. 9.	Supply	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 10.	Importation into Dominica	
c. 11.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 12.	Sugar duties and Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 13.	Importation into Isle of Man	Rep., 5 & 6 Vict. c. 14. s. 3.
c. 14.	Western Australia government	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 15.	Soap duty allowances	
c. 16.	Prisoner, I.: Supreme Court, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 17.	Lease, I.	Rep. in part— 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. s. 118. (see terms. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 18.	Turnpikes	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 19.	Merchant seamen	Rep. in part, 7 & 8 Vict. c. 112. s. 1. residue, 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. s. 4.
c. 20.	Land Tax: Stamps: Taxes	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 4.
c. 21.	Highways (Holyhead Roads).	
c. 22.	Care, &c. of lunatics	Rep., 8 & 9 Vict. c. 100. s. 1.
c. 23.	Loan societies and friendly societies	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 24.	Forgery: Navy	Rep. in part, 16 & 17 Vict. c. 69. ss. 3–5. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 112. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 25.	Post office	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 26.	Supreme Court, I. (Assizes)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 27.	Flax, I.: Linen, I.: Yarn, I.	Rep. in part, 3 & 4 Vict. c. 91. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 28.	Declarations, &c. to be taken by sheriffs	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 29.	Bankruptcy	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 83. s. 20.
c. 30.	Vacant ecclesiastical dignities, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 31.	Roads, Ireland	
c. 32.	Tea duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 33.	Certiorari, Writ of: Recognisances	Rep. in part, 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. s. 34.
c. 34.	Larceny, Ireland	Rep., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1.
c. 35.	Army: Chelsea Hospital: House of Commons (members): Militia: Navy: Paymaster General.	Rep. in part— 9 & 10 Vict. c. 10. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 36.	House of Commons (election)	Rep. in part, 31 & 32 Vict. c. 58. s. 24. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. (temp.)
c. 37.	Militia	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 38.	Prison: Prison, S.: Prisoner: Transportation.	Rep. in part— 6 & 7 Vict. c. 26. s. 1. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 73. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874. as to E., 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 45. as to S., 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 54.
c. 39.	Intoxicating Liquors: Theatre: Wine.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 40.	Duty on wood	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 41.	Gaming	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 42.	Bankruptcy Court.	
c. 43.	Constable (special)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 44.	Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
5 & 6 Will. 4. (1835).		
c. 45. -	Abolition of slavery - - -	Rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 44. s. 26.
c. 46. -	Exchequer Court, Scotland - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 47. -	Clerk of the Crown in Chancery -	Rep., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 81. s. 12.
c. 48. -	Peace preservation, Ireland - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 49. -	Turnpike Acts continuance - -	
c. 50. - (*Highways.*)	Bridges (county): Clerk of Justices of the Peace: Highways: Sessions (special).	Rep. in part, 27 & 28 Vict. c. 101. s. 25. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. s. 9. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 39. s. 3. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 27. s. 8. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 51. -	Dominica loan - - -	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 16. s. 4.
c. 52. -	India.	
c. 53. -	Merchant vessels, &c. - - -	Rep., 5 & 6 Vict. c. 107. s. 1.
c. 54. -	Marriage: Marriage, I. - - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 55. -	Crown Debt, I.: Execution, I.: Fines and Forfeitures, I.: Judgment, I.: Sheriff, I.: Supreme Court, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 56. -	Tonnage, &c. of ships - - -	Rep., 8 & 9 Vict. c. 84. s. 2.
c. 57. -	Savings Bank: Savings Bank, S. -	Rep., 26 & 27 Vict. c. 87. s. 1., but see saving, & 24 & 25 Vict. c. 14. s. 14. Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 58. -	Bastardy, S.: Chancery, S.: Crown Lands: Crown Lands, S.: Forfeiture: Treasury: Woods and Forests.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 59. -	Cruelty to animals - - -	Rep., 12 & 13 Vict. c. 92. s. 1.
cc. 60, 61. -	Slave trade suppression, treaties with France, Sardinia, Denmark.	Rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 88. s. 30.
c. 62. - (*Statutory Declarations.*)	Administration of Estates: America: Army: Bank of England: Board of Trade: Chelsea Hospital: Churchwarden: Conveyancing: Corporation: Criminal Law: Crown Debt, C.: Crown Lands: Customs: Declaration: Deed: Excise: Highways: India: Justice of the Peace: National Debt Commissioners: New South Wales: Oath: Patent: Post Office: Public Accounts: Public Office: Stamps (management): Statutory Declaration: Taxes: Treasury: Turnpikes: Universities (Oxford and Cambridge): War Department: Will: Woods and Forests: Works and Buildings.	Rep. in part— as to Victoria, 22 & 23 Vict. c. 12. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 113.
c. 63. -	Weights and measures - - -	Rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 86.
c. 64. -	India: Stamps (duties, exemptions) -	Rep. in part, 23 & 24 Vict. c. 5. s. 2. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 39. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 4.
c. 65. -	Copyright (lectures).	
c. 66. -	Customs - - - -	Rep., 8 & 9 Vict. c. 84. s. 2.
c. 67. -	Shannon navigation improvement -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 68. -	Militia pay - - - -	
c. 69. -	Common: Criminal Law: Mortmain: Poor (workhouse).	Rep. in part, 45 & 46 Vict. c. 58. s. 14.
c. 70. -	Debt, S.: Imprisonment, S. - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 71. -	Charities inquiries, England - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 72. -	Excise, S. (Excise Incorporation Fund).	
c. 73. -	Bail, S.: Forgery, S.	
c. 74. -	Ecclesiastical Courts: Quakers: Tithes	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 75. -	Tithes.	
c. 76. -	Municipal Corporations - -	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
c. 77. -	Glass duties - - - - -	Rep., 1 & 2 Vict. c. 44. s. 93.
c. 78. -	House of Commons, S. (electors, election).	Rep. in part, 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. (temp.) Stat. Law Rev Act, 1874.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
5 & 6 Will. 4. (1835).		
c. 79.	Tithe instalments recovery, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 80.	Appropriation	
c. 81.	Capital punishment abolition	
c. 82.	Offices in Court of Chancery, &c.	
c. 83.	Patents for inventions	Rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 113.
c. 84.	Piers, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
6 & 7 Will. 4. (1836).		
cc. 1, 2.	Supply: Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 3.	Crown Lands (forests).	
c. 4.	Capital punishment abolition	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 5.	Abolition of slavery	Rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 44. s. 26.
c. 6.	Slave trade, treaty with Spain	Rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 88. s. 30.
c. 7.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
cc. 8, 9.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 10.	Stafford election, witnesses' indemnity	
c. 11.	Alien: Criminal Law: Forgery	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874. as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 12.	Sessions (petty)	Rep. in part, 14 & 15 Vict. c. 55. s. 17.
c. 13. (*Irish Constabulary.*)	Constable, I.: Constabulary, I.: Dublin Police District: Evidence, I.: Fines and Forfeitures, I.: Fisheries, I.: House of Commons: House of Commons, I.: Jury, I.: Proclaimed District, I.: Recognisances, I.: Stipendiary Magistrate, I.	Rep. in part, 9 & 10 Vict. c. 97. s. 1. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 100. s. 1. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 23. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1874, 1878.
c. 14.	Bankruptcy, Ireland	Rep., 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 2.
c. 15.	Seamen	Rep., 14 & 15 Vict. c. 102. s. 3.
c. 16.	Abolition of slavery	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 17.	Administration of justice, West Indies	
c. 18.	Supply	
c. 19.	Durham (county): Forfeiture: Mines (royal): Sheriff's County Court.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 20.	Lease (corporation)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 21.	Letter stealing, Scotland	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 22.	Testament, S.	
c. 23.	Insolvent debtors, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 24.	Marriages Confirmation (Wandsworth)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 25.	Postage	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 26.	Sugar duties	
c. 27.	Bankruptcy	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 83. s. 20.
c. 28.	Post Office: Public Officer	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 29.	Dublin Police District: House of Commons: House of Commons, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 30.	Executions for murder	Rep., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1.
c. 31.	Chapels of ease, Ireland	Rep., 14 & 15 Vict. c. 71.
c. 32.	Building Society	Rep., with savings, 37 & 38 Vict. c. 42. s. 7.
c. 33.	Erasure, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 34.	Petty sessions, Ireland	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874. residue, 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 6.
c. 35.	Harbours, I. (Howth): Highways (Holyhead roads).	Rep. in part, 16 & 17 Vict. c. 136. s. 19. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 28. ss. 4, 6–8
c. 36.	Constabulary, I.	Rep. in part, 9 & 10 Vict. c. 97. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 37.	Adulteration: Bread: Justice of the Peace.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874. as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 38.	Criminal Law, I.: Intoxicating Liquors, I.	Rep. in part, 2 & 3 Vict. c. 79. s. 3. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 24. s. 76. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 64. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 39.	Arms and gunpowder, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 40.	Turnpike Acts, Ireland, continuance	
c. 41.	Commissary Courts, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 42.	Entail, S.	
c. 43.	Declaration: Married Woman, S.: Oath, S.	
c. 44.	Insolvent debtors, England	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
6 & 7 Will. 4. (1836).		
c. 45.	Stamps and excise	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 39.
c. 46.	Justice, New South Wales, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 47.	Insolvent debtors, East Indies	
c. 48.	Indemnity to certain governors	
c. 49.	Crown Lands (Rolls Estate): Master of the Rolls.	
c. 50.	Horse patrol, Metropolis	Rep., 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 4.
c. 51.	Prison, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 52.	Excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 53.	Admiralty Court, Prince of Wales Island	
c. 54.	Conveyance of newspapers by post	Rep., 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
c. 55.	Loan societies, Ireland	Rep., 6 & 7 Vict. c. 91. s. 1.
c. 56.	Bankruptcy, S. (cessio bonorum): Dyvour's Habit, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 57.	Offences near Cape of Good Hope	Rep., 26 & 27 Vict. c. 35. s. 6.
c. 58.	Bill of Exchange	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 96.
c. 59.	Copyright (engravings).	
c. 60.	Customs	Rep., 8 & 9 Vict. c. 84. s. 2.
c. 61.	Shipowners' liability for losses by fire	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 62.	Turnpike Acts continuance	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 63.	Highway rates	
c. 64.	Lease (corporation).	
c. 65.	Criminal Law: Game	Rep. in part, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 39. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 4.
c. 66.	Lottery	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 67.	Ecclesiastical appointments suspension	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 68.	Western Australia government	
c. 69.	Plate, S. (standards and assay).	
c. 70.	Sites for schoolrooms	Rep., 4 & 5 Vict. c. 38. s. 1.
c. 71. (*Tithe Commutation.*)	Crown Lands: Quakers: Tithes	Rep. in part— in gen. terms, 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93. s. 41. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 37. s. 19.
c. 72.	Spirit mixtures, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 73.	Court of Exchequer, Scotland	
c. 74.	Clerk of the Crown and Hanaper, I.: Recognisances, I.: Supreme Court, I.	Rep. in part— 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 2. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 75.	Civil bill courts, Ireland	Rep., 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 1.
c. 76.	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 77. (*Ecclesiastical Commission.*)	Archdeaconry: Benefice: Bishop: Eccl. Commission: Rural Deanery.	Rep. in part, 1 & 2 Vict. c. 30. s. 1. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. s. 103. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 108. s. 1. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 36. ss. 2, 3. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
c. 78.	Consuls in Ottoman dominions	Rep., 6 & 7 Vict. c. 94. s. 8.
c. 79.	Lighthouses	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 80.	Land Tax (commissioners).	
c. 81.	Slave trade	Rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 88. s. 30.
c. 82.	Abolition of slavery	Rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 44. s. 26.
c. 83.	Exchequer, I.	
c. 84.	Valuation of lands, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 85. (*Marriages.*)	Criminal Law: Marriage: Registration of Births, &c.	Rep. in part, 21 & 22 Vict. c. 25. s. 6. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 86. (*Registration of Births, Deaths, and Marriages.*)	Criminal Law: Registration of Births, &c.	Rep. in part, 21 & 22 Vict. c. 25. ss. 4, 6. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1 (see terms) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 26. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. s. 54. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 87.	Cawood: Coroner: Ely: Ripon: Sheriff: Southwell: Supreme Court (assizes, Ely): York.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 88.	Militia ballots suspension	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 89.	Coroner: Coroner, I.	Rep. in part, 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 68. s. 2.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
6 & 7 Will. 4. (1836).		
c. 90.	Payment of creditors, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 91.	Road from Sunk Island to Ottringham	Rep., 15 & 16 Vict. c. 45. s. 5.
c. 92.	Marriages Confirmation (Oxford)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.
c. 93.	Militia pay	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 94.	Greek loan guarantee	
c. 95.	Tithe compositions, Ireland	
c. 96. (*Parochial Assessments.*)	Poor (rate); Sessions (special)	Rep. in part— as to Metropolis, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 67. s. 77. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 97.	Pension Duty	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874. residue, 39 & 40 Vict. c. 16. s. 12., but see 40 & 41 Vict. c. 10.
c. 98.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 99.	Church of Ireland: Eccl. Commrs., I.: Landlord and Tenant, I.: Lease, I.	
c. 100.	Municipal corporations, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 101.	Parliamentary elections	
c. 102.	Parliamentary elections	Rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. (temp.)
c. 103.	Borough, Municipal	Rep. in part, 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
c. 104.	Mun. Corporations (Borough Fund)	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
c. 105.	Municipal Corporations (Justices, &c.)	
c. 106.	Stannaries Court	Rep. in part, 2 & 3 Vict. c. 58. s. 5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 32. ss. 18, 26, 30. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 19. s. 41. Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1874, 1875.
c. 107.	Poor (loans).	
c. 108.	Bridges, I.: Public Works Loans, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874. S. 5 am., 49 & 50 Vict. c. 46.
c. 109.	Coal trade	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 110.	Copyright	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 111.	Criminal Law: Evidence.	
c. 112.	Court of Exchequer, equity side	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 113.	Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 114. (*Prisoners' Counsel.*)	Criminal Law (trial): Prisoners' Counsel.	Rep. in part— as to E., 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. ss. 32, 34. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. ss. 36, 37. as to I., 12 & 13 Vict. c. 69. s. 34. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 70. s. 35. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 115.	Common.	
c. 116. (*Grand Jury Presentments, Ireland.*)	Barony, I.: Bridges, I.: Civil Bill Court, I.: Clerk of the Crown, I.: Clerk of the Peace, I.: Constable, I.: Constabulary, I.: Coroner, I.: County, I.: Court House, I.: Criminal Law, I.: Diocesan Schools, I.: Grand Jury, I.: Highways, I.: Hospital, I.: Lunatic, I.: Malicious Injury, I.: Piers, I.: Prison, I.: Prisoner, I.: Public Works Loans, I.: Riot, I.: River, I.: School Sites, I.: Sessions, I. (presentment): Sheriff, I.: Supreme Court, I.: Surveyor, I.	Rep. in part— 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 2. ss. 5, 17. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. s. 1. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 102. s. 60. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 106. s. 1. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 17. s. 6. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 51. s. 3. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 27. s. 10. (see terms).
c. 117.	Harbours, I. (Dublin)	Rep. in part, 1 & 2 Vict. c. 36.
7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. (1837).		
c. 1.	Registration of births	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 2.	Constable, I. (high): County, I.: Grand Jury, I.: Highways, I.: Public Works Loans, I.: Sessions, I. (presentment).	Rep. in part— 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 3.	Transfer to Admiralty of postal contracts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 4.	Charities inquiries commission	
c. 5.	Leasing-making, &c., Scotland	
c. 6.	Supply	
cc. 7, 8.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. (1837).		
c. 9. -	Mint - - - -	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 10. s. 20.
c. 10. -	Irish and Scotch paupers removal -	Rep., 8 & 9 Vict. c. 117. s. 1.
c. 11. -	Supply - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 12. -	Indemnity - - - -	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 13. -	Millbank penitentiary - - -	Rep., 6 & 7 Vict. c. 26. s. 1.
c. 14. -	House of Lords: Sessions Court, S.	
c. 15. -	Crown Lands.	
c. 16. -	Exchequer bills - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 17. -	Consolidated Fund: Land Tax -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
(1)		
c. 18. -	Turnpike Acts continuance - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 19. -	Borough, Municipal - - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874. Rep. as to boroughs within repealing Act, 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
c. 20. -	Fortifications.	
c. 21. -	Public Works Loans, I. - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 22. -	Marriage: Registration of Births, &c. -	Rep. in part, 21 & 22 Vict. c. 25. s. 6. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. s. 54.
c. 23. -	Criminal Law.	
c. 24. -	Shire Hall - - - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 25. -	Constabulary, I.: Dublin Police District.	Rep. in part, 16 & 17 Vict. c. 112. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 26. - (*Wills.*)	Copyholds: Estate Pur Autre Vie: Infant: Lapse: Legacy: Power: Will: Witness.	Rep. in part, 28 & 29 Vict. c. 112. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 27. -	Sugar duties - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 28. -	Limitation of Time.	
c. 29. -	Enlistment of foreigners - -	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. s. 54.
c. 30. -	Middlesex: Supreme Court (Common Law Courts).	Rep. in part, 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 29.
c. 31. -	Army: Crown: Marines.	
c. 32. -	Post Office - - - -	Rep. in part, 3 & 4 Vict. c. 96. s. 68. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 33. -	Post Office - - - -	Rep. in part, 3 & 4 Vict. c. 96. s. 68. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
cc. 34, 35. -	Postage - - - -	Rep., 3 & 4 Vict. c. 96. s. 68.
c. 36. - (*Post Office Offences.*)	Bail, S.: Dublin Police District: Metropolis (traffic): Post Office: Sea: Venue.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874. as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 76. s. 21.
c. 37. -	Justice of the peace, Metropolis -	Rep., 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. s. 54.
c. 38. -	Exchequer bills - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 39. -	Act of Parliament: County, S.: Sheriff, S.: Sheriff Clerk, S.: Sheriff Court, S.	
c. 40. -	Payment of creditors, Scotland -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 41. -	Absence, S.: Arrestment, S.: Circuit Court, S.: Citation, S.: College of Justice, S.: Commission, S.: County, S.: Damages, S.: Evidence, S.: Expenses, S.: Forthcoming, S.: Grantown: Imprisonment, S.: Induciæ, S.: Justiciary Court, S.: Law Agent, S.: Limitation of Time, S.: Master and Servant, S.: Multiplepoinding, S.: Poinding, S.: Prescription, S.: Riot, S.: Sheriff Clerk, S.: Sheriff Court, S.: Summary Proceedings, S.: Wages, S.: Witness, S.	Rep. in part, 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. s. 51. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 42. -	New South Wales, &c., government -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 43. -	Small debts recovery, Ireland - -	Rep., 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 1.
c. 44. -	Prosecutions for concealment of birth -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.

(1) The statutes of Victoria begin here.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. (1837).		
c. 45.	Church of England: Outlawry: Vestry	Rep. as to Isle of Man, 33 & 34 Vict. c. 51. s. 2.
c. 46.	Crown Lands: Master of the Rolls: Public Buildings (Record Office): Supreme Court (Master of the Rolls).	Rep. in part, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 91. s. 34. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 47.	India.	
c. 48.	Bankruptcy, Ireland	Rep., 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 2.
c. 49.	Malt	Rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 49.
c. 50.	Poor (workhouse).	
c. 51.	Public works loans	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. s. 57.
c. 52.	Militia ballots suspension	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 53.	Ely: Ripon	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 54.	County, I.: Execution, I.	
c. 55.	Sheriff	
c. 56.	Attornies and solicitors	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 57.	Duties on sugar made from beetroot	Rep., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 16. s. 21.
c. 58.	Recovery of tithe compositions loans	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 59.	Bank of Ireland advances	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 60.	Act of Parliament.	
c. 61.	Assessed taxes	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874. residue, 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 4.
c. 62.	Slave trade	Rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 88. s. 30.
c. 63.	Militia pay	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 64.	Coroner: Durham (county)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 65.	Exchequer Court, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 66.	Cruelty to animals, Ireland	Rep., 12 & 13 Vict. c. 92. s. 1.
c. 67.	Master and Servant.	
c. 68.	Coroner	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 69.	Tithes	
c. 70.	Civil service, India	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 71.	Suspension of certain appointments	
c. 72.	Crown: Lords Justices: Parliament	Rep. in part, 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 73.	Company (chartered)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 74.	Municipal corporations, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 75.	Church building commissioners	
c. 76.	Post office	
c. 77.	Central Criminal Court	Rep. in part, 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 78.	Municipal Corporation (General)	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
c. 79.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 80.	Usury	
c. 81.	Municipal Corporation (Watch Rate)	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
c. 82.	Fermanagh	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1874, 1875.
c. 83.	Clerk of the Peace: Parish Clerk: Parliament: Postmaster, I.: Sheriff Clerk, S.	
c. 84.	Criminal Law: Criminal Law, S.: Forgery, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 85.	Offences against the person	Rep., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1.
c. 86.	Burglary	
c. 87.	Robbery from the person	
c. 88. (*Piracy.*)	Cinque Ports: Criminal Law, S.: Merchant Shipping: Piracy.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874, see Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2.) s. 2.
c. 89.	Burning, &c. of buildings, &c.	Rep., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1.
c. 90.	Criminal Law (solitary confinement)	Rep. in part, 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1.
c. 91.	Army: Conspiracy: Criminal Law: Criminal Law, S.: Navy: Oath: Riot: Slave Trade.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
1 & 2 Vict. (1837-8).		
c. 1.	Commissions of the peace continuance	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 2. (*Civil List.*)	Beer: Civil List: Consolidated Fund: Crown Lands: Crown Lands, S.: Crown Lands, I.: Forfeiture: Hereditary Revenues: Pension: Woods and Forests.	Rep. in part— Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2). 50 Vict. c. 2.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
1 & 2 Vict. (1837–8).		
c. 3.	Abolition of slavery	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 4.	Jury	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 5.	Declarations by Quakers, &c.	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 6.	Conveyance of prisoners, Ireland	Rep., 2 & 3 Vict. c. 75. s. 29.
c. 7.	Public Buildings (Houses of Parliament).	
c. 8.	Duchess of Kent's annuity	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 9.	Lower Canada government	Rep., 3 & 4 Vict. c. 35. s. 2.
c. 10.	Validity of certain contracts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
cc. 11, 12.	Supply: Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 13.	Waterford house of industry	
c. 14.	Lunatic (criminal): Poor (settlement)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 15.	Declaration by Quakers, &c.	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 16.	Indemnity	
cc. 17, 18.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 19.	Abolition of slavery	
c. 20.	First Fruits: Queen Anne's Bounty	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 21.	Supply	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 22.	Haileybury College	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 23.	Benefice: Queen Anne's Bounty	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 24.	Regency Act amendment	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 25.	Poor (loans).	
c. 26.	Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 27.	Lunatic, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 28.	Adulteration, I.: Bread, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 29.	Benefice.	
c. 30.	Benefice: Ecclesiastical Commission.	
c. 31.	Municipal Corporation (Benefice)	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
c. 32.	Courts of common law, sittings in banc	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 33.	Sugar duties	
c. 34.	Party processions, Ireland	
c. 35.	Municipal Corporations	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
c. 36.	Harbours, I. (Dublin)	Rep. in part, 17 & 18 Vict. c. 22. s. 7. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 37.	Criminal Law, I.: Evidence, I.: Grand Jury, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 38.	Vagabond	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
cc. 39–41.	Slave trade suppression, treaties with Hanse Towns, Sweden, Netherlands.	Rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 88. s. 30.
cc. 42, 43.	Crown Lands (forests).	
c. 44.	Glass duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 45.	Bail	Rep. in part, 6 & 7 Vict. c. 73. s. 1. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 46.	Western Australia government	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 47.	Slave trade suppression	Rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 88. s. 30.
c. 48.	Qualification of members of H. of C.	Rep., 21 & 22 Vict. c. 26.
c. 49.	National Debt Commissioners: Waterloo Subscription Fund.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 50.	Justice, New South Wales, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 51.	Dublin	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 52.	Linen, &c. manufactures, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 53.	County, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2)
c. 54.	Court of Chancery	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 91. s. 34.
c. 55.	Edinburgh: Harbours, S. (Leith)	Rep. in part, 23 & 24 Vict. c. 48. s. 4.
c. 56. (*Poor Relief, Ireland.*)	Civil Bill Court, I.: Criminal Law, I.: Dispensary, I.: Dublin (House of Industry): Emigration, I.: Evidence, I.: Fisheries, I.: Foundling Hospitals, I.: Hospital, I.: Houses of Industry, I.: Poor, I.: Poor Law Commissioners, I.: Tithes, I.: Vagabond, I.	Rep. in part, 2 & 3 Vict. c. 1. s. 10. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 92. ss. 9, 10. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 31. ss. 16, 17. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 84. s. 1. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 90. ss. 9, 13. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 104. ss. 2, 12. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 83. s. 13. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 49. s. 15. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
1 & 2 Vict. (1837–8).		
c. 57.	Land Tax (commissioners).	
c. 58.	Land Tax: Treasury.	
c. 59.	International copyright	Rep., 7 & 8 Vict. c. 12. s. 1.
c. 60.	South Australia government	Rep., 5 & 6 Vict. c. 61. s. 1.
c. 61.	Post Office: Public Officer	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 62.	Lease, I.	
c. 63.	Dublin Police District	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 64.	Tithes	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 65.	Local commissioners relief	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 66.	Gibraltar Lighthouse, &c.	Rep., 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. s. 4.
c. 67.	West Indies	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 68.	Turnpike Acts continuance	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 69.	Estates vested in heirs, &c. of mortgagees	Rep., 13 & 14 Vict. c. 60. s. 1.
c. 70.	Entail, S.	
c. 71.	Arms and gunpowder, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 72.	Turnpike Acts, Ireland, continuance	
c. 73.	Care, &c. of lunatics	Rep., 8 & 9 Vict. c. 100. s. 1.
c. 74.	Landlord and Tenant	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 75.	Distillery	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 76.	Inland fisheries, Ireland	Rep., 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. s. 1.
c. 77.	Criminal Law (perjury): Declaration.	
c. 78.	Loan societies, Ireland	Rep., 6 & 7 Vict. c. 91. s. 1.
c. 79.	Hackney carriages, Metropolis	Rep., 6 & 7 Vict. c. 86. s. 1.
c. 80.	Constable (special)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 81.	Bank of Ireland advances	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 82.	Criminal Law (escape): Prison (Parkhurst).	Rep. in part, 29 & 30 Vict. c. 117. s. 37. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
cc. 83, 84.	Slave trade suppression, treaties with Tuscany, Two Sicilies.	Rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 88. s. 30.
c. 85.	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 86.	Absence, S.: Caution, S.: Consignation, S.: Removing, S.: Session Court, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 87.	Highland schools	Rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 53. s. 5.
c. 88.	Public works loans	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. s. 57.
c. 89.	Army: Chelsea Hospital: Paymaster General.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
cc. 90, 91.	Militia	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 92.	Four and a half per cent. duties repeal	
c. 93.	Exchequer bills	
c. 94.	Evidence: Forgery: Master of the Rolls: Record Office.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 95.	Civil List: Consolidated Fund: Hereditary Revenues: Pension.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 96.	Bank	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 97.	Postage	Rep., 3 & 4 Vict. c. 96. s. 68.
c. 98.	Post Office (carriage of mails): Railway	Rep. in part, 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. s. 37. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 99.	Fines, &c., Ireland	Rep., 6 & 7 Vict. c. 56. s. 1.
c. 100.	Powers of altering forms of pleading	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 101.	Cornwall Duchy: Lancaster (duchy).	
c. 102.	Slave trade suppression	Rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 88. s. 30.
c. 103.	Municipal corporations, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 104.	County of Clare treasurer	
c. 105.	Criminal Law (perjury): Oath.	
c. 106.	Benefice: Church of England: Clergy: Curate: Dilapidations: Mortmain: Queen Anne's Bounty.	Rep. in part— 28 & 29 Vict. c. 122. s. 15. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2). 48 & 49 Vict. c. 54. ss. 3, 13.
c. 107.	Benefice: Ecclesiastical Commission: Mortmain.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 108.	Ecclesiastical appointments suspension	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 109.	Poor, I.: Prescription, I.: Quakers: Tithes, I.	Rep. in part, 35 & 36 Vict. c. 90. s. 6. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 110.	Arbitration: Execution: Inferior Courts: Interest: Judgment: Lunatic: Supreme Court (charging orders).	Rep. in part, 18 & 19 Vict. c. 15. s. 7. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 83. s. 20. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2). 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
1 & 2 Vict. (1837–8).		
c. 111. -	Appropriation - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 112. -	Indemnity to certain persons - -	
c. 113. -	Customs - - - -	Rep. in part, 5 & 6 Vict. c. 107. s. 1. residue, 8 & 9 Vict. c. 84. s. 2.
c. 114. -	Arrestment, S.: Bill of Exchange, S.: Caption, S.: Caution, S.: Charge, S.: Citation, S.: Compound Interest, S.: Denunciation, S.: Domicile, S.: Execution, S.: Extract, S.: Imprisonment, S.: Induciæ, S.: Limitation of Time, S.: Poinding, S.: Prescription, S.: Register, S.: Session Court, S.: Sheriff Court, S.: Teinds Court, S.: Warrant, S.: Writer to the Signet, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 115. -	Barony, I.: County, I. - - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 116. -	County Treasurer, I.: Grand Jury, I.: Lunatic, I.: Prison, I.	
c. 117. -	Private Bill deposits - - -	Rep., 9 & 10 Vict. c. 20. s. 1.
c. 118. -	Criminal Law, S.: Extract, S.: Maritime Causes, S.: Register, S.: Session Court, S.: Teinds Court, S.	Rep. in part, 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 56. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 18. s. 8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 105. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 119. -	Bond, S.: Caution, S.: Citation, S.: Commissary Courts, S.: Execution, S.: Imprisonment, S.: Jury, S.: Maritime Causes, S.: Removing, S.: Session Court, S.: Sheriff, S.: Sheriff Clerk, S: Sheriff Court, S.: Warrant, S.	Rep. in part— 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. ss. 46, 51. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 86. s. 13. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 120. -	Tin - - - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
2 & 3 Vict. (1839).		
c. 1. -	Poor, I.: Poor Law Commissioners, I. -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 2. -	Supply - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 3. -	Tithes, I. - - - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 4. -	Annuity (Duke of Wellington).	
c. 5. -	Mutiny - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 6. -	Supply - - - - -	
c. 7. -	Marine mutiny - - -	
c. 8. -	Exchequer bills - - - -	
c. 9. -	Episcopal jurisdiction, England -	
c. 10. -	British Museum.	
c. 11. -	Crown Debt: Judgment: Lis Pendens -	Rep. in part, 12 & 13 Vict. c. 106. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2). 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 12. -	Printers and publishers - -	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 24. s. 1.
c. 13. -	Copyright of designs - -	Rep., 5 & 6 Vict. c. 100. s. 1.
c. 14. -	Appointments in cathedral churches -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 15. -	Stipendiary Magistrate (Staffordshire).	
c. 16. -	Court of Pleas, Durham - -	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 17. -	Copyright of designs - -	Rep., 5 & 6 Vict. c. 100. s. 1.
c. 18. -	Archbishops', &c. houses of residence -	Rep., 5 & 6 Vict. c. 26. s. 3.
c. 19. -	Waterford (fever hospital) - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 20. -	Crown Lands (Windsor).	
c. 21. -	Sugar duties - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 22. -	Justices of assize - - -	
c. 23. -	Duties on paper - - -	
c. 24. -	Duties on bricks - - - -	Rep., 13 & 14 Vict. c. 9. s. 1.
c. 25. -	Duties on glass - - - -	Rep., 3 & 4 Vict. c. 22. s. 8.
c. 26. -	Revival of expired laws, &c., Jamaica -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 27. -	Municipal Corporation (Borough Courts) - - - -	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
c. 28. -	Municipal Corporation (Watch Rate)	
c. 29. -	Bankruptcy - - - -	Rep., 12 & 13 Vict. c. 106. s. 1.
c. 30. -	Benefice.	
c. 31. -	Turnpike Acts, England, continuance	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 32. -	Soap duties - - -	
c. 33. -	Solicitor - - - -	Rep. in part, 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 34. -	Courts of judicature, India - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
2 & 3 Vict. (1839).		
c. 35.	Game	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 39., but see 23 & 24 Vict. c. 90. s. 13.
c. 36.	Justiciary Court, S.: Session Court, S.: Teinds Court, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 37.	Usury	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 38.	Election petitions	Rep., 4 & 5 Vict. c. 58. s. 1.
c. 39.	Insolvent debtors	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 83. s. 20.
c. 40.	Highways	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 41.	Bankruptcy, Scotland	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 2.
c. 42.	Prisons, Scotland	Rep., 23 & 24 Vict. c. 105. s. 1.
c. 43.	Militia ballots suspension	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 44.	Timber ships, British North America	
c. 45.	Railway	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 46.	Turnpikes.	
c. 47. (*Metropolitan Police.*)	Justice of the Peace: Markets and Fairs: Metropolis (traffic): Metropolitan Police District: Thames: Theatre: Wine.	Rep. in part— 3 & 4 Vict. c. 84. s. 1. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 55. s. 1. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 75. Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1874 (No. 2), 1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 28. s. 4.
c. 48.	Juries, Ireland	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 4.
c. 49.	Benefice: Ecclesiastical Commission: Queen Anne's Bounty.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874.
c. 50.	Bridges, I.: County Treasurer, I.: Court House, I.: Dublin: Grand Jury, I.: Highways, I.: Public Works Loans, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 51.	Army: Forgery: Navy	Rep. in part, 9 & 10 Vict. c. 10. s. 2. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 52.	Postage	Rep., 3 & 4 Vict. c. 96. s. 68.
c. 53.	Lower Canada government	Rep., 3 & 4 Vict. c. 35. s. 2.
c. 54.	Custody of infants	Rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 12. s. 3.
c. 55.	Ecclesiastical preferments, England	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 56.	Prison	Rep. in part, 6 & 7 Vict. c. 26. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 57.	Slave trade suppression	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 58.	Stannaries Court	Rep. in part, 18 & 19 Vict. c. 32. ss. 26, 30. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 19. s. 39. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 59.	Service by militia officer as sheriff	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 69. s. 98.
c. 60.	Debt.	
c. 61.	Canals, I. (Shannon Navigation)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 62.	Crown Lands: Easter Offerings: Tithes	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 63.	Duties on soap	Rep., 3 & 4 Vict. c. 49. s. 69.
c. 64.	Militia pay	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 65.	Rogue money, Scotland	Rep., 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. s. 34.
c. 66.	Duty on stage carriages	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 39.
c. 67.	Patents for inventions	Rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 13.
c. 68.	Joint stock banking companies	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 69.	Shire Hall: Supreme Court (justices of assize).	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 70.	Justice, New South Wales	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 71. (*Metropolitan Police Courts.*)	Damages: Distress: Excise: Fines and Forfeitures: Justice of the Peace: Master and Servant: Metropolitan Police District: Summary Proceedings: Witness.	Rep. in part, 21 & 22 Vict. c. 67. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 35. s. 5. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 22. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2). 38 & 39 Vict. c. 3. s. 2. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 72.	County of City: Supreme Court	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 73.	Slave trade suppression	Rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 88. s. 30.
c. 74.	Unlawful oaths, Ireland	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2). Residue expired.
c. 75.	Constabulary, I.	Rep. in part— 9 & 10 Vict. c. 97. s. 1. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 85. s. 4. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 80. s. 13. Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1874 (No. 2), 1875, 1878.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
2 & 3 Vict. (1839).		
c. 76.	Sales by municipal corporations, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 77.	Assaults, Ireland	
c. 78.	Dublin Police District	Rep. in part— 16 & 17 Vict. c. 112. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1874 (No. 2), 1875.
c. 79.	Sale of spirits, &c., Ireland	Rep., 17 & 18 Vict. c. 89. s. 1.
c. 80.	Metropolis (new thoroughfares).	
c. 81.	Highway rates	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 82.	County: Criminal Law: Justice of the Peace.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 83.	Poor law commission	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 84.	Poor (rate)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 85.	Support of bastard children	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act. 1874 (No. 2).
c. 86.	Bankruptcy, Ireland	Rep., 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 2.
cc. 87, 88.	Manchester and Birmingham police	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 89.	Appropriation	
c. 90.	Exchequer bills	
c. 91.	Bank of Ireland advances	Rep., 3 & 4 Vict. c. 75. s. 1.
c. 92.	Fines and penalties, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 93. (*Police.*)	House of Commons (electors, election): Intoxicating Liquors: Police.	Rep. in part, 3 & 4 Vict. c. 88. s. 3. 20 Vict. c. 2. s. 1. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 32. s. 4. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 94.	Annuity (Duke of Marlborough): Pension Duty.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 95.	Bolton police	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 96.	Fisheries, convention with France	
c. 97.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
3 & 4 Vict. (1840).		
c. 1.	Naturalization of Prince Albert	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 2.	Royal Family (Prince Albert).	
c. 3.	Prince Albert's annuity	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 4.	Supply	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 5.	Horse racing	
c. 6.	Mutiny	
c. 7.	Supply	
c. 8.	Marine mutiny	
c. 9.	Criminal Law: Libel: Newspaper: Parliament: Printer.	
c. 10.	Public works loans	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. s. 57.
c. 11.	Annuity (Lord Seaton).	
c. 12.	Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 13.	Tithes, Ireland	
c. 14.	Insolvent debtors, Ireland	
c. 15.	Tithes	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 16.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 17.	Beer: Spirits: Spirits, S.: Spirit Grocer, I.: Tobacco: Vinegar: Wine.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871 (No. 2).
c. 18.	Tobacco	Rep. in part, 5 & 6 Vict. c. 93. ss. 9, 11, 12. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 19.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 20.	Queen Anne's Bounty	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 21.	Passenger ships	Rep., 5 & 6 Vict. c. 107. s. 1.
c. 22.	Duties on glass	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 23.	Sugar duties	
c. 24.	Costs	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 25	Prisons	Rep., 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 73.
c. 26.	Evidence	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 27.	Scotch and Irish paupers removal	
c. 28.	Municipal Corporation (Watch Rate)	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
c. 29.	Vaccination	Rep. as to E., 30 & 31 Vict. c. 84. s. 1 as to I., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 30.	Manchester, &c. police	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 31.	Common	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 32.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 33.	Scottish episcopal and other clergy	Rep., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 77. s. 2.
c. 34.	Masters in Chancery	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
3 & 4 Vict. (1840).		
c. 35.	Canada: Prince Edward's Island	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 36.	Timber ships, British North America	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 37.	Mutiny, East Indies	
c. 38.	Assessed taxes	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 39.
c. 39.	Turnpikes	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 40.	West India Loan	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 16. s. 4.
c. 41.	Canals, S. (Caledonian).	
c. 42.	Poor law commission	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 43.	Annuity (Duke of Marlborough).	
c. 44.	Prison, I.	Rep. in part, 19 & 20 Vict. c. 68. s. 4. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 51. s. 3. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
cc. 45, 46.	Turnpike Acts continuance	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 47.	Parliamentary elections	
c. 48.	Entail, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 49.	Duties on soap	Rep., Stat. Law. Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 50.	Canals (constables): Criminal Law	Rep. in part— Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2). 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 51.	Turnpikes.	
c. 52.	Regency	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 53.	Rebuilding of Newgate gaol, Dublin	
c. 54.	Criminal lunatics	Rep., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 64. s. 17.
c. 55.	Settled estates drainage	Rep., 8 & 9 Vict. c. 56. s. 1.
c. 56.	India: Merchant Shipping: Straits Settlements.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 57.	Excise duties on sugar	Rep., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 16. s. 21.
c. 58.	Canals, I. (Poddle River).	
c. 59.	Evidence, S.: Witness, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 60.	Ecclesiastical commission: Mortmain	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 61.	Beer: Beerhouse: Intoxicating Liquors	Rep. in part— 32 & 33 Vict. c. 27. s. 21. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 75. Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1874 (No. 2), 1878.
c. 62.	New South Wales: New Zealand	Rep. in part, 9 & 10 Vict. c. 103. s. 1. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 72. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 63.	Isle of Man harbours	Rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 23. s. 33.
c. 64.	Slave trade suppression	Rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 88. s. 30.
c. 65.	Army (booty of war): Damages: Evidence: Prize: Supreme Court (Admiralty).	Rep. in part— 9 & 10 Vict. c. 99. s. 2. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2). 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 66.	Admiralty Court, England	Rep. in part, 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59. residue, 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 29.
c. 67.	Slave trade, treaty with Venezuela	Rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 88. s. 30.
c. 68.	Pilots, &c.	Rep., 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. s. 4.
c. 69.	Fisheries, convention with France	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
cc. 70, 71.	Militia	
c. 72.	Marriage	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 73.	Friendly societies	Rep., 18 & 19 Vict. c. 63. s. 1.
c. 74.	Criminal Law, S.: Fisheries, (oyster).	
c. 75.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 76.	Roscommon.	
c. 77.	Endowed Schools (Grammar)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 78.	Canada	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 79.	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 80.	Insolvent debtors, India	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 81.	Parliamentary elections	Rep., 16 & 17 Vict. c. 68. s. 3.
c. 82.	Judgment: Supreme Court.	
c. 83.	Usury	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 84.	Justice of the Peace: Landlord and Tenant: London: Metropolitan Police District: Militia.	Rep. in part— Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2). 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 85.	Chimney	Rep. in part— as to Metropolis, 7 & 8 Vict. c. 84. s. 1. Stat. Law. Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2). as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
3 & 4 Vict. (1840).		
c. 86. - (*Church Discipline.*)	Bishop: Ecclesiastical Courts: Judicial Committee: Limitation of Time.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2). 39 & 40 Vict. c. 59. s. 24.
c. 87. -	Metropolis (new thoroughfares).	
c. 88. - (*Police.*)	Police: Prisoner - - - -	Rep. in part, 19 & 20 Vict. c. 69. s. 21. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 32. s. 28. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 89. -	Poor (rate) - - - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 90. -	Criminal Law: Infant.	
c. 91. -	Master and Servant, I. - -	Rep. in part, 5 & 6 Vict. c. 68. s. 4. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2). 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 17.
c. 92. -	Criminal Law: Registration of Births, &c.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 93. -	Contumace Capiendo: Ecclesiastical Courts.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 94. -	Court of Chancery - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 95. -	Customs - - - -	
c. 96. - (*Post Office Duties.*)	Newspaper: Post Office: Post Office, C.	Rep. in part— 7 & 8 Vict. c. 49. s. 7. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 85. ss. 1, 6. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 79. s. 4. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 30. s. 4. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2). 38 & 39 Vict. c. 22. s. 14. (see terms). Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1875, 1878. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 48. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 76. s. 21.
c. 97. -	Criminal Law: Railway - -	Rep. in part, 34 & 35 Vict. c. 78. s. 17. as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 98. -	Highway rates - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
cc. 99, 100. -	Census - - - -	
c. 101. -	Church of Ireland: Eccl. Commrs., I: Tithes, I.	
c. 102. -	Civil Bill Court, I.: Court House, I.: House of Commons, I.: Sessions, I. (quarter).	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 103. -	Dublin Police District - - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1874 (No. 2), 1875.
c. 104. -	Highways (Holyhead roads) - -	Rep. in part, 24 & 25 Vict. c. 28. s. 6.
c. 105. -	Abatement, I.: Administration of Estates, I.: Affidavit, I.: Amendment, I.: Arbitration, I.: Channel Islands: Cognovit Actionem: Costs, I.: Courts, I.: Damages, I.: Distress, I.: Error, I.: Evidence, I.: Execution, I.: Fines and Forfeitures, I.: Interest, I.: Isle of Man: Judgment, I.: Jury, I.: Limitation of Time, I.: Outlawry, I.: Process, I.: Quo Warranto, I.: Sheriff, I.: Supreme Court, I.: Wager of Law, I.: Witness, I.: Writ, I.	Rep. in part— 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 3. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 2. Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1874 (No. 2), 1875.
c. 106. -	Exchequer bills - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 107. -	Insolvent debtors relief, Ireland -	Rep., 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 2.
c. 108. - (*Municipal Corporations, Ireland.*)	Alien: Belfast: Borough, I.: Carrickfergus: Cess, I.: Charities, I.: Civil Bill Court, I.: Clerk of the Crown, I.: Clerk of the Peace, I.: Clerk of Petty Sessions, I.: Constabulary, I.: Coroner, I.: County of City, I.: Criminal Law, I.: Dublin: Endowed Schools, I.: Galway: House of Commons: House of Commons, I.: Jury, I.: Justice of the Peace, I.: Limitation of Time, I.: Londonderry: Poor, I.: Prison, I.: Sheriff, I.: Stipendiary Magistrate, I.: Towns, I.	Rep. in part— 6 & 7 Vict. c. 93. s. 1. as to Dublin, 12 & 13 Vict. c. 85. s. 1. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 73. ss. 1, 11. as to Belfast, 16 & 17 Vict. c. 114. s. 2. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 74. s. 2. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 46. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 4. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. (temp.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 60. s. 29. Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1874 (No. 2), 1875. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 53. s. 3.
c. 109. -	Borough, I.: County of City, I.: Prison, I.	Rep. in part, 19 & 20 Vict. c. 68. s. 50. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
3 & 4 Vict. (1840).		
c. 110.	Administration of Estates: County Court: Loan Society.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 111.	Bank: Criminal Law	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 112.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 113. (*Ecclesiastical Commissioners.*)	Archdeaconry: Benefice: Bishop: Colleges: Corporation (ecclesiastical): Dean and Chapter: Durham (university): Ecclesiastical Commission: Queen Anne's Bounty: Rural Deanery: Southwell: Windsor.	Rep. in part— 4 & 5 Vict. c. 39. ss. 8, 12, 14, 18, 30. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 77. ss. 5, 13. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 94. s. 5. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 111. s. 17. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 64. s. 3. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
4 & 5 Vict. (1841).		
c. 1.	Annuity (Lord Keane).	
cc. 2, 3.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 4.	Supply	
c. 5.	Tithe compositions, Ireland	
c. 6.	Turnpike roads, Ireland	
c. 7.	Census	
c. 8.	Duties on rum, &c.	
c. 9.	Turnpike Acts continuance	
c. 10.	Barony, I.: Dublin: Malicious Injury, I.; Riot, I.	
c. 11.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 12.	Metropolis (new thoroughfares)	Rep. in part, 5 & 6 Vict. c. 64. s. 1.
c. 13.	Loan to South Australia	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 14.	Benefice: Clergy: Company	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 15.	Scott Monument.	
c. 16.	Crown Lands (Dublin).	
c. 17.	Arrest in personal actions, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 18.	Abolition of slavery	Rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 44. s. 26.
c. 19.	Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 20.	Excise	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 21.	Conveyance by release without lease	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 22.	Criminal Law: Peers	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 23.	Militia ballots suspension	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 24.	Entailed lands, &c. Scotland	
c. 25.	Importation, &c. of arms, &c., Ireland	Rep., 6 & 7 Vict. c. 74. s. 61.
c. 26.	Assessed taxes	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 39.
c. 27.	Crown Lands (York House): Metropolis (Victoria Park).	
c. 28.	Frivolous suits	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 29.	Sugar duties	
c. 30.	Survey	Rep. in part— Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2). as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 31.	Court houses, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 32.	Vaccination	Rep., as to E., 30 & 31 Vict. c. 84. s. 1. as to I., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 33.	Turnpikes.	
c. 34.	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 35.	Copyholds: Corporation (ecclesiastical): Crown Lands: House of Commons (members): Kent: Partition: Tithes.	Rep. in part— 21 & 22 Vict. c. 94. s. 2. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 36.	Ecclesiastical Courts: Quakers: Tithes.	
c. 37.	Tithe compositions recovery, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 38.	Ecclesiastical Commission: Entail, S.: School Sites.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 39. (*Ecclesiastical Commissioners.*)	Archdeaconry: Benefice: Corporation: Dean and Chapter: Durham: Eccl. Commission: First Fruits: Lease: Mortmain: Southwell: Windsor.	Rep. in part— 29 & 30 Vict. c. 111. s. 21. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 40.	Crown Lands: Metropolis (new thoroughfares).	Rep. in part, 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 3.
c. 41.	Houses of industry, &c. Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 42.	Winterbourne Parish.	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
4 & 5 Vict. (1841).		
c. 43.	Western Australia government	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 44.	New South Wales, &c., government	
c. 45.	Drainage and Improvement of Land	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 46.	Tralee navigation loan	Spent (semb.).
c. 47.	Insolvent debtors, Ireland	Rep., 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 2.
c. 48.	Municipal Corporations (Poor rate)	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
c. 49.	Bridges (county)	Rep. in part, 8 & 9 Vict. c. 32. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 50.	Returns by banks of notes in circulation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 51.	Highways: Turnpikes.	
c. 52.	Court of Chancery	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 53.	Appropriation	
c. 54.	Usury	
c. 55.	Loan societies	
c. 56.	Criminal Law, S.: Plate (forgery): Sessions (quarter).	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 57.	Parliamentary elections	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125. s. 54. (temp.)
c. 58.	Controverted elections	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 59.	Highways: Turnpikes	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 60.	Madhouses, &c., Scotland	Rep., 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. s. 1.
c. 61.	Militia pay	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No 2).
5 Vict. (1841).		
c. 1.	Crown Lands.	
c. 2.	Crown Lands (Frogmore).	
c. 3.	Navy pay	Rep., 28 & 29 Vict. c. 112. s. 1.
c. 4.	Care, &c. of lunatics	Rep., 8 & 9 Vict. c. 100. s. 1.
c. 5.	Distringas: Supreme Court (Chancery, Exchequer).	Rep. in part, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 91. s. 34. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 44. s. 26. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2). 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 29. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 6.	Bishop	Rep. in part, 37 & 38 Vict. c. 77. s. 2. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 7.	Expiring laws continuance	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 8.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 9.	Census	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 10.	Poor law commission	
c. 11.	Appropriation	
5 & 6 Vict. (1842).		
c. 1.	Appropriation Acts amendment	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 2.	Duchy of Cornwall leases, &c.	Rep., 26 & 27 Vict. c. 49. s. 1.
c. 3.	Van Diemen's Land	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 4.	West Indies	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 5.	Loan societies	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 6.	Rebuilding of Newgate gaol, Dublin	
c. 7.	Apprentice	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 8.	Supply	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 9.	Public works loans	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. s. 57.
c. 10.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 11.	Forged Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 12, 13.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	
c. 14.	Corn	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 37. s. 19.
c. 15.	Duties on spirits, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 16.	Soap duties allowances	
c. 17.	Timber ships, America	
c. 18.	Parish: Poor (workhouse)	Rep. in part, 45 & 46 Vict. c. 58. s. 14.
c. 19.	Crown Lands (Hyde Park).	
c. 20.	Metropolis (Victoria Park).	
c. 21.	Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 22.	Civil List: Consolidated Fund: Crown Lands (Fleet and Marshalsea Prisons): Prison.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 23.	Turnpike Acts, Ireland, continuance	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 24.	Distress, I.: Dublin Police District: Master and Servant, I.	Rep. in part, 16 & 17 Vict. c. 112. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
5 & 6 Vict. (1842).		
c. 25. -	Duties on spirit mixtures, &c. -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 26. -	Benefice: Corporation (ecclesiastical): Dean and Chapter: Ecclesiastical Commission: Queen Anne's Bounty.	Rep. in part— 13 & 14 Vict. c. 94. s. 16. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No 2).
c. 27. -	Lease (corporation) - - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 28. -	Arms, I.: Combination, I.: Corn, I.: Criminal Law, I.: House, I.: Malicious Injury, I.: Marriage, I.: Piracy: Prison, I.: Prisoner, I.: Revenue: Riot, I.: Robbery, I.: Ship, I.: Threats, I.: Transportation.	Rep. in part— 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 29. -	Criminal Law: Prison (Pentonville) -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No 2).
c. 30. -	Roasted malt - - - -	Rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 49.
c. 31. -	Harwich, &c. election, witnesses' indemnity	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 32. -	Fines and Recoveries: Supreme Court (Common Pleas).	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 33. -	Civil bill decrees, Ireland - - -	Rep., 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 1.
c. 34. -	Sugar duties - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 35. - (*Income Tax.*)	Forgery: Income Tax: Stamps (exemptions).	Rep. in part— as to Metropolis, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 67. s. 77. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 82. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2). 39 & 40 Vict. c. 16. s. 9.; but revived, 40 & 41 Vict. c. 13. s. 7.
c. 36. -	Australian colonies, waste lands - -	Rep., 18 & 19 Vict. c. 56. ss. 1, 2., but see s. 3.
c. 37. -	Land Tax: Taxes - - -	Rep. in part— Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2). 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 4.
c. 38. -	Certiorari: Conspiracy: Habeas Corpus: Recognizances: Sessions (quarter): Witness.	Rep. in part, 21 & 22 Vict. c. 73. s. 8. Stat Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 39. -	Factor - - - - - - -	Rep. in part— 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1. (see terms). Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
cc. 40, 41. -	Slave trade suppression, treaties with Argentine confederation, Hayti -	Rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 88. s. 30.
c. 42. -	Slave trade suppression - -	
c. 43. -	Confirmation of certain proceedings -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 44. -	Intoxicating Liquors: Thames -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 45. -	Copyright: Forgery - - - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 46. -	Borough, I.: County of City, I.: Justice of the Peace, I.	Rep. in part, Stat Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No 2).
c. 47. -	Plate (foreign) - - - -	Rep. in part, 8 & 9 Vict. c. 84. s. 2.
c. 48. -	Crown Lands (Dean Forest): Poor.	
c. 49. -	Colonial duties - - - -	Rep., 8 & 9 Vict. c. 84. s. 2.
c. 50. -	Poor rates - - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 51. -	Criminal Law (treason): Witness.	
c. 52. -	Sudbury, witnesses' indemnity - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 53. -	District courts & prisons - - -	Rep., 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 73.
c. 54. -	Benefice: Prescription: Tithes -	Rep. in part— in gen. terms, 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93. s. 41. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2). 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 55. - (*Railway Regulation.*)	Railway - - - - - - -	Rep. in part, 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. s. 47. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 78. s. 17. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2) (except as to I.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 34. s. 10., but see *terms.*
c. 56. -	Plate (foreign) - - -	Rep. in part, 8 & 9 Vict. c. 84. s. 2.
c. 57. -	Poor: Poor Law Board: Vagabond: Witness.	Rep. in part, 10 & 11 Vict. c. 109. s. 22. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 58. -	Ecclesiastical jurisdiction - - -	Rep., Stat Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 59. -	Slave trade suppression - -	Rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 88. s. 30.
c. 60. -	Turnpike Acts continuance - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 61. -	South Australia: Transportation -	Rep. in part, 13 & 14 Vict. c. 59. s. 8. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
5 & 6 Vict. (1842):		
c. 62. -	Crown Lands (Dublin property).	
c. 63. -	Fisheries, convention with France -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 64. -	Metropolis (London Bridge Approaches).	
c. 65. -	Crown Lands (Dean Forest).	
c. 66. -	Exchequer bills - - - -	Rep., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 25. s. 1.
c. 67. -	Perth prison - - - - -	Rep., 7 & 8 Vict. c. 34. s. 1.
c. 68. -	Master and Servant, I. - - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 69. -	Perpetuation of Testimony - -	Rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 3., but see s. 7.
c. 70. -	Chelsea Hospital out-pensioners -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 71. -	Military savings banks - - -	Rep., 22 & 23 Vict. c. 20. s. 1.
c. 72. -	Militia ballots suspension - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 73. -	Controverted elections - - -	
c. 74. -	House of Commons, I. - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 75. -	Society, I.	
c. 76. -	New South Wales: Van Diemen's Land: Victoria.	Rep. in part— 7 & 8 Vict. c. 74. ss. 2, 4. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 59. ss. 8, 13, 16, 23. as to New South Wales, 18 & 19 Vict. c. 54. s. 2. as to Victoria, 18 & 19 Vict. c. 55. s. 2. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 74. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 77. -	Grand jury presentments, Ireland -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 78. -	Crown Lands.	
c. 79. -	Administration of Estates (probate): Inventory, S.: Railway: Stage Carriage.	Rep. in part, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. ss. 12, 39, but see c. 103. s. 15. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 80. -	Income Tax - - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 81. -	Game, I. - - - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 82. -	Administration of Estates, I.: Appraiser: Army: Bank Note, I.: Legacy, I.: Navy: Pawnbroker, I.: Plate, I. (duties).	Rep. in part, 8 & 9 Vict. c. 76. ss. 1, 2. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 80. s. 1. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 90. s. 7. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 83. -	St. Briavel's small debts court - -	Rep., 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 5. (semb.)
c. 84. -	Lunacy - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 85. -	Joint stock banking companies -	
c. 86. -	Supreme Court (Exchequer, Queen's Remembrancer): Writ.	Rep. in part, 28 & 29 Vict. c. 45. s. 8. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2). 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 87. -	Lunatic asylums - - - -	Rep., 8 & 9 Vict. c. 100. s. 1.
c. 88. -	Western Australia government - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 89. -	Bridges, I.: Civil Bill Court, I.: Fisheries, I.: River, I.	Rep. in part— 9 & 10 Vict. c. 86. s. 3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 130. s. 10. Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1861, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 90. -	Militia pay - - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 91. -	Slave trade suppression - -	Rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 88. s. 30.
c. 92. -	Bonded corn - - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2.)
c. 93. -	Tobacco - - - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 94. (*Defence.*) -	Crown Lands: War Department (defence).	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 95. -	Prison, I. - - - - - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1874 (No. 2), 1878.
c. 96. -	Boundaries, I. (Dublin).	
c. 97. -	Action: Costs: General Issue: Local Act: Limitation of Time: Supreme Court: Supreme Court, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 98. (*Prisons.*) -	Borough, Municipal: County (rate): Criminal Law: Escape: Prescription: Prison: Sheriff.	Rep. in part, 6 & 7 Vict. c. 26. s. 1. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 32. s. 1. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 123. s. 86. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 73. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 99. -	Mines and collieries - - -	Rep. in part, 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. s. 76. residue, 35 & 36 Vict. c. 77. s. 45.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
5 & 6 Vict. (1842).		
c. 100.	Copyright of Designs	Rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 113.
c. 101.	Slave trade suppression, Indian territories	Rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 88. s. 30.
c. 102.	Bribery at elections	Rep.— in part, 17 & 18 Vict. c. 102. s. 1. (see also 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. s. 66.) residue, 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125. s. 54. (temp.)
c. 103.	Middlesex: Supreme Court (Chancery officers).	Rep. in part, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 91. s. 34. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No 2). 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 29.
c. 104.	Borough, Municipal: Borough, I.: Sheriff, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2). Rep. as to boroughs within repealing Act, 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
c. 105.	River, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 106. (*Irish Fisheries.*)	Civil Bill Court, I.: Fisheries, I.: Registry, I.	Rep. in part— 6 & 7 Vict. c. 56. s. 39. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 79. s. 8. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 108. s. 11. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 114. s. 1. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 88. s. 1. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 114. ss. 20, 21. Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1874 (No. 2), 1878.
c. 107.	Passengers in merchant ships	Rep., 12 & 13 Vict. c. 33. s. 1.
c. 108.	Corporation: Dilapidations: Eccl. Commission: Lease.	Rep. in part, 21 & 22 Vict. c. 57. ss. 10, 11. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 109.	Constable (parish): Prison (lock-up houses).	Rep. in part, 13 & 14 Vict. c. 20. s. 6. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 92. s. 3. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2). 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 110	Coventry: House of Commons (election).	Rep. in part, 17 & 18 Vict. c. 35. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 111.	Borough charters confirmation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 112.	Ecclesiastical appointments	
c. 113.	Marriages Confirmation (Ireland)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 114.	Slave trade suppression	Rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 88. s. 30.
c. 115.	Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 116.	Insolvent debtors	Rep., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 134. s. 230.
c. 117.	Manchester, &c., police	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 118.	Canada loan guarantee	
c. 119.	India.	
c. 120.	Newfoundland	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 121.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 122.	Bankruptcy	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 83. s. 20.
c. 123.	Clerk of the Peace, I.: Lunatic, I.	Rep. in part, 37 & 38 Vict. c. 74. s. 3. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
6 & 7 Vict. (1843).		
c. 1.	Forged Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 2.	Coal vendors penalties	
cc. 3, 4.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	
c. 5.	Supply	
c. 6.	House of Lords oaths	Rep., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 19. s. 6.
c. 7.	Transportation	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 8.	Justice of the Peace, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 9.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 10.	Punishment of death	Rep., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1.
c. 11.	Sudbury, witnesses' indemnity	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 12.	Coroner: County: Criminal Law: Prisoner.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1861, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 13.	Africa	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev Act, 1874 (No. 2).
cc. 14–16.	Slave trade suppression, treaties with Bolivia, Texas, Uruguay.	Rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 88. s. 30.
c. 17.	Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
6 & 7 Vict. (1843).		
c. 18. (*Parliamentary Registration.*)	Criminal Law (perjury): House of Commons: Witness.	Rep. in part, 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 46. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. (temp.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 53. s. 5. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2). 48 & 49 Vict. c. 15. s. 17.
c. 19.	Crown Lands (Thatched House Court)	S. 28. am. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 42.
c. 20.	Supreme Court (Crown office)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2). 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 29.
c. 21.	Turnpike Acts, Ireland, continuance	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 22.	Evidence, C.: Witness	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 23.	Copyholds	Rep. in part, 21 & 22 Vict. c. 94. s. 2.
c. 24.	Taxes	Rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 4.
c. 25.	Annuity (Duchess of Mecklenburgh Strelitz).	
c. 26.	Criminal Law: Prison	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2). 47 & 48 Vict. c. 64. s. 17.
c. 27.	Sugar duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 28.	Parliamentary elections, Ireland	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 29.	Duties on wheat, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 30.	Pound	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2). as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 31.	Chelsea Hospital (Drouly bequest).	
c. 32.	County, I.: Dublin	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1874 (No. 2), 1878.
c. 33.	Salmon fisheries	Rep., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. s. 39.
c. 34.	Fugitive offenders	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 69. s. 41.
c. 35.	Norfolk Island	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 36.	Poor: Rates: Society.	
c. 37. (*New Parishes.*)	Benefice: Ecclesiastical Commission: Mortmain.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 38.	Judicial Committee: Supreme Court (Admiralty): Vice-Admiralty Court.	Rep. in part— Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2). 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 39.	Marriages Confirmation (Ireland)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 40.	Criminal Law: Hosiery: Master and Servant.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2). 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 17. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 41.	Loan societies	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 42.	Bridges, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 43.	Militia ballots suspension	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 44.	Public Works Loans, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 45.	Usury	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 46.	Slave trade suppression	Rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 88. s. 30.
c. 47.	Controverted elections	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 48.	Poor rates	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 49.	Duties on spirits	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
cc. 50–53.	Slave trade suppression, treaties	Rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 88. s. 30.
c. 54.	Limitation of Time: Limitation of Time, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 55.	Exchequer Court, Ireland, equity side	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 56.	Fines, &c., Ireland	Rep., 14 & 15 Vict. c. 90. s. 19.
c. 57.	Bishop, I.	
c. 58.	Admiralty lands	Rep., 28 & 29 Vict. c. 112. s. 1.
c. 59.	Highway rates	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 60.	Ecclesiastical jurisdiction	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 61.	Admission to benefices, Scotland	Rep., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 82. s. 3.
c. 62.	Incapacitated bishops	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 111. s. 15.
c. 63.	West Indies relief	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 64.	Crown Lands (Holyrood Park).	
c. 65.	Copyright of Designs	Rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 113.
c. 66.	Cognovit Actionem.	
c. 67.	Mandamus	Rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 3., but see s. 7.
c. 68.	Theatre: Universities (Oxford and Cambridge).	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2). as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 69.	Turnpike Acts continuance	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 70.	Militia pay	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 71.	Grand jury presentments, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
6 & 7 Vict. (1843).		
c. 72.	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 73. (*Attorneys and Solicitors.*)	Solicitor: Stamps	Rep. in part, 23 & 24 Vict. c. 127. s. 2. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 18. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2). 38 & 39 Vict. c. 79. s. 2. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 25. s. 23.
c. 74.	Arms, &c., Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
cc. 75, 76.	Extradition	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 52. s. 27.
c. 77.	Dean and Chapter (Wales): Eccl. Commission: St. David's College: Wales.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 78.	Remembrancers of Exchequer, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 79.	Fisheries	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71, but revived in part, 40 & 41 Vict. c. 42. s. 15. (temp.) Rep. prospectively, 46 & 47 Vict. c. 22. s. 24.
c. 80.	Government of British subjects in China.	Rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 67. s. 2.
c. 81.	Sessions of the peace, Dublin	Rep., 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 1.
c. 82.	Affidavit: Evidence. Witness.	
c. 83.	Coroner	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 84.	Customs	Rep., 8 & 9 Vict. c. 84. s. 2.
c. 85.	Declaration: Witness	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 86.	Criminal Law; Forgery: Metropolis (traffic).	Rep. in part, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 39. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 87.	Supply	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 88.	Limerick (St. Michael's church).	
c. 89.	Municipal Corporation	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
c. 90.	Faculties, Master of: Notary Public	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 91.	Administration of Estates, I.: Society, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 92.	Civil Bill Court, I.: Criminal Law, I.: Dublin: Emigration, I.: Hospital, I.: Lunatic, I.: Poor, I.: Poor Law Commrs., I.	Rep. in part, 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 116. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 49. s. 15. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 93.	Borough, I.: Carrickfergus: Chairman of Quarter Sessions, I.: Civil Bill Court, I.: Galway: Sessions, I. (quarter): Towns, I.	Rep. in part— 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32 (temp.) Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1874 (No. 2), 1878.
c. 94.	Foreign Jurisdiction: Transportation	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2). 41 & 42 Vict. c. 67. s. 2.
c. 95.	Chelsea Hospital out-pensioners	Rep., 30 & 31 Vict. c. 110. s. 20.
c. 96.	Libel: Slander	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2). as to E., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 4., but see s. 7.
c. 97.	Sudbury bribery commission	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 98.	Slavery: Slave Trade	Rep. in part, 36 & 37 Vict. c. 88. s. 30. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 99.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
7 & 8 Vict. (1844).		
c. 1.	Crown Lands: Metropolis (new thoroughfares).	Rep. in part, 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 3.
c. 2.	Central Criminal Court: Sea	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2). 45 & 46 Vict. c. 55. s. 10.
c. 3.	Actions for gaming	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
cc. 4, 5.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 6.	Supply	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 7.	Gaming transactions	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 8.	Teachers of schools, Ireland	Rep., 13 & 14 Vict. c. 102. s. 60.
c. 9.	Mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 10.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 11.	Marine mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 12.	Copyright (international)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2). 49 & 50 Vict. c. 33. s. 12.
c. 13.	Forest of Dean	Spent.
c. 14.	Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 15.	Factories	Rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 107.
c. 16.	Customs	Rep., 8 & 9 Vict. c. 84. s. 2.
c. 17.	West India Loan	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 16. s. 4.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
7 & 8 Vict. (1844).		
c. 18.	Courts-martial in India	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57, s. 54.
c. 19.	Criminal Law: Damages: Inferior Courts	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 20.	Harbours, S. (Leith).	
c. 21.	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 22.	Plate (forgery of marks, &c.)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 23.	Assaults, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 24.	Criminal Law: Forestalling: Trade	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 25.	Vinegar	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 26.	Slave trade suppression	Rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 88. s. 30.
c. 27.	Limitation of Time, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 28.	Sugar duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 29.	Criminal Law: Game: Game, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 30.	Stipendiary Magistrate.	
c. 31.	Customs (Manchester bonding).	
c. 32. (*Bank Charter.*)	Bank: Bank of England: Bank Note: Bank Note, S.: Bank Note, I.	Rep. in part, 19 & 20 Vict. c. 20. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 33.	Constable (high): Police: Rates: Sessions (special).	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1861, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 34.	Prisons, Scotland	Rep., 23 & 24 Vict. c. 105. s. 1.
c. 35.	Militia ballots suspension	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 36.	Turnpike Acts, Ireland, continuance	
c. 37.	Endowed Schools: Entail, S.: School Sites.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 38.	Society, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 39.	Income tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 40.	Poor rates	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 41.	Turnpike Acts, Gt. Britain, continuance	
c. 42.	Scotch & Irish paupers removal	Rep., 8 & 9 Vict. c. 117. s. 1.
c. 43.	Customs	Rep., 8 & 9 Vict. c. 84. s. 2.
c. 44.	Church of Scotland: Entail, S.: Parish, S.: Teinds Court, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 45.	Nonconformist: Religious worship	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 46.	Taxes	Rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 4.
c. 47.	Flax, I.: Linen, I.: Yarn, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 48.	Butter & cheese trade	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 49. (*Post Office (Duties).*)	Post Office, C.	Rep. in part— Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2). 38 & 39 Vict. c. 22. s. 14 (see terms). Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878.
c. 50.	District courts & prisons	Rep., 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 73.
c. 51.	Soup duties allowances	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 52.	Constable (parish)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1874 (No. 2), 1878.
c. 53.	Disfranchisement of Sudbury	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 54.	Loan societies	
c. 55. (*Copyhold.*)	Copyholds	Rep. in part, 21 & 22 Vict. c. 94. s. 2. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 56.	Eccl. Commission: Marriages Confirmation.	
c. 57.	Western Australia government	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 58.	Actions for gaming	
c. 59.	Lecturer: Parish Clerk.	
c. 60	Public Buildings (Trafalgar Square)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 61.	County	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 62.	Burning of farm buildings	Rep., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1.
c. 63.	Party processions, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 64.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 65.	Cornwall Duchy.	
c. 66.	Aliens	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. s. 18.
c. 67.	Post horse licences, Ireland	Rep. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878.
c. 68.	Ecclesiastical Courts: Registrar	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 69.	Judicial Committee:	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2). 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 113.
c. 70.	Arrangements by debtors	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 83. s. 20.
c. 71. (*Middlesex Sessions.*)	Metropolis (Westminster House of Correction): Middlesex.	Rep. in part, 37 & 38 Vict. c. 7. s. 5. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 72.	Customs, New South Wales	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
7 & 8 Vict. (1844).		
c. 73.	Customs	Rep., 9 & 10 Vict. c. 58. s. 1.
c. 74.	New South Wales: Van Diemen's Land: Victoria.	Rep. in part— as to N. S. Wales, 18 & 19 Vict. c. 54. s. 2. as to Victoria, 18 & 19 Vict. c. 55. s. 2. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 75.	Militia pay	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 76.	Transfer of property	Rep., 8 & 9 Vict. c. 106. s. 1.
c. 77.	Clerk of the Crown in Chancery	Rep., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 81. s. 12.
c. 78.	Unlawful oaths, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 79.	Land Tax (commissioners).	
c. 80.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 81.	Criminal Law, I.: Marriage, I.: Marriages Confirmation: Registration of Births, &c., I.	Rep. in part— 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. s. 8. Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1874 (No. 2), 1878.
c. 82.	Spirits, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 83.	Savings Bank	Rep., 26 & 27 Vict. c. 87. s. 1., but see saving, and 24 & 25 Vict. c. 14. s. 14. Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878.
c. 84.	Metropolis (buildings)	Rep. in part, 18 & 19 Vict. c. 122. s. 109. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 67. s. 14.
c. 85. (*Regulation of Railways.*)	Post Office: Railway: Telegraphs: Tithes.	Rep. in part, 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. s. 47. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 78. s. 17. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2). (except as to I.), 46 & 47 Vict. c. 34. s. 10., but see *terms*.
c. 86.	Notary Public: Solicitor	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 87.	Slaughter-house	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2). 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 88.	Metropolis (Piccadilly).	
c. 89.	Crown Lands: Woods and Forests	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 90.	Crown Debt, I.: Judgment, I.: Lis Pendens, I.: Stamps, I.	Rep. in part— 13 & 14 Vict. c. 74. ss. 3, 7. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 2. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 72. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1874 (No. 2), 1878.
c. 91.	Wales (turnpikes in South)	Rep. in part, 8 & 9 Vict. c. 61. s. 10. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2). 38 & 39 Vict. c. 35. s. 3. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 67. s. 5.
c. 92.	Coroner: Sheriff	Rep. in part, 23 & 24 Vict. c. 116. ss. 2, 3, 7. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 93.	Arbitrations	Rep., 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 73.
c. 94.	Ecclesiastical Commission: Mortmain	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 95.	Fisheries, S. (salmon)	
c. 96.	Damages: Distress: Execution: Inferior Courts.	Rep. in part, 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 6. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 83. s. 20. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 97.	Charities, I.: Roman Catholics, I.: Will, I.	Rep. in part, 30 & 31 Vict. c. 54. s. 1. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 102. ss. 2, 4. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 98.	Canals, I. (Grand Canal).	
c. 99.	Tralee navigation	Spent.
c. 100.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 101. (*Poor Law.*)	Apprentice: Bastard: Charities: County, I.: Emigration: Jury: Parish: Poor: Poor Law Board: Solicitor: Vagabond.	Rep. in part— 13 & 14 Vict. c. 11. s. 1. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 67. as to Metropolis, 30 & 31 Vict. c. 6. ss. 47, 78. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 106. ss. 6, 16. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 24. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 65. s. 2. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2). 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 12. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 6. s. 11. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 102.	Roman Catholics	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 103.	Controverted elections	Rep., 11 & 12 Vict. c. 98. s. 1.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
7 & 8 Vict. (1844).		
c. 104.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 105.	Cornwall Duchy: Limitation of Time.	
c. 106. (*Grand Jury Presentments, County of Dublin.*)	Barony, I.: Bridges, I.: Clerk of the Peace, I.: Constable, I. (special): Constabulary, I.: Coroner, I.: Court House, I.: Criminal Law, I.: Dublin; Dublin Police District: Grand Jury, I.: Highways, I.: Malicious Injury, I.: Prisoner, I.: Public Works Loans, I.: Riot, I.: Sessions, I.: Sheriff, I.: Surveyor, I.	Rep. in part— 8 & 9 Vict. c. 81. ss. 1, 10. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. s. 1. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 102. s. 60. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 106. s. 1. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 17. s. 6. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 107.	Stamps, I.: Supreme Court, I. (common law officers): Writ, I.	Rep. in part— 16 & 17 Vict. c. 55. s. 1. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. s. 44. Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1874 (No. 2), 1875, 1878.
c. 108.	Fisheries, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
c. 109.	Art unions indemnity	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1874 (No. 2).
cc. 110, 111.	Joint stock companies	Rep., 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 205.
c. 112.	Merchant seamen	Rep., 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. s. 4.
c. 113.	Joint stock banks	Rep., 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 205.
8 & 9 Vict. (1845).		
c. 1.	Supply	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 2.	Stamps	
c. 3.	Constables near public works, Scotland	Rep., 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. s. 9.
c. 4.	Income tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 5.	Sugar duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 6.	Glass duties repeal	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 7.	Certain export duties repeal	
cc. 8, 9.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	
c. 10.	Bastard: Witness	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 11.	Sheriff: Wales	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 12.	Customs	Rep., 8 & 9 Vict. c. 84. s. 2.
c. 13.	Duties on sugar	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 14.	Passenger ships	Rep., 12 & 13 Vict. c. 33. s. 1.
c. 15.	Auctioneer	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 16. (*Companies Clauses.*)	Arbitration: Company: Execution: Mortgage; Witness.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 17.	Arbitration, S.: Company, S.: Judicial Factor, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 18. (*Lands Clauses.*)	Arbitration: Borough, Municipal: Borough, I.: Common: Conveyancing: Coroner: Costs: Deed: Jury: Land (Lands Clauses): Land Tax: Poor: Sheriff: Witness.	Rep. in part— 23 & 24 Vict. c. 106. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 15. s. 1. as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 19. (*Lands Clauses, Scotland.*)	Arbitration, S.: Casualties, S.: Feu Duties, S.: Jury, S.: Land, S.: Land Tax: Poor, S. (rate): Superiority, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 50. s. 12.
c. 20. (*Railways Clauses.*)	Arbitration: Clerk of the Peace: Dangerous Goods: Parliament: Parish Clerk: Postmaster, I.: Railway: Railway, I.: Smoke: Witness.	Rep. in part— Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 21.	Manchester stipendiary magistrate	Rep., 17 & 18 Vict. c. 20. s. 3.
c. 22.	Greenwich Hospital.	
c. 23.	Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 24.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 25.	Maynooth College	Rep. in part, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s. 40.
c. 26.	Fisheries, S. (trout)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 27.	Military savings banks	Rep., 22 & 23 Vict. c. 20. s. 1.
c. 28.	Canals	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 29.	Print works	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 62. s. 5.
c. 30.	Judicial Committee	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 31.	Heritable securities, Scotland	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 4.
c. 32.	Middlesex	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 33. (*Railways Clauses, Scotland.*)	Arbitration, S.: Dangerous Goods: Parliament: Railway, S.: Sheriff Clerk, S.: Smoke.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
8 & 9 Vict. (1845).		
c. 34.	Annuity (Duke of Grafton)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 35.	Infeftment, S.: Land, S.: Register, S.: Sasine, S.	Rep. in part, 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 4. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 36.	Assessed taxes	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 39.
c. 37.	Bank, I.: Bank of Ireland: Bank Note: Bank Note, I.: Bill of Exchange, I.	Rep. in part, 27 & 28 Vict. c. 20. s. 1. (temp.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 16. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 96.
c. 38.	Bank, S.: Bank Note: Bank Note, S.: Bill of Exchange, S.	Rep. in part, 26 & 27 Vict. c. 105. s. 1. (temp.) Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 39.	Arrestment, S.: Master and Servant, S.: Small Debts, S.: Wages, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 40.	Parochial schoolmasters, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 41.	Highways, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 41. s. 122., on adoption of that Act.
c. 42.	Canals	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 43.	Museums of art	Rep., 13 & 14 Vict. c. 65. s. 1.
c. 44.	Protection of works of art, &c.	Rep., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1.
c. 45.	Timber ships	Rep., 8 & 9 Vict. c. 84. s. 2.
c. 46.	Constable, I.: Constabulary, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 47.	Dog stealing	Rep., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1.
c. 48.	Bankruptcy	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 49.	Sir H. Pottinger's annuity	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 50.	West India Loan	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 16. s. 4.
c. 51.	Bishop, I.: Costs, I.	
c. 52.	Declaration by municipal officers	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 53.	Turnpike Acts continuance	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 54.	Church of Ireland: Marriage, I.	Rep. in part, 11 & 12 Vict. c. 41. s. 1. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 71.
c. 55.	Unlawful oaths, Ireland	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 78. s. 1.
c. 56.	Drainage and Improvement of Land	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 57.	Art unions indemnity	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 58.	Militia ballots suspension	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 59.	Highway rates	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 60.	Loan societies	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 61.	Wales	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 62.	Reduction of the national debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 63.	Survey (geological)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 64.	Intoxicating Liquors, I.: Public House, I.: Spirit Grocer, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1875, 1878.
c. 65.	Spirits	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 66.	Queen's Colleges, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 67.	Juries, Ireland	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 4.
c. 68.	Criminal Law: Error: Fines and Forfeitures: Recognisances.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 69.	River, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 70.	Ecclesiastical Commission	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 71.	Highways	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 72.	Pontefract: York.	
c. 73.	Shrewsbury and Holyhead roads	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 74.	Lottery	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 75.	Libel	Rep. in part as to E., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 4.
c. 76.	Appraiser: Bank Note: Legacy: Legacy, I.: Stamps.	Rep. in part, 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 77.	Master and Servant	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 78.	Compensation for fees in courts of law	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 79.	Poor rates	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 80.	Chairman of Quarter Sessions, I.: Sessions, I. (quarter).	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 81.	Grand Jury, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1875, 1878.
c. 82.	Militia pay	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 83. (*Relief of the Poor, Scotland.*)	Child, S.: Church of Scotland: College of Justice, S.: Criminal Law, S.: Lunatic, S.: Parish, S.: Poor: Poor, S.: Poor, I.: Vagabond, S.	Rep. in part, 24 & 25 Vict. c. 37. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 113. s. 8. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Am., 49 & 50 Vict. c. 15. ss. 5, 7. Am. and S. 62 rep. in part, 49 & 50 Vict. c. 51

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
8 & 9 Vict. (1845).		
c. 84. -	Customs - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 85. -	Customs - - - -	Rep. in part, 16 & 17 Vict. c. 107. s. 358. residue, 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 288.
c. 86. -	London (port) - - - -	Rep. in part, 16 & 17 Vict. c. 107. s. 358. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. s. 4.
c. 87. -	Smuggling - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 88. -	Shipping, &c. - - - - -	Rep., 12 & 13 Vict. c. 29. s. 1.
c. 89. -	Registering of British vessels - -	Rep., 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. s. 4.
c. 90. -	Customs - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 91. -	Warehousing of goods - -	Rep. in part, 16 & 17 Vict. c. 107. s. 358. residue, 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. s. 2.
c. 92. -	Customs - - - -	Rep., 16 & 17 Vict. c. 107. s. 358.
c. 93. -	Trade of British possessions abroad -	
c. 94. -	Isle of Man trade - - -	
c. 95. -	Waste lands, Van Diemen's Land -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 96. -	Railway.	
c. 97. -	Public funds - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 98. -	Joint stock companies, Ireland -	Rep., 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 205.
c. 99. -	Crown Lands: Land Tax - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 100. - (*Care and Treatment of Lunatics.*)	Criminal Law: Lunatic - -	Rep. in part— 16 & 17 Vict. c. 96. ss. 1, 3, 27, 28, 35. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 91. s. 34. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875; but revived in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878, s. 2. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 101. -	London (coal duties): Metropolitan Police District (coal duties).	Rep. in part, 14 & 15 Vict. cap. cxlvi. s. 2.
c. 102. -	Usury - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 103. -	Bonded corn - - -	
c. 104. -	Crown Lands.	
c. 105. -	Court of Chancery - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 106. - (*Amendment of Law of Real Property.*)	Assignment: Conveyancing: Covenant: Deed: Exchange: Executory Interest: Feoffment: Land: Landlord and Tenant: Lease: Partition: Reversion: Right of Entry: Stamps: Surrender.	Rep. in part— 13 & 14 Vict. c. 97. s. 6. as to I., 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 104. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 107. -	Lunatic, I. - - - -	Rep. in part— Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 27. s. 10. (see terms).
c. 108. -	Fisheries, I. - - -	Rep. in part— 9 & 10 Vict. c. 86. s. 3. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 88. s. 1. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 88. s. 6. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 109. -	Billiards: Feigned Issue: Gaming: Supreme Court, I. (feigned issue).	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. as to E., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 4., but see s. 7. as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 110. -	Municipal Corporation (Rates) -	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
c. 111. -	County rates - - -	Rep., 15 & 16 Vict. c. 81. s. 1.
c. 112. -	Satisfied Terms: Term.	
c. 113. -	Evidence: Forgery: Printer -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 114. -	Criminal Law: Prisoner.	
c. 115. -	Stamps, I.: Supreme Court, I -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 116. -	Merchant seamen - - -	Rep., 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. s. 4.
c. 117. -	Poor (removal): Poor, I. (removal) -	Rep. in part— 24 & 25 Vict. c. 76. s. 7. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 89. s. 3, and see s. 6. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 118. - (*Inclosure.*)	Common: Crown Lands: Crown Lands (forests): Inclosure Commrs.	Rep. in part— 10 & 11 Vict. c. 111. s. 5. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 70. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. ss. 24, 25, 34.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
8 & 9 Vict. (1845).		
c. 119.	Conveyance of real property	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 71.
c. 120.	Extradition	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 52. s. 27.
c. 121.	Drogheda	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 122.	Slave trade, Brazil	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 2. s. 1.
c. 123.	Naval Medical, &c. Fund Society	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 124.	Conveyancing: Costs: Covenant: Deed: Lease: Solicitor.	
c. 125.	Turnpike Acts, Ireland, continuance	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 126.	Lunatics	Rep., 16 & 17 Vict. c. 97. s. 1.
c. 127.	Execution: Inferior Courts	Rep. in part, 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 6. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 83. s. 20. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 128.	Master and Servant: Silk	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 17.
c. 129.	Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 130.	Appropriation	
9 & 10 Vict. (1846).		
c. 1.	Public Works Loans, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 2.	Master and Servant, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 3.	Harbours, I.	Rep. in part, 9 & 10 Vict. c. 86. s. 3. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 45. s. 2. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 4.	Canals, I.: Civil Bill Court, I.: River, I.	Rep. in part, 16 & 17 Vict. c. 130. s. 10. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 5.	Metropolitan buildings	Rep., 18 & 19 Vict. c. 122. s. 109.
c. 6.	Fever, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 7.	Supply	
c. 8.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 9.	Out-pensioners' services	Rep., 30 & 31 Vict. c. 110. s. 20.
c. 10.	Out-pensioners' payment	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 15. s. 1.
cc. 11, 12.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 13.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 14.	Insolvent debtors, India	Rep., 11 & 12 Vict. c. 21. s. 1.
c. 15.	Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 16.	Inclosure (Provisional Orders).	
c. 17.	Burgh, S.: Guild, S.: Stamps (duties): Trade, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 18.	Print works	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 19.	Parliamentary elections, Ireland	Rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. (temp.)
c. 20.	Parliament	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 21.	Viscount Hardinge's annuity	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 22.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 23.	Customs	Rep., 16 & 17 Vict. c. 107. s. 358.
c. 24.	Central Criminal Court: Certiorari: Criminal Law: Error: Fines and Forfeitures: Imprisonment: Recognisances: Transportation: Venue.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 25.	Malicious injuries by fire, &c.	Rep., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1.
c. 26.	Transportation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 27.	Friendly societies	Rep., 18 & 19 Vict. c. 63. s. 1.; but see 17 & 18 Vict. c. 56.
c. 28.	Railway companies dissolution	Rep., 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 205.
c. 29.	Sugar duties	Rep., 9 & 10 Vict. c. 63. s. 1.
c. 30.	Parliamentary elections	Rep., 25 & 26 Vict. c. 92. s. 2.
c. 31.	Annuity (Lord Hardinge).	
c. 32.	Annuity (Lord Gough).	
c. 33.	Criminal Law: Meeting: Petition: Society.	Rep. in part, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 24. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 34.	Metropolis (Commercial Road).	
c. 35.	Western Australia government	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 36.	Coalwhippers, port of London	
c. 37.	Constabulary, I.: Coroner, I.: Jury, I.: Justice of the Peace, I.	Rep. in part, Stat Law Rev. Act, 1875. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 35. ss. 1, 4.
c. 38.	Metropolis (Battersea Park)	Rep. in part, 14 & 15 Vict. c. 77. s. 1.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
9 & 10 Vict. (1846).		
c. 39.	Metropolis (Battersea Bridge and Embankment, Chelsea Bridge).	Rep. in part, 21 & 22 Vict. c. 66. s. 1.
c. 40.	Ropeworks	Rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 107.
c. 41.	Sugar duties	Rep., 9 & 10 Vict. c. 63. s. 1.
c. 42.	Loan to New Zealand Company	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 43.	Militia ballots suspension	
c. 44.	House of Commons (election): Sheriff	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 45.	Newfoundland constitution	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 46.	Ordnance survey	
c. 47.	Supply	
c. 48.	Art: Lottery	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 49.	Highway rates	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 50.	Poor rates	
c. 51.	Turnpike Acts continuance	
c. 52.	Loan societies	
c. 53.	Copyhold commission	
c. 54.	Practitioners in Common Pleas	
c. 55.	Militia pay	
c. 56.	Assessed taxes and income tax	Rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 4.
c. 57.	Railway: Woods and Forests	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 58.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 59.	Church of England: Clergy: Criminal Law: Criminal Law, S.: Crown: Jews: Religious Worship: Rome, See of.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 60.	Stamps (exemptions)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 61.	Prison, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 62.	Abolition of deodands	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 63.	Sugar duties	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 64.	Execution, I.: Supreme Court, I. (interpleader).	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 65.	Stipendiary Magistrate.	
c. 66. (*Poor Removal.*)	Poor (removal)	Rep. in part— 11 & 12 Vict. c. 111. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 67.	Arrestment, S.: Citation, S.: Execution, S.: Poinding, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 68.	Ecclesiastical Commission.	
c. 69.	Naval Medical, &c. Fund Society	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 70.	Common	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 71.	Presentments for county works, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 72.	Marriage, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 73.	Benefice: Queen Anne's Bounty: Tithes.	Rep. in part— in gen. terms, 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93. s. 41. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 74.	Baths and Washhouses	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 75.	Joint stock banks, Scotland & Ireland	Rep., 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 205.
c. 76.	Trade, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 77.	House of Commons (offices)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 78.	County works advances, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 79.	Lunatic asylums, Ireland	
c. 80.	Public works loans	
c. 81.	Income tax	Rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 44. s. 26.
c. 82.	Loan to New Zealand Company	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 83.	Public works loans	
c. 84.	Lunatic asylums, &c.	Rep., 16 & 17 Vict. c. 97. s. 1.
c. 85.	Loans for public works, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 86.	Canals, I. (Shannon Navigation): Fisheries, I.: Harbours, I.: Public Works Loans, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 87.	Baths and Washhouses, I.	Rep. in part, Stat Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 88.	Eccl. Commission: Queen Anne's Bounty.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 89.	Turnpike roads, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 90.	Still	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 91.	Crown appointments, colonies	Rep., 26 & 27 Vict. c. 76. s. 4.
c. 92.	Naval and military accounts	Rep., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 46.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
9 & 10 Vict. (1846).		
c. 93.	Administration of Estates: Damages: Death.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 94.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 95. (*County Courts.*)	Administration of Estates: Arbitration: County Court: Court Baron: Fines, &c.: Forgery: Infant: Inferior Courts: Justice of the Peace: Master and Servant: Replevin: Sheriff's County Court: Witness.	Rep. in part, 12 & 13 Vict. c. 101. ss. 2, 7, 11. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 61. ss. 4, 7. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 54. s. 10. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 2. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 74. s. 1. 22 Vict. c. 8. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 33. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 83. s. 20. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 15. s. 5. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 50. s. 12. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 57. s. 2. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 96.	Nuisances removal, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 97.	Constabulary, I.: Proclaimed District, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 98.	Pawnbrokers	Rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. s. 4.
c. 99.	Wreck and salvage	Rep., 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. s. 4.
c. 100.	Steam navigation	Rep., 14 & 15 Vict. c. 79. s. 1.
c. 101.	Drainage and Improvement of Land: Trustees.	Rep. as to I., 10 & 11 Vict. c. 32. s. 1. Rep. in part, 19 & 20 Vict. c. 9. ss. 1, 3, 6. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 102.	Customs	Rep., 16 & 17 Vict. c. 107. s. 358.
c. 103.	New Zealand	Rep. in part, 15 & 16 Vict. c. 72. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 104.	Waste lands, Australia	Rep., 18 & 19 Vict. c. 56. ss. 1, 2, but see s. 3.
c. 105.	Railway commissioners	Rep., 14 & 15 Vict. c. 64. s. 1.
c. 106.	Local Acts, preliminary inquiries	Rep., 11 & 12 Vict. c. 129. s. 1.
c. 107.	Poor employment, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 108.	Loans for public works, Ireland	
c. 109.	Public works advances, Ireland	Rep., 10 & 11 Vict. c. 106. s. 4.
c. 110.	Rateable property, Ireland	Rep., 15 & 16 Vict. c. 63. s. 3.
c. 111.	Civil Bill Court, I.: Distress, I.: Execution, I.: Landlord and Tenant, I.	Rep. in part, 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 1. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 104. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 112.	Lease, I.	Rep. in part, 13 & 14 Vict. c. 97. s. 4. Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1875, 1878.
c. 113.	Abatement, I.: Prohibition, I.: Supreme Court, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 114.	Fisheries, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 115.	Lunatic, I.	Rep. in part, 18 & 19 Vict. c. 109. s. 4. Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875; but revived in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878.
c. 116.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 117.	Inclosure (Provisional Orders).	
10 & 11 Vict. (1847).		
c. 1.	Duties on corn	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 2.	Importation	
c. 3.	Duties on buckwheat, &c.	
c. 4.	Chelsea Hospital (pensions)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 5.	Use of sugar in brewing	Rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 49.
c. 6.	Distillation of spirits from sugar	Rep., 11 & 12 Vict. c. 100. s. 1. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 114. s. 202.
c. 7.	Relief of distressed poor, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 8.	Supply	
c. 9.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 10.	Relief of distressed poor, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 11.	Drainage and Improvement of Land	Rep. in part, 13 & 14 Vict. c. 31. s. 5. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 9. ss. 3, 9. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
cc. 12, 13.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 14.	Markets and Fairs (Clauses): Witness	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 15.	Gas (Gasworks Clauses): Witness	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 16.	Commissioners (Clauses): Mortgage: Witness:	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
10 & 11 Vict. (1847).		
c. 17.	Arbitration: Water: Witness	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 18.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 19.	Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 20.	General Register House, Edinburgh	
c. 21.	Army: House of Commons (election)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 22.	Fever, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 23.	Customs	Rep., 16 & 17 Vict. c. 107. s. 358.
c. 24.	Harbours (Portland).	
c. 25.	Inclosure (Provisional Orders).	
c. 26.	Prison, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 27.	Harbours: Witness	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 28.	Shire Hall	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 29.	Factories	Rep., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 44. s. 21.
c. 30.	Naval service of boys	Rep., 16 & 17 Vict. c. 69. s. 2.
c. 31.	Burial, I.: Dublin: Emigration, I.: Poor, I.: Poor Law Commissioners, I.	Rep. in part, 11 & 12 Vict. c. 25. s. 2. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 83. s. 2. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 32.	Civil Bill Court, I.: Drainage, &c. of Land, I.: Registry, I.	Rep. in part, 12 & 13 Vict. c. 59. s. 5. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 31. s. 9. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 33.	Poor: Poor, S.: Poor, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 34.	Arbitration: Smoke: Towns (Improvement Clauses): Witness.	Rep. in part, 35 & 36 Vict. c. 91. s. 9. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 35.	Turnpike roads, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 36.	Subscriptions to loan	
c. 37.	Army enlistment	Rep., 30 & 31 Vict. c. 34. s. 8. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. s. 54., but see savings, and 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 192.
c. 38.	Drainage and Improvement of Land	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 39.	Burgh, S.: Police, S.	Rep., 13 & 14 Vict. c. 33. s. 1., but see exception. Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 40.	Lunatic asylums, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 41.	Soap duties allowances	
c. 42.	Railway	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 43.	Lunatic asylums	Rep., 16 & 17 Vict. c. 97. s. 1.
c. 44.	Government of Newfoundland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 45.	Prisoners removal, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 46.	Settled Land, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 47.	Service of heirs, Scotland	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 4.
cc. 48, 49.	Transference of lands, Scotland	
c. 50.	Heritable securities, Scotland	
c. 51.	Crown charters, Scotland	
c. 52.	Peers, S.	
c. 53.	Loan societies	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 54.	Chelsea and Greenwich out-pensioners	Rep., 30 & 31 Vict. c. 110. s. 20.
c. 55.	Relief of destitute persons, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 56.	Collection of certain duties, Port Natal	
c. 57.	Van Diemen's Land (company).	
c. 58.	Marriages Confirmation.	
c. 59.	Naval mutiny	Rep., 23 & 24 Vict. c. 123. s. 86.
c. 60.	Masters in Chancery	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 61.	Baths and Washhouses	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 62.	Navy	Rep. in part, 23 & 24 Vict. c. 123. s. 86. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 85. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 63.	Marines	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. s. 54.
c. 64.	Duties on corn, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 65.	Burial: Cemeteries Clauses: Witness	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 66.	Threatening letters, &c.	Rep., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1.
c. 67.	Prison: Transportation	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 68.	Militia ballots suspension	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 69.	Costs (H. of C. costs taxation)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 70.	Print works	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 62. s. 5.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
10 & 11 Vict. (1847).		
c. 71.	Canada civil list	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 72.	Wales	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 73.	Loans to railways, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 74.	Shannon navigation	
c. 75.	Fishery piers and harbours, Ireland	
c. 76.	Harbours (Holyhead).	
c. 77.	Poor rates	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 78.	Joint stock companies	Rep., 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 205.
c. 79.	River, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 80.	Employment of poor, &c., Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 81.	Polling at elections, Ireland	Rep., 13 & 14 Vict. c. 68. s. 23.
c. 82.	Juvenile offenders	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 55.
c. 83.	Aliens	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. s. 18.
c. 84.	Begging, I.: Criminal Law, I.: Poor, I.: Vagabond, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 85.	Newspaper: Post Office: Post Office, C.	Rep. in part— Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1861, 1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 22. s. 14. (see terms). Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878.
c. 86.	Importation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 87.	Employment of poor, Ireland	
c. 88.	Militia pay	
c. 89.	Recognisances: Towns: Witness	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 90.	Poor Law Commissioners, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 91.	Education, S.: Manufactures, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 92.	Criminal Law, S.: Fisheries, S. (mussel).	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 93.	Highway rates	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 94.	Canals	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 95.	Copyright (colonial)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 96. (*Trustees Relief.*)	Trustees	Rep. in part, 35 & 36 Vict. c. 44. s. 26. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 29.
c. 97.	Masters in Chancery	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 98.	Bishop: Ecclesiastical Courts: Marriage: Queen Anne's Bounty.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 99.	Relief of destitute persons, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 100.	Constabulary, I.: Dublin Police District: Stipendiary Magistrate, I.	Rep. in part, 30 & 31 Vict. c. 95. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 101.	Copyhold commission	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 102.	Bankruptcy, &c.	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 83. s. 20.
c. 103.	Passengers Act amendment	Rep., 12 & 13 Vict. c. 33. s. 1.
c. 104.	Tithes	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 105.	Turnpike Acts continuance	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 106.	Loans for public works, Ireland	
c. 107.	Appropriation	
c. 108.	Eccl. Commission: House of Lords: Manchester: Wales.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 109.	Poor: Poor Law Board: Witness	Rep. in part, 30 & 31 Vict. c. 106. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 110.	Poor removal	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 111.	Common	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 112.	New Zealand	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 113.	Drainage of Land, S.: Sheriff Court, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 114.	Harbours, S. (Leith)	Rep. in part, 23 & 24 Vict. c. 48. s. 4.
c. 115.	Metropolis (London Bridge Approaches).	
11 & 12 Vict. (1847-8).		
c. 1.	Public works, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 2.	Prevention of crime, Ireland	Rep. in part— 33 & 34 Vict. c. 9. s. 9., and see s. 16. Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1875, 1878. Residue expired.
c. 3.	Railways	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 4.	Supply	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
11 & 12 Vict. (1847-8).		
c. 5.	New Zealand	Rep. in part, 15 & 16 Vict. c. 72. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878.
c. 6.	Passengers to North America	Rep., 22 & 23 Vict. c. 33. s. 1.
c. 7.	Queen's prison	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 8.	Income tax	
c. 9.	Stamps	
c. 10.	Supreme Court (Chancery officers)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 11.	Mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 12.	Bail, S.: Evidence: Criminal Law (treason felony): Witness.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 13.	Mine, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 14.	Borough police	Rep., 22 & 23 Vict. c. 32. s. 7.
c. 15.	Marine mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 16.	Exchequer bills	
c. 17.	Public works completion, Ireland	
c. 18.	Election recognisances	
c. 19.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 20.	Aliens	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 21.	India	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1875, 1878.
c. 22.	Relief to Island of Tobago, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 23.	National Monument of Scotland.	
c. 24.	Disfranchisement of freemen, Great Yarmouth.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 25.	Burial, I.: Poor, I.: Poor Law Commrs., I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 26.	County, I.: Dublin Police District	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 27.	Inclosure (Provisional Orders).	
c. 28.	Execution, I.	Rep. in part, 13 & 14 Vict. c. 102. s. 60. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 1. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. s. 6. Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1875, 1878.
c. 29.	Game (hares)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 30.	Game, S. (hares)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 31.	Poor (removal)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 32.	County, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 33.	Supply	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 34.	Appeals on civil bills, Dublin	Rep., 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 1.
c. 35.	Habeas corpus suspension, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 36. (*Entail Amendment.*)	Accumulation: Affidavit, S.: Entail, S.: Land, S.: Liferent, S.: Register, S.: Session Court, S.: Settlement, S.: Tack, S.	Rep. in part, 31 & 32 Vict. c. 84. s. 8. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 37.	Ecclesiastical Commission.	
c. 38.	West India Loan	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 16. s. 4.
c. 39.	Prisons	Rep., 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 73.
c. 40.	Highways, S. (Highland and Inverness roads).	
c. 41.	Church of Ireland	Rep. in part, 14 & 15 Vict. c. 71.
c. 42. (*Procedure before Justices as to indictable Offences.*)	Bail: Confession: County: Criminal Law: Evidence: Justice of the Peace: London: Metropolitan Police District: Prisoner: Recognisance: Sea: Stipendiary Magistrate: Sunday: Warrant: Witness.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 43. (*Summary Jurisdiction.*)	Bastard: Clerk of Justices of the Peace: Clerk of the Peace: Criminal Law: Fines and Forfeitures: Justice of the Peace: Limitation of Time: London: Metropolitan Police District: Recognisance: Sessions: Stipendiary Magistrate: Summary Proceedings: Warrant: Witness.	Rep. in part— 34 & 35 Vict. c 104. s. 11. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 43. s. 8. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 55. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 44.	County Court: Damages: Justice of the Peace: Limitation of Time: Poor (rate): Venue.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 45.	Joint stock companies	Rep., 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 205.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
11 & 12 Vict. (1847-8).		
c. 46.	Criminal Law (indictment)	Rep. in part, 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 47.	Civil Bill Court, I.: Criminal Law, I.: Crown Lands, I.: Eviction, I.: Execution, I.: House, I.: Landlord and Tenant, I.: Malicious Injury, I.: Poor, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 48.	Incumbered Estates, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 49.	Sale of beer, &c. on Sunday	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 50.	Metropolis (Regent Street).	
c. 51.	Loans for public works, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 52.	Salmon fisheries	Rep., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. s. 39.
c. 53.	Crown Lands (Windsor).	
c. 54.	Canals, S. (Crinan).	
c. 55.	Army: Navy: Paymaster General	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 56.	Canada union	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878.
c. 57.	Crown Lands.	
c. 58.	Naval Medical, &c., Society	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 59.	Juvenile offenders, Ireland	Rep., 13 & 14 Vict. c. 102. s. 60.
c. 60.	Duties on spirits	Rep., 16 & 17 Vict. c. 107. s. 358.
c. 61.	Crown Lands: Norwich (benefices).	
c. 62.	Land Tax (commissioners).	
c. 63.	Public health	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343.
c. 64.	Loan societies	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 65.	Militia ballots suspension	
c. 66.	Highway rates	
c. 67.	Ecclesiastical jurisdiction	
c. 68.	Trustees, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 69.	Barony, I.: Dublin: Malicious Injury, I.: Riot, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 70.	Fines and recoveries	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 71.	Church building commission	
c. 72.	Constable, I.: Constabulary, I.	Rep. in part, 29 & 30 Vict. c. 103. s. 12. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 80. s. 13. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 73.	Turnpike Acts, Ireland, continuance	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 74.	Register, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 75.	Militia pay	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 76.	Bishop, I.: Costs, I.	
c. 77.	Insolvent debtors court	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 83. s. 20.
c. 78.	Criminal Law: Crown Cases Reserved: Error: Forgery: Recognisance.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 79.	Adjournal, S.: Circuit Court, S.: Citation, S.: Criminal Law, S.: Evidence, S.: Jury, S.: Justiciary Court, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 80.	Bishop, I.: Eccl. Commrs., I.: Poor, I.: Tithes, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 81.	Steam navigation	Rep., 14 & 15 Vict. c. 79. s. 1.
c. 82.	Poor (schools).	
c. 83.	Cornwall Duchy: Stannaries Court	Rep. in part, 26 & 27 Vict. c. 49. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 84.	Chelsea and Greenwich out-pensioners	Rep., 30 & 31 Vict. c. 110. s. 20.
c. 85.	Poor rates	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 86.	Bankrupts release	Rep., 12 & 13 Vict. c. 106. s. 1.
c. 87.	Debt	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 88.	Post Office (money orders)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 89.	Unlawful oaths, Ireland	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Residue expired.
c. 90.	House of Commons (electors, registration).	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 91. (*Poor Law Audit.*)	Constable (parish): Poor	Rep. in part, 29 & 30 Vict. c. 113. s. 5. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 92.	Civil Bill Court, I.: Fisheries, I.: Valuation, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1875, 1878.
c. 93.	Municipal Corporations	Rep. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
11 & 12 Vict. (1847–8).		
c. 94.	Offices in Court of Chancery	Rep., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 81. s. 12.
c. 95.	Wolverhampton (parish).	
c. 96.	Turnpike Acts continuance	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 97.	Sugar duties	Rep., 16 & 17 Vict. c. 107. s. 358.
c. 98.	Controverted elections	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125. s. 54. (temp.)
c. 99.	Common	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 20. s. 1.
c. 100.	Distillation of spirits from sugar	Rep., 23 & 24 Vict. c. 114. s. 202.
c. 101.	Borough, Municipal: Constable (parish): Prison.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 102.	Crown Lands: Metropolis (London Bridge approaches fund): Woods and Forests.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 103.	Army (prize money): Royal Military Asylum.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 104.	Prison (Millbank)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 105.	Contagious diseases (animals)	Rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 4.
c. 106.	Relief of distressed poor, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 107.	Contagious diseases (animals)	Rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 4.
c. 108.	Diplomatic relations with See of Rome	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 109.	Inclosure (Provisional Orders).	
c. 110.	Emigration: Poor: Vagabond	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 111.	Poor (removal)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 112.	Metropolitan sewers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 113.	Dublin Police District	Rep. in part, 16 & 17 Vict. c. 112. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878.
c. 114.	Poor law auditors	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 115.	Reproductive Loan Fund, Ireland	
c. 116.	Slave trade suppression, treaty with Republic of Equator.	Rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 88. s. 30.
c. 117.	Post office	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 79. s. 4.
c. 118.	Excise: Railway	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 119.	Drainage and Improvement of Land	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 120.	Crown Debt, I.: Judgment, I.: Lis Pendens, I.: Registry, I. (deeds, &c.)	Rep. in part, 13 & 14 Vict. c. 74. ss. 3, 7. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 72. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 121.	Excise: Forgery: Spirits	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 122.	Customs: Excise: Spirits: Tobacco	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 123.	Nuisances removal, &c.	Rep., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 90. s. 69.
c. 124.	Metropolis (London Bridge approaches, Westminster House of Correction).	
c. 125.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 126.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 127.	Duties on copper and lead	
c. 128.	Slave trade suppression, treaty with Muscat.	Rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 88. s. 30.
c. 129.	Local Acts, preliminary inquiries	Rep., 14 & 15 Vict. c. 49. s. 1.
c. 130.	Public Loans (Mauritius, South America, West Indies)	Rep. as to Jamaica, with saving, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 69. s. 10. Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 131.	Fever, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 132.	Supreme Court, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 133.	Savings banks, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878.
12 & 13 Vict. (1849).		
c. 1. (*Inland Revenue.*)	Act of Parliament: Excise: Inland Revenue: Land Tax: Stamps: Taxes.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 2.	Habeas corpus suspension, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 3.	Supply	
c. 4.	Poor, I.: Poor Law Commissioners, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 5.	Advance for relief of distress, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
12 & 13 Vict. (1849).		
c. 6.	Supreme Court	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 7.	Inclosure (Provisional Orders).	
c. 8.	Justice of the Peace: Poor (overseers)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 9.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 10.	Mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 11.	Larceny	Rep., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1.
c. 12.	Marine mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 13.	Poor (relief)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 14.	Highways: Poor (rate): Rates	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 15.	Recovery of wages, Ireland	Rep., 13 & 14 Vict. c. 102. s. 60.
c. 16.	Justice of the Peace, I.: Limitation of Time, I.: Public Officer, I.	Rep. in part, 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 3. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 17.	Spirits, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act. 1875.
c. 18.	Borough, Municipal: Sessions (petty): Stipendiary Magistrate.	
c. 19.	Prisoners removal, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 20.	Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 21.	Newfoundland.	
c. 22.	New South Wales.	
c. 23.	Loans for public works, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 24.	Poor, Ireland	
c. 25.	Foreign Deserters: Merchant Shipping	Rep. in part, 39 & 40 Vict. c. 20. s. 2.
c. 26.	Lease	Rep. in part— 13 & 14 Vict. c. 17. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 27.	Transportation.	
c. 28.	Greenwich Hospital.	
c. 29.	Navigation	Rep., 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. s. 4.
c. 30.	Sheep stealers, Ireland	Rep., 13 & 14 Vict. c. 102. s. 60.
c. 31.	Turnpikes, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 32.	Grand jury cess, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 33.	Merchant vessels	Rep., 15 & 16 Vict. c. 44. s. 1.
c. 34.	Clerk of the Peace, S.: Imprisonment, S.: Small Debts, S.: Warrant, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 35.	Returns of expenditure on highways	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 39. s. 3.
c. 36.	County cess, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 37.	Loan societies	
c. 38.	Assaults, Ireland	
c. 39.	Ecclesiastical jurisdiction	
c. 40.	Soap duties allowances	
c. 41.	Coin	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 10. s. 20.
c. 42.	Sheriff of Westmoreland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 43.	Mutiny, &c., East Indies	Rep., 20 & 21 Vict. c. 66. s. 75.
c. 44.	Supply	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 45.	Arbitration: Certiorari: Criminal Law: Fines, &c.: Recognisances: Sessions: Summary Proceedings.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 46.	Turnpikes	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 47.	Turnpike Acts, Ireland, continuance	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 48.	Vancouver's Island	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878.
c. 49.	Entail, S.: School Sites	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 50.	Drainage and Improvement of Land.	
c. 51. (*Pupils Protection, Scotland.*)	Bank, S.: Caution, S.: Compound Interest, S.: Evidence, S.: Guardian, S.: Judicial Factor, S.: Session Court, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 52.	Militia ballots suspension	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 53.	Solicitor, I.	Rep. in part— Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 44. s. 2.
c. 54.	Highway rates	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 55.	Prison, I.	
c. 56.	Lunatic asylums, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 57.	Inclosure (Provisional Orders).	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
12 & 13 Vict. (1849).		
c. 58.	Inland Revenue (Excise Benevolent Fund Society).	
c. 59.	Drainage, &c., I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 60.	Relief of distressed poor, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 61.	Poor rates	
c. 62.	Midland, &c. Railway of Ireland: Public Works Loans.	
c. 63.	Advance for relief of distress, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 64.	Justice of the Peace	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 65.	Municipal Corporations	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
c. 66.	Post Office, C.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878.
c. 67.	Benefice	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 68.	Marriage: Marriages Confirmation: Registration of Births, &c.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 69.	Criminal Law, I.: Dublin Police District: Sunday: Warrant: Warrant, I.	Rep., 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 43., but see s. 41.
c. 70.	Summary convictions, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 71.	Regimental benefit societies	Rep., 22 & 23 Vict. c. 20. s. 1.
c. 72.	House of Commons (offices)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 73.	Army enlistment	Rep., 30 & 31 Vict. c. 34. s. 8.
c. 74.	Trustees	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 75.	Militia pay	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 76.	Woman, S.	Rep., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1. (see terms).
c. 77.	Incumbered estates, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 78.	Costs: Witness	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 79.	New Zealand.	
c. 80.	Plate (duties)	Rep. in part, 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 81.	Crown Lands (New Forest).	
c. 82.	Lunatic	Rep. in part, 18 & 19 Vict. c. 105. s. 14. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
c. 83.	Common	Rep. in part, 39 & 40 Vict. c. 20. s. 1.
c. 84.	Slave trade suppression (Arabia)	Rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 88. s. 30.
c. 85.	Dublin.	
c. 86.	Public works loans	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. s. 57.
c. 87.	Turnpikes	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 88.	Pilotage	Rep., 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. s. 4.
c. 89.	Act of Parliament: Crown Lands: Treasury.	
c. 90.	Customs: London (port)	Rep. in part— 16 & 17 Vict. c. 107. s. 358. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 91.	Dublin: Dublin Police District: House of Commons (members).	Rep. in part, 31 & 32 Vict. c. 49. s. 19. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 4. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878.
c. 92.	Cruelty to Animals: Pound: Slaughter-house.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1875, 1878. as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 93.	Metropolitan sewers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 94.	Local Government (Provisional Orders)	Rep. in part, 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343.
c. 95.	Execution, I.: Fraudulent Conveyance, I.: Judgment, I: Scire Facias, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 96.	Courts, C.: Homicide: Sea: Ship	Rep. in part, 23 & 24 Vict. c. 88. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 97.	Dublin.	
c. 98.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 99.	Marriage, I.	Rep. in part, 14 & 15 Vict. c. 71.
c. 100.	Private money drainage	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 114. s. 1., but see savings.
c. 101.	County Court: Inferior Courts: Record Office.	Rep. in part, 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 2. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 102.	Crown Lands (Brighton Pavilion).	
c. 103.	Criminal Law: Emigration: Lunatic: Poor: Poor Law Board.	Rep. in part, 16 & 17 Vict. c. 97. s. 102. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 6. s. 11.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
12 & 13 Vict. (1849).		
c. 104.	Burial, I.: Civil Bill Court, I.: Dublin: Emigration, I.: Judgment, I.: Poor, I.: Poor Law Commissioners, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 105.	Fee Farm Rents: Landlord and Tenant, I.: Lease, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 106.	Bankruptcy, England	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 83. s. 20.
c. 107.	Bankruptcy, Ireland	Rep., 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 2.; but see 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. s. 47. & Schedule B., & compare with s. 337. of same Act.
c. 108.	Joint stock companies	Rep., 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 205.
c. 109.	Scire Facias: Supreme Court (Chancery petty bag).	Rep. in part, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 91. s. 34. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 81. s. 12. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 110.	Lease.	
c. 111.	Nuisances removal, &c.	Rep., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 90. s. 69.
13 & 14 Vict. (1850).		
c. 1.	County cess, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 2.	Party processions, Ireland	Rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 22.
c. 3.	Supply	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
cc. 4, 5.	Bridges, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 6.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 7.	Metropolis (traffic)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 8.	Inclosure (Provisional Orders).	
c. 9.	Brick duties repeal	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 10.	Exchequer bills	
c. 11.	School districts	
c. 12.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 13.	Titles of religious congregations to property, Scotland.	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 4.
c. 14.	Distressed unions advances, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 15.	Antigua: Barbadoes	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878.
c. 16.	Forms of pleading	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 17.	Lease	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 18.	Affidavit, I.: Dublin: Replevin, I.: Supreme Court, I. (Common Law Courts, Nisi Prius).	Rep. in part— 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 3. (see terms). Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1875, 1878.
c. 19.	Practice, superior courts, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 20.	Constable (parish)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 21.	Act of Parliament: Affidavit: County: County, S.: County of City: Declaration: Oath.	
c. 22.	Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 23.	Fairs and markets	
c. 24.	Greenwich Hospital.	
c. 25.	Justices of assize	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 26.	Merchant Shipping: Navy: Piracy: Prize.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 27.	Pirates	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 28.	Chapel: Education: Religious Worship: Society.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 29.	Execution, I.: Judgment, I.: Lis Pendens, I.: Registry, I. (deeds).	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 30.	Sheriff (Westmoreland)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 31.	Drainage, &c. of Land: Drainage, &c. of Land, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 32.	Local Government (Provisional Orders).	
c. 33.	Burgh, S.: Police, S.	Rep. in part, 19 & 20 Vict. c. 103. ss. 60, 64. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. (temp.) Rep., 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 1.; but see exception.
c. 34.	Turnpike Acts, Ireland, continuance	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 35.	Court of Chancery	Rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 3., but see s. 7.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
13 & 14 Vict. (1850).		
c. 36.	Adherence, S.: Arbitration, S.: Arrestment, S.: Bond, S.: Caution, S.: Charge, S.: Citation, S.: College of Justice, S.: Commission, S.: Consistorial Actions, S: Damages, S.: Domicile, S.: Edictal Citation, S.: Evidence, S.: Extract, S.: House of Lords: Induciæ: Jury, S.: Maritime Causes, S.: Multiplepoinding, S.: Register, S.: Session Court, S.: Sheriff Court, S.: Witness, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 37.	Criminal Law, I.: Juvenile Offenders, I.: Stolen Goods, I.: Summary Proceedings, I.	Rep. as to E., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 55.
c. 38.	Marriages Confirmation (Upton cum Chalvey).	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 39.	Prison (directors of convict prisons)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 40.	Naval prize	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
c. 41.	Manchester (parish).	
c. 42.	Municipal Corporation (Incorporation)	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
c. 43.	Judgment: Lancaster (county): Lunatic: Witness.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 44.	Census, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 45.	Loan societies	
c. 46.	Militia ballots suspension	
c. 47.	Ecclesiastical jurisdiction	
c. 48.	Linen, &c. manufactures, Ireland	
c. 49.	Militia pay	
c. 50.	Poor rates	
c. 51.	Charities, I.: County, I.: Sheriff, I.: Stamps, I.: Supreme Court, I.: War Department.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 52.	Metropolitan interments	Rep., 15 & 16 Vict. c. 85. s. 1.
c. 53.	Census, Great Britain	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 54.	Factories	Rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 107.
c. 55.	Corporation of Dublin	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 56.	Usury	Rep., 17 & 18 Vict. c. 90. s. 1.
c. 57.	Vestry	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 58.	Highway rates	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 59.	Judicial Committee: New South Wales: South Australia: Van Diemen's Land: Victoria: West Australia.	Rep. in part (qu.)— as to New South Wales, 18 & 19 Vict. c. 54. s. 2. as to Victoria, 18 & 19 Vict. c. 55. s. 2. Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878.
c. 60. (*Trustee.*)	Charities: Charities, I.: Forfeiture: Trustees: Trustees, I.	Rep. in part, 15 & 16 Vict. c. 55. s. 2. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 61.	Costs: County Court	Rep. in part, 15 & 16 Vict. c. 54. ss. 2, 4. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 2. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 33. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 62.	Navy pay	Rep., 28 & 29 Vict. c. 112. s. 1.
c. 63.	Equivalent Company's annuity	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 64.	Municipal Corporation (Bridges)	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
c. 65.	Public libraries, &c.	Rep., 18 & 19 Vict. c. 70. s. 1.
c. 66.	Inclosure (Provisional Orders).	
c. 67.	Beer	Rep. in part— as to E., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 29. s. 16. as to I., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 111. s. 5. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 16. s. 21. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 68.	House of Commons, I. (election)	Rep. in part, 25 & 26 Vict. c. 62. s. 3. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. (temp.) Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 69.	Criminal Law, I. House of Commons, I.: Poor, I.	Rep. in part, 31 & 32 Vict. c. 49. s. 19. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. (temp.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 2. s. 3. Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1875, 1878 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. s. 12. (see terms).

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
13 & 14 Vict. (1850).		
c. 70. -	New Zealand (Canterbury Association).	
c. 71. -	Sheep and cattle diseases prevention -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 72. -	Crown Debt, I.: Judgment, I.: Lis pendens, I.: Registry, I. (deeds, &c.)	Rep. in part— 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1. (sec. terms). Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 73. -	Borough, I.: Courts, I. - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 74. -	Cognovit Actionem, I.: Crown Debt, I.: Judgment, I.: Lis pendens, I.: Stamps, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1875, 1878.
c. 75. -	Fees in offices of Common Pleas -	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
c. 76. -	St. Burian.	
c. 77. -	Annuity (Duke, &c., of Cambridge).	
c. 78. -	Crown Lands (Marlborough House).	
c. 79. -	Turnpikes - - - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 80. -	Fisheries - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 81. -	Dublin.	
c. 82. -	County, I. - - - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 83. -	Railway: Railway, S. - - -	Rep. in part, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 114. s. 10. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 84. -	Customs (Manchester bonding).	
c. 85. -	Supreme Court, I. (Assizes) - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 86. -	Public Buildings, S. (National Gallery and Museum).	
c. 87. -	Police superannuation fund - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 88. -	Fisheries, I. - - - -	Rep. in part— 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 88. s. 6. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 89. -	Lord Chancellor of Ireland: Supreme Court, I. (Chancery).	Rep. in part, 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. s. 52. Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1875, 1878.
c. 90. -	Local Government (Provisional Orders)	Rep. in part, 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343.
c. 91. -	Borough, Municipal: County: Prison: Prisoner: Recognisances.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
c. 92. -	Criminal Law, S.: Cruelty to Animals, S.: Slaughterhouse, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1875, 1878.
c. 93. -	Mercantile marine - - -	Rep., 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. s. 4.
c. 94. - (*Eccl. Commrs.*)	Archdeaconry: Benefice: Bishop: Dean and Chapter: Eccl. Commission: House of Commons (members).	Rep. in part— 23 & 24 Vict. c. 124. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 95. -	Customs - - - -	Rep., in part, 16 & 17 Vict. c. 107. s 358. residue, 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. s. 4.
c. 96. -	Assessed taxes - - -	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 39.
c. 97. -	Legacy: Legacy, I.: Supreme Court: Supreme Court, I.	Rep. in part, 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 98. -	Benefice: Church of Ireland: Dean and Chapter: Durham (university).	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 99. -	Rating of small tenements - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 100. -	Coal mines inspection - - -	Rep., 18 & 19 Vict. c. 108. s. 1.
c. 101. - (*Poor Law Amendment.*)	Clerk of Justices of the Peace: Criminal Law: Emigration: Lunatic: Poor.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
c. 102. -	Summary jurisdiction, Ireland - -	Rep., 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 26.
c. 103. -	Metropolis (London Bridge approaches).	
c. 104. -	Copyright of Designs - - -	Rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 113.
c. 105. -	County: Liberty: Sheriff - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 106. -	Crime and outrage, Ireland - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 107. -	Appropriation - - -	
c. 108. -	Local Government (Provisional Orders).	
c. 109. -	Metropolis (Commercial Road).	
c. 110. -	Savings banks, Ireland - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 111. -	Holyhead harbour - - -	Rep. in part, 17 & 18 Vict. c. 44. s. 10. Residue spent.
c. 112. -	Canals (Lough Corrib).	
c. 113. -	Improvement of land, Ireland - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 114. -	Stamps, I. - - - - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
13 & 14 Vict. (1850).		
c. 115. -	Friendly societies - - -	Rep., 18 & 19 Vict. c. 63. s. 1.; but see 17 & 18 Vict. c. 56.
c. 116. -	Harbours (Portland).	
14 & 15 Vict. (1851).		
c. 1. -	Passengers by sea - - -	Rep., 15 & 16 Vict. c. 44.
c. 2. -	Inclosure (Provisional Orders).	
c. 3. -	Supply - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 4. -	Appointment of a Vice Chancellor -	
cc. 5, 6. -	Marine mutiny: Mutiny - -	
c. 7. -	Mill, I.	
c. 8. -	Designs Act extension - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 9. -	Exchequer bills - - -	
c. 10. -	Indemnity - - - -	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 11. -	Apprentice: Master and Servant: Poor	Rep. in part, 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1.
c. 12. -	Income Tax - - - - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 13. -	Arsenic.	
c. 14. -	Compound Householder: House of Commons (electors, registration).	
c. 15. -	Chancery, Ireland - - -	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 92. s. 21.
c. 16. -	Highways, South Wales - -	Rep., 23 & 24 Vict. c. 68. s. 1.
c. 17. -	Common law courts, Ireland - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 18. -	Stamps - - - - -	
c. 19. -	Arrest: Criminal Law - - -	Rep. in part, 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 20. -	Rent, I.	
c. 21. -	Bridges, I. - - - - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 22. -	Survey, Great Britain - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 23. -	Public works loans - - - -	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. s. 57.
c. 24. -	Entail, S.: School Sites.	
c. 25. -	Distress: Landlord and Tenant: Tithes	Rep. in part as to I., 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 104.
c. 26. -	Fisheries, S. (herring) - -	Rep. in part, 30 & 31 Vict. c. 52. s. 9. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 27. -	Prisons, Scotland - - -	Rep., 23 & 24 Vict. c. 105. s. 1.
c. 28. -	Common Lodging Houses (Metrop. Police District).	Rep. as to E., except as to the Metropolitan Police District, 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Rep. as to I., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 294.
c. 29. -	Ecclesiastical jurisdiction - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 30. -	Highway rates - - -	
c. 31. -	Loan societies - - -	
c. 32. -	Militia ballots suspension - -	
c. 33. -	Assessed taxes - - -	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 39.
c. 34. -	Labourers Dwellings - - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. s. 18.
c. 35. -	Poor, I. (relief) - - -	Rep. in part, 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. s. 4.
c. 36. -	House Tax - - - -	Rep. in part— as to Metropolis, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 67. s. 77. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 37. -	Turnpike Acts continuance - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 38. -	Provisional Orders: Turnpikes - -	Rep. in part, 24 & 25 Vict. c. 46. s. 2. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878.
c. 39. -	Rating of small tenements - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 40. -	Marriages in India - - -	
c. 41. -	Supreme Court (judges' salaries) -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 42. -	Consolidated Fund: Crown Lands: Crown Lands (Windsor): Harbours: Harbours (Holyhead, Portland, &c.): Highways (Holyhead roads): House of Commons: London: Metropolis (London Bridge approaches fund, &c.): Metrop. Police District: Parks: Public Buildings (Houses of Parliament, Trafalgar Square): Railway: Railway, S.: Survey: Tithes: Woods and Forests: Works and Buildings.	Rep. in part— 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 46. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
14 & 15 Vict. (1851).		
c. 43.	Crown Lands (forests).	
c. 44.	Turnpike Acts, Ireland, continuance	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 45.	Lunatic asylums, Ireland	
c. 46.	Crown Lands: Metropolis.	
c. 47.	Poor rates	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 48.	Unlawful oaths, Ireland	
c. 49.	Navigation: Preliminary Inquiries	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 50.	Lighting and Watching	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 51.	Loans for public works, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 52.	Arrest of debtors	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 83. s. 20.
c. 53. (*Inclosure Commissioners.*)	Common: Copyholds: House of Commons: Inclosure Commrs.: Tithes.	
c. 54.	Inclosure (Provisional Orders).	
c. 55. (*Criminal Justice Administration.*)	Arrest: Clerk of Justices of the Peace: Clerk of the Peace: County of City: Criminal Law: Prison: Prisoner: Sessions: Summary Proceedings: Warrant: Witness.	Rep. in part, 37 & 38 Vict. c. 7. s. 5. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 43. s. 10.
c. 56.	Charities	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 57. (*Civil Bill Courts, Ireland.*)	Administration of Estates, I.: Affidavit, I.: Borough, I.: Chairman of Quarter Sessions, I.: Civil Bill Court, I.: Clerk of the Peace, I.: Cork: Costs, I.: Distress, I.: Dublin: Evidence, I.: Execution, I.: House of Commons: House of Commons, I.: Interest, I.: Judgment, I.: Registry, I.: Replevin, I.: Sessions, I. (quarter); Sheriff, I.: Stamps, I.: Supreme Court, I.: Will, I.	Rep. in part— 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 3. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 2. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 104. (see qualifying words). 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. ss. 56, 60. (see terms). Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 6. Stat. Law. Rev. Act, 1878. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 29. s. 9.
c. 58.	Militia pay	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 59.	Soap duties allowances	
c. 60.	Ecclesiastical titles	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 53.
c. 61.	Smithfield market removal	Rep., 20 & 21 Vict. cap. cxxxv. s. 1.
c. 62.	Customs	Rep., 16 & 17 Vict. c. 107. s. 358.
c. 63.	Canada.	
c. 64.	Board of Trade: Railway	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 65.	Dublin: Wicklow	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1875, 1878.
c. 66.	Highways, S.: Highways, S. (Highland and Inverness Roads).	
c. 67.	Gunpowder	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 68.	Dispensary, I.: Hospital, I.: Local Government Board, I.: Lunatic, I.: Poor Law Commrs., I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 69.	Sheep, &c. diseases	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 70.	Arbitration, I.: Land, I.	Rep. in part, 23 & 24 Vict. c. 97. ss. 2–4. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 71.	Church of Ireland Acts repeal	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
cc. 72, 73.	Church of Ireland.	
c. 74.	Eccl. Commrs., I.: Lease, I.	
c. 75.	Metropolitan sewers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 76.	Crown Lands (forests)	Rep. in part, 16 & 17 Vict. c. 19. s. 1. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 62. s. 4.
c. 77.	Metropolis (Battersea Park)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 78.	Coalwhippers, London	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 79.	Steam navigation	Rep., 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. s. 4.
c. 80.	Local Government (Provisional Orders).	
c. 81.	India: Lunatic.	
c. 82.	Great Seal	Rep., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 30. s. 5.
c. 83.	Judicial Committee: Supreme Court (Chancery, Lords Justices, &c.).	Rep. in part, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 83. s. 20. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 91. s. 34. Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1875, 1878. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 29.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
14 & 15 Vict. (1851).		
c. 84. -	New Zealand (Canterbury Association).	
c. 85. -	Constabulary, I.: Prisoner, I. - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1875, 1878.
c. 86. -	New Zealand.	
c. 87. -	House of Lords: Peers, S. - -	Rep. in part, 15 & 16 Vict. c. 35. s. 1.
c. 88. -	Solicitor, I. - - - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 89. -	Metropolitan interments - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 90. - (*Fines, Ireland.*)	Clerk of Petty Sessions, I.: Dublin Police District: Fines and Forfeitures, I.: Jury, I.: Penalty, I.: Recognisances, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 91. -	Emigration, S.	
c. 92. - (*Summary Jurisdiction, Ireland.*)	Adulteration, I.: Constabulary, I.: Criminal Law, I.: Dog, I.: Dublin Police District: Hackney Carriage, I.: Highways, I.: Juvenile Offenders, I.: Landlord and Tenant, I.: Markets and Fairs, I.: Master and Servant, I.: Pound, I.: Sessions, I.: Stage Carriage, I.: Stolen Goods, I.: Summary Proceedings, I.: Towns, I.: Trespass, I.: Wages, I.	Rep. in part— 23 & 24 Vict. c. 119. s. 4. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 17.
c. 93. - (*Petty Sessions, Ireland.*)	Bail, I.: Clerk of Petty Sessions, I.: Confession: Constabulary, I.: Court House, I.: Criminal Law, I.: Customs, I.: Dublin Police District: Evidence, I.: Excise, I.: Fines and Forfeitures, I.: Justice of the Peace, I.: Limitation of Time, I.: Post Office: Prisoner, I.: Recognisances, I.: Sea: Sessions, I.: Stamps, I.: Summary Proceedings, I.: Sunday: Taxes: Vagabond, I.: Warrant: Warrant, I.: Witness.	Rep. in part— 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. s. 4. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 75. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 69. s. 10.
c. 94. -	High Peak.	
c. 95. -	Crown Lands (Crown Estate Paving): Metropolis (Regent Street): Public Buildings (Houses of Parliament): Works and Buildings.	
c. 96. -	Mercantile marine - - -	Rep., 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. s. 4.
c. 97. -	Ecclesiastical Commission: Marriages Confirmation: Mortmain.	Rep. in part, 34 & 35 Vict. c. 82. s. 2. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 98. -	Local Government (Provisional Orders)	Rep. in part, 30 & 31 Vict. c. 67. s. 1.
c. 99. - (*Law of Evidence Amendment.*)	Criminal Law: Evidence: Evidence, C.: Oath: Supreme Court: Supreme Court, I.: Witness.	Rep. in part— 32 & 33 Vict. c. 68. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 100. - (*Administration of Criminal Justice.*)	County of City: County of City, I.: Criminal Law: Criminal Law, I.: Evidence: Venue: Witness.	Rep. in part— 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 101. -	Appropriation - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 102. -	Forgery: Merchant Shipping (seamen's fund).	Rep. in part, 16 & 17 Vict. c. 131. s. 25. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. s. 4. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 103. -	Local Government (Provisional Orders).	
c. 104. -	Corporation: Eccl. Commission: Lease	Rep. in part, 17 & 18 Vict. c. 116. s. 8.
c. 105. -	Criminal Law: Poor: Poor Law Board.	Rep. in part, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 45. s. 6. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 106. -	St. Alban's bribery commission -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
15 & 16 Vict. (1852).		
c. 1. -	Supply - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 2. -	Inclosure (Provisional Orders).	
c. 3. -	Estates of intestates - - -	Rep., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 18. s. 9.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
15 & 16 Vict. (1852).		
c. 4.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 5.	Borough, Municipal: Borough, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Rep. as to boroughs within repealing Act. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
c. 6.	Protection of inventions	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
cc. 7, 8.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	
c. 9.	Disfranchisement of St. Alban's	
c. 10.	Exchequer bills	
c. 11.	Sheep, &c. disorders prevention	
c. 12	Copyright (international)	Rep. in part— Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 33. s. 12.
c. 13.	Linen, &c. manufactures, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 14.	Poor law union charges	
c. 15.	Loan societies	
c. 16.	Repayment of advances, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 17.	Ecclesiastical jurisdiction	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
cc. 18, 19.	Poor rates: Highway rates	
c. 20.	Income tax	
c. 21.	Stamps	
c. 22.	Turnpike Acts, Ireland, continuance	
c. 23.	House of Commons: Parliament.	
c. 24.	Will.	
c. 25.	Registration of Births, &c.	
c. 26.	Foreign Deserters: Merchant Shipping	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 27.	Criminal Law, S.: Evidence, S.: Witness, S.	Rep. in part, 16 & 17 Vict. c. 20. ss. 1, 2.
c. 28.	Chancery, S.: Highways (Holyhead Roads): Public Buildings, S. (Session Court): Works and Buildings.	
c. 29.	Metropolis (Kennington Common)	
c. 30.	Public Buildings, I. (Custom House).	
c. 31.	Industrial and provident societies	Rep., 25 & 26 Vict. c. 87. s. 1.
c. 32	Burgh, S. (parliamentary, royal)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 33.	Turnpike Trusts Arrangements.	
c. 34.	Drainage, &c., I.	
c. 35.	Scotch representative peers	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 36.	Protestant dissenters	Rep., 18 & 19 Vict. c. 81. s. 1.
c. 37.	Poor law commission, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 38.	Justice of the Peace: Poor (overseers).	
c. 39.	Consolidated Fund: Crown Lands, C.: Hereditary Revenues.	
c. 40.	Inland Revenue: Public Buildings (Somerset House).	
c. 41.	Huddersfield (burial ground)	Rep. in part, 18 & 19 Vict. c. 89. s. 1.
c. 42.	Local Government (Provisional Orders)	Rep. in part, 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343.
c. 43.	Parliamentary oaths	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 44.	Passengers by sea	Rep., 18 & 19 Vict. c. 119. s. 1.
c. 45.	Sunk Island	Rep. in part, 48 & 49 Vict. c. 79. s. 7.
c. 46.	Navy pay	Rep., 28 & 29 Vict. c. 112. s. 1.
c. 47.	Differential dues on shipping	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 48.	Lunatic	Rep. in part— except as to I., 16 & 17 Vict. c. 70. s. 1 as to I., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. s. 118.
c. 49.	Entail, S.: School Sites: Society.	
c. 50. (*Militia.*)	Militia: Registration of Births, &c.: Yeomanry.	Rep. in part, 38 & 39 Vict. c. 69. s. 98. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 54.
c. 51.	Copyholds	Rep. in part, 21 & 22 Vict. c. 94. s. 2. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 52.	Bishop: Clergy: India.	
c. 53.	Canada.	
c. 54.	Borough, Municipal: County Court: Inferior Courts.	Rep. in part, 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 2. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 33. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 55.	Trustees	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
15 & 16 Vict. (1852).		
c. 56. - (*Pharmacy.*)	Chemist and Druggist: Criminal Law: Medical Profession.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 57. -	Corrupt Practices: House of Commons (members).	Rep. in part, 26 & 27 Vict. c. 29. s. 10. (temp.) Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. (temp.)
c. 58. -	Turnpike Acts continuance - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 59. -	Poor law board, England - -	
c. 60. -	Savings banks - - -	
c. 61. -	Excise: Fines and Forfeitures: Inland Revenue.	
c. 62. -	Chancery, S.: Criminal Law: Crown Lands: Crown Lands, S.: Crown Lands (advowsons, forests): Evidence, S.: Woods and Forests.	
c. 63. - (*Valuation, Ireland.*)	County, I.: Grand Jury, I.: Poor, I. (rate): Valuation, I.	Rep. in part, 17 & 18 Vict. c. 8. s. 1. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 4. s. 13. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 70. s. 4. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 64. -	Metropolitan sewers - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 65. -	Friendly societies - - - -	Rep., 18 & 19 Vict. c. 63. s. 1., but see 17 & 18 Vict. c 56.
c. 66. -	Crime and outrage, Ireland - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 67. -	Incumbered estates, Ireland - -	
c. 68. -	Distressed unions, Ireland - -	
c. 69. -	Local Government (Provisional Orders).	
c. 70. -	Prison (Holloway).	
c. 71. -	Metropolis (Battersea Bridge and Embankment).	
c. 72. -	New Zealand - - - - -	Rep. in part— 20 & 21 Vict. c. 53. s. 1., and see ss. 2, 3. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 48. s. 6. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 23. s. 1. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 57. s. 1.
c. 73. -	Supreme Court (common law officers) -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 29.
cc. 74, 75. -	Militia pay: Militia ballots suspension	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 76. - (*Common Law Procedure.*)	Affidavit: Bail: Damages: Execution: Forgery: Jury: Landlord and Tenant: Mortgage: Scire Facias: Supreme Court.	Rep. in part— Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 29. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 3., but see s. 7.
c. 77. -	Bankruptcy - - - - -	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 83. s. 20.
c. 78. -	Metropolis (new thoroughfares): Public Buildings (Buckingham Palace).	
c. 79. -	Common: Drainage and Improvement of Land.	Rep. in part— 39 & 40 Vict. c. 20. s. 1. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. s. 24.
c. 80. - (*Masters in Chancery Abolition.*)	Lord Chancellor: Supreme Court -	Rep. in part— 18 & 19 Vict. c. 134. s. 17. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 91. s. 34. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 44. s. 26. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 29. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 3.
c. 81. - (*County Rates.*)	County (rate) - - - -	Rep. in part— as to Metropolis, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 67. s. 77. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s 5. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 82. -	Appropriation - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 83. -	Patent Law Amendment - -	Rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 113.
c. 84. -	Metropolis (water) - - -	Rep. in part, 34 & 35 Vict. c. 113. s. 5. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 85. - (*Burial.*)	Burial: Mortmain - - -	Rep. in part, 18 & 19 Vict. c. 128. ss. 5, 9. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 81. s. 18. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
15 & 16 Vict. (1852).		
c. 86. - (*Chancery Procedure.*)	Acknowledgment of Deed: Affidavit: Forgery: Supreme Court (Chancery procedure).	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 29. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 25. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 3., but see s. 7.
c. 87. -	Auctioneer: Criminal Law: Lord Chancellor: Lunatic: Supreme Court (Chancery officers, procedure).	Rep. in part, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 91. s. 34. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 44. s. 26. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 81. s. 12. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 29. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 88. -	New Zealand (Bishopric of Christchurch).	
16 & 17 Vict. (1852–3).		
c. 1. -	Bills and notes, Metropolis - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 2. -	Bank Note.	
c. 3. -	Inclosure (Provisional Orders).	
c. 4. -	South American, &c. colonies loans -	Rep., Stat Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 5. -	Patents for inventions - - -	Rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 113.
c. 6. -	Transfer of aids - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 7. -	Valuation, Ireland - - -	Rep., 17 & 18 Vict. c. 8. s. 1.
c. 8. -	Inland Revenue.	
cc. 9, 10. -	Mutiny: Marine mutiny - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 11. -	Inclosure (Provisional Orders).	
c. 12. -	Supply - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 13. -	Grand jury cess, Ireland - -	
c. 14. -	Indemnity - - - - -	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 15. -	House of Commons (election) - -	Rep. in part, 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. (temp:)
cc. 16, 17. -	Slave trade suppression, treaties with Sohar and New Granada.	Rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 88. s. 30.
c. 18. -	Metropolis (London Bridge approaches).	
c. 19. -	New Forest deer removal - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 20. -	Evidence, S.: Oath, S.: Witness, S. -	Rep. in part, 37 & 38 Vict. c. 64. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 21. -	Canada.	
c. 22. -	Supreme Court (Chancery examiners) -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 29.
c. 23. -	National debt - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 24. -	Local Government (Provisional Orders).	
c. 25. -	Exchequer bills - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 26. -	Burgh, S. (parliamentary, royal).	
c. 27. -	Berwickshire.	
c. 28. -	House of Commons, S. (election) -	Rep. in part, 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. (temp.) 48 & 49 Vict. c. 16. s. 9.
c. 29. -	Weights and measures - - -	Rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 86.
c. 30. -	Central Criminal Court: Certiorari: Criminal Law: Good Behaviour: Witness.	Rep. in part, 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1.
c. 31. -	Supply - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 32. -	Criminal Law: Error: Recognisances.	
c. 33. -	Metropolis (traffic). - - -	Rep. in part, 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 34. - (*Income Tax.*)	Civil Bill Court, I.: Income Tax -	Rep. in part— 19 & 20 Vict. c. 80. s. 2. as to Metropolis, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 67. s. 77 Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1875, 1878.
c. 35. -	Appointments to cathedral churches -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 36. -	Crown Lands (forests).	
c. 37. -	Duties on spirits, &c. - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 38. -	Barony, I.: Dublin: Malicious Injury, I.: Riot, I.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 39. -	Soap duties repeal - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 40. -	Public works loans - - -	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. s. 57.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
16 & 17 Vict. (1852-3).		
c. 41. -	Common Lodging Houses (Metropolitan Police District).	Rep. as to E., except as to the Metropolitan Police District, 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. Rep. as to I., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 294. Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878.
c. 42. -	Crown Lands (forests).	
c. 43. -	Convicted prisoners removal, &c. -	Rep., 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 73.
c. 44. -	Public Buildings (Buckingham Palace).	
c. 45. - (*Government Annuities.*)	National Debt Commissioners - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 51. s. 15.
c. 46. -	Metropolis (Westminster Bridge).	
c. 47. -	Metropolis (Battersea Park).	
c. 48. -	Coin, C.	
c. 49. -	Bishop: Clergy.	
c. 50. -	Benefice: Bishop: Eccl. Commission -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 51. - (*Succession Duty.*)	Administration of Estates: County Court: Legacy: Succession Duty: Supreme Court.	Rep. in part as to E., 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. s. 53.
c. 52. -	Metropolis (Commercial Road).	
c. 53. -	Bankruptcy, Scotland - -	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 2.
c. 54. -	Customs - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 55. -	Supreme Court, I. (Common Law officers)	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 56. -	Arbitration: Corporation: Crown Lands: Woods and Forests: Works and Buildings.	
c. 57. -	Copyholds - - -	Rep., 21 & 22 Vict. c. 94. s. 2.
c. 58. -	House of Commons, I.: Poor, I. -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 59. - (*Stamp Duties.*)	Administration of Estates, I.: Appraiser: Army: Bank: Bank Note, I.: Bill of Exchange: Inland Revenue: Inventory, S.: Legacy, I.: Navy: Pawnbroker, I.: Plate, I. (duties).	Rep. in part, 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 60. -	Stipendiary Magistrate, I. - -	Rep. in part, 37 & 38 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
c. 61. -	Turnpike Trusts Arrangements.	
c. 62. -	Contagious diseases (animals) - -	Rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 4.
c. 63. -	Bank Note - - - -	Rep. in part, 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 64. -	Costs, I.: Supreme Court, I. (Landed Estates Court).	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 65. -	Vestry.	
c. 66. -	Highway rates - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 67. -	Beer, S.: Excise: Intoxicating Liquors, S.: Public House, S.: Spirits, S.	Rep. in part— Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875; but revived in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878, s. 2. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878.
c. 68. -	House of Commons (election) - -	Rep. in part, 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. (temp.)
c. 69. -	Navy: Railway - - -	Rep. in part, 23 & 24 Vict. c. 123. s. 86. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 112. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. (except as to I.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 34. s. 10., but see terms. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 46. s. 5.
c. 70. - (*Lunacy Regulation.*)	Affidavit: Copyholds: Forgery: Lunatic: Lunatic, I.: Queen Anne's Bounty: Will.	Rep. in part, 25 & 26 Vict. c. 86. ss. 22, 25. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 91. s. 34. Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1875, 1878. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 29.
c. 71. -	Newspapers - - - -	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 72. -	Crime and outrage, Ireland - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 73. -	Naval Reserve: Navy - -	Rep. in part— Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 74. -	Land Tax - - - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 75. -	Annuities remission, Ireland - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 76. -	Turnpike Acts, Ireland, continuance -	
c. 77. -	Poor law union charges - -	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
16 & 17 Vict. (1852–3).		
c. 78. -	Affidavit: Lancaster (county): Supreme Court (Chancery commissioners).	
c. 79. -	Municipal Corporation - -	Rep. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
c. 80. -	Absence, S.: Arrestment, S.: Circuit Court, S.: Citation, S.: College of Justice, S.: Commission, S.: Courts, S.: Evidence, S.: Extract, S.: Feu Duties, S.: Induciæ, S.: Multiple Poinding, S.: Removing, S.: Session Court, S.: Sheriff, S.: Sheriff Court, S.: Summary Proceedings, S.: Witness, S.	Rep. in part— Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. s. 48.
c. 81. -	Bankruptcy Court - - -	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 83. s. 20.
c. 82. -	Brecknock College: St. David's College.	
c. 83. -	Witness - - - - -	Rep. in part, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 68. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 84. -	Merchant Shipping - - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 85. -	Judicial Committee: Oath.	
c. 86. -	West African Settlements.	
c. 87. -	Metropolis (Battersea Bridge and Embankment).	
c. 88. -	Duties on horses let for hire - -	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 39.
c. 89. -	Universities, S. - - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1875, 1878.
c. 90. -	Land Tax - - - - -	Rep. in part, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 39.
c. 91. -	Income Tax - - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 92. -	Sheriff, S.	
c. 93. -	Burgh, S.: Crown Lands, S.: Harbours, S.	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 94. -	Affidavit, S.: Entail, S.: Land, S. -	Rep. in part, 31 & 32 Vict. c. 84. s. 8. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 95. -	India - - - - -	Rep. in part, 24 & 25 Vict. c. 67. s. 2. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 17. s. 3. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878.
c. 96. -	Coroner: Criminal Law: Lunatic -	Rep. in part, 18 & 19 Vict. c. 105. s. 16. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 64. s. 17.
c. 97. - (*Lunatic Asylums.*)	Criminal Law: Lunatic: Poor (relief, union).	Rep. in part— 25 & 26 Vict. c. 111. s. 48., but see 28 & 29 Vict. c. 80. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 98. -	Suitors in Chancery - - -	Rep. in part, 35 & 36 Vict. c. 44. s. 26. Residue spent.
c. 99. - (*Penal Servitude.*)	Criminal Law: Imprisonment: Penal Servitude: Prison: Transportation.	Rep. in part, 20 & 21 Vict. c. 3. s. 1. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 100. -	Vaccination - - - -	Rep., 30 & 31 Vict. c. 84. s. 1.
c. 101. -	Public libraries - - -	Rep., in part, 17 & 18 Vict. c. 64. s. 2. residue, 18 & 19 Vict. c. 40. s. 1.
c. 102. -	Defacing the coin - - -	Rep., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1.
c. 103. -	Linen, &c. manufactures, Ireland -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 104. -	Factories - - - - -	Rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 107.
c. 105. -	Poor rates - - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 106. -	Customs - - - - -	Rep., 18 & 19 Vict. c. 97. s. 8.
c. 107. - (*Customs Consolidation.*)	America: Cards: Customs: Customs, C.: Dues on Shipping: India.	Rep. in part— Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 288.; but see 18 & 19 Vict. c. 78. s. 6. and 23 & 24 Vict. c. 115. s. 1.
c. 108. -	Ecclesiastical jurisdiction - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 109. -	Loan societies - - -	
c. 110. -	Appropriation - - - - -	
c. 111. -	Land Tax (commissioners).	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined, wholly or in part.
16&17 Vict. (1852-3).		
c. 112. -	Dublin Police District: Forgery, I.: Phœnix Park.	Rep. in part, 17 & 18 Vict. c. 45. s. 1. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 113. - (*Common Law Procedure, Ireland.*)	Abatement, I.: Administration of Estates, I.: Affidavit, I.: Bail, I.: Channel Islands: Cognovit Actionem, I.: Costs, I.: Devastavit, I.: Ejectment, I.: Error, I.: Evidence, I.: Execution, I.: Forgery, I.: General Issue: Inquiry, Writ of, I.: Isle of Man: Judgment, I.: Jury, I.: Landlord and Tenant, I.: Limitation of Time, I.: Replevin, I.: Scire Facias, I.: Set-off, I.: Stamps, I.: Supreme Court, I.: Venue, I.: Writ, I.	Rep. in part, 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 96. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 4. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 114. -	Belfast.	
c. 115. -	Patents for inventions - - -	Rep. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 113.
c. 116. -	Militia pay - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 117. -	Land Tax - - - -	Rep. in part, 19 & 20 Vict. c. 80. s. 3.
c. 118. -	Apprehension of offenders - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 119. -	Gaming - - - -	Rep. in part, 37 & 38 Vict. c. 15. s. 4. as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 120. -	Inclosure (Provisional Orders).	
c. 121. -	Prison (female convict prisons).	
c. 122. -	Marriages Confirmation (Hulme).	
c. 123. -	Friendly societies - - -	Rep., 18 & 19 Vict. c. 63. s. 1.
c. 124. -	Copyhold, &c. commission - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 125. -	Metropolitan sewers - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.
c. 126. -	Local Government (Provisional Orders).	
c. 127. -	Metropolis (traffic) - - -	Rep. in part, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 39.
c. 128. -	Smoke - - - - -	Rep. in part, 19 & 20 Vict. c. 107. s. 1. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 129. -	Cinque Ports: Merchant Shipping -	Rep. in part, 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. s. 4. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 130. -	Bridges, I.: River, I. - - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 131. -	Dues on Shipping: Lighthouses: Merchant Shipping.	Rep. in part, 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. s. 4., but see s. 8.
c. 132. -	National debt - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 133. -	Militia - - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 134. -	Burial: Mortmain: Registration of Births, &c.	
c. 135. -	Turnpikes - - - -	Rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 136. -	Harbours, I.: Highways (Holyhead, &c. roads): Public Works Loans, I.	Rep. in part— Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 27. s. 10. (see terms).
c. 137. - (*Charitable Trusts.*)	Charities: County Court (jurisdiction): House of Commons (members): Provisional Orders: Religious Worship.	Rep. in part— 18 & 19 Vict. c. 124. ss. 1, 2, 30, 44. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 136. s. 1. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 110. s. 17.; but see 18 & 19 Vict. c. 81. s. 9. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 87. s. 3. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected. (*a*)
17 & 18 Vict. (1854).		
c. 1. -	Assessed taxes and income tax - -	Rep., in part, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 39. residue, 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 4.
cc. 2, 3. -	Supply: Exchequer bills - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 4. -	Mutiny - - - - -	

(*a*) The entries in this column from 1854 specify the particular enactments repealed, and also such operations as amendments or extensions of enactments, but they do not purport to be exhaustive.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
17 & 18 Vict. (1854).		
c. 5.	Coasting trade	Rep., 18 & 19 Vict. c. 96. s. 44.
c. 6.	Marine mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 7.	Highways, South Wales	
c. 8.	Valuation, I.	S. 1 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 9.	Inclosure (Provisional Orders).	
c. 10.	Income tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 11.	Church of Ireland: Eccl. Commrs., I.	Ss. 2–7, 9, 11 rep., 20 & 21 Vict. c. 8.
c. 12.	Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 13.	Militia	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 69. s. 98.
c. 14.	Church building commission	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 15.	Fortifications.	
c. 16.	County courts	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 17.	Boundaries, I.	
c. 18.	Manning the navy	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
c. 19.	Navy pay, &c.	Rep., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 46.
c. 20.	Stipendiary magistrate, Manchester and Salford.	Rep., 41 & 42 Vict. cap. lv. s. 54.
c. 21.	Supply	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 22.	Harbours, I. (Dublin).	
c. 23.	Exchequer bonds and bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 24.	Income Tax	Ss. 1, 2, 3 to "also that," 4, 6, 7 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 25.	Industrial and provident societies	Rep., 25 & 26 Vict. c. 87. s. 1.
c. 26.	Criminal Law, I. (treason).	
c. 27.	Excise	Rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 49.
cc. 28, 29.	Customs	Rep., 18 & 19 Vict. c. 97. s. 8.
c. 30.	Duties of excise on sugar	Rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 49.
c. 31.	Canals: Railway	Ext. to tramways in I., 23 & 24 Vict. c. 152. s. 46. S. 2 am., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 48. s. 11.
c. 32.	Ecclesiastical Commission.	
c. 33.	Metropolis (management): Works and Buildings.	S. 6 rep., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1.
c. 34.	Citation, S.: Witness.	S. 1 am., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 61. s. 16.
c. 35.	Coventry: Supreme Court	Ss. 2 from "and all recognizances," 3, 4 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 36.	Bill of Sale	Rep., with saving, 41 & 42 Vict. c. 31. s. 23.
c. 37.	Validity of certain proceedings, &c.	Rep., 26 & 27 Vict. c. 24. s. 24.
c. 38.	Gaming	Ss. 1, 3, 4, 10, 11 rep. in part, as to E. s. 12 rep. as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 39.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 40.	Income tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 41.	Poor law board continuance	
c. 42.	Turnpike Acts, Ireland, continuance	
c. 43.	Poor law union charges	
c. 44	Harbours (Holyhead).	
c. 45.	Dublin Police District	Am., 18 & 19 Vict. c. 65. s. 1. Ss. 1, 5, 7 to "1854," 16, sch. A. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 46.	Linen, &c. manufactures, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 47.	Ecclesiastical Courts.	
c. 48.	Inclosure (Provisional Orders).	
c. 49.	Crown Lands (forests).	
c. 50.	Savings banks, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 51.	Turnpike Trusts Arrangements.	
c. 52.	Highway rates	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 53.	Local Government (Provisional Orders).	
c. 54.	Jamaica loan	Rep., with saving, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 69. s. 10.
c. 55.	Bill of Sale, I.	Rep., with saving, 42 & 43 Vict. c. 50. s. 23.
c. 56.	Friendly Society	S. 8 proviso, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 57.	House of Commons (election).	
c. 58.	Turnpikes	Ss. 1, 2 sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 59.	Jury, S.	Am., 22 & 23 Vict. c. 7.
c. 60.	Dog: Pound.	
c. 61.	Royal Military Asylum, Chelsea	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
7 & 18 Vict. (1854).		
c. 62. -	Heritable securities, Scotland - -	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 4.
c. 63. -	Poor law board, Ireland - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 64. -	Public libraries, Scotland - -	Rep., 30 & 31 Vict. c. 37. s. 1.
c. 65. -	Ecclesiastical jurisdiction - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 66. -	Poor rates - - - - -	
c. 67. -	War Department - - -	Ext., 22 Vict. c. 12. s. 1.
c. 68. -	Crown Lands, I.	
c. 69. -	Highways - - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 70. -	Crown Lands: Marylebone Parish.	
c. 71. -	Borough rate - - -	Rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 18. s. 26.
c. 72. -	Sheriff, &c. of Chancery, Scotland -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 73. -	Bank, S.: Bank Note, S.	
c. 74. -	Reformatory schools, Scotland - -	Rep., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 132. s. 29.
c. 75. -	Married Women, Acknowledgment of Deeds.	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 39. s. 7.
c. 76. -	Criminal Law, I.: Prison, I.: Prisoner, I.	S. 1 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. S. 6 rep., in gen. terms, 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 15.
c. 77. - -	India - - - - -	S. 1 am., 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106. s. 3. Ss. 1 from "and every" 2, 6, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878.
c. 78. - (*Admiralty Court.*)	Affidavit: Evidence: Forgery: Prize: Supreme Court (Admiralty).	Ss. 14–21 rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 91. s. 34. Ss. 3, 4, 22 rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 29. S. 5 rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 79. -	Sale of beer, &c. - - - -	Rep., 18 & 19 Vict. c. 118. s. 1.
c. 80. - (*Registration of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Scotland.*)	Child, S.: Criminal Law, S.: Death: Evidence, S.: Lord Clerk Register, S.: Registration of Births, &c., S.	S. 53 rep. in part; ss. 63, 65 am., 18 & 19 Vict. c. 29. ss. 3, 6, 7. Ss. 2 from "and such," 3 from "and such," 18, 19, 25 from "and the sheriff," 42, 54, and in part ss. 31, 46, 50, 52 rep.; ss. 22, 41 am.; ss. 32, 33 expl.; 23 & 24 Vict. c. 85. ss. 1, 4, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14–16. Ss. 30, 43 rep., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. s. 54. Ss. 1, 59, 65 rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Am., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5.
c. 81. -	Universities (Oxford) - - -	Am., 20 & 21 Vict. c. 25. S. 45. rep., 25 & 26 Vict. c. 26. s. 12. Ss. 1–4, 7, 14 in part, 25 in part, 27–38, 42, 44, 46 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 82. -	Lancaster (county): Trustees.	Ss. 2–5 rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 83. -	Bank Note: Bank Note, S.: Bank Note, I.: Pawnbroker, I.	Rep., (except ss. 11, 12, 20), 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 84. -	Benefice: Ecclesiastical Commission.	
c. 85. -	Taxes - - - - -	Rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19, s. 4.
c. 86. -	Youthful offenders, Great Britain -	Rep., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 117. s. 37.
c. 87. -	Burial - - - -	Ss. 3, 6, 9 am. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 242.
c. 88. -	Marriages Confirmation (Mexico).	
c. 89. -	Constabulary, I.: Intoxicating Liquors, I.: Spirits, I.	Ss. 2, 4 rep. in part, 18 & 19 Vict. c. 103. s. 1. Ss. 13, 14, 17 rep., 20 & 21 Vict. c. 40. s. 1. S. 1, and in part ss. 9, 11, 12 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 90. -	Usury - - - -	S. 4 rep. in part, 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. s. 4. Ss. 1 to "hereto, and," 2, sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 91. - (*Valuation of Lands, Scotland.*)	Commrs. of Supply, S.: Criminal Law, S.: Eccl. Buildings, S.: Evidence, S.: House of Commons, S.: Valuation, S.	Am., 20 & 21 Vict. c. 58. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 83. S. 22 am., Act rep. in part, 30 & 31 Vict. c. 80. ss. 4, 11. Ss. 1, 4, 21, 35 rep. in part; s. 32, sch. rep.; Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Am., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 42. S. 2 proviso rep., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. s. 9 (6). Ss. 20, 29 am., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. S. 42 "where such" to "actually let" virt. rep., 49 & 50 Vict. c. 15. s. 4.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
7 & 18 Vict. (1854).		
c. 92. -	Crime and outrage, Ireland - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 93. -	Public Buildings (Somerset House).	
c. 94. (1) -	Consolidated Fund: National Debt: Public Accounts: Quarantine: Treasury.	Ss. 3–5 rep., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 46. S. 1 from "Provided also" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 95. -	Public health - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 96. -	Plate (standard of gold, &c.) - -	S. 3 rep. in part, 18 & 19 Vict. c. 60. s. 2.
c. 97. -	Common.	
c. 98. -	Parochial schoolmasters, Scotland -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 99. -	Public Buildings, I. (National Gallery)	Ss. 11, 12 in part, rep., 18 & 19 Vict. c. 44. ss. 1, 6. S. 10 rep., 28 & 29 Vict. c. 71. s. 1.
c. 100. -	Court of Chancery - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 101. -	Friendly societies - - -	Rep., 18 & 19 Vict. c. 63. s. 1.
c. 102. - (*Corrupt Practices Prevention.*)	Constable (special): Corrupt Practices: Criminal Law (expenses of prosecutions): House of Commons (election): House of Commons, S. (election).	S. 38 "and the words 'candidate'" to "before such election" rep., 21 & 22 Vict. c. 87. s. 3. Ss. 15–22, 24–32, 34 rep., 26 & 27 Vict. c. 29. s. 10. S. 11, sch. B. rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. (temp.). S. 33 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878. Ss. 1, 4–6, 9, 14, 23, 36, 39, sch. A, and in part ss. 2, 3, 7, 38, rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. s. 66. (temp.).
c. 103. - (*Towns Improvement, Ireland.*)	Borough, I.: Civil Bill Court, I.: Constabulary, I.: Towns, I.	S. 99 rep., 18 & 19 Vict. c. 40. s. 1. Ss. 22 in part, 69 rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 109. ss. 26, 28. Ss. 24, 28, 30 rep. in part, s. 31 rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32 (temp.). S. 60 am.; ss. 33–35, 42, 45, 46, 48, 49, 52–54 rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 228, 294.
c. 104. - (*Merchant Shipping.*)	Alien: Anchor: Bankrupt: Borough, Municipal: Burial: Cinque Ports: Coast Guard: Criminal Law: Criminal Law, S.: Customs: Debt: Fire: Lighthouses: Marriage: Medicine: Merchant Shipping: Merchant Shipping, C.: Navy: Poor (relief): Riot, S.: Riot, I.: Savings Bank: Sea: Sheriff, S.: Ship: Venue: Will: Witness; Wreck.	Am., 18 & 19 Vict. c. 91. Part II. expl.; ss. 119, 197, 209, 211, 212, 241, 242, 309, 431, 460–468, 475 am.; s. 182 restr.; ss. 295–300, 322, 323, 504, 505 rep.; 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. ss. 2, 3, 11, 12, 14, 18–20, 22, 23, 48, 49, 51, 53. Ss. 224, 227, 231 rep., 30 & 31 Vict. c. 124. s. 3. Ss. 25, 34 rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 110. s. 12. Ss. 23, 27–29, 46, 54, 92, 94 am.; s. 304 rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 73. ss. 3, 4, 8. S. 149 am; ss. 327, 329 rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 85. ss. 7, 33. Ss. 273, 282, rep. as to entries of births or deaths, 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. s. 54. Ss. 301 (4), 318 in part, 418 (2), 434, 437 in part, 449 rep., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. s. 45. S. 436 from "and may pay" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878. S. 438 am., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 72. s. 3 (4) Ss. 169, 171 am.; ss. 246, 248, and in part ss. 243 (1), (2), 247 rep. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 16. ss. 3, 4, 12. S. 37 subs. 2 rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 18. s. 2.

(1) This Act is also to be found in the Index under the following headings:—Church of Scotland: Civil Bill Court, I.: Constabulary, I.: Copyholds: County Court: Courts, S: Customs: Dublin Police District: Excise: Fisheries, S.: Harbours, S.: Harbours, I.: Hereditary Revenues: Hospital, I.: House of Commons (registration): Inclosure Commissioners: Inland Revenue: Judgment, I.: Jury, S.: Justiciary Court, S.: Lord Advocate, S.: Manufactures, S.: Metropolitan Police District: National Debt Commissioners: Post Office: Prison: Prison, I.: Records, S.: Register, S.: Registration of Births, &c.: Registration of Births, &c., I.: Royal Academy, I.: Session Court, S.: Sheriff, S.: Solicitor General, S.: Supreme Court: Supreme Court, I.: Tithes.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
17 & 18 Vict. (1854). c. 104. (*Merchant Shipping.*) —continued.	- - - - - -	Ss. 125, 126, 475 am.; ss. 202, 211, 268 rep. in part; s. 428 rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 55. ss. 4, 6, 10. S. 242 ext.; s. 242 (5) from "and such" rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 76. ss. 5, 7. Ss. 141–144, 149, 163, 164, 166, 167, 171–174, 243, 269 rep. as to fishing boats, 280 in part rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 41. s. 55. (except as to S.). S. 518 subs. 4 from "which is." rep. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. S. 477 rep. in part, 49 & 50 Vict. c. 38. s. 10.
c. 105. (*Militia Law Amendment.*)	Militia (storehouses) - - -	S. 1 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Ss. 31–36, 38–51, 53, 55, 56, sch. C. rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 69. s. 98. S. 3 "and the residue" to "direct" rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 12. s. 1. S. 52 rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 54. S. 11 am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 242.
c. 106. -	Militia, S. (storehouses) - -	S. 69 rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 5. Ss. 2–11, 13–35, 43–68, 70–77, sch. rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 69. s. 98.
c. 107. -	Militia, I. (storehouses) - -	Am., 20 & 21 Vict. c. 11. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 80. Ss. 1–35, sch. (C.) rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 69 s. 98.
c. 108. -	Militia ballots suspension - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 109. -	Militia pay - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 110. -	Advances to county of Mayo -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 111. -	Metropolitan sewers - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 112. -	Common: Society.	
c. 113. -	Mortgage - - - -	Expl., 30 & 31 Vict. c. 69. Am., 40 & 41 Vict. c. 34.
c. 114. -	London University - - - -	S. 2, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 115. -	Prison: Prisoner.	
c. 116. -	Corporation: Eccl. Commission -	S. 2 ext., 23 & 34 Vict. c. 124. s. 28.
c. 117. -	House of Commons: West Indies -	Ss. 3, 10, 17, 25, 32–34, 38, 45, 50 rep., 21 & 22 Vict. c. 96. s. 3. S. 13 expl., 25 & 26 Vict. c. 45. s. 5. Rep. prospectively, 49 & 50 Vict. c. 36. s. 2.
c. 118. -	Legislative council, Canada - -	Virt. rep. or superseded, 30 & 31 Vict. c. 3.
c. 119. -	Bankruptcy - - - -	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 83. s. 20.
c. 120. -	Admiralty: Board of Trade: Lifeboats: Lighthouses: Merchant Shipping.	Ss. 4 first proviso, 5, 7 from "and this," 8 from "And whereas" 9, 10 from "and this," 12 from "and this," 14 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 121. -	Appropriation - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 122. -	Customs - - -	Rep., 18 & 19 Vict. c. 96. s. 44.
c. 123. -	Russian government securities - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 124. -	Midland, &c. Railway of Ireland.	
c. 125. (*Common Law Procedure.*)	Arbitration: Bill of Exchange: Declaration: Evidence: Jury: Negotiable Instrument: Supreme Court (Common Law Courts): Witness.	S. 103 "and Ireland" rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 3. Ss. 3, 6 rep. in part, 21 & 22 Vict. c. 74. s. 5. S. 88 rep., 23 & 24 Vict. c. 126. s. 35. Ss. 28, 29 rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99. Ss. 103 "and 28, 29," 107 "save as aforesaid" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Ss. 97, 98 rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 29. Rep. (except ss. 3–17, 20–30, 59, 87, 89, 103, 106, 107), 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 3., but see s. 7.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
8 & 19 Vict. (1854-5).		
c. 1.	Militia	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 69. s. 98.
c. 2.	Enlistment of foreigners	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 3.	Fishery treaty with United States	
c. 4.	Army enlistment	
cc. 5, 6.	Supply	
c. 7.	Common law procedure, Ireland	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 3.
c. 8.	Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 9.	Tea duties	Rep., 18 & 19 Vict. c. 97. s. 8.
c. 10.	House of Commons	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
cc. 11, 12.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	
c. 13.	Lunatic.	
c. 14.	Inclosure (Provisional Orders).	
c. 15.	Annuity: Crown Debt: Execution: Inferior Courts: Judgment: Lis Pendens: Mortgage.	S. 10 rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 83. s. 20. S. 7 from "and the proviso" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 16.	Crown Lands: Crown Lands (forests).	
c. 17.	Public Loans (Sardinia).	
c. 18.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 19.	Militia, Ireland	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 69. s. 98.
c. 20.	Income tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 21.	Customs	Rep., 18 & 19 Vict. c. 97. s. 8.
c. 22.	Excise	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 23.	Ascendants, S.: Collaterals, S.: Collation, S.: Confirmation, S.: Descendants, S.: Executor, S.: Intestate, S: Moveables, S.	
c. 24.	Parliamentary elections, Scotland	Rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. (temp.)
c. 25.	Affirmations, Scotland	Rep., 28 & 29 Vict. c. 9. s. 1.
c. 26.	Forms of pleading	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 27.	Newspapers	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 28.	Income tax, church property, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 29.	Registration of Births, &c., S.	S. 1 rep., 23 & 24 Vict. c. 85. s. 1.
c. 30.	Metropolitan sewers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 31.	Borough, Municipal: House of Commons (election).	
c. 32.	Fines and Forfeitures: Justice of the Peace: Solicitor: Stannaries Court.	S. 26 am.; ss. 24, 36 in part, rep.; ss. 23, 26 ext., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 19. ss. 32, 39, 41, 43. Ss. 18 from "and so much," 26 to "henceforth," 28, 30 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 33.	House of Commons	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 34.	Education of pauper children	Rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. s. 3.
c. 35.	Income Tax	S. 2 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 36.	Universities (Oxford)	S. 1 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 37.	Supply	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 38.	Spirits (methylated)	Rep., (except s. 3), 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 164.
c. 39.	Burial, I.: Lease, I.: Religious Worship, I.: School Sites, I.	
c. 40.	Libraries, I.	Am., 40 & 41 Vict. cc. 15, 54. S. 9 expl., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 37. s. 2.
c. 41.	Defamation: Ecclesiastical Courts	S. 2 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 42.	Affidavit: Consul: Criminal Law (perjury): Forgery: Notary Public	
c. 43.	Infant	Ext. to I., 23 & 24 Vict. c. 83.
c. 44.	Public Buildings, I. (National Gallery).	
c. 45.	Commissions of assize in Lancashire	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 46.	Crown Lands (forests).	
c. 47.	Poor law union charges	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 48.	Cinque Ports: Margate: Sheriff	Ss. 6-8 am., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 53. s. 1. Ss. 1 proviso, 9 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 49.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 50.	Supreme Court, I. (Chancery, Exchequer).	
c. 51.	Poor rates	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 52.	Copyhold, &c. commission	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
18 & 19 Vict. (1854-5).		
c. 53.	Haileybury College	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878.
c. 54.	New South Wales	S. 7 "in manner" to "allow" rep., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 44. s. 4.
c. 55.	Victoria.	
c. 56.	Australia.	
c. 57.	Militia (storehouses)	S. 7 am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 212.
c. 58.	Lancaster (Duchy lands).	
c. 59.	Endowed schools inquiries, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 60.	Plate (gold wedding rings)	Ss. 2, 3 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 61.	Inclosure.	
c. 62.	Intoxicating Liquors, I.	Am., 23 & 24 Vict. c. 35. S. 2 am., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 91. s. 21.
c. 63.	Friendly societies	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 5., but see s. 7.
c. 64.	Annuity (Lord and Lady Raglan).	
c. 65.	Dublin Police District.	
c. 66.	Marriages Confirmation (Todmorden).	
c. 67.	Bill of Exchange	Rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 3., but see s. 7.
c. 68.	Burial, S.: Evidence, S.	Am., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 103. s. 69. S. 28 rep., 20 & 21 Vict. c. 42. s. 1. S. 18 proviso rep., 49 & 50 Vict. c. 21. s. 1.
c. 69.	Turnpikes, I.	
c. 70.	Libraries	Ss. 5 to "expenses, and," 15 in part, rep.; s. 4 am., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 114. ss. 1-3, 5, 6. Am., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 71. S. 18 expl., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 37. s. 2.
c. 71.	West Indian Islands relief	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 72.	Weights and measures	Rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 86.
c. 73.	Incumbered estates, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 74.	Treasurers of counties, Ireland	Rep., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 63. s. 20.
c. 75.	Ecclesiastical jurisdiction	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 76.	Private lunatic asylums, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 77.	Convention with United States	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 78.	Inland Revenue: Post Office	Ss. 1-3 rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 39. S. 5 rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 79.	Poor (burial of paupers).	
c. 80.	Public Buildings, S. (National Gallery and Museum).	
c. 81.	Jews: Marriages Confirmation: Religious Worship: Roman Catholics.	
c. 82.	Trinity College, Dublin	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 83.	Turnpike Acts, Ireland, continuance	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 84.	House of Commons (offices).	
c. 85.	Slave trade suppression, African treaty	Rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 88. s. 30.
c. 86.	Charities: Jews: Religious Worship: Roman Catholics.	
c. 87.	Youthful offenders	Rep., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 117. s. 37.
c. 88.	Labourers Dwellings, S.	
c. 89.	Huddersfield (burial ground).	
c. 90.	Costs: Costs, I.: Crown: Crown Suits: Crown Suits, S.: Supreme Court, I.: Writ, I.	Ss. 1, 2, ext. to Isle of Man, 25 & 26 Vict. c. 14. s. 1. S. 3 "for the barons" to "and also" rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 91. (*Merchant Shipping*)	Coast Guard: Courts, C.: Lighthouses: Merchant Shipping: Savings Bank: Sea: Trustees.	S. 16 am. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. s. 22. S. 13 rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 110. s. 12. S. 14 am. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 73. s. 3.
c. 92.	Ledbury.	
c. 93.	India	Ss. 1-4 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878.
c. 94.	Duties on spirits, &c.	Rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 49.
c. 95.	Public Buildings (Downing Street).	
cc. 96, 97.	Customs	Rep., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 288.
c. 98.	Turnpike Acts continuance	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 99.	Public Loans (Turkish).	
c. 100.	Militia	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
18 & 19 Vict. (1854–5).		
c. 101.	Fishery	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
c. 102.	Turnpike Trusts Arrangements.	
c. 103.	Intoxicating Liquors, I.: Spirits, I.	S. 3 rep., 20 & 21 Vict. c. 40. s. 1. Ss. 1, 2 from "and all such," 4, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 104.	China: Merchant Shipping.	
c. 105.	Ecclesiastical Commission: Lunatic	S. 14 rep., 25 & 26 Vict. c. 111. s. 45. Ss. 15 from "and all such," 16, rep, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 106.	Militia ballots suspension	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 107.	Loan for relief of Island of Tobago	Rep., 23 & 24 Vict. c. 151. s. 6.
c. 108.	Inspection of coal mines	
c. 109.	Lunatic, I.	Ss. 1–6 rep. in part, 40 & 41 Vict. c. 27. s. 10. (see terms).
c. 110.	River, I.	Ss. 1–8 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 111.	Bill of Lading: Merchant Shipping.	
c. 112.	Crime and outrage, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 113.	Highways, S. (Highland and Inverness Roads).	
c. 114.	Intoxicating Liquors, I.	
c. 115.	Privy Council	S. 1, and in part, Ss. 2, 3 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 116. (*Diseases Prevention.*)	Public Health, Metropolis	Ss. 2, 3 rep., 23 & 24 Vict. c. 77. s. 10. Am., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. s. 2. Rep. as to E., except as to Metrop., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. Rep. as to I., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 294. S. 13 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878.
c. 117.	War Department	Ext. 22 Vict. c. 12. s. 1.
c. 118.	Intoxicating liquors	Rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 75.
c. 119. (*Passengers.*)	Criminal Law: Damages: Insurance (marine): Medicine: Merchant Shipping: Witness.	Ss. 3 as to "passenger ship", 12, 14 (1), 51, 53, 54, rep.; ss. 16–18, 35, 46, sch. B am., 26 & 27 Vict. c. 51. ss. 3, 5–7, 9–12. Ss. 6, 7 in part, rep.; s. 83 ext., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 73. ss. 5, 6. Ss. 16 "and the said master" to "England", 100 from "Such emigration" rep., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. s. 54. Ss. 1, 4 from "nor to any ship," 5, 37 in part, 68, sch. (A) rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Ss. 85 in part, 87, schs. (N), (O), rep. as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 120. (*Metropolis Management.*)	Criminal Law: Medical Officer of Health: Metropolis (management, buildings, gas, water): Mortmain: Public Health, Metropolis: Vestry: Witness.	Ss. 6, 144 expl., 19 & 20 Vict. c. 112. ss. 8, 10. Ext. and ss. 136, 144 proviso, rep., 21 & 22 Vict. c. 104. ss. 3, 25. Ss. 80, 227 ext.; ss. 76, 249 am.; ss. 35, 58 in part, 77, 106 proviso, 131, 141, 143, 157, 170 (with saving), 193 from "and every", 217–219. 233, 234 rep., 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. ss. 5, 31, 33, 40, 42, 59, 61, 63, 75, 80, 87, 92, 96, 104, 105, 107, 114. Ss. 175, 179, rep. in part, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 67. s. 77. Ss. 135, 183 rep. in part, ss. 184–191, rep. as to Met. Bd. of Wks, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. s. 50. Ss. 193, 200 am., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 47. ss. 16, 18. Am. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 32. Ss. 183–191 ext., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 35. s. 5. Ss. 231 from "but no such", 232 from "or they" rep., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. Am. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 33.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
18 & 19 Vict. (1854–5).		
c. 121. - *Nuisances Removal.*)	Animals : Dwellings : Metropolis (management, water) : Overcrowding : Public Health, Metropolis.	Ss. 3, 6, 7, 9 rep., 23 & 24 Vict. c. 77. s. 1. S. 26 rep., 26 & 27 Vict. c. 117. s. 1. Rep. as to E., except as to Metrop., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. Rep. as to I., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 294.
c. 122. -	Chimney : London : Metropolis (buildings).	S. 27 (4) restr., 23 & 24 Vict. c. 52. Part II, am.; ss. 70, 75, 81 rep. in part, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 82. ss. 4–6. Ss. 109, 110 to "County Court and" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Am. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 32. S. 21 am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 14. s. 16.
c. 123. -	Militia pay - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 124. - *Charitable Trusts Amendment.*)	Charities : Provisional Orders - -	Rep. in part, 23 & 24 Vict. c. 136. s. 1. S. 3 rep. as to salaries, 37 & 38 Vict. c. 87. s. 3. Ss. 2, 19, 30 in part, 44 in part, 47 in part, and residue as to Courts of Bankruptcy, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 125. -	Local Government (Provisional Orders).	
c. 126. -	Clerk of the Peace : Criminal Law : Criminal Law, I. : Dublin Police District : Stolen Goods, I. : Summary Proceedings, I. : Witness.	S. 19 rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 3. s. 2. S. 23 rep. in part, 39 & 40 Vict. c. 20. s. 4. Rep. as to E. (except ss. 18, 20, 22–24), 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 55. S. 20 rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 29.
c. 127. -	Union of benefices, &c. - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 128. -	Burial - - - -	S. 11 am. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 81. s. 9. S. 5 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 129. -	Appropriation - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 130. -	Exchequer bills and bonds - -	
c. 131. -	Endowed Schools : School Sites -	Am. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5.
c. 132. -	Labourers dwellings - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 133. -	Companies, limited liability - -	
c. 134. -	Affidavit : Supreme Court (Chancery officers).	Ss. 14, 17–22, rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 91. s. 34. Ss. 3, 4, 7, 9, 10, 11 (with saving), 12 from "but so," 13 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. S. 2 "24, 44," rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878. Ss. 5, 6, 8, 12 rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 29. S. 16 ext., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 61. s. 13.
19 & 20 Vict. (1856).		
c. 1. -	House of Commons (offices) - -	S. 1 to "confirmed and," s. 2 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 2. -	House of Commons : Justice of the Peace : Metropolis : Metrop. Police District.	Ss. 1 "and the person" to "Metropolis," 10 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 3. -	Bank, S.	
c. 4. -	Supply - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
cc. 5, 6. -	National debt - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 7. -	Supply - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 8. -	Marine mutiny - - -	
c. 9. -	Drainage and Improvement of Land : Emigration, S.	
c. 10. -	Mutiny - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 11. -	Inclosure (Provisional Orders).	
c. 12. -	Turnpike Trusts Arrangements.	
c. 13. -	Crown Lands (forests).	
c. 14. -	Poor law commissioners, Ireland -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 15. -	Greenwich and Chelsea Out-pensioners	Rep. as to Greenwich, 47 & 48 Vict. c. 44. s. 4, as to Chelsea, 47 & 48 Vict. c. 55. s. 8.
c. 16. -	Arrest : Central Criminal Court : Certiorari : Recognizances.	Am. and S. 19 rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 64. s. 2.
c. 17. -	Public works loans - - -	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. s. 57.
c. 18. -	Public Works Loans, I. - - -	S. 8 expl., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 71. s. 5. Ss. 1–6, 9, 10 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
19 & 20 Vict. (1856).		
c. 19.	Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act 1875.
c. 20.	Bank Note	S. 1 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 21.	National debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 22.	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 23.	Canada (Canada Company).	
c. 24.	Prison, I.: Public Buildings, I. (Juvenile Convict Prison).	
c. 25.	Drafts on bankers	Rep., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 81. s. 2.
c. 26.	Local Government (Provisional Orders).	
c. 27.	Pawnbrokers	Rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. s. 4.
c. 28.	Reformatory schools, Scotland	Rep., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 132. s. 29.
c. 29.	National Gallery.	
c. 30.	Annuity (Sir W. F. Williams).	
c. 31.	Oxford University	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 32.	Crown Lands (forests).	
c. 33.	Income tax	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 34.	Malt	Rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 49.
c. 35.	West India Loan	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 16. s. 4.
c. 36.	Peace preservation, Ireland	Rep. in part, 33 & 34 Vict. c. 9. ss. 7, 16. Residue expired.
c. 37.	Harbours, I.	
c. 38.	Factories	Rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 107.
c. 39.	Public Loans (Sardinia).	
c. 40.	Industrial and provident societies	Rep., 25 & 26 Vict. c. 87. s. 1.
c. 41.	Forgery: Merchant Shipping: Savings Bank.	
c. 42.	Poor rates	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 43.	Annuity: Crown Lands: Hereditary Revenues: Post Office.	
c. 44.	Exchequer bills & bonds	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 45.	Charity Schemes.	
c. 46.	Debt, S.	
c. 47.	Joint stock companies	Rep., 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 205.
c. 48.	Burgh, S.: Justice of the Peace, S.: Summary Proceedings, S.	
c. 49.	Turnpike Acts continuance	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 50.	Benefice.	
c. 51.	Distillation of spirits from rice	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875
c. 52.	Militia ballots suspension	
c. 53.	Charity Schemes.	
c. 54.	Grand Jury: Witness.	
c. 55.	Church Building Commrs.: Eccl. Commn.	
c. 56.	Arrestment, S.: Bond, S.: Certiorari, S.: Charge, S.: Clause, S.: Costs: Crown Suits, S.: Danger, Affidavit of, S.: Exchequer Court, S.: Extent, Writ of, S.: Extract, S.: Habeas Corpus, S.: Imprisonment, S.: Induciæ, S.: Information, S.: Injunction, S.: Lord Advocate, S.: Mandamus, S.: Poinding, S.: Recognisances, S.: Session Court, S.: Sheriff, S.: Sheriff Court, S.: Tutor, S.	Ss. 18, 46, 48, 49, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 57.	Public Buildings, I. (St. Sepulchre's Manor Court).	
c. 58. (*Burgh Voters Registration, Scotland.*)	Burgh, S. (royal, parliamentary): Criminal Law, S.: Evidence, S.: House of Commons, S.	S. 32 expl., 20 & 21 Vict. c. 70. s. 8. Ss. 2–6, 16, 18, 19, 25, 26, 29, am.; s. 29, "shall forthwith" to "Appeal and" rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 20. Ss. 27, 33, 47, and in part ss. 1, 24–26, 28, 30, 32, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 59.	Annuity (Earl of Bath, Dukes of Marlborough and Schoenberg): Consolidated Fund: Customs: Hereditary Revenues: Post Office	Sch. A, "An annuity payable" to "3384*l.*" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
19 & 20 Vict. (1856).		
c. 60. (*Mercantile Law Amendment, Scotland.*)	Arrestment, S.: Carrier, S.: Cautionary Obligation, S.: Contract: Goods, S.: Guarantee: Poinding, S.: Session Court, S.: Ship: Warranty, S.	Ss. 10–16, rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 96.
c. 61.	Survey	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 13. s. 4.
c. 62.	River, I.	S. 26 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Ss. 29, 30 rep. in part, 40 & 41 Vict. c. 27. s. 10. (see terms).
c. 63.	Civil Bill Court, I.: County, I.: Dublin: Highways, I.: Summary Proceedings, I.: Valuation, I.	S. 20 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 64.	Repeal of obsolete statutes	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 65.	Landlord and Tenant, I.: Summary Proceedings, I.	
c. 66.	Fortifications.	
c. 67.	Incumbered estates, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 68.	Criminal Law, I.: Prison, I.	S. 19 rep. in part, 26 & 27 Vict. c. 66. S. 23 rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 51. s. 3. Ss. 17, 31, and in part ss. 3, 20 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Rep. in part in gen. terms, 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. ss. 15, 59.
c. 69. (*Police.*)	Borough, Municipal: Crime: Criminal Law: House of Commons: Police.	S. 4 ext. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 32. s. 1. S. 16 rep. in part, in gen. terms, 38 & 39 Vict. c. 48. s. 2. (temp.) Ss. 21, 25, 26, 27 to "Her Majesty; and" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Ss. 7–9, 18, 30 am. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 242.
c. 70.	Marriages Confirmation (East Coatham).	
c. 71.	Turnpike Acts, Ireland, continuance	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 72.	Railways, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 73.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 74.	Episcopal, &c. estates management	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 75.	Dublin (coal meters compensation)	Rep. except s. 6, 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 288.
c. 76.	Roman Catholic charities	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 77.	Execution, I.: Judgment, I.: Supreme Court, I. (Chancery receivers).	S. 5 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 78.	Unlawful oaths, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 79. (*Bankruptcy, Scotland.*)	Arrestment, S.: Bankruptcy, S.: Commission, S.: Criminal Law, S.: Evidence, S.: Extract, S.: Fraudulent Conveyance, S.: Imprisonment, S.: Inhibition, S.: Insolvency, S.: Judicial Factor, S.: Lord Advocate, S.: Master and Servant, S.: Poinding, S.: Prisoner, S.: Prescription, S.: Register, S.: Session Court, S.: Sheriff Court, S.	Ext. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 19. s. 9. Am. and s. 67 expl. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 33. S. 118 rep., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 55. S. 122 rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 26. s. 2. Ss. 2, 3 "or proceedings" to "hereinafter provided", and proviso, 140 in part, sch. I. in part, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 80.	Income Tax	S. 3 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Ss. 2, 4 rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 4.
c. 81.	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 82.	Duty on race horses	Rep., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 16. s. 21.
c. 83.	Coast Guard: Naval Reserve: Navy	S. 8, from "and all petty," s. 9, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 84.	Corrupt practices	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 85.	General board of health	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 86.	Cursitor baron of Exchequer	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 87.	Lunatic	S. 1 "or where" to "this Act" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 88.	Mortmain: Universities (Cambridge)	S. 48 rep., 21 & 22 Vict. c. 44. s. 5. S. 45, from "but such degree" rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 26. s. 8. Ss. 1–4, 9, 16, 18, 25–31, 33–35, 37–41, 44, 47, 52, 53, and in part ss. 23, 36, 45, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
19 & 20 Vict. (1856).		
c. 89. -	Deed, S.	
c. 90. -	Militia pay - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 91. -	Adjudication, S.: Arrestment, S.: Bankruptcy, S.: Compound Interest, S.: Heritable Security, S.: Insolvency, S.	
c. 92. -	Supreme Court, I. (Chancery appeal) -	Ss. 19, 20 am. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 31. s. 35. S. 5 proviso, virt. rep., 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. s. 33. Ss. 6, 7 "to appeals" to "1857 or," 10, 21, 27, 28, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 93. -	Commissioners of Supply, S. - -	S. 3 rep., 20 Vict. c. 11. s. 1.
c 94. -	Administration of Estates (distribution).	
c 95. -	Oxford colleges, &c. estates - -	Rep., 21 & 22 Vict. c. 44. s. 5.
c. 96. -	Evidence, S.: Marriage, S.: Registration of Births, &c., S.	
c. 97. - (*Mercantile Law Amendment.*)	Chattels: Contract: Damages: Execution: Guarantee: Limitation of Time: Limitation of Time, I.: Ship: Supreme Court, I.	S. 15 rep. in part, 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 29. Ss. 6, 7 rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 96.
c. 98. -	Burial grounds, Ireland - -	Rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 294.
c. 99. -	Lunatic, I.	
c. 100. -	Bank.	
c. 101. -	Contagious disorders among animals -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 102. - (*Common Law Procedure, Ireland.*)	Abatement, I.: Arbitration, I.: Attachment, I.: Bail, I.: Bill of Exchange, I.: Chattels: Costs, I.: Declaration: Ejectment, I.: Error, I.: Evidence, I.: Execution, I.: Judgment, I.: Landlord and Tenant, I.: Merchant Shipping: Negotiable Instrument: Replevin, I.: Stamps, I.: Supreme Court, I.: Witness, I.	Ss. 31–33 rep., 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 70. Ss. 34, 35 rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99. S. 3, s. 96 to "repealed and," ss. 98 "34, 35" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 103. -	Burial, S. - - - -	Ss. 60–70 rep, 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 1., but see exception. S. 69 revived, 29 & 30 Vict. c. 50. s. 1. Rep., except Part V., 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 2.
c. 104. - (*New Parishes.*)	Benefice: Church of England: Common: Eccl. Commission: Mortmain.	S. 18 "and also" to "patronage" rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 94. s. 10.
c. 105 -	Appropriation - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 106. -	Inclosure (Provisional Orders).	
c. 107. -	Smoke.	
c. 108. -	Affidavit: County Court: Damages: Execution: Married Woman: Replevin: Sheriff: Supreme Court.	Sch. D am., 20 & 21 Vict. c. 36. Ss. 63–68 ext., 23 & 24 Vict. c. 126. s. 22. S. 82 rep., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 14. s. 14. Ss. 15, 30 rep., 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 33. Ss. 28, 29 rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 50. s. 12. Ss. 1, 2, 37, 59, 61, 77, sch. A. and in part ss. 11, 23, schs. B., D. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. S. 32 ext., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 27.
c. 109. -	Reformatory, &c., schools - -	Rep., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 117. s. 37.
c. 110. -	Dublin - - - - -	S. 9 am., 22 Vict. c. 26. s. 15.
c. 111. -	Charity Schemes.	
c. 112. -	Metropolis (management) - - -	S. 1 proviso, rep, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 113. -	Citation, S.: Evidence: Witness -	S. 6 proviso, rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 114. -	Metropolis (management) - -	S. 5 proviso, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 115. -	Bishops of London and Durham -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 116. -	Education: House of Commons.	
c. 117. -	Poor, S.	
c. 118. -	Durham: Lancaster (county) - -	S. 1 "to petty" to "thereof or" rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 80. s. 1.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
20 & 21 Vict. (1857).		
c. 66.	Mutiny, &c., East Indies	Rep., 26 & 27 Vict. c. 48. s. 1
c. 67.	Public Buildings (Buckingham Palace).	
c. 68.	House of Commons, I. (registration)	Ss. 2 from "and each," 6 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 69.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 70.	Burgh, S.: House of Commons: House of Commons, S.	Am., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 36.
c. 71. (*Lunacy, Scotland.*)	Caution, S.: Criminal Law, S.; Judicial Factor, S.: Justice of the Peace, S.: Lunatic, S.: Session Court, S.	Ss. 22, 23, 34, 85, and residue in part rep., 25 & 26 Vict. c. 54. ss. 14, 15, 25. Ss. 13, 16, 21 rep., as to amount of salaries, 27 & 28 Vict. c. 59. s. 2. Ss. 36, 41, 43 rep.; ss. 8, 9 ext., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 51. ss. 5, 13, 14, 18, 23. S. 84 to "of caution" rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 102. Ss. 1, 2, 21 proviso, 113 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. S. 50 rep., 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 61. Am., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5.
c. 72. (*Police, Scotland.*)	Bail, S.: County, S.: Crime, S.: House of Commons, S.: Intoxicating Liquors, S.: Jury, S.: Justice of the Peace, S.: Police: Police, S.: Prison, S.: Warrant.	S. 8 rep., 21 & 22 Vict. c. 65. s. 1. S. 66 rep. in part, in gen. terms, 38 & 39 Vict. c. 48. s. 2 (temp.). Ss. 9, 29 from "provided also," 34, 54 "and all sums" to "been made" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Am., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5.
c. 73.	Smoke, S.	S. 14 am., 28 & 29 Vict. c. 102. Ss. 3 from "and in," 8 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 74.	Episcopal and capitular estates	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 75.	Straits Settlements.	
c. 76.	Roman Catholic charities	Rep. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 77. (*Probate Court, England.*)	Administration of Estates: Affidavit: Costs: County Court: Declaration: Doctors of Civil Law: Eccl. Courts: Evidence: Forgery: Judicial Committee: Jury: Legacy: Proctor: Solicitor: Supreme Court: Will.	S. 54 rep.; ss. 49, 51, 59, 60, 73, 74 am.; s. 89 expl., 21 & 22 Vict. c. 95. ss. 11–13, 18, 25–27. S. 7 rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48. Ss. 1 proviso, 10, 11, 15–17, 42–44, 80, 84–86, 107–109, 114, and in part ss. 40, 60, 95, 97, 118, sch. (B) rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Ss. 8, 14, 18, 19 from "subject," 102–106, 111–113 rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 29. Ss. 5, 6, 9, 12, 25, 40, 41, 45 rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 78.	Joint stock companies	Rep., 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 205.
c. 79. (*Probate Court, Ireland.*)	Administration of Estates, E. and I.: Affidavit, I.: Civil Bill Court, I.: Costs, I.: Declaration: Eccl. Courts, I.: Evidence, I.: Forgery, I.: House of Commons: Jury, I.: Legacy, I: Proctor, I.: Solicitor, I.: Supreme Court, I.: Will, I.	S. 95 am., 21 & 22 Vict. c. 95. s. 29. Ss. 22, 58, rep.; ss. 63, 64, 75–77, 96, ext.; ss. 53, 55, 94 am., 22 & 23 Vict. c. 31. ss. 5, 7–9, 18, 21–23, 25. S. 11 rep., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 111. s. 1. S. 14 rep., 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 4 Ss. 1 proviso, 7 first proviso, 9, 13, 15 "except" to "Court," 19–21, 23 "except" to "hereinbefore provided," 47, 48, 70, 85, 89–91, 120, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 80.	Joint stock companies	Rep., 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 205.
c. 81.	Burial: Criminal Law: Eccl. Commission: Forgery: Poor: Registration of Births, &c.: Turnpikes.	S. 23 am., 22 Vict. c. 1. Ss. 22, 29 am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 242.
c. 82.	Militia embodiment	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 83.	Criminal Law (obscene publication).	
c. 84.	Charity Schemes.	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
20 & 21 Vict. (1857).		
c. 85. (*Divorce Court, England.*)	Criminal Conversation: Damages: Declaration: Eccl. Courts: Evidence: Jury: Marriage: Married Woman: Proctor: Solicitor: Supreme Court.	Ss. 21, 25, 26 am.; s. 17 as to judge of assize rep., 21 & 22 Vict. c. 108. ss. 7–9, 19. Am., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 44. S. 56 rep.; s. 57 am., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 77. ss. 2, 4. Ss. 1 proviso, 4, 5, 10, 18–20, and in part ss. 9, 17, 63, 65 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Ss. 14, 62, 68 rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 29. S. 55 am., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 9.
21 & 22 Vict. (1857–8).		
c. 1.	Bank of England	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 2.	Annuity (Lady and Sir H. M. Havelock).	
c. 3.	Forgery, S.: India	S. 10 rep. (except as to S.), 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1. S. 11 rep., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 3. s. 15. Ss. 4 from "and the principal," 6 from "save for," 7 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 4.	Militia embodiment	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
cc. 5, 6.	Supply	
c. 7.	Marine mutiny	
c. 8.	Inclosure (Prov. Orders).	
c. 9.	Mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 10.	Local Government (Prov. Orders).	
c. 11.	Universities (Cambridge)	S. 1 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 12.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
cc. 13, 14.	Exchequer bills and bonds	
c. 15.	Excise	
c. 16.	Customs	
c. 17.	Supply	
c. 18.	Chelsea Hospital.	
c. 19.	Loan societies	Rep., 26 & 27 Vict. c. 56.
c. 20.	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 21.	Chelsea Hospital.	
c. 22.	Liberty: Prison	S. 3 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 23.	Highways, I. (Portumna Bridge).	
c. 24.	Stamps	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 25.	Criminal Law: Forgery: Registration of Births, &c.	Rep., except ss. 1–4, 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. s. 54. S. 4 rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 26.	Abolition of property qualification for members of Parliament.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 27. (*Chancery Amendment.*)	Damages: Evidence, I.: Jury, I.: Supreme Court, I. (Chancery).	Rep. as to E., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 3., but see s. 7.
c. 28.	Peace preservation, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
cc. 29–31.	Charity Schemes.	
c. 32.	Chief Justice of Bombay	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 33.	County (rate)	S 1 rep. as to Metrop., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 67. s. 77.
c. 34.	Railways, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 35.	Africa.	
c. 36.	Exhibition: Science and Art Department.	
c. 37.	Crown Lands (forests).	
c. 38.	Issues for reduction of national debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 39.	Militia ballots suspension	
c. 40.	Public Buildings, S. (Post Office).	
c. 41.	Inland navigation, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 42.	Prescription, I.	
c. 43.	Municipal Franchise	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
c. 44.	Colleges: Common	S. 5 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Am., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 46.
c. 45.	Durham: Forfeiture: Mines (royal).	
c. 46.	Marriages Confirmation.	
c. 47.	Criminal Law, S.	Rep., except as to S., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1.
c. 48.	Oath of allegiance, &c., relief of Jews	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
21 & 22 Vict. (1857–8).		
c. 49.	Benefice: Jews	Ss. 1–3 rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 50.	Continuance of 10 & 11 Vict. c. 98.	Spent.
c. 51.	Roman Catholic charities	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 52.	Supreme Court, I. (Nisi Prius, officers)	Ss. 2 to "duties and" and from "the next," 3 "provided" to "Act" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 53.	Copyhold, &c., commission	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 54.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 55.	Army enlistment	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 56.	Administration of Estates: Commissary Courts, S.; Confirmation, S.; Evidence, S.: Executor, S.: Inventory, S.: Oath, S.: Session Court, S.	Am., 22 Vict. c. 30. S. 19 rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. S. 12 "together" to "Scotland," 13 "together" to "Scotland," sch. C. rep., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. ss. 41, 44.
c. 57.	Corporation: Eccl. Commission: Lease (ecclesiastical).	S. 2 am., 28 & 29 Vict. c. 57. Rep. as to Isle of Man, 29 & 30 Vict. c. 81. Ss. 11, 14 "and to the Isle of Man," rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 58.	Stanhope and Wolsingham Rectories.	
c. 59.	Church of Ireland.	
c. 60.	Joint stock companies	Rep., 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 205.
c. 61.	Inclosure (Provisional Orders).	
c. 62.	Sheep, &c., contagious diseases	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 63.	Turnpike Acts continuance	
c. 64.	Vaccination, I.	S. 2 rep., 26 & 27 Vict. c. 52. s. 5. S. 5 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 65.	Police, S.	S. 1 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 66.	Metropolis (Chelsea Bridge).	
c. 67.	Returns to Secretary of State	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 68.	County: Police: Prisoner.	
c. 69.	Fisheries, S. (herring).	
c. 70.	Copyright of Designs	Rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 113.
c. 71.	Benefice: Bishop: Charities: Ecclesiastical Commission.	
c. 72.	Abatement, I.: Affidavit, I.: Costs, I.: Crown Lands, I.: Evidence, I.: House of Commons (members): Drainage, &c. of Land, I.: Jury, I.: Land, I.: Registry, I.: River, I.: Solicitor, I.: Supreme Court, I.: Trustees, I.	S. 62 am., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 26. s. 3. Ss. 3, 11, 23, 24, 28, and in part ss. 6, 10, 13, 26, 88, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. S. 30 "not exceeding" to "words" rep., 45 & 46 Vict. s. 72. s. 25.
c. 73.	Clerk of the Peace: Justice of the Peace: Metrop. Police District: Sessions (quarter): Stipendiary Magistrate: Summary Proceedings.	S. 13 rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 34. s. 1. S. 8 rep., Stat. Law. Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 74.	County Court	Ss. 1 to "repealed and," 5, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 75.	Canals: Railway	Made perpetual 23 & 24 Vict. c. 41. S. 4 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Ss. 1, 2 rep. (except as to I.), 46 & 47 Vict. c. 34. s. 10, but see terms.
c. 76.	Titles to land, Scotland	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 4.
c. 77.	Leases and sales of settled estates	Rep., 40 & 41 Vict. c. 18. s. 58.
c. 78.	Parliament	S. 1 rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 83. s. 2.
c. 79.	Drafts on bankers	Rep., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 81. s. 2.
c. 80.	Turnpike Trusts Arrangements.	
c. 81.	Charity Schemes.	
c. 82.	Militia pay	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 83.	Universities, S.	Expl., 22 & 23 Vict. c. 24. Ss. 14–17, 20, 22, 23, and in part Ss. 2, 18, 19, 21, rep. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 84.	Public Buildings, I. (Four Courts, Dublin).	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
21 & 22 Vict. (1857–8).		
cc. 85, 86. -	Militia - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875
c. 87. -	Corrupt Practices - - -	Rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. s. 6. (temp.)
c. 88. -	Chairman of Quarter Sessions, I.: House of Commons, I.	
c. 89. -	Lunatics, Scotland - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 90. - (*Medical Act.*)	Act of Parliament: Apothecary: Apothecary, I.: Chemist: Chemist, I.: Criminal Law: Dentist: London University: Medical Profession: Pharmacopœia: Physician: Surgeon: Universities.	Ss. 32, 24, 36, 37, sch. A am, s. 33, sch. D in part, rep., 22 Vict. c. 21. ss. 1–5. Am.; s. 47 expl., 23 & 24 Vict. c 66. S. 17, sch. B, and in part ss 32, 34, 36, 37 rep, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Am.; ss. 4, 5, 24, 31 rep., 49 & 50 Vict c 48. ss. 18, 20, 28, &c.
c. 91. -	Joint stock banking companies -	Rep., 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 205.
c. 92. -	County (property).	
c. 93. -	Consistorial Actions, S.: Declarator, S.: Legitimacy · Session Court, S.: Supreme Court (Divorce).	
c. 94. -	Charities: Copyholds: Corporation Crown Lands: Queen Anne's Bounty.	
c. 95. - (*Probate Court, England.*)	Administration of Estates: Affidavit: County Court: Forgery: Supreme Court: Will.	Ss. 4 from "and until," 9, 11, 14, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Ss. 1, 2, 6 from "and from," 26, sch. rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 96. -	West Indies - - - -	Ss. 3, 5 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Rep. prospectively, 49 & 50 Vict. c. 36. s. 2.
c. 97. -	Local Government Board: Privy Council: Public Health: Public Health, Metropolis.	Made perpetual; s. 8. rep., 22 & 23 Vict. c. 3. S. 2. rep., 30 & 31 Vict. c. 84. s. 1. Ss. 1, 3, 5, 6 am. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. s 2. Ss. 4, as to salary of med. off, 9 from "and shall" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. S 4 rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878.
c. 98. -	Local government - - -	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343.
c. 99. -	British Columbia government -	Rep., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 67. s. 9.
c. 100. - (*Petty Sessions Clerk, Ireland.*)	Borough, I.: Clerk of Petty Sessions, I.: Fines and Forfeitures, I.: Justice of the Peace, I.: Sessions, I.: Stamps, I.: Summary Proceedings, I.	Am 33 & 34 Vict. c. 64. S. 4, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Ss. 6 from "not exceeding," 9 in part 13 from "and every," sch. A, rep; s. 29 ext., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 69. ss. 2, 4, 6.
c. 101. -	Friendly societies - - -	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 5.
c. 102. -	Art Union indemnity - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 103. -	Reformatory schools, Ireland - -	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict c. 59. s. 32.
c. 104. -	Metropolis (management): Thames -	Ss. 4–7, 10–22, 26 rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. s. 50. S. 25 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 105. -	Judgment, I.: Registry, I. (deeds, &c.).	
c. 106. - (*Government of India.*)	Forgery, S.: House of Commons (members): India.	Am. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 41. S 50 rep., except as to S., 24 & 25 Vict c. 95. s. 1. S. 4 am. 27 & 28 Vict c. 34. S 14 rep, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 97. s. 5. Ss. 5, 8, 17, 31, 44, 46, 66, 69, 70, 72, 73, 75, and in part ss 29, 42, 51, 60, 71 rep. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878.
c. 107. -	Appropriation - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev Act, 1875.
c. 108. -	Affidavit: Forgery: Married Woman: Proctor: Solicitor: Supreme Court.	S. 17 rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 77. s. 2. Ss. 2 from "and until," 18 from "but no," 19 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 109. -	Cornwall Duchy.	
c. 110. -	House of Commons (members, election)	S. 2 am., 26 & 27 Vict. c. 20.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
22 Vict. (1859).		
c. 1.	Burial.	
c. 2.	Observance of certain days	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 3.	Inclosure (Prov. Orders).	
cc. 4, 5.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
cc. 6, 7.	Supply	
c. 8.	County Court (Westminster, &c.).	
c. 9.	Crown Lands.	
c. 10.	Affirmation by Quakers, &c.	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 11.	Forgery, S.: India	S. 10 rep., except as to S, 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1. S. 11 rep., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 3. s. 15. Ss. 4 from "and the principal," 6 from "save for," 7 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 12.	War Department.	
c. 13.	Patents for inventions	Rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 113.
c. 14.	Clerk of Petty Sessions, I.: Dublin Police District: House of Commons, I.: Manor Courts, I.: Sessions, I.: Stamps, I.: Summary Proceedings, I.	Ss. 1 from "provided also," 2, 3, 10 in part, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 15.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 16.	Affidavit: Bail.	
c. 17.	Savings banks, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 18.	Charity Schemes.	
c. 19.	Public Buildings (Downing Street)	Ss. 48, 49, 53 am. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 33. ss. 5, 6.
c. 20.	Citation, S.: Evidence: Witness	S. 6 ext. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 74. s. 5.
c. 21.	Medical Profession: Physician	Ss. 1–3 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 22.	Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 23.	Appropriation	
c. 24.	Marriages Confirmation (Topcliffe).	
c. 25.	Criminal Law (convict prisons): Prison:	S. 1 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 26. (*Superannuation.*)	Dublin (House of Industry Hospitals, &c.): Lunatic: Metropolitan Police District: Pension: Superannuation: Supreme Court, I.	Am. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 89.; 47 & 48 Vict. c. 57. S. 1 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 27.	Recreation Ground.	
c. 28.	Naval Medical Supplemental Fund Society.	Rep. prospectively, 24 & 25 Vict. c. 108. s. 11.
c. 29.	Poor law charges	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 30.	Administration of Estates: Confirmation, S.	
c. 31.	Local Government (Provisional Orders).	
c. 32.	Penalty.	
c. 33.	Bail: Coroner: Criminal Law.	
c. 34.	Combinations of workmen	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 32. s. 7.
c. 35. (*Municipal Corporation.*)	Borough, I.: Towns, I.	S. 4 rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 67. s. 2. Ss. 5–8 ext. to I. (see terms); ss. 7, 8 rep. in part, 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. ss. 23, 32. (temp.) S. 9–14 rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 60. s. 29. Rep. as to E., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
22 & 23 Vict. (1859).		
c. 1.	Privy Council.	
c. 2.	Supply	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 3.	Public health	
c. 4.	Middlesex	Ss. 1, 2, 6, rep., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 7. s. 5.
c. 5.	House of Commons	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 6.	Practitioners in Court of Admiralty	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 7.	Jury, S.	
c. 8.	Boundaries, I.: Church of Ireland.	
c. 9.	China.	
c. 10.	Speaker of Legislative Council, Canada	Virt. rep. or superseded, 30 & 31 Vict. c. 3.
c. 11.	Local Government (Provisional Orders).	
c. 12.	Evidence, C.: New South Wales	S. 1 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 13.	Barbuda.	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
22 & 23 Vict. (1859).		
c. 14.	Pawnbrokers	Rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. s. 4.
c. 15.	Militia ballots suspension	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 16.	Public Buildings (Court of Probate).	
c. 17. (*Vexatious Indictments.*)	Criminal Law: Criminal Law, I.: Vexatious Indictments.	Ext., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 60. s. 6.
c. 18.	Income Tax	Rep. except ss. 6, 7, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. S. 7 rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 49.
c. 19.	Oxford: Universities (Oxford).	
c. 20.	Army: Savings Bank	Ss. 7 "and to authorize" to "Acts or any of them," 8 "or which" to "effect," 11 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 21.	Coroner: Costs: Costs, I.: Crown Debt: Crown Lands: Crown Suits: Customs: Error, I.: Escheator: Evidence: Fines and Forfeitures: Forfeiture: Legacy: Legacy, I.: Middlesex: Sheriff: Succession Duty: Supreme Court: Supreme Court, I.: War Department: Witness.	Ss. 10–15 ext. to L., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 92. s. 2. Ss. 12–15 rep. as to E., 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. s. 53. Ss. 6, 29 from "and so much," 31 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Ss. 1–5, 41 rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 29. Ss 9–11, 18–20, 22, 26, 27 rep., as to E., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 22.	Constabulary, I.	Ss. 2 "not exceeding 1,000*l.*," 3 "not exceeding" to "mentioned," 5 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878.
c. 23.	County cess, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 24.	Universities, S.	
c. 25.	Linen, &c. manufactures, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 26.	America: British Columbia: Canada.	
c. 27.	European troops in India	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 28.	Harbours, I. (Galway).	
c. 29.	Harbours (Nore Tolls).	Expl. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 47. s. 64.
c. 30.	Coinage	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 10. s. 20.
c. 31. (*Probate Court, Ireland.*)	Administration of Estates: Administration of Estates, I.: Affidavit, I.: Civil Bill Court, I.: Costs, I.: Forgery, I.: Proctor, I.: Solicitor, I.: Supreme Court, I. Will, I.	Ss. 2 from "and until," 5, 7, 10, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 32.	Borough, Municipal: Police: Sheriff: Supreme Court (Assizes).	S. 25 rep., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1. S. 14, 26 from "and all punishment" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Ss. 5, 6 rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
c. 33.	Turnpike Trusts Arrangements.	
c. 34.	Cambridge University, &c.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 35. (*Law of Property Amendment.*)	Administration: Assignment: Conveyancing: Criminal Law: Crown Debt: Deed: Document: India: Inheritance: Judgment: Judgment, I.: Land: Landlord and Tenant: Lease: Mortgage: Power: Power of Attorney: Rentcharge: Reversion: Trustees.	Ss. 24, 32 am., 23 & 24 Vict. c. 38. ss. 8, 12. Ss 32 am., 30 & 31 Vict. c. 132. s. 1. Ss. 4–9 rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 14.
c. 36.	Hawker	S. 2 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 37.	Customs	Rep., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 288.
c. 38.	Militia	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 69. s. 98.
c. 39.	Forgery, S.: India	S. 13 rep., except as to S., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1. S. 14 rep., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 3. s. 15.
c. 40.	Naval Reserve	S. 23 rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 5. S. 18 "or in H.M. Indian Forces" (thrice) rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. S. 25 am. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 242. S. 24 "for any" to "six months" rep. to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 41.	India.	
c. 42.	Reserve force	Rep., 30 & 31 Vict. c. 110. s. 20.
c. 43.	Common.	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
22 & 23 Vict. (1859).		
c. 44.	Poor rates	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 45.	Ecclesiastical jurisdiction	
c. 46.	Ecclesiastical Commission	S. 3 rep, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 47.	Inclosure (Prov. Orders).	
c. 48.	Corrupt practices	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 49.	Poor (guardians)	S. 2 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 50.	Roman Catholic charities	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 51.	Turnpike Acts continuance	
c. 52.	Dublin Police District	S. 3 rep., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 23. s. 7.
c. 53.	Savings Bank	Rep., 26 & 27 Vict. c. 87. s. 1., but see saving, and 24 & 25 Vict. c. 14. s. 14. S. 2 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 54.	Militia pay	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 55.	Appropriation	
c. 56.	Weights and measures	Rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 86.
c. 57.	County court judges	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 83. s. 20.
c. 58.	Metropolis (Westminster Bridge).	
c. 59.	Arbitration: Railway	S. 26 rep. in part as to E., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59.
c. 60.	Harbours (Holyhead).	
c. 61.	Legitimacy: Supreme Court (Divorce)	S. 2 rep., 23 & 24 Vict. c. 144. s. 4. S. 4 rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. S. 5 am. 41 & 42 Vict. c 19. s. 3.
c. 62.	Bankruptcy, &c., Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 63.	Law.	
c. 64.	Marriages Confirmation (Lisbon).	
c. 65.	Sessions (petty).	
c. 66.	Forgery: Gas	Am. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 146. Am. as to Metrop, 24 & 25 Vict. c. 79. s. 1. S. 6 "upon payment" to "measures" rep., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 82. s. 14. S. 22 rep. in part as to F., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
23 & 24 Vict. (1860).		
c. 1.	Marriages Confirmation (Rydal).	
cc. 2, 3.	Supply	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 4.	Valuation, I.	Ss. 5, 8 rep., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 70. s. 4.
c. 5.	Administration of Estates: Confirmation, S.: India: Inventory, S.: Stamps (exemptions).	
c. 6.	Post Office.	
c. 7.	Medical Profession: Surgeon: Universities.	Ss. 3, 4 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 8.	Criminal Law, S.: Poison, S.	Rep., except as to S., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1.
cc. 9, 10.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 11.	Endowed Schools.	
c. 12.	Supply	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 13.	Friendly societies	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 5.
c. 14.	Income Tax	Ss. 1–3, 5 in part, 8, 9, 11 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. S. 6 rep., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 16. s. 9., but revived, 40 & 41 Vict. c. 13. s. 7. Am., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 7.
c. 15.	Administration of Estates: Inventory, S.	S. 6 rep., as to E. and I., 23 & 24 Vict. c. 80. s. 9. Rep., except ss. 4–6, 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 16.	Borough, I.: Criminal Law	S. 7 from "and shall" rep, 39 & 40 Vict. c. 20. s. 3. Rep. as to boroughs within repealing Act, 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
c. 17.	Inclosure (Prov. Orders).	
c. 18.	Marriage, I.: Registration of Births, &c.	S. 1 rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 19.	Drainage, &c. of Land, I.	
c. 20.	Exchequer bills	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
23 & 24 Vict. (1860).		
c. 21.	Pawnbrokers	Rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. s. 4.
c. 22.	Customs	Rep., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 286.
c. 23.	Oxford University	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 24.	Marriage: Parish.	
c. 25.	Supply	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 26.	Common lodging houses, Ireland	Rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 294.
c. 27.	Intoxicating Liquors: Refreshment House: Spirits: Wine.	S. 6 am. and Act expl., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 91, ss. 8, 10. Ss. 13–15 rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 27. s. 21. Ss. 5, 17, 20, 26–29, 31, 39, 40, and in part ss. 18, 30, 32–38, 41, 42 rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 75. Ss. 1 "If the house" to "£1 1s.," 10 "and every" to "this Act," schs. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 28.	Sir John Barnard's Act repeal	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 29.	Malicious injuries to property	Rep., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1.
c. 30.	Public Improvements: Recreation Ground	Am., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 70. s. 2.
c. 31.	Bank of Ireland.	
c. 32.	Brawling: Church of England: Criminal Law: Eccl. Courts: Religious Worship.	Ss. 1 in part, 5 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. S. 4 from "which shall" rep. as to E. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 33.	Bankruptcy, S.	S. 6 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. S. 7 rep., 40 & 41 Vict. c. 50. s. 12.
c. 34.	Petitions of Right	Appl. to I., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 69. S. 15 rep. as to E., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 35.	Intoxicating Liquors, I.	
c. 36.	Customs	Rep., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 288.
c. 37.	Highways, S. (Highland and Inverness roads).	
c. 38. (*Law of Property.*)	Administration of Estates: Conveyancing: Covenant: Criminal Law: Deed: Document: Execution: Judgment: Land: Landlord and Tenant: Lease: Limitation of Time: Mortgage: Supreme Court (Chancery): Trustees.	S. 14 rep. as to I., 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. s. 52. as to E., 46 & 47 Vict c. 49. s. 3., but see s. 7.
c. 39.	Harbours, S. (Anstruther).	
c. 40.	Indemnity	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 41.	Perpetuation of 21 & 22 Vict. c. 75.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 42.	Crown Lands, I.: Phœnix Park: Public Buildings, I. (Phœnix Park).	
c. 43.	Charity Schemes.	
c. 44.	Local Government (Prov. Orders).	
c. 45.	Fisheries, S. (trout).	
c. 46.	Canals, S. (Caledonian).	
c. 47.	Burgh, S. (royal)	S. 1 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 48.	Edinburgh: Harbours, S. (Leith).	
c. 49.	Fortifications.	
c. 50.	Edinburgh: Montrose	Ss. 11, 25 expl., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 27. S. 25 "the magistrates" to "are levied rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 42. s. 3. S. 6 rep. in part, 33 & 34 Vict. c. 87. s. 32.
c. 51.	Borough, Municipal: Local Taxation Returns: Poor (accounts).	Am., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. s. 2. S. 1 from "the first" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Ext., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 39. s. 2. Rep. in part, as to boroughs within repealing Act, 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
c. 52.	Metropolis (buildings).	
c. 53.	Cornwall Duchy: Limitation of Time	Am., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 62. s. 2.
c. 54.	Queen's Bench, Crown office	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 55.	Inclosure (Provisional Orders).	
c. 56.	Isle of Man harbours	Rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 23. s. 33.
c. 57.	Dominica loan	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
23 & 24 Vict. (1860).		
c. 58.	Friendly societies	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 5.
c. 59.	Benefice: Colleges: Copyholds: Ecclesiastical Commission.	
c. 60.	Queen's prison	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
cc. 61, 62.	Census	
c. 63.	Jews	Rep., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 19. s. 6.
c. 64.	Burial.	
c. 65.	Post Office	Rep. in part, 38 & 39 Vict. c. 22. s. 14. (see terms).
c. 66.	Physician.	
c. 67.	Highway rates	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 68.	Highways: Wales	Rep. in part, 28 & 29 Vict. c. 108. s. 2. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 79. s. 2. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 21. s. 4. Ss. 33 proviso, 34, rep. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Am., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 34. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 242.
c. 69.	Manchester Cathedral	Spent.
c. 70.	Turnpike Trusts Arrangements.	
c. 71.	Reduction of the national debt	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 72.	Church of Ireland.	
c. 73.	Turnpike Acts continuance	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 74.	Borough, I.: Coroner, I.: Dublin.	
c. 75.	Criminal Law: Lunatic (criminal)	S. 8 rep., 30 & 31 Vict. c. 12. s. 6. Ss. 2 in part, 7, 9, 10 rep., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 64. s. 17.
c. 76.	Burial grounds, Ireland	Rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 294.
c. 77.	London: Metropolis (management, water): Public Health, Metropolis.	S. 16 rep., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 41. s. 1. S. 3 rep., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 90. s. 17. Am., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. s. 2. Rep. as to E., except as to Metrop., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. Rep. as to I.; 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 294.
c. 78.	Bleaching works	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 62. s. 5.
c. 79.	Court House, S.: Lanarkshire	Am., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 53. S. 18 from "Provided also" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Am., and s. 16 rep., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 42. s. 6. Am., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5.
c. 80.	Inventory, S.	S. 9 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 81.	Copyhold, &c. commission	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 82.	Execution, I.: Judgment, I.: Supreme Court, I.	
c. 83.	Infant.	
c. 84.	Adulteration	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 63. s. 1.
c. 85.	Death; Registration of Births, &c., S.	Ss. 1, and in part ss. 4, 9, 10, 20, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 86.	Marriages, Ionian Islands	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 77. s. 4.
c. 87.	Senior member of council, India	Rep., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 67. s. 2.
c. 88.	Homicide: India: Sea	S. 1 to "repealed and" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 89.	India: Pension.	
c. 90.	Criminal Law: Crown Lands: Game: Game, S.: Game, I.	S. 14 am., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 91. s. 17. Ss. 1, 2 to "repealed," 14 in part, 19 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 91.	Universities (Oxford).	
c. 92.	Fisheries, S. (herring)	S. 4. rep., 28 & 29 Vict. c. 22. s. 1. Ss. 5, 6, and residue in part, rep., 30 & 31 Vict. c. 52 ss. 2, 9, 10. Ss. 7, 11–13, 25 rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71. Ss. 8, 9 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 93.	Benefice: Tithes.	
c. 94.	Militia (storehouses): Militia, S.: Militia, I.	Ss. 1, 13–19 rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 69. s. 98. Ss. 10–12, 20, 21 rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 54.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
23 & 24 Vict. (1860).		
c. 95.	Entail, S.	Am., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 84. s. 12.
c. 96.	Towns, S.	Rep., 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 1.; but see. exception.
c. 97.	Arbitration, I.: Land, I.	Am., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 71. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 70.
c. 98.	Census, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 99.	Corrupt practices	
c. 100.	India (army).	
c. 101.	Poor law board	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 102.	Bank of England: India	Ss. 1–5 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 103.	Supply	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 104.	Maynooth College	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s. 40.
c. 105.	Criminal Law, S.: Hard Labour, S.: Juvenile Offenders: Prison, S: Prisoner, S.	Rep. except ss. 72–75, 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 72.
c. 106. (*Lands Clauses*).	Admiralty: Borough, I.: Land: Land, S.: War Department.	S. 1 rep, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. S. 6 rep., (as to boroughs within repealing Act), 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
c. 107.	Intoxicating Liquors, I.: Refreshment House, I.: Spirits, I.: Wine, I.	S. 6 am., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 91. s. 8. S. 1 "If the house" to "£1. 1. 0." rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 108.	Industrial schools	Rep., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 113. s. 27.
c. 109.	Fortifications	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 20.
c. 110.	Customs duties consolidation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878.
c. 111.	Hawker: Post Office: Supreme Court (probate district registries): Supreme Court, I. (probate district registries).	Ss. 1–18, sch., rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99. S. 20 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. S. 19 rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 96.
c. 112.	Costs: War Department (defence).	S. 34 expl., 28 & 29 Vict. c. 65. Ss. 1–4, 6–8, 39 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 113.	Beer: Chicory: Excise: Game, I.: Inland Revenue: Refreshment House: Spirits: Sweets: Wine.	Expl., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 91. s. 13. S. 38 rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 39. S. 41 rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 75. Ss. 1 in part, 3, 4, 28 in part, 34, 35 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Ss. 2, 22–32, and s. 33 as to malt, rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 49. Ss. 8–21, 33, rep. in part, 45 & 46 Vict. c. 41. s. 4.
c. 114.	Spirits	Rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 164.
c. 115.	Annuity: Bond: Crown Debt: Execution: Judgment: Lis Pendens: Public Officer.	
c. 116.	Coroner: Sheriff	S. 1 from "and every" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 117.	Public Buildings, S. (National Gallery and Museum).	
c. 118.	Local Government (Provisional Orders).	
c. 119.	Weights and measures, Ireland	Rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 86.
c. 120.	Militia (ballot)	Ss. 27–29 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. S. 19 rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 54.
c. 121.	Courts, C.	
c. 122.	Homicide: Sea.	
c. 123.	Navy	Rep., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 115. s. 75.
c. 124. (*Episcopal and Capitular Estates.*)	Benefice: Bishop: Corporation: Eccl. Commission: Lease.	S. 40 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875
c. 125.	Metropolis (gas)	Am., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 79. Ss. 14 from "provided that it," 36 proviso, 56 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 126. (*Common Law Procedure.*)	County Court: Covenant: Landlord and Tenant: Lease: Merchant Shipping: Replevin: Sheriff: Supreme Court (Common Law Courts).	S. 34 rep., 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 33. Ss. 37, 38 rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 29. S. 2 rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 14. Ss. 3–16, 18–21, 23–44, rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 3., but see s. 7.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
23 & 24 Vict. (1860).		
c. 127. - (*Solicitors.*)	Affidavit : Conveyancer : Lunatic : Proctor : Solicitor : Stamps.	Am., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 81. Ss. 10, 24 am., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 68. Ss. 2 from "and where any," 4 from "and where any," 14, and residue in part rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Ss 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 23, schs. (A), (B), and in part ss. 19, 20 rep., 40 & 41 Vict. c. 25. s. 23. S. 25 rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 128. -	Chancery procedure - - - -	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 29.
c. 129. -	Channel Islands : Spirits - -	Ss. 1 in part, 6 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Ss. 2, 3 rep , 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 48. S. 4 rep., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 51. s. 10.
c. 130. -	Forgery, S. : India - - - -	S. 13 rep. except as to S, 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1. S. 14 rep , 37 & 38 Vict. c. 3. s. 15.
c. 131. -	Appropriation - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 132. -	Exchequer bonds and bills - -	
c. 133. -	Militia pay - - - -	
c. 134. -	Charities : Criminal Law : Roman Catholics.	S. 4 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 135. -	House of Commons (electors, election) : Metropolitan Police District.	
c. 136. - (*Charitable Trusts.*)	Charities : County Court (jurisdiction) -	Ss. 3, 8 am. ; s. 16 rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 110. ss. 4, 10, 11, 17. S. 22 rep., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 87. s. 3. S. 24 and residue in part rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 137. -	Friendly Society : Savings Bank -	Rep., 26 & 27 Vict. c. 87. s. 1., but see saving, and 24 & 25 Vict. c. 14. s. 14.
c. 138. -	Peace preservation, Ireland - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 139. -	Gunpowder and fireworks - -	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 122.
c. 140. -	Rifle volunteer grounds - - -	Rep., 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. s. 51.
c. 141. -	Party processions, Ireland - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 142. -	Benefice : Eccl. Commission - -	S. 30 from "and the provisions" rep., Stat Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 143. -	Titles to land, Scotland - -	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 4.
c. 144. -	Supreme Court (Divorce) - -	Made perpetual ; s. 8 rep., 25 & 26 Vict. c. 81. S. 3 rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 77. s. 2. S. 7 am., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 31. s. 1. S. 4 from "and section two" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 145. -	Trustees - - - -	Rep. in part, 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 71. residue, 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. s. 64.
c. 146. -	Gas - - - - -	S. 1, proviso, rep. as to Metrop., 24 & 25 Vict. c 79. s. 2.
c. 147. -	Arrangements, debtors & creditors -	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 83. s. 20.
c. 148. -	Poor law board, Ireland - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 149. -	Prisoner: Record Office: Supreme Court	Ss. 1, 7, 10, 11, and in part ss. 2, 9 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. S. 9 am., 40 & 41 Vict. c. 55. s. 2. Ss. 12, 14 rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 29.
c. 150. -	Burial, I. : Church of Ireland : Eccl. Commrs., I. : Lease, I.	
c. 151. -	Mines - - - -	Rep. in part, 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. s. 76. residue, 35 & 36 Vict. c. 77. s. 45.
c. 152. -	Provisional Orders, I. : Tramways, I. -	Am 24 & 25 Vict. c. 102. S. 41 am. 25 & 26 Vict. c 69. s. 7. Am. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 114. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 65. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 17. S. 1 proviso rep. with saving ; ss. 26, 27, 29, am. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 43. s 23.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
23 & 24 Vict. (1860).		
c. 153. - (*Landed Property, Ireland, Improvement*)	Civil Bill Court, I.: Clerk of the Peace, I.: Drainage, &c. of Land, I.: Landlord and Tenant, I.: Lease, I.: Registry, I.	
c. 154. - *Landlord & Tenant Law Amendment, Ireland.)*	Administration of Estates, I.: Apportionment, I.: Assignment: Civil Bill Court, I.: Clerk of the Peace, I.: Costs, I.: Distress, I.: Ejectment, I: Evidence, I.: Execution, I.: Landlord and Tenant, I.: Lease, I.: Set-off, I.: Summary Proceedings, I.	Ss. 92, 93 rep., 27 & 28 Vict c. 99 s. 60. (see terms). S. 104 from "and except so far as may" rep, Stat Law Rev. Act, 1875
24 & 25 Vict. (1861).		
c. 1. -	Inclosure (Prov. Orders).	
c. 2. -	Supply - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 3. -	Bank of England: India: Nat. Debt Commrs.	Ss. 1, 7, 8 rep, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 4. -	Red Sea, &c. Telegraph Company -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 5. -	Exchequer bills - - -	Rep., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 25. s. 1.
c. 6. -	Supply - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
cc. 7, 8. -	Mutiny: Marine mutiny - -	
c. 9. -	Charities - - - -	S. 3 am.; Ss. 3, 4 expl., 25 & 26 Vict. c. 17. ss. 1, 2, 4. S. 3 am., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 13. s. 1.
c. 10. - (*Admiralty Court.*)	Arbitration: Bail: Damages: Evidence: Merchant Shipping: Proctor: Supreme Court.	Ss. 29, 30 from "and nothing," 31 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Ss. 14, 15, 17, 19, 20, 22, 32 rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 11. -	Foreign Law.	
c. 12. -	Abolition of certain county contributions	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 13. -	Fortifications.	
c 14. -	Legacy: Savings Bank - -	S. 5 expl.; s. 12 rep., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 73. ss. 2, 3. S. 9 "not later" to "year" rep., Stat Law Rev. Act, 1878.
c. 15. -	Annuity to Princess Alice - -	Spent.
c. 16. -	Marriages Confirmation (Rainow, &c.).	
c. 17. -	Smoke, S.	
c. 18. -	Poor, S. (combination).	
c. 19. -	Supply - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 20. -	Customs and inland revenue - -	
c 21. -	Appraiser: Beer Hawker: Hawker, I.: House Agent: Intoxicating Liquors: Spirits.	S. 8 rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 14. Ss. 14, 15, sch. B. in part, rep, 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99. Ss. 1 from "which said," 5, 7 in part, sch. B. in part, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act. 1875. S. 3 from "or that the" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878. S. 2 from "and any licensed" rep, 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 164.
cc. 22–24. -	Charity Schemes.	
c. 25. -	India - - - - -	S. 14 rep., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 3. s. 15.
c. 26. -	Dublin - - - - -	S. 13 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 27. -	Edinburgh.	
c. 28. -	Highways (Holyhead roads) - -	S. 2 rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 115. s. 14.
c. 29. -	Cork (Infirmary).	
c. 30. -	New provinces in New Zealand -	Rep., 25 & 26 Vict. c. 48. s. 1.
c. 31. -	West African Settlements.	
c. 32. -	Charity Schemes.	
c. 33. -	Public Buildings (Downing Street).	
c. 34. -	Improvement of land, Ireland - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 35. -	National debt - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 36. -	Burgh, S.	
c. 37. -	Poor, S. (rate) - - - -	S. 1 "and until" to "such parish," and proviso rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
24 & 25 Vict. (1861).		
c. 38.	Inclosure (Prov. Orders).	
c. 39.	Local Government (Prov. Orders).	
c. 40.	Crown Lands (Dean Forest).	
c. 41.	Fortifications.	
c. 42.	London: Metropolitan Police District	Cont. and ss. 1, 2, 10 am., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 17. s. 1.
c. 43.	Bill of Exchange, I.	Am., 25 & 26 Vict. c. 23.
c. 44.	Australia: New South Wales: Queensland: South Australia.	
c. 45.	Harbours: Prov. Orders: War Department.	Ss. 5, 9, 16 in part, rep., 25 & 26 Vict. c. 19. ss. 2, 24. Ss. 6–8, 15 "and after" to "Admiralty" rep., 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. s. 11. S 18 rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878.
c. 46.	Provisional Orders: Turnpikes: Turnpike Trusts Arrangements.	
c. 47. (*Harbours and Passing Tolls.*)	Act of Parliament: Board of Trade: Dues on Shipping: Harbours: Harbours (Bridlington, Dover, Nore Tolls, Ramsgate, Whitby): Harbours, I. (Dublin).	Pt. I. ext. to Isle of Man, 26 & 27 Vict. c. 86. s. 7. Am., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 30. Ss. 49, 50, and in part S. 63 rep., 31 & 35 Vict. c. clxvi. (local). Ss. 3 (7) "not exceeding" to "1853," 9, 11-13, 2nd. sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 48.	Civil Bill Court, I.	
c. 49.	Intoxicating Liquors, I.	
c. 50	Railway debentures, Scotland	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 51.	Metropolitan Police District.	
c. 52.	Australasia: Merchant Shipping.	
c. 53.	House of Commons: House of Commons, S.	Ext. to London Univ., 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 45. S. 2 am. as to London Univ., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 65. s. 2. S. 2 rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 54.	India.	
c. 55.	Lunatic: Poor	S. 1 expl., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 105. s. 1. S. 1 am., 28 & 29 Vict. c. 79. s. 8. S. 3 am., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 113. s. 17. Ss. 5, 7 proviso, 9 provisoes, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 56.	House of Commons, I. (registration).	
c. 57.	Private lunatic asylums, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 58.	County cess, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 59.	Vaccination	Rep., as to E., 30 & 31 Vict. c. 84. s. 1. as to I., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 60.	House of Commons, I. (registration).	
c. 61.	Local government	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343.
c. 62.	Crown Lands: Limitation of Time: Nullum Tempus.	S. 5 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 63.	Surveyor, I.	
c. 64.	Turnpike Acts continuance	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 65.	Ordnance survey	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 66.	Declaration.	
c. 67.	India	S. 42 ext., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 34. Ss. 3 "by the" to "meeting," 54 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878.
c. 68.	Attorneys and solicitors, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 69.	Tramways, S.	
c. 70. (*Locomotives.*)	Locomotives	Ss. 5, 9, 11, 15 rep., 28 & 29 Vict. c. 83. s. 2. (temp.) Ss. 3, 8 rep. as to S., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 58. ss. 3, 5. (temp.) as to E. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. ss. 28, 30. (temp.)
c. 71.	Drainage, &c., I.: Paymaster of Civil Services, I.: Public Works Loans, I.	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
24 & 25 Vict. (1861).		
c. 72. - -	Fisheries, S. (herring) - -	Rep. in part, 30 & 31 Vict. c. 52. s. 9. Ss. 2, 3, 6, residue in part, rep., 31 & 32 Vict c. 45. s. 71.
c. 73. -	Copyright of Designs - - -	Rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 113.
c. 74. -	Enlistment from Indian forces - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 75. -	Municipal Corporations - -	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
c. 76. -	Poor: Poor, I. - - - -	S. 4 rep. in part, 26 & 27 Vict. c. 89. s. 1. Ss. 5, 7 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 77. -	Indemnity - - - - -	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 78. -	Metropolis (Westminster government): Weights and Measures.	
c. 79. -	Metropolis (gas) - - - -	S. 2 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 80. -	Public works loans - - -	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. s. 57.
c. 81. -	Lord Clerk Register, S.	
c. 82. -	Durham (university). -	
c. 83. - (*County Voters Registration, Scotland.*)	Commrs. of Supply, S.: Criminal Law, S.: House of Commons, S. (electors, registration, election): Valuation, S.	Ss. 8–11, 20–24, 29, 30 am.; s. 42 rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. ss. 21, 54, & see s. 22. Sch. D. from "and that I" rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. (temp.) Ss. 31 proviso, 34, 35, 46, and in part ss. 3, 6, 8, 37, 45 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. S. 4 in part, s. 5 rep., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 16. s. 3.
c. 84. -	Trustees, S. - - - - -	Ext., 26 & 27 Vict. c. 115. s. 1. S. 2 rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Ext., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 63.
c. 85. -	Loans for public works, Ireland -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 86. - (*Conjugal Rights, Scotland, Amendment.*)	Absence, S.: Adherence, S.: Aliment, S.: Child, S.: Citation, S.: Commission, S.: Consistorial Actions, S.: Divorce, S.: Edictal Citation, S.: Evidence, S.: Lord Advocate, S.: Married Woman, S.: Nullity of Marriage, S.: Separation, S.: Session Court, S.: Terce, S.: Witness, S.	Am., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. ss. 32, 100. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 31. Ss. 13 to "enacted that," 14, (with saving 18), 21 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 87. -	Metropolis (buildings).	
c. 88. -	Crown Lands (St. James' Park): Public Buildings (Downing Street).	Am., 25 & 26 Vict. c. 74. s. 3.
c. 89. -	Expenses of British forces in India -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 90. -	Edinburgh Universities, S.	
c. 91. - (*Inland Revenue.*)	Bank Note: Bank Note, S.: Bank Note, I.: Beer, S.: Beerhouse: Game: Income Tax: Inland Revenue: Intoxicating Liquors: Intoxicating Liquors, I.: Refreshment House: Refreshment House, I.: Spirits: Spirits, I.: Still: Wine.	S. 29 rep., 28 & 29 Vict. c. 96. s. 12. Ss. 25–28, 30–34 rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99. S. 15 rep., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 16. s. 21. Ss. 16, 24, and in part ss. 1, 14 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. S. 9 am., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 16. s. 4. Ss. 37–45 rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 1. S. 7 rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 49. Ss. 3, 4, 6, 20 rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 164. S. 36 ext., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 51. s. 26.
c. 92. -	Administration of Estates: Administration of Estates, I.: Costs, I.: Error, I.: Inventory, S.: Legacy; Legacy, I.: Succession Duty: Supreme Court, I.	S. 1 rep., as to E., 28 & 29 Vict. c. 101. s. 53
c. 93. -	Revenue departments accounts -	Rep., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 46.
c. 94. -	Criminal Law: Sea: Venue.	
c. 95. -	Criminal statutes repeal - -	Spent.
c. 96. - (*Larceny.*)	Animals: Arrest: Church of England: Company: Confession: Criminal Law: Deer: Discovery: Document: Dog: Evidence: Factor: Fines and Forfeitures: Fisheries: Game: Good Behaviour: Horse: Juvenile Offenders: Landlord and Tenant: Master and Servant: Merchant Shipping: Mines: Police: Religious Worship: Sea: Sessions (quarter): Summary Proceedings: Trees: Trustees: Witness	S. 105 restr. to E., 25 & 26 Vict. c. 50. s. 3. Ss. 105, 107 from "for any term not exceeding two," 110 in part, 111 from "and no warrant," 112 rep. as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
24 & 25 Vict. (1861).		
c. 97. - (*Malicious Injuries to Property.*)	Animals: Arrest: Church of England: Criminal Law: Dog: Evidence: Fines and Forfeitures: Fisheries: Good Behaviour: Juvenile Offenders: Landlord and Tenant: Lighthouses: Merchant Shipping: Mines: Railway: Religious Worship: Sea: Summary Proceedings: Telegraphs: Trees: Turnpikes.	S. 62 restr. to E., 25 & 26 Vict. c. 50. s. 3. S. 32 am. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. s. 13. Ss. 62, 65 from "for any term not exceeding two" 68 in part, 69 from "and no warrant," 70 rep. as to E., 47 & 48 Vict c. 43. s. 4.
c. 98. - (*Forgery.*)	Bail: Bill of Exchange: Evidence: Exchequer Bills: Fines and Forfeitures: Forgery: Good Behaviour: Recognisances: Registration of Births, &c.: Registration of Births, &c., I.: Sea.	Ss. 2, 4, &c. ext. to S. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 58, ss. 7, 8. Ss. 8–11 ext., 40 & 41 Vict. c. 2. s. 10. S. 25 ext., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 55. s. 17.
c. 99. - (*Coinage Offences.*)	Arrest: Coin: Coining: Evidence: Fines and Forfeitures: Good Behaviour: Sea: Summary Proceedings: Summary Proceedings, S.	S. 32 from "and no warrant" rep. as to E. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 100. - (*Offences against the Person.*)	Apprentice: Arrest: Capital Punishment: Child: Church of England: Clergy: Corn: Criminal Law: Fines and Forfeitures: Good Behaviour: Homicide: Justice of the Peace: Juvenile Offenders: Master and Servant: Merchant Shipping: Police: Poor: Poor, I.: Railway: Religious Worship: Sea: Summary Proceedings.	S. 38 am. as to I., 25 & 26 Vict. c. 50. s. 10. S. 11 rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 32. s. 7. S. 65 am., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 86. Ss. 50, 51 rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 94. s. 2. S. 49, s. 52 "from or any" to "age" rep., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 69. s. 19.
c. 101. -	Statute Law Revision.	
c. 102. -	Prov. Orders, I.: Tramways, I. -	Am. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 114. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 65. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 17. s. 6.
c. 103. -	Appropriation - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 104. -	India: Judicial Committee - -	S. 17 am.; ss. 10, 18 rep., 28 & 29 Vict. c. 15. ss. 1, 2. Ss. 3, 5 in part, 6 to "aforesaid" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878.
c. 105. -	Copyholds: Corporation (ecclesiastical): Eccl. Commission: Lease.	S. 1 expl.; s. 3 ext., 25 & 26 Vict. c. 52.
c. 106. -	Portpatrick harbour - - -	Rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 14. s. 1.
c. 107. -	Parochial & burgh schools, Scotland -	Rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 78.
c. 108. -	Naval Medical, &c. Society - -	S. 8 rep., 26 & 27 Vict. c. 111. s. 2.
c. 109 -	Criminal Law (mischief): Fisheries (salmon).	Ss. 4 9th par., 18, 19, 35 rep.; ss. 8, 11, 14, 23, 24, 26 am., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71, ss. 4, 18, 53, 65. Am. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 39. S. 39, sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878. Am. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 39. ss. 3, 6.
c. 110. -	Criminal Law: Dealer in old Metals -	S. 11 from "which is" to "meet" rep., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 111. -	Charities, I.	
c. 112. -	Birkenhead: House of Commons (constituencies, electors, registration).	Ss. 1–8, 11 in part, 13, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. S. 10 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878.
c. 113. -	Industrial schools - - -	Rep., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 118. s. 3.
c. 114. -	Domicile: Will.	
c. 115. -	Navy - - - - -	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 119. s. 81.
c. 116. -	Windsor (Knights) - - -	S. 4 rep., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 42. s. 8.
c. 117. -	Lace factories - - - -	Rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 107.
c. 118. -	India - - - -	S. 11 rep., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 3. s. 15.
c. 119. -	Militia pay - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 120. -	Militia ballots suspension - -	
c. 121. -	Administration of Estates: Confirmation, S.: Consul (foreign): Domicile.	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
24 & 25 Vict. (1861).		
c. 122. -	Corrupt practices - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 123. -	Supreme Court, I. (Landed Estates Court duties).	Rep. in part, 29 & 30 Vict. c. 99. s. 4. S. 3 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 124. -	Metropolitan Police District - -	S. 5 rep., as to police courts, 34 & 35 Vict. c. 35. s. 5.
c. 125. -	Parish.	
c. 126. -	Volunteers - - - - -	Rep., 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. s. 51.
c. 127. -	Treasury chest fund - - -	Rep., 40 & 41 Vict. c. 45. s. 7.
c. 128. -	Local Government (Prov. Orders).	
c. 129. -	Officers of navy reserve - - -	Rep., 26 & 27 Vict. c. 69. s. 6.
c. 130 -	Gunpowder and fireworks -	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 122.
c. 131. -	Rochester (archdeaconry) - -	S. 2 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 132. -	Industrial schools, Scotland - -	Rep., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 118. s. 3.
c. 133. - (*Land Drainage.*)	Drainage and Improvement of Land: Mortmain: Provisional Orders.	
c. 134. -	Bankruptcy - - -	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 83. s. 20.
25 & 26 Vict. (1862).		
cc. 1, 2. -	Supply - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 3. -	Exchequer bills - - -	Rep., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 25. s. 1.
c. 4. -	Army: Marines: Militia: Volunteers.	
cc. 5, 6. -	Mutiny: Marine mutiny - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 7. -	Bank of England: Bank of Ireland: Forgery: India.	S. 3 am., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 50.
c. 8. -	Bleaching works - - -	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 62. s. 5.
c. 9. -	Sir J. Soane's Museum - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 10. -	Industrial schools - - -	Rep., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 118. s. 3.
c. 11. -	New South Wales: South Australia: Van Diemen's Land: Victoria: West Australia.	
c. 12. -	Inventions, &c. protection - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 13. -	Exchequer bonds - - -	
c. 14. -	Costs: Crown: Crown Suits: Isle of Man	S. 2. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 15. -	Physician - - - -	Ss. 1, 2, 3 to "this Act" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 16. -	Fortifications.	
c. 17. -	Charities - - - -	Am., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 13. ss. 1, 2.
c. 18. -	Criminal Law: Flogging.	
c. 19. -	Harbours: Prov. Orders - -	Ss. 4, 7, sch. B. rep. in part; ss. 7–11 am., 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. ss. 12, 14. Ss. 2, 23, 24, schs. (A.), (C.) rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 20. -	Habeas Corpus.	
c. 21. -	Transfer of stocks (Ireland) - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 22. -	Administration of Estates: Cards: Intoxicating Liquors: Refreshment House: Refreshment House, I.: Tobacco: Wine: Wine, I.	Ss. 12, 13 am., 26 & 27 Vict. c. 33. ss. 20, 21. S. 38, sch. (C.) from "Upon and in respect" rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99. Ss. 14, 17–19, 21–27, 30 & 31 except as to makers of cards, 40, 42, 44, sch. (D.), and in part ss. 1, 2, schs. (A.), (C.), rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Rep. as to Customs, s. 36 am., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 286, 288. Ss. 42–45 rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 4. Ss. 3–11, sch. (B.) rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 49. S. 20 rep., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 51. s. 10.
c. 23. -	Bill of Exchange, I.	
c. 24. -	Peace preservation, Ireland - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 25. -	Local Government (Prov. Orders).	
c. 26. -	Universities (Oxford).	
c. 27. -	Payment for British forces in India -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 28. -	Universities, Scotland - -	
c. 29. -	Drainage, &c. of Land, I. - -	Ss. 1, 2, 5 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
25 & 26 Vict. (1862).		
c. 30. -	Public works loans - - -	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. s. 57.
c. 31. -	Supply - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 32. -	Unlawful oaths, Ireland - -	
cc. 33, 34. -	Fortifications.	
c. 35. -	Beer, S.: Clerk of the Peace, S.: Intoxicating Liquors, S.: Public House, S.	
c. 36. -	Fortifications.	
c. 37. -	Crown Private Estates - - -	Am. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 61.
c. 38. -	Spirits.	
c. 39. -	National Debt: Red Sea and India Telegraph Company.	
c. 40. -	African slave trade - - -	Rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 88. s. 30.
c. 41. -	Volunteer grounds - - -	Rep., 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. s. 51.
c. 42. -	Chancery Regulation - - -	Rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 3., but see s. 7.
c. 43. -	Poor (schools) - - - -	Ext. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 23.
c. 44. -	Prisoner - - -	Am. and ss. 2, 3 rep., 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. ss. 73, 77. S. 1 from "and to be" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 45. -	West Indies - - - -	Rep. prospectively, 49 & 50 Vict. c. 36. s. 2.
c. 46. -	Supreme Court, I. (Chancery).	
c. 47. -	Inclosure (Prov. Orders).	
c. 48. -	New Zealand - - - -	Ext. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 92. Ss. 1, 6 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 49. -	Cornwall Duchy.	
c. 50. -	Criminal Law, I.: Dublin Police District: Master and Servant, I.: Sessions, I.: Stolen Goods, I.: Summary Proceedings, I.	
c. 51. -	Harbours (Prov. Orders).	
c. 52. -	Copyholds: Corporation: Eccl. Commission: Lease.	
c. 53. - (*Land Registry.*)	Criminal Law: Crown Lands: Land (registry): Middlesex: Settled Land: Stamp (duties): Supreme Court: Yorkshire.	Ss. 62 & 101 "out of the Suitors Fund" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 54. -	Lunatic, S. - - - -	S. 6 rep., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 51. s. 15. Ss. 15, 16 expl., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 55. s. 8. S. 2 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Am., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5.
c. 55. -	Public Loans (Jamaica).	
c. 56. -	Turnpike Trusts Arrangements.	
c. 57. -	Crown Lands (Windsor).	
c. 58. -	Parish, S. - - -	Ss. 1–3 ext., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 75. S. 1 "Schoolhouse and schoolmaster's house," rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 59. -	Dog, I.	
c. 60. -	Indemnity - - - -	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 61. - (*Highways.*)	Highways: Justice of the Peace: Mortmain.	Ss. 5 proviso, 6 par. 5, 20–26, 30, sch. in part, rep.; ss. 6–8, 34, 39 am.; s. 46 restr., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 101. ss. 6, 7, 10, 12, 14, 20, 23, 32, 36. Ss. 9 (7), 43 "not exceeding 5*l.*" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. S. 7 "any parish or place the" to "such board" *semb.* rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. s. 12. Ss. 27–29 rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 39. s. 3. Am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 242. S. 47 from "in manner provided" rep., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 62. -	House of Commons, I. (election) -	Ss. 4 in part, 5, 8–10 rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. (temp.) Ss. 1, 3, and in part ss. 4, 7 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected
25 & 26 Vict. (1862).		
c. 63. (*Merchant Shipping.*)	Criminal Law: Dues on Shipping: Fisheries: Insurance (marine): Lighthouses: Merchant Shipping: Prov. Orders: Ship.	Ss. 29, 33, 38 rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 85 s 33 S. 2, sch. Table A., rep., Stat. Law Rev Act, 1875. S. 23 (5) rep., Stat. Law. Rev. Act, 1878 S. 24 "or is to be" rep., 42 & 43 Vict c 72 S. 7 am., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 22. s. 4. S. 53 am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 55. s. 4 (c). S. 23 ext., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 76. s. 5, S. 13 (1) rep., (except as to S.) 46 & 47 Vict c. 41. s. 55. Am., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 49. s. 5.
c. 64.	Naval, &c., stores	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 91. s. 4.
c. 65.	Army: Arrest: Central Criminal Court: Criminal Law: Homicide: Peers: Sheriff, I.	Am. and s. 8 rep. as to E., 44 & 45 Vict c. 64. s. 2.
c. 66.	Petroleum	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 105. s. 17.
c. 67.	Criminal Law: Land (declaration of title).	Ss. 40, 41, 42 from "and every," 43 to "including" rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59 s 3
c. 68.	Copyright (works of art): Forgery	S. 12 rep. in part, 49 & 50 Vict. c. 33 s 12
c. 69. (*Harbours Transfer.*)	Admiralty: Arbitration: Board of Trade: Harbours: Harbours, S.: Navigation: Preliminary Inquiries: Prov. Orders, I.: Railway, S.: Tramways, I.	S. 17, sch. rep. in part, 36 & 37 Vict. c. 11 s 1 37 & 38 Vict. c. 40 s 2. Ss. 11, 12, 19 (4), 22 rep., Stat. Law Rev Act, 1875.
c. 70.	Extradition	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 52. s. 27.
c. 71.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 72.	Turnpike Acts continuance	
c. 73.	Copyholds: Inclosure Commrs.: Tithes.	S. 1 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 74.	Crown Lands (St. James's Park): Public Buildings (Downing Street).	
c. 75.	Savings banks, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 76.	Adulteration, I.: Criminal Law, I.: Weights and Measures, I.	Parts I. (except s. 2), II., IV. in part, rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 86.
c. 77.	Militia ballots suspension	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 78.	Fortifications	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 20.
c. 79.	Coal mines	Rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. s. 76.
c. 80.	Militia pay	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 81.	Divorce Court	
c. 82.	Rates.	
c. 83.	Burial, I.: Constabulary, I.: Dublin: Hospital, I.; House of Commons, I. (electors): Poor, I.: Solicitor, I.	S. 10 rep., 26 & 27 Vict. c. 21. s. 1. S. 9 rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 25. s. 1 S. 26 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875 S. 1 rep., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 50. s. 3.
c. 84.	Excise	S. 1 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Residue virt. rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20 s 19.
c. 85.	Assignation, S.	
c. 86.	Lunatic	S. 27 rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 91. s. 31. Ss. 22, 23, 25 from "so much" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Ss. 12, 20 am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 82. ss 3, 4 S. 15 rep., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 64. s. 17.
c. 87.	Industrial and provident societies	Rep., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 4.
c. 88.	Contract: Cutlery: Forgery: Merchandise: Trade Mark.	
c. 89. (*Companies.*)	Administration of Estates: Arbitration: Bank: Bank Note: Bankrupt: Civil Bill Court, I.: Company: Company, S.: Costs: County Court: Criminal Law: Damages: Distress: Evidence: Execution: Land, S.: Life Assurance Companies: Married Woman: Mortmain: Partnership: Railway: Stamps (duties): Stannaries: Stannaries Court: Supreme Court.	S. 114 rep., 30 & 31 Vict. c. 47. s. 1. Am., 30 & 31 Vict. c. 131. S. 83 am., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 19. s. 38. Ss. 126 in part, 206 subs. (4), 207, 211, 212 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Am., 40 & 41 Vict. c. 26. S. 182 rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 76. s. 6. Am., 43 Vict. c. 19. Ss. 35 in part, 170 rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59 s 3 Am. as to Scotch liquidations, 49 & 50 Vict c 23.
c. 90.	African slave trade	Rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 88. s. 30.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
25 & 26 Vict. (1862).		
c. 91.	Medical Profession: Pharmacopœia.	
c. 92.	House of Commons, I. (election)	Ss. 1, 2 from "and in every city" rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. (temp.) Ss. 2 to "repealed," 4 "issued" to "Act" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 93. (*Thames Embankment.*)	Crown Lands: Locomotives: Metropolis (Thames Embankment): Public Buildings (Somerset House).	Ss. 37, 42–46 rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. s. 50.
c. 94.	Inclosure (Prov. Orders).	
c. 95.	Parliamentary elections	Rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. (temp.)
c. 96.	Common Pleas	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 29.
c. 97.	Fisheries, S. (salmon)	S. 18 rep. in part; s. 33 am., 26 & 27 Vict. c. 50. ss. 2, 3. Ss. 11, 12, 22 "to make" to "the district," 25 rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 123. ss. 15, 42. Ss. 3, 13 "or who" to "sawdust" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Am., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5.
c. 98.	Gunpowder and fireworks	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 122.
c. 99.	County Court: House of Commons	Rep., except s. 4, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 83. s. 20.
c. 100.	Burial.	
c. 101. (*Police and Improvement, Scotland.*)	Bail, S.: Burgh, S.: Carriage, S.: Criminal Law, S.: Gas, S.: Master and Servant, S.: Music, S.: Police, S.: Prison, S.: Provisional Orders, S.: Riot, S.: Sheriff Court, S.: Towns, S.	S. 1 rep. in part, 29 & 30 Vict. c. 50. s. 1. Ss. 441–447 rep., 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 2. S. 27 am., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 102. s. 4. Ss. 46, 47 rep. in part, 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. (temp.) S. 3 rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. S. 14 am., 40 & 41 Vict. c. 22. s. 5. Ss. 50, 51 rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 30, s. 2. Am., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5.
c. 102. (*Metropolis Management.*)	Animals: Metropolis (buildings, gas, water): Overcrowding: Public Health, Metropolis: Slaughter House.	Ss. 6, 7, 13 rep. in part, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 67. s. 77. Ss. 26, and as to Met. Board of Works 19, 20 rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. s. 50. Ss. 92, 103, 113, 114 to "enacted that" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. S. 101 rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 86.
c. 103.	Criminal Law: Poor (rate): Union Assessment Committee: Valuation: Witness.	Am., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 39. S. 11 am.; ss. 3, 14, 15, 17 in part, 22–27, 28 in part, 29, 31–36, 39, 41–43, 45 rep., as to Metrop., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 67. ss. 74, 77. S. 45 ext., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 7. s. 2.
c. 104.	Charities: Lunatic (criminal): Prison: Prisoner: Supreme Court.	Ss. 3, 8, 9, and in part ss. 2, 4, 6 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 105.	Harbours, S.: Highways, S.	Ss. 3, 7, 8, sch. A rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Rep., except as to piers and quays, 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. ss. 4, 6., on adoption of that Act.
c. 106.	Grand Jury, I.: Surveyor, I.	Ss. 1, 4 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 107.	Constable (high): Jury	Ss. 2, 3, 15 rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 108.	Trustees.	
c. 109.	Corrupt practices	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 110.	Union relief aid	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 111.	Coroner: Lunatic	S. 8 expl. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 110. s. 2. S. 48 am. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 80. S. 19 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 112.	Charities.	
c. 113.	Poor: Poor, S.: Poor, I.	S. 8 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 114.	Criminal Law: Game: Game, S.	Ss. 5 from "and no," 6 from "which shall" rep. as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
26 & 27 Vict. (1863).		
c. 1.	Annuity (Prince and Princess of Wales).	
c. 2.	Bills and notes, Metropolis	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 3.	Malt duty	Rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 49.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected
26 & 27 Vict. (1863).		
c. 4. -	Union relief aid - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 5. -	Naval coast volunteers - - -	
c. 6. -	Supply - - - - -	
c. 7. -	Forgery: Tobacco.	
cc. 8, 9. -	Mutiny: Marine mutiny - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 10.	Fisheries: Fisheries, S.: Fisheries, I. -	S. 3 am., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 33. s. 3. Am., 49 & 50 Vict. c. 39. s. 3.
c. 11. -	Criminal Law, I.: Forgery, I.: Registration of Births, &c., I.	Ss. 39, 40 rep., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. s 54 Ss. 4 proviso, 7 proviso, 8 in part, 12, 47 in part, rep., Stat. Law Rev Act, 1875. Ss. 3 sixth par., 26 in part, 31-38, 44, 46, 51, 55 rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. s. 44
c. 12. - (*Secretary at War Abolition.*)	Army: House of Commons: Militia: Paymaster General: Prov. Orders, I.: Railway: Savings Bank: War Department.	S. 2 from "and the governor," sch. in part, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Sch. rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878
c. 13. -	Garden: London: Metropolis -	S. 3 am. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 242.
c. 14. -	Savings Bank.	
c. 15. -	Supply - - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 16. -	Exchequer bonds - - -	
c. 17. -	Local government - - -	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343.
c. 18. -	Inclosure (Prov. Orders).	
c. 19. -	Sale of hares, Ireland - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 20. -	House of Commons (election).	
c. 21. -	Bastard, I.: Civil Bill Court, I.: Poor, I. (relief).	S. 1 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 22. -	Customs and inland revenue - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 23. -	New Zealand - - -	S. 1 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 24. -	Damages: Judicial Committee: Vice Admiralty Court.	Ext. and am., 30 & 31 Vict. c. 45.
c. 25. -	Savings Bank - - -	Ss. 1, 2, 4 rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 59. s. 8.
c. 26. -	Drainage, &c. of Land, I.	
c. 27. -	Criminal Law, I.: Marriage, I.: Registration of Births, &c., I.	S. 3 am., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 41 Ext., 36 & 37 Vict c. 16. s. 1.
c. 28. -	National debt - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 29. -	Corrupt Practices: House of Commons	S. 8 rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125. s. 54. (temp.) S. 10 from "but such" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Rep., except s. 6, 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. s. 66. (temp.)
c. 30. -	Harbour regulations, &c. - -	Rep., 28 & 29 Vict. c. 112. s. 1.
c. 31. -	Cayman Islands.	
c. 32. -	Local Government (Prov. Orders).	
c. 33. -	Beer, I.: Beerhouse: County: Customs: Excise: Intoxicating Liquors: Intoxicating Liquors, S.: Public House, I.: Railway: Refreshment House, I.: Sweets: Tobacco: Valuation.	Ss. 6-12 rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 39 S. 24 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870. S. 20 am. as to E., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 49 s. 19. as to I., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69 s 5. Ss. 4, 5, 25 in part, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. S. 23 rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 4. S. 14 rep. (except as to I.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 34 s. 10., but see terms.
c. 34. -	African slave trade - - -	Rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 88. s. 30.
c. 35. -	South Africa - - - -	S. 6 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 36. -	Bishop: Eccl. Commission: Rochester: St. Alban's.	
c. 37. -	Militia pay - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 38. -	Bleaching works - - -	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 62. s. 5.
c. 39. -	Inclosure (Prov. Orders).	
c. 40. -	Bake-house regulation - -	Rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 107.
c. 41. -	Innkeeper.	
c. 42. -	River, I.	
c. 43. -	Post Office.	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
26 & 27 Vict. (1863).		
c. 44.	Criminal Law: Flogging.	
c. 45.	Metropolis (Mansion House Street, Thames Embankment).	Ss. 20 in part, 22, 23 rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. s. 50.
c. 46.	London: Metropolitan Police District.	
c. 47.	Church of Scotland: Evidence, S.	
c. 48.	Mutiny, East Indies	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 49.	Cornwall Duchy	S. 8 last proviso rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 35. s. 1.
c. 50.	Fisheries, S. (salmon)	Ss. 1, 2 to "repealed and" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 51.	Merchant Shipping	S. 13 am., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 73. s. 7. Ss. 2, 3 and 4 to "repealed and," 5, 12 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 52.	Vaccination, I.	Am., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 87. Ss. 1–3, 5, 13 rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 70. ss. 6, 13.
c. 53.	Militia ballots suspension	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 54.	Fortifications.	
c. 55.	Poor law board	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 56.	Loan societies	
c. 57. (*Regimental Debts*).	Army: Compassionate List: Legacy: Will.	S. 3, sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Am., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. s. 51.
cc. 58, 59.	Charity Schemes.	
c. 60.	Police and Improvement, Scotland.	
c. 61.	Highways	
c. 62.	Civil Bill Court, I.: Execution, I.	S. 2 from "save" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 63.	Land Drainage (Provisional Orders).	
c. 64.	Local Government (Provisional Orders).	
c. 65. (*Volunteer Force.*)	Crown Lands: House of Commons (members): Volunteers: Works and Buildings.	Am., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 81. Part V. ext., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 86. s. 17.; and 49 & 50 Vict. c. 5. S. 26 from "All exemptions" rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 122. S. 44 rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 5. Ss. 4, 14 third par., 42, 46, 51, sch., Part VI. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Ss. 3, 5, 14, 18, 49, sch. rep. in part; ss. 9, 22, 23 rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. s. 54. S. 48 rep. in part, 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. S. 38 am. and ext., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 36.
c. 66.	Prison, I.	
c. 67.	Greenwich Hospital funds	Rep., 28 & 29 Vict. c. 89. s. 4.
c. 68.	Metropolis	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. s. 50.
c. 69.	Naval Reserve	S. 6 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 70.	Manufacturing Districts.	
c. 71.	Harbours (Harwich)	S. 7 from "The map" rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 102. s. 1.
c. 72.	Harbours, I. (Howth).	
c. 73. (*India Stock Certificates.*)	Bank of England: Bank of Ireland: Criminal Law: Forgery: India: Stamps: Trustees.	
c. 74.	Coinage	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 10. s. 20.
c. 75.	Metropolis (Thames Embankment)	Ss. 21 in part, 26–29 rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. s. 50.
c. 76.	Letters Patent: Patent	S. 4 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 77.	Justice of the Peace: Summary Proceedings.	S. 1 from "and any acts" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 78.	Metropolitan turnpikes	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 115. s. 13.
c. 79.	Prison: Prison, S.	Ss. 3, 5 rep. in part as to E., 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 73.
c. 80.	Fortifications	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 20.
c. 81.	Harbours.	
c. 82.	Wales.	
c. 83.	British Columbia boundaries	Rep., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 67. s. 9.
c. 84.	Legislature, C.	
c. 85.	Oaths relief, Scotland	Rep., 28 & 29 Vict. c 9. s. 1.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
26 & 27 Vict. (1863).		
c. 86. -	Isle of Man - - - - -	Ss. 8, 9 rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 23. s. 33. S. 4 rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 8. s. 11.
c. 87. - (*Savings Banks.*)	Criminal Law: Friendly Society: Legacy: Savings Bank.	Ss. 41–43 am., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 47. s. 3.
c. 88. -	Bridges, I.: Drainage, &c. of Land, I.: Provisional Orders, I.	S. 49 expl., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 72. Am., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 32. S. 6 am., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 59. ss. 3, 4. S. 38 proviso rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878.
c. 89. -	Poor (removal): Poor, I. (removal) -	S. 3 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. S. 1 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878.
c. 90. -	Criminal Law, I.: Forgery, I.: Marriage, I.: Registration of Births, &c., I.	Ss. 2, 5, 14 "the first" to "1864" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 91. -	Union relief aid - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 92. -	Railway: Railway, S.	
c. 93. -	Water (Waterworks Clauses).	
c. 94. -	Highways: Turnpikes - - -	S. 1 "and any moneys" to "required" rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 115. s. 15. S. 2, sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 95. -	Expiring laws continuance - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 96. -	Intoxicating Liquors, I.: Sessions, I. (petty): Summary Proceedings, I.	
c. 97. -	Justice of the Peace: Stipendiary Magistrate.	S. 2 am. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 242.
c. 98. -	Turnpike Trusts Arrangements.	
c. 99. -	Appropriation - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 100. -	Dog, S.	
c. 101. -	Land Tax (commissioners).	
c. 102. -	Methylated spirit - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878.
c. 103. -	Criminal Law: Master and Servant -	Ss. 1, 2, 3 rep. in part, 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 104. -	Harbours (Prov. Orders).	
c. 105. -	Bill of Exchange: Bill of Exchange, S.	
c. 106. -	Charities.	
c. 107. -	Indemnity - - - -	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 108. -	Vaccination, S. - - -	Am., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5.
c. 109. -	Prison, S.: Prisoner, S. - - -	S. 2 rep., 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 72.
c. 110. -	Lunatic.	
c. 111. -	Naval Medical, &c. Society.	
c. 112. -	Arbitration: Crown Lands: Damages: Telegraphs.	Am. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 3.
c. 113. -	Poison: Witness - - -	Ext. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 115.
c. 114. -	Fisheries, I. - - - -	Am., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 9. S. 3 in part, s. 14 subs. (12), 15, 28, 32, 34, 36, 37, 42, 47, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 115. -	Trustees, S.	
c. 116. -	Navy prize agents - - -	Rep., 27 & 28 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
c. 117. -	Meat: Public Health, Metropolis -	S. 2 am. as to E., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 89. s. 54. Rep. as to E., except as to Metrop., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. S. 1 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Rep. as to I., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 291.
c. 118. -	Company: Company, S. - - -	Ss. 21, 22 rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 119. -	Criminal Law: Exhibition.	
c. 120. -	Benefice: Eccl. Commission - -	S. 38 from "but" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 121. -	Clergymen ordained abroad - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 122. -	Supreme Court (circuits) - -	S. 4 rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 70. s. 2. S. 3 rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 123. -	Church of Ireland.	
c. 124. -	Alkali works - - - -	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. s. 30.
c. 125. -	Statute Law Revision.	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
27 & 28 Vict. (1864).		
c. 1.	Inclosure (Prov. Orders).	
c. 2.	Salary of Sir J. Lawrence	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
cc. 3, 4.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	
cc. 5, 6.	Supply	
c. 7.	Bill of Exchange, I.: Notary Public, I.	S. 1 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 8.	Conveyancer: Equity Draftsman: Special Pleader, I.	
c. 9.	Malt	Rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 49.
c. 10.	Union relief aid	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 11.	Supply	
c. 12.	Spirits	Rep. in part, 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 164 residue, 48 & 49 Vict. c. 51. s. 10.
c. 13.	Charities.	
c. 14.	Land Drainage (Prov. Orders).	
c. 15.	Supreme Court (Chancery officers)	Rep. (with personal saving), Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 16.	Appointment of a judge at Bombay	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 17.	Grand Jury, I.: Poor, I. (relief, workhouse): Vestry, I.	Ss. 4 in part, 5 in part, 6, sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 18.	Beerhouse: Hawker: Income Tax: Intoxicating Liquors: Refreshment House: Refreshment House, I.: Tobacco.	Ss. 6, 7, 9, 10, sch. B. as to tea licences, rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. ss. 12, 14. Ss. 11–14, sch. C., rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99. Ss. 3, 4, 8, schs. A., D., and in part ss. 1, 2, sch. B. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Rep. as to Customs, 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 288.
c. 19.	Company.	
c. 20.	Bill of Exchange, I.	
c. 21.	Under Secretaries of State indemnity	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 22.	House of Commons, I. (registration).	
c. 23.	Naval prize Acts repeal	Spent.
c. 24.	Navy: Prize: Slave Trade.	
c. 25. (*Naval Prize.*)	Army: Customs: Judicial Committee: Merchant Shipping: Petitions of Right: Prize: Supreme Court.	
c. 26.	Local Government (Prov. Orders).	
c. 27.	Anchor: Harbours	Ss. 1 in part, 2 in part, 11, 15 rep.; Act made perpetual, 34 & 35 Vict. c. 101. ss. 9, 11. Ss. 5 from "all such," 6 from "out of," rep., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 51. s. 8.
c. 28.	Jury, I.	S. 6 "save that" to "Ireland" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 29.	Criminal Lunatics	Rep., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 64. s. 17.
c. 30.	Circuit Court, S.: Justiciary Court, S.	
c. 31.	Annuity (Lady Elgin).	
c. 32.	Bank.	
c. 33.	Fish Teinds, S.: Fisheries, S. (fish teinds): Teinds, S.	
c. 34.	House of Commons (members)	S. 4 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 35.	Beer, I.: Intoxicating Liquors, I.	Am. s. 14 rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 111. ss. 3, 4. S. 11 ext., 40 & 41 Vict. c. 4. s. 3.
c. 36.	Army (prize money)	S. 5 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 37.	Chimney	Ss. 2, 11 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 38.	Landlord and Tenant, I.: Rent, I.: Stamps (duties).	
c. 39.	Poor (rate): Union Assessment Committee: Valuation.	Ss. 1, 9, 11 rep., as to Metop., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 67. s. 77.
c. 40.	Public Loans (Greek Loan).	
c. 41.	Charity Schemes.	
c. 42.	Poor (guardians).	
c. 43.	County Court: National Debt Commrs.	Ss. 3, 7 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Ss. 1, 2, 4–6, 8 "not being" to "by him," 9, 12, 13 rep.; ss. 8, 11 am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 51. ss. 10, 15.
c. 44.	Married Woman: Supreme Court.	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
27 & 28 Vict. (1864).		
c. 45. -	Leases and sales of settled estates -	Rep., 40 & 41 Vict. c. 18. s. 58.
c. 46. -	National Debt Commissioners.	
c. 47. -	Criminal Law: Penal Servitude: Prison: Prison, I.	S. 4 from "or if any" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. S. 2 rep. in part, 42 & 43 Vict. c. 55.
c. 48. -	Factory Acts extension - -	Rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 107.
c. 49. -	Indemnity - - - - -	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 50. -	Bank of Ireland.	
c. 51. -	Public Buildings (Downing Street).	
c. 52. -	Valuation, I.	
c. 53. - (*Summary Procedure, Scotland.*)	Absence, S.: Ad Factum Præstandum, S.: Amendment, S.: Arrestment, S.: Burgh, S.: Citation, S.: Clerk of the Peace, S.: Damages, S.: Imprisonment, S.: Induciæ, S.: Judges, S.: Justiciary Court, S.: Limitation of Time, S.: Poinding, S.: Prisoner, S.: Session Court, S.: Sheriff Court, S.: Summary Proceedings, S.: Warrant: Warrant, S.	Ss. 36, 37 rep., 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 72. Ss. 25 in part, 32 rep.; 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. ss. 3, 11
c. 54. -	Diocesan, &c. courts, Ireland - -	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s. 21.
c. 55. -	Metropolitan Police District.	
c. 56. -	Administration of Estates: Appraiser: Auctioneer: Cards: Hawker: Hawker, I.; House Agent: Inventory, S.: Medicine: Pawnbroker, I.: Tobacco.	S. 1 rep., 30 & 31 Vict. c 23. s. 3. Ss. 2, 3, 16, 17 rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99. S. 6 as to pawnbrokers' licences rep., except as to I., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. s. 4. Ss. 9, 18, and in part ss. 6, 12, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Ss. 15, 19 rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 4. Ss. 8, 10, 11 rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 49.
c. 57. -	Admiralty (lands and works): Costs.	
c. 58. -	Pilotage (Prov. Orders).	
c. 59. -	Lunatic, S. - - -	Made perpetual, 29 & 30 Vict. c. 51. s. 3. S. 1 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 60. -	Crown Lands (College of Physicians).	
c. 61. -	Metropolis - - -	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. s. 50.
c. 62. -	Isle of Man (harbours) - - -	S. 2 rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 77. s. 9.
c. 63. -	Militia ballots suspension - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 64. -	Refreshment House - - -	S. 8 rep. in part, 28 & 29 Vict. c. 77. s. 5. Rep. except as to certain refeshment houses, 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 75. Ext. to the whole of E., and am. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 49. s 11. Ss. 2, 3, 6, 8 (subss. 3, 4), 9 rep., Stat Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 65. -	Clerk of the Peace.	
c. 66. -	Inclosure (Prov. Orders).	
c. 67. -	Criminal Law, I.: Game, I. - -	App. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 5.
c. 68. -	Local government, Oxford - -	Spent in part. Residue virt. rep. or superseded, see— 28 & 29 Vict. c. 108. s. 4. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 342.
c. 69. -	Militia pay - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 70. -	Dean and Chapter.	
c. 71. -	Arbitration, I.: Costs, I.: Land, I.: Railway, I.	Am., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 70.
c. 72. -	Drainage, &c. of Land, I.: Prov. Orders, I.	
c. 73. -	Supply - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 74. -	Exchequer bonds - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 75. -	Turnpikes - - - -	Ss. 2, 3, sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 76. -	Registry, I. (deeds, &c.) - -	S. 2 from "and if" rep., Stat Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 77. -	Army: Ionian Islands: Marriages Confirmation (Ionian Islands): Navy.	
c. 78. -	Bank Note, I.	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
27 & 28 Vict. (1864).		
c. 79. -	Turnpike Trusts Arrangements.	
c. 80. -	Cinque Ports - - - -	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 55.
c. 81. -	Bishop, I.	
c. 82. -	New Zealand loan - - -	Rep., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 104. s. 4.
c. 83. -	Local Government (Prov. Orders).	
c. 84. -	Expiring laws continuance - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 85. -	Contagious diseases - - -	
c. 86. -	Bank Post Bill, I. - - -	Made perpetual, 30 & 31 Vict. c. 89. S. 1 rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 87. -	Corn Returns - - -	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 37. s. 19.
c. 88. -	Metropolis (Westminster Bridge).	
c. 89. -	Admiralty: War Department.	
c. 90. -	Stamps - - - -	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 91. -	Naval, &c. stores - - -	Rep., 30 & 31 Vict. c. 119. s. 4.
c. 92. -	Appointments in public schools - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878.
c. 93. -	Harbours (Prov. Orders).	
c. 94. -	Clergy - - - -	Ss. 1, 3, 4 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 95. -	Administration of Estates: Damages: Death.	
c. 96. -	Gas, S.	
c. 97. -	Burial: Registration of Births, &c.	
c. 98. -	Bleaching works - - -	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 62. s. 5.
c. 99. - (*Civil Bill Courts Procedure Amendment, Ireland.*)	Administration of Estates, I.: Affidavit, I.: Civil Bill Court, I.: Clerk of the Peace, I.: Criminal Law, I.: Execution, I.: Judgment, I.: Sessions, I.: Sheriff, I.: Summary Proceedings, I.: Witness, I.	S. 8, sch. (B.) parts II.–IV., am., 28 & 29 Vict. c. 1. S. 33, sch. (B.) parts I., III. last par., rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 99. s. 8. Ss. 55, 56, 60 from "except" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 100. -	Justices' proceedings confirmation, Sussex	Rep., 28 & 29 Vict. c. 37. s. 18.
c. 101. - (*Highways.*)	Highways: Justice of the Peace -	Ss. 6, 10, 27, 32, 36 rep. in part, S. 28 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. S. 36 rep. in part, 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. s. 9.
c. 102. -	Harbours (Harwich).	
c. 103. -	Fortifications.	
c. 104. -	Manufacturing Districts.	
c. 105. -	Poor (settlement) - - -	S. 2 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 106. -	Courts, S.: Sheriff, S. - -	S. 2 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 107. -	Land Drainage, I. (Prov. Orders).	
c. 108. -	West Indies - - -	Rep. prospectively, 49 & 50 Vict. c. 36. s. 2.
c. 109. -	Fortification of Royal Arsenals -	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 20.
c. 110. -	Imprisonment, S.: Imprisonment, I.: Penalty, S.: Penalty, I.: Punishment, S.: Punishment, I.: Summary Proceedings, S.	Rep. as to E., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 55.
c. 111. -	Public Buildings (Buckingham Palace).	
c. 112. -	Execution: Judgment.	
c. 113. -	Fisheries (Thames): Thames.	
c. 114. - (*Improvement of Land.*)	Crown Lands: Drainage, &c. of Land: Trustees.	Ss. 90, 91 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. S. 9 ext., 40 & 41 Vict. c. 31. s. 5. S. 9 ext.; ss. 17, 18, 21 in part, rep., except as to S., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. ss. 30, 64.
c. 115. -	Poison: Witness.	
c. 116. -	Metropolis (poor) - - - -	Ext. and made perpetual; s. 6 rep., 28 & 29 Vict. c. 34. s. 1. Ss. 1, 2 rep., 30 & 31 Vict. c. 6. s. 60.
c. 117. -	Metric weights and measures - -	Rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 86.
c. 118. -	Fisheries, S. (salmon) - -	S. 2 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Am., 48 & 48 Vict. c. 61. s. 5.
c. 119. -	Naval discipline - - -	Rep., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 85.
c. 120. - (*Railway Companies Powers.*)	Provisional Orders: Railway - -	S. 3 ext., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. s. 38. Ss. 7, 8, sch. part I. rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 19. s. 2.
c. 121. - (*Railways Construction Facilities.*)	Provisional Orders: Railway - -	Ss. 9, 10, 33, sch. part I. rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 19. ss. 2, 5.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected
28 & 29 Vict. (1865).		
c. 1.	Civil Bill Court, I.	
c. 2.	Dublin Police District: Game, I.	
c. 3.	Industrial Exhibitions	Rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 113.
c. 4.	Supply	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 5.	Cape of Good Hope	Ss. 4–18, sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev Act, 1878
c. 6.	Dublin Exhibition.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 7.	Police and Improvement, Scotland.	
c. 8	Election petitions	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125. s. 54. (temp)
c. 9.	Declaration	S. 1 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875
c. 10.	Supply	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
cc. 11, 12.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	
c. 13.	Land Drainage, I. (Prov. Orders).	
c. 14.	Naval Reserve (colonial naval defence).	
c. 15.	India	Ss. 2, 5 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878
c. 16.	Bank of Ireland	Ss. 1, 2 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875
c. 17.	India	S. 3 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878
c. 18.	Criminal Law: Evidence: Evidence, I.: Witness.	
c. 19.	Metropolis	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. s. 50.
c. 20.	Inclosure (Prov. Orders).	
c. 21.	Company, I.: Railway, I.	S. 2 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875
c. 22.	Fisheries, S. (herring)	Rep. in part, 30 & 31 Vict. c. 52 s 9 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45 s 71 S. 1 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875
c. 23.	Land Drainage (Prov. Orders).	
cc. 24, 25.	Local Government (Prov. Orders).	
c. 26.	Poor, I.: Poor Law Commrs., I.	Am. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 89.
c. 27.	Costs: Parliament: Witness.	
c. 28.	Crown Lands (forests).	
c. 29.	Exchequer bonds	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 30.	Income Tax: Stamps (duties)	Ss. 3, 4, schs. A, C, and in part ss 1, 2, sch. B rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875 Rep. as to Customs, 39 & 40 Vict. c 36 s 288. S. 5 rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 4
cc. 31, 32.	Public Buildings (Downing Street).	
c. 33.	Vagabond, I.	S. 4 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875
c. 34.	Metropolis (poor)	S. 1 from "and the sixth" rep., Stat Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 35.	Police.	
c. 36.	Criminal Law: House of Commons	S. 10 am.; ss. 4, 5, 12, sch. A. rep, 48 & 49 Vict. c. 15. ss. 4(2), 17.
c. 37.	Militia (storehouses): Sussex	S. 18 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 38.	Commissioners of Supply, S.	
c. 39.	Inclosure (Prov. Orders).	
c. 40.	Appointment of trustees	Virt. rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 71
c. 41.	Local Government (Prov. Orders).	
c. 42.	Benefice: Eccl. Commission: Mortmain.	S. 8 am., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 111. s 22. S. 9 rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 117. s. 1 S. 8 from "and when the approval of the said" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875
c. 43.	Judgment, I.: Married Woman, I.: Supreme Court, I.	
c. 44.	Pilotage (Prov. Orders).	
c. 45.	Common law courts fees	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 29.
c. 46.	Militia (suspension of ballot): Yeomanry	S. 4 from "or of any meeting" rep, 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 54.
c. 47.	Militia pay	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 48.	Supreme Court: Works and Buildings: Writ.	Ss. 16 from "and for," 17 from "and if" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875 Am., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 29.
c. 49.	Metropolis: Supreme Court: Works and Buildings.	
c. 50.	Clerk of Petty Sessions, I.: Dog, I.	Am., 30 & 31 Vict. c. 116. Ss. 2, 18, and in part ss. 6, 11 20 rep, Stat. Law. Rev. Act, 1875

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
28 & 29 Vict. (1865).		
c. 51. -	Dockyard extensions - - -	Spent.
c. 52 -	Drainage, &c. of Land, I.: Prov. Orders, I.	
c. 53. -	Land Drainage, I. (Prov. Orders).	
c. 54. -	Game, I. (pheasants) - - -	S 1 rep., Stat Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 55. -	Universities (Oxford).	
c. 56. -	Criminal Law, S.: Highways, S.: Trespass, S.: Turnpikes, S.	
c. 57. -	Corporation: Eccl. Commission.	
c. 58. -	Harbours (Prov. Orders).	
c. 59. -	Pilotage (Prov. Orders).	
c. 60. -	Damages: Dog.	
c. 61. -	Fortification of Royal Arsenals - -	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 20.
c. 62. -	Poor rates, Scotland - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 63. -	Courts, C.: Evidence: Legislature, C.: South Australia.	Ext., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 67. s. 4
c. 64. -	Marriage.	
c. 65. -	War Department.	
c. 66. -	Malt duty - - - -	Rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 49.
c. 67. -	Harbours. I. (Dublin).	
c. 68. -	Ecclesiastical Commission.	
c. 69. -	Benefice: Church of England: Crown Lands: Mortmain: Queen Anne's Bounty.	
c. 70. -	Constabulary, I. - - -	Sch. rep. in part, 33 & 34 Vict. c. 83. s. 11. S. 1 in part, ss. 9, 14 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 71. -	Public Buildings, I. (National Gallery).	
c. 72. -	Navy: Will.	
c. 73. -	Compassionate List: Greenwich Hospital: Navy.	Ext. and s. 10 rep., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 44. ss. 2, 4.
c. 74. -	Tramway, Devonshire - - -	Expired.
c. 75. -	Sewage utilization - - -	Rep., as to S., 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 2. except as to S. and I., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. as to I., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 294.
c. 76. -	Harbours (Prov. Orders).	
c. 77. -	Refreshment House - - -	Rep. except as to certain refreshment houses, 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 75. S. 4 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 78. -	Company: Mortgage: Trustees - -	Ss. 5, 12, 14, 16, 17, 20, 24, 26, 28, 36 rep.; s. 10 am., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 20. ss. 3, 5.
c. 79. - (*Union Chargeability.*)	Criminal Law: Poor: Union Chargeability: Vagabond.	S. 3 proviso rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 80. -	Lunatic.	
c. 81. -	Marriages Confirmation (Eastbury).	
c. 82. -	Church of Ireland.	
c. 83. -	Locomotives - - - -	Ss. 3 (2), 5, 8 rep. as to S., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 58. ss. 3, 4, 6. as to E., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. ss. 28, 29, 31.
c. 84. -	Prisons, Scotland - - -	Rep., 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 72.(1)
c. 85. -	Procurators, Scotland - - -	Rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 63. s. 25.
c. 86. -	Bankrupt: Partnership.	
c. 87. -	Public Buildings (Post Office).	
c. 88. - (*Record of Title, Ireland.*)	Criminal Law, I.: Crown Debt, I.: Judgment, I.: Land, I.: Lis Pendens, I.: Record of Title, I.: Registry, I.: Stamps: Stamps, I.: Supreme Court, I. (Landed Estates Court, record of title): Tithes, I.	

(1) The provisions of 28 & 29 Vict. c. 84. are applied by 31 & 32 Vict c. 50.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
28 & 29 Vict. (1865).		
c. 89. -	Greenwich Hospital - - -	Ss. 6, 27, 28, 37, 46 rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 44. s. 2. S. 20 ext., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 67. s. 8. S. 45 am., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 25. s. 17. Ss. 4, 14, 15 in part, 33 in part, 34, sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Ss. 9, 21, 48, 50, 51, 57 rep., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 42. s. 8. S. 47 am., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 42. s. 4.
c. 90. -	Metropolis (fire, water) - - -	Ss. 19–21 rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. s. 50. Ss. 13 from "the first of such," 15 in part, 34 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 91. -	Turnpike Trusts Arrangements.	
c. 92. -	Parliamentary elections, Scotland -	Rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. (temp.)
c. 93. -	Comptroller of the Exchequer, &c. -	Rep., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 46.
c. 94. -	Carrier.	
c. 95. -	Duties on sugar - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 96. -	Excise: Hawker: Hawker, I. - -	Ss. 8, 9 rep., 30 & 31 Vict. c. 23. s. 3. Ss. 1–7, 10–17, 19–22, 30 rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99. S. 24 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Ss. 23, 27–29 rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 164.
c. 97. -	Indemnity - - - -	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 98. -	Spirits - - - - - -	Rep. in part, 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 164. residue, 48 & 49 Vict. c. 51. s. 10.
c. 99. - (*County Courts Equitable Jurisdiction.*)	Administration of Estates: City of London Court: County Court: Legacy: Supreme Court (Chancery): Trustees.	S. 1 subs. (4) rep., 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 33. Ss. 13 from "provided also," 23 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 100. - (*Harbours Transfer.*)	Admiralty: Board of Trade: Harbours (Alderney, Dover, Portland, St. Catherine's).	
c 101. - (*Land Debentures, Ireland.*)	Debenture, I.: Limitation of Time, I.: Mortgage, I.: Supreme Court, I.	S. 29 rep., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 99. s. 5.
c. 102. -	Smoke, S.	
c. 103. -	Falmouth (discontinuance of sessions).	
c. 104. - (*Crown Suits.*)	Abatement: Administration of Estates: Affidavit: Bail: County Palatine: Crown: Crown Debt: Crown Lands: Crown Suits: Declaration: Distringas: Durham: Escheator: Evidence: Execution: Forfeiture: Inquisition: Jury: Lancaster (county): Legacy: Sheriff: Succession Duty: Supreme Court: Venue: Witness: Writ.	Ss. 4 from "General Rules," 29, 33, 45, 53, sch. III. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Ss. 26, 28, 30, 58 from "and on such," 60, 62, 63 from "but general" rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 105. -	Poor law board - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 106. -	Admiralty (colonial docks loans).	
c. 107. -	Highways: Turnpikes - - -	S. 1, sch., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 108. -	Local Government (Prov. Orders): Oxford.	
c. 109. -	Canals, I. (Ulster).	
c. 110. -	Local Government (Prov. Orders).	
c. 111. -	Administration of Estates: Admiralty: Compassionate List: Legacy: Navy.	Ext., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 44. s. 2.
c. 112. -	Admiralty, &c. Acts repeal - -	Spent.
c. 113. -	Pension - - - -	Am., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 29.
c. 114. -	Harbours (Prov. Orders).	
c. 115. -	Naval discipline - - -	Rep., 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 85.
c. 116. -	Foreign Jurisdiction.	
c. 117. -	Rochdale Vicarage.	
c. 118. -	Peace preservation, Ireland - -	Rep. in part, 33 & 34 Vict. c. 9. s. 16. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Residue expired
c. 119. -	Expiring laws continuance - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 120. -	Harbours (Harwich).	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
28 & 29 Vict. (1865).		
c. 121. -	Fisheries (salmon): Fisheries, S. (salmon, Esk).	S. 65 am., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 33. s. 4. Ss. 56, 57, 60, 64 am.; ss. 14, 20, 24, 26, 30, 34 subss. 1, 2, sch. I. rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. ss. 18, 65. Ss. 43–46, 48, 50–52, 54, 45, sch. II. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Am., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 39. S. 66 rep. in part, 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. Am., 49 & 50 Vict. c 39. s. 3.
c. 122. -	Bishop: Church of England: Clergy: Curate.	Ss. 4 from "according to," 15, sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 123. -	Appropriation - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 124. -	Admiralty: Costs: Criminal Law: Dockyards: Justice of the Peace: Navy: Sea.	Ext., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 44. s. 2.
c. 125. -	Admiralty: Dockyard Ports: Harbours: Justice of the Peace.	
c. 126. - (*Prisons, England.*)	Capital Punishment: Coroner: Criminal Law: Misdemeanour: Police: Prescription: Prison: Prisoner: Sheriff.	Ss. 35 in part, 69, 74 (3) rep, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Ss. 53–55 rep., 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. ss. 13, 15., and sec s. 51. S. 4 am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 242. Ss. 23–29 rep., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 51. s. 2.
c. 127. -	Small penalties - - -	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 55.
29 & 30 Vict. (1866).		
c. 1. -	Habeas corpus suspension, Ireland -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 2. -	Cattle disease - - - -	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 70. s. 4., but see s. 100.
c. 3. -	Telegraphs.	
c. 4. -	Cattle disease, Ireland - - -	Rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 4.
c. 5. -	Savings Bank - - - -	Rep. in part, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 59. s. 8.
c. 6. -	Supply - - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 7. -	Annuity (Princess Helena).	
c. 8. -	Annuity (Duke of Edinburgh).	
cc. 9, 10. -	Mutiny: Marine mutiny - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 11. -	National Debt Commissioners - -	S. 2 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870. Ss. 4, 5 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 12. -	Jamaica.	
c. 13. -	Supply - - - - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 14. -	County Court - - -	Ss. 8 in part, 9 rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 15. s. 5. Ss. 6, 7 rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 50. s. 12. S. 2 proviso rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 57. s. 3.
c. 15. -	Cattle - - - -	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 70. s. 4.
c. 16. -	Works of art exhibition - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 17. -	Cattle Sheds, S.	
c. 18. -	India (military funds).	
c. 19. -	Parliament - - - - -	Ss. 1 from "I, *A. B.*," 6, sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 20. -	Forsyth's indemnity - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 21. -	Public Buildings (Downing Street).	
c. 22. -	Declaration before taking office -	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 23. -	Isle of Man - - - -	S. 10 rep. in part, 35 & 36 Vict. c. 23. s. 33. Ss. 1, 2 rep., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 46. s. 6. S. 7 proviso rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 77. s. 9. S. 6 rep. in part, 43 & 44 Vict. c. 8. s. 11.
c. 24. -	Local Government (Prov. Orders).	
c. 25. -	Bank of England: Exchequer Bills: Forgery.	S. 3 from "provided also" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. S. 12 rep., 40 & 41 Vict. c. 2. s. 6.
c. 26. -	Drainage, &c. of Land, I.: Prov. Orders, I.: River, I.	
c. 27. -	Dockyard extensions - - -	Spent.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
29 & 30 Vict. (1866).		
c. 28. -	Labourers Dwellings - - -	Ext. to S., s. 4 am., 30 & 31 Vict. c. 28. S. 4 expl. and am., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 38. s. 11. Ss. 4, 6, 7 rep. in part, 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. s. 18.
c. 29. -	Inclosure (Prov. Orders).	
c. 30. -	Harbours.	
c. 31. -	Metropolis (management) - -	Ext., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 14. s. 12.
c. 32. -	Supreme Court (Divorce) - -	S. 3 am., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 31. s. 1.
c. 33. -	Land Drainage (Prov. Orders).	
c. 34. -	Cattle assurance societies - -	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 5.
c. 35. -	Contagious Diseases - - -	Rep., 49 & 50 Vict. c. 10.
c. 36. -	Income Tax - - - -	Rep., except ss. 8, 9, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878. S. 8 am., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 7.
c. 37. -	Forgery: Hops - - -	S. 21 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875
c. 38. -	Burial, I.: Poor, I.	
c. 39. - (*Exchequer and Audit Departments.*)	Appropriation: Bank of England: Bank of Ireland: Comptroller and Auditor General: Consolidated Fund: Constabulary, I.: Crown Debt: Crown Lands: Customs: Excise: Greenwich Hospital (accounts): House of Commons (members): Inland Revenue: Metropolitan Police District: National Debt: Paymaster General: Post Office: Public Accountant: Public Accounts: Stores, Public: Taxes: Treasury: Woods and Forests: Works and Buildings.	S. 16 rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 45. s. 6. S. 33 ext., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 14. s. 1.
c. 40. -	Drainage, &c. of Land, I. - -	S. 3 am., 40 & 41 Vict. c. 27. s. 7.
c. 41. -	Justice of the Peace: Public Health, Metropolis - - - -	Rep. as to E., except as to Metrop. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. S. 1 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Rep. as to I., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 294.
c. 42. -	Insurance (life).	
c. 43. -	Navy (savings banks): Savings Bank.	
c. 44. -	Labourers Dwellings, I. - -	S. 12 am., 30 & 31 Vict. c. 28. s. 2. S. 8 expl.; ss. 11, 12 am., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 38, s. 11. S. 25, and in part ss. 3–7, 11–13, 23 rep., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. s. 18.
c. 45. -	Harbours, I.	
c. 46. -	Constabulary, I. - - -	Ss. 1, 2 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 47. -	Army (prize money).	
c. 48. -	Annuity (Princess Mary of Cambridge).	
c. 49. -	Bridges, I.: Drainage, &c. I.: Provisional Orders, I.: River, I.	
c. 50. -	Burial, S.	
c. 51. -	Judicial Factor, S.: Limitation of Time, S.: Lunatic, S.: Parish, S.	Am., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5.
c. 52. -	Criminal Law: Witness.	
c. 53. -	Court House, S.	
c. 54. -	House of Commons (registration).	
c. 55. -	House of Commons (members).	
c. 56. -	Harbours (Prov. Orders).	
c. 57. -	Charities.	
c. 58. -	Harbours (Prov. Orders).	
c. 59. -	Land Tax (commissioners).	
c. 60. -	Militia pay - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 61. -	Land Drainage, I. (Prov. Orders).	
c. 62. - (*Crown Lands.*)	Arbitration: Board of Trade: Consolidated Fund: Crown Lands: Crown Lands (St. James's Park, Claremont, &c., forests): Durham (county): Mines: National Debt: Public Buildings (Downing Street): Woods and Forests: Works and Buildings.	S. 4 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
29 & 30 Vict. (1866).		
c. 63. -	Supreme Court (New Law Courts).	
c. 64. -	Hawker: Hawker, I.: Plate (exportation).	S. 10 rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 39. S. 16 rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99. Ss. 5 to "also hereby repealed and" 12, 14 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Ss. 17, 18 rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 4. Ss. 1–6 rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 49. Ss. 7–9 rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 164.
c. 65. -	Colonial mints - - - -	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 10. s. 20. (see terms.)
c. 66. -	Crown Lands (forests): Poor (New Forest)	
c. 67. -	British Columbia - - -	S. 9. sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878.
c. 68. - (*Superannuation.*)	Bankruptcy Court (pensions): Pension: Superannuation.	Rep. as to officers of Sup. Court or in Lunacy, 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 29.
c. 69. -	Dangerous goods - - -	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 122.
c. 70. -	Common: Crown Lands (Forest of Dean).	
c. 71. -	Ann, S.: Church of Scotland: Ecclesiastical Buildings, S.: Teinds Court, S.	
c. 72. -	Public works loans - - -	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. s. 57.
c. 73. -	Public Works Loans, I. - -	Rep. in part, in gen. terms, 40 & 41 Vict. c. 27. s. 16.
c. 74. -	New South Wales: South Australia: Van Diemen's Land: Victoria: West Australia.	
c. 75. -	Parish, S.	
c. 76. -	Public offices fees - - -	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 58. s. 8.
c. 77. -	Parishes *quoad sacra*, Scotland -	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 30. s. 1.
c. 78. -	County (rate) - - - -	S. 1 rep. as to Metrop. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 67. s. 77.
c. 79. -	Local Government (Prov. Orders).	
c. 80. -	Land Drainage (Prov. Orders).	
c. 81. -	Corporation: Isle of Man: Lease (ecclesiastical).	
c. 82. -	Weights and measures - - -	Rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 86.
c. 83. -	Public Buildings (National Gallery).	
c. 84. -	Proctor, I.: Solicitor, I. - -	Ss. 7–9 appl., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 65. s. 15.
c. 85. -	Fisheries - - - - -	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
c. 86. -	Roohdale Vicarage.	
c. 87. -	Courts, C.: Foreign Jurisdiction.	
c. 88. -	Fisheries, I. - - - - -	Ss. 3, 6 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 89. -	Fisheries (Thames): Thames (conservancy).	
c. 90. - (*Sanitary Act.*)	Burial: Common Lodging Houses: Coroner: Factories: Innkeeper: Lodging-houses: Overcrowding: Public Health, Metropolis: Quarantine: Smoke.	Rep. as to S., 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 2. Am., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 106., as to Dublin 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. s. 2. Rep. as to E., except as to Metrop., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. S. 19 "not already" to "bakehouses" rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 107. Rep. as to I., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s 294.
c. 91. -	Appropriation - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 92. -	Turnpike Trusts Arrangements.	
c. 93. -	Police and Improvement, Scotland.	
c. 94. -	Inclosure (Prov. Orders).	
c. 95. -	Public Works Loans (railways, Ireland)	S. 4 subss. 1, 3 "at" to "advance," 4 rep., Stat. Law. Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 96. -	Bill of Sale - - - -	Rep. with saving, 41 & 42 Vict. c. 31. s. 23.
c. 97. -	Fisheries, I. - - - -	S. 4 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 98. -	Dockyard extensions - - -	Spent.
c. 99. -	Debenture, I.: Mortgage, I.: Stamps (duties): Supreme Court, I.	S. 4 from "and so" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 100. -	Prison: Prisoner - - - -	Ss. 1, 3 rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 101. -	Common Law Courts, fees and salaries	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 29
c. 102. -	Expiring laws continuance - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
29 & 30 Vict. (1866).		
c. 103. -	Constabulary, I. - - - -	S. 12 rep., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 80. s. 5. Ss. 2 proviso, 3–5, 10 from "and also" 13 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Ss. 2 in part, 8 "from and" to "salaries and," 11 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878.
c. 104. -	Public Loans (New Zealand) - -	S. 4 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 105. -	Turnpikes - - - - -	S. 1, sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
cc. 106, 107.	Local Government (Prov. Orders).	
c. 108. -	Criminal Law: Railway: Tramways -	S. 4 "and the first" to "1866" and "(including the first)" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 109. - (*Naval Discipline.*)	Army: Criminal Law: Homicide: Lunatic: Merchant Shipping: Navy: Prize: Stores, Public.	S. 99 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. S. 56 (2) from "and any offence," ss. 58 (7), 70, 71, 77, 81 from "and all powers," 84 "1866" rep.; ss. 56, 58 (3), 74 am., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 39. ss. 1, 2, 5, 8. S. 80 rep. in part, 47 & 48 Vict. c. 64. s. 17
c. 110. -	Cattle disease - - - -	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 70. s. 4., but see s. 100.
c. 111. -	Benefice: Colchester Archdeaconry: Dean and Chapter: Eccl. Commission: Metropolis (Westminster churches): Mortmain.	Ss. 16 "Provided that" to "1865," 17 "so much" to "thereof," 21 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Am. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 71.
c. 112. -	Commission, S.: Evidence, S.: Session Court, S.: Witness, S.	S. 3 "or of the Lords Ordinary" rep., Stat Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 113. - (*Poor Law Amendment.*)	Act of Parliament: County: Emigration: Parish: Poor: Poor Law Board: Registration of Births, &c.: Vagabond.	S. 2 ext., 30 & 31 Vict. c. 106. s. 18. S. 14 ext., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 23.
c. 114. -	Libraries - - -	Rep. as to S., 30 & 31 Vict. c. 37. s. 1. Am. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 54. S. 10 rep., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 37. s. 3.
c. 115. -	Straits Settlements.	
c. 116. -	Indemnity - - - -	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 117. -	Criminal Law: Industrial Schools: Reformatories.	S. 28 ext., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 21 s. 4. Ss. 37, 38 in part, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 118. -	Criminal Law: Industrial Schools: Poor: Reformatories.	S. 12 ext., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 21. s. 7. Ss. 3, 54 from "and to all," 1st sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Acts, 1875, 1878. S. 14 am., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 15. s. 1.
c. 119. -	Habeas corpus suspension, Ireland -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 120. -	Patriotic fund - - -	Rep., 30 & 31 Vict. c. 98. s. 2.
c. 121. -	Extradition - - - -	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 52. s. 27.
c. 122. -	Common - - - -	S. 3 am., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 107. s. 2.
30 & 31 Vict. (1867).		
c. 1. -	Habeas corpus suspension, Ireland -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 2. -	Marriages Confirmation (Odessa).	
c. 3. -	Canada: Newfoundland - - -	S. 18 rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 38. s. 1. Ss. 21, 37 am., 49 & 50 Vict. c. 35. s. 2.
c. 4. -	Supply - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 5. -	Dog - - - - -	Ss. 1, 2, 3 to "Taxes" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. S. 3 am., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 15. s. 17.
c. 6. - (*Metropolitan Poor.*)	Lunatic: Metropolis (poor) - -	S. 11 rep. in part; ss. 17, 52 am., 31 & Vict. c. 122. ss. 9, 35. S. 10 expl.; ss. 17 par. (2), 29 in part, rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 63. ss. 6, 9, 20. S. 69 am., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 18. Am. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 15 Ss. 60, 78 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Ss. 5, 6 expl.; s. 59 ext., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. ss. 40, 41. Ss. 36, 37 rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 6. s. 11.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
30 & 31 Vict. (1867).		
c. 7. -	Supply - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 8. -	Trades union commission - -	
c. 9. -	Dublin University.	
c. 10. -	Duties on sugar - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 11. -	Recovery of alimony, Ireland - -	
c. 12. -	Criminal Lunatics - - -	Rep., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 64. s. 17.
cc. 13, 14. -	Mutiny: Marine mutiny - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 15. -	Dues on Shipping - - -	S. 6 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 16. -	Public Loans (Canada).	
c. 17. -	Lyon Court, S.	
c. 18. -	Oyster fisheries - - -	Rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71.
c. 19. -	Warrant.	
c. 20. -	Inclosure (Prov. Orders).	
c. 21. -	Local Government (Prov. Orders).	
c. 22. -	Land Drainage (Prov. Orders).	
c. 23. -	Insurance (marine): Stamps (duties) -	Ss. 1, 2, 9 rep. in part, ss. 3, 19, schs. A., C., D. rep.; Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Rep. as to Customs, 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 288. Ss. 5, 6, sch. E. rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 48. Ss. 4, 11 am.; sch. B. last par. rep., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 62. s. 8.
c. 24. -	Fortifications - - -	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 20.
c. 25. -	Habeas corpus suspension, Ireland -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 26. -	National debt - - - -	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 59. s. 8.
c. 27. -	Spirits - - - -	Rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 164.
c. 28. -	Labourers Dwellings.	
c. 29. -	Bank: Criminal Law.	
c. 30. -	Supply - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 31. -	Exchequer bonds - - -	
c. 32. -	Public works loans - - -	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. s. 57.
c. 33. -	Harbours (Prov. Orders).	
c. 34. -	Army enlistment - - -	Ss. 1, 3 and in part ss. 8–10, sch. rep.; ss. 2, 4, 6, 7 to "awarded against him" and residue of ss. 9, 10, sch. rep. with savings, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. s. 54.; but see savings, and 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 192.
c. 35. -	Central Criminal Court: Criminal Law: Declaration: Evidence: Prisoner: Summary Proceedings: Vexatious Indictments: Witness.	S. 5 am., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 89. ss. 10, 11.
c. 36. -	Chester - - - - -	Rep. except s. 4, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878.
c. 37. -	Burgh, S.: Libraries, S. - -	S. 3 am.; ss. 7, 8 rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 59. ss. 1, 3. Am., 40 & 41 Vict. c. 54. S. 10 expl.; s. 17 rep., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 37. ss. 2, 3.
c. 38. -	Bunhill Fields.	
c. 39. -	Metrop. Police District.	
c. 40. -	Metropolis (Thames Embankment): Public Buildings (Houses of Parliament).	
c. 41. -	Public Buildings (National Gallery).	
c. 42. -	Hypothec, S.: Register, S.	
c. 43. -	Land Drainage, I. (Prov. Orders).	
c. 44. - (*Chancery, Ireland.*)	Abatement, I.: Acknowledgment of Deed: Administration of Estates, I.: Affidavit, I.: Evidence, I.: Forgery, I.: House of Commons (members): Lis Pendens, I.: Solicitor, I.: Supreme Court, I.: Trustees, I.	Ss. 81–83 ext., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. s. 25. Ss. 10, 27 from "but reserving," 28 in part, 29, 39 in part, 42, 44, 48, 52, 191 "as well" to "Funds," 195 from "save," sch. A. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 45. -	India: Judicial Committee: Straits Settlements: Vice Admiralty Court.	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
30 & 31 Vict. (1867).		
c. 46. -	County, I.	
c. 47. -	Lis Pendens - - - -	S. 1 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 48. - (*Sale of Land by Auction.*)	Auction: Conveyancing: Land: Supreme Court.	
c. 49. -	Local Government (Prov. Orders).	
c. 50. -	Bridges, I.: Highways, I. (New Ross Bridge).	Am., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 46.
c. 51. -	Land Tax (commissioners).	
c. 52. -	Fisheries, S. (herring) - -	Ss. 9, 10, 13 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 53. -	Harbours, I. (Limerick): Highways, I. (Limerick Bridge).	
c. 54. -	Charities, I.: Will, I. - - -	Ss. 6, 7, and residue in part, rep; s. 8 ext., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 102. ss. 2, 6–8.
c. 55. -	Lunatics, Scotland - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 56. -	Harbours, I. (Galway).	
c. 57. -	Highways, I. (Blackwater Bridge).	
c. 58. -	Police and Improvement, Scotland.	
c. 59. -	Statute Law Revision.	
c. 60. -	Master and Servant, I.	
c. 61. -	Harbours (Provisional Orders).	
c. 62. -	Declaration: Roman Catholics: Transubstantiation.	
c. 63. -	Stipendiary Magistrate (Chatham, &c.)	
c. 64. -	Court of Appeal in Chancery - -	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 3.
c. 65. -	Local Government (Prov. Orders).	
c. 66. -	Turnpike Trusts Arrangements.	
c. 67. -	Local Government (Prov. Orders).	
c. 68. -	Business in judges chambers - -	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 69. -	Mortgage. - - - -	Am. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 34.
c. 70. -	Evidence, I.: Records, I. - -	Am. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 59.
c. 71. -	Inclosure (Prov. Orders).	
c. 72. -	Board of Trade: House of Commons.	
c. 73. -	Harbours (Prov. Orders).	
c. 74. -	Trades union commission - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 75. - (*Offices and Oaths.*)	Lord Chancellor of Ireland: Religious Worship: Roman Catholics.	Ss. 1 "oath hereinafter" to "other," 5–7 rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 76. -	Christ Church, Oxford.	
c. 77. -	Highways, I. (New Ross Bridge).	
c. 78. -	Pilotage (Prov. Orders).	
c. 79. -	Police and Improvement, Scotland.	
c. 80. -	Poor, S.: Valuation, S. - -	Ss. 11, 12 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act 1875. Am. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 42. S. 10 rep., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 16. s. 12.
c. 81. -	Parliament.	
c. 82. -	Customs - - - - -	Rep., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s 288.
c. 83. -	Local Government (Prov. Orders).	
c. 84. -	Criminal Law: Registration of Births, &c.: Vaccination.	Am. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. s. 2. Ss. 14, 23 in part, 24 "and another" to "birth," 27 rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 98. s. 17. S. 36 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 85. -	Selkirk - - - - - -	Rep. in part, 35 & 36 Vict. c. 47. s. 2. S. 3 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 86. -	Isle of Man customs duties - -	Rep., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 46. s. 6.
c. 87. - (*Court of Chancery Officers.*)	Lunatic: Supreme Court (Chancery officers).	Ss. 11, 12 rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 44. s. 26. Ss. 2, 9, 10 rep. in part; s. 3 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Ss. 8 "and shall be subject" to "same Act," 9, 10 rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 29. Ss. 4, 5 rep. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 88. -	Indemnity - - - -	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
c. 89. -	Bank Post Bill, I. - - -	S. 1 from "and the said" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
30 & 31 Vict. (1867).		
c. 90. -	Beer: Coffee: Excise: House Tax: Plate (dealer's licence): Spirits: Spirits, I.: Tea: Tobacco: Wine.	Ss. 20–24 rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99. Ss. 6 proviso, 7, 9 in part, 10 in part, 11, 13, sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Ss. 26 rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 4. Ss. 15, 16 rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 49.
c. 91. -	Dominica Loan - - -	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 16. s. 4.
c. 92. -	Militia pay - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 93. -	Marriages Confirmation (Morro Velho).	
c. 94. -	Weights and measures, Ireland -	Rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 86.
c. 95. -	Dublin Police District.	
c. 96. - (*Debts Recovery, Scotland.*)	Arrestment, S.: Commission, S.: Evidence, S.: Induciæ, S.: Imprisonment, S.: Limitation of Time, S.: Multiplepoinding, S.: Poinding, S.: Prescription, S.: Sheriff Court, S.	S. 23 rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99.
c. 97. - (*Trusts, Scotland.*)	Charities, S.: Land, S.: Lord Advocate, S.: Session Court, S.: Trustees, S.	S. 5 rep., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 63. s. 3.
c. 98. -	Patriotic Fund. - - -	Am. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 46. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 30.
c. 99. -	Charity Schemes.	
c. 100. -	Windsor (knights) - - -	S. 1 rep., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 42. s. 8.
c. 101. - (*Public Health, Scotland.*)	Animals: Burial, S.: Drainage and Improvement of Land: Dwellings: Factories: Gas, S.: Innkeeper: Justice of the Peace, S.: Lodging-houses: Meat: Medical Officer of Health: Overcrowding: Police, S.: Poor, S.: Prov. Orders, S.: Public Health, S.: Quarantine: Recreation Ground, S.: River, S.: Ship, S.: Smoke: Vaccination, S.	Ss. 94 subs. (3), 95 subs. (2) rep. (with exceptions); s. 39 ext., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 38. ss. 1, 2. S. 91 rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 74. s. 3. Am. 48 & 49 Vict. 61 s. 5.
c. 102. - (*Representation of the People, England.*)	Compound Householder: Corrupt Practices: Crown (demise): House of Commons: London University: Parliament.	Am., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 46. S. 57 applied to Durham, 31 & 32 Vict. c. 58. s. 21. S. 28 ext., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 41. s. 10. Ss. 35, 37 from "Where in," 39 rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. (temp.) Ss. 8, 48, 54, 60, and in part ss. 7, 19–23, 33, 38, 45, 55, schs. A., B., D. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. S. 3 am., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 3. Am., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 242. Ss. 34 in part, 36 rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. s. 66. (temp.) S. 3 ext. to counties in E., and (with amdts.) to counties and boroughs in I., s. 4 ext. to counties in E., s. 29 ext. to I.; s. 6 rep. (with savings), 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. ss. 7, 9, 12. S. 30 rep. in part; s. 31 expl., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 15. ss. 8, 17. Ss. 13–16 rep., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. s. 27.
c. 103. -	Factory Acts extension - -	Rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 107.
c. 104. -	Railway, I.	
c. 105. -	Master and Servant - - -	Sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1878.
c. 106. - (*Poor Law Amendment.*)	Company: Lunatic: Manufacturing Districts: Parish: Poor: Poor Law Board: Provisional Orders.	S. 2 "not being" to "1867" rep.; s. 20 ext., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. ss. 3, 15. S. 17 rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 63. s. 5. S. 20 ext., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 2. s. 10. S. 14 applied to Metrop., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 2. s. 2. Ss. 1, 16 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. S. 2 am., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 54. s. 9.
c. 107. -	Edinburgh - - - -	S. 8 rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 87. s. 32.
c. 108. -	Guarantee by companies - -	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 64. s. 1.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
30 & 31 Vict. (1867).		
c. 109. -	Crown Lands (Windsor).	
c. 110. -	Reserve Force - - -	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. s. 29.
c. 111. -	Militia Reserve - - -	
c. 112. -	Grand Jury, I.	
c. 113. -	Sewage utilization - - -	Rep. as to E., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. as to I., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 294.
c. 114. - (*Admiralty Court, Ireland.*)	Affidavit, I.: Arbitration, I.: Bail, I.: Borough, I.: Civil Bill Court, I.: Costs, I.: Evidence, I.: Execution, I.: Forgery, I.: House of Commons: Judgment, I.: Judicial Committee: Merchant Shipping: Prison, I.: Proctor, I.: Solicitor, I.: Supreme Court, I.	Ss. 4, 5, 8, 26, 120 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Am. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 28.
c. 115. -	Justice of the Peace.	
c. 116. -	Clerk of Petty Sessions, I.: Dog, I.	
c. 117. -	Industrial and provident societies -	Rep., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 4.
c. 118. -	Lunatic, I.	
c. 119. -	Naval stores - - -	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 12. s. 3.
c. 120. -	Appropriation - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 121. -	Highways: Turnpikes - - -	S. 3 rep. in part, 34 & 35 Vict. c. 115. s. 16. S. 1, schs. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 122. - (*Courts of Law Fees.*)	Bankruptcy Court: Land (registry): Supreme Court.	Ss. 7, 12 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Sch. V. rep., Stat. Law. Rev. Act. 1878.
c. 123. -	Local Government (Prov. Orders).	
c. 124. - (*Merchant Shipping.*)	Justice of the Peace: Medicine: Merchant Shipping: Sea.	Ss. 2, 3 rep, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 125. -	Cattle - - - -	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 70. s. 4.
c. 126. -	Land, S.: Parliament: Railway, S.: Session Court, S.	S. 31 subs. (1) rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 114. s. 10. S. 4 "and before" to "1868" rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 31. s. 1.
c. 127. -	Parliament: Railway - - -	S. 31 (1) rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 114. s. 10. S. 4 "and before" to "1868" rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 31. s. 1. S. 37 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 128. -	Stores, Public (military) - -	Ss. 3 "The term Dealer in Marine" to "1861," 4-19 sch. rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 25. s. 18.
c. 129. - (*Chancery and Common Law Offices, Ireland.*)	Bankrupt, I.: Bankruptcy Court, I.: Civil Bill Court, I.: Cognovit Actionem, I.: Crown Debt, I.: Judgment, I.: Lis Pendens, I.: Poor, I.: Registry, I. (deeds, &c.): Stamps, I.: Supreme Court, I.	Ss. 8 in part, 26 "and the office" to "abolished," 40 from "and any instrument," 51 proviso, 52 from "and the clerk," sch. II. in part, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 130. -	Agricultural Gangs - - -	S. 4 subs. (1) rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 67. s. 16.
c. 131. - (*Companies.*)	Company: Company, S.: County Court: Criminal Law: Damages: Forgery: Society: Stamps (duties).	Am., 40 & 41 Vict. c. 26. S. 20 "170th" rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 132. -	Trustees.	
c. 133. - (*Consecration of Churchyards.*)	Church of England: Churchyard: Marriage: Mortmain: Prescription.	S. 9 am., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 47. s. 1.
c. 134. -	London: Metropolis: Metropolitan Police District.	S. 6 am., and last par. rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 5. s. 1. S. 17 para. 1, ss. 21, 29 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. S. 4 am., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 18. s. 2.
c. 135. -	Bishop.	
c. 136. -	Costs: Parliament.	
c. 137. -	Church of Ireland: Eccl. Commrs., I.: Lease, I.	
c. 138. -	Advances to railways, Ireland - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 139. -	Land Drainage, I. (Provisional Orders).	
c. 140. -	Fortifications - - - -	Am., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 66.
c. 141. -	Master and servant - - -	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 17.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
30 & 31 Vict. (1867).		
c. 142. - (*County Courts.*)	Act of Parliament: Beer: City of London Court: Costs: County Court: Inferior Courts: Supreme Court: Trustees.	S. 18 rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 15. s. 5. Ss. 2, 32 rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 50. s. 12. Ss. 6, 33, 36, sch. C. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. S. 5 am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 57. s. 4.
c. 143. -	Expiring laws continuance - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 144. -	Insurance.	
c. 145. -	Fortifications - - -	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 20.
c. 146. -	Workshop regulation - - -	Rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 107.
31 & 32 Vict. (1867–8).		
c. 1. -	Supply - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 2. -	Income tax - - - -	
c. 3. -	Land Drainage, I. (Provisional Orders).	
c. 4. -	Reversion - - - -	S. 3 from "and shall not" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 5. -	London: Metropolis: Metrop. Police District.	Ss. 1 from "and so much," 2 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 6. -	Parliamentary elections -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 7. -	Habeas corpus suspension, Ireland -	
c. 8. -	Bethnal Green Museum.	
c. 9. -	Consolidated Fund.	
c. 10. -	Supply - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 11. -	Court of Appeal in Chancery - -	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 12. -	Markets and Fairs, I.	
c. 13. -	Supply - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
cc. 14, 15. -	Mutiny: Marine mutiny - -	
c. 16. -	Supply - - - -	
c. 17. -	London: Metropolitan Police District.	
c. 18. -	Railways - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 19. -	Dean and Chapter.	
c. 20. -	Legitimacy, I.: Supreme Court, I.	
c. 21. -	Prison.	
c. 22. -	Borough, Municipal: Prison (lock-up houses): Sessions (petty).	S. 3 am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 242.
c. 23. -	Marriages Confirmation.	
c. 24. - (*Capital Punishment.*)	Capital Punishment: Coroner: Criminal Law: Sheriff.	S. 13 am., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 95. s. 19.
c. 25. -	Criminal Law, I.: Endowed Schools, I.: Industrial Schools, I.: Reformatories, I.	S. 11 am., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 15. s. 1.
c. 26. -	India (railways).	
c. 27. -	Exchequer bonds - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 28. -	Income Tax - - - -	Rep. except s. 5, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Rep. as to Customs, 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 288.
c. 29. -	Medical Profession - - -	Rep., 49 & 50 Vict. c. 48. s. 28. (from June 1887).
c. 30. -	Church of Scotland: Parish, S.: Teinds Court, S.	S. 1 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 31. -	Stockbroker.	
c. 32. -	Endowed Schools.	
c. 33. -	Cotton.	
c. 34. -	Apprentice, S.: Deed, S.: Evidence, S.: Extract, S.: Indenture, S.: Records, S.: Register, S.	
c. 35. -	Cornwall Duchy.	
c. 36. -	Perpetuation of Alkali Act, 1863 -	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. s. 30.
c. 37. -	Evidence: Evidence, C.: Forgery: Printer: Printer, C.	Am. & ext. to I., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 9.
c. 38. -	Army: India (unclaimed prize money)	S. 2 rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
31 & 32 Vict. (1867–8).		
c. 39. -	Declaration.	
c. 40. - (*Partition.*)	County Court: Land Tax: Partition: Trustees.	Am., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 17. S. 11 rep. as to E., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 41. -	Borough Electors - - -	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
c. 42. -	Edinburgh.	
c. 43. -	Metropolis - - -	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. s. 50.
c. 44. -	Charities: Society.	
c. 45. - (*Sea Fisheries.*)	Criminal Law: Damages: Dues on Shipping: Fisheries: Forgery: Prov. Orders: Ship: Wreck.	Sch. 2 as to 2 Geo. 2. c. 19. rep., 31 & 32 Vict. c. 53. s. 2. S. 45 am., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 31. s. 2. Ss. 18, 22–24, 26 am.; ss. 25, 58 in part, 71, sch. II. rep., ss. 3, 4, 5 as to "consular officer," 6–16, 20, 21, 59, 61, 63 first par., sch. 1 in part rep. provisionally, 46 & 47 Vict. c. 22. ss. 8, 27, 30. Part III. ext. to cockles, 47 & 48 Vict. c. 27. S. 58 in part rep., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. Am., 49 & 50 Vict. c. 53.
c. 46. -	Boundaries: House of Commons -	Ss. 13, 14 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. 1st sch. am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 242.
c. 47. -	Churchyard: Poor (burial of pauper).	
c. 48. - (*Representation of the People, Scotland.*)	Corrupt Practices: Criminal Law, S.: Evidence, S.: Glasgow: House of Commons: Peebleshire: Poor, S. (rate): Selkirk: Universities, S.: Valuation, S.	Ss. 24 in part, 44, 54, 59 in part rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. S. 52, and in part ss. 12, 20, 30, 31, 53 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. S. 3 am., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 5. S. 6 am., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 6. s. 2. Ss. 38, 39 rep. in part, 44 & 45 Vict. c. 40. s. 2. S. 25 rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. s. 66. Ss. 3, 4 ext. to counties; s. 6 rep. with savings; s. 15 rep., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. ss. 7 (4) (5), 9 (6), 12. S. 16 "and the name" to "payable" rep., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 16. s. 3 (4).
c. 49. - (*Representation of the People, Ireland.*)	Corrupt Practices: House of Commons: Poor, I.	S. 12 rep. in part, 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. Ss. 15, 19 to "repealed and," 20 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. S. 12 rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. s. 66. (temp.) S. 3 rep. with savings; s. 4 ext. to counties, 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. ss. 7 (3), 12.
c. 50. -	Lanarkshire: Lunatic, S.: Prison, S. -	Ss. 6, 8 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 51. -	Fairs - - - - -	Rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 37. s. 5.
c. 52. -	Vagrants - - - -	Rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 38. s. 5.
c. 53. -	Fisheries (Medway oyster fishery).	
c. 54. -	Costs: Expenses, S.: Judgment: Session Court, S.: Supreme Court, I.	S. 7 rep. in part, 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 55. -	Courts, S.: Sheriff Court, S.: Stamps: Summary Proceedings, S.	S. 10 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 56. -	Petroleum - - - -	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 105. s. 17.
c. 57. -	New Zealand.	
c. 58. - (*Parliamentary Electors Registration.*)	Compound householder: House of Commons.	Ss. 4–16, 24, 26, 34, 36 rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. S. 3 from "except" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. Am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 242. S. 18 last par. rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. s. 66. Ss. 17, 19 rep., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 15. s. 17.
c. 59. -	Criminal Law, I.: Reformatories, I. -	Ss. 32, 33 in part, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 60. -	Fortifications.	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
31 & 32 Vict. (1867-8).		
c. 61. -	Marriage: Marriages Confirmation: Registration of Births, &c.	
c. 62. -	Lease, I.	
c. 63. -	Bank of Bombay - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 64. - (*Land Registers, Scotland.*)	Deed, S.: Evidence, S.: Extract, S.: Glasgow: Inhibition, S.: Interdiction, S.: Lord Clerk Register, S.: Prescription, S.: Records, S.: Register, S.	S. 4, sch. A., Nos. 1, 2 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. S. 26 rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 44. s. 1.
c. 65. -	House of Commons: London University.	
c. 66. -	Turnpike Trusts Arrangements.	
c. 67. -	Metropolitan Police District - -	S 2 rep. in part in gen. terms, 38 & 39 Vict. c. 48. s. 2. (temp.) S. 4 to "repealed and" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. S. 3 ext., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 17. s. 3. (1).
c. 68. -	Liquidation - - - -	Spent.
c. 69. -	Costs, I.: Libel, I.	
c. 70. -	Arbitration, I.: Land, I.	
c. 71. - (*County Courts Admiralty Jurisdiction.*)	Cinque Ports: Costs: County Court: Liverpool: Merchant Shipping: Supreme Court: Witness.	S. 3 am., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 51. s. 4. S. 29 rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 50. s. 12.
c. 72. - (*Promissory Oaths.*)	Bishop: Borough, Municipal: Borough, I.: Clergy: Clerk of the Peace: Constable: Constabulary, I.: County, I.: Crown Lands: Declaration: Dublin Police District: Justice of the Peace: Lord Chancellor: Lord Chancellor of Ireland: Lunatic: Married Woman, S.: Mayor: Merchant Shipping: Metrop. Police District: Oath: Parliament: Police: Privy Council: Roman Catholics: Sheriff: Sheriff, I.: Supreme Court: Woods and Forests.	Ss. 6 from "and such," 14 subs. (7) from "with this," 16 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 73. -	Revenue officers disabilities removal -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 74. -	Poor Law Commrs., I.: Public Health, I.	
c. 75. -	Declaration - - - -	S. 4 rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 4.
c. 76. -	Militia pay - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 77. -	Marriage: Supreme Court (Divorce) -	Ss. 2, 6 in part, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 78. -	Admiralty: Costs: Stores, Public.	
c. 79. -	Railways - - - -	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 31. s. 1.
c. 80. -	Contagious Diseases - - -	Rep., 49 & 50 Vict. c. 10.
c. 81. -	Belfast and County Down Railway: Portpatrick Railway: Public Works Loans.	
c. 82. - (*County General Assessment, Scotland.*)	Burgh, S.: Clerk of the Peace, S.: Commrs. of Supply, S.: County, S.: Criminal Law, S.: Riot, S.	S. 2 proviso, Stat. Law Rev. Act 1875. Am. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5.
c. 83. -	Army (chaplains).	
c. 84. -	Entail, S.: Life-rent, S.: Moveables, S.: Session Court, S.: Settlement, S.	
c. 85. -	Appropriation - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 86. -	Insurance (marine).	
c. 87. -	Vaccination, I.	
c. 88. -	Supreme Court, I.	
c. 89. -	Common: Copyholds: County Court: Drainage, &c. of Land: Inclosure Commrs.: Stamps: Tithes.	
c. 90. -	Administration of Estates - -	S. 2 rep., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 55. s. 8.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
31 & 32 Vict. (1867–8).		
c. 91. -	Annuity (Lord Napier).	
cc. 92, 93. -	New Zealand.	
c. 94. -	Advances to railways, Ireland - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 95. - (*Court of Justiciary, Scotland.*)	Bail, S.: Capital Punishment, S.: Circuit Court, S.: Citation, S.: Criminal Law, S.: Evidence, S.: House of Lords: Induciæ, S.: Jury, S.: Justiciary Court, S.: Previous Conviction, S.: Prison, S.: Prisoner, S.	Ss. 20, 21 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 96. -	Burial, S.: Eccl. Buildings, S.: Heritors, S.: Sheriff Court, S.: Teinds Court, S.	S. 25 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 97. -	Lunatic, I. - - - - -	Ss. 2, 3, 5 "after" to "Act," 6 to "Act" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 98. -	Borough, I.: Clerk of the Crown, I.: Clerk of the Peace, I.	
c. 99. -	Highways: Turnpikes - - -	Ss. 1–5, 8, schs. rep., Stat Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 100. - (*Court of Session, Scotland.*)	Absence, S.: Absolvitor, S.: Ad Factum Præstandum, S.: Advocation, S.: Agent, S.: Amendment, S.: Caution, S.: Chancery, S.: Circuit Court, S.: Citation, S.: Commission, S.: Consignation, S.: Consistorial Actions, S.: Courts, S.: Damages, S.: Declarator, S.: Edictal Citation, S.: Evidence, S.: Exchequer, Court of, S.: Expenses, S.: Extract, S.: Induciæ, S.: Inhibition, S.: Judges, S.: Judicial Factor, S.: Jury, S.: Lord Advocate, S.: Lunatic, S.: Multiplepoinding, S.: Register, S.: Session Court, S.: Sheriff Court, S.: Special Case, S.: Teinds Court, S.: Witness, S.	Ss. 41 to "17," 42 rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99. Ss. 80, 104, 107 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 101. (*Titles to Land Consolidation, Scotland.*)	Adjudication, S.: Agent, S.: Apparent Heir, S.: Bankruptcy, S.: Booking Tenure, S.: Casualties, S.: Chancery, S.: Charge, S.: Clause, S.: Commission, S.: Company, S.: Conveyance, S.: Crown Lands, S.: Crown Writ, S.: Deed, S.: Disposition, S.: Entail, S.: Erasure, S.: Escheat, S.: Evidence, S.: Excambion, S.: Executor, S.: Extract, S.: Heir, S.: Heritable Security, S.: Induciæ, S.: Infeftment, S.: Inhibition, S.: Land, S.: Lease, S.: Litigiosity, S.: Mortis Causâ Deed, S.: Moveables, S.: Presenter of Signatures, S.: Reduction, S.: Register, S.: Sasine, S.: Session Court, S.: Stamps: Superiority, S.: Testament, S.: Town Clerk, S.: Trustees, S.: Will: Witness, S.	Ss. 22, 24, 62, 97, 118, 119, 130, 41 rep. (and other provisions substituted) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 116. ss. 2–9. Ss. 11, 62, 125, 127, 129, 141 first proviso, rep., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. ss. 33, 61–65. Ss. 52 in part, 58 in part, 92, 96 in part rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 102. -	Burgh, S.: Galashiels: Towns, S. -	S. 8 rep. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. S. 6 am., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 25. s. 3. S. 3 rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 6. s. 3.
c. 103. -	Burial, I.	
c. 104. -	Bankruptcy - - - -	Rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 83. s. 20.
c. 105. -	Canada: Hudson's Bay.	
c. 106. -	Markets and Fairs: Metrop. Police District.	
c. 107. -	Warrant.	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected
31 & 32 Vict. (1867–8).		
c. 108. -	Burgh, S.: Dunfermline: Edinburgh: Galashiels: Glasgow: Hawick.	Ss. 7, 18 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. S. 17 am., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 25. s. 3. Am., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 13. s. 2. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5.
c. 109. -	Church Rates - - - -	S. 4 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 110. -	Arbitration: Telegraphs - -	S. 5 "duly stamped," virt. rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 73. s. 22. Ext., s. 6 expl., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 88. S. 24 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. S. 15 rep., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 58. s. 2.
c. 111. -	Expiring laws continuance - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 112. -	House of Commons, I. (electors, registration).	Ss. 4–30, 38, rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 32. (temp.)
c. 113. -	Marriages Confirmation (Blakedown).	
c. 114. - (*Ecclesiastical Commission.*)	Archdeaconry: Bishopwearmouth Rectory: Corporation: Dean and Chapter: Eccl. Commission: Lease: Manchester: Rochdale Vicarage: Stanhope and Wolsingham Rectories.	S. 12 ext., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 39.
c. 115. -	Public Health, Metropolis - -	Am., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. s. 2. Rep. as to E., except as to Metrop., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss 343. Rep. as to I., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 294.
c. 116. -	Criminal Law: Embezzlement, I.: Partnership: Stolen Goods, I.: Summary Proceedings, I.	S. 2 rep. as to E., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 55.
c. 117. -	Benefice: Eccl. Commission: Vicar.	S. 1 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 118. - (*Public Schools.*)	Chapel: Eccl. Commission: Mortmain: Public Schools.	S. 27 am., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 58. s. 3. Am., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 41. S. 24 am., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 62.
c. 119. - (*Regulation of Railways.*)	Arbitration: Canals: Costs: Criminal Law: Damages: Land: Post Office; Prov. Orders: Railway: Smoke.	S. 35 rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 6. s. 1. S. 33 rep., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 18. s. 2. S. 23 am., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 78. s. 14. Ss. 37 from "and the provisions," 46, 47, 2nd. sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 120. -	West Indies - - - -	S. 1 "and all" to "repealed" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 121. - (*Pharmacy.*)	Apothecary: Arsenic: Chemist and Druggist: Criminal Law: Pharmacopœia: Poison: Veterinary Surgeon.	Ss. 1–15, 17, restr.; s. 23, sch. E. rep.; sch. F. am., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 117. S. 24 rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 63. s. 1.
c. 122. - (*Poor Law Amendment.*)	Child: Criminal Law: Lunatic: Metropolis: Parish: Poor: Poor Law Board: Prov. Orders: Registration of Births, &c.: Valuation.	Ss. 30–32, 38 rep. as to Metrop., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 67. s. 77. S. 41 rep., 35 & 36 Vict c. 65. s. 2 Ss. 24, 25 (with saving), rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 6. s. 11.
c. 123. -	Fisheries, S. (salmon) - - -	Ss. 16, 42, 43 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875 Am., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5.
c. 124. - (*Inland Revenue.*)	Administration of Estates: Excise: Inland Revenue: Legacy: Spirits, I.: Succession Duty.	Ss. 10–12 rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 99. Ss. 3–5 rep, 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 164.
c. 125. - (*Parliamentary Elections.*)	Corrupt Practices: House of Commons, Session Court, S.: Sheriff: Supreme Court.	S. 40 proviso rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33 s. 32. Ss. 50 from "but until," 54 proviso rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875. S. 11 am., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 75. s. 2. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 13. Ss. 43, 45 am., 45 & 46 Vict. c 50. s. 242. Ss. 11 (14), 56 ext.; ss. 3 "Candidate" to "election," 16, 33, 36, 41 in part, 43, 45–47, 58 (16) rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. ss. 11, 12, 66.
c. 126. -	Public Loans (Danube).	
c. 127. -	Metropolis (St. Mary Somerset Church).	
c. 128. -	Pensions, Ionian Islands Commissioners	Rep., with saving, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1875.
c. 129. -	Merchant Shipping.	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
31 & 32 Vict. (1867–8).		
c. 130. (*Artizans and LabourersDwellings.*)	Labourers Dwellings: Medical Officer of Health: Metropolis (management): Public Health, Metropolis.	Am., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. s. 2. S. 4 rep. as to E., except as to Metrop., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 79. s. 11. Ss. 3, 23 am.; s. 2, 1st sch. rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 64. ss. 3, 8, 13. S. 3 am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 242. Am., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5.; c. 72. s. 4.
32 & 33 Vict. (1868–9).		
c. 1.	Supply	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 2.	Brazilian slave trade repeal	Rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 88. s. 30.
c. 3.	Annuity (Lord Napier).	
cc. 4, 5.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 6.	Railway companies' meetings	
c. 7.	India.	
c. 8.	Supply	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 9.	Fisheries, I.	Am., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 92.
c. 10.	Colonial Prisoners: Imprisonment, C.: Penal Servitude, C.	Ss. 3, 8 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. Am., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 31.
c. 11.	Canada: Customs, C.: India: Merchant Shipping: Merchant Shipping, C.	S. 5 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. Am., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 41.
c. 12.	Naval stores	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 25. s. 18.
c. 13.	Militia	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 69. s. 98.
c. 14.	Armorial Bearings: Carriage: Criminal Law: Excise: Hackney Carriage: Horse: Livery Stable: Male Servant: Pepper: Spirit Grocer, I.: Stage Carriage.	S. 19, subs. (6), am., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 20. s. 6. S. 19, subs. (5), am., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 18. s. 4. S. 19, subs. (8)–(12), and Acts as to duties and licences for horses, mules, or horse dealers, rep., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 16. s. 21. S. 19, subs. (7), rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 23. s. 11. S. 19, sub. (3), restr., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 16. s. 5. Ss. 1–4, and sch. A., rep., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 288. S. 19 subs. (6) ext., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 10. s. 7. Ss. 1–14, 16, 17, 34–39, and schs. (A.)–(E.) rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. Am. as to hackney carriage duty, 47 & 48 Vict. c. 25. ss. 3, 4.
c. 15.	House of Commons (members): Pension.	S. 2 from "or of" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 16.	Norfolk Island bishopric	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 17.	Sea birds	Rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 35. s. 7.
c. 18.	Arbitration: Costs: Land	S. 2 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 19.	County Court: Stannaries: Stannaries Court.	S. 39 to "that" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 20.	University of Oxford	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 21.	Corrupt Practices	Am., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 61.
c. 22.	Exchequer bonds	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 23.	Municipal Corporation (Recorder)	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
c. 24.	Libel: Newspaper: Printer	S. 1 from "and this" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 25.	Orphan and deserted children, Ireland	Rep., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 38. s. 1.
c. 26.	Society.	
c. 27. (*Wine and Beer-houses.*)	Beer: Beerhouse: Forgery: Intoxicating Liquors: Refreshment House: Wine.	Ss. 5 proviso, 9 rep.; s. 7 am., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 29. s. 4. Ss. 12–18, 22, and in part ss. 6, 19, rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 75. S. 8 rep. in part, 37 & 38 Vict. c. 49. s. 27. S. 8 rep. in part as to certain certificates, 43 Vict. c. 6. s. 1. S. 8, &c., am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 34. Ss. 10, 21, and 2nd sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 28.	Parks, I.	Am., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 6.
c. 29.	India	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
32 & 33 Vict. (1868-9).		
c. 30. -	Cowgill Parish: Marriages Confirmation (Park Gate Chapel).	
c. 31. -	Fisheries: Oyster Fishery (Provisional Order): Provisional Orders.	
c. 32. -	Commutation of pensions - -	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 36. s. 14.
c. 33. -	Crime, S.: Judicial Statistics, S.: Police, S.	Am., 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 66. S. 6 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 34. -	Stipendiary Magistrate - - -	S. 1 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 35. -	Prisons, Scotland - - -	Rep., 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 72.
c. 36. -	Jury, S.	
c. 37. -	Lancaster - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 38. -	Bail: Recognisances.	
c. 39. -	Endowed institutions, Scotland -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 40. -	Poor: Rates.	
c. 41. - (*Poor Rate Assessment and Collection.*)	Borough, Municipal: Compound Householder: House of Commons: Poor: Valuation.	S. 19 am., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 14. S. 7 am., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 10. s. 2. S. 16 am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 20. s. 3. S. 16 from "and the twelfth" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 42. - (*Irish Church.*)	Act of Parliament: Arbitration, I.: Bishop, I.: Burial, I.: Church of England: Church of Ireland: Church Temporalities Commrs., I.: Diocesan Schools, I.: Eccl. Commrs., I.: Eccl. Courts, I.: House of Commons. House of Lords: Lease, I. (ecclesiastical): Maynooth College: Nat. Debt Commrs.: Presbyterian Church, I.: Protestant, I.: Public Works Loans, I.: Stamps (duties): Tithes, I.	Am., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. Am. (see ss. 23, 39), 34 & 35 Vict. c. 24. S. 4 rep. in part, 35 & 36 Vict. c. 13. s. 2. Am., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 90. Am. (see s. 22), 38 & 39 Vict. c. 42. Am., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 71. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 10.
c. 43. -	Diplomatic Service: House of Commons: Pension.	S. 4. 1st par. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 44. -	Greenwich Hospital - - -	Ss. 2, 10, 12, and sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 45. -	Poor (guardians) - - - -	Am., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 11. S. 5 am. and Act ext., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 54. ss. 12, 13. S. 6 rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 46. -	Administration of Estates: Debt.	
c. 47. - (*High Constables.*)	Clerk of Justices of the Peace: Constable (high): Police: Rates: Sessions.	S. 6 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 48. -	Company: Company, S.	
c. 49. - (*Local Stamps.*)	Borough, Municipal: Clerk of Justices of the Peace: Fines and Forfeitures: Forgery: Penalty: Sessions; Stamps (duties): Summary proceedings.	
c. 50. -	Poor, I.	
c. 51. -	County Court: Liverpool.	
c. 52. -	Dues on shipping - - -	Rep., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 50. s. 3.
c. 53. -	Cinque Ports - - - -	Am. and saved, 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 242 (3), 248 (7). Ss. 2, 3, 5 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 54. -	Poor, I. - - - -	Ss. 1 "or if" to "prosecuted," 2, 4, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 55. -	Municipal Corporation (Elections) -	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
c. 56. - (*Endowed Schools.*)	Chapel: Charities: Eccl. Commission: Elementary Education: Endowed Schools: Prisoner.	Ss. 37. 1st par., 41, and in part s. 39, rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 87. s. 20. Ss 31, 48, 52. 1st par., 59, rep., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 87. s. 7.
c. 57. -	Criminal Law: Navy.	
c. 58. -	Mortmain: Public Schools - -	Preamb. and s. 1 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject matter	How repealed or otherwise affected
32&33 Vict. (1868–9).		
c. 59.	Savings Bank	Ss. 2 "from" to "such annuities," 3, 8, and schs., rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 60.	Pension (political offices).	
c. 61.	Trades unions	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 31. s. 24.
c. 62. (*Debtors.*)	Arrest: Bail: Bankruptcy: Bankruptcy Court: Cognovit Actionem: County Court: Criminal Law: Execution: Fraudulent Conveyance: Imprisonment: Lancaster: Penalty: Prisoner: Process: Sessions (quarter): Summary Proceedings: Supreme Court: Vexatious Indictments.	S. 4 am., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 54. S. 21 rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5. S. 7 rep., Stat Law. Rev. Act, 1883. Ss. 5. subs. (*b*), 21, 22, rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 169.
c. 63.	Metropolis (poor): Public Health, Metropolis.	Am., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 15. Ss. 10, 20, and, in part, ss. 1, 5, 8, 9, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 64.	Land Tax Commissioners.	
c. 65.	Corrupt practices, Dublin	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 66.	Militia pay	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 54.
c. 67. (*Metropolis Valuation.*)	County (rate): House Tax: Income Tax: Intoxicating Liquors: Jury: Metropolis (management, poor): Metropolitan Police District: Valuation.	Am., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 33. S. 77, and 5th sch., rep. in part, Stat Law Rev. Act, 1883. Am, and s. 70 rep., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 5.
c. 68. (*Evidence, Further Amendment.*)	Declaration: Evidence: Marriage: Supreme Court: Witness.	Am, 33 & 34 Vict. c. 49. S. 1 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 69.	Public Loans (Jamaica guarantee).	
c. 70.	Animals: Chester: London	Rep. except s. 28, pars. 2–4, ss. 100, 101, and 5th sch., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 4.
c. 71.	Bankruptcy	Rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 169.
c. 72.	Drainage, &c., I.: Provisional Orders	Am., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 32.
c. 73.	Arbitration: National Debt: Telegraphs	Ext., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 88. Am., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 83. S. 20 rep., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 5. s. 4. Am., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 76. S. 22 rep. in part, 44 & 45 Vict. c. 20. s. 5.
c. 74.	Public Works Loans, I.	
c. 75.	Slave trade suppression, Zanzibar	Rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 59. s. 8.
c. 76.	Fortifications	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 20.
c. 77.	Ceylon: Public Works Loans	Ss. 5, 7 rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 55. s. 8.
c. 78.	Criminal Lunatics	Rep., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 64. s. 17.
c. 79.	Borough, I.: County, I.: Dublin: Towns, I.	
c. 80.	Militia, I. (storehouses).	
c. 81.	Volunteers.	
c. 82.	Metropolis (buildings)	S. 6 and sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c 83.	Bankruptcy Court: Insolvency	Ss. 11, 20, and sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev Act, 1883. S. 19 rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 169.
c. 84	Durham (cursitor of Court of Chancery).	
c. 85.	Expiring laws continuance	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 86.	Parliament.	
c. 87.	Gaming, S.	
c. 88.	Straits Settlements.	
c. 89.	Clerk of the Peace: Criminal Law: Supreme Court (clerk of assize).	
c. 90.	Turnpikes	Rep. except ss. 7, 8, Stat. Law Rev Act, 1883.
c. 91. (*Courts of Justice, Salaries and Funds.*)	Bankruptcy Court: Lord Chancellor: Lunatic: Master of the Rolls: Nat. Debt Commrs.: Supreme Court: Works and Buildings.	Ss. 4–7 rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 44. s. 26. Rep. in part, 37 & 38 Vict. c. 81. s. 12. Ss. 16–28 rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 29. S. 14 ext., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 20. Ss. 8, 30, 31, 33, and 3rd sch. parts I, II, rep. in part, s. 12. as to 4th sch., ss. 9, 34, 4th sch., part I., and 5th sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
32 & 33 Vict. (1868–9).		
c. 92. -	Fisheries, I.: Wreck - - -	Sch. A. as to 9 & 10 Vict. c. 114., and sch. B. as to 10 & 11 Vict. c. 75., rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. Ext., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 48.
c. 93. -	Appropriation - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 94. - (*New Parishes.*)	Church of England: Eccl. Commission -	Am., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 65.
c. 95. -	Army: Prison (Millbank).	
c. 96. -	Contagious Diseases - - -	Rep., 49 & 50 Vict. c. 10.
c. 97. -	India - - - - -	Am., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 7. Ss. 5, 8, "which" to "meeting," rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 98. -	India - - - - -	S. 2 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act. 1883.
c. 99. -	Habitual criminals - - -	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 21.
c. 100. -	Public Health, Metropolis - -	S. 5 am., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. s. 55. Rep. as to E. except as to Metrop., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. Rep. as to I., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 294. Ss. 3, 9 rep. in part, except as to Woolwich, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 101. -	Public Loans (Canada).	
c. 102. - (*Metropolitan Board of Works Loans.*)	Criminal Law: Forgery; London: Metropolis (management, loans, Thames Embankment): Metrop. Police District: Nat. Debt Commrs.	S. 37 ext., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 58. Ext., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. s. 21. Am., Met. Bd. of Works (Loans) Acts, 1870, 1871, and (Money) Acts, 1875–1883. Ss. 12, 16. par. (5), 18, 46. par. (7), 50, and 3rd sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 103. -	Customs: Spirits - - -	Ss. 2–6, 8–14, 16 rep., see— 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 164. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 48. S. 7 in part, and ss. 2–6, 8–16, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 104. -	National debt - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 105. -	Harbour of Galle loan - -	Rep., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 24. s. 6.
c. 106. -	India - - - - -	S. 14 rep. in part, 36 & 37 Vict. c. 32. s. 14. rep., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 3. s. 15.
c. 107. -	Common.	
c. 108. -	Public health, Ireland - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 109. -	Benefice - - - -	S. 1 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 110. -	Charities: Religious Worship - -	Ext., &c., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. ss. 22, 78. Ss. 16. "and may" to "appropriated," 17, and sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 111. -	Bishop: First Fruits - - -	S. 16 rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 19. Ss. 2. subs. (1) proviso, 15, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 112. -	Adulteration - - -	S. 2 am., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 17. S. 6 from "and a" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. S. 6 rep. in part as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 113. -	Nitro-glycerine - - - -	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 122.
c. 114. -	Parliament: Railway: Railway, S. -	S. 10 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 115. -	Metropolis (traffic).	
c. 116. -	Charge, S.: Conveyance, S.: Heritable Security, S.: Land, S.: Register, S.: Trustees, S.	S. 4 rep., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 62. Ss. 2, 3, 5–9. to "enacted that" in each sect. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 117. -	Chemist and Druggist: Medical Profession: Pharmacopœia: Poison: Veterinary Surgeon.	Ss. 2, 4, and sch. A. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
33 & 34 Vict. (1870).		
c. 1. -	Parliament - - - -	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 3. s. 1.
c. 2. -	Poor (union).	
c. 3. -	India - - - -	S. 4 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
33 & 34 Vict. (1870.)		
c. 4.	Income tax assessment	Rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 4.
c. 5.	Supply	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 6.	Judges jurisdiction	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
cc. 7, 8.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 9.	Peace preservation, Ireland	
c. 10. (*Coinage.*)	Coin: House of Commons: Mint	S. 17, except 3rd par., rep., 41 & 42 Vict c. 49. s. 86.
c. 11.	Dublin: House of Commons, I.	
c. 12.	Isle of Man customs repeal	Rep., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 288.
c. 13. (*Survey.*)	Boundaries, I.: Survey: Works and Buildings.	Cont., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 32. Ss. 4, 5 ("except" to "perpetual"), and sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 14. (*Naturalization.*)	Alien: British Subject: Criminal Law: Evidence: House of Commons: Naturalization; Registration of Births, &c.	Am., 33 & 34 Vict. c. 102. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 39. S. 18 and sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 15.	County Court: Works and Buildings	S. 5 and sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 16.	Grantown: Inverness	Ss 11, 12, 15, 16 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 17.	House of Commons: War Department	
c. 18.	Metropolis (poor).	
c. 19.	Provisional Orders: Railway	Ss. 2, 4, 3rd par., and 5 to "repd. and" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 20.	Company: Mortgage	S. 3 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 21.	House of Commons (constituencies)	Ss. 2–5 rep., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. s. 27.
c. 22.	Turnpike Trusts Arrangements.	
c. 23.	Army: Benefice: Criminal Law: Crown Lands: Execution: Fines and Forfeiture: Forfeiture: House of Commons: Inheritance: Navy: Outlawry: Suicide.	S. 31 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 24.	Stamps	Ss. 3, 4 am., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 54. Am., Metrop. Board of Works (Loans) Act, 1871, and (Money) Acts, 1875–83. S. 2 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 25.	Norwich voters disfranchisement	Rep., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. s. 27.
c. 26.	Arsenic: Chemist, I.: Poison, I.	S. 3 rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 63. s. 1.
c. 27.	Protection of Inventions	Rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 113.
c. 28.	Costs: County Court: Proctor: Solicitor.	S 20 rep., 40 & 41 Vict. c. 25. s. 23.
c. 29.	Intoxicating Liquors: Spirits	Ss. 5, 6, 7, except 1st par., 8, 9, 12, 13, 15, 17, rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 75. Am., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 49., see ss. 12, 15, 27. Ss. 4, subs. (5), to "repd. and," 16, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 30.	Attachment: Master and Servant.	
c. 31.	Supply	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 32.	Auctioneer: Plate (dealer's licence)	Rep. (except ss. 1, 4, 5), Stat. Law Rev Act, 1883.
c. 33.	Fisheries: Fisheries, I.	
c. 34.	Charities: Charities, I.	
c. 35. (*Apportionment.*)	Administration of Estates: Apportionment: Landlord and Tenant: Tithes.	
c. 36.	Cattle disease, Ireland	Rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 4.
c. 37.	Burgh, S.: Justice of the Peace, S.: Towns, S.	
c. 38.	House of Commons (constituencies)	Ss. 2–4 rep., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. s. 27.
c. 39.	Ecclesiastical Commission.	
c. 40.	Public Loans (New Zealand)	S. 3, last par., rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 15. s. 1
c. 41.	Exchequer bonds	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 42.	Burgh, S.	Am., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 12. s. 3. S. 4, proviso, rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 13.
c. 43.	Sugar duties, Isle of Man	Rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 29. s. 2.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
33 & 34 Vict. (1870).		
c. 44. -	Stamp duty - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 45. -	Liverpool - - - -	
c. 46. - (*Irish Land; Landlord and Tenant, Ireland.*)	Administration of Estates, I.: Apportionment, I.: Arbitration, I.: Chairman of Quarter Sessions, I.: Charities, I.: Civil Bill Court, I.: Clerk of the Peace, I.: County, I.: Landlord and Tenant, I.: Married Woman, I.: Sessions, I. (land): Stamps (duties): Supreme Court, I.	Am., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 92. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 32. S. 58 rep. in part, 39 & 40 Vict. c. 63. 6. S. 63 am., 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 81. S. 3 in part, and ss. 13, 24, rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. ss. 6, 47. Ss. 31, 67, from "or under" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. Am., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 73.
c. 47. -	National debt - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1870.
c. 48. -	Poor (removal).	
c. 49. -	Declaration.	
c. 50. -	Dues on Shipping - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 51. -	Isle of Man - - - -	
c. 52. - (*Extradition.*)	Evidence: Extradition: Witness -	Am., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 60. 1st sch. ext., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 88. s. 27. S. 27, last par., rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 53. -	Public Health, Metropolis - -	Rep., except as to Metropolis, 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. Ss. 3, 4 rep., except as to Woolwich, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 54. -	City of Dublin voters disfranchisement	Rep., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. s. 27.
c. 55. -	Straits Settlements.	
c. 56. -	Drainage and Improvement of Land -	Ss. 3, 6 rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 84. s. 2.
c. 57. -	Gun - - - - - -	S. 5 am., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 10. s. 6.
c. 58. -	Forgery - - - - -	Ext., 40 & 41 Vict. c. 59. s. 21.
c. 59. -	India - - - - - -	S. 1 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 60. -	Broker - - - - -	Ss. 3, 4 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. S. 6 rep., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 3. s. 4.
c. 61. -	Criminal Law: Evidence: Friendly Society: Life Assurance Companies.	Am., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 58. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 41. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. ss. 4, 28, 30. S. 8 rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 62. -	Factories and workshops - -	Rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 107.
c. 63. -	Arrestment, S.: Master and Servant, S.: Wages, S.	
c. 64. -	Clerk of Petty Sessions, I.	
c. 65. -	Criminal Law (stolen goods) -	S. 4 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 66. -	British Columbia.	
c. 67. - (*Army Enlistment.*)	Police: Volunteers: Yeomanry -	Rep., except s. 15, in part, and ss. 14, 20, 22, 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. s. 54; and c. 58. s. 192 (temp.). Ss. 14, 15, and, except as to militia, yeomanry, and volunteers, s. 20, rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. s. 29. S. 20, as to militia, rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 54, but see subs. (1).
c. 68. -	Militia - - - - - -	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 69. s. 98.
c. 69. -	Statute Law Revision.	
c. 70. -	Gas: Provisional Orders: Water -	Am., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 89. Sch. A. am., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 313, and see s. 161. Sch. A. footnote am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 242 (3).
c. 71. - (*National Debt.*)	Administration of Estates: Bank of England: Bank of Ireland: Income Tax: Joint Tenant: Lunatic: National Debt: Nat. Debt Commrs: Stamps: Trustees.	Ss. 20, 21 ext., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 29. Am. as to 2½ per cent. per annum, 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 19. S. 20, last par., and 2nd sch., Part II., rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 72. -	Pedlars - - - - -	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 96. s. 25.
c. 73. -	Bridges (county): Highways: Turnpikes	Rep., except ss. 10-14, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
33 & 34 Vict. (1870).		
c. 74. -	Fortifications.	
c. 75. - (*Elementary Education.*)	Charities: Corrupt Practices: Elementary Education: Endowed Schools: Evidence: Industrial Schools: Metropolis (management, loans): Mortmain: Parish: Provisional Orders: School Sites.	S. 27 am., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 21. s. 8. Am., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 27. Ss. 37, subs. (10), 57, 59, 60, subs. (9), 80, 89, 2nd sch., Part 1., rules 1, 3, 3rd sch. rule 1, conditions (*b*), (*f*), (*g*), and, in part, s. 90, rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. s. 28. S. 75 am., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 87. s. 3. Am., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 39. Ss. 25, 97, subs. (2), 2nd sch., Part 1, rule 15, and Part 3, rule 6, and, in part, s. 74, rep., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. ss. 10, 19, 52. Am., 40 & 41 Vict. c. 60. s. 6. Am., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 42. s. 1. S. 60, subs. (1) in part, rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 6. s. 11. Am., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 48. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 23. S. 83, par. 2, am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 9. S. 3 am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 242 (1). S. 33 rep., 47 & 48 Vict c. 70. s. 38 temp.
c. 76. -	Absconding Debtors - - -	Rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 169.
c. 77. - (*Juries.*)	Criminal Law: House of Commons: Jury: Outlawry.	S. 22 rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 2. S. 7 to "enacted that" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 78. - (*Tramways.*)	Criminal Law: Damage: Dangerous Goods: Metropolis (management). Provisional Orders: Tramways.	Ext., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 45. s. 16. Sch. A. am., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 313. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 242 (1).
c. 79. - (*Post Office.*)	Evidence: Newspaper: Post Office -	Ss. 8, 9 rep. in part provisionally, 34 & 35 Vict. c. 30. s. 4. Rep. in part, qu., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 22. s. 14. S. 6 rep. in part, 44 & 45 Vict. c. 19. s. 2. S. 21 am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 9. S. 10 as to 3 & 4 Vict. c. 96. s. 17, ss. 4, 5, 9, 12, 13, 16, 18, last par., and, in part, 1st sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 80. -	Census, Ireland - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 81. -	Parliament.	
c. 82. -	Canada defences loan - - -	Rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 45. s. 9.
c. 83. -	Constabulary, I. - - -	S. 11 am., 40 & 41 Vict. c. 20. s. 2. Ss. 7, 8, 10, 12, and in part ss. 1, 11, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. S. 3 rep. in part, 48 & 49 Vict. c. 12. s. 2.
c. 84. -	Public schools - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 85. -	South Town, Norfolk.	
c. 86. -	Law Agent, S.: Sheriff, S.: Sheriff Court, S.	S. 11 am., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. s. 53. Ss. 11, 13 rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 87. -	Edinburgh: Harbours, S. (Leith): Montrose: Public Works Loans.	
c. 88. -	Telegraphs - - - -	Am., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 76. ss. 10, 11.
c. 89. -	Queen Anne's Bounty.	
c. 90. - (*Foreign Enlistment.*)	Asia: Criminal Law: Foreign Enlistment: Judicial Committee: Prize: Vice Admiralty Court.	S. 31 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 91. - (*Clerical Disabilities.*)	Borough, Municipal: Clergy: House of Commons.	1st sch. am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 242 (2).
c. 92. -	Burgh, S. (parliamentary, royal).	
c. 93. -	Married Women's Property	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75. s. 2, but see savings.
c. 94. -	Poor (guardians).	
c. 95. -	Merchant Shipping: Stores, Public:	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
33 & 34 Vict. (1870)		
c. 96. -	Army: Half-pay: Navy - -	Rep., except ss. 6, 8, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 97. - (*Stamps.*)	Administration of Estates: Appraiser: Apprentice: Armorial Bearings: Army: Bill of Sale: Building Society: Burgh, S.: Contract Note: Conveyancer: Customs: Disposition, S.: Document: Equity Draftsman: Evidence: Excise: Greenwich Hospital: Guild, S.: Highways: Inland Revenue: Insurance: Marines: Marriage: Militia: Navy: Notary Public: Proctor: Registration of Births, &c.: Solicitor: Special Pleader: Stamps: Volunteers: Writer to the Signet, S.: Yeomanry.	Ss. 113, 114 rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 4. s. 1. Am. as to bills and notes, 34 & 35 Vict. c. 74. S. 58 as to customs rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 103. s. 18. Sch. in part rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 20. s. 7. Am., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 19. S. 16 am. as to policies of sea insurance, 39 & 40 Vict. c. 6. s. 2.; ext. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 44. Am., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 16. s. 11. Am. as to contract notes, 41 & 42 Vict. c. 15. s. 26. Ss. 117, 119 am., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 44 Ss. 9, 24 and sch. am., and s. 25 ext., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. ss. 8–10, 13–15. Ss. 33–35, 37, and, in part, sch., rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. Sch., mortgage, &c., am., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 55. s. 15. S. 65 and, as to certificate of registration of design, sch., rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 113. Am., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 62. ss. 9, 10.
c. 98. -	Forgery: Post Office: Stamps -	S. 14, subs. (5), par. (a), rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 99. -	Inland Revenue Acts repeal - -	Spent.
c. 100. -	Greenwich Hospital.	Rep., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 42. s. 8.
c. 101. -	Commutation of pensions - -	Rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 36. s. 14.
c. 102. -	Alien: British Subject: Criminal Law: Naturalization.	
c. 103. -	Expiring laws continuance - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 104. -	Company.	
c. 105. -	Truck payment commission - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 106. -	Dublin (drainage) - - -	Am., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 95.
cc. 107, 108.	Census, England and Scotland -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 109. - (*Common Law Procedure, Ireland.*)	Civil Bill Court, I.: Costs, I.: Dower: Quare Impedit, I.: Supreme Court, I.: Writ, I.	Ss. 5, 6 am., 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 50, &c. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 60. S. 4, last par., rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 110. - (*Matrimonial Causes and Marriage Law, Ireland, Amendment.*)	Church Temporalities Commrs, I.: Costs, I.: Eccl. Courts, I.: Evidence, I.: Jury, I.: Marriage, I.: Notary Public, I.: Proctor, I.: Registration of Births, &c., I.: Solicitor, I.: Supreme Court, I.	Am., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 49. Ss. 5, 19, 20, 22, 39 to "but," rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 111. -	Intoxicating Liquors - - -	S. 1, as to 3 & 4 Vict. c. 61. s. 15, and the closing hour, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 112. -	Glebe, I.: Registry, I. - - -	S. 10 rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 100. s. 14. S. 9, sch., and, in part, ss. 3, 6, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
34 & 35 Vict. (1871).		
c. 1. -	Annuity (Princess Louise).	
c. 2. -	Jury.	
c. 3. -	Costs: Parliament: Provisional Orders	S. 3 rep., 34 & 35 Vict. c. 83. s. 2. S. 1 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 4. -	Stamps (duties).	
c. 5. -	Income tax - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
cc. 6, 7. -	Supply - - - -	
c. 8. -	West African Settlements.	
cc. 9, 10. -	Mutiny: Marine mutiny - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
34 & 35 Vict. (1871).		
c. 11. -	Poor (guardians).	
c. 12. -	Markets and Fairs.	
c. 13. -	Charities: Mortmain.	
c. 14. -	County (property): Lunatic.	
c. 15. -	Metropolis (poor).	
c. 16. -	Anatomy.	
c. 17. -	Bill of Exchange: Holidays - -	S. 6 rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 13. s. 3.
c. 18. -	Justice of the Peace: Proctor: Solicitor	S. 1 to "but" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 19. -	Working of Jews on Sunday - -	Rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 107.
c. 20. -	Supply - - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 21. -	Customs and income tax - - -	
c. 22. - (*Lunacy Regulation, Ireland.*)	Affidavit, I.: Criminal Law, I.: Forgery, I.: Lunatic, I.: Trustees, I.: Will, I.	Am. (see s. 113), 43 & 44 Vict. c. 39. s. 2. Ss. 20, 115, the provisoes, 118, last par., sch. I., and, in part, ss. 5, 6, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 23. -	Crown Lands: Newelme Rectory.	
c. 24. -	Presbyterian Church, I.	
c. 25. -	Protection of life and property, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 26. - (*University Tests.*)	Roman Catholics: Tests: Universities -	S. 8 to "mentioned and" and sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 27. -	Trustees.	
c. 28. -	Canada - - - -	Am., 49 & 50 Vict. c. 35.
c. 29. -	Bank of England: Bank of Ireland: India	Ext., 43 Vict. c. 10. s. 16. Rep. as to application of 33 & 34 Vict. c. 71. s. 20, last par., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 30. - (*Post Office Duties.*)	Post Office - - - -	Ss. 1, 2, from "and the Acts," 4, and sch. 2, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 31. - (*Trade Unions*)	Conspiracy: Criminal Law: Justice of the Peace: Trade Union.	Am. and s. 23 rep. in part, 39 & 40 Vict. c. 22. S. 24 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. S. 20 rep. in part, as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 32. -	Criminal law amendment (violence, &c.)	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 17.
c. 33. -	Burial - - - -	S. 1, last par., rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 34. -	India.	
c. 35. -	Metrop. Police District: Works and Buildings.	S. 5 and sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act. 1883.
c. 36. -	Army: Navy: Pension - -	Am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 44. Ss. 13 to "and," 14, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 37. -	Prayer Book - - - -	S. 2, 1st proviso, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 38. -	Public Health, S. - - -	S. 3 rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 74. s. 3. S. 1 to "declared that" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 39. -	London: Metropolis (buildings).	
c. 40. -	Wesleyan Methodist Society, I.	
c. 41. -	Arbitration: Gas.	
c. 42. -	Citation, S.: Execution, S. - -	Am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 77.
c. 43. -	Benefice: Dean and Chapter: Dilapidations: Eccl. Commission.	Am., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 96. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 25.
c. 44. -	Benefice (resignation).	
c. 45. -	Benefice (sequestration) - -	Saved, 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 52 (4).
c. 46. -	Bath City Prison - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 47. -	Bank of England: Metropolis (management): Trustees.	Ss. 10, 14, 17 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 48. - (*Promissory Oaths.*)	Borough, Municipal: Borough, I: Declaration: Justice of the Peace: Lord Chancellor: Lord Chancellor of Ireland: Nonconformists: Oath: Roman Catholics: Supreme Court.	S. 1 to end of subs. (1) and schs. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
34 & 35 Vict. (1871).		
c. 49. - (*Matrimonial Causes and Marriage Law, Ireland, Amendment.*)	Affidavit, I.: Declaration: Evidence, I.: Forgery, I.: Marriage, I.: Proctor, I.: Registration of Births, &c., I.: Solicitor, I.: Supreme Court, I.	Ss. 4, 17 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 50. -	House of Lords - - -	Rep., except. ss. 6–8, and except as to S. and I., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 169.
cc. 51, 52. -	Supply: Exchequer bonds - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 53. -	Ecclesiastical Titles Act repeal - -	Spent.
c. 54. -	Kingsholm District - - -	Rep., 37 & 38 Vict. cap. cxi. s. 55.
c. 55. -	Lunatic, S.: Prisoner, S.	
c. 56. -	Dog - - - - - -	Sch. am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 242 (1).
c. 57. -	Crown Lands (Lancaster): Lancaster: Supreme Court: Works and Buildings.	
c. 58. -	Life Assurance Companies - -	Am., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 41. S. 1 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 59. -	Libraries, S. - - - -	S. 1 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 60. -	Public Schools. - - -	Pream., and ss. 2, 3, except last proviso, 4. rep., Stat Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 61. -	Corrupt Practices - - -	S. 5 am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 242 (3).
c. 62. -	India - - - - -	Last proviso rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 63. -	Charter: Colleges: Universities.	
c. 64. -	Annuity (Duke of Connaught).	
c. 65. - (*Juries, Ireland.*)	Chairman of Quarter Sessions, I.: Civil Bill Court, I.: Coroner, I.: Costs, I.: Criminal Law, I.: Dublin: Grand Jury, I.: House of Commons, I.: Jury, I.: Outlawry, I.: Sessions, I.	Ss. 10, 16, last par., 25, 52, rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 25. s. 1. Ext., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 58. s. 67. Am., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 21. (temp.). Ss. 21, 24, and as to exemptions (see s. 6, and 2nd sch.), rep., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 78. ss. 6, 16, 20. S. 4 in part and 1st sch. rep., and ss. 5, 11, 3rd sch., forms A.–C., and 4th and 5th schs., rep. (temp.), Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 66. -	Chapel.	
c. 67. -	Municipal Corporations - -	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
c. 68. -	Glasgow: Register, S. - - -	Ss. 2–4 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 69. -	Metropolitan tramways - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 70. - (*Local Government Board.*)	Apprentice: Baths and Washhouses: Charities: Emigration: Evidence: House of Commons: Labourers Dwellings: Local Government Board: Local Taxation Returns: Oath: Parish: Poor: Poor Law Board: Privy Council: Provisional Orders: Public Health: Public Health, Metropolis: Public Improvements: Recreation Ground: Registration of Births, &c.: Towns: Vaccination.	S. 5, par. 2, am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 9.
c. 71. -	Libraries - - - -	Am., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 313.
c. 72. - (*Judgments, Ireland.*)	Clerk of the Crown and Hanaper, I.: Crown Debt, I.: Judgment, I.: Lis Pendens, I.: Stamps, I.	S. 1 and sch. A. rep. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 73. -	Lancaster (county) - - -	Ss. 4 to "repealed and," 7, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 74. -	Bill of Exchange - - -	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 96, but see s. 97 (3*a*).
c. 75. -	National Debt: Telegraphs - -	Expl., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 83.
c. 76. -	Dublin Police District: Landlord and Tenant, I.: Sessions, I. (petty): Summary Proceedings, I.	S. 11 am., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 14. s. 17. Preamble, 1st 2 pars., and s. 3, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 77. -	Norwich voters disfranchisement -	Rep., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. s. 27.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
34 & 35 Vict. (1871).		
c. 78. -	Coroner: Criminal Law: Juvenile Offenders, I.: Railway: Summary Proceedings, I.	S. 13 rep. as to E., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 55. Ss. 13, 14 (last par. of each sect.), 17, and sch. 2, 3rd col., rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 79. -	Distress: Landlord and Tenant.	
c. 80. -	Industrial and provident societies -	Rep., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 4.
c. 81. -	Reductions ex capite lecti abolition -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 82. -	Church Building Acts Amendment -	
c. 83. -	Parliament - - - -	S. 2 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 84. -	Drainage and Improvement of Land -	S. 2 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 85. -	Crown Lands (Forest of Dean).	
c. 86. - (*Regulation of the Force.*)	Army: Crown: India: Lieutenant: Lord Lieutenant of Ireland: Railway: Volunteers: Yeomanry.	Ss. 9, 15 rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. s. 54. S. 7 rep. by joint effect of 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. s. 29, &c., c. 49. s. 54, but see subs. (1). S. 19, as to army reserve and militia reserve, rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. s. 29. Ss. 6 in part, ss. 17, 19 as to militia, and ss. 8, 14, 18, rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 54, but see subs. (1). S. 2 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 87. -	Sunday.	
c. 88. -	Intoxicating liquors - - -	Rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 75, 80.
c. 89. -	Appropriation - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 90. -	Benefice.	
c. 91. -	Judicial Committee: Supreme Court (Probate).	Am., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 59. s. 14. Ss. 1, 1st two pars, 2, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 92. -	Landlord and Tenant, I.: Supreme Court, I.	
c. 93. -	Crown Lands (Epping Forest).	
c. 94. -	Elementary education - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 95. -	Expiring laws continuance - -	
c. 96. - (*Pedlars.*)	Criminal Law: Forgery: Markets and Fairs: Pedlar.	Ss. 4, subs. (2) 6. 1st par., 7, and ss. 8, 12, 15, as to endorsements, rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 45. s. 2. S. 25, and sch. 2, form C., rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 97. -	Military manœuvres - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 98. - (*Vaccination.*)	Local Government Board: Poor: Registration of Births, &c.: Vaccination.	S. 5, par. 3, expl, 37 & 38 Vict. c. 75. S. 17 and sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 99. -	Civil Bill Court, I.: Sheriff, I.	S. 8 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 100. -	Glebe, I.: Registry, I. - - -	Time limited for loans, 46 & 47 Vict. c. 8. s. 2. S. 14 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 101. -	Anchor: Harbours - - -	S. 2 rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 30. s. 1. S. 6 rep., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 51. s. 6. Ss. 7, 9, and 3rd sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 102. -	Charities, I.: Civil Bill Court, I.: Will. I.	S. 2, proviso, and ss. 4, 6, 8 to "repd. and" in each sect. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 103. -	House Tax: Inventory, S.: Stamps -	Rep., except ss. 26, 31, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 104. -	Factories and workshops - -	Rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 107.
c. 105.	Dangerous Goods: Petroleum - -	S. 8, subs. (5), am., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 313. Ss. 3, definition of "petroleum to which this Act applies," 18, rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 47. s. 6. Am., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 67. S. 2 am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 242 (1). S. 17, and schs. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. S. 15, rep. in part as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
34 & 35 Vict. (1871).		
c. 106. -	Boundaries, I.: County, I.: Grand Jury, I.	Am., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 48.
c. 107. -	Leeward Islands.	
c. 108. -	Metropolis (poor): Poor: Vagabond -	S. 7, subs. (5), am., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 44. S. 7, last par., am., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 55. S. 5 rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 36. s. 4.
c. 109. - (*Local Government, Ireland.*)	Borough, I.: Dublin: Poor, I.: Towns, I.	S. 31 rep., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69. s. 12. Rep., except ss. 11–18, 20, 21, 24–27, 29, 30, and sch., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 294. S. 26 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 110. - (*Merchant Shipping.*)	Merchant Shipping - - -	Ss. 4, 9, 10 rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 85. s. 33. S. 11 rep., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. s. 45. S. 5 am., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 43. s. 6. S. 12 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 111. -	Beer, I.: Intoxicating Liquors, I. -	Ss. 4 "affect" to "repeal," 5, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 112. - (*Prevention of Crime.*)	Crime, S.: Criminal: Criminal Law: Dealer in old Metals: Disorderly House: Evidence: Industrial Schools: Intoxicating Liquors: Lodging-houses: Penal Servitude: Police: Police, S.: Prison: Prisoner, S.: Refreshment House: Summary Proceedings: Thieves: Vagabond.	S. 10, last proviso, rep., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 20. s. 5. Am., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 23. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 7, &c. Ss. 5, 8 am., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 55. s. 2. S. 21 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. S. 12, saved (from rep., by 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 195), 46 & 47 Vict. c. 44.; ext. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 75. S. 17 rep. in part as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 113. -	Metropolis (water) - - -	Am. (see refs. to Bd. of Trade and sch. A.), 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 313, 343, sch. V., Part III. Ss. 5, 39 from "notwithstanding," 51, and schs. B., C., rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 114. -	Provisional Orders, I.: Tramways, I. -	Am., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 17. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 43. ss. 23–25.
c. 115. -	Highways: Turnpikes - - -	S. 15 am., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 85. s. 14. S. 17 am., 38 & 39 Vict. c. cxciv. s. 9. S. 19 am., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 39. s. 8. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 64. s. 9. S. 16 in part, and ss. 1–14, 15, last par., and schs., rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 116. -	Statute Law Revision.	
c. 117. -	Charity Schemes - - -	Am., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 63. s. 2.
35 & 36 Vict. (1872).		
c. 1. -	Supply - - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 2. -	Poor (guardians) - - -	S. 3 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
cc. 3, 4. -	Mutiny: Marine mutiny - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 5. -	Bank of Ireland - - -	S. 7 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 6. -	Park, I.	
c. 7. -	Shire Hall: Supreme Court (assizes).	
c. 8. -	Dean and Chapter.	
c. 9. -	West Indies - - - -	S. 3 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 10. -	Marriage: Registration of Births, &c.	
c. 11. -	Supply - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 12. -	Pension.	
c. 13. -	Church of Ireland: Church Temporalities Commrs., I.	
c. 14. -	Appleton Wiske: Bishop: Eccl. Commission.	S. 1 rep., Stat. Law Rev Act, 1883.
c. 15. -	Parks (royal): Works and Buildings.	
c. 16. -	Cattle disease, Ireland - - -	Rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 4.
c. 17. -	Society, I.	
c. 18. -	Inquiries by Board of Trade - -	Rep., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 40. s. 5.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
35 & 36 Vict. (1872)		
c. 19. -	Merchant Shipping: Pacific Islands: Witness: Witness, C.	Ss. 1, 18, 21 rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 51. s. 11.
c. 20. -	Carriage: Chicory - - -	S. 5 rep. in part, 45 & 46 Vict. c. 41. s. 4. Ss. 2–4, 6 from "and no," 7–13, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 21. -	Elementary Education: Industrial Schools: Reformatories.	
c. 22. -	Party Processions Act, Ireland, repeal -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 23. -	Isle of Man - - - - -	S. 20 rep. in part, 43 & 44 Vict. c. 8. s. 11. Ss. 24, 33, and 2nd sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. S. 13, subs. (1), rep. as to ferries and ferry boats, 47 & 48 Vict. c. 7. s. 2.
c. 24. -	Charities: Contract: Stamps (duties).	
c. 25. -	Dublin: Jury, I. - - -	Am., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 21 (temp.). As to exemptions rep., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 78. s. 20. S. 1 rep., and ss. 4, 6, and sch. rep. temp., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 26. -	Justice of the Peace: Summary Proceedings.	
c. 27. -	Elementary Education: Metropolis -	S. 2 am., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. s. 10.
c. 28. -	Supreme Court, I. (Queen's Bench).	
c. 29. -	Pension - - - -	Am., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 43.
c. 30. -	Anchor: Harbours - - -	S. 1 to "repealed and," and provisoes, rep. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 31. -	Drainage, &c. of Land, I.: Prov. Orders, I.: River, I.	
c. 32. - (*Landlord and Tenant, Ireland.*)	Landlord and Tenant, I.: Supreme Court, I.	S. 2 rep. in part, 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 30.
c. 33. - (*Ballot; Parliamentary and Municipal Elections.*)	Ballot: Borough, Municipal: Borough, I.: Burgh, S.: Civil Bill Court, I.: Corrupt Practices: County Court: Criminal Law: House of Commons: Sheriff Court, S.: Towns, I.	Am. as to I., 36 & 37 Vict. cc. 2, 30. 2d sch. rep. in part as to E., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 40. s. 12. Am. as to E. and I., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 84. as to S., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 41. as to I., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 75. 2d sch. rep. in part as to I. as respects boroughs within 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108.; 42 & 43 Vict. c. 53. s. 2. Ext. as to S., 43 Vict. c. 18. s. 3. Ss. 20, 21 rep., except as to S. and I., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 5, 260 (2). Ss. 5, 1st par., 24, 3rd par., to "labour," and last 2 pars. rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. ss. 66, 70 (temp.).
c. 34. -	Bank of England.	
c. 35. -	Church of England.	
c. 36. -	Baptism.	
c. 37. -	Supply - - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 38. -	Child: Coroner: Criminal Law: Infant Life Protection.	1st sch. am., 45 & 46 Vict. c 50. s. 242 (1). S. 11 rep. in part as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 39. -	Alien: British subject: Naturalization.	
c. 40. -	Bishops Resignation Act continuance -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 41. -	Life Assurance Companies.	
c. 42. -	Bridges, I.	
c. 43. -	Metropolitan tramways - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 44. - (*Chancery Funds.*)	Bank of England: Bill of Exchange: Forgery: House of Commons: Lunatic: Nat. Debt Commrs.: Paymaster-General: Supreme Court: Works and Buildings.	S. 16 rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 30. S. 10 am., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 29. s. 7. S. 4 "the office" to "abolished and," 22, 26, 1st par., and subs. (1) of proviso, and sch. 2, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
35 & 36 Vict. (1872).		
c. 45. -	America: Fisheries: Newfoundland.	
c. 46. -	Master and Servant.	
c. 47. -	Selkirk - - - - -	S. 2 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 48. -	Boundaries, I.: County, I.	
c. 49. -	Ecclesiastical Commission.	
c. 50. -	Distress: Railway: Railway, S. -	S. 6 rep. in part as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 51. - (*Judges' Salaries.*)	Judges: Session Court, S.: Supreme Court: Supreme Court, I.	As to any assistant judge in E., rep., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 7. s. 5. As to police magistrates in Metropolis rep. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 3. s. 2.
c. 52. -	Grand Jury.	
c. 53. -	Metropolis (management, Victoria Park).	
c. 54. -	Public Schools - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 55. -	Ceylon: Public Works Loans - -	Am., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 38. s. 10. S. 8 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 56. -	Annuity (Lady Mayo).	
c. 57. - (*Debtors, Ireland.*)	Arrest, I.: Bail, I.: Bankrupt, I.: Bankruptcy Court, I.: Borough, I.: Civil Bill Court, I.: Cognovit Actionem, I: Criminal Law, I.: Execution, I.: Imprisonment, I.: Justice of the Peace, I.: Penalty, I.: Prisoner, I.: Process, I.: Summary Proceedings, I.: Supreme Court, I.: Vexatious Indictments.	S. 5 am., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 54. Ss. 6 last par., and 27, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 58. - (*Bankruptcy, Ireland, Amendment.*)	Affidavit, I.: Arrest, I.: Bankrupt, I.: Bankruptcy Court, I.: Civil Bill Court, I.: Company, I.: Execution, I.: House of Commons: Insolvency, I.: Jury, I.: Lease, I.: Parliament: Prison, I.: Prisoner, I.: Rates: Stamps, I.: Taxes.	Am., 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. Ss. 5, 21, subs. (3), 2nd par. and subs. (8), and sch. A. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 59. -	Elementary education - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 60. - (*Corrupt Practices, Municipal Elections.*)	Borough, I.: Corrupt Practices: Criminal Law: House of Commons, I.: Justice of the Peace, I.: Poor, I.: Towns, I.	Rep., except as to I., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 5, 260 (2). S. 29 and sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 61. -	Steam Whistle - - - -	S. 3 am. as to E., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 313.
c. 62. - (*Education, Scotland.*)	Burgh, S.: Child, S.: Education, S.: Evidence, S.: Industrial Schools: Parish, S.: Registration of Births, &c., S.: Schoolmaster, S.	S. 78, last proviso, rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 53. s. 5. Am., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 78. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 18. Ss. 4, 6, 7, 12 except last par., 46 proviso, 78, sch. B., rule 4, and, in part, ss. 3, 27, 29, 37, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. Am., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 56.
c. 63. -	Statute Law Revision.	
c. 64. -	Military manœuvres - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 65. -	Bastard: Witness - - -	Ss. 6, 8, and 2nd sch. rep., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 9. s. 2. S. 2 and 1st sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 66. -	Fortifications.	
c. 67. -	Greenwich Hospital. - - -	S. 5 in part, and ss. 6, 7 rep., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 42. s. 8.
c. 68. -	Militia: National Debt: Savings Bank: War Department.	S. 10 am., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 68. s. 8. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 84.
c. 69. - (*Local Government Board, Ireland.*)	Borough, I.: Dispensary, I.: Dublin: Emigration, I.: Evidence, I.: Foundling Hospitals, I.: Hospital, I.: Houses of Industry, I.: Local Government Board, I.: Markets and Fairs, I.: Poor, I.: Poor Law Commrs., I.: Towns, I.	Ss. 8, 9 rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 294. Expl., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 28. s. 3. S. 12, "section" to "1871 and," and, except as to 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. and 34 & 35 Vict. c. 109. sch., rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
35 & 36 Vict. (1872.)		
c. 70.	Attorney General	S. 2 from "but" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 71.	Public works loans	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. s. 57.
c. 72.	Turnpike Trusts Arrangements.	
c. 73. (*Merchant Shipping.*)	Board of Trade: Cinque Ports: Emigration: Forgery: Merchant Shipping: Naval Reserve.	Am., 36 & 37 Vict. c. 85. S. 12 rep., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 51. s. 8. S. 14 rep., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. s. 45. Am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 55. ss. 3, 4. Ss. 3, 5, 8, 10 rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev Act, 1883.
c. 74.	Adulteration	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 63. s. 1.
c. 75.	Affidavit, I.: Judgment, I.: Supreme Court, I. (Common Law Courts).	
c. 76. (*Coal Mines Regulation.*)	County Court: Forgery: Justice of the Peace: Mines (coal).	S. 41 am. as to E., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 313 S. 51, rule (8. f.), am., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 26. S. 19 in part, and ss. 23, 24, 76, and sch. 3, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. Ss. 61, 63 rep. in part as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. S 18 rep. in part, s. 50 am., 49 & 50 Vict. c. 40.
c. 77. (*Metalliferous Mines Regulation.*)	Mines (metalliferous)	S. 10 rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 39. s. 4. S. 13 am. as to E., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 313 S. 45 and sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. Ss. 32, 34 rep. in part as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 78.	Protection of wild birds	Rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 35. s. 7.
c. 79. (*Public Health.*)	Public Health, Metropolis: Quarantine.	Am., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 89. Rep., except as to Metrop., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. S. 60 am, 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 102. Rep., except ss. 1, 2, 20, 51, 52, 59, and, in part, s. 60, and except as to Woolwich, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 80.	Kensington Station, &c. Railway	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 81.	Solicitor.	
c. 82.	Income Tax.	
c. 83.	Telegraphs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 84.	Revising barristers	Rep., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 53. s. 5.
c. 85.	Highways: Railway: Turnpikes	Ss. 1-11 and sch. rep., with proviso as to 13 & 14 Vict. c. lxvi., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 86. (*Borough and Local Courts of Record.*)	Borough, Municipal: City of London Court: County Court: Evidence: Inferior Courts.	
c. 87.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 88.	Expiring laws continuance	
c. 89.	Poor I.: Poor Law Commrs., I.: Registration of Births, &c., I.	
c. 90.	Arbitration, I.: Church of Ireland: Church Temporalities Commrs., I.: Diocesan Schools, I.: Eccl. Commrs., I.: Lease, I.: Tithes, I.	
c. 91.	Borough, Municipal: Costs	S. 4 am., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 313. Am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 242 (1). S. 9 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 92.	Constable (parish): Costs	Ss. 3, "and the 12th" to "repd.," 13, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 93.	Forgery: Pawnbrokers	Ss. 4 from "but," 54, rep., Stat. Law Rev Act, 1883. S. 52 in part, and s. 54 rep. as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
35 & 36 Vict. (1872).		
c. 94. (*Licensing.*)	Billiards: Intoxicating Liquors: Refreshment House: Spirits: Spirit Grocer, I.: Sweets: Theatre: Wine: Witness.	S. 24 and ss. 26, 28, 74 in part, rep; ss. 19–22, 35, 56 last par., 67; ss. 5, 6, 13, 14, 16, 17 in part, and 1st sch., rep as to E., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 49. ss. 4, 12, 33. Ss. 78, 83, 84 in part, rep.; ss. 19–22, 35, 52 subs. 4, 56 last par., 67; ss. 5, 6, 13, 14, 16, 17 in part, and 1st sch., rep as to I., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. ss. 20, 31, 38. S. 74 am., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 313 S. 49 ext. throughout U.K., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 44, and see s. 43. Ss. 37 last par., 69 provisoes, 75 to end of subs. (6), 80, 2nd sch., and, in part, ss. 28, 38, 40, 74, 77, rep., Stat. Law Rev Act 1883. S. 41 ext., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 29. Ss. 51, 52, 54 rep. in part as to E, 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 95.	Crown Lands (Epping Forest)	Am., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 6. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 3.
c. 96.	Dilapidations	Am., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 25.
c 97.	Statute Law Revision (No. 2).	
c. 98.	Statute Law Revision (Ireland).	
36 & 37 Vict. (1873).		
c. 1.	Marriages Confirmation (Cove Chapel, Tiverton).	
c. 2.	House of Commons, I. (registration)	Ss. 1, 2 subs. (1)–(5), 3 to "that," and sch. rep., Stat. Law. Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 3.	Supply	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 4.	Crown Lands: Public Buildings.	
c. 5.	Epping forest commission	Spent.
c. 6.	Jamaica.	
c. 7.	Schemes for certain endowed schools	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 8.	Income tax	
c. 9.	Bastard	S. 5 am., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 24. Ss. 2, 3 1st subs., 8, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
cc. 10, 11.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 12.	Infant	S. 3 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 13.	Salmon fishery commissioners	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 14.	Harbours, S. (Portpatrick)	Rep., except s. 4, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 15.	Public Loans (New Zealand).	
c. 16.	Marriage, I.: Registration of Births, &c., I.	
c. 17.	India	Ss. 3–9, 10 to "fit and," 11–15, 19–23, 26, 35, 36, rep. with saving, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 18.	Male Servant: Stamps	Rep, except ss. 1, 4, 5, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 19.	Common: Poor (lands)	Am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 80., see ss. 1, 6. S. 10 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 20.	Marriages Confirmation.	
c. 21.	Dublin University: Oath, I.: Tests	Last section and sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev Act, 1883.
c. 22.	Australia.	
c. 23.	Pension	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 24.	Peace preservation, Ireland	
c. 25.	Marriages Confirmation.	
c. 26.	Supply	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 27.	Juries, Ireland	
c. 28.	Marriages Confirmation (Eton).	
c. 29.	Sugar duties, Isle of Man	Rep., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 46. s. 6. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 288.
c. 30.	House of Commons, I. (registration)	Rep., except ss. 1, 6, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 31.	Supreme Court (Divorce).	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
36 & 37 Vict. (1873).		
c. 32. -	India (loan) - - - -	S. 14 rep., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 3. s. 15. S. 1, last par., rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 33. -	Municipal Corporations Evidence -	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
c. 34. -	River, I.	
c. 35. -	County debentures - - -	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 83. s. 35.
c. 36. - (*Crown Lands.*)	Board of Trade: Chancery, S.: Crown Lands: Evidence: Mersey: Woods and Forests.	
c. 37. -	Markets and Fairs - - -	S. 5 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 38. -	Vagabond - - - -	S. 5 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 39. -	Dean and Chapter.	
c. 40. -	Metropolis (Thames Embankment).	
c. 41. -	Public Schools (Harrow) - -	S. 2 as to Shrewsbury School, and ss. 3, 4, 6–8, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 42. -	Tithes (market gardens) - -	S. 2 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 43. -	India (railways).	
c. 44. -	National Debt Commissioners.	
c. 45. -	Public Loans (Canada) - -	S. 9 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 46. -	Blackwater Bridge.	
c. 47. -	Blackwater Bridge - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 48. - (*Regulation of Railways.*)	Arbitration: Canals: Post Office: Railway: Railway, S.: Witness.	Am., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 40. S. 33 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 49. -	Public works loans - - -	Rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. s. 57.
c. 50. - (*Places of Worship Sites.*)	Burial: Church of England: Churchyard: Eccl. Commission: Mortmain: Religious Worship.	Am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 21.
c. 51. -	Hospital, I.: Prison, I. - -	Am., 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 33, and see s. 32. S. 3 and sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 52. -	Administration of Estates: Civil Bill Court, I.: County Court: Supreme Court.	Ext., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 27.
c. 53. -	Education, S. - - - -	S. 3 last 2 pars., 4, 5, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 54. -	Exchequer bonds - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 55. -	London University.	
c. 56. -	Treasury chest fund - - -	Rep., 40 & 41 Vict. c. 45. s. 7.
c. 57. -	Consolidated Fund: Corporation (ecclesiastical).	Am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 23. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 1.; and c. 55. s. 18.
c. 58. -	Military manœuvres - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 59. -	Judicial Committee: Slave Trade (East Africa).	S. 2, last par., rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 38. s. 2. S. 8 and sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 60. -	Evidence: Extradition: Witness.	
c. 61. -	Crown Private Estates.	
c. 62. -	Public Schools (Eton) - -	Preamble and s. 2 (called s. 1), except last 2 pars., rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 63. -	Agent, S.: Law Agent, S.: Session Court, S.	Ss. 3, 4, 10, 24, 25 rep., with saving as to ss. 3, 4, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 64. -	Bishop: Dean and Chapter: Eccl. Commission: Tatenhill Rectory.	
c. 65. -	Grand Jury, I.: Supreme Court, I.	
c. 66. - (*Supreme Court of Judicature.*)	Act: Parliament: Administration of Estates: Affidavit: Arbitration: Assignment: Attorney: Chancellor of the Exchequer: Charities: Cinque Ports: Collision: Contract: Costs: County Court: Criminal Law: Crown Cases Reserved: Damages: Durham: Great Seal: House of Commons: Infant: Inferior Courts: Judicial Committee: Lancaster	S. 2 rep., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 83. s. 1. Ss. 3, 16, 34, as to London Court of Bankruptcy, ss. 5, par. 2. proviso, 6, 9, 10, 13, last par., 25 subs. (1), 35, 48, 53, 54, 63, 68–74, and sch. rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. ss. 3, 4, 10, 33. Ss. 20, 21, and 55, and, so far as inconsistent with repealing sect. (17), ss. 40–44, 46, rep., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 59. ss. 17, 24. Am., 40 & 41 Vict. c. 9.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected
36 & 37 Vict. (1873).		
c. 66. - (*Supreme Court of Judicature*)—continued.	(county, common pleas): Limitation of Time: Lord Chancellor: Lunatic: Master of the Rolls: Merger: Mortgage: Proctor: Referees: Serjeant-at-Law: Sessions: Sheriff: Ship: Solicitor: Stannaries Court: Summary Proceedings: Supreme Court: Terms: Trustees: Waste.	S. 85 rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 29. Am., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. 47 & 48 Vict. c 61. Ss. 38, 43, 80, and, in part, ss. 5, 13, 14, 31, 37, 40, 42, 44, 47, 78, 79, 96, 100, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 67. -	Agricultural children - - -	Rep., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 52.
c. 68. -	Lancaster (duchy): Militia: War Department.	Ss. 1–5 rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 69. s. 98. S. 6 rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. s. 29, but see savings.
c. 69. -	Petitions of Right, I.	
c. 70. -	House of Commons (registration) -	S. 2 and sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 71. - (*Salmon Fishery.*)	Arrest: Criminal Law: Fisheries: Provisional Orders.	Am., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 19. S. 15 rep. as to taking elvers or fry of eels, 39 & 40 Vict. c. 34. s. 1. Am., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 26. S. 65, and, in part, ss. 4, 55, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. Am., 49 & 50 Vict. c. 39.
c. 72. -	War Department.	
c. 73. -	Local board, Cambridge - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 74. -	Constabulary, Ireland - -	
c. 75. -	Expiring laws continuance - -	
c. 76. -	Coroner: Procurator Fiscal, S.: Railway.	
c. 77. -	House of Commons (members): Volunteers (naval artillery)	S. 33 rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 5. Ss. 36, 38, 40 rep. in part, 47 & 48 c. 43. s. 4.
c. 78. -	Public health, Ireland - - -	Rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 294.
c. 79. -	Appropriation - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 80. -	Annuity (Duke and Duchess of Edinburgh).	
c. 81. -	Coroner: Langbaurgh, Yorkshire -	S. 6 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 82. -	Summary Proceedings, I.	
c. 83. -	National Debt: Telegraphs.	
c. 84. -	Militia: War Department - -	S. 1 rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 54.
c. 85. - (*Merchant Shipping.*)	Dangerous Goods: Fisheries (sea): Merchant Shipping: Ship.	Ss. 23–27 ext., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 42. Ss. 11–14 rep., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. s. 45. S. 33 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. S. 8 rep., except as to S., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 41. s. 55.
c. 86. - (*Elementary Education.*)	Corrupt Practices: Criminal Law: Elementary Education: Endowed Schools: Forgery: Industrial Schools: Metropolis (poor): Mortmain: Parish: Provisional Orders.	Am. and s. 3 rep., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. Am., 40 & 41 Vict. c. 60. s. 6. Am., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 48. S. 4, the last pars. of ss. 10, 16, 18, 24, subs. (1), (2), 28, 4th sch., and, in part, ss. 6, 21, rep, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. S. 24 subss. (1), (2) rep., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 87. - (*Endowed Schools.*)	Charities: Elementary Education: Endowed Schools.	S. 17 rep., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 87. s. 7. Ss. 9, 14, last par., 19, 20, and sch. rep, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 88. - (*Slave Trade.*)	Extradition: Navy: Slave Trade: Slavery: Witness.	S. 30 and 2nd sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 89. -	Gas: Provisional Orders: Water -	Ss. 2–11 and sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 90. -	Highways: Turnpikes - -	S. 15 am., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 95. s. 11. Ss. 1–12 and sch. rep., Stat Law Rev. Act, 1883.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
36 & 37 Vict. (1873).		
c 91.	Statute Law Revision	As to 55 Geo. 3. c. 91. am., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 35. s. 2. As to 9 Geo. 4. c. 58. am., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 66. s. 3. As to 9 Geo. 4. c. 58. and 10 Geo. 4. c 44. s. 9. am., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 79. s. 2.
37 & 38 Vict. (1874).		
cc. 1, 2.	Supply	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 3.	India (loan)	Ss. 14, 15 from "and the provisions," 18, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
cc. 4, 5.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 6.	Cattle disease, Ireland	Rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 4.
c. 7.	Middlesex	S. 5 and 2nd sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 8	Isle of Man	S. 7 rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 8. s. 11. S. 3 ext., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 7. s. 1.
c. 9.	Public Works Loans	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 10.	Supply	
c. 11.	Game, I. (moor game and grouse).	
c. 12.	India.	
c. 13.	Bishop of Calcutta	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 14.	Marriages Confirmation (Pooley Bridge).	
c. 15.	Gaming	S. 4 to "repealed and" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 16.	Customs	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 17.	Marriages Confirmation (Bentley).	
c. 18.	Land Tax (commissioners).	
c 19.	Stamps (duties).	
c. 20.	Poor, S.: Rates: Religious Worship, S.	
c 21	Prison, I.	Ss. 5 proviso, 6, 7, "removed or," and 8 to end of Act, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 22.	Revenue officers disabilities removal	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 23.	Dublin Police District: Stipendiary Magistrate, I.	S. 7 in parr, and ss. 1, 6, 2nd par., and sch. B, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 24.	Ceylon: Public Works Loans	S. 6 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 25.	Fisheries, S. (herring)	S. 1 to "repealed and" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 26.	Stamps (duties, Canadian stock)	S. 4 am., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 54. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 17.
c. 27.	Courts, C.: Foreign Jurisdiction: Homicide: India: Sea.	
c. 28.	Juries, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1882.
c. 29.	Militia	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 54.
c. 30.	Harbours (Holyhead).	
c. 31.	Edictal Citation, S.: Married Woman, S.	
c. 32.	Drainage, &c., I.: Provisional Orders, I.	
c. 33.	Leases and sales of settled estates	Rep., 40 & 41 Vict. c. 18. s. 58.
c. 34.	Apothecary: Medical Profession	S. 2 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 35.	Statute Law Revision	As to 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 88. am., 37 & 38 Vict. c. 96. s. 2.
c. 36. (*False Personation.*)	Criminal Law: Sessions.	
c. 37.	Power.	
c. 38.	Straits Settlements.	
c. 39.	Elementary Education (Wenlock).	
c. 40.	Arbitration: Board of Trade: Canals: Provisional Orders: Railway.	S. 5 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 41.	Solicitor.	
c. 42. (*Building Societies.*)	Administration of Estates: Building Society: County Court.	S. 8 rep., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 9. s. 1. As to s. 3, see 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 10. Am., 40 & 41 Vict. c. 63. Ss. 27, 44, and sch. rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. Am as to "disputes," 47 & 48 Vict. c. 41.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
37 & 38 Vict. (1874).		
c. 43.	Alkali works	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. s. 30.
c. 44.	Factories	Rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 107.
c. 45.	Hertfordshire	Ss. 11, 12, 14 last par., 15 last par., 17, rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 50. s. 2. Ss. 10 last par., 18 6th par., 21 last par., 27, 30 35, 43, and, in part, ss. 14, 15, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 46.	Beer: Isle of Man (customs)	S. 4 am., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 284. S. 6 and sch. A. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 47.	Industrial Schools: Reformatories: Worcester (prison).	Am. as to S, 41 & 42 Vict. c. 40.
c. 48.	County Court: Master and Servant.	
c. 49. (*Licensing.*)	Intoxicating Liquors: Refreshment House.	S. 32 am., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 313. S. 31 rep., 43 Vict. c. 6. s. 2. Ss. 7, 8 ext. throughout U.K., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 44. S. 33, and, in part, ss. 2, 4, 12, 27, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 50.	Married Woman	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75. s. 22, but see savings.
c. 51.	Anchor	S. 6 to "thereof," s. 8, and sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 52.	Mersey (prevention of collisions).	
c. 53.	House of Commons (registration)	S. 5 and sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 54. (*Rating.*)	Poor: Public Health: Rates: Valuation	S. 12 am., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 313. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 102. S. 14 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 55.	Hertford College.	
c. 56.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 57.	Common: Limitation of Time	S. 9 rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 58.	Expenses of police	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 59.	Working Men's Dwellings	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
c. 60.	Canals, I. (Shannon Navigation)	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 61.	Army (commissions): India (army)	Ss. 3–5 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 62.	Infant.	
c. 63.	Archdeaconry: Eccl. Commission: Rural Deanery.	
c. 64.	Commission, S.: Divorce, S.: Evidence, S.: Marriage, S.: Sheriff Court, S.: Witness, S.	S. 1 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 65.	Annuity (Prince Leopold).	
c. 66.	Civil Bill Court, I.	Am., 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. ss. 53, 54.
c. 67.	Metropolis (management, byelaws)	Ss. 11, 14 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. S. 6 rep. in part, 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 68.	Solicitor	S. 12 ext., 40 & 41 Vict. c. 62.
c. 69. (*Licensing, Ireland.*)	Beer, I.: Dublin Police District: Intoxicating Liquors: Spirits, I.: Spirit Grocer, I.: Theatre.	Ss. 3, 20 to "that," 37 last par., 38, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 70.	Valuation, I.	S. 4 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 71.	River, I. (Lough Corrib).	
c. 72. (*Fines, Ireland.*)	Dublin Police District: Fines and Forfeitures, I.: Intoxicating Liquors, I.: Recognisances, I.: Summary Proceedings, I.	S. 3 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 73.	Savings Bank	S. 3 from "section twelve" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 74.	Lunatic, I.	S. 3 and sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 75.	Vaccination.	
c. 76.	Expiring laws continuance	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 77. (*Colonial Clergy.*)	Bishop: Clergy: India: Queen Anne's Bounty.	Ss. 2, 10, and schs. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
37 & 38 Vict. (1874).		
c. 78. (*Vendor and Purchaser.*)	Assignment: Contract: Conveyancing: Covenant: Deed: Document: Land: Lease: Middlesex: Supreme Court (Chancery): Trustees: Yorkshire.	Ss. 5, 7 rep. as to E., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 87. ss. 48, 129. S. 4 rep., and ss. 5, 7 rep. as to I., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 30, 73.
c. 79.	Foyle College, Londonderry.	
c. 80.	Constable, I.: House of Commons, I.	Ss. 2, 3 am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 63. ss. 2, 3. Rep. in part, 46 & 47 Vict. c. 14. s. 2. S. 2 from par. 4, 13, and sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 81. (*Great Seal Offices.*)	Clerk of the Crown in Chancery: Great Seal: House of Commons: Lord Chancellor: Patent: Supreme Court.	Ss. 4 1st par., 6 1st par., 12, sch., and, in part, s. 9, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 82.	Church of Scotland	Ss. 4–6, 7 2nd par., and, in part, ss. 3, 8, 9, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 83.	Supreme Court.	S. 1 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 84. (*Works and Public Buildings.*)	Crown Lands: Dunfermline: Linlithgow: Metropolis (Battersea park, &c.): Parks: Public Buildings (App. XVI.): Supreme Court: Woods and Forests: Works and Buildings.	
c. 85. (*Public Worship Regulation.*)	Bishop: Church of England: Eccl. Courts: Judicial Committee: Public Worship Regulation.	Am., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 76. s. 5.
c. 86.	Fisheries, I.: Reproductive Loan Fund, I.	S. 5, subss. (2), (3), rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 16. s. 2. S. 4 rep. in part as to Roscommon and Tipperary, 46 & 47 Vict. c. 33. s. 2. Ss. 6, 8 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 87.	Charities: Endowed Schools	Ss. 1 last par., 3 to "inspectors and," 7, 8, and sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883
c. 88. (*Births and Deaths Registration.*)	Burial: Coroner: Criminal Law: Death: Merchant Shipping: Registration of Births, &c.: Registration of Births, &c., I.	S. 28 am., 38 & 39 Vict, c. 55. s. 313. S. 29 rep., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 52. S. 17 am., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 41. s 11. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 2. S. 54 and 5th sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 89. (*Sanitary Law Amendment.*)	Common Lodging Houses: Lodging-houses: Meat: Metropolis (water): Public Health, Metropolis: Quarantine.	Rep., except as to Metrop. or Met. Pol Dist., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. S. 57 1st par., am., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 102 Ss. 1–18, 21–45, 48, 57 last 2 pars., and, in part, ss. 46, 49, rep., except as to Woolwich, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 90.	Elementary Education.	
c. 91.	India.	
c. 92.	Harbours (Alderney)	S. 4 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 93.	Public health, Ireland	Rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 294.
c. 94. (*Conveyancing and Land Transfer, Scotland.*)	Adjudication, S.: Agent, S.: Apparent Heir, S.: Bankruptcy, S.: Booking Tenure, S.: Burgage, S.: Casualties, S.: Chancery, S.: Church of Scotland: Clause, S.: Company, S.: Conveyance, S.: Crown Lands, S.: Crown Private Estates: Declarator, S.: Deed, S.: Disposition, S.: Division, S.: Eccl. Buildings, S.: Entail, S.: Erasure, S.: Evidence, S.: Feu Duties, S.: Great Seal, S.: Ground Annuals, S.: Heir, S.: Heritable Security, S.: Holograph Writing, S.: Infeftment, S.: Inhibition, S.: Land, S.: Limitation of Time, S.; Non-entry, S.: Poinding, S.: Prescription, S.: Presenter of Signatures, S.: Register, S.: Services, S.: Sheriff Court, S.: Superiority, S.: Testament, S.	S. 51 ext., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 67. s. 3. Am., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 40. s. 3. Ss. 33, 34 from "and shall not be pleadable" to "seventy-nine" (next occurring), 55, 57 to "service and," 61 to "repd and," 62–65 to "and in place thereof" in each sect., rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.

Year, statute, and chapter	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
37 & 38 Vict. (1874)		
c. 95.	Highways: Turnpikes	Ss. 1–9 and schs. rep., with proviso as to certain local Acts, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 96	Statute Law Revision (No. 2).	
38 & 39 Vict. (1875).		
cc. 1, 2.	Supply	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 3.	Metropolitan Police District	S. 2 and sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 4	Superannuation	Rep., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 53 s. 6.
c. 5.	Registry, I. (deeds, &c.)	S. 1 to "provided that" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 6.	Crown Lands (Epping Forest).	
cc. 7, 8.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 9	Building Society	S. 1 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 10	Supply	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 11.	Burial, I: Church of Ireland: Lease, I.: Religious Worship, I.: School Sites, I.	
c. 12	Copyright (international).	
c. 13.	Customs: Holidays: Inland Revenue	Ext., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 8. S. 3 "and sect." to "repd." rep., Stat Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 14	Peace preservation, Ireland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 15	Fisheries (sea, oyster): Merchant Shipping: Prov. Orders	S. 3 rep provisionally, 46 & 47 Vict. c. 22. s. 30. S. 1 "and all" to "cease" rep., Stat Law Rev Act, 1883.
c. 16.	Army (exchanges).	
c. 17 (*Explosives.*)	County Court: Criminal Law: Dangerous Goods: Explosive Substances: Fireworks: Forgery: Gunpowder: Importation: Merchant Shipping: Militia: Mines: Navy: Prov. Orders: Volunteers.	S. 108 am., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 313. S. 108 am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 242 (1). S. 122 from "and the" and 5th sch. rep, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. S. 93 rep. in part as to E, 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 18.	Fisheries (seal): Seal Fishery.	
c. 19	Bishop's Resignation Act Perpetuation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 20.	Dublin Police District.	
c. 21	Music	S. 2 from "and all" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 22.	Newspaper: Post Office: Post Office, C.	S. 10 from "every postal packet" rep, 47 & 48 Vict. c. 76. s. 21.
c. 23	Beer, I.: Carriage: Forgery: Medicine: Spirit Grocer, I.: Stamps: Sweets: Wine.	S. 7 rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 49. S. 10 rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 164. Ss. 2–7, 11, 1st par., 14, and sch., and, in part, s. 12, rep., Stat, Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 24.	Criminal Law (falsification).	
c. 25 (*Public Stores.*)	Criminal Law: Dealer in old metals: Greenwich Hospital: Stores, Public.	S. 13 am., 44 & 45 Vict. c 58. s. 156 (7). S. 18 to "save that" and 2nd sch. rep, Stat. Law Rev Act, 1883.
c. 26	Bankruptcy, S.: Master and Servant, S.	S. 2 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 27	Administration of Estates, E. and I.: Civil Bill Court, I.: County Court: Supreme Court, E. and I.	
c. 28	Metropolitan Police District	S. 4 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. Ext., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 17. s. 3 (2) Am., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 68.
c. 29.	Endowed Schools.	
c. 30	Glebe loans, Ireland	Rep., Stat Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 31	Railway Companies Acts, 1867, Perpetuation	Rep., Stat Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 32.	Survey continuance	Spent.
c. 33.	Metropolis: Valuation	
c. 34 (*Bishopric of St. Alban's.*)	Bishop: Dean and Chapter: Eccl. Commission: House of Lords: Rochester: St Alban's	S. 9, subs. (2), am., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 68. s. 10. S. 7 from "and whenever" rep., Stat Law Rev. Act, 1883.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
38 & 39 Vict. (1875).		
c. 35. -	Wales - - - - - -	S. 3, 1st par., rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 36. - (*Artizans and Labourer's Dwellings Improvement.*)	Labourers Dwellings: London: Medical Officer of Health; Metropolis (management): Provisional Orders.	Ss. 21, 22 am., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 313. Am., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 42. ss. 1, 2. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 63. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. s. 50. S. 21 am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 242 (3). S. 19 in part and sch., arts. (5)-(13), rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 54. ss. 4, 5. Ext., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 60. s. 20. Am. and s. 2 in part rep., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. ss. 5, 18.
c. 37. -	Juries, Ireland - - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 38. -	Canada.	
c. 39. -	Mines (metalliferous) - - -	S. 4 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 40. - (*Municipal Elections.*)	Borough, I. - - - - -	Ext. to I., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 53. s. 2. Rep., except as to I., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 5, 260 (2). S. 12 and 2nd sch. rep., Stat. Law. Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 41. -	Administration of Estates: Confirmation, S.: Inventory, S.: Session Court, S.	Am., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 24. s. 6; c. 70. s. 35. &c. Ext., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 34.
c. 42. -	Church of Ireland: Glebe, I.: Landlord and Tenant, I.: School Sites, I.	
c. 43. -	Surgeon - - - - -	S. 2, see 39 & 40 Vict. c. 41.
c. 44. -	Constabulary, Ireland - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 45. - (*Sinking Fund.*)	Bank of England: Bank of Ireland: National Debt.	Ss. 2, 3, 5 ext., 40 & 41 Vict. c. 2. ss. 7, 12. Am. and ext., 43 Vict. c. 15. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 54. S. 6 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. Am., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 54. ss. 7, 8.
c. 46. -	Bridges, I.	
c. 47. -	Game, S.	
c. 48. -	Metrop. Police District: Police: Police, S.	
c. 49. -	Labourers Dwellings, S.: Prov. Orders, S.	Am., 43 Vict. c. 2. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. sch. S. 2 rep., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. s. 18.
c. 50. -	County Court: Judicial Committee: Supreme Court (Admiralty): Witness	S. 12 and sch. C. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 51. -	Merchant Shipping: Pacific Islands -	S. 11 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 52. -	America.	
c. 53. -	Canada: Copyright (Canada).	
c. 54. -	Justice of the Peace.	
c. 55. - (*Public Health.*)	Animals: Bankrupt: Baths and Wash-houses: Borough, Municipal: Bridges: Burial: Cambridge: Chimney: Coroner: Criminal Law: Drainage, &c. of Land: Dwellings: Factories: Fire: Gas: Highways: Horse: Improvement Commrs.: Innkeeper: Inspector of Nuisances: Justice of the Peace: Labourers Dwellings: Lancaster (duchy): Local Board: Local Government Board: Lodging-houses: Markets and Fairs: Meat: Medical Officer of Health: Metropolis (water): Mines: Mortmain: Overcrowding: Oxford: Parish: Poor (guardians, rate, miscellaneous): Provisional Orders: Public Health: Public Health, Metropolis: Quarantine: Smoke:	Ss. 4, 91 rep. in part, 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 107. Am., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 25. S. 149 am., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. s. 27 (*see also* s. 38). S. 247, subs. 1 in part and subs. 2, rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 6. s. 11. Am., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 31. S. 314 ext., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 23. Ss. 4, 187, &c., am., &c., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 23 (6), 143 (2), 242 (1). Am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 58. s. 8. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 37. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 59. s. 2. Ss. 252 last 2 pars., 318, 324, 325, 338, sch. II., rules 73, 74, and sch. V., Part II., rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. S. 252, and in part s. 269 rep., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
38 & 39 Vict. (1875).		
c. 55. - (*Public Health*)—continued.	Solicitor: Treasury: Turnpikes: Universities (Oxford and Cambridge).	Am., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 12. (Byelaws.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70. (Elections.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 74. (Officers.) 48 & 49 Vict. c. 22. (Conferences.) 48 & 49 Vict. c. 35. (Ships &c.) 48 & 49 Vict. c. 53. (Members and officers.) S. 90 am., s. 91 ext., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. ss. 8, 9.
c. 56. -	Surveyor, I.	
c. 57. - (*Pharmacy, Ireland.*)	Apothecary, I.: Chemist and Druggist, I.: Criminal Law, I.: Medical Profession: Pharmacopœia: Poison, I.: Veterinary Surgeon.	Ss. 5 1st par. from "and the" and 3rd par. from "and the," 8 as to going out of office of 1st members of Council, 9, 14, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 58. -	Public Works Loans - - -	Ss. 2, 3 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 59. -	Records, I. (parochial) - - -	Am., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 58.
c. 60. - (*Friendly Societies.*)	Administration of Estates: Building Society: Cattle Insurance Society: County Court: Criminal Law: Friendly Society: Loan Society: Poor: Registration of Births, &c.: Society.	S. 28 ext., 39 & 40 Vict c. 22. s. 2 (and see s. 13). Am., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 32. S. 30 expl., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 9. S. 14 and sch. 2 rep. as to quinquennial returns, 45 & 46 Vict. c. 35. Ss. 5, 7, 30 subs. (3) last par. and sch. I. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1888. S. 15, subss. (3, 4), ext., &c., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 47. ss. 3, 6, &c. S. 33 rep. in part as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. S. 4. S. 22 expl., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 27.
c. 61. -	Affidavit, S.: Entail, S. - -	Am., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 28. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 53. S. 5, subs. (3), to "but," rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. Am., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 62. s. 24.
c. 62. - (*Summary Prosecutions Appeals, Scotland.*)	Amendment, S.: Circuit Court, S.: Criminal Law, S.: Imprisonment, S.: Justiciary Court, S.: Limitation of Time, S.: Summary Proceedings, S.	
c. 63. - (*Sale of Food and Drugs.*)	Adulteration: Criminal Law: Forgery: Tea: Witness.	Am. as to I., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 136. Am., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 30. S. 1 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. S. 23 rep. in part, 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. Am. as to S., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. sch.
c. 64. -	Public Officer (security) - -	S. 1 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 65. -	Metropolis (management, money) -	Ss. 2, 3 1st 2 pars., 4 1st 3 and last pars., 5 1st 3 pars., 6 1st 3 and last pars., 7, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 66. -	Statute Law Revision - - -	As to 8 & 9 Vict. c. 100, 9 & 10 Vict. c. 115., 16 & 17 Vict. c. 67., and 29 & 30 Vict. c. 118. am., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 79. ss. 2, 3.
c. 67. -	Lunatic, I. - - - -	S. 15 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 68. -	Science and Art Department.	
c. 69. -	Militia Voluntary Enlistment - -	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 54., but see savings.
c. 70. -	Chimney: Criminal Law: Forgery.	
c. 71. -	Ecclesiastical Commission.	
c. 72. -	Expiring laws continuance - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 73 -	India (Home appointments) - -	
c. 74. -	Public Health, S.: Towns, S. - -	S. 3, 1st par., rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 75. -	Contagious diseases (animals) - -	Rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 4.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
38 & 39 Vict. (1875).		
c. 76. -	Eccl. Commission: Eccl. Courts: Queen Anne's Bounty.	S. 6 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 77. - (*Supreme Court of Judicature Amendment.*)	Administration of Estates: Company: County Court: Crown Cases Reserved: Durham: Evidence: Forgery: House of Commons: Inferior Courts: Judicial Committee: Lord Chancellor: Lunatic: Oath: Payment into Court: Solicitor: Supreme Court: Witness.	Ss. 2, 4, 17 rep. in part, 39 & 40 Vict. c. 59. ss. 15, 16, 24. Am., 40 & 41 Vict. c. 9. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 10. s. 4. Ext., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 6. Am., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 61. Ss. 16, 27, 29 except last par., 31, 34, and schs., and, in part, ss. 3, 4, 8, 14, 17–20, 26, 33, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. Saved and ext., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 6. Ss. 9, 32 rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 169.
c. 78. -	Appropriation - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 79. -	Solicitor - - - -	S. 2 1st par., and sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 80. -	Sunday.	
c. 81. -	Glasgow: Sheriff, S.	
c. 82. -	Drainage, &c., I.: National Schools, I.: Registry, I. (deeds).	S. 3 am., 40 & 41 Vict. c. 27. s. 8. Rep. in part, 42 & 43 Vict. c. 74. s. 12.
c. 83. - (*Local Loans.*)	Borough, Municipal: County Court: Forgery: Local Loans Acts: Public Works Loans: Trustees.	Am., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 53. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 46. S. 34 am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 242 (1). S. 35 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. Am., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 30.
c. 84. -	County Court: House of Commons -	S. 4, &c. am., &c., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. s. 32 (2), &c. (temp.) Sch. I., III. am., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 62. ss. 2, 4. Am., 49 & 50 Vict. c. 57.
c. 85. -	Foreign Jurisdiction - -	Am., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 67.
c. 86. - (*Conspiracy, and Protection of Property.*)	Apprentice: Conspiracy: Contract: Criminal Law: Criminal Law, S.: Gas: Imprisonment, I.: Master and Servant: Summary Proceedings, I.: Wages, I.: Water: Witness.	S. 14 am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 242 (3). S. 17, except par. 1 of proviso, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. S. 12. rep. in part as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 87. - (*Land Transfer.*)	County Court: Criminal Law: Crown Lands: Forgery: Land: Middlesex: Mortgage: Stamps (duties): Trustees: Yorkshire.	S. 48 rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 30. Ss. 113, 129 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. Am., 49 & 50 Vict. c. 1.
c. 88. -	Unseaworthy ships - - -	Rep., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. s. 45.
c. 89. - (*Public Works Loans.*)	Harbours: Local Government Board: Public Works Loans: Rates.	S. 56 am., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 31. s. 4, &c. S. 36 am., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 18. s. 4. Am., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 77. Am., &c., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 1. ss. 2, 5. Am., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 38. s. 7, &c. S. 40, as to boroughs within repealing Act, rep. in part, 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 5, 260 (2). S. 13 rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 62. s. 9. Ss. 42, 52, 54, 57 par. 2, rep., Stat. Law Rev Act, 1883. Am., &c., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 42.
c. 90. - (*Employers and Workmen.*)	Apprentice: Civil Bill Court, I.: County Court: Damages: Employers and Workmen: Factories: Imprisonment: Master and Servant: Session Court, S.: Sheriff Court, S.	S. 11 am., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 102. S. 13, last par., rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 16. s. 11.
c. 91. -	Trade Marks - - - -	Rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 113.
c. 92. -	Agricultural Holdings - -	Rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. s. 62.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
38 & 39 Vict. (1875).		
c. 93.	Copyright of Designs	Rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 113.
c. 94.	Defilement of Girls	Rep., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 69. s. 19.
c. 95.	Dublin.	
c. 96.	National Schools, I.: Poor, I.	S. 7 "shall" to "March 1876 and" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
39 & 40 Vict. (1876).		
c. 1.	Exchequer Bills.	
c. 2.	Supply	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 3.	Crown Lands (Epping Forest)	Spent.
c. 4.	Supply	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 5.	National Debt: Telegraphs.	
c. 6.	Evidence: Insurance: Stamps.	
c. 7.	India.	
cc. 8, 9.	Mutiny: Marine mutiny	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 10.	Crown (titles): India.	
c. 11.	Church of Scotland: Parish, S.: Teinds Court, S.	
c. 12.	Alien: Burgh, S.	
c. 13.	Animals: Criminal Law.	
c. 14.	Army (prize money): Chelsea Hospital.	
c. 15.	Supply	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 16.	Income Tax: Male Servant: Pension Duty: Public House: Refreshment House: Stamps.	S. 12 am., 40 & 41 Vict. c. 10. S. 3 rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 164. Ss. 2, 4 1st 2 pars, 6, 7, 9, 10. and sch. to 2nd "section 6," rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 17.	Partition.	
c. 18. (*Treasury Solicitor.*)	Administration of Estates: Crown Lands: Fines and Forfeiture: Forfeiture: Lancaster (duchy): Treasury Solicitor.	Ss. 8, 9 proviso subs. (4), rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. S. 3 ext., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 58. s. 2.
c. 19.	Fisheries (trout)	Am., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 26.
c. 20. (*Statute Law Revision (substituted enactments).*)	Borough, I.: Common: Criminal Law: Criminal Law, I.: Foreign Deserters: Intoxicating Liquors: Lodging-houses: Merchant Shipping: Refreshment House: Statute Law Revision: Summary Proceedings, I.: Thieves: Witness.	S. 3, as to boroughs within repealing Act, rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 5, 260 (2). Ss. 1, 2, 4, 5 1st par. of each sect., 3 to "follows that," 6, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 21.	Dublin: Jury, I.	
c. 22.	Conspiracy: Criminal Law: Registration of Births, &c.: Trade Union.	S. 16, 1st par., rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. S. 10, &c. ext., &c., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 47. ss. 2, 3, &c.
c. 23.	Criminal: Prison: Prisoner, S.	
c. 24.	Administration of Estates: Confirmation, S.: Inventory, S.: Session Court, S.	Am., 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. s. 35, &c. Ext., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 34.
c. 25.	Burgh, S.: Towns, S.	
c. 26.	Beer, S.: Clerk of the Peace, S.: Intoxicating Liquors, S.	S. 7, subs. 1, rep., 40 & 41 Vict. c. 3. s. 2.
c. 27.	Lighthouses.	
c. 28.	Civil Bill Court, I.: Supreme Court, I. (Admiralty).	S. 7 from "and such," rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 29.	Preservation of wild fowl	Rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 35. s. 7.
c. 30.	Leases and sales of settled estates	Rep., 40 & 41 Vict. c. 18. s. 58.
c. 31.	Belfast and County Down Railway: Ceylon: Portpatrick Railway: Public Health: Public Works Loans: Towns, S.	Ss. 3, 8 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. Am., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 42.
c. 32.	Friendly Society: Registration of Births, &c.	
c. 33.	Trade Marks Registration	Rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 113.
c. 34.	Fisheries (elvers, Severn district)	S. 1 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
39 & 40 Vict. (1876).		
c. 35. - (*Customs Tariff.*)	Cards: Chicory: Coffee: Customs: Merchant Shipping: Plate (foreign): Spirits: Tobacco: Wine.	Appl., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 15. s. 3. Ss. 3, 4 rep. in part, 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 164. Sch. as to essence of spruce, beer, and ale, and spirits rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 18. S. 1 and sch. rep. in part, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. Am. as to plate, 46 & 47 Vict. c. 55. s. 10 (10). S. 1 and sch. am. as to wine, 49 & 50 Vict c. 41. s. 1.
c. 36. - (*Customs Consolidation.*)	America: Animals: Beer: Cards: Channel Islands: Chicory: Clerk of Justices of the Peace; Coffee: Coin: Coin, C.: Contract: Copyright: Criminal Law: Customs: Customs, C.: Damages: Dues on Shipping: Excise: Explosive Substances: Holidays: Importation: Isle of Man: Malta: Married Woman: Obscene Publications: Plate: Ports: Quarantine: Ship: Spirits: Tea: Tobacco: Trade Mark: Venue: Wine: Witness.	Ss. 102, 272 am., 40 & 41 Vict c. 13. ss. 3, 4. S. 133 rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 15. s. 6. Ss. 63, 120, 138, 143, 188, 218, 237, 278 rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 21. s. 14. Ss. 275, 276 saved with amendment, 42 & 43 Vict. c. 36. s. 6. Ss. 48, 110, 143, 184, 187 rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 48. S. 9 rep. in part, 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. s. 54. S. 287, and, in part, ss. 27, 42, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. Ss. 46, 92, 93, and, in part, ss. 42, 47, 98, 249, rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 55. s. 19. S. 111, and in part s. 142 rep., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 62. ss. 2, 3.
c. 37. -	Crown Lands, I.: Limitation of Time, I.: Nullum Tempus.	S. 4 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 38. -	Poor, I. (relief, workhouse). - -	S. 1 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 39. -	Turnpikes - - - -	Ss. 1–7 and schs. rep., with proviso as to certain local Acts, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 40. -	Medical Profession: Universities -	Preamb., 1st 2 pars, and s. 2 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 41. -	Medical Profession.	
c. 42. -	Prison (convict prisons) - - -	S. 3 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 43. -	Isle of Man: Pension - - -	Am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 46.
c. 44. -	Solicitor, I. - - -	S. 2 and sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 45. - (*Industrial and Provident Societies.*)	Administration of Estates: County Court: Criminal Law: Industrial Society.	S. 11, subs. 4, am., 43 Vict. c. 14. s. 8. S. 4 and sch. I. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. S. 11, subss. (5, 6), &c., ext., &c., 16 & 47 Vict. c. 47. ss. 3, 6, &c. S. 19 rep. in part as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 46. -	Foreign Jurisdiction: India: Slave Trade.	
c. 47. -	West Indies.	
c. 48. -	Bankers' books evidence - - -	Rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 11. s. 2.
c. 49. -	Gas, S. (burghs supply).	
c. 50. -	Poor, I. (relief, rate) - - -	S. 3 from "The 1st sect." rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 51. -	Cattle disease, Ireland - - -	Rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 4.
c. 52. -	Nat. Debt Commrs.: Savings Bank -	S. 3, 3rd par. from "but until" and last par., rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 53. -	Pension - - - -	S. 6 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 54. -	Dean and Chapter: Eccl. Commission: House of Lords: Truro.	Am., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 44. S. 5 from "and whenever" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 55. -	Metropolis (management, money) -	Ss. 3, 4 1st 2 pars., 5, 6, 7 1st 3 pars. 8 1st 3 pars., 9 1st 3 and last pars., 10, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
39 & 40 Vict. (1876).		
c. 56. (*Commons.*)	Common: Highways: Mortmain: Turnpikes.	Am., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 56. S. 27 am., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 37. S. 37 am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 242 (1). S. 34 to "1845 and" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 57. (*Winter Assizes.*)	Central Criminal Court: Sheriff: Supreme Court (winter assizes).	Am., 40 & 41 Vict. c. 46. Ext. (except s. 5) to I., 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 63. Ext., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 1.
c. 58.	Evidence, I.: Records, I. (parochial).	
c. 59. (*Appellate Jurisdiction.*)	Expenses, S.: House of Lords: Judicial Committee: Lord Chancellor: Supreme Court: Vice. Admiralty Court.	S. 17 ext., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 22. Am., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 10. s. 4. S. 17 am., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 19 (*see* s. 27). 47 & 48 Vict. c. 61. s. 4. Ss. 13, 21, 24, and, in part, ss. 15–17, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 60.	Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 61. (*Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment.*)	Bastard: Emigration: Highways: Jury: Lunatic: Master and Servant: Metropolis: Parish: Poor: Vagabond.	S. 17 am., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 102. S. 23 am., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 12. Am., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 54. S. 44 am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 36. s. 5. S. 30 rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5. Am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 58. Ss. 12 to "repealed and," 27, 29 last par., rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 62.	Highways: Parish.	
c. 63.	Landlord and Tenant, I.	Ss. 6 to "In lieu" (exclusive), 7, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 64.	Police expenses	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 65.	Prov. Orders, I.: Tramways, I. (Dublin)	S. 2 to "subsequent year," 5, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. Am., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 43. ss. 23–25.
c. 66.	Legal practitioners	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
c. 67.	Suez Canal.	
c. 68.	War Department and Post Office	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 69.	Expiring laws continuance	
c. 70. (*Sheriff Courts, Scotland.*)	Absence, S.: Absolvitor, S.: Administration of Estates: Amendment, S.: Arrestment, S.: Bankruptcy, S.: Charge, S.: Citation, S.: Commissary Courts, S.: Confirmation, S.: Domicile, S.: Edictal Citation, S.: Evidence, S.: Executor, S.: Forthcoming, S.: Imprisonment, S.: Induciæ, S.: Inventory, S.: Multiplepoinding, S.: Register, S.: Session Court, S.: Sheriff, S.; Sheriff Clerk, S.; Sheriff Court, S.: Tutor, S.	S. 26 ext., &c., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 34., s. 7, &c. S. 26 am., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 22. Ss. 12 subs. (6), 35 to "abolished and," 41 from "and sections," 44 "which sch." to "repealed," 48, 53 "instead" to "purpose," rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 71.	Chairman of Quarter Sessions, I.: Civil Bill Court, I.: Sessions, I. (land, quarter).	
c. 72.	House of Commons (electors)	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 73.	Army (pensions)	S. 3 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 74.	Landlord and Tenant	Rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. s. 62.
c. 75. (*Rivers Pollution Prevention.*)	County Court: Factories: Metropolis (management): Public Health: River.	S. 13 to "passing of this Act" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. Am. as to S., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. sch.
c. 76.	Borough, I.: Sheriff, I.	S. 6., and, in part, ss. 3, 4, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 77.	Cruelty to animals	S. 16 rep. in part, 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 78. (*Juries Procedure, Ireland.*)	Civil Bil. Court, I.: Constabulary, I.: Criminal Law, I.: Dublin: House of Commons: Intoxicating Liquors, I.: Jury, I.: Misdemeanour, I.	S. 4 am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 25. s. 5, and sec s. 4 (temp.). S. 6 to "enacted that," 16 to "enacted that," 20 to "thereupon," 22, and 2nd sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected
39 & 40 Vict. (1876).		
c. 79. - (*Elementary Education*).	Criminal Law: Education, S.: Elementary Education: Evidence: Forgery: Industrial Schools: Metropolis: Parish: Poor: Prov. Orders: Registration of Births, &c.: Reformatories.	Am., 40 & 41 Vict. c. 60. s. 6. S. 8, and, in part, s. 48 rep., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 107. Am., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 48. S. 21 in part, ss. 22, 51, 52, and 1st sch., pars. (3), (6), rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 23. s 6 Ss. 10 last par., 19 1st par., 44 "which" to "by this Act," and 4th sch., rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 80. - (*Merchant Shipping.*)	Consul (foreign): Criminal Law: Damages: Dues on Shipping: Merchant Shipping: Ship: Witness.	S. 29, &c., am., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 72. S. 22 rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 43. s. 11. S. 39, first two and last pars., rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 55. s. 10. Am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 76. Ss. 30 "by the" to "authority," 45, and sch., rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. Am., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 41.
c. 81. -	Crossed cheques - - - -	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 96.
40 & 41 Vict. (1877).		
c. 1. -	Supply - - - - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 2. - (*Treasury Bills.*)	Bank of England: Forgery: Exchequer Bills: National Debt: Treasury Bills.	S. 6, last par., rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 3. -	Intoxicating Liquors, S. - - -	S. 2 in part, and s. 3, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 4. -	Beer, I.: Intoxicating Liquors, I.	
c. 5. -	Exchequer bills and bonds - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 6. -	Supply - - - - -	
cc. 7, 8. -	Mutiny: Marine mutiny - -	
c. 9. -	Supreme Court (judges). - -	Am., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. S. 5 "the Master" to "Baron," s. 6, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 10. -	Pension Duty.	
c. 11. -	House of Lords: Judges: Rates: Session Court, S.: Supreme Court.	S. 2 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 12. -	Supply - - - - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 13. -	Customs: Excise, I.: Friendly Society: Inventory, S.: Savings Bank.	S. 1 rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 164. Ss. 2, 6–9, 13, 17 last par., and sch. B, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 14. -	Bridges: Highways: Indictment: River: Witness.	
c. 15. -	Libraries, I.	
c. 16. -	Harbours: Merchant Shipping: Navigation.	Am., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 22. s. 5.
c. 17. -	Borough, Municipal - - -	As to boroughs within repealing Act, rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 5, 260 (2).
c. 18. - (*Settled Estates*).	Dower: Infant: Land Tax: Lease: Lunatic: Settled Land: Supreme Court, I.	S. 42 rep. as to E., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 29. Am., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 41, 70. S. 17, rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. s. 64. S. 58 and sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 19. -	Public Works Loans - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 20. -	Constabulary, I. - - - -	S. 1 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 21. - (*Prisons, England.*)	Borough, Municipal: Capital Punishment: Coroner: Criminal Law: Evidence: Industrial Schools: Misdemeanour: Mortmain: Prison: Prisoner: Public Works Loans: Reformatories: Sheriff: Worcester.	S. 36, last par., am., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 63. Am., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 1. s. 3. S. 24 am., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 64. S. 51 am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 9. S. 59, &c., am., &c., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 242 (1), 252. Ss. 13 1st par., 15 1st par., 16–21, 45 last par., 47 last par., 54, 60 from "subject," rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. S. 36 expl., 49 & 50 Vict. c. 9.
c. 22. -	Burgh, S.: Towns, S.	
c. 23. -	Fortifications, C.: War Department.	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
40 & 41 Vict. (1877).		
c. 24. -	Supply - - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 25. - (*Solicitors.*)	Act of Parliament: Affidavit: Attorney: Ecclesiastical Courts: Proctor: Solicitor: Stamps.	Am., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 21. Ss. 22, 23 from "Provided" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act. 1883.
c. 26. -	Company: Evidence - - -	Am., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 76. 43 Vict. c. 19.
c. 27. - (*Public Works Loans, Ireland.*)	Bridges, I.: Drainage, &c., I.: Grand Jury, I.: Harbours, I.: Highways, I.: Landlord and Tenant, I.: Lunatic, I.: National Schools, I.: Prison, I.: Public Works Loans, I.: River, I.	S. 5 am., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 24. Am., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 77. S. 11 rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 62. s. 9. Preamb. 4th and 5th pars., ss. 9, 10, Part III., and 2nd sch. rep., Stat Law Rev. Act, 1883. S. 3, 3rd par. to "Acts" rep. in part, 46 & 47 Vict. c. 42. s. 12.
c. 28. -	Game, S.: Justice of the Peace, S.: Sheriff Court, S.	
c. 29. -	Married Woman, S.	
c. 30. -	National Debt: Telegraphs.	
c. 31. -	Drainage, &c. of Land: Water.	
c. 32. -	Public Loans Remission - -	Rep., except as to Beattock Inn, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 33. -	Conveyancing: Executory Interest: Land.	
c. 34. -	Mortgage.	
c. 35. -	London: Metropolis (management) -	Am., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 34.
c. 36. -	Lease, S.: Register, S.	
c. 37. -	Trade Marks Registration Extension -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883, and 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 113.
c. 38. -	Board of Education, Scotland, Continuance.	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 39. -	Factor.	
c. 40. -	Arrestment, S.: Charge, S.: Extract, S.: Poinding, S.: Records, S.: Register, S.	
c. 41. - (*Crown Office.*)	Act of Parliament: Clerk of the Crown in Chancery: Evidence: Great Seal: Justice of the Peace: Privy Seal: Proclamation.	
c. 42. -	Fisheries (oyster, crab, and lobster): Provisional Orders.	S. 15 rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 22. s. 30. S. 16 rep., Stat. Law Rev Act, 1883. S. 8 am., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 26.
c. 43 - (*Justices Clerks.*)	Clerk of Justices of the Peace: Clerk of the Peace: Fines and Forfeitures: Stipendiary Magistrate: Summary Proceedings.	Ss. 8 2nd par., 10 from "and so" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 44. -	Superannuation (Mercantile Marine) -	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 55, s. 10.
c. 45. -	Treasury Chest Fund.	
c. 46. -	Sheriff: Supreme Court (winter assizes)	
c. 47. -	Cape of Good Hope: South Africa.	
c. 48. -	Mortmain: Universities (Oxford and Cambridge).	S. 2 in part, and ss. 3–23, 25–43, 45–51, 56, 59, rep., Stat. Law Rev Act, 1883.
c. 49. - (*Prisons, Ireland.*)	Capital Punishments: Charities, I.: Constabulary, I.: Coroner, I.: Criminal Law, I.: Dublin: Evidence: Evidence, I.: Grand Jury, I.: Hospital, I.: Industrial Schools, I.: Jury, I.: Misdemeanour, I.: Prison, I.: Prisoner, I.: Reformatories, I.: Sheriff, I.	S. 32, last par., am., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 63. S. 32 am., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 25. Ss. 7, 8 from "and in," 10 last par., 17 2nd par. "all" to "thereupon," 20 last 2 pars., 26 to "viz.," 57 par. (*a*), rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. Am., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 36. S 32 expl., 49 & 50 Vict. c. 9.
c 50. - (*Sheriff Courts, Scotland.*)	Arrestment, S.: Bankruptcy, S.: Criminal Law, S.: Declarator, S.: Division, S.: Land, S.: Procurator Fiscal, S.: Sheriff, S.: Sheriff Court, S.	Ss. 4 to "follows," 6, words in parenth. and from "The appointment," 12, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 51. -	India (loan) - - - - -	S. 16 rep. in part, 42 & 43 Vict. c. 60. s. 16. S. 19 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
40 & 41 Vict. (1877).		
c. 52. -	Metropolis (management, money) -	S. 8, 1st 2 pars., 1st 3 pars. of ss. 11, 12, s. 13 1st 3 and last pars., ss. 3–7, 9, 10, 14–22, and sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 53. - (*Prisons, Scotland.*)	Aliment, S.: Assessment, S.: Burgh, S.: Capital Punishment, S.: Commrs. of Supply, S.: Crime, S.: Criminal Law, S.: Debtor, S.: Evidence: Hard Labour, S.: Imprisonment, S.: Industrial Schools: Judicial Statistics, S.: Justice of the Peace, S.: Lanarkshire: Lunatic, S.: Master and Servant, S.: Penal Servitude: Police, S.: Prison, S.: Prisoner, S.: Rates: Reformatories.	S. 43, last par., am., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 63. S. 58 am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 9. Ss. 17–23, 26, 54, last par., 61 1st 2 pars., 71 par. defining "Prison" from "subject," 72, and sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. S. 43. expl. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 9.
c. 54. -	Libraries.	
c. 55. -	Record Office.	
c. 56. - (*County Officers and Courts, Ireland.*)	Administration of Estates, I.: Affidavit, I.: Borough, I.: Chairman of Quarter Sessions, I.: Civil Bill Court, I.: Clerk of the Crown, I.: Clerk of the Peace, I.: Costs, I., Court House, I.: Dublin: Dublin Police District: Execution, I.: Fisheries, I.: Forgery, I.: House of Commons, I.: Legacy, I.: Married Woman, I.: Recognisances, I.: Sessions, I. (quarter): Sheriff, I.: Summary Proceedings, I.: Supreme Court, I.: Trustees, I.: Warrant.	S. 8 ext., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 69. s. 12. S. 79 ext., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 51. S. 55 rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 29. s. 9. Ss. 6, 33 par. (*e*), 40 par. (*b*), 88 last par., sch. A, and, in part, ss. 59, 75, 79, 83, 86, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. S. 24 am., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 71.
c. 57. - (*Supreme Court of Judicature, Ireland.*)	Acknowledgment of Deed: Act of Parliament: Administration of Estates, I.: Affidavit, I.: Arbitration, I.: Assignment: Attorney: Bankrupt, I.: Bankruptcy Court, I.: Borough, I.: Charities, I.: Civil Bill Court, I.: Clerk of the Crown and Hanaper, I.: Collision: Company: Contract: Costs, I.: Courts, I.: Criminal Law, I.: Crown Cases Reserved: Debt, I.: Ejectment, I.: Error, I.: Evidence, I.: Execution, I.: Forgery, I.: Great Seal, I.: House of Commons; House of Commons, I.: House of Lords: Infant: Insolvency, I.: Judgment, I.: Judicial Committee: Libel: Libel, I.: Limitation of Time, I.: Local Government Board, I.: Lord Chancellor of Ireland: Lunatic, I.: Merger: Mortgage, I.: Nat. Debt Commrs.: Oath: Oath, I.: Payment into Court: Proctor, I.: Record of Title, I.: Sheriff, I.: Solicitor, I.: Summons: Supreme Court, I.: Terms, I.: Trustees, I.: Waste: Writ, I.	Am., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 27. S. 73 am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 70. Ss. 18 6th par. from "This last," 23 subs. 3, 43 proviso, 49, 72 3rd par., 73 2nd par. "may with" to "seventy-nine and;" 84 2nd par., except subs. (3), to "fees," 85 1st 3 pars., rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 58. -	Police expenses - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 59. - (*Colonial Stock.*)	Bill of Exchange (cheque): Colonial Stock: Criminal Law: Evidence: Forgery; Joint Tenant: Lunatic: Stamps (duties): Trustees.	S. 3 am., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 54.
c. 60. -	Canal Boats - - - -	Am., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 75.
c. 61. -	Appropriation - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
40 & 41 Vict. (1877).		
c. 62. -	Administration of Estates: Document: Proctor: Solicitor: Surrogate.	
c. 63. -	Building Society - - -	S. 3 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 64. -	Turnpikes - - - -	Ss. 1–8 and schs. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 65. -	Criminal Law: Fisheries: Fisheries, S.	Ext., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 39. s. 12.
c. 66. -	Borough, Municipal: Local Taxation Returns: Poor: Turnpikes.	Am., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 6. s. 3. Ext., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 39. s. 2. As to boroughs within repealing Act, rep. in part, 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 5, 260 (2). Ext., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 67. s. 4. S. 4 to "eight and" rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 67. -	Expiring laws continuance - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 68. -	Destructive Insects - - -	Am., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 4 (1).
c. 69. -	Municipal Corporations, New Charters	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
41 & 42 Vict. (1878).		
cc. 1, 2. -	Supply: Exchequer Bills - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 3. -	House of Commons (electors).	
c. 4. -	Polling hours in metropolitan boroughs	Rep., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 10.
c. 5. -	House of Commons, S. (electors).	
c. 6. -	Glebe loans, Ireland - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 7. -	Exchequer Bills and Bonds - -	
c. 8. -	Parks, S.: Provisional Orders, S. -	Am., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. sch.
c. 9. -	Supply - - - -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 10. -	Mutiny. - - - -	
c. 11 -	Marine mutiny - - - -	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. s. 54., but see savings.
c. 12 -	Threshing Machine.	
c. 13 -	Bill of Exchange: Bill of Exchange, S.	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 96.
c. 14 -	Baths and Washhouses.	
c. 15 -	Contract Note: Customs: Dog: House Tax: Income Tax: Land Tax: Serjeants Inn: Stamps: Tobacco	Ss. 3, 23 am., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 21. ss. 4, 26. Ss. 14, 15 rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 4. S. 24 rep., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 164. S. 13, subs. (2), am., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 24. S. 3 in part, ss. 2, 6 from "and sect.," 7–11, 13 subs. (3), 17 proviso, 18, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 16. (*Factories and Workshops.*)	Criminal Law: Factories: Forgery: Overcrowding: Public Health: Registration of Births, &c.	Ss. 2 proviso, 103, 107 proviso, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. Am., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 53. Am. as to S., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 56. s. 6. Ss. 90, 91., rep. in part as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 17. -	Adulteration (seeds).	
c. 18. -	Local Government Board: Public Works Loans.	S. 4 am., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 38. s. 9. Ss. 2, 5, 7 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 19. -	Married Woman: Supreme Court (Divorce).	
c. 20. -	Railway.	
cc. 21, 22. -	Supply: Exchequer Bills and Bonds -	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 23. -	Acknowledgment of Deeds, &c., I. -	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 39. s. 7 (4).
c. 24. -	Lunatic, I.	
c. 25. -	Public Health (water).	
c. 26. - (*Parliamentary and Municipal Registration.*)	Borough, Municipal: Compound Householder: Criminal Law (perjury): House of Commons: Poor: Registration of Births, &c.: Supreme Court: Witness.	Am., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 14. Ss. 20, 34, 41 rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5. S. 42 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. S. 9 am., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 76. s. 5. Am., and sch. superseded, 48 & 49 Vict. c. 15. ss. 1, 12, 18, &c.
c. 27. -	Supreme Court, I. (Assizes).	
c. 28. -	Entail, S. - - - -	Am., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 62. s. 24.
c. 29 -	Criminal Law: Metropolis (management, Cleopatra's Needle).	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
41 & 42 Vict. (1878)		
c. 30.	Burgh, S.: Towns, S.	Ss. 2, 3 last proviso, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 31.	Bill of Sale	Ss. 10, 16 in part, and ss. 8, 20, rep as to bills to which repealing Act applies, 15 & 46 Vict. c. 43. ss 10, 15, 16.
c. 32.	London: Metropolis: Theatre.	
c 33. (*Dentists.*)	Criminal Law: Dentist: Medical Profession: Surgeon.	S. 4 rep. in part, 49 & 50 Vict. c. 48. s. 26. Am., 49 & 50 Vict. c. 48. ss. 23, 26.
c. 34.	Highways (South Wales): Wales.	
c. 35.	Supreme Court, officers	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 36.	Police expenses	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 37.	Metropolis (management, money)	S. 5 1st 2 pars, 1st 3 pars. of ss. 10, 11, s. 12 1st 3 and last pars., ss. 3, 4, 6–9, 13–21, and sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 38.	Innkeeper.	
c. 39	Arrest: Criminal Law: Fisheries	S. 13 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. Am., and s. 3 in part, and s. 8 rep, 47 & 48 Vict. c. 11. S. 11 expl. 49 & 50 Vict. c 2. Am., 49 & 50 Vict. c. 39.
c. 40.	Industrial Schools: Reformatories.	
c. 41.	House of Commons (election)	Sch am., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 62. s. 3.
c. 42.	Benefice: Tithes.	
c. 43.	Criminal Law, S.: Marriage, S.	Am., 48 & 49 Vict., c. 61. s. 5., sch
c. 44.	Dean and Chapter: Eccl Commission: Truro.	
c. 45.	Supply	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 46.	Annuity (Duke and Duchess of Connaught).	
c. 47.	Elders Widows Fund	S. 1 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 48.	Endowed institutions, Scotland	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c 49. (*Weights and Measures.*)	Coal: Coin: Criminal Law: Dublin: Fairs Prices, S.: Forgery: Gas: London: Markets and Fairs: Metropolis (management): Mines: Treasury: Weights and Measures.	4th sch. am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 212 (1). S. 86 from "and all" in subs (4) rep, Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. Ss. 57, 60, rep. in part as to E, 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
c. 50.	Hertfordshire	Ss. 2, 6 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 51. (*Roads and Bridges, Scotland.*)	Bridges: County, S.: Edinburgh: Entail, S.: Evidence, S.: Glasgow: Highways: Highways, S.: Justice of the Peace, S.: Lanarkshire: Prov. Orders, S.: Railway, S.: Rates: Roads and Bridges, S.: Tramways, S.: Turnpikes.	S. 70 am., 43 Vict. c. 7. Ss. 4 last 2 pars., 94 to "exist and," 122 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. S. 70 am., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 62. s. 24. Am., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s 5. sch.
c. 52. (*Public Health, Ireland.*)	Adulteration, I.: Animals: Baths and Washhouses, I.: Borough, I.: Burial, I.: Civil Bill Court, I.: Coroner, I.: Dispensary, I.: Drainage, &c. of Land: Dublin: Dwellings: Factories: Fire: Gas: Hackney Carriage, I.: Innkeeper: Justice of the Peace, I.: Labourers Dwellings: Labourers Dwellings, I.: Local Government Board, I.: Lodging Houses: Markets and Fairs, I.: Meat: Medical Officer of Health: Overcrowding: Poor, I.: Prov. Orders, I.: Public Health, I.: Schools, I.: Smoke: Towns, I.: Treasury: Vaccination, I.	S. 2 am., 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 102. Am., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 57. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 77. Ss. 291, 294, and sch. A., headnote, and 3rd col. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
41 & 42 Vict. (1878).		
c. 53.	National Debt Commissioners	Ss. 1–6, 10, 11 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 54. (*Debtors.*)	Imprisonment: Supreme Court.	
c. 55.	British Museum: National Gallery.	
c. 56	Common.	
c. 57.	Statute Law Revision (Ireland).	
c. 58	Locomotives (Scotland)	Am., 48 & 49 Vict. c 61. s. 5. sch.
c. 59.	Drainage, &c.: I.: Provisional Orders, I.	
c. 60.	Poor, I. (relief).	
c. 61.	Fiji: Marriages Confirmation (Fiji).	
c. 62.	Turnpikes	Ss. 1–8, 9 last par., and schs. rep., with proviso as to 19 & 20 Vict. c. lxiv., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 63.	Prison: Prison, S.	Am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 22.
cc. 64, 65.	Exchequer Bills: Appropriation	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 66. (*Intermediate Education, Ireland.*)	Church of Ireland: Intermediate Education, I: Nat. Debt Commrs.	S. 8 am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 69. S. 6, last par., and sch. rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 67. (*Foreign Jurisdiction.*)	China: Courts, C.: Evidence: Evidence, C.: Foreign Jurisdiction: Foreign Law: Heritable Security, S.: Homicide: Land, S.: Law: Merchant Shipping: Sea: Ship: Witness.	S. 2, 1st sch., entry relating to 6 & 7 Vict. c. 34., and 2nd sch., rep., Stat Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 68. (*Bishoprics.*)	Bishop: Dean and Chapter: Eccl. Commission: House of Lords: Liverpool: Manchester: Mortmain: Newcastle: Ripon: Rochester: St. Alban's: Southwell: Wakefield: York.	
c. 69. (*Petty Sessions Clerks and Fines, Ireland.*)	Civil Bill Court, I.: Clerk of the Crown, I.: Clerk of the Peace, I.: Clerk of Petty Sessions, I.: Constabulary, I.: Dublin Police District: Jury, I: Sessions, I.: Stamps, I.: Summary Proceedings, I.	Ss. 2 to "repealed and," 4 to "repealed and," 10 to "thereof," rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 70.	Expiring laws continuance	Rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 71.	Common (metropolitan commons).	
c. 72.	Intoxicating Liquors, I.: Refreshment House, I.: Wine, I.	S. 4 proviso, rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.
c. 73.	Piracy: Sea: Ship: Territorial Waters Jurisdiction.	
c. 74. (*Contagious Diseases (Animals).*)	Animals: Common: Destructive Insects: London: Metropolis (management): Public Works Loans: Railway: Sheriff Court, S.: Witness.	Ss. 7, 66 am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 242 (1). Ss. 4 except last par., 35 par. (2) from "and until," and 1st sch., rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. Am., 47 & 48 Vict. cc. 13, 47. Ss. 64, 66 in part, rep. as to E., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. Ss. 20 subs. (2), 26 subs. (2), 29, and in part 59 rep., 49 & 50 Vict. c. 32. ss. 4, 6, 12. Am., 49 & 50 Vict. c. 32.
c. 75	Arranmore Polling District	
c. 76.	Arbitration: County Court: Telegraphs.	
c 77.	Bridges: Highways: Liberty: Locomotives: Prov. Orders: Wales.	S. 9, first par. in part and third par., rep., 42 & 43 Vict. c. 6. s. 11. S. 22 am., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 5. S. 13 am., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 72. S. 9 ext., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 27. s. 7. S. 38 am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 242 (1). S. 9 in part and s. 12 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. S. 37 in part rep., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected
41 & 42 Vict. (1878).		
c. 78. -	Child, S.: Education, S.: Fisheries, S.: House of Commons, S.: Parish, S.: Prov. Orders, S.	S. 14 rep., Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883. S. 22 am., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 56. s. 5. S. 23 rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 56. s. 14.
c. 79. -	Statute Law Revision.	
42 & 43 Vict. (1879).		
c. 1. - (*Spring Assizes.*)	Capital Punishment: Central Criminal Court: Coroner: Sheriff: Supreme Court (spring assizes).	S. 3 am., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 64. s. 2 (5).
c. 2. -	Supply - - - -	Spent.
c. 3. -	Exchequer Bills - - -	
cc. 4, 5. -	Mutiny. Marine Mutiny - -	Expired.
c. 6. - (*District Auditors.*)	District Auditors: Elementary Education: Highways: Local Government Board: Local Taxation Returns: Metropolis (poor): Poor: Public Health: Stamps.	Ext, 45 & 46 Vict. c 27. s 7
c. 7. -	Supply - - - - -	Spent.
c. 8. -	Army · Registration of Births, &c.	
c. 9. -	Friendly Society.	
c. 10. - (*Assessed Rates.*)	Borough, Municipal: Compound Householder: House of Commons: Poor.	
c. 11. -	Bank: Evidence: Savings Bank -	Ext., 45 & 46 Vict. c 72. s. 11 (2).
c. 12. -	Lunatic (pauper): Poor (relief).	
c. 13. -	Burgh, S.	
c. 14. -	Supply - - - - - -	Spent.
c. 15. -	Public Health, Scotland - -	Rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 11 s 3
c. 16. -	Public Loans (West Indies relief).	
c. 17. -	Costs: Provisional Orders.	
c. 18. -	Racecourses.	
c. 19. - (*Habitual Drunkards.*)	Clerk of the Peace, I.: Habitual Drunkards: Poor: Stamps.	
c. 20. -	Supply - - - - - -	Spent.
c. 21. -	Coffee: Customs: Dog: Exportation: Importation: Income Tax: Isle of Man · Metrop. Police District: Stores, Public: Tobacco.	Ss 19–25 rep. in part, 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 4.
c. 22. -	Prosecution of Offences - -	S. 2 first par. and ss. 3 an 4 rep., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 58. s. 5.
c. 23. -	Game, I. (hares).	
c. 24. -	Statute Law Revision (Ireland).	
c 25. - (*Dispensary Houses, Ireland.*)	Dispensary, I.: Drainage, &c., I. Poor, I (guardians, rate): Registry, I (deeds, &c.)	
c. 26. -	Fisheries (salmon).	
c. 27. -	Burgh, S. (parliamentary).	
c. 28. -	Convention, I.	
c. 29. -	Marriage: Marriages Confirmation.	
c. 30. -	Adulteration: Liberty - -	S. 8 as to boroughs within repealing Act, rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 5, 260 (2).
c. 31. -	Burial: Mortmain: Public Health.	
c. 32. -	Army: Central Criminal Court: Criminal Law: Marines: Militia: Mutiny Acts: Yeomanry.	S. 4 in part, *semb.* 4th and 5th pars., rep, 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. s. 54. Ss. 3, 7, 8, and sch, rep, 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 193 (temp.). S. 5, last par., and as to reserve forces, rest of sect. rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. s 29, and as to militia rep, c. 49. s. 54.
c. 33. -	Army Discipline and Regulation -	Rep, 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. s 29.
c. 34. -	Child: Dangerous Performances.	
c. 35. -	Consolidated Fund: Public Loans · Public Works Loans	
c. 36. -	Channel Islands: Customs: Isle of Man: Works and Buildings	
c. 37. -	Common.	
c. 38. -	Slave Trade (East Africa).	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
42 & 43 Vict. (1879).		
c. 39. -	Highways: Local Taxation Returns.	
c. 40. -	Bankruptcy, S.: Heritable Security, S.: Poinding, S.	
c. 41. -	India (railways).	
c. 42. -	Commrs. of Supply, S.: Evidence, S.: Valuation, S.	
c. 43. -	East Indian Railway Company: India.	
c. 44. - (*Lord Clerk Register, Scotland.*)	Chancery, S.: Evidence, S.: Lord Clerk Register, S.: Records, S.: Register, S.: Registration of Births, &c., S.	Am., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. sch.
c. 45. -	Indian advance - - -	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 54. s. 21.
c. 46. -	Turnpike Acts Continuance - .	Spent.
c. 47. -	Dangerous Goods: Petroleum.	
c. 48. -	Elem. Education: Industrial Schools.	
c. 49. - (*Summary Jurisdiction.*)	Bail: Bastard: Clerk of Justices: Criminal Law: Customs: Excise: Fines and Forfeitures: Good Behaviour: Imprisonment: Industrial Schools: Inland Revenue: Justice of the Peace: Juvenile Offenders: London: Metrop. Police District: Police: Post Office: Railway: Recognisances: Reformatories: Sessions: Stamps: Stipendiary Magistrate: Summary Proceedings: Supreme Ct.: Taxes: Witness.	Am., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 24. Ss. 27, 34 ext. to I., &c., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 60. ss. 5, 16, &c. S. 49 am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 242 (3). Ss. 31, 32 in part rep., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. S. 53 in part, rep., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 76. s. 21.
c. 50. -	Bill of Sale, I. - - -	S. 16 in part, and ss. 8, 10 subs. (1), 20, rep. as to bills to which repealing Act applies, 46 & 47 Vict. c. 7. ss. 10, 15, 16.
c. 51. -	Appropriation - - - -	Spent.
c. 52. -	Land Tax (commissioners).	
c. 53. -	Borough, I.	
c. 54. -	Highways: Metropolis: Parish: Poor: Public Health: Public Health, Metropolis.	S. 18 am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 242 (3).
c. 55. -	Criminal: Criminal Law: Penal Servitude.	
c. 56. -	Regulation of railways - -	Spent.
c. 57. -	Burial, I.: Locomotives: Poor, I. Public Health, I.	
c. 58. - (*Public Offices Fees.*)	Public Office: Stamps (duties, management).	Ext., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 16.
c. 59. - (*Civil Procedure Acts Repeal.*)	Civil Procedure: Outlawry: Statute Law Revision.	Enactmts. in sch., Part II., rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 4, and see s. 7.
c. 60. -	India (loan).	
c. 61. -	East Indian loan annuities - -	Rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 54. s. 2 (1).
c. 62. -	Treasury Bills - - - -	Spent.
c. 63. -	Labourers Dwellings: Prov. Orders -	Am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 54. ss. 2-6. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. s. 5.
c. 64. -	Labourers Dwellings: London: Medical Officer of Health.	S. 22 am., 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. s. 55. 43 Vict. c. 8. Am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 54. ss. 7-11. Ss. 5, 6 rep., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. s. 18.
c. 65. -	Queen's Colleges, I.: Solicitor, I.: Universities, I.	Am., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 52.
c. 66. -	Endowed Schools (Schemes) - -	Spent.
c. 67. -	Expiring laws continuance - -	Expired.
c. 68. -	Metropolitan Board indemnity - -	Spent.
c. 69. -	Metropolis (management, money).	
c. 70. -	Criminal Law, I.: Vaccination, I.	
c. 71. -	House of Commons, I. (registration).	
c. 72. -	Merchant Shipping.	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
42 & 43 Vict. (1879).		
c. 73. -	Crown Lands: Thames (piers): Woods and Forests.	
c. 74. - (*National School Teachers, Ireland.*)	Church of Ireland: Drainage, &c., I.: Nat. Debt Commrs.: National Schools, I.: Registry, I. (deeds).	S. 12 in part rep., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 45.
c. 75. - (*Parliamentary Elections and Corrupt Practices.*)	Corrupt Practices: House of Commons: Session Court, S.: Supreme Court.	S. 3 and sch. rep. and residue cont., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. ss. 66, 70 (temp.).
c. 76. -	Bank Note: Company - -	Am., 43 Vict. c. 19.
c. 77. - (*Public Works Loans.*)	Belfast and County Down Railway: Ceylon: Isle of Man (Port Erin): Labourers Dwellings: Landlord and Tenant, I.: Nat. Debt Commrs.: Peabody Trustees: Portpatrick Railway: Public Works Loans.	Am., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 42.
c. 78. -	Lunatic: Settled Land: Supreme Court (officers).	S. 9 am.; s. 20 ext., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 61. s. 19.
43 Vict. (1880).		
c. 1. -	Seed Supply, Ireland - - -	Spent.
c. 2. -	Labourers Dwellings, S.: Prov. Orders, S.	
c. 3. -	India (salaries and allowances).	
c. 4. - (*Relief of Distress, Ireland.*)	Church of Ireland: County, I.: Drainage, I.: Grand Jury, I.: Landlord and Tenant, I.: Nat. Debt Commrs.: Poor, I.: Public Health, I.: Relief of Distress, I.	Am., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 14. s. 2, &c. S. 9 ext., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 38. s. 14.
c. 5. -	Supply - - - - -	Spent.
c. 6. -	Intoxicating Liquors - - -	Ext., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 53. s. 2.
c. 7. -	Entail, S. (road debts): Roads and Bridges, S.	
c. 8. -	Labourers Dwellings.	
c. 9. -	Army discipline and regulation - -	Expired.
c. 10. -	Bank of England: Bank of Ireland: East Indian Railway Company: India	
c. 11. -	Bank of England: Bank of Ireland: India (stock).	
c. 12. -	Hypothec, S.: Removing, S - -	Ss. 2, 3 rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 62. s. 27.
c. 13. -	Appropriation - - -	Rep. in part, 43 & 44 Vict. c. 40 s. 4. Residue spent.
c. 14. - (*Customs and Inland Revenue.*)	Administration of Estates: Customs: Industrial Society: Inventory, S.: Legacy: Legacy, I.: Spirits: Succession Duty: Tea.	Virt. rep. in part (see s. 9, &c.), 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 27, &c.
c. 15. -	National Debt.	
c. 16. -	Treasury Bills - - - -	Spent.
c. 17. -	Borough, I.: Towns, I. - -	Rep. as to boroughs within repealing Act, 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 5, 260 (2).
c. 18. -	House of Commons, S. (election) -	Rep. except ss. 1 and 3, 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. s. 66. (temp.)
c. 19. -	Company.	
43 & 44 Vict. (1880).		
c. 1. -	Consolidated Fund: Public Loans: Public Works Loans.	
c. 2. -	Glebe, I. - - - -	S. 2 rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 8. s. 2.
c. 3. -	Supply - - - -	Spent.
c. 4. - (*Judicial Factors, Scotland.*)	Caution, S.: Guardian, S.: Judicial Factor, S.: Session Court, S.	
c. 5. -	Bridges.	
c. 6. -	House of Commons, S. (electors).	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
43 & 44 Vict. (1880).		
c. 7. -	Parish: Union Assessment Committee: Valuation.	
c. 8. -	Isle of Man: Trustees.	
c. 9. -	Act of Parliament: Dublin time: Greenwich time: Time.	
c. 10. -	Patent: Supreme Court - -	S. 5 rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 113. S. 3 rep., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 30. s. 5.
c. 11. -	Universities (Oxford and Cambridge).	
c. 12. -	Turnpike Acts Continuance - -	Spent.
c. 13. -	Burial, I.: Coroner, I.: Criminal Law, I.: Death: Forgery, I.: Registration of Births, &c., I.	
c. 14. - (*Relief of Distress, Ireland.*)	Church of Ireland: County, I.: Grand Jury, I.: Harbours, I.: Landlord and Tenant, I.: Nat. Debt Commrs.: Poor, I.: Relief of Distress, I.	Ss. 7, 13, 14 expl. and am., 43 & 44 Vict. c. 44. Am., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 28. ss. 1, 2.
c. 15. -	Industrial Schools.	
c. 16. -	Apprentice: Lodging-houses: Master and Servant: Merchant Shipping: Savings Bank.	S. 9, and as to fishing boats s. 10 rep., except as to S.. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 41. s. 55.
c. 17. -	Customs: Holidays: Inland Revenue.	
c. 18. -	Merchant Shipping.	
c. 19. - (*Taxes Management.*)	Auctioneer, S.: Chattels: Crown Debt: Distress: Execution: Goods, S.: House Tax: Imprisonment: Income Tax: Land Tax: Nat. Debt Commrs.: Poinding, S: Stamps: Taxes: Treasury.	S. 59, subs. (2), pars. (*b*), (*d*) in part, and subs. (4) in part rep., subs. (2), par. (*e*) rep. as to E. & I., and 43 Geo. 3. c. 161. s. 60 revived, *see* 44 & 45 Vict c. 59. and 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 7.: see also 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 25. Ss. 26, 38, 90, 97 am., &c., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 55. ss. 12–14. Am., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 62. ss. 6, 7.
c. 20. - (*Inland Revenue.*)	Bank: Beer: Beerhouse: Billiards: Colonial Stock: Company: Customs: Importation: Income Tax: Intoxicating Liquors: Local Loans Acts: Malt: Metropolis (management, loans): Nat. Debt Commrs.: Packet Boats: Public House: Refreshment House: Spirits: Spirit Grocer, I.: Stamps: Sugar: Sweets: Theatre: Vinegar: Wine.	Ss. 5–9, and 50, 51 spent. Am., &c., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. ss. 4–6, 14, 15. S. 44 am. as to S., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 66. S. 54 subs. (2), am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 17. Ss. 2, 10, 20 am., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 51. ss. 4–6.
c. 21. -	Treasury Bills - - -	Spent.
c. 22. -	Lighthouses: Merchant Shipping (fees and expenses).	
c. 23. -	Elementary Education: Poor.	
c. 24. - (*Spirits.*)	Beer: Spirits: Spirits of Wine: Vinegar.	S. 9 subs. (3), am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 5.
c. 25. -	Metropolis (management, money, Thames Embankment).	
c. 26. -	Insurance (life): Married Woman, S.	
c. 27. -	Drainage, &c. of Land, I.: Prov. Orders, I.	
c. 28. -	Census (Ireland) - - -	Spent.
c. 29. -	Supreme Court (Chancery offices).	
c. 30. -	Supply - - - -	Spent.
c. 31. -	Railways, Ireland - - -	Expired.
c. 32. -	Bastard (confirmation of orders).	
c. 33. -	Post Office (money orders) - -	S. 1 proviso, subs. (1), and sch. rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 58. s. 8.
c. 34. -	Bankruptcy, S.: Criminal Law, S.: Debt, S.: Debtor, S.: Imprisonment, S.: Penalty, S.: Prison, S.: Prisoner, S.: Summary Proceedings, S.	Am., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 22.
c. 35. -	Wild Birds - - - -	S. 3 rep. in part, 44 & 45 Vict. c. 51. s. 1. Am. as to S., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. sch.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
43 & 44 Vict. (1880).		
c. 36. -	National Debt: Savings Bank -	S. 1 am., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 55. s. 5.
c. 37. -	Census (England) - - -	Spent.
c. 38. -	Census (Scotland) - - -	
c. 39. -	Civil Bill Court, I.: Lunatic, I.	
c. 40. -	Appropriation - - - -	Spent.
c. 41. - (*Burial Laws Amendment.*)	Brawling: Burial: Channel Islands: Church of England: Churchyard: Clergy: Coroner: Criminal Law: Poor: Registration of Births, &c.: Religious Worship.	S. 11 am., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 2.
c. 42. - (*Employers Liability.*)	Civil Bill Court, I.: County Court: Damages: Death: Employers Liability: Master and Servant: Railway: Sheriff Court, S.	
c. 43. -	Customs: Grain: Merchant Shipping (carriage of grain).	Am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 76.
c. 44. - (*Irish Loans.*)	Grand Jury, I.: Harbours, I.: Poor, I.: Relief of Distress, I.: Wicklow.	
c. 45. -	Criminal Law (indecent assault).	
c. 46. -	Colleges.	
c. 47. - (*Ground Game.*)	Game: Gun.	
c. 48. -	Expiring laws continuance - -	Expired.
44 & 45 Vict. (1881).		
c. 1. -	Supply - - - - -	Spent.
c. 2. -	Burial: Church of England: Churchyard: Coroner: Poor (burial): Registration of Births, &c.	
c. 3. -	Judicial Committee: Supreme Court.	
c. 4. -	Protection of Person and Property, I. -	Expired.
c. 5. - (*Peace Preservation, Ireland.*)	Arms, I.: Explosive Substances, I.: Summary Proceedings, I.	Cont. and am., 49 & 50 Vict. c. 24.
c. 6. -	Local Taxation Returns, S.	
c. 7. -	Public Buildings (Downing Street).	
c. 8. -	Supply - - - - -	Spent.
c. 9. -	Army discipline and regulation -	Expired.
c. 10. -	Inland Revenue (buildings): Works and Buildings.	
c. 11. -	Fisheries: Prov. Orders.	
c. 12. - (*Customs and Inland Revenue.*)	Administration of Estates: Arbitration: Beer: Channel Islands: Confirmation, S.: Customs: Donatio Mortis Causâ: Evidence: Excise: Fisheries: Fisheries, S.: Fisheries, I.: House Tax: Insurance (life, marine): Inventory, S.: Isle of Man: Legacy: Legacy, I.: Local Loans Acts: Post Office: Spirits: Stamps: Succession Duty: Taxes: Wine.	S. 16 rep., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 51. s. 10.
c. 13. -	Burgh, S. (royal, parliamentary).	
c. 14. -	Bridges: Highways: Wales.	
c. 15. -	Supply - - - - -	Spent.
c. 16. -	Land Tax (commissioners).	
c. 17. -	Provisional Orders, I.: Tramways, I. -	Am., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 43. ss. 23–25.
c. 18. -	Clerk of Petty Sessions, I.: Dog, I.: Stamps, I.	
c. 19. -	Newspaper: Post Office.	
c. 20. - (*Post Office (Land).*)	Lancaster (duchy): Post Office: Savings Bank: Stamps: Telegraphs.	S. 7 rep., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 76. s. 21.
c. 21. - (*Married Women's Property, Scotland.*)	Legitim, S.: Married Woman, S.: Moveables, S.	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
41 & 45 Vict. (1881).		
c. 22. -	Bankruptcy, S.: Debtor, S.: Imprisonment, S.: Prison, S.: Prisoner, S.	
c. 23. -	Bankruptcy Court, I. (officers).	
c. 24. - (*Summary Jurisdiction (Process).*)	Arrestment, S.: Bastard: Bastard, S.: Burgh, S.: Citation, S.: Criminal Law: Imprisonment, S.: Poinding, S.: Process: Sheriff Court, S.: Summary Proceedings: Warrant, S.: Witness.	
c. 25. -	Dilapidations: Queen Anne's Bounty.	
c. 26. -	Mines (stratified ironstone).	
c. 27. -	Burial, S. - - - - -	Rep., 49 & 50 Vict. c. 21.
c. 28. -	Local Government Board, I.: Poor, I.: Poor Law Commrs., I.: Public Works Loans, I.	
c. 29. -	Reformatories, I.: Registry, I. (deeds): School Sites, I.	
c. 30. -	Customs (officers).	
c. 31. -	Turnpike Acts Continuance - -	Spent.
c. 32. -	Consolidated Fund: Public Loans: Tithes, I.	
c. 33. - (*Summary Jurisdiction, Scotland.*)	Amendment, S.; Burgh, S.; Circuit Court, S.: Criminal Law, S.: Customs, S.: Excise, S.: Expenses, S.: Fisheries, S.: Imprisonment, S.: Inland Revenue: Justiciary Court, S.: Justice of the Peace, S.: Penalty, S.: Police, S.: Poinding, S.: Post Office: Punishment, S.: Summary Proceedings, S.: Taxes: Venue, S.: Warrant, S.	S. 11 rep. in part, 47 & 48 Vict. c. 76. s. 21.
c. 34. - (*Metropolitan Open Spaces.*)	Burial: London: Metropolis (management, open spaces).	
c. 35. -	Bail, I.: Borough, I.: Coroner, I.: Criminal Law, I. (procedure).	
c. 36. -	British Honduras (court of appeal).	
c. 37. - (*Alkali, &c. Works Regulation.*)	Alkali, &c. Works: County Court: Provisional Orders: Public Health: Public Health, Metropolis: Public Health, S.: Public Health, I.: Sheriff Court, S.: Stamps.	Am. as to S., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. sch.
c. 38. -	Ceylon: Consolidated Fund: Drainage, &c., I.: Labourers Dwellings: Labourers Dwellings, I.: Land Commission, I.: Landlord and Tenant, I.: Local Government Board: Nat. Debt Commrs.: Public Loans: Public Works Loans: Relief of Distress, I.: Wicklow.	Am., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 42.
c. 39. -	Terms of Removal, S. - - -	Rep., 49 & 50 Vict. c. 50.
c. 40. -	Criminal Law, S.: House of Commons, S.: Universities, S.	
c. 41. - (*Conveyancing and Law of Property.*)	Administration of Estates: Annuity: Assignment: Bond: Contract: Conveyancing: Copyholds: Costs: Covenant: Declaration: Deed: Document: Easement: General Words: Infant: Insurance (fire): Land: Landlord and Tenant: Lease: Middlesex: Mortgage: Payment into Court: Power: Power of Attorney: Rentcharge: Registry, I.: Reversion: Settled Land: Settlement: Solicitor: Statutory Declaration: Supreme Court: Term: Trustees.	Am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 39.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
44 & 45 Vict. (1881).		
c. 42. -	Corrupt Practices (Suspension of Elections).	Expired.
c. 43. -	Pension: Post Office: Works and Buildings.	
c. 44. - (*Solicitors Remuneration.*)	Conveyancing: Land: Proctor: Solicitor.	
c. 45. -	Pedlar.	
c. 46. -	Patriotic Fund - - -	Am., 49 & 50 Vict. c. 30. s. 4.
c. 47. - (*Presumption of Life Limitation, Scotland.*)	Heritable Security, S.: Judicial Factor, S.: Land, S.: Moveables, S.: Prescription, S.: Presumption of Life Limitation, S.	
c. 48. -	Metropolis (management, money, &c.)	
c. 49. - (*Land Law, Ireland.*)	Administration of Estates, I.: Apportionment: Arbitration, I.: Chairman of Quarter Sessions, I.: Charities, I.: Civil Bill Court, I.: Clerk of the Peace, I.: Costs, I.: Court House, I.: Crown Lands, I.: Drainage, &c., I,: Emigration, I.: Evidence, I.: Fee Farm Rents, I.: Fisheries, I.: Game, I.: Glebe, I.: House of Commons: Intoxicating Liquors, I.: Labourers Dwellings, I.: Land Commission, I.: Landlord and Tenant, I.: Married Woman, I.: Mortgage, I.: Public Office: Sessions, I.: Solicitor, I.: Stamps: Supreme Court, I.: Witness, I.	Am., 45 & 46 Vict. cc. 47, 60. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 43., Part II. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 73. S. 48 rep. in part, 48 & 49 Vict. c. 73. s. 22.
c. 50. -	Supply - - - - - -	Spent.
c. 51. -	Wild Birds.	
c. 52. -	Universities, I.	
c. 53. -	East Indian Railway Company: India	S. 2 am., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 25. s. 25.
c. 54. -	Indian Loans - - - -	Rep., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 2. s. 3.
c. 55. -	National Debt: Savings Bank - -	Am., 49 & 50 Vict. c. 19.
c. 56. -	Appropriation - - - -	Spent.
c. 57. - (*Regulation of the Forces.*)	Army: Chelsea Hospital: Compassionate List: India: Legacy: Marines: Mutiny Acts: Summary Proceedings: Volunteers: Will: Yeomanry.	Part II., except s. 45, and except, in part, ss. 38, 39; s. 50 rep., 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 193. Ss. 10–13, 45, and, as to reserve forces, s. 53, rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. s. 29. S. 2, 2nd and 3rd pars., and ss. 3–8, and, as to militia, ss. 38, 39, 53, rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 54.
c. 58. - (*Army.*)	Army: Arrest: Borough, Municipal: Central Criminal Court: Channel Islands: Chelsea Hospital: Colonial and Foreign Troops: Compassionate List: Criminal Law: Cyprus: Declaration: Homicide: India: Isle of Man: Jury: Lunatic: Malta: Marines: Master and Servant: Militia: Mutiny Acts: Navy: Prison, I.: Reserve Forces: Sheriff: Stores, Public: Summary Proceedings: Volunteers: Yeomanry.	Ss. 163 par. (*f.*), 190 subss. (10), (11), 193 par. (*f.*), rep., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. s. 29. S. 113 (2*a*) am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 242 (3). S. 130 subs. (5) rep. in part, 47 & 48 Vict. c. 64. s. 17. Am., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 6. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 8. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 8. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 8.
c. 59. - (*Statute Law Revision and Civil Procedure.*)	Civil Procedure: Crown Suits: Petitions of Right: Statute Law Revision: Supreme Court (rules of court).	
c. 60. - (*Newspaper Libel and Registration.*)	Libel: Newspaper: Prosecution of Offences: Summary Proceedings: Vexatious Indictments.	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
44 & 45 Vict. (1881).		
c. 61. - (*Sunday Closing, Wales.*)	Intoxicating Liquors: Wales (Sunday closing).	
c. 62. - (*Veterinary Surgeons.*)	Criminal Law: Veterinary Surgeon.	
c. 63. -	Pension (India Office auditor).	
c. 64. -	Army: Central Criminal Court: Coroner: Criminal Law: Homicide: Prison: Prisoner: Sheriff.	
c. 65. - (*Leases for Schools, Ireland.*)	Charities, I.: Lease, I.: Lunatic, I.: School Sites, I.	
c. 66. -	Fisheries, I.	
c. 67. -	Petroleum (hawking).	
c. 68. - (*Supreme Court of Judicature.*)	Borough, Municipal: Central Criminal Court: County Court: Crown Cases Reserved: House of Commons: House of Lords: Legitimacy: London: Lunatic: Married Woman: Master of the Rolls: Sheriff: Solicitor: Supreme Court.	S. 14 am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 242 (3).
c. 69. - (*Fugitive Offenders.*)	Arrest: Colonial Prisoners: Courts, C.: Evidence: Foreign Jurisdiction: Fugitive Offenders: Legislature, C.: Merchant Shipping.	
c. 70. -	Expiring Laws Continuance - -	Expired.
c. 71. - (*Irish Church Act Amendment.*)	Church of Ireland: Church Temporalities 'Commrs., I.: Diocesan Schools, I.: Land Commission, I.: Lease, I.: Records, I.: Stamps: Tithes, I.	
c. 72. -	Highways (Isle of Wight).	
45 & 46 Vict. (1882).		
c. 1. -	Supply - - - - - -	Spent.
c. 2. -	Post Office.	
c. 3. -	Mines (metalliferous).	
c. 4. -	Supply - - - - - -	Spent.
c. 5. -	Annuity (Duke and Duchess of Albany).	
c. 6. -	Burgh, S.	
c. 7. -	Army: India.	
c. 8. -	Supply - - - - -	Spent.
c. 9. -	Evidence: Evidence, I.: Evidence, C.: Forgery: Printer: Printer, C.: Stationery Office.	
c. 10. -	Military manœuvres - - -	Expired.
c. 11. -	Public Health, S.	
c. 12. -	Militia (storehouses).	
c. 13. -	Harbours, I. (Arklow).	
c. 14. -	Metropolis (management, buildings).	
c. 15. -	Common: Land.	
c. 16. -	Fisheries, I.: Reproductive Loan Fund, I.	
c. 17. -	Customs.	
c. 18. -	Education, S.	
c. 19. -	Coroner: Suicide.	
c. 20. -	Poor (rate).	
c. 21. - (*Places of Worship Sites Amendment.*)	Burial: Church of England: Churchyard: Eccl. Commission: Mortmain: Religious Worship.	
c. 22. -	Boiler explosions: Witness - -	S. 7. am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 55. ss. 3, 4.
c. 23. -	Public Health.	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
45 & 46 Vict. (1882).		
c. 24. - (*Petty Sessions (Ireland).*)	Summary Proceedings, I.	
c. 25. -	Prevention of Crime (Ireland) - -	Expired.
c. 26. -	House of Lords.	
c. 27. -	Highways.	
c. 28. -	Supply - - - -	Expired.
c. 29. -	Civil Bill Court, I.	
c. 30. -	Baths and washhouses.	
c. 31. - (*Inferior Courts Judgments Extension.*)	Civil Bill Court, I.: Costs: County Courts: Expenses, S.: Inferior Courts: Judgment: Session Court, S.: Sheriff Court, S.	
c. 32. -	Admiralty: Crown Lands: War Department: Works and Public Buildings.	
c. 33. -	Metropolis (management, money, Thames Embankment).	
c. 34. -	Intoxicating Liquors.	
c. 35. -	Friendly Society.	
c. 36. -	Metropolis (poor): Poor: Vagabond.	
c. 37. - (*Corn Returns.*)	Corn: Tithes.	
c. 38. - (*Settled Land.*)	Apportionment: Drainage, &c. of Land: Land: Land Commrs.: Settled Land: Supreme Court, E.: Supreme Court, I.	Am., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. s. 29. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 18. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. s. 11.
c. 39. - (*Conveyancing.*)	Annuity: Conveyancing: Crown Debt: Executory Interest: Judgment: Execution: Fines and Recoveries: Lease: Lis pendens: Married Woman: Married Woman, I.: Mortgage: Power: Power of Attorney: Supreme Court: Term: Trustees.	
c. 40. -	Copyright (musical).	
c. 41. - (*Customs and Inland Revenue.*)	Coffee: Criminal Law: Stamps.	
c. 42. -	Aliment, S.: Debt, S.: Debtor, S.: Imprisonment, S.: Lawburrows, S.: Summary Proceedings, S.	
c. 43. -	Bill of Sale: Rates: Witness.	
c. 44. -	Army: Navy: Pension.	
c. 45. -	Bengal Civil Fund: Bombay Civil Fund: India.	
c. 46. -	Isle of Man: Pension.	
c. 47. - (*Arrears of Rent, (Ireland).*)	Emigration, I.: Landlord and Tenant, I.: Poor, I.	S. 8 am., 45 & 46 Vict. c. 62. s. 6. S. 16 am., 46 & 47 Vict c. 42. s. 11. S. 20 am., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 43. s. 12.
c. 48. - (*Reserve Forces.*)	Channel Islands: Isle of Man: Police: Reserve Forces: Summary Proceedings.	
c. 49. - (*Militia.*)	Lieutenant: Lord Lieutenant of Ireland: Militia: Police Reserve Forces: Sheriff: Summary Proceedings: Volunteers: Yeomanry.	
c. 50. - (*Municipal Corporations.*)	Alien: Apprentice: Bail: Benefice: Borough, Municipal: Bridges: Cambridge: Cinque Ports: Clerk of Justices: Clerk of the Peace: Constable: Compound Householder: County of City: Criminal	S. 93 (8), am., see s. 242 (3), 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 14. Am., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 18. S. 195 expl., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 44. S. 227, subss. (5), (6), rep. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
45 & 46 Vict. (1882) c. 50. - (*Municipal Corporations*)—continued.	Law: Curate: Damages: Dockyards: Evidence: Grand Jury: House of Commons: Improvement Commrs.: Intoxicating Liquors: Jury: Justice of the Peace: Labourers' Dwellings: Land: Limitation of Time: Local Taxation Returns: Markets and Fairs: Oxford: Police: Poor: Prisoner: Recognisances: Sheriff: Stipendiary Magistrate: Sunday: Trade: Universities: Venue.	S. 77 in part, ss. 78–80, 82–84, 92 in part, 94 in part, and 98 in part, rep. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70. s. 38. temp. S. 213 in part, rep., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 38. s. 1.
c. 51. -	National Debt Commissioners - - -	S. 6 (e), &c. am., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 47. s. 3, &c.
c. 52. -	Turnpike Acts Continuance: Turnpikes.	
c. 53. -	Entail, S. - - - - -	Am., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 62. s. 24.
c. 54. -	Labourers' Dwellings - -	Am. and S. 11 rep., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. ss. 5, 18.
c. 55. -	Central Criminal Court: Merchant Shipping: Sea: Ship: Witness.	
c. 56. -	Electric Lighting: Provisional Orders.	
c. 57. -	Costs: County Court.	
c. 58. -	Highways: Metropolis (Poor): Parish: Poor.	
c. 59. -	Educ. Endowments, S.: Universities, S.	
c. 60. -	Labourers' Dwellings, I.: Landlord and Tenant, I.	S. 4 am., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 60. s. 11.
c. 61. - (*Bills of Exchange.*)	Assignation, S.: Bill of Exchange: Bill of Exchange, S.: Stamps.	Ss. 76–82 ext., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 55. s. 17.
c. 62. - (*Public Works Loans.*)	Harbours: Land Commission, I.; Landlord and Tenant, I.: Nat. Debt Commrs.: Prov. Orders: Public Works Loans: Rates.	Ss. 6, 10 ext., &c., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 42. ss. 6, 11, &c. Am. as to S., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. sch.
c. 63. -	Constabulary, I.	
c. 64. -	Expiring Laws Continuance - -	Expired.
c. 65. -	Charities: Prison.	
c. 66. -	Intoxicating Liquors, S.: Packet Boats.	
c. 67. -	Wales (turnpikes in South).	
c. 68. -	Corrupt Practices - - -	Expired.
c. 69. -	Intermediate Education, I.	
c. 70. -	Supreme Court, I.	
c. 71. -	Appropriation - - - -	Spent.
c. 72. - (*Revenue, Friendly Societies, and National Debt.*)	Bank: Consolidated Fund: Corporation (ecclesiastical): Customs: Evidence: Fines and Forfeitures: Fortifications: Friendly Society: Game: Gun: Lancaster: National Debt: Nat. Debt Commrs.: Patent: Post Office: Spirits: Stamps: Stamps, I.: Supreme Court: Supreme Court, I.: Taxes.	S. 16 rep., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 113. S. 4 rep., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 51. s. 10.
c. 73. -	Ancient Monuments: Public Works Loans, I.: Works and Public Buildings.	
c. 74. - (*Post Office Parcels.*)	Customs: Railway: Ship.	
c. 75. - (*Married Women's Property.*)	Bankruptcy: Company: Criminal Law: Damages: Insurance (life): Married Woman: Poor (relief): Witness.	S. 16 am., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 14.
c. 76. -	Courts, C.: Merchant Shipping: Merchant Shipping, C.: Ship.	Am., 46 & 47 Vict. c. 41.
c. 77. -	Citation, S.: Exchequer, Court of, S.: Session Court, S: Sheriff Court, S.	
c. 78. -	Fisheries, S. - - -	Am. as to S., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. sch.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
45 & 46 Vict. (1882)		
c 79. -	India.	
c. 80. -	Charities: Common: Poor.	
c 81. -	Crown Lands: Somersham Rectory.	
c 82. -	Lunatic.	
46 & 47 Vict. (1883).		
cc. 1, 2. -	Consolidated Fund.	
c. 3. - (*Explosive Substances.*)	Attorney General: Criminal Law: Dangerous Goods: Venue: Witness.	
c 4. -	National Gallery.	
c 5 -	Consolidated Fund.	
c 6 -	Army (annual).	
c. 7. -	Bill of Sale, I: Rates.	
c. 8. -	Glebe, I. - - - -	S. 2 rep., 49 & 50 Vict. c. 6.
c 9. -	Isle of Man.	
c. 10. -	Carriage: Explosive Substances: Game: Game, I.: Gun.	
c. 11. -	Poor	
c 12. -	Prevention of Crime (Ireland) -	Expired.
c. 13. -	Consolidated Fund.	
c. 14. -	Constabulary, I.: Dublin Police District.	
c 15. -	Arbitration: Land	
c. 16. -	Alcester, Lord.	
c. 17. -	Wolseley, Lord.	
c 18. - (*Unreformed Corporations*)	Borough, Municipal: Charities: Cinque Ports.	
c 19. -	Medical Profession - - -	Rep., 49 & 50 Vict. c. 48. s. 28.
c. 20. -	Registry, I	
c. 21. -	Turnpike Acts Continuance.	
c. 22. - (*Sea Fisheries*)	Criminal Law: Fisheries. Wreck -	Am., and s. 15 subs. (1) rep., as to S. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 70.
c. 23 -	Consolidated Fund.	
c. 24. -	Poor, I	
c. 25 -	Prison, I.	
c 26 -	Harbours, I.	
c 27. -	Metropolis (Money).	
c. 28 -	Company.	
c. 29 -	Paymaster General: Supreme Court.	
c. 30. -	Company (Colonial registers): India.	
c. 31. -	Master and Servant.	
c. 32. -	Greenwich Hospital - - -	S. 5 rep., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 42. s. 8.
c 33. -	Reproductive Loan Fund, I.	
c. 34. - (*Cheap Trains*)	Railway: Reserve Forces.	
c. 35. -	Public Health, Metropolis.	
c 36. - (*City of London Parochial Charities*)	Charities.	
c. 37. -	Public Health.	
c. 38. -	Lunatic (criminal) - - -	S. 2 subs. (3) rep., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 64. s. 17.
c. 39. -	Statute Law Revision.	
c. 40. -	Expiring Laws Continuance - -	Expired.
c 41 -	Lodging-houses: Merchant Shipping (fishing boats).	
c. 42. -	Land Commission, I.: Landlord and Tenant, I: Public Works Loans.	
c. 43. - (*Tramways and Public Companies, I*)	Bill of Sale, I.: Emigration, I.: Land Commission, I.: Landlord and Tenant, I: Provisional Orders, I.: Tramways, I.	S. 13 am., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 5. Am. as to advances to tenants, 48 & 49 Vict. c. 73. s. 4.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
46 & 47 Vict. (1883).		
c. 44. -	Borough, Municipal.	
c. 45. -	Coin: Medal.	
c. 46. -	Suspension of elections - -	Spent.
c. 47. -	Administration: Friendly Society: Industrial Society: Nat. Debt Commrs.: Savings Bank: Trade Union.	
c. 48. -	Public Health, I. - - - -	Spent.
c. 49. - (*Statute Law Revision and Civil Procedure Repeal.*)	Abatement: Amendment: Civil Procedure: Execution: Inferior Courts: Lancaster: Replevin: Set-off: Statute Law Revision: Supreme Court.	
c. 50. -	Appropriation - - - -	Spent.
c. 51. - (*Corrupt and Illegal Practices Prevention.*)	Borough, Municipal: Carriage: Central Criminal Court; Corrupt Practices: Criminal Law: Galway: Hackney Carriage: House of Commons: Intoxicating Liquors: Justice of the Peace: Printer: Stage Carriage: Supreme Court.	Am., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 56.
c. 52. - (*Bankruptcy.*)	Affidavit: Apprentice: Arrest: Bankrupt: Bankruptcy: Bankruptcy Court: Benefice: Composition: County Court: Criminal Law: Damages: Distress: Execution: House of Commons: House of Lords: Imprisonment: Justice of the Peace: Landlord and Tenant: Levari Facias: Lord Chancellor: Married Woman: Parliament: Partnership: Prison: Prisoner: Rates: Set-off: Solicitor: Supreme Court: Taxes: Trustees.	S. 104 subs. (2) (*a.*) rep., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 9. s. 2. Ext. in part to Scotland, 47 & 48 Vict. c. 16. S. 40 (*c.*) am., 49 & 50 Vict. c. 28.
c. 53. -	Factories.	
c. 54. -	Nat. Debt Commrs.: Paymaster General: Savings Bank.	Am. and s. 7 rep., 47 & 48 Vict. c. 2. ss. 2, 3.
c. 55. - (*Revenue.*)	Bill of Exchange: Consolidated Fund: Customs: Forgery: Importation: Plate: Ship: Spirits: Stamps: Taxes.	
c. 56. -	Child, S.: Education, S.	
c. 57. - (*Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks.*)	Copyright of Designs: Criminal Law: Isle of Man: Lord Advocate, S.: Patents: Royal Arms: Scire Facias: Trade Mark.	Am., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 63. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 37.
c. 58. -	Post Office.	
c. 59. -	Public Health: Public Health, I.	
c. 60. -	Labourers' Dwellings: Labourers' Dwellings, I.	S. 20 rep., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. s. 18. Am. and rep. in part as to confirmation of provisional orders, and definition of agricultural labourer, 48 & 49 Vict. c. 77. ss. 12 (1), 23. S. 5 in part rep., and ss. 5, 6 am., 49 & 50 Vict. c. 59. ss. 3, 5–9.
c. 61. - (*Agric. Holdings (England).*)	County Court: Distress: Eccl. Commission: Landlord and Tenant: Queen Anne's Bounty.	
c. 62. - (*Agric. Holdings (Scotland).*)	Entail, S.: Hypotheo, S.: Landlord and Tenant, S.: Removing, S.	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
47 & 48 Vict. (1884.)		
c. 1. -	Annuity (Sir H. Brand).	
c. 2. -	Savings Bank.	
c. 3. -	Broker.	
c. 4. -	Supply - - - - -	Spent.
c. 5. -	Valuation (metropolis).	
c. 6. -	Dublin (Science and Art Museum).	
c. 7. -	Isle of Man (harbours).	
c. 8. -	Army: Marines.	
c. 9. -	Bankruptcy.	
c. 10. -	Church of Ireland.	
c. 11. -	Fisheries (freshwater) - - -	Am., 49 & 50 Vict c. 39.
c. 12. -	Public Health (byelaws).	
c. 13. -	Animals (contagious diseases).	
c. 14. -	Married Woman: Witness.	
c. 15. -	Supply - - - - -	Spent.
c. 16. -	Bankrupt.	
c. 17. -	Metrop. Police District.	
c. 18. -	Settled Land.	
c. 19. -	Summary Proceedings, I.	
c. 20. -	Marriage: App. XI. (Confirmation).	
c. 21. -	Fisheries, I.: Public Works Loans, I.	
c. 22. -	Drainage, &c. of Land, I.: National School, I.	
c. 23. -	Bank of England: Bank of Ireland: Nat. Debt: Savings Bank: Trustees.	
c. 24. -	Solicitor (Colonial Attorneys).	
c. 25. -	Carriage: Hackney Carriage: Stage Carriage.	
c. 26. -	Fisheries (oysters, &c.).	
c. 27. -	Fisheries (cockles).	
c. 28. -	Tramways, I.	
c. 29. -	Intoxicating Liquors.	
c. 30. -	Clerk of Crown in Chancery: Great Seal: Privy Seal.	
c. 31. -	Colonial Prisoners.	
c. 32. -	Royal Military Asylum: Works, Commrs. of.	
c. 33. -	Dean and Chapter: Newcastle.	
c. 34. -	Hours of Polling - - -	Rep., 48 & 49 Vict. c 10
c. 35. -	Dublin: House of Commons, I.	
c. 36. -	Prison, I.: Prisoners, I.	
c. 37. -	Libraries.	
c. 38. -	India (marine service).	
c. 39. -	Navy.	
c. 40. -	Isle of Man.	
c. 41. -	Building, S.	
c. 42. -	Court House, S.	
c. 43. - (*Summary Jurisdiction.*)	Adulteration: Animals: Borough: Bread: Commissioners: Company: Criminal Law: Cruelty to Animals: Distress: District Auditors: Elem. Education: Evidence: Explosive Substances: Fisheries: Flogging: Friendly Society: Game: Gaming: Highways: Industrial Society: Infant Life Protection: Intoxicating Liquors: Land: Lunatic: Master and Servant: Merchant Shipping: Metropolis: Mines: Poor: Public Health: Railway: Sessions: Slaughter-house: Smoke: Summary Proceedings: Swearing: Tithes: Vagabond: Volunteers: Weights and Measures: Wool: Yeomanry.	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
47 & 48 Vict. (1884).		
c. 44. -	Greenwich Hospital.	
c. 45. -	Drainage, &c. of Land, I.: Nat. Schools, I.	
c. 46. -	Lunatic: Marines: Navy.	
c. 47. -	Animals (contagious diseases).	
c. 48. -	Fisheries, I. (Oysters).	
c. 49. -	Public Works Loans.	
c. 50. -	Metropolis (Management) - -	Am., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 50; 49 & 50 Vict. c. 45.
c. 51. -	Prison.	
c. 52. -	Turnpike Acts Continuance.	
c. 53. -	Expiring Laws Continuance - -	Expired.
c. 54. -	Yorkshire - - - -	S. 43 am., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 4. Ss. 10, 15 rep., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 26.
c. 55. -	Army: Auxiliary Forces: Criminal Law: Yeomanry.	
c. 56. -	Company (chartered).	
c. 57. -	Pension.	
c. 58. -	Prosecution of Offences: Treasury Solicitor.	
c. 59. -	Cholera Hospitals, I. - - -	Spent.
c. 60. -	Public Health, Metropolis.	
c. 61. -	County Court: Deed: Inferior Courts: Supreme Court: Witness: Quo Warranto.	
c. 62. -	Administration: Appropriation: Comptroller General: Insurance: Nat. Debt Commrs.; Plate; Solicitor; Stamps; Taxes: Tobacco.	
c. 63. -	Trustees, Scotland.	
c. 64. -	India: Lunatic.	
c. 65. -	Ecclesiastical Commissioners.	
c. 66. -	Bristol: Gloucester.	
c. 67. -	Benefice: Drainage, &c. of Land.	
c. 68. -	Supreme Court.	
c. 69. -	Public Health, I.	
c. 70. -	Borough: Corrupt Practices: Elementary Education: Hackney Carriage: London: Poor: Printer: Public Health: Stage Carriage.	
c. 71. -	Administration: Crown Lands: Limitation of Time: Petitions of Right.	
c. 72. -	Burial.	
c. 73. -	Appropriation - - - -	Spent.
c. 74. -	Public Health (officers).	
c. 75. -	Canal Boats.	
c. 76. -	House of Commons: Post Office: Summary Proceedings: Telegraphs.	
c. 77. -	Public Health, I.	
c. 78. -	Corrupt Practices - - -	Spent.
48 & 49 Vict. (1884–5).		
c. 1. -	Additional Income Tax - -	Spent.
c. 2. -	Consolidated Fund (No. 1) - -	Spent.
c. 3. - (*Representation of the People.*)	House of Commons: House of Commons, S.: House of Commons, I.: Valuation, S.	Subs. (3) of s. 7 rep., 48 & 49 Vict. c. 17. s. 30.
c. 4. -	Yorkshire.	
c. 5. -	Land Commission, I.: Landlord and Tenant, I.	
c. 6. -	Consolidated Fund (No. 2) - -	Spent.
c. 7. -	Cape of Good Hope.	
c. 8. -	Army (Annual).	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
48 & 49 Vict. (1884–5.)		
c. 9.	Borough: Borough, I.: Burgh: Dublin: Towns, I.	
c. 10.	Borough: Borough, I.: Burgh: House of Commons: House of Commons, S.: House of Commons, I.: Towns, I.	
c. 11.	Egyptian Loan.	
c. 12.	Constabulary, I.	
c. 13.	Highways.	
c. 14.	Consolidated Fund (No. 3)	Spent.
c. 15.	House of Commons (registration).	
c. 16.	Commissioners of Supply, S.: House of Commons, S. (registration): Valuation, S.	
c. 17.	House of Commons, I. (registration).	
c. 18.	Metropolis (Traffic).	
c. 19.	Industrial Schools, I.	
c. 20.	Barrister, I.	
c. 21.	Burial.	
c. 22.	Public Health: Public Health, I.	
c. 23. (*Redistribution of Seats.*)	Boundaries: Corrupt Practices: House of Commons: Provisional Orders.	
c. 24.	Annuity (Princess Beatrice).	
c. 25.	Bank of England; Bank of Ireland: India.	
c. 26.	Yorkshire.	
c. 27.	Friendly Society.	
c. 28.	India (Money).	
c. 29.	Borough, Municipal.	
c. 30.	Local Loans Acts.	
c. 31.	Tatenhill Rectory.	
c. 32.	Tithes.	
c. 33.	Metropolis (Management).	
c. 34.	Metropolis (Water): Water.	
c. 35.	Public Health.	
c. 36.	Board of Trade: Volunteers: War Department.	
c. 37.	Turnpike Acts Continuance: Turnpikes.	
c. 38.	Borough; Elementary Education.	
c. 39.	Cholera Hospitals, I.	Spent.
c. 40.	Polehampton Estates.	
c. 41.	Public Works Loans, I.	
c. 42.	Greenwich Hospital: Windsor.	
c. 43.	National Debt	Spent.
c. 44.	Exchequer and Treasury Bills	Spent.
c. 45.	Post Office (Sites).	
c. 46.	Borough: Borough, I.: Burgh; House of Commons: House of Commons, S.: House of Commons, I.	
c. 47.	Bankruptcy	S. 2 ext., 49 & 50 Vict. c. 12.
c. 48.	Mar, Earldom of.	
c. 49.	Submarine Telegraphs	S. 4 rep., 50 Vict. c. 3.
c. 50.	Labourers Dwellings; Metropolis (Management)	Am., 49 & 50 Vict. c. 44, ss. 4–7.
c. 51.	Beer: Income Tax: Property Tax: Spirits: Stamps: Taxes.	
c. 52.	Lunatic.	
c. 53.	Public Health (members and officers).	
c. 54.	Benefice: Curate: Wales.	
c. 55.	Archdeaconry.	
c. 56.	Corrupt practices.	
c. 57.	Revising Barristers	Spent.
c. 58.	Telegraphs.	
c. 59.	Expiring Laws Continuance	Expired.

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
48 & 49 Vict. (1884-5).		
c. 60. -	Australasia.	
c. 61. - (*Secretary for Scotland*).	Adulteration; Burgh, S.: Burial, S.: Chancery, S.: County, S.: Crime, S.: Fisheries, S.: Labourers Dwellings; Local Taxation Returns: Locomotives: Lord Clerk Register, S.: Markets, &c., S.: Marriage, S.: Parks, S.: Police, S.: Public Health, S.: Register, S.: Registration of Births, &c., S.: Roads and Bridges, S.: Secretary for Scotland: Turnpikes, S.: Vaccination, S.: Wild Birds.	
c. 62. -	House of Commons (returning officers).	
c. 63. -	Copyright of Designs: Patents: Trade-mark.	
c. 64. -	Appropriation - - - -	Spent.
c. 65. -	Public Works Loans.	
c. 66. -	Registration Appeals (Ireland) -	Spent.
c. 67. -	India (Army Pensions).	
c. 68. -	Metrop. Police District.	
c. 69. -	Criminal Law: Disorderly House: Evidence: Juvenile Offenders: Vexatious Indictments: Witness.	
c. 70. -	Fisheries, S.	
c. 71. -	Clerk of the Peace.	
c. 72. -	Corporation: Labourers Dwellings: Prison: Public Health: Public Health, Metropolis: Public Health, I.: Public Works Loans: Sanitary Authorities: Settled Land.	
c. 73. -	Church of Ireland: Landlord and Tenant, I.: Supreme Court, I.	
c. 74. -	Evidence.	
c. 75. -	Criminal Law: Police: Police, S.	
c. 76. -	Thames.	
c. 77. -	Labourers Dwellings, I. - -	S. 6, and s. 23 in part rep., and ss. 2, 4, 5, 12, 16, &c., am., 49 & 50 Vict. c. 59.
c. 78. -	Charities, I.: Educational Endowments, I.	
c. 79. -	Crown Lands: Fisheries: Newborough: Sunk Island: Woods and Forests.	
c. 80. -	Poor, I. (union officers).	
49 & 50 Vict. (1886).		
c. 1. -	Land.	
c. 2. -	Fisheries.	
c. 3. -	Marriage.	
c. 4. -	Consolidated Fund (No. 1) - -	Spent.
c. 5. -	Volunteers, War Department.	
c. 6. -	Glebe, I.	
c. 7. -	Consolidated Fund (No. 2) - -	Spent.
c. 8. -	Army: Marines.	
c. 9. -	Prison, S.: Prison, I.	
c. 10. -	Contagious Diseases Acts Repeal.	
c. 11. -	Metropolitan Police District.	
c. 12. -	Bankruptcy (office accommodation).	
c. 13. -	Cape Race Lighthouse.	
c. 14. -	Marriage (hours).	
c. 15. -	Deer Forest: Poor, S.: Valuation, S.	
c. 16. -	House of Commons: Lunatic.	
c. 17. -	Piers, I.	
c. 18. -	Customs: House Tax: Income Tax: Tea.	
c. 19. -	National Debt.	

Year, statute, and chapter.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise affected.
49 & 50 Vict. (1886).		
c. 20 -	Burial.	
c. 21. -	Burial, S.	
c. 22. -	Metropolitan Police District	
c. 23. -	Company: Poinding.	
c 24 -	Arms, I.: Explosive Substances, I.: Summary Proceedings, I.	
c. 25. -	Idiots and Imbeciles.	
c 26. -	Appropriation: Criminal Law (Perjury): Half-pay: Navy.	
c. 27. -	Civil Bill Court: County Court: Guardian: Infant: Session Court, S.: Supreme Court, S.	
c. 28. -	Bankruptcy	
c. 29. - (*Crofters*)	Landlord and Tenant, S.: Fisheries, S.	
c. 30. -	Patriotic Fund.	
c. 31. -	Justice of the Peace: Universities.	
c. 32. -	Animals: Board of Supervision, S.: Local Government Board: Local Government Board, I.	
c. 33. -	Copyright.	
c. 34. -	Dilapidations: Queen Anne's Bounty.	
c. 35. -	Canada.	
c. 36. -	West Indian Incumbered Estates.	
c. 37. -	Copyright of Designs: Patents.	
c. 38. -	Riot.	
c. 39. -	Board of Trade: Fisheries.	
c. 40 -	Mines (coal).	
c. 41. -	Coin: Customs Wine.	
c. 42. *temp.* -	House of Commons.	
c. 43. -	House of Commons, I.	
c. 44. -	Metropolis (money).	
c. 45. -	Fisheries, S.: Land Commrs., I.: Public Works Loans: Public Works Loans, I.	
c. 46. -	Public Works Loans, I.	
c. 47. -	Land Tax	
c. 48. - (*Medical Act.*)	Apothecary: Dentist: London University: Manchester: Medical Profession: Physician: Surgeon: Universities.	
c. 49. -	Peterhead (harbour).	
c. 50. -	Removal, S	
c. 51. -	Poor, S.	
c. 52. -	Married Woman.	
c. 53. -	Sea Fishing Boats, S	
c. 54. -	Tithes.	
c. 55. *temp.* -	Shop Hours Regulation.	
c. 56. -	Intoxicating Liquors.	
c. 57. -	House of Commons.	
c. 58. -	House of Commons: Session, Court of.	
c. 59. -	Labourers Dwellings, I.	
50 Vict. (1886)		
c. 1. -	Appropriation - - - -	Spent.
c. 2. -	Secret Service Money.	
c. 3. -	Submarine Telegraphs.	
c. 4. -	Belfast Commission - - -	Spent.
c. 5. -	Expiring Laws Continuance.	

INDEX TO THE STATUTES IN FORCE

TO THE END OF THE SESSION OF 50 VICT. (SESS 2 OF 1886).

INDEX TO THE STATUTES IN FORCE

TO THE END OF THE SESSION OF 50 VICT. (SESS. 2 OF 1886).

A.

ABANDONMENT OF RAILWAYS. *See* RAILWAY, 2 (*d*); RAILWAY, S., 2 (*d*).

ABATEMENT, ENGLAND.

1433. 11 Hen. 6. c. 6. (Commission of Peace.)
1547. 1 Edw. 6. c. 7. (Commissions, &c.)
1826. 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. s. 19. (Indictments and Informations.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. s. 23. (Informations in Exchequer.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 7. (Inferior Courts.)

None, of indictment or suit by new commission of peace - - 11 Hen. 6. c. 6.
„ of process or suit by new commission of assize, gaol delivery, &c. 1 Edw. 6. c. 7. s. 5.
„ of action, suit, indictment, proceeding, &c. by demise of Crown. *See* CROWN, 3.
Of English information in Exchequer, proceedings on - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. s. 23.
None, of indictment or information, by reason of dilatory plea - 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. s. 19.
„ of legal proceedings, by death, &c. of charity trustee. *See* CHARITIES, 2 (*b*).
„ of proceedings in county court, by bankruptcy of plaintiff, in certain cases. *See* COUNTY COURT, 6 (*b*).
Application of certain repealed enactments to inferior courts - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 7.
Abated suit, revivor of, to enforce payment of costs. *See* COSTS, 6.

ABATEMENT, IRELAND.

1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 14. s. 2. (Nonjoinder, &c.)
1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. s. 30. (Indictments and Informations.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. ss. 37–40. (Nonjoinder, &c.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 113. s. 4. (Mandamus.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. (Common Law Actions.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 93. (Common Law Actions.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. s. 76. (Landed Estates Court.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. s. 157. (Chancery Suits.)

None, of indictment or information, by reason of dilatory plea - 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. s. 30.
Of Chancery suit, by death, marriage, &c., proceedings on - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. s. 157.
None, of common law action or proceedings in error by death, marriage, &c. { 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 155–162, 182–188, 212–221, sch. B. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 93.
„ of proceedings in Landed Estates Court, by death, &c. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. s. 76.
„ of proceedings in mandamus, by death of officer making return to writ - - - - - - } 9 & 10 Vict. c. 113. s. 4.
Plea in, of nonjoinder, where one person has benefit of Statutes of Limitation, and proceedings thereon - { 9 Geo. 4. c. 14. s. 2. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 88.
„ of nonjoinder, misjoinder, &c., and proceedings thereon - - - - - - { 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. ss. 37–40. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 84–91.
Abated suit, revivor of, to enforce payment of costs. *See* COSTS, 6.

ABBEY, IRELAND. Burial in suppressed. *See* BURIAL, I., 3.

ABBEY LANDS. *See* BISHOP, 3 (*a*); RELIGIOUS HOUSES.

ABBREVIATE, SCOTLAND. *See* BANKRUPTCY, S., 2 (*f*), (*j*).

ABDUCTION. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 5 (*f*); GUARDIAN.

ABERDEEN. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 1 (*b*); HOUSE OF COMMONS, S., 3, 4, 5; UNIVERSITIES, S.

ABERDEEN'S (LORD) ACT (*see* ENTAIL, S.) - - - - 5 Geo. 4. c. 87.

ABETTOR. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (*e*); CRIMINAL LAW, S., 1 (*d*); CRIMINAL LAW, I., 1 (*d*), 2 (*c*); EXTRADITION, 1; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, 1 (*c*), 2; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., 1 (*c*).

ABJURATION. Abolition of oath of. *See* OATH.

ABORTION. Administering drugs to cause, &c. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 5 (*e*).

ABSENCE. Effect of, as regards Statutes of Limitation. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME.

ABSENCE, SCOTLAND.
What constitutes, for citation - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. s. 53.
Decree in, in Court of Session, how obtained and recalled, effect of; expenses - 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 38. s. 33. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 22–24.
" " " in action of aliment - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 86. s. 15.
" in Sheriff Court " " - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. s. 2. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. ss. 14, 15.
" in Small Debt Court - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. ss. 15, 16.
" in Debts Recovery Court - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 96. ss. 6, 7.
" suspension of - - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 86. s. 5.
Summary trial in - - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. ss. 7, 15.
See also BANKRUPTCY, S., **3**; EDICTAL CITATION, S.; SESSION, COURT OF, S., **7** (*a*), (1); SHERIFF COURT, S., **3** (*a*).

ABSOLVITOR, SCOTLAND.
Decree of, on failure to lodge printed pleadings in Court of Session 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 26.
" " to attend diet in Sheriff Court - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. s. 20.

ACCESSORY. *See cross references from* ABETTOR.

ACCIDENT. *See* CORONER, **2** (*a*); DEATH; EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY; EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES; FACTORIES, **1** (*f*); FURIOUS DRIVING, S.; MERCHANT SHIPPING, **5**, **6**; MINES; RAILWAY, **3** (*c*); RAILWAY, S., **3** (*c*).

ACCOMMODATION WORKS. *See* LAND, I.; RAILWAY, **2** (*c*); RAILWAY, S., **2** (*c*).

ACCOUNT.
Actions of, against representatives of guardians, bailiffs, and receivers; between joint tenants, tenants in common, &c. - 4 & 5 Ann. c. 3. (1) s. 27.
Accountability of administrator. *See* ADMINISTRATION, **3** (*b*).
Limitation of time for action of. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME.
Public accounts. *See* PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT; PUBLIC ACCOUNTS.
Reference of matters of, to arbitration. *See* ARBITRATION, **1**; ARBITRATION, I., **1**.
Remit of matters of, to accountant by Court of Session. *See* SESSION, COURT OF, S., **7** (*b*).
Writ of, by executor. *See* ADMINISTRATION, **3** (*a*).

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL. *See* PAYMASTER GENERAL; SUPREME COURT, **1** (a) (3); SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (a) (3), **2** (g) (4), **3** (*f*).

ACCOUNTANT IN BANKRUPTCY, SCOTLAND. *See* BANKRUPTCY, S., **2** (*m*).

ACCOUNTANT OF COURT, SCOTLAND. *See* JUDICIAL FACTOR, S.; LUNATIC, S.; SESSION, COURT OF, S.

ACCUMULATION.
Restraint on, of rents and income (Thellusson Act) - - (E. S.) 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 98.
" " of rents of heritable property - - (S.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 36. s. 41.
Of income of property of infant. *See* INFANT, **2**.

ACID. Throwing, &c. with intent to maim. *See* ASSAULT, S.; CRIMINAL LAW, **5** (*c*).

ACKNOWLEDGMENT. Effect and requisites of, as regards Statutes of Limitation. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEED.
By married woman. *See* MARRIED WOMAN, **1** (*b*); MARRIED WOMAN, S.; MARRIED WOMAN, I.
" " powers as to, and appointment of commissioners. *See* SUPREME COURT, **1** (d), **2** (*f*); SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (d).
" " offices for registration of certificates of. *See* SUPREME COURT, **2** (f); SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (b) (4), **3** (*f*).
" " registration of commissioners for taking. *See* SOLICITOR, **5**.
Taking of, out of jurisdiction, for enrolment in Chancery Division - - - - - - (E.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 86. s. 22.
" " " in Supreme Court, Ireland (I.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. s. 81. (I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 74.
Unnecessary on enrolment of deed barring entail, &c. *See* LAND, **3**; LAND, I.
" " " settling property to charitable uses. *See* CHARITIES, **1** (*a*).

ACKNOWLEDGMENT, WRIT OF, SCOTLAND. *See* HERITABLE SECURITY, S.; LEASE, S.

ACQUIESCENCE. Effect of, on actions in equity. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, (11).

ACT OF GRACE, SCOTLAND. *See* ALIMENT, S.

ACTS OF OBLIVION - - - - - - - 12 Cha. 2. c. 11. 13 Cha. 2. stat. 1. c. 15.

(1) 4 Ann. c. 16. in Ruffhead.

ACT OF PARLIAMENT.
1541–2. 33 Hen. 8. c. 21. s. 5. (Royal Assent by Commission.)
1746–7. (E.) 20 Geo. 2. c. 42. s. 3. (England.)
1753–4. (E.) 27 Geo. 2. c. 16. s. 2. (Courts of Requests, &c.)
1792–3. (E. S.) 33 Geo. 3 c. 13. (Commencement.)
1808. 48 Geo. 3. c. 106. (Temporary Acts.)
1816. 56 Geo. 3. c. 98. s. 3. (Treasury.)
1826–7. (E.) 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 28. s. 14. (Criminal Law.)
1828. (I.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. s. 35. (Criminal Law.)
1830. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 71. (Wrong Reference to Sovereign.)
1837. (S.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 39. (County, &c., Scotland.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 60. (Wrong Reference to Sovereign.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 1. (Excise.)
1. Generally.
2. Interpretation of particular Words and Enactments.
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 89. (Treasury.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 21. (Lord Brougham's Act.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. s. 34. (Medical Act.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 47. s. 65. (Board of Trade.)
1866. (E.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 113. s. 18. (Parish.)
1867. (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 35. (County Court.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s. 69. (Irish Church.)
1873. (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 76. (Judicature.)
1877. (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 25. s. 21. (Solicitors.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 11. s. 3. (Citation, &c.)
1877. (I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 71. (Judicature.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 9. (Time.)
3. Miscellaneous.

1. Generally.
Making of, by Sovereign, Lords and Commons. *See* PARLIAMENT, **1.**
Royal Assent to, by commission valid - - - - 33 Hen. 8. c. 21. s. 5.
For erecting Courts of Request or Conscience, to be public - (E.) 27 Geo. 2. c. 16. s. 2.
Commencement of, on date of Royal Assent - - - (E. S.) 33 Geo. 3. c. 13.
Effect on temporary, of continuing Act passed after its expiration - 48 Geo. 3. c. 106.
Acts of sessions of 1830 and 1837 not invalidated by reference to deceased Sovereign as living - - - { 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 71. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 60.
Shortening of language used in (Lord Brougham's Act) - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 21.
Division of, into sections, without enacting words - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 21. s. 2.
Mode of citation of prior Act in - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 21. s. 3.
Repealed Act not revived by repeal of repealing Act - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 21. s. 5.
Continuance of, till substituted provisions come into force - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 21. s. 6.
To be public unless contrary declared - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 21. s. 7.

2. Interpretation of particular Words and Enactments.
Interpretation of "England," including Wales and Berwick-upon-Tweed - - - - - } (E.) 20 Geo. 2. c. 42. s. 3.
" of "Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury," and of Acts requiring signature of three Commrs. - { 56 Geo. 3. c. 98. s. 3. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 89.
" of masculine, plural, and singular words, &c., in all criminal statutes - - { (E.) 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 28. s. 14. (I.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. s. 35.
" " " in all statutes - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 21. s. 4.
" of "sheriff," "sheriff clerk," "shire," "sheriffdom," and "county," Scotland - } (S.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 39.
" of various terms as to Excise, Stamps, and Taxes, in Acts and documents after establishment of Inland Revenue Office - - } 12 & 13 Vict. c. 1. s. 17.
" of "month," "county," "land," "oath," "swear," "affidavit" - - - - } 13 & 14 Vict. c. 21. s. 4.
" of "legally or duly qualified medical practitioner" - - - - - } 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. s. 34.
" of "the Board of Trade" - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 47. s. 65.
" of "parish" - - - - (E.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 113. s. 18.
" of "county court" - - - - (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 35.
" of "United Church of England and Ireland" 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s. 69.
" of "Poor Law Board," "Secretary of State," &c., after establishment of Local Government Board, England. *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD, **2.**
" of Poor Law Commissioners, Lord Lieutenant, &c., after establishment of Local Government Board, Ireland. *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD, I.
" of reference to certain courts and judges after Judicature Acts, England - } (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 76.
" " " Ireland - - (I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 71.
" of attorneys, as applying to solicitors - - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 25. s. 21.
" of expressions relating to time - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 9.
" of expressions in Excise Acts. *See* EXCISE, **14.**

ACT OF PARLIAMENT—*cont.*

3. Miscellaneous.

Bills for, provisions as to. *See* PARLIAMENT, **1**.
Citation and enumeration of, and of Bills, in documents under Great Seal, proclamations, &c. - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 41. s. 3.
Forgery of. *See* FORGERY (3).
Local and personal, provisions as to. *See* LOCAL ACT.
Proof of Ante Union Acts, of Private and Local Acts, &c. *See* EVIDENCE, **4**.
Provision for expenses of carrying into effect in Ireland. *See* GRAND JURY, I., **1** (*c*).

ACTS OF RESUMPTION - - - 1 Ric. 3. c. 15. | 11 Hen. 7. c. 64.
11 Hen. 7. c. 29. | 6 Hen. 8. c. 25.
11 Hen. 7. c. 31. | 32 Hen. 8. c. 27.

ACT OF SEDERUNT, SCOTLAND. *See* SESSION, COURT OF, S.; TEINDS COURT, S.

ACT OF SETTLEMENT - - - - - - - 12 & 13 Will. 3. c. 2.

ACT OF SUPREMACY - - - - - - - - 1 Eliz. c. 1.

ACT OF UNIFORMITY - - - - - - - - 1 Eliz. c. 2.
(1)14 Cha. 2. c. 4.
35 & 36 Vict. c. 35.

ACTS OF UNION.
England and Scotland (1706) - - - - - (E. S.) (2)6 Ann. c. 11.
Great Britain and Ireland (1800) - - - - - 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 67.

ACTION.
Length of notice of, where notice required - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 97. s. 4.
Actions of account. *See* ACCOUNT.
Against particular persons. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **7** (*a*); CHURCHWARDEN; CONSTABLE, **2** (*c*); JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, **5**; POOR, **3**; PUBLIC OFFICER; TAXES, **1**, **2** (*b*) (4).
By and against personal representatives. *See* ADMINISTRATION, **3**.
In particular courts. *See* COUNTY COURT; INFERIOR COURTS; SUPREME COURT.
Incapacity to sue after conviction for treason or felony. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **1** (*b*).
See also ARBITRATION; COSTS; COUNTY OF CITY, (*a*); LIMITATION OF TIME; RIOT; VENUE.

ACTION, SCOTLAND. *See* ACTION; *and* AMENDMENT, S.; CONSISTORIAL ACTIONS, S.; DIVORCE, S.; JUDGES, S.; JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, S.; PUBLIC OFFICER, S.; SESSION, COURT OF, S.; SHERIFF COURT, S.; VENUE, S.; WITNESS, S.

ACTION, IRELAND.
Against particular persons. *See* JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, I., **5**; POOR, I., **9** POOR LAW COMMRS., I.; PUBLIC OFFICER, I.; RIVER, I.
By and against personal representatives. *See* ADMINISTRATION, I., **3** (*c*).
In particular courts. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I.; SUPREME COURT, I.
See also ACTION; COSTS, I.; LIMITATION OF TIME; LIMITATION OF TIME, I.

ACTUARY, IRELAND. Exempt from service as juror. *See* JURY, I., **2**.

AD FACTUM PRÆSTANDUM, SCOTLAND.
When warrant may be granted - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. s. 18. sch. K. (7).
31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. ss. 57, 89, 91.

ADEN. Jurisdiction of Vice-Admiralty Court at, for suppressing slave trade. *See* SLAVE TRADE.

ADHERENCE, SCOTLAND.
Action of, to be brought in Court of Session - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 16.
" not necessary before divorce for desertion - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 86. s. 11.
" not competent while order of protection subsists - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 86. s. 3.
Further provisions as to action of. *See* CONSISTORIAL ACTIONS, S.

ADJOURNAL, SCOTLAND.
Framing books of (*see also* JUSTICIARY COURT, S.) - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 79. s. 12.

ADJUDICATION, SCOTLAND.
Provisions as to actions of - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 59–61.
37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 62, &c.
Mode of rendering effectual - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 91. s. 6.
Conjunction of creditors in one - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 91. s. 5.
Decree of sale held to be general decree of - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 91. s. 4.
Registration of notice of summons of - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 159.
See also BANKRUPTCY, S., **2** (*n*); COMPANIES, **4**; HERITABLE SECURITY, S., **4**; LAND, S., **4** (*c*) (2); LEASE, S.; REGISTER, S.

(1) 13 & 14 Cha. 2. in Ruffhead. (2) 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead.

ADJUSTMENT, SCOTLAND.
Of pleadings and issues. *See* SESSION, COURT OF, S., 7 (*a*) (1), (*b*); SHERIFF COURT, S., 3 (*a*) (1).

ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES.
1285. 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. sec.*) c. 19. (Debts of Intestate.)
1285. 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. sec.*) c. 23. (Writ of Account by Executor.)
1330. 4 Edw. 3. c. 7. (Action by Executor.)
1351-2. 25 Edw. 3. st. 5. c. 5. (Executor of Executor.)
1357. 31 Edw. 3. st. 1. c. 11. (Administrator.)
1529. 21 Hen. 8. c. 4. (Sale of Lands.)
1529. 21 Hen. 8. c. 5. (Probate and Administration.)
1540. 32 Hen. 8. c. 37. (Recovery of Rents, &c.)
1601. 43 Eliz. c. 8. (Fraudulent Administration.)
1670-1. 22 & 23 Cha. 2. c. 10. (Distribution.)
1677. 29 Cha. 2. c. 3. ss. 4, 24. (1) (Statute of Frauds.)
1678. 30 Cha. 2. c. 7. (Devastavit.)
1685. 1 Ja. 2. c. 17. ss. 6, 7. (Distribution.)
1692. 4 Will. & Mar. c. 24. s. 12. (Devastavit.)
1705. 4 & 5 Ann. c. 3.(2) s. 27. (Actions of Account.)
1737-8. (E.) 11 Geo. 2. c. 19. s. 15. (Recovery of Rents.)
1743-4. (E.) 17 Geo. 2. c. 38. s. 3. (Overseers of the Poor.)
1795-6. (E.) 36 Geo. 3. c. 52. s. 25. (Legacy Duty.)
1797-8. (E.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 87. (Administration where Executor abroad.)
1799-1800. (E.) 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 72. s. 16. (Probate Duty.)
1801. (E. S.) 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 86. s. 3. (Probate Duty.)
1808. (E. S.) 48 Geo. 3. c. 149. ss. 35-37. (Probate Duty.)
1814-5. (E. S.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 184. ss. 2, 37-51. sch. (Probate Duty.)
1830. (E. I.) 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 40. (Residues undisposed of.)
1833. (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 6. (Claim by Administrator.)
1833. (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 42. ss. 2, 37, 38. (Costs, Recovery of Rent, &c.)
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 22. (Apportionment.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. s. 16. (Proof of Execution of Will by Declaration.)
1840. (E.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 110. s. 11. (Deposits in Loan Societies.)
1842. (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 79. s. 23. (Probate Duty.)
1846. (E. I.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 93. (Compensation for Death by Accident.)
1846. (E.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 66. (Actions in County Court.)
1852-3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 51. s. 53. (Succession Duty.)
1856. (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 94. (Distribution on Intestacy.)
1857. (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. (Probate and Administration.)
1857. (E. I.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. ss. 27, 94, 95. (English and Irish Probates.)
1857-8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 56. ss. 9, 12-18. (Confirmations.)
1857-8. (E.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 95. (Probate and Administration.)
1859. 22 Vict. c. 30. (Confirmations.)
1859. (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 31. s. 25. (English and Irish Probates.)
1859. (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. (Law of Property Amendment.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 5. s. 1. (Indian Securities.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 15. ss. 4-6. (Probate Duty.)
1860. (E. I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 38. ss. 3-5, 9, 13. (Law of Property Amendt.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 92. s. 3. (Probate Duty.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 121. s. 4. (Administration to Foreigner.)
1862. (E. I.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 22. s. 39. (Probate Duty.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. ss. 24, 76, 105. (Companies.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 56. ss. 4, 5. (Probate Duty.)
1864. (E. I.) 27 & 28 Vict. c. 95. (Compensation for Death by Accident.)
1865. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 99. s. 1 (Administration in County Court.)
1865. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. ss. 57-61. sch. 4. (Recovery of Probate Duty.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 111. (Navy and Marines, Property of Deceased.)
1867-8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 90. s. 1. (Civil Pay.)
1867-8. (E. I.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 124. ss. 7, 8. sch. (Probate Duty.)
1868-9. (E. I.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 46. (Payment of Debts.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 35. (Apportionment.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 71. ss. 17, 23, 73. (Dividends and Stocks.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 3. sch. (Administration Bonds.)
1873. (E. I.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 52. (Intestates' Widows and Children.)
1873. (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 34. (Administration by Court.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 42. ss. 29, 30. (Building Societies.)
1875. (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 27. (Intestates' Widows and Children.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 41. s. 3. (Intestates' Widows, &c., Scotland.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 15. (Friendly Societies.)

(1) ss. 4, 25. in Ruffhead.

(2) 4 Ann. c. 16. in Ruffhead.

ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES—*cont.*

1875. (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 10. (Administration by Court.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 18. (Treasury Solicitor.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 24. s. 3. (Intestates' Widows, &c., Scotland.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 11. (Industrial Societies.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. ss. 41–44. (Confirmations.)
1877. (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 62. (Unqualified Practitioners.)
1880. 43 Vict. c. 14. ss. 9, 10. sch. (Probate Duty.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. ss. 26–41. (Probate Duty.)
1881. (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. (Conveyancing and Law of Property.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 47. s. 3. (Friendly, &c. Societies.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 62. s. 11. (General.)
1884. (E. I.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 71. ss. 2, 3. (Crown.)

1. Probate and Letters of Administration.

2. Administration Generally.

3. Personal Representatives.

4. Administration by Courts of Equity.

5. Distribution of Personal Estate on Intestacy.

6. Administration in Special Cases.

1. Probate and Letters of Administration.

(*a*.) *Grant, Effect, &c. of.*

Penalty for administering estate without obtaining probate or administration within limited time - (E. S.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 184. s. 37. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. s. 57.
Representation in U.K. necessary as title to assets in U.K. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 62. s. 11.
Administration without representation in certain cases. *See below*, **6**.
Convention of executor to prove or renounce - - - 21 Hen. 8. c. 5. s. 6.
Cessation of rights on renunciation - - - (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 79.
" " on death before probate, or non-appearance on citation - - (E.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 95. s. 16.
Probate to be granted without delay or undue fees - - 21 Hen. 8. c. 5. ss. 1, 6.
Penalty on surrogate or other unqualified person preparing for reward papers for obtaining or opposing grant - - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 62.
Affidavit as to value of effects, and account of effects; form of affidavit; verification of account; transmission of affidavit and account by registrar to Inland Revenue Commissioners (*and see below*, (*b*) (2)) - - (E.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 184. ss. 38, 39. (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 93. (E. I.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 124. s. 8. sch. (E. I.) 43 Vict. c. 14. s. 10. (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. ss. 28, 29.
Validity of grant as to property held by deceased as trustee; affidavit as to such property - - (E.) 48 Geo. 3. c. 149. ss. 35–37. (E.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 184. s. 50.
Jurisdiction of Probate Division as to grant and revocation (*and see* SUPREME COURT, **1** (*g*)). (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. ss. 4, 23.
Jurisdiction of and procedure in county courts; appeal to Probate Division - - - (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. ss. 55–60. (E.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 95. ss. 10, 12, 13.
Declaration substituted for oath on proof of execution of will 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. s. 16.
Grant in common form by district registries - (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. ss. 46–50. (E.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 95. s. 26.
Caveats - - - - - - - (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 53.
Citation of persons interested in real estate in proceedings for probate in certain cases - - (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. ss. 61–63.
Grant of administration—
to widow or next of kin, on intestacy, or refusal of executors to act - - - - - - - - 31 Edw. 3. st. 1. c. 11. 21 Hen. 8. c. 5. s. 2.
through registrar of county or civil bill court, to widow or child of intestate, where estate under 100*l*. - (E. I.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 52. (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 27.
of wife's estate to husband - - - - - - 29 Cha. 2. c. 3. s. 24.
with will annexed - - - - - - 22 & 23 Cha. 2. c. 10. s. 6.
to guardian, &c. during minority of sole executor - (E.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 87. ss. 6, 7.
to creditor, legatee, next of kin, &c., where executor or administrator out of jurisdiction - - - - - - (E.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 87. ss. 1, 3. (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. ss. 73, 74. (E.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 95. s. 18.
to person not otherwise entitled - - - (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 73.
to Treasury solicitor, or his nominee, or solicitor of Duchy of Lancaster, where Crown entitled on intestacy - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 18.
of foreigner's goods to foreign consul, &c. - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 121. s. 4.
Bond by administrator - - - - - (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. ss. 81–83.
Liability of Treasury or Duchy of Lancaster solicitor, though no bond given - - - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 18.
Grant of probate or administration through Inland Revenue officer in certain cases - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 33.

ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES—*cont.*

1. Probate and Letters of Administration—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Grant, Effect, &c., of*—cont.

Certificate on probate or administration as to amount of estate and payment of duty - - - (E. I.) 11 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 30.
Vesting of personal estate of intestate, before grant of administration, in judge of Probate Division - (E.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 95. s. 19.
Appointment of administrator and receiver of real estate pending suit or appeal - - - (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. ss. 70–72. (E.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 95. ss. 21, 22.
None to act as executor after grant of administration - (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 75.
Second and subsequent grants - - - (E.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 95. s. 20.
Continuance of proceedings by or against new representative, on revocation of temporary administration - (E.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 87. s. 5. (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 76.
Validity of payments, notwithstanding invalidity of grant, or subsequent revocation - - (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. ss. 77, 78.
Office copies of wills, &c. - - - - (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 69.
Admission in evidence of sealed probates, &c. - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 22. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 27.
Probate, &c. how far evidence as to real estate (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. ss. 62, 64, 65.
Sealing and effect of probate, &c. in England or Ireland, when granted in the other country - (E. I.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. ss. 94, 95. (E. I.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 95. s. 29. (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 31. s. 25.
Sealing and effect, as probate, &c., in England or Ireland, of confirmation of executor, &c., granted in Scotland, and vice versâ - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 56. ss. 12–18. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. ss. 41–44.
" indemnity for payments, &c. thereunder - - - 22 Vict. c. 30.
" effect as to certain Indian Government securities - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 5. s. 1.
" in case of confirmation granted in Scotland of estate not exceeding 150*l.* - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 41. s. 3. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 24. s. 3.
Production in Scotland of English, Irish, or colonial probate, &c. to complete title to land or heritable security. *See* HERITABLE SECURITY, S., 4; LAND, S., 4 (*a*), (*d*).
Registration at Bank of England or Ireland before receipt of dividends or transfer of stocks - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 71. ss. 17, 23, 73.
Lists, calendars, copies, and documents, making, keeping, and transmission of - - (E.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 184. s. 39. (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. ss. 51, 67, 68, 89, 93. (E.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 95. ss. 24, 25, 27, 37. (E. I.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 124. s. 8. (E.) 43 Vict. c. 14. s. 10.
Regulations as to grants, &c. made before Court of Probate Act, 1857, and grants as to property not included therein - - (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. ss. 87, 88. (E.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 95. ss. 15, 17, 28.
Proceedings for recovery of personal estate where administration granted to nominee of Crown - (E.I.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 71. s. 2.
Restriction on proceedings to recover personal estate by or from Crown - - - - - (E. I.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 71. s. 3.
Retention of testamentary documents by Oxford University. *See* UNIVERSITIES, 1.

(*b.*) *Stamp Duties and Regulations.*

(1.) *Probates, Administrations, Inventories, before* 1 *June* 1881.

Stamp duties on probates and letters of administration, and inventories in Scotland - - (E. S.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 184. s. 2. sch. (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. ss. 92, 98, 99. 43 Vict. c. 14. s. 9. sch.
" on special administration, where executor, &c. abroad - - - - (E.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 87. s. 1.
Probate, &c. to include, for purposes of stamp duty, &c.—
all personal estate in the United Kingdom - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 56. ss. 9, 15, 16.
certain Indian Government securities - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 5. s. 1.
personal estate appointed by will under general power 23 & 24 Vict. c. 15. ss. 4, 5.
money secured on heritable property in Scotland, &c. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 15. s. 6.
specialty debts owing from persons in U.K. - (E. I.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 22. s. 39.
value of British ships at sea - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 56. s. 4.
Exemptions from duty (*see also below*, 6):—
generally - - - - - (E. S.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 184. s. 2. sch.
as to property held in trust by deceased; affidavit as to such property - - (E.) 48 Geo. 3. c. 149. ss. 35–37. (E.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 184. s. 50.
in case of estate not exceeding 100*l.* - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 56. s. 5.
in case of seaman, marine, or soldier killed or dying on service - - - (E. S.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 184. s. 2. sch.
Deduction of mortgage debts on leaseholds (E. I.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 124. ss. 7, 8. sch.
Return of duty, where effects reduced by payment of debts - - - - - - (E. S.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 184. s. 51. (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 79. s. 23.

ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES—*cont.*

1. Probate and Letters of Administration—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Stamp Duties and Regulations*—cont.

(2.) *Probates, Administrations, Inventories, before* 1 *June* 1881—cont.

Return of duty, none in respect of voluntary debts - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 92. s. 3.
Stamping on credit - - - - (E. S.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 184. ss. 45–49.
Stamping of duplicates - - - (E. S.) 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 86. s. 3.
Insufficient or excessive stamp, proceedings in case of - - - - - (E. S.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 184. ss. 40–45. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 56. s. 16.
Cancelling of useless probates, &c.; allowance of duty (E.) 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 72. s. 16.
Penalty for administering with probate, &c.- - (E. S.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 184. s. 37. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. s. 57.
Enforcement of payment of duty, in lieu of penalty, where estate administered without representation (*see also*, as to procedure, SUPREME COURT, **2** (*e*)) (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. ss. 57–64. sch. 4.

(2.) *Affidavits and Inventories after* 1 *June* 1881.

Affidavit on application for probate or administration. *See above*, (*a*).
Substitution of duties on affidavits for duties on probates, &c. - - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. ss. 26, 27.
Rate of stamp duties on affidavits in England and Ireland, and on inventories in Scotland - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. ss. 26, 27.
Deduction of debts and funeral expenses, where deceased was domiciled in U.K.; account of debts, &c. - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. ss. 28, 29.
Probate, &c., with certificate deemed duly stamped (E.I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. ss. 26, 30.
Provision for return of duty overpaid - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 31.
,, for payment of further duty - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 32.
Fixed duty of 30*s.* where estate over 100*l.*, and under 300*l.* - - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. ss. 33 (5), 35.
Relief from legacy and succession duty in such cases - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 36.
Power to require explanations and proof of affidavit, &c. - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 37.
Double duty on default to deliver affidavit, &c. - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 40.
Cesser of legacy and succession duty at 1 per cent. where duty paid on affidavit, &c. - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 41.

(3.) *Administration Bonds.*

Stamp duty on administration bonds; exemptions (*see also below*, **6**) - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 3. sch.

2. Administration Generally.

Debts, liability of assets to; priority of certain debts. *See* CROWN DEBT, **1**; DEBT; FRIENDLY SOCIETY; JUDGMENT, **3** (*a*); MORTGAGE; POOR, **9** (*a*); SAVINGS BANK, **1**.
Estates pur autre vie. *See* ESTATE PUR AUTRE VIE.
Legacies and residuary personalty, and duties thereon. *See* LEGACY.
Succession duty. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY.
Trustees, powers, liabilities, and protection of. *See* TRUSTEES.

3. Personal Representatives.

(*a.*) *Executor.*

Not incompetent as witness to will. *See* WITNESS, **7**.
Writ of account by (*see also below*, (*c*)) - - 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. sec.*) c. 23.
Action of trespass by, for wrong done to testator (*see also below*, (*c*)) - 4 Edw. 3. c. 7.
Effect of devise to, without limiting words. *See* WILL, **2** (*b*).
Sale by acting executors of lands devised to be sold by executors - 21 Hen. 8. c. 4.
Sale or mortgage by trustees or, of lands charged with debts or legacies - - - (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. ss. 14–18.
Power of, to pay or allow debts or claims - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 37.
Power of, to compound, allow time for payment, &c. (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 37.
Exercise of powers, &c. by survivors - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 38.
Protection of, acting under Conveyancing Act, 1881 - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 66.
To be trustee of residue undisposed of for testator's next of kin - - - - (E. I.) 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 40.
Executor of executor, rights and duties of, (*see also below*, (*c*)) - 25 Edw. 3. st. 5. c. 5.

(*b.*) *Administrator.*

Right of, to bring actions for debts, &c. (*see also below*, (*c*)) - 31 Edw. 3. st. 1. c. 11.
Accountability of - - - - - - 31 Edw. 3. st. 1. c. 11. 22 & 23 Cha. 2. c. 10. s. 1. 1 Ja. 2. c. 17. s. 6.
Interval between death and administration, how reckoned under Statute of Limitations on claim by (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 6.

ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES—*cont.*

3. Personal Representatives—*cont.*

(*c*.) *Generally.*

Inventories to be made by - - - - - 21 Hen. 8. c. 5. ss. 2, 6.
No liability on promise to answer damages out of own estate, except under agreement in writing - - - - } 29 Cha. 2. c. 3. s. 4.
Liability of personal representatives of, or of executor de son tort, for devastavit committed by - - - { 30 Cha. 2. c. 7. / 4 Will. & Mar. c. 24. s. 12.
Right of, to proportion of rents, annuities, &c. to death of deceased; recovery by, of rent, &c. due to deceased or deceased's wife - - - { 32 Hen. 8. c. 37. / (E.) 11 Geo. 2. c. 19. s. 15. / (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 42. ss. 37, 38. / 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 22. / 33 & 34 Vict. c. 35.
Receipt of dividends and transfer of stocks by - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 71. ss. 17, 23, 73.
Transmission of shares under Companies Clauses Act. *See* COMPANY, **3**.
Transfer by, of shares in company under Companies Acts - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 24.
Notice by, to creditors, to send in claims; distribution of assets; protection of; right to follow assets - } (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. s. 29.
Protection of, acting under power of attorney without notice of death, &c. of grantor - - { (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. s. 26. / (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 47.
Restriction on liability of, in respect of leases, &c. (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. ss. 27, 28.
Application by, for opinion of court; protection of, acting under advice of court - - - { (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. s. 30. / (E. I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 38. s. 9.
Action by, for injury to real estate of deceased - - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 42. s. 2.
" for tort causing death of deceased (*see also* EMPLOYERS LIABILITY) - - { (E. I.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 93. / (E. I.) 27 & 28 Vict. c. 95.
Action against, for injury to property done by deceased (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 42. s. 2.
Actions of account against representatives of guardians, bailiffs, &c., and between joint tenants, tenants in common, &c. - - { 4 & 5 Ann. c. 3.(1) s. 27.
Actions by or against, in county court - - (E.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 60.
Registration and re-registration of judgments necessary to give priority in administration - - } (E. I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 38. ss. 3–5.
Payment of simple contract and specialty debts pari passu (E. I.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 46.
Conveyance by, of freeholds in certain cases - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 4.
Devolution to, of certain trust and mortgage real estates - - - - - - } (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 30.
Enlargement of long term into fee simple by - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 65.
Covenants implied on conveyance by - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 7, 58–60.
Protection of, acting under Conveyancing Act, 1881 - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 66.
Of overseer, accountability of - - - - (E.) 17 Geo. 2. c. 38. s. 3.
Of officer, &c. of friendly society, accountability of - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 15 (7).
Of contributory in winding up company, liability of - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89, s. 76.
Of pawnbrokers, liability of. *See* PAWNBROKERS, (*a*).
Accountability for legacy and succession duty. *See* LEGACY, **2**; SUCCESSION DUTY.
Set off by or against, of debts due to or from deceased. *See* SET OFF.
Taxes, liability for. *See* INCOME TAX, **1** (*a*); TAXES, **2** (*g*).
Payment into court by:—
where legatee, &c. infant or absent. *See* LEGACY, **1**; LEGACY, I., **1**.
under Trustees Relief Acts. *See* TRUSTEES, **1** (*b*); TRUSTEES, I., **1** (*b*).
Further provisions as to powers and protection of. *See* TRUSTEES.

4. Administration by Courts of Equity.

Administration of estates assigned to Chancery Division (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 34 (3).
Suit for administration where administrator appointed when representative out of jurisdiction; transfer of stock into court - - - - - - { (E.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 87. / (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. ss. 73, 74. / (E.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 95. s. 18.
Administration of estate of contributory in winding-up of company, in default of payment by representative - } 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 105.
Provision by court for legacy or succession duty - - { (E. S.) 36 Geo. 3. c. 52. s. 25. / 16 & 17 Vict. c. 51. s. 53.
Jurisdiction of county court, where estate under 500*l*. (*see also* COUNTY COURT, **5** (*a*)) - - - } (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 99. s. 1.
Rules of bankruptcy to prevail in administering insufficient estates - - - - - } (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 10.

5. Distribution of Personal Estate on Intestacy.

Payment of debts of intestate (*see above*, **3**, **4**; *and* DEBT) 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. sec.*) c. 19.
Person fraudulently obtaining goods of intestate chargeable as executor de son tort - - - - - - - - - - } 43 Eliz. c. 8.

(1) 4 Ann. c. 16. in Ruffhead.

ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES—*cont.*

5. Distribution of Personal Estate on Intestacy—*cont.*

Distribution of personal estate among next of kin, under Statutes of Distribution - - - 22 & 23 Cha. 2. c. 10. ss. 1, 3–5. 1 Ja. 2. c. 17. s. 7.
Bond to refund, if debts afterwards recovered - - 22 & 23 Cha. 2. c. 10. s. 5.
Husband entitled to wife's personal estate - - - 29 Cha. 2. c. 3. s. 24. (1)
Customs of London and York, &c. as to distribution, abolished (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 91.
Limitation of time for recovery of personal estate of intestate from representative - - - (E. I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 38. s. 13.
Application of personal estate vested in Treasury solicitor, where Crown entitled - - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 18.
Recovery of share of estate in county court. *See* COUNTY COURT, **5** (*a*).
See also DOMICILE.

6. Administration in Special Cases.

Admiralty, disposal by, of residue to credit of deceased officer, &c. of navy, marines, or naval reserve, or person in civil or dockyard employ, &c. - - - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 111.
Power to pay residue under 100*l.* without representation - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 111. ss. 6–8, 11, 15.
Army pensions and prize money. *See* ARMY, **6** (*a*), (*c*), (*e*).
Disposal of effects of officer or soldier dying on service. *See* ARMY, **6** (*e*).
Merchant seamen, disposal of effects of deceased; payment of wages and proceeds of effects. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **2** (*b*).
Payment of sum under 100*l.* payable by public department for civil pay or allowances, without production of probate, &c. - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 90. s. 1.
Payment of sums to credit of deceased depositors in Post Office or other savings banks; exemption from duty where estate under 100*l.*; payment of under 100*l.* without representation in certain cases. *See* SAVINGS BANK, **1, 2.**
Payment without representation—
of sum under 50*l.* due to intestate depositor, &c. in loan society - - - - - - - (E.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 110. s. 11.
of sum under 50*l.* due to intestate member of or depositor in building society - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 42. s. 29.
Payment to administrator, in certain cases, of surplus on sale of premises mortgaged to building society - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 42. s. 30.
Payment to nominee, or payment on intestacy, without representation—
of sum under 100*l.* due to member of friendly society 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 15 (3–5). 46 & 47 Vict. c. 47. s. 3.
" " " of industrial society 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 11 (5–7). 46 & 47 Vict. c. 47. s. 3.
Application of property of alien, where administration granted to foreign consul - - - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 121. s. 4.
Application of property, vested in Treasury solicitor, where Crown entitled on intestacy, forfeiture, &c. - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 18.
Bankruptcy, administration in, of estate of person dying insolvent. *See* BANKRUPTCY, **3.**
Convict, administration of property of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **1** (*b*).

ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES, SCOTLAND. *See* ADMINISTRATION; CONFIRMATION, S.; EXECUTOR, S.; GUARDIAN, S.; HEIR, S.; INVENTORY, S.; JUDICIAL FACTOR, S.; LEGACY; SUCCESSION DUTY; TRUSTEES, S.; TUTOR, S.

ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES, IRELAND.

1813–14. 54 Geo. 3. c. 92. (Probate Duty.)
1816. 56 Geo. 3. c. 56. ss. 115–131. (Probate Duty.)
1818. 58 Geo. 3. c. 81. (Administration during Minority.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. (Actions by and against Executors; Costs.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 82. ss. 2, 35, 36, 40. (Probate Duty.)
1843. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 91. s. 37. (Deposits in Loan Societies.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. ss. 49–57. 108. sch. (Actions in Civil Bill Courts.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 51. s. 53. (Succession Duty.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 59. s. 20. (Probate Duty.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 137, 157, 158, 167. (Actions.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 22. (Probate and Administration.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. (Probate and Administration.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 56. s. 16. (Probate Duty.)
1859. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 31. (Probate and Administration.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. ss. 9, 49. (Apportionment of Rents.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 92. s. 3. (Probate Duty.)

(1) s. 25. in Ruffhead.

ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES, IRELAND—*cont.*

1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 56. s. 5. (Probate Duty.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. s. 42. (Executors' Accounts.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. ss. 110, 145–153. sch. B. (Administration in Chancery.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 124. ss. 7, 8. sch. (Probate Duty.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 59. (Administrator of Tenant.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 52. (Intestates' Widows and Children.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 27. (Intestates' Widows and Children.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. ss. 33, 40, 41, 46, 47. (Administration in Civil Bill Court.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 28, 36, 39, 79. (Administration by Court.)
1880. 43 Vict. c. 14. ss. 9, 10. sch. (Probate Duty.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. ss. 26–41. (Probate Duty.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. ss. 14, 38. (Administrator of Tenant.)

1. Probate and Letters of Administration.
2. Administration Generally.
3. Personal Representatives.
4. Administration by Courts of Equity.
5. Administration in Special Cases.

1. Probate and Letters of Administration.

(*a.*) *Grant, Effect, &c. of.*

Penalty for administering estate without obtaining probate or administration within limited time - - - 54 Geo. 3. c. 92. s. 2. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 82. ss. 35, 40. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 59. s. 20.
Administration without representation in certain cases. *See below*, **5.**
Cessation of rights on renunciation - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 84.
" on death before probate, or non-appearance on citation - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 31. s. 12.
Affidavit as to value of effects, and account of effects; form of affidavit; verification of account; transmission of affidavit and account by registrar to Inland Revenue Commissioners (*and see* ADMINISTRATION, **1** (*b*) (2)) - - - - 56 Geo. 3. c. 56. ss. 117, 118. sch. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 100. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 124. s. 8. sch. 43 Vict. c. 14. s. 10. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. ss. 28, 29.
Validity of grant as to property held by deceased as trustee: affidavit as to such property - - 56 Geo. 3. c. 56. ss. 116, 130, 131.
Jurisdiction of Probate Division as to grant, &c. (*and see* SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (g)) - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. ss. 5, 28.
Jurisdiction of and procedure in civil bill courts; appeal to Probate Division - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. ss. 59–64. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 31. ss. 6, 8, 9. sch. A. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 59. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. ss. 46, 47.
Grant in common form by district registries - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. ss. 50–56. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 31. ss. 21, 22.
Caveats - - - - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 57.
Citation of persons interested in real estate in proceedings for probate in certain cases - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. ss. 65–57.
Grant of administration—
through registrar of civil bill court, to widow or child of intestate, where estate under 100*l.* - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 52. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 27.
by civil bill court, of estate of tenant, for purposes of Irish Land Act, 1870 - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 59.
" for purposes of proceedings generally 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 47.
to guardian, &c. during minority of sole executor - - 58 Geo. 3. c. 81.
to creditor, legatee, next of kin, &c., where executor or administrator out of jurisdiction - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 79. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 31. s. 14.
to person not otherwise entitled - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 78.
to Treasury solicitor, where Crown entitled on intestacy. *See* ADMINISTRATION, **1** (*a*).
Bond by administrator - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. ss. 86–88. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 31. s. 11.
Vesting of personal estate of intestate, before grant of administration, in judge of Probate Division - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 31. s. 15.
Appointment of administrator and receiver of real estate pending suit or appeal - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. ss. 75–77. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 31. ss. 17, 18.
Appointment of administrator ad litem by Chancery Division. *See below*, **4.**
" " " by Civil Bill Court. *See above.*
None to act as executor after grant of administration - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 80.
Second and subsequent grants - - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 31. s. 16.
Continuance of proceedings by or against new representative, on revocation of temporary administration - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 81.
Validity of payments, notwithstanding invalidity of grant, or subsequent revocation - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. ss. 82, 83.

ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES, IRELAND—*cont.*

1. Probate and Letters of Administration—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Grant, Effect, &c. of*—cont.

Office copies of wills, &c. - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 74.

Admission in evidence of sealed probates, &c. - - { 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 108. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 22. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 27.

Probate, &c., how far evidence as to real estate - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. ss. 66, 68.

Registration at Bank of Ireland before receipt of dividends or transfer of stocks - - - } 33 & 34 Vict. c. 71. ss. 17, 23, 73.

Lists, calendars, copies, certificates, and documents, making, keeping, and transmission of - { 56 Geo. 3. c. 56. s. 118. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. ss. 72–74, 96–100. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 124. s. 8. 43 Vict. c. 14. s. 10.

Regulations as to grants made before Court of Probate (Ireland) Act, 1857, and grants as to property not included therein - - - - } 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. ss. 93, 96, 97. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 31. ss. 13, 23.

See also ADMINISTRATION, **1** (*a*).

(*b.*) *Stamp Duties and Regulations.*

(1.) *Probates and Administrations before* 1 *June* 1881.

Stamp duties on probates and letters of administration { 56 Geo. 3. c. 56. s. 115. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 82. s. 2. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 59. s. 20. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. ss. 92, 99. 43 Vict. c. 14. s. 9. sch.

Stamp duty on special administration where executor, &c. abroad - - - - - - { 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 79. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 31. s. 14.

What property included for purposes of duty. *See* ADMINISTRATION, **1** (*b*).

Exemptions from duty (*see also below*, **5**)—

generally - - - - - - - { 5 & 6 Vict. c. 82 s. 2. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 59. s. 20.

as to property held in trust by deceased; affidavit as to such property - - - } 56 Geo. 3. c. 56. ss. 116, 130, 131.

in case of estate not exceeding 100*l.* - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 56. s. 5.

Deduction of mortgage debts on leaseholds - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 124. ss. 7, 8. sch.

Return of duty where administration void - - - 54 Geo. 3. c. 92. s. 38.

" where estate reduced by payment of debts - 56 Geo. 3. c. 56. s. 129.

" none in respect of voluntary debts - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 92. s. 3.

Stamping on credit - - - - - - 56 Geo. 3. c. 56. ss. 123–127.

Duplicates valid without payment of duty; stamping thereof - - - - - - - { 54 Geo. 3. c. 92. s. 3. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 82. s. 36. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 59. s. 20.

Insufficient or excessive duty, proceedings in case of - { 56 Geo. 3. c. 56. ss. 119–122. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 56. s. 16.

(2.) *Affidavits after* 1 *June* 1881. *See* ADMINISTRATION, **1** (*b*) (2).

(3.) *Administration Bonds.* *See* ADMINSTRATION, **1** (*b*) (3).

2. Administration Generally. *See cross references from* ADMINISTRATION, **2.**

3. Personal Representatives.

(*a.*) *Executor.* *See* ADMINISTRATION, **3** (*a*).

(*b.*) *Administrator.* *See* ADMINISTRATION, **3** (*b*), **5.**

(*c.*) *Generally.* (*See also* ADMINISTRATION, **3** (*c*), **5.**)

Inventories to be made by - - - - - 54 Geo. 3. c. 92. s. 4.

Account of personal estate by, for assessment of duty - { 56 Geo. 3. c. 56. s. 128. sch. 43 Vict. c. 14. s. 10.

Distraint by, for rent, on tenant of deceased - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. ss. 61, 62.

Right of, to proportion of rent due to deceased (*see also* ADMINISTRATION, **3** (*c*)) - - - } 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 49.

" to undisposed of interest of deceased lessee - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 9.

Prosecution by or against, of actions commenced by or against deceased - - - } 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 157, 158, 167.

Action by, for injury to real estate of deceased - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 31.

Action against, for wrong committed by deceased - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 31.

" of debt in simple contract - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 43.

Actions by or against, in civil bill court - - { 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. ss. 49–57. sch. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. s. 42. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 41.

Allowance of costs to defendant in unsuccessful action by - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 56.

Executor de son tort, liability of, in civil bill court - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 57.

ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES, IRELAND—*cont.*

3. Personal Representatives—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Generally*—cont.

Devastavit against, only allowable on finding of jury; execution on return - - - - - } 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 137.
Proceedings against, upon judgment of assets in futuro - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 153.
Advertisements by, of gifts to charities. *See* CHARITIES, I., **1** (*a*).
Investments by. *See* TRUSTEES, **3.**
Legacy and succession duty, accountability for. *See* LEGACY, I., **2**; SUCCESSION DUTY.
Set off by or against, of debts due to or from deceased. *See* SET OFF, I.
Taxes due from deceased, liability to. *See* INCOME TAX, **1** (*a*); TAXES, **2** (*g*).

4. Administration by Courts of Equity.

Administration of estates assigned to Chancery Division - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 36.
" " by land judges, where necessary for distribution of purchase-money of estate sold - - } 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 39.
Suit for administration where administrator appointed when representative out of jurisdiction - - - { 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 79. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 31. s. 14.
Account of debts and liabilities, and subsequent proceedings - { 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. ss. 145–150. sch. B.
Procedure in absence of representative, or appointment of representative ad litem - - - - - } 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. s. 110.
Administration of real or personal estate on summons - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. ss. 151–153.
Provision by court for payment of legacy or succession duty - { 54 Geo. 3. c. 92. s. 27. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 51. s. 53.
Civil bill court recovery of legacies and shares of residue in 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. ss. 49–57.
" " jurisdiction of, as to administration, where personalty under 500*l.* and realty under 30*l.* per annum - - } 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. ss. 33 (a), 40 (c), 41.
" " appointment by, or by Land Commission, of representative of tenant for purposes of Land Acts 1870, and 1881 } 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 59. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. ss. 14, 38.
" " appointment by, of representative for purposes of proceedings generally - - - } 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 47.
Rules of bankruptcy to prevail in administration of insufficient estates - - - - - } 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 28 (1), 79.
Application by commrs. of charitable donations for conduct of suit. *See* CHARITIES, I., **3.**
Lunatic, administration of estate of deceased. *See* LUNATIC, I., **1** (*e*).

5. Administration in Special Cases. (*See also* ADMINISTRATION, **6.**)

Payment without representation of sum under 50*l.* due to intestate debenture holder in loan society - - - } 6 & 7 Vict. c. 91. s. 37.

ADMINISTRATOR. *See* ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES; ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES, I.; EXECUTOR, S.; HEIR, S.; JUDICIAL FACTOR, S.; TRUSTEES, S.; TUTOR, S.

ADMIRALTY.

1391. 15 Ric. 2. c. 3. (Jurisdiction.)
1690. 2 Will. & Mar. sess. 2. c. 2. (Commissioners.)
1706–7. (E. S.) 6 Ann. c. 11.(1) Art. xix. (Jurisdiction.)
1741–2. 15 Geo. 2. c. 22. (Secretary, &c.)
1744–5. (E.) 18 Geo. 2. c. 20. s. 14. (Commissioners.)
1814–5. 55 Geo. 3. c. 128. (Lands for Signal Stations.)
1826–7. 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 65. (Council of Lord High Admiral.)
1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 66. (Nautical Almanack.)
1831–2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 40. (Commrs.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. ss. 10–13. (Droits.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 106. s. 7. (Lands.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. (Transfer of Powers.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 57. (Lands and Works.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 89. s. 4. (Lands.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 100. (Harbours Transfer.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 106. (Colonial Docks Loans.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 111. (Navy and Marines, Property of Deceased.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 124. (Powers, &c.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 125. (Dockyard Ports Regulation.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 78. (Suits.)
1882. (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 32. (Offices Site.)

1. Constitution.
2. Jurisdiction and Powers.
3. Lands and Works.
4. Transfer of certain Powers.
5. Miscellaneous.

(1) 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead.

ADMIRALTY—*cont.*

1. Constitution.

Lord High Admiral :—
place of, in Parliament. *See* PARLIAMENT, **1.**
exercise of jurisdiction and powers of, by Commissioners. *See below.*
exercise of jurisdiction and powers of Commissioners by 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 65. ss. 1, 2.
Council of, appointment and tenure of - - - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 65. s. 4.
" exercise of powers by two of - - - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 65. s. 3.

Commissioners :—
exercise of jurisdiction and powers of Lord High Admiral by - - - - - - 2 Will. & Mar. sess. 2. c. 2.
transfer to, of powers of commissioners and principal officers of navy, and commissioners for victualling and care of sick seamen; construction of Acts - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 40. ss. 1, 6.
exercise of powers by two of - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 40. s. 6.
administration of oaths by: power to act as justices; execution of warrants of, by constables, &c. - - (E.) 18 Geo. 2. c. 20. s. 14. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 40. s. 5.
Continuance in office on demise of Crown. *See* CROWN, **3.**
Oath of first Commissioner. *See* OATH.

House of Commons :—
Members of Council of Lord High Admiral not disqualified 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 65. s. 5.
Commissioners not disqualified: not more than five to sit 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 40. s. 1.
Seat in, vacated on acceptance of office. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **2** (*b*).
Secretary not disqualified - - - - - 15 Geo. 2. c. 22. s. 3.
Deputies and clerks disqualified - - - - 15 Geo. 2. c. 22. ss. 1. 2.
Style in deeds, contracts, &c. - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 40. s. 7.
Provisions as to actions; costs; saving and exercise of rights of Crown; power to proceed by information or other process - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 57. ss. 11, 26. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 89. s. 4. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 124. ss. 1–4. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 78.
Acquisition of lands by Commissioners of Works for new office (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 32.
Advance by Nat. Debt Commrs. of sums awarded as gratuities to certain clerks. *See* NAT. DEBT COMMRS. (*e*.)
Proof of orders, &c. *See* EVIDENCE, **4.**
Political and civil service pensions. *See* PENSION.
Solicitor, right of person appointed as, to practise. *See* SOLICITOR, **9**; SOLICITOR, I., **9.**

2. Jurisdiction and Powers.

Jurisdiction as to deaths, &c. in ships in great rivers near the sea; saving for liberties and franchises - - - - - - 15 Ric. 2. c. 3.
All Admiralty jurisdictions to be under Admiral or Commissioners - - - - - - (E. S.) 6 Ann. c. 11. (1) Art. xix.
Information by Board of Trade as to application for local Act authorizing works affecting sea shore, tidal water, &c.; power to direct inquiries - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. s. 4.
Information by Board of Trade as to applications under General Pier and Harbour Acts - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. s. 13.
Admiralty coroners, jurisdiction and fees of. *See* CORONER, **3.**

Admiralty courts and jurisdictions :—
England. *See* COUNTY COURT; HOUSE OF LORDS; INFERIOR COURTS; JUDICIAL COMMITTEE; PRIZE; SUPREME COURT, **1** (*f*), **2.**
Scotland. *See* ADMIRALTY COURT, S.; HOUSE OF LORDS; MARITIME CAUSES, S.; SESSION, COURT OF, S.; SHERIFF COURT, S.
Ireland. *See* BOROUGH, I., **4** (*d*); CIVIL BILL COURT, I, **5** (*c*); HOUSE OF LORDS; JUDICIAL COMMITTEE; PRIZE; SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (*f*), **3.**
Abroad. *See* INDIA, **3**; JUDICIAL COMMITTEE; PRIZE; STRAITS SETTLEMENTS; VICE-ADMIRALTY COURT.
Trial of offences committed within Admiralty jurisdiction. *See* PIRACY; SEA.
Various powers. *See* COAST GUARD; DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, **6** (*g*); GREENWICH HOSPITAL; HARBOURS, S., **3**; MARINES; NAVAL RESERVE; NAVIGATION; NAVY; STORES, PUBLIC.
Consent when requisite to works for improvement or drainage of land, or under Public Health Act. *See* DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, **6** (*e*); DRAINAGE OF LAND, S.; PUBLIC HEALTH, **5**; RIVER, I., **1** (*f*).
" " to harbour works. *See* HARBOURS, I., **3.**

(1) 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead.

ADMIRALTY—*cont.*

3. Lands and Works.

Signal and telegraph stations, lands for; removal of obstructions - 55 Geo. 3. c. 128.
Acquisition of lands by Secretary of State for service of Admiralty (*see also* WAR DEPARTMENT, 3) - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 106. s. 7.
" " by Admiralty, by agreement, for naval service, &c. - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 57. ss. 3, 4.
" " compulsorily under special Acts - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 57. ss. 5–8, 21.
Vesting and management of lands - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 57. ss. 9, 10.
Recovery of possession from tenants - - (E. I.) 27 & 28 Vict. c. 57. ss. 12, 13.
Sale of lands not required - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 57. ss. 14–19.
Provision where special Act gives power to execute works - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 57. s. 20.
Payment of purchase money, &c. out of money provided by Parliament - - - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 57. s. 22.
Notices, penalties, &c. - - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 57. ss. 23–25.
Application of 27 & 28 Vict. c. 57 extended - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 89. s. 4. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 124. s. 1.
Greenwich Hospital lands. *See* GREENWICH HOSPITAL, 1 (*b*), (*c*).
Lands for coast guard service. *See* COAST GUARD.

4. Transfer of certain Powers.

Transfer to Board of Trade of powers—
as to preliminary inquiries - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. s. 3.
as to works on tidal lands, &c. under Harbours, Docks, and Piers Clauses Act - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. s. 5.
as to works on tidal lands, &c. under Railways Clauses Acts - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. s. 6.
under Tramways (Ireland) Acts - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. s. 7.
for protection of harbours and navigation, control of harbour authorities, appointment of conservators or arbitrators, settlement of disputes, &c., under special Acts; exceptions - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. ss. 8–10.
under General Pier and Harbour Acts - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. s. 14.
under Act requiring notice before erection of new piers, &c. in or adjoining public harbours - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. s. 15.
for prohibition of taking ballast or shingle from shores or banks of ports, &c. - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. s. 16.
as to Holyhead Harbour - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. s. 17.
as to certain other harbours, by Order in Council - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 100.
Saving for general powers - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. s. 18.

5. Miscellaneous.

Nautical almanack, publication of; penalty for unauthorized publication 9 Geo. 4. c. 66.
Loans for making or enlarging docks in colonies - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 106.
Disposal of money standing to credit of deceased officer, seaman, or marine, or person employed in dockyard, and others - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 111.
Perjury, forgery, personation, in relation to pay, wages, prize money, or other money payable by Admiralty - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 124. ss. 5–12.
Dockyard ports, definition of, appointment of Queen's harbour-masters for, and regulation of - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 125.
Droits of Admiralty:—
Payment of, to Consolidated Fund. *See* HEREDITARY REVENUES, 2.
Provision for transfer of powers of receiver-general to Board of Trade; provisions as to receivers - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. ss. 10–13.
Customs duties on. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (*g*).
Prize when to be. *See* PRIZE, 2 (*d*).
Condemnation of ships taken from pirates as. *See* PIRACY.
Purchase of stores in foreign ship taken on way to enemy. *See* PRIZE, 2 (*d*).
Wreck, persons exercising Admiralty jurisdiction not to interfere with, and other provisions. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 6 (*b*), (*c*).

ADMIRALTY COURT, ENGLAND. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (*f*), 2.

ADMIRALTY COURT, SCOTLAND.

Continuance of, until regulated by Parliament - - (1) 6 Ann. c. 11. Art. xix.
Jurisdiction of, as to prize, transferred to Court of Admiralty in England - - - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. s. 57.
Civil jurisdiction of, transferred to Court of Session and sheriff court - - - - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69.
Criminal jurisdiction of, transferred to Court of Justiciary and sheriff court - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. ss. 21, 22
See also MARITIME CAUSES, S.; SESSION, COURT OF, S.; SHERIFF COURT, S.

(1) 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead.

ADMIRALTY COURT, IRELAND. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (*f*), 3.

ADMIRALTY COURTS, COLONIES. *See* INDIA, 3; JUDICIAL COMMITTEE; PRIZE; STRAITS SETTLEMENTS; VICE-ADMIRALTY COURT.

ADMIRALTY OFFENCES COLONIAL ACTS.
1849 - - - - - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 96.
1860 - - - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 122.
See COURTS, C.; HOMICIDE; SEA.

ADULTERATION.
Adulteration of bread, corn, flour, or meal - (E. S.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 37. ss. 2, 8–13. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.
Adulteration of seeds - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 112. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 17.
Sale of Food and Drugs Acts - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 63. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 30.
Definition of food and drugs - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 63. s. 2.
Mixing injurious ingredients with food or drugs, or selling articles so mixed - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 63. ss. 3–5, 24.
Sale of food or drugs to prejudice of purchaser - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 63. ss. 6, 24. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 30. s. 2.
Purchaser when not prejudiced by mixture of water with spirit 42 & 43 Vict. c. 30. s. 6.
Sale of compounded articles - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 63. s. 7.
Protection by label to effect that article is mixed - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 63. s. 8.
Abstraction of part of article of food before sale, or selling after abstraction without notice - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 63. s. 9.
Power of purchaser to have food or drugs analysed - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 63. s. 12.
Power of medical officer of health and other officers, or constable, to purchase for analysis sample of food, &c., on sale, or of milk delivered under contract - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 63. s. 13. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 30. s. 3.
Proceedings where sample purchased for analysis - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 63. ss. 14–16. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 30. s. 3.
Refusal to sell food, drugs, or milk to officer - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 63. s. 17. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 30. ss. 4, 5.
Certificate of analysis - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 63. s. 18. sch.
Summary proceedings, and appeals - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 63. ss. 20–26. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.
Special provisions as to summons - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 30. s. 10.
Analysis at Somerset House, by order of court - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 63. s. 22.
Discharge on proof of purchase of article in same state as when sold, and with warranty - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 63. s. 25.
Forgery, &c. of certificate or warranty, &c. - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 63. s. 27.
Seller convicted may recover damages from his vendor in certain cases - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 63. s. 28.
Appointment of analysts: reports by analysts - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 63. ss. 10, 11.
Expenses of execution of Acts - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 63. s. 29.
Definition of county - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 63. s. 2.
Liberty with quarter sessions deemed county - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 30. s. 7.
Borough with quarter sessions exempt from contribution to expenses of county - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 30. s. 8.(1)
Provisions as to boroughs having separate police - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 30. s. 9.
Liberties of cinque ports not in boroughs, parts of counties 38 & 39 Vict. c. 63. s. 32.
Application of Acts to Scotland - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 63. s. 33.
" " to Ireland - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 63. s. 34.
Exercise of powers of Secretary of State by Secretary for Scotland - - - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. sch.
Destruction of goods condemned as adulterated by Excise officers. *See* EXCISE, 12.
Record of conviction for adulteration on licence of retailer of intoxicating liquors. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 4 (*h*).
See also BEER, 4.; COFFEE; HOPS; INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S., 4 (*c*); TOBACCO, 3 (*b*); TEA.

ADULTERATION, IRELAND.
Of bread, corn, meal, flour, &c.; entry of premises by constables - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 28.
Selling or exposing adulterated corn, &c., unwholesomely prepared foods, &c., summary penalty for - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 7.
Of butter, to increase weight - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 76. s. 15.
Of fleeces, to increase weight - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 76. s. 16.

(1) Rep. by 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. as to boroughs within that Act.

ADULTERATION, IRELAND—*cont.*
Sale of Food and Drugs Acts. *See* ADULTERATION.
Presentment by grand jury for expenses of execution of Acts 38 & 39 Vict. c. 63. s. 29.
" in advance - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 36.
Adulteration of seeds. *See* ADULTERATION.
" of wine by retailer. *See* REFRESHMENT HOUSE, I., 2 (*b*); WINE, I., 2 (*c*).
Record of conviction for adulteration on licence of retailer of intoxicating liquors. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., 2 (*h*).

ADVERTISEMENT.
Carrying, in Metropolis. *See* METROPOLIS, 8 (*a*); METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, 1 (*b*).
For creditors. *See* ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES, 3 (*c*).
For stolen goods. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*) (2).
Of gifts to charities, Ireland. *See* CHARITIES, I., 1 (*a*).

ADVOCATE in actual practice exempted from service as juror. *See* JURY, 2.

ADVOCATE, SCOTLAND. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, 2 (*c*); JURY, S., 2; SESSION, COURT OF, S., 5; SOLICITOR, 2; STAMPS, 2.

ADVOCATION, SCOTLAND.
Discharging of, for sums within 200 merks - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. s. 38.
Abolition of, to Court of Session, with substitution of appeal 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 64, &c. *See* SESSION, COURT OF, S., 7 (*a*) (2).

ADVOWSON. *See* BENEFICE, 1; CHURCH OF IRELAND; LIMITATION OF TIME, I., (8).

AFFIDAVIT.
Interpretation of term, as including affirmation and declaration 13 & 14 Vict. c. 21. s. 4.
Commissioners for taking, and penalties for perjury before commissioners—
in Scotland and Ireland, for superior courts - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 42. s. 42.
" " for Court of Chancery - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 82. ss. 2–4.
in London, Isle of Man, and Channel Islands, for Court of Chancery - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 78. ss. 1–5, 8. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 134. s. 15.
in London, Channel Islands, and Isle of Man, for Common Law Courts - - - - - - 22 Vict. c. 16. ss. 1–4.
in England, for Court of Probate - - (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 27.
in Isle of Man and Channel Islands, for Court of Probate 21 & 22 Vict. c. 95. s. 30.
Taking of, by diplomatic and consular officers abroad, and penalties for perjury - - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 87. s. 20. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 42.
Appointment by Court of Admiralty of persons to take, on the high seas and abroad, in prize causes - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 78. s. 11.
Taking of, and of answers, &c., in Scotland, Ireland, Channel Islands, Isle of Man, colonies, and foreign countries; and penalties for perjury—
in Common Law Courts, for purpose of proceeding against defendant out of jurisdiction - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 76. s. 23.
for Court of Chancery - - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 86. ss. 22–24. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 78. s. 6.
for Court of Admiralty - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 78. ss. 7–12.
for Court of Probate - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 95. ss. 31–34.
for Divorce Court - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 108. ss. 20–23.
in lunacy matters - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 70. ss. 57–59. sch. 3.
for purpose of registration of deeds, wills, or other documents 16 & 17 Vict. c. 78. s. 6.
in English informations and proceedings at law on revenue side of Exchequer - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. ss. 18, 19, 43, 44.
Commrs. for Ct. of Chancery to be commrs. for Lancaster Ct. of Chancery - - - - - - (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 78. s. 7.
Taking of, for county courts - - - - - (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 58.
" in bankruptcy matters - - - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 135.
Commrs. for taking, in court whose jurisdiction is transferred to High Court, to be commrs. for taking in High Ct. and Ct. of Appeal - - - - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 82.
Commissioners for taking, in Supreme Court - - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 84.
Commissioners for taking, in Supreme Court, to be commissioners for taking in ecclesiastical courts and matters (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 25. s. 18.
Period to be reckoned as qualification for appointment in case of solicitors who have been barristers - - (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 127. s. 16.
Register of commissioners for taking - - (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 127. ss. 30, 31.
Continuance of commissions for taking, on demise of Crown. *See* CROWN, 3.
Commissions for taking, in courts of County Palatine of Durham. *See* DURHAM, 1 (*a*).
" " of County Palatine of Lancaster. *See* LANCASTER, 1.
Affidavit by justice, where decision reviewed. *See* JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, 5.
Affidavits respecting withdrawal of election petition. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 5 (*g*).

AFFIDAVIT, SCOTLAND.
In entail petitions, taking of; and penalties for perjury - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 36 s. 6. / 16 & 17 Vict. c. 94. s. 17.
" " schedule of debts substituted for - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 61. s. 12.
Of danger, procedure on, as to Crown Debt. *See* DANGER, AFFIDAVIT OF, S.
See also AFFIDAVIT; BANKRUPTCY, S.

AFFIDAVIT, IRELAND.
Commissioners for taking affidavits, answers, special bail, &c., and penalties for perjury before commissioners:—
in Great Britain, for Court of Chancery and Common Law Courts (*see also* RECOGNISANCES, I.) - - - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 157.
in Ireland, for Common Law Courts - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 18. ss. 46–48.
in county and city of Dublin, for Common Law Courts 35 & 36 Vict. c. 75. ss. 6–9.
in Channel Islands, for Common Law Courts - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 75. ss. 1–5, 9.
Taking of, for Common Law Courts, by consular officers abroad (*see also* AFFIDAVIT) - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 36.
Commissioners for taking, and taking of, and of answers, &c., and acknowledgments for enrolment of deeds, in Ireland, Great Britain, Channel Islands, Isle of Man, Colonies, and abroad; and penalties for perjury:—
for Court of Chancery - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. ss. 75–83.
for Court of Admiralty - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. ss. 52–60.
for Court of Probate - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. ss. 32, 49. / 22 & 23 Vict. c. 31. ss. 26–30.
for Matrimonial Court - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 49. ss. 11–16, 18, 19.
for Landed Estates Court - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. ss. 34, 90.
in lunacy matters - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. ss. 25–27. sch. 2.
Taking of, for Bankruptcy Court - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. ss. 366–368. / 35 & 36 Vict. c. 58. ss. 15, 123.
Commrs. for taking, at foot of memorials of assignments of judgments - - - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 76.
Use of, taken before commissioners for Common Law Courts in Channel Islands, in Landed Estates Court, Court of Probate, Court of Bankruptcy, and for registration of judgments 35 & 36 Vict. c. 75. ss. 3, 4.
Taking of, for civil bill court - - - - 11 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 126. / 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. s. 45. / 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 70.
Commrs. for taking, in court whose jurisdiction is transferred to High Court, to be commrs. for taking in High Court and Court of Appeal; appointment of future commrs. - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 73, 74.
Taking of, for High Court and Court of Appeal, and of answers, &c. in Gt. Britain, I. of Man, Channel Islands, colonies, and abroad - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 74.
See also AFFIDAVIT; *and* CROWN, 3.

AFFINITY. Marriage within prohibited degrees of. *See* MARRIAGE, 1.

AFFIRMATION. *See* DECLARATION.

AFRICA.
Possessions of African Company vested in Crown - - - 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 28.
Government of settlements on coast of, and in Falkland Islands - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 13.
Convention relative to Portendic and Albreda - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 35.
Jurisdiction of courts and consuls in East Africa for suppression of slave trade. *See* SLAVE TRADE.
See also CAPE OF GOOD HOPE; SOUTH AFRICA; W. AFRICAN SETTLEMENTS.

AGENT.
Army agent. *See* ARMY, 7 (*c*); HOUSE OF COMMONS, 2 (*a*).
Election agent. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 5 (*d*).
Embezzlement by. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*).
House agent. *See* HOUSE AGENT.
See also FACTOR.

AGENT, SCOTLAND.
Practising of, of inferior court, at jury trials on circuit - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100, s. 50.
" in sheriff court, in case of service of heirs - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 53.
Roll of, practising in Court of Session and sheriff courts - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 63. ss. 12–14.
Agreement to share fees legal - - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 63. s. 21.
Monopoly of superior's agent in preparation of deeds, &c. abolished - - - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 22.
See also EMBEZZLEMENT, S.; LAW AGENT, S.; SESSION, COURT OF, S., 5; STAMPS, 2; WRITER TO THE SIGNET, S.

AGISTMENT. *See* FOREST; TITHES, 1.

AGREEMENT. *See* CONTRACT; STAMPS, **2**.

AGRICULTURAL GANGS.
Licences for, and regulation of - - - - (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 130.

AGRICULTURAL AND PASTORAL HOLDINGS, IRELAND. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, I., **2**.

AGRICULTURAL HOLDINGS (ENGLAND) ACT, 1883 (*see* LANDLORD AND TENANT, **3**) - - - - - - - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61.

AGRICULTURAL HOLDINGS (SCOTLAND) ACT, 1883 (*see* LANDLORD AND TENANT, S., **1**) - - - - - (S.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 62.

AGRICULTURE. *See* AGRICULTURAL GANGS; DESTRUCTIVE INSECTS; DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND; HYPOTHEC, S.; INCOME TAX, **1** (*b*) (2); LANDLORD AND TENANT; REPRODUCTIVE LOAN FUND, I.

ALBANY, DUCHESS OF, ANNUITY TO. *See* ANNUITY.

ALBREDA. *See* AFRICA.

ALCESTER, LORD.
Grant to, of 25,000*l.* - - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 16.

ALDERMAN. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **1** (*c*); BOROUGH, I., **2**; DUBLIN, **1**.

ALDERNEY. *See* CHANNEL ISLANDS; CROWN LANDS, **3**; *and* APPENDIX VI. (HARBOURS).

ALE-HOUSE. *See* BEERHOUSE; INTOXICATING LIQUORS; PUBLIC HOUSE.

ALIEN.
1662. (¹) 14 Cha. 2. c. 4. s. 11. (Act of Uniformity.)
1700–1. 12 & 13 Will. 3. c. 2. s. 3. (Exclusion from Parliament, &c.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 11. (Registration.)
1840. (I.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 32. (Disqualification as Burgess.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 18. (Disqualification to own British Ship.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. (Naturalization.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 102. (Oath of Allegiance.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 39. (Naturalization.)
1876. (S.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 12. (Disqualification as Burgess.)
1882. (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 9. (Disqualification as Burgess.)

1. Registration.
2. Status.
3. Naturalization, and Declaration of Alienage.

1. Registration.
Declaration by master of vessel arriving in U. K. as to aliens on board - - - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 11. s. 2.
Declaration by alien arriving, and production of passport - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 11. s. 3.
Register of declaration by officer of Customs, and grant of certificate to alien; copies to Secretary of State; redelivery of certificate on departure from realm, &c. - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 11. ss. 4–8.
Penalty for making false declaration, forging certificate, &c. - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 11. s. 9.
Act not to affect foreign ministers or their servants, or aliens who have resided three years, or under 14 years of age - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 11. s. 11.

2. Status.
Member of foreign Reformed Church, when exempt from penalties of Act of Uniformity - - - - - - - (¹) 14 Cha. 2. c. 4. s. 11.
Capacity as to acquisition and disposition of property - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. s. 2.
National status of married women and children - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. s. 10.
Rights of married women to property previous to passing of Act of 1870 not affected thereby - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 39. s. 3.
Disqualification from sitting in Parliament or holding offices of state - - - - - - 12 & 13 Will. 3. c. 2. s. 3.
33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. s. 2.
" to be burgess - - - - (I.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 32.
33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. s. 2.
(S.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 12.
(E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 9.
" to hold offices or exercise franchises - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. s. 2.
" to own British ship - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 18.
33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. s. 14.
Alien not entitled to jury de medietate linguæ - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. s. 5.
Domicile, retention of, for purpose of succession as to moveables. *See* DOMICILE.
Enlistment in army. *See* ARMY, **3** (*a*).
Goods of deceased, grant of custody of, to consul. *See* ADMINISTRATION, **1** (*a*).
Incapacity to enjoy benefice within the realm. *See* BENEFICE, **3** (*a*).
Inheritance through alien ancestor. *See* BRITISH SUBJECT, **1**.
Juror, qualification to serve as, after ten years domicil. *See* JURY, **1** (*a*).

(¹) 13 & 14 Cha. 2. c. 4. s. 15. in Ruffhead.

ALIEN—*cont.*

2. Status—*cont.*

Juror, disqualification to serve as, in Ireland. *See* JURY, I., **1** (*b*).
Ordination for service abroad without oath of allegiance. *See* CLERGY, **1**.
Payment of tithes by fermors of lands of, notwithstanding seizure by Crown. *See* TITHES, **1**.
Share of prize money, payment of, without production of probate, &c. *See* ARMY **6** (*c*).

3. Naturalization, and Declaration of Alienage.

(*a*.) *Naturalization.*
Certificate of, and rights of person obtaining certificate - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. s. 7.
Certificate of re-admission of statutory alien to British nationality 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. s. 8.
Effect of naturalization of parent on status of children - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. s. 10.
Oath of allegiance, taking of, by person naturalized; form of, and regulations as to - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. ss. 7, 9. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 102. s. 1.
Saving of power of Crown to grant letters of denization - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. s. 13.
Power of colonies to legislate as to naturalization - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. s. 16.

(*b*.) *Declaration of Alienage.*
Power of naturalized subject of foreign State to make declaration of alienage - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. s. 3.
Confirmation of declaration under convention with United States 35 & 36 Vict. c. 39. s. 2.
Declaration of alienage by British subject. *See* BRITISH SUBJECT, **2** (*a*).

(*c*.) *Supplemental.*
Power of Secretary of State to make regulations—
as to certificates and declarations, and as to fees - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. s. 11.
as to administration, &c. of oath of allegiance, and fees 33 & 34 Vict. c. 102. s. 1.
Evidence of declarations, certificates, and regulations - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. s. 12.
Penalty for false declaration - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 102. s. 2.

ALIENATION. *See* ASSIGNMENT; CROWN LANDS, **2**; HEREDITARY REVENUES; LAND, **4, 5, 6**.

ALIMENT, SCOTLAND.
Action of, in sheriff court - - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 32.
" in Court of Session (*see also* CONSISTORIAL ACTIONS, S.) - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 86. s. 15.
Limited imprisonment for debt for. *See* DEBT, S.; IMPRISONMENT, S., **2**.
Of prisoners, law as to, amended - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 62. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 42. ss. 4, 8.
" " not affected by transfer of prisons and cost of maintenance of prisoners to Government - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 70.
See also DEBTOR, S.

ALIMENTARY ALLOWANCES OR DEBTS, SCOTLAND. *See* ARRESTMENT, S.; DEBT, S.; IMPRISONMENT, S., **2**; WAGES, S.

ALIMONY. In proceedings for divorce, &c. *See* SUPREME COURT, **1** (**h**) (2); SUPREME COURT, I. **2** (**h**) (2).

ALKALI, &c. WORKS.

(*a*.) *Regulation.*
Condensation of certain acid gases in alkali works - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. s. 3.
Prevention of discharge of noxious and offensive gases from alkali works - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. s. 4.
Acid to be kept separate from alkali waste and drainage - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. s. 5.
Providing channels for acid, by sanitary authorities - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. s. 5.
Deposit or discharge of alkali waste so as to prevent nuisance 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. s. 6.
Abatement of nuisance from alkali waste - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. s. 7.
Condensation of certain acid gases in sulphuric acid works 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. s. 8. sch.
Prevention of discharge of noxious and offensive gases from sulphuric acid and other scheduled works - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. s. 9. sch.
Provisional orders of Local Government Board—
for enforcing prevention of discharge of sulphurous and muriatic acid gases from salt works - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. s. 10.
for enforcing prevention of discharge of noxious and offensive gases from cement works - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. s. 10.
Power of owners of works to make special rules - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. s. 20.
Provision as to calculation of acid - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. s. 21.
Complaint of sanitary authority in case of nuisance from works; inquiry and proceedings; costs of inquiry - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. s. 27.
Provisions as to actions in case of contributory nuisances - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. s. 28.

(*b*.) *Registration.*
Registration of alkali works, sulphuric acid, and other scheduled works, salt works, cement works; stamp duty - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. s. 11.

ALKALI, &c. WORKS—*cont.*

(*b*.) *Registration*—cont.

Certificate of inspection before registration of new work - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. s. 12.
Provisions as to stamp duties; offences of forgery, &c. - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. s. 13.

(*c*.) *Inspectors and Inspection.*

Appointment and payment of chief and other inspectors 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. ss. 14, 15.
Powers of inspectors - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. s. 16.
Providing facilities for inspection - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. s. 17.
Appointment of additional inspectors on application of sanitary authority; contribution towards remuneration - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. s. 19.
Annual report to Local Government Board - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. s. 18.

(*d*.) *Legal Proceedings and Miscellaneous.*

Recovery and application of fines - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. ss. 22-24.
Discharge of owner on conviction of actual offender - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. s. 25.
Service of notices - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. s. 26.
Definitions - - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. ss. 8, 29. sch.
Saving for general law - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. s. 31.
General regulations as to factories. *See* FACTORIES.
Transfer of powers of Secy. of State and Local Government Board to Secy. for Scotland. *See* SECRETARY FOR SCOTLAND.

ALLEGIANCE, OATH OF. *See* ALIEN, **3** (*a*), (*c*); ARMY, **3** (*a*); BRITISH SUBJECT, **2** (*c*), (*d*); MILITIA, **1** (*c*); OATH; VOLUNTEERS, **1** (*b*); YEOMANRY, (*b*); YEOMANRY, I., (*b*).

ALLOTMENTS. *See* COMMON; POOR, **1** (*b*).

ALLOTMENT NOTE. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **2** (*c*).

ALMS-HOUSE. *See* HOSPITAL.

ALNWICK. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **9** (*b*).

ALTRINCHAM. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **9** (*b*).

AMBASSADOR.

1. Foreign.

Privileged with his registered servants from arrest and other process - 7 Ann. c. 12.
Exempt from provisions as to registration of aliens. *See* ALIEN, **1**.
Landlord to pay land tax on house occupied by. *See* LAND TAX, **1**.

2. British. *See* DIPLOMATIC SERVICE; MARRIAGE, **4** (*b*); REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., **3**.

AMENDMENT.

Statutes of Jeofails extended to suits for Crown debts and revenues, and to all courts of record - - - } 4 & 5 Ann. c. 3. (1) s. 24.
Of pleadings generally at trial, or special finding of facts, and judgment without amendment - } (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 42. ss. 23, 24. (2)
Application of certain repealed enactments in inferior courts - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 7.
Of record, defective by misprision of clerks and others - { 14 Edw. 3. stat. 1. c. 6.(3); 9 Hen. 5. stat. 1. c. 4.(3); 4 Hen. 6. c. 3.(3); 8 Hen. 6. cc. 12, 15.(3)
See also CRIMINAL LAW, **8** (*e*); SESSIONS, **2**; SUPREME COURT, **1** (b) (3), (*e*), **2** (*e*).

AMENDMENT, SCOTLAND.

Of summons, pleading, record, or issue, in Court of Session - - - - - - - } 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. ss. 20, 25, 29.
Of special case, by consent - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 63.
Of petition, pleading, or record, in sheriff court - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. ss. 13, 24, 28.
Of complaint in summary proceedings - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. s. 5.
Of case, on appeal in summary proceedings - - { 38 & 39 Vict. c. 62. s. 3 (9); 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 9 (4).

AMENDMENT, IRELAND.

Of record, where it varies from evidence - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 15.
Of misnomer in declaration, instead of plea in abatement - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 40.
Of pleadings generally at trial, or special finding of facts and judgment without amendment - - - } 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. ss. 48, 49.
See also CRIMINAL LAW, **8** (*e*); CRIMINAL LAW, I., **8** (*c*); SESSIONS, I., **3**; SUPREME COURT, I.

(1) 4 Ann. c. 16. in Ruffhead.

(2) These sections are repealed, except so far as they may be in force as regards any court other than the Supreme Court in England, by 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.

(3) Rep. as to England, except as to criminal proceedings, by 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 4; but see s. 7.

AMERICA.
Affidavits in actions for debt in; liability of lands to satisfy debts; declaration substituted for oath - 5 Geo. 2. c. 7. / 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. ss. 15, 17.
Colonies dependent on Great Britain and subject to Acts of Parliament - 6 Geo. 3. c. 12.
Trade with Indians, grants of exclusive rights to - - 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 66. ss. 1–4.
„ power to regulate by Order in Council - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 26. s. 3.
„ saving as to British Columbia and Vancouvers Land - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 26. s. 4.
Customs regulations (where not provided for by local Act or ordinance) as to notification of produce of British America; search for prohibited goods in ports; recovery of penalties, appeal - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 107. ss. 166, 181, 185, 187. / 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 288. sch.
Order in Council for carrying into effect Convention of 1818 as to U.S. fishermen fishing on Brit. American coasts - - 59 Geo. 3. c. 38. s. 1.
Foreign vessels not to fish beyond limits of convention; saving for treaty rights and for sheltering in British harbours - 59 Geo. 3. c. 38. ss. 2, 3.
Penalty on refusing to quit harbour, or disobeying regulations - 59 Geo. 3. c. 38. s. 4.
Treaty of Washington, suspension of Acts at variance with scheduled articles of - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 45. s. 1. sch.
„ provision for extension of Act and scheduled articles of, to Newfoundland - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 45. s. 2. sch.
„ payment by Treasury into Court of Chancery of undistributed balance of sums paid by United States under - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 52.
See also CANADA; COIN, C.; CUSTOMS, C.; POST OFFICE, C.; TAXES, C.

AMHERST, LORD. Annuity to. *See* ANNUITY.

AMMONIA WORKS. Regulation of, as scheduled works under Alkali, &c. Act. *See* ALKALI, &c. WORKS.

AMMUNITION. *See* ARMS; ARMS, I.; DANGEROUS GOODS; EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES; EXPORTATION; IMPORTATION; RAILWAY, 3 (*a*).

AMOVEAS MANUM.
Judgment of. *See* PETITIONS OF RIGHT.
Writ of. *See* ESCHEATOR.

ANALYST. *See* ADULTERATION.

ANATOMY.
Licences to practice - - - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 75. s. 1.
Inspection of places where practised - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 75. ss. 2–6.
Bodies, how to be obtained for - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 75. ss. 7, 8.
Removal of bodies for, custody and subsequent interment 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 75. ss. 9–14. / 34 & 35 Vict. c. 16. s. 2.
Post mortem examination ordered by competent authority not affected by Anatomy Acts - - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 75. s. 15.
Offences and legal proceedings - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 75. ss. 17, 18.

ANCHOR.
Prohibition of sale for use of British ship - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 51. s. 3.
Contract before sale of chain cable to imply warranty - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 51. s. 4.
Manufacturer to place marks on anchor - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 483.
Licence of Board of Trade for testing anchors and chain cables, grant, renewal, &c. of, to corporations and public bodies scheduled or authorized by Order in Council - - - - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 27. ss. 2, 4, 5. / 34 & 35 Vict. c. 101. s. 3. sch.
Inspection by Board of Trade - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 27. ss. 3, 6.
Powers to establish testing places and apparatus; advances by Public Works Loan Commrs. (*see also* HARBOURS, 3) - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 27. s. 1. / 34 & 35 Vict. c. 101. s. 4.
Purchase of existing licensed testing machine - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 101. s. 8.
Testing and stamping, mode of; recovery of charge for; certificate of - - - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 27. ss. 7–10. / 34 & 35 Vict. c. 101. s. 5. sch. / 37 & 38 Vict. c. 51. ss. 6, 7.
Testing of, in alleged unseaworthy ships - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 51. s. 5.
Offences; penalties; savings - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 27. ss. 12–14. / 34 & 35 Vict. c. 101. s. 10. / 37 & 38 Vict. c. 51. s. 3.
Regulations to be observed by dealers in anchors, cables, &c. - - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 480–483.
Commencement of Act of 1871 - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 30. s. 1.
See also STORES, PUBLIC.

ANCIENT MONUMENTS.
Application of Act for protection of, to scheduled and other similar monuments - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 73. ss. 10, 11. sch.
Who deemed "owners" of monuments - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 73. s. 9.
Commissioners of Works, definition and incorporation of - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 73. s. 8.
Power of owner by deed to make commissioners guardians of - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 73. s. 2.
,, commissioners to purchase, or accept gift, &c. of 45 & 46 Vict. c. 73. ss. 3, 4.
Inspectors of, appointment and duties - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 73. s. 5.
Injuring or defacing, penalties for - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 73. ss. 6, 7.
Board of trustees for manufactures in Scotland, representations of to be considered by Commissioners - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 73. s. 8.

ANIMALS.
1854-5. (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 121. ss. 8, 13. (Nuisances, Metropolis.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 10-26. (Larceny.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. ss. 40, 41. (Malicious Injury.)
1862. (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 91. (Nuisances, Metropolis.)
1867. (S.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 16. (Public Health, Scotland.)
1868-9. (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 70. s. 100. (Cattle Disease.)
1875. (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 44, 47, 91. (Public Health.)
1876. (E.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 13. (Drugging of Animals.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 42. (Customs.)
1878. (I.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 54, 57, 107. (Public Health, Ireland.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. (Cont. Diseases.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 13. (Cont. Diseases.)
1884. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. (Summary Proceedings.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 47. (Cont. Diseases.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 32, (Cont. Diseases.)

1. Contagious Diseases. | **2. Generally.**

1. Contagious Diseases.
(*a.*) *General.*
Provisions for repayment of money borrowed by local authorities for purposes of Acts repealed by 32 & 33 Vict. c. 70. (*see also* CHESTER) - - (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 70. s. 100.
Definition of "cattle," "animals," "disease," "foreign," &c. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 5.
Power of Privy Council to extend Act to horses, &c., and extend definition of disease - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 32 (xxxii, xxxiii.).

(*b.*) *England.*
Application of Act to England - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 6.

(1.) *General Provisions for Prevention, &c. of Diseases.*
Cattle plague:
Declarations as to places and areas infected with - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. ss. 10-13.
Declaration of freedom from - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 14.
Slaughter of animals, and compensation out of public money - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 15.
Pleuro-pneumonia:
Declarations as to places and areas infected with - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. ss. 16-18.
Power to prohibit or regulate holding of markets, fairs, exhibitions, &c. of cattle in infected areas - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 18.
Restrictions on moving of cattle into or out of infected places, and into, in, or out of infected areas - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 19. sch. 3.
Declaration of freedom from - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 20. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 32. s. 4.
Slaughter of cattle, and compensation out of local rate 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 21.
Foot-and-mouth disease.
Declarations as to places and areas infected with - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. ss. 22-24. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 32. s. 5.
Power to prohibit or regulate holding markets, fairs, exhibitions, &c. of animal in infected areas - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 24.
Restrictions on moving of animals into or out of infected places, and into, in, or out of infected areas - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 25. sch. 4.
Declaration of freedom from - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 26. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 32. s. 4.
Further provisions by Privy Council as to animals affected with pleuro-pneumonia or foot-and-mouth disease while exposed in markets, &c., in course of transit, and in other cases - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 27.
General provisions as to declarations of infected places or areas, or of freedom from disease - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 28.
Power to contract limits of infected place - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 32. s. 3.
Infected circles, provisions as to - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 32. s. 2.

ANIMALS—*cont.*

1. Contagious Diseases—*cont.*

(*b.*) *England*—cont.

(1.) *General Provisions for Prevention, &c. of Diseases*—cont.

Orders of Privy Council for slaughter in case of other diseases than cattle-plague, and compensation out of local rate - - - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 32. s. 6.
General provisions as to slaughter and compensation - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 30.
Separation of diseased animals, and notice to police - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 31.
Power to owner, &c. of animals in place or area declared infected to exclude strangers - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 54.
Orders of Privy Council for prevention or checking of disease, and for various other purposes - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 32. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 13. s. 4.
Power by order to extend definition of animals - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 32. s. 8.
Provision as to order authorizing local authority to make regulations - - - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 32. s. 7.
Regulations as to providing of water and food by railway companies for animals conveyed - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 33.
Dairies, cowsheds, and milkshops:
Orders of Local Government Board for regulation of cowsheds, &c., inspection of cattle in dairies, and for other matters; and authorizing local authorities to make regulations; powers and expenses of authorities 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 34. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 32. s. 9.
Dairies, &c. Order, 1885, provisions as to - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 32. s. 9 (6).
Foreign animals:
Orders of Privy Council prohibiting landing of, from specified foreign country or place - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 35 (1). 47 & 48 Vict. c. 13. s. 1.
Customs prohibition of importing infected animals, &c. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 42.
Regulations as to slaughter at port of landing, quarantine, and other matters - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 35 (2). sch. 5. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 13. ss. 2, 3.
Orders of Privy Council as to ports for landing, inspection, examination, slaughter, &c. - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 36.

(2.) *Authorities for Execution of Act.*

Local authorities:
Definition of "county," "borough," &c. - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 7.
Isle of Ely and Soke of Peterborough counties for purposes of Act - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 7.
Districts, authorities, rates, and clerks - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 9. sch. 2.
Special provisions as to Metropolis - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 9.
Oxford local board to be local authority - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 9. sch. 2.
Power to make special provisions as to authorities, &c. of ports - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 36 (2).
Execution of Act by authorities, and on default by Privy Council at expense of authorities - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 41.
Authorities not corporate may act as if incorporated - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 37.
Committees - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 38. sch. 6.
Inspectors and officers; veterinary inspectors - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 42.
Reports, &c. to Privy Council - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 43.
Orders, &c. of local authorities - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 44.
Powers of authorities exerciseable in districts only - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 45.
Power for one authority to transfer district or part to another authority - - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 47. s. 2.
Power to form united district under joint committee - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 47. ss. 3, 4.
Provision of wharves, lairs, &c. for landing, &c. of foreign and other animals - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 39. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 32. s. 10.
Purchase or renting of lands - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 40.
Slaughtering at Metropolitan and Deptford Cattle Markets. *See* LONDON, 1 (*e*); METROPOLIS, 1 (*a*) (4).
Expenses of authorities:
Defrayal of, out of local rates - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. ss. 46, 48.
In transferred district, or united district - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 47. ss. 2, 3.
Borrowing by local authorities - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 49.
Relief of boroughs from contribution to county expenses 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 47.
Metropolis not to contribute to county rate - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 9 (3).
Repayment of expenses of burial, &c., by receiver of wreck, of carcase washed ashore - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 53.
power to recover from owner of vessel - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 32. s. 11.
Police, execution of Act by - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 50.

ANIMALS—*cont.*

1. Contagious Diseases—*cont.*

(*b.*) *England*—cont.

(2.) *Authorities for Execution of Act*—cont.

Inspectors, powers of; detention of vessels by Privy Council inspectors, if regulations not complied with - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. ss. 51, 52.

Privy Council:

Powers of, how exercised - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 8.

Publication and effect of Orders of Council: execution and authentication of other instruments - . 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 58.

Communication of Orders of Council from and to Ireland - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 78.

Yearly return to Parliament - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 59. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 32. s. 12.

(3.) *Offences, Legal Proceedings, and Miscellaneous.*

Offences; fines; imprisonment in lieu of fine; summary proceedings, and appeal - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. ss. 60–66. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.

Proceedings under Customs Acts for landing or shipping animals, &c. contrary to Act or Order of Council - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 65.

(*c.*) *Scotland.*

Application of Act of 1878 to Scotland - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 67.

" of Act of 1886 to Scotland - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 32. ss. 1, 9 (7).

Districts, authorities, rates, and clerks - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 68. sch. 7.

Appointment of local authority in counties - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 69.

Qualification for appointment as veterinary inspector - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 73 (2).

Purchase of lands; assessments; borrowing - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. ss. 70–72.

Powers of Privy Council inspectors - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 73 (1).

Procedure; application of penalties, &c. - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 74.

(*d.*) *Ireland.*

Application of Act of 1878 to Ireland - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 75.

" of Act of 1884 to Ireland - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 13. s. 6.

" of Act of 1886 to Ireland - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 32. ss. 1, 9 (8).

Boards of guardians to be local authorities - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 79 (1).

Orders in Council as to officers of authorities - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 80.

Inspectors; union of unions for purposes of inspection - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 81.

Purchase of lands; expenses; borrowing - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. ss. 79, 82.

General Cattle Diseases Fund, constitution of; contributions to, by unions; application of - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. ss. 83, 84.

Police, performance of duties of, by constabulary and Dublin police force - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 85.

Inspectors appointed by Lord Lieutenant, powers of - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 81 (3).

Privy Council:

Exercise of powers of, by Lord Lieutenant and Privy Council, Lord Lieutenant, or Chief Secretary - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 77.

Publication and proof of Orders in Council - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 87.

Communication of orders from and to Great Britain - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 78.

Expenses of Veterinary Department - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 88.

Procedure; application of penalties, &c. - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 86.

2. Generally.

Restrictions on keeping of animals so as to be injurious to health—

in Metropolis (*see also* METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, **4** (*b*)) - - - - (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 121. ss. 8, 13. (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 91.

elsewhere in England - - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 44, 47, 91.

in Scotland (*see also* CATTLE SHEDS, S.) - - (S.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 16.

in Ireland - - - - - (I.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 54, 57, 107.

Theft of horses, cows, sheep, dogs, pigeons, &c. (*see also* CRIMINAL LAW, I., **6** (*a*); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., **1** (*a*)) - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 10–26.

Unlawfully hunting or killing deer, &c. - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss 12–16.

Maliciously killing or wounding animals - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. ss. 40, 41.

Administration of poisonous drugs to horses, &c. without authority of owner - - - - - - (E.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 13.

Cattle insurance societies. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY.

Ill-treating domestic animals; prohibition of bull baiting, cock fighting, &c. *See* CRUELTY TO ANIMALS; DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT, **4** (*a*); METROP. POLICE DISTRICT

Impounding stray animals. *See* POUND.

Impressment of draught animals on line of march. *See* ARMY, **5** (*b*), (*c*).

Painful experiments on living animals. *See* CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.

ANIMALS—*cont.*

2. Generally—*cont.*

Prohibition of use of dogs for draught. *See* DOG, 1; METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, 4 (*a*).
Slaughter-houses, providing and regulation of. *See* SLAUGHTER HOUSE.
Veterinary surgeons, provisions as to. *See* VETERINARY SURGEON.

ANN, SCOTLAND.

What to be deemed - - - - - - - 50 Geo. 3. c. 84. s. 16. / 5 Geo. 4. c. 90. s. 24.
Extends to feu duties, &c. from glebe - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 71. s. 15.
Charges on, for Ministers' Widows' Fund - - - 19 Geo. 3. c. 20. s. 14.
See CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, 3 (*b*).

ANNATES. *See* FIRST FRUITS AND TENTHS.

ANNUITY.

Registration of, and of rentcharge - - - (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 15. ss. 12–14.
" of satisfaction of, and of rentcharge - - (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 115. s. 2.
" search by officers for, on requisition of purchaser, &c. - - - - - (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 39. s. 2.
Office and fees for registration of. *See* SUPREME COURT, 2 (*f*), (*g*).
Remedies for recovering and compelling payment of, charged on land or income - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 44, 66.
Provision for payment into court in respect of, on sale of land, and conveyance free from - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 5, 69, 70, 72.
Redemption of perpetual charge on land payable to persons absolutely entitled - - - - - (E.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 45.
Legacy or succession duty on. *See* LEGACY, 2; LEGACY, I., 2; SUCCESSION DUTY.
Grant of, by National Debt Commissioners. *See* NATIONAL DEBT COMMISSIONERS, (*c*).
Acts granting annuities out of the public revenues:—

Albany, Duchess of - - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 5.
Amherst, Lord - - - - - - - - - 43 Geo. 3. c. 159.
Bath, Earl of - - - - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 43. / 19 & 20 Vict. c. 59.
Brand, Sir H. B. W. - - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 1.
Cambridge, Duchess of - - - - - - - - 58 Geo. 3. c. 24. / 1 Geo. 4. c. 108.
Cambridge, Duke of - - - - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 77.
Clarges, Sir Thomas, heirs of - - - - - - - 39 Geo. 3. c. 84.
Combermere, Lord - - - - - - - - 54 Geo. 3. c. 163.
Connaught, Duke of - - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 64.
" Duke and Duchess of - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 46.
Edinburgh, Duke of - - - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 8.
" Duke and Duchess of - - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 80.
Elgin, Lady - - - - - - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 31.
Eversley, Lord - - - - - - - - - - 20 Vict. c. 9.
Exmouth, Lord - - - - - - - - - 54 Geo. 3. c. 164.
Gough, Viscount - - - - - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 32.
Grafton, Duke of - - - - - - - - - 46 Geo. 3. c. 79. / 8 & 9 Vict. c. 34. / 19 & 20 Vict. c. 59. / 19 & 20 Vict. c. 43.
Hardinge, Viscount - - - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 31.
Havelock, Lady and Sir H. M. - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 2.
Keane, Lord - - - - - - - - - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 1.
Marlborough, Duke of (annuity and estates) 3 & 4 Ann. c. 4. (1) / 6 Ann. cc. 6, 7. (2) / 2 & 3 Vict. c. 94. — 3 & 4 Vict. c. 43. / 19 & 20 Vict. c. 59.
Mayo, Lady - - - - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 56.
Mecklenburgh-Strelitz, Duchess of - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 25.
Napier, Lord - - - - - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 91. / 32 & 33 Vict. c. 3.
Nelson, Lord (annuity and estates) - - - - - - 46 Geo. 3. c. 146. / 53 Geo. 3. c. 134. / 55 Geo. 3. c. 96
Penn's descendants - - - - - - - - 30 Geo. 3. c. 46.
Prince and Princess of Wales - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 1.
Prince Alfred. *See* Edinburgh, Duke of.

(1) c. 6. in Ruffhead. (2) 5 Ann. cc. 3, 4. in Ruffhead.

ANNUITY—*cont.*

Acts granting annuities out of the public revenues—*cont.*

Prince Arthur. *See* Connaught, Duke of.
Princess Royal - - - - - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 2.
Princess Helena - - - - - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 7.
Princess Louise - - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 1.
Princess Beatrice - - - - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 24.
Princess Mary (Duchess of Teck) - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 77. / 29 & 30 Vict. c. 48.
Raglan, Lord and Lady - - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 64.
Richmond, Duke of - - - - - 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 43.
Rodney, Lord - - - - - - - - - - 33 Geo. 3. c. 77. / 4 Geo. 4. c. 92.
Seaton, Lord - - - - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 11.
Schoenberg's, Duke of, heirs - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 43. / 19 & 20 Vict. c. 59.
Wellington, Duke of - - - - - - 50 Geo. 3. c. 8. / 52 Geo. 3. c. 37. / 54 Geo. 3. c. 161.
" " purchase and settlement of estates for
53 Geo. 3. c. 4. / 53 Geo. 3. c. 133. / 54 Geo. 3. c. 161. / 55 Geo. 3. c. 186. | 59 Geo. 3. c. 21. / 59 Geo. 3. c. 63. / 2 & 3 Vict. c. 4.
Williams, Sir W. F. - - - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 30.

See also APPORTIONMENT; BANKRUPTCY, S.; CONSOLIDATED FUND; NATIONAL DEBT; PENSION.

ANNUITY TAX, EDINBURGH AND MONTROSE. *See* EDINBURGH; MONTROSE.

ANSTRUTHER HARBOUR. *See* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS; *and* APPENDIX VI. (HARBOURS).

ANTIGUA.
Court of appeal for, and for St. Christopher and Dominica - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 15.
See also LEEWARD ISLANDS; WEST INDIES.

ANTRIM. *See* CHAIRMAN OF QUARTER SESSIONS, I.; CIVIL BILL COURT, I., **2**.

APOTHECARY, ENGLAND.
1540. 32 Hen. 8. c. 40. s. 2. (Drugs.)
1553. 1 Mar. sess. 2. c. 9. ss. 3, 4. (Drugs.)
1694. 6 & 7 Will. & Mar. c. 4. (Exemptions.)
1815. 55 Geo. 3. c. 194. (General.)
1858. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. ss. 15, 18. 19. sch. (Medical Act.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 121. s. 16. (Pharmacy.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 34. (General.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 48. ss. 3, 7. (Medical Act Amendment.)

1. Apothecary.
2. Assistant to Apothecary.
3. Apothecaries Society of London.
4. Miscellaneous.

1. Apothecary.
(*a.*) *General Provisions.*
Examination and certificate requisite, if not in practice before 1815 55 Geo. 3. c. 194. s. 14.
Uncertificated apothecary not to recover charges - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 194. s. 21.
Penalty on person practising without certificate - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 194. s. 20.
Right of women to qualify as - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 34. s. 5.
Penalty on, refusing to compound or unfaithfully compounding medicine prescribed by physician - - - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 194. s. 5.
Removal from list for crime, &c. - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 34. s. 4.
Qualification for registration under Medical Acts - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. s. 15. sch. / 49 & 50 Vict. c. 48. s 3.
Exemption from serving as constable, and in other parish offices 6 & 7 Will. & Mar. c. 4.
" from serving on juries. *See* JURY, **2**.
Licences for and regulations as to use of stills. *See* STILL.
Sale of spirits made up in medicine, without Excise licence. *See* SPIRITS, **5** (*a*).
Saving rights of apothecaries under Pharmacy Act, 1868 - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 121. s. 16.
See also CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST; MEDICAL PROFESSION.

(*b.*) *Examination and Certificate.*
Weekly examinations at Apothecaries Hall - - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 194. s. 9.
Examination may be conducted in conjunction with other medical corporations - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. s. 19. / 37 & 38 Vict. c. 34. s. 3.
Qualification, appointment, number, and functions of examiners - - - - - - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 194. ss. 4, 9–13. / 37 & 38 Vict. c. 34. ss. 2, 3.

APOTHECARY, ENGLAND—*cont.*

1. Apothecary—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Examination and Certificate*—cont.

Qualification of candidates; notices to be given - 55 Geo. 3. c. 194. ss. 15, 16. / 37 & 38 Vict. c. 34. ss. 2, 5.

Fees for certificate - - - - - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 194. s. 19. / 37 & 38 Vict. c. 34. s. 3.

Refusal of certificate, and renewed application - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 194. ss. 9, 22.

Forgery of certificate. *See* FORGERY.

Proof of certificate. *See* EVIDENCE, **4**.

2. Assistant to Apothecary.

(*a.*) *General Provisions.*

No person to act as, without examination and certificate - 55 Geo. 3. c. 194. s. 17.

Penalty for acting as, without certificate - - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 194. s. 20.

(*b.*) *Examination and Certificate.*

Weekly examinations in London, and monthly in country - 55 Geo. 3. c. 194. ss. 9, 18.

Qualification, appointment, &c. of examiners - 55 Geo. 3. c. 194. ss. 4, 9–13, 18. / 37 & 38 Vict. c. 34. s. 2.

Fees for certificate - - - - - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 194. s. 19.

Refusal of certificate, and renewed application - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 194. ss. 9, 22.

3. Apothecaries Society of London.

Confirmation of charter; general conduct of business - 55 Geo. 3. c. 194. ss. 1, 2, 6–9.

Representation of, on General Medical Council - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 48. s. 7.

Testing of drugs; power to fine, if drugs bad - - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 194. ss. 3, 4.

Annual list of apothecaries' certificates granted during year - 55 Geo. 3. c. 194. s. 23.

Application of moneys arising from certificates and penalties 55 Geo. 3. c. 194. ss. 24, 25.

Report to Medical Council as to course of study required for certificate - - - - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. s. 18.

See also above, **1** (*b*), **2** (*b*); *and* MEDICAL PROFESSION.

4. Miscellaneous.

Recovery of penalties, and other legal proceedings - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 194. ss. 26–31.

Searching of apothecaries drugs in London by fellowship of physicians and warden of grocers - - - - 32 Hen. 8. c. 40. / 1 Mar. sess. 2. c. 9. ss. 3, 4.

Saving of rights of Universities, Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, chemists, &c. - - - - - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 194. ss. 28, 29.

Sale of drugs by apothecaries weight. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, **1** (*a*).

APOTHECARY, IRELAND.

Qualification for registration under Medical Acts - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. s. 15. sch. / 19 & 50 Vict. c. 48. s. 3.

Representation of, on General Medical Council - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 48. s. 7.

Saving of rights of apothecaries under Medical Act - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. s. 55.

" " under Pharmacy Act - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 57. s. 30.

See also CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST, I.; JURY, I., **2**; MEDICAL PROFESSION.

APPARENT HEIR, SCOTLAND.

Diligence against - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 59–61. / 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 62.

Jus deliberandi limited - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 61.

Limitation of liability of; renunciation of succession by - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 12.

See also ADJUDICATION, S.; ENTAIL, S., **4**.

APPEAL. *See* CIRCUIT COURT, S.; CIVIL BILL COURT, I, **6** (*e*); COUNTY COURT, **6** (*e*); CRIMINAL LAW, **8** (*f*); CRIMINAL LAW, I., **8** (*d*); ERROR; HOUSE OF LORDS; JUDICIAL COMMITTEE; PETITIONS OF RIGHT; SESSIONS, **2**; SESSIONS, I., **2**; SESSION, COURT OF, S.; SHERIFF COURT, S.; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, **1** (*e*), **2**; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., **1** (*e*); SUPREME COURT; SUPREME COURT, I., *and under other Courts.*

APPEAL, COURT OF. *See* SUPREME COURT, **2**; SUPREME COURT, I., **3**.

APPELLATE JURISDICTION ACT, 1876 - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 59.

APPLETON WISKE.

District chapelry of, included in diocese of Ripon - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 17.

APPOINTMENT. Power of. *See* POWER.

APPORTIONMENT.

Of rents, annuities, and other fixed payments, between estate of deceased beneficiary and his successors (*see also* LANDLORD AND TENANT, **4**) - - - - - (E.) 11 Geo. 2. c. 19. s. 15. / 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 22.

Of rents, dividends, and other periodical payments - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 35.

APPORTIONMENT—*cont.*

Of rent, on surrender of lease in certain cases - (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. s. 13.
Of tithe rentcharge under Tithe Commutation Acts. *See* TITHES, 2 (*d*), (*f*).
See also COPYHOLDS, 2 (*a*), (*b*); CROWN LANDS, 3 (*d*); DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, 1 (*c*), 4 (*f*), 6 (*f*); LAND, 5 (*m*); LEASE, 1; REVERSION.

APPORTIONMENT, IRELAND.

Of rent, between personal representative and successor of lessor - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. ss. 49, 50.
Of charges, rents, Crown rents, covenants, on sale of holdings to tenants - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 40.
44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 38 (2).
See also APPORTIONMENT; SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (1) (3).

APPRAISER.

Who to be deemed, for purpose of licence - - (E. S.) 46 Geo. 3. c. 43. s. 4.
(I.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 82. s. 19.
Excise licence to, granting of, duty on, date, and expiration of; penalty for acting as, without licence; (*and see* EXCISE, 2 (*b*)) - - - - - (E. S.) 46 Geo. 3. c. 43. ss. 5, 6.
(I.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 82. ss. 17, 19.
8 & 9 Vict. c. 76. s. 1.
(I.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 59. s. 20.
27 & 28 Vict. c. 56. s. 6.
Auctioneer duly licensed may act as, without additional licence - - - - - - - - (E. S.) 46 Geo. 3. c. 43. s. 7.
(I.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 82. s. 19.
(I.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 59. s. 20.
House agent duly licensed may act as appraiser, and vice versâ, without additional licence - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 21. ss. 11, 13.
Appraisements, stamp duties on, and regulations as to - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 3, 38. sch.
Bailiff of county court authorized to act as. *See* COUNTY COURT, 3 (*e*).

APPREHENSION. *See* ARREST; CAPTION, S.; CHARGE, S.; CRIMINAL LAW, S., 8 (*a*).

APPRENTICE.

1530-1. 22 Hen. 8. c. 4. (General.)
1536. 28 Hen. 8. c. 5. (General.)
1601. 43 Eliz. c. 2. (Binding of Pauper.)
1777-8. (E.) 18 Geo. 3. c. 47. (Pauper.)
1792. (E.) 32 Geo. 3. c. 57. (Pauper.)
1801-2. (E.) 42 Geo. 3. c. 46. (Registration of Pauper.)
1813-4. (E.) 54 Geo. 3. c. 96. (Jurisdiction of Justices.)
1816. (E.) 56 Geo. 3. c. 139. (Pauper.)
1833. (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 63. (Binding of Pauper.)
1834. (E.) 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. ss. 15, 61. (Rules as to Pauper.)
1842. (E.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 7. (Pauper.)
1844. (E.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. ss. 12, 13. (Pauper.)
1851. (E.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 11. (Pauper.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. ss. 26, 73. (Offences.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 3, 39, 40. sch. (Stamps.)
1871. (E.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. (Local Government Board.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 6. (Offences.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 90. (Employers and Workmen.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 16. s. 11. (Merchant Seamen.)
1882. (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 203, 204. (Municipal Corporations.)
1883. (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 41. (Bankruptcy.)

Fees taken from, and oaths imposed on, by companies and fraternities - 22 Hen. 8. c. 4.
28 Hen. 8. c. 5.
Pauper, binding of - - - - - - 43 Eliz. c. 2. s. 3.
(E.) 56 Geo. 3. c. 139. ss. 2-6, 11.
(E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 63.
" " by guardians - - - - (E.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 12.
" not to be bound beyond the age of twenty-one - - (E.) 18 Geo. 3. c. 47.
" " under " nine - - (E.) 56 Geo. 3. c. 139. s. 7.
" registration of - - - - - - (E.) 42 Geo. 3. c. 46.
(E.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 11. s. 5.
" visitation of - - - - - - (E.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 11. ss. 4, 5.
" assignment of - - - - - - (E.) 32 Geo. 3. c. 57. s. 7.
(E.) 56 Geo. 3. c. 139. ss. 9, 10.
" provisions in case of death, insolvency, or removal of master - - - - (E.) 32 Geo. 3. c. 57. ss. 1-5, 8, 9.
(E.) 56 Geo. 3. c. 139. s. 8.
" application of Acts where no premium paid - - (E.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 7.
" commissioners and officers of Excise not compelled to take. *See* EXCISE, 1.
" repeal of Acts compelling reception of - - (E.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 13.
" rules as to, by Local Government Board - (E.) 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. ss. 15, 61.
(E.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 12.
(E.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70.
Determination by justices of disputes concerning - - - (E.) 54 Geo. 3. c. 96.

APPRENTICE—*cont.*

Powers of court of summary jurisdiction in disputes between apprentices and masters - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 90. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 16. s. 11.
Refusal or neglect to maintain, assaults on, and prosecution of offences - - - (E.) 32 Geo. 3. c. 57. s. 6. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. ss. 26, 73. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 6.
Discharge or transfer of, and other provisions, on bankruptcy of master - - - - - - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 41.
Security of surety or friend for performance of contract by - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 90. ss. 7, 8.
Deeds of apprenticeship, stamp duties on - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 3, 39, 40. sch.
Right of, to be freeman in borough (*see also* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, 1 (*f*)) - - - - - - (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 203, 204.
Application to education of endowments for binding out. *See* ENDOWED SCHOOLS, 3 (*a*).
Apprentices to sea service. *See* IMPRESSMENT; MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2 (*b*).
Apprenticing children in industrial schools and reformatories. *See* INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS, 2 (*b*); REFORMATORIES, (*b*).
Apprentice deemed to work for hire under Factory Act. *See* FACTORIES, 4 (*a*).
Breach of contract for fishing voyage, &c. *See* FISHERIES, 1 (*a*); MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2 (*g*).
Chimney sweepers, restriction on apprenticeship of children to. *See* CHIMNEY.
Coventry, registration of deeds of apprenticeship in. *See* COVENTRY.
Employer when liable for injury to. *See* EMPLOYERS LIABILITY.
Enlisted apprentices, claims to. *See* ARMY, 3 (*a*), 6 (*d*) (2).
Liability of person fraudulently bound apprentice to escape service in militia. *See* MILITIA, 1 (*a*); MILITIA, S., 1 (*a*); MILITIA, I., (*a*).
Local militia, apprentices enrolled in. *See* MILITIA, 2 (*a*).
Pawnbrokers, regulations as to apprentices of. *See* PAWNBROKERS.
Sailor or marine, proof by master claiming wages of, under indenture. *See* NAVY, 4 (*a*).
Settlement of apprentices. *See* POOR, 2 (*a*).

APPRENTICE, SCOTLAND.

Evidence of service of apprenticeship - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 34. s. 2.
See also APPRENTICE.

APPRENTICE, IRELAND.

Discharge of, and other provisions, on bankruptcy of master - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 250.
Abolition of exclusive rights of taking in cities, &c. *See* TRADE, I.
Articled apprentices. *See* SOLICITOR, I., 2.
Liability for maintenance of. *See* POOR, I., 1.
Making away with goods, &c. by. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, I., 6 (*a*).
Summary jurisdiction as to. *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., 3.
See also APPRENTICE; EDUCATIONAL ENDOWMENTS, I.

APPROPRIATION.

Of supplies (*annual Act*) - - - - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 26. 50 Vict. c. 1.
Power in case of emergency to authorize naval or military expenditure, though not provided for - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 26. s. 4. 50 Vict. c. 1. s. 4.
Annual accounts by Treasury as to appropriation of supplies; audit; reports to be laid before Parliament - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. ss. 21–32.
What to be vouchers in case of certain payments out of moneys granted for army and navy services - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 62. s. 14.

APPROPRIATION OF BENEFICES. *See* BENEFICE, 2 (*a*).

AQUA VITÆ. *See* SPIRITS, S., 6 (*a*).

ARBITRATION.

1697–8. (1) 9 Will. 3. c. 15. (Submission.)
1829. (E. I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 94. (Disputes as to Crown Lands.)
1833. (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 42. ss. 39–41. (Power of Arbitrator.)
1833. (S.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. ss. 2, 3. (Disputes as to Crown Lands.)
1837–8. (E.) 1 & 2 Vict. c. 110. s. 18. (Effect of Rule of Court.)
1845. (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 16. ss. 128–134. (Companies Clauses.)
1845. (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. (Lands Cl.)
1845. (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. ss. 81, 126–137. (Railways Clauses.)
1846. (E.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 77. (County Court Actions.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17. s. 25. (Waterworks Clauses.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. ss. 120, 123. (Towns Improvement Clauses.)
1848–9. (E.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 45. ss. 12–16. (Appeals to Quarter Sessions.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 56. s. 5. (Disputes as to Crown Lands.)
1854. (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 125. ss. 3–17. (Submission; References in Actions.)
1859. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 59. (Railway Companies.)

(1) 9 & 10 in Ruffhead.

ARBITRATION—*cont.*

1861. (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 10. s. 23. (Admiralty Actions.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. ss. 8–10. (Transfer of Admiralty Powers.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. ss. 72, 73. (Companies.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 112. (Telegraphs.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 62. ss. 10, 11, 26–29. (Crown Lands, Foreshores.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 110. ss. 8, 9. (Telegraphs.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. ss. 25, 30–32. (Railways, Board of Trade.)
1868–9. (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 18. s. 1. (Lands Clauses, Costs.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 73. ss. 10, 12. (Telegraphs.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 41. s. 27. (Gas.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 48. ss. 8, 9.(1) (Railway Commissioners.)
1873. (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 26. (References in Actions.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 40. ss. 6–8. (1) (Board of Trade, Railway Commrs.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 76. ss. 3–6, 13. (Telegraphs.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 44. (Evidence.)
1883. (E. I.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 15. (Lands Clauses, Umpire.)

1. References by Consent, or in Legal Proceedings.
2. References under Special Acts.
3. Miscellaneous.

1. References by Consent, or in Legal Proceedings.

Making agreement or submission to, a rule of court - (2) 9 Will. 3. c. 15. s. 1. (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 125. s. 17.
Power to stay proceedings commenced by party to agreement to refer - - - - - (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 125. s. 11.
Compulsory reference of matters of account in action (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 125. ss. 3, 6.
Proceedings on compulsory reference - - - (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 125. s. 7.
Power of arbitrator not revocable without leave - - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 42. s. 39.
Appointment of arbitrator or umpire by judge, on failure of parties or arbitrators - - - - (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 125. s. 12.
Case of death, &c. of one of two arbitrators - - (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 125. s. 13.
Appointment of umpire by arbitrators - - - (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 125. s. 14.
Power of court or judge to order attendance of witnesses and production of documents - - - - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 42. s. 40.
Arbitrator when empowered to administer oath, &c. - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 42. s. 41.
Attendance and examination of witnesses. *See further* EVIDENCE; WITNESS.
Time for award; enlargement of time - - - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 42. s. 39. (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 125. s. 15.
Umpire when to enter on reference - - - (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 125. s. 15.
Statement of case for court by arbitrator - - (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 125. s. 5.
Setting aside award; time for application - (2) 9 Will. 3. c. 15. s. 2. (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 125. ss. 7, 9, 10. (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 26.
Power to remit to arbitrator on compulsory reference - (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 125. s. 8.
Enforcement of award, as rule of court - - (2) 9 Will. 3. c. 15. s. 1. (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 125. ss. 7, 10.
Rule of court under which money payable to have effect as judgment - - - - - - (E.) 1 & 2 Vict. c. 110. s. 18.
Order for recovery of possession of lands, when directed by award; effect of order - - - - (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 125. s. 16.
References, in causes in Admiralty Court - - (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 10. s. 23.
Reference by consent in action in county court - - (E.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 77.
Reference after notice of appeal to quarter sessions - (E.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 45. ss. 12–16.
Arbitration on petitions of right. *See* PETITIONS OF RIGHT.
References to and trials before referees in actions in Supreme Court. *See* SUPREME COURT, 2 (*e*.)

2. References under Special Acts (*see also below*, 3).

Companies Clauses Act or special Act:—
Settlement of disputes by arbitration under - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 16. s. 128.
appointment, powers, &c. of arbitrators and umpire; costs - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 16. ss. 128–133.
power to make submission a rule of court - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 16. s. 134.
Lands Clauses Acts:—
Settlement by arbitration under, of questions of disputed compensation - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. ss. 23, 63–68, 94, 96, 99, 105, 110, 112, 114, 115, 124, 125.
appointment, powers, &c. of arbitrators and umpire; costs - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. ss. 25–37, 67. (E. I.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 15.
taxation of costs by taxing master - - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 18. s. 1.
power to make submission a rule of court - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. s. 36.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

(2) 9 & 10 in Ruffhead.

ARBITRATION—*cont.*

2. References under Special Acts—*cont.*

Lands Clauses Acts—*cont.*

Settlement by arbitration of questions as to price of superfluous lands - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. s. 130.

Railways Clauses Act or special Act:—

Settlement of disputes by arbitration under - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. s. 126.

appointment, powers, &c. of arbitrators and umpire; costs - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. ss. 126–136.

power to make submission a rule of court - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. s. 137.

Settlement by arbitration of compensation for interference with mines under - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. s. 81.

Waterworks Clauses Act, settlement of compensation for interference with mines under - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17. s. 25.

Towns Impr. Clauses Act, settlement of price of gas or water supplied within limits of Act incorporating (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. ss. 120, 123.

Settlement of disputes as to supply of or consumption of gas to or by local authority - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 41. s. 27.

Railway companies, settlement of disputes by arbitration by - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 59.

agreements for reference - - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 59. ss. 2–6.

appointment of arbitrators and umpires by companies; or by Board of Trade on default (*see also below*); costs 22 & 23 Vict. c. 59. ss. 7–16, 27, 28.

power to make submissions rules of court; power to remit to arbitrators, &c. - - - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 59. s. 29.

Injury or death on railway, settlement of compensation for, by arbitrator appointed by Board of Trade (*see also below*) - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. s. 25.

Railway Commrs. reference to, instead of to arbitration, of differences between railway and canal companies, or to which companies are parties - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 48. ss. 8, 9.(1) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 40. ss. 6–8.(1)

Companies under Companies Acts, references to arbitration by; application of 22 & 23 Vict. c. 59. - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. ss. 72, 73.

Telegraphs:—

Settlement by Board of Trade of disputes as to erection of - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 112. ss. 16, 22–33.

Appointment of arbitrator to act for Board of Trade as to 26 & 27 Vict. c. 112. s. 34.

Arbitration between Post Office and telegraph and railway companies, &c. as to - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 110. ss. 8, 9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 73. ss. 10, 12. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 76. ss. 3–6, 13.

Board of Trade:—

Transfer to, of powers of Admiralty to settle differences or appoint arbitrators under Acts as to railways, harbours, &c.; savings - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. ss. 8–10.

Appointment of arbitrator to act for (*see also above*, telegraphs) - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. ss. 2, 30. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 76. s. 5.

Remuneration of arbitrators or umpires appointed by - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. ss. 2, 31. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 76. s. 5.

Application of 22 & 23 Vict. c. 59. where arbitrator appointed by, though one party is not a railway company - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. s. 32. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 76. s. 5.

Provision as to expenses of, on application to arbitrate or appoint arbitrator - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 40. ss. 3, 4.

Settlement of differences under Tramways Act by referee appointed by. *See* TRAMWAYS, 8.

3. Miscellaneous.

Documents unstamped or insufficiently stamped, when admissible in evidence before arbitrator - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 44.

Reference and settlement of disputes as to:—

Crown lands or land revenues; enrolment and effect of reference and award (*see also* CROWN LANDS, 3 (*h*); CROWN LANDS, S., 2 (*h*)) - - (E. I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 94. (S.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. ss. 2, 3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 56. s. 5.

Foreshores - - - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 62. ss. 10, 11.

Powers of arbitrators to summon witnesses, administer oaths, &c. - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 62. ss. 26–29.

See further as to arbitration under various Acts, ADMINISTRATION, 3 (*a*); BUILDING SOCIETY; CHARITIES, 4; COPYHOLDS, 2 (*c*), 3; ELECTRIC LIGHTING; FRIENDLY SOCIETY; INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY; LABOURERS DWELLINGS, 3 (*e*); LANDLORD AND TENANT, 3; MASTER AND SERVANT, 1; MINES, 2 (*i*), 3 (*h*); PRISON, 1 (*b*); PUBLIC HEALTH, 2 (*a*), 5; SAVINGS BANK, 1, 2; TITHES, 2 (*l*); TRUSTEES, 1 (*b*).

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

ARBITRATION, SCOTLAND.

1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 17. (Companies Cl.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. (Lands Cl.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 33. (Railways Cl.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 50. (Arbiters as Jury.)

1. References by Consent, or in Legal Proceedings.
2. References under Special Acts.

1. References by Consent, or in Legal Proceedings.

Power of parties in action before Court of Session to refer issue to arbiters, and procedure thereon - - - } 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 50.
See BANKRUPTCY, S., **2** (*h*).

2. References under Special Acts.

Companies' Clauses (Scotland) Act or special Act:
- Settlement of disputes by arbitration under - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 17. s. 131.
- Appointment, powers, &c. of arbitrators and umpire 8 & 9 Vict. c. 17. ss. 131–135.
- Costs, provisions as to - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 17. s. 136.

Lands Clauses (Scotland) Act:
- Settlement by arbitration under, of questions of disputed compensation - - } 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. ss. 20, 23, 63–66, 92, 96, 101, 103, 106, 108, 117, 118.
- Appointment, powers, &c. of arbiters and oversman - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. ss. 24–31.
- Costs, provisions as to - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. ss. 32, 66.
- Award to be recorded in books of Council and Session; effect of extract - - - - - - } 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. s. 33.
- Settlement by arbitration of questions as to price of superfluous lands - - - - - - } 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. s. 123.

Railways Clauses (Scotland) Act or special Act:
- Settlement of disputes by arbitration under - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 33. s. 119.
- Appointment, powers, &c. of arbiters and oversman - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 33. ss. 119–126.
- Costs, provisions as to - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 33. s. 127.
- Award to be recorded in books of Council and Session; effect of extract - - - - - - } 8 & 9 Vict. c. 33. s. 128.
- Settlement by arbitration of compensation for interference with mines under - - - - } 8 & 9 Vict. c. 33. ss. 71, 74.

See also ARBITRATION, **2**, **3**; GAME, S., **1**; LANDLORD AND TENANT, S.

ARBITRATION, IRELAND.

1833. 3 & 4 Will 4. c. 37. ss. 142, 145. (Church Temporalities.)
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 90. ss. 22, 34, 36. (Church Temporalities.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. ss. 27, 63–65. (Effect of Rule of Court; Power of Arbitrator.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 70. (Railway Companies.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. ss. 6–20. (Submission; References in Actions.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 97. ss. 1, 7. (Railway Companies.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 71. (Railway Companies.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 44. (Admiralty Actions.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 70. (Railway Traverse.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. ss. 12, 27, 28, 31, 42, 65. (Irish Church.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. ss. 22, 25. sch. (Irish Land.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 90. s. 9. (Lease of Tithe Rentcharge.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 60. (High Court of Justice.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. ss. 38, 40, 50. (Irish Land.)

1. References by Consent, or in Legal Proceedings.
2. References under Special Acts.
3. Miscellaneous.

1. References by Consent, or in Legal Proceedings.

Making agreement or submission to, a rule of court - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 20.
Power to stay proceedings commenced by party to agreement to refer - - - - - - - - } 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 14.
Compulsory reference of matters of account in action - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. ss. 6, 9.
Proceedings on compulsory reference - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 10.
Power of arbitrator not revocable without leave - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 63.
Appointment of arbitrator or umpire by judge, on failure of parties or arbitrators - - - - - - } 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 15.
Case of death, &c. of one of two arbitrators - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 16.
Appointment of umpire by arbitrators - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 17.
Power of court or judge to order attendance of witnesses and production of documents - - - - - - } 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 64.
Arbitrator or umpire when empowered to administer oath, &c. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 65.
Attendance and examination of witnesses. *See further* EVIDENCE; EVIDENCE, I.; WITNESS; WITNESS, I.
Time for award; enlargement of time - - - { 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 63. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 18.

ARBITRATION, IRELAND—*cont.*

1. References by Consent, or in Legal Proceedings—*cont.*

Statement of case for court by arbitrator - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 8.
Setting aside award; time for application - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. ss. 10, 12.
Power to remit to arbitrator on compulsory reference - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 11.
Enforcement of award as rule of court - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. ss. 10, 13.
Rule of court under which money payable, to have effect as judgment - - - - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 27.
Order for recovery of possession of lands, when directed by award; effect of order - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 19.
References in causes in Admiralty Court - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 44.
Arbitration provisions of Common Law Procedure Act (Ireland), 1856, to apply to High Court of Justice - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 60.
Arbitration on petitions of right. *See* PETITIONS OF RIGHT, I.

2. References under Special Acts.

Church Temporalities Acts:
Settlement by arbitration of disputes as to amount of rent or of purchase money of tenant or under tenant purchasing perpetuity under - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 37. ss. 142, 145. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 90. s. 34
Renewal fines, settlement by arbitration of amount - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 90. s. 22.
" " on purchase of portion of lands leased - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 90. s. 36. *but see* 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. ss. 12, 31.

Irish Church Acts:
Settlement by arbitration, of disputes as to amount of rent or renewal fine payable under ecclesiastical lease 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. ss. 12, 65.
Valuation by arbitration, of site of ecclesiastical residence, &c. - - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. ss. 27, 28.
" " of lease of tithe rentcharge - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 90. s. 9.
" " of life interest, &c. - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s. 42.
Appointment of umpire by Commrs. of Public Works - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s. 65.

Irish Land Acts:
Settlement of disputes by court of arbitration under - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. ss. 22, 25. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. ss. 38, 40.
Rent fixed by arbitration to be judicial rent - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 40.
Appointment, &c. of arbitrators and umpire - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 25. sch.
Settlement of dispute by court, on failure to appoint arbitrator; umpire when to act - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 25. sch. (5), (8).
Powers of court of arbitration; finality, &c. of award - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 25.
Rules as to proceedings - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 50 (*o*).
Irish Drainage Acts. *See* DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, I., **1** (*a*), **2**; RIVER, I., **1** (*d*).

Railways, Ireland, Acts:
Settlement by arbitration under, of claims for compensation and accommodation works - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 70. ss. 5–13. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 97. s. 1.
Appointment and powers of arbitrator for investigating complaints as to accommodation works - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 71. ss. 15–17.
Traverse of award, by dissatisfied party; trial by jury, and effect of verdict thereon - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 70. ss. 26, 27. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 97. s. 7. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 71. ss. 1–4.
" " trial of, in county other than where land situate - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 70.
" " appeal from ruling of judge, by special case; costs of appeal - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 71. ss. 5–10.
See also ARBITRATION, **2**.

3. Miscellaneous.

Settlement of disputes as to Crown lands. *See* ARBITRATION, **3**; CROWN LANDS, **3** (*f*).
See also ARBITRATION, **3**; LABOURERS' DWELLINGS, **3** (*e*); MASTER AND SERVANT, **1**; PUBLIC HEALTH, I., **2** (*a*), **5**; TRAMWAYS, I., **2**.

ARBROATH HARBOUR. *See* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS, **3**.

ARCHBISHOP. *See* BISHOP; CANTERBURY; CHURCH OF IRELAND; YORK.

ARCHDEACONRY, ENGLAND.

Formation of, by Ecclesiastical Commissioners; alteration of areas, numbers, or names - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 77. s. 10. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. s. 32. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 63. s. 1.
Endowment of, with canonry or out of common fund of Commissioners - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. ss. 16, 34, 35, 56. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 94. s. 25. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 55.
" with benefice - - - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 39. ss. 9, 10.
" power to disannex - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 39. s. 11.

ARCHDEACONRY, ENGLAND.—*cont.*
Transfer of property to, and re-endowment by Commissioners 31 & 32 Vict. c. 114. s. 13.
Archdeacon, jurisdiction of - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 77. s. 19.
" qualification of - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. s. 27.
" residence of, in diocese - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. s. 34.
" in diocese of London or Lincoln, appointment of to canonry - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. s. 33.
" holding of benefice by. *See* BENEFICE, 3 (*b*).
" representation by, as to illegal practices under Public Worship Regulation Act. *See* ECCL. COURTS, 2.
" a member of commission of inquiry into performance of duties of benefice, and to call meeting of clergy to elect commissioner. *See* BENEFICE, 3 (*c*).
See also COLCHESTER ARCHDEACONRY; DEAN AND CHAPTER, 4 (*b*); ECCL. COMMISSION, 2 (*c*); INDIA, 6; ROCHESTER; ST. ALBANS; WELLS; W. INDIES.

ARCHDEACONRY, IRELAND. *See* CHURCH OF IRELAND.

ARCHES, COURT OF. *See* ECCL. COURTS; JUDICIAL COMMITTEE, 2; SUPREME COURT, 1 (*f*) (1).

ARGYLLSHIRE.
Holding courts at Fort William by sheriff and magistrates of. *See* FORT WILLIAM.
Debts of trustees of road districts in. *See* ROADS AND BRIDGES, S., (*j*).

ARKLOW HARBOUR. *See* APPENDIX VI. (HARBOURS).

ARMAGH. *See* BISHOP, I.

ARMORIAL BEARINGS.
Excise licences to use, duties on, and regulations - (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. ss. 18–33.
Licence when not required - - - (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 19 (1, 2).
Licence not required for use of, on hackney or stage carriage - - - - - (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 19 (15).
Penalty for using, without licence, and general regulations as to establishment licences. *See* EXCISE, 4 (*c*).
Stamp duty on grant of - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 3. sch.
Fees on, in office of Lyon King of Arms. *See* LYON COURT, S.

ARMS.
None to come armed to Parliament. *See* PARLIAMENT.
Carrying, in affray of the peace - - - - - 2 Edw. 3. c. 3.
Riding armed with men at arms secretly against another, to be felony 25 Edw. 3. stat. 5. c. 2.
Right of subjects to carry for defence - - - 1 Will. & Mar. sess. 2. c. 2.
Drunkenness while in possession of, in public. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 4 (*b*).
Prohibition of exportation or importation of, and of ammunition, gunpowder, &c., by proclamation or Order in Council. *See* EXPORTATION; IMPORTATION.
Training to use of, without lawful authority. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (*c*).
See also GAME, 2, 3; GAME, S. 2, 3; GAME, I., 1; GUN.

ARMS, IRELAND.
Riotously or by threats seizing or compelling delivery of, or demanding by threatening letter, &c. - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 44. ss. 2, 3.
Forcible seizure of, or compelling delivery of, by threats, or voluntary supply of, for certain purposes - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. ss. 8, 17–19.
Punishment of aiders and abettors - - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 44. s. 6. / 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. ss. 17–19.
Removal of certain offenders to any prison in U.K. - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 44. s. 7.
Prohibition of having or carrying arms or ammunition in proclaimed district, save as authorized; search warrants; forfeiture of arms, &c. improperly possessed - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 5. s. 1.
Proclamations in respect of arms and ammunition - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 5. ss. 2, 4.
Power to prohibit or regulate sale and importation - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 5. ss. 3, 4.
Penalties; constitution of court of summary jurisdiction - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 5. s. 5.
"Ammunition" includes explosive substances - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 5. s. 6.
Duration of Act to 31 December 1887 - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 24. s. 2.
Publication of monthly returns of counties proclaimed, prosecutions, &c. - - - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 24. s. 3.
Drunkenness while in possession of, in public. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., 4 (*b*).
See also ARMS.

ARMY.
1551–2. 5 & 6 Edw. 6. c. 16. (Trafficking in Commissions.)
1627. 3 Cha. 1. c. 1.[1] (Billeting.)
1640. 16 Cha. 1. c. 14. s. 2. (Billeting.)
1661. 13 Cha. 2. st. 1. c. 6. (Command.)
1679. 31 Cha. 2. c. 1. s. 32. (Billeting.)

[1] This precedes c. 1. in Ruffhead.

ARMY—*cont.*

1688. 1 Will. & Mar. sess. 2. c. 2. (Bill of Rights.)
1772. (E. S.) 12 Geo. 3. c. 24. (Destruction of Stores.)
1796-7. (E. S.) 37 Geo. 3. c. 70. (Seducing from Allegiance.)
1808. 48 Geo. 3. c. 128. (Regimental Accounts.)
1809. 49 Geo. 3. c. 126. (Trafficking in Commissions.)
1814-15. (E.S.) 55Geo. 3. c. 184. s. 2. sch. (Exemption from Probate, &c. Duties.)
1821. 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 121. ss. 27-29. (Commissariat Officers of Accounts Abroad.)
1823. 4 Geo. 4. c. 91. (Marriages.)
1826. 7 Geo. 4. c. 16. ss. 10-12, 27, 28, 35, 38, 39. (Pensions, &c.)
1830. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 41. ss. 3, 5. (Pensions.)
1831-2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 53. (Prize Money.)
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 24. ss. 21, 25. (Half-pay, &c.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 35. (Paymaster-General.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. ss. 2-4. (Substitution of Declarations for Oaths.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 31. (Commissions.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 91. (Seducing from Allegiance.)
1838. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 89. (Drouly Bequest, Officers' Widows.)
1839. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 51. (Assignment of Pensions.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 65. s. 22. (Booty of War.)
1842. (I.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 82. s. 2. (Exemption from Probate, &c. Duties.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 21. (Parl. Elections.)
1847-8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 55. ss. 7-9. (Prize Money.)
1847-8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 103. (Prize Money.)
1852-3. (I.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 59. s. 20. (Exemption from Probate, &c. Duties.)
1859. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 20. (Military Savings Banks.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 4. (Commissions.)
1862. (E. I.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 65. (Homicide.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 12. (Secretary-at-War Abolition.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 57. (Regimental Debts.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. ss. 34, 35. (Prize Money.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 36. (Prize Money.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 77. ss. 2, 3. (Commissions, Ionian Islanders.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 47. (Prize Money.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 88. (Discipline on board ship.)
1867-8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 38. (Indian Prize Money.)
1867-8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 83. (Chaplains.)
1868-9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 95. (Millbank.)
1870. (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 23. s. 2. (Treason and Felony.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 96. s. 6. (Half-pay.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 3. sch. (Stamps.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 36. (Commutation of Pensions.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 86. (Regulation of the Forces.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 61. (Indian Ordnance Corps.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 16. (Exchanges.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 14. (Prize Money.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 73. s. 2. (Commutation of Pensions.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 8. (Registration of Births, Deaths, and Marriages.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 32. (Discipline and Regulation, Commencement.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. ss. 51-55. (Regulation of the Forces.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. (Discipline and Regulation).
1881. (E.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 64. (Homicide.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 7. (Annual.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 44. (Commutation of Pensions.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 6. (Annual.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 8. (Annual.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 55. (Pensions.)
1884-5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 8. (Annual.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 8. (Annual.)

1. Maintenance and Command.
2. Commissions and Officers.
3. Enlistment and Service.
4. Discipline and Regulation.
5. Billeting and Impressment of Carriages, &c.
6. Pay, Pension, Booty and Prize Money, Decorations, and Effects.
7. Miscellaneous.

1. Maintenance and Command.

Maintenance of standing army within realm in time of peace, without consent of Parliament, illegal - - - { 1 Will. & Mar. sess. 2. c. 2. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 8. preamble.
Necessity for maintenance of - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 8. preamble.
Sole right of command declared to be in Crown - - - 13 Cha. 2. st. 1. c. 6.
Power of Crown to make regulations as to command and mode of exercise of command - - - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 71.

2. Commissions and Officers.

Signature, &c. of commissions prepared under authority of sign manual 25 & 26 Vict. c. 4.
Stamp duty on commissions - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 3. sch.
Continuance of commissions on demise of Crown - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 31.

ARMY—*cont.*

2. Commissions and Officers—*cont.*

Natives of Ionian Islands, validity of commissions to, granted before 29 July 1864, and promotion of - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 77. ss. 2, 3.
Proof of rank, status, appointments, corps, by army list or Gazette - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 163 (1) (*d*).
Regulations as to sale, &c. of commissions cancelled by royal warrant - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 86. preamble.
Penalties for buying or selling, or negotiating purchase, &c. of commission, promotion, retirement, or exchange - 5 & 6 Edw. 6. c. 16. 49 Geo. 3. c. 126. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 155.
Exchanges authorized by regulations exempt from Army Brokerage Acts - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 16. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 155 (3).
Compensation on retirement to officers holding saleable commissions on 1 November 1871 - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 86. ss. 3, 5. sch.
Compensation on retirement to officers serving in certain Indian regiments and ordnance corps on 1 Nov. 1871 - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 86. ss. 4, 5. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 61.
Army Purchase Commissioners, appointment, powers, duties, and officers of - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 86. ss. 10–13. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 61.
Pay, half pay, and pension. *See below*, **6**.
Privileges, exemptions, disqualifications. *See below*, **7** (*a*).

3. Enlistment and Service.

(*a.*) *General Provisions.*

Provisions as to men enlisted before commencement of Army Act, 1881. *See below*, (*b*).
Term and conditions of enlistment; change of conditions 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 76–78.
Reckoning and forfeiture of service - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 73, 79, 84, 161.
Mode of enlistment; oath of allegiance; date of attestation 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 80.
Provision as to duplicate attestation papers - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 6. s. 5.
Power of recruit to purchase discharge - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 81.
Appointment to corps, and transfers - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 82, 83, 182 (2).
Definition of corps - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 190 (15).
Re-engagement and continuance in service - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 84–86. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 8. s. 6.
Prolongation of service or army service in certain cases - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 87. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 7. s. 4 (2).
Continuance in army service, in case of danger or emergency 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 88. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 8. s. 5.
Transfer to reserve (*see* RESERVE FORCES, **1**, **3**) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 87 (2), 89, 90. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 7. s. 5.
Discharge; certificate of discharge - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 90, 92, 158. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 7. s. 5.
Subjection to military law until discharge or transfer - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 90 (1, 3), 92 (1).
Sending of lunatic on discharge, with wife or child, to workhouse or asylum - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 91.
Disposal of effects on discharge on ground of insanity. *See below*, **6** (*d*) (2).
Regulations of Secretary of State as to enlistment - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 93.
What officers, magistrates, and others to have powers of justices as to enlistment - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 94 (1). 46 & 47 Vict. c. 6. s. 6.
Enlistment of aliens and negroes - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 95.
Claims to apprentices and indentured labourers - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 96, 97, 144 (2), sch. 1.
Penalty on unlawful recruiting - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 98.
False answers on attestation - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 33, 99, 163 (1) (*a*).
Offences as to enlistment (*see below*, **4** (*b*)) - - 41 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 32–34.
Proof of enlistment - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 163 (1) (*a*).
Validity of attestation or re-engagement after receipt of pay for three months - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 100 (1).
Person in pay deemed soldier; right to claim discharge - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 100 (2).
Examination of claim to discharge for want of or irregularity in attestation or re-engagement - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 100 (3).
Definition of competent military authority - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 101 (1).
"Reserve" means first class of army reserve - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 101 (2).
Provisions as to enlistment not applicable to Indian forces - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 180 (2) (*h*).
Provisions as to enlistment, how far applicable to auxiliary forces - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 181 (1).
Enlistment and service of marines. *See* MARINES, **3**.
Enlistment of yeomanry or volunteers. *See* VOLUNTEERS, **1** (*b*), **2** (*c*) (2); YEOMANRY, (*b*).
Pension on discharge. *See below*, **6**; *and* CHELSEA HOSPITAL, **2**.

ARMY—*cont.*

3. Enlistment and Service—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Provisions as to Soldiers enlisted before commencement of Army Act*, 1881.

Application of Army Act, 1881, to soldiers enlisted before or after its commencement - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 192.

Detention in army service of soldiers enlisted before commencement of Army Act, 1881 - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 192 (1).

Appointment to corps, transfer, and period of service, of soldiers enlisted before commencement of Army Act, 1881 - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. ss. 53,(1) 54. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 192 (8).

Reckoning and forfeiture of service, detention in and prolongation of service, transfer, and transfer to reserve, of soldiers enlisted or re-engaged before 25 July 1879 - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. s. 54. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 192 (2–7).

4. Discipline and Regulation.

(*a.*) *Definition and Application of Military Law.*

Army Act, 1881 - - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58.

How brought into and continued in force - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 2.

Division of, into parts - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 3.

Printing amendments in copies of - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 7. s. 6. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 6. s. 11. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 8. s. 8. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 8. s. 8.

Persons subject to military law—

as officers - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 175, 190 (4) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 6. s. 9.

" provisions as to persons accompanying forces on active service - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 175 (7, 8). 45 & 46 Vict. c. 7. s. 4 (6).

as soldiers - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 176, 190 (5, 6).

" provisions as to persons employed by or accompanying troops on active service - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58 s. 176 (9, 10).

application of Army Act to, whether within or without Her Majesty's dominions - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 191. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 8. s. 2.

" " though number of men in service greater or less than specified in annual Act - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 191. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 8. s. 2.

Volunteers, militia, &c. raised in India or colony, and serving with regulars - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 177.

Auxiliary forces and pensioners - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 178, 190 (12).

Provisions as to soldiers already enlisted - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 192.

Modifications of Army Act in application—

to marines (*see* MARINES, **4**) - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 179, 190 (8, 15).

to Indian forces (*see* INDIA, **5**) - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 180, 190.

to auxiliary forces - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 178, 181, 190.

to persons not belonging to Her Majesty's forces - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 184.

Special provisions as to warrant officers not holding honorary commissions - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 180 (2) (*g*), 182. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 6. s. 10.

Special provisions as to non-commissioned officers and army schoolmasters - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 44 (6), 183.

Application of Army Act to Channel Islands and I. of Man 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 187.

Persons subject to military law while on board ship - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 188.

Interpretation of term "active service" - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 189 (1).

Making forces in colony or out of H.M's. dominions subject to Army Act as if on active service, in certain cases 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 189 (2–5).

Interpretation of terms, "officer," "soldier," "regular forces," "corps," "battalion," &c. - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 190.

Construction of references to Mutiny Act and Articles of War, and to Army Discipline, &c. Act, 1879 - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 32. ss. 2, 5. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 191 (3).

See also COLONIAL AND FOREIGN TROOPS; MILITIA, **1** (*g*), **2** (*d*); PENSIONERS; RESERVE FORCES, **3**; VOLUNTEERS, **1** (*c*); YEOMANRY, (*c*); YEOMANRY, I., (*c*).

(*b.*) *Offences punishable by Military Law.*

Offences in relation to the enemy punishable with death - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 4.

Offences in relation to the enemy not punishable with death - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 5.

Enemy includes armed mutineers, rebels and rioters, and pirates - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 190 (20).

Offences punishable more severely on active service than at other times - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 6 (1), 189.

(1) So much of s. 53 as relates to the reserve forces or to the militia is repealed by 45 & 46 Vict. cc. 48 and 49.

ARMY—*cont.*

4. Discipline and Regulation—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Offences punishable by Military Law*—cont.

Misbehaviour of sentinel - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 6 (1) (*k*).
Occasioning false alarms - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 6 (1) (*h*), (2).
Disclosing watchword, &c. - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 6 (1) (*i*), (2).
Mutiny, seducing from allegiance, &c. in regulars, reserves, auxiliary forces, or navy (*see also below*, **7** (*b*)) - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 7, 158, 161, 190.
Violence, disobedience, &c. to superior officer - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 8, 9, 190 (7).
Insubordination - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 10.
Neglect to obey general or garrison or other orders - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 11.
Desertion, attempt to desert, or persuading to desert (*see also below*, **7** (*b*)) - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 12, 79, 83 (7), 158, 161.
Assisting or conniving at desertion (*see also below*, **7** (*b*); *and* NAVY, **3** (*b*)) - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 14.
Punishment for pretending to be a deserter. *See below*, **7** (*b*).
Fraudulent enlistment—(*see also* MILITIA, **1** (*a*); MILITIA, S., **1** (*a*); MILITIA, I., (*a*); NAVAL RESERVE, **1**, **2**.)
from regulars, or embodied militia, into regulars - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 13, 79, 83 (7), 138, 158, 161, 190.
from regulars into militia, reserves not subject to military law, or navy - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 13, 79, 83 (7), 138, 158, 161, 190.
Absence without leave - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 15, 46.
Disposal of effects on desertion or absence without leave. *See below*, **6** (*d*) (2).
Scandalous conduct of officer - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58 s. 16.
Embezzlement, &c. of public or regimental money or goods - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 17.
Malingering, maiming, stealing from comrade, &c., and other disgraceful conduct of soldier - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 18.
Drunkenness - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 19, 44 (5–10), 46, 183 (1).
" amendment of s. 46 of Act of 1881 - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 6. s. 4.
Offences as to prisoners - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 20, 21.
Escape or attempted escape of prisoner - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 22.
Corrupt dealings in respect of supplies - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 23.
Soldier making away with or losing equipment or horse, wilfully injuring equipment, &c., or property, or ill-treating horse, &c. - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 24, 190 (17, 18, 40).
Offences as to reports or other documents - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 25, 26.
Making false official declaration - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 25 (3).
False accusations or statements - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 27.
False statement of desertion or fraudulent enlistment, desertion from navy, &c. (*see also* NAVY, **5** (*b*)) - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 27 (3).
Offences in relation to courts-martial - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 28.
Summary imprisonment for contempt of court-martial - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 28.
False evidence before military tribunal - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 29.
Offences as to billeting (*see also below*, **5** (*a*)) - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 30.
" as to impressment of carriages or vessels (*see also below*, **5** (*b*)) - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 31.
Enlistment by soldier or sailor discharged or dismissed with disgrace from regulars, reserves, auxiliaries, or navy - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 32. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 8. s. 4.
False answer on enlistment (*see also above*, **3** (*a*)) - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 33.
Being concerned in enlistment with knowledge that man enlisting commits an offence - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 34 (1).
Contravention of enactments or regulations by recruiter - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 34 (2).
Traitorous or disloyal words as to sovereign - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 35.
Injurious disclosures - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 36.
Ill-treatment of soldier - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 37 (1).
Detention of pay of officer or soldier - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 37 (2).
Duelling, attempt to commit suicide - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 38.
Refusal to deliver to civil power officers, &c. accused of offences punishable by civil court (*see also below*, **7** (*b*)) - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 39.
Conduct to prejudice of order and discipline - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 40.
Offences punishable by ordinary law - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 41, 49 (3). 49 & 50 Vict. c. 8. s. 4.
Trafficking in commissions. *See above*, **2**.

(*c.*) *Offences punishable civilly, and Offences by persons not subject to Military Law. See above*, **2**, **3** (*a*); *and below*, **5** (*a, b, c*); **6** (*b*); **7** (*b*).

(*d.*) *Trial and Punishment of Offences.*

(1.) *Arrest and Investigation.*
Placing offenders in custody; report; investigation of charges 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 45.
Power to make rules as to investigation - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 70 (1) (*i*).
Apprehension of deserters. *See below*, **7** (*b*).

ARMY—*cont.*

4. Discipline and Regulation—*cont.*

(*d.*) *Trial and Punishment of Offences*—cont.

(2.) *Powers of Commanding Officer.*

Power of commanding officer to dismiss charge - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 46 (1).

Summary punishment of soldiers by commanding officer - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 44 (7), 46, 138 (4), 182 (1), 183 (1). 45 & 46 Vict. c. 7. s. 4.

Right to require evidence to be taken on oath, and to demand court-martial, in certain cases - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 46 (6) (8).

(3.) *Courts-martial.*

Warrants and authorities for convening and confirming general and district courts-martial - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 122, 123, 172.

Existing commissions and warrants - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 32. ss. 2, 4. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 191 (3).

Convening, constitution, and powers of regimental, general, district, and field general courts-martial (*see also* INDIA, 5) - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 47–50. 182, 184 (1).

Challenges by prisoners - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 51.

Power to make rules as to courts - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 55, 70 (1) (*b*).

Oaths or declarations of members, judge advocate, officers in attendance, shorthand writers, witnesses - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 52, 190 (28).

Courts governed by United Kingdom law only - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 127.

Summoning, privilege, &c. of witnesses - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 52, 125, 190 (28).

Rules of evidence the same as in English civil courts - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 128.

False evidence by military witness - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 29.

" " by civilian - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 126 (2), 180 (2).

Misconduct as witness, or contempt, by person subject to military law - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 28.

" " " by civilian - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 126.

" " " " in India 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 180 (1).

Rules for conduct of counsel; contempt of court, &c. - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 129.

Dissolution, adjournment, view, voting, &c. - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 53.

Power to make rules as to adjournment, &c. and procedure - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 56, 70 (1) (*c*, *d*)

Power to include several charges of desertion or fraudulent enlistment in one arraignment - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 12 (2), 13 (2).

Conviction of less offence on charge of greater - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 56.

Special finding, and proceedings, where prisoner insane - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 130.

Discharge on finding of acquittal on all charges - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 54 (3).

Powers of courts as to sentences - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 41, 44, 47 (5), 48 (6, 8), 49, 55 (2), 137, 138, 182 (1, 2), 183 (3).

Recommendation to mercy - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 53 (9).

Finding of acquittal not subject to confirmation, &c. - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 54 (3).

Confirmation, revision, and approval of findings and sentences other than findings of acquittal (*see also* INDIA, 5) - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 49 (3), 54, 55 (2), 130 (4), 188.

Power to make rules as to confirmation and revision - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 55 (2), 70 (1) (*e*).

Summary court-martial for trial of offences on active service - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 55.

Commutation, mitigation, remission, suspension, &c. of sentences - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 44 (10), 57, 83 (7).

Power to commute imprisonment into summary punishment - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 8. s. 4.

Power to make rules enabling valid to be substituted for invalid sentence - - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 8. s. 5.

(4.) *Punishments; Execution of Sentences; Prisons.*

Powers of commanding officer as to punishments - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 46. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 7. s. 4 (1).

Scale of punishments by courts-martial - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 44, 137, 138. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 7. s. 4 (3).

Punishments for civil offences - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 41. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 8. s. 4.

Summary punishment, other than flogging, of soldier on active service for certain offences - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 44 (5–10).

Prohibition of inflicting punishments not authorized by Act, under authority derived from foreign ruler - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 8. s. 5

Restriction on cumulative sentences of imprisonment - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 68 (2).

Commencement of term of penal servitude or imprisonment - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 68 (1).

Effect of sentence of penal servitude - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 58.

ARMY—*cont.*

4. Discipline and Regulation—*cont.*

(*d.*) *Trial and Punishment of Offenges*—cont.

(4.) *Punishments; Execution of Sentences; Prisons*—cont.

Execution of sentences by provost marshal abroad - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 74 (2).
Execution of sentences of penal servitude passed in U.K., India, colony, or abroad; transfer of military convicts to penal servitude prisons, &c. } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 58–62, 68 (1).
Execution of sentences of imprisonment in U.K., India, colony, or abroad; confinement of prisoners in military custody or public prison; removal of prisoners; bringing up prisoner as witness, or for trial } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 63–68, 131.
Transfer of prisoners sentenced to imprisonment exceeding 1 year, or to penal servitude, to U.K. unless otherwise ordered, or belonging to excepted class - - - - - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 131.
Obligation of governors of prisons, keepers of police stations, &c. to receive prisoners, deserters, &c., and soldiers in military custody - - - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 131 (1), 132.
Removal of prisoners to Millbank prison - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 95.
Military prisons, establishment and regulation of - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 133.
" " saving for, already established - { 42 & 43 Vict. c. 32. s. 6. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 191 (3).
" " corporal punishment for offences in - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 133 (2).
" " provisions as to duties of gaolers, medical officers, and coroners in - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 133 (2).
Inquiry on death by violence or under suspicious circumstances in military prison in India - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 133 (3, 4).
Restrictions on confinement in prison other than military prison in India or colony - - - - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 134.
Rules for classification and treatment of prisoners - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 135.
Treatment of prisoners becoming insane - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 130 (5).
Sentence not affected by offender ceasing to be subject to military law - - - - - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 158 (2).
Power to make rules for execution of sentences, &c. - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 70.
Order of Secretary of State as to imprisonment, &c. on production of proceedings or certified copy - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 165.
Provisions as to validity of orders - - - - { 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 172. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 6. s. 8.
Powers of Secretary of State as to military convicts and prisoners, and prisons other than military prisons, vested in Ireland in General Prisons Board - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 185.
Execution of sentence passed on board ship - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 188.
Channel Islands and Isle of Man deemed colonies for purposes of provisions as to penal servitude, imprisonment, and prisons - - - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 187 (2).
Commutation, &c. of sentences. *See above* (3).

(5.) *Miscellaneous Provisions as to Trial and Punishment.*

Subjection to military law until discharge or transfer to reserve - - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 90 (1, 3), 92 (1).
Trial, after ceasing to be subject to military law - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 158, 161.
Trial elsewhere than where offence committed - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 159, 160.
Limitation of time for trials - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 158 (1), 161.
Restrictions on trial by court-martial of offences punishable by ordinary law - - - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 41 (*a*).
Acquittal or conviction by civil court a bar to trial by commanding officer or court-martial } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 46 (7), 162 (6).
No second trial by military law - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 46 (7), 157.
Regulations as to evidence - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 163.
Certificate of acquittal or conviction by civil court - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 164.
Proof of proceedings of court-martial - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 165.
Preservation of proceedings of courts-martial; copies - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 124.
Trial and punishment of warrant officer not holding honorary commission - - - - { 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 182, 190. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 6. s. 10. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 8. s. 8.
Reduction, &c. of non-commissioned officer - - { 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. ss. 44 (*m*). 183, 190 (5, 6).
Sentences on and dismissal of army schoolmasters 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 183 (*a*), (*b*).

ARMY—*cont.*

4. Discipline and Regulation—*cont.*

(*d.*) *Trial and Punishment of Offences*—cont.

(5.) *Miscellaneous Provisions as to Trial and Punishment*—cont.

Acting non-commissioned officers - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 183 (*c*).
Command over and trial of persons not belonging to Her Majesty's forces - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 184.
Bringing up prisoner for trial by habeas corpus. *See* HABEAS CORPUS.
Jurisdiction of civil courts. *See below*, **7** (*b*).
See also below, (*e*); *and* MARINES.

(*e.*) *Miscellaneous Provisions as to Discipline and Regulation.*

Power to make Articles of War; restriction on liability to punishment under Articles - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 69.
Power to make rules for courts of inquiry - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 70 (1) (*a*).
Court of inquiry on absence of soldier - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 72.
Restitution of property or proceeds of property stolen, &c. - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 75.
Provost-marshal, appointment and powers of, abroad - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 74.
" duty of, to receive prisoners - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 45 (7).
" impeding or refusing to assist - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 6 (1).
Redress of wrongs, complaint for, by officer - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 42, 180 (2) (*d*).
" " by soldier - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 43.
" false statement or suppression on complaint for - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 27 (2).
Extension of furlough in case of sickness - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 173.
" false statement in respect of - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 27 (4).
Exercise of powers vested in holder of military office - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 171. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 8. s. 6.
Provisions as to warrants and orders - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 163 (1) (*e*), 172. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 6. s. 8. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 8. s. 7.
Trial of offences on board ship by regimental court-martial - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 47.
Application, by Order in Council, of naval discipline to troops, including auxiliaries, on board ship in commission 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 88. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 186.
Deductions from pay of soldier on board H.M's. ship, on sentence by or by award of commanding officer of ship - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 138 (1, 3, 4).
Formation of "corps" out of associated battalions of regulars and auxiliaries, with or without permanent staff of auxiliaries - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 190 (15, 16).
Indian forces, special provisions as to. *See* INDIA, **5**.
Marines, " " " *See* MARINES.
Militia, command of, by officers. *See* MILITIA, **1** (*f*), **2** (*c*).
Yeomanry, command of, by officers. *See* YEOMANRY, (*b*).

5. Billeting and Impressment of Carriages, Animals, &c.

(*a.*) *Billeting.*

Billeting on any one without his consent illegal - - - 3 Cha. 1. c. 1.[1] 16 Cha. 1. c. 14. s. 2. 31 Cha. 2. c. 1. s. 32.
Suspension of Acts prohibiting billeting - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 102.
Duty of constables in U.K. to provide billets - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 103.
Liability to billets, and exemptions (*see also* BEERHOUSE) - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 104.
List of inns, &c. liable to billets - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 107.
Officers, soldiers, and horses entitled to billets - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 105.
Accommodation to be furnished; regulations as to billets; payment - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 106, 108. sch. 2. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 8. s. 3. sch.
Offences by constables, innkeepers, officers, &c. (*see also above*, **4** (*b*)) - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 109–111.

(*b.*) *Impressment of Carriages, Animals, &c.*

Issue by justice in U.K. of warrant, on production of route, for supply of carriages for baggage animals, &c. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 112, 190 (40).
List of persons liable to supply carriages and animals - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 114.
Payment for and regulations as to carriages, &c. - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 113. sch. 3.
Supply of carriages, animals, and vessels on emergency - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 115.
Exemption of vessels from tolls - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 115 (5).
Offences by constables, owners of carriages, tollkeepers, officers, &c. (*see also above*, **4** (*b*)) - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 115–118.

---

[1] This precedes c. 1. in Ruffhead.

ARMY—*cont.*

5. Billeting and Impressment of Carriages, Animals, &c.—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Supplemental Provisions.*

Remedy for nonpayment, ill-treatment, &c. - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 119.
Constables, police authorities, and justices - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 120, 190 (38, 39).
Officer not to act as justice, &c. as to billeting of troops under his command - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 120.
Forgery or use of forged route; fraudulent claim to billets, &c. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 121.
Billeting of and impressment of carriages and animals for auxiliary forces - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 181 (3, 4).
Provisions as to billeting and impressment of carriages, &c. not applicable to Channel Islands or Isle of Man - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 187 (1).
Appointment of billetmasters in burghs, Scotland. *See* BURGH, S.; TOWNS, S.

6. Pay, Pension, Booty and Prize Money, Decorations, and Effects.

(*a.*) *Pay and Pension.*

(1.) *Ordinary Pay.*

Payment without other than authorized deductions - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 136.
Deductions from pay of officer - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 44 (12), 137, 140.
Deductions from pay of soldier - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 44 (12), 46 (2) (*c*), 73, 138, 140, 145. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 6. s. 7.
Correction of error in s. 138 of Act of 1881 - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 7. s. 4 (3).
Remission of deductions - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 139.
No execution against pay of soldier for debt - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 144.
Deduction for enforcement of judgment of court of requests, &c. in India, except in case of soldier - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 150, 151.

(2.) *Deferred Pay, Good Conduct Pay, Service towards Pension, &c.*

Forfeiture of, on conviction by court-martial, as provided by royal warrant - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 44 (11), 190 (19).
Prohibition of assignment of or charge on deferred pay or military reward - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 141.

(3.) *Half-pay, Retired Pay, Pensions, and Allowances.*

Right of soldier to pension on discharge - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 16. ss. 10, 12.
Regulations and estimates to be laid before Parliament - 7 Geo. 4. c. 16. s. 11.
Reckoning of service as marine for pension - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 41. s. 3.
Grant and payment of pensions; admission to Chelsea and Kilmainham Hospitals. *See* CHELSEA HOSPITAL, 2; KILMAINHAM HOSPITAL.
Drouly bequest for pensions to officers' widows, vesting of in Secretary of State and Paymaster-General, and dealings with - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 89. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 12.
Prohibition of assignment of or charge on pension, allowance, &c. payable in respect of military service - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 141.
Payment and assignment of pension, &c. (other than Chelsea out-pension) or pension for civil service, to guardians, &c., giving relief to pensioner or his family (*see also* POOR, I. (**Relief**)) - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 51.
Power to suspend pension assigned otherwise than to guardians, &c.; penalty for procuring assignments - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 51. s. 8.
Forgery of documents as to assignment of pensions to guardians, &c. - - - - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 51. s. 9.
Half-pay or allowances not affected by Superannuation Acts 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 24. s. 21.
Separate estimates of half-pay and allowances - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 24. s. 25.
Regulations as to receipt of half-pay while holding other employment (*see also* HALF-PAY) - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 96. s. 6.
Application of half-pay of insane officer for his benefit 26 & 27 Vict. c. 57. ss. 34–37.
Commutation of officers' pensions - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 36. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 73. s. 2.
Power to commute part of pension - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 44.
Payment of arrears of pension at death, not exceeding 100*l.*, without representation - - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. s. 5. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 55. s. 4.
Forfeiture of pension on conviction for treason or felony (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 23. s. 2.
Pensions of soldiers formerly in Indian forces - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. s. 55.
Orders by H.M. as to award, payment, commutation, &c. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 55. s. 2.

(4.) *Supplemental Provisions.*

Administration of oaths required on receipt of half-pay, military rewards, pensions, and allowances - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 16. ss. 27, 28. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 142.
Substitution of declarations for oaths. *See below*, 7 (*c*).
Bill, receipts, &c. for pay and allowances exempt from stamp duty - - - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 16. s. 39. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 3. sch.

ARMY—*cont.*

6. Pay, Pension, Booty and Prize Money, Decorations, and Effects—*cont.*

(3.) *Pay and Pension*—cont.

(4.) *Supplemental Provisions*—cont.

Exemption from stamp duty of documents relating to pensions - - - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 55. s. 5.

Application of pay, &c. in case of bankruptcy. *See* BANKRUPTCY, 2 (*b*); BANKRUPTCY, S., 2 (*n*).

(*b*.) *Offences in relation to Pay, &c.*

Military punishment for detaining pay - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 37 (2), 137.

False oath or declaration, forgery, or personation as to pay, pension, reward, allowance, or relief, or payment of money or delivery of property in possession of military authorities - - - - - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 16. ss. 35, 38. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s 142. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 55. s. 3.

(*c*.) *Booty of War and Prize Money.*

Right of troops to such interest in booty as H.M. shall order 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 53. s. 2.

Collection, &c. of booty by agents - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 53. s. 4.

Appointment of and security by agents - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 53. ss. 4–7, 23. sch. A.

Jurisdiction of Admiralty Division as to booty - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 65. s. 22.

Adjudication by prize courts as to prize taken in conjunct expeditions of land and naval forces - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 53. s. 29. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. ss. 34, 35.

Payment to Chelsea Hospital, for distribution—

of proceeds of sales by agents - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 53. ss. 9–11.

of grants for services - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 53. s. 14.

of grants for services in India, distributable elsewhere to persons not belonging to Indian forces - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 47. ss. 1–4.

of share of army in prize taken in conjunct expedition - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 53. s. 29.

Transmission of accounts to Chelsea Hospital; enforcement of accounts; recovery of balances - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 53. ss. 10, 35–38. sch. H.

Prize money public money in hands of accounting parties - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 53. s. 50.

Proof for prize money in bankruptcy, &c. of agent - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 53. s. 39.

Returns by registrars of prize courts and agents to Chelsea, as to prizes in conjunct expeditions - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 53. ss. 30–33.

Lists of persons entitled; settlement of scale of distribution - - - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 53. ss. 8, 15. sch. B.

Forfeiture of interest on desertion - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 53. s. 3.

Per-centage to agents - - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 53. ss. 12, 16.

Per-centage for use of Chelsea Hospital - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 53. s. 13.

Notification of and proceedings for distribution - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 53. ss. 17, 18, 22.

Payment of shares of non-commissioned officers and soldiers - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 53. ss. 19–21. schs. C. to FF. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 47. s. 5.

Assignments by officers - - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 53. s. 24.

Payment of share of deceased alien without representation - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 53. s. 26.

Payment and application of share of deceased officer, &c., if less than 100*l*., without representation; payment to representative, if any; power to require representation to be taken out - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 41. s. 5. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 36. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 47. ss. 6, 7. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 55. s. 4.

Payment of debts of persons deceased out of shares - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 53. s. 27.

Creditor taking out representation entitled only to payment of sum due to him - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 53. s. 28.

Stamp duty on orders; orders for less than 40*s*., and receipts, exempt from duty - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 53. s. 44. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 47. s. 8.

Forfeited and unclaimed shares, and per-centage:—

application of, for benefit of Chelsea Hospital - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 53. ss. 3, 13, 42.

account of, in names of Paymaster-General and Secretary of State - - - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 55. ss. 7–9. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 12.

application of part of, for purchase of site, &c. of asylum for soldiers' children - - - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 103.

Audit of accounts of Chelsea Hospital - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 14.

Treasurer of Chelsea Hospital, appointment of deputies by - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 53. s. 43.

" " substitution of Paymaster-General for - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 35.

Trial of offences; recovery and application of penalties - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 53. ss. 46–48.

Personation, forgery, or perjury in relation to prize money (*see also above* (*b*)) - - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 16. ss. 35, 38. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 53. ss. 44, 49.

Substitution of declarations for oaths - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. ss. 2–4.

Unclaimed shares of prize money belonging to Indian forces, payment of, to Secretary of State or Indian Government, application of, and powers for recovery of - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 38.

ARMY—*cont.*

6. Pay, Pension, Booty and Prize Money, Decorations, and Effects—*cont.*

(*d.*) *Decorations.*
Pawning, selling, wilfully injuring, &c. - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 24 (3, 4), 190 (18).
Purchasing, &c. - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 156, 190 (18).
Forfeiture, &c. of, on conviction by court-martial, as provided by royal warrant - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 44 (11), 190 (18).
Disposal of, on death on service, desertion, &c. *See below*, (*e*) (2).

(*e.*) *Effects of Officers and Soldiers.*
(1.) *Generally.*
Execution against effects of soldier other than pay, equipment, &c. - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 144, 145.
Execution against property of person other than soldier for enforcement of judgment of military court of requests or other court in India - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 150, 151.
Estates of soldiers killed or dying on service, and bonds for administration, exempt from duty - (E. S.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 184. s. 2. sch.
(I.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 82. s. 2.
(I.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 59. s. 20.
33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 3. sch.
Distribution of personal estate under 100*l.* without representation - - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 55. s. 4.
Effects of deceased soldier in military savings bank. *See below*, **7** (*d*).
Perjury, personation, &c. as to money or property in possession of military authorities. *See above*, (*b*)
Will of personal estate of soldier in actual service. *See* WILL, **3** (*b*).

(2.) *Disposal of, under Regimental Debts Act*, 1863.
Preferential charges on property of officer or soldier, or other person subject to military law, dying on service - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 57. ss. 4–6. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. s. 51.
Collection and disposal of effects of officer or soldier, &c. dying on service, and of arrears of pay, &c. - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 57. ss. 7–18, 22, 23. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. s. 51.
Disposal of medals and decorations - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 57. s. 19.
Restrictions on interposition of administrator general in Indian presidency, or other official administrator abroad 26 & 27 Vict. c. 57. s. 21.
Disposal of effects, &c. without representation in certain cases - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 57. ss. 11, 12, 15, 16. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. s. 51.
Exemption from duty where representation not taken out - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 57. s. 24.
Creditor not entitled to take out representation - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 57. s. 25.
Deposit in proper registry of original will or declaration of intestacy, and inventory of application of property - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 57. s. 26.
Collection and disposal of effects of soldier deserting, absent without leave, claimed as apprentice, or convicted of felony - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 57. ss. 27–30.
Collection and disposal of effects of officer or soldier, &c. removed, put on half-pay, or discharged, on ground of insanity - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 57. ss. 31–33.
Validity of payments, &c. - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 57. s. 35.
Warrants and regulations - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 57. s. 36.
Application of Act to all persons subject to military law 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. s. 51 (4).
No forfeiture under Act or regulations, on conviction by court-martial, save as provided by royal warrant 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 44 (11).

7. Miscellaneous.

(*a.*) *Privileges, Exemptions, and Disqualifications.*
Seat in House of Commons not vacated by officer receiving new commission. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **2** (*b*).
Exemption of officers from serving on juries. *See* JURY, **2**; JURY, S., **2**; JURY, I., **2**.
" soldiers from serving on juries - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 147.
Officer not to be sheriff or mayor, or hold municipal office (*see also above*, **3** (*a*), **5** (*c*)) - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 146.
Exemption of officers and soldiers, prisoners under escort, &c. from tolls (*see also above*, **5** (*b*); *and* TURNPIKES, **3** (*b*)) - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 143 (1, 3).
Payment of ferries in Scotland - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 143 (2, 3).
Army surgeons, registration of, under Medical Acts. *See* MEDICAL PROFESSION, **1** (*a*), (*b*).
Conveyance of military forces by railway. *See* RAILWAY, **3** (*a*).
Exemption of soldiers from civil process, except for crime, &c. or debt exceeding 30*l.*; proof of amount of debt; proceedings - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 144, 180. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 7. s. 4 (4).

ARMY—*cont.*

7. Miscellaneous—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Privileges, Exemptions, and Disqualifications*—cont.

Licence to keep servant not required by officer employing soldier. *See* MALE SERVANT.
Licences of canteens, grant, transfer, and renewal of - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 174.
Sale of intoxicating liquors in canteens not affected by Licensing Acts. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 5 (*a*); INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., 5.
Postage, reduced rates of, for soldiers. *See* POST OFFICE, 2.

(*b.*) *Civil Duties and Liabilities; Offences by Civilians.*

Soldiers to remain in barracks during parliamentary elections - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 21. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 12.
Seducing from allegiance persons serving in land or sea forces, or inciting to mutiny (*see also above*, 4 (*b*)) - - (E. S.) 37 Geo. 3. c. 70. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 91.
Inducing to desert, concealing deserter, &c. - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 153.
Demanding, &c. tolls from soldiers, &c. - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 115 (5), 143 (3).
Pretending to be a deserter - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 152.
Apprehension of and dealings with deserters, suspected deserters, or persons confessing desertion - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 154, 163 (1) (*i*), sch. 4. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 8. s. 6.
Obligation of governors of prisons, keepers of police stations, &c. to receive prisoners, deserters, &c. and soldiers in military custody - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 131 (1), 132.
Setting fire to or destruction of military stores - - (E. S.) 12 Geo. 3. c. 24.
Purchasing, &c. or soliciting or assisting soldier to sell, pawn, &c., or suspicious possession of, regimental necessaries, equipments, stores, horse, &c.; search warrants; examination of defendant, and wife or husband, as witness 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 156.
Sweeping for stores near artillery ranges. *See* STORES, PUBLIC, 1.
False oath or declaration, forgery or personation, in relation to pay, pension, &c. or money or property in hands of military authorities - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 142.
Liability of soldier to maintain wife, children, and bastards - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 138 (8), 145. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 7. s. 4. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 6. s. 7.
Saving of jurisdiction of civil courts over persons subject to military law - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 41 (*b*), 158 (1), 162 (2), 180.
Refusing to deliver or obstructing apprehension of officer or soldier accused or convicted of civil offence; trial of offences committed out of United Kingdom (*see also above*, 4 (*b*)) - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 162 (3-5), 180.
Removal to London or Dublin, trial, and execution of sentence, in case of person subject to military law accused of murder or manslaughter in England or Ireland of person subject to such law - - - - (E. I.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 65. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 32. ss. 2, 5. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 191 (3). (E.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 64.
Civil court trying offender to have regard to military punishment already awarded - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 162 (1).
Regulations as to evidence before civil courts - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 163.
Certificate of conviction or acquittal by civil court - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 164.
Proof of proceedings of court-martial - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 165.
Forfeiture of and disqualification for office on conviction for treason or felony - - - - (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 23. s. 2.
Military courts of requests in India for recovery of debts, &c.; execution of judgments - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 148–150.
Jurisdiction of courts of small causes and civil courts in India as to debts, &c.; award of execution - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 151.
Prosecution of offences, and recovery and application of fines, under Army Act, in United Kingdom, Channel Islands, Isle of Man, India, colonies - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 166–168, 180, 190
Reduction of amount of fines in India or colony; declaration of equivalent in local currency - - 44 & 45 Vict. c 58. ss. 156 (8). 169, 190 (21, 23).
Protection of persons acting under Army Act - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 170.
Restriction on power of court of summary jurisdiction in England or Scotland to mitigate punishment. *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, 1 (*c*); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.
Trafficking in commissions. *See above*, 2.

(*c.*) *Provisions as to Administration of the Army.*

Abolition of office of Paymaster-General of the Forces, and transfer of duties to Paymaster-General - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 35.
Substitution of declarations for oaths under Acts relating to War Office and Army Pay Office - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. ss. 2–4.
Abolition of office of Secretary at War, and transfer of duties to Secretary of State for War Department - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 12.

ARMY—*cont.*

7. Miscellaneous—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Provisions as to Administration of the Army*—cont.

Regulations for examination and settlement of regimental accounts 48 Geo. 3. c. 128. s. 2.
Recovery of balances from agents, as Crown debts - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 128. s. 3.
Powers of commissariat officers of accounts abroad to examine on oath as to accounts - - - 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 121. ss. 27–29.
Acquisition of land for defence of realm, depôt centres, &c. *See* WAR DEPARTMENT, **3**.
Army accounts, preparation and audit of. *See* PUBLIC ACCOUNTS.
Army agent disqualified for House of Commons. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **2** (*a*).
Bills, receipts, &c. for army expenditure exempt from stamp duty - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 3. sch.
Civil departments, pensions for service in. *See above*, **6** (*a*) (3); *and* PENSION.
Military stores. *See above*, **4** (*b*), **7** (*b*); *and* STORES, PUBLIC.
Power to authorize military expenditure not provided for. *See* APPROPRIATION. *See also* WAR DEPARTMENT.

(*d.*) *Miscellaneous Provisions.*

Military savings banks—
establishment and regulation of, elsewhere than in India - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 20. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 12.
regulations for; provisions for payment into, and application, of effects of deceased soldiers - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 20, ss. 3–6. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 12.
investments with National Debt Commissioners - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 20. ss. 7–10. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 12.
Savings Banks Acts not applicable to banks - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 40. s. 14.
no liability to forfeiture under Act or regulations, on conviction by court-martial, save as provided by royal warrant 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 44 (11).
Constitution of military stations as extra-parochial places; appointment of officiating chaplains, &c. - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 83.
Marriages within lines of army abroad - - - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 91
Transmission to Registrar-General of registers of or documents showing births, deaths, and marriages of officers, soldiers, and their families abroad; record of entries, and evidence - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 8.
Exemption of Government factories, magazines, &c. from Explosives Act, 1875. *See* EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES, **4**.
Smuggling, powers of officers for prevention, &c. of. *See* CUSTOMS, **2** (*e*), (*f*.)

ARMY AGENT. *See* ARMY, **7** (*c*); HOUSE OF COMMONS, **2** (*a*).

ARMY CHAPLAIN. *See* ARMY, **7** (*d*).

ARMY PRIZE MONEY. *See* ARMY, **6** (*b*).

ARMY RESERVE. *See* RESERVE FORCES, **1**, **3**.

ARRANGEMENT. Liquidation of debts by. *See* COMPOSITION.

ARRANMORE POLLING DISTRICT.
Annexed to polling district of Drangloe - - - - (I.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 75.

ARREST.
1275. 3 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. Prim.*) c. 9. (Pursuit of Felons.)
1275–6. 4 Edw. 1. (Offic. Cor.) (1) (Homicide; Hue and Cry.)
1331. 5 Edw. 3. c. 11. (Counties.)
1351–2. 25 Edw. 3. st. 5. c. 14. (Felons.)
1566. 8 Eliz. c. 2. ss. 3, 4. (Fictitious Suits, &c.)
1601. 43 Eliz. c. 6. s. 1. (Wrongful.)
1677. 29 Cha. 2. c. 7. s. 6. (Sunday.)
1758–9. (E.) 32 Geo. 2. c. 28. ss. 1–4, 11, 12. (Treatment under Arrest.)
1826. (E.) 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. ss. 28–30. (Rewards for Assistance, &c.)
1851. (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 19. ss. 11–14. (Offenders at Night.)
1851. (E.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 55. ss. 5–8. (Rewards for Assistance, &c.)
1856. (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 16. s. 13. (Central Criminal Court.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 103, 104. (Larceny, &c.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. s. 57. (Malicious Injuries to Property.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 99. s. 31. (Coinage Offences.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 66. (Offences against the Person.)
1862. (E. I.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 65. s. 11. (Homicides by Soldiers.)
1868–9. (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. ss. 6, 10. (Imprisonment for Debt.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. ss. 18 (8), 38. (Fisheries.)
1878. (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 39. s. 8. (Fisheries.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 156 (4). (Army.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 69. (Fugitive Offenders.)
1883. (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 25. (Bankrupt.)

(1) Stat. 2 in Ruffhead.

ARREST—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Of Offenders.*

Felons, all men to pursue and arrest - - 3 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. Prim.*) c. 9.
„ writ of capias for arrest of - - - - 25 Edw. 3. st. 5. c. 14.
Hue and cry after murderers, burglars, &c. - - 4 Edw. 1. (Offic. Cor.) (1)
Rewards for actively assisting, of certain offenders; and compensation to family of person killed in so doing - - - - - - - (E.) 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. ss. 28–30. (E.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 55. ss. 5–8. (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 16. s. 13. (E. I.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 65. s. 11.
Of persons suspected of homicide - - - - 4 Edw. 1. (Offic. Cor.) (1)
Of thieves, &c. by any person - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 103.
Of offenders at night by any person; penalty for resisting - - - - - (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 19. ss. 11–14.
Of persons loitering at night, and suspected of felony or felonious intent (*see also* VAGABOND) - - (Larceny.) (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 104. (Property.) (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. s. 57. (Person.) (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 66.
Of coinage offenders by any person - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 99. s. 31.
Of persons illegally fishing at night - - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. ss. 18 (8), 38. (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 39. s. 8.
Of buyers, &c. of accoutrements, &c. from soldiers - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 156 (4).
Of offenders against military, &c. law. *See* ARMY, 4 (*d*) (1), (5); NAVY, 3 (*d*).
Of person sued for penalties under Customs Acts. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (*f*).
Of person liable to arrest under Excise Acts. *See* EXCISE, 13; SPIRITS, I., 2.
Of seamen deserting. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2 (*g*).
For offences committed at sea. *See* SEA.
Of offenders in Metrop. Police District. *See* METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, 2 (*e*).
Of fugitive criminals under Extradition Acts. *See* EXTRADITION, 2.
In one county for offence committed in another - - - 5 Edw. 3. c. 11.
In one part of United Kingdom for offence in another part. *See* WARRANT.
In one part of British dominions for offence in another part - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 69.

(*b.*) *On Civil Process.*

Writ of capias ad satisfaciendum. *See* EXECUTION, 3 (*b*).
Penalty for, or for attachment, in name of fictitious plaintiff - 8 Eliz. c. 2. ss. 3, 4.
„ without due warrant - - - - - 43 Eliz. c. 6. s. 1.
„ of clergyman or minister in discharge of duty. *See* CLERGY, 3; RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.
Of defendant about to quit England; and security (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. ss. 6, 10.
Of debtor about to abscond, &c. pending proceedings in bankruptcy - - - - - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 25.
Abolition of, on mesne process - - - - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. s. 6.
Treatment of person arrested - - - (E.) 32 Geo. 2. c. 28. ss. 1–4, 11, 12.
Exemption from, of members of Parliament. *See* PARLIAMENT, 2.
„ of ambassadors and their servants. *See* AMBASSADOR, 1.
„ of soldiers, marines, and sailors. *See* ARMY, 7 (*a*); NAVY, 5 (*a*).

(*c.*) *Generally.*

On Sunday, void except for treason, felony, or breach of peace - 29 Cha. 2. c. 7. s. 6.
Duties and liabilities of sheriff as to. *See* SHERIFF, 2.
Warrant for. *See* WARRANT; WARRANT, I.
See also, BAIL; CAPTION, S.; CHARGE, S.; IMPRISONMENT; LIBERTY; PRISON; PRISONER; PROCESS.

ARREST, IRELAND.

Abolition of arrest on mesne process - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. s. 7.
Arrest of and security by defendant about to quit Ireland - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. s. 7.
Of debtor about to abscond, &c. pending proceedings in bankruptcy - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 58. s. 78, &c.
Of persons improperly having or carrying arms, &c. *See* ARMS, I.
See also ARREST; *and* BAIL, I.; CIVIL BILL COURT, I., 5 (*a*); DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT, 2 (*f*); EXECUTION, I.; PROCESS, I.; WITNESS, I.

ARRESTMENT, SCOTLAND.

1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 48. (Small Debts.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. ss. 3, 6, 7, 13. (Small Debts.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. (General.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 39. (Of Wages in Small Debt Action.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 67. (Witness to Execution.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 22. (Court of Session.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. s. 1. (Sheriff Court.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. ss. 28, 30, 36. (Exchequer Decrees.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 60. s. 3. (By Seller, of Goods in his Hands.)

(1) Stat. 2. in Ruffhead.

ARRESTMENT, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 12, 108. (Bankruptcy.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 91. s. 1. (Arrestee out of Scotland.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. ss. 18, 19. sch. K. (Summary Procedure.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 96. ss. 3, 5, 6, 9, 18. (Debts Recovery.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 63. (Of Wages.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. ss. 6, 10, 12. sch. A. (Sheriff Court.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 40. (General.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 50. s. 8. (Sheriff Court, Arrestment of Ship.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 24. (Summary Procedure.)

Warrant of, to be inserted in extracted decrees of Supreme Courts 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. s. 1.
" " " " of sheriff courts - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. s. 9.
" " " registered protests, bonds, &c. - { 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. ss. 1, 9. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 40. ss. 1–3. sch.
" equivalent to former letters of arrestment or horning 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. s. 2.
At instance of person acquiring right to extracts - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. ss. 7, 12.
Saving as to old forms of - - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. s. 8.
Warrant of, on dependence, in summons in Court of Session - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. s. 16.
" " in petition in sheriff court { 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. s. 1. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. s. 6. sch. A.
Time for executing warrant of - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. s. 17.
Edictal in hands of person abroad - - - - { 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. s. 18. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 22.
Limitation on effect of such - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 91. s. 1.
Where debtor or goods beyond jurisdiction of sheriff - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. ss. 13, 19.
Certified copy of warrant in sheriff court sufficient for execution 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. s. 10.
Where schedule of, in sheriff court, not personally served - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. s. 12 (5).
Recall or restriction of, by Court of Session - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. s. 20.
" " in sheriff court - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. s. 21.
On Exchequer decrees, for Crown debts - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. ss. 28, 30, 36.
" " preference of such - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. s. 30.
Under Small Debt Acts - - - { 6 Geo. 4. c. 48. ss. 10, 17. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. ss. 3, 6, 13, 17, 19.
Under Debts Recovery Act - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 96. ss. 3, 5, 6, 9, 18.
Under Summary Procedure Act - - { 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. ss. 18, 19, sch. K. (6, 8). 44 & 45 Vict. c. 24. s. 8.
One witness sufficient to execution of - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 67.
By seller, of goods in his own hands - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 60. s. 3.
Of wages, for debt, limited - - - - - { 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. s. 7. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 63.
" " saving for alimentary debts, rates, and taxes - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 63. s. 4.
" on dependence of small debt action, illegal - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 39.
Triennial prescription of - - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. s. 22.
But see 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. s. 6; and 30 & 31 Vict. c. 96. s. 5.
Effect of bankruptcy on - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 12, 108.
Sequestration equivalent to, and forthcoming - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 108.
Effect of, of ship, in subjecting foreigner to jurisdiction of sheriff - - - - - } 40 & 41 Vict. c. 50. s. 8 (4).
Of wife's estate for husband's debts, limitation of. *See* MARRIED WOMAN, S.
See also BANKRUPTCY, S.; CAPTION, S.; IMPRISONMENT, S.

ARSENAL. *See* DOCKYARDS; FORTIFICATIONS; WAR DEPARTMENT, 3.

ARSENIC.
Sale of, regulated - - - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 13.
Regulations not to apply to arsenic prescribed as medicine - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 13. s. 5.
Act regulating sale of, not affected by Acts regulating sale of poisons - - - - - - { (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 121. s. 17. (I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 26. s. 3.
Regulation of sale of, as scheduled poison. *See* POISON.

ARSON. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*d*) (2); CRIMINAL LAW, S., 6 (*c*).

ART.
Art union exempt from lottery laws - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 48.
Adoptive Acts for establishment of schools of. *See* LIBRARIES.
Copyright in works of. *See* COPYRIGHT, 4, 6.
Destruction of works of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*d*) (2).
Education in, application of public money in Scotland for. *See* EDUCATION, S., (*h*).
Holding of land by company formed for purpose of. *See* MORTMAIN, 2.
Site for building for promotion of, exempt from 9 Geo. 2. c. 36. *See* CHARITIES, 1 (*b*).
Societies for promotion of. *See* SOCIETY.
Science and Art Department. *See* SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT.

ARTICLED CLERK. *See* SOLICITOR; SOLICITOR, I.; STAMPS, 2.

ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION. *See* COMPANY, 4.

ARTICLES OF RELIGION. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND, 1.

ARTICLES OF WAR. *See* ARMY, 4 (*a*), (*d*) (5), (*e*); INDIA, 5; MARINES, 4 (*a*).

ARTICULI CLERI.
Articles for the clergy - - - - - - - 9 Edw. 2. st. 1.

ARTILLERY, &c. RANGES. *See* VOLUNTEERS, 1 (*e*), 2 (*c*), (5); WAR DEPARTMENT, 3.

ARTIZAN. *See* MASTER AND SERVANT.

ARTIZANS AND LABOURERS DWELLINGS. *See* LABOURERS DWELLINGS.

ASCENDANTS, SCOTLAND.
Succession of, to moveables or personalty, regulated - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 23.

ASIA.
Engaging in military service of State in - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 90. s. 33.

ASSAULT. Limitation of time for action for. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, (2).
See also CLERGY, 3; COSTS, 3; CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (*c*), 4 (*a*), 5; CUSTOMS, 2 (*e*); EXCISE, 11; RELIGIOUS WORSHIP; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, 2; WRECK.

ASSAULT, SCOTLAND.
On constable, &c. to prevent apprehension or detainer of person charged with felony - - - - - - - 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 88.
Shooting, stabbing, strangling, &c. with intent to murder or maim, &c. 10 Geo. 4. c. 38.
Throwing sulphuric acid, &c. with intent to murder, maim, &c. - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 38.
See also CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (*c*), 4 (*a*), 5; CRIMINAL LAW, S., 5; MURDER, S.

ASSAULT, IRELAND. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., 3 (*e*), 5 (*a*); CONSTABLE, I., 3; COSTS, I 3, 4; CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (*c*), 4 (*a*), 5; CRIMINAL LAW, I., 5; DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT; HIGHWAYS, I.; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I.; SUPREME COURT, I., 3 (*e*).

ASSAY. *See* PLATE.

ASSEMBLY. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (*c*); CRIMINAL LAW, I., 2 (*c*); MEETING; PUBLIC HOUSE, I.; RIOT.

ASSESSMENT, SCOTLAND.
How to be imposed and levied, where directed to be imposed and levied under Prisons (Scotland) Administration Act - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 63.
See also BURGH, COMMRS. OF SUPPLY, S.; COUNTY, S.; COURT HOUSE, S.; ECCL. BUILDINGS, S.; EDUCATION, S., (*e*); IMPRISONMENT, S., 2; LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS, S.; LUNATIC, S.; POLICE, S.; POOR, S.; PUBLIC HEALTH, S.; RATES; RELIGIOUS WORSHIP, S.; ROADS AND BRIDGES, S.; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.; TOWNS, S.; VALUATION, S.

ssessment COMMITTEE AND ASSESSMENT SESSIONS. *See* COUNTY, 2; VALUATION.

ASSESSOR.
In actions in High Court. *See* PATENT, 2 (*a*); SUPREME COURT, 2 (*e*); SUPREME COURT, I., 3 (*e*).
In courts having Admiralty jurisdiction in Ireland. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (*f*) (4).
In actions in county courts. *See* COUNTY COURT, 6 (*b*).
In case of inquiries, &c., as to merchant shipping. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 6 (*a*).
In cases under Employers Liability Act. *See* EMPLOYERS LIABILITY.
At coroner's inquest. *See* CORONER, 2 (*a*).
Of taxes. *See* HOUSE TAX, 2; INCOME TAX; LAND TAX; TAXES, 2 (*d*) (2).

ASSESSOR, SCOTLAND. *See* ASSESSOR; BURGH, S.; CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, 5; COMMRS. OF SUPPLY, S.; HOUSE OF COMMONS, S., 3 (*b*), 4; VALUATION, S.

ASSIGNATION, SCOTLAND.
Of personal bond or conveyance of moveables, form, registration, and effect of - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 85. s. 1. sch. A., B.
" " intimation of - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 85. s. 2. sch. C.
Meaning of "bond," "conveyance," "assignation," &c. - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 85. s. 1.
Of funds in hands of drawee of bill - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 53.
Bond and assignation in security. *See* LEASE, S.
Of rents, clause of, in conveyance of land. *See* LAND, S., 4 (*a*).
" " in heritable security. *See* HERITABLE SECURITY, S., 2.
" " in recorded lease. *See* LEASE, S.
Of writs, clause of, in conveyance of land. *See* LAND, S., 4 (*a*).
" " in heritable security. *See* HERITABLE SECURITY, S., 2.
" " in recorded lease. *See* LEASE, S.

ASSIGNATION, SCOTLAND—*cont.*
Of heritable security. *See* HERITABLE SECURITY, S., 4.
To unrecorded conveyance, notarial instrument on. *See* LAND, S., 4 (*b*) (2).
See also ENTAIL, S., 4.

ASSIGNMENT.
Of lease, to be in writing - - - - - { 29 Cha. 2. c. 3. s. 3. (I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 9.
Of chattel interest not being copyhold, in realty, to be by deed (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 106. s. 3.
Of trusts, to be in writing and signed, or by will; proviso as to trusts transferred by operation of law - - - } 29 Cha. 2. c. 3. ss. 8, 9.
Of personalty and chattels real, to self and others - (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. s. 21.
Of debts and choses in action; interpleader; or payment into court by debtor, trustee, &c. - - { (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 25, 91. (I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 28, 79.
Of chose in action to self and another, or by husband to wife or wife to husband, alone or with another - } (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 50.
Declaration in deed when sufficient to vest property in new or continuing trustees without assignment - } (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 34.
Of term of years, freehold title not to be required on (E. I.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 78. ss. 2, 3.
Of term of years derived out of leasehold interest, title to leasehold reversion not required on - } (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 3, 66.
Of policies of life and marine assurance. *See* INSURANCE, 3, 4.

ASSISTANT BARRISTER, IRELAND. *See* CHAIRMAN OF QUARTER SESSIONS, I.; CIVIL BILL COURT, I.; HOUSE OF COMMONS, 2 (*a*).

ASSIZE, SCOTLAND. *See* JURY, S.; JUSTICIARY COURT, S.; SHERIFF COURT, S., 3 (*b*).

ASSIZES, ENGLAND.
Holding of, and procedure at. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (k) (1), (2), 2 (*b*), (*c*), (*d*), (*e*), (*f*).
Calendar of prisoners at. *See* PRISONER, (*b*).
Clerk of. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (b) (5).
Court for. *See* SHIRE HALL.
Juries at. *See* JURY, 3 (*b*), (*c*).

ASSIZES, SCOTLAND. *See* CIRCUIT COURT, S.

ASSIZES, IRELAND.
Holding of and procedure at. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (k) (1), (2), 3.
Attendance of clerk of petty sessions at. *See* CLERK OF PETTY SESSIONS, I., 1.
Clerk of. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (b) (4).
Court for. *See* COURT HOUSE, I.
Juries at. *See* JURY, I., 3 (*c*).
Presentments at. *See* GRAND JURY, I.
Schedule of prisoners at. *See* PRISONER, I., (*f*).

ASSOCIATE. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (b) (5), 2 (*f*).

ASSOCIATION. *See* COMPANY; SOCIETY.

ASSOCIATION, MEMORANDUM AND ARTICLES OF. *See* COMPANY, 4.

ASSURANCE. *See* GUARANTEE; INSURANCE.

ASYLUM. *See* CHAPEL; CHARITIES, 1 (*b*); LUNATIC; METROPOLIS, 6; POOR, 6, 11.

ATTACHMENT, ENGLAND.
Not to be contrary to law - - - - - - - - 5 Edw. 3. c. 9.
By order of Judicial Committee. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE, 2 (*c*) (3).
Protection from, of wages of seamen. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2 (*e*).
" " " of servants, labourers, and workmen (E. & I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 30.
Effect of bankruptcy on. *See* BANKRUPTCY, 2 (*b*).
Against property of company in liquidation, void. *See* EXECUTION, 1.
Title of purchaser of chattels, when not affected by. *See* CHATTELS.

ATTACHMENT, IRELAND.
By judgment creditor, of debts due to debtor - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. ss. 63–69.
In inferior courts. *See* BOROUGH, I., 4 (*c*); COURTS, I.

ATTAINDER.
None, on conviction for treason or felony, save outlawry. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (*b*).
Plea of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 8 (*f*); CRIMINAL LAW, I., 8 (*d*).
Inheritance through person attainted. *See* INHERITANCE; TREASON, S.

ATTAINT, WRIT OF. Against juror, abolished. *See* JURY, 4 (*a*); JURY, I., 4 (*a*).

ATTORNEY.
Persons admitted or entitled to be admitted as, in courts merged in Supreme Court, to be called or admitted as and called solicitors - - - - - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 87. (I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 78.
Enactments referring to attorneys and to examinations of attorneys to be construed as referring to solicitors and to examinations under Solicitors Act, 1877 - - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 25. s. 21.
General regulations as to solicitors. *See* SOLICITOR; SOLICITOR, I.

ATTORNEY, SCOTLAND. *See* EMBEZZLEMENT, S.; JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, S.; LAW AGENT, S.; SOLICITOR; STAMPS, 2; WRITER TO THE SIGNET, S.

ATTORNEY GENERAL.
Payment of certain fees of, and of Solicitor General, under patent laws, &c., and for business in respect of which a salary is paid out of annual votes, to Consolidated Fund - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 70.
Power to order inquiry under Explosive Substances Act, 1883 46 & 47 Vict. c. 3. ss. 6, 9.
Sitting of, and of Solicitor General, in House of Commons. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 2 (*b*).
Powers of, as to charities. *See* CHARITIES, 3 (*a*).
Appeals to, from Comptroller of Patents, &c. *See* PATENT, 2 (*a*).
See also CLERK OF THE CROWN IN CHANCERY; CORRUPT PRACTICES, 2 (*b*); JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, 2 (*a*); MISDEMEANOUR.

ATTORNEY GENERAL, IRELAND. Powers of, as to charities. *See* CHARITIES, I., 2 (*a*).
See also CORRUPT PRACTICES, 2 (*b*).

ATTORNEY, POWER OF. *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY.

ATTORNEY, WARRANT OF. *See* COGNOVIT ACTIONEM; JUDGMENT, I.

ATTORNMENT.
Not necessary to complete conveyance of manor, land, &c. - 4 & 5 Ann. c. 3.(1) ss. 9, 10.
To stranger claiming title to estates of lessor, when void - (E.) 11 Geo. 2. c. 19. s. 11.

AUCTION.
Regulations as to sale of land by; restriction on opening of biddings by Chancery Division on sale by order of court (E. I.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 48.
See also AUCTIONEER; AUCTIONEER, S.; ENTAIL, S., 2 (*e*).

AUCTIONEER.
Excise licence to, granting of, duty on, and renewal of - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 15. ss. 2–4.
General regulations as to Excise licences. *See* EXCISE, 4 (*b*).
Each member of firm acting as, to take out licence - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 7.
Right of, to carry on business at more than one place - 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. ss. 7, 10.
Auctioneer to put up name, &c. during sale - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 15. s. 7.
Production of licence, or deposit of duty, on demand, at sale - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 15. s. 8.
Penalty for acting as, without licence - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 15. s. 4.
Separate licence not required for sale of plate, patent medicines, &c. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 15. s. 6.
Restriction on sale of articles for sale of which Excise licence is required - - - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 56. s. 14.
Licence not required for sale of goods under distress for rent or tithes, under Acts for recovery of small debts in Scotland, or certain other Acts (*see also* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., 6 (*d*); FINES AND FORFEITURES, I.; SMALL DEBTS, S.; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., 1 (*c*)) - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 15. s. 5.
Licence not required for sale by order of Chancery Division (E.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 87. s. 42.
" " for sale of fish on shore where landed - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 32. s. 5.
Auctioneer may act as appraiser or house agent. *See* APPRAISER; HOUSE AGENT.
Regulations as to sale of unredeemed pledges, &c. *See* PAWNBROKERS, (*c*), (*d*).

AUCTIONEER, SCOTLAND.
Notice by, to collector of taxes, of intended sales - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 97 (9, 10).
See also AUCTIONEER.

AUDIT. *See* APPROPRIATION; BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, 4 (*d*); BOROUGH, I., 6 (*b*); BUILDING SOCIETY, 2; CHARITIES, I., 3; CIVIL LIST; COMPTROLLER AND AUDITOR GENERAL; COMPANY, 5; CONSTABULARY, I., 1 (*b*); COUNTY, S.; COUNTY COURT, 4; COUNTY, I.; CROWN LANDS, 3 (*k*); CUSTOMS, 2 (*b*); DISTRICT AUDITORS; DUBLIN, 3, 6; EDUCATION, S., (*e*); ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, 1 (*c*) (3); EXCISE, 2; FRIENDLY SOCIETY; HIGHWAYS, 3; INDIA, 4; INLAND REVENUE, 2; INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY; LABOURERS DWELLINGS; LABOURERS DWELLINGS, S., 3 (*b*); LAND COMMISSION, I.; LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD, I.; LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS; LUNATIC, I., 3 (*a*) (2), (3); METROPOLIS, 1 (*a*), (*b*), (*c*), 3, 6, 9; METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, 2 (*d*); POLICE, S., 1 (*c*), 2 (*b*); POOR, 9; POOR, I., 8; PUBLIC ACCOUNTS; PUBLIC HEALTH; ROADS AND BRIDGES, S., (*i*); SHERIFF, 3; SHERIFF, I., 3; TAXES, 2 (*b*) (1); TREASURY, 2; UNIVERSITIES, I.; VESTRY; WOODS AND FORESTS, 2; WORKS AND BUILDINGS, 4 (*b*).

(1) 4 Ann. c. 16. in Ruffhead.

AUGMENTATION OF BENEFICES. *See* BENEFICE, 2 (*a*); MORTMAIN, 2; QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY.

AUGMENTATION OF STIPENDS, SCOTLAND. *See* CHURCH OF SCOTLAND; TEINDS COURT, S.

AUSTRALASIA.
Powers of governors in, as to passenger traffic - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 52.
Federal Council for, constitution and sessions of, &c. - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 60. ss. 1–14.
Legislative authority of council; royal assent to bills - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 60. ss. 15–19.
Effect and publication of Acts - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 60. ss. 20–22.
Standing orders, officers, and expenditure of council - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 60. ss. 23–27.
Power of council to make representations to Her Majesty - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 60. s. 29.
Power of Colonial Legislatures to bring into force and to determine operation of Act - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 60. ss. 30; 31.
See also PACIFIC ISLANDS.

AUSTRALIA.
Disposal of waste lands in - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 56.
Determination of boundaries of colonies in - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 44. s. 5.
Apportionment of public debt on alteration of boundaries - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 44. s. 6.
Power of legislatures of colonies in, to regulate customs duties on importation of productions of other colonies in, or of New Zealand 36 & 37 Vict. c. 22.
See also NEW SOUTH WALES; QUEENSLAND; SOUTH AUSTRALIA; VICTORIA; WEST AUSTRALIA.

AUSTRALIAN AGRICULTURAL COMPANY.
Grant of powers to, for cultivation of waste lands in New South Wales, by means of convict labour, &c. - - 5 Geo. 4. c. 86. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 24.

AUTREFOIS ACQUIT. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 8 (*f*).

AUTREFOIS CONVICT. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 5 (*a*), 6 (*a*) (1), 6 (*d*) (1), 8 (*a*) (2), (*f*); CRIMINAL LAW, I., 8 (*a*) (2), (*d*); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, 1 (*d*), 2; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., 1 (*d*), 2.

AUXILIARY FORCES.
Meaning of term in Army Act, 1881 - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 190 (12).
Exemption from stamp duty of documents relating to pensions - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 55. s. 5.

AVOWRY. *See* REPLEVIN.

AWARD. *See* ARBITRATION; COPYHOLDS; LIMITATION OF TIME, (15); TITHES.

AYR. *See* CIRCUIT COURT, S.; ROADS AND BRIDGES, S., (*j*).

B.

BABY FARMING. *See* INFANT LIFE PROTECTION ACT.

BACKING WARRANTS. *See* WARRANT.

BADGERING. *See* FORESTALLING.

BAGATELLE. *See* BILLIARDS.

BAIL.
1331. 5 Edw. 3. c. 8. (Marshall of Queen's Bench.)
1688. 1 Will. & Mar. sess. 2. c. 2. (Bill of Rights.)
1692. 4 Will. & Mar. c. 4. (Commissions.)
1705. (E.) [1] 4 & 5 Ann. c. 3. s. 20. (Assigning Bond.)
1808. (E.) 48 Geo. 3. c. 58. s. 3. (Assigning Bond.)
1816. (E. I.) 56 Geo. 3. c. 100. (Habeas Corpus.)
1830. (E.) 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 70. s. 12. (Justifying.)
1837–8. (E.) 1 & 2 Vict. c. 45. (Commissions.)
1847–8. (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. ss. 3, 21–25. (Justices.)
1852. (E.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 76. ss. 208, 215, 216. (Common Law Procedure.)
1859. (E.) 22 Vict. c. 16. s. 5. (Commissions.)
1859. (E.) 22 Vict. c. 33. (Manslaughter.)
1861. (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 10. s. 33. (Admiralty Court.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. s. 34. (Personation).
1865. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. ss. 32, 61. (Crown Suits.)
1868–9. (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 38. (Special Bails.)
1868–9. (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. ss. 6, 10. (Debtors.)
1879. (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 38. (Summary Jurisdiction.)
1882. (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 227. (Borough Constable.)

[1] 4 Ann. c. 16. in Ruffhead.

BAIL—*cont.*

Marshals of Queen's Bench not to bail felon - - - - 5 Edw. 3. c. 8.
Taking of, by sheriff; and penalty on sheriff unduly bailing prisoner. *See* SHERIFF, 2.
" by justices of assize - - - - - 4 Will. & Mar. c. 4. s. 3.
" in country, in actions in superior courts, under commissions issued by Chief Justice } 4 Will. & Mar. c. 4. ss. 1, 2.
" " extension of 4 Will. & Mar. c. 4. to proceedings in error and on revenue side of Exchequer - } 22 Vict. c. 16. s. 5.
" " during vacation, under commissions issued by two judges - - } (E.) 1 & 2 Vict. c. 45. ss. 4, 5.
" by persons empowered to take affidavits - - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 38.
" by justices of the peace - - (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. ss. 3, 21–25.
" by coroner on charge of manslaughter - - - (E.) 22 Vict. c. 33.
" by inspector of police, &c. from person taken into custody without warrant - - } (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 38.
" by constables in metrop. police district. *See* METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, 2 (*e*).
" by borough constables in certain cases - (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 227.
Excessive, not to be taken - - - - - 1 Will. & Mar. sess. 2. c. 2.
Giving, by person brought up on writ of habeas corpus - (E. I.) 56 Geo. 3. c. 100.
" by person arrested in suit for penalties under Customs Acts. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (*f*).
" in proceedings in error or appeal - { (E.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 76. ss. 208, 215, 216. (E.) 22 Vict. c. 16. s. 5. (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 38.
" in proceedings on revenue side of Exchequer (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. ss. 32, 61.
" by defendant in action not to quit England - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. ss. 6, 10.
Justifying in chambers - - - - (E.) 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 70. s. 12.
Assignment of bail bond - - - - - - { (E.) 4 & 5 Ann. c. 3.(1) s. 20. (E.) 48 Geo. 3. c. 58. s. 3.
Personating - - - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. s. 34.
Given in Admiralty Court, good in Court of Appeal - (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 10. s. 33.
Continuance of commissions to take, on demise of Crown. *See* CROWN, 3.
Discharge of outlaw on. *See* OUTLAWRY.
See also CENTRAL CRIMINAL COURT; CRIMINAL LAW, 8 (*a*), (*b*); ESCAPE; PROCESS.

BAIL, SCOTLAND.

Amount of, in criminal cases - - - - - - { 11 Geo. 1. c. 26. s. 11. 39 Geo. 3. c. 49.
In cases formerly capital - - - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 73.
In offences against the Post Office - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 36. s. 38.
In treason-felony - - - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 12. s. 9.
In case of peers - - - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 66.
Right to, reserved after pleading diet - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 95. s. 8.
Power of constable to accept deposit in certain cases - { 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. s. 13. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 417
Form of bonds of - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 95. s. 18.
See also BAIL; TREASON, S.

BAIL, IRELAND.

Deposit in court in lieu of special - - - - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 35.
Holding defendant to special - - - - - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 35.
On proceedings in error or appeal - - - - { 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 172. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 44.
Given in Court of Admiralty, good in Court of Appeal - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 106.
By defendant in action, not to quit Ireland - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. s. 7.
Of persons charged with certain indictable offences - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. ss. 16–18, sch.
Taking by coroner, &c. on charge of manslaughter - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 35. ss. 7, 8. sch.
Commissioners for taking special. *See* AFFIDAVIT, I.
Justification of, and rendering in discharge of. *See* PROCESS, I.
See also BAIL; COURTS, I.; CRIMINAL LAW, I., 8 (*a*), (*b*).

BAILEE.

Fraudulent conversion by, of property to his own use. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*) (2).
See also CARRIER; FACTOR; PAWNBROKER.

BAILIE, SCOTLAND. *See* BURGH, S.

BAILIFF, ENGLAND.

Not more than one errant in a county - - - 14 Edw. 3. stat. 1. c. 9.
Oath of - - - - - (*Jur. Maj. et Balliv.*) Stat. temp. incert. (2)

(1) 4 Ann. c. 16. in Ruffhead.

(2) Not in Ruffhead.

BAILIFF, ENGLAND—*cont.*
Pleas of the Crown not to be held by. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 8 (*f*).
Accounts against representatives of. *See* ACCOUNT.
Declaration by, when charged with duties as to return of jurors. *See* SHERIFF, 4.
Disqualification of, for licence to retail liquors. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 3 (*c*).
Distress by. *See* DISTRESS, 1.
Indictment how taken by. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 8 (*e*).
Not to return his officers as jurors. *See* JURY, 2 (*b*).
Of county court. *See* COUNTY COURT, 3 (*d*) (*e*).
Of inferior courts. *See* INFERIOR COURTS, 1.
See also ESCAPE; FINES, FORFEITURES, &c.; LIBERTY; SHERIFF.

BAILIFF, IRELAND.
In civil bill matters. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., 3 (*b*), (*e*); SHERIFF, I., 4.
Disqualification of, for constabulary. *See* CONSTABULARY, I., 1 (*a*).
" for licence to retail liquors. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., 2.

BAILIWICK. *See* LIBERTY; SHERIFF.

BAILLIERY, SCOTLAND.
Abolition of hereditary rights of. *See* HERITABLE JURISDICTIONS, S.

BAINES'S ACT (*see* CRIMINAL LAW, 8 (*e*)) - - - (E. I.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 45.

BAKE-HOUSES.
Sanitary regulations as to; restrictions as to hours of labour of children, &c. in, and use of sleeping places in. *See* FACTORIES.
Regulation of trade of bakers. *See* BREAD.

BALLAST. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (*c*); HARBOURS, 3; THAMES.

BALLOT.
Voting by, at parliamentary and municipal elections - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1)
" at school board elections. *See* ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, 1 (*c*) (2).
Raising of militia by. *See* MILITIA, 1 (*a*), (*b*), 2 (*a*); MILITIA, S., 1 (*a*); MILITIA, I., (*a*).

BANGOR. *See* DEAN AND CHAPTER, 4 (*a*).

BANISHMENT.
None without due process of law - - - (2) 25 Edw. 1. (*Mag. Car.*) c. 29.
Of persons admitted as Jesuits, &c. *See* ROMAN CATHOLICS, 2.
Transportation, provisions as to. *See* TRANSPORTATION.
Substitution of penal servitude for transportation and banishment. *See* PENAL SERVITUDE.

BANISHMENT, SCOTLAND.
When it may be inflicted - - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 37. s. 10.
Penal servitude substituted for. *See* PENAL SERVITUDE.

BANK.
1696–7. 8 & 9 (3) Will. 3. c. 20. s. 28. (General.)
1708. (E.) 7 Ann. c. 30. (4) s. 66. (Jt. Stock.)
1799–1800. (E.) 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 28. s. 15. (General.)
1826. (E.) 7 Geo. 4. c. 46. (Jt. Stock.)
1833. (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 83. s. 2. (Jt. Stock.)
1833. (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 98. ss. 2, 3. (Jt. Stock.)
1837–8. (E. I.) 1 & 2 Vict. c. 96. (Public Officer.)
1840. (E. I.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 111. (Prosecution of Member.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 32. (General.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 59. s. 19. (Endorsement of Drafts.)
1856. (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 100. (Directors.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. (Companies.)
1864. (E.) 27 & 28 Vict. c. 32. (Public Officer.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 29. (Sale of Shares.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 11. (Evidence of Bankers' Books.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 57. (Returns.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 11. (Returns.)

Bank of England. *See* BANK OF ENGLAND.

Restrictions on establishment and business of banks during continuance of exclusive privilege of Bank of England - - - - - - 8 & 9 (3) Will. 3. c. 20. s. 28.
(E.) 7 Ann. c. 30. (4) s. 66.
(E.) 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 28. s. 15.
(E.) 7 Geo. 4. c. 46. ss. 1–3.
(E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 83. s. 2.
(E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 98. ss. 2, 3.
7 & 8 Vict. c. 32. ss. 10–17.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.
(2) 9 Hen. 3. in Ruffhead.
(3) 8 Will. 3. in Ruffhead.
(4) c. 7. in Ruffhead.

BANK—*cont.*

Prohibition of bank with more than ten partners, unless registered under Companies' Act, or formed under some other Act or letters patent - - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 4.
Power for banks with not more than ten partners to carry on banking in same manner as banks with not more than six partners - - - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 205. sch. 3.
Bank with more than six partners authorized to carry on business (including issue of notes) 65 miles from London (E.) 7 Geo. 4. c. 46. ss. 1–3. (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 83. s. 2.
" " (not including issue of notes) in and within 65 miles of London - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 98. s. 3. (E.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 32. s. 26.
" liability of members (*see also* BANK NOTE, 1) - (E.) 7 Geo. 4. c. 46. s. 1.
" returns by, of name of firm, members, places of residence, branches, public officers, and places where notes issued; and registry - - - - - (E.) 7 Geo. 4. c. 46. ss. 4–8, 18. (E.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 32. s. 21.
" returns by, need not be advertised - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 57.
" suing and being sued by public officer (E.) 7 Geo. 4. c. 46. ss. 9–14. (E. I.) 1 & 2 Vict. c. 96. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. sch. 3. part 2. (E.) 27 & 28 Vict. c. 32.
" prosecution of member for fraud, by public officer (E. I.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 111.
" re-election of directors - - - - (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 100.
" sale of shares, and inspection of list of shareholders - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 29.
" registration of, under Companies Act, 1862, registration anew, and winding up of unregistered. *See* COMPANY, 5.
Returns of names and residences of bankers - - (E.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 32. s. 21.
Statements by limited companies - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 44.
Banking companies subject to 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89., when exempt from furnishing returns under Banking Acts - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 11 (1).
Endorsement by payee sufficient authority to banker for payment of draft payable to order on demand - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 59. s. 19.
Admission of verified copies of entries in bankers' books in evidence 42 & 43 Vict. c. 11.
Banker, when not compellable to produce books or appear as witness - - - - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 11. s. 6. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 11 (2).
Orders for inspection; costs of applications - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 11. ss. 7, 8.
Banknotes, licences for issue of, composition for stamp duty, &c. *See* BANK NOTE.
Crossed cheques, duties and liabilities of bankers as to. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE, 2.
Fraudulent appropriation of securities by bankers. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*) (2).
Holidays in banks. *See* HOLIDAYS.
Industrial societies, banking by. *See* INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY.

BANK, SCOTLAND.

1826. 7 Geo. 4. c. 67. (Joint Stock.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 38. (General.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 51. s. 37. (Money deposited in.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 73. (Lien on Shares.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 3. (Charter.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 57. (Returns.)

Returns of names and residences of partners, and places of business - - - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 38. s. 13.
Returns by joint-stock, of name of firm, members, places of residence, branches, public officers, and places where notes issued; and registry - - - - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 67. ss. 2–6, 14. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 38. s. 13.
Returns need not be advertised - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 57.
Suing and being sued by public officer - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 67. ss. 1, 7–11.
Liability of members (*see also* BANK NOTE, 1) - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 67. ss. 9–11.
Property in notes, &c., how libelled in indictments - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 67. s. 7.
Lien of joint stock, on shares of partner - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 73.
Grant of charter to company carrying on business before 1845 - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 3.
Accumulation by, of interest on money deposited by judicial factor, tutor, or curator, or by order of court - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 51. s. 37.
Banknotes, licences for issue of, composition for stamp duty, &c. *See* BANK NOTE, S.
See also BANK; COMPANY; COMPANY, S.; CRIMINAL LAW, S., 6 (*d*), (*e*); EMBEZZLEMENT.

BANK, IRELAND.

1821. 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 72. s. 6. (Jt. Stock.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 42. (Jt. Stock.)
1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 80. ss. 16, 17. (Jt. Stock.)
1830. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 32. (Jt. Stock.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 37. (General.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 57. (Returns.)

BANK, IRELAND—*cont.*

Bank of Ireland. *See* BANK OF IRELAND.

Partnership, carrying on business 50 miles from Dublin, authorized to issue notes - - - - - - 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 72. s. 6.

Banks with more than six partners—

authorized to carry on banking 50 miles from Dublin in like manner as banks with less than six partners - 6 Geo. 4. c. 42. ss. 2, 3, 5.

authorized to carry on business of banking in and within 50 miles of Dublin - - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 37. s. 1.

returns by, of name of firm, members, places of residence, branches, public officers, and places where notes issued - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 42. ss. 6, 9. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 32. ss. 6–8. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 37. s. 22.

returns by, need not be advertised - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 57.

registration of, in Dublin, and certificates of registry 6 Geo. 4. c. 42. ss. 6, 7. 9 Geo. 4. c. 80. ss. 16, 17. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 6.

liability of members (*see also* BANK NOTE, 1) - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 42. ss. 17–19. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 37. s. 1.

suing and being sued by public officer (*see also* BANK) - 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 72. s. 7. 6 Geo. 4. c. 42. ss. 10–19. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 37. s. 30.

prosecution of member for fraud by public officer - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 42. s. 20.

transfer of shares - - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 42. s. 22.

returns of transfers to Stamp Office - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 9.

Returns of names and residences of bankers - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 37. s. 22.

Banknotes, licences for issue of, composition for stamp duty, &c. *See* BANK NOTE, I. *See also* BANK.

BANK CHARTER ACT, 1844 (*see* BANK; BANK OF ENGLAND; BANK NOTE) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 32.

BANK HOLIDAYS ACT, 1871 - - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 17.

and see - - - - - - - - (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 13. (S.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 17.

BANK OF ENGLAND.

1694. 5 & 6 Will. & Mar. c. 20. (Incorporation and Privileges.)
1696–7. 8 & 9 (1) Will. 3. c. 20. (Capital; Privileges.)
1707. 6 Ann. c. 59.(2) (Directors.)
1708. 7 Ann. c. 30.(3) (Increase of Capital; Privileges.)
1709. 8 Ann. c. 1. ss. 131, 132. (Capital.)
1716–7. 3 Geo. 1. c. 8. (Capital.)
1724–5. 11 Geo. 1. c. 9. (Annuities.)
1727–8. 1 Geo. 2. st. 2. c. 8. (Annuities.)
1728–9. 2 Geo. 2. c. 3. (Annuities.)
1741–2. 15 Geo. 2. c. 13. (Capital; Chairman.)
1745–6. 19 Geo. 2. c. 6. (Annuities.)
1749–50. 23 Geo. 2. c. 1. (Interest.)
1749–50. 23 Geo. 2. c. 22. (Interest.)
1750–1. 24 Geo. 2. c. 4. (Chairman.)
1799–1800. 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 28. ss. 13–17. (Privileges.)
1799–1800. 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 109. s. 33. (Duplicates of lost Receipts of Cashiers).
1816. 56 Geo. 3. c. 96. (Capital.)
1819. 59 Geo. 3. c. 76. (Crown; Exchequer Bills.)
1826. 7 Geo. 4. c. 46. s. 15. (Branches.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 98. (Privileges.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. s. 14. (Transfer of Stock.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 32. (Privileges.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 102. (India Stock.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 3. (National Debt; India Stock.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 7. (India Stock.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 73. (India Stock.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 25. ss. 29, 30. (Exchequer Bills.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. (Accounts of Public Receipts.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 71. (National Debt.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 29. (India Stock.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 47. s. 15. (Metropolitan Board of Works.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 34. (Directors.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 44. (Chancery Funds.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 45. (National Debt.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 2. (Treasury Bills.)
1880. 43 Vict. c. 10. s. 16. (India Stock.)
1880. 43 Vict. c. 11. (India Stock.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 23. s. 8. (Conversion of Stock.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 25 (India Stock.)

Incorporation of subscribers to capital by name of Governor and Company of the Bank of England - 5 & 6 Will. & Mar. c. 20. ss. 19, 32. 8 & 9(1) Will. 3. c. 20. s. 26. 7 Ann. c. 30.(3) s. 4.

Continuance of, until stock is redeemed - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 71. s. 72.

Exclusive privilege of banking, subject to redemption - 8 & 9 (1) Will. 3. c. 20. s. 28. 7 Ann. c. 30. (2) s. 66. 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 28. ss. 13–17. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 98. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 32. s. 27.

(1) 8 Will. 3. in Ruffhead. (2) c. 32. in Ruffhead. (3) c. 7. in Ruffhead.

BANK OF ENGLAND—*cont.*

Borrowing by - - - - - - - 5 & 6 Will. & Mar. c. 20. s. 25.
8 & 9(1) Will. 3. c. 20. ss. 30, 49.
3 Geo. 1. c. 8. s. 39.

Raising additional capital and creation of fresh stock - 7 Ann. c. 30. (2) s. 60.
8 Ann. c. 1. ss. 131, 132.
3 Geo. 1. c. 8. ss. 38, 45.
15 Geo. 2. c. 13. ss. 6, 7.
19 Geo. 2. c. 6. ss. 13, 14.
56 Geo. 3. c. 96.

Annuities payable to bank - - - - 5 & 6 Will. & Mar. c. 20. ss. 16, 18.
3 Geo. 1. c. 8. s. 53.
11 Geo. 1. c. 9.
1 Geo. 2. st. 2. c. 8.
2 Geo. 2. c. 3.
19 Geo. 2. c. 6.
39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 28. ss. 13, 14.
7 & 8 Vict. c. 32. s. 27.

South Sea Company's annuities. *See* SOUTH SEA COMPANY.

Interest on debt to bank - - - - - - 23 Geo. 2. c. 1.
23 Geo. 2. c. 22.

Bank stock exempt from taxes, and to be personal estate and transferable - - - - 8 & 9 (1) Will. 3. c. 20. ss. 31, 33.
7 Ann. c. 30. (2) ss. 5, 67.
15 Geo. 2. c. 13. s. 7.
19 Geo. 2. c. 6. s. 14.
56 Geo. 3. c. 96. s. 5.

" contract for dealing in, invalid unless registered 8 & 9(1) Will. 3. c. 20. s. 34.

" of individual member not forfeitable by act of corporation - - - - - 8 & 9(1) Will. 3. c. 20. s. 35.

" not liable to foreign attachment - - - 8 & 9(1) Will. 3. c. 20. s. 47.

Dividends - - - - - - - 7 Ann. c 30.(2) ss. 60, 61, 70.

Prohibition of engaging in trade - - - 5 & 6 Will. & Mar. c. 20. s. 26.

" of purchase of Crown lands, or loan to Crown on Government securities without authority of Parliament - 5 & 6 Will. & Mar. c. 20. ss. 29, 30.
59 Geo. 3. c. 76.

Proceedings on judgment against - - - 5 & 6 Will. & Mar. c. 20. s. 31.
8 & 9(1) Will. 3. c. 20. s. 45.

Power to lend to Crown on credit of Exchequer bills or bonds - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 25. s. 30.

" " of Treasury bills - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 2. s. 13.

Directors, qualification of - - - - - - - 6 Ann. c. 59. (3)

" not more than seven-eighths to be re-elected in any year - - - - - - 8 & 9(1) Will. 3. c. 20. s. 52.
35 & 36 Vict. c. 34.

" or governor not subject to disability - - - 15 Geo. 2. c. 13. s. 8.

Chairman in absence of governor - - - - 15 Geo. 2. c. 13. s. 13.
24 Geo. 2. c. 4. s. 22.

Administration of oaths at general courts dispensed with - - 24 Geo. 2. c. 4. s. 21.

Duplicates of lost receipts of cashiers of - - - 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 109. s. 33.

Regulations as to purchase of Exchequer bills and Treasury bills - 59 Geo. 3. c. 76.

Establishment of branches by - - - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 46. s. 15.

Accounts of bullion, coin, notes, and securities, and deposits to be rendered by - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 98. s. 8.
7 & 8 Vict. c. 32. s. 6.

" of amount of balances of sums issued for payment of dividends - - - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 3. s. 9.

Establishment and management of separate issue and banking departments, for provisions as to notes. *See* BANK NOTE, 2. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 32. ss. 1–7.

Allowance by, to public, of 180,000*l.* annually, in consideration of privileges - - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 32. s. 8.

" of profits of increased note circulation - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 32. s. 9.

Substitution of declarations for oaths on transfers of stock, &c. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. s. 14.

India stock, &c. management and transfer of (*see also* INDIA, 4) - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 102.

" " " (closing transfer books) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 3. s. 10.

" " " (transfer between Banks of England and Ireland) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 7.

" " " (certificates to bearer) - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 73.

" " " (dividend warrants by post) - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 29.
43 Vict. c. 10. s. 16.
43 Vict. c. 11.

" " " (unclaimed stock and dividends) 48 & 49 Vict. c. 25. ss. 2–16, 21.

(1) 8 Will. 3. in Ruffhead. (2) c. 7. in Ruffhead. (3) c. 32. in Ruffhead.

BANK OF ENGLAND—*cont.*

India stock, &c. management, powers of attorney, &c. applicable to 5 per cent. stock to apply to 4 per cent stock - - - - - 43 Vict. c. 11.
Perpetual annuities forming part of national debt, management and transfer of (*see* NATIONAL DEBT) - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 71.
Receipt of dividends and transfers by executors, &c., receipt on behalf of infants, lunatics, &c., and payment of dividends by post, in case of all stocks of companies, &c., and funds or annuities transferable in books of bank - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 71. s. 73.
Payment to, for managing national debt - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 3. ss. 2–6. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 71. s. 40. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 45. s. 2.
" " (Exchequer bills and bonds) - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 25. s. 29. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 45. s. 2.
" " (Treasury bills) - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 2. ss. 11, 12.
" " (Conversion of Stock) - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 23. s. 8.
Accounts to be kept at, of public receipts and payments; advances by, to meet deficiency of Consolidated Fund - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. ss. 10–19. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 45.
Accounts of stock, &c. at, under official title of public officer - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 20.
Duties of, in relation to Chancery funds - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 44.
Accounts kept by Metropolitan Board of Works at - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 47. s. 15.
Bankruptcy estates account, kept by Board of Trade at. *See* BANKRUPTCY, 2 (*a*), 4.
Compliance of, with orders under Trustee Acts. *See* TRUSTEES, 2 (*b*).
Embezzlement by officers, &c. of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*) (2).
Forging and having plates, &c. for forging bank notes of. *See* ENGRAVING, S.; FORGERY; FORGERY, S.; PAPER, S.
Governor, &c. when to act as income tax commissioners. *See* INCOME TAX, 2 (*a*).
Land tax on. *See* LAND TAX, 2 (*e*), (*g*).
Personation of owners of stock of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*) (2).

BANK OF IRELAND.

1808. 48 Geo. 3. c. 103. (Capital.)
1821. 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 72. (Capital; Privileges.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 37. (General.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 31. (Loans.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 7. (India Stock.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 73. (India Stock.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 50. (India Stock.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 16. (National Debt.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. (Accounts of Public Receipts.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 71. (National Debt.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 29. (India Stock.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 5. (Directors.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 45. (National Debt.)
1880. 43 Vict. c. 10. s. 13. (India Stock.)
1880. 43 Vict. c. 11. (India Stock.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 23. s. 8. (Conversion of Stock.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 25. (India Stock.)

Continuance of incorporation of subscribers to capital by name of Governor and Company of Bank of Ireland, subject to dissolution on payment of debt - - - - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 103. s. 1. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 37. s. 4.
Exclusive privilege of banking, subject to redemption - - 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 72. s. 7. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 37. s. 4.
Borrowing by - - - - - - - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 103. s. 7.
Raising additional capital and creation of fresh stock - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 103. ss. 3, 4. 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 72. s. 3.
Bank stock transferable, and exempt from taxes - - 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 72. s. 4.
Directors, number, quorum, chairman, &c. - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 37. s. 7. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 5.
Interest on debt to bank - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 16. s. 3.
Power of, to lend on mortgage - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 31.
India stock, &c. management and transfer of (*see also* INDIA, 4) - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 7. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 50.
" " " (transfer between Banks of Ireland and England) - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 7.
" " " (certificates to bearer) - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 73.
" " " (dividend warrants by post) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 29. 43 Vict. c. 10. s. 16. 43 Vict. c. 11.
" " " (unclaimed stock and dividends) 48 & 49 Vict. c. 25. ss. 2–16, 21.
" " powers of attorney, &c. applicable to 5 per cent. stock to apply to 4 per cent. stock - - 43 Vict. c. 11.
Perpetual annuities forming part of national debt, management and transfer of (*see* NATIONAL DEBT) - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 71.

BANK OF IRELAND—*cont.*

Receipt of dividends and transfers by executors, &c., receipt on behalf of infants, lunatics, &c., and payment of dividends by post, in case of all stocks of any companies, &c., and funds or annuities transferable in books of bank - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 71. s. 73.

Payment to, for managing national debt - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 16. ss. 4, 5. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 71. s. 40. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 45. s. 2.

" " (Conversion of stock) - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 23. s. 8.

Accounts to be kept at, of public receipts and payments; advances by, to meet deficiency of Consolidated Fund - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. ss. 10–19. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 45.

Opening of accounts of stock, &c. at, under official title of any public officer - - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 20.

Governor, &c. when to act as income tax commissioners. *See* INCOME TAX, 2 (*a*).

Compliance of, with orders under Trustee Acts. *See* TRUSTEES, 2 (*b*).

Embezzlement by officers, &c. of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*) (2).

Forging and having plates, &c. for forging bank notes of. *See* FORGERY.

Notes of. *See* BANK NOTE, I., 2.

Personation of owners of stock of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*) (2).

BANK NOTE.

1708. (E.) 7 Ann. c. 30. (1) s. 66. (General.)
1799–1800. (E.) 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 28. s. 15. (General.)
1814–5. (E. S.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 184. (Stamp Duties.)
1826. (E.) 7 Geo. 4. c. 6. (Under 5*l.*)
1826. (E.) 7 Geo. 4. c. 46. (General.)
1828. (E.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 23. (Composition for Duty.)
1828. (E.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 65. (Under 5*l.*)
1833. (E.) 3&4 Will.4.c.83.s.2. (General.)
1833. (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 98. (General.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 32. (General.)
1845. (I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 37. s. 6. (Legal Tender.)
1845. (S.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 38. s. 15. (Legal Tender.)
1845. (E.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 76. s. 5. (Penalties.)
1852–3. (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 2. (Bank of England.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 63. s. 7. (Composition for Duty.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 83. ss. 11, 12. (Definition of Bank Note, Stamp Duty.)
1856. (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 20. s. 2. (Surrender of Issue.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict.c.91.s.35. (Licences).
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 205. sch. 3. (Banks with 10 partners.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 76. s. 6. (Limited Companies.)

1. Generally. | **2. Of Bank of England.**

1. Generally.

Issue of, by bank with more than six partners, trading in or within 65 miles of London, prohibited - (E.) 7 Ann. c. 30. (1) s. 66. (E.) 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 28. s. 15. (E.) 7 Geo. 4. c. 46. (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 98. ss. 2, 3.

but see - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 205. sch. 3.

Issue of, by bank with more than six partners, trading beyond 65 miles from London, authorized and regulated - - - - (E.) 7 Geo. 4. c. 46. ss. 1–3. (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 83. s. 2. (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 98. ss. 2, 3.

but see - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 205. sch. 3.

" by bank having six or less than six partners on 6 May 1844, prohibited after number of partners exceeds six - - - - (E.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 32. ss. 11, 16.

but see - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 205. sch. 3.

" by bank not issuing on 6 May 1844, prohibited - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 32. s. 10. (E.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 76. s. 5.

" by bank issuing on 6 May 1844, restricted - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 32. ss. 12–17. (E.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 76. s. 5.

Accounts of notes in circulation - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 32. ss. 18–20.

Composition by Bank of England with banks for surrender of issue - - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 32. ss. 23, 24. (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 20.s. 2.

Definition of bank notes within meaning of 7 & 8 Vict. c. 32. - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 83. s. 11.

Issue in England of, under 5*l.*, prohibited - - - - (E.) 7 Geo. 4. c. 6.

Circulation in England of Scotch or Irish notes under 5*l.* prohibited (E.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 65.

Licence for issue of, stamped - (E. S.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 184. ss. 2, 24, 27, 28. sch. part 1. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 83. s. 12.

" " and of certain bills of exchange, unstamped; and composition for duty on notes and bills - - (E.) 7 Geo. 4. c. 46. s. 16. (E.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 23. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 63. s. 7. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 83. s. 12.

(1) c. 7. in Ruffhead.

BANK NOTE—*cont.*

1. Generally—*cont.*

Licence for issue of, separate licence necessary for each place of issue up to four - - - (E.) 7 Geo. 4. c. 46. s. 17. (E.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 23. s. 3. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 32. s. 22.
" " form of, where more than six partners - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 91. s. 35.
Bank of issue registered as limited company not entitled to limited liability in respect of notes; statement on notes - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 76. s. 6.
Forgery of, and having plates, &c. for forgery of. *See* ENGRAVING, S.; FORGERY; FORGERY, S.; PAPER, S.
Stamp duties and regulations. *See* STAMPS, **2.**

2. Of Bank of England.

Composition for stamp duty on - - - (E.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 184. ss. 21, 22.
Exemption from stamp duty and from composition - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 32. s. 7.
Issued out of London to be payable at place where issued (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 98. s. 4.
To be legal tender except by Bank of England or branch (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 98. s. 6.
Not a legal tender in Ireland - - - - - (I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 37. s. 6.
" " in Scotland - - - - (S.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 38. s. 15.
Management of issue, and relations of issue and banking departments of bank - - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 32. ss. 2–6.
Validity of, and of bank post bills and bills of exchange, whereon signature is impressed by machinery - - - - (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 2.
Forgery of, and having plates, &c. for forgery of. *See* ENGRAVING, S.; FORGERY; FORGERY, S.; PAPER, S.

BANK NOTE, SCOTLAND.

1765. 5 Geo. 3. c. 49. (General.)
1814–15. 55 Geo. 3. c. 184. (Stamp Duties.)
1826. 7 Geo. 4. c. 67. (Licence.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 32. ss. 10, 22. (General.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 38. (General.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 63. s. 7. (Stamps.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 73. (Signing.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 83. ss. 11, 12. (Definition of Bank Note, Stamp Duties.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 91. s. 35. (Licence to issue.)

Issue of, payable on demand only - - - - 5 Geo. 3. c. 49. ss. 1–3.
" execution on, and protest of - - - 5 Geo. 3. c. 49. ss. 4–6.
" by bank not issuing on 6 May 1844, prohibited - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 32. s. 10. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 38. s. 1.
" by bank issuing on 6 May 1844, restricted - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 38. ss. 1–6, 14.
" for fractional parts of a pound, prohibited - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 38. s. 5.
" for less than 20*s.*, prohibited - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 38. s. 16.
Licence for issue of - - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 184. ss. 2, 24, 27, 28, sch. part 1. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 83. s. 12.
Separate licence necessary for each place of issue up to four - 7 Geo. 4. c. 67. s. 13. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 32. s. 22.
Form of licence, where more than six partners - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 91. s. 35.
Accounts and returns of notes in circulation, and of coin held by banks - - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 38. ss. 7–12.
Definition of bank note within meaning of 8 & 9 Vict. c. 38 - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 83. s. 11.
Provisions as to mode of signing bills or notes - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 73. s. 3.
Property in, how libelled in indictments - - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 67. s. 7.
Composition for stamp duties on, and on bills of exchange, and security for composition - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 63. s. 7. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 83. s. 12.
Liability in respect of. *See* BANK NOTE, **1.**
Poinding of, for Crown debt. *See* POINDING, S.
Seizure of, on presentation of petition for sequestration or cessio. *See* BANKRUPTCY, S., **2** (*a*), **3.**
Stamp duties and regulations. *See* STAMPS, **2.**
See also BANK NOTE.

BANK NOTE, IRELAND.

1814–5. 55 Geo. 3. c. 100. ss. 19, 20. (Bank of Ireland; Cancelling Stamps.)
1821. 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 72. s. 5. (Bank of Ireland.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 42. s. 1. (Issue.)
1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 80. (Composition for Duty.)
1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 81. (Place of Issue.)
1830. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 1. (Issue.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 82. (Composition for Duty.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 32. ss. 10, 22. (General.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 37. (General.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 59. s. 20. (Stamps.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 63. s. 7. (Composition for Duty.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 83. ss. 11, 12. (Definition of Bank Note, Stamp Duties.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 91. s. 35. (Licence to issue.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 78. (Bank of Ireland.)

1. Generally. | **2. Of Bank of Ireland.**

BANK NOTE, IRELAND—*cont.*

1. Generally.

Issue of, by bank, with more than six partners - 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 72. s. 6.; 6 Geo. 4. c. 42. s. 2.; 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 1.; 8 & 9 Vict. c. 37. s. 1.
" by bank not issuing on 6 May 1844, prohibited - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 32. s. 10.; 8 & 9 Vict. c. 37. s. 8.
" by bank issuing on 6 May 1844, restricted - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 37. ss. 8–14, 23.
" for fractional parts of a pound, prohibited - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 37. s. 15.
Accounts and returns of notes in circulation, and of coin held by banks - - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 37. ss. 16–21.
Agreement with Bank of Ireland for surrender of issue - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 37. ss. 12, 13.
Definition of bank note within meaning of 8 & 9 Vict. c. 37 - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 83. s. 11.
To be payable at place where issued - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 81.
Unissued, cancelling of stamps on - - - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 100. s. 20.
Licence for issue of, unstamped; composition for stamp duty on, and on bills of exchange - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 80. ss. 1–14.; 5 & 6 Vict. c. 82.; 16 & 17 Vict. c. 59. s. 20.; 16 & 17 Vict. c. 63. s. 7.; 17 & 18 Vict. c. 83. s. 12.
Separate licence necessary for each place of business up to four - 9 Geo. 4. c. 80. s. 3.; 7 & 8 Vict. c. 32. s. 22.
Form of licence, where more than six partners - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 91. s. 35.
Liability in respect of. *See* BANK NOTE, 1.
Forgery of, and having plates, &c. for forgery of. *See* FORGERY.
Stamp duties and regulations. *See* STAMPS, 2.

2. Of Bank of Ireland.

Composition for stamp duty on - - - - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 100. s. 19.
Receivable in payment of public revenue - - - 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 72. s. 5.
Limit of amount in circulation - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 37. s. 12.
Validity of, and of bank post bills and bills of exchange, whereon signature is impressed by machinery - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 78.
Forgery of, and having plates, &c. for forgery of. *See* FORGERY.
See also BANK NOTE; *and* BANK, I.

BANK POST BILL.

Forgery of, and having plates, &c. for forgery of. *See* FORGERY.
See also BANK NOTE, 2.

BANK POST BILL, SCOTLAND.

Issue of, payable at seven days sight - - - - 5 Geo. 3. c. 49.

BANK POST BILL, IRELAND.

Composition for duty on, and issue of unstamped - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 86.; 30 & 31 Vict. c. 89.
Forgery of, and having plates, &c. for forgery of. *See* FORGERY.
See also BANK NOTE, I., 2.

BANKRUPT.

Disposal by assignee of produce of and manure on farm - (E.) 56 Geo. 3. c. 50. s. 11.
Disposition of entailed lands, freehold and copyhold (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. s. 56, &c.
" of registered land. *See* LAND, 8 (*a*), (*b*).
Interests in ships, provisions as to - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 58, 59, 72, 74, 80, 81.
Contributory of company - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. ss. 75. 77, 95, 200.
Postponement of priority of lender receiving share of profits as interest 28 & 29 Vict. c. 86. s. 5.
Disqualification by bankruptcy—
for seat in House of Commons (*see also* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 2 (*a*), 5 (*a*)) - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 32.
for seat in House of Lords (*see also* HOUSE OF LORDS, 1) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 32.
as justice of the peace - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 32.
for municipal office - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 32.
for office of guardian, overseer, member of sanitary authority, school board, highway board, &c. - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 32.
Vacating seat in House of Commons - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 33.
Vacating municipal and other offices (*see also* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, 1 (*c*)) - - - - - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 34.
Application to Scotland, of ss. 32–34 of B.A. 1883 - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 16. ss. 5, 6.
Vacating seat on local board, and disqualification (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 8. sch. 2. (5, 64).
" seat on school board. *See* ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, 1 (*c*) (2).
Punishment for fraud, concealment, absconding, obtaining property or credit under false pretences, &c. (*see* CRIM. LAW, 6 (*f*)) - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62.; (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 103, 163–167.; (S.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 16. ss. 3, 4.

BANKRUPT—*cont.*

Apprentice, discharge, &c. of on bankruptcy of master - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 41.
Articled clerk, discharge, &c. of on bankruptcy of solicitor. *See* SOLICITOR, 2.
Benefice of bankrupt clergyman, sequestration of - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 52.
Establishment licences, payment of duties by trustee of bankrupt. *See* EXCISE, 4 (*c*).
Licence to retail liquors, transfer of on bankruptcy. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 3 (*e*).
Priority of claims against estate of officer of friendly society. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY.
" " " of savings bank. *See* SAVINGS BANK, 1.
Stock in name of bankrupt trustee of building, friendly, or industrial society or trade union. *See* BUILDING SOCIETY, 2; FRIENDLY SOCIETY; INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY; TRADE UNION.
Settled Estates Act, exercise of powers by trustees of bankrupt. *See* SETTLED LAND, 1 (*e*).
See also BANKRUPTCY; BANKRUPTCY, S.; COUNTY COURT; FACTOR; MARRIED WOMAN, 1 (*a*); TRUSTEES, 2.

BANKRUPT, SCOTLAND. *See* BANKRUPT; BANKRUPTCY, S.; DEBTOR, S.; HOUSE OF COMMONS, 2 (*a*), 5 (*a*); HOUSE OF LORDS, 1.

BANKRUPT, IRELAND.

Proceedings against, certificate to, proof of debts, duties and rights of assignees and trustees in bankruptcy, dividends, unclaimed dividends, allowances, &c. - - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 58.
Arrest of debtor about to abscond pending proceedings - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 58. s. 78, &c.
Disposition of entailed land or base fee, in England or Ireland - - - - (E. I.) 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 92. s. 49, &c. (E. I.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 340. (E. I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 58. s. 50.
" of copyholds, &c. - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. ss. 341, 342.
Reference of proceedings to civil bill court - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 58. s. 81, &c.
Distress for rent after act of bankruptcy by tenant - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 321.
Sales, judgments, and cognovits, when void - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 328, &c. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. ss. 47, 49. sch. B. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 58. s. 52, &c.
Avoidance of voluntary settlements and fraudulent preferences 35 & 36 Vict. c. 58. ss. 52, 53.
Discharge, &c. of apprentice on bankruptcy of master - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 250.
" of articled apprentice on bankruptcy of solicitor. *See* SOLICITOR, I., 2.
Winding up of estate by trustee and committee of inspection 35 & 36 Vict. c. 58. ss. 87–122.
Arrangement and composition with creditors, under control of court - - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. ss. 343–356. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 58. s. 61, &c.
Appointment of new trustee in place of bankrupt, &c. - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 322.
Disqualification as justice - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. s. 21.
Offences against law of bankruptcy - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. ss. 379–399. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. ss. 11–22. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 58. s. 76.
Liability of bankrupt or compounding debtor for debt incurred by fraud, notwithstanding bankruptcy or composition - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. s. 15. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 58. s. 58.
Punishment for fraud, concealment, absconding with property, obtaining property under false pretences, and, having property, making false representation - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. s. 11, &c.
Proceedings in case of lunatic prisoner for debt - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 58. ss. 28, 29.
Unclaimed dividends transferred to Nat. Debt Commrs. - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 85.
Effect of bankruptcy on civil bill proceedings. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., 6 (*b*).
Municipal office, avoidance of, and uncertificated bankrupt disqualified for. *See* BOROUGH, I., 2 (*c*).
See also BANKRUPT; *and* BANKRUPTCY COURT, I.; INSOLVENCY, I.

BANKRUPTCY.[1]

1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. ss. 11–20, 23. (Fraudulent Debtors.)
1882. (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75. ss. 1, 3. (Married Women.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. (General.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 9. (Appeal.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 47. (Office Accommodation.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 28. (Wages.)

1. Proceedings against Debtor.
2. Administration of Property.
3. Courts and Jurisdiction.
4. Board of Trade.
5. Miscellaneous.

1. Proceedings against Debtor.

(*a*.) *Preliminary Proceedings.*

What deemed acts of bankruptcy - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 4, 103, 125, 168.
Creditors' petition, and proceedings thereon 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 6, 7, 10, 106–112.

[1] The enactments indexed under this title extend only to England, except those marked (E. I.), or (U. K.).

BANKRUPTCY—*cont.*

1. Proceedings against Debtor—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Preliminary Proceedings*—cont.

Debtor's petition, and proceedings thereon - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 8.
Place of presentation of petition - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 95.
Receiving order, and its effect: official receiver - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 5–13, 103.
Power to annul receiving order - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 14.
No receiving order against partnership or company - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 123.
Appointment of special manager - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 12, 70.
Debtor's statement of affairs - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 16, 70.
Discovery, &c. of property of debtor - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 24, 27.
Arrest of debtor in certain circumstances - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 25.
Redirection of debtor's letters - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 26.
Public examination of debtor - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 17, 99, 121.
First and other meetings of creditors, and proceedings thereat - - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 15. sch. I.
Rules as to proxies - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. sch. I. rr. 15–26.

(*b.*) *Composition or Scheme.*

Composition or scheme of arrangement without bankruptcy, and its effect - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 18, 19.
Composition or scheme after bankruptcy - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 23.

(*c.*) *Adjudication of Bankruptcy; Discharge.*

Power to adjudge debtor bankrupt, and effect thereof - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 16, 20.
Power to annul adjudication - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 35, 36.
Discharge of bankrupt; power to refuse or suspend - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 28.
Refusal of discharge in case of fraudulent settlement - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 29.
Effect of order of discharge - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 30.
Disqualifications of bankrupt generally. *See* BANKRUPT.

(*d.*) *Punishment of Fraudulent Debtors.*

Undischarged bankrupt obtaining 20*l.* credit - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 31.
Application and extension of provisions of Debtors' Act, 1869, as to punishment of fraudulent debtors - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. ss. 11–20, 23. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 163–167.

2. Administration of Property.

(*a.*) *Trustees and Committee of Inspection.*

Appointment and proceedings of committee of inspection - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 22.
Powers of committee of inspection - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 57, 74, 89.
Board of Trade may act, if no committee of inspection - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 22.
Appointment and removal of trustee - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 21, 84–87.
Remuneration of trustee; costs, taxation - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 72, 73, 88.
Bankruptcy Estates Account at Bank of England, payment by trustee into; provisions as to accounts at local banks - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 74.
" " payment of unclaimed dividends into - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 162.
No payment by trustee into private account - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 75.
List of creditors and books to be kept - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 79, 80.
Audit and annual statement to Board of Trade - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 78, 81.
Powers of trustee; official name - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 56, 57, 83.
Control over trustee by creditors and Board of Trade 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 57, 89–91.
Appeal to court against trustee - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 90.
Release of trustee - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 82.
Official receiver to act, if no trustee - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 70, 82.
Voting powers, &c. of trustee - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 88. sch. I. rr. 20, 26.

(*b.*) *Mode of Administration.*

What debts provable - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 37, 168.
Mutual credit and set off - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 38.
Rules as to proof - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 39. sch. II.
Rights of and proof by secured creditor - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 9, 168. sch. II. rr. 9–17.
Priority of debts (rates, wages, &c.); preferential claim in case of apprenticeship; claim by wife - - (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75. s. 3. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 40, 41, 152.
" " yearly agricultural wages - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 28.
Landlord's right of distress - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 42.
Property divisible, reputed ownership, and relation back of trustee's title - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 43, 44.
Rights of creditor under execution or attachment; duties of sheriff - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 45, 46.
Sale of goods of debtor under execution for less than 20*l.* to be by auction - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 145.

BANKRUPTCY—*cont.*

2. Administration of Property—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Mode of Administration*—cont.

Avoidance of voluntary settlements and fraudulent preferences - - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 47, 48.
Protection of bonâ fide transactions, without notice - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 49.
Taking possession of and dealing with property by trustee - - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 50, 56, 57.
Warrant for search and seizure of property - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 51.
Sequestration of benefice - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 52.
Appropriation of naval, military, or civil pay or pension - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 53.
Vesting of property in trustee - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 54.
Disclaimer of onerous property, or contracts - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 55.
Distribution of property, and rules as to dividends - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 58–64.
Right of bankrupt to surplus - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 65.
Administration in small cases, &c. *See below*, **3.**

3. Courts and Jurisdiction.

Merger of London Bankruptcy Court in High Court 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 93, 94, 153.
London bankruptcy district, definition of - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 96.
Jurisdiction and powers of High Court and county courts 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 92–103.
Provisions as to costs - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 105.
Procedure generally; corporations; partners; joint contractors - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 105–115, 148.
Enforcement of orders throughout U. K.; British courts to aid each other; enforcement of warrants - - (U. K.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 117–119.
Registrars, jurisdiction of - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 99, 103.
" disabilities of, and of other officers - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 116.
Appeals to Court of Appeal and House of Lords - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 104.
" from County Court to Divisional Court - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 9.
Petitions against persons out of jurisdiction - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 2, 6.
Exclusion of corporations, companies, &c. - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 123.
Act applies to person having privilege of Parliament - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 124.
Proceedings against married woman - - (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75. ss. 1, 3. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 152.
Administration of estate of person dying insolvent - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 125.
Summary administration in small cases - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 121.
Administration by county court of estate of small debtor - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 122.
Judgment debtor summonses to be bankruptcy business - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 103.
Power to make receiving order in lieu of committing judgment debtor - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 103.
Power to make general rules - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 127.
Rights of audience in courts - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 151.
Salaries of officers attached to courts - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 129.

4. Board of Trade (*see also above*, **2** (*a*)).

Official receivers, appointment of - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 66.
" deputy for - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 67.
" rights, duties, and liabilities of - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 9, 18, 68–70.
Power to appoint officers, clerks, servants, &c. - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 71.
Power to fix salaries - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 128.
Transfer of certain existing officers to - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 153.
Power to abolish certain offices; compensation - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 154–158.
Bankruptcy Estates Account; investment of surplus - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 74, 76.
Power to provide office accommodation out of surplus - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 47. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 12.
Unclaimed dividends, &c., powers as to - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 162.
Time to appeal from, to High Court - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 139.
To make payments as directed by court - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 101.
Court to enforce Board's orders - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 102.

5. Miscellaneous.

Evidence of proceedings, &c.; affidavits; depositions - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 132–140.
Computation of time - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 141.
Service of orders and notices - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 11, 142.
Exemptions from stamp duty - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 144.
Fees, salaries, expenditure, and returns - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 77, 128–131.
Construction of former Acts, &c. - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 149.
Crown to be bound in certain cases - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 150.
Transitory provisions as to offices and officers - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 153–161.
Interpretation of terms, repeals, &c. - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 168–170.
Continuance of proceedings pending under B. A., 1869 - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 169.

BANKRUPTCY—*cont.*

5. Miscellaneous—*cont.*

Proof of debts by public officer under Commrs. Cl. Act and Comp. Cl. Act. *See* COMMISSIONERS, **1** (*c*) (8); COMPANY, **3**.

„ on behalf of Metropolitan Board of Works, &c. *See* METROPOLIS, **1** (*a*) (3).

See also BANKRUPT.

BANKRUPTCY, SCOTLAND.

1826–7. 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 20. (Fraudulent Bankrupts.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 56. (Cessio Bonorum.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. (General.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 91. (Judicial Sales.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 19. (General.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 33. (English and Irish Creditors.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 148. (Date of Instrument.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. ss. 55, 62. (Poinding the Ground, Judicial Sale.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 26. (Wages.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. (Cessio Bonorum.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 50. s. 12. (Sheriff's Fees.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 40. (Poinding the Ground.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 34. (Debtors.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 22. (Bankruptcy and Cessio.)

1. Notour Bankruptcy.
2. Sequestration.
3. Cessio Bonorum.
4. Judicial Sale.

1. Notour Bankruptcy.

Constitution of, in case of individuals and companies - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 7, 8. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 34. s. 6.
Commencement and continuance of - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 9.
Pari passu ranking of arrestments and poindings within limited periods of - - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 12.

2. Sequestration.

(*a*.) *Competency of.*
In case of living or deceased debtor - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 13.
Qualification of petitioning or concurring creditor - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 14.
When petition for, may be presented - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 15.
Interim preservation of estate - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 16, 17, 172.
Warrant to take possession of notes, money, bills, cheques, or other moveable property - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 34. s. 12. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 22. s. 13.

(*b*.) *Courts for awarding.*
Court of Session - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 18. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 19. s. 2.
Sheriff of county - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 18–20. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 19. ss. 2, 3.

(*c*.) *Procedure in obtaining.*
Form of petition, &c. - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 21.
Oath of creditor and productions - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 21–25. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 19. s. 5.
Citation on petition and induciæ - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 26–28.
When to be awarded - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 29, 30.
Awarding, in proceedings under Cessio Acts - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 22. s. 11.
Recall, within and after 40 days - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 31, 32.
„ when estate ought to be distributed in England or Ireland - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 33. s. 2.
Provision for death, withdrawal, &c. of petitioning, &c. creditor, or for death of debtor - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 34.
Expenses of obtaining - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 41.
Commencement of; process not to fall asleep - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 42, 43.
Mandates; creditors who may not vote - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 63, 64.
Recording abbreviate - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 48.

(*d*.) *Protection or Liberation of Bankrupt.*
When protection or liberation may be granted - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 44, 45.
Judgment of sheriff subject to review - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 46.
Effect of warrant - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 47.
Renewal of protection - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 77.
Allowance to bankrupt - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 78.

(*e*.) *Ranking of Claims.*
Oath and vouchers - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 49–51.
Interest and discount - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 52.
Valuation of contingent debt and annuity - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 53–55.
Effect of claim on co-obligant - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 56.
Liability of creditors for expenses - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 57.
Rules as to valuation of securities for voting - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 59–62.
„ „ „ for payment of dividend 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 65–66.

BANKRUPTCY, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

2. Sequestration—*cont.*

(*f.*) *Election, Removal, and Duties of Trustee and Commissioners.*
Election and removal or resignation of trustee - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 67–74.
Judgment of sheriff - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 69–71.
Trustee to find caution - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 72.
Abbreviate of confirmation - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 79.
Election and removal of commissioners - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 75, 76.
Duties of trustee in taking possession and recovering estate (*see also below*, (*k*)) - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 80–82, 84.
Duties of commissioners - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 85.
Expenses of competition for office of trustee - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 19. s. 4.
Penalty on trustee retaining funds - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 83.
Report by trustee after bankrupt's examination - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 96.
Trustee to make annual return - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 158.
" to give notice of fraud by debtor or creditor - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 34. s. 15.

(*g.*) *Bankrupt's Examination.*
Bankrupt to prepare state of affairs - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 81.
" to give information and grant deeds 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 81, 91, 93, 105.
Warrant for examination - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 87, 88.
When bankrupt out of Scotland - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 89.
Examination of bankrupt's wife, clerks, &c. - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 90, 91, 93.
Mode of examination; penalty on refusal to answer - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 92, 93.
Case of latent partner - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 94.
Statutory oath - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 95.

(*h.*) *Vesting and Realization of Estate.*
Vesting of estate in trustee - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 102.
Subsequent acquisitions - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 103.
Completing titles to estate (*see also* HERITABLE SECURITY, S., 4; LAND, S., 4 (*d*)) - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 105–6.
Sale of heritable estate - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 112–117.
Creditor may purchase, but not trustee or commissioner - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 120.
Trustee, &c. may compound, &c. - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 176.
Provisions as to interests in ships. *See* BANKRUPT.
" separate estate of wife lent to husband or mixed with husband's estate. *See* MARRIED WOMAN, S.

(*i.*) *Making and Payment of Dividends.*
First dividend - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 121–9.
Second dividend - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 130, 131. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 19. s. 5.
Subsequent dividends - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 132. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 19. ss. 5, 6.
Acceleration and postponement of dividends - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 133, 134.
Alteration of periods - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 135.
Winding up estate - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 136.
Calls on bankrupt contributory of company. *See* BANKRUPT.

(*j.*) *Discharge of Bankrupt.*
On composition - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 137–145.
Without composition - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 146, 147.
Restriction on right to - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 22. s. 6.
Effect of preferences, &c. to procure discharge - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 150, 151.
When it may be refused, although unopposed - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 33. s. 3.
Abbreviate to be recorded - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 19. s. 7.
Not to affect Crown debts without consent of Treasury - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 148.

(*k.*) *Discharge of Trustee.*
Proceedings for discharging - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 152.
Unclaimed dividends - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 153.
Surplus to be paid to bankrupt - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 155.

(*l.*) *Judicial Proceedings.*
Proceedings at instance or with concurrence of Lord Advocate - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 162, 178.
Appeals to Lord Ordinary or sheriff - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 169.
" from Lord Ordinary or sheriff - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 170, 171. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 33. s. 4. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 22. s. 6.
" to House of Lords - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 173.
Regulation of interim possession by sheriff (*see also above*, 2 (*a*)) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 172.
Deliverances, &c. to be evidence, and may be printed - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 174–5.

BANKRUPTCY, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

2. Sequestration—*cont.*

(*l.*) *Judicial Proceedings*—cont.

Service of citations - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 175.
Agents who may practise - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 177.
Law accounts of trustee to be taxed - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 154.
Sheriff's fees abolished - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 50. s. 12.
Judicial fees payable - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 180, 181.
Bankrupt's deeds and alienations may be set aside by action or exception - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 10, 11. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 19. s. 9.
Courts of England, Scotland, Ireland, and colonies auxiliary to each other. *See* BANKRUPTCY, **3.**

(*m.*) *Accountant in Bankruptcy.*

Appointment, salary, and duties of; deputy - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 156–163.
Testamentary trustees may apply to be placed under his supervision - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 166.
Duties when judicial factor appointed on estate of deceased person - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 164, 165.
Duties under *cessio bonorum* - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 167.

(*n.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Prosecution of bankrupt, &c. for fraudulent conduct, failure to keep books, concealment of property or books, &c. (*see also* BANKRUPT) - - - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 20. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 97, 178. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 34. ss. 13, 16. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 22. s. 4.
" of creditor for false claim - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 34. ss. 14, 16.
Opening bankrupt's letters - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 179.
Calling of and procedure at meetings of creditors - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 98, 99, 100.
Rules as to computing majorities - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 101.
Effect of sequestration as diligence - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 48, 102, 106–108.
" " on other diligence - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 106, 108.
" " in interrupting prescription - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 109.
" " on bankrupt's subsequent acts and payments - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 111.
Preferences in case of sequestration of deceased debtor - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 110.
Effect of poinding the ground and decree of maills and duties limited - - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 118. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 55. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 40.
Landlord's hypothec saved, (*see* HYPOTHEC, S.) - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 119.
Wages to be privileged debts to limited amount - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 122. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 26.
Bankrupt's pay, half-pay, and pension, application of (*but see* NAVY, **4** (*a*)) - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 149.
Gazette notices and stamp duties - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 182–184.
Date of registration held date of instrument - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 148.
Winding up under deed of arrangement or settlement by composition - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 35–40. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 33. s. 5.
Avoidance of seat in House of Commons. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **2** (*a*), **5** (*a*).
Assessments, preferential payment of. *See* ASSESSMENT, S., *and cross references.*
Debts due from officer of friendly society or savings bank. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY; SAVINGS BANK, **1.**
Disqualification of bankrupt peer. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS, **1.**

3. Cessio Bonorum.

Exclusive jurisdiction of sheriff in granting - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 56. s. 1. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. s. 26. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 34. s. 7.
What debtors may apply for - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 56. s. 2. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. s. 26. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 34. s. 7.
Power of sheriff or sheriff substitute to direct legal assistance to civil prisoner in raising process - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 34. s. 10. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 22. s. 4.
Application for, at instance of creditor of notour bankrupt - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 34. s. 8.
Procedure in Sheriff Court - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 56. ss. 3–7. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. s. 26. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 34. s. 7.
" " in cessio at instance of creditor - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 34. s. 9. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 22. s. 4.
Review of sheriff's judgment by Court of Session - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 56. ss. 8–10. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. s. 26. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 34. s. 9 (4)

BANKRUPTCY, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

3. Cessio Bonorum—*cont.*

Liberation or protection - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 56. s. 15. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. s. 26. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 34. s. 7.
Effect of decree of - - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 56. s. 16. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 34. s. 9 (5).
Decree in absence, on wilful failure to appear under citation 44 & 45 Vict. c. 22. ss. 4, 9.
Examination of bankrupt, and wife, clerks, &c. - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 22. s. 10.
Power to award sequestration, if estate large; provision for expenses incurred by creditors - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 22. s. 11.
Proceedings may be held on induciæ of not less than eight days 44 & 45 Vict. c. 22. s. 12.
Dyvour's habit abolished - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 56. s. 18.
Regulation of appeals to House of Lords - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 56. s. 19.
Insolvency, concurring with application for, constitutes notour bankruptcy - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 7.
Trustee in, subject to supervision of accountant in bankruptcy 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 167.
" duty of, to give information as to fraud - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 31. s. 15.
Creditors in sequestration may resolve that debtor only entitled to decree of - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 168.
Notices, &c. may be given to mandatories of creditors out of Scotland - - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. s. 26. 43 & 44 Vict. 34. s. 7.
Warrant, after petition, to take possession of notes, money, bills, cheques, or other moveable property - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 31. s. 12. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 22. s. 13.
Discharge of debtor, and of trustee - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 22. ss. 4, 5, 7, 8.
Powers of sheriff substitute - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 22. s. 4.
No court fees, stamp duty, or government payment exigible - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 31. s. 11.
Prosecution of fraudulent debtors (*see also* BANKRUPT) - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 34. ss. 13, 16. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 22. s. 4.
" of creditor for false claim - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 34. ss. 14, 16.

4. Judicial Sale.

Court of Session may regulate - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 91. s. 2.
Lodgment of price in bank - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 91. s. 2.
Sale may precede ranking; proof of insolvency - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 91. s. 2.
Decree equivalent to decree of adjudication - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 91. s. 4.
No separate adjudication competent during dependence of - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 91. s. 4.
What diligence necessary to render adjudication effectual - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 91. s. 6.
Decree equivalent to conveyance of lands - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 62.
Intervention of Lord Advocate not necessary in ranking and sale. *See* LORD ADVOCATE, S.
See also ADJUDICATION, S.

BANKRUPTCY COURT, ENGLAND.

Superannuation allowances to officers of Insolvent Debtors Court transferred to London Bankruptcy Court - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 42. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 83. s. 13.
Payment of salaries and pensions of officers of old court - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 68. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 91. s. 13.
Fees and stamps in, and annual accounts of receipts and expenditure (*see also* PUBLIC OFFICE) - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 122. s. 11.
Power of, to order prosecution of bankrupt - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. s. 16, &c.
Merger of London Bankruptcy Court in High Court - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 93, 94, 96, 153.
Courts and buildings vested in Commissioners of Works - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 91. s. 15.
Remission of debt for advance for purchase of site for. *See* CONSOLIDATED FUND, (*b*).
See also BANKRUPTCY.

BANKRUPTCY COURT, IRELAND.

Constitution of, affidavits and procedure in, and appeal from, to Court of Appeal and House of Lords - - - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 58. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 8, 23, 24, 86.
Power of, as to summoning and examination of bankrupt and others, and dealings with and rights against property of bankrupt - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. ss. 305–342, 370. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 58.
Arrest of absconding debtor by order of - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 58. s. 78, &c.
Summoning of jury for - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 58. ss. 46, 66, 67.
Fees and stamps in (*see also* PUBLIC OFFICE) - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 400, &c. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 58. s. 16.
Power of, to make general orders - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 21. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 58. s. 124.
Officers of, and their salaries and pensions; officers disqualified to act as solicitors - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. ss. 39–80. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. s. 60. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 58. ss. 9–16. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 23.
Filling up junior clerkships by competition - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 23. s. 3.

BANKRUPTCY COURT, IRELAND—*cont.*

Practising by solicitor in; suspension for misconduct; unqualified persons practising to be guilty of contempt (*see also* SOLICITOR, I., 6) - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. ss. 372, 373.
Backing and execution of warrants in England and Scotland 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. ss. 73, 74.
Power of, to order prosecution of bankrupt, or arranging debtor; application of Vexatious Indictments Act - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. s. 16, &c.
Reference by, of proceedings to chairmen of quarter sessions 35 & 36 Vict. c. 58. s. 81, &c.
Appeal from, and from decisions of, on appeals from chairmen, to Court of Appeal, and thence to House of Lords - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 8, 23, 24, 86.
Courts in U.K. and other British courts to be auxiliary to each other (*see also* BANKRUPTCY, 3) - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 58. s. 71.

BANNS. *See* MARRIAGE, 2, 3 (*a*); MARRIAGE, S.; MARRIAGE, I., 1, 3, 4, 8.

BAPTISM.

No fee to be demanded for celebration or registry of - - (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 36.
Registration of, and certificate of registration. *See* ECCL. COMMISSION, 4 (*a*) (7), 4 (*b*) (5); REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., 2, 3; REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., S., 2; REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., I., 3.

BARBADOES.

Court of appeal for - - - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 15.
See also WEST INDIES.

BARBEL. *See* FISHERIES, 2 (*a*), (*d*).

BARBUDA.

Extension to, of Antigua law - - - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 13.

BARGAIN AND SALE, ENGLAND. *See* LAND, 4 (*b*).

BARGEMEN.

On Thames and Liffey, settlement of disputes as to. *See* MASTER AND SERVANT, 1; MASTER AND SERVANT, I.

BARONY, SCOTLAND. *See* BURGH, S., 3; HERITABLE JURISDICTIONS, S.

BARONY, IRELAND.

Liability of, to compensation for damage to property, and recovery thereof (*see also* GRAND JURY, I.; WRECK) - - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. ss. 135–141. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 10. (County of Dublin) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. ss. 122–128. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 69. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 38.
Division of, by grand jury - - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 115.
Presentment sessions for. *See* GRAND JURY, I.; RELIEF OF DISTRESS, I.; SESSIONS, I., 3.
Guarantee by, of advances to companies, &c. *See* RELIEF OF DISTRESS, I., (*b*); TRAMWAYS, I.
See also BOUNDARIES, I.; FERMANAGH; POOR, I., 7.

BARRACKS. Erection of; raising of money for providing. *See* WAR DEPARTMENT, 3.
See also DOCKYARDS.

BARRATRY. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (*f*), 3 (*c*); SOLICITOR, 6.

BARRISTER. *See* COUNTY COURT, 6 (*b*); CORRUPT PRACTICES, 2 (*b*); JURY, 2; LAW AGENT, S.; SOLICITOR, 2, 3, 6; STAMPS, 2; SUPREME COURT, 1 (h) (2); *and cross references from* COUNSEL.

BARRISTER, IRELAND.

Students for Irish bar not required to keep terms in London - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 20.
" " not required to keep more than twelve terms - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 20. s. 3.
See CHAIRMAN OF QUARTER SESSIONS, I.; CIVIL BILL COURT, I., 6 (*a*); CLERK OF PETTY SESSIONS, I., 1; CORRUPT PRACTICES, 2 (*b*); JURY, I., 2; SOLICITOR, I., 2; STAMPS, 2 (*c*); SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (f) (3), (g) (3), (h) (2).

BASE FEE. *See* LAND, 3; LAND, S.; LAND, I.

BASSES ROCKS. Loan for erection of lighthouses on. *See* CEYLON.

BASTARD, ENGLAND.

1236. 20 Hen. 3. (*Stat. Mert.*) c. 9. (Legitimation.)
1350–1. 25 Edw. 3. stat. 1. (1) (Jurisdiction of Bishop.)
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. ss. 57, 71. (Maintenance.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. ss. 4–11. (General.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 10. (Proceedings.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. s. 35. (Proceedings.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 65. (General.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 9. (General.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 24. (Costs.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 54. (Proceedings.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 32. (Confirmation of Orders.)
1881. (E. S.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 24. s. 6. (Proceedings in England and Scotland.)

(1) Stat. 2. in Ruffhead.

BASTARD, ENGLAND—*cont.*

Not made legitimate by subsequent marriage - - 20 Hen. 3. (*Stat. Mert.*) c. 9.
Born beyond seas, jurisdiction of bishop as to - - - 25 Edw. 3. stat. 1.(1)
Liability to maintain, of mother while unmarried or a widow - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 71.
" of husband of mother - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 57.
Proceedings against putative father for maintenance, expenses of confinement, or funeral - - - { 35 & 36 Vict. c. 65. ss. 3–5. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 9. ss. 3, 4, 6, 7. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. ss. 4, 5, 7, 11. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 10. ss. 4, 7–9. (E. S.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 24. s. 6.
Appeal by putative father to quarter sessions - - { 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 4. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 10. ss. 3, 5, 6. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 65. s. 9.
Receipt by relieving officer of payments under order - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 65. s. 7.
Recovery of expenses of relief by guardians from putative father - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 9. s. 5.
" power of justices to award costs - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 24.
Confirmation of certain bastardy orders - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 32.
Summary Jurisdiction Acts, how far applicable to matters of bastardy (*see also* SESSIONS, 2) - - - - { 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. s. 35. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 54.
Jurisdiction of English court, and enforcement of process in Scotland - - - - - - - } (E. S.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 24. s. 6.
Custody of, on death, lunacy, or imprisonment of mother - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 5.
Penalty on neglect of mother to maintain - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 6.
" on custodian neglecting or illtreating - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 8.
" on parochial officer promoting marriage of mother of - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 8.
Liability of soldier and marine to support. *See* ARMY, 7 (*b*).
Registration of birth of. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., 1 (*a*) (1).
Settlement and removal of. *See* POOR, 2 (*a*), (*b*).
Vaccination, duty of mother as to. *See* VACCINATION.
See also LEGITIMACY.

BASTARDY, SCOTLAND.

Declarator of, competent only in Court of Session - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 33.
Management by Treasury of rights of Crown in cases of bastardy 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 58. s. 1.
Procedure in action of. *See* CONSISTORIAL ACTIONS, S.
Jurisdiction of Scotch court, and enforcement of process in England 44 & 45 Vict. c. 24. s. 6.
Liability to maintenance of bastard. *See* POOR, S., 1; VAGABOND, S.
Liability of soldier and marine to support bastards. *See* ARMY, 7 (*b*).
Power of bastard to make will. *See* TESTAMENT, S.
Registration of birth of bastard. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., S., 1 (*a*) (1).

BASTARD, IRELAND.

Liability of father to maintain (*see also* ARMY, 7 (*b*)) - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 21.
Registration of birth of. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., I., 1 (*a*) (1).

BATH, EARL OF. Annuity to. *See* ANNUITY.

BATHING.

Providing of public bathing places:
under Baths and Wash-houses Acts. *See* BATHS AND WASH-HOUSES.
under Police and Improvement Acts, Scotland. *See* TOWNS, S., 2 (*m*).
under Towns Improvement Clauses Act. *See* TOWNS, 1 (*b*) (6).
Regulation of public bathing places:
under Town Police Clauses Act. *See* TOWNS, 2 (*b*) (6).
under Police and Improvement Acts, Scotland. *See* TOWNS, S., 2 (*h*).
under Towns Improvement, Ireland, Act. *See* TOWNS, I., 5.
in urban sanitary districts. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 3.

BATHS AND WASH-HOUSES, ENGLAND.

Baths and Wash-houses Acts:
Adoptive Acts for establishment of public baths and wash-houses, and open bathing places, in boroughs and parishes - - { 9 & 10 Vict. c. 74. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 61. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 14.
Transfer of powers of Secretary of State under Acts to Local Government Board - - - } 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. ss. 2, 7. sch.
Power of boroughs to adopt Acts - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 74. s. 1.
Execution of Acts by urban authorities, if in force within their districts - - - - - - { 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 10. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 14. s. 2.

(1) Stat. 2. in Ruffhead.

BATHS AND WASH-HOUSES, ENGLAND—*cont.*

Baths and Wash-houses Acts—*cont.*

Power of urban authorities to adopt Acts - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 10. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 14. s. 2.
Adoption of Acts by vestries, with consent of Local Government Board - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 74. s. 5. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. ss. 2, 7. sch.
Union of parishes for execution of Acts - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 74. s. 19.
Appointment, &c. of commissioners in parishes - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 74. ss. 6–11, 13. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 61. s. 3.
Incorporation of commissioners - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 74. s. 20.
Officers and office of commissioners - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 74. s. 12.
Superannuation of officers in the Metropolis - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 14. s. 12.
Appropriation of lands belonging to borough or parish; power to purchase or rent lands - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 74. s. 24. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 61. s. 4. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 30. s. 3.
Erection, &c. of public baths and wash-houses, drying grounds, and open bathing places; supply of water, &c. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 74. ss. 25–27. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 30. s. 2.
Proportion of baths and washing accommodation for labouring classes - - - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 74. s. 36. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 61. s. 5.
Covered swimming baths - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 14. s. 3.
Management of baths, &c. by council or commissioners - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 74. s. 33.
Supply of water or gas without charge, or on reduced terms - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 74. s. 28.
Supply of water by local authority - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 65.
Power to close swimming baths for a time, establish gymnasium, &c., or allow use for recreation, or parochial purposes - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 14. s. 5.
Officers for management of gymnasiums, &c. - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 14. ss. 7, 12.
Byelaws for management, &c. of baths, &c., regulating charges, &c.; penalties for breach; approval and publication of byelaws - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 74. ss. 23, 34, 35. sch. A. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. ss. 2, 7. sch. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 14. s. 6.
Removal of persons offending against byelaws, &c.; and power to refuse admission to persons convicted - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 14. ss. 10, 11.
Charges for use of baths, wash-houses, &c. - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 74. s. 34. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 61. s. 7. sch. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 14. s. 14.
" of covered swimming baths - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 14. s. 4. sch.
" of baths used as gymnasiums, &c. - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 14. s. 8.
Recovery of charges at wash-houses by detention of clothes, &c. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 74. s. 38.
Expenses of urban authorities. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 2 (*b*).
Payment of expenses in parishes out of poor rate - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 74. ss. 16, 17. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 14. s. 13.
Power to borrow for purposes of Acts, with consent of Local Government Board - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 74. ss. 21, 23. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. sch. 5. part 3. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 14. s. 9.
Loans by Public Works Loan Commissioners (*see also* PUBLIC HEALTH, 2 (*b*); PUBLIC WORKS LOANS) - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 74. s. 22. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 14. s. 9.
Application of income of baths, &c. - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 74. ss. 4, 18. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 14. s. 13.
Accounts in boroughs - - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 74. s. 4.
" of urban authorities, and audit. *See* DISTRICT AUDITORS: PUBLIC HEALTH, 2 (*b*).
" of commissioners, and audit (*see also* DISTRICT AUDITORS) - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 74. ss. 14, 15.
Application of provisions of Companies Clauses Act, 1845, as to borrowing, accountability of officers, making byelaws, &c. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 74. s. 23. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 14. s. 9.
Appeal against byelaws, orders, &c. - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 74. s. 30.
Sale and exchange of lands - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 74. s. 31.
Sale of baths, &c. unnecessary or too expensive - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 74. s. 32.
Councillors, &c. not personally liable - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 74. s. 29.
Penalty on officers, &c. taking fees or interested in contracts - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 74. ss. 39–40.
Returns to Local Government Board. *See* LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS.

Providing of baths and wash-houses, bathing places, and drying grounds, &c., under Towns Improvement Clauses Act; supply of water. *See* TOWNS, 1 (*b*) (3), (5).
Regulation of public bathing places. *See* BATHING.

BATHS AND WASH-HOUSES, SCOTLAND.

Providing of baths and wash-houses, bathing places, and drying grounds, &c. under Police and Improvement Acts. *See* TOWNS, S.
Supply of water for, under Public Health Act. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, S., 1 (*b*).
Regulation of public bathing places under Police and Improvement Acts. *See* TOWNS, S.

BATHS AND WASH-HOUSES, IRELAND.
Baths and Wash-houses Acts:
Adoptive Act for establishment of public baths and wash-houses, and open bathing places in boroughs, and towns under commissioners appointed under 9 Geo. 4. c. 82., or local Acts - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 87.
Adoption of Act by council or commissioners - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 87. ss. 1, 3.
Execution of Act by urban authorities, if in force within their districts - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 8.
Power of urban authorities to adopt Act - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 8.
Incorporation of town commissioners for purposes of Act - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 87. s. 6.
Appropriation of lands belonging to borough or town; power to purchase or rent lands - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 87. s. 10.
Erection, &c. of public baths and wash-houses, drying grounds, and open bathing places; supply of water, &c. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 87. ss. 11–13.
Proportion of baths for labouring classes - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 87. s. 22.
Management of baths, &c. by council or commissioners - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 87. s. 19.
Supply of water or gas without charge, or on reduced terms - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 87. s. 14.
Supply of water by sanitary authority - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 75.
Byelaws for management of baths, &c. - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 87. ss. 9, 20, 21. sch. A.
Charges for use of baths, wash-houses, &c. - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 87. ss. 20, 23. sch. B.
Recovery of charges at wash-houses by detention of clothes, &c. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 87. s. 24.
Income of baths, &c. to be carried to borough or town fund - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 87. s. 4.
Payment of expenses out of borough or town fund, or by separate rate - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 87. s. 4.
Power to borrow for purposes of Act, with consent of Local Government Board - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 87. ss. 7, 9. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 276.
Loans by Public Works Commissioners (*see also* PUBLIC HEALTH, I., 2 (*b*)) - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 87. s. 8.
Accounts of council or commissioners; audit; publication 9 & 10 Vict. c. 87. ss. 4, 5.
Application of certain provisions of Companies Clauses Act, 1845 9 & 10 Vict. c. 87. s. 9.
Appeal to quarter sessions against byelaws, &c. - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 87. s. 16.
Sale and exchange of lands - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 87. s. 17.
Sale of baths, &c. unnecessary or too expensive - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 87. s. 18.
Councillors, &c. not personally liable - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 87. s. 15.
Penalty on officers, &c. taking fees or interested in contracts 9 & 10 Vict. c. 87. ss. 25–26.
Provision of baths and wash-houses, bathing places, and drying grounds, &c. under Towns Improvement Clauses Act; supply of water. *See* TOWNS, 1 (*b*) (3), (5).
Regulation of public bathing places. *See* BATHING.

BATTERSEA BRIDGE AND EMBANKMENT. *See* APPENDIX XII. (METROPOLIS).

BAYSWATER SEWER. *See* APPENDIX XII. (METROPOLIS).

BEACON. *See* HARBOURS, 1 (*b*) (7); LIGHTHOUSES.

BEAKESBOURNE AND GRANGE.
Jurisdiction of justices and coroner of Kent in. *See* CINQUE PORTS; CORONER, 3; JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, 7.

BEAR-BAITING. *See* CRUELTY TO ANIMALS; DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT, 4 (*a*); METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, 4 (*a*).

BEDFORD LEVEL.
Punishment for injury to works of - (E.) 4 Geo. 4. c. 46. s. 1.
See also DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, 1 (*e*); 5.

BEDFORDSHIRE. *See* WOOL; YARN.

BEER.
1660. 12 Cha. 2. c. 24. ss. 14, 16–18, 24. (1) (Hereditary Duties.)
1706–7. (E. S.) (2) 6 Ann. c. 11. Art. vii. (Duties, England and Scotland.)
1794–5. (E.) 35 Geo. 3. c. 113. ss. 7, 9. (Retail.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. (Excise Licences.)
1830. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 51. s. 22. (Excise Licences.)
1834. (E.) 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 85. ss. 17, 19. (Retail.)
1837–8. (E. S.) 1 & 2 Vict. c. 2. s. 7. (Suspension of Hereditary Duties.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 17. (Excise Licences.)
1840. (E.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 61. ss. 7, 12. (Disqualification to Retail; Table Beer.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 67. ss. 6, 7. (Sale by Brewers.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 113. ss. 5, 36, 37. (Dealing in and Retail.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 21. ss. 1, 3, 4. sch. A. (Table Beer.)

(1) Ss. 15–18, 29–31, 37 in Ruffhead.

(2) 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead.

BEER—*cont.*

1863. (E. I.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 33. ss. 1, 26. (Retail by Dealer.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 90. s. 17. (Dealing.)
1867. (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 4. (Debt for.)
1868–9. (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 27. s. 4. (Justices' Certificate to Retail.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 46. (Duties, Isle of Man.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 284. (Removal from Isle of Man.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. (Brewing, &c.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. ss. 11, 12, 88. (Distiller's, &c. Licence.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. ss. 3–6, 14, 15. (Importation, &c.; Brewing.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 51. ss. 4–10. (Brewing, &c.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 18. s. 3 (Brewing, &c.)

1. Brewing.
2. Duties.
3. Importation and Exportation.
4. Dealing in.
5. Retail of, and of Cyder and Perry.
6. Miscellaneous.

1. Brewing.

(*a.*) *Licences.*

Excise licences to brewers of beer for sale and other brewers, duty on, form, grant, and duration of - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 10, 46. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. ss. 14, 15. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 51. s. 5.
Distiller or rectifier of spirits not to be brewer in same premises, nor distil, &c. in premises connected with brewery - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. ss. 11, 88.
Power to refuse licence to brewer for premises near distillery - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 12.
Penalty for brewing without licence - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 10 (3), 46. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 14.
General regulations as to Excise licences. *See* EXCISE, **4** (*b*).

(*b.*) *Brewing by Brewers for Sale.*

Who deemed brewers for sale - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 19.
Entry of premises, &c.; marking of vessels - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 21, 22, 46.
Names, &c., to be put up by persons required to make entry. *See* EXCISE, **4** (*b*).
General regulations as to entry. *See* EXCISE, **5**.
Brewing book, and regulations as to brewing - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 20, 31, 46. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 51. ss. 6, 7.
Providing scales, weights, ladders, &c. (*see also* EXCISE, **7**) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 28, 46.
Power to enter, examine, take samples search for pipes, &c.; penalty for obstruction (*see also* EXCISE, **6, 11**) - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 26, 29–31, 46.
Sugar store to be entered, and accounts of sugar to be kept - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 51. s. 7.
Penalty on adulterating or adding to beer (except finings) - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 51. s. 8 (1).

(*c.*) *Brewing by other Brewers.*

Brewing papers, and regulations as to place of brewing, and use of beer brewed - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 32–34. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 15.
Power to enter - - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 35.
No licence required by occupier of 8*l.* house, or under - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 18. s. 3.
Returns by brewers as to purchases of corn. *See* CORN.

2. Duties.

(*a.*) *Hereditary Duties.*

Hereditary duties on beer, cyder, and perry; weekly entries by brewers of beer brewed, and by retailers of beer, &c. retailed 12 Cha. 2. c. 24. ss. 14, 16–18, 24. (1)
Extension of hereditary duties to Scotland - - (E. S.) (2) 6 Ann. c. 11. Art. vii.
Suspension of hereditary duties during continuance of civil list - - - - - - (E. S.) 1 & 2 Vict. c. 2. s. 7.
Restriction on alienation of hereditary revenues. *See* HEREDITARY REVENUES, **1**.

(*b.*) *Excise Duties.*

Excise duty on beer - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 11, 46.
Equivalent of bushel of malt in corn or sugar - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 12, 33.
Charge and payment of duty - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 13–16, 33. sch. 1. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 15.
Distraint for duty in arrear - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c .20. s. 17.
Allowance of duty charged on materials lost by fire, &c. - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 18.
Brewer not for sale when exempt from duty - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 33 (3), 34 (2). 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 15. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 18. s. 3.
Further regulations as to payment of Excise duties. *See* EXCISE, **3**.

(*c.*) *Customs Duties.*

Customs duties on beer imported; charge of duty - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. ss. 3, 5.

---

(1) Ss. 15–18, 29–31, 37 in Ruffhead. (2) 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead.

BEER—*cont.*

3. Importation and Exportation.

Customs duty on beer imported; charge of duty - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. ss. 3, 5.
Customs duties on beer imported or removed into Isle of Man 37 & 38 Vict. c. 46. ss. 1–3.
Drawback on beer manufactured in Isle of Man and removed to Great Britain or Ireland, or exported - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 46. ss. 4, 5. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 284.
Drawback on beer made in Great Britain or Ireland, and on imported beer, on exportation, shipment as stores, or removal to Isle of Man - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 36–39. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. ss. 4, 6.
Computation of duty chargeable in Isle of Man on beer removed from Great Britain or Ireland - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 46. s. 3.
General regulations as to importation and warehousing of goods, and delivery for home consumption. *See* CUSTOMS, **2** (*c*).
" " as to exportation and shipment as stores. *See* CUSTOMS, **2** (*c*); EXCISE, **9** (*b*).

4. Dealing in.

Brewer, not licensed as dealer, to sell only at brewery, but may take orders for delivery from brewery - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 67. ss. 6, 7.
Definition of dealer - - - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 51. s. 22.
Excise licence to dealer to sell in wholesale quantities for consumption off the premises - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 2. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 51. s. 22. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 17.
Licence when not required for sale of beer in bond in warehouse 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 12. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 113. s. 5. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 90. s. 17.
Penalty for dealing without licence - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. ss. 26, 32.
" on person, not licensed as publican, selling without licence beer not brewed by himself - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 113. s. 36.
" on unlicensed person, not traveller for licensed person, soliciting orders - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 90. s. 17.
" on adulterating, diluting, or adding to beer (except finings) - - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 51. s. 8 (2).
General regulations as to Excise licences. *See* EXCISE, **4** (*b*).
Power to enter premises and take accounts; penalty for obstructing. *See* EXCISE, **6, 11.**

5. Retail of, and of Cyder and Perry.

(*a.*) *Generally.*

Retailing, definition of - - - - (E.) 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 19. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 113. s. 37.
Licences for and regulations as to retail—
in inn, alehouse, or victualling house. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS; PUBLIC HOUSE, **1.**
in beerhouse. *See* BEERHOUSE; INTOXICATING LIQUORS.
in canteens. *See* ARMY, **7** (*a*); MARINES, **7.**
by wholesale dealer. *See below*, (*c*).
in packet boats. *See* PACKET BOATS.
of table beer. *See below*, (*d*).
in theatres. *See* THEATRE, (*c*).
Duties on licences - - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 41.
" on beer and wine licences - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 42.
Retail of cyder and perry under beer licence - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 40.
" of beer, &c. under spirit licence - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 43 (2).
" at fairs and races. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **4** (*g*).
Occasional licences to retail. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **4** (*f*).
Disqualification to retail, by conviction for felony, or for selling spirits without licence (*see also* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **2, 3** (*c*)) - - - - (E.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 61. s. 7.
Premises used for sale or storing to be entered at Excise office; persons making entry to be deemed retailers (*see also* BEERHOUSE) - - - - (E.) 35 Geo. 3. c. 113. ss. 7, 9.
General regulations as to entry of premises. *See* EXCISE, **5.**
Power to Excise officers to enter premises and take accounts; penalty for obstructing. *See* EXCISE, **6, 11.**
Action of debt not maintainable for beer, &c. consumed on premises - - - - - - (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 4.
Penalty on adulterating, diluting, or adding to beer (except finings) - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 51. s. 8 (2).

(*b.*) *Illicit Retail.*

Excise penalty for retailing, for consumption on the premises, without publican's licence - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. ss. 26, 32.

BEER—*cont.*

5. Retail of, and of Cyder and Perry—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Illicit Retail*—cont.

Occupier liable, if privy to retail by person unknown or unlicensed 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 27.
Excise penalty on person not licensed as publican retailing without proper licence - - - } (E.) 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 17.
Excise penalty for retailing, at place not specified in licence - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 113. s. 37.
Police penalties for illicit retail. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **4** (*a*).
See also BEERHOUSE.

(*c.*) *Retail by Wholesale Dealer.*

Excise licence to dealer to retail for consumption off the premises - - { (E. I.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 33. ss. 1, 26. (E. I.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 41, 42, 46.
Licence not to be granted, &c. without justices' certificate (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 27. s. 4.
Granting, &c. of justices' certificate. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **3.**
Regulations as to Excise licences. *See* EXCISE, **4** (*b*); INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **2.**
General police regulations. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **4.**

(*d.*) *Table Beer.*

Excise licence for retail of, for consumption off the premises - - - - - { 24 & 25 Vict. c. 21. ss. 1, 3, 4. sch. A. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 41, 42, 46.
Licence not to be granted, &c. without justices' certificate - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 27. s. 4.
Granting, &c. of justices' certificate. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **3.**
Regulations as to Excise licences. *See* EXCISE, **4** (*b*); INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **2.**
Power to Excise officers to enter premises, and search for and seize spirits, wine, sweets, and strong beer - - } (E.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 61. s. 12.
Police regulations. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **4.**

6. Miscellaneous.

Definition of "beer" in 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20, and in Excise Licence Acts - - - - - - - } 48 & 49 Vict. c. 51. s. 4.
Brewer and retailer, when disqualified to act as justice as to licensing or offences under Licensing Acts. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **5** (*b*).
Retailer disqualified to act as parish constable. *See* CONSTABLE, **2** (*a*).
" disqualified to act as turnpike trustee, or hold place of profit under trustees. *See* TURNPIKES, **2** (*a*), (*b*).
Spruce beer, sale of, not affected by Licensing Acts. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **5** (*a*).

BEER, SCOTLAND.

1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. ss. 2, 13. (Excise Licences and Justices' Certificates to Retail.)
1828–9. 9 Geo. 4. c. 58. s. 18. (Justices' Certificates to Retail.)
1830. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 51. ss. 22–24. (Publicans' Licences; Local Duties.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 67. ss. 8–10, 13. (Excise Licences to Retail.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 91. s. 12. (Retail without Licence.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. ss. 5, 7. (Justices' Certificates: Table Beer.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 26. s. 17. (Justices' Certificates to retail Table Beer.)

1. Brewing.
2. Duties.
3. Importation and Exportation.
4. Dealing in.
5. Retail of, and of Cyder and Perry.
6. Miscellaneous.

1. Brewing. *See* BEER, **1.**

2. Duties.

Hereditary, Excise and Customs duties. *See* BEER, **2.**
Local duties; returns of beer brewed and sold; power to enforce payment of duties - - - } 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 51. s. 23.
Neglect or refusal to make or verify returns - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 51. s. 24.

3. Importation and Exportation. *See* BEER, **3.**

4. Dealing in. *See* BEER, **4.**

5. Retail of, and of Cyder and Perry.

(*a.*) *Generally.*

Retailing, definition of (*see also* BEER, **5** (*a*)) - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 91. s. 12.
Excise licences for retail: (*see also* BEER, **5** (*a*)).
by innkeepers and publicans, for consumption on the premises, and by brewers, dealers, grocers, and provision dealers, for consumption off the premises only - - - - } 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 2. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 51. s. 22. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 67. ss. 8–10, 13.
of table beer. *See below*, (*c*).

BEER, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

5. Retail of, and of Cyder and Perry—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Generally*—cont.

Licence not to be granted without justices' certificate - { 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 13. / 9 Geo. 4. c. 58. s. 18. / 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. s. 5.

Granting, &c. of justices' certificates. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S., **3.**
Regulations as to Excise licences. *See* EXCISE, **4** (*b*); INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S., **2.**
Retail at fairs and races. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S., **4** (*g*).
Occasional licences to retail. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S., **4** (*f*).
Power to enter premises and take accounts. *See* BEER, **5** (*a*).
Adulteration by retailers. *See* BEER, **4.**
Police regulations. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S., **4.**
See also BEER, **5** (*a*).

(*b.*) *Illicit Retail.*

Excise penalty for retailing without licence - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 91. s. 12.
Police penalties for illicit retail. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S., **4.**
See also BEER, **5** (*b*).

(*c.*) *Table Beer.*

Conditions of holding Excise licence to retail, for consumption off the premises (*see* BEER, **5** (*d*)) - - - - } 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. s. 7.
Licence not to be granted without justices' certificate - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 26. s. 17.
Granting, &c. of justices' certificate. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S., **3.**
Regulations as to Excise licences. *See* EXCISE, **4** (*b*); INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S., **2.**
Police regulations. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S., **4.**

6. Miscellaneous.

Brewer, dealer, or retailer disqualified to act as justice as to granting certificates for retail of intoxicating liquors. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S., **5.**

BEER, IRELAND.

1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 33. ss. 3, 26. (Retail.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 35. (Beer houses.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 111. s. 4. (Spirit Grocer.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. (Licensing.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 23. s. 12. (Excise Licences.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 4. (Beer Licences.)

1. Brewing.
2. Duties.
3. Importation and Exportation.
4. Dealing in.
5. Retail of, and of Cyder and Perry.
6. Miscellaneous.

1. Brewing. *See* BEER, **1.**

2. Duties. *See* BEER, **2.**

3. Importation and Exportation. *See* BEER, **3.**

4. Dealing in.

By brewers. *See* BEER, **4.**
Dealer, definition of, Excise licence to, and general regulations as to. *See* BEER, **4.**
Dealer's licence not to be granted, renewed, or transferred without justices' certificate as to good character, &c. - } 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. s. 8.
Fixing of annual licensing petty sessions. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **3** (*c*).
Application for certificate; objections to grant of certificate; appeal against decision, &c. - - - - - } 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. s. 8.
Register of licences; inspection of register - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. s. 16.
Fees for certificate and inspection of register - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. ss. 16–19.
Production and evidence of licence - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. ss. 33, 35, 36.
Power to enter premises; penalty and forfeiture of licence on conviction for retailing for consumption on the premises, harbouring persons found tippling, &c. - } 27 & 28 Vict. c. 35. ss. 11, 12. / 40 & 41 Vict. c. 4. s. 3.

5. Retail of, and of Cyder and Perry.

(*a.*) *Generally.*

Retailing, definition of (*see also* BEER, **5** (*a*)) - - { 26 & 27 Vict. c. 33. s. 3. / 27 & 28 Vict. c. 35. s. 15.

Licences for and regulations as to retail—
in inn, alehouse, or victualling house. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I.; PUBLIC HOUSE, I., **1.**
in beerhouse. *See below*, (*c*).
in canteens. *See* ARMY, **7** (*a*); CONSTABULARY, I., **4**; MARINES, **7.**
by wholesale dealers. *See below*, (*c*).
of table beer. *See below*, (*c*).
in theatres. *See* THEATRE, I.

BEER, IRELAND—*cont.*

5. Retail of, and of Cyder and Perry—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Generally*—cont.

Retail at fairs and races. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **4** (*g*).
Occasional licences to retail. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **4** (*f*).
Disqualifications to retail. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **2**.
Power to enter premises and take accounts. *See* BEER, **5** (*a*).
See also BEER, **5** (*a*).

(*b.*) *Illicit Retail.*

Excise penalty for retailing without licence - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 33. ss. 3, 26.
Police penalties. *See below*, (*c*) (2); *and* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **4** (*a*).
Debt for beer sold by or to unlicensed retailer, not recoverable. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **2**.
See also BEER, **5** (*b*).

(*c.*) *Retail by Wholesale Dealers, and Retail of Table Beer, in Beerhouses.*

1. *Excise Licences and Justices' Certificates.*

Excise licence to wholesale dealer to retail, for consumption off the premises, date of expiration of - } 38 & 39 Vict. c. 23. s. 12.
Disqualifications for licences. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **2**.
Excise licence not to be granted, transferred, or renewed without justices' certificate - - } 27 & 28 Vict. c. 35. s. 3.
" except in case of licensed spirit grocer - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 111. s. 4.
" nor without certificate as to value of premises and occupation by applicant - - } 40 & 41 Vict. c. 4. s. 2.
Granting, &c. of justices' certificates. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **3**.
Regulations as to Excise licences. *See* EXCISE, **4** (*b*); INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **2**.
Production and evidence of licence. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **4** (*h*).
Forfeiture of licence. *See below*, 2; *and* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **4** (*i*).
See also BEER, **5** (*c*).

2. *Police Regulations.*

Penalty for selling for consumption on the premises - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 35. ss. 6, 7.
Power to constables, &c. to enter premises; penalty for obstructing entry, or harbouring persons found tippling; penalty on persons so found - - } 27 & 28 Vict. c. 35. ss. 6, 8.
Recovery, mitigation, and application of penalties - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 35. ss. 6, 12.
Production of licence on hearing of complaints - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 35. s. 9.
Forfeiture of licence in certain cases - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 35. s. 6.
See further, as to hours of closing and regulations, INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **4**.

6. Miscellaneous.

Brewer or retailer, when disqualified to act as justice under Licensing Acts. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **5**.
Brewer or seller not to hold police office in Dublin. *See* DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT, **2** (*f*).
See also INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **5**.

BEERHOUSE, ENGLAND.

1830. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 64. (Beerhouses.)
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 85. (Beerhouses.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 61. (Beerhouses.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 91. ss. 10, 11, 14. (Wine Licences, Expiration of Licences.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 33. s. 18. (Sweets.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 18. ss. 1, 2, 5. sch. B. (Occasional Licences.)
1868-9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 27. s. 4. (Justices' Certificate.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 40-42, 46, 48. (Excise Licences.)

Excise licences for retail of beer, cyder, and perry, or of cyder and perry only, for consumption on or off the premises - - } 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 64. ss. 1-3, 7-10, 30. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 85. ss. 1, 11-15. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 41, 42, 46.
Retail of perry under cyder licence - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 40.
" of cyder and perry under beer licence - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 40.
Definition of retailing, and Excise penalties for retail by person not licensed, or at place not specified in licence. *See* BEER, **5** (*a*), (*b*).
Register of Excise licences - - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 64. s. 2.
Expiration of licences; duty on first licence - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 91. s. 14.
Entry of premises at Excise office; power to enter, &c. - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 61. ss. 9, 10.
General regulations as to entry of premises. *See* EXCISE, **5**.
Transfer of licence, and grant of fresh licence, to executor, &c. - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 61. s. 8.
Licence not to be granted, &c. without justices' certificate - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 27. s. 4.
Granting, &c. of justices' certificate. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **3**.
General regulations as to Excise licences. *See* EXCISE, **4** (*b*); INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **2**.

BEERHOUSE, ENGLAND—*cont.*

Hours of closing, and general police regulations. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 4.
Six-day licences, and early-closing licences. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 2.
Occasional licences (*see also* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 4 (*f*)) - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 18. ss. 1, 2, 5. sch. B.
Sale of beer at fairs and races. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 4 (*g*).
Licensed person not entitled to licence to retail spirits; penalty for retailing, &c.; power to enter, and search for and seize spirits - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 64. ss. 2, 7, 8. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 85. ss. 16, 20. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 61. s. 11.
Penalty on licensed person selling, possessing, or allowing consumption of wine or sweets, unless licensed as wine retailer; power to take out such licence; power to enter, and search for and seize wine and sweets - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 85. ss. 16, 20. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 61. s. 11. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 91. ss. 10, 11. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 33. s. 18.
Duty on beer and wine licence - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 42.
Retail of sweets under wine licence - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 40.
Avoidance of licence, and disqualification to retail, on conviction for felony, or for selling spirits without licence (*for other disqualifications, see* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 2, 3 (*c*), 4 (*i*)) - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 61. s. 7.
Excise penalty for retail after expiration of licence, or at place not specified in licence (*see also* BEER, 5 (*b*)) - - - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 64. ss. 7–9.
Billeting of soldiers and marines in beerhouses. *See* ARMY, 5 (*a*).
Billeting allowed only in houses licensed for sale for consumption on the premises (*see also* ARMY, 5 (*a*)) - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 5.
Covenant against use of premises as public house to prevent use as beerhouse - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 64. s. 31.
Saving of privileges of Universities, Vintners' Company, mayor, &c. of St. Alban's, and alehouse keepers (*see also* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 5 (*a*)) - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 64. s. 32. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 61. s. 22. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 48.
Beerhouse keeper not required to take out licence to keep male servant employed solely for purposes of business. *See* MALE SERVANT.
Expiration of beerhouse keeper's tobacco licence. *See* TOBACCO, 5.

BEERHOUSE, IRELAND. Acts regulating. *See* BEER, I., 5 (*c*).
See also INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I.

BEGGAR. *See* INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS, 2; VAGABOND; VAGABOND, S.

BEGGING, IRELAND.
Penalty for - - - - - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 84.

BEHAR. *See* INDIA, 7.

BELFAST.
Boundaries, &c. of - - - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 20–28. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 114.
Admiralty jurisdiction of recorder of. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (*f*).
Allowance for assistant to clerk of petty sessions in. *See* CLERK OF PETTY SESSIONS, I., 2.
Appointment of coroner for. *See* BOROUGH, I., 4 (*d*).
Constabulary in. *See* CONSTABULARY, I., 2.
Customs House at. *See* APPENDIX XVI. (PUBLIC BUILDINGS).
Provision for union of office of recorder of, with office of chairman of quarter sessions of Antrim. *See* CHAIRMAN OF QUARTER SESSIONS, I.

BELFAST AND COUNTY DOWN RAILWAY.
Loan to, through Public Works Loan Commissioners - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 81. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 31. s. 4. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 77. s. 4.

BENEFICE, ENGLAND.
1285. 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. sec.*) c. 5. (Patronage.)
1315–16. 9 Edw. 2. st. 1. (*Art. Cleri.*) c. 8. (Residence.)
1315–16. 9 Edw. 2. st. 1. (*Art. Cleri.*) c. 13. (Incumbent.)
Prerog. Reg. Stat. temp. incert. c. 10.(1) (Crown.)
1350–1. 25 Edw. 3. st. 4.(2) (Rome.)
1350–1. 25 Edw. 3. st. 6.(3) (Crown.)
1363–4. 38 Edw. 3. st. 2. (Rome.)
1379–80. 3 Ric. 2. c. 3. (Aliens.)
1383. 7 Ric. 2. c. 12. (Aliens.)
1388. 12 Ric. 2. c. 15. (Rome.)
1389–90. 13 Ric. 2. st. 1. c. 1. (Crown.)
1389–90. 13 Ric. 2. st. 2. c. 2. (Rome.)
1391. 15 Ric. 2. c. 2. (Forcible entry.)
1391. 15 Ric. 2. c. 6. (Appropriation.)
1402. 4 Hen. 4. c. 12. (Appropriation.)
1402. 4 Hen. 4. c. 22. (Crown.)

(1) 17 Edw. 2. st. 1. c. 8. in Ruffhead.
(2) Stat. 6. in Ruffhead.
(3) Stat. 3. in Ruffhead.

BENEFICE, ENGLAND—*cont.*

1413. 1 Hen. 5. c. 7. (Aliens.)
1429. 8 Hen. 6. c. 9. (Forcible entry.)
1558–9. 1 Eliz. c. 4. s. 1. (Crown.)
1571. 13 Eliz. c. 12. (Clergy.)
1571. 13 Eliz. c. 20. (Charges.)
1588–9. 31 Eliz. c. 6. (Simony.)
1605–6. 3 Ja. 1. c. 5. (R. Catholics.)
1662. (1)14 Cha. 2. c. 4. s. 5. (Uniformity.)
1665. 17 Cha. 2. c. 3. (Augmentation.)
1677. 29 Cha. 2. c. 8. (Augmentation.)
1688. 1 Will. & Mar.(2) c. 16. (Simony.)
1688. 1 Will. & Mar.(2) c. 26. (R. Catholics.)
1706–7. (3) 6 Ann. c. 8. (Uniformity.)
1706–7. (4) 6 Ann. c. 11. (Uniformity.)
1708. 7 Ann. c. 18. (Patronage.)
1713. (5)13 Ann. c. 11. (Simony.)
1713. (6) 13 Ann. c. 13. (R. Catholics.)
1737–8. 11 Geo. 2. c. 17. (R. Catholics.)
1776–7. 17 Geo. 3. c. 53. (Residences.)
1780–1. 21 Geo. 3. c. 66. (Residences.)
1801–2. 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. ss. 161, 162. (Augmentation.)
1802–3. 43 Geo. 3. c. 108. (Residences.)
1808. 48 Geo. 3. c. 47. s. 6. (Crown Debts.)
1811. 51 Geo. 3. c. 115. (Residences.)
1812. 52 Geo. 3. c. 161. s. 27. (Residences.)
1814–5. 55 Geo. 3. c. 147. (Residences.)
1816. 56 Geo. 3. c. 52. (Residences.)
1820. 1 Geo. 4. c. 6. (Residences.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 8. (Residences.)
1826. 7 Geo. 4. c. 66. (Residences.)
1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 94. (Resignation.)
1829. 10 Geo. 4. c. 7. (Roman Catholics.)
1829. (E. I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 45. (Residences.)
1831. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 45. (Augmentation.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 77. s. 18. (Plurality.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 23. (Residences.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 29. (Residences.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 30. (Sodor and Man.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. (Benefice.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 107. s. 14. (Augmentation.)
1839. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 30. (Incumbents.)
1839. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 49. (Augmentation.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. (Eccl. Commn.)
1841. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 14. (Incumbent.)
1841. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 39. (Eccl. Commn.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 26. (Residences.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 54. ss. 5–7. (Exchange of Glebe.)
1843. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 37. s. 25. (Augmentation.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 73. s. 22. (Exchange of Glebe.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 67. (Sequestration.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 94. s. 23. (Augmentation.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 98. (Plurality.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 50. (Patronage.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 84. (Augmentation.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 50. (Patronage.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 104. s. 28. (Residences.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 25. s. 3. (Augmentation.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 49. s. 4. (Jews.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 71. (Patronage.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 59. ss. 7–11. (Colleges.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93. s. 41. (Exchange of Glebe, &c.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 124. (Patronage.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 142. (Union.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 120. (Lord Chancellor, Augmentation.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 42. (Tithes.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 69. (Residences.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 111. ss. 9, 22. (Eccl. Commn.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 117. (Incumbents.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 109. (Incumbents.
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 23. s. 2. (Felony.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 43. (Dilapidations.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 44. (Resignation.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 45. (Sequestration.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 90. (Union.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 42. s. 7. (Exchange of Charge for Land, &c.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 121. (Municipal Corporations.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 52. (Sequestration.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 67. (Improvements.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 54. (Plurality, &c.)

1. Patronage.
2. Endowments.
3. Incumbents.
4. Union and Division.

1. Patronage.

(*a.*) *Generally.*

Remedies for usurpation - - - - 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. sec.*) c. 5.
Usurpation by one of several joint tenants, &c. - 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. sec.*) c. 5.
Quare impedit, writ of, for disturbance of advowson 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. sec.*) c. 5.
" right to, not taken away by disturbance - - 7 Ann. c. 18. s. 1.
" limitation of time for action of. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, (12).
Co-parceners, joint tenants, and tenants in common, right of, to present after partition - - - - - - } 7 Ann. c. 18. s. 2.
Right of Crown to present, where others present, but right recovered by Crown - - } *Prerog. Reg.* Stat. temp. incert. c. 10.(7)

(1) 13 & 14 Cha. 2. c. 4. s. 7. in Ruffhead.
(2) 1 Will. & Mar. sess. 1. in Ruffhead.
(3) 5 Ann. c. 5. in Ruffhead.
(4) 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead.
(5) 12 Ann. st. 2. c. 12. in Ruffhead.
(6) 12 Ann. st. 2. c. 14. in Ruffhead.
(7) 17 Edw. 2. st. 1. c. 8. in Ruffhead.

BENEFICE, ENGLAND—*cont.*

1. Patronage—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Generally*—cont.

Certain advowsons revested in Crown - - - - 1 Eliz. c. 4. s. 1.

Lapse to Crown on presentation by Pope, or on failure of patron to present; and penalty on disturbance of presentation by provisions from Rome - - - - - - *Prerog. Reg.* Stat. temp. incert. c. 10.(1) 25 Edw. 3. st. 4.(2) Edw. 3. st. 6.(3) 38 Edw. 3. st. 2. 12 Ric. 2. c. 15. 13 Ric. c. 2. st. 2. c. 2

Trial of title of Crown to present in right of another - 25 Edw. 3. st. 6.(3) cc. 1, 3, 7 13 Ric. 2. st. 1. c. 1. 4 Hen. 4. c. 22.

No title by lapse on deprivation without notice to patron - - 13 Eliz. c. 12. s. 7.

Roman Catholics not to present; transfer of their presentations to the universities - - - 3 Ja. 1. c. 5. 1 Will. & Mar.(4) c. 26. (5) 13 Ann. c. 13. 11 Geo. 2. c. 17. 10 Geo. 4. c. 7. s. 16.

" patronage belonging to offices held by, to be exercised by Archbishop of Canterbury - 10 Geo. 4. c. 7. s. 17.

Jews, prohibition of advice by, to Crown, &c. as to patronage 21 & 22 Vict. c. 49. s. 4.

" patronage belonging to offices held by, to be exercised by Archbishop of Canterbury - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 49. s. 4.

Of benefices under Church Building and New Parishes Acts. *See* ECCL. COMMISSION, **4**.

Of benefices augmented by Queen Anne's Bounty. *See* QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY, **3**.

Cognisance of avoidance of benefice to belong to ecclesiastical judge. *See* ECCL. COURTS, **1** (*a*).

Greenwich Hospital livings. *See* GREENWICH HOSPITAL, **1** (*b*) (1).

Limitation of time for recovery of right of presentation. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, (12).

Registration of title to advowsons. *See* LAND, **8** (*b*).

Universities and colleges, presentations by. *See* UNIVERSITIES, **3**.

(*b.*) *Transfer.*

Simoniacal presentation, induction, or resignation - - 31 Eliz. c. 6. 1 Will. & Mar.(4) c. 16.

Purchase of next presentation simoniacal - - - - (6) 13 Ann. c 11.

Spiritual persons not to sell or assign - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. 2.

Substitution of one bishop for another as patron on alteration of diocese - - - - - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 71.

Sale by municipal corporations, and application of proceeds. *See* BOROUGH, **3**.

" by parishioners, &c., for purpose of augmentation, &c. - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 50.

" by Lord Chancellor, for purpose of augmentation - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 120.

" by Eccl. Commrs. of benefices annexed to Universities, colleges, &c. *See* ECCL. COMMISSION, **2** (*d*) (2).

" exchange, alteration, or transfer by Eccl. Commrs. for benefit of ill-endowed parishes. *See* ECCL. COMMISSION, **2** (*d*) (2).

" of Greenwich Hospital livings. *See* GREENWICH HOSPITAL, **1** (*b*) (2).

" and purchase by Eton and Winchester. *See* ECCL. COMMISSION, **2** (*d*) (2).

" of livings to which Shrewsbury masters have preference. *See* PUBLIC SCHOOLS, **1** (*b*).

Public schools, statutes as to benefices in gift of. *See* PUBLIC SCHOOLS, **1** (*a*) (2).

Severance of benefices from college headships. *See* ECCL. COMMISSION, **2** (*d*) (2).

Exchange by ecclesiastical or other corporations, &c. - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 50. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 124. s. 42.

" for purpose of union of benefices - - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 39. s. 23.

" in diocese of Norwich. *See* NORWICH.

Church Building and New Parishes Acts, certain assignments under, not illegal or simoniacal. *See* ECCL. COMMISSION, **4** (*a*) (5), **4** (*b*) (3).

Livings augmented by Queen Anne's Bounty, legality of agreements as to patronage of. *See* QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY, **3**.

Partition of advowsons. *See* PARTITION.

Separate patronage of members of chapter, &c. vested in bishop. *See* DEAN AND CHAPTER, **2**.

2. Endowments.

(*a.*) *Generally.*

Appropriation of benefices restrained; provision for vicar on appropriation - - - - - - - - - 15 Ric. 2. c. 6. 4 Hen. 4. c. 12.

(1) 17 Edw. 2. st. 1. c. 8. in Ruffhead.
(2) St. 6. in Ruffhead.
(3) St. 3. in Ruffhead.
(4) 1 Will. & Mar. sess. 1. in Ruffhead.
(5) 12 Ann. st. 2. c. 14. in Ruffhead.
(6) 12 Ann. st. 2. c. 12. in Ruffhead.

BENEFICE, ENGLAND—*cont.*
2. Endowments—*cont.*
(*a.*) *Generally*—cont
Charge of pension or profits out of benefice, void - - - 13 Eliz. c. 20.
Annexation of tithes by proprietors, and power to incumbents to receive lands, &c. without licence in mortmain - { 17 Cha. 2. c. 3. ss. 7, 8. / 6 & 7 Vict. c. 37. s. 25. / 13 & 14 Vict. c. 94. s. 23.
Augmentation of small vicarages by ecclesiastical corporations, out of rectories impropriate or tithes - - - { 29 Cha. 2. c. 8. / 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 45. / 17 & 18 Vict. c. 84.
" of poor benefice, provision for, on union of parishes - - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. s. 17.
" of benefices in gift of Lord Chancellor - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 120.
" by gift or devise of redeemed land tax - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. ss. 161, 162.
" by municipal corporations - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 121 (2).
" by Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, or Durham, or colleges therein, or Eton or Winchester - - - - { 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 45. / 20 & 21 Vict. c. 25. s. 3. / 23 & 24 Vict. c. 59. ss. 7–11.
" by Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty. *See* QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY, **3.**
" grant or devise of lands, goods, or tithes to Eccl. Commrs. for purpose of. *See* ECCL. COMMISSION, **2** (*d*) (1).
" by bishops, chapters, deans, &c. whose revenues are affected by Eccl. Commrs. Acts. *See* ECCL. COMMISSION, **2** (*d*) (1).
" of benefices in diocese of Rochester. *See* COLCHESTER ARCHDEACONRY.
Annexation by incumbent of tithes arising in place out of his benefice to church, &c. in such place - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 45. s. 20.
" " of tithes, glebe lands, &c., to district church or chapel (*see also* ECCL. COMMISSION, **4** (*a*) (6)) - - { 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 45. ss. 21, 22. / 1 & 2 Vict. c. 107. s. 14. / 17 & 18 Vict. c. 84. / 28 & 29 Vict. c. 42.
Release by incumbent of lands, tithes, &c. from rent, &c. payable to him thereout, in certain cases - - - { 17 & 18 Vict. c. 84. s. 5. / 23 & 24 Vict. c. 59. s. 11.
Apportionment of income or endowments of two benefices belonging to one patron. *See* ECCL. COMMISSION, **2** (*d*) (1).
Ascertainment of yearly value of benefice. *See* QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY, **3.**
Cure of souls, provision for, and grants for mining districts, by Eccl. Commrs. *See* ECCL. COMMISSION, **2** (*d*) (3).
First fruits and tenths. *See* FIRST FRUITS.
Land tax, redemption of. *See* LAND TAX, **3.**
Leases by incumbents. *See below*, (*b*); *and* LEASE, **3.**
Licence in mortmain, when not required for gifts, &c. of lands, &c. *See* MORTMAIN, **2.**
Limitation of time for recovery of church property. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, (12).
Sales, enfranchisements, and exchanges by incumbents. *See* CORPORATION, **2.**
Tithes. *See* TITHES.

(*b.*) *Parsonage House and Glebe.*
Gift and bequest of lands or goods for - - - { 43 Geo. 3. c. 108. / 55 Geo. 3. c. 147. s. 5. / 19 & 20 Vict. c. 104. s. 27. / 28 & 29 Vict. c. 69. s. 4.
Gift of Crown lands for - - - - { 51 Geo. 3. c. 115. / (E. I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 45. / 28 & 29 Vict. c. 69. s. 4.
" of lands of Duchy of Lancaster for - - - 52 Geo. 3. c. 161. s. 27.
" of lands of Duchy of Cornwall for. *See* CORNWALL, DUCHY OF.
" of lands of Greenwich Hospital for. *See* GREENWICH HOSPITAL, **1** (*b*) (2).
" of waste lands for. *See* COMMON, **1.**
Sale or exchange by corporations or limited owners of messuages or lands for - - - - - { 55 Geo. 3. c. 147. ss. 12–21. / 1 Geo. 4. c. 6. / 6 Geo. 4. c. 8. / 7 Geo. 4. c. 66. / 28 & 29 Vict. c. 69. s. 4.
Purchase or grant of land for, under Church Bldg. Acts. *See* ECCL. COMMISSION, **4** (*a*) (4).
Conveyance of lands to, and purchase by, Eccl. Commrs. for annexation to benefice - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 111. s. 9.
Annexation as glebe of copyhold lands of manor of benefice - 55 Geo. 3. c. 147. s. 4.
Purchase or exchange by incumbents of houses and glebe lands - { 55 Geo. 3. c. 147. / 56 Geo. 3. c. 52. / 1 Geo. 4. c. 6. / 6 Geo. 4. c. 8.

BENEFICE, ENGLAND—*cont.*

2. Endowments—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Parsonage House and Glebe*—cont.

Purchase or exchange where livings have been augmented by Queen Anne's Bounty. *See* QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY, **3.**

Exchange of glebe for other lands or tithe rentcharge, under Tithe Commutation Acts - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 54. ss. 5–7. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 73. s. 22. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93. s. 41.

" of annual charge on lands or tithe rentcharge for lands or rentcharge - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 42. s. 7.

Exchange or apportionment of glebe on union of benefices, or on division of united benefices - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. ss. 17–25.

Sale or disposal of inconvenient parsonage, proceeds to be applied in purchase of new house - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 23. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 29. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 49. ss. 14, 17–22.

" of lands which have been annexed to benefice as augmentation - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 49. ss. 15–22.

Borrowing of money by incumbent for building, &c. - - 17 Geo. 3. c. 53. 21 Geo. 3. c. 66. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 23. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 26. s. 13. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 69.

" by bishop, for building, &c., where benefice vacant - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. ss. 62–74.

Loans by Queen Anne's Bounty. *See* QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY, **4.**

" by colleges and other corporate bodies - - 17 Geo. 3. c. 53. s. 13. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 23. s. 5. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. s. 73.

Conversion of house into farm building - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 23. s. 6.

Removal of unnecessary part of house - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 43. s. 71.

Incumbent to keep house in repair (*see also* DILAPIDATIONS) 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. s. 41.

Insurance of house, &c. required; payment of moneys received from insurance offices to Queen Anne's Bounty 17 Geo. 3. c. 53. s. 6. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 43. ss. 54–57.

Widow of incumbent, occupation of house by - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. s. 36.

Letting of house restricted - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. ss. 59, 60.

Improvement of lands not to be sanctioned without consent of patron and bishop - - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 67.

Agric. Holdings Act, powers of incumbent as landlord under. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, **3** (*e*).

Allotments in right of glebe, leasing of and building on by incumbent. *See* COMMON, **3.**

Glebe, sale or grant of, for schools. *See* SCHOOL SITES

" determination of boundaries of. *See* TITHES, **2** (*l*).

" redemption of land tax on. *See* LAND TAX, **3.**

" bequest of profits of corn sown on. *See* WILL, **2** (*c*).

3. Incumbents. (*For provisions relating to Clergy generally, see* CLERGY.)

(*a.*) *Qualification and Admission.*

Forcible entry on benefice - - - - - - 15 Ric. 2. c. 2. 8 Hen. 6. c. 9. (1)

Aliens not to enjoy benefice within realm - - - - 3 Ric. 2. c. 3. 7 Ric. 2. c. 12. 1 Hen. 5. c. 7.

Collation, &c. by see of Rome. *See* ROME, SEE OF.

Examination of parson on presentation - - 9 Edw. 2. st. 1. (*Art. Cleri.*) c. 13.

Qualification as to age, degree, &c. *See* CLERGY, **1.**

" for benefices in Wales - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. s. 104.

Fees on admission - - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. s. 131.

Felons and traitors, disqualification of - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 23. s. 2.

Simoniacal admission. *See above*, **1** (*b*).

(*b.*) *Plurality.*

Universities not to present beneficed person - - - 1 Will. & Mar.(2) c. 26.

Same person not to hold more than two benefices - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. s. 2.

Same person not to hold two benefices, except under certain circumstances - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. ss. 4–13. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 98. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 54. s. 14.

(1) Repealed, except as to criminal proceedings, by 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
(2) 1 Will. & Mar. sess. 1. in Ruffhead.

BENEFICE, ENGLAND—*cont.*

3. Incumbents—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Plurality*—cont.

Holding of benefices by deans, honorary and minor canons. *See* DEAN AND CHAPTER, **1.**
" by heads of colleges, &c. when holding other benefices or cathedral preferments, prohibited - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 98. s. 6.
" by archdeacons . - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. s. 2. / 4 & 5 Vict. c. 39. ss. 9–10.
" in commendam, by bishop, prohibited - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 77. s. 18.
" " by Bishop of Sodor and Man - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 30.
No person to serve more than two benefices in one day - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. s. 106.

(*c.*) *Status and Duties.*

Clerks in King's service not compelled to keep residence 9 Edw. 2. st. 1. (*Art. Cleri.*) c. 8.
Non-residence, penalties and licences for - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. ss. 32–60. / 32 & 33 Vict. c. 109.
Non-resident incumbent not to resume duty without permission 48 & 49 Vict. c. 54. s. 12.
Licence to reside out of parsonage, if unfit - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. s. 33.
Farming, trading, acting as director, or keeping of school by incumbent - - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. ss. 28–31. / 4 & 5 Vict. c. 14.
Incumbents once in every year to read prayers - - - (1)14 Cha. 2. c. 4. s. 5. / (2)6 Ann. c. 8. / (3)6 Ann. c. 11.
Apportionment of duties, where more than one incumbent - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 30.
Definition of "ecclesiastical duties" in 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106., and 48 & 49 Vict. c. 54 - - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 54. s. 2.
Questions from bishop to be answered by incumbent - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. s. 52. / 34 & 35 Vict. c. 43. s. 55.
Incumbent not liable for arrears of rent due to Crown from predecessor - - - - - - - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 47. s. 6.
Incumbents of certain parishes to be vicars - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 117.
Issue by bishop of commission of inquiry where duty inadequately performed; election of commrs. - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 101. s. 77. / 48 & 49 Vict. c. 54. ss. 3–8.
Attendance and examination of witnesses; perjury - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 54. ss. 6, 7.
Assault or arrest of clergyman in discharge of duty. *See* CLERGY, **3.**
Celebration of service, administration of sacraments, &c. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND, **3.**
Power to enforce appointment of curate in case of large benefice. *See* CURATE.

(*d.*) *Deprivation and Resignation.*

Deprivation for heresy, &c., and penalties for officiating without qualification. *See* CLERGY, **2.**
" of traitor or felon on conviction - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 23. s. 2.
Resignation of preferments, bonds for, valid in certain cases - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 94.
Resignation of incapacitated or lunatic incumbent, and pension - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 44.
Simoniacal resignation. *See above*, **1** (*b*).

(*e.*) *Sequestration.*

Benefice under sequestration, rights and power of sequestrator of - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 67.
" " appointment and stipend of curate of, and exercise of patronage attached to 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. ss. 99–101. / 34 & 35 Vict. c. 45.
" " inhibition of incumbent of, and restriction on acceptance of other preferment 34 & 35 Vict. c. 45. ss. 5, 7.
Sequestration of benefice on bankruptcy of incumbent - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 52.

4. Union and Division.

Division of parishes, &c. under Church Bldg. or New Parishes Acts. *See* ECCL. COMMISSION, **4.**
Union of benefices, and disuniting of united benefices in certain cases - - - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. ss. 16–27. / 13 & 14 Vict. c. 98. s. 8. / 34 & 35 Vict. c. 90.
Exchange of advowsons for purpose of union - - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 39. s. 23.
Union of benefices in the Metropolis - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 142.
Annexation of places to existing parishes, or making them into separate benefices - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. ss. 26, 27. / 2 & 3 Vict. c. 49. ss. 6, 7.

(1) 13 & 14 Cha. 2. c. 4. s. 7. in Ruffhead. (2) 5 Ann. c. 5. in Ruffhead.
(3) 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead.

BENEFICE, ENGLAND—*cont.*

4. Union and Division—*cont.*

Division of, or consolidation of portions of, benefices. *See* ECCL. COMMISSION, **2** (*d*) (1).
Sinecure rectories and preferments, suppression, &c. of. *See* ECCL. COMMISSION, **2** (*d*) (1).
Norwich, severance and consolidation of benefices in diocese of. *See* NORWICH.

BENEFICE, SCOTLAND. *See* CHURCH OF SCOTLAND; CROWN LANDS, S.; ECCL. BUILDINGS, S.

BENEFICE, IRELAND. *See* CHURCH OF IRELAND; GLEBE, I.

BENEFIT OF CLERGY.

Abolition of - - - - - (E.) 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 28. s. 6.
(I.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. s. 12.

BENEFIT SOCIETY. *See* BUILDING SOCIETY; CHARITIES, **4**; COMPANY, **4**; FRIENDLY SOCIETY; LOAN SOCIETY; LUNATIC, **2**; POOR, **1** (*a*); POOR, S., **1**.

BENEVOLENCE.

Raising of, by Crown, without consent of Parliament, illegal - 13 Cha. 2. st. 1. c. 4.
1 Will. & Mar. sess. 2. c. 2.

See also LOAN; TAXES, **1**.

BENEVOLENT SOCIETY. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY.

BENGAL CIVIL FUND.

Provision for transfer of, to Secretary of State for India - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 45. s. 6.

BENT. *See* SEA-SHORE.

BERWICK-UPON-TWEED. *See* ACT OF PARLIAMENT; BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **8**; MILITIA, **1** (*e*), (*l*), **2** (*g*); *and* APPENDIX VI. (HARBOURS).

BERWICKSHIRE.

Holding sheriff courts for, at Greenlaw and Dunse; keeping of office of sheriff clerk at Dunse and record of deeds at Greenlaw - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 27.

BETHLEHEM HOSPITAL. *See* LUNATIC, **5**.

BETHNAL GREEN MUSEUM.

Provision for acquisition of site for, and for transfer of site to Science and Art Department - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 8.

BETTING. *See* GAMING; INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **4** (*b*); INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **4** (*b*); METROPOLIS, **8** (*a*); METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, **4** (*b*); VAGABOND.

BEVERLEY. Disfranchisement of. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **1** (*a*).

BICYCLES. Byelaws for regulating use of, on highways. *See* HIGHWAYS, **1** (*f*).

BIGAMY. Definition of, and penalty for. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **5** (*f*).

BILL. *See* ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

BILL CHAMBER, SCOTLAND. *See* SESSION, COURT OF, S., **1**, **4**, **7** (*b*).

BILL OF EXCEPTIONS, SCOTLAND. *See* SESSION, COURT OF, S., **7** (*b*).

BILL OF EXCHANGE AND PROMISSORY NOTE.

1826. (E.) 7 Geo. 4. c. 6. (Promissory Notes under 5*l.*)
1853. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 59. s. 19. (Cheque.)
1854. (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 125. s. 87. (Loss.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. s. 25. (Obliterating Crossing of Cheques.)
1863. (E. S.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 105.[1] (Under 5*l.*)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 17. (Bank Holidays.)
1872. (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 44. s. 11. (Chancery Drafts of Paymaster General.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 59. s. 7. (Colonial Stock Certificates.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. (General.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 55. s. 17. (Cheque.)

1. Bill of Exchange.
2. Cheque.
3. Promissory Note.
4. Generally.

1. Bill of Exchange.

(*a*) *Form and Interpretation.*

Definitions and requisites of inland and foreign - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. ss. 3-21.
Instrument construable as, or as promissory note, at option 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 5 (2).
Date; antedating, postdating, dating on Sunday - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. ss. 12, 13.
Time of payment; days of grace; "month," &c.; provision as to Sundays, bank holidays, &c. (*see also* (*h*) *below*) - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 14.

[1] Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

BILL OF EXCHANGE AND PROMISSORY NOTE—*cont.*

1. Bill of Exchange—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Form and Interpretation*—cont.

Referee in case of need - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. ss. 15, 67.
Reservations by drawer or indorser - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. ss. 16, 32, 35.
Acceptance, general or qualified, requisites of, &c. - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. ss. 17–19.
Blanks, filling up of - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 20.
Delivery - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. ss. 21, 31.
See also (*h*) *below.*

(*b.*) *Parties.*

Capacity, rights, duties, and liabilities of - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. ss. 22–30, 38–58.
Forged or unauthorised signature (*see also* (*h*) *below*) - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. ss. 24, 60.
Signature by procuration or as agent - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. ss. 25, 26.
Accommodation parties - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. ss. 28, 59.

(*c.*) *Consideration.*

Valuable consideration, accommodation bill or party, holder in due course, defined - - - - } 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. ss. 27–29.
Presumption of value and good faith - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 30.

(*d.*) *Negotiation.*

By delivery, indorsement, &c. - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. ss. 8, 21, 31–35.
Of overdue or dishonoured - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 36.
To party already liable - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 37.
Rights of holder - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 38.
Within reasonable time - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 40.
Indorsements in blank or special, &c. - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. ss. 16, 31–35.

(*e.*) *Holder, rights and duties of.*

Rights and powers - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. ss. 29 (3), 38.
General duties - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. ss. 39–52.
Presentment for acceptance, rules as to - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. ss. 39–44.
Dishonour by non-acceptance; notice; protest - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. ss. 43, 44, 48–51.
Presentment for payment - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. ss. 45, 46, 52.
Dishonour by nonpayment; notice; protest - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. ss. 47–51.

(*f.*) *Liabilities under.*

Of acceptor, drawer, indorser, &c. - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. ss. 53–58.
Of transferor by delivery; warranty - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 58.
Operation in Scotland, but not elsewhere as assignment of funds in hands of drawee - - - - - } 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 57.

(*g.*) *Discharge.*

By payment, waiver, cancellation, alteration, &c. - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. ss. 59–64.
Payment by banker, where indorsement is forged (*see also below*, **2**) - - - - - - - } 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 60.

(*h.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Acceptance and payment for honour supra protest - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. ss. 65–68.
Loss of, proceedings in case of - - - { (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 125. s. 87. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. ss. 69, 70.
Sets of, rules as to - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 71.
Conflict of laws as to - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 72.
Application to, of bankruptcy law, law merchant, &c. - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 97.
Bona fides as to - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 90.
Signatures, requisites in respect of (*see also* (*b*) *above*) - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 91.
Time, computation of; provision as to Sundays, bank holidays, &c. (*see also* (*a*) *above*) - - - - { 34 & 35 Vict. c. 17. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 92.
Protesting and noting - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. ss. 44, 51, 93, 94. sch. 1.

2. Cheque.

Definition of; application of Bills of Exchange Act 1882, to 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 73.
Payment by banker of, purporting to be endorsed by payee - { 16 & 17 Vict. c. 59. s. 19. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 60.
" " in case of drafts of Paymaster General (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 44. s. 11.
Non-presentment for payment, effect of - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 74.
Duty of banker to pay, how determined - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 75.
Crossing, generally or specially; addition of words "not negotiable"; liabilities and protection of bankers and holders } 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. ss. 76–82.
" penalty for obliterating - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. s. 25.
Extension of above enactments to documents in nature of cheques - - - - - - - } 46 & 47 Vict. c. 55. s. 17.
Coupons attached to colonial stock certificates deemed cheques 40 & 41 Vict. c. 59. s. 7.
Crossed dividend warrants - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 95.
Crossed coupons under Local Loans Act. *See* LOCAL LOANS ACT, 1875.
Crossed Post Office orders. *See* POST OFFICE, **4.**
See also above, **1**; *and below*, **4.**

BILL OF EXCHANGE AND PROMISSORY NOTE—*cont.*

3. Promissory Note.

Definition and requisites of inland and foreign - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 83.
Application of Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, to - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 89.
Delivery of - - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 84.
Joint and several - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 85.
Presentment of, for payment - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. ss. 86, 87.
Liability of maker of - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 88.
See also BANK NOTE; *and above*, **1**; *and below*, **4**.

4. Generally.

Short title and interpretation of Act of 1882 - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. ss. 1, 2, 96–99.
Restriction on, under 5*l.* - - - (promissory notes) (E.) 7 Geo. 4. c. 6.
" " removed - - - (E. S.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 105.(1)
Of Bank of England. *See* BANK NOTE, **2**.
Forgery of, and having plates, &c. for forgery of. *See* FORGERY.
Issue of certain, by bankers, unstamped, and composition for duty. *See* BANK NOTE, **1**.
Jurisdiction of county court as to debts due on. *See* COUNTY COURT, **5** (*a*).
Making of, by company. *See* COMPANY, **4**.
" by industrial society. *See* INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY.
Provisions as to, given for money won by gaming. *See* GAMING.
Theft, &c. of, or inducing to sign by threats, &c. *See* DOCUMENT.
Stamp duty and regulations. *See* STAMPS, **2**.

BILL OF EXCHANGE AND PROMISSORY NOTE, SCOTLAND.

1772. 12 Geo. 3. c. 72. (General.)
1838. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. ss. 1, 9. (Diligence on.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 38. (Under 5*l.*)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 105.(1) (Under 5*l.*)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. (General.)

Under 20*s.* void, and penalty for utterance; saving for cheques. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 38. ss. 16, 20.
Restriction on, for less than 5*l.* - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 38. ss. 17–20.
" " removed - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 105.(1)
Interest on promissory notes as on bills, and assignment - - 12 Geo. 3. c. 72. s. 36.
Summary diligence and execution on, and protest of (*see also* BILL OF EXCHANGE, **1** (*h*)) - - - 12 Geo. 3. c. 72. ss. 37, 39–43. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. ss. 1, 9. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 98.
Sexennial prescription of - - - - - - 12 Geo. 3. c. 72. s. 37.
May be referred to writ or oath of debtor - - - 12 Geo. 3. c. 72. s. 39.
Parole evidence respecting - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 100.
Composition by bankers for duty. *See* BANK NOTE, S.
Poinding of, for Crown debt. *See* POINDING, S.
Seizure of, on presentation of petition for sequestration or cessio. *See* BANKRUPTCY, S., **2** (*a*), **3**.
See also BILL OF EXCHANGE; *and* ASSIGNATION, S.; ENGRAVING, S.; FORGERY, S.; PAPER, S.

BILL OF EXCHANGE AND PROMISSORY NOTE, IRELAND.

1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 24. (General.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 37. ss. 25–28. (Under 5*l.*)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 90. (Actions.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 43. (Actions.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 23. (Actions.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 7. (Dishonour.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 20.(1) (Under 5*l.*)

Restriction on, for less than 5*l.* - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 37. ss. 25–28.
" " removed - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 20.(1)
Inland, protest for nonpayment or non-acceptance (*see also* BILL OF EXCHANGE, **1** (*h*)) - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 24. ss. 13, 14.
" giving new, on loss (*see also* BILL OF EXCHANGE, **1** (*h*)) 9 Geo. 4. c. 24. s. 5.
Dishonour of, if payment not made or tendered before 6 p.m. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 7. s. 2.
Action on, power to prohibit setting up loss as defence in (*see also* BILL OF EXCHANGE, **1** (*h*)) - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 90.
" summary procedure in, unless defendant shows defence on merits - - - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 43. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 23.
Recovery of expenses of noting non-acceptance, &c. - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 43. s. 5.
Composition by bankers for duty. *See* BANK NOTE, I., **1**.
See also BILL OF EXCHANGE; *and* BANK NOTE, I., **2**; NOTARY PUBLIC, I

BILL OF LADING.

Rights of consignee and indorsee of - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 111.
Embezzlement of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*a*) (2).
Forgery of. *See* FORGERY.
Pledge or deposit of. *See* FACTOR.
Stamp duty on. *See* STAMPS, **2**.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

BILL OF RIGHTS - - - - - - - 1 Will. & Mar. sess. 2. c. 2.

BILL OF SALE, ENGLAND.

(a.) Bills executed before 1879; renewal of registration - { 17 & 18 Vict. c. 36.(1) / 29 & 30 Vict. c. 96(1) / 41 & 42 Vict. c. 31. ss. 11, 23.

(b.) Bills executed on and after 1 January 1879 (2) - - - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 31.
Registration and re-registration of - - - - - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 31.
Bills to which Act applies; interpretation of terms - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 31. ss. 3, 4.
Application of Act to trade machinery in factories, &c. - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 31. s. 5.
" to certain instruments giving powers of distress - - - - - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 31. s. 6.
Fixtures and crops, when deemed to be separately assigned - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 31. s. 7.
Bills executed subsequently to unregistered bills, and comprising same chattels, void in certain cases - - - - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 31. s. 9.
Attestation and registration of bills; defeasances, &c. to be written thereon (*see* s. 10 of 45 & 46 Vict. c. 43.) - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 31. ss. 10, 22.
Priority of several bills comprising same chattels - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 31. s. 10.
Registration of transfer or assignment unnecessary - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 31. s. 10.
Renewal of registration - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 31. s. 11. sch. A.
Form of register, and index - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 31. s. 12. sch. B.
Rectification of omissions to register or renew, or of errors - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 31. s. 14.
Entry of satisfaction - - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 31. s. 15.
Masters of Queen's Bench, or other officers to whom duty assigned, to be registrar - - - - - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 31. s. 13.
Transfer of Bills of Sale Office to Central Office. *See* SUPREME COURT, 2 (*f*).
Office copies, searches, affidavits (*see* s. 16 of 45 & 46 Vict. c. 43.) - - - - - - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 31. ss. 16, 17.
Fees payable by stamps; collection, &c. thereof (*see also* PUBLIC OFFICE) - - - - - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 31. ss. 18, 19.
Rules for purposes of Act (*see also* SUPREME COURT, 2 (*e*)) - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 31. s. 21.
Additional provisions as to bills registered after 31 October 1882:—
Construction and application of Act of 1882 - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 43. ss. 3, 17.
Bill to have schedule of property attached - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
" void, except against grantor, in respect of chattels not mentioned in schedule, or after acquired property (with exceptions) - - - - } 45 & 46 Vict. c. 43. ss. 4–6.
" void unless duly attested and registered - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 43. ss. 8, 10.
" void if for sum under 30*l*. - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 43. s. 12.
" securing payment of money void unless in accordance with scheduled form - - - - } 45 & 46 Vict. c. 43. s. 9.
Restrictions on grantee's power to seize, remove, or sell chattels under bill - - - - - } 45 & 46 Vict. c. 43. ss. 7, 13.
Local registration of contents of bill - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 43. s. 11.
Bill not to protect chattels against distress for rates - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 43. s. 14.
Inspection of, and extracts from, register of bills; fees - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 43. s. 16.
Stamp duty on; production of stamped original necessary before filing of copy - - - } 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 3, 57. sch.
Restrictions on disposal of produce of and manure on farm by assignee under. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, 4.

BILL OF SALE, IRELAND.

(a.) Bills executed before 1 November 1879; renewal of registration - - - - - - { 17 & 18 Vict. c. 55.(3) / 42 & 43 Vict. c. 50. ss. 11, 23.

(b.) Bills executed on and after 1 November 1879 (4) - - - } 42 & 43 Vict. c. 50.
registration and re-registration of - - - - } 42 & 43 Vict. c. 50.
Bills of sale to which Act applies - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 50. s. 3.
Definition of "bills of sale," "personal chattels," "apparent possession" - - - - - - - } 42 & 43 Vict. c. 50. s. 4.

---

(1) These Acts, repealed by 41 & 42 Vict. c. 31. s. 23., continue in force as regards bills executed before 1879.

(2) Sections 8 and 20 of 41 & 42 Vict. c. 31. are repealed by 45 & 46 Vict. c. 43. s. 15., as to bills to which repealing Act applies; but this repeal does not affect the validity of anything done or suffered before 1 November 1882.

(3) This Act, repealed by 42 & 43 Vict. c. 50. s. 23., continues in force as regards bills executed before 1 November 1879.

(4) Sections 8 and 20 of 42 & 43 Vict. c. 50. are repealed by 46 & 47 Vict. c. 7. s. 15., as to bills to which repealing Act applies; but this repeal does not affect the validity of anything done or suffered before 1 August 1883.

BILL OF SALE, IRELAND—*cont.*

Application of Act to trade machinery in factories, &c. - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
" to certain instruments giving powers of distress - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 50. s. 6.
Fixtures and crops, when deemed to be separately assigned - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 50. s. 7.
Bills executed subsequently to unregistered bills, and comprising same chattels, void in certain cases - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 50. s. 9.
Attestation and registration of bills; defeasances, &c. to be written thereon - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 50. ss. 10, 22.
Priority of several bills comprising same chattels - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 50. s. 10.
Registration of transfer or assignment unnecessary - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 50. s. 10.
Renewal of registration - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 50. s. 11. sch. A.
Form of register, and index - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 50. s. 12. sch. B.
Rectification of omissions to register or renew, or of errors - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 50. s. 14.
Entry of satisfaction - - - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 50. s. 15.
Master of Queen's Bench, or other officer to whom duty assigned, to be registrar - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 50. s. 13.
Office copies, searches, affidavits - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 50. ss. 16, 17. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 7. s. 16.
Fees payable by stamps; collection, &c. thereof (*see also* PUBLIC OFFICE) - - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 50. ss. 18, 19.
Rules for purposes of Act - - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 50. s. 21.
Additional provisions as to bills registered after 31 July 1883:—
Construction and application of Act of 1883 - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 7. ss. 3, 17.
Bill to have schedule of property attached - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 7. s. 4.
" void, except against grantor, in respect of chattels not mentioned in schedule, or after acquired property (with exceptions) - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 7. ss. 4–6.
" void unless duly attested and registered - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 7. ss. 8, 10. sch.
" void if for sum under 30*l.* - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 7. s. 12.
" securing payment of money void unless in accordance with scheduled form - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 7. s. 9.
Restrictions on grantee's power to seize, remove, or sell chattels under bill - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 7. ss. 7, 13.
Local registration of contents of bill - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 7. s. 11.
Bill not to protect chattels against distress for rates - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 7. s. 14.
Stamp duty on; production of stamped original necessary before filing of copy - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 3, 57. sch.

BILLETING. *See* ARMY, 5; BEERHOUSE; MARINES, 5; MILITIA, 1 (*g*), 2 (*d*); NAVAL RESERVE, 1, 2; TOWNS, S.; VOLUNTEERS, 1 (*c*); YEOMANRY, (*c*).

BILLIARDS.

Penalty on person other than licensed publican keeping public billiard table or bagatelle board without licence (E.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 109. ss. 11, 20–25. sch. 1.
Grant and transfer of licences at licensing and special sessions; form and duration of licences; fees (E.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 109. s. 10. sch. 3. (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 75.
Penalty on licensed person, other than publican, not putting up notice of licence - - - (E.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 109. ss. 10, 11, 20–25. sch. 1.
Penalty for permitting drunkenness, disorderly conduct, consumption of exciseable liquors, gaming, or assembling of bad characters; procedure, and appeal - (E.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 109. ss. 10, 12. sch. 3. (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 75.
Beer not deemed an exciseable liquor - - - (E.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 47.
Hours of closing of public rooms on week days; total closing on Sunday, Christmas Day, &c. - - (E.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 109. ss. 10, 13. sch. 3. (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 75.
Power to police to visit houses where public tables kept; penalty for refusing admission - - - - (E.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 109. s. 14. (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 75.

BIRDS.

Close time for wild birds. *See* WILD BIRDS.
Game birds. *See* GAME; GAME, S.; GAME, I.
Stealing birds. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*) (2).
See also CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.

BIRKENHEAD.

Enfranchisement of - - - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 112.

BIRMINGHAM. Assay of plate and receipt of duties at. *See* PLATE, 1 (*a*), (*b*).

BIRTH.

Concealment of. *See* CONCEALMENT OF BIRTH, S.; CRIMINAL LAW, 5 (*b*); CRIMINAL LAW, S., 5 (*a*).
Registration of. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c.

BISHOPRICS ACT, 1878 (*see* BISHOP, 2 (*b*), 4 (*b*)) - - (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 68.

BISHOP AND ARCHBISHOP, ENGLAND.
1285. 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. sec.*) c. 42. (Fees.)
Prerog. Reg. Stat. temp. incert. c. 16. (1) (Escheats.)
1344. 18 Edw. 3. st. 3. c. 1. (Criminal.)
1350–1. 25 Edw. 3. st. 4. (2) (Pope.)
1389–90. 13 Ric. 2. st. 2. c. 2. (Pope.)
1531–2. 23 Hen. 8. c. 9. (Jurisdiction.)
1533–4. 25 Hen. 8. c. 20. (Crown.)
1534. 26 Hen. 8. c. 14. (Suffragan.)
1536. 28 Hen. 8. c. 16. (Jurisdiction.)
1542–3. 34 & 35 Hen. 8. c. 21. (Lands.)
1548. 2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 1. (Uniformity.)
1551–2. 5 & 6 Edw. 6. c. 1. (Uniformity.)
1558–9. 1 Eliz. c. 1. (Crown.)
1558–9. 1 Eliz. c. 2. (Uniformity.)
1558–9. 1 Eliz. c. 19. s. 5. (Alienation of Lands.)
1592–3. 35 Eliz. c. 3. (Lands.)
1603–4. (3) 1 Ja. 1. c. 3. (Lands.)
1661. 13 Cha. 2. st. 1. c. 12. (Jurisdiction.)
1662. (4) 14 Cha. 2. c. 4. (Consecration.)
1706–7. (5) 6 Ann. c. 8. (Uniformity.)
1706–7. (6) 6 Ann. c 11. (Uniformity.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 77. (Eccl. Commn.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 86. (Church Discipline.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. (Eccl. Commn.)
1841. 5 Vict. c. 6. (Bishops abroad.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 98. (7) (Diocese.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 94. s. 24. (Peculiars.)
1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 52. (Colonial.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 49. (Colonial.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 50. (Patronage.)
1858. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 71. (Charities.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 124. (Endowments.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 36. (Dioceses.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 122. ss. 10–12. (Oaths.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 135. (Fees.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. (Oaths.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 111. (Resignation.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 14. (Dioceses.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 64. (Prebends.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 77. (Colonial.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 85. (Public Worship Regulation.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 34. (St. Alban's.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 68. (Bishoprics.)

1. Appointment, Consecration, and Resignation.
2. Jurisdiction and Duties.
3. Endowments.
4. Miscellaneous and Special.

1. Appointment, Consecration, and Resignation.
(*a.*) *Appointment and Consecration.*
Election to be free from interference of Pope (*see also* ROME, SEE OF) - - - - - - 25 Edw. 3. stat. 4. (2); 13 Ric. 2. st. 2. c. 2.
Nomination, election, and consecration, by order of Crown, and suing temporalities by, and premunire for refusing to elect - - 25 Hen. 8. c. 20.; 1 Eliz. c. 1.
Consecration, form of service at - - - - - - 5 & 6 Edw. 6. c. 1.; 1 Eliz. c. 2.; (4) 14 Cha. 2. c. 4.; (5) 6 Ann. c. 8.; (6) 6 Ann. c. 11.
Oaths and declarations by bishop and archbishop - 25 Hen. 8. c. 20. ss. 4, 5.; 1 Eliz. c. 1. ss. 10, 11.; 28 & 29 Vict. c. 122. ss. 10–12.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 14.; 37 & 38 Vict. c. 77. s. 12.
(*b.*) *Resignation.*
Resignation of bishop in case of ill-health, with pension - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 111.
Resignation of archbishop - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 111. s. 12.
Bishop coadjutor, appointment and duties of, on proof of mental infirmity - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 111. ss. 3–10.

2. Jurisdiction and Duties.
(*a.*) *Generally.*
Jurisdiction of bishop - - - - - - - 28 Hen. 8. c. 16.; 13 Cha. 2. st. 1. c. 12.
" to be over whole of diocese - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 98. (7)
Archbishop may cite person for heresy in diocese of bishop - 23 Hen. 8. c. 9. s. 2.; 1 Eliz. c. 1. s. 2.

(1) 17 Edw. 2. st. 1. c. 14. in Ruffhead.
(2) Stat. 6. in Ruffhead.
(3) 2 [vulgo 1] in Ruffhead.
(4) 13 & 14 in Ruffhead.
(5) 5 Ann. c. 5. in Ruffhead.
(6) 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead.
(7) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

BISHOP AND ARCHBISHOP, ENGLAND—*cont.*

2. Jurisdiction and Duties—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Generally*—cont.

Bishop, &c. to enforce uniformity - - - 2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 1. ss. 5, 12. 5 & 6 Edw. 6. c. 1. 1 Eliz. c. 2.
Powers of bishop under Church Discipline Act - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 86.
" under Public Worship Act - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 85.
Attendance on Judicial Committee in ecclesiastical cases. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE, 1.
Jurisdiction of bishops' courts. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS, 1 (*a*).
" of bishops as to bastards. *See* BASTARD.
Ordinary, jurisdiction of. *See* ORDINARY.

(*b.*) *Dioceses.*

Boundaries of dioceses - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 77. s. 10.
Cantarbury, London, Winchester, and Rochester - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 36. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 34. ss. 4, 5.
Manchester, St. Alban's, and Truro. *See* MANCHESTER; ST. ALBAN'S; TRURO.
Liverpool, Newcastle, Southwell, Wakefield, provision for establishment and endowment of bishoprics of - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 68.
New cures to form part of one diocese only - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 14.
Peculiar or exempt jurisdictions - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 77. s. 10. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 86. s. 22. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 94. s. 24.

3. Endowments.

(*a.*) *Estates.*

Fees payable on doing homage and fealty - 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. sec.*) c. 42.
Escheats of lands held of see, by attainder of tenant for felony during vacancy, to go to Crown (*but see* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (*b*)) - - - - - - - *Prerog. Reg.* Stat. temp. incert. c. 16.(1)
Confirmation of lands of bishoprics created by Hen. 8. - - 34 & 35 Hen. 8. c. 21. 35 Eliz. c. 3.
Alienation of lands of see restrained (*see also* CORPORATION, 2; ECCL. COMMISSION, 2 (*a*); LEASE, 3) - - - 1 Eliz. c. 19. s. 5. (2) 1 Ja. 1. c. 3.
Agricultural Holdings Act, powers of bishops as landlords under. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, 3 (*e*).
Incomes, regulation of. *See* ECCL. COMMISSION, 2 (*a*) (3).
Management or sale, exchange, enfranchisement, or lease of estates. *See* CORPORATION, 2; ECCL. COMMISSION, 2 (*a*); LEASE, 3.
Redemption of land tax, provisions as to. *See* LAND TAX, 3.
Residences, disposal, insurance, and repair of. *See* ECCL. COMMISSION, 2 (*a*) (2).

(*b.*) *Patronage.*

Patronage of members of chapter transferred to bishop - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. s. 41.
Exchange of patronage - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 50. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 71. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 124. s. 42.
Patronage of churches under Church Building and New Parishes Acts in certain cases to vest in bishop. *See* ECCL. COMMISSION, 4 (*a*) (5), 4 (*b*) (3).
Limitation of time for recovery of right of presentation. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, (12).

4. Miscellaneous and Special.

(*a.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Criminal cases, exemption of bishops in - - - - 18 Edw. 3. st. 3. c. 1.
Prebends, &c., severance of, from bishoprics - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. s. 51. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 64. s. 3.
Substitution of one bishop for another as trustee of charities, &c. on alteration of dioceses - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 71.
Suffragan bishops, nomination, consecration, and jurisdiction of, and premunire for exceeding commission - - - - 26 Hen. 8. c. 14. 1 Eliz. c. 1.
Settlement of fees payable to officers of bishops for presentations, consecrations, visitations, &c. - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 135.
Eccl. Commrs., powers of, relating to bishoprics. *See* ECCL. COMMISSION, 2 (*a*).
Holding of benefice by bishop in commendam. *See* BENEFICE, 3 (*b*).
House of Lords, what bishops entitled to sit in. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS, 1.
Judicial Committee, attendance of archbishops or bishops at, as assessors in ecclesiastical cases. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE, 1.
Parliament, places of bishops in. *See* PARLIAMENT.

(1) 17 Edw. 2. st. 1. c. 14. in Ruffhead. (2) 2 [vulgo 1] in Ruffhead.

BISHOP AND ARCHBISHOP, ENGLAND—*cont.*

2. Miscellaneous and Special—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Miscellaneous*—cont.

Penalty on Roman Catholic assuming title of archbishop, &c., of Established Church. *See* ROMAN CATHOLICS, **2**.
See also ORDINARY.

(*b.*) *Special.* (*See also above*, **2** (*b*)).

Bishops abroad, consecration of persons to be - - { 5 Vict. c. 6. / 37 & 38 Vict. c. 77. s. 12.
Colonial and other bishops, acting of, in England - { 15 & 16 Vict. c. 52. / 37 & 38 Vict. c. 77. ss. 8, 13.
" " acting of, in other colonial dioceses - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 49.
Canterbury, Archbishopric of. *See* CANTERBURY.
Chester, annexed to province of York. *See* CHESTER.
Durham, transfer of palatine jurisdiction of bishop of, to Crown; *See* DURHAM **1** (*a*), **2**.
India, bishops in. *See* INDIA, **6**.
New Zealand, bishopric of Christ Church in. *See* NEW ZEALAND.
Quebec, bishop of. *See* CANADA.
Sodor and Man, holding of benefices in commendam by bishop of. *See* BENEFICE, **3** (*b*).
" resignation of bishop of - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 111. s. 11.
Straits Settlements, separation of, from diocese of Calcutta. *See* STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.
York, Archbishopric of. *See* YORK.

BISHOP AND ARCHBISHOP, IRELAND.

Union of certain bishoprics; disposal of temporalities and other provisions consequent thereon - - { 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 37. ss. 32–49. / 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 90. ss. 12–20. / 6 & 7 Vict. c. 57.
Exercise of powers by coadjutor - - - - 52 Geo. 3. c. 62. ss. 1, 2.
Grant by, of lands for site of fever hospital - - - 58 Geo. 3. c. 47. s. 2.
Alteration of number, dioceses, and revenues - - - { 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 37. / 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 90. / 6 & 7 Vict. c. 57.
Armagh and Derry, reduction of revenues of - - { 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 37. ss. 54–57. / 11 & 12 Vict. c. 80. s. 3. / 27 & 28 Vict. c. 81.
Right of patronage, defence or compromise of suit; charge of costs on revenue of see - - - - - { 8 & 9 Vict. c. 51. ss. 1–7. / 11 & 12 Vict. c. 76.
Prohibition of appointment by Crown after 26 July 1869 - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s. 10.
Cesser of right to sit as such, in House of Lords - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s. 13.

BISHOP'S RENTS, SCOTLAND.

Regulations by Treasury for collection of - - - - 57 Geo. 3. c. 64.

BISHOPWEARMOUTH RECTORY.

Payments, conveyances, appropriations, &c. under Act vesting glebe lands of, in Eccl. Commrs. - - - } 31 & 32 Vict. c. 114. s. 15.

BLACKSMITH, SCOTLAND.

Disqualified for certificate to retail liquors. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S., **3** (*c*).

BLACK GAME. *See* GAME; GAME, S.; GAME, I.

BLACKWATER BRIDGE. *See* APPENDIX V. (HIGHWAYS).

BLANDFORD. Not borough for purposes of Public Health Act. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, **5**.

BLANDFORD'S (LORD) ACT.

New Parishes (*see* ECCL. COMMISSION, **4** (*b*)) - - (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 104.

BLASPHEMY, ENGLAND.

Penalty on persons expressing blasphemous opinions - - (1) 9 Will. 3. c. 35.
Blasphemous libels. *See* LIBEL, (*a*).

BLASPHEMY, SCOTLAND.

Penalty for (*see* CRIMINAL LAW, S., **4** (*a*)) - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 47.

BLEACHING GROUNDS, SCOTLAND.

Theft from - - - - - - - - 51 Geo. 3. c. 41.

BLEACHING WORKS. *See* FACTORIES.

---

(1) 9 & 10 Will. 3. c. 32. in Ruffhead.

BLENCH HOLDING, SCOTLAND.

Conversion of holdings from Crown and Prince into - { 20 Geo. 2. c. 50. s. 2. / 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. ss. 5, 6, 20.

Included under "feu" in Conveyancing Act. *See* LAND, S., 7.

BOARD OF GREEN CLOTH. *See* VERGE OF THE COURT.

BOARD OF LUNACY, SCOTLAND. *See* LUNATIC, S.

BOARD OF MANUFACTURES, SCOTLAND. *See* ANCIENT MONUMENTS; MANUFACTURES, S.

BOARD OF SUPERVISION, SCOTLAND. *See* POOR, S.

BOARD OF TRADE.

1781–2. 22 Geo. 3. c. 82. ss. 2, 15. (Constitution.)
1826. 7 Geo. 4. c. 32. (Salary of President.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. ss. 2–4. (Declarations.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 64. (Railways.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. ss. 10–13. (Droits of Admiralty.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 47. ss. 65–69. (Constitution, &c.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. (Transfer of Admiralty powers to.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 100. (Harbours.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 62. (Foreshores.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 72. (Parl. Sec.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 73. ss. 5, 7. (Powers under Passengers Acts.)
1873. (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 36. s. 3. (Mersey Conservancy.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 40. ss. 2–4. (Inquiries, Arbitrations, &c.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 36. s. 4. (Consent to byelaws.)
1886. (E.) 49 & 50 Vict. c. 39. (Fisheries.)

1. Constitution. **2. Powers.**

1. Constitution.

Committee of Privy Council to act as - - - 22 Geo. 3. c. 82. ss. 2, 15.
President, salary of - - - - - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 32.
" " oath of. *See* OATH.
" " sitting of, in House of Commons. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 2 (*c*).
Parliamentary secretary, salary of; not disqualified for Parliament - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 72.
Description in Acts, deeds, instruments, &c. - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 47. s. 65.
Purchase and vesting of lands - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 47. ss. 66, 69.
Execution of deeds, &c. - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 47. s. 67.
Discharges for moneys arising from sales of land - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 47. s. 68.
Authentication and proof of orders, &c. as to railways - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 64. s. 3.
" " " generally. *See* EVIDENCE, 4.
Declarations substituted for oaths under Acts relating to - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. ss. 2–4.
Solicitor, right of person appointed as, to practise. *See* SOLICITOR, 9.

2. Powers.

Railway Commissioners, transfer to Board of powers of (*see* RAILWAY 3 (*e*)) - - - - - - - } 14 & 15 Vict. c. 64. ss. 1, 2.
Droits of Admiralty, provision for transfer to Board of powers of receiver-general of, &c. - } 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. ss. 10–13.
" " further provisions as to. *See* HEREDITARY REVENUES, 2.
Admiralty, transfer to Board of powers of—
as to preliminary inquiries on application for local Acts authorizing works affecting sea shore, tidal waters, or navigable river - - - - - - - } 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. s. 3.
information to Admiralty as to pending schemes - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. s. 1.
as to works on tidal lands, &c., under Harbours, Docks, and Piers Clauses Act - - - - - - } 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. s. 5.
as to works on tidal lands, &c., under Railways Clauses Act 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. s. 6.
under Tramways (Ireland) Acts - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. s. 7.
for protection of harbours and navigation, control of harbour authorities, appointment of conservators, arbitrators, &c., and settlement of disputes under special Acts; savings - - - - - } 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. ss. 8–10.
under General Pier and Harbour Acts - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. s. 14.
information to Admiralty as to applications - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. s. 13.
under Act requiring notice before erection of new piers, &c., in or adjoining public harbours - - - } 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. s. 15.
for prohibition of taking ballast or shingle from shores or banks of ports, &c. - - - - - - } 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. s. 16.
as to Holyhead harbour - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. s. 17.
as to certain other harbours, by Order in Council - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 100.
Foreshores, transfer of management of, to Board; powers of management (*see* CROWN LANDS, 6) - - - - - } 29 & 30 Vict. c. 62.

BOARD OF TRADE—*cont.*

2. Powers *cont.*

Passengers Acts, transfer to Board of powers of Emigration Commissioners and Secretary of State under - } 35 & 36 Vict. c. 73. ss. 5, 7.
Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Acts, transfer to Board of powers of Secretary of State under - - - - } (E.) 49 & 50 Vict. c. 39.
Mersey Conservancy, President to be commissioner of - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 36. s. 3.
Inquiries by, where required by special Act, provisional order, &c. to sanction any matter - - - } 37 & 38 Vict. c. 40. ss. 2, 4.
Inquiries by persons authorized by - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 40. ss. 2, 4.
Provision as to expenses of, on application to arbitrate, hold inquiry, &c., for purpose of special Act, &c. - - } 37 & 38 Vict. c. 40. ss. 3, 4.
Consent to byelaws under Artillery and Rifle Ranges Act in certain cases - - - - - - - - } 48 & 49 Vict. c. 36. s. 4.
Powers as to—
anchors and chain cables. *See* ANCHOR.
arbitration, and appointment of arbitrators. *See above; and* ARBITRATION **2**; RAILWAY, **5**.
bankruptcy. *See* BANKRUPTCY, **2** (*a*), **4**.
boiler explosions inquiries. *See* BOILER EXPLOSIONS.
clam and bait beds. *See* FISHERIES, **1** (*e*).
companies' affairs, inspection of. *See* COMPANY, **4**.
corn returns. *See* CORN.
cotton statistics. *See* COTTON.
electric lighting. *See* ELECTRIC LIGHTING.
emigrant ships. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **3**.
fishery conventions with France, and as to North Sea, enforcement of. *See* FISHERIES, **1** (*b*), (*c*).
fisheries, oyster, crab and lobster, mussels, and cockles. *See* FISHERIES, **1** (*d*), (*f*).
" " " transfer of powers of Board, as respects Scotland, to Scotch Fishery Board. *See* FISHERIES, S., **1** (*a*).
gasworks. *See* GAS, **2**.
harbours. *See* HARBOURS; HARBOURS, S.; HARBOURS, I.
lighthouses. *See* LIGHTHOUSES.
merchant shipping and seamen generally. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING.
navigation, protection of. *See* RAILWAY, **2** (*b*); RAILWAY, S., **2** (*b*).
patents, designs, and trade marks. *See* COPYRIGHT OF DESIGNS; PATENT, **2**; TRADE MARK.
pilotage. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **7**.
railways. *See* RAILWAY; RAILWAY, S.; RAILWAY, I.
sea fishing service. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **2**.
shipping dues. *See* DUES ON SHIPPING.
telegraphs. *See* TELEGRAPHS.
tramways. *See* TRAMWAYS; TRAMWAYS, I.
waterworks. *See* WATER, **2**.
weights and measures. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, **1**.
works in tidal waters. *See* DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, **6** (*g*); HARBOURS; NAVIGATION; RAILWAY, **2** (*b*); RAILWAY, S., **2** (*b*); TELEGRAPHS, **2**, **7**.
wreck. *See* WRECK.
Improvement of Land Act, consent to works under. *See* DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, **6** (*e*).
Merchant Shipping Acts, proceedings under. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **5** (*c*), **9**.
Metropolis Water Acts, transfer of powers under, to Local Government Board. *See* METROPOLIS, **9** (*a*).

BOATS.
Licences for letting for hire, in urban sanitary districts. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, **3**.
Regulations as to letting for hire, under Towns Imp., Ireland, Act. *See* TOWNS, I., **5**.
See also MERCHANT SHIPPING, **3**, **5**; SEA FISHING BOATS, S.; SHIP.

BOILER EXPLOSIONS.
Notice to Board of Trade of; power of Board to direct preliminary inquiry or formal investigation; report to Board; costs } 45 & 46 Vict. c. 22. ss. 5–8. sch.
Extent and application of Act - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 22. ss. 2–4.
Costs and expenses of Board of Trade payable out of mercantile marine fund. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **4**.

BOMBAY CIVIL FUND.
Provision for transfer of provident branch of, to Secretary of State for India - - - - - - } 45 & 46 Vict. c. 45. ss. 1–5.

BOND.
To the Crown, provisions as to (*see also* CUSTOMS, **2** (*g*); INLAND REVENUE, **4**) - - - - - { 33 Hen. 8. c. 39. ss. 36–42. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 115.

BOND—*cont.*

Actions on, plaintiff may assign as many breaches as he pleases; proceedings at trial; satisfaction by payment into court of principal and interest - - - } 8 & 9 (1) Will. 3. c. 11. s. 8. 4 & 5 Ann. c. 3. (2) s. 13.

Bond or obligation under seal, when binding on heirs and real estate, though heirs not named - } (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 59, 66.

Effect of bond or obligation under seal with two or more jointly, or for money advanced to two or more on joint account - - - - - - } (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 60, 61, 66.

By administrator. *See* ADMINISTRATION, 1 (*a*); ADMINISTRATION, I., 1 (*a*).
By next of kin receiving estate of intestate. *See* ADMINISTRATION, 5.
By owner of passenger ship. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 3 (*a*).
For resignation of benefice. *See* BENEFICE, 3 (*d*).
Limitation of time for action of debt on. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, (15).
Salvage bond. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 6 (*c*).
See also BAIL; DOCUMENT; FORGERY; STAMPS, 3.

BOND, SCOTLAND.

Effect and enforcement of, given to Crown (*see also* BOND; PUBLIC OFFICER) - - - - { 6 Ann. c. 53. (3) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 13. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. ss. 37–39.

Judicial bonds, abolition of, in maritime causes - - { 1 & 2 Vict. c. 119. s. 22. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 24.

Bond and assignation in security. *See* LEASE, S.
Bond and disposition in security. *See* HERITABLE SECURITY, S.
Of corroboration, when unnecessary. *See* HERITABLE SECURITY, S., 1.
Personal bond, assignation of. *See* ASSIGNATION, S.

BONDING WAREHOUSES. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (*c*); SPIRITS, 3; TOBACCO, 3 (*c*).

BOOK. *See* COPYRIGHT; LIBRARIES; POST OFFICE, 2.

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER. *See* PRAYER BOOK.

BOOKING TENURE, SCOTLAND.

In Paisley, application to lands held by, of provisions as to lands held by burgage tenure - - - - - } 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 152.

In Paisley, application to lands held by, of provisions as to lands held by feu; registration of writs in burgh registers - } 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 25.

Forms of conveyances applicable to lands held by - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 26.

BOOTY OF WAR. *See* ARMY, 6 (*b*); PRIZE, 1.

BOROUGH FUNDS ACT, 1872 (*see* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, 3) - (E. & S.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 91.

BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL. (4)

1535–6. 27 Hen. 8. c. 24. (Justices.)
1555. 2 & 3 Phil. & Mar. c. 18. (Commission of Peace.)
1609–10. 7 Ja. 1. c. 5. (Mayor.)
1623–4. 21 Ja. 1. c. 12. s. 3. (Mayor.)
1710. 9 Ann. c. 25. (5)* ss. 4. 5. (Quo Warranto.)
1724–5. 11 Geo. 1. c. 4. (Elections.)
1762–3. 3 Geo. 3. c. 15.* (Freemen.)
1772. 12 Geo. 3. c. 21. (Freemen.)
1792. 32 Geo. 3. c. 58. (Freemen, Office.)
1831–2. (U.K.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 69. (Corporate Property.)
1833. (U.K.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 31. (Elections.)
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 27. (Justices.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 103. s. 6. (Berwick.)
1837. (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 19. (Quarter Sessions.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 98. ss. 18–24. (Prisoners.)
1842. (E. I.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 104. (Qualification.)
1845. (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. s. 15. (Sale of Land.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 101. (Lock-up Houses.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 18. (Petty Sessions.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 91. ss. 5, 6. (Rate.)
1852. (E. I.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 5. (Qualification.)
1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 54. s. 7. (Courts of Record.)
1854. (U.K.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 546. (Sailors' Homes.)
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 31. (Brighton.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 69. (Police.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 10. (Hanley.)
1859. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 32. s. 3. (Elections.)

(1) 8 Will. 3. in general headings in Ruffhead.
(2) 4 Ann. c. 16. in Ruffhead. (3) c. 26. in Ruffhead.
(4) The enactments indexed under this title extend only to England, except those marked E. I. or U.K.; and only to places under the Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, except those marked with an asterisk (*); and those separately indexed under head 9. *Qu.* whether 35 & 36 Vict. c. 91 applies to Scotland? (5) c. 20. in Ruffhead.

BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL—*cont.*

1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 51. (Returns of Accounts.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 22. (Petty Sessions and Lock-up Houses.)
1867–8. (U.K.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. (Oaths.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 41. (Rates.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 49. (Stamps.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 91. s. 4. (Clerical Disabilities.)
1871. (U.K.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48. (Oaths.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) (Elections.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 86.* (Courts of Record.)
1872. (E. & S.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 91. (Borough Funds.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 6, 187, 245, 246. (Public Health.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 83. (Local Loans.)
1877. (E. I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 17. (Quarter Sessions.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. ss. 4, 57. (Prisons and Prisoners.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 66. (Returns of Accounts.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. (Registration.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 10. (Rates.)
1881. (U.K.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 146, 181 (5). (Officers of Army, &c.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 14. (Election Petitions.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. (Consolidn.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 18. (Unreformed Corporations.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 44. (Constables.)
1883. (U.K.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. (1) (Corrupt Practices.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. (Summary Proceedings.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70.(1) (Corrupt practices.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 9. (Municipal Voters Relief.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 10. (Hours of Poll.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 29. (Honorary Freedom.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 38. s. 1. (School Boards.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 46. (Medical Relief Disqualification Removal.)

1. Constitution and Government.
2. Elections.
3. Corporate Property.
4. Borough Fund; Rates; Accounts.
5. Administration of Justice.
6. Grant of New Charters.
7. Legal and General Provisions.
8. Local and Special.
9. Boroughs not under Municipal Corporations Act, 1882.

1. Constitution and Government.

(*a.*) *Application of Act of* 1882; *Corporate Name.*
Boroughs to which Act of 1882 applies - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 6, 7.
Name of municipal corporation - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 8.

(*b.*) *The Burgesses.*
Qualification for enrolment as - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 9.
" period of, when computed to - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 7.
" meaning of house, &c. for purposes of - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 31.
" by succession to qualifying property - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 33 (1), (2).
Claim by occupier to be rated - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 32.
Payment of rate or composition by owner or occupier to qualify occupier for franchise; right of occupier to pay rate in default of owner, and deduct from rent - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 41. ss. 7, 8. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 10.
Name of occupier to be inserted in rate book; right to vote not affected by omission - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 41. s. 19. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 14.
Rating of owner instead of occupier in certain cases. *See* COMPOUND HOUSEHOLDER.
Occupier when not disqualified by letting premises as furnished house - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 9.
Disqualification for enrolment by alienage, receipt of parochial relief, or Act of Parliament - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 9 (3).
" medical assistance or school instruction not a disqualification - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 33 (4). 48 & 49 Vict. c. 46.
" on ground of corrupt practices. *See below*, **2** (*e*); *and* CORRUPT PRACTICES, **2** (*c*), **4**.
" " of crime. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **1** (*b*).

(*c.*) *Corporate Offices.*
Definition of corporate office - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 7.
(i.) Council, constitution of - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 10 (2).
Councillors, qualification and number of - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 11, 250 (2).
" auditors and assessors disqualified (*and see below*, (v)) - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 12.
" term of office and rotation - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 13.
" continuance of mayor and aldermen as - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 38.
(ii.) Aldermen, number, qualification, term of office - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 14, 250 (2).
(iii.) Mayor, qualification, term of office, salary, precedence, and powers of - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 15.
" appointment of deputy by - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 16.
" to be returning officer in parliamentary elections. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **5** (*a*).

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL—*cont.*

1. Constitution and Government—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Corporate Offices*—cont.

(iv.) Elective auditors, number, qualification, and term of office of - - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 25.

Revising assessors in non-parliamentary boroughs; number, qualification, and term of office of; deputies 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 29.

(v.) Corporate office, generally:—

obligation to accept, and exemption from service in - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 34.

exemptions from service in. *See* CUSTOMS, **2** (*a*); DENTISTS, (*c*); EXCISE, **1**; FACTORIES, **3** (*a*); INLAND REVENUE, **1**; MEDICAL PROFESSION, **1** (*a*); POST OFFICE, **1**; REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., **1** (*b*) (1), (2); RESERVE FORCES, **1**.

disqualification for—

of officers in army or marines - (U.K.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 146.

of persons holding office of profit under council, except mayor or sheriff - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 12. (1) (*a*), 25 (2), 29 (2).

of clergymen and dissenting ministers - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 12 (1) (*b*), 25 (2), 29 (2).

of persons interested in contracts, with certain exceptions - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 12 (2), 25 (2), 29 (2).

in case of bankruptcy. *See* BANKRUPT.

in case of corrupt practices. *See below*, **2** (*e*); *and* CORRUPT PRACTICES, **2** (*c*), **1**.

in case of crime. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **1** (*b*).

clergymen qualified for, after relinquishing orders - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 91. s. 4. sch. 1.

officer of auxiliary forces, service by, notwithstanding assembling of corps for training - - - (U.K.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 181 (5).

declaration on acceptance of (*see also* DECLARATION) - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 35. sch. 8.

power to resign on payment of fine - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 36.

re-eligibility - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 37.

avoidance of, by bankruptcy, composition, or absence (*see also* BANKRUPT) - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 39.

filling of casual vacancies in - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 40, 66.

penalty on unqualified person acting - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 41.

validity of acts done notwithstanding disqualification - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 42.

quo warranto (*but see* 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 87 (2)) - 9 Ann. c. 25.(1)* ss. 4, 5.

exemption of holder from service on juries. *See* JURY, **2**.

(*d.*) *Officers of Council.*

Town clerk, appointment and duties; deputy - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 17.

Treasurer, appointment of - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 18.

Power for council to appoint other officers - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 19.

Security by, salaries and accountability of officers - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 20, 21.

Provision for duties of town clerk, &c. during vacancy or incapacity - - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 43.

Mayor's auditor, appointment of, by mayor - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 25.

Analysts. *See* ADULTERATION.

Declaration in lieu of oath by officers. *See* DECLARATION.

Disqualification by corrupt practices for holding, or voting at election for, office. *See below*, **2** (*e*); *and* CORRUPT PRACTICES, **2** (*c*).

(*e.*) *Powers and Proceedings of Council.*

Council to exercise all powers of corporation - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 10 (1).

Meetings and proceedings of council and committees - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 22. sch. 2

Persons pecuniarily interested not to take part in - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 22 (3).

Byelaws, power to make, as to government of borough, and nuisances; evidence of - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 23, 24.

Property held on charitable trusts - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 133.

Council to act as trustees of other trusts - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 134, 135.

Transfer to corporation of property and powers of trustees under special Acts for paving, lighting, watching, water, gas, cemeteries, &c. (*see also* POLICE, **4**; PUBLIC HEALTH, **2** (*a*)) - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 136.

Power of council to extend certain local Lighting Acts - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 137.

Exercise by council of powers under certain local Acts - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 138.

(1) c. 20. in Ruffhead.

BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL—*cont.*

1. Constitution and Government—*cont.*

(*e.*) *Powers and Proceedings of Council*—cont.

Watch committee, council to appoint, and duties of (*see also* POLICE, **2**, **3**) - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 190–192.
School attendance committee, appointment, &c. of. *See* ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, **2**.
Union assessment committee, power to appoint members of, where borough co-terminous with union. *See* VALUATION.
Power to guarantee loan in certain cases for harbour, &c. *See* HARBOURS, **2** (*a*).
Borough, when to be urban sanitary district, and council urban sanitary authority - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 6. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 214 (2).
See further as to powers of Council—
ANIMALS, **1** (*b*) (2); BATHS AND WASHHOUSES; BRIDGES, **2**; BURIAL, **1** (*a*), **4** (*b*); ELECTRIC LIGHTING; EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES; GARDEN; GAS, **2**; HIGHWAYS, **3** (*c*); INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS; LABOURERS' DWELLINGS; LIBRARIES; LIGHTING AND WATCHING ACT; LOCAL LOANS ACT, 1875; LOCOMOTIVES; LUNATIC; POLICE, **2**, **3**, **4**; PUBLIC HEALTH, **3**; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS; RECREATION GROUND; REFORMATORIES; TRAMWAYS; WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, **1**.

(*f.*) *Freemen.*

Definition of - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 201.
Not to be admitted by gift or purchase - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 202.
Roll of, and admission in respect of birth, &c. - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 203, 204.
Penalty on antedating admission; right to inspect books of admission - 3 Geo. 3. c. 15.*
Reservation of rights of property, and conditions - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 205, 206.
" of exemptions from tolls or dues - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 208.
" of parliamentary franchise (*see also* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **3** (*a*) (3)) - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 209.
Stamp duty not chargeable on admission in respect of birth or servitude in parliamentary borough - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 209 (2).
Saving for power to question rights of freemen - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 207.
Power to admit distinguished persons as honorary freemen - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 29.

2. Elections.

(*a.*) *The Burgess Roll.*

Parish burgess lists, preparation of, claims and objections relating to, and revision of:—
In parliamentary boroughs, or boroughs included in parliamentary boroughs, to be made out and revised in accordance with Parl. and Munic. Registration Act, 1878 (*see* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **4** (*b*), (*c*), (*d*)) - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 44 (1), (3).
application of Parl. Registration Acts up to completion of revision of lists - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 18.
revision of lists, under Parl. Registration Acts - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 28.
In boroughs not parliamentary, or not included in parliamentary boroughs - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 44 (2). sch. 3. pt. I. 8. pt. II.
Burgess roll and ward rolls, formation of - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 45, 46.
" " correction of, on appeal from revising barrister, in parliamentary borough; and elsewhere, by mandamus for insertion in - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 47.
" " continuance of - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 45 (2).
" " " in parliamentary borough - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 33.
" " conclusiveness of; printing and sale of - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 45 (8), 48.
Separate non-resident list of persons qualified to be councillors, but not burgesses 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 49.
" " in parliamentary borough - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 19.
Provision if parish burgess list or burgess roll not ready in due time - - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 71.

(*b.*) *Election of Councillors, Elective Auditors, and Revising Assessors.*

Councillors, election for borough or wards - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 50.
" title to vote at election - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 51, 58 (2).
" day of election, and notice - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 52, 54.
" returning officer - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 53.
" nomination and withdrawal of candidate - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 55. sch. 3. pt. II. 8. pt. II.
" relation of nomination to election - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 56.
" publication of uncontested election - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 57.
" mode of conducting poll at contested election by ballot - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 58 (1). sch. 3. pts. III., IV. 8. pt. II.
" hours of polling, from 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 58 (3), (4). 48 & 49 Vict. c. 10.

BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL—*cont.*

2. Elections—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Election of Councillors, Elective Auditors, and Revising Assessors*—cont.

Councillors, casting vote of returning officer - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 58 (5).
" provision as to agents of candidate - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 58 (6).
" questions to voters - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 59.
" election of, in more than one ward - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 68.
Elective auditors and revising assessors, time, place, and mode of election - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 62.

(*c.*) *Election of Aldermen and Mayor.*

Time and mode of election of aldermen by council - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 60.
Time and mode of election of mayor by council - - 45 & 46 Vict c. 50. s. 61.

(*d.*) *Miscellaneous Provisions as to Municipal Elections.*

Right of women to vote - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 63.
Procedure for division of borough into wards, or alteration of wards; remuneration of commissioner - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 30. sch. 4, 5.
Division of borough or ward into polling districts - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 64.
Supplemental provisions as to notices - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 65.
Illness or incapacity of returning officer - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 67.
Election not in place of public worship - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 69.
Provisions if election not held, or void - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 70.
Election not invalid for irregularity - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 72.
" valid, unless questioned within 12 months - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 73.
Use of ballot boxes, &c. provided for parliamentary elections 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) s. 14.
Jurisdiction of county court as to election documents after return - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) sch. I. pt. 2.
Penalty on forging, &c. nomination papers - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 74.
" neglect or refusal to act as to lists and elections - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 75.
Revival of former law, on cesser of Ballot Act - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 76.
Borough constables not to vote or canvass - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 69. s. 9.
County constables not to vote or canvass - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 32. s. 3.

(*e.*) *Corrupt Practices, and Election Petitions.*

Definition of and penalty on personation - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 24.
Election wholly void for general corruption - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 81.
Corrupt practices, &c. defined; penalties, and incapacities on conviction - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70.(1) s. 2. sch. 3.
" " by candidate or agent, avoidance of election of candidate and incapacities on report of election court - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70.(1) s. 3.
Vacating seat in House of Commons, or public or judicial office, on conviction or report - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70.(1) s. 31.
Illegal practices, what are; penalties and consequent incapacities - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70.(1) ss. 4–8, 14, 21, 22.
" " by candidate or agent; avoidance of election of candidate and personal disqualification consequent on - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70.(1) s. 8 (2).
" payment for conveyance of electors to or from poll 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70.(1) s. 4.
" payment to elector for exhibition of address bill, &c. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70.(1) s. 4.
" payment for committee room in excess of number authorised - - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70.(1) s. 4.
" expenses in excess of maximum scale; provision as to joint candidates - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70.(1) s. 5.
" prohibited persons voting - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70.(1) s. 6.
" false statement as to withdrawal of candidate - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70.(1) s. 6.
" placards without name and address of printer and publisher - - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70.(1) s. 14.
Illegal payments, employments and hirings, what are; penalties and consequent incapacities - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70.(1) ss. 9–17, 22.
" providing money for illegal payments - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70.(1) s. 9.
" employment of hackney carriages, &c. - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70.(1) s. 10.
" corrupt withdrawal from candidature - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70.(1) s. 11.
" payment for bands, torches, cockades - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70.(1) s. 12.
" employment of persons for payment save as authorised 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70.(1) s. 13.
" use of public house, refreshment room, or club premises as committee room - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70.(1) s. 16.
Saving for rights of creditors - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70.(1) s. 15.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL—*cont.*

2. Elections—*cont.*

(*e.*) *Corrupt Practices and Election Petitions*—cont.

Avoidance of election, and incapacities of candidate, for extensive illegal practices, &c. - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70.(1) s. 18.
Excuse and exception by court for corrupt or illegal practices - - - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70.(1) ss. 19, 20.
Time for sending in claims and making payments for election expenses - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70.(1) s. 21 (1).
Return by agent and declaration by candidate respecting expenses - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70.(1) s. 21 (2)–(11).
Striking off votes for corrupt practices on scrutiny - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 85.
Application of enactments as to personation - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 86.
Power to question municipal election on certain grounds by petition, and not otherwise - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 87.
Petition on ground of illegal practices - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70.(1) s. 25.
Form, &c. of petition to Queen's Bench Division - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 88.
Security for costs by petitioner - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 89.
List of petitions at issue; order of trial - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 90, 91.
Constitution, powers, expenses of election court including expenses of Director of Public Prosecutions - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 92, 99, 101. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70.(1) s. 28 (8), (9).
Time and place of trial; certificate as to election and report as to corrupt practices, &c. to High Court; special case for High Court - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 93. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70.(1) s. 27.
Decision of High Court final, unless special leave to appeal 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 14.
Witnesses, summoning, &c. of; certificate to - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 94. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70.(1) s. 38. sch. 2.
Withdrawal of petition; abatement by death of petitioner - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 95–97.
" " further restrictions on withdrawal 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70 (1) s 26.
Costs of petition; discretion of court - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 98. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70.(1) s. 38. sch. 2.
Power to order payment of costs by borough or by individual engaged in corrupt practices - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70.(1) ss. 29, 32.
Accommodation for court, &c.; shorthand notes of evidence 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 99.
Rules of procedure and jurisdiction of High Court - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 100.
Acts done pending petition not invalidated - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 102.
New election in room of person unseated - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 103.
No disclosure of vote in proceedings on petition - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 104.
Persons guilty of corrupt or illegal practices or illegal employment, &c., prohibited from voting, and their votes void - - - - - - - (U.K.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51.(1) ss. 6, 10, 37, 64. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70.(1) s. 22.
Application to municipal elections of ss. 37 & 38 of Corrupt Practices Act, 1883 - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51.(1) s. 38 (10). 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70.(1) s. 23.
List of persons incapable of voting by reason of corrupt or illegal practices; revision and publication thereof - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70.(1) s. 24.
Prosecution of persons guilty of corrupt or illegal practices before election or other court - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70.(1) ss. 28, 30.
Director of public prosecutions, duties of, as to trial of petition, and prosecution of offenders 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70.(1) ss. 26 (5), 28, 30.
Application of enactments to City of London municipal elections - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70.(1) s. 35.
" " to local board and other elections - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70.(1) ss. 36, 37, sch. 1.

3. Corporate Property.

Power to purchase land for corporate buildings without sanction of Treasury - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 105.
Power to acquire land with sanction of Treasury - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 107.
Restrictions on alienation without sanction of Treasury - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 108.
Power to dispose of land with sanction of Treasury, and provisions as to application of proceeds of sale - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. s. 15. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 109, 115.
Power to renew certain leases without sanction of Treasury - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 110.
Grant of lands for sailors' homes - - - (U.K.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 546.
Grants and leases of sites for working men's dwellings 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 111. sch. 8.
" " of sites for places of religious worship. *See* RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.
Power to borrow for purchase of land, or for building, with sanction of Treasury - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 106.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL—*cont.*

3. Corporate Property—*cont.*

Repayment of loans in 30 years, by instalments or sinking fund - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 112, 113.
Replacing purchase or compensation money paid out of Bank of England to corporation - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 114.
Power for Treasury to sanction application of investments for benefit of borough - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 116.
Misappropriation of corporate moneys, penalty on - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 117.
Corporate stock, transfer and dealings with - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 118.
Borough bridges, maintenance of - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 119. sch. 8. pt. IV.
Power to borrow from Public Works Loan Commissioners for municipal buildings - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 120.
Advowsons, &c., obligations and powers of corporation as to maintenance and endowment of preacherships, &c., notwithstanding sale of 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 121.
" regulations as to sale of, and application of proceeds - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 122.
Expenditure of corporate funds on parliamentary election prohibited - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 124.
" " in payment of legal or parliamentary expenses authorized in certain cases - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 91.
Power to continue special rates levied before 1835 - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 123.
Provisions for certain investments and debts before 1860 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 125–127.
Savings for sales of land, levying of rates, rights of creditors, and debts in certain cases - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 128–132.
Borrowing by corporation under Local Loans Act - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 83. ss. 31, 34.
Advances by Public Works Loans Commissioners. *See* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS.
Compositions for stamp duty on transfers of stock. *See* STAMPS, **2**.
Charitable and other trusts, &c. *See above*, **1** (*e*).
Freemen, rights and interests of, in corporate property. *See above*, **1** (*f*).
Militia storehouses. *See* MILITIA, **1** (*e*).
Town hall, use of, for county assizes or sessions. *See* SHIRE HALL.
" " for county court. *See* COUNTY COURT, **1**.
" " provisions as to, on transfer of prisons to Government. *See* PRISON, **1** (*a*).
Transfer of land, &c. to War Department. *See* WAR DEPARTMENT, **3**.

4. Borough Fund; Rates; Accounts.

(*a.*) *Borough Fund and Rate.*
Borough fund, rents, dividends, fines, &c. carried to - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 139.
" " payments out of; removal of order of council for payment by certiorari - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 140–142. sch. 5.
" " application of surplus - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 143.
Borough rate, power to raise if borough fund insufficient - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 144.
" assessment of contributions on parishes; appeal - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 144.
" collection in undivided and divided parishes 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 145, 146.
" owners rated in certain cases - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 147.
" warrant for collection - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 148.
" sums levied to go to borough fund - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 149.
Exemptions from rates. *See* RATES.
Extra parochial places. *See* PARISH.
See also BATHS AND WASHHOUSES; COUNTY, **2**; LIBRARIES; POOR, **8**; RATES.

(*b.*) *Watch Rate.*
Power to make and levy in certain boroughs or parts 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 197–200.

(*c.*) *Liability of Borough to County Rate.*
County rate in non-quarter sessions boroughs. *See* COUNTY, **2**.
General exemption of quarter sessions boroughs from county rate (*see also* ADULTERATION; ANIMALS, **1** (*b*) (2); HIGHWAYS, **1** (*d*)) - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 150.
Liability of boroughs for expenses of prosecutions, and of conveyance, &c. of prisoners (*see also* CRIMINAL LAW, **8** (*h*)) - - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 98. ss. 18–24. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 91. ss. 5, 6. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 151.
Contribution by certain quarter sessions boroughs to county rate - - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 152.
Accounting and payment by quarter sessions borough to county - - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 153.
Maintenance of prisons and prisoners by Government - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. ss. 4, 57.
See also LUNATIC, **3** (*a*); MILITIA, **1** (*e*); WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, **1** (*b*) (2).

BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL—*cont.*

4. Borough Fund; Rates; Accounts—*cont.*

(*d.*) *Accounts and Audit.*

Half-yearly audit and publication of treasurer's accounts 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 26, 27.
Audit of accounts under Public Health Act - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 245, 246.
Returns to Local Government Board; laying abstract before Parliament - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 28.

5. Administration of Justice.

(*a.*) *Justices.*

Saving for right of corporation to have justices, and powers of justices - - - - 27 Hen. 8, c. 24. ss. 5, 7, 14, 15, 17. (1)
County justices, jurisdiction of, in boroughs - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 154.
Mayor and ex-mayor to be borough justices; precedence - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 155.
Grant of separate commission of peace to borough - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 156, 187.
Borough justices, qualification, oath, and declaration of - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 157. sch. 8. (U.K.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 6. sch. (U.K.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48. s. 2.
" " jurisdiction of - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 158.
" " clerk to - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 159.
" " room for business of - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 160.
Stipendiary magistrate, appointment and salary of - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 161.
Petty sessions and petty sessional divisions - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 18. s. 1.
Power of council to provide place for holding petty sessions, or contract for use of county court - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 18. s. 2.
Providing sessions house by county and borough jointly - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 18. s. 3. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 22.
Use of sessions house of neighbouring county or borough - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 22.
Providing lock-up house jointly with county - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 101.
Contract for reception of persons from one borough or county in lock-up house of other borough or county - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 22.
Loans for police stations or justices' rooms. *See* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS.
See also JUSTICE OF THE PEACE; STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.

(*b.*) *Quarter Sessions.*

Grant of separate court of quarter sessions - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 162, 187.
Recorder, appointment, salary, and precedence of 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 163. sch. 5. pt. I.
Clerk of the peace, appointment of; fees taken by - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 164. sch. 5.
Holding courts of quarter sessions, and jurisdiction of court (*see also* SESSIONS, 2) - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 165 (1), (3).
Limitations of power of recorder - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 165 (4).
Deputy recorder; power of mayor in absence of recorder and deputy - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 166, 167. sch 5. pt. I.
Formation of second court under assistant recorder 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 168. sch. 4, 5.
Liability of quarter sessions borough for costs of certain prosecutions - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 169.
Adjourned sessions, summoning of juries at. *See* JURY, 3 (*c*).
See also SESSIONS.

(*c.*) *Sheriff in Counties of Cities and Counties of Towns.*

Appointment, duties, and powers of sheriff in counties of cities and counties of towns - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 170.

(*d.*) *Coroner.*

Appointment of coroner in quarter sessions borough; fees - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 171. sch. 4, 5.
Power to appoint deputy; returns of inquests - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 172, 173.
County coroner to act in non-quarter sessions borough - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 174.

(*e.*) *Borough Civil Courts.*

In quarter sessions borough recorder to be judge, save in certain cases; deputy judge - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 175. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 86. s. 7.*
Judge in non-quarter sessions borough - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 176.
Tenure of judge - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 177.
Registrar and other officers, and fees; solicitors - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 178, 179.
Time of holding court; procedure; rules; fees - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 180–182. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 86. ss. 2–6. sch.*
Jurisdiction of court; saving for; power to extend - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 183–185.
Power to exclude jurisdiction where there is a county court - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 54. s. 7.
See also COUNTY COURT; INFERIOR COURTS.

(1) ss. 6, 7, 16, 17, 19, in Ruffhead.

BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL—*cont.*

5. Administration of Justice—*cont.*

(*f.*) *Juries.*

Liability of jurors to serve on grand jury in quarter sessions borough - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 186 (1).
" " on jury in borough civil court - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 186 (1).
Summoning and attendance of jurors - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 186 (2)-(9).

(*g.*) *Police.*

Appointment of watch committee of council - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 190.
Borough constables, appointment, duties, and powers of - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 191.
" " rules as to, to be sent to Secy. of State - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 192.
" " power to apprehend disorderly persons - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 193.
Penalty on neglect of duty - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 194.
Penalty on assaulting - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 195. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 44.
Power of, to take bail in certain cases - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 227. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.
Special constables, appointment of; not to act without warrant - - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 196.
Watch rate. *See above*, **4** (*b*).
See also CONSTABLE, **3**; PETROLEUM; POLICE, **2**, **3**, **4**.

(*h.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Trial of offences committed in counties of cities and counties of towns - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 188. sch. 6.
Jurisdiction in places formerly part of borough - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 189.
Power of council to order payment of fees and penalties by stamps 32 & 33 Vict. c. 49.
Acts for appointment of parish constables not to apply to boroughs. *See* CONSTABLE, **2**(*c*).
Juries, exemption of members of council, justices, &c. of borough, and of burgesses of quarter sessions, borough, from service on certain. *See* JURY, **2**.
Licensing in boroughs. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **3**.
Mayor, &c. may be land tax commissioner. *See* LAND TAX, **2** (*b*).
Prisoners, provisions as to committal of. *See* PRISONER, **1** (*a*).

6. Grant of New Charters.

Power to Crown in granting charter to borough to extend to it provisions of Mun. Corp. Acts - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 210.
Reference of petition for charter to Committee of Council - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 211.
Power by charter to settle wards and adapt Mun. Corp. Acts to first constitution of borough - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 212.
Scheme by Committee of Council for continuance or abolition of, and adjustment of rights, &c. of existing sanitary and other local authorities; reference to Government departments and confirmation of scheme - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 213, 214 (1)-(3) sch. 7.
Costs of promoting or opposing scheme - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 214 (4).
Provision as to police force - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 215.
Validity of charters granted under Act - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 216.
Scheme in case of charters granted before passing of Act - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 217.
Amending schemes - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 218.
Scheme affecting school board - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 38. s. 1.

7. Legal and General Provisions.

(*a.*) *Legal Proceedings.*

Summary proceedings; exclusion of certiorari - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 219, 220.
Application of penalties in quarter session boroughs - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 221.
Duties of clerk of peace as to fines and forfeitures - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 222.
Service of summons, &c. in county, or seven miles from borough - - - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 223.
Restrictions on penal actions for acting in corporate office - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 224.
Quo warranto and mandamus in case of corporate office - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 225.
Protection of persons acting in execution of Act - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 226.
Power of constables to take bail in certain cases. *See above*, **5** (*g*).

(*b.*) *General.*

Boundaries of boroughs; provision as to gaols, &c. in or forming parcel of county; saving as to land and assessed taxes - - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 228.
Contribution to debt of borough by part of county liable before 1835 - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 229.
Computation of time and measurement of distances - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 230, 231.

BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL—*cont.*

7. Legal and General Provisions—*cont.*

(*b.*) *General*—cont.

Posting notices; inspection and copies of documents; posting tables of fees - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 232–234.
Forgery of seals, signatures, &c., and cognate offences - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 235.
Notice of application to Treasury for approval - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 236.
Overseers, notices to and acting by - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 238.
Declarations and oaths, administration of - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 239.
Forms in schedule sufficient - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 240. sch. 8.
Misnomer, &c. not to hinder - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 241.
Reference to Act of 1882 substituted - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 242. sch. 9.
Short titles of Acts partly repealed - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 243. sch. 1.
Parliamentary elections, returning officer at - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 244.
Disfranchised boroughs, electors in for other purposes - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 245.
Licensing Act, explanation of terms "town corporate," &c. in, as including boroughs with separate commissions, &c. - - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 246.
No exclusive rights of trading - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 247.
Saving for existing corporations, borough boundaries, constitution of council, jurisdiction of justices, &c. - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 250.
" local Acts, and Prison Acts - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 251, 252.
" exemption of military and naval officers from corporate office - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 253.
" watching, lighting, &c. of dockyards and barracks - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 254.
" Admiralty - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 255.
" Admiral of Cinque Ports - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 256.
" universities of Oxford, Cambridge, and Durham 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 257.
" jurisdiction over cathedral precincts - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 258.
" royal prerogative - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 259.
" operation of repealed enactments - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 260.

8. Local and Special.

Berwick-upon-Tweed to be county for all purposes except parliamentary elections - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 103. s. 6.
" Fines and Recoveries Act to apply to - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 103. s. 6.
" mayor not to be returning officer at parliamentary elections - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 244 (1).
Brighton, incorporation of, confirmed - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 31. s. 1.
" mayor to be returning officer of - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 31. s. 2.
" police superannuation fund in. *See* POLICE, **2** (*b*).
Cambridge, power to make Vice-Chancellor of the university a borough justice; saving for rights of - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 249.
Cinque Ports. *See* CINQUE PORTS.
Coventry. *See* COVENTRY.
Durham, saving rights of University of - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 257 (7).
Falmouth, discontinuance of quarter sessions, recorder, and coroner in; liability of, to jurisdiction of county justices and coroner, and county rate. *See* FALMOUTH.
Hanley, charter of incorporation amended and confirmed - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 10.
Oxford, sheriff of - - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 170 (1).
Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, saving for, and provisions as to members of, &c. - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 257.

9. Boroughs not under Municipal Corporations Act, 1882.

(*a.*) *Generally.*

Commission of peace and gaol delivery for borough not superseded by commission for county - - - - 2 & 3 Phil. & Mar. c. 18.
Mayor and bailiff, provisions as to proceeding against - - 7 Ja. 1. c. 5. / 21 Ja. 1. c. 12. s. 3.
Provisions in case of omission to hold election, or void election of mayor, &c.; mandamus to compel elections - - - 11 Geo. 1. c. 4.
Mandamus to compel admission as freeman; right to inspection and copies of lists of freemen burgesses and officers (*see also above*, **1** (*f*)) - - - - - - - - 12 Geo. 3. c. 21. / 32 Geo. 3. c. 58.
Corporate property not to be applied to expenses of parliamentary elections - - - - - (U.K.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 69.
Computation of time for election purposes - - (U.K.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 31.
Jurisdiction of borough courts of quarter sessions - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 3.

BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL—*cont.*

9. Boroughs not under Municipal Corporations Act, 1882—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Generally*—cont.

Formation of second court by recorder - - (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 19. (E. I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 17.

Disqualification for election as councillor, &c. by interest in contract or holding offices of profit; explanation of enactments as to - - (E. I.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 104. ss. 1, 7. (E. I.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 5. ss. 1, 6.

Annual returns to Local Government Board of rates, &c., date for returns, alteration of date for making up or auditing accounts, &c. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 51. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 66.

Loan for police station or justices' room. *See* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS, **2** (*i*).

(*b.*) *Provisions of Municipal Corporations Act*, 1883.

Cesser, in 1886, of jurisdiction of special courts and officers, of exclusive rights of trading, local exemptions, &c. in places named in schedules - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 18. s. 2.

Abolition, in 1886, of corporate status of places named in schedules, and of corporations, unless new charter previously granted - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 18. s. 3.

Management and application of property of dissolved corporation - - - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 18. s. 3.

Saving for operation of charter applying Mun. Corp. Acts - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 18. s. 4.

Inquiry by Privy Council as to grant of charter to certain places - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 18. s. 5. sch. I., pt. I.

Power of Privy Council to preserve certain courts and officers 46 & 47 Vict. c. 18. s. 6.

Scheme of Local Government Board respecting places under local boards, &c., if no charter granted - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 18. s. 7. sch. I.

Schemes by and powers of Charity Commissioners respecting property of dissolved corporations, &c.; appeal - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 18. ss. 3, 8.

Provisions as to property and transfer thereof; appeal - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 18. s. 9.

Saving for right to benefit of charities - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 18. s. 4 (2).

Reservation to freemen, &c. of rights of property and beneficial exemptions - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 18. s. 10 (1), (3).

Freemen not to be admitted by gift or purchase - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 18. s. 10 (2).

Reports of Commrs. of 1834 and 1876 to be evidence - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 18. s. 15 (3).

Saving for vested interests in emoluments, &c. and for liabilities of dissolved corporation, &c. - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 18. s. 11.

General saving for powers of Committee of Council and Charity Commissioners - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 18. s. 12.

Misnomer not to hinder - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 18. s. 15 (1), (2).

Saving for rights of voting, and acts done - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 18. s. 16.

Savings for Cinque Ports, Winchelsea, Romney Marsh, Havering-atte-Bower, Alnwick, Laugharne, and Malmesbury, Newport (Pembroke), Over, Altrincham, and lord of manor of Corfe Castle - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 18. ss. 13. 14, 17–24.

Saving for liability to payment of certain rents and sums, and for Crown and bodies corporate - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 18. s. 25 (1), (2).

BOROUGH, PARLIAMENTARY, ENGLAND.

Boundaries of. *See* BOUNDARIES; HOUSE OF COMMONS, **1** (*a*), **5** (*f*).

Enfranchisement and disfranchisement of various. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **1** (*a*).

Substitution of municipal burgesses for parliamentary electors, as electors for other purposes, in disfranchised. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **7** (*b*).

BOROUGH, SCOTLAND. *See* BOROUGH MUNICIPAL; BURGH, S.; HOUSE OF COMMONS, **1** (*b*).

BOROUGH, IRELAND.

1688. 1 Will. & Mar. sess. 2. c. 9. (Restoration.)
1826. 7 Geo. 4. c. 21. (Mandamus.)
1826. 7 Geo. 4. c. 61. (Justices.)
1831–2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 69. (Property.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 31. (Elections.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. (General.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 109. (Boundaries and Gaols.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 46. (Justices.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 104. (Sheriff.)
1843. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 93. (Elections.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. s. 15. (Sale of Land.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 73. s. 2. (Attachment.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. ss. 34, 159. (Civil Bill Courts.)
1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 5. (Qualification.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. ss. 4, 15, 20. (Towns Improvement.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. s. 7. (Clerk of Petty Sessions.)
1859. 22 Vict. c. 35. s. 8. (Elections.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 16. (Mortgages.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 74. (Coroners.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 106. s. 6. (Sale of Land.)

BOROUGH, IRELAND—*cont.*

1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 94. (Admiralty.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. (Oaths.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 98. (Clerks of Crown and Peace.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 79. (Superannuation.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48. (Oaths.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 109. (Audit and Appeal.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) (Elections, Ballot.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. s. 20. (Debtors.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 60. (Corrupt Practices and Election Petitions.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69. (Local Government Board.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 40. (Elections.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 20. s. 3. (Mortgages, &c.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 76. (Privileges.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. (County Courts.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 4, 5, 21, 34, 36. (Election Petitions.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 4, 160. (Public Health.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 53. (Elections.)
1880. 43 Vict. c. 17. (Qualification for Office.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 35. (Coroners.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 9. (Municipal Voters Relief.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 10. (Hours of Polling.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 46. (Medical Relief Disqualification Removal.)

1. Boroughs existing before 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108.
2. Boroughs under 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108.
3. Elections.
4. Administration of Justice.
5. Corporate Property.
6. Rates and Accounts.
7. Supplemental.
8. Local and Special.

1. Boroughs existing before 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108.

All boroughs restored to same state as on 24 June 1683 1 Will. & Mar. sess. 2. c. 9. s. 2.
Repeal of Acts inconsistent with 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 1. Schs. A., B., I.
Reservation of rights of freemen, &c. - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 2–6. Schs. A., B., I.
Dissolution of certain corporations, vesting of property in commrs. under 9 Geo. 4. c. 82., municipal commrs., or guardians of poor; vesting of property in councils on grant of charters - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 13, 15–19, 103, 104. Schs. B., G., H., I.

2. Boroughs under 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108.

(*a.*) *Incorporation.*
Continuance of certain corporations - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 12. Sch. A.
Power of Crown with advice of Privy Council to grant charters 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 14.

(*b.*) *Councils and Municipal Commissioners.*
Council in incorporated borough, mayor, aldermen, and councillors to be - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 57. Schs. A., B.
Municipal commrs. in borough not incorporated - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 16, 17. Sch. G.

(*c.*) *Corporate Offices.*
Mayor, qualification and term of office of - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 58, 83. Schs. A., B. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 93. s. 5.
,, salary of - - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 93, 131.
,, precedence of - - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 84.
,, appointment of deputy by - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 71, 72.
,, to be returning officer at elections. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, I., **5**.
Aldermen and councillors, number, qualification, term of office, and rotation of - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 57, 58, 61, 62.
Municipal commrs., number, qualification, term of office of - - - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 74. Sch. B.
Auditors and assessors, number, qualification, and term of office of - - - - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 70.
Deputy assessors - - - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 73.
Ward assessors, abolition of - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. ss. 21, 23.(1)
Corporate office, generally :—
exemptions from service in. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **1** (*c*) (v); REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., I., **1** (*b*).
person qualified as elector qualified for, subject to certain restrictions - 43 Vict. c. 17.
nomination or election of officer of auxiliary forces to. *See* BOROUGH, **1** (*c*) (v).
disqualification for, of clergymen and dissenting ministers 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 58.
,, ,, of officers in army or marines. *See* BOROUGH, **1** (*c*) (v).
,, ,, of person holding office of profit under council, commrs., or charitable trustees, except mayor - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 58.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

BOROUGH, IRELAND—*cont.*

2. Boroughs under 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Corporate Offices*—cont.

Corporate office, generally—*cont.*

office of sheriff not an office of profit, and sheriff not disqualified - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 104. s. 8. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 76. s. 10.

disqualification for, of persons interested in contracts with council, commrs., or charitable trustees, with certain exceptions 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 58. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 104. ss. 1, 7. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 5. ss. 1, 6.

" " of uncertificated bankrupts (*see also* BANKRUPT) - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 58.

disqualification for, in case of corrupt practices. *See below*, **3** (*f*); *and* CORRUPT PRACTICES, **2** (*c*), **4**.

" " in case of crime. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **1** (*b*).

declaration on acceptance of (*see also* DECLARATION) - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 85.

power to resign - - - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 87.

avoidance of, by bankruptcy, composition or absence - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 88. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. s. 20.

filling of casual vacancies in - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 81, 82. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 93. s. 5.

penalty on unqualified person acting in - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 89.

disqualification of persons acting in, not to invalidate proceedings - - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 89.

penalty for neglect or refusal to act in - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 86.

clerk of petty sessions not to be alderman or councillor. *See* CLERK OF PETTY SESSIONS, I., **1**.

(*d.*) *Officers of Council or Municipal Commissioners.*

Town clerk, treasurer, and other officers - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 93.

Security by, salary, and accountability of officers - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 93, 95.

Borough officers, restriction on appointment of - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 94.

" " removal of, from office - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 100. Sch. A.

" " superannuation allowances to - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 79. ss. 1, 2. Sch.

" " " " not assignable or chargeable with debts - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 79. s. 7.

Declaration in lieu of oath by officers. *See* DECLARATION.

Disqualification by corrupt practices. *See below*, **3** (*f*); *and* CORRUPT PRACTICES, **2** (*c*).

Officers exempt from serving on juries. *See* JURY, I.; **2**.

(*e.*) *Constitution, Powers, and Proceedings of Council or Municipal Commissioners.*

Constitution of council of certain boroughs - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 57. Schs. A., B.

Proceedings of council or board of municipal commissioners 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 92.

Persons pecuniarily interested not to take part in proceedings 5 & 6 Vict. c. 104. s. 2.

Power to take extracts from minutes of proceedings - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 92.

Power of council to appoint committees - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 102.

Byelaws, power of council to make, as to government of borough, and nuisances (*see also below*, **8**) - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 125.

" inspection of - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 126.

Transfer to council of powers of trustees under special Acts as to paving, lighting, water, &c. (*see also* TOWNS, I., **2**) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. c. 120.

Transfer to chairman of municipal commrs. or justices, of powers given by 34 Geo. 3. (I.) in dissolved boroughs - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 93. s. 9.

Council or municipal commrs. to be commrs. for executing Towns Impr. (Ireland) Act, 1854 - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. s. 15.

Power of council to adopt provisions of Towns Impr. (Ireland) Act, 1854, where commrs. under local Act decline 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. s. 20.

Borough or town to be urban sanitary district, and council or commrs. urban sany. authorities, and burial boards - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 4, 160.

Powers of council for lighting borough - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 123, 124. Sch. A. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69. s. 11.

" " or commrs. under Towns Impr. (Ireland) Act, 1854. *See* TOWNS, I., **5**.

" " to appoint trustees for certain purposes in borough - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 117, 118.

" " to memorialize Lord Lieutenant for additional constabulary - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 121. Sch. A.

" " of Dublin, Cork, Limerick, as to industrial schools and reformatories. *See* INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS, I.; REFORMATORIES, I.

See further, as to powers of Council or Commissioners, BATHS AND WASHHOUSES, I.; BURIAL, I., **2** (*a*); ELECTRIC LIGHTING; EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES; GAS, **2**; LABOURERS' DWELLINGS LABOURERS' DWELLINGS, I.; LIBRARIES, I.; LUNATIC, I., **3** (*a*) (1); PUBLIC HEALTH, I., **3**; RECREATION GROUND; WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

BOROUGH, IRELAND—*cont.*

2. Boroughs under 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108.—*cont.*

(*f.*) *Freemen.*

Freemen's roll, formation, custody, inspection of, and objections relating to - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 7–11. Schs. A., B., I.
Freemen not to be admitted by gift or purchase - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 5.
Beneficial rights and privileges of freemen - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 2. Schs. A., B., I.
Parliamentary rights of freemen (*see also* HOUSE OF COMMONS, I., **3**) - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 6. Schs. A., B.
Freemen and burgesses, conditions to be performed and fees paid by - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 4. Schs. A., B., I.

3. Elections.

(*a.*) *The Burgesses.*

Qualification of burgesses (*see also* POOR, I., **7**) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 30. Schs. A., B. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 93. s. 27.
Claim of occupier to be rated - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 33.
Occupier when not disqualified by letting premises as furnished house 48 & 49 Vict. c. 9.
Disqualification for being, by alienage or receipt of parochial relief (*see* POOR, I., **5**) - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 32.
Medical assistance not a disqualification - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 46.
on ground of corrupt practices. *See below*, **3** (*f*); *and* CORRUPT PRACTICES, **2** (*c*), **4**.
" of crime. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **1** (*b*).
Honorary burgesses, power to council of certain boroughs to create; disqualification by conviction for felony - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 76. ss. 11, 12.

(*b.*) *The Burgess Roll.*

Burgess lists, preparation of, claims and objections relating to, and revision of - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 33–40, 42–46. Sch. D. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 93. ss. 2, 4, 28.
" notice, copies, and inspection of - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 93. s. 2.
" alteration of days for doing acts connected with - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 93. s. 4.
" in parliamentary boroughs. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, I., **4**.
Burgess roll and ward lists, formation and custody of - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 47, 50, 54–56. Sch. A.
" mandamus for insertion in (*see also* SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (c) (1)) - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 49. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 93. s. 28.
" conclusiveness of - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 60. ss. 10, 28. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 40. s. 5. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 53.
No stamp duty payable on enrolment of burgess - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 48.

(*c.*) *Election of Aldermen, Councillors, Auditors, Assessors, Municipal Commissioners.*

Time and mode of election of aldermen and councillors - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 57, 59–62, 64–69, 74. Schs. A., B. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 93. s. 4. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 40. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 53.
" " of auditors and assessors - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 70. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 93. s. 4. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 109. s. 11. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69. s. 12. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 40. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 53.
" " of municipal commrs. - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 74. Sch. B.
" " in case of extraordinary vacancy - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 81, 82. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 40. s. 9. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 53. s. 2 (3).
Presiding or returning officer at election - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. ss. 20, 21, 23.(1)
Notice of election - - - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 53.
Nomination, withdrawal, relation of nomination to election, and publication of uncontested election - - - - - 22 Vict. c. 35. s. 8. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. ss. 3, 20, 23.(1) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 40. ss. 1, 2, 7. sch. 1. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 53.
Mode of conducting poll at contested election by ballot, and declaration of result of poll - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. ss. 2, 17, 20, 23, 32. sch. 1. pt. 2.(1) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 40. ss. 3–5. sch. 1. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 53.
Hours of polling from 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 10.
Special provisions as to election of auditors and assessors - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 70. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 40. ss. 6, 8. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 53.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

BOROUGH, IRELAND—*cont.*

3. Elections—*cont.*

(*d.*) *Election of Mayor and Chairman of Municipal Commissioners.*

Mayor, time and mode of election of - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 57, 83. Schs. A., B.
day of election of; entry upon and term of office - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 93. s. 5.
Chairman of municipal commissioners, election of - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 57.
" " " day of election of; entry upon and term of office } 6 & 7 Vict. c. 93. s. 5.

(*e.*) *Miscellaneous Provisions as to Municipal Elections.*

Computation of time for election purposes - - - { 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 31. / 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 63. / 6 & 7 Vict. c. 93. s. 6. / 38 & 39 Vict. c. 40. s. 11. / 42 & 43 Vict. c. 53.
Case of omission to hold election, or of election void - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 52, 53.
Penalty for neglect to act as to burgess lists - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 93. s. 3.
Division of borough or ward into polling districts - { 38 & 39 Vict. c. 40. s. 10. / 42 & 43 Vict. c. 53.
Use of ballot boxes, &c. provided for parliamentary election { 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. ss. 14, 17, 23. (1)
Commissioners and voters under 9 Geo. 4. c. 82., qualification of, and right of voting, &c. *See* TOWNS, I., **2**.

(*f.*) *Corrupt Practices, and Election Petitions.*

Corrupt practices, definition of; penalties, and incapacities consequent on conviction, or report of election court; avoidance of election for - - } 35 & 36 Vict. c. 60. ss. 3–11, 28.
Personation - - - - - { 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. ss. 24–27. sch. 3. (1) / 35 & 36 Vict. c. 60. ss. 3–11, 28.
Power to question election by petition, and proceedings thereon; constitution and powers of election court; powers of Common Pleas Division and election judges - - } 34 & 35 Vict. c. 109. ss. 20, 21. / 35 & 36 Vict. c. 60. ss. 12–29. / 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 4, 5, 21, 34, 36.
Elections not to be questioned by quo warranto - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 60. ss, 12, 28.
See also CORRUPT PRACTICES, **2** (*c*), **4**.

4. Administration of Justice.

(*a.*) *Justices out of Sessions.*

Appointment of justices in cities and local jurisdictions - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 61.
Grant of separate commission of peace to borough - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 157. Sch. A.
Qualification of borough justice - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 160.
Mayor and recorder to be justices, and have precedence 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 84, 166.
Oaths and declarations by borough justices and borough recorder - - - - { 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 167. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 6. Sch. part 2. / 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.
Power of justice to act, though liable to rate (*see also* JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, I., **1** (*a*)) - - - } 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 199.
Execution of summonses and warrants (*see also* CRIMINAL LAW, **8** (*a*), (*b*); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I.) - - } 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 161.
Clerk to borough justices, appointment of - - - { 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 162. / 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. s. 7.
" " " tenure, duties, and salary. *See* CLERK OF PETTY SESSIONS, I.
Provision for appointment of police magistrate for borough - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 158.
Obligation to provide police office in borough; room in public house not to be used - - - - } 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 111, 159.
General provisions as to proceedings before justices. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, I., **8** (*a*), (*b*); SESSIONS, I., **1**; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I.
See also JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, I.

(*b.*) *Quarter Sessions.*

Grant of quarter sessions to borough; appointment, duties, and salary of recorder - - - - - } 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 163, 168, 169, 175. Schs. B., I.
Oath and declaration by recorder. *See above*, (*a*).
Recorder of borough, civil bill proceedings before (*see, also* CIVIL BILL COURT, I.; CORK; DUBLIN, **2**) { 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 183. / 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 159.
" " rules of law applicable to court of, and procedure. *See* COURTS, I.
Formation of second court by recorder. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **9** (*a*).
Recorder's deputy - - - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 166.
Clerk of the Peace and Clerk of the Crown:
appointment, salaries and duties of. *See* CLERK OF THE PEACE, I.
provisions for union of offices, and united offices. *See* CLERK OF THE PEACE, I.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

BOROUGH, IRELAND—*cont.*

4. Administration of Justice—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Quarter Sessions*—cont.

Sessions court, mayor to open and adjourn in case of absence of recorder and deputy recorder - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 170.
Chairmen of certain counties to have civil bill jurisdiction in certain boroughs - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 34.
Grand jury of borough, power of, to provide apartments for Clerk of Crown and Peace in public court house - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 22.
Proceedings at sessions. *See* SESSIONS, I., **2**.

(*c.*) *Borough Courts of Record and Conscience.*

Borough courts of record, saving for existing judges of - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 165.
" " jurisdiction of - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 175.
" " rules of law applicable to. *See* COURTS, I.
" " proceedings in, by attachment of goods. *See* COURTS, I.
" " no attachment in, unless debt or damages over 20*l*. - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 73. s. 2.
" " officers of - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 177.
" " additional officers in - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 9.
" " fees in, and in sessions court - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 194.
Practising of solicitors in borough court - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 184.
Court of conscience in borough, appointment, judge, officers, and jurisdiction of, and procedure in (*see also* DROGHEDA; DUBLIN, **2**) - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 185, 186, 189–193. Sch. E. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 46. s. 3.

(*d.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Jurisdiction of county justices in borough - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 173. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 46. s. 4.
Attendance of borough justices at county presentment sessions 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 173.
Provision for union of office of recorder in certain boroughs with chairman of quarter sessions in certain counties - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 86.
Admiralty jurisdiction of recorders of Cork and Belfast and other local courts. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (*f*).
Power to Lord Lieutenant to give admiralty jurisdiction to certain chairmen of quarter sessions and recorders, and to fix local courts - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 84. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 49.
Appointment of sheriffs in certain boroughs - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 150, 152. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 76. ss. 3–5, 7, 9.
Power to Crown to supersede sheriffs - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 76. s. 8.
Alderman or councillor may be appointed sheriff - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 76. s. 10.
Disqualification for appointment as sheriff by felony - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 76. s. 12.
Borough coroners, councils to appoint certain; qualification; jurisdiction deputies - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 153, 156. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 74. s. 1. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 35.
" returns by, to Lord Lieutenant - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 151.
" payment of, and general provisions. *See* CORONER, I.
County coroner to act in borough where no borough coroner appointed - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 155. Sch. A. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 74. s. 2.
Borough juries (*see also* JURY, I., **1** (*a*), **3** (*a*), (*b*), (*c*), **4**) - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 179.
" councillors, justices, police officers, treasurer, and town clerk exempt from service on - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 180.
Power to appropriate public building for court house, &c. - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 111.
Discontinuance, &c. of borough gaols; power to unite borough and county gaols. *See* PRISON, I., **1** (*f*), (*g*).
Inquiry by judge of assize, recorder, or chairman as to weights and measures in borough. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, **1** (*e*).
Special constables, provisions as to. *See* CONSTABLE, I., **3**.

5. Corporate Property.

Borough fund and town fund - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 108, 128. Sch. B.
Application of borough and town funds (*see also* BATHS AND WASHHOUSES, I.; LIBRARIES, I.) - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 129, 131.
Corporate property not to be applied to expenses of parliamentary elections - - - - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 69.
Liability of fund for payment of Clerks of Peace and Crown (*see also* CLERK OF THE PEACE, I.) - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 98. s. 2.
Liability of fund for expenses of election petitions, and prosecutions for corrupt practices - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 60. ss. 9, 22, 28.
Order for payment of money, right of burgess to inspect - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 129.
" " " removal of, by certiorari - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 130.

BOROUGH, IRELAND—*cont.*

5. Corporate Property—*cont.*

Power of corporation to purchase shares in certain undertakings for benefit of inhabitants of borough - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 116.

Power to council or commissioners elected under 9 Geo. 4. c. 82. to acquire lands with sanction of Treasury - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 93. s. 8. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 16. s. 9. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 106. s. 6.

Power of corporation to grant certain leases without sanction of Treasury - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 140, 142.

Power to alienate and lease corporate lands with sanction of Treasury; application of proceeds of sale of corporate lands - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 141. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 93. s. 7. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. s. 15. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 16. ss. 3, 4, 5, 9.

Borrowing by corporation with sanction of Treasury, and provisions as to sinking fund - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 16. ss. 1, 2, 6, 10, 11.

Power to borough commissioners to appropriate buildings for court-houses or other public purposes - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 111.

Property of certain dissolved corporations vested in municipal commissioners - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 16, 103. Schs. B., I.

Property of certain dissolved boroughs, in which commissioners appointed under 9 Geo. 4. c. 82., to vest in such commissioners. *See* TOWNS, I., **2.**

Property of certain dissolved boroughs to vest in guardians of poor - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 18, 19. Schs. H., I.

Transfer of property from municipal commrs. in certain cases to commrs. elected on adoption of Towns Imp. (Ireland) Act, 1854 (*see also* TOWNS, I., **5.**) - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 109. s. 25.

Transfer of property from commrs. to council on grant of charter - - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 15, 16, 18. Schs. B., G., H.

Property held on charitable trusts, provisions as to - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 112.

Remedy for misapplication of corporate property - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 133.

Penalty for misappropriation of corporate moneys - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 16. s. 7. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 20. s. 3.

Composition for stamp duty on transfers of stock. *See* STAMPS, **2.**

Grant of land for sailors' homes. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **3.**

Leases for schools. *See* SCHOOLS, I.

6. Rates and Accounts.

(*a.*) *Borough Rate.*

Borough rate, power to make and levy, application of, and appeal against - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 133, 134.

" " maximum - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 109. s. 10.

" " recovery of, by civil bill - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 93. s. 22.

Rate for lighting borough - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 123, 124. Sch. A.

Rates, public notice of to be given - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 31.

Exemptions from rates. *See* RATES.

Expense of additional constabulary in borough. *See* CONSTABULARY, I., **1** (*c*).

Expense of lunatic asylums. *See* LUNATIC, I., **3** (*a*) (1).

(*b.*) *Accounts and Audit.*

Audit and publication of treasurer's accounts - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 136.

" " of accounts generally - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 109. ss. 11, 14, 18. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69. s. 12.

Auditor of poor law union to act; remuneration of auditor 34 & 35 Vict. c. 109. s. 11. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69. s. 6.

Appeal against surcharge or disallowance by auditor - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 109. s. 12.

Notice of audit - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 109. s. 17.

See also POOR, I., **7**; PUBLIC HEALTH, I., **2** (*b*).

7. Supplemental.

Boundaries of boroughs - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 20–28. Schs. A., C. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 109. s. 1.

Abolition of exemption from tolls - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 3.

" of exclusive rights of trading. *See* TRADE, I.

Power to municipal commissioners to abolish certain tolls - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 132.

Towns Impr. (Ireland) Act, 1854, Lord Lieutenant to direct meeting to be convened by mayor or chairman of municipal commissioners for purposes connected with - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. s. 4.

Towns Impr. (Ireland) Act, 1854, proceedings connected with, in borough. *See* TOWNS, I., **5.**

Legal Proceedings.

Summary proceedings under Municipal Corporation Acts - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 127, 198, 199, 201–204.

Application of penalties, and mode of levying - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 197, 200.

BOROUGH, IRELAND—*cont.*

7. Supplemental—*cont.*

Legal Proceedings—cont.

Petition to be admitted to office in borough pending mandamus proceedings, and procedure on application for mandamus (*see also* SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (c) (1)) - - - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 21. s. 1.
Quo warranto, limitation of time for proceedings in - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 51.
„ amendment and special case in proceedings in. *See* QUO WARRANTO, I.
„ abolition of, for questioning municipal elections - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 60. ss. 12, 28.
Penalties for giving false evidence before auditor, or refusing to give evidence - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 109. s. 15.
Recovery of sums certified to be due by auditor - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 109. s. 13.

8. Local and Special.

Belfast, special provisions as to. *See* BELFAST.
Carrickfergus, special provisions as to. *See* CARRICKFERGUS.
Clonmel, election of aldermen in town of - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 62.
Coleraine, approval of byelaws of borough of - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 125.
Cork, boundaries of borough of - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 20–28. Sch. C. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 109. s. 1.
„ wide street commrs, audit of accounts of - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 138.
„ further provisions as to. *See* CORK.
Drogheda, boundaries of borough of - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 20–28. Sch. C. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 109. s. 1.
„ further provisions as to. *See* DROGHEDA.
Dublin, boundaries of borough of (*see also* DUBLIN) - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 20–28. Sch. C. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 109. s. 1.
„ further provisions as to. *See* DUBLIN.
Galway, special provisions as to. *See* GALWAY.
Kilkenny, boundaries of city of - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 20–28. Sch. C. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 109. s. 1.
„ election of aldermen in - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 62.
Limerick, boundaries of city of - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 20–28. Sch. C. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 109. s. 1.
„ provisions as to burial grounds provided for. *See* BURIAL, I., **2** (*f*).
Londonderry, special provisions as to. *See* LONDONDERRY.
Waterford, boundaries of borough of - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 20–28. Sch. C. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 109. s. 1. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 93. s. 29.
„ burial grounds provided for certain parishes in. *See* BURIAL, I., **2** (*f*).

BOUNDARIES ACTS.

1832 - - - - - - - - (E.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 64.
1868 - - - - - - - - (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 46.
1885 - - - - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23.

BOUNDARIES, ENGLAND.

Of divisions of counties, and cities and boroughs, for parliamentary elections (*see also* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **1** (*a*), **5** (*f*)) - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 64. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 46. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. ss. 6–9. Schs. 4–7.
Alteration of parish or county boundaries for poor law purposes to have effect for purpose of Parliamentary elections. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. s. 18.
Mode of marking boundaries of Parliamentary boroughs or divisions in certain cases - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. s. 20.
Of counties, &c., settlement of, for rating purposes. *See* COUNTY, **2** (*e*).
Of dioceses. *See* BISHOP, **2** (*b*).
Of municipal boroughs. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **7** (*b*).
Of parishes in Metropolis. *See* METROPOLIS, **1** (*c*), **6** (*b*).
Of parishes. *See* COMMON, **3**; ECCL. COMMRS., **4**; PARISH.
Of poor law unions. *See* POOR, **5**.
Of intermixed freehold, copyhold, and leasehold lands, ascertainment of, under Inclosure Acts. *See* COMMON, **3**.
Of sanitary districts, settlement of. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, **2** (*a*), **4**.
Settlement of, by ecclesiastical corporations, with lessees, &c. *See* CORPORATION, **2** (*b*).
Offences on boundaries of counties, &c. *See* CUSTOMS, **2** (*f*); FISHERIES, **2** (*b*) (5); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, **1** (*b*); VENUE.
See also SURVEY; TITHES, **2** (*l*).

BOUNDARIES, SCOTLAND. *See* BURGH, S.; COUNTY, S.; HOUSE OF COMMONS, **1** (*b*); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.; VENUE, S.

BOUNDARIES, IRELAND.
Survey and ascertainment of, of counties, baronies, parishes, &c.; appointment, powers, and duties of surveyors; appeal to quarter sessions; orders by Lord Lieutenant in Council - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 17. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 45. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 8.
Alterations in parliamentary elections, grand jury cess, &c. by orders (*see also* COUNTY, I., 2) - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 17. s. 12. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 106. s. 2.
Evidence of orders and of maps - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 48. ss. 1–4.
Annexation, &c. to county, of detached portion of land separated therefrom by sea - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 106. ss. 1–3. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 48. s. 5. sch.
Transfer of powers of Board of Ordnance under Survey Acts, to Commissioners of Works and Buildings - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 13.
Survey, &c. of baronies of county of Dublin - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 96.
Of counties, cities, and boroughs, for purposes of parliamentary elections. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 1 (*c*).
Of municipal boroughs. *See* BOROUGH, I., 7, 8.
Of poor law unions. *See* POOR, I., 3, 4, 7.
Offences on boundaries of counties. *See* FISHERIES, I., 4; VENUE, I.
See also SURVEY.

BOUNDARIES OF COLONIES. Offences on. *See* FUGITIVE OFFENDERS, (*c*).

BOUNTY. *See* NAVY, 4 (*a*), (*b*); PRIZE, 2 (*e*); SLAVE TRADE.

BOVILL'S (SIR W.) ACTS.
Petitions of Right - - - - - - (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 34.
Law of Partnership Amendment - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 86.

BRAWLING.
In church, churchyard, or burial ground - - 5 & 6 Edw. 6. c. 4. (E. I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 32. (E.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 41. ss. 7, 8.
Jurisdiction of ecclesiastical courts over laymen for, abolished (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
See also RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.

BRAY, IRELAND. Separation of parish of, from parish of Kilternan. *See* KILTERNAN.

BREACH OF PROMISE OF MARRIAGE.
Evidence of parties to action for. *See* MARRIAGE, 5; MARRIAGE, S.

BREAD.
Act regulating the making and selling of, beyond 10 miles from the Royal Exchange - - - - (E. S.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 37.
Of what materials bread may be made for sale - (E. S.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 37. s. 2.
No restriction on size or weight - - - (E. S.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 37. s. 3.
Sale of (except French or fancy) by avoirdupois - (E. S.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 37. ss. 4, 5.
Obligation to provide scales and weights in bakers' shops, and delivery carts - - - - (E. S.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 37. ss. 6, 7.
Penalty on adulterating bread, corn, meal, or flour; publication of offender's name - - - (E. S.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 37. ss. 8, 9. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. Sch.
Marking bread made of mixed flour - - - (E. S.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 37. s. 10.
Power to search for and seize adulterated bread, flour, &c.; penalties - - - - (E. S.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 37. ss. 11–13. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. Sch.
Sunday, penalty for baking on, and restrictions on sale or delivery; saving as to Scotland - - (E. S.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 37. s. 14.
Legal proceedings, appeal, limitation of prosecutions, &c. - - - - - (E. S.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 37. ss. 15–32. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. Sch.
Savings for Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, and others - - - - - - (E. S.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 37. s. 33.
Regulation of bakehouses. *See* FACTORIES.
Seizure and destruction of bread unfit for food. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (*a*); PUBLIC HEALTH, METROPOLIS, 1 (*a*); PUBLIC HEALTH, S.

BREAD, IRELAND.
Act regulating the making and selling of - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 28.
Of what materials bread may be made for sale - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 28. s. 2.
No restriction on size or weight - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 28. s. 3.
Sale of (except French or fancy) by avoirdupois - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 28. ss. 4, 5.
Obligation to provide scales and weights in bakers' shops - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 28. s. 6.
Penalty on adulterating bread, corn, meal, or flour; publication of offender's name - - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 28. ss. 7, 8.
Marking bread made of mixed flour - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 28. s. 9.
Power to search for, and seize adulterated bread, flour, &c.; penalties - - - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 28. ss. 10–12.
Sunday, penalty for baking on, and restrictions on sale or delivery - - - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 28. s. 13.

BREAD, IRELAND—*cont.*
Legal proceedings, appeal, limitation of prosecutions, &c. - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 28. ss. 14–27.
Regulation of bakehouses. *See* FACTORIES.
Seizure of bread unfit for food. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, I., 1 (*a*).

BRECKNOCK COLLEGE.
Regulation and endowment of; permissive power of union with St. David's College - - - - - (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 82.

BREWER.
Excise licence to, and regulations as to brewing and sale of beer by. *See* BEER.
Retail licence to, Scotland. *See* BEER, S., 5.
When disqualified to act as justice as to licensing, &c. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 5.
Disqualified to hold police office in Dublin. *See* DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT, 2 (*f*).

BREWSTER SESSIONS. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 3.

BRIBERY. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES.

BRICK WORKS. *See* FACTORIES.

BRIDGES, ENGLAND.
1297. 25 Edw. 1. (1) (*Mag. Car.*) c. 15. (Distraint.)
1530–1. 22 Hen. 8. c. 5. (Repairs.)
1670. 22 Cha. 2. c. 12. s. 2. (Lands for Repair.)
1702. 1 Ann. c. 12. (2) (Repairs.)
1738–9. 12 Geo. 2. c. 29. (Repairs.)
1740–1. 14 Geo. 2. c. 33. (Lands.)
1802–3. 43 Geo. 3. c. 59. (Repairs.)
1812. 52 Geo. 3. c. 110. (Repairs.)
1813–4. 54 Geo. 3. c. 90. (Repairs.)
1814–5. 55 Geo. 3. c. 143. (Repairs.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. ss. 21, 22. (Repairs.)
1841. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 49. (Borrowing.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 73. s. 12. (Repairs.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 147, 148, 343. sch. 5. pt. 3. (Urban Authorities.)
1877. (U.K.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 14. (Evidence.)
1878. (E. S.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 90. (Roads and Bridges, Scotland.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. ss. 21, 22. (Adoption; Contribution to Erection.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 5. (Borrowing.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 14. (S. Wales.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 119. (Boroughs).

1. In Counties and Hundreds.
2. In Cities, Boroughs, &c.
3. Generally.

1. In Counties and Hundreds.
(*a.*) *Liability to Repair.*
Liability of county or hundred - - - - - 22 Hen. 8. c. 5. s. 2. 1 Ann. c. 12. (2)
Liability to repair ratione tenuræ, saving of - - - 1 Ann. c. 12. (2) s. 8. 43 Geo. 3. c. 59. s. 7.
New bridges not to be county bridges unless built under direction or to satisfaction of surveyor; appeal to quarter sessions - 43 Geo. 3. c. 59. s. 5.
Acceptance by county of bridges not built under superintendence of surveyor, if certified - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. s. 21.
" " " in South Wales 44 & 45 Vict. c. 14. ss. 1, 2, 6.
Liability to repair bridges on roads formerly turnpikes - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 73. s. 12.
" highways adjoining bridges - - 22 Hen. 8. c. 5. s. 7. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 21. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 73. s. 12.
" " " in South Wales, where one bridge substituted for another - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 14. ss. 1, 5, 6.

(*b.*) *Erection, Repair, and Maintenance.*
Inquiry by justices as to repairs - - - - - 22 Hen. 8. c. 5.
Leasing of lands given for maintenance of bridges - - 22 Cha. 2. c. 12. s. 2.
Purchase by justices of lands or buildings adjoining bridge for alteration and improvement - - - - - 14 Geo. 2. c. 33. 43 Geo. 3. c. 59. s. 2. 54 Geo. 3. c. 90.
Materials for repairs, power to obtain - - - 43 Geo. 3. c. 59. s. 1. 54 Geo. 3. c. 90. 55 Geo. 3. c. 143. ss. 1–4. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 22.
Contracts by justices for repairs - - - - - 12 Geo. 2. c. 29. s. 14. 52 Geo. 3. c. 110. s. 2. 55 Geo. 3. c. 143. s. 5.
" " with trustees, &c., or surveyor, for repair of turnpike road or highway over county bridge, without presentment - - 52 Geo. 3. c. 110. s. 2.

(1) 9 Hen. 3. in Ruffhead.
(2) Stat. 1. c. 18. in Ruffhead.

BRIDGES, ENGLAND—*cont.*

1. In Counties and Hundreds—*cont.*

(*b*.) *Erection, Repair, and Maintenance*—cont.

Contracts by turnpike trustees for repair of bridges repairable by parishes. *See* TURNPIKES, **5** (*b*).
Appointment of two justices to superintend repairs - - 52 Geo. 3. c. 110. s. 2.
Surveyor, appointment of, and allowances to - - 22 Hen. 8. c. 5. ss. 3, 6.
" powers and duties of - - - - 43 Geo. 3. c. 59. / 54 Geo. 3. c. 90. / 55 Geo. 3. c. 143. / 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 22.
" tools and materials vested in - - - - 43 Geo. 3. c. 59. s. 3. / 54 Geo. 3. c. 90.
" inhabitants may sue in name of, for damage to bridges 43 Geo. 3. c. 59. s. 4. / 54 Geo. 3. c. 90.
Prevention of nuisances - - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 22.
Contribution out of county rates towards cost of erection of bridges, if certified - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. s. 22.
" " " in South Wales 44 & 45 Vict. c. 14. ss. 1, 3, 6.

(*c*.) *Rates.*

Rates to be levied on inhabitants - - - - 22 Hen. 8. c. 5. s. 3. / 1 Ann. c. 12. (1) / 12 Geo. 2. c. 29.
Presentment by grand jury, where necessary - - - 12 Geo. 2. c. 29. s. 13. / 52 Geo. 3. c. 110. s. 2. / 55 Geo. 3. c. 143. s. 5.
Borrowing on county rate for altering, widening, repairing, improving, or re-building - - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 49.
" " " in Middlesex. *See* MIDDLESEX, **3**.
" " for contribution towards cost of erection 43 & 44 Vict. c. 5.
" " " " in South Wales 44 & 45 Vict. c. 14. ss. 1, 4, 6.
Sussex, rates for bridges in western division of. *See* SUSSEX.

2. In Cities, Boroughs, &c.

Bridges in cities or towns to be repaired by inhabitants - - 22 Hen. 8. c. 5. s. 2.
Contracts for repairs - - - - - - 12 Geo. 2. c. 29. s. 14.
Where city or borough liable, council to control repair, and to exercise powers of quarter sessions - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 119.
Rates to be levied on inhabitants - - - - - 22 Hen. 8. c. 5. s. 3. / 1 Ann. c. 12. (1)
Cinque Ports, repair of bridges within - - - - 22 Hen. 8. c. 5. s. 5.

3. Generally.

Distraint for making bridges - - - - 25 Edw. 1. (2) (*Mag. Car.*) c. 15.
Urban sanitary authorities, adoption and construction by, of bridges over or under canals, railways, tramways; maintenance by, of roads over county bridges - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 147, 148.
Indictments for non-repair or nuisance, defendants to, may give evidence - - - - - - (U.K.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 14.
Local Government Board, transfer to, of powers of Secretary of State as to bridges - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. sch. 5. pt. 3.
Bridges partly in Scotland, orders of Secretary of State as to management, &c. of, under Roads and Bridges Act (Scotland), 1878 - - - - (E. S.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 90.
Bridge tolls, annual returns of. *See* LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS.
Injury to bridges. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **2** (*c*), **6** (*d*) (2); RIOT.
Locomotives, use of, tolls for, and damages by, on or to bridges. *See* LOCOMOTIVES.
Railway companies, construction and repair of bridges by. *See* RAILWAY, **2** (*b*), (*c*).
Telegraphs over bridges. *See* TELEGRAPHS.

BRIDGES, SCOTLAND.

Building, maintenance, &c. of, before Roads and Bridges Act, 1878. *See* HIGHWAYS, S.
Floating trees, &c. through, during building or repairs - - 53 Geo. 3. c. 117.
Annual returns as to tolls. *See* LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS, S.
Exemption of funerals from pontage. *See* BURIAL, S., **2** (*a*).
Locomotives, use of, tolls for, and damages by, on or to bridges. *See* LOCOMOTIVES.
Provisions for transfer to and management and maintenance by county or burgh road authorities, and abolition of pontage. *See* ROADS AND BRIDGES, S.
Telegraphs over bridges. *See* TELEGRAPHS.

See also BRIDGES, **3**; RAILWAYS, **2** (*b*), (*c*); RIOT, S.

(1) Stat. 1. c. 18. in Ruffhead.

(2) 9 Hen. 3. in Ruffhead.

BRIDGES, IRELAND.

1812–3. 53 Geo. 3. c. 77. (Portcullis; Repairs; Tolls.)
1831. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 33. (Advances; Nuisances.)
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 61. (Bridge between two Counties.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 108. s. 15. (Advances.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. ss. 42, 49, 52, 56, 57, 63, 120–122. (Presentments.)
1839. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 50. ss. 3, 4, 14–16. (Advances; Repairs.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89. ss. 59, 60, 145–151. (Discharge of Water.)
1843. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 42. (Purchase of Tolls.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. s. 54. (Dublin County.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 4. (Accounts.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 21. (Purchase of Tolls.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 130. ss. 37–39. (Discharge of Water.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 15. s. 1. (Presentments.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 88. ss. 72–74. (Drainage Works.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 49. s. 7. (Discharge of Water.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 50. (Bridge between two Counties.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 42. (Tolls.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 46. (Contribution by adjoining County.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 27. s. 6. sch. 1. (Purchase of Tolls.)

(*a.*) *Erection, Repair, and Maintenance.*

Public Works Commrs, powers of, and advances by, for erection, repairs, &c. of bridges — 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 33. s. 41, &c.; 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 108. s. 15.; 2 & 3 Vict. c. 50. ss. 14, 16.; 26 & 27 Vict. c. 88. ss. 72, 73.
" powers of, as to building, &c. of bridges between two counties — 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 61. s. 8.; 2 & 3 Vict. c. 50. ss. 3, 4.; 26 & 27 Vict. c. 88. s. 74.; 30 & 31 Vict. c. 50. ss. 6, 9, 10, 14, 21–24.
" making or re-construction of bridges by, during progress of drainage works — 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89. ss. 59, 60.
" examination by, of bridges insufficient for discharge of water, and alteration or re-building thereof — 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89. ss. 145, 146, 149.; 29 & 30 Vict. c. 49. s. 7.
" removal by, of insufficient, and erection of temporary bridge — 16 & 17 Vict. c. 130. s. 37.
" powers of, as to bridges in county or city of Dublin. *See* DUBLIN, 7.
Contracts by treasurers of county, city, or town, for erection, &c. of bridge — 53 Geo. 3. c. 77. ss. 2, 3.
" by grand juries, for erection of new bridge — 16 & 17 Vict. c. 130. s. 38.
Bridge between two counties, building, maintaining, &c. of; presentments by grand juries for, and division of expenses — 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 33. s. 84.; 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 61.; 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. ss. 57, 63, 121.; 2 & 3 Vict. c. 50. s. 4.; 16 & 17 Vict. c. 130. s. 39.; 26 & 27 Vict. c. 88. s. 74.; 30 & 31 Vict. c. 50. ss. 3–5, 15–20, 25.
Co-operation of grand juries of two counties, for building, &c. of bridge wholly within one county — 30 & 31 Vict. c. 50. s. 26.; 38 & 39 Vict. c. 46.
Presentments by grand juries for erection, repairs, re-construction, &c. — 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 33. ss. 69, 83.; 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. ss. 52, 56, 120–122.; 2 & 3 Vict. c. 50. ss. 14, 15.; 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89. ss. 60, 146–151.; 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. s. 54.; 16 & 17 Vict. c. 130. s. 38.; 20 & 21 Vict. c. 15. s. 1.; 26 & 27 Vict. c. 88. s. 73.
Erection, repair, &c. of bridge by owner of ferry; subsequent purchase by grand jury — 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 120.
Order by justices for repair of sudden damage (*see also* GRAND JURY, I.) — 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 49.
Drainage board, removal of insufficient bridge by, and alteration or re-construction — 26 & 27 Vict. c. 88. s. 72.; 29 & 30 Vict. c. 49. s. 7.
Prevention of nuisances, &c. — 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 33. s. 81.
Transfer of powers of grand juries to urban sany. authorities. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, I., 3. *See also* GRAND JURY, I.; HIGHWAYS, I.; RIVER, I.; *and* APP. VII. (HIGHWAYS).

(*b.*) *Tolls.*

Taking of, by owner of ferry, on erection of bridge — 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 120.
Alteration of, on application of trustees — 13 & 14 Vict. c. 4. s. 4.
Annual returns to Parliament by trustees — 13 & 14 Vict. c. 4. s. 2. sch. A.

BRIDGES, IRELAND—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Tolls*—cont.

Non-liability of ship passing through portcullis opening - 53 Geo. 3. c. 77. s. 4.

Purchase or redemption of, by grand juries, and opening of bridge free (*see also* PUBLIC HEALTH, I., 3) - 53 Geo. 3. c. 77. ss. 6, 7. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 121. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 42. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 50. s. 3. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 42. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 27. s. 6.

" where persons under disabilities, &c. - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 21.

" advances by Public Works Commrs. for - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 27. s. 6. sch. 1.

Exemption of constabulary from. *See* CONSTABULARY, I., 1 (*a*).

" Dublin metropolitan police from. *See* DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT, 2 (*f*).

" funerals from. *See* BURIAL, I., 2 (*c*).

(*c.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Extension of certain provisions to portcullis bridges - - 53 Geo. 3. c. 77. s. 1.

Indictments for nuisance by non-repair, or obstruction to navigation (*see also* BRIDGES, 3) - - - - - 53 Geo. 3. c. 77. s. 2.

Report by county surveyor as to state of - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 42.

Compensation for injuries, by proprietors - - - 53 Geo. 3. c. 77. s. 5.

Valuator to ascertain value of property taken, in certain cases - - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 50. ss. 6–14.

Application by trustees for new Act, or for extension of powers, &c. - - - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 4. s. 4.

Audit of accounts of trustees, and laying before Parliament - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 4. ss. 1–3. sch. A.

Injury to bridges. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (*c*), 6 (*d*) (2).

Locomotives, use of, on bridges; damages by. *See* LOCOMOTIVE.

Railway companies, construction and repair of bridges by. *See* RAILWAY, 2 (*b*), (*c*).

Telegraphs over bridges. *See* TELEGRAPHS.

BRIDGWATER. Disfranchisement of. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 1 (*a*).

BRIDLINGTON. *See* APPENDIX VI. (HARBOURS).

BRIEVES, SCOTLAND.

For service of heirs, abolition of; substitution of petition to sheriff. *See* LAND, S., 4 (*c*) (3).

For cognition of insane persons. *See* LUNATIC, S., 2.

BRIGHTLINGSEA.

Jurisdiction of coroner and justices of Essex in. *See* CINQUE PORTS; CORONER, 3; JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, 7.

BRIGHTON. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, 8; HOUSE OF COMMONS, 5 (*a*); POLICE, 2 (*b*).

BRISTOL.

Constitution of Bishopric of, and provision as to Dean and Chapter - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 66.

Assay of plate and receipt of duties at. *See* PLATE, 1 (*a*), (*b*).

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Jurisdiction of courts of, over offences in Indian territories - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 26. s. 1.

Union of, with Vancouver's Island; boundaries; government, &c - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 67.

Power for Crown, by Order in Council, to constitute legislature, and to delegate powers respecting elections to governor - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 66.

See also CANADA.

BRITISH HONDURAS.

Constitution of Supreme Court of Jamaica as Court of Appeal for, by Order in Council; enforcement of judgments - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 36.

BRITISH KAFFRARIA. *See* CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

BRITISH LAW. Ascertainment of. *See* LAW.

BRITISH MUSEUM.

Cotton's Library - - - - - - 12 & 13 Will. 3. c. 7. (1) 6 Ann. c. 30.

Trustees, incorporation of, power of, to buy and hold lands, &c. and purchase of certain collections

26 Geo. 2. c. 22.	5 Geo. 4. c. 39.
27 Geo. 2. c. 16. s. 3.	2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 46.
7 Geo. 3. c. 18.	41 & 42 Vict. c. 55.

(1) 5 Ann. in Ruffhead.

BRITISH MUSEUM—*cont.*
Trustees, power of, to exchange and sell articles in - - 47 Geo. 3. sess. 2. c. 36.
" " to remove certain collections to Natural History Museum - - - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 55. s. 1.
" " to deliver pictures to National Gallery or National Portrait Gallery - - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 55. s. 2.
" " to give away duplicates of certain works, &c. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 55. s 3.
Townleian Collection - - - - - - - 45 Geo. 3. c. 127.
Elgin marbles - - - - - - - - 56 Geo. 3. c. 99.
Payne Knight's Collection - - - - - - - 5 Geo. 4. c. 60.
Use of lands purchased by, for enlargement and access thereto - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 10.
Delivery of copies of books to. *See* COPYRIGHT, 1 (*d*), 6 (*b*).
Exemption of, from Charitable Trusts Acts. *See* CHARITIES, 4.
" from income tax. *See* INCOME TAX, 1 (*a*).

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA ACT, 1867 (*see* CANADA) - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 3.
BRITISH PHARMACOPŒIA. *See* PHARMACOPŒIA.
BRITISH SOCIETY.
For extension of fisheries and improvement of sea coasts, incorporation and management of - - - - } (E. S.) 26 Geo. 3. c. 106.
Power of, to acquire, hold, and dispose of lands - (E. S.) 26 Geo. 3. c. 106. ss. 1, 2, 24.
Persons agreeing to sell or feu lands to, may obtain charter as burgh of barony and infeftment, and grant in feu - - - - - - - - } (E. S.) 35 Geo. 3. c. 122. s. 1.
Execution of counterparts of leases by illiterate settlers - (E. S.) 35 Geo. 3. c. 122. s. 3.
Funds of, lodgment of, in banks - - - (E. S.) 26 Geo. 3. c. 106. s. 23.
" investment of - - - - - (E. S.) 39 Geo. 3. c. 100. s. 3.
Grant of premiums by, to settlers, for expertness in fishing, &c., and of loans for providing vessels, houses, &c. - } (E. S.) 39 Geo. 3. c. 100. s. 2.
Forgery of seal of - - - - - (E. S.) 26 Geo. 3. c. 106. s. 26.

BRITISH SUBJECT.
1350–1. 25 Edw. 3. stat. 1. (1) (Inheritance.)
1368. 42 Edw. 3. c. 10. (Inheritance.)
1707. 7 Ann. c. 5. s. 3. (Children born out of Allegiance.)
1730–1. 4 Geo. 2. c. 21. (Children born out of Allegiance.)
1751–2. 25 Geo. 2. c. 39. (Inheritance through Alien Ancestor.)
1772–3. 13 Geo. 3. c. 21. (Children born out of Allegiance.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 87. ss. 18, 19. (British Subjects in Distress abroad.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. (Naturalization.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 102. (Naturalization.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 39. (Naturalization.)

1. Children born out of Allegiance.
2. Declaration of Alienage, Expatriation, and Resumption of Nationality.
3. Miscellaneous.

1. Children born out of Allegiance.
Inheritance—
by children born beyond the sea of parents in King's allegiance - { 25 Edw. 3. stat. 1. (1) / 42 Edw. 3. c. 10.
by natural born British subject, through alien ancestor - - 25 Geo. 2. c. 39.
Children of natural born subject born out of England declared to be natural born subjects; exceptions - - - - { 7 Ann. c. 5. s. 3. / 4 Geo. 2. c. 21. ss. 1, 2.
Children of children of natural born subject born out of allegiance, except as provided by 4 Geo. 2. c. 21., to be natural born subjects - } 13 Geo. 3. c. 21.
See also, as to status of married women and children, *below*, 2 (*d*).

2. Declaration of Alienage, Expatriation, and Resumption of Nationality.
(*a*.) *Declaration of Alienage.*
Power of subject born in H.M.'s dominions, but at birth a subject of a foreign State under the law of such State, or child born out of H.M.'s dominions of father being a British subject, to make declaration of alienage - - - } 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. s. 4.
(*b*.) *Expatriation.*
British subject voluntarily naturalized in foreign State to cease to be British subject, and be statutory alien - } 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. s. 6.
British subject becoming alien not discharged from liability in respect of former acts - - - - - } 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. s. 15.
(*c*.) *Resumption of Nationality.*
Certificate of readmission of statutory alien to Brit. nationality 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. s. 8.

(1) Stat. 2. in Ruffhead.

BRITISH SUBJECT—*cont.*

2. Declaration of Alienage, Expatriation, and Resumption of Nationality—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Resumption of Nationality*—cont.

Certificate in case of widow being British born subject, but rendered alien by marriage - - - - } 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. s. 10.

Oath of allegiance, taking of, by person re-admitted, form of, and regulations as to - - - - { 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. ss. 8, 9. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 102. s. 1.

Confirmation of renunciation of naturalization in United States, under convention - - - - } 35 & 36 Vict. c. 39. s. 2. sch.

(*d.*) *Supplemental.*

Married women, national status of - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. s. 10.

" rights of, to property, previous to passing of Act of 1870, not affected thereby - - } 35 & 36 Vict. c. 39. s. 3.

Children, effect on status of, of parent becoming alien, or being re-admitted to British nationality - - - } 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. s. 10.

Power of Secretary of State to make regulations—

as to declarations and certificates, and fees - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. s. 11.

as to administration, &c. of oath of allegiance, and fees - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 102. s. 1.

Evidence of declarations, certificates, and regulations - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. s. 12.

Penalty for false declaration - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 102. s. 2.

3. Miscellaneous.

Allowance to consuls of sums disbursed for relief of British subjects in distress abroad - - - - - } 6 Geo. 4. c. 87. ss. 18, 19.

Execution of will of personal estate abroad. *See* WILL, **3**.

Obtaining declaration of applicant being a British subject—

from Probate and Divorce Division, England. *See* SUPREME COURT, **1** (**h**).

from Court of Session, Scotland. *See* SESSION, COURT OF, S., **6** (*a*).

from Probate Division, Ireland. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (**g**).

Retention of domicile for purpose of testate or intestate succession as to moveables by British subject resident and dying abroad. *See* DOMICILE.

BROKER.

Sale of stolen goods to, in London, Westminster, Southwark not to prejudice true owner; penalty on not disclosing possession of goods - } (1) 1 Ja. 1. c. 21.

Sworn brokers in London, admission of, by Court of Aldermen - 6 Ann. c. 68.(2)

" " jurisdiction of Court of Aldermen over, abolished - - { 33 & 34 Vict. c. 60. ss. 2, 5. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 3.

Bailiff of county court authorized to act as. *See* COUNTY COURT, **3** (*e*).

Contract notes used by. *See* CONTRACT NOTE.

Embezzlement by. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*a*) (2); EMBEZZLEMENT, S.

Passage broker. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **3** (*a*).

Pawnbrokers. *See* PAWNBROKERS; PAWNBROKERS, I.

See also STOCKBROKER; TOWNS, S., **2** (*l*).

BROTHEL. *See* DISORDERLY HOUSE.

BROTHERHOODS. *See* COLLEGES, **1**.

BROUGHAM'S (LORD) ACTS.

For shortening language used in Acts of Parliament - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 21.

Evidence of official documents - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 113.

Amendment of law of evidence - - - - { (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 99. (E. I.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 83.

Scotch irregular marriages - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 96.

BUBBLE ACT (repealed by Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867) - - - 6 Geo. 1. c. 18.

BUCKINGHAM PALACE. *See* APPENDIX IV. (CROWN LANDS); XVI. (PUBLIC BUILDINGS).

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE. Assizes for. *See* SUPREME COURT, **1** (**k**) (2).

BUGGERY. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **5** (*e*).

BUILDINGS.

Regulation of, in Metropolis. *See* METROPOLIS, **2**.

" " in Dublin. *See* DUBLIN, **3**.

Malicious injury to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6**; MALICIOUS INJURY, S.; MALICIOUS INJURY, I.

Destruction of, by rioters. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **2** (*c*); RIOT, S.; RIOT, I.

See also PUBLIC HEALTH, **1** (*b*), **3**; PUBLIC HEALTH, S.; TOWNS, **1** (*b*) (5); TOWNS, S., **2** (*m*); TOWNS, I., **2**, **5**.

(1) 2 [vulgo 1] in Ruffhead.

(2) c. 16. in Ruffhead.

BUILDING SOCIETY.

1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 32. (Societies before 1874.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 112. (Stamp Duties.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 42. (General.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 9. (Societies before 1874.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 10. (Registrars.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 63. (General.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 41. (Disputes.)

1. Established before 2 November 1874.

Application of 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 32. to, until incorporated under Act of 1874 - - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 42. s. 7.
Acts to be done by certifying barrister or clerk of the peace to be done by registrar of friendly societies - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 42. s. 7. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 10 (4, 8).
Discharge of mortgage by receipt, without reconveyance - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 5.
Exemption from stamp duties - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 8.
" " " limited in case of mortgages - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 112.
Power of societies certified under 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 32. to obtain certificate of incorporation under and become subject to Act of 1874 - - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 42. ss. 7–12. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 9.
Vesting in society on incorporation of property held on trust, except stocks and copyholds not transferable without admittance - - - - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 42. s. 27. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 63. ss. 3, 4.
Joint holders of shares - - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 42. s. 39.
Tenure of copyholds, and general provisions applicable to incorporated societies. *See below*, **2.**

2. Established or incorporated after 2 November 1874.

Registrars of friendly societies to be registrars - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 42. s. 3. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 10. (4, 8).
Definition of terminating and permanent societies - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 42. s. 5.
Incorporation of societies - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 42. ss. 9, 17.
Purposes for which societies may be established - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 42. s. 13.
Power to receive deposits or loans - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 42. s. 15.
" acquire buildings for carrying on business - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 42. s. 37.
Members, limit of liability of - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 42. s. 14.
" minors may become - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 42. s. 38.
Joint holders of shares - - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 42. s. 39.
Directors personally liable for receiving loans or deposits in excess of prescribed amount - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 42. s. 43.
Rules, contents, registration, effect, and alteration of - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 42. ss. 16–21.
Proof of rules, certificates, and other documents - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 42. s. 20.
Officers, security by and accounts of - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 42. ss. 23, 24.
Investment of surplus funds and appointment of trustees - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 42. s. 25.
Transfer of stock on death, bankruptcy, lunacy, &c. of trustee 37 & 38 Vict. c. 42. s. 26.
Admission to copyholds - - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 42. s. 28.
Exemption of documents from stamp duty, except mortgages - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 42. s. 41.
Discharge of mortgage by receipt, without reconveyance - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 42. s. 42. sch.
Payment of sums on decease of member - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 42. s. 29.
Sale of mortgaged property, and payment of surplus to administrator, in certain cases - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 42. s. 30.
Settlement of disputes between societies and members or officers by arbitration, registrar, or court - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 42. ss. 4, 34–36.
Definition of court (county court, sheriff's court, civil bill court) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 42. s. 4.
Definition of disputes - - - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 41.
Change of name of society - - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 42. s. 22.
" of chief office of society - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 63. s. 2.
Amalgamation or transfer of engagements by society - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 42. s. 33.
" notice of, when registered, to operate as conveyance, &c., except in case of stocks or copyholds - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 63. s. 5.
Annual statements of accounts, and audit - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 42. s. 40.
Termination or dissolution of society - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 42. s. 32.
Penalty for fraud or misapplication of property - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 42. s. 31.
" for non-compliance with certain provisions of Act - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 42. s. 43.
Regulations by Secretary of State for execution of Act - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 42. s. 44.
Application of Act to Scotland - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 42. s. 6.
Forms of registrar's certificates - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 63. s. 6. sch.

BULL. *See* ROME, SEE OF.

BULL-BAITING. *See* CRUELTY TO ANIMALS; CRUELTY TO ANIMALS, S.

BULLION. *See* COIN; WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

BUNHILL FIELDS.
Preservation of burial ground as an open space - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 38.

BUOYS. *See* HARBOURS, 1 (*b*) (7); LIGHTHOUSES; MERCHANT SHIPPING, 8 (*a*).

BURDENS, SCOTLAND.
Real burdens. *See* LAND, S., 7.
Obligation to relieve of, form and effect of. *See* LAND, S., 4 (*a*).
See also ASSESSMENT, S.

BURGAGE, SCOTLAND.
Abolition of distinction between burgage and feu holding - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 25.
Feus before 1874 of lands held burgage not to be questioned - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 25.
Form and registration of deeds affecting burgage subjects 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. ss. 25, 26.
See also ENTAIL, S.; LAND, S.; REGISTER, S.; TERCE, S.

BURGESS. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, 1 (*b*); BOROUGH, I., 3; BURGH, S.; DUBLIN, 1.

BURGH, SCOTLAND.
1706–7. 6 Ann. c. 11. (1) Art. XXI. (Privileges.)
1733–4. 7 Geo. 2. c. 16. (Elections.)
1746–7. 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. ss. 26, 27. (Jurisdiction.)
1750–1. 24 Geo. 2. c. 31. s. 23. (Trades.)
1794–5. 35 Geo. 3. c. 122. (Burghs of Barony.)
1822. 3 Geo. 4. c. 91. (Royal Burgh Property.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 22. s. 2. (Juries.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 23. (Burgh Court.)
1831–2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 69. (Corporate Property.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 31. (Elections.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. (Royal Burghs.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 77. (Parliamentary Burghs.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 17. (Trading.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 39. s. 7. (Expenses.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 33. (2) (Police.)
1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 32. (Number of Councillors.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 26. (Elections.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 93. (Royal Burgh Harbours.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 48. (Courts; Magistrates.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 58. s. 32. (Registers of Electors.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 70. (Boundaries.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 47. (Burgesses.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 36. (Wards.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. (Police.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. (Summary Procedure.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 37. (Libraries.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 82. s. 10. (Rogue Money.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 102. (Police.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 108. (Elections.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 37. (Police Burghs.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 42. (Petty Customs.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 92. (Elections.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 3. sch. (Stamp Duties.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. (3) (Ballot.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 46. (Education.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 12. (Burgesses.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 25. (Wards.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 22. (Police Burghs.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 67. (Industrial Schools; Reformatories.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 30. (Police Burghs.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 13. (Petty Customs.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 27. (Convention of Burghs.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 13. (Women.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 24. (Summary Procedure.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. (Summary Procedure.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 6. (Police Burghs.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 9. (Municipal Voters Relief.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 10. (Hours of Polling.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 46. (Medical Relief Disqualification Removal.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. (Secretary for Scotland.)

1. Royal Burghs.
2. Parliamentary Burghs.
3. Burghs of Barony and Regality.
4. Police Burghs.

1. Royal Burghs.
Preservation of privileges under Act of Union - - 6 Ann. c. 11. (1) Art. xxxi.

(1) 5 & 6 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead.
(2) Rep. by 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101., except as regards burghs in which it had been wholly or partially adopted before 1862.
(3) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

BURGH, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

1. Royal Burghs—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Government.*

(1.) *Corporate Offices.*

Councillors, number of - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 8.; 15 & 16 Vict. c. 32. s. 2.

" qualifications of - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. ss. 8, 11, 14.; 20 & 21 Vict. c. 70.; 24 & 25 Vict. c. 36.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 108. ss. 3, 4.

" females not eligible as - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 13. s. 2.

" term of office and rotation of - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 16.; 33 & 34 Vict. c. 92. s. 5.

" disqualified as town clerk - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 28.

Provost or chief magistrate, qualification and term of office of - - - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. ss. 17, 24.; 15 & 16 Vict. c. 32.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 108. s. 12.

Bailies or magistrates, number, qualification, and term of office of - - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. ss. 17, 24; 15 & 16 Vict. c. 32.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 108. s. 12.

Treasurer, qualification and term of office of - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. ss. 17, 24.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 108. s. 12.

Dean of guild - - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. ss. 19, 21, 22.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 108. s. 10.

Deacon-convener or convener of trades - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. ss. 19, 21, 22.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 108. s. 10.

Managers of charities, &c. - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. ss. 20, 23.

Burgher oath not to be taken - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 36.

Power to resign - - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 26.

Filling of casual vacancies - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 25.

Misnomers and irregularities, limited effect of - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. ss. 35, 37.

Magistrates exempt from serving as jurors - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 22. s. 2.

Disqualifications for. *See* BANKRUPT; CORRUPT PRACTICES, **2** (*c*), **4**.

(2.) *Officers of Council.*

Town clerk not to be councillor or partner of councillor - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 28.

" not to interfere in municipal elections - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 28.

" disqualification, for House of Commons. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **2** (*a*).

" " as voter. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, S., **3**.

" duties of, as to registration of voters. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, S., **4**.

" " " of deeds. *See* TOWN CLERK, S.

" " under Valuation Acts. *See* VALUATION, S.

" custody of deposited documents by. *See* SHERIFF CLERK, S.

Appointment of billet masters - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 440.

Assessors under Valuation and Registration of Voters Acts. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, S., **4**; VALUATION, S.

(3.) *Constitution, Powers, and Proceedings of Council.*

Constitution of council - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 8.

Persons elected failing to attend held to decline office - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 13.

Councillors not responsible for burgh debts - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 33.

Adoption of Act for maintenance and improvement of harbours; settlement, alteration, and application of rates; borrowing on rates; abolition of exclusive privileges and exemptions - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 93.

Power to guarantee loan in certain cases for harbour, &c. *See* HARBOURS, **2** (*a*).

See further, as to powers of council, ANIMALS, **1** (*c*); BURIAL, S.; ELECTRIC LIGHTING; EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES; GAS, S.; LABOURERS DWELLINGS; LABOURERS DWELLINGS, S.; LIBRARIES, S.; PARKS, S.; POLICE, S., **2**, **3**; PUBLIC HEALTH, S.; RECREATION GROUND, S.; ROADS AND BRIDGES, S.; SMOKE, S.; TOWNS, S.; TRAMWAYS; WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, **1** (*d*).

(4.) *Burgesses.*

Qualification and admission as - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76.; 23 & 24 Vict. c. 47.; 39 & 40 Vict. c. 12.

Medical assistance not a disqualification - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 46.

Stamp duty on admission as - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 17.; 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 3. sch.

Councillors must be - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 14.; 23 & 24 Vict. c. 47.

Rights of guildry and other incorporations reserved - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 21.; 39 & 40 Vict. c. 12. s. 2.

BURGH, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

1. Royal Burghs—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Elections.*

(1.) *Electors.*

Qualifications of - - - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 70. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 36. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 108.

Right of women to vote - - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 13.

Occupier when not disqualified by letting premises as furnished house - - - - - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 9.

Medical assistance not a disqualification - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 46.

See also CORRUPT PRACTICES, 2 (*c*), 4; VACCINATION, S.

(2.) *Register.*

Formation of, where burgh returns member to Parliament - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. ss. 4, 5. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 58. s. 32. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 108. ss. 6, 8.

where burgh does not return member to Parliament, and expenses of - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. ss. 2–6. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 108. ss. 6, 15. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 92. ss. 6, 7.

Of women entitled to vote, formation of - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 13. s. 3.

Conclusiveness of - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 108. s. 8. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 13. s. 3.

(3.) *Election of Councillors.*

Day of annual election - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 15.

Elections where burgh divided into wards - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. ss. 7, 15. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 92. s. 8.

" in casual vacancies - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 25.

Presiding or returning officer - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 8. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 32.

Nomination - - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 108. s. 9. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 92. s. 3.

Procedure where number nominated does not exceed vacancies 33 & 34 Vict. c. 92. s. 3.

Taking of poll by ballot - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. ss. 2, 16, 20, 22. sch. 1. part 2.(1)

Hours of polling from 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 10.

Declaration of election - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 10. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. ss. 2, 20.(1)

Provision for double return or declinature - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 10.

(4.) *Election of Provost, Bailies, Treasurer, &c.*

Time and mode of election of provost - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 17.

" " bailies - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. ss. 17, 24.

" " treasurer - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 17.

" " dean of guild 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. ss. 21, 22.

" " deacon convener - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. ss. 21, 22.

" " managers of charities, &c. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. ss. 20, 23.

" " statutory commissioners, &c. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 92. s. 4.

Elections in casual vacancies - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 25.

(5.) *Miscellaneous Provisions.*

Submission of minority to majority - - - - 7 Geo. 2. c. 16. s. 6.

Actions for avoiding elections - - - - 7 Geo. 2. c. 16. s. 7.

Penalty for false return, or refusal to return person elected - 7 Geo. 2. c. 16. s. 8.

Provisions if day of election falls on Sunday - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 31.

Provisions for null or irregular elections, or where no legal councils; appointment of managers - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. ss. 27, 37. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 32. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 26. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 108. ss. 13, 14.

Powers of managers - - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 27.

Solicitor, &c. elected magistrate or dean of guild may act as justice - - - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 48. s. 4.

Division of burghs into wards; rearrangement of wards - - - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 7. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 36. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 108. ss. 16, 17. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 92. s. 8. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 25.

Transfer to Secy. for Scotland of powers of Secy. of State as to division - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. sch.

Use of ballot boxes, &c. provided for parliamentary elections - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. ss. 14, 16, 22.(1)

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

BURGH, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

1. Royal Burghs—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Elections*—cont.

(*5.*) *Miscellaneous Provisions*—cont.

Expenses of election proceedings - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 30.; 33 & 34 Vict. c. 92. s. 9.; 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 20.(1)

No fine or penalty for declining or resigning office - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 26.

(6.) *Corrupt Practices.*

Personation - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 24–27.(1)

See also CORRUPT PRACTICES, **2** (*c*), **4**.

(*c.*) *Administration of Justice.*

Jurisdiction of holding courts - - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. s. 26.

Procedure in burgh courts - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 23.; 19 & 20 Vict. c. 48.; 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53.; 44 & 45 Vict. c. 24.; 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33.

Appeal from burgh courts. *See* CIRCUIT COURT, S.; JUSTICIARY COURT, S.; SESSION, COURT OF, S., **7** (*a*) (2); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.

Licensing in burghs. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S.

Police magistrate for Glasgow. *See* GLASGOW.

See also POLICE, S.; PRISON, S.; PRISONER, S.

(*d.*) *Corporate Property.*

Feus, alienations, leases, power to contract debt, &c. regulated - 3 Geo. 4. c. 91.

Contributions from common good towards cost of police, when Acts adopted - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 33. ss. 65, 66.; 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 95.

" " for education - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 46.

" " for public library - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 37.

Provisions against misapplication of - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 69.

Contributions to industrial schools and reformatories - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 67.

Property held on charitable trusts, trustees or managers of 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. ss. 20, 23.

Abolition of causeway mail. *See* ROADS AND BRIDGES, S., (*d*).

Advances by Public Works Loan Commissioners. *See* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS.

Composition for stamp duty on transfers of stock. *See* STAMPS, **2**.

Grant of land for sailors' homes. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **3**.

Maintenance of clergy. *See* EDINBURGH; MONTROSE.

(*e.*) *Rates and Accounts.*

Collection of rates - - - - - - - 3 Geo. 4. c. 91.

Power to abolish petty customs, and levy rates in lieu thereof - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 42.; 39 & 40 Vict. c. 12. s. 3.; 42 & 43 Vict. c. 13.

Accounts of common good and revenues to be made up and published annually - - - - - 3 Geo. 4. c. 91. s. 1.; 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 32.

Rogue money, saving of right to levy - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 82. s. 10.

Annual returns as to rates. *See* LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS, S.

Police rates. *See* POLICE, S., **2**, **3**; TOWNS, S., **4** (*f*).

Rates under Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act. *See* ANIMALS, **1** (*c*).

Road rates. *See* HIGHWAYS, S.; ROADS AND BRIDGES, S., (*f*).

School rates. *See* EDUCATION, S., (*e*).

Liability of burgh for cost of lunatics. *See* LUNATIC, S., **3** (*a*) (1).

" " of militia storehouses. *See* MILITIA, S., **1** (*c*).

" for riotous destruction of property. *See* RIOT, S.; WRECK.

(*f.*) *Supplemental.*

Boundaries of burghs. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **1** (*b*); POLICE, S.; ROADS AND BRIDGES, S.

Extension of boundaries (*and see* EDUCATION, S., (*e*)) - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 70.; 24 & 25 Vict. c. 36.; 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 11–14.

Exercise of certain trades to be free - - - - 24 Geo. 2. c. 31. s. 23.

Abolition of exclusive rights of trading; byelaws of guilds as to application of funds and admission of members; stamp duty on admission (*see also* LINEN, S.) - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 17.; 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 3. sch.

Penalties for wilful malversation in office - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 34.

Provisions as to removal terms. *See* REMOVAL, S.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

BURGH, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

1. Royal Burghs—*cont.*

(*g.*) *Local and Special.*
See under the names of the places.

2. Parliamentary Burghs.

(*a.*) *Government.*

(1.) *Corporate Offices.*

Councillors, number of - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 77. s. 1.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 108. s. 11.
" qualifications of - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 77. ss. 4, 9, 20.; 20 & 21 Vict. c. 70.; 24 & 25 Vict. c. 36.
" females not eligible as - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 13. s. 2.
" term of office and rotation of - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 77. s. 12.; 33 & 34 Vict. c. 92. s. 5.
" disqualified as town clerk - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 77. s. 27.
Provost or chief magistrate, qualification and term of office of - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 77. ss. 13, 14, 15, 22.; 15 & 16 Vict. c. 32.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 108. s. 11.
Bailies or magistrates, number, qualifications, and term of office of - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 77. ss. 13, 14, 15, 16, 22.; 15 & 16 Vict. c. 32.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 108. s. 11.
Treasurer, qualification and term of office of - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 77. ss. 13, 14, 15, 22.; 15 & 16 Vict. c. 32.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 108. s. 11.
Dean of guild - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 77. ss. 21, 30.
Deacon-convener or convener of trades - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 77. s. 21.
Managers of charities, &c. - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 77. ss. 17, 19.
Filling casual vacancies: power to resign - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 77. ss. 23, 24.
Failure to accept held declinature - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 77. s. 10.
Limited effect of irregularities in election - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 77. s. 33.
Disqualification for. *See* BANKRUPT; CORRUPT PRACTICES, **2** (*c*), **4**.

(2.) *Officers of the Council.*

Town clerk, appointment and duties of - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 77. ss. 26, 27.
" not to be councillor or partner of councillor - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 77. s. 27.
" not to interfere in municipal elections - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 77. s. 27.
" disqualification, for House of Commons. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **2** (*a*).
" " as voter. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, S., **3**.
" duties of, as to registration of voters. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, S., **4**.
" " " of deeds. *See* TOWN CLERK, S.
" " under Valuation Acts. *See* VALUATION, S.
" custody of deposited documents by. *See* SHERIFF CLERK, S.
Appointment of billet masters - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 440.
Assessors under Valuation and Registration of Voters Acts. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, S., **4**; VALUATION, S.

(3.) *Powers of Magistrates and Council.*

The same as in royal burghs (*see above*, **1** (*a*) (3)) - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 77. s. 30.

(4.) *Burgesses.*

Qualification and admission as - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 77. s. 20.; 39 & 40 Vict. c. 12.
Medical assistance not a disqualification - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 46.
Stamp duty on admission as - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 17.; 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 3. sch.
In certain cases councillors must be - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 77. s. 20.
Rights of guildry and other incorporations reserved - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 77. ss. 21, 30.; 39 & 40 Vict. c. 12. s. 2.

(*b.*) *Elections.*

(1.) *Electors.*

Qualifications of - - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 77. s. 2.; 20 & 21 Vict. c. 70.; 24 & 25 Vict. c. 36.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 108.
Right of women to vote - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 13.
Occupier when not disqualified by letting premises as furnished house - - - - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 9.
Medical assistance not a disqualification - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 46.
See also CORRUPT PRACTICES, **2** (*c*), **4**; VACCINATION, S.

BURGH, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

2. Parliamentary Burghs—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Elections*—cont.

(2.) *Register.*

Formation of - - - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 77. s. 2.; 19 & 20 Vict. c. 58. s. 32.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 108. s. 5.

Of women entitled to vote, formation of - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 13. s. 3.

Conclusiveness of - - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 108. s. 8.; 44 & 45 Vict. c. 13. s. 3.

(3.) *Election of Councillors.*

Day of annual election - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 77. s. 12.

Elections where burgh divided into wards - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 77. ss. 3, 11.; 33 & 34 Vict. c. 92. s. 8.

Elections in casual vacancies - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 77. s. 23.

Presiding or returning officer at - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 77. ss. 4, 5.; 15 & 16 Vict. c. 32.

Nomination - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 108. s. 9.; 33 & 34 Vict. c. 92. s. 3.

Procedure where candidates do not exceed vacancies - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 92. s. 3.

Taking of poll by ballot - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. ss. 2, 16, 20, 22. sch. 1. part 2. (1)

Hours of polling from 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 10.

Declaration of election - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. ss. 2, 20, 22. (1)

Provision for double return or declinature - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 10.; 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 77. s. 8.; 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 22.

(4.) *Election of Provost, Bailies, Treasurer, &c.*

Time and mode of election of provost - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 77. ss. 13, 14, 15.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 108. s. 11.

" " bailies - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 77. ss. 13, 14, 15, 16, 22.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 108. s. 11.

" " treasurer - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 77. ss. 13, 14, 15.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 108. s. 11.

" " dean of guild - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 77. s. 21.

" " deacon-convener - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 77. s. 21.

" " managers of charities, &c. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 77. ss. 17, 19.

" " statutory commissioners, &c. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 92. s. 4.

Elections in casual vacancies - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 77. s. 23.

(5.) *Miscellaneous Provisions.*

Submission of minority to majority - - - - 7 Geo. 2. c. 16. s. 6.

Actions for avoiding elections - - - - - 7 Geo. 2. c. 16. s. 7.

Penalty for false return, or refusal to return person elected - 7 Geo. 2. c. 16. s. 8.

Provisions if day of election falls on Sunday - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 31.

Provisions for null and irregular elections, or where no legal councils; appointment of managers - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 77. s. 33.; 15 & 16 Vict. c. 32.; 16 & 17 Vict. c. 26.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 108. ss. 13, 14

Powers of managers - - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 77. s. 25

Solicitor, &c. elected magistrate or dean of guild may act as justice - - - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 48. s. 4.

Division of burghs into wards; rearrangement of wards - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 108. ss. 16, 17.; 33 & 34 Vict. c. 92. s. 8.; 39 & 40 Vict. c. 25.

Use of ballot boxes, &c. provided for parliamentary elections - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. ss. 14, 16, 22. (1)

Expenses of election proceedings - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 77. s. 29.; 33 & 34 Vict. c. 92. s. 9.; 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 20. (1)

No fine or penalty for declining or resigning office - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 77. s. 24.

(6.) *Corrupt Practices.*

Personation - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. ss. 24–27. (1)

See also CORRUPT PRACTICES, **2** (*c*), **4**.

(*c.*) *Administration of Justice.*

Jurisdiction same as in royal burghs (*see above*, **1** (*c*)) - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 77. s. 30.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

BURGH, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

2. Parliamentary Burghs—*cont.*

(*d.*) *Corporate Property.*

Contribution from common good, &c. towards cost of police - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 33. ss. 65, 66. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 95.
" " " for education - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 46.
" " " for public library - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 37.
Provisions against misapplication of - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 69.
Contributions to industrial schools and reformatories - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 67.
Property held on charitable trusts, trustees or managers of 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 77. ss. 17, 19.
Abolition of causeway mail. *See* ROADS AND BRIDGES, S., (*d*).
Advances by Public Works Loan Commissioners. *See* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS.
Composition for stamp duty on transfers of stock. *See* STAMPS, **2**.

(*e.*) *Accounts and Rates.*

Rate for expenses of establishment in certain cases - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 39. s. 7. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 439.
Power to abolish petty customs, and levy rates in lieu thereof 33 & 34 Vict. c. 42. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 12. s. 3. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 13.
Accounts to be made up and published annually - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 77. s. 31.
Rogue money, saving of right to levy - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 82. s. 10.
Police rates. *See* POLICE, S., **2**, **3**; TOWNS, S., **4** (*f*).
Rates under Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act. *See* ANIMALS, **1** (*c*).
Road rates. *See* HIGHWAYS, S.; ROADS AND BRIDGES, S., (*f*).
School rates. *See* EDUCATION, S., (*e*).
Liability of burgh for cost of lunatics. *See* LUNATIC, S., **3** (*a*) (1).
" " " of militia storehouses. *See* MILITIA, S., **1** (*c*).
" " for riotous destruction of property. *See* RIOT, S.; WRECK.
Annual returns as to rates. *See* LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS, S.

(*f.*) *Supplemental.*

Boundaries of burghs. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **1** (*b*); POLICE, S.; ROADS AND BRIDGES, S.
Extension of boundaries (*and see* EDUCATION, S., (*e*)) - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 70. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 36.
Abolition of exclusive rights of trading; byelaws of guilds as to application of funds and admission of members; stamp duty on admission (*see also* LINEN, S.) - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 17. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 3. sch.
Penalties for wilful malversation in office - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 77. s. 32.
Parliamentary burghs may join convention of burghs - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 27.
Provisions as to removal terms. *See* REMOVAL, S.

(*g.*) *Local and Special.*
See under the names of the places.

3. Burghs of Barony and Regality.

Reservation of rights of - - - - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. s. 27.
Erection of burgh of barony by Crown, and jurisdiction of magistrates in - - - - - - - - 35 Geo. 3. c. 122.
Adoption of General Police Act in - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 15, 16.
Commissioners of Police in - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 41.

4. Police Burghs.

Fixing boundaries of - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 33. (1) ss. 4–6. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 4–10.
Proceedings for adoption of Police Acts by householders 13 & 14 Vict. c. 33. ss. 7–26. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 23–39.
Qualifications of electors; right of women to vote (*see also* CORRUPT PRACTICES, **2** (*c*), **4**) - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 33. ss. 2, 12. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 3, 27. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 102. ss. 4, 5. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 6. s. 3.
Occupier when not disqualified by letting premises as dwelling house 48 & 49 Vict. c. 9.
Medical assistance not a disqualification - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 46.
Qualifications of commissioners - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 33. s. 30. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 47.
Disqualifications; women ineligible (*see also* CORRUPT PRACTICES, **2** (*c*)) - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 102. s. 5. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 6. s. 3.
Number of commissioners - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 33. s. 27. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 44.

(1) Repealed by 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101., except as regards burghs in which it had been wholly or partially adopted before 1862.

BURGH, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

4. Police Burghs—*cont.*

Election of commissioners - - - - { 13 & 14 Vict. c. 33. ss. 29, 30. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 46, 47.
Time of election and rotation of commissioners - - { 13 & 14 Vict. c. 33. s. 33. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 30.
Poll taken by ballot - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. ss. 2, 20, 22, 29. (1)
Hours of polling from 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 10.
Election and term of office of magistrates - - { 13 & 14 Vict. c. 33. ss. 32, 35. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 49, 54.
Resignation of commissioners and magistrates - - { 13 & 14 Vict. c. 33. s. 36. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 55.
Filling of casual vacancies - - - - - { 13 & 14 Vict. c. 33. s. 36. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 55.
Commissioners not to hold places of profit - - - { 13 & 14 Vict. c. 33. s. 40. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 57.
Proceedings, powers, duties, and quorum of commissioners - - - - - - - { 13 & 14 Vict. c. 33. ss. 31, 41–50. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 48, 58–65.
Clerk and other officers - - - - - { 13 & 14 Vict. c. 33. ss. 51–57. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 67–73.
Clerk of the police court - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 436.
Procurators fiscal - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 409.
Billet masters - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 440.
Property vested in commissioners - - - - { 13 & 14 Vict. c. 33. s. 50. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 66.
Accounts and audit - - - - - { 13 & 14 Vict. c. 33. ss. 59–62. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 75–78.
Expenses of elections - - - - - { 13 & 14 Vict. c. 33. s. 30. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 47.
Division into wards - - - - - - { 31 & 32 Vict. c. 102. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 25.
Jurisdiction of magistrates - - - - { 13 & 14 Vict. c 33. s. 345, &c. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 408, &c.
Senior magistrate to be justice of peace and commissioner of supply - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 37.
Application to Court to facilitate adoption or execution of Police Act - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 22.
Provisions as to powers and duties of commissioners, and regulation of burghs. *See* TOWNS, S.
Powers of commissioners as sanitary authority. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, S.
See further, as to powers of commissioners, ELECTRIC LIGHTING; EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES; GAS, S.; LABOURERS' DWELLINGS; LABOURERS' DWELLINGS, S.; LIBRARIES, S.; PARKS, S.; RECREATION GROUND, S.; ROADS AND BRIDGES, S.; SMOKE, S.; TRAMWAYS.
Provisions as to removal terms. *See* REMOVAL, S.

BURGLARY. *See* ARREST; CRIMINAL LAW, 6; FORCIBLE ENTRY, S.

BURIAL. (2)

1808. 48 Geo. 3. c. 75. (Corpses cast on Sea-shore.)
1816. 56 Geo. 3. c. 141. (Sales by Ecclesiastical Corporations, &c.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 87. ss. 10-15, 19.(2) (Burial Places abroad.)
1847. (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 65. (Cemeteries Clauses.)
1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 85. (Metropolis.)
1853. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 134. (General.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 87. (Boroughs.)
1854. (U.K.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 228, 229. (Burial of Seamen.)
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 128. (General.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 35. (City of London.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 81. (General.)
1859. 22 Vict. c. 1. (Burial Places.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 64. (Expenses.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 100. (Mortgage of Rates.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 97. (Registration.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 90. ss. 27, 28. (Mortuaries.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 33. (General.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 50. (Sites.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. ss. 17–19, 40. (Registration of Deaths.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 141–143, 310, 343. sch. 5. pt. 3. (Public Health.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 31. (Provision of burial ground by local authority.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 41. (Burial Laws Amendment.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 2. (Burial and Registration.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 34. (Closed Burial Grounds in Metropolis.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 21. (Sites.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 72. (Closed Burial Grounds.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 21. (Expenses of Poll.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 20. (Corpses cast on shore.)

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.
(2) The enactments indexed under this title extend only to England, except 6 Geo. 4. c. 87., and the enactments marked E. I. or U.K.

BURIAL—*cont.*

1. Burials Generally.
2. Cemeteries Clauses Act, 1847.
3. Cemeteries under Local Acts.
4. Burial Acts.
5. Mortuaries.
6. Local and Special.

1. Burials Generally.

(*a.*) *Providing and Regulation of Burial Places.*

Sale of land by ecclesiastical corporations for enlargement 56 Geo. 3. c. 141. ss. 1–3.
Discharge of ground from adverse claims, and vesting thereof in trustees or incumbent, after 20 years from consecration (*see also* PRESCRIPTION) - - - - - 56 Geo. 3. c. 141. s. 4.
Consecration of parish land for burial of paupers - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 81. s. 6.
Providing, by local authority under Public Health Act; gifts of land or money for; incorporation of Cemeteries Clauses Act - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 31.
Providing and enlargement of, under Church Building Acts. *See* ECCL. COMMISSION, **4** (*a*) (7).
Providing of, for pauper lunatic asylums. *See* LUNATIC, **3**.
Gift and conveyance of land for enlargement of churchyard or burial place. *See* CHARITIES, **1** (*b*); CHURCHYARD, **1**; CROWN LANDS, **2** (*b*).
Allotments for, on inclosures. *See* COMMON, **1**, **4**.
Redemption of tithe rentcharge on land required for. *See* TITHES, **2** (*h*).
Sales and gifts of lands for, by absolute and limited owners (*see also* CORNWALL, DUCHY OF) - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 50. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 21. s. 2.
" " by corporations - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 21. s. 1.
Devolution of title to land acquired for, by congregations or societies. *See* SOCIETY.
Inspection of, by order of Secretary of State - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 128. s. 8.
Restriction on opening of new, in and near Metropolis, and, by Order in Council, in other cities, &c. - - - - - - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 85. s. 9. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 134. ss. 1, 6. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 128. ss. 1, 2.
Proceedings under Order in Council to prevent vaults or burial places becoming dangerous to health - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 81. s. 23. 22 Vict. c. 1.
Regulations as to depths of graves, under Towns Imp. Cl. Act. *See* TOWNS, **1** (*b*) (5).
Restriction on construction of vaults, &c., and on burials under churches, in urban districts - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. sch. 5. pt. 3.
Preservation and regulation of, by byelaws of urban authority, when a burial board - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. sch. 5. pt. 3.
Arrangements by burial boards for facilitating conveyance of dead bodies to, by cemetery companies, &c. - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 85. s. 41. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 134. s. 7.
Parochial, exemption from turnpike tolls of funerals going to and returning from (*see also* TURNPIKES, **3** (*b*)) - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 81. s. 14.
Bodies not to be removed from, except by faculty or licence 20 & 21 Vict. c. 81. s. 25.
Registration of burials in, where not previously required by law (*see also below*, (*b*); *and* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., **2**) 27 & 28 Vict. c. 97.
Brawling or indecent behaviour in. *See below*, (*b*); *and* BRAWLING; RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.
Proceedings for illegalities in, under Public Worship Regulation Act, 1874. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS, **2**.
Malicious injury to monuments in. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*d*) (2).
Destruction, forgery, &c. of registers. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*a*) (2); FORGERY. *See also* CHURCHYARD.

(*b.*) *Law of Burial.*

Certificate of registration of death, or coroner's order for burial, to be delivered to person performing funeral, or relative, &c. in charge; notice to registrar in case of burial without certificate or order - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. s. 17. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 41. s. 11. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 2.
Coroner's order for burial, before registration of death - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. s. 17.
Deceased child not to be buried as still-born - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. ss. 18, 40.
Certificate, &c. required before burial of still-born child 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. ss. 18, 40.
Notice where coffin contains more than one body - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. ss. 19, 40.
Notice of intention to bury in churchyard or graveyard without rites of Church of England, and burial accordingly - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 41. ss. 1, 4. sch. A.
Notice in case of pauper, and burial accordingly - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 41. ss. 2, 4.
Time of burial - - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 41. ss. 3, 4.
No burial in churchyard on Sunday; objection to burial in churchyard on Good Friday or Christmas Day - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 41. s. 3.
Saving for regulations as to position, &c. of grave, and fees 43 & 44 Vict. c. 41. s. 5.
Right of access to churchyard or graveyard - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 41. s. 6.
Burial may be with or without religious service - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 41. s. 6.
Preservation of order, and penalty on obstruction, &c. - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 41. ss. 7, 8.
Certificate of burial, and registration thereof - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 41. s. 10.

BURIAL—*cont.*

4. Burial Acts—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Burial Ground*—cont.

Arrangements for facilitating conveyance of dead bodies to 15 & 16 Vict. c. 85. s. 41.(1)
Exemption of funerals from tolls (*see also* TURNPIKES, **3** (*b*)) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 81. s. 14.
Management and protection of - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 85. ss. 38, 40.(1)
Regulations by Secretary of State as to, and inspection of, by his order - - - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 85. s. 44.(1); 18 & 19 Vict. c. 128. s. 8.
Sale of exclusive rights of burying, constructing vaults, and erecting monuments in parts of - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 85. s. 33.(1)
Fees to incumbent, clerk, sexton, churchwardens, &c., and burial board, in consecrated and unconsecrated parts of, and for exclusive rights of burying, &c. in parts of - - - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 85. ss. 32–36, 50, 52.(1); 18 & 19 Vict. c. 128. s. 7.; 20 & 21 Vict. c. 81. ss. 5, 17.
Fees, revision of, and substitution of fixed annual payments for - - - - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 85. s. 37.(1); 18 & 19 Vict. c. 128. s. 7
Registration of burials - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 134. s. 8.; 20 & 21 Vict. c. 81. s. 16.
Penalty for injuring or falsifying register books, or giving false certificates (*see also* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*a*) (2); FORGERY) - - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 81. s. 15.
Letting and sale of parts of, not required for burials - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 85. s. 28.(1); 18 & 19 Vict. c. 128. s. 17.
Providing and management of, and fees in, &c., where council of borough is burial board - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 87.
Burials in, under Burial Laws Amendment Act (*see above*, **1** (*b*); *and below*, **6** (*a*)) - - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 41.; 44 & 45 Vict. c. 2.

(*b.*) *Burial Board.*

Meeting of vestry to resolve on appointment of; election and duration of office of members of; incorporation and title of - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 85. ss. 10, 11, 24, (1); 18 & 19 Vict. c. 128. ss. 3, 4, 11, 12.; 20 & 21 Vict. c. 81. ss. 5, 9, 27.; 23 & 24 Vict. c. 64. s. 4.; 31 & 35 Vict. c. 33. s. 1.
Expenses of poll of ratepayers of parish - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 21.
Disqualification for, and vacating office on bankruptcy. *See* BANKRUPT.
" for corrupt practices. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, **2** (*c*).
Union of, of two or more parishes, into joint burial board for providing common burial ground; proceedings of joint board; dissolution - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 85. ss. 23, 24. (1); 20 & 21 Vict. c. 81. ss. 1, 2.
Extra-parochial places. *See* PARISH.
Application of Acts to new parishes. *See* ECCL. COMMISSION, **4** (*b*) (2), (5).
Appointment, by Order in Council, of council to be burial board in borough (*see also* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **1** (*c*)) - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 87. ss. 1, 2.; 20 & 21 Vict. c. 81. s. 29.
Appointment, by Order in Council, or by vestry, of local board or improvement commrs. to be burial board - - - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 81. s. 4.; 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. sch. 5. pt. 3.
Powers of local board created burial board by local Act - - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 128. ss. 19, 20.
Transfer of powers of local board or improvement commrs., as burial board, to council or urban authority, in certain cases - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 310.
Transfer, by resolution of vestry, of powers, &c. of burial board to urban authority - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. sch. 5. pt. 3.
Meetings and quorum; appointment and salaries of clerk and officers; minutes of proceedings - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 85. ss. 13–17. (1)
Expenses to be authorized by vestry or Secretary of State; payment out of poor rates - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 85. s. 19. (1); 18 & 19 Vict. c. 128. ss. 6, 11, 13.
Borrowing, with sanction of vestry or Secretary of State and approval of Treasury, on security of poor rates; loans by Public Works Loan Commissioners (*see also* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS) - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 85. ss. 20, 21. (1); 17 & 18 Vict. c. 87. ss. 4, 5.; 18 & 19 Vict. c. 128. s. 6.; 20 & 21 Vict. c. 81. ss. 18–21.
Loans by Metropolitan Board of Works. *See* METROPOLIS, **1** (*b*) (7).
Application of money raised, and of income arising from burial ground - - - - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 85. s. 22. (1)
Accounts, and audit - - - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 85. ss. 16, 18. (1)
Proceedings of vestry not void for irregularity - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 81. s. 27.

(1) These sections are extended to all England by 16 & 17 Vict. c. 134. s. 7.

BURIAL—*cont.*

4. Burial Acts—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Burial Board*—cont.

Expenses, borrowing powers, and accounts—

Where town council is burial board - - { 17 & 18 Vict. c. 87. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 81. ss. 22, 29.

Where local board or improvement commissioners are burial board - - { 23 & 24 Vict. c. 64. ss. 1–3. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 100. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. sch. 5. pt. 3.

(*c.*) *City of London.*

Exercise by Commissioners of Sewers of powers of burial board in; expenses; fees for burials, &c. in cemetery at Little Ilford - - - - - - } 15 & 16 Vict. c. 85. s. 43. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 35.

See also below, **6** (*a*), (*b*).

5. Mortuaries.

Providing, for reception of dead bodies - - - { 15 & 16 Vict. c. 85. s. 42. (1) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 128. s. 6. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 141.

" " " in Metropolis - - { 15 & 16 Vict. c. 85. s. 42. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 90. s. 27.

Regulations by Secretary of State as to; inspection of, by his order - - - - - - { 15 & 16 Vict. c. 85. s. 44. (1) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 128. s. 8.

Removal of body to, by order of justice in case of death from infectious disease - - - - - - } 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 142.

" " in Metropolis - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 90. s. 27.

Burial of bodies received into - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 141, 142.

" " in Metropolis - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 90. s. 27.

Providing place for post mortem examination - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 143.

" " " in Metropolis - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 90. s. 28.

6. Local and Special.

(*a.*) *Burial.*

In St. Paul's Cathedral and Westminster Abbey - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 85. s. 8.

Of dead body wrecked or cast on sea-shore, by churchwardens or overseers - - - - - - } 48 Geo. 3. c. 75.

" " cast on shore from tidal or navigable waters - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 20.

Of seamen, expenses of - - - (U.K.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 228, 229.

Of criminal after capital punishment. *See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT.

Of suicides. *See* CORONER, **2** (*b*); SUICIDE.

Of paupers, and poor persons in parishes or unions. *See* METROPOLIS, **6**; POOR, **6, 10.**

Of pauper lunatics. *See* LUNATIC, **3** (*a*).

(*b.*) *Burial Places.*

Providing, support, and regulation of, in foreign ports and places - - - - - - } 6 Geo. 4. c. 87. ss. 10–15, 19.

Provisions as to certain cemeteries in and near the Metropolis - - { 15 & 16 Vict. c. 85. ss. 7, 41, 49, 54. sch. B. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 81. s. 10.

Brompton Cemetery, provisions as to - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 85. ss. 45, 46, 48.

Bunhill Fields burial ground. *See* BUNHILL FIELDS.

Huddersfield burial ground. *See* HUDDERSFIELD.

Tower burial ground. *See* APPENDIX XVI. (PUBLIC BUILDINGS).

BURIAL, SCOTLAND.

1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 68. (General.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 103. s. 69. (Burial Authority.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 42. (Public Works Loans.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 50. (Burial Authority.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. (Public Health.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 96. (Churchyards.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. (Secy. for Scotland.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 21. (Exclusive rights.)

1. Churchyards.
2. Burial Grounds.
3. Mortuaries.
4. Miscellaneous.

1. Churchyards.

Appeal from Presbytery to sheriff as to designing, &c. of sites for or additions to - - - - - - - } 31 & 32 Vict. c. 96.

(1) These sections are extended to all England by 16 & 17 Vict. c. 134. s. 7.

BURIAL, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

1. Churchyards—*cont.*

Procedure under appeal to sheriff - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 96.
Consent of Presbytery necessary to excambion of - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 96. s. 11.
Appeal from sheriff to Lord Ordinary - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 96. s. 14.
Acquisition of land for, under Lands Clauses Act - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 96. s. 21.
Provisions in regard to building or repairing walls of - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 96. ss. 3, 10.
Closing. *See below*, **2** (*b*).

2. Burial Grounds.

(*a.*) *Providing and Regulation.*

Local authorities as to, in burghal, partly burghal, and landward parishes - - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 68. ss. 2, 3. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 103. s. 69. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 50. s. 1.
Proceedings where no burial ground closed - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 68. s. 9.
" " burial ground closed - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 68. s. 10.
Consent of owners of adjacent houses - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 68. s. 11.
Local authority may purchase land on contract with cemetery company - - - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 68. s. 12.
Incorporation of Lands Clauses Act - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 68. s. 13.
Combination of local authorities - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 68. s. 14.
Transference of rights and liabilities - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 68. ss. 15, 16.
Management vested in local authority - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 68. s. 17.
Exclusive rights of burial, and right to erect monuments, &c. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 68. s. 18. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 21.
Conveyance of bodies - - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 68. s. 19.
Exemption of funerals from toll or pontage - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 68. s. 22.
Regulations by Secretary for Scotland - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 68. s. 21. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. sch.
Embellishment of grounds - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 68. s. 23.
Payments for interments - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 68. s. 24.
Incorporation of Cemeteries Clauses Act, 1847, as to protection of cemetery - - - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 68. s. 25.
Minutes and accounts of local authority; officers - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 68. ss. 29, 30.
Assessments - - - - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 68. s. 26.
Power of local authority to borrow - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 68. s. 27.
" of Public Works Loan Commrs. to lend on security of assessments (*see also* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS) - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 42.
Register of burials to be kept, and received as evidence - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 68. s. 31.
Exemption from rates. *See* RELIGIOUS WORSHIP, S.
Grant or lease for. *See* CROWN LANDS, S., **2** (*d*); ENTAIL, S., **2** (*c*).

(*b.*) *Closing.*

Proceedings by ratepayers, &c. before sheriff on complaint of danger to health, &c. - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 68. s. 4.
" by Board of Supervision on complaint of danger to health, &c. - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 96
Transmission of deliverance to Secretary for Scotland - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 68. s. 4. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. sch.
Order in Council prohibiting opening of new burial ground, or for total or partial closing; exemptions - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 68. ss. 5–7.
Exercise, with licence of Secretary, of private rights to bury in vaults, &c. notwithstanding Order - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 68. s. 8. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. sch.
See also below, **4**.

3. Mortuaries.

Providing of, for reception of dead bodies, and regulations by Secretary for Scotland as to - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 68. ss. 20, 21. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 43. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. sch.

4. Miscellaneous.

Proceedings for shutting up or regulating churchyards or burial grounds as "nuisances" - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 16–22, 96.
Power of Board of Supervision to issue directions for speedy interment - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 35.
Duty of local authority to bury bodies unclaimed, &c. - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 43.
Burial of body of criminal. *See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT, S.
Expenses of burial of seamen. *See* BURIAL, **6** (*a*).

BURIAL, IRELAND.

1824. 5 Geo. 4. c. 25. (Suppressed Monasteries, &c.)
1829. 10 Geo. 4. c. 7. s. 27. (Suppressed Monasteries, &c.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 31. s. 20. (Workhouse Burial Grounds.)
1848–9. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 25. s. 3. (Outdoor Paupers.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 104. s. 5. (Workhouse Burial Grounds.)
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 39. (Long Leases for Burial Grounds.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 150. s. 13. (Burial in Churches.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 83. s. 23. (Burial of Poor Persons by Guardians.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 38. (Burial of Poor Persons by Guardians.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 103. (Burial in Churchyards.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. ss. 12, 26. (Irish Church.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 11. (Long Leases for Burial Grounds.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 157–199, &c. (Public Health.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 57. (General.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. ss. 17–19, 30, 35. (Registration of Deaths.)

1. Burial Grounds Generally.
2. Burial Grounds under Burial Boards.
3. Miscellaneous.

1. Burial Grounds Generally.

(*a.*) *Vesting and Providing.*

Cemeteries under Cemeteries Clauses Act. *See* BURIAL, **2.**
Burial grounds belonging to disestablished Church of Ireland—
Burial of persons not belonging to Church of Ireland in - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 103.
Vesting of, in Church Temporalities Commrs. - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s. 12.
Vesting of, in representative body of disestablished Church, or in burial boards - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s. 26. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 161.
Leases for, by corporations, persons under disability, trustees, &c. - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 11.
Burial grounds belonging to other religious denominations:
Leases for, by corporations, persons under disability, trustees, &c. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 39.
Burial grounds for workhouses, providing of, by guardians of the poor - - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 31. s. 20. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 104. s. 5.
Exemption of burial grounds from poor rate. *See* POOR, I., **7.**

(*b.*) *Closing.*

Power of Local Government Board to prohibit opening of new burial grounds, or order discontinuance of burials in towns, &c.; exemptions - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 162–167.
Validity of orders made under former Acts - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 57. s. 3.
New burial grounds not to be opened contrary to order - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 169.
Licences for continuance of rights to bury in vaults, or exercise exclusive rights of interment - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 168.
Transfer of liabilities of closed burial ground to new ground 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 176.
Keeping in order closed burial grounds - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 196.

2. Burial Grounds under Burial Boards.

(*a.*) *Authorities and Officers.*

Sanitary authorities and guardians constituted burial boards 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 160.
Minutes of proceedings; accounts; officers - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 189, 190.

(*b.*) *Providing by Burial Boards.*

Providing of burial grounds by boards - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 172–175.
Additions to existing burial grounds - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 184.
Appropriation of lands for purposes of Act - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 192.
Rating of lands purchased - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 194.

(*c.*) *Regulation of Burial Grounds and Burials.*

Corpse not to be buried in private grave without consent - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 170.
Animals not to graze in burial grounds - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 171.
Management of burial grounds by burial boards - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 177.
Lease of lands not required for burials - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 195.
Protection of burial grounds - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 193.
Laying out and embellishment of burial grounds; consecration of different portions - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 183.
Sale of exclusive rights of burial, &c. - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 178.
Power to boards to require burial grounds not attached to churches or in private grounds to be fenced, &c. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 185, 186.
Power to boards to accept management of burial grounds - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 187.
Arrangements for conveyance of bodies to burial ground - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 179.
Providing places for reception of bodies (*see also below,* **3**) - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 180.
Exemption of funerals from toll or pontage - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 182.
Regulations of Local Government Board - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 181.

BURIAL, IRELAND—*cont.*

2. Burial Grounds under Burial Boards—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Regulation of Burial Grounds and Burials*—cont.

Fees for interments - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 188.
Registration of burials - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 191.
Returns of deaths, &c. to registrars of deaths or Registrar General - - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 191. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 57. s. 7. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. s. 17.

(*d.*) *Expenses, &c.*

Payment of expenses out of rates - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 234.
Power to borrow - - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 247.
Loans by Public Works Commissioners - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 246.
General provisions as to rates, mortgages, &c. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, I., **2**.

(*e.*) *Miscellaneous and Local, and Savings.*

Transfer of burial ground from one board to another - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 207.
Settlement of differences by Local Government Board - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 277.
Waterford and Limerick, burial grounds of - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 197, 198.
Saving for private mausoleums - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 199.

3. Miscellaneous.

Restrictions on burials in suppressed monasteries, abbeys, &c. - 5 Geo. 4. c. 25. 10 Geo. 4. c. 7. s. 27.
" " in churches, &c., or vaults adjoining - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 150. s. 13.
Burial by guardians of the poor—
of paupers in receipt of out-door relief - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 25. s. 3.
of persons dying or found dead in union, if relations not known, or unable to provide for burial - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 83. s. 23. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 57. s. 4.
of poor persons not in receipt of relief - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 38.
Coroner's order for burial, before registration of death - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. s. 17.
Certificate of registration of death, or coroner's order for burial, to be delivered to person performing funeral; notice to registrar in case of burial without certificate or order - - - - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. s. 17.
Deceased child not to be buried as still-born - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. ss. 18, 30, 35.
Certificate, &c. required before burial of still-born child - - - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. ss. 18, 30, 35.
Notice where coffin contains more than one body - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. ss. 19, 30, 35.
Provision by sanitary authorities of mortuaries and places for post-mortem examinations; removal and burial of bodies - - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 157–159.
Burial of criminal after capital punishment. *See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT.
Expenses of burial of seamen. *See* BURIAL, **6** (*a*).

BURKE'S ACT (Economical Reform) - - - - - 22 Geo. 3. c. 82.

BURMAH OIL. *See* DANGEROUS GOODS; PETROLEUM.

BURNING. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*d*); HEATH, S.; MALICIOUS INJURY, S.; SHIP, S.

BURNTISLAND.

Right of, to annuity payable by North British Ry. Coy. *See* ROADS AND BRIDGES, S., (*j*).

BUSTARDS. *See* GAME; GAME, S.; GAME, I.

BUTTER. Adulteration of. *See* ADULTERATION.

BUTTER, IRELAND.

Trade in, and weighing and branding - - - - 52 Geo. 3. c. 134. 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 61. 10 Geo. 4. c. 41.
Adulteration of. *See* ADULTERATION; ADULTERATION, I.
Unfit for food, seizure of. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, I., **1** (*a*).

BUTTONS, METAL.

Regulations as to use of marks denoting quality of; punishment of fraudulent use of marks - - - - - (E.) 36 Geo. 3. c. 60.
Gilt and plated, standards of - - - - - (E.) 36 Geo. 3. c. 60. s. 7.
Double gilt and treble gilt, standards of - - - (E.) 36 Geo. 3. c. 60. s. 4.

BYELAW. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **1**, (*e*); BOROUGH, I., **2** (*e*), **8**; CANALS; COMMISSIONERS, **1** (*d*); COMPANY, **3**; COMPANY, S., **3**; CORPORATION; DUBLIN, **3**; ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, **2** (*b*), **3**; EVIDENCE, **4**; EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES; GUILD; HARBOURS; METROPOLIS, **1** (*b*), (*c*); PUBLIC HEALTH; RAILWAY, **3** (*b*); RAILWAY, S., **3** (*b*); RIVER, I., **1** (*a*); TOWNS, **1** (*c*) (3), **2** (*c*) (1); TOWNS, S., **4** (*c*); WAR DEPARTMENT.

C.

CAB. *See* HACKNEY CARRIAGE.

CABBAGES.
Theft or destruction of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*) (2), 6 (*d*) (2); MALICIOUS INJURY, S.; THEFT, S.

CABLE. *See* ANCHOR; STORES, PUBLIC.

CAICOS ISLANDS. *See* JAMAICA.

CALEDONIAN CANAL. *See* APPENDIX I. (CANALS).

CALENDAR.
Introduction of new style, and adaptation of feasts, &c. thereto - 24 Geo. 2. c. 23. 25 Geo. 2. c. 30.
See also ALMANACK; PRAYER BOOK.

CALUMNY, SCOTLAND. Oath of, in action of divorce. *See* DIVORCE, S.

CAMBRIDGE.
Borough to be Improvement Act district under Public Health Act 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 6.
Power to make Vice-Chancellor of University a justice of borough - - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 249.
Mayor not to have precedence of Vice-Chancellor - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 257.
Assessment of land tax in. *See* LAND TAX, 2 (*e*).
Theatres in, power of University authorities as to. *See* THEATRE, (*a*) (2).
See also UNIVERSITIES, 2, 3 (*b*).

CAMBRIDGE, DUKE AND DUCHESS OF. Annuities to. *See* ANNUITY.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY. *See* COLLEGES, 2; PUBLIC HEALTH, 5; UNIVERSITIES, 2, 3, 4.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.
Assizes for (including Isle of Ely). *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (*k*) (2).
Committal of prisoners from Isle of Ely to gaol of; powers of justices of Isle in. *See* ELY, ISLE OF.
Exclusion of powers of justices of, as to police, in Isle of Ely. *See* POLICE, 1 (*d*).
Militia storehouses for. *See* MILITIA, 1 (*e*).
Summoning of jurors in Isle of Ely by sheriff of. *See* ELY, ISLE OF.

CAMERON'S (DR.) ACT.
Licensing, Scotland (*see* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S.) - (S.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 26.

CAMP FOLLOWERS. *See* ARMY, 4 (*a*).

CAMPBELL'S (LORD) ACTS.
Libel - - - - - - - - (E. I.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 96. (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 75.
Compensation for death by accident - - - - (E. I.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 93.
Obscene publications - - - - - - (E. I.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 83.

CANADA.
1774. 14 Geo. 3. c. 83.
1774. 14 Geo. 3. c. 88.
1791. 31 Geo. 3. c. 31.
1821. 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 66.
1822. 3 Geo. 4. c. 119.
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 59.
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 75.
1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 51.
1830–1. 1 Will. 4. c. 20.
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 35. ss. 28, 29.
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 78.
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 63.
1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 53.
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 21.
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 23.
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 34.
1859. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 26.
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 3. (Union of Provinces into Dominion.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 105.
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 11.
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 28.
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 38.
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 53.
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 35.

(*a*.) *Generally.*
Province of Quebec, boundaries and laws of - - 14 Geo. 3. c. 83. ss. 1, 2, 8–11.
" " Roman Catholics in - - - 14 Geo. 3. c. 83. ss. 5–7. 31 Geo. 3. c. 31. s. 35.
" " licences for public houses in - - 14 Geo. 3. c. 88. s. 5.
" " devise and bequest of lands and goods in 14 Geo. 3. c. 83. s. 10.
" " criminal law in (*but see* 30 & 31 Vict. c. 3. s. 91) - - - - 14 Geo. 3. c. 83. s. 11.

CANADA—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Generally*—cont.

Clergy, endowment of, and presentation of, to parsonages, &c. 31 Geo. 3. c. 31. ss. 38–40.
" reserves of land allotted to, sale and disposal of - 6 Geo. 4. c. 59. s. 12. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 78. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 21.
" transfer to Bp. of Montreal of certain powers of Bp. of Quebec 15 & 16 Vict. c. 53.
Lands, tenure of in - - - - - 31 Geo. 3. c. 31. ss. 43–45. 3 Geo. 4. c. 119. ss. 31, 32. 6 Geo. 4. c. 59. ss. 1–8. 1 Will. 4. c. 20.
Commissioners of escheats and forfeitures of land - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 59. ss. 10, 11.
Trade with Indians, grants of exclusive right to - - 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 66. ss. 1–4.
" " power to regulate by Order in Council - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 26. s. 3.
Courts and justices, powers and jurisdiction of, in Indian and other territories - - - - - 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 66. ss. 6–14. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 26. ss. 1, 2.
Labrador, re-annexation of parts of - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 59. s. 9.
New Brunswick, settlement of boundaries with - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 63. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 34.
Legislative Assembly, qualification, &c. of members - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 35. ss. 28, 29.

(*b.*) *Canada Company.*

Power of, to hold lands; sale of part of clergy reserves to; grant of other lands to; holding and sale of lands by, &c. - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 75. 9 Geo. 4. c. 51.
Power of winding up and dissolution - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 23.

(*c.*) *Dominion.*

Establishment of, by union of Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick; division into provinces - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 3. ss. 3–8.
Executive and legislative powers; Governor General and Council; Parliament of Canada - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 3. ss. 9–17, 19–57. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 38. s. 1.
Provincial constitutions; lieutenant governors and councils; legislatures - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 3. ss. 58–90.
Powers of Parliament of Canada - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 3. s. 91.
Exclusive powers of provincial legislatures - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 3. s. 92.
Education, laws as to in provinces - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 3. s. 93.
Uniformity of laws; agriculture and immigration - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 3. ss. 94, 95.
Judicature, appointment, &c. of judges - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 3. ss. 96–101.
Revenues, debts, taxation, &c. - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 3. ss. 102–126.
Oath of allegiance of senators, &c. - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 3. s. 128.
Treaty obligations - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 3. s. 132.
Use of English and French languages in Parliament, &c. - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 3. s. 133.
Executive officers for Ontario and Quebec, &c. - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 3. ss. 134, 144.
Admission into Dominion of other colonies - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 3. ss. 146, 147.
" " of Rupert's Land, provisions as to - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 105.
Provinces, provisions for establishment of new - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 28.
Merchant Shipping Acts, application of to - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 11. s. 7.
Confirmation of Canadian Act for administration of oaths to witnesses before Parliament- - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 38. s. 2.
Royal assent to Bill of Parliament of, as to copyright, &c. - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 53.
Provision for representation in Canadian Parliament, of territory not included in province - - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 35.
Fishing on coasts of, and trade between United States and. *See* AMERICA.
Guarantee of loans to. *See* PUBLIC LOANS.
Transfers of Canadian stock. *See* STAMPS, 2; *and see* COLONIAL STOCK.
See also AMERICA; CAPE RACE LIGHTHOUSE; COIN, C.; COLONIAL ACTS and following titles; CUSTOMS, C.

CANALS AND NAVIGABLE RIVERS.

1840. (E.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 50. (Offences.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 28. (Tolls.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 42. (Powers.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 94. (Borrowing.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 31. (Traffic.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 75. s. 3. (Lease.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. s. 14. (Regulation.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 48. (1) (Regulation.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 40. (1) ss. 6–8. (Arbitration.)

1. Regulation.
2. Offences.
3. Constables.
4. Miscellaneous.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act

CANALS AND NAVIGABLE RIVERS—*cont.*

1. Regulation.

(*a.*) *Under* 8 *&* 9 *Vict. c.* 28.
Adoption of Act - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 28. s. 3.
Power to vary tolls, if charged equally to all persons - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 28. ss. 1, 2, 4, 5.

(*b.*) *Under* 8 *&* 9 *Vict. c.* 42.
Adoption of Act - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 42. s. 12.
Borrowing money for purposes of Act - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 94.
Power for canal company to become carriers of goods, &c. - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 42. s. 1.
Byelaws as to use of steam - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 42. s. 2.
Providing of boats, steam power, &c. - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 42. s. 3.
Tolls to be charged equally to all persons; recovery, &c. - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 42. ss. 4, 5.
Company not liable further than as common carriers - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 42. s. 6.
Power to contract with other companies (*but see below*, (*c.*)) - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 42. s. 7.
Leasing of tolls (*but see below*, (*c.*)) - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 42. ss. 8–11.

(*c.*) *Generally.*
Traffic to be forwarded without unreasonable delay or undue preference - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 31. s. 2. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 48. s. 11. (1)
Proceedings in default - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 31. ss. 3–6. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 48. s. 6. (1)
Institution of proceedings by public authorities - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 48. s. 13. (1)
Powers, duties, and liabilities of canal companies as carriers and takers of tolls - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 31. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. s. 14. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 48. ss. 11–14. (1)
Books of rates to be kept - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 48. s. 14. (1)
Railway Commissioners:
Appointment, duties, powers, &c. of, and proceedings before - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 48. (1)
Decision of, as to reasonableness of through rates 36 & 37 Vict. c. 48. s. 12. (1)
Agreements giving railway companies control over canals not to be entered into without sanction of - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 48. s. 16. (1)
Reference of differences to, at instance of parties - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 48. ss. 8, 9. (1)
" " by Board of Trade - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 40. ss. 6–8. (1)
Railway companies to keep canals managed by them in repair - - - - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 48. s. 17. (1)
Restriction on canal companies being also railway companies taking lease of tolls, &c. - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 75. s. 3.
Explosive substances, carriage of, byelaws as to, &c. *See* EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES, **2, 3.**

2. Offences.
Persons on premises having instruments for unlawfully procuring, &c. liquors, &c. - - - - - (E.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 50. s. 7.
Stealing, wasting, &c. contents of casks, packages, &c. - (E.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 50. s. 8.
Persons loitering on premises - - - - (E.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 50. s. 10.
Arrest of offenders, detention of boats, &c., and detention of property offered for sale, pawn, &c., and suspected to be stolen - - - - - (E.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 50. ss. 11, 12
Trial of offences, recovery of penalties, appeal, &c. (E.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 50. ss. 13–15, 17–19.
Setting fire to offices, &c. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*d*) (2).
Committing dangerous offences in or about premises. *See* EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES, **5.**
Malicious injury to works. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*d*) (2).
Suspected persons loitering with intent to commit felony. *See* VAGABONDS.

3. Constables.
Appointment, powers, &c. of, on canals and navigable rivers - (E.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 50.
Resistance to, and assaults on - - - - (E.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 50. s. 6.
Special constables during construction of works. *See* CONSTABLE, **3**; POLICE, **1** (*b*).

4. Miscellaneous.
Bridgewater and Grand Junction Canals, acquisition of rights of way over, for purposes of telegraphs. *See* TELEGRAPHS, **2.**
Canal boats used as dwellings, registration and regulation of. *See* CANAL BOATS.
Making of canals under Improvement of Land Act. *See* DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, **6** (*a*).
Metropolis, works affecting canals in; widening of bridges. *See* METROPOLIS, **1** (*b*), (*c*).
Settled estate, charge of subscription to canal on. *See* DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, **6** (*h*).
Telegraphs, rights of way over canals, &c. for purposes of. *See* TELEGRAPHS, **2.**
Vessels impressed under requisitions of emergency exempt from tolls. *See* ARMY, **5** (*b*). *See also* TOLLS.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

CANALS AND NAVIGABLE RIVERS, SCOTLAND.
Constables during construction of works. *See* POLICE, S., 1 (*b*).
Valuation of. *See* VALUATION, S.
Caledonian and Crinan canals. *See* APPENDIX I. (CANALS).
See also CANALS; *and* VAGABOND; VENUE, S.

CANALS AND NAVIGABLE RIVERS, IRELAND.
Remedy where culverts, &c. too small to carry off water — 9 & 10 Vict. c. 4.
Advances by Public Works Commrs. for. *See* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS, I., 2 (*a*); RELIEF OF DISTRESS, I., (*b*).
Constables during construction of works. *See* CONSTABLE, I., 1; CONSTABULARY, I., 1 (*a*), (*c*).
Limitation of time for actions against companies. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, I.
Transfer of stock of canal company. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (a) (2).
See also CANALS; VAGABOND; *and* APPENDIX I. (CANALS).

CANAL BOATS.
Prohibition of use of, as dwellings, unless registered; regulations by Local Government Board as to registration of, number, &c. of persons allowed to dwell in, cleanliness and prevention of infection — (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 60. ss. 1–3, 9. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 75. ss. 1, 2, 7–11.
Powers of sanitary authorities for prevention of infection — (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 60. ss. 4. 5.
Education of children dwelling in canal boats — (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 60. ss. 6, 7.
" " " regulations and report by Education Department — (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 75. ss. 5, 6.
Expenses of sanitary authorities — (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 60. s. 8.
Illegal detention by master of certificate of registration — (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 60. s. 10.
Power of canal and other companies to establish schools for — (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 60. s. 12.
Enforcement of Acts by local authorities; reports to and by L. G. Board — (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 75. ss. 3, 4.

CANONRY. *See* DEAN AND CHAPTER; DILAPIDATIONS, 3.

CANONS.
Repeal of certain, confirmation of others until revision, and prohibition on making, without royal assent — 25 Hen. 8. c. 19. 35 Hen. 8. c. 16. 1 Eliz. c. 1.

CANONGATE, SCOTLAND. *See* EDINBURGH.

CANTEENS.
Licensing of. *See* ARMY, 7 (*a*); CONSTABULARY, I., 4; MARINES, 7.
Sale of liquors in, not affected by Licensing Acts. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 5 (*a*); INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., 5.
Not liable to billeting. *See* ARMY, 5 (*a*).

CANTERBURY.
Archbishop of, power of, to grant dispensations and licences (*see also* MARRIAGE, 2 (*a*) (2)) — 25 Hen. 8. c. 21. 1 Eliz. c. 1. s. 2.
" precedence of, in Parliament. *See* PARLIAMENT.
" exercise by, of church patronage attached to offices held by Jews or Roman Catholics. *See* BENEFICE, 1 (*a*).
" boundaries of diocese of. *See* BISHOP, 2 (*b*).
" courts of. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS.

CANTERBURY ASSOCIATION. *See* NEW ZEALAND, (*b*).

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.
British Kaffraria, incorporation of with Cape — 28 & 29 Vict. c. 5. ss. 1–3.
Power, by Order in Council, to authorise annexation of certain territories — 40 & 41 Vict. c. 47. s. 58.
Power of Treasury to advance temporarily 400,000*l.* to Cape Government, for railway from Hopetown to Kimberley — 48 & 49 Vict. c. 7.
See also SOUTH AFRICA.

CAPE RACE LIGHTHOUSE.
Provision for transfer of to Dominion of Canada — 49 & 50 Vict. c. 13.

CAPIAS. *See* ARREST; EXECUTION, 3 (*b*); IMPRISONMENT; OUTLAWRY; PROCESS.

CAPIAS AD SATISFACIENDUM, WRIT OF. *See* EXECUTION, 3 (*b*).

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT.
1354. 28 Edw. 3. c. 3.
1823. (E. I.) 4 Geo. 4. c. 48. (Recording Sentence.)
1826–7. (E.) 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 28. s. 7. (Abolition.)
1828. (I.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. s. 13. (Abolition.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. ss. 1–3. (Sentence.)
1865. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 20. (Prisons.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 24. (General.)
1877. (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. (Prisons.)
1877. (I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. (Prisons.)
1879. (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 1. (Execution.)

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT—*cont.*

None to be put to death without being brought to answer - - 28 Edw. 3. c. 3.
Recording instead of pronouncing sentence of death, for any felony except murder - - - - - - (E. I.) 4 Geo. 4. c. 48.
Abolition of, for all offences not expressly excluded from benefit of clergy, or made punishable by - - (E.) 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 28. s. 7. (I.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. s. 13.
Sentence of death in case of murder - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. ss. 1, 2.
regulations as to prisoner under - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 20. sch. 61.
must be executed within prison; certificate and declaration of death - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 24. ss. 2–4, 9, 10.
Inquest on body; prison officer, prisoner, or tradesman dealing with prison not to be juror - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 24. ss. 5, 13. (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 44. (I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 56. (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 1. s. 3.
Burial of body within prison, unless Secretary of State otherwise directs - - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 3. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 24. s. 6.
Rules by Secretary of State respecting execution - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 24. ss. 7, 8.
Savings for legality and mode of execution - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 24. ss. 15, 16.
Execution of sentence passed at Centr. Crimi. Ct., and inquest. *See* CENTRAL CRIMINAL COURT.
Jurisdiction and responsibility of sheriff. *See* SHERIFF, 2; SHERIFF, I., 2.
Execution of, for treason. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (*a*).
" on criminals sentenced at assizes for Cheshire. *See* CHESTER.
" on conviction in county for offence in county of city. *See* COUNTY OF CITY, (*a*).
Commutation of, for penal servitude. *See* PENAL SERVITUDE.
Inquiry as to sanity of person under sentence of. *See* LUNATIC, 4.
Substitution of punishments for, in certain cases. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (*a*); CRIMINAL LAW, I., 1 (*a*); TRANSPORTATION.
See also CRIMINAL LAW, I., 1 (*a*); HOMICIDE.

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT, SCOTLAND.

Sentence of death in case of murder; stay of sentence - 25 Geo. 2. c. 37. ss. 3, 4.
Period between sentence and execution - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 37.
Abolition of, for certain forgeries. *See* FORGERY, S.
" for certain other crimes. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (*a*).
Execution of, in prison, inquiry by procurator fiscal, and burial of body - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 24. s. 13. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 95. s. 19. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 38.
" for treason. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (*a*).
Commutation of, for penal servitude. *See* PENAL SERVITUDE.

CAPTION, SCOTLAND.

Warrant of imprisonment substituted for; letters of, still competent - - - - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. ss. 1–8.
See also CHARGE, S.; IMPRISONMENT, S.

CARDS.

Home made;
Stamp duty on, Excise licence to maker for sale of, and regulations as to sale, in stamped wrappers, defacement of wrappers, &c. - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 22. ss. 1, 2, 28–36. sch. C. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 56. s. 6.
Sale of, after use, without wrapper - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 22. s. 36.
Exemption of toy cards from stamp duty - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 22. s. 36.
Exportation of, without stamped wrapper, by maker giving security (*as to securities, see* INLAND REVENUE, 4) - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 22. s. 37.
Foreign;
Customs duty on importation of - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 35. s. 1. sch.
General regulations as to importation and warehousing of. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (*c*).
Regulations as to inclosing in wrappers, before delivery for sale in United Kingdom, and sale in wrappers, &c. - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 107. ss. 114–116. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 22. s. 36. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 286.
Cheating at cards, and gaming. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*) (2); GAMING.

CARDWELL'S (LORD) ACTS.

Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1854 - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 31.
Regulation of the Forces Act, 1871 - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 86.

CARLISLE ROADS. *See* APPENDIX VII. (HIGHWAYS).

CARGO. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 4, 5 (*b*).

CARRIAGE.
Excise licence to keep, and regulations - - (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. ss. 18–33. (E. S.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 25. s. 4.
Licence, when not required - - - (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 19 (1, 2).
„ not required for vehicle used for trade or husbandry, or propelled by mechanical power - (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 19 (6). (E. S.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 10. s. 7.
Use of vehicle used for husbandry for conveyance to religious worship without licence - . . - (E. S.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 20. s. 6.
Who deemed to keep carriage let for hire - - (E. S.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 23. s. 11.
Accounts by livery stable keepers of carriages standing at livery, &c.; entry of particulars by persons letting carriages to be kept away from premises - - (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 29.
Use of carriage for conveyance of electors to the poll - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. s. 14.(1)
Penalty for keeping without licence, and regulations as to licences. *See* EXCISE, 4 (*c*).
Hackney and stage carriages. *See* DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT; HACKNEY CARRIAGE; METROPOLIS, 8; STAGE CARRIAGE.
Drunkenness when in charge of, in public. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 4 (*b*); INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., 4 (*b*).
Furious driving. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 5 (*c*); METROPOLIS, 8 (*b*) (*c*); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., 1 (*b*).
Regulation of street traffic in Metropolis. *See* METROPOLIS, 8.
Sale by innkeeper of carriage standing on his premises for debt due from owner. *See* INNKEEPER.

CARRIAGE, SCOTLAND.
Owners of waggons, &c., and carriages let to hire, to paint names, &c. thereon. *See* ROADS AND BRIDGES, S., (*h*).
Furious driving. *See* FURIOUS DRIVING, S.
Provisions as to carriages in places under Police and Improvement Act:
Careless or furious driving, or obstruction of street - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 251.
Owners of carts, &c. conveying goods or plying for hire to paint names thereon - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 252.
Waggons, &c. not to be driven on streets by children - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 253.
Regulations as to carriages in public processions, &c. - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 248.
„ as to hackney carriages - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 278–308.
„ as to omnibuses or carriages conveying passengers 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 309.
See also CARRIAGE; HIGHWAYS, S.; PUBLIC HEALTH, S., 1 (*d*); STAGE CARRIAGE.

CARRIAGES, SCOTLAND. Commutation of. *See* SERVICES, S.

CARRICKFERGUS.
Municipal commissioners in - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 93. s. 26.
Commission of the peace for - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 157.
Court of record and quarter sessions for - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 163.
Appointment of sheriff for (*see also* SHERIFF, I., 5) - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. c. 150.
Jurisdiction of chairman of Antrim in. *See* CHAIRMAN OF QUARTER SESSIONS, I.; CIVIL BILL COURT, I., 2.
Constabulary in. *See* CONSTABULARY, I., 2.

CARRIERS ACT - - - - - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 68.

CARRIER.
1776–7. (E. S.) 17 Geo. 3. c. 56. s. 9. (Masters and Servants.)
1830. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 68. (Carriers.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 94. (Carriers.)

1. Under Carriers Acts. | **2. Generally.**

1. Under Carriers Acts.
Limitation of liability of mail contractor, stage coach proprietor, or other common carrier by land, for loss, &c. of certain enumerated goods, unless value declared and increased rate of charge accepted - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 68. s. 1.
"Lace" in above enumeration not to include machine-made lace - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 94.
Increased rates of charge, notice of, and receipts for - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 68. ss. 2, 3.
Liability not limited by publication of general notices 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 68. s. 4.
Special contracts - - - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 68. s. 6.
Actions against carriers; payment into court - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 68. ss. 5, 10.
Proof of actual value; not more to be recovered - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 68. s. 9.
Recovery of increased rate of charge besides damages 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 68. s. 7.
Liability of carriers for felonious acts of servants - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 68. s. 8.
„ of servants for their own misconduct - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 68. s. 8.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

CARRIER—*cont.*

2. Generally.

Liability of carrier for delivery of materials for manufacture to any person other than person ordered by owner - } (E. S.) 17 Geo. 3. c. 56. s. 9.

Carriage of animals. *See* ANIMALS, **1.**

" of dangerous goods and explosive substances. *See* DANGEROUS GOODS; EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES.

Carrier not to be licensed to deal in game. *See* GAME, **4** (*a*) (1).

Penalty on carrier knowingly conveying without Excise permit goods for removal of which permit is required. *See* EXCISE, **8**; SPIRITS, **4**; SPIRITS, S., **2.**

Powers, duties, and liabilities of railway companies as carriers. *See* RAILWAY, **3** (*a*).

" " " of canal companies. *See* CANALS.

" " " of shipowners. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **1** (*b*).

Returns to Board of Trade, as to cotton. *See* COTTON.

Sunday, prohibition of carrier, &c. travelling on. *See* SUNDAY.

CARRIER, SCOTLAND.

Liability of, for loss by accidental fire - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 60. s. 17.

See also CARRIER.

CARROTS.

Theft or destruction of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*a*) (2), **6** (*d*) (2); MALICIOUS INJURY, S.; THEFT, S.

CART. *See* CARRIAGE; CARRIAGE, S.; HIGHWAYS, **1** (*f*); HIGHWAYS, S.; HIGHWAYS, I.; METROPOLIS, **8** (*a*); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., **1** (*b*).

CASH CREDIT, SCOTLAND.

Grant of heritable security for. *See* HERITABLE SECURITY, S., **2.**

CASHIO. Saving of rights of hundred or of. *See* HERTFORDSHIRE.

CASUAL PAUPERS AND CASUAL WARDS. *See* METROPOLIS, **6**; POOR, **6.**

CASUAL REVENUES. *See* HEREDITARY REVENUES.

CASUALTIES OF SUPERIORITY, SCOTLAND.

Certain, regulated or abolished - - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 50. ss. 3, 4.

Due to Crown or Prince:—

trial of title to, in Court of Session. *See* CROWN LANDS, S., **1.**

collection of, by Commissioners of Woods - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 19.

sale of, to vassals, and conversion of holdings into blench holdings - - - - } 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. ss. 3–6, 20.

fixing amount of, on grant of Crown writ - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 69.

Obligation to relieve of, form and effect of - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 5, 8. sch. (B.)

Payment in lieu of, where lands conveyed for religious, &c. purposes - - - - } 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 26, 113.

Meaning of, under Conveyancing Act - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 3.

Compositions payable by corporations, trustees, &c. - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 5.

Implied entry not to affect superior's right to - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 4.

Recovery of; action in lieu of declarator of non-entry - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 4.

Redemption of; conditions and terms - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 15.

When redeemed to be discharged - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 16.

Commutation of, into feu duty - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 17.

Entail not to bar redemption or commutation - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 18.

Redemption of, by mid-superior - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 19.

Abolition of legal or conventional, in feus granted after 1 October, 1874; saving - - - - } 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. ss. 23, 24.

Periodical additional feu duties may be stipulated for - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 23.

Provisions as to, under Lands Clauses Act - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. ss. 107, &c., 126.

" on feu, &c. of glebe. *See* CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, **3** (*d*).

See also LAND, S.; WAR DEPARTMENT, **3.**

CATHEDRAL AND CHORISTERS SCHOOLS.

Exemption of, from Grammar School and Endowed Schools Acts. *See* ENDOWED SCHOOLS, **2**, **3** (*a*), (*b*).

CATHEDRAL AND COLLEGIATE CHURCHES.

Validity of statutes of, used since Restoration - - - (E.)6 Ann. c. 75. (1)

Saving for jurisdiction over, under Mun. Corp. Acts. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **7.**

(1) c. 21. in Ruffhead.

CATHEDRAL AND COLLEGIATE CHURCHES—*cont.*
Exemption of, from Charitable Trusts Acts. *See* CHARITIES, 4.
Roman Catholics not qualified for office on foundation. *See* ROMAN CATHOLICS, 1.
See also BENEFICE; CHURCH OF ENGLAND; DEAN AND CHAPTER; ECCL. COMMISSION; FIRST FRUITS.

CATTLE.
Brought into England from Scotland, not liable to special duty - - - - - - (E. S.) (1) 6 Ann. c. 11. Art. vii.
Contagious diseases of. *See* ANIMALS, 1.
Injury to, by dogs. *See* DOG, 1; DOG, S.; DOG, I.
Offences in relation to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6.
See also ANIMALS; CATTLE SHEDS, S.; CRUELTY TO ANIMALS; DISTRESS; HYPOTHEC, S.; LONDON, 1 (*e*); METROPOLIS, 1 (*a*), 3 (*a*); METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, 4 (*b*); POUND; POUND, I.; SLAUGHTERHOUSE; THEFT, S.; TRESPASS, I.

CATTLE INSURANCE SOCIETY.
Societies with rules registered, enrolled, or certified before 1 Jan. 1876, deemed societies registered under Friendly Societies Act, 1875 - - - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 6.
Registration of societies under Friendly Societies Act, 1875 - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 8.
Provisions as to registered societies. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY.
Rules binding on members as covenants - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 31 (1).
Recovery of sums due from members - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 31 (2).

CATTLE SHEDS, SCOTLAND.
Licences and inspection of, in burghs and towns - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 17.

CAUSEWAY MAIL, SCOTLAND. *See* ROADS AND BRIDGES, S., (*a*), (*d*).

CAUTION, SCOTLAND.
Provisions as to, in suspensions, &c. - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 86. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 90.
Abolished in appeals from sheriff to Court of Session - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 65.
" in maritime causes - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 119. s. 22. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 24.
Executors nominate do not find - - - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 98. s. 2.
Fixing amount of, by other executors - - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 98. s. 2.
By factors, &c., under Pupils Protection Acts - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 51. s. 26. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 4. ss. 4, 5.
Bonds of guarantee associations may be taken - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 51. s. 27.
Approval of bond of, given by judicial factor for lunatic - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. s. 84. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 102.
In recall of arrestments, &c. - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. ss. 20, 21.
By trustee in bankruptcy. *See* BANKRUPTCY, S., 2 (*f*).
In summary proceedings. *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.
In process of lawburrows. *See* LAWBURROWS, S.
See also CAUTIONARY OBLIGATION, S.; IMPRISONMENT, S.; RECOGNISANCES, S.

CAUTIONARY OBLIGATION, SCOTLAND.
Must be in writing; case of firms; and other provisions - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 60. ss. 6–9.

CAVEAT. *See* ADMINISTRATION, 1 (*a*); MARRIAGE, 2 (*a*) (2), 3 (*a*), 4 (*a*).

CAWOOD, WISTOW, AND OTLEY.
Transfer to Crown of secular authority of Archbishop of York in, and provisions as to custos rotulorum for, commission of the peace and sessions in, and clerk of the peace for - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 87. ss. 1, 2, 6, 9, 10.

CAYMAN ISLANDS.
Government of, under Jamaica - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 31.

CELLAR DWELLINGS. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (*a*); PUBLIC HEALTH, METROPOLIS, 1 (*b*); PUBLIC HEALTH, S.; PUBLIC HEALTH, I., 1 (*b*); TOWNS, 1 (*b*) (4); TOWNS, S.

CEMENT WORKS. *See* ALKALI, &c. WORKS.

CEMETERIES CLAUSES ACT (*see* BURIAL, 2) - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 65.(2)

CEMETERY. *See* BURIAL; CHURCHYARD; PRESCRIPTION; PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (*d*), 2 (*a*); PUBLIC HEALTH, S., 1 (*d*), 2 (*b*).

CENSUS, latest decennial Acts, (*spent*) - - - - (I.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 28. (E.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 37. (S.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 38.

(1) 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead.
(2) Partially incorporated as to Scotland by 18 & 19 Vict. c. 68. s. 25.

CENTRAL ARSENAL. *See* WAR DEPARTMENT, 3.

CENTRAL CRIMINAL COURT, ENGLAND.
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 36. (Establishment of Court.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 77. (Sentence of Death.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 2. (Offences on High Seas.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 24. (Indictments.)
1853. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 30. s. 4. (Indictments.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 16. (Trial.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 65. (Military Homicides.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 35. (Costs.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 57. (Winter Assizes.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 1. (Spring Assizes.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 32. s. 5. (Military Law.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 191 (3). (Military Law.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 64. (Prisons.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. (Judicature.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 55. s. 9. (Expenses of Prosecution.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51.(1) s. 50. (Corrupt Practices.)

Establishment, constitution, and jurisdiction of court - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 36. ss. 1, 2.
Limits of Central Criminal Court district; deemed one county for purposes of venue, &c. - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 36. ss. 2, 3. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 64. s. 3.
" " extension of, by Order in Council at Winter and Spring Assizes - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 57. s. 5. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 1. s. 2.
Offences committed on high seas triable by court - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 36. s. 22.
Fees and salaries of officers of court, and other expenses - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 36. s. 20.
Sessions, holding of, at times fixed by general order of judges - - - - - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 36. s. 15. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 18.
Jurors, summoning of, from district - - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 36. s. 4.
Indictments, mode of preferring, before grand jury - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 24. s. 2.
" removal of, from court - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 24. s. 3.
" found before justices of London, Westminster, Middlesex, &c., removal of into court; recognisances - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 36. ss. 16, 18, 19.
" restriction on vexatious removal into court - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 30. s. 4.
Trial by court, by order of Queen's Bench (whether indictment removed into Queen's Bench or not), of offences committed out of jurisdiction; conditions on applying for order - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 16. ss. 1–3, 15, 17, 24.
" depositions; bail of accused; recognisances of prosecutor and witnesses, &c. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 16. ss. 4, 8–12, 22, 23.
" arraignment, pleading, and trial - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 16. ss. 6, 7, 16–18.
Expenses of accused, power of court to order payment of, on acquittal - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 16. s. 26. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 35. s. 2.
Expenses of prosecutor and witnesses, and rewards - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 36. s. 12. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 16. ss. 13, 25.
" in case of offences committed at sea - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 55. s. 9.
Trial in, of person subject to military law accused of murder or manslaughter of person subject to such law - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 65. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 32. s. 5. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 191 (3). 44 & 45 Vict. c. 64. s. 2.
Prisoners; committal, place of confinement, maintenance, and removal of - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 36. ss. 5, 9, 11, 14. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 16. ss. 5, 14, 20, 21, 27, 28. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 64. s. 2.
Sentence of death; entry on record; execution of sentence, and inquest (*see also* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT) - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 77. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 64. s. 2 (5).
Saving for jurisdiction to try offences committed on high seas - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 2. s. 4.
" for rights of peers and peeresses - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 16. s. 29.
" for sessions of the peace, commissioners of oyer and terminer, &c. - - - - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 36. s. 21.
" for Lord Mayor, &c. of London - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 36. s. 23. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 77. s. 7.
Trial in, of indictment under Corrupt Practices Act - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51.(1) s. 50.

CERTIORARI, WRIT OF, ENGLAND.
1623–4. 21 Ja. 1. c. 8. s. 4. (Indictment, Removal of.)
1694. 5 & 6 Will. & Mar. c. 11. (Indictment, Removal of.)
1696–7. (2) 8 & 9 Will. 3. c. 33. s. 2. (Indictment, Removal of.)
1731–2. 5 Geo. 2. c. 19. ss. 2, 3. (Judgment, &c. of Justices or Sessions.)
1738–9. 12 Geo. 2. c. 29. s. 21. (County Rate.)
1739–40. 13 Geo. 2. c. 18. s. 5. (Judgment, &c. of Justices or Sessions.)

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act. (2) 8 Will. 3. in Ruffhead.

CERTIORARI, WRIT OF, ENGLAND—*cont.*

1819–20. (E. I.) 60 Geo. 3. & 1 Geo. 4. c. 4. s. 4. (Indictment for Misdemeanour.)
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 36. s. 16. (Indictment.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 33. (Indictment.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 38. s. 2. (Indictment.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 24. s. 3. (Indictment.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 45. s. 7. (Amendment.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 30. (Indictment.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 16. (Indictment.)

Conditions and mode of grant of:

for removal of indictment from quarter sessions - { 21 Ja. 1. c. 8. s. 4. / 5 & 6 Will. & Mar. c. 11. / (1) 8 & 9 Will. 3. c. 33. s. 2. / 5 & 6 Vict. c. 38. s. 2. }
for removal of indictment for misdemeanour before indictment found - - } (E. I.) 60 Geo. 3. & 1 Geo. 4. c. 4. s. 4.
for removal of indictment or presentment from any court into Queen's Bench Division - - - - - { 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 33. / 16 & 17 Vict. c. 30. }
" " or into Central Criminal Court - { 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 36. s. 16. / 16 & 17 Vict. c. 30. / 19 & 20 Vict. c. 16. }
" " from Central Criminal Court 9 & 10 Vict. c. 24. s. 3.
for removal of judgment or order of justices or quarter sessions 5 Geo. 2. c. 19. ss. 2, 3.
for removal of county rate - - - - - - 12 Geo. 2. c. 29. s. 21.
For removal of judgment, order, or proceeding before justices or quarter sessions, time for - - - - - - } 13 Geo. 2. c. 18. s. 5.
Amendment of order of justices brought up by - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 45. s. 7.
For removal of order, &c. of Local Govt. Bd. as to poor, time for. *See* POOR LAW BOARD.
Not required for removal of order of justices or quarter sessions, when case stated for superior court. *See* SESSIONS, **2**; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, **1** (*e*) (2).
For removal of order of council for payment of money. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **4** (*a*).
" of action of replevin from county court to High Court. *See* REPLEVIN.
" of allowance, &c. by poor law auditor. *See* POOR, **9** (*b*).
" of judgment or order of county court. *See* COUNTY COURT, **6** (*e*).
Removal of proceedings under Customs Acts, restrictions on. *See* CUSTOMS, **2** (*f*).

CERTIORARI, WRIT OF, SCOTLAND.

Procedure in lieu of - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. s. 17.

CERTIORARI, WRIT OF, IRELAND.

For removal of indictment for misdemeanour before indictment found. *See* CERTIORARI.
" of order of borough council for payment of money. *See* BOROUGH, I., **5**.
" of order of Local Govt. Bd. as to poor. *See* POOR LAW COMMISSIONERS, I.
" of order of guardians. *See* POOR, I., **3**.
Effect as, of order for removal of action from civil bill court. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., **7**.

CESS, IRELAND.

Rating of occupier instead of owner in boroughs - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108.
Payment and collection of, when required as qualification for burgess 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. *See* COUNTY, I., **2**.

CESSIO BONORUM, SCOTLAND. *See* BANKRUPTCY, S.; IMPRISONMENT, S., **2**.

CESTUI QUE VIE, ENGLAND.

When presumed dead, and remedy for tenant if presumption prove false - - - - - - - - { 18 & 19 Cha. 2. c. 11. (2) / 6 Ann. c. 72. (3) }
Production of, to reversioner, by order of Chancery Division, and holding over by tenant on death of - - - - - - } 6 Ann. c. 72. (3)
Distraint by tenant pur autre vie for arrears of rent due at death of cestui que vie. *See* DISTRESS, **2**.

CEYLON.

Loan and dues for lighthouses on Great and Little Basses rocks, and Minicoy island - - - - { 32 & 33 Vict. c. 77. / 35 & 36 Vict. c. 55. / 44 & 45 Vict. c. 38. s. 10. }
" for harbour of Colombo - - - - - { 37 & 38 Vict. c. 21. / 39 & 40 Vict. c. 31. s. 5. / 42 & 43 Vict. c. 77. s. 4. }

CHAIN CABLE. *See* ANCHOR.

(1) 8 Will. 3. in Ruffhead. (2) 19 Cha. 2. c. 6. in Ruffhead.
(3) c. 18. in Ruffhead.

CHAIRMAN OF QUARTER SESSIONS, IRELAND.

1831–2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 88. s. 67. (Salary for Revision.)
1843. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 93. s. 25. (Jurisdiction, Louth and Drogheda.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 80. (Jurisdiction in Counties of Cities.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. ss. 2–9, 20, 21, 26, 28. sch. B. (General.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 88. (Pension, Tenure, Title.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. ss. 63, 64. (Irish Land.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 28. (Postponement of Sittings.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 71. ss. 2, 5. (Union of Offices, Salaries.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. ss. 3, 71, 81–88, 92. sch. E. (General.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. ss. 38, 39. (Land Law.)

Assistant barristers in county of Dublin and other counties and ridings, appointment and qualification of; style of, as chairman of quarter sessions - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. ss. 2, 26. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 88. ss. 2, 3.
Chairman to be sole judge of civil bill court, and to be justice for county; functions and powers - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 2.
Oath - - - - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 3.
Tenure: removal on address of Parliament, or in case of incapacity - - - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 2. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 88. s. 2.
Disqualification for House of Commons - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 2.
Removal from one county to another - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 6.
Jurisdiction as judge of civil bill court. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I.
" in Admiralty and Bankruptcy. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., 8 (*c*), (*d*); SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (*f*).
" under Irish Land Act, 1870, and Land Law Act, 1881. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, I., 2 (*e*) (1).
" on appeal from order or conviction by justices. *See* SESSIONS, I., 2.
" as to revision of lists of parliamentary voters. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, I., 4.
" on appeal under Public Health (I.) Act, 1878. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, I., 2 (*c*).
Power of, to fix times for holding sessions - - 14 & 16 Vict. c. 57. ss. 21, 28.
" to postpone quarter or land sessions, or revision court 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 28.
" to appoint interpreter at sessions - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 20.
Adjournment of sessions in absence of - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 8.
Further provisions as to holding of courts and sessions. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., 1; SESSIONS, I., 2.
Criminal jurisdiction of chairman of Louth in Drogheda - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 93. s. 25.
" " of chairmen of Kilkenny, Limerick, Waterford, Antrim, in counties of cities of Kilkenny, Limerick, Waterford, Carrickfergus - - - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 80.
Civil bill jurisdiction of certain chairmen in certain cities. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., 2.
Union of offices on vacancies before 31 December 1877 - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 71. s. 2.
Provision for reduction of number of chairmen; union of offices on vacancies - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 85. sch. E.
Provision for union of offices of recorders of Dublin, Cork, Belfast, Londonderry, and Galway, with offices of chairmen of county of Dublin, east riding of Cork, and counties of Antrim, Londonderry, and Galway - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 86.
Chairman, not being recorder, to be styled county court judge and chairman - - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 3.
Prohibition of practice by chairman of county or union of counties appointed after 14 August 1877 - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 92.
Salaries (*see also* JUDGES) - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. ss. 4, 26. sch. B. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 71. ss. 2, 5. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. ss. 81, 85, 86, sch. E.
" additional, under Irish Land Act, 1870 - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 63.
" " for revision of lists of parliamentary voters 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 88. s. 67.
Travelling expenses - - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 81.
Pensions - - - - - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 88. s. 1. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. ss. 81, 82.
" special, to expedite union of offices - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 88.
" " to certain chairmen whose duties would be increased by Land Law Act, 1881 - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 39.
Deputies and temporary judges, appointment and payment of - - - - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. ss. 7, 9. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. ss. 71, 87.
Appointment of one judge to sit for another under Irish Land Act, 1870, and Land Law Act, 1881 - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 64. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 38 (7).

CHALLENGE. Of jurors. *See* EXCISE, I.; JURY, 3 (*c*); JURY, S.; JURY, I., 3 (*c*), 5 (*a*).

CHAMBERLAIN.
What fees to be taken by the Queen's - - 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. sec.*) c. 42.
Certain furniture, plate, &c. to be under care of - - - 22 Geo. 3. c. 82. s. 13.
Licensing of theatres and examination of plays by. *See* THEATRE.
Oath of. *See* OATH.
Place of, in Parliament. *See* PARLIAMENT.

CHAMPERTY. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (*h*).

CHANCEL. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND, 2; CHURCH OF IRELAND, 3 (*a*); COLLEGES, 2.

CHANCELLOR. *See* LORD CHANCELLOR; LORD CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND.

CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER.
Of Great Britain, to be Chancellor of the Exchequer of Ireland; seat in House of Commons not vacated by acceptance of that office - } 4 Geo. 4. c. 7.
Abolition of judicial functions of, and of Lord Treasurer - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 96, 97.
To be Master of the Mint, and not thereby disqualified for House of Commons. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 2; MINT.
Oath of. *See* OATH.
See also HOUSE OF COMMONS, 2.

CHANCERY, COURT OF, ENGLAND. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (a), 2.

CHANCERY, SCOTLAND.
Appointment, salary, jurisdiction, &c. of sheriff and sheriff clerk in - - - - - { 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 50–55, 96. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. ss. 57, 58.
Duties, salary, &c. of director of - - { 57 Geo. 3. c. 64. s. 11. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 36, 38, 39, 78, 87. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 58.
Agents entitled to practise in - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 53.
Service of heirs in - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 27., &c.
Record of services in - - - - - { 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 38. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 58.
Signatures abolished; mode of obtaining Crown writs, precepts, and charters - - { 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 63–91. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. ss. 4, 10, 11, 52, 59.
Crown writs, &c. to be in English - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 90.
Sealing of Crown writs to be optional - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 78.
Register of Crown writs - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 87.
Registration and delivery in, of grants under Great Seal; admission of extracts from register in evidence - } 49 Geo. 3. c. 42. ss. 13, 15, 16.
Registration in, of deeds as to Crown lands and Office of Woods; admission of copies in evidence - { 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. ss. 3, 4, 7–9. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 58. s. 4. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 62. s. 11.
Record of copies, &c. in books of council and session - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 36. s. 5.
Registration in, of deeds as to Office of Works - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 28. s. 7.
Brieve from, for cognition of insane - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 101.
Exercise by Secy. for Scotland of rights of appointment to offices vested in director of; salaries and duties of officers { 42 & 43 Vict. c. 44. ss. 8, 9, 11. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. sch.
See also CROWN WRIT, S.; LAND, S.

CHANCERY, COURT OF, IRELAND. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (a), 3.

CHANCERY FUNDS ACT, 1872 (*see* SUPREME COURT, 1 (a) (3), (4), (5)) (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 44.

CHANCERY REGULATION (IRELAND) ACT, 1862 (*see* SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (a) (2)) - - - - - - } (I.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 46.

CHANNEL ISLANDS.
Spirits made in, countervailing duties of Excise on importation of into U.K., and regulations as to importation of - - { 23 & 24 Vict. c. 129. s. 5. 41 & 45 Vict. c. 12. ss. 7, 8.
Customs regulations:
Regulation of trade with U.K. and Isle of Man. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (*d*).
Report of ship and cargo on arrival - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 154.
Entry of goods laden and unladen; regulations as to lading and unlading; carriage of goods coastwise, &c. - } 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 155.
Importation into Great Britain or Ireland of goods grown or manufactured in; countervailing duties of Excise thereon - } 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 156.
Forfeiture of goods prohibited to be imported into U.K. found prepared for shipment, &c. - - - - } 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 157.
Ships not to sail without clearance, and bond for due landing - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 158.
Stores of tobacco, spirits, and tea in vessels departing for U.K. or fishing grounds - - - - - } 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 159.
Spirits and tobacco, importation and exportation of - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 162, 163.
Small vessels and boats, regulation of, and licences to - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 174.
Smuggling. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (*e*).

CHANNEL ISLANDS—*cont.*
Recovery of duties and penalties; forfeitures, &c. - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 218, &c.
Subsistence of poor prisoners; payment of gaol fees - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 242.
Application of penalties and forfeitures; rewards for seizures - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 160.
Lands and buildings for purposes of Customs (*see also* CUSTOMS, **2** (*a*)) - - - - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 36.
No drawback on exportation of goods to, without certificate of landing. *See* EXCISE, **9** (*b*).
Application of Army Act, 1881, to - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 187.
Prosecution of offences, and recovery and application of fines 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 166, 168, 190 (35).
Application of provisions of Reserve Forces Act, 1882, as to offences, to - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. s. 125 (1).
Not "beyond seas" within meaning of Common Law Procedure Acts (Ireland) - - - - - (I.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 36. (I.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 4.
Affidavits, taking in. *See* AFFIDAVIT; AFFIDAVIT, I.
Animals, regulations as to importation of, into U.K. *See* ANIMALS, **1** (*b*) (1).
Application of Burial Laws Amendment Act to (*see* BURIAL, **1** (*b*); *see also* SUICIDE) - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 41. s. 15.
Application of Church Building and New Parishes Acts to. *See* ECCL. COMMISSION, **4**.
" of Ecclesiastical Leasing Acts to. *See* CORPORATION, **2**; LEASE, **3** (*b*) (2).
" of Extradition Acts to. *See* EXTRADITION, **3**.
" of Fugitive Offenders Act to. *See* FUGITIVE OFFENDERS, (*d*).
" of Post Office Acts to. *See* POST OFFICE, **4**, **7**.
Coast Guard service in. *See* COAST GUARD.
Militia, service of, in. *See* MILITIA, **1** (*f*).
Quarantine, regulations as to. *See* QUARANTINE.
Regulation of friendly societies in. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY.
" of industrial societies in. *See* INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY.
" of loan societies in. *See* LOAN SOCIETY.
Removal to, of poor persons born in. *See* POOR, **2** (*b*).
Savings banks in. *See* SAVINGS BANK, **1**, **2**.
Sea fisheries, and oyster, crab, and lobster fisheries on coasts of. *See* FISHERIES, **1**.
Telegraphs in. *See* TELEGRAPHS, **7**.
Tobacco, prohibition of growth of in. *See* TOBACCO, **1**.
Warrants in, and warrants from, backing, &c. *See* WARRANT.

CHANTRY. *See* COLLEGES, **1**.

CHAPEL.
In foreign ports and places, providing, &c., and chaplains - 6 Geo. 4. c. 87. ss. 10–15, 19.
Of religious society, vesting of, in trustees of society - (E. I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 28.
Of public school, service in, and freedom from parochial jurisdiction - - - - (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 118. ss. 12, 31.
Of endowed school, service in, and freedom from parochial jurisdiction - - - - - - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. s. 53.
Attached to college, school, hospital, asylum, or other institution, licence of bishop for performance of service, &c. in, free from control of incumbent of parish - - - - (E.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 66.
Exemption of, from rates. *See* RATES; RELIGIOUS WORSHIP, S.
See also ARMY, **7** (*d*); BENEFICE; BURIAL; CHURCH OF ENGLAND; ECCL. COMMISSION; LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS; PRESCRIPTION; RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.

CHAPEL, IRELAND. *See* CHAPEL; CHURCH OF IRELAND; MARRIAGE, I.; POOR, I.; RELIGIOUS WORSHIP, I.

CHAPLAINS. *See* ARMY, **7** (*d*); CHAPEL; CHURCH OF ENGLAND; GREENWICH HOSPITAL, **1** (*b*) (1); POOR, I., **5**; PRISON.

CHAR. *See* FISHERIES, **2** (*c*).

CHARACTER.
No action on representation as to, unless in writing. *See* GUARANTEE.
Personation of master for purpose of giving, to servant. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*a*) (2).
Forging character of servant. *See* FORGERY, (3).

CHARGE, SCOTLAND.

1. Against Superiors.
Provisions for - - - - - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 50. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 97. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 116. s. 5.
Letters of general, special, and general special, abolished; proceedings substituted - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 60.
But see LAND, S.

CHARGE, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

2. To Pay or Perform.

(*a.*) *Generally.*

Warrant to, to be inserted in extracted decrees of Supreme Courts and of sheriff courts - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. ss. 1, 9.
" " in extracted registered protests, bonds, &c. - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. ss. 1, 9. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 40.
At instance of person acquiring right to extracts - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. ss. 7, 12.
Saving as to letters of horning - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. s. 8.
Execution of warrant - - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. ss. 3, 10.
Edictal execution of warrant of Court of Session - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. s. 51. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 22.
" " of sheriff court - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. s. 9.
Execution to be registered; period for and effect of registration, (*but see* IMPRISONMENT, S.) - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. ss. 5, 6, 10, 11.
Where debtor beyond jurisdiction of sheriff - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. ss. 13, 14.
Witness to execution. *See* EXECUTION, S.

(*b.*) *Against Crown Debtors.*

Warrant to, to be inserted in extracted decrees, &c. - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. s. 28.
Sheriff to put warrant in execution - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. s. 29.
Execution of warrant - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. s. 31.
Execution to be registered; period for and effect of registration - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. ss. 33, 34.
Where duty accrued beyond Scotland - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. s. 40.
Witness to execution. *See* EXECUTION, S.

CHARGING ORDER. *See* DISTRINGAS; JUDGMENT, **4**, **8**; LABOURERS' DWELLINGS, **2** (*c*); SUPREME COURT, **2** (*e*); SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (**b**) (2).

CHARITABLE DONATIONS, COMMRS. OF, I. *See* CHARITIES, I. **3**.

CHARITABLE LOAN, PAWN, OR DEPOSIT SOCIETIES, IRELAND. *See* SOCIETY, I.

CHARITABLE USES, STATUTE OF (*see* CHARITIES, **3** (*b*), (*c*)) - - 43 Eliz. c. 4.

CHARITIES.[1]

1601. 43 Eliz. c. 4. (Commissioners appointed by Lord Chancellor.)
1735–6. 9 Geo. 2. c. 36. (Gifts, &c. to Charitable Uses.)
1758–9. 32 Geo. 2. c. 28. ss. 9, 10. (Prison Charities.)
1812. 52 Geo. 3. c. 101. (Summary Remedy for Breach of Trust.)
1812. 52 Geo. 3. c. 102. (Registration.)
1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 85. (Conveyances.)
1830. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 70. s. 31. (Trustees, Cheshire and Wales.)
1831. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 60. s. 39. (Parochial.)
1831–2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 57. s. 3. (Appointment of Trustees.)
1831–2. (E. S.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 115. (Roman Catholic.)
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 85. (Powers of Local Government Board.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 73. (Workhouses.)
1850. (E. I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 60. s. 45. (Appointment of Trustees.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 56. (Notices by Post.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 137. (Charitable Trusts.)
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 86. (Roman Catholic.)
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 124. (Charitable Trusts Amendment.)
1858. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 71. (Bishops.)
1858. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 94. s. 15. (Enfranchisement of Copyholds.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 134. (Roman Catholic.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 136. (Charitable Trusts Amendment.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 9. (Conveyances.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 17. (Enrolment of Deeds, &c.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 104. s. 13. (Queen's Prison.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 112. (Charitable Trusts.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 106. (Conveyances.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 13. (Enrolment of Deeds.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 57. (Enrolment of Deeds.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 41. (Religious, &c. Building Sites.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56.[2] (Endowed Schools.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 110. (Charitable Trusts Amendment.)
1870. (U.K.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 34. (Investment on Real Securities.)

---

[1] The enactments indexed under this title extend only to England, except those marked E. S., E. I., or U.K.

[2] Continued in part by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

CHARITIES—*cont.*

1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 78. (Elementary Schools.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 13. (Public Parks, &c.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. (Local Government Board.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 24. (Charitable Trustees Incorporation.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 16, 34. (Supreme Court.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 87.(1) (Endowed Schools.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 87.(1) (Endowed Schools.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 65. (Prison.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 80. (Allotments.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 18. (Municipal (Unreformed) Corporations.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 36. (City of London Parochial.)

1. Charitable Uses.
2. Property, Trustees, and Management.
3. Jurisdiction over Charities.
4. Charity Commissioners.
5. Roman Catholic Charities.
6. City of London Parochial Charities.

1. Charitable Uses.

(*a.*) *Restrictions on Settlement of Property to.*

Devises to charitable uses, of land, or any interest therein, or money to be laid out in land, void, and gifts and conveyances void, unless certain conditions are complied with - 9 Geo. 2. c. 36. ss. 1, 3. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 9. s. 1. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 24. s. 1.
Application of 9 Geo. 2. c. 36. to Roman Catholic charities, &c. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 115. s. 5.
Enrolment of deed of conveyance unnecessary, if deed declaring trusts is enrolled - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 9. s. 2.
Acknowledgment unnecessary on enrolment - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 44. s. 3.
Conveyances for value:
Certain conditions prescribed by 9 Geo. 2. c. 36. not required in case of - - - - - - - - 9 Geo. 2. c. 36. s. 2. 9 Geo. 4. c. 85. s. 3.
Consideration may be by way of rentcharge, &c. reserved 24 & 25 Vict. c. 9. s. 1. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 17. s. 2. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 13. s. 4.
" " by way of expenditure on improvements 25 & 26 Vict. c. 17. s. 5.
Confirmation of:
Executed without regard to formalities prescribed by 9 Geo. 2. c. 36. - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 85. ss. 1, 2.
Made to take effect from the making thereof, and under which possession is held, on enrolment, before 17 May 1866, of conveyance, or deed declaring trusts - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 9. ss. 3-5. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 17. ss. 1, 3, 4. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 13. ss. 1, 2.
Leases made to take effect within a year deemed to take effect from the making thereof - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 106.
Enrolment, by order of Court of Chancery, of subsequent deed showing trusts, where original lost - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 13. s. 3.
On enrolment of original or subsequent deed showing trusts:—
By order of Court of Chancery - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 57.
On application to Clerk of Enrolments - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 24. s. 13.
Confirmation of conveyances to Roman Catholic charities. *See below*, **5.**
See also MORTMAIN; SUPERSTITIOUS USES.

(*b.*) *Exemptions from* 9 Geo. 2. c. 36.; *and see* MORTMAIN, **2, 3**; SCHOOL SITES, **1** (*a*); (*b*).
Oxford and Cambridge Universities, colleges therein, Eton, Winchester, and Westminster, gift, devise, or bequest to - 9 Geo. 2. c. 36. ss. 4, 5. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 9. s. 6.
Workhouse or asylum, grant or conveyance for - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 73.
Building for purposes of religion, education, literature, art, or science, purchase of site for (*see also* SOCIETY) - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 44.
Greenwich Hospital, gift or devise to. *See* GREENWICH HOSPITAL, **1** (*b*) (2).
Recreation ground, grant or conveyance or bequest for. *See* RECREATION GROUND.
Science and Art Department, grant or devise to. *See* SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT.

2. Property, Trustees, and Management.

(*a.*) *Property.*

Property and income tax, exemption of certain property from. *See* INCOME TAX, **1** (*a*).
" " payment of dividends free from 18 & 19 Vict. c. 124. s. 28.
Sales, charges, and leases, restrictions on - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 124. s. 29.
" " authorization of, by Charity Commissioners. *See below*, **4.**
Application of Agricultural Holdings Act to lands. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, **3.**
Investment of charitable funds on real securities - - (U.K.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 34.
Deposit of money in savings bank. *See* SAVINGS BANK, **1, 2.**
Encroachments on and allotments of common lands for charities. *See* COMMON, **3, 4.**
Holding of land by companies formed for charitable purposes. *See* MORTMAIN, **2.**
House tax, exemption from, in certain cases. *See* HOUSE TAX, **1.**

(1) Continued in part by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

CHARITIES—*cont.*

2. Property, Trustees, and Management—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Property*—cont.

Land tax, exemption from, in certain cases. *See* LAND TAX, **1**.
" redemption of. *See* LAND TAX, **3**.
Legacy and succession duty on. *See* LEGACY, **2**; SUCCESSION DUTY.
See also below, (*b*), (*c*); *and* **4**.

(*b.*) *Trustees.*

Appointment of, in place of justices of courts of Cheshire and Wales - - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 70. s. 31.
Appointment of, and vesting of property in, by Chancery Division - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 57. s. 3. (E. I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 60. s. 45.
Substitution of one bishop for another, on alteration of diocese - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 71.
Furnishing of accounts and statements to Commissioners and inspectors by; production of deeds, &c. - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 137. ss. 9–15. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 124. ss. 6–9.
Keeping and rendering of accounts by - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 137. s. 61. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 124. ss. 44, 45.
Applications by, to Commissioners for advice - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 137. s. 16.
" " how to be made - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 110. s. 5, 6.
Purchase by, of sites for buildings, from incapacitated persons, &c., without licence in mortmain - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 137. s. 27. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 124. s. 41.
Purchase and holding of lands by, and re-investment in land by, without licence in mortmain - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 124. ss. 35, 41. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 24. s. 1.
Not to be removed on ground of religious belief - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 136. s. 4.
Powers of majority, to execute assurances of property - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 110. s. 12.
" " to take legal proceedings - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 110. s. 13.
Incorporation of, on application to Commrs.; power to hold land; appointment and liability of; contracts not under seal, when valid (*see also* SOCIETY) - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 24.
Educational charity, school board may be trustees of. *See* ELEM. EDUCATION, **1** (*b*) (4).
Holding of land by companies formed for charitable purposes. *See* MORTMAIN, **2**.
Powers of, as landlords under Agric. Holdings Act. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, **3**.
Official Trustees, vesting of charity lands and funds in, &c. *See below*, **4**.
See also above, (*a*); *and below*, (*c*); *and* **4**.

(*c.*) *Management.*

Summary remedy in case of breach of trust, by petition to Chancery Division (*see also*, as to appeal, SUPREME COURT, **2** (*e*)) - - - - - - 52 Geo. 3. c. 101. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 137. s. 43.
Registration of property, trustees, and objects of charities, with clerks of peace; petition to Chy. Divn. in default of registration, &c. - 52 Geo. 3. c. 102.
Annual lists of charitable foundations and bequests belonging to parishes, to be made by vestries - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 60. s. 39.
Sending of notices to governors and members of charities by post - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 56.
Legal proceedings as to charities, restraint on, without notice to and order or certificate of Commissioners - 16 & 17 Vict. c 137. ss. 17, 18.
Schoolmaster or other officer, removal of, by Commrs. - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 137. s. 22.
Schoolmaster, removal of, by trustees, subject to approval of Commrs. - - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 136. s. 14.
Schoolmaster, &c., or recipient of benefit of charity, ejectment of, from buildings, after removal from office, &c. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 136. s. 13.
Benefactions to poor prisoners, inquiries as to application of; publication of tables of 32 Geo. 2. c. 28. ss. 9, 10.
" " in case of Queen's Prison - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 104. s. 13.
Application of non-educational charities to educational purposes - - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. ss. 29, 30.
Annual reports as to charitable foundations, &c. by vestries and district boards in Metropolis. *See* METROPOLIS, **1** (*c*), **14**.
Boroughs, vesting of legal estate in land subject to charitable trusts in. *See* BOROUGH, **1**(*e*).
Jewish charities. *See* JEWS.
Nonconformist charities. *See* NONCONFORMISTS.
Roman Catholic charities. *See above*, **1**; *and below*, **5**.
See also above, (*a*), (*b*); *and below*, **4**.

3. Jurisdiction over Charities.

(*a.*) *Attorney General.*

Power of, to take or authorize legal proceedings as to charities - 52 Geo. 3. c. 101. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 137. ss. 18, 20, 28, 32, 39, 43.
" to appeal from or defend orders of Commrs. - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 136. ss. 8, 9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 110. s. 11.

CHARITIES—*cont.*

3. Jurisdiction over Charities—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Commissioners.*

Appointment of, by Lord Chancellor, to inquire into administration of charities, and powers of - - - - - - - 43 Eliz. c. 4.

Charity Commissioners. *See below*, **4.**

(*c.*) *Courts.*

Court of Chancery, and Court of Chancery of Lancaster:

Jurisdiction of, over charities—

for enforcement, &c. of orders of commrs. appointed by Lord Chr. - 43 Eliz. c. 4.

summary, for breach of trust or in default of registry. *See above*, **2** (*a*).

Powers of judges of, in chambers, as to small charities - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 137. ss. 28-31, 41-46.

See also above, **2** (*b*); *and below*, **4, 5.**

Transfer of jurisdiction of Ct. of Chy. to Chy. Divn. - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 16, 34.

County courts; jurisdiction of, as to small charities, subject to control of Commrs., and appeal - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 137. ss. 32-46. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 136. s. 11.

Titles not to be tried - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 137. s. 41.

Saving of rights of Church of England and members thereof - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 137. s. 46.

(*d.*) *Local Government Board.*

Power of, to require particulars of property of parishes, or applicable to relief of the poor or diminution of rates - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 85. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70.

4. Charity Commissioners.

Appointment of, and of secretary, inspectors, and officers; style, seal, and quorum of - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 137. ss. 1-3, 6. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 124. s. 3.

" for purposes of Endowed Schools Acts, on transfer of powers of Endowed Schools Commrs. - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 87. s. 2.

Salaries and expenses of, and of assistant commrs., secretaries, and officers - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 137. s. 4. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 87. s. 3.

Regulation of proceedings of, and of inspectors, &c. - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 137. s. 7.

Entry and authentication of minutes, orders, certificates schemes, &c. of - - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 137. s. 8. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 124. ss. 4, 5. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 136. s. 21.

Fees to be taken by - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 110. s. 16.

Powers of:

to inquire into charities - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 137. ss. 9-15. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 124. ss. 6-9.

to require transmission of deeds belonging to charities - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 136. s. 19.

to advise trustees as to administration of trusts - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 137. s. 16.

to authorize or direct legal proceedings to be taken - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 137. ss. 17-20.

to authorize building or mining leases, cutting of timber, laying out of roads, repairs or erection of buildings, &c., and raising of money by mortgage - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 137. s. 21. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 124. s. 30. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 136. s. 15.

to authorize removal of schoolmasters or other officers - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 137. s. 22.

to authorize compromise of claims by or against charities - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 137. s. 23. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 124. s. 31.

to authorize sales, exchanges, or partitions, re-investment in land, leases, &c. - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 137. ss. 24-26. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 124. ss. 29-39.

to determine income of charities, for determining jurisdiction of courts - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 137. s. 44.

to determine the specific parts of lands charged with rents to charities to be charged therewith - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 124. ss. 33, 34.

to apportion parochial charities with income under 30*l.* on division of parishes, &c. - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 124. ss. 10, 11, 13, 14.

to order taxation of costs in relation to charities - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 124. s. 40.

to insert incidental provisions in orders - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 110. s. 6.

to employ persons to prepare or defend schemes, &c., and assist in inquiries - - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 110. s. 9.

to make schemes for prison charities - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 65.

under Endowed Schools Acts; transfer to commissioners of powers of Endowed Schools Commissioners - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. ss. 20, 24, 28, 32, 42, 52. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 87. ss. 3, 10. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 87.

as to statutes of Universities Commrs. affecting schools. *See* UNIVERSITIES, **3** (*a*) (2).

as to recreation grounds. *See* RECREATION GROUND.

as to Roman Catholic charities. *See below*, **5.**

as to allotments for poor (*see* COMMON, **2** (*b*)) - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 80.

Insertion in scheme of provision for letting land in allotments 45 & 46 Vict. c. 80. s. 14.

Education Department deemed persons interested in elementary schools subject to Charitable Trusts Acts - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 78.

CHARITIES—*cont.*

4. Charity Commissioners—*cont.*

Provisional approval by, of schemes for management of charities, for confirmation by Parliament - - { 16 & 17 Vict. c. 137. ss. 55–60. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 124. s. 43.
Annual report by, as to schemes, &c. - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 137. s. 60.
Deposit of deeds, &c. with - - - - { 16 & 17 Vict. c. 137. s. 53. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 136. s. 19.
Enrolment of deeds, &c. with, and copies to be evidence - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 124. s. 42.
Enrolment with, of gift or devise for public park, elementary school, or museum - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 13. s. 5.
Reference of disputes between members of charities to arbitration of - - - - - - { 16 & 17 Vict. c. 137. s. 64. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 124. s. 46.
Costs of transactions authorized by - - - { 18 & 19 Vict. c. 124. s. 36. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 110. s. 9.
Exercise by, of jurisdiction exercisable by Chancery judges in chambers, or by county courts - { 23 & 24 Vict. c. 136. ss. 1–7, 10, 20. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 110. ss. 4, 7.
Appeal against orders of, to Chancery Division - - { 23 & 24 Vict. c. 136. ss. 8, 9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 110. ss. 10, 11.
Jurisdiction of, not excluded by provisions in private Acts, or decrees, &c. in Chancery, as to appointment, &c. of trustees, or management of property - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 112.
Schemes by, respecting property of certain dissolved corporations, &c. - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 18. s. 3.
" powers of Commrs. and provisions respecting property - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 18. ss. 8, 9, 12.
Orders of, discharge of, for irregularity, and effect of, until discharged, or varied on appeal - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 110. s. 8.
Inspectors, powers of, as to inquiries and reports, examination of registers, &c., and summoning and examination of trustees and others - - - { 16 & 17 Vict. c. 137. ss. 9–15, 57, 58. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 124. ss. 6–9.
Confirmation of certain schemes. *See* APPENDIX II. (CHARITY SCHEMES).
Official Trustees:
1. Of charity lands:
Incorporation of secretary of Commissioners as, and vesting of lands in - - - - - { 16 & 17 Vict. c. 137. ss. 47, 48. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 124. s. 15.
Management of lands - - - - - { 16 & 17 Vict. c. 137. ss. 49, 50. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 124. s. 16.
Revesting of lands in trustees of charities - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 137. s. 49.
Conveyance of lands by - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 124. s. 37.
Concurrence in conveyances, &c. when unnecessary - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 110. s. 12.
Vesting in, of property of certain dissolved corporations - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 18. s. 3 (2).
2. Of charitable funds:
Appointment of, transfer of funds to and by, accounts and management of funds and payment of dividends by - - - - { 16 & 17 Vict. c. 137. ss. 51, 52. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 124. ss. 12, 17–28, 37. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 136. ss. 2, 12, 18, 23.
Payment to, of enfranchisement money of copyholds held on charitable trusts - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 94. s. 15.
Protection of - - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 136. s. 17.
Exemptions from Charitable Trusts Acts:
Universities and colleges therein, cathedral and collegiate churches, registered places of religious worship, Queen Anne's Bounty, British Museum, friendly and benefit societies, savings banks, certain voluntary and missionary societies; but not cathedral or collegiate schools } 16 & 17 Vict. c. 137. s. 62. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 124. s. 47.
Eton and Winchester - - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 124. s. 49.
Application by exempted charities for extension of Acts - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 110. s. 14.
Contracts with Commissioners, by Treasury, for redemption of annuities for charitable purposes charged on Consolidated Fund. *See* CONSOLIDATED FUND, (*c*).
See also RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.

5. Roman Catholic Charities.

Superstitious uses, prohibition of. *See* SUPERSTITIOUS USES.
Roman Catholic charities put on same footing as those of Protestant Dissenters - - - - - { (E. S.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 115. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 86.
Lawful trusts not invalidated by addition of unlawful; apportionment of estates between lawful and unlawful - } 23 & 24 Vict. c. 134. s. 1.
Dealings with charities before 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 115. not to be questioned, except for fraud - - - - } 23 & 24 Vict. c. 134. s. 2.
Confirmation of deeds void under 9 Geo. 2. c. 36. - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 134. s. 3.
Ascertainment of trusts, in absence of documents - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 134. s. 5.
See also ROMAN CATHOLICS.

CHARITIES—*cont.*

6. City of London Parochial Charities.

Powers of Charity Commissioners, appointment of additional commissioners, and duration of powers - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 36. ss. 2–4.
Quorum of commissioners for purposes of Act - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 36. s. 37.
Attendance of witnesses, &c. before assistant commissioners - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 36. s. 38.
Inquiry and statement by Commissioners as to property of parochial charities of City of London - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 36. ss. 5–9.
Classification by commissioners of property as ecclesiastical and general - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 36. ss. 5, 6.
Vested interests; power for person claiming to apply to Court - - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 36. ss. 7, 10.
Schemes by commissioners, for property of charities - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 36. s. 11.
Provisions to be inserted in schemes - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 36. ss. 12–14. sch. 1, 2.
Provision in scheme, &c. for union, &c. of governing bodies of charities in parishes in sch. 1 - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 36. s. 15. sch. 1
Provision in scheme for payments to trustees of existing institutions, for new bodies of trustees, or modification of existing bodies of trustees, of general charity property of parishes in sch. 2 - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 36. ss. 16–18.
No religious preference in scheme affecting general charity property - - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 36. s. 50.
General enactments as to schemes; assent of governing body of endowment less than 50 years old, &c. - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 36. ss. 19–23.
Procedure for approval of scheme by Committee of Council on Education - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 36. ss. 24–27.
Power to petition Her Majesty in Council against scheme; procedure if scheme remitted to commissioners - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 36. ss. 28, 29, 31.
Laying schemes before Parliament, and approval of Her Majesty by Order in Council - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 36. s. 30.
New scheme on non-approval; amendment of schemes - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 36. ss. 32, 33.
Operation, effect, and evidence of schemes - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 36. ss. 34–36.
Power to direct sale of charity property in certain cases - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 36. s. 39.
Temporary restriction on power of court to make schemes, &c. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 36. s. 40.
Interests acquired after passing of Act - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 36. s. 41.
Restrictions on governing bodies during continuance of powers of making schemes - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 36. s. 41.
Notices, expenses, and other supplemental provisions - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 36. ss. 42–47.
New governing body of London parochial charities, constitution and functions of - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 36. ss. 48, 49.

CHARITIES, SCOTLAND.

Managers of, in royal burghs - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. ss. 20, 23.
" in parliamentary burghs - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 77. ss. 17, 19.
Powers of trustees of. *See* TRUSTEES, S.
Settlement by Court of Session of scheme for administration of endowments; right of Lord Advocate to intervene - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 97. s. 16.
Exemption from house tax in certain cases. *See* HOUSE TAX, 1.
" from income tax in certain cases. *See* INCOME TAX, 1 (*a*).
" from land tax in certain cases. *See* LAND TAX, 1.
Redemption of land tax. *See* LAND TAX, 3.
See also CHARITIES; EDUCATIONAL ENDOWMENTS, S.

CHARITIES, IRELAND.

1812. 52 Geo. 3. c. 101. (Summary Remedy for Breach of Trust.)
1831–2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 85. (Superintendence of Public Charities.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 112. (Borough Charity Estates.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 97. (Charitable Donations and Bequests.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 51. s. 23. (Audit of Accounts.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 60. s. 45. (Trustees.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 111. (Commrs. of Charitable Donations.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 54. (Charitable Trusts.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 34. (Investment on Real Securities.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. ss. 26–30, 32–36, &c. (Irish Land.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 102. (Commrs. of Charitable Donations.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 58. (Bequests to Debtor Prisoners.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 36, 75. (Supreme Court; Audit.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. ss. 23, 25, 29, &c. (Land Law.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 65. (Leases for Schools.)
1881 5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 78. (Commrs. of Charitable Donations.)

1. Property, Trustees, Management.
2. Jurisdiction over Charities.
3. Commrs. of Charitable Donations.

CHARITIES, IRELAND—*cont.*

1. Property, Trustees, and Management.

(*a.*) *Property.*

Donation, devise or bequest of lands, &c., to charitable uses void, unless deed or will executed three months before death of grantor; registration of deeds - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 97. s. 16.
Devise or bequest, advertisement of, by personal representatives; lodgment of copies of papers with Commissioners 30 & 31 Vict. c. 54. s. 19. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 102. s. 16.
Change of investment of charitable funds - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 54. s. 12.
Investment of funds on real securities - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 34.
Authorization of sales, charges, and leases by Commissioners. *See below*, **3.**
Exemption of certain property from property and income tax. *See* INCOME TAX, **1** (*a*).
" of legacies from duty. *See* LEGACY, I., **2.**
" of property from poor rate. *See* POOR, I., **7.**
" from rates in Dublin. *See* DUBLIN, **6.**
Holding of land by companies formed for charitable purposes. *See* MORTMAIN, **2.**
See also below, (*b*), (*c*); *and* **3.**

(*b.*) *Trustees.*

In boroughs, appointment of, and vesting of property in - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 112.
Vesting of property in, by order of Chancery Division, under Trustee Act - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 60. s. 45.
Power of two-thirds as to management of property - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 54. s. 16.
Filling of vacancies by order of Commissioners - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 102. s. 15.
Management, leasing, &c. of charity property by - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 54. ss. 13–17.
Purchase of sites for building from incapacitated persons - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 54. s. 18.
Transfer of funds or rentcharge to Commissioners - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 54. ss. 9, 10. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 102. s. 11.
Deposit of deeds in repository - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 54. s. 11.
Applications to Commissioners for advice - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 54. s. 2.
Petition to Chancery Division in certain cases; notice of petition - - - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 54. ss. 8, 10. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 102. s. 7.
Civil bill proceedings in certain cases - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 102. s. 8.
Powers of charity trustees under Irish Land Act, 1870, and Land Law Act, 1881, as to compensation to tenants, leases, sales, &c. (*see* LANDLORD AND TENANT, I., **2** (*d*) (1)) - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. ss. 26–30, 32–36, &c. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. ss. 23, 25, 29, &c.
Deposit of funds in savings banks. *See* SAVINGS BANK, **1, 2.**

(*c.*) *Management.*

Summary remedy in case of breach of trust by petition to Chancery Division - - - - - - 52 Geo. 3. c. 101. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 102. s. 10.
Of charity property in municipal boroughs - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 112.
Legal proceedings as to charities, restraint on, without notice to Commissioners - - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 54. s. 4.
Superintendence of charitable establishments maintained by grand jury presentments - - - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 85.
Leases of charity lands for schools - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 65.
Charitable loan, pawn, or deposit societies. *See* SOCIETY, I.
Endowed and diocesan schools. *See* EDUCATION, I.
Jewish charities. *See* JEWS.
Medical charities, report on, by Local Government Board. *See* POOR LAW COMMRS., I.
Nonconformist charities. *See* NONCONFORMISTS.
See also above, (*a*), (*b*); *and below*, **3.**

2. Jurisdiction over Charities.

(*a*) *Attorney-General.*

Power of, to take or authorize legal proceedings as to charities 7 & 8 Vict. c. 97. s. 12. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 54. s. 4.
" to take proceedings on certificate of Commissioners 30 & 31 Vict. c. 54. s. 5.

(*b.*) *Commissioners of Charitable Donations. See below*, **3.**

(*c.*) *Courts.*

Jurisdiction of Chancery Division of High Court as to charitable trusts (*see above*, **1** (*b*), (*c*) - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 36 (5).
Civil bill court, jurisdiction of - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 102. ss. 8, 16.

(*d.*) *Local Government Board. See* POOR LAW COMMISSIONERS, I.

CHARITIES, IRELAND—*cont.*

3. Commissioners of Charitable Donations.

Appointment, style, and seal of - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 97. s. 2. / 24 & 25 Vict. c. 111. s. 1.
Removal and new appointment - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 97. s. 3.
Five to profess Roman Catholic religion; religious questions to be referred to committees - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 97. ss. 2, 6.
Notice of meetings; quorum - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 102. s. 4.
Chairman - - - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 97. s. 5.
Secretary, officers, clerks and servants, appointment and salaries of; payment out of annual votes - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 97. ss. 7, 8. / 30 & 31 Vict. c. 54. s. 24.
Minutes of proceedings to be kept - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 97. s. 9.
Judges being commrs. not disqualified to hear charity cases - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 54. s. 23.
Decisions of Court of Probate valid, although judge was ex officio commissioner - - - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 111. s. 2.
Vesting in, of property belonging to corporation created by 40 Geo. 3. c. 75. (I.) - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 97. s. 11.
" of lands, &c. in trust for Roman Catholic clergy or chapel, subject to provisions of 10 Geo. 1. c. 7.; restriction on alienation - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 97. ss. 15, 17.

Powers of—
to sue for and apply charitable donations, &c. withheld or misapplied - - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 97. s. 12.
to apply or direct application of small bequests in certain 30 & 31 Vict. c. 54. s. 10. / 34 & 35 Vict. c. 102. s. 6.
" " " of gifts and bequests for poor prisoners for debt - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 58.
to provide repository for deeds belonging to charities - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 54. s. 11.
to advise trustees, on application, as to administration of trusts - - - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 54. s. 2. / 34 & 35 Vict. c. 102. s. 5.
to authorize or direct legal proceedings to be taken - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 54. s. 5.
to petition Chancery Division in certain cases; notice of petition - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 54. s. 8. / 34 & 35 Vict. c. 102. ss. 7, 9, 10, 15.
to apply for conduct of administration suit in case of delay - - - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 102. s. 14.
to institute or sanction civil bill proceedings to recover small charitable bequests - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 102. s. 8.
to authorize building, &c., leases, repairs, &c., mortgages, sale, exchange, or redemption of rentcharges, and purchase of building sites from incapacitated persons - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 54. ss. 13–15, 17, 18.
to authorize leases for schools - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 65. s. 2.
to lease lands, &c. held in trust for Roman Catholic clergy, with consent - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 97. s. 18.
to authorize compromise of claims by or against charities - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 54. s. 3.
to require transfer of unapplied charity fund in court - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 102. s. 13.
to compel trustees to fill vacancies - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 102. s. 15.
to receive charity moneys and give receipts, in case of absence, &c. of trustees - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 102. s. 12.
to accept transfer of charity fund from trustees in certain cases - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 54. ss. 9, 10.
to authorize change of investments - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 54. s. 12.
to exempt personal representatives from publication of charitable bequest - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 102. s. 16.
to require copies or extracts of charity documents, or to direct search in Record Office - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 54. s. 21.
to pay costs - - - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 97. s. 14.
under Educational Endowments Act, 1885 - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 78. ss. 9, 18, 37.

Exemption from personal liability - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 54. s. 22.
Costs of transactions authorized by - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 54. s. 22.
Copies of papers containing publication of bequests to be delivered at office of - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 102. s. 16.
Notice to, of suits as to charities - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 54. s. 4.
Service of notices on, how effected - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 102. s. 17.
Returns to, of charitable devises or bequests in wills - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 97. s. 19. / 30 & 31 Vict. c. 54. s. 20.
Audit of accounts of - - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 97. ss. 20, 21. / 13 & 14 Vict. c. 51. s. 23. / 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 75.
Annual report to Parliament - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 97. s. 19.

CHARTER.
Liberties of the Church, and subject
(1) 25 Edw. 1. (*Mag. Car.*) c. 1, 37.
(2) 25 Edw. 1. (*Conf. Car.*)
(3) 25 Edw. 1. (*Stat. de Tall.*)
14 Edw. 3. stat. 1. c. 1.
7 Hen. 4. c. 1.
4 Hen. 5. (4) [stat. 2.] c. 1.
2 Hen. 6. c. 1.
12 & 13 Will. 3. c. 2.
Protection of life and property - - - - - - { 5 Edw. 3. c. 9. / 28 Edw. 3. c. 3.
Liberties, customs and franchises of city of London and other cities, boroughs, &c.
(1) 25 Edw. 1. (*Mag. Car.*) c. 9.
1 Edw. 3. stat. 2. c. 9.
14 Edw. 3. stat. 1. c. 1.
7 Hen. 4. c. 1.
2 Hen. 6. c. 1.
27 Hen. 8. c. 24.
Application for, of new college or university, with copy of draft charter, to be laid before Parliament - - - - } 34 & 35 Vict. c. 63.
Grant of, to borough. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **6**; BOROUGH, I., **2** (*a*).
Of Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, confirmation of. *See* UNIVERSITIES, **1, 2.**
See also COMPANY, **2**; FOREST; SCIRE FACIAS.

CHARTER, SCOTLAND. *See* BANK, S.; CHANCERY, S.; CROWN WRIT, S.; LAND, S.

CHARTERHOUSE. *See* DEAN AND CHAPTER, **1**; POOR, II.; PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

CHARTER PARTY. *See* STAMPS, **2.**

CHASE. *See* CROWN LANDS, **2** (*a*), **3** (*a*), **5**; GAME, **1, 3** (*b*).

CHATHAM. Stipendiary magistrate for. *See* STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.

CHATTELS.
Not to be removed or sold on execution or assignment, &c. before payment of certain taxes - - - - } 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 88.
Title of purchaser of, when not affected by execution, attachment, &c. against goods of debtor - - } (E. I.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 97. s. 1.
Issue of execution for delivery, in action for breach of contract to deliver - - } (E. I.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 97. s. 2.
" " in action of detinue - - - (I.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 80.
Assignment of chattels real to self and another. *See* ASSIGNMENT.
Bills of sale of. *See* BILL OF SALE; BILL OF SALE, I.
Heirlooms, alienation of. *See* SETTLED LAND, **2** (*b*).
Seizure and forfeiture of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **1** (*b*); FORFEITURE; PROPERTY.
Stolen. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*a*); CRIMINAL LAW, I., **6** (*a*); HORSE.
See also GOODS, S.

CHEAP TRAINS ACT, 1883. (*See* RAILWAY, ? - - - (E. S.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 34.

CHEATING. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*a*).

CHELSEA BRIDGE. *See* APPENDIX XII. (Mi[illegible]isons; to list [illegible]s).

CHELSEA HOSPITAL.
1826. 7 Geo. 4. c. 16. (Pensions.)
1830. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 41. (Pensions.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 29. (Ordnance Pensions.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 35. (Paymaster-General.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. ss. 2–4. (Declaration in lieu of Oath.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 89. (Drouly Bequest.)
1843. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 31. (Drouly Bequest.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 4. (Pensions.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 18. (Exchange with Chelsea Waterworks.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 21. (Purchase from Commissioners of Works.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 14. (Accounts.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. s. 55. (Pensions.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 141, 142. (Pensions.)

1. Commissioners, Property, Accounts. | **2. Pensioners.**

1. Commissioners, Property, Accounts, &c.
Commissioners, powers of, as to pensions. *See below*, **2.**
" " as to army prize-money. *See* ARMY, **6** (*b*).
" quorum of - - - - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 16. s. 41.
Treasurer, substitution of Paymaster-General for - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 35.
Lands, grant of certain, by Crown - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 16. ss. 42, 43. sch.
" purchase of; exemption from mortmain - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 16. ss. 44–51.
Drouly bequest, vesting and management of - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 89. ss. 2–4.
" " purchase of land with - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 31.

(1) 9 Hen. 3. in Ruffhead.
(2) Stat. 1. in Ruffhead.
(3) 34 Edw. 1. stat. 4. in Ruffhead.
(4) 4 Hen. 5. in Ruffhead.

CHELSEA HOSPITAL—*cont.*

1. Commissioners, Property, Accounts, &c.—*cont.*

Exchange with Chelsea Waterworks Company - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 18.
Purchase from Commissioners of Works - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 21.
Clothes and stores, marking of; obliteration of marks on sale; penalty on pensioners, pawnbrokers, &c. selling, embezzling, &c. - - - - - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 16. ss. 34, 35.
Actions and indictments, form of, &c. - - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 16. s. 35.
Audit of accounts for services not voted by Parliament - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 14
See also JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, 7.

2. Pensioners.

Right of soldier to pension on discharge - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 16. ss. 10, 12.
Regulations as to pensions, and estimates, to be laid before Parliament 7 Geo. 4. c. 16. s. 11.
Powers of commissioners as to grant, &c. of pensions - 7 Geo. 4. c. 16. ss. 3–6, 9, 31.
Grant, &c. of pensions formerly granted by Ordnance Board 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 29. ss. 1, 2.
Reckoning of service as marine for pension - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 41. s. 3.
Admission of out-pensioners to Chelsea or Kilmainham - 7 Geo. 4. c. 16. ss. 7, 8, 24.
Suspension or refusal of out-pension for fraud, &c. - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 16. s. 13.
Expulsion of in-pensioner for felony, &c. or misconduct - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 16. s. 14.
Restoration of pension forfeited for felony - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 41. s. 4
Supplemental provisions as to payment - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 16. ss. 22, 23, 33.
Payment in advance, and without poundage - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 4.
Assignments void, except under Poor Law Acts, or in pursuance of royal warrant or an Act of Parliament - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 16. s. 26; 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 141.
Commutation where pensioner resident abroad - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 41. s. 2.
Payment of arrears at death, not exceeding 100*l.*, without representation - - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 41. s. 5.
Exemptions from stamp duty (*see also* ARMY, 6 (*d*) (4)) - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 16. s. 39.
Administration of oaths or declarations; penalty for false oath, &c. - - - - - - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 16. ss. 27, 28.; 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 142.
No fee for administering oath, &c. - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 29. s. 4.
Substitution of declarations for oaths - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. ss. 2–4.
False certificate, forgery, or personation as to pension - 7 Geo. 4. c. 16. ss. 25, 35, 38.; 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 142.
Provision as to pensions of soldiers formerly in Indian forces - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. s. 55.
Army reserve men, payment by C[illegible]dent, an[illegible] of pensions to. *See* RESERVE FORCES, 1.
Enrolment of pensioners in secon[illegible] meeting[illegible] army reserve. *See* RESERVE FORCES, 1.
Orders by H.M. as to pensions o[illegible]bers, officer[illegible]nd yeomanry. *See* ARMY, 6.
Pensioners when subject to milita[illegible]roval of, a[illegible]e PENSIONERS.
Pensions to sergeants, &c. in local m[illegible] - [illegible]e MILITIA, 2 (*b*).
Pensions on disablement in service—[illegible]pointme[illegible]
to local militiamen. *See* MILI[illegible]nt, (*f*).
to volunteers. *See* VOLUNTEERS, 1 (*d*).
to yeomanry. *See* YEOMANRY, (*d*).

CHEMICAL MANURE WORKS.
Regulation of, as scheduled works under Alkali, &c. Act. *See* ALKALI, &c. WORKS.

CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST.

1815. (E.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 194. s. 28. (Apothecaries.)
1852. (E. S.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 56. (Pharmaceutical Chemists.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. s. 55. (Medical Act.)
1867–8. (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 121. (Chemist, Sale of Poisons.)
1868–9. (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 117. (Chemist, Sale of Poisons.)

1. Pharmaceutical Chemist, Chemist and Druggist.
2. Pharmaceutical Society.
3. Sale of Poisons.
4. Miscellaneous.

1. Pharmaceutical Chemist, Chemist and Druggist.

(*a.*) *General Provisions.*

Meaning of "chemist and druggist" under Pharmacy Act, 1868 - - - - - (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 121. s. 3.
Examination to qualify as, and certificate; appointment of examiners - - - (E. S.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 56. ss. 8, 9.; (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 121. ss. 6, 7.
Penalty on unregistered person assuming title - (E. S.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 56. s. 12.; (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 121. ss. 1, 15.

CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST—*cont.*

1. Pharmaceutical Chemist, Chemist and Druggist—*cont.*

(*a.*) *General Provisions*—cont.

Power of executor, &c. to carry on business with qualified assistant - - - - (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 121. s. 16.

Compounding medicines according to Pharmacopœia (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 121. s. 15.

Chemist, &c. not entitled to practice medicine or surgery - - - - - - (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 121. s. 16.

Rights not affected by Apothecaries or Medical Acts - (E.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 194. s. 28. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. s. 55.

Exemption from service on juries. *See* JURY, **2.**

Licences for and regulations as to use of stills. *See* STILL.

Sale of spirits made up in medicines without Excise licence. *See* SPIRITS, **5** (*a*).

(*b.*) *Registration.*

Register to be kept; form, contents, correction, annual publication - (E. S.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 56. s. 5. (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 121. ss. 9, 10, 11, 13, 26.

Qualifications for registration - (E. S.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 56. ss. 6, 10, 11. (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 121. ss. 4, 5, 6, 12, 18.

Fees for registration - - - - (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 121. ss. 5, 7.

Appointment, salary, and duties of registrar - - - - (E. S.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 56. ss. 4, 5, 7, 15. (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 121. ss. 8, 10–14, 26.

Notice of death to be given to registrar by registrar of deaths - - - - - - (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 121. s. 11.

Falsification of register, &c.; obtaining registration by fraud - - - - - (E. S.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 56. ss. 15, 16. (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 121. s. 14.

Proof of registration - - - - (E. S.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 56. s. 7. (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 121. s. 13.

Power of Privy Council to erase from register for offence under Pharmacy Acts - - - (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 121. s. 26.

2. Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain.

Confirmation of charter- - - - - (E. S.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 56. s. 1.

Qualification and election of members of council - - - - - (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 121. ss. 18, 19, 21.

Qualification of members and associates - (E. S.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 56. ss. 6, 10. (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 121. ss. 18, 20.

Power to council to make and alter byelaws - - (E. S.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 56. s. 2.

Use of voting papers at elections - - - (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 121. s. 21.

Benevolent fund - - - - (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 121. s. 22.

3. Sale of Poisons.

Enumeration of substances deemed poisons; power to Pharmaceutical Society to add to list (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 121. s. 2. sch. A.

Poisons to be sold only by pharmaceutical chemists and chemists and druggists - - - (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 121. ss. 1, 15.

Regulations to be observed on sale; penalty for disobedience - - (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 121. ss. 1, 15, 17. sch. F. (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 117. s. 5.

Provisions as to wholesale dealing and medicines supplied by apothecaries or medical practitioners, or dispensed by chemists (*see also below*, **4**) - - (E. S.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 121. s. 17. (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 117. s. 3.

Arsenic, special regulations as to. *See* ARSENIC.

4. Miscellaneous.

Recovery and application of penalties under Pharmacy Acts - - - - (E. S.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 56. ss. 12, 13, 14. (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 121. s. 15.

Powers of Secretary of State under Pharmacy Act, 1852, vested in Privy Council; exercise of powers - (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 121. s. 25.

Saving for apothecaries, medical practitioners, veterinary surgeons, makers of and dealers in patent medicines, and wholesale dealers in poisons - - - - - - (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 121. ss. 16, 17. (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 117. ss. 1, 3.

See also APOTHECARY; MEDICINE.

CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST, IRELAND.

1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. s. 55. (Medical Act.)

1. Pharmaceutical Chemist, Chemist and Druggist.

2. Pharmaceutical Society of Ireland.

1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 26. (Sale of Poisons.)

1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 57. (General.)

3. Sale of Poisons.

4. Miscellaneous.

CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST, IRELAND—*cont.*

1. Pharmaceutical Chemist, Chemist and Druggist.

(*a.*) *General Provisions.*

Examination to qualify as, and certificate; fees - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 57. ss. 21, 23.
Regulations as to examinations. *See below*, **2.**
Penalty on unregistered person assuming title or making up prescriptions; saving for apothecaries and medical practitioners (*see also below*, **4**) - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 57. s. 30.
Power of executor, &c. to carry on business with qualified assistant - - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 57. s. 32.
Compounding medicines according to Pharmacopœia - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 57. s. 30.
Chemist, &c. not entitled to practise medicine or surgery - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 57. s. 33.
Chemist and druggist, conditions of acquiring title of - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 57. s. 15.
" " qualification of, as associate of Pharmaceutical Society - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 57. s. 18.
Pharmaceutical chemist may be apothecary in lunatic asylum, &c. - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 57. s. 34.
Business of, not affected by Medical Acts - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. s. 55.
Exemption from service on juries. *See* JURY, I., **2.**
Licences for and regulation as to use of stills. *See* STILL.
Sale of spirits made up in medicines without Excise licence. *See* SPIRITS, **5** (*a*).

(*b.*) *Registration.*

Register to be kept; form, contents, &c. - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 57. ss. 24–27. sch.
Qualification for registration; fees - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 57. ss. 21, 22, 23, 26.
Registrar, appointment, salary, and duties of - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 57. s. 20.
Notice of death of chemist to be given to registrar by registrar of deaths - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 57. s. 29.
Falsification of register, &c.; obtaining registration by fraud 38 & 39 Vict. c. 57. s. 28.
Proof of registration - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 57. s. 27.
Power of Lord Lieutenant and Privy Council to erase from register for offence against Act - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 57. s. 35.

2. Pharmaceutical Society of Ireland.

Constitution, incorporation, and seal of - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 57. ss. 4, 5.
President and vice-president, term of office; occasional vacancies 38 & 39 Vict. c. 57. s. 7.
Council, qualification of members of - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 57. s. 6.
" election of; rotation; occasional vacancies - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 57. ss. 8–11.
" meetings of, regulations as to - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 57. ss. 13, 16.
Elections of president, vice-president, and council - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 57. ss. 12, 16 (5).
Regulations by council as to meetings, examinations, elections of members, officers, &c. - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 57. ss. 16, 23.
" and resolutions, approval of, and laying of, before Parliament - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 57. s. 17.
Registrar, treasurer, and clerks, appointment, &c. of - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 57. s. 20.
Examinations, holding of; appointment, &c. of examiners - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 57. s. 21.
Associates, qualification and privileges of; fees payable by - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 57. s. 18.

3. Sale of Poisons.

Poisons, enumeration of substances to be deemed; power of College of Physicians to add to list - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 26.
Poisons to be sold only by pharmaceutical chemists or chemists and druggists; penalty for unauthorized sale - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 57. s. 30.
Regulations as to sale; penalty for disobedience - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 26. s. 2.
Provisions as to wholesale dealing, and medicines supplied by apothecaries or medical practitioners (*see also below*, **4**) - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 26. s. 2. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 57. s. 30.
Arsenic, special regulations as to. *See* ARSENIC.

4. Miscellaneous.

Recovery and application of penalties under Sale of Poisons and Pharmacy Acts - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 26. s. 4. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 57. s. 36.
General provisions of Pharmacy Act, 1875, not to take effect until approval of regulations - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 57. s. 17.
Saving for makers of and dealers in patent medicines, wholesale dealers in poison, chemists and druggists practising at passing of Act, and veterinary surgeons - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 57. s. 31.

CHEQUE.

See BILL OF EXCHANGE, **2** (*b*); *and* BANKRUPTCY, S., **2** (*a*), **3.**

CHESTER AND CHESHIRE.

Shire or county courts in county palatine - - - - 27 Hen. 8. c. 5. 32 Hen. 8. c. 43. 33 Hen. 8. c. 13.

CHESTER AND CHESHIRE—*cont.*
Annexation of bishopric of Chester to province of York - - 33 Hen. 8. c. 31.
Saving of rights of corporation on extension of jurisdiction of courts at Westminster to county palatine; provision as to trusts held by and oaths taken before judges of courts of county palatine - - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 70. ss. 15, 31, 32.
Repayment of money borrowed by county local authority for purposes of repealed Cont. Diseases (Animals) Acts - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 70. s. 101.
Execution of sentence of death on criminals in county, by sheriff of county - - - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c 36. s. 4.
Acts for appointment of parish constables not to apply to Cheshire. *See* CONSTABLE, 2 (*e*).
Alteration of diocese of Chester, and contribution to bishopric of Liverpool. *See* BISHOP, 2 (*b*).
Coroners for shire. *See* CORONER, 3.
Goldsmiths' company, assay of plate and receipt of duties by. *See* PLATE, 1 (*a*), (*b*).
Loans for relief of poor in manufacturing districts. *See* MANUFACTURING DISTRICTS.
Police superannuation fund for shire. *See* POLICE, 1 (*d*).
Sheriffs of county and county of city. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 5 (*a*); SHERIFF, 5.
See also COUNTY PALATINE; CROWN, 3; FINES AND FORFEITURES, 3; HOUSE OF COMMONS, 1 (*a*), 5 (*a*); LAND, 4 (*b*); WOOL; YARN.

CHICORY.
Customs duties on importation of - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 35. s. 1. sch.
Prohibition on importing extracts, &c.; exceptions thereto - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 42.
Excise duty on, grown in United Kingdom - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 20. s. 5.
" imitations of, and restrictions on sale. *See* COFFEE.
Registration of premises, &c. by dryers and roasters of, and dealers in; penalty for illegal possession - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 113. s. 8.
Providing of warehouses by dryers; regulations as to drying, weighing, removal to and delivery from warehouse - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 113. ss. 9–13. 17, 19, 20, 33.
Keeping of stock accounts, returns of duties chargeable, and payment of duties - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 113. ss. 14, 15.
Providing of scales and weights (*see also* EXCISE, 7) - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 113. s. 16.
Business of dryer, to be kept separate from business of roaster, or of roaster of coffee - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 113. s. 18.
Regulations as to possession of imported chicory by dryer or roaster - - - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 113. s. 19.
Definition of dried and roasted chicory, &c. - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 113. s. 21.
General regulations as to importation, warehousing, &c. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (*c*).
" " payment of duties. *See* EXCISE, 3.
" " registration of premises and utensils. *See* EXCISE, 5.

CHIEF CONSTABLES. Appointment and powers of. *See* POLICE, 1, 2; POLICE, S.

CHILD.
Concealment of birth of - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 60.
Neglect of, by parent - - - - - (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 37.
Exposing or abandoning - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 27.
Taking away under 14 from parent - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 56.
Prosecution by guardians of poor for assault on, or offence against - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 73. (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 37.
Under 1 year of age, registration and regulation of houses for reception of; inquest on death in registered house in certain cases - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 38.
Summary penalty for employment of child under 14 in dangerous public exhibition or performance - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 34.
Employer indictable for assault in case of injury to child by accident in dangerous public exhibition or performance: award of compensation, on conviction on indictment - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 34. s. 3.
New born, notice of finding *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., 1 (*a*) (1).
Still-born, burial of, and of deceased child as. *See* BURIAL, 6 (*a*); BURIAL, I., 3.
Attendance of, at school. *See* ELEMENTARY EDUCATION; EDUCATION, S.
Education of, employed in factory. *See* FACTORIES, 1 (*d*).
" " in mine. *See* MINES, 2 (*e*).
" dwelling in canal boat. *See* CANAL BOATS.
Employment of, restrictions on. *See* ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, 2; FACTORIES; MINES, 2 (*e*), 3 (*d*).
Maintenance of, by parent, &c., and of parent by. *See* POOR, 1; POOR, I., 1.
National status of infant children. *See* ALIEN, 2, 3 (*a*); BRITISH SUBJECT, 1, 2 (*d*).
Orders as to custody, &c. of. *See* INFANT, 1; MARRIED WOMAN, 2; SUPREME COURT, 1 (h) (2), 2 (*e*).
Sale of liquor to, for consumption on premises. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 4 (*a*).
Taking pledge from. *See* METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, 4 (*a*); PAWNBROKERS (*d*).
Restrictions on insurance of lives of children. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY; TRADE UNION.

CHILD—*cont.*
Summary trial of, for indictable offence. *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, 1 (*d*); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., 1 (*d*).
Restriction on punishment of, by court of summary jurisdiction. *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, 1 (*c*), (*d*); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., 1 (*d*).
See also AGRICULTURAL GANGS; BASTARD; BASTARDY, S.; CHIMNEY; CRIMINAL LAW, 5 (*d*), (*e*), (*f*); INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS; INFANT; INFANT LIFE PROTECTION; REFORMATORIES; VACCINATION.

CHILD, SCOTLAND.
New born, notice of finding of, to registrar of births - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 29.
Desertion or refusal of maintenance by parent - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 80.
Duty of parent to provide elementary education for - - { 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 69. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 56. s. 4.
Parent, if unable to pay fees, to apply to parochial board, with appeal to sheriff - - - - - - { 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 69. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 78. s. 22. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 56. s. 5.
Restrictions on employment or casual employment of, under 10, or under 14 without certificate of knowledge { 41 & 42 Vict. c. 78. ss. 5–7. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 56. s. 6.
Meaning of employment, in case of parent - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 78. s. 9.
Employer when deemed to undertake duty of parent - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 72.
Proceedings against defaulting parent - - { 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. ss. 70, 71, 72. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 56. s. 14.
Exemption of employer on proof of guilt of other person - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 78. s. 13.
Orders as to custody, &c. of, in action for separation or divorce - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 86. s. 9.
Concealment of birth of. *See* CONCEALMENT OF BIRTH, S.
Sale of liquor to. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S., 4 (*a*).
See also CHILD; *and cross references therefrom.*

CHILD, IRELAND.
Desertion of, or neglecting to maintain. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, I., 5.
Sale of liquor to, *See* DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT; INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 4 (*a*).
New born, notice of finding. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., I., 1 (*a*) (1).
See also CHILD; *and cross references therefrom*; POOR, I., 1, 6.

CHIMNEY.
Construction of, and of flues - - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 85. s. 6.
,, in metropolis. (*See also* METROPOLIS, 2) - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 122. s. 20.
,, byelaws as to, in urban sanitary districts (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 157.
Prohibition of employing children or young persons to sweep, &c. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 85. s. 2.
Apprenticeship of children under 16 to sweeper of, void - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 85. s. 3.
Restriction on employment of children under 10 in connexion with business of sweeper - - - - - - } 27 & 28 Vict. c. 37. s. 6.
Sweeper while following business not to be accompanied by child under 16 - - - - - - } 27 & 28 Vict. c. 37. s. 7.
Proof of age of child or young person on defendant - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 37. s. 10
Enforcement of Acts by chief officer of police - - (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 70. s. 21.
Certificates to sweepers, issue of, by chief officer of police; duration; endorsement; register - } (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 70. ss. 5–14. sch.
,, ,, deprivation of, and disqualification for holding - - } (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 70. s. 20.
Penalty on carrying on trade of sweeper without certificate, and other offences - - - } (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 70. ss. 15–19.
Penalty for allowing chimney to be on fire—
in Metropolis. *See* METROPOLIS, 3 (*e*).
under Town Police Clauses Act. *See* TOWNS, 2 (*b*) (3).
under Police and Improvement (Scotland) Act. *See* TOWNS, S.
in urban sanitary districts. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 3.

CHINA.
Superintendents of trade to, and tonnage duty for expenses of establishments - - - - - - - - } 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 93.
Discharge of duties of chief superintendent during vacancy of office or absence - - - - - - - - - } 22 & 23 Vict. c. 9.
Powers of Hong Kong legislature as to passenger traffic - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 104.
Power to make laws for government of British subjects in vessels in Eastern seas, as for government of subjects in China and Japan - - - - - - - - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 67. s. 6.
Jurisdiction over British subjects in, under Foreign Jurisdiction Acts. *See* FOREIGN JURISDICTION.

CHLORINE WORKS. Regulation of, under Alkali, &c. Act. *See* ALKALI, &c. WORKS.

CHLOROFORM. *See* CHEMIST, 3; CRIMINAL LAW, 5 (*c*); POISON.

CHOCOLATE. *See* COFFEE.

CHOLERA. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (*d*); PUBLIC HEALTH, METROPOLIS, 1 (*c*); PUBLIC HEALTH, S.; PUBLIC HEALTH, I., 1 (*d*).

CHOSE IN ACTION. *See* ASSIGNMENT; TRUSTEES, 1 (*b*), 2 (*b*); TRUSTEES, I., 1 (*b*).

CHRIST CHURCH, OXFORD.
Repeal of ordinances made by Commrs. under Oxford University Act, 1854; substitution of new ordinance - - } 30 & 31 Vict. c. 76. ss. 1, 2, sch.
Effect of instruments under corporate seal dealing with real or personal property - - - - - - } 30 & 31 Vict. c. 76. s. 3.
See also DEAN AND CHAPTER, 1, 4 (*b*); UNIVERSITIES, 1, 3.

CHRISTMAS DAY.
Closing of public-houses, &c. on. *See cross references from* SUNDAY.
Payment, &c. of bills falling due on. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE, 1 (*a*), (*h*).

CHRISTMAS RECESS, SCOTLAND.
In Court of Session. *See* SESSION, COURT OF, S., 2.
In sheriff court. *See* SHERIFF COURT, S., 1.

CHURCHES, ENGLAND. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND, 2; RATES.

CHURCHES, SCOTLAND. *See* CHURCH OF SCOTLAND; CROWN LANDS, S.; ECCL. BUILDINGS, S.; EPISCOPAL COMMUNION, S.; MALICIOUS INJURY, S.; PARISH, S.; RATES; RELIGIOUS WORSHIP, S.; RIOT, S.; TEINDS COURT, S.

CHURCHES, IRELAND. *See* CHURCH OF IRELAND; POOR, I., 7; RATES.

CHURCH BUILDING COMMISSIONERS, ENGLAND.
Abolition of, and transfer of powers to Ecclesiastical Commissioners - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 55
See the Church Building Acts indexed under ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSION, 4 (*a*)

CHURCH BUILDING COMMISSIONERS, SCOTLAND. *See* CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, 3 (*a*).

CHURCH BUILDING SOCIETY.
Incorporation and powers of; rules as to grants by; payment to, of sums collected under royal letters for building, &c. churches; accounts of - } 9 Geo. 4. c. 42.

CHURCH COURTS, SCOTLAND. *See* CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

CHURCH DISCIPLINE ACT, 1840 - - - - - (E.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 86
See ECCL. COURTS, 2; JUDICIAL COMMITTEE, 2; LIMITATION OF TIME, (8).

CHURCH ESTATES COMMISSIONERS. *See* CORPORATION, 2; ECCL. COMMISSION, 1; HOUSE OF COMMONS, 2 (*b*).

CHURCH OF ENGLAND.
1297. (1) 25 Edw. 1. (*Mag. Car.*) c. 1. (Liberties.)
1315–6. 9 Edw. 2. st. 1. (*Art. Cleri.*) c. 14. (Liberties.)
1340. 14 Edw. 3. st. 1. c. 1. (Liberties.)
1532–3. 24 Hen. 8. c. 12. (Rome.)
1548. 2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 1. (Uniformity.)
1549–50. 3 & 4 Edw. 6. c. 10. (Uniformity.)
1551–2. 5 & 6 Edw. 6. c. 1. (Uniformity.)
1553. 1 Mar. sess. 2. c. 3. (Disturbers.)
1558–9. 1 Eliz. c. 1. (Supremacy.)
1558–9. 1 Eliz. c. 2. (Uniformity.)
1562–3. 5 Eliz. c. 28. (Wales.)
1662. (2) 14 Cha. 2. c. 4. (Uniformity.)
1663. 15 Cha. 2. c. 6. (Uniformity.)
1688. 1 Will. & Mar. c. 18. s. 15. (3) (Disturbers.)
1692. 4 Will. & Mar. c. 12. (Repairs.)
1706–7. (4) 6 Ann. c. 8. (Uniformity.)
1706–7. (5) 6 Ann. c. 11. (Uniformity.)
1799–1800. 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 67 (Act of Union.)
1802–3. 43 Geo. 3. c. 108. (New Churches.)
1811. 51 Geo. 3. c. 115. (New Churches.)
1812. 52 Geo. 3. c. 161. s. 27. (Lands.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 87. ss. 10–15, 19 (Churches Abroad.)
1829. (E. I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 45. (Lands.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 45 (Notices.)
1838. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. s. 80. (Services.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 59. (Supremacy.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 104. s. 31. (Repairs.)
1860. (E. I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 32. (Disturbers.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 50 (Sacrilege.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. ss. 1, 11, 12. (Malicious Injury.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 36. (Disturbers.)

(1) 9 Hen. 3. in Ruffhead.
(2) 13 & 14 Cha. 2. in Ruffhead.
(3) 1 Will. & Mar. sess. 1. c. 18. s. 18. in Ruffhead.
(4) 5 Ann. c. 5. in Ruffhead.
(5) 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—*cont.*

1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 69. (Repairs.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 122. (Oaths.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 133. s. 12. (Consecration.)
1868–9. (E. I.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. ss. 2, 69. (Irish Church.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 94. (Pews.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 35. (Services.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 50. (Sites.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 85. (Public Worship Regulation.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 41. (Burial Laws Amendment.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 2. (Burial.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 21. (Sites.)

1. Constitution and Government.
2. Churches.
3. Public Worship.

1. Constitution and Government.

Rights and liberties confirmed - - - - (1) 25 Edw. 1, (*Mag. Car.*) c. 1. 14 Edw. 3. st. 1. c. 1.
Election to ecclesiastical dignities to be free - - 9 Edw. 2. st. 1. (*Art. Cleri.*) c. 14.
Abolition of foreign jurisdiction, and supremacy of the Crown established (*see also* CROWN, **2** (*b*); ROME, SEE OF) - - - 1 Eliz. c. 1. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 59.
English and Irish Churches, union of - - - (E. I.) 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 67.
" " " dissolved - (E. I.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s. 2
Application to, of term "United Church of England" "and Ireland," in Acts and documents - - (E. I.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s. 69.
Subscription, &c. by various persons in, to 39 articles and Prayer Book (*see also below*, **3**) - - - - - (2) 14 Cha. 2. c. 4. 15 Cha. 2. c. 6. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 122.
Canons, making, repeal, &c. of. *See* CANONS.
Patronage. *See* BENEFICE, **1**.

2. Churches.

Grants, &c. for, of land; power of limited owners, corporation, &c. to make grants and convey - - - 43 Geo. 3. c. 108. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 50. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 21.
" of Crown lands - - - 51 Geo. 3. c. 115. (E. I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 45.
" of Duchy of Lancaster lands - - - 52 Geo. 3. c. 161. s. 27.
" of Greenwich Hospital lands. *See* GREENWICH HOSPITAL, **1** (*b*) (2).
" of lands, under Church Bldg. Acts. *See* ECCL. COMMISSION, **4** (*a*) (4).
" of waste lands, or allotments on inclosure. *See* COMMON, **1**, **4** (*b*).
Accommodation in parish churches to be provided for persons unable to pay - - - - - - 43 Geo. 3. c. 108. s. 5.
Providing, support, and regulation of churches, and appointment and salaries of chaplains, in foreign ports and places - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 87. ss. 10–15, 19.
Endowments for. *See* BENEFICE, **2**.
Redemption of tithe rentcharge on land required for. *See* TITHES, **2** (*h*).
New churches, building of, and provisions as to. *See* ECCL. COMMISSION, **4** (*a*).
Chapels attached to schools, &c. *See* CHAPEL.
Licensing of, for solemnization of marriages. *See* MARRIAGE, **2** (*c*).
Reconsecration of church where rebuilt not necessary to validity of rites - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 133. s. 12.
Surrender of freehold of church or of pews to Eccl. Commrs. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 94. ss. 2–7.
Breaking in and committing felony in - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 50.
Injuring fabrics or ornaments (*see also* CRIMINAL LAW, **2** (*c*), **6** (*d*) (2)) - - - - - - - 1 Mar. sess. 2. c. 3.
Setting fire to, or riotous demolition of or injury to - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. ss. 1, 7, 8, 11, 12.
Recovery of damages in case of riotous destruction of. *See* RIOT.
Repairs of church of benefice united before 1838 - - - 4 Will. & Mar. c. 12.
" of churches built under Church Bldg. Acts. *See* ECCL. COMMISSION, **4** (*a*) (7).
" of district and other churches, apportionment of endowments applicable to repair of parish church for 19 & 20 Vict. c. 104. s. 31.
" of chancel, &c., borrowing by incumbent for (*see also* QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY, **4**) - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 69.
" of chancel, by university or college. *See* COLLEGES, **2**.
" voluntary rates for purpose of. *See* CHURCH RATES, **2**.
Church trustees, appointment and duties of. *See* CHURCH RATES, **2**.
Pews and free seats under Church Bldg. and New Parishes Acts. *See* ECCL. COMMISSION, **4** (*a*) (*b*).
Rates, exemption of churches from. *See* RATES.

(1) 9 Hen. 3. in Ruffhead. (2) 13 & 14 Cha. 2. in Ruffhead.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—*cont.*

2. Churches—*cont.*

Repeal of stamp duty on licences authorizing matters relating to churches. *See* STAMPS, 3.
Vaults or burying under churches, restrictions on, in urban districts. *See* BURIAL, 1 (*a*).
Vestry, holding of, in church. *See* VESTRY.

3. Public Worship.

Sacraments and services to be administered notwithstanding interdicts from Rome - - - - - - - - 24 Hen. 8. c. 12. / 1 Eliz. c. 1. s. 2.
Celebration of service and administration of sacraments according to prayer book, and penalty on ministers for refusing to perform - 2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 1. / 5 & 6 Edw. 6. c. 1. / 1 Eliz. c. 2. / (1) 14 Cha. 2. c. 4.
Psalms and prayers from the Bible allowed - - - 2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 1. s. 7.
Latin Prayers, use of, in colleges, at Westminster, Winchester and Eton, and in Convocation - - 2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 1. s. 6. / (1) 14 Cha. 2. c. 4. s. 14.(2)
Forms of prayers other than in prayer book forbidden - 2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 1. s. 2. / 3 & 4 Edw. 6. c. 10. / 1 Eliz. c. 2. ss. 2, 3. / (1) 14 Cha. 2. c. 4. s. 13. (3)
Ornaments, rites, and ceremonies, regulation of - - - 3 & 4 Edw. 6. c. 10. / 1 Eliz. c. 2. s. 13.
Ministers to read morning and evening prayers daily - - (1) 14 Cha. 2. c. 4. s. 1. (4)
Prayers to be read when any sermon or lecture - - (1) 14 Cha. 2. c. 4. s. 18. (5)
University sermons - - - - - - (1) 14 Cha. 2. c. 4. c. 19. (6)
Two services on Sunday, bishop may enforce - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. s. 80.
Shortened, special, and additional services, separation of services, and sermon without previous service (*see also* UNIVERSITIES, 4) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 35.
Banns and notices, publication of, during divine service - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 45.
Bible and Prayer Book to be translated into Welsh 5 Eliz. c. 28. / (1) 14 Cha. 2. c. 4. s. 23. (7)
Confirmation of 14 Cha. 2. c. 4. - - - - - 6 Ann. c. 8. (8) / 6 Ann. c. 11. (9)
Disturbance of public worship, or obstruction of clergyman - - - - - - 1 Mar. sess. 2. c. 3. / 1 Will. & Mar. c. 18. s. 15.(10) / (E. I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 32. / (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 36. / 43 & 44 Vict. c. 41. ss. 7, 8.
Proceedings before bishop or judge for illegal practices or omissions in public worship (*see* ECCL. COURTS, 2) - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 85.
Burials in consecrated ground without rites of - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 41. / 44 & 45 Vict. c. 2.
Use of burial service in unconsecrated ground - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 41. ss. 12, 14.
Use of service at burial, other than office for burial of the dead - - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 41. ss. 13, 14.
Baptisms and marriages, celebration, &c. of. *See* BAPTISM; MARRIAGE.
Holidays and fastdays, religious worship on. *See* HOLIDAYS AND FASTDAYS.
New calendar and lessons. *See* PRAYER BOOK.
Public schools, provision as to divine service at. *See* PUBLIC SCHOOLS, 1 (*a*) (2).
Service in chapel attached to college, &c. *See* CHAPEL.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

1706-7. (9)6 Ann. c. 11. (Act of Union.)
1718-9. 5 Geo. 1. c. 29. (General.)
1778-9. 19 Geo. 3. c. 20. (Ministers' Widows Fund.)
1810. 50 Geo. 3. c. 84. (Exchequer Livings.)
1823. 4 Geo. 4. c. 79. (Highland Churches.)
1824. 5 Geo. 4. c. 72. (Exchequer Livings.)
1824. 5 Geo. 4. c. 90. (Highland Churches.)
1826. 6 Geo. 4. c. 87. (Churches abroad.)
1829. 10 Geo. 4. c. 7. s. 16. (Roman Catholics.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 13. (Treasury.)
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 41. (New Parishes.)

(1) 13 & 14 Cha. 2. in Ruffhead.
(2) Sect. 18. in Ruffhead.
(3) Sect. 17. in Ruffhead.
(4) Sects. 1, 2. in Ruffhead.
(5) Sect. 22. in Ruffhead.
(6) Sect. 23. in Ruffhead.
(7) Sect. 27. in Ruffhead.
(8) 5 Ann. c. 5. in Ruffhead.
(9) 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead.
(10) 1 Will. & Mar. sess. 1. c. 18. s. 18. in Ruffhead.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND—*cont.*

1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 44. (Division of Parishes.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 54. (Church Collections.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. (Stipends.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 47. (Church Courts.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 71. (Glebes.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 30. (United Parishes.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 82. (Abolition of Patronage.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 36. (Glebe.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 11. (United Parishes.)

1. Generally.
2. Ministers.
3. Endowments.
4. Division and Union of Parishes.
5. Miscellaneous.

1. Generally.

Presbyterian Church, its coenfssion of faith, government, and discipline to be maintained - - - - - (1) 6 Ann. c. 11. art. xxv.
Exclusive jurisdiction as to appointment, &c. of ministers - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 82. s. 3.

2. Ministers.

(*a.*) *Appointment of, before* 1874.

Presentation of person unable or unwilling to accept not to prevent lapse of right of presentation - - - - - 5 Geo. 1. c. 29. s. 8.
Case of Roman Catholic patron - - - - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 7. s. 16.
„ of newly erected church - - - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 41.

(*b.*) *Appointment of, since* 1874.

Appointment of ministers vested in congregation - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 82. ss. 3, 9.
Regulations of General Assembly - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 82. s. 3.
Jus devolutum of Presbytery - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 82. s. 7 (1).

(*c.*) *Special.*

Presbytery may appoint assistant when minister insane - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 47. s. 2.
„ „ „ suspended - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 47. s. 3.
When minister under libel, Presbytery may require abstention from duties - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 47. s. 1.

3. Endowments.

(*a.*) *Churches.*

Appointment of Church Building Commissioners - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 79. / 5 Geo. 4. c. 90. / 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 13.
Erection and maintenance of additional, in Highlands and islands 5 Geo. 4. c. 90. / 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 13.
„ „ of, in *quoad sacra* parishes - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 44.
Maintenance of, in *quoad sacra* parishes - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 44. ss. 8, 9.
Pews and pew rents in Highland churches - - - 5 Geo. 4. c. 90. ss. 18–22.
„ „ in *quoad sacra* churches - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 44. s. 9.
Building and repairing. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL BUILDINGS, S.
Grant or lease, &c. for. *See* CROWN LANDS, S., 2 (*d*); ENTAIL, S., 2 (*c*).
Riotous destruction of. *See* COUNTY, S.; RIOT, S.
Tenure of land for; composition for casualties. *See* CASUALTIES, S.; LAND, S., 4 (*b*) (2).

(*b.*) *Stipends.*

Augmentation of parochial. *See* TEINDS COURT, S.
In case of Highland churches - - - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 79. / 5 Geo. 4. c. 90. ss. 13, 14. / 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 13. / 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94.
In case of Exchequer livings - - - - - 50 Geo. 3. c. 84. / 5 Geo. 4. c. 72. / 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 13. / 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94.
Charges on, to raise provision for ministers' widows and children - 19 Geo. 3. c. 20.
Church collections, disposal of, where assessment levied for relief of poor - - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 54.
See also ANN, S.

(*c.*) *Manses.*

Erection and maintenance of, in Highlands, &c. - - - 5 Geo. 4. c. 90. / 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 13.
„ „ in *quoad sacra* parishes - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 44.
Building and repairing. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL BUILDINGS, S.
Grant or lease for. *See* CROWN LANDS, S., 2 (*d*); ENTAIL, S., 2 (*c*).
Tenure of land for; composition for casualties. *See* CASUALTIES, S.; LAND, S., 4 (*b*) (2).

(1) 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND—*cont.*

(*d.*) *Glebes.*

Provision of, in Highlands, &c. - - - - - { 5 Geo. 4. c. 90. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 13.
Power to lease, for 11 years - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 71. s. 3.
„ to sell servitudes belonging to - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 71. s. 4.
„ to feu with consent of Court of Session, Presbytery, and heritors - - - } 29 & 30 Vict. c. 71. ss. 5–16, 21.
Right of pre-emption of conterminous heritor - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 71. s. 17.
Effect of decree of sale under such right - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 36.
Costs of application - - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 71. s. 18.
To whom feu duties payable - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 71. ss. 15, 16.
Application of casualties - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 71. s. 19.
Title, how granted - - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 71. s. 20.
Rights of ministers and parties taking feu - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 71. s. 22.
Procedure in regard to designing or excambing. *See* ECCL. BUILDINGS, S.

4. Division and Union of Parishes.

Proceedings for disjunction and erection of parishes *quoad sacra*, &c. - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 44
United parishes, provisions as to churches in - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 30.
„ „ glebes in - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 11.

5. Miscellaneous.

Appointment by Church Court of assessor and shorthand writer 26 & 27 Vict. c. 47. s. 4.
Provisions for religious services in Gaelic - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 44. ss. 12, 13.
Providing, support, and regulation of churches, and appointment and salaries of chaplains, in foreign ports and places } 6 Geo. 4. c. 87. ss. 10–15, 19.

CHURCH OF IRELAND.

1812–3. 53 Geo. 3. c. 66. (Sites.)
1823. 4 Geo. 4. c. 86. (Licensed Buildings; Residences.)
1824. 5 Geo. 4. c. 91. (Residence of Clergy; Trading.)
1826. 7 Geo. 4. c. 73. (Union, &c. of Benefices.)
1826–7. 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 43. (Union, &c. of Parishes.)
1831–2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 67. (Separation of Parishes.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 37. (Temporalities.)
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 90. (Temporalities.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 99. ss. 20–24, 27. (Repairs.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 101. ss. 5–7. (Union, &c. of Benefices.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 54. (Union, &c. of Parishes.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 41. (Union, &c. of Parishes.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 98. s. 13. (Plurality of Benefices.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 72. (Building; Endowment.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 73. (Glebes; Residences.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 11. ss. 1, 8. (Ministers' Money.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 59. s. 6. (Churches.)
1859. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 8. s. 2. (Parish Boundaries.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 72. (Small Benefices.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 150. (Temporalities.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 123. (Pew Rents.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 82. (Small Benefices.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 137. ss. 1, 3. (Separation of Benefices.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. (Disestablishment.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 13. (Temporalities Commrs.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 90. ss. 3–5. (Compensation.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 11. (Leasing Powers.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 42. (Representative Body.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 66. ss. 8, 9. (Intermediate Education.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 74. ss. 3, 8. (School Teachers.)
1880. 43 Vict. c. 4. ss. 17–19. (Relief of Distress.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 14. ss. 2, 7. (Relief of Distress.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 71. ss. 2–4. (Land Commission.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 10. (Trustee Churches.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 73. s. 23. (Temporalities Commrs.)

1. Clergy.
2. Public Worship.
3. Endowments.
4. Union and Division of Parishes.
5. Disestablishment.

Clergy.

Residence of; leave of absence by bishop; appointment of curates to non-residents, &c. - - - { 5 Geo. 4. c. 91. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 72. s. 25.
Restriction on serving more than two churches in one day - 5 Geo. 4. c. 91. s. 58.
„ on trading, &c. - - - - - 5 Geo. 4. c. 91. ss. 2, 3.

CHURCH OF IRELAND—*cont.*

1. Clergy—*cont.*

Archdeacon to have same power as in England - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 37. s. 127.
Plurality of benefices prohibited - - - - { 13 & 14 Vict. c. 98. s. 13. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 72. s. 24.
Abolition of right of appointment by Crown or patron, to benefice - - - - - - - } 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s. 10.
Landlord and Tenant Acts, power to contract out of. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, I., **2** (*b*) (7).
See also below **5**; *and* CLERGY.

2. Public Worship.

Two services on Sunday, bishop may enforce - - - 5 Geo. 4. c. 91. s. 50.
One service only, where incumbent also minister of chapel of ease - - - - - - - - - } 14 & 15 Vict. c. 72. s. 9.
Service in church of adjoining parish, where no parish church - 4 Geo. 4. c. 86. s. 5.
" in licensed building - - - - - - { 14 & 15 Vict. c. 72. s. 28. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 150. s. 7.
Baptisms, &c. in proprietary churches or chapels of ease - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 72. s. 14.
" in benefice formed out of another parish - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 82. s. 8.
Marriages, celebration, &c. of. *See* MARRIAGE, I.
See also CHURCH OF ENGLAND, **3**; *and below* **5**.

3. Endowments (*see also* BISHOP, I.).

(*a*.) *Churches.* (*See also below* **4**.)

Changing site of parish church - - - - - { 53 Geo. 3. c. 66. 4 Geo. 4. c. 86. s. 9.
Grants for erection, endowment, &c. of proprietary and district parochial churches and chapels of ease - - { 14 & 15 Vict. c. 72. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 59. s. 6.
Alteration of form or structure, consents to - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 150. s. 11.
Malicious injury to, compensation for - - - { 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 37. s. 72. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 90. s. 20. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 150. s. 9. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 42. s. 7.
Repairs of churches or licensed buildings - - - { 4 Geo. 4. c. 86. ss. 5, 7. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 72.
" of chancel, by impropriators or appropriators - { 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 43. s. 17. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 37. s. 102. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 99. s. 20.
Pews and pew rents in churches, &c. - - - { 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 37. s. 79. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 72. s. 35. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 123.
Preservation of certain disused churches as national monuments - - - - - - - } 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s. 25.
Leases for sites, by limited owners. *See* LEASE, I., **3**.
Licensing of, for marriages. *See* MARRIAGE, I., **1** (*c*).
Rates, exemption of churches from. *See* DUBLIN, **6**; POOR, I., **7**.
Vaults, or burying in churches or chapels, restrictions on. *See* BURIAL, I., **3**.
Vesting of property, furniture, &c., in Eccl. Commrs. *See* ECCL. COMMRS., I.
See also below **5**; *and* CHURCH OF ENGLAND, **2**.

(*b*.) *Stipends.*

Of curates, where incumbents are non-resident - 5 Geo. 4. c. 91. ss. 15, 49, 52-62.
Of curates of district parochial churches, chapels of ease, appropriate parishes, &c. - - - } 14 & 15 Vict. c. 72. ss. 12, 20.
Augmentation and endowment of small benefices out of lay property - - - - - { 14 & 15 Vict. c. 72. s. 37. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 72. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 82.
" of incomes out of pew rents - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 123. s. 2.
" of small benefices and incomes by Eccl. Commrs. *See* ECCL. COMMRS., I.
Ministers' money, payments in lieu of - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 11. ss. 1, 8.

(*c*.) *Residences and Glebes.*

Building, improvement, exchange, &c. of, and loans for - { 4 Geo. 4. c. 86. s. 29. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 73. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 150. s. 30
Dilapidations, survey of, and provisions as to - - { 4 Geo. 4. c. 86. s. 28. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 73. ss. 27-35.
Insurance of residences and buildings - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 73. s. 53.
See also BENEFICE, **2** (*b*); GLEBE, I.; *and below*, **5**.

CHURCH OF IRELAND—*cont.*

4. Union and Division of Parishes.

Union, separation and division of parishes and benefices; formation of new parishes, and relative provisions - - - - - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 73. 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 43. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 67. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 37. ss. 124–126. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 90. ss. 5–11. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 99. s. 27. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 101. ss. 5–7. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 54. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 41. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 8. s. 2. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 137. ss. 1, 3.

Assignment of districts to proprietary churches, chapels of ease, and district parochial churches - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 72. ss. 13, 14, 16–19.

Disappropriation of parish as perpetual cure - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 72. s. 38.

Dissolution of impropriation of benefices - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 72. s. 40.

5. Disestablishment.

Dissolution of union with Church of England and cessation of establishment (*see also* CHURCH OF ENGLAND, 1) - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s. 2.

Repeal of laws against holding synods, &c. - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s. 19.

Continuance of existing law, doctrines, ordinances, &c. - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s. 20.

Abolition of ecclesiastical courts and law as such (except matrimonial causes, &c.) (*see also* ECCL. COURTS, I.) - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. ss. 21, 45. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 90. s. 4.

Dissolution of ecclesiastical corporations - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s. 13.

Prohibition of ecclesiastical appointments by Crown, &c. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. ss. 10, 66.

Compensation for loss of income or patronage - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. ss. 14–18, 42, 46. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 90. s. 3.

Payment of, and deductions from annuities - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s. 51.

Commutation of annuities and life interests - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. ss. 23, 53.

Saving for proprietary chapels, &c. - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s. 70.

Power to transfer proprietary chapels, &c. to representative body, and to vary trusts - - - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 10.

Disposal of church surplus by Parliament - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s. 68.

Commissioners of Church Temporalities:—

Constitution and general powers - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. ss. 3–9. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 13. ss. 1, 2.

Vesting in, of property of Eccl. Commrs. - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s. 11.

" of church property on 1 January 1871 subject to existing life interests - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s. 12.

" of burial grounds. *See* BURIAL, I., 1 (*a*).

Delivery to, of books, &c. of Eccl. Commrs. - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. ss. 43, 47.

Sale, &c. of property; investment of proceeds; accounts; repayments by tenant purchasers - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. ss. 34–37, 52, 54. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 73. s. 23.

Payment of building charges - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. ss. 24, 50, 67.

Prohibition of expenditure on churches, church buildings, salaries, &c. - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. ss. 48, 49.

Entry on lands by surveyor or valuer of - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s. 58.

Power of, to borrow money - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. ss. 59–64.

" " under Interm. Educn. Act, 1878 - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 66. s. 9.

" " under Nat. School Teachers' Act, 1879 - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 74. s. 8.

" to dispose of churches or sites - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s. 25.

" to renew leases, &c. of church property. *See* LEASE, I., 4 (*b*).

" to sell tithe rent charge. *See* TITHES, I., 3.

Advances by, to Intermediate Education Board - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 66. s. 8.

" under Nat. School Teachers' Act, 1879 - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 74. s. 3.

" under Relief of Distress Act, 1880 - - 43 Vict. c. 4. ss. 17–19. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 14. ss. 2, 7.

" to Land Commission for payment of arrears of rent. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, I., 2 (*b*) (8).

Annual payment to Royal University. *See* UNIVERSITIES, I.

Dissolution of commission, and transfer of property and powers to Irish Land Commission - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 71. ss. 2–4.
See also LAND COMMISSION, I.

Representative Body:—

Incorporation by Crown - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s. 22.

Transfer to, of certain books, &c. by Church Temporalities Commissioners - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s. 47.

CHURCH OF IRELAND—*cont.*

3. Disestablishment—*cont.*

Representative Body—*cont.*

Vesting in, of churches, &c. - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s. 25. / 38 & 39 Vict. c. 42. s. 3.

" of church plate, furniture, trust property, &c. - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s. 30.

" of burial grounds. *See* BURIAL, I., **1** (*a*).

Compensation of 500,000*l.* for private endowments - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s. 29.

Payment to, of commutation money charged with annuities 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s. 23.

" of dilapidation money - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 90. s. 5.

Purchase by, of ecclesiastical residences, and additional lands - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. ss. 27, 28, 53.

Extension to, of Leasing Powers Act, 1855 - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 11.

Power of, to purchase, and hold lands given, for church purposes - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 42. ss. 2, 4.

" to sell, mortgage, &c. surplus lands - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 42. s. 5.

CHURCH RATES, ENGLAND.

1813. 53 Geo. 3. c. 127. s. 7. (Recovery.)
1818. 58 Geo. 3. c. 45. (Church Building.)
1819. 59 Geo. 3. c. 134. (Church Building.)
1822. 3 Geo. 4. c. 72. (Church Building.)
1824. 5 Geo. 4. c. 103. s. 9. (Church Building.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 109. (Compulsory Church Rates Abolition.)

1. Compulsory. | **2. Voluntary.**

1. Compulsory.

Recovery of (*see also* QUAKERS) - - - - - 53 Geo. 3. c. 127. s. 7.

Provision out of, and charges on, for sites and building and repairing of churches - 58 Geo. 3. c. 45. ss. 35, 54–61, 70. / 59 Geo. 3. c. 134. ss. 14, 23–25, 40. / 3 Geo. 4. c. 72. s. 20. / 5 Geo. 4. c. 103. s. 9.

" " for churchyards and burial grounds - 59 Geo. 3. c. 134. ss. 36, 37. / 3 Geo. 4. c. 72. s. 26.

Annual returns to Local Government Board. *See* LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS.

Exemption of places of worship from. *See* RATES.

Abolition of suits and proceedings to enforce, except where money is due on security of - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 109. ss. 1–5.

2. Voluntary.

Assessment of, by vestry for parish church, and by inhabitants of ecclesiastical district in vestry for church of district - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 109. s. 6.

Power to corporation and persons to subscribe to - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 109. s. 7.

Voting by owner in lieu of occupier not paying - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 109. s. 8.

Church trustees, appointment and powers of - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 109. s. 9.

CHURCH RATES, SCOTLAND. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL BUILDINGS, S.

CHURCH TEMPORALITIES COMMISSIONERS, IRELAND.

Appointment and incorporation of; powers of, as regards compensations, loans, valuations, commutations, sale of church lands by means of Landed Estates Court, or otherwise, &c., and audit of accounts (*see also* BURIAL, I., **1** (*a*), **2** (*b*)) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. / 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 30. / 35 & 36 Vict. c. 13. / 35 & 36 Vict. c. 90.

Dissolution; transfer of property and powers to Land Commission - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 71.

CHURCHWARDEN, ENGLAND.

Protection of, in actions - - - - - - - 7 Ja. 1. c. 5. / 21 Ja. 1. c. 12. s. 3.

Declaration by, in lieu of oath; abolition of oath on quitting office - - - - - - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. s. 9.

Exemptions from liability to serve as. *See* APOTHECARY, **1** (*a*); CUSTOMS, **2** (*a*); DENTISTS, (*c*); EXCISE, **1**; FACTORIES, **3** (*a*); INCOME TAX, **2** (*a*); INLAND REVENUE, **1**; MEDICAL PROFESSION, **1** (*a*); MILITIA, **1** (*m*), **2** (*h*); NAVAL RESERVE, **1**, **2**; NONCONFORMISTS; POST OFFICE, **1**; REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., **1** (*b*) (1), (2); RESERVE FORCES, **1**; ROMAN CATHOLICS, **2**.

Acting of, ex officio, as overseer. *See* POOR, **3**.

Annual returns by, to Local Government Board. *See* LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS.

Appointment of, as overseer. *See* POOR, **3**.

Appointment and duties of, in new parishes and districts under Church Building or New Parishes Acts. *See* ECCL. COMMISSION, **4** (*a*) (7), **4** (*b*) (5).

Duties and powers of, in relation to church rates. *See* CHURCH RATES; LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS.

" " allotments for public purposes on inclosures. *See* COMMON, **4**.

" " jury lists. *See* JURY, **3** (*a*), **4**.

" " vestries. *See* VESTRY.

CHURCHWARDEN, ENGLAND—*cont.*
Representation by, as to illegal practices in public worship. *See* ECCL. COURTS, 2.
Vesting of parish property in churchwardens and overseers. *See* POOR, 3.
Service of office by deputy, by Nonconformist. *See* NONCONFORMISTS.
" " by Roman Catholic. *See* ROMAN CATHOLICS, 1.

CHURCHWARDEN, IRELAND.
Appointment, qualification, oath, and duties of - - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 72.
Exemption of constable from serving as. *See* CONSTABULARY, I., 1 (*a*), 3.

CHURCHYARD, ENGLAND.
1285. 13 Edw. 1.(1) (*Stat. Wynt.*) (Fairs.)
1285. 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Circ. Ag.*)(2) (Inclosure.)
Ne Rect. prost. Arb. Stat. temp. incert.(3) (Trees.)
1391. 15 Ric. 2. c. 5. (Mortmain.)
1802–3. 43 Geo. 3. c. 108. (Land.)
1811. 51 Geo. 3. c. 115. (Land.)
1816. 56 Geo. 3. c. 141. (Land.)
1829. (E. I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 45. (Land.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 133. (Additional Land.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 47. (Additional Land.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 50. (Site.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 41. (Burial Laws Amendment.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 2. (Burial.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 21. (Sites.)

1. Providing. | **2. Regulation.**

1. Providing.
Churchyard is within 7 Edw. 1. (*Stat. de Viris Relig.*) (4) as to mortmain 15 Ric. 2. c. 5.
Grant of lands not exceeding five acres for churchyard - - - 43 Geo. 3. c. 108.
" of Crown lands - - - - - { 51 Geo. 3. c. 115. s. 1. (E. I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 45.
" of lands of Duchy of Cornwall. *See* CORNWALL, DUCHY OF.
" of waste lands by lord of manor - - - - 51 Geo. 3. c. 115. s. 2.
" of lands by ecclesiastical corporations, for enlargement - - 56 Geo. 3. c. 141.
" of lands by absolute and limited owners, for enlargement 30 & 31 Vict. c. 133. ss. 4–8.
" " " for site - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 50.
" " " and by corporations, &c. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 21.
Reservation of exclusive right of burial on grant of land for enlargement - - - - - - { 30 & 31 Vict. c. 133. ss. 9–11. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 47.
Consecration of addition to churchyard - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 133. ss. 1–3.
Allotments for churchyards on inclosures. *See* COMMON, 4 (*b*).
Providing and enlargement under Church Bldg. Acts. *See* ECCL. COMMISSION, 4 (*a*) (7).
Time of prescription for confirmation of title to churchyard. *See* PRESCRIPTION.

2. Regulation.
Burial in, without rites of Church of England; use by clergyman of service other than office for burial of the dead (*see* BURIAL, 1 (*b*)) { 43 & 44 Vict. c. 41 44 & 45 Vict. c. 2.
Fairs and markets not to be held in - - - 13 Edw. 1. (1) (*Stat. Wynt.*)
Punishment for leaving uninclosed - - - 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Circ. Ag.*) (2)
Felling of trees in - - - - *Ne Rect. prost. Arb.* Stat. temp. incert.(3)
Brawling in. *See* BRAWLING.
Closing of churchyards. *See* BURIAL, 1 (*c*).
Injury to monuments. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*d*) (2).
Repeal of stamp duty on licences authorizing matters relating to. *See* STAMPS, 3.
Transfer of closed churchyard in Metropolis to Board of Works, Corporation of London, vestry, &c. *See* METROPOLIS, 1 (*a*) (2).
See also BURIAL.

CHURCHYARD, SCOTLAND. *See* BURIAL, S.; CROWN LANDS, S., 2 (*d*); ECCL. BUILDINGS, S.

CHURCHYARD, IRELAND. *See* BURIAL, I.; CHURCH OF IRELAND.

CIDER. *See* CYDER.

CINQUE PORTS.
1297. 25 Edw. 1. (*Mag. Car.*) c. 9. (5) (Liberties.)
1530–1. 22 Hen. 8. c. 5. s. 5. (Bridges.)
1536. 28 Hen. 8. c. 15. s. 5. (Piracy.)
1540. 32 Hen. 8. c. 20. s. 11. (Monasteries.)
1698–9. (6) 11 Will. 3. c. 7. s. 16. (Piracy.)
1811. 51 Geo. 3. c. 36. (Justices.)
1821. 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 76. ss. 1–5, 15, 16, 18. (Salvage.)
1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 37. (Salvage.)
1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 61. s. 8. (Licensing.)
1830. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 64. s. 24. (Licensing.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 88. s. 1. (Piracy.)

(1) Stat. 2. in Ruffhead.
(2) 13 Edw. 1. stat. 4. and *Art. agst. King's Prohib.* (stat. temp. incert.) in Ruffhead.
(3) 35 Edw. 1. stat. 2. in Ruffhead.
(4) 9. Hen. 3. in Ruffhead.
(5) Stat. 2. in Ruffhead.
(6) 11 & 12 Will. 3. in Ruffhead.

CINQUE PORTS—*cont.*

1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 129. (Pilotage.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 460. (Salvage.)
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 48. (Salvage.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 1.
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 71. s. 33. (County Courts.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 53. ss. 1, 4.
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 73. s. 10. (Pilotage.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 34. (Judicature.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 248, 256. (Municipal Corporations.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 18. ss. 13, 14. (Municipal (Unreformed) Corporations.)

Liberties and customs of - - - - - 25 Edw. 1. (1) (*Mag. Car.*) c. 9. 32 Hen. 8. c. 20. s. 11.
Repair of bridges within - - - - - - 22 Hen. 8. c. 5. s. 5.
Commissions for trial within, of offences committed at sea - - - - - - - - 28 Hen. 8. c. 15. s. 5. (2) 11 Will. 3. c. 7. s. 16. 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 76. s. 16. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 88. s. 1.
Commissioners within, appointment of by Lord Warden to determine questions of salvage and pilotage; powers and fees of Commissioners - - - - - 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 76. ss. 1–3. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 460.
" appeal from decision of, to Court of Admiralty of, or to Admiralty Division 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 76. ss. 4, 5. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 34.
Lord Warden, powers and limits of jurisdiction of - 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 76. ss. 15, 18.
" civil jurisdiction of, abolished, except as to salvage - - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 48. ss. 1, 2, 10.
" saving for his office of admiral - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 256.
Deputy Warden, powers of, as to salvage - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 37.
Transfer or appeal of Admiralty cases from county court to Admiralty Court of - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 71. s. 33.
Pilots of, regulations as to, and contributions by, to Trinity House Pilotage Fund - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 129. ss. 3–5, 8, 10–13. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 73. s. 10.
Jurisdiction of court of quarter sessions, recorder, coroner, and clerk of the peace; summoning jurors to serve at quarter sessions - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 248 (2), (6).
Justices in, appointment, jurisdiction, and powers of 51 Geo. 3. c. 36. ss. 1–4. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 248 (3), (4).
What justices to act as to licensing, and as to offences as to sale of intoxicating liquors in, and in Brightlingsea, Beakesbourne, and Grange (*see also* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 3 (*b*)) - - - 51 Geo. 3. c. 36. ss. 2, 5, 8. 9 Geo. 4. c. 61. s. 8. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 64. s. 24. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 248 (4).
Provisions for annexation of part of, to Kent, or severance from Dover, on grant of separate court of quarter sessions - - - - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 48. ss. 3–8. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 1. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 53. ss. 1, 4.
Savings for jurisdiction in Cinque Ports or ancient towns or members mentioned in schedules to 46 & 47 Vict. c. 18. - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 18. s. 13 (1), (2).
Non-corporate members to form part of body of county, &c. in which they are situate - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 18. s. 13 (3).
Winchelsea continued as ancient town - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 18. s. 14
Coroners' fees and travelling expenses in. *See* CORONER, 3.
Militia of. *See* MILITIA, 1 (*b*), 2 (*g*).
Parts of, not in boroughs, to be deemed liberties included in county for purposes of police, and of Sale of Food and Drugs Acts. *See* ADULTERATION; POLICE, 1 (*d*).
Volunteers in. *See* VOLUNTEERS, 1 (*f*).

CIRCUIT. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (b) (2), 1 (k), 2 (c), (d).

CIRCUIT, IRELAND. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (b) (1), 2 (k) (1), (2), 3 (*b*), (*d*).

CIRCUIT COURT, SCOTLAND.

1706–7. 6 Ann. c. 40. (3) (Time for Holding.)
1709. 8 Ann. c. 16. (Attendance.)
1746–7. 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. (Holding and Procedure.)
1747–8. 21 Geo. 2. c. 19. (Holding and Procedure.)
1782–3. 23 Geo. 3. c. 45. (Time for Holding.)
1813–14. 54 Geo. 3. c. 67. ss. 1–5. (Verdicts at: Appeals to.)
1814–15. 55 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 15. (Jury Trials.)
1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. (Holding and Procedure.)
1830. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 37. (Holding and Procedure.)

(1) 9 Hen. 3. in Ruffhead. (2) 11 & 12 Will. 3. in Ruffhead.
(3) c. 6. in Ruffhead.

CIRCUIT COURT, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

1830. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. ss. 11, 19. (Jury Trials; Lord Justice General.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. s. 31. (Appeals to.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 79. ss. 5, 8. (Holding and Procedure.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. s. 22. (Appeals to.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 30. (Holding, &c.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 95. (Holding, &c.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. ss. 46, 50. (Jury Trials.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 62. ss. 10, 11. (Appeals.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 9 (4). (Appeals.)

Time for holding - - - - - - 6 Ann. c. 40. (1); 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. s. 31; 23 Geo. 3. c. 45; 9 Geo. 4. c. 29; 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 37. s. 3.
Places for holding - - - - - - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. s. 40
Time to be spent at each place - - - - - - - 23 Geo. 3. c. 45.
Provisions as to Ayr circuit - - - - - - 21 Geo. 2. c. 19. s. 13.
" " Inveraray circuit - - - - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. s. 33.
Alteration of circuits - - - - - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. s. 39; 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. ss. 3, 4; 27 & 28 Vict. c. 30.
Appointment of additional circuits - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. s. 3; 27 & 28 Vict. c. 30.
Special provisions as to Glasgow circuit - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. ss. 1, 4; 11 & 12 Vict. c. 79. s. 8.
Opening of, at one place, although not closed at preceding place 31 & 32 Vict. c. 95. s. 3.
One judge may sit alone - - - - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. s. 32; 11 & 12 Vict. c. 79. s. 8; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 95. s. 2.
Judges may act on other circuits than that to which they were appointed by Act of Adjournal - - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. s. 2.
Lord Justice General may sit in - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 19.
Attendance of noblemen, freeholders, &c. at, dispensed with - - 8 Ann. c. 16.
" of sheriffs, magistrates, &c. required - - - - 8 Ann. c. 16.
Powers of, and proceedings at (*see also* GAME, S., 2 (*a*), 3 (*a*), (*c*)) - - - - - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 43; 21 Geo. 2. c. 19; 9 Geo. 4. c. 29; 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 37; 11 & 12 Vict. c. 79. s. 5; 27 & 28 Vict. c. 30; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 95.
Appeals to - - - - - - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. ss. 34–37; 54 Geo. 3. c. 67. s. 5; 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. s. 31; 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. s. 22; 38 & 39 Vict. c. 62. ss. 10, 11; 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 9 (4).
Power of certifying in cases of difficulty - - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. s. 37.
Verdicts at - - - - - - - - 54 Geo. 3. c. 67. s. 14.
Pleading diets at - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 95. s. 5.
Returns before close of, of untried prisoners remaining in gaol - 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. s. 24.
Civil jury trials at - - - - - - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 15; 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 11; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 46.
" " agents in - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 50.
See also JURY, S.; JUSTICIARY COURT, S.

CIRCUMSPECTE AGATIS. Statute of - - - - - - - 13 Edw. 1. (2)

CITATION, ENGLAND. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS.

CITATION, SCOTLAND.

1805. 45 Geo. 3. c. 92. (Fugitive Offenders, Witnesses in England.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 48. (Justice of the Peace; Small Debt Court.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. (Court of Session; Edictal Citation.)
1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. (Criminal Courts.)
1830. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 37. (Criminal Trials; Witnesses.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. (Sheriff Small Debt Court.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. (Personal Diligence.)

(1) c. 6. in Ruffhead.
(2) 13 Edw. 1. stat. 4. and *Art. agst. King's Prohib.* (stat. temp, incert.) in Ruffhead.

CITATION, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 119. (Sheriff Court.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 67. (General.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 79. (Court of Justiciary.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. (Court of Session.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. (Sheriff Court.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 34. (Witnesses.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 113. (Evidence.)
1859. 22 Vict. c. 20. (Evidence.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 86. (Conjugal Rights; Divorce.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. (Summary Procedure.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 95. (Criminal Courts.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. (Court of Session.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 42. (Small Debt Court.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. (Sheriff Court.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 24. (Summary Procedure.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 77. (Civil Proceedings.)

1. Generally.
2. In Civil Cases.
3. In Criminal Cases.

1. Generally.

One witness sufficient to any - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. s. 32.; 1 & 2 Vict. c. 119. s. 23.; 9 & 10 Vict. c. 67.; 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 20. sch. B.; 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. s. 9. sch. F.

2. In Civil Cases.

(*a.*) Of parties - - - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 120.; 1 & 2 Vict. c. 119. s. 24.; 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36.; 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80.; 24 & 25 Vict. c. 86. s. 10.; 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100.; 34 & 35 Vict. c. 42.; 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70.

Restriction of keyhole citation in small debt courts - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 42.

(*b.*) Of witnesses and havers - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 48.; 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41; 1 & 2 Vict. c. 119. s. 24.; 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36.; 17 & 18 Vict. c. 34.; 19 & 20 Vict. c. 113.; 22 Vict. c. 20.; 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53.; 44 & 45 Vict. c. 24.

Of parties or witnesses, may be by registered letter - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 77.

(*c.*) Of jurors - - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 47.

3. In Criminal Cases.

(*a.*) Of accused - - - - - - - - 45 Geo. 3. c. 92.; 9 Geo. 4. c. 29; 1 & 2 Vict. c. 119. s. 24.; 11 & 12 Vict. c. 79.; 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80.; 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 95.; 44 & 45 Vict. c. 24

(*b.*) Of witnesses - - - - - - - 45 Geo. 3. c. 92. s. 3.; 9 Geo. 4. c. 29.; 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 37.; 1 & 2 Vict. c. 119. s. 24.; 11 & 12 Vict. c. 79.; 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80.; 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 95.; 44 & 45 Vict. c. 24.

(*c.*) Of jurors - - - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 29.; 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 37.; 11 & 12 Vict. c. 79.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 95.

See also BAIL, S.; BANKRUPTCY, S.; EDICTAL CITATION, S.; WITNESS, S.

CITY. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL; COUNTY OF CITY; LONDON; METROPOLIS; TOWNS.

CITY, SCOTLAND. *See* BURGH, S.; COUNTY, S.; TOWNS, S.

CITY, IRELAND. *See* BOROUGH, I.; COUNTY OF CITY, I.; DUBLIN; JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, I.; SHERIFF, I.; TOWNS, I.

CITY OF LONDON COURT.
To have jurisdiction of a county court - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 99. s. 4.
To be deemed a county court for certain purposes; saving of rights of corporation - - - - - } 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 35.
Fees in - - - - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 86. s. 5.
Jurisdiction under Alkali, &c. Works Regulation Act. *See* ALKALI, &c. WORKS, (*d*).
See also COUNTY COURT; INFERIOR COURTS.

CIVIL BILL COURT, IRELAND.
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. ss. 87, 153, 168, 171. (Grand Jury Presentments.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 78. (Poor Rate.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 102. (Court House.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 54, 86, 134, 183. (Boroughs.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89. ss. 49, 58, 85, 95, 126. (Drainage Act.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. ss. 49, 95. (Fisheries Act.)
1843. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 92. ss. 2, 3. (Poor Rate.)
1843. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 93. s. 22. (Borough Rate.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 4. ss. 5, 15, 42. (Drainage Act.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 111. (Recovery of Land.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 32. s. 40. (Landed Property Act.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 47. (Eviction.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 92. s. 24. (Fisheries Act.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 104. ss. 17, 18, 29, 30. (Poor Rate.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. (General.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34. s. 22. (Income Tax.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. ss. 1, 7. sch. B. (Process Servers Salaries.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. ss. 63, 65. (Towns Improvement Act.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 63. s. 39. (Drainage Act.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. ss. [illegible]4, 102, 104–106. (Probate.)
1859. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 31. ss. 6, 8, 9. (Probate.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 153. (Landed Property Improvement.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. (Landlord and Tenant.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 48. (Officers Fees.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 126. (Companies.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 21. ss. 2, 3. (Poor Relief.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 62. s. 2. (Execution of Decree.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. (Execution of Decree; Fees.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 1. (Fees; Endorsement on Decree.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. ss. 2, 84. (Admiralty Jurisdiction.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. ss. 47, 49. sch. B. (Poor Rate Decree; Stamps.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. (Irish Land.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 109. ss. 5, 6. (Remitting Actions from High Court.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 28. (Postponement of Sittings.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 99. (Bailiffs.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 102. ss. 8, 16. (Charitable Donations.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.[1] (Ballot.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. ss. 6, 10. (Debtors.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 58. ss. 81–86. (Bankruptcy.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 52. (Small Intestacies.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 66. (Jurisdiction.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 27. (Small Intestacies.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 90. (Employers and Workmen.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 28. ss. 3, 15. (Admiralty Jurisdiction.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 71. (Alteration of Divisions.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 78. ss. 4, 5. (Juries.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. (General.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 28, 60, 79. (Rules of Law.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 120, 122, 260. (Public Health.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 69. s. 12. (Officers.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 39. (Jurisdiction in Lunacy.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 42. s. 6. (Employers' Liability.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. (Land Law.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 29. (General.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 31. (Judgments Extension.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 27. (Infants.)

1. Constitution and Holding.
2. Judges.
3. Officers.
4. Fees and Duties.
5. Jurisdiction.
6. Procedure.
7. Miscellaneous.

1. Constitution and Holding.
(*a*.) *Counties.*
Times for holding quarter sessions - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 21.
Ridings of county of Cork, and sessions therein 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. ss. 23, 24, 28, 29.

[1] Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

CIVIL BILL COURT, IRELAND—*cont.*

1. Constitution and Holding—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Counties*—cont.

Power to divide other counties into ridings; sessions - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. ss. 25, 28.
Continuance of existing districts or divisions of counties and ridings, and towns and places for holding courts - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 30.
Power to alter divisions or districts, or places for holding courts - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 31.
Orders of Lord Lieutenant as to times and places for holding courts - - - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 32. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 91.
Sittings for exercise of jurisdiction under Irish Land Act, 1870, and Land Law Act, 1881 - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 62. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 38 (6).
Orders for business to be conducted at any town - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 71. s. 4.
Orders as to places and times for exercise of increased jurisdiction under County Officers and Courts Act, 1876 - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 48.
Orders, fixing times and places for holding courts, on union of offices of chairmen of two or more counties - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 71. s. 3. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 90
Postponement of courts - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 28.
Adjournment in absence of judge - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 8.
Times for sitting - - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 98. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. s. 67.
Courts to be courts of record - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 97.
Use of court house in adjoining county or division, or of common court house for two or more counties - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 102 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 90.
Providing of court houses. *See* COURT HOUSE, I.; GRAND JURY, I.
See also CHAIRMAN OF QUARTER SESSIONS, I.

(*b.*) *Cities and Boroughs.*

Holding of courts by recorders of Dublin and Cork; payments to recorders (*see also* DUBLIN) - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. ss. 22, 97, 158.
Other boroughs, civil bill jurisdiction of recorders of - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 183. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 159.
See also CHAIRMAN OF QUARTER SESSIONS, I.

2. Judges.

Chairman of quarter sessions in county or riding to be sole judge of civil bill court - - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 2.
Chairmen, appointment, &c. of. *See* CHAIRMAN OF QUARTER SESSIONS, I.
Chairman may sue or be sued in civil bill court in adjoining county - - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. ss. 59, 84, 85. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 99.
Removal of proceedings, when chairman personally interested - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 71.
Civil bill jurisdiction of judge—
of east riding of Cork, in city of Cork - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 33.
of Waterford, in city of Waterford - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 34.
of Limerick, in city of Limerick - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 34.
of Kilkenny, in city of Kilkenny - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 34.
of Antrim, in Carrickfergus - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 34.
of Galway, in town of Galway - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 34.
of Louth, in Drogheda - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 34.
Appointment of one judge to sit for another under Irish Land Act, 1870, and Land Law Act, 1881; payment of deputy 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 64. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 38 (7).
Deputies and temporary judges. *See* CHAIRMAN OF QUARTER SESSIONS, I.
Cork and Dublin, recorders of. *See* CORK; DUBLIN.
Other borough recorders. *See* BOROUGH, I., 4 (*b*).
Reduction of number of chairmen and recorders by union of offices. *See* CHAIRMAN OF QUARTER SESSIONS, I.
Salaries, travelling expenses, pensions. *See* CHAIRMAN OF QUARTER SESSIONS, I.

3. Officers.

(*a.*) *Registrar.*

In counties:

Clerk of peace or deputy to be, and not to act as attorney before court; appointment of deputies - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. ss. 10–12.
Provision for union of offices of clerk of peace and clerk of crown; powers and duties of holder of united office - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. ss. 8, 11–18. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 69. s. 12.
Duties of clerks as to registration of orders charging annuities under Irish Land Act, 1870, and Land Law Act, 1881 - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 56. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. ss. 28, 57.
Payments to certain clerks for duties under Land Law Act, 1881 (*see also below*, (*e*)) - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 39.
Appointment of temporary registrars pending union of offices - - - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 8. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 69. s. 12.

CIVIL BILL COURT, IRELAND—*cont.*

3. Officers—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Registrar*—cont.

In counties—*cont.*

Appointment, &c. of registrar after union of offices; registrar not to practise as attorney before court - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 10.

In boroughs:

Abolition of office of registrar on vacancy; clerk of crown and peace to be registrar - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 25.

Grant of administration through, in certain cases - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 52. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 27.

Discharge of duties in person; deputies - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. ss. 13, 18, 23.

Returns of official business - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 30.

Security to be given - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 19.

Salaries (*see also below*, (*e*)) - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. ss. 20, 27.

Pensions; special pensions to certain officers - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. ss. 24–26.

Temporary officers and deputies, and certain other officers, not entitled to pensions - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. ss. 14, 16.

Allowance for office expenses - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. ss. 15, 27.

Clerk of the peace and registrar in Dublin. *See* DUBLIN.

(*b.*) *Bailiffs.*

Appointment, dismissal or suspension, and duties of; payments to; penalties on; publication of names of - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. ss. 4, 6, 7, 18, 23, 28.

Warrant for execution of decree, form and duration of - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. s. 10.

Special, nomination, powers, and duties of - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 99. s. 5. sch.

Power of judge to pronounce persons disqualified - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 99. s. 6.

Lists of persons disqualified - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 99. s. 7.

Special, for execution of decree where sheriff party - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. ss. 4, 19.

Disqualification of, for licences to retail liquors. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **2.**

(*c.*) *Process Servers.*

Appointment, removal, and duties of - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. ss. 15, 19.

Salaries and fees - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. ss. 17, 18. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. ss. 1, 7. sch. B. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. s. 65. sch. B. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 27.

Publication of names and abodes - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 16.

Disqualification of, for licences to retail liquors. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **2.**

(*d.*) *Other Officers.*

Interpreters, appointment and payment of - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 20.

Additional officers, appointment, duties, &c. of - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 9, 13.

Salaries and pensions - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. ss. 26, 27.

Temporary officers not entitled to pensions - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 14.

Allowances for office expenses - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. ss. 15, 27.

Returns of official business - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 30.

(*e.*) *General Provisions.*

Assaulting or obstructing officers - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. s. 26.

Penalties for official misconduct - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. ss. 17, 18. sch. B.

Actions and prosecutions against officers for official acts - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 121. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. s. 64.

Additional salaries for duties under Irish Land Act, 1870 - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 63.

Attendance on Land Commission and sub-commissions - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. ss. 49, 50.

Rules for defining and regulating duties of officers - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 79.

Officers exempt from serving on juries. *See* JURY, I., **2.**

4. Fees and Duties.

Fees payable, and regulation of amount - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. ss. 153–155. sch. D. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. ss. 14, 15, 65, 66. sch. B. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 1. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. ss. 83, 89.

" in probate cases - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 102.

" under Landlord and Tenant Act, 1860 - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 48.

" on filing decree for poor rate - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 104. s. 17. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. ss. 47, 49. sch. B.

" on registration of ejectment decree - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 90.

" particulars of, on decree - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. s. 8. sch. B. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 1.

" in case of small intestacies - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 52. s. 5. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 27.

Exhibition of tables of fees - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 155. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. s. 11.

CIVIL BILL COURT, IRELAND—*cont.*

4. Fees and Duties—*cont.*

Payment of fees to Treasury; accounting for fees - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 25.
Stamp duties on forms and proceedings - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. ss. 62-64. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 83.
Payment of fees by stamps (*see also* PUBLIC OFFICE) - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. ss. 104-106. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. ss. 47, 49. sch. B.
Annual account to Parliament - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 83.

5. Jurisdiction.

(*a.*) *Under County Court Acts.*

Local limits of - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. ss. 49, 69, 79
Provision where one of two or more persons jointly liable is within jurisdiction - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. ss. 58, 69.
Course where case appears to be beyond jurisdiction - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 67.
Objection to jurisdiction in actions of ejectment - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 66. s. 2. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 53.
Claim for debt or damages not exceeding 50*l.* subject to specified exceptions; award of interest - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 35. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 50.
Claim reduced to 50*l.* by abandonment of excess or admitted set-off - - - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 36. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 50.
By consent - - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 67.
Recovery of balance not exceeding 40*l.* on partnership account 37 & 38 Vict. c. 66. s. 1.
Claim for head rent, costs, and damages by tenant against landlord - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. ss. 37-39.
Claim for rent in arrear, or for use and occupation, where amount does not exceed 100*l.* - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. ss. 45, 46.
In ejectment on title, and cases involving title to realty, when annual value not exceeding 30*l.* - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. ss. 79, 82. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 66. s. 1. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. ss. 53, 54.
" for nonpayment of rent under 100*l.* per annum, and over-holding - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. ss. 52, 72.
" for deserted premises - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 80.
Replevin (*see also* REPLEVIN, I.) - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 41.
Actions on contract, for malicious prosecution, arrest, distress, assault, false imprisonment, libel, slander, seduction, or other tort, or ejectment for nonpayment of rent, remitted from High Court - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 109. ss. 5, 6. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. ss. 50-52. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 60.
Recovery of grand jury cess by occupier in certain cases - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 66.
" of penalties for burning land, cutting trees, &c. - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. ss. 30, 31, 38.
In legacy and intestacy cases (*see also below*, (*b*)) - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. ss. 49-57.
Acknowledgments by married women - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 65.
No action on judgment of superior court - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. s. 41.
Costs if action within, brought in superior court. *See* COSTS, I., 4.

(*b.*) *In Equity.*

Administration of estates and trusts, and other specified matters, and under Trustees Relief Acts, when amount does not exceed 30*l.* per annum - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. ss. 33, 34.
In suits by executors for administration of assets, and suits for setting aside deeds on ground of fraud or mistake, when amount the same as above; appeal - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 29. ss. 10, 11.
Course when limit of amount exceeded - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 37.
Transfer of proceedings from High Court - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 36.
Local limits of jurisdiction - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 40.
Injunction, grant of, between sittings - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 44.
Payment into Chancery Division, and investment, of legacy to infant or person beyond seas - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. ss. 38, 66.
Deposit in bank of money paid into court - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 39.
Rehearing on special grounds - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 42.
Taking of evidence by judge in winding up of company - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 126.

(*c.*) *In Admiralty.*

Jurisdiction of recorders of Cork and Belfast; power to confer jurisdiction on chairmen of Limerick and Waterford, and recorders of Londonderry and Galway 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. ss. 2, 84. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 28. ss. 3, 15. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 49.

(*d.*) *In Bankruptcy.*

Jurisdiction in matters referred by Court of Bankruptcy 35 & 36 Vict. c. 58. ss. 81, 82, 86.

CIVIL BILL COURT, IRELAND—*cont.*

5. Jurisdiction—*cont.*

(*e.*) *In Matters Testamentary.*

Jurisdiction as to grant and revocation of probate or administration - - - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. ss. 59–63. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 31. ss. 6, 8. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. ss. 46, 47.

Grant of administration through registrar to widow or child of intestate, where estate under 100*l.* - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 52. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 27.

(*f.*) *In Lunacy.*

Jurisdiction in lunacy, where property under 700*l.* or 50*l.* annual value; application of provisions as to equitable jurisdiction, and of Lunacy Regulation Act - - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 39.

(*g.*) *Under Special Acts.*

Alkali, &c. Works Regulation Act. *See* ALKALI, &c. WORKS.

Ballot Act, 1872 (municipal elections) - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33(1). sch. I., pt. 2.

Charitable Donations and Bequests (Ireland) Act, 1871 34 & 35 Vict. c. 102. ss. 8, 16.

Debtors Act (Ireland), 1872 - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. ss. 6, 10.

Drainage (Ireland) Acts - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89. ss. 49, 58, 85, 95, 126. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 4. ss. 5, 15, 42. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 63. s. 39.

Employers and Workmen Act, 1875 - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 90.

Employers Liability Act, 1880 - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 42. s. 6.

Fisheries (Ireland) Acts - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. ss. 49, 95. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 92. s. 24.

Grand Jury Presentments (Ireland) Act, 1836 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. ss. 87, 153, 168, 171.

Guardianship of Infants Act, 1886 - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 27.

Income Tax Act, 1853 - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34. s. 22.

Irish Land Act, 1870 - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. ss. 1–23, 27, 28, 42–44, 47, 56, 59–61, 66.

Land Law Act, 1881 - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49.

Landlord and Tenant (Ireland) Act, 1860 - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. ss. 30–33, 38, 45, 46, 52, 72, 78, 80, 82.

Landed Property Improvement (Ireland) Acts - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 32. s. 40. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 153.

Married Women's Property Acts. *See above*, (*b*); *and* MARRIED WOMAN, 1 (*a*).

Municipal Corporations (Ireland) Acts - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 54, 86, 134. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 93. s. 22.

Poor Law Relief Acts - - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 78. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 92. ss. 2, 3. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 104. ss. 29, 30. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 21. ss. 2, 3.

Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1878 - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 120, 122, 260.

Settled Land Act. *See* SETTLED LAND, 2 (*i*).

Towns Improvement (Ireland) Act, 1854 - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. ss. 63, 65.

Trustees Relief Acts. *See above*, (*b*).

15 Geo. 2. (I.) c. 8. - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 37.

See also Acts conferring jurisdiction on county courts, under COUNTY COURT, E., 5 (*g*).

6. Procedure.

(*a.*) *Preliminary Matters.*

Practice regulated by rules - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. s. 58. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. ss. 79, 89. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 51.

" " in testamentary matters - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 61. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 31. s. 9.

" " under Land Law Act, 1881 - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 50.

" " in lunacy matters - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 39.

" " under Employers Liability Act - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 42. s. 6.

Proof of service of process - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. ss. 19, 65.

Informality in proceedings; amendment - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. ss. 105, 106. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 102. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. s. 48.

Correction of errors in proceedings as to poor rate - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 104. s. 29.

Representation in person, or by counsel, attorney, &c. - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 13. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 68.

Affidavits, how sworn; power of judge to take affidavit out of county - - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 126. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. s. 45. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 70.

Appointment of administrator—

of tenant, under Irish Land Act, 1870, and Land Law Act, 1881 - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 59. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. ss. 14, 38 (3).

for purposes of suits generally - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 47.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

CIVIL BILL COURT, IRELAND—*cont.*

6. Procedure—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Preliminary Matters*—cont.

Appointment of next friend or guardian ad litem - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 61. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 66. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 38 (5).
Sittings in chamber for purposes of Irish Land Act, 1870, and Land Law Act, 1881 - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 23. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 38.
Documents unstamped, when receivable in evidence - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 83.
Removal of proceedings when judge personally interested - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 71.

(*b.*) *Proceedings in an Action or Suit.*

Demands not to be split - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 36.
Suits by and against executors, &c. - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. ss. 49, 56, 57. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. s. 42. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 41.
Civil bill, form of, signature by attorney - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. ss. 60, 61. sch. C.
" in ejectment for nonpayment of rent 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. ss. 54, 60. sch. A.
" in ejectment for deserted premises - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. ss. 78, 79. sch. A.
Service of process - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. ss. 15, 65–68, 70. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. ss. 53, 56.
" in ejectment or replevin - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 15.
" in ejectment for nonpayment of rent, overholding, &c. - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. ss. 55–57, 72, 80.
" in ejectment and for recovery of rent, making of rules as to - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 51.
Defences in ejectment - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. ss. 59, 73.
Striking out of cause, if no jurisdiction - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 67.
Effect of plaintiff's bankruptcy - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 64.
Payment into court, or tender and redemption, in action of ejectment for nonpayment of rent - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. ss. 61–63, 69–71.
Value of lands, how ascertained - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. ss. 31, 32, 54.
Title to lands not to be drawn in question - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 101.
but see - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 66. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. ss. 52, 53.
Transfer of suit to High Court - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 66. s. 2. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. ss. 35, 37, 45, 57, 58.
" " under Employers Liability Act - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 42. s. 6.
" of proceedings under Land Law Act, 1881, to Land Commission - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. ss. 37, 50.
Assessors under Employers Liability Act - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 42. s. 6.
Valuers for purposes of Land Law Act, 1881 - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 37 (6).
Juries (*see also* JURY, I.) - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 100. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 78. ss. 4, 5. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. ss. 46, 49, 69.
Hearing and adjournment - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. ss. 99, 109. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. s. 47.
Witnesses and evidence - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. ss. 101, 102, 107, 108. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 69.
Order to bring up prisoner as witness - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. s. 43.
Non-appearance of plaintiff - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 102.
" of defendant, decree pro confesso - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 104.
Certificate of sum due on decree, filing, &c. before execution 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. s. 12.
Decree by default, proceedings for; rehearing in case of fraud, &c. - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. ss. 59, 60. schs. B, C.
" or dismiss, form, entry, and signing of 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. ss. 110, 114. sch. C. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. ss. 8, 12, 57. sch. B. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 1. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 61.
" " renewal of - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. ss. 139–142, 144. sch. C. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 95. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. s. 44.
" in ejectment for nonpayment of rent - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 54.
Interest, allowance of - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 35.
Interpleader - - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 150.
Partition of lands in administration suit, subject to certain restrictions - - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 41.
Replevin, special provisions as to - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. ss. 43–46, 48. sch. C.
Ejectment, special provisions as to (*see also* LANDLORD AND TENANT, I., 2 (*b*) (2), (3)) - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. ss. 52, 53, 98. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. s. 46.
Borough rate, procedure for recovery of - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 93. s. 22.
Poor rate, procedure for recovery of. *See* POOR, I., 7.

CIVIL BILL COURT, IRELAND—*cont.*

6. Procedure—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Proceedings in an Action or Suit*—cont.

Rules of law applicable to courts - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 28, 79.
Procedure in lunacy matters - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 39.
Procedure in Admiralty cases. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (*r*).

(*c.*) *Costs.*

General rule - - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. ss. 111, 113.
40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 56.
In particular proceedings - - - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 31. s. 9.
23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 90.
24 & 25 Vict. c. 48.
40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 59.
In remitted actions - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 109. ss. 5, 6.
40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 51.
40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 60.
Of appeal - - - - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. s. 39.
40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 43.
Scales of, to be fixed and laid before Parliament - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. ss. 84, 89.
Taxation of, in ejectment - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 92.
23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 91.
Rules as to, and as to taxation of, under Irish Land Act, 1870, and Land Law Act, 1881 - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 31.
44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 50.
See also COSTS, I.

(*d.*) *Enforcement of Decrees, &c.*

Decrees, form and execution of - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 61.
Decree for payment by instalments - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 112. sch. C.
35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. s. 6.
Cross decrees, set-off of - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 63.
Supersession of decree on payment of debt and costs - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. s. 32.
Registry of decrees for poor rate (*see also* JUDGMENT, I.) - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 104. s. 18.
" in ejectment - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 89.
Execution of decree, delivery to and liability of sheriff 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. ss. 4, 5, 13, 16, 23, 63, 65. sch. B.
" penalty for assault or rescue on - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. s. 26.
" not unlawful for irregularity - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. s. 25.
" between sunset and sunrise a misdemeanour - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 47. s. 1.
14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 148.
" seizure of moneys in hands of sheriff - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 62.
" for recovery of land - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 111. s. 8.
11 & 12 Vict. c. 47.
23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. ss. 94–96. sch. A.
27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. ss. 19, 44.
" stay of, on appeal. *See below*, (*e*).
Sale of goods taken in execution; sale by auction without licence - - - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. ss. 28, 30.
34 & 35 Vict. c. 99. s. 5.
Priority of judgments issuing out of civil bill court and superior court - - - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. s. 24.
Removal of decree into High Court; effect as judgment - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. s. 9.
" of decree for poor rate - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 104. s. 17.
Proceedings on claims to goods taken in execution - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 150.
Imprisonment for nonpayment of debt or instalment - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 118.
35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. ss. 6, 10.
Exemption from seizure of growing crops, terms of years, or interests in lands, wearing apparel, bedding, and tools 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 125.
26 & 27 Vict. c. 62. s. 2.
27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. s. 29.
No action on decree in superior court - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. ss. 9, 40.
Enforcement of orders of court, and awards of courts of arbitration, under Irish Land Act, 1870, and Land Law Act, 1881 - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. ss. 23, 25.
44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. ss. 38, 40.
Registration and execution of judgments of inferior courts in England and Scotland - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 31.

(*e.*) *Appeals, &c.*

Appeal, how brought, and provisions as to, and as to giving of recognisances and stay of execution - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. ss. 133–137. sch. C.
23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 68.
27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. ss. 34, 35.
40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. ss. 59, 80.
45 & 46 Vict. c. 29. ss. 3–6, 8, 9, 12.
" against decree for recovery of borough rate - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 93. s. 22.
" in bankruptcy cases - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 58. s. 85.

CIVIL BILL COURT, IRELAND—*cont.*

6. Procedure—*cont.*

(*e.*) *Appeals, &c.*—cont.

Appeal, in Dublin (*see also* DUBLIN, **2**) - - - { 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 132. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 29. s. 7.
„ in ejectment for nonpayment of rent - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 69.
„ in equity cases - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 43.
„ in testamentary matters - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 62.
„ how heard in High Court - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. ss. 35–38.
„ under Irish Land Act, 1870, and Land Law Act, 1881, to Land Commission (*see also* LANDLORD AND TENANT, I., **2** (*b*) (5)) - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. ss. 47, 50.
„ in Admiralty cases. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (*r*) (2).
Special case may be stated by consent - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 138.
Expenses of witnesses - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. s. 52.

7. Miscellaneous.

Recovery of fines for non-attendance - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 103.
Perjury, forgery of stamps, &c. - - - - { 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 157. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 83.
Certiorari, effect of order for removal of action as - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 57.
Sheriff, action against, for nonpayment of sum levied, &c. - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 131.
Lists of decrees for in-coming sheriff - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. s. 22.
Under sheriff to attend court and keep office; restriction on practice as attorney; deputy - } 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. ss. 27, 31, 61, 62.
Decree and order book, keeping, copies, inspection, and posting of - - - - - - - { 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 91. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. ss. 20, 21.
Attorney practising to be admitted in superior court - - { 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 13. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 86.
„ suspension of, by judge; right of appeal - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 14.
Punishment for contempt of court of arbitration under Irish Land Act, 1870, and Land Law Act, 1881 - { 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 25. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 38 (1).

CIVIL ENGINEER, IRELAND. Exempt from service as juror. *See* JURY, I., **2**.

CIVIL LIST.

Grant of, out of Consolidated Fund, on surrender of hereditary revenues; appropriation, issue and accounts of - - - - - } 1 & 2 Vict. c. 2.
Pensions on, grant of, and charge on Consolidated Fund - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 2. ss. 5, 6.
Payments out of, to be free from taxes - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 2. s. 14.
Auditor of accounts of, appointment, duties, and powers of - 56 Geo. 3. c. 46. ss. 8–12.
Charge on hereditary land revenues of ancient grants formerly charged on - - - - - - - } 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 86.
Charge on Consolidated Fund of pensions formerly charged on - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 95.
Payment to Consolidated Fund of amount of salaries, &c. of officers of Marshalsea prison formerly paid out of - - } 5 & 6 Vict. c. 22. s. 5.
Special service or grant of royal bounty, account by Treasury of sums issued for - - - - - - } 22 Geo. 3. c. 82. s. 29.
Royal bounty, grant of, when deemed pension - - - 22 Geo. 3. c. 82. s. 30.
Privy purse, provisions as to savings out of, property purchased out of, and legal proceedings in respect of. *See* CROWN PRIVATE ESTATES.
Secret service money, issues for and provisions as to. *See* SECRET SERVICE MONEY.

CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Acts repealing various enactments as to, with savings - { (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59. (E.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49.
General provisions as to. *See under names of various courts*

CIVIL SERVICE. *See* HALF-PAY; HOUSE OF COMMONS, **2**; INDIA, **2** (*d*); PAYMASTER-GENERAL; PENSION.

CLACKMANNAN.

Use of gaols of burgh and county of Stirling as prisons for - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 109

CLAM AND BAIT BEDS. Provisions for protection of. *See* FISHERIES, **1** (*e*).

CLARE CONSTAT, SCOTLAND. *See* CROWN WRIT, S.; LAND, S.; TOWN CLERK, S.

CLARGES, SIR THOMAS, HEIRS OF. Annuity to. *See* ANNUITY.

CLAUSE, SCOTLAND.

De non alienando, declared illegal - - - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 50. s. 10.
Statutory form and import of clauses in deeds of conveyance { 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 5–13. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. ss. 4, 25.
Of direction to record part of deed, form and effect of 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 12. sch. (F.)
Of registration, implied in bonds to Her Majesty - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. s. 38.

CLAUSE, SCOTLAND—*cont.*
Of registration, imports fetters in an entail - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 14.
" short form of, import of, when inserted in any deed - - - - } 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 138.
See also ENTAIL, S.; HERITABLE SECURITY, S.; LAND, S.

CLAUSES CONSOLIDATION AND CLAUSES ACTS.
Acts consolidating provisions usually inserted in Acts authorizing various undertakings:—
Cemeteries Clauses Act, 1847 - - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 65.
Commissioners Clauses Act, 1847 - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16
Companies Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845 - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 16.
Companies Clauses Consolidation (Scotland) Act, 1845 - - (S.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 17.
Companies Clauses Act, 1863 - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 118.
Companies Clauses Act, 1869 - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 48.
Gasworks Clauses Act, 1847 - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 15.
Gasworks Clauses Act, 1871 - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 41.
Harbours, Docks, and Piers Clauses Act, 1847 - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27.
Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845 - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18.
Lands Clauses Consolidation (Scotland) Act, 1845 - - (S.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19.
Lands Clauses Consolidation Acts Amendment Act, 1860 - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 106.
Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1869 - - - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 18.
Lands Clauses (Umpire) Act, 1883 - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 15.
Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847 - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 14.
Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845 - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20.
Railways Clauses Consolidation Act (Scotland), 1845 - - (S.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 33.
Railways Clauses Act, 1863 - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 92.
Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847 - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34.
Towns Improvement (Ireland) Act, 1854 (adoptive Act) - (I.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103.
Town Police Clauses Act, 1847 - - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 89.
Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847 - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17.
Waterworks Clauses Act, 1863 - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 93.

CLAY'S (SIR W.) ACT - (*see* COMPOUND HOUSEHOLDER) - (E.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 14.

CLEOPATRA'S NEEDLE. *See* METROPOLIS, 1 (*a*) (1).

CLERGY.
1315–16. 9 Edw. 2. st. 1. (*Art. Cleri.*) c. 9. (Distress on.)
1351–2. 25 Edw. 3. st. 6.(1) c. 1. (Privileges.)
1429. 8 Hen. 6. c. 1. (Convocation.)
1548. 2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 1. (Ordination.)
1548. 2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 21. (Marriage.)
1551–2. 5 & 6 Edw. 6. c. 1. (Ordination.)
1551–2. 5 & 6 Edw. 6. c. 12. (Marriage.)
1558–9. 1 Eliz. c. 2. (Ordination.)
1571. 13 Eliz. c. 12. (Qualification.)
1588–9. 31 Eliz. c. 6. (Ordination.)
1662. (2) 14 Cha. 2. c. 4. (Uniformity.)
1663. 15 Cha. 2. c. 6. (Uniformity.)
1706–7. (3) 6 Ann. c. 8. (Uniformity.)
1706–7. (4) 6 Ann. c. 11. (Act of Union.)
1784. 24 Geo. 3. sess. 2. c. 35. (Foreigners.)
1803–4. (E.) 44 Geo. 3. c. 43. (Ordination.)
1819. 59 Geo. 3. c. 60. (Colonies.)
1. Ordination.
2. Offences.
1837–8. (E.) 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. ss. 28–31. (Trading.)
1841. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 14. (Acting as Director.)
1846. (E.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 59. (Allegiance.)
1852. (E.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 52. (Ordination.)
1853. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 49. (Colonies.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 36. (Assault.)
1864. (E. S.) 27 & 28 Vict. c. 94. (Scotch Episcopal Church.)
1865. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 122. (Ordination.)
1868. (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. (Oaths.)
1870. (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 91. (Clerical Disabilities).
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 77. (Colonial Clergy.)
1880. (E.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 41. ss. 12–14. (Burials.)
3. Miscellaneous.

For provisions relating to Incumbents of Benefices, see BENEFICE, 3.

1. Ordination.
Qualification as to age, degree, &c. for ordination and admission to benefice (*see also below*, 3) - - - - - { 13 Eliz. c. 12. s. 4. (E.) 44 Geo. 3. c. 43.
Subscriptions and oaths - - - - - { (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 122. (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 14
Testimonial required (*see also below*, 3) - - - - 13 Eliz. c. 12. s. 4.
Form of service for (*see also below*, 3) - - - { 2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 1. 5 & 6 Edw. 6. c. 1. 1 Eliz. c. 2. (2) 14 Cha. 2. c. 4. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 122. s. 11.

(1) Stat. 3. in Ruffhead.
(2) 13 & 14 in Ruffhead.
(3) 5 Ann. c. 5. in Ruffhead
(4) 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead.

CLERGY—*cont.*

1. Ordination—*cont.*

Penalty on corrupt ordination - - - - - - 31 Eliz. c. 6. s. 9.
Persons incapable of holding benefice or administering sacraments until ordained priests (*see also below*, **3**) - - (1) 14 Cha. 2. c. 4. s. 10.
Ordination in England by colonial and other bishops under commission from bishop of diocese - - - (E.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 52. (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 77. s. 8.
Ordination of aliens for service abroad without oath of allegiance - - - - - - - - 24 Geo. 3. sess. 2. c. 35.
Ordination for colonies - - - - - - 59 Geo. 3. c. 60.
Ordination in diocese of colonial bishop by another colonial bishop - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 49.
See also BENEFICE, **3**.

2. Offences.

Deprivation for maintaining doctrines contrary to articles (*see also below*, **3**) - - - - - - - - - 13 Eliz. c. 12. (1) 14 Cha. 2. c. 4.
Disqualification or deprivation for holding spiritual authority of foreign power within realm - - - - (E.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 59. s. 1.
Penalties for administering sacrament before ordination as priest, and on disabled or prohibited person for preaching (*see also below*, **3**) - (1) 14 Cha. 2. c. 4. 15 Cha. 2. c. 6.
Penalties on unauthorized person officiating, and on incumbent allowing such person to officiate, payable to Queen Anne's Bounty - - - - - - (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 77. s. 7.
Commission of inquiry and proceedings for ecclesiastical offences. *See* ECCL. COURTS, **2**.
Proceedings for illegal practices, under Public Worship Regulation Act. *See* ECCL. COURTS, **2**.

3. Miscellaneous.

Distress on clergy, how taken - - - 9 Edw. 2. st. 1. (*Art. Cleri.*) c. 9.
Confirmation of privileges - - - - - 25 Edw. 3. st. 6.(2) c. 1.
Confirmation of 13 Eliz. c. 12. and (3) 14 Cha. 2. c. 4. - - - (4) 6 Ann. c. 8. (5) 6 Ann. c. 11.
Protection of clergy coming to Convocation - - - - 8 Hen. 6. c. 1.
Marriage of clergy; right of widow to dower, and of husband as tenant by the curtesy - - - - - - 2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 21. 5 & 6 Edw. 6. c. 12.
Restrictions on spiritual persons farming, trading, acting as directors, or keeping schools - - (E.) 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. ss. 28–31. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 14.
Officiating, &c. in England by colonial clergy - - - (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 77.
" by clergy of Scotch Episcopal Church - - (E.) 27 & 28 Vict. c. 94. (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 77. s. 11.
Use of burial service in unconsecrated ground - (E.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 41. ss. 12, 14.
" of service other than office for burial of the dead - (E.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 41. ss. 13, 14.
Relinquishment of orders by priest or deacon, and relief from clerical disabilities - - - - - - (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 91.
Assault or arrest of clergyman while in discharge of duty (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 36.
Benefit of clergy, abolition of. *See* BENEFIT OF CLERGY
Curates, provisions relating to. *See* CURATE.
Incumbents, provisions relating to. *See* BENEFICE, **3**.
Disqualification for seat in House of Commons. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **2** (*c*).
" for municipal office. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **1** (*c*); BOROUGH, I., **2** (*c*).
Exemption from serving on juries. *See* JURY, **2**; JURY, I., **2**.
" " in militia. *See* MILITIA, **1** (*a*); MILITIA, I., **1** (*a*).
Lecturers, clerical duties of. *See* LECTURER.
Licence and status of clergyman for private chapel. *See* CHAPEL.
Registration of marriages, duties of clergy as to. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c.

CLERGY, SCOTLAND. *See* CHURCH OF SCOTLAND; CLERGY; ECCL. BUILDINGS, S.; MARRIAGE, S; TEINDS COURT, S.

CLERGY, IRELAND. *See* CHURCH OF IRELAND; CLERGY; LEASE, I.; PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, I.; PROTESTANT, I.

CLERGY, COLONIAL. *See* CANADA; CLERGY, **1**, **3**; INDIA, **6**.

CLERICAL DISABILITIES. *See* CLERGY, **3**.

CLERK. *See* PARISH CLERK.

CLERK OF ASSIZE, ENGLAND. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **8** (*e*); FINES, FORFEITURES, &c., **2**; LANCASTER, **1**; PRISONER, (*f*); SUPREME COURT, **1** (*b*) (5).

---

(1) 13 & 14 in Ruffhead.
(2) Stat. 3. in Ruffhead.
(3) Sect. 14. in Ruffhead.
(4) 5 Ann. c. 5. in Ruffhead.
(5) 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead.

CLERK OF ASSIZE, IRELAND. *See* FINES AND FORFEITURES, I.; PRISONER, I.; RECOGNISANCES, I.; SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (b) (4).

CLERK OF THE BILLS, SCOTLAND. *See* SESSION, COURT OF, S., 4.

CLERK OF THE COUNCIL. *See* PRIVY COUNCIL, 1.

CLERK OF THE COUNCIL, IRELAND.
Duties of - - - - - - - - - 57 Geo. 3. c. 62.

CLERK OF THE CROWN. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 8 (*e*); DURHAM, 1 (*a*); LANCASTER, 1; SUPREME COURT, 1 (b) (5).

CLERK OF THE CROWN, IRELAND.
In Queen's Bench. *See* COSTS, I., 5; SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (b) (5).
In counties, salary of; presentment for salary - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. ss. 110–113.
In borough, appointment and salary of; execution of duties in person - - - - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 176. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 98.
Deputy, approval of, by Lord Chancellor - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 18.
" appointment of, by judge or chairman, in case of death, &c. during assizes or quarter sessions - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 23.
Keeping of office in assize towns; office hours - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 22.
Return by, of official business - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 30.
Disqualification for office of secretary of grand jury - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 46.
" for service as grand juror, or at presentment sessions for his county - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 32.
Union of office of clerk of the Crown with office of clerk of the peace; temporary provisions pending such union - - - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. ss. 8, 9, 14, 16, 17, 19, 20. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 69. s. 12.
Payment of fees, after union of office with office of clerk of the peace, into Treasury, and account thereof - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. ss. 21, 83.
Special retiring pensions for existing clerks and deputies - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 24.
" " " provision as to payment of - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 71.
Clerk of the Crown and Peace. *See* CLERK OF THE PEACE, I., 2.
Gaol fees not to be taken by clerk. *See* DUBLIN; PRISON, I.
See also CORK; COUNTY OF CITY, I.; DUBLIN; FINES AND FORFEITURES, I.; GRAND JURY, I.; PRISONER, I.; RECOGNISANCES, I.

CLERK OF THE CROWN IN CHANCERY.
Appointment, duties, and salary of, and fees taken by - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 81. ss. 8, 9.
Provision for transfer to, of duties of clerk of petty bag and clerk of patents - - - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 81. ss. 5, 6.
Regulations by Order in Council as to preparation and authentication of proclamations and other documents issued from Crown Office - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 41.
Preparation by, of warrants for passing instruments under Great Seal - - - - - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 30. s. 2. (2).
Duties of, as to parliamentary elections. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 5.

CLERK OF THE CROWN AND HANAPER, IRELAND.
Appointment, salary, clerks, and duties of - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 74. ss. 2, 3.
Duties of, as to parliamentary elections (*see also* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 5) - - - - - - - 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 67.
Signing of documents by chief clerk during absence of - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 72. s. 23.
Transfer of, to Supreme Court, and status of - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 72, 73.

CLERK OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 6.

CLERK OF JUSTICES OF THE PEACE, AND CLERK OF SESSIONS. (1)

1. Appointment and Duties.
1753. 26 Geo. 2. c. 14. (Fees.)
1754. 27 Geo. 2. c. 16. s. 4. (Fees, Middlesex.)
1824. (U.K.) 5 Geo. 4. c. 96. s. 30. (Fees.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 110. (Fees under Highway Act.)
1848. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. s. 31. (Penalties.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 101. s. 7. (Fees for Rating Special Sessions.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 55. ss. 9–12. (Salary and Fees.)
1857. (E. I.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 43. s. 3. sch. A. (Fee for Special Case.)

2. Fees, Salary, and Penalties.
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 47. s. 3. (Service of Notices.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 49. (Fees and Penalties by Stamps.)
1876. (U.K.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 235, 246. (Fees on Customs Prosecutions.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 43. (Appointment, Salary, &c.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. (Summary Jurisdiction.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 140. 159. (Boroughs.)

(1) The enactments indexed under this title extend only to England, except those marked E. I. or U.K.

CLERK OF JUSTICES OF THE PEACE, AND CLERK OF SESSIONS—*cont.*

1. Appointment and Duties.

In counties: appointment, in each petty sessional division, and qualification, of salaried clerk or clerks - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 43. ss. 5, 7.
In boroughs: appointment and qualification of clerk - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 43. s. 7. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 159.
Service of notices by, instead of by high constable - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 47. s. 3.
Performance of duties of clerk of court of summary jurisdiction under Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879 - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 48.
Haverfordwest, special provisions as to - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 43. s. 5.
Clerks of metropolitan police courts. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE DISTRICT, 2 (*c*).
Clerk of stipendiary magistrate. *See* STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.
Transmission of copy of information, &c., by, to Director of Public Prosecutions, where prosecution withdrawn or not proceeded with. *See* PROSECUTION OF OFFENCES.

2. Fees, Salary, and Penalties.

Fees:
Settlement of, in counties, at quarter sessions, and ratification and notification of - - - - - - - - 26 Geo. 2. c. 14.
" " in Middlesex 27 Geo. 2. c. 16. s. 4.
Revision of, in proportion to salaries of clerks - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 43. s. 8.
Allowance of, as part of expenses. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 8 (*h*).
Power of justices to remit, where clerk paid by salary - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 55. s. 12.
Provision for remission of, payable by informant, in case of small fine - - - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 8.
For giving depositions:—
may be excepted from order for payment by salary in lieu of fees - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 43. ss. 2–4, 8.
revision of - - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 43. s. 8.
allowance of, as part of expenses. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 8 (*h*).
On proceedings in arbitrations between masters and servants - - - - - - - (U.K.) 5 Geo. 4. c. 96. s. 30.
On proceedings under Highway Act - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 110.
For notice of special sessions for rating appeals, payment of, out of poor rate - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 101. s. 7.
Where special case stated for superior court - (E. I.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 43. s. 3. sch. A.
On prosecutions under Customs Acts - (U.K.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 235, 246.
Application and account of, where clerk paid by salary - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 55. s. 11. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 43. ss. 5, 9.
Power to make rules as to account of - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 29.
Provisions for payment of, by stamps, where clerk paid by salary - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 49.
Allowances for making out jury lists. *See* JURY, 4.
For licences to retail liquors, renewals, &c. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 3 (*f*).

Salary:
Payment of clerks by, in lieu of fees, and fixing of - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 55. ss. 9, 10. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 43. ss. 2, 3.
" " under special Act, or by arrangement 40 & 41 Vict. c. 43. ss. 3, 4.
" " in boroughs - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 140. sch. 5, pt. 1.
Payment to clerks of penalties and sums received by constables, gaolers, &c. under summary convictions or orders, and of sums raised by distress, or forfeited recognisances - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. s. 3. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. ss. 7, 9 (4), 22 (5), 48.
Application and account of sums so received - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. s. 31. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 43. s. 6.
Power to make rules as to form of account - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 29.
Provision for payment of penalties by stamps, where clerk paid by salary - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 49.
Fees of clerk of stipendiary magistrate. *See* STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.

CLERK OF JUSTICES OF THE PEACE, SCOTLAND. *See* CLERK OF THE PEACE, S.

CLERK OF JUSTICES OF THE PEACE, IRELAND. *See* BOROUGH, I., 4 (*a*); CLERK OF PETTY SESSIONS, I.

CLERK OF JUSTICIARY, SCOTLAND. *See* JUSTICIARY COURT, S.

CLERK OF NISI PRIUS, IRELAND. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (b) (4), 3 (*e*).

CLERK OF THE PARLIAMENTS.
Regulation of office of - - - - - - 5 Geo. 4. c. 82.
Return by, to Treasury, of fines imposed and recognisances estreated by House of Lords - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 99. ss. 23, 24.

CLERK OF THE PATENTS. *See* CLERK OF THE CROWN IN CHANCERY; PATENT, 1.

CLERK OF THE PEACE, ENGLAND.

1545. 37 Hen. 8. c. 1. (Appointment.)
1688. 1 Will. & Mar.(1) c. 21. (Appointment.)
1817. 57 Geo. 3. c. 91.(2) (Fees.)
1837. (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 83. (Custody of Documents.)
1845. (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. s. 9. (Custody of Documents.)
1848. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. s. 30. (Fees.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 55. ss. 9–12. (Salaries.)
1854–5. (E. I.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 126. s. 18. (Compensation.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 73. s. 11. (Quarter Sessions.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 65. (Removal.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. (Declaration of Office.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 89. s. 11. (Fees.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 43. s. 7. (Disqualification as Justices' Clerk.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 164. (Boroughs.)

1. Appointment and Removal.
2. Status and Duties.
3. Fees and Salary.
4. Special.

1. Appointment and Removal.

Appointment by custos rotulorum - - - { 37 Hen. 8. c. 1. / 1 Will. & Mar.(1) c. 21. ss. 4–6.
Declaration to be taken by - - - - - { 1 Will & Mar.(1) c. 21. s. 8. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72.
Penalty for taking fee for or buying or selling appointment - 1 Will. & Mar.(1) c. 21. s. 7.
Appointment in quarter sessions boroughs - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 164.
Removal by justices—
for misbehaviour in office - - - - 1 Will. & Mar.(1) c. 21. ss. 5, 6.
for misconduct otherwise than in execution of office, subject to appeal to Lord Chancellor - - - - - } 27 & 28 Vict. c. 65.
Disqualification by corrupt practices. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, **2** (*c*).

2. Status and Duties.

Deputy, power to appoint - - - - - { 37 Hen. 8. c. 1. s. 2. / 1 Will. & Mar.(1) c. 21. s. 4.
" " in quarter sessions boroughs - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 164.
Clerk of the peace and deputy—
exempt from serving on juries. *See* JURY, **2**.
disqualified from being justices' clerk - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 43. s. 7.
Custody of documents deposited pursuant to standing orders of Parliament (*see also* WAR DEPARTMENT, **3**) - - - } (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 83. / (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. s. 9.
" of special Acts deposited in pursuance of Lands Clauses and other Acts. *See* BURIAL, **2** (*d*); COMMISSIONERS, **1** (*d*); COMPANY, **3**; GAS, **1** (*d*); HARBOURS, **1** (*d*); LAND, **5** (*q*); MARKETS AND FAIRS, **1** (*d*); RAILWAY, **7**; TOWNS, **1** (*d*), **2** (*d*); WATER, **1** (*d*).
Appointment of person to record proceedings at second court of quarter sessions - - - - - - - } 21 & 22 Vict. c. 73. s. 11.
Making county contracts in name of, and vesting of property in. *See* COUNTY, **3**.
Contracts for use of town hall, &c. for assizes or sessions. *See* SHIRE HALL.
Duties as to jury lists. *See* JURY, **3** (*a*), **4**.
" taxation of solicitor's bill for business of parish, union, or sanitary authority. *See* SOLICITOR, **7**.
" parliamentary registration. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **4**.
" fines, forfeitures, and recognisances. *See* FINES, FORFEITURES, &c.
" registry of property, &c. of charities. *See* CHARITIES, **2** (*c*).

3. Fees and Salary.

Fees, settlement of table of, by quarter sessions or borough council, certifying of, by Secretary of State, and publication of - - - - - - - - { 57 Geo. 3. c. 91.(2) / 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. s. 30. / 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 164.
Penalty for receiving other or greater fees - - - { 57 Geo. 3. c. 91. s. 2. / 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. s. 30.
Allowance of fees on prosecutions as part of expenses. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **8** (*h*).
Power to justices to direct payment by salary instead of fees - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 55. s. 9.
Exception of fees in respect of particular business from order directing payment by salary - - - - - } 14 & 15 Vict. c. 55. s. 10.
Power to justices to remit fees in case of poverty, where clerk paid by salary - - - - - } 14 & 15 Vict. c. 55. s. 12.
Fees to be accounted for, where clerk paid by salary - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 55. s. 11.
Compensation for loss of fees in criminal prosecutions; application thereof where clerk paid by salary - { (E. I.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 126. s. 18. / 32 & 33 Vict. c. 89. s. 11.
See also CRIMINAL LAW, **8** (*e*); FINES, FORFEITURES, &c.; HIGHWAYS, **1** (*h*); PRISONER, (*f*).

(1) Sess. 1. in Ruffhead. (2) Rep. by 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50., as to boroughs within that Act.

CLERK OF THE PEACE, ENGLAND—*cont.*

4. Special.

Cawood, Wistow, and Otley. *See* CAWOOD, &c.
Ely, isle of. *See* ELY, ISLE OF.
Hertfordshire and Liberty of St. Alban. *See* HERTFORDSHIRE.
Lancaster. *See* LANCASTER.
Ripon, Liberty of. *See* RIPON.
Wales, clerks of the peace in. *See* WALES.

CLERK OF THE PEACE, SCOTLAND.

Small Debts Act, duties under - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 48. / 12 & 13 Vict. c. 34.
" fees under: penalty for exacting excessive - 6 Geo. 4. c. 48. ss. 17, 19.
" appointment of interim, and of deputy - 6 Geo. 4. c. 48. s. 22.
Licensing Acts, penalty for unduly giving or refusing certificate under - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 58. s. 16.
" " for neglecting to send list of certificated persons to officer of Excise - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 58. s. 17
" fees under: penalty for exacting excessive fees - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 58. s. 34. / 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. s. 32. sch. E. / 39 & 40 Vict. c. 26. s. 14.
Licensing committee, clerk of - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 26. s. 7 (7).
" special provision as to, in Lanarkshire - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 26. s. 7 (7).
Summary Procedure Act, protection under - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. s. 35.
Payment of customary salary, fees, &c. by county - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 82. s. 3 (2).
Disqualification by corrupt practices. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, 2 (c).
Summary proceedings, duties in. *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.

CLERK OF THE PEACE, AND CLERK OF THE CROWN AND PEACE, IRELAND.

1823. 4 Geo. 4. c. 87. s. 2. (Registration of Societies.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 68. ss. 2, 4, 5, 10. (Licensing of Publicans.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. ss. 32, 46, 110, 112. (Grand Juries; Salaries.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 176, 194, 196. (Boroughs.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 123. ss. 5, 7, 8, 11, 12. sch. A. (Lunatic Asylums.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. s. 46. (Salary.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. ss. 10, 11, 91. (Civil Bill Courts.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 153. ss. 41, 42, 50, 61. (Improvement of Land.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. ss. 61, 63, 97. (Civil Bill Courts.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. ss. 20, 45, 49 53, 65. sch. B. (Civil Bill Courts.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 98. (Boroughs.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 56. (Duties under Land Acts.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. (Union of Offices; Salaries, &c.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 69. s. 12. (Union of Offices.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 19. ss. 5, 36. sch. 1. (Habitual Drunkards.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. ss. 28, 39, 57. (Duties under Land Act.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 71. (Pensions.)

1. Clerk of the Peace. | **2. Clerk of the Crown and Peace.**

1. Clerk of the Peace.

In borough, appointment of, and execution of duties in person 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 176. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 98. s. 3.
Clerk of sessions not to be clerk of peace, or partner or clerk. *See* CLERK OF PETTY SESSIONS, I., 1.
In county, affidavit by clerk or deputy at quarter sessions - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 11.
Deputy, approval of, by Lord Chancellor - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 18.
" appointment of, by judge or chairman in case of death, &c. during assizes or quarter sessions - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 23.
Disqualification for office of secretary to grand jury - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 46.
" for service as grand juror, or at presentment sessions for his county - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 32.
Keeping of office in assize towns; office hours - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 22.
Registration by, of civil bill decrees in ejectment, or order for restitution, and fee - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 91. / 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 97.
" of charging orders under Irish Land Acts, 1870, 1881; fee for inspection - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 56. / 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. ss. 28, 57.
" of orders under Landed Property (Ireland) Improvement Act, 1860; fee for inspection 23 & 24 Vict. c. 153. s. 50.
" of certain societies, and fee - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 87. s. 2.
" of tolls. *See* TOLLS, I.
Duties of clerk or deputy, as clerk to chairman of quarter sessions, and registrar of civil bill court - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 10.

CLERK OF THE PEACE, AND CLERK OF THE CROWN AND PEACE, IRELAND—*cont.*

1. Clerk of the Peace—*cont.*

Duties of clerk in civil bill proceedings, and fees - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. ss. 61, 63. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. ss. 20, 45, 49, 53, 65. sch. B. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 59.
" as to licence of private lunatic asylum, and fee - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 123. ss. 5, 7, 8, 11, 12. sch. A.
" as to publican's licence, and fee - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 68. ss. 2, 4, 5, 10.
" as to Habitual Drunkards Act, 1879, and fee - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 19. ss. 5, 36. sch. I.
" as to Landed Property (Ireland) Improvement Act, 1860, and fees - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 153. ss. 41, 42, 61.
" as to jury lists. *See* JURY, I., **3**, **4**.
" as to parliamentary registration. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, I., **4**.
" as to fines, forfeitures, and recognisances. *See* FINES AND FORFEITURES, I.; RECOGNISANCES, I.
Custody of documents deposited pursuant to standing orders of Parliament. *See* CLERK OF THE PEACE, **2**.
" of fishery byelaws. *See* FISHERIES, I.
" of special Acts deposited pursuant to Lands Cl. and other Acts. *See* CLERK OF THE PEACE, **2**.
Return by clerks, of lists of prisoners tried, committed, or discharged at quarter sessions. *See* PRISONER, I., (*b*).
" by clerks, &c. of official business - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 30.
Union of office with office of clerk of the Crown; temporary provisions pending union - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. ss. 8, 9, &c. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 69. s. 12.
Settlement of table of fees by borough council; confirmation and publication of - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 194, 196.
Payment into Treasury of fees, &c. after union of office of clerk of peace with office of clerk of Crown - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. ss. 21, 83.
Salaries of clerks in counties, presentments for; affidavit of emoluments (*see also* DUBLIN) - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. ss. 110, 112. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. s. 46.
" of clerks in boroughs: payment out of borough fund 31 & 32 Vict. c. 98. ss. 1, 2.
" additional salaries for existing clerks for duties under County Courts, Ireland, Act, 1877 - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 27.
" for duties under Land Law Act, 1881 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 39.
Special retiring pensions for existing clerks and deputies - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 24.
" " provision as to payment of - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 71.
Compensation for loss of fees in criminal prosecutions. *See* CLERK OF THE PEACE, **3**.
Gaol fees not to be taken by clerk. *See* PRISON, I., (*f*).
Disqualification by corrupt practices. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, **2** (*c*.)
See also CORK; DUBLIN; LONDONDERRY.

2. Clerk of the Crown and Peace.

Union of offices of clerk of the Crown and clerk of the peace in counties or boroughs - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 8 (1, 2).
Union of offices of clerk of the Crown and peace or clerk of the peace, in boroughs, with office of clerk of the Crown and peace of surrounding or adjoining county - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 8 (3, 4).
Tenure of office and filling of vacancies - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 11.
Qualification of; not to practise as solicitor or act as justice; saving for existing clerks - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. ss. 12, 13, 16.
Powers and duties of; security by; regulation of duties by Order in Council - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. ss. 17, 19. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 69. s. 12.
Discharge of duties in person - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 13.
Rules and orders for regulation of duties of, in civil bill court 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 79.
Deputy, appointment of, by judge or chairman in case of death, &c. during assizes or quarter sessions - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 23.
Keeping of office by, in assize towns; office hours - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 22.
Allowance for office expenses - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 15.
To be clerk of local authority under Habitual Drunkards Act - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 19. s. 5.
Additional officers, appointment of, for performance of duties of clerk - - - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 9.
Salaries and retiring pensions of clerks and other officers - - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. ss. 26, 27. sch. D. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 69. s. 12.
Payment to clerks who have elected to practise as solicitors, for additional duties under Land Law Act, 1881 - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 39.
Return by, of official business - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 30.
Disqualification by corrupt practices. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, **2** (*c*.)

CLERK OF THE PETTY BAG. *See* CLERK OF THE CROWN IN CHANCERY; SUPREME COURT, 1 (a) (3).

CLERK OF PETTY SESSIONS. *See* CLERK OF JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

CLERK OF PETTY SESSIONS, IRELAND.

1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 162. (Boroughs.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 90. (Accounts, &c. of Fines.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. (Duties.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. (Appointment, Salary, &c.)
1859. 22 Vict. c. 14. ss. 6–8. (Duties.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 50. (Dog Licences.)
1867–8. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 116. (Dog Licences.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 64. (Severance of United Districts.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 69. (Salary, Regulations.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 18. (Salary, &c.)

1. Appointment, Duties, Accounts. **2. Salary, Allowances, Pension.** **3. Registrar.**

1. Appointment, Duties, Accounts.

Counties:
Appointment of clerk for petty sessions district by justices - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. s. 7.
Order for service of two or more districts by one clerk, and appointment of clerk; rescission of order - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. ss. 6, 7. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 64.

Boroughs having separate commissions:
Appointment of clerks in; clerk not to be alderman, councillor, clerk of the peace, &c., or concerned in prosecution of offenders committed by justices - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 162. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. s. 7.

Tenure of office; prohibition from practice as barrister or attorney, or acting in specified business (*see also* REFRESHMENT HOUSE, I., 2) - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 162. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 35. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. s. 8.

Security, giving of - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. s. 11. sch. B.
" custody and enforcement of - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 90. s. 10. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 34. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. s. 11.
" provisions as to, on increase of salary - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 18. s. 3.

Duties - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. ss. 5, 10, 19–21, 24. sch. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. s. 8.

Performance of duties in person - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. s. 8.

Appointment of deputy in case of illness, &c.; security of deputy - - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. s. 8. sch. B. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 69. s. 3.

Rules and regulations of Lord Lieutenant as to duties - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 5. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. s. 29. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 69. s. 6.

Adjournment of petty sessions in absence of justices - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. s. 8.

Attendance at assizes or quarter sessions to answer complaints of neglect as to informations, &c. returned - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 5.

Fines and penalties imposed at petty sessions, entry, collection, account, and application of - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 90. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 5 (6).

Stamp duty on documents; regulations as to stamps, payment of fees by stamps; enforcement of payment 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. ss. 14, 15, 18. sch. C. 22 Vict. c. 14. ss. 6–8. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 69. s. 7.
" in case of certificates as to dog licences - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 50. ss. 8–10, 16.

Issue of stamped forms and stamps to clerks; accounts by clerks with registrar; lodgment of sums received in bank, and application thereof - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. ss. 8, 15, 17, 23, 24, 28. 22 Vict. c. 14. s. 7. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 69. ss. 5, 7.
" " in case of certificates as to dog licences - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 50. ss. 8–10, 16.

Filling up of stamped forms - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. s. 22.

Issue of stamped dog licences; accounts with registrar - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 50.

Penalties for misconduct; power to suspend from office, on charge of - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. ss. 5, 35. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 69. s. 3.

Custody and recovery of books, &c. on death, &c. - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. ss. 6, 35.

Exemption of borough and police district of Dublin from Act of 1858 - - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. s. 30.

Duties as to payment of special constables. *See* CONSTABLE, I., 3.

Fees in certain cases. *See* CLERK OF JUSTICES, 2.

Return of prisoners committed, tried, or discharged. *See* PRISONER, I.

2. Salary, Allowances, Pension.

Salary, fixing and alteration of - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. ss. 6, 9. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 69. s. 2. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 18. s. 1.

CLERK OF PETTY SESSIONS, IRELAND—*cont.*

2. Salary, Allowances, Pension—*cont.*

Salary, payment of; deductions from, of sums due for stamps sold - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. ss. 9, 13, 23. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 69. ss. 4, 5.
" application of, during suspension from office - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 69. s. 6.
Allowances for postage, books, expenses, &c. - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 19. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. s. 10.
" for extra duties imposed by rules - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 69. s. 6.
" for duties as to dog licences - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 50. s. 15.
" for assistants in Belfast and Cork - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. s. 10.
Pension or gratuity on retirement, or consolidation of districts or offices - - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. ss. 12, 13. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 18. s. 5.
Fund for payment of salaries, allowances, pensions - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. s. 23. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 50. s. 15. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 18. ss. 2, 5.
Exemption of borough and police district of Dublin from Act of 1858 - - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. s. 30.

3. Registrar.

Appointment of clerk of fines and penalties or other person as 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. s. 3.
Duties of, as to supply of stamped forms to clerks; accounts by clerks with - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. ss. 15, 17, 23–25. 22 Vict. c. 14. ss. 6–8. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 50. s. 16. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 69. s. 5.
Rules by Lord Lieutenant for performance of duties of - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. s. 29. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 69. s. 6.
Duties of, as to supply of dog licences to clerks; accounting by clerks with; application of proceeds of licences - - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 50. ss. 5, 8, 12, 13. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 116. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 18. ss. 2, 4.
Accounts of, audit of, and laying before Parliament - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. s. 27.
" in respect of dog licences - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 50. s. 17.
Remuneration of - - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. s. 16. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 18.
" for duties as to dog licences - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 50. s. 15.
Superannuation of, and of clerks and servants - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 69. s. 12. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 18. ss. 4, 5.
Fund for payment of remuneration and superannuation - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. s. 23. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 50. s. 15. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 18. ss. 2, 5.

CLERK OF THE PIPE, SCOTLAND. *See* EXCHEQUER COURT, S.

CLERK OF SESSION, SCOTLAND. *See* SESSION, COURT OF, S.

CLERK TO THE SIGNET, SCOTLAND. *See* WRITER to the SIGNET, S.

CLOCKS.
Offences by persons employed in manufacture of. *See* MASTER AND SERVANT, **2** (*b*).
Prohibition of importation of, bearing marks implying manufacture in U. K. *See* PLATE, **2**.
Providing of public. *See* DUBLIN, **3**; PUBLIC HEALTH, **3**; PUBLIC HEALTH, I., **3**; TOWNS, **1** (*b*), **5**; TOWNS, S., **2** (*m*); TOWNS, I., **5**.

CLONMEL.
Appointment of coroner for. *See* BOROUGH, I., **4** (*a*).
Election of aldermen in town of. *See* BOROUGH, I., **8**.
Summoning of jurors for assizes at. *See* JURY, I., **5**.

CLOTH.
Payment of wages by clothiers. *See* MASTER AND SERVANT, **1**.
See also WOOL.

CLUB. *See* COMBINATION, I.; FRIENDLY SOCIETY; SOCIETY.

COACH.
Furious driving of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **5** (*c*); FURIOUS DRIVING, S.
See also CARRIAGE; STAGE CARRIAGE.

COAL.
Fraudulently stacking or removing - - (E.) 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 77. ss. 4, 6, 9, 10.
Sale of, by weight, and not by measure - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 86. sch. 6. pt. 2.
Duties on, in London and Metrop. Police District. *See* LONDON, **1** (*d*); METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, **5**.
Stealing. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*a*) (2).
See also MASTER AND SERVANT; METROPOLIS, **8** (*a*); METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, **4** (*b*); MINES, **2**.

COAL MINES. Regulation, &c. of. *See* MINES, **2**.

COAL, IRELAND.
Importation and sale of - - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 21.
Right to, where tenancy subject to statutory conditions. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, I., 2 (*b*) (3).
See also DUBLIN, 3, 7; DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT, 4 (*b*); MINES, 2.

COAL AND WINE DUTIES, LONDON. *See* LONDON, 1 (*d*); METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, 5.

COAST GUARD.
Raising and government of, by Admiralty - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 83. s. 3.
Powers, privileges, &c. of - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 83. ss. 6, 7.
Provisions as to pay, discharge, and service towards pension, when borne on books of ship - - - - } 19 & 20 Vict. c. 83. s. 7.
Discipline, &c. when borne on books of ship, and serving on shore; powers of officers as to punishment; imprisonment - } 19 & 20 Vict. c. 83. s. 8.
Instruction, &c. of naval coast volunteers by officers - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 83. s. 10.
Lands for coast guard service (*see also* ADMIRALTY, 3) - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 83. ss. 4, 5.
Application of Act to Channel Islands and Isle of Man - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 83. s. 11.
Wreck, powers and remuneration in relation to - { 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 432, 433, 439. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 91. s. 20.
Liability to serve in navy; discipline and pay while serving. *See* NAVY, 2, 3 (*a*), 4 (*a*), 5 (*b*).
Sea fisheries, enforcement of conventions with France as to. *See* FISHERIES, 1 (*b*).
Smuggling, powers for prevention of; rewards, protection, &c. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (*e*), (*f*).

COASTING TRADE.
Regulation of, in United Kingdom. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (*d*); EXCISE, 9 (*c*).
" in colonies. *See* CUSTOMS, C.
" in India. *See* INDIA, 7.

COCKFIGHTING. *See* CRUELTY TO ANIMALS; CRUELTY TO ANIMALS, S.; DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT, 4 (*a*); METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, 4 (*a*).

COCKLES. *See* FISHERIES, 1 (*d*).

COCOA. *See* COFFEE.

CO-DEBTOR OR CO-CONTRACTOR.
Effect of absence or disability of or acknowledgment by one, as regards Statutes of Limitation. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, (3); LIMITATION OF TIME, I.
See also BANKRUPTCY, S., 2 (*e*).

COFFEE.

1718–9. (E. S.) 5 Geo. 1. c. 11. s. 23.	1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 35. s. 1. sch.
1724–5. (E. S.) 11 Geo. 1. c. 30. ss. 9, 39.	1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 42.
1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 44. ss. 1, 4.	1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 21. s. 3.
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 90. s. 8.	1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 41. ss. 3–7.

Customs duty on importation of, and of cocoa and chocolate; when drawbacks allowed - - - - { 39 & 40 Vict. c. 35. s. 1. sch. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 21. s. 3.
Prohibition of importing extracts, &c.; exceptions thereto - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 42.
Excise duty on imitations of, or of chicory - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 41. ss. 3–5.
Restrictions on sale of imitations; penalty on buying or keeping labels already used - - - - } 45 & 46 Vict. c. 41. ss. 6, 7.
Continuance and extension to United Kingdom of Excise regulations as to dealers in and sellers of coffee and cocoa - } 9 Geo. 4. c. 44. ss. 1, 4.
Repeal of enactments requiring registration of premises by sellers, &c. of coffee, cocoa, or chocolate - - - } 30 & 31 Vict. c. 90. s. 8.
Penalty on use of butter, &c. to increase weight, and on traders or dealers buying or selling coffee so mixed - { (E. S.) 5 Geo. 1. c. 11. s. 23. (E. S.) 11 Geo. 1. c. 30. ss. 9, 39.
Excise licences to hawkers of, in Ireland. *See* HAWKER, I.
General provisions against adulteration. *See* ADULTERATION.
" regulations as to importation, warehousing, &c. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (*c*).
" " " illicit trading, obstruction of officers, seizures, and legal proceedings. *See* EXCISE, 10, 11, 12, 13.

COFFEE HOUSE.
Not licensed for sale of liquors, rate of house tax on. *See* HOUSE TAX, 1.
See also REFRESHMENT HOUSE.

COGNITION, SCOTLAND. *See* LAND, S.; LUNATIC, S.

COGNOVIT ACTIONEM AND WARRANT OF ATTORNEY TO CONFESS JUDGMENT, ENGLAND.
Void unless attested by a solicitor, and original or copy filed within 21 days in Queen's Bench - - - { 3 Geo. 4. c. 39. ss. 1–3. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. ss. 24–26.
Void unless defeasance or condition, if any, written on same paper - 3 Geo. 4. c. 39. s. 4.

COGNOVIT ACTIONEM, &c., ENGLAND—*cont.*
Provisions as to, extended to judge's order by consent for plaintiff to enter up judgment or take out execution at a future time - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. ss. 27, 28.
Register of, in Queen's Bench; searches, and office copies - 3 Geo. 4. c. 39. ss. 5–7. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 66.
Indorsement of memorandum of satisfaction on, or on copy - - 3 Geo. 4. c. 39. s. 8.
Acknowledgment of, in name of another. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*b*) (3).

COGNOVIT ACTIONEM, &c., IRELAND.
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. ss. 10–18. (Execution and Filing.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 74. s. 11. (Costs of Registration.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 18. (Enforcement.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. ss. 328, 330, 333–337. (Filing; Avoidance.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. ss. 47, 49. sch. B. (Fees.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. ss. 23, 24. (Execution.)
Void unless attested by solicitor for person by whom given - - - - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. ss. 10, 11. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. ss. 23, 24.
Filing of, and of plea of confession, or acknowledgment or consent for judgment, or of copy, with defeasance or endorsement within 21 days - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 12. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 335.
Void unless defeasance or condition (if any) written on same paper before filing - - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 14. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 334.
Provisions as to filing, books, searches, office copies, and fees; taking of fees by stamps (*see also* PUBLIC OFFICE) - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. ss. 15, 17. sch. B. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. ss. 335, 337. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. ss. 47, 49. sch. B.
How acted on and enforced - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 18.
Entry of memorandum of satisfaction on, or on copy - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 18.
Allowance and recovery of costs of registration - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 74. s. 11.
Void when given by bankrupt or insolvent in certain cases - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 13. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. ss. 328, 330, 333–335.
Acknowledgment of, in name of another. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*b*) (3).
See also EXECUTION, I.; JUDGMENT, I.

COIN.
To be same in England and Scotland - - - - (E. S.) 6 Ann. c. 11. (1)
Offences relating to (*see* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*c*)) - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 99.
Prohibition of issue of, except by the Mint - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 10. s. 5.
Standard of, issued by the Mint - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 10. s. 3. sch. 1.
Tender in gold, legal; tender in silver or bronze, when legal - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 10. s. 4.
Contracts, &c. to be in currency only - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 10. s. 6.
Defacing of, when light, or called in by proclamation - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 10. s. 7.
Bullion, coinage of gold brought to be coined by Mint - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 10. s. 8.
" purchase of, for public service - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 10. s. 9.
Payment of profits on coinage, fees, &c. to Exchequer - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 10. s. 10.
Regulation of, by proclamation - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 10. s. 11.
Power to give currency by proclamation to foreign coinage, or coinage issued from colonial mint - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 10. s. 11 (8, 9).
Trial of the pyx - - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 10. s. 12.
Standard trial plates, custody, &c. of, by Board of Trade - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 10. s. 16.
Standard coin weights; custody of, by Board of Trade; restoration, and periodical verification - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. ss. 8, 34, 36. sch. 2.
" making of copies of, by Master of the Mint; comparison with standards, and verification - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 10. s. 17.
Coin weights, verification and stamping of - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. ss. 31, 39.
Prohibition of importation of counterfeit coin, or silver coin below standard - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 42.
" " " specified foreign coin - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 41. s. 2.
Account of bullion or coin imported, delivery of, to officer of Customs - - - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 49.
Penalty on sale, &c. of medals, &c. resembling current coin - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 45.

COIN, COLONIES.
Extension to colonies of Acts 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 34. and 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 90. as to offences in relation to coin, except where other provisions are made by colonial Acts - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 48.
Base or counterfeit coin, prohibition of importation of, into British possessions in America and the Mauritius - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 150.
See also COIN; *and* MINT.

(1) 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead.

COINING, &c.
(1.) *Procedure under Coining Act*, 1861.
Accessories, &c. - - - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 99. s. 35.
Apprehension of offenders - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 99. s. 31.
Offences within jurisdiction of Admiralty - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 99. s. 36.
Venue - - - - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 99. s. 28.
Indictment, &c. where previous conviction charged - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 99. s. 37.
Proof of coin being counterfeit - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 99. s. 29.
When offence of counterfeiting complete - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 99. s. 30.
Punishment, sureties to keep the peace, &c. - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 99. ss. 38–40.
Costs of prosecutions - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 99. s. 42.
Seizure of coining tools, &c. as evidence - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 99. s. 27.
Cutting, &c. of suspected coin - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 99. s. 26.
Actions against persons acting under Act - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 99. s. 33.
Summary proceedings, *see* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, 1.
(2.) *Offences.*
Counterfeiting, colouring, &c. current coin - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 99. ss. 2, 3, 14.
Making, &c. instruments for coining - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 99. ss. 14, 24.
Taking coining instruments, bullion, &c. from Mint - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 99. s. 25.
Buying or selling counterfeit current coin at lower value 24 & 25 Vict. c. 99. ss. 6, 14.
Importing or exporting counterfeit current coin - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 99. ss. 7, 8.
Uttering counterfeit current coin, &c. - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 99. ss. 9, 10, 12, 15.
Clipping, &c. coin, or having clippings in possession - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 99. ss. 4, 5.
Defacing or uttering defaced coin - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 99. ss. 16, 17.
Defaced coin not legal tender - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 99. s. 17.
Having in possession three or more pieces of current counterfeit gold or silver coin - - - - } 24 & 25 Vict. c. 99. s. 11.
Counterfeiting foreign coin - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 99. ss. 18, 22.
Importing counterfeit coin - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 99. s. 19.
Counterfeiting, uttering, or having in possession counterfeit foreign coin - - - } 24 & 25 Vict. c. 99. ss. 18, 20–23.
Selling, &c. medals, &c. resembling current coin - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 45.

COLLATERALS, SCOTLAND.
Succession of, to moveables or personalty, regulated - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 23.

COLLATION, SCOTLAND.
Between heritable and moveable succession in certain cases - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 23. s. 2.

COLCHESTER ARCHDEACONRY.
Vesting of estates of, in Eccl. Commrs.; endowment of archdeaconries of Colchester and Essex, and augmentation of certain livings in diocese of Rochester - } 29 & 30 Vict. c. 111. ss. 15, 16.

COLERAINE. Approval of byelaws of borough of. *See* BOROUGH, I., 8.

COLLEGE OF JUSTICE, SCOTLAND.
Keeper of records and assistants of principal clerks of session to be members of - - - - - - } 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 38. s. 22.
Members of, not exempt from jurisdiction of sheriff court - - - - - - - - { 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. s. 35. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. s. 48.
Special privilege of, as to poor rates, abolished - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 50.
" " as to actions in Court of Session, abolished - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 17.
See also SESSION, COURT OF, S.

COLLEGES.(1)
1545. 37 Hen. 8. c. 4. (Dissolution.)
1547. 1 Edw. 6. c. 14. (Dissolution.)
1575–6. 18 Eliz. c. 6. (Leases.)
1588–9. 31 Eliz. c. 6. (Corrupt Elections.)
1662. (2)14 Cha. 2. c. 4. s. 13. (Act of Uniformity.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. s. 69. (Ecclesiastical Commission.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 44. (Universities and College Estates.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 59. (Universities and College Estates.)
1871. (U.K.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 63. (Charters.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 46. (Universities and College Estates.)

1. Generally.
2. Estates.
3. Benefices.

1. Generally.
Dissolution of colleges, chantries, brotherhoods, hospitals, guilds, &c., and transfer of property to the Crown (*see also* RELIGIOUS HOUSES) { 37 Hen. 8. c. 4. 1 Edw. 6. c. 14.
Visitation of, transferred from Pope to Crown. *See* ROME, SEE OF.

(1) The enactments indexed under this title extend only to England, except that marked (U.K.).
(2) 13 & 14 Cha. 2. c. 4. s. 17. in Ruffhead.

COLLEGES—*cont.*

1. Generally—*cont.*

Corrupt elections to and resignations of fellowships, scholarships, or offices 31 Eliz. c. 6.
Heads of colleges at Universities, and of Westminster, Winchester, and Eton to declare assent to 39 articles, and to read prayers once in every quarter - - - - - - - } (1)14 Cha. 2. c. 4. s. 13.
Application for charter for new college to be laid before Parliament - - - - - - - } (U.K.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 63.
Abolition of tests, and other provisions as to Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, and Durham, and colleges therein. *See* BENEFICE, (*b*); DEAN AND CHAPTER, **1**; DURHAM; UNIVERSITIES.
Exemption of chapels from parochial jurisdiction. *See* CHAPEL.
Service in chapel attached to college. *See* CHAPEL.
Use of Latin prayers in colleges at universities, and at Westminster, Winchester, and Eton. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND, **3**.

2. Estates.

Leases of, generally. *See* LEASE, **3** (*b*) (1).
One third of rent on leases by colleges in Universities, or by Winchester or Eton, to be in corn rent - - - - - - - } 18 Eliz. c. 6.
Of Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, or Durham, or colleges therein, or of Winchester or Eton:
Sale, enfranchisement, or exchange of lands; application of purchase money - - - - { 21 & 22 Vict. c. 44. ss. 1–3, 29. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 46.
Exchange of lands under Inclosure Acts - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 44. s. 30.
Enfranchisement of lands under Copyhold Acts (*and see* COPYHOLDS, **3**) - - - - - - } 23 & 24 Vict. c. 59. s. 4.
Sale of lands under authority of Eccl. Commrs. - { 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. s. 69. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 59. ss. 7–10.
Surrender from, and sale or exchange with lessee - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 44. s. 4.
Purchase of interest of lessee for gross sum or annual charge 21 & 22 Vict. c. 44. ss. 6–8.
Leases for twenty-one years or building leases for ninety-nine years - - - - - - } 21 & 22 Vict. c. 44. ss. 10–13.
Running water, &c., power to lease - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 44. s. 19.
Mining leases for sixty years - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 44. ss. 20, 21.
Insurance of buildings included in lease - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 44. s. 14.
Gravel, power to grant liberty to dig - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 44. s. 15.
Lighting, paving, &c., arrangements with lessees as to - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 44. s. 16.
Land tax and tithe rentcharge, arrangements with lessees as to payment of - - - - - - } 21 & 22 Vict. c. 44. s. 17.
Streets, squares, &c., appropriation of land for - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 44. s. 18.
Powers relating to contracts, and to leases - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 44. ss. 22–25.
Buildings or lands attached to colleges not to be leased - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 44. s. 26.
Lands once leased at rack rent not to be leased on fines - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
Powers of Act to apply to lands held in trust, &c. - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 44. s. 29.
Power to University or college to raise money for purchase, improvements, or other purposes - { 21 & 22 Vict. c. 44. ss. 9, 27. 23 & 34 Vict. c. 59. ss. 1, 2.
Application of moneys for restoring or rebuilding chancels 43 & 44 Vict. c. 46. s. 3.
Discharge of money borrowed on mortgage out of purchase money of lands sold, &c. - - - { 21 & 22 Vict. c. 44. s. 28. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 46. ss. 2, 4.
Transfer to University or college of lands held in trust - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 59. s. 5.
Valuations by University or college surveyor, where consent of Copyhold Commissioners required, to be stamped. *See* STAMPS, **2**.
Exemption from Charitable Trusts Acts. *See* CHARITIES, **4**.
" from payment of first fruits and tenths. *See* FIRST FRUITS AND TENTHS.
Gift, devise, or bequest to University of Oxford or Cambridge, or college therein, or to Winchester, Eton, or Westminster, exempt from 9 Geo. 2. c. 36. *See* CHARITIES, **1** (*b*).
House tax and income tax, assessment to. *See* HOUSE TAX, **1**; INCOME TAX, **1** (*a*).
Income tax, certain property exempt from. *See* INCOME TAX, **1** (*a*).
Land tax, colleges how far exempt from. *See* LAND TAX, **1**.
" redemption of. *See* LAND TAX, **3**.
Tithes, commutation and redemption of. *See* TITHES, **2**.

3. Benefices.

Attached to University of Oxford, Cambridge, or Durham, or to colleges therein, or to Winchester or Eton:—
sale or purchase of, and severance of, from headships of colleges, under authority of Eccl. Commrs. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSION, **2** (*d*) (2).
augmentation of, by University or college. *See* BENEFICE, **2** (*a*).
Loans by colleges for building parsonage houses. *See* BENEFICE, **2** (*b*).

(1) 13 & 14 Cha. 2. c. 4. s. 17. in Ruffhead.

COLLEGES, SCOTLAND. *See* COLLEGES; UNIVERSITIES, S.

COLLEGES, IRELAND. *See* COLLEGES, 1; DUBLIN UNIVERSITY; JURY, I., 2; LANDLORD AND TENANT, I., 2 (*c*), (*d*); MAYNOOTH COLLEGE; QUEEN'S COLLEGES, I.

COLLIERY. *See* EMPLOYERS LIABILITY; MALICIOUS INJURY, S.; MALICIOUS INJURY, I.; MASTER AND SERVANT; MINES, 2; RIOT, S.; RIOT, I.

COLLISION.
Rules of Court of Admiralty to prevail in proceedings for damage arising out of, where both ships in fault { (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 25, 91. (I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 28, 79.
See also DOCKYARD PORTS; MERCHANT SHIPPING, 5 (*d*); MERSEY.

COLOMBO. *See* CEYLON.

COLONIAL ACTS. *See* LEGISLATURE, COLONIAL; POST OFFICE, COLONIES.

COLONIAL AND FOREIGN TROOPS.
Application of military law to troops raised by order of H. M. out of U.K. or India, and serving under officer of regulars; saving for application of colonial Acts - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 175 (4), 176 (3).
Provision for extension of colonial law to volunteers, militia, or other forces raised in colony, whether within or without colony; provision for application of military law to such forces when serving with regulars - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 177.

COLONIAL ATTORNIES RELIEF ACTS.
1859 - - - - - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 39.
1874 - - - - - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 41.
1884 - - - - - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 24.
See SOLICITOR, 3.

COLONIAL BISHOPS. *See* BISHOP 4 (*b*).

COLONIAL CLERGY ACT, 1874 (*see* CLERGY) - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 77.

COLONIAL COPYRIGHT. *See* COPYRIGHT, 5.

COLONIAL COURTS.
Establishment of. *See* COURTS, C.
Jurisdiction of, as to trial and punishment of offences at sea, &c. *See* COURTS, C.
" as to shipping casualties, &c. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 6 (*a*).
Appeal from. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE, 2; MERCHANT SHIPPING 6 (*a*).
Commission to, to cause evidence to be taken for purpose of proceedings in U.K. *See* EVIDENCE, 2, 3.

COLONIAL DOCKS LOANS ACT, 1865 (*see* ADMIRALTY, 5) - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 106.

COLONIAL FORTIFICATIONS ACT, 1877 (*see* FORTIFICATIONS, C.) - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 23.

COLONIAL LAWS VALIDITY ACT, 1865 - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 63.

COLONIAL MARRIAGES. *See* MARRIAGE, 4 (*b*).

COLONIAL MILITIA. *See* COLONIAL AND FOREIGN TROOPS.

COLONIAL NAVAL DEFENCE ACT, 1865 (*see* NAVAL RESERVE, 4) - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 14.

COLONIAL OFFENCES. *See* COLONIAL PRISONERS; FUGITIVE OFFENDERS.

COLONIAL PRISONERS.
Removal of prisoners under sentence from one colony to another, for purposes of punishment - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 10.
Provisions as to legal custody, offences, and escape during removal 32 & 33 Vict. c. 10. s. 6.
Removal of prisoner by sea from one place in colony to another; continuance of legal custody, &c. - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 69. ss. 25, 28.
Removal in certain cases of prisoners under sentence from one Brit. possession to another or to U.K., for purpose of punishment - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 31.
Return of removed prisoner to Brit. possession whence removed 47 & 48 Vict. c. 31. s. 3.
Dealing with removed prisoner; escape, &c. - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 31. ss. 8, 9.
Laws of Colonial legislature giving effect to Act - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 31. s. 12.
Application of Act to removal of criminal lunatics - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 31. s. 10.
" " to Channel Islands and Isle of Man - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 31. s. 14.
" " to places under Foreign Jurisdiction Acts 47 & 48 Vict. c. 31. s. 15.
See also FUGITIVE OFFENDERS.

COLONIAL REGISTERS, of members of United Kingdom Companies. *See* COMPANY, 4.

COLONIAL STOCK.
Description of colonial stock to which Act applies - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 59. s. 1.
Definition of colony, register, &c. - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 59. s. 26.
Transfer of stock, stamp duty on; composition in lieu of duty; mode of transfer - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 59. ss. 2, 3–5. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 54.
Payment of dividends where joint holder is infant or lunatic - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 59. s. 6.
Stock certificates to bearer; regulations as to; restrictions on trustee holding - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 59. ss. 7–14.
Register, defined; notice of trust not receivable - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 59. ss. 15, 26.
" provisions as to entries in, &c. - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 59. ss. 16–18.
Unclaimed dividends, list of, to be kept - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 59. s. 18.
Prospectus, notices, &c., particulars to be contained in - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 59. s. 19.
Jurisdiction of courts; petition of right - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 59. s. 20.
Forgery, application to colonial stock of Acts respecting (*see also* FORGERY) - - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 59. s. 21.
Stock to be personal estate - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 59. s. 22.
Registrar, fees of, and control over - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 59. ss. 23, 24.

COLONIAL VOLUNTEERS. *See* COLONIAL AND FOREIGN TROOPS.

COLORADO BEETLE. *See* DESTRUCTIVE INSECTS.

COMBERMERE, LORD. Annuity to. *See* ANNUITY.

COMBINATION. *See* CONSPIRACY; MASTER AND SERVANT.

COMBINATION, IRELAND.
Taking or administering unlawful oaths - - - - 50 Geo. 3. c. 102.
Belonging to, &c. or allowing meeting of unlawful society - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 87.
Intimidating persons to join, or to prevent giving evidence, or collection of rates or taxes - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. s. 7.
Sending or publishing notices to excite - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 44. s. 3. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. s. 7.
Allowing meeting of illegal society in public-house, &c. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **4** (*b*), (*e*); REFRESHMENT HOUSE, I., **1**, **2** (*b*).
See also CONSPIRACY; MASTER AND SERVANT; MASTER AND SERVANT, I.; OATH, I.; RIOT, I.; THREATS, I.

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF. Oath of. *See* OATH.

COMMENDAM. Holding of benefice in, by bishop, prohibited. *See* BENEFICE, **3** (*b*).

COMMERCIAL ROAD. *See* APPENDIX XII. (METROPOLIS).

COMMISSARIAT. Powers of officer of, in charge of military accounts abroad. *See* ARMY, **7** (*c*).

COMMISSARY COURT. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS, **2**.

COMMISSARY COURTS, SCOTLAND.
Salaries and fees of former judges and officers of - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 97. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69.
Districts for, and jurisdiction of - - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 97. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 119. s. 26.
Restriction of jurisdiction of, in Edinburgh - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 31.
Abolition of, in Edinburgh, and transfer of jurisdiction to sheriff - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 41.
Jurisdiction of sheriff of Edinburgh, where deceased died abroad 21 & 22 Vict. c. 56. s. 3.
Abolition of, generally, and transfer of jurisdiction to sheriffs 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. ss. 35–40.
Proceedings for appointment or confirmation of executor, and recording of inventory. *See* CONFIRMATION, S.; EXECUTOR, S.; INVENTORY, S.

COMMISSION.
To justices of assize, &c. *See* SUPREME COURT, **1** (*k*), **2** (*b*), (*c*), (*d*).
To take evidence. *See* BANKRUPTCY, S., **2** (*g*); EVIDENCE, **1**; EVIDENCE, S., **1**; SESSION, COURT OF, S.; SHERIFF COURT, S.; WITNESS, S.
In army, navy, and other forces. *See* ARMY, **2**; IONIAN ISLANDS; MARINES, **2**; MILITIA, **1** (*d*), **2** (*b*); NAVAL RESERVE, **4**; NAVY, **1**; VOLUNTEERS, **1** (*a*), **2** (*c*) (1); YEOMANRY, (*a*); YEOMANRY, I., (*a*).
Continuance and re-grant of, on demise of Crown. *See* CROWN, **3**.

COMMISSION, SCOTLAND.

1. In Court of Session. | **2. In Sheriff Court.**

1. In Court of Session.
Proof, taking of, on when competent - - - 59 Geo. 3. c. 35, s. 13. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 49. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 112. ss. 1, 2, 4.

COMMISSION, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

1. In Court of Session—*cont.*

Provision for consistorial causes - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 26.; 24 & 25 Vict. c. 86. s. 13.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 100.

Provisions for granting and reporting diligence in vacation and recess - - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 27.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 93.

Copy interlocutor equivalent to extract - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 25.

Provisions as to taking evidence on commission out of jurisdiction of court granting commission. *See* EVIDENCE, 1.

2. In Sheriff Court.

In Ordinary Court - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. s. 10.; 37 & 38 Vict. c. 64. s. 4.

„ Small Debt Court - - - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. s. 13.; 37 & 38 Vict. c. 64. s. 4.

„ Debts Recovery Court - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 96. s. 8.; 37 & 38 Vict. c. 64. s. 4.

„ Service of heirs - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 33.; 37 & 38 Vict. c. 64. s. 4.

„ bankruptcy proceedings - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 88, 90.

See COMMISSION; EVIDENCE, S.; SESSION, COURT OF, S.; SHERIFF COURT, S.; WITNESS, S.

COMMISSION OF INQUIRY, ENGLAND.

General, abolished - - - - - - - - - - 34 Edw. 3. c. 1.

To what persons granted - - - - - - - - - 42 Edw. 3. c. 4.

For ecclesiastical causes, illegal - - - - 16 Cha. 1. c. 11.; 13 Cha. 2. c. 12.; 1 Will. & Mar. sess. 2. c. 2.

For ecclesiastical offences. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS, 2.

COMMISSION OF THE PEACE. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, 5 (*a*); BOROUGH, I., 4 (*a*); JUSTICE OF THE PEACE.

COMMISSIONERS CLAUSES ACT, 1847 - - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16.

COMMISSIONERS.

1707. (E. S.) 6 Ann. c. 41.[1] s. 26. (Public Offices.)
1823. 4 Geo. 4. c. 35. (Meetings.)
1834. (E. S.) 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 19. s. 3. (Electors.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. (Commrs. Cl.)
1884. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. (Summary Proceedings.)

1. Under Commissioners Clauses Act, 1847. | **2. Generally.**

1. Under Commissioners Clauses Act, 1847.

Consolidation of clauses usually contained in Acts of Parliament as to constitution and regulation of bodies of commissioners appointed for carrying on public undertakings - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16.

(*a.*) *Application of Act.*

Act only to apply to undertakings or commrs. authorized or constituted by Acts declaring Act to be incorporated - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. s. 1.

Mode in which parts of the Act may be incorporated - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. s. 5.

(*b.*) *Election, &c. of Commissioners.*

Definition of Commissioners - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. s 2.

(1.) *Qualification.*

Persons qualified to be - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. ss. 6, 7.

Persons disqualified from being - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. ss. 8–10, 15.

Declaration to be made by - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. ss. 12–14.

Commissioners not incapable of acting as justices - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. s. 11.

Commrs. neglecting to act to cease to be Commrs. - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. s. 16.

(2.) *Election and Rotation.*

Election and rotation of Commissioners - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. ss. 17–35.

Scales of votes of owners and occupiers - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. s. 24.

Lists of voters, making and payment of expenses of - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. s. 26.

Attendance of overseers of poor, &c. at elections - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. s. 27.

Expenses of elections - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. s. 35.

[1] c. 7. in Ruffhead.

COMMISSIONERS—*cont.*

1. Under Commissioners Clauses Act, 1847—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Administration.*

(1.) *Meetings, &c. of Commissioners.*

Meetings, proceedings, and liabilities - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. ss. 36–55.
Special orders - - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. s. 46.
Notice of meetings; expenses of meetings - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. ss. 47, 48.
Committees, appointment and proceedings of - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. ss. 49, 50.
Offices, providing of, and attendance at - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. ss. 53, 54.
Book of proceedings - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. s. 55.

(2.) *Contracts and Deeds.*

Making of contracts by Commissioners - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. ss. 56, 57.
Power to compound breach of contract - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. s. 58.
Conveyance of land by Commissioners - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. s. 59.

(3.) *Mortgages.*

Mortgages, form, priority, register, and transfer of - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. ss. 75–78.
Interest to be paid half yearly - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. s. 79.
Power to borrow at low rate of interest to pay off securities at higher rate - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. s. 80.
Repayment of money, time and place of, &c. - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. ss. 81–83.
Sinking fund - - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. s. 84.
Selection of mortgages to be paid off by lot - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. s. 85.
Appointment of receiver to enforce payment of arrears 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. ss. 86, 87.
Right of mortgagees to inspect accounts - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. s. 88.

(4.) *Accounts.*

Accounts and balance sheet - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. ss. 89, 90.
Examination and settlement of accounts at general meeting 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. s. 91.
Auditors; inspection of accounts by auditors; appeal against accounts - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. ss. 92, 94.
Deposit of abstract of accounts with clerk of the peace - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. s. 95.

(5.) *Byelaws.*

Making of, and penalties under - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. ss. 96–98.

(6.) *Notices and Orders.*

Service, advertisement, and authentication of - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. ss. 99–101.

(7.) *Officers.*

Appointment of; security to be given by - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. ss. 65, 66, 68.
Payment over of money by collectors - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. s. 69.
Accounting by officers - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. ss. 70–72. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.
Penalty on officers taking rewards, &c. - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. s. 67.

(8.) *Legal Proceedings.*

Commissioners not personally liable - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. s. 60.
Power of two Commissioners or clerk to sue, &c. - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. ss. 61–63.
Indictments by Commissioners - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. s. 64.
Proof of debts in bankruptcy by clerk - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. s. 102.
Tender of amends, and payment into court - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. s. 103.
Recovery of damages and penalties, and determination of matters referred to justices, &c. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. ss. 104–106, 108.

(*d.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Saving rights of Crown, Customs, &c. - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. s. 109.
Access to special Act - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. ss. 110, 111.

2. Generally.

Limitation of number of commrs. for executing public office - (E. S.) 6 Ann. c. 41.(1) s. 26.
Rent or value of house to be qualification for voting at elections of, instead of assessment to house tax - (E. S.) 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 19. s. 3.
Meeting of, when day fixed for first meeting by Act appointing is before passing of Act - - - - - - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 35.
Payment of costs of parliamentary and legal proceedings by. *See* COSTS, **6.**
Returns of expenditure by. *See* LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS.
Affidavits, commissioners for taking. *See* AFFIDAVIT.
Bail, taking of, by commission. *See* BAIL.
Evidence, taking of, by commission. *See* EVIDENCE, **1**; EVIDENCE, S., **1**; *and* BANKRUPTCY, S., **2** (*g*); SESSION, COURT OF, S.; SHERIFF COURT, S.; WITNESS, S.
See also DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, **1**; *and under titles of different Commissioners.*

COMMISSIONERS OF JUSTICIARY, SCOTLAND. *See* JUSTICIARY COURT, S.

(1) c. 7. in Ruffhead.

COMMISSIONERS OF SUPPLY, SCOTLAND.
Transfer to, of powers of meetings of freeholders - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 45.
Qualification and making up lists of (*see also* TOWNS, S., 3 (*c*)) - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 93. 20 Vict. c. 11.
Factor when qualified to act as - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91. s. 19.
Alteration of time for statutory meetings of - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 38. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 42. s. 10.
Election of convener of - - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 38.
Incorporation of, and audit of accounts of - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 82.
Appointment of Valuation Appeal Committee - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 42. s. 5.
County general assessment, imposition of - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 82.
Certain other assessments, imposition of - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 63.
Industrial schools and reformatories, contributions to (*see also* INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS, S.; REFORMATORIES, (*c*)) - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 67.
Assessor for registration of county voters, appointment of, and assessment for registration expenses: not to be poor rate collector or factor - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 83. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 16. ss. 10, 11.
Annual returns as to local taxation. *See* LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS, S.
Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, powers and assessments under. *See* ANIMALS, 1 (*c*).
Harbours, piers, quays, maintenance of certain. *See* HARBOURS, S., 4.
Highways, powers as to. *See* HIGHWAYS, S.
Lunacy Acts, powers and assessments under. *See* LUNATIC, S.
Militia storehouses, providing and sale of. *See* MILITIA, 1 (*e*); MILITIA, S., 1 (*c*).
Police Acts, powers and assessments under. *See* POLICE, S.
Prison Act, powers and assessments under. *See* PRISON, S.
Roads and Bridges Act, adoption of, and powers under. *See* ROADS AND BRIDGES, S.
Sheriff court houses, providing and management of, &c. *See* COURT HOUSE, S.
Valuation roll, duties in making up. *See* VALUATION, S.
Weights and Measures Act, powers, &c. under. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, 1 (*d*).
COMMISSIONERS OF TEINDS, SCOTLAND. *See* TEINDS COURT, S.
COMMONS ACT, 1876 (*see* COMMON) - - - - (E.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56.
COMMON, ENGLAND.
1235–6. 20 Hen. 3. (*Stat. Mer.*) c. 4. (Approvement.)
1285. 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm.*) c. 46. (Approvement.)
1482–3. 22 Edw. 4. c. 7. (Forest.)
1592–3. 35 Eliz. c. 6. (Inclosure.)
1601. 43 Eliz. c. 2. s. 4. (Workhouses.)
1755–6. 29 Geo. 2. c. 36. (Timber.)
1757–8. 31 Geo. 2. c. 41. (Timber.)
1772–3. 13 Geo. 3. c. 81. (Cultivation, &c.)
1776–7. 17 Geo. 3. c. 53. s. 21. (Ecclesiastical Corporations.)
1801. 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 109. (Inclosure Consolidation.)
1811. 51 Geo. 3. c. 115. s. 2. (Church Building.)
1817. 57 Geo. 3. c. 100. ss. 20, 21. (Land Tax.)
1818. 58 Geo. 3. c. 45. s. 38. (Church Building.)
1821. 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 23. (Inclosure Amdt.)
1831. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 42. (Poor.)
1831. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 59. (Poor.)
1831–2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 42. (Poor.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 35. (Rates.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 87. (Titles Confirmation.)
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 30. (Exchanges.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 4. (Parish Property.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 115. (Inclosure by Consent.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 31. (Inclosure.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. (Lands Clauses.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. (Inclosure.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 70. (Inclosure.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 111. (Inclosure.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 99. (Inclosure.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 83. (Inclosure.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 53. s. 9. (Minerals.)
1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 79. (Inclosure.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 97. (Inclosure.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 112. s. 1. (Grant.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 104. s. 28. (New Parishes.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 31. (Inclosure.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 44. s. 30. (Exchanges.)
1859. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 43. (Inclosure.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 70. (Forest of Dean.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 122. (Metropolitan.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 89. (Inclosure.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 107. (Metropolitan.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 19. (Poor Allotments.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 20. (Substituted Enactments.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. (Inclosure and Regulation.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 56. (Regulation.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 71. (Metropolitan.)
1878. (U.K.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. ss. 27, 30, 32, 67, 75. (Cont. Diseases (Animals).)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 37. (Field Gardens.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 15. (Compensation for Commonable Rights.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 80. (Poor.)

COMMON, ENGLAND—*cont.*

1. Generally.
2. Approvement.
3. Inclosure.
4. Inclosures and Allotments for Public Purposes.
5. Exchanges and Partitions.
6. Regulation of Commons.
7. Metropolitan Commons.

1. Generally.

Grant of, for parsonage house, church, churchyard, &c. - 17 Geo. 3. c. 53. s. 21. / 51 Geo. 3. c. 115. s. 2.
" " under Church Building Acts - 58 Geo. 3. c. 45. s. 38. / 19 & 20 Vict. c. 104. s. 28.
" for literary or scientific institution - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 112. s. 1.
" for site of school. *See* SCHOOL SITES, **1.**
Application of compensation for rights of, taken under Land Clauses Acts, or Railway or special Act - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. ss. 99–107. / 15 & 16 Vict. c. 79. s. 22. / 17 & 18 Vict. c. 97. ss. 15–20. / 45 & 46 Vict. c. 15.
Purchase of suburban, or of rights, &c., by urban authority - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. s. 8.
Prevention of exposure of diseased animals on - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. ss. 27, 32, 67, 75.
Burial of slaughtered animals in - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. ss. 30, 67, 75.
Jurisdiction of county court as to illegal inclosures, encroachments and nuisances on commons - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. s. 30. / 41 & 42 Vict. c. 71. s. 3.
Extinction of rights of, over land taken by War Department. *See* WAR DEPARTMENT, **3.**
Right of lord of manor to game on. *See* GAME, **1, 2** (*c*) (2).
Time of prescription for rights of. *See* PRESCRIPTION.
Tithe rentcharge, &c. in respect of rights. *See* TITHES, **2** (*d*).

2. Approvement.

Of common of pasture against tenants - - - - - 20 Hen. 3. c. 4.
" " " neighbours - - - - 13 Edw. 1. c. 46.
Remedy for casting down hedge, usurping common, &c. - - 13 Edw. 1. c. 46.
Notice of intention to inclose common otherwise than under Act of 1876 - - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. s. 31.

3. Inclosure.

(*a.*) *Under Special Act.*
Consolidation of provisions usually inserted in Inclosure Acts - 41 Geo. 3. c. 109.
Commissioners, oath, &c. of - - - - - 41 Geo. 3. c. 109. ss. 1, 2.
" appointment of, on vacancies - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 87. s. 6.
" " of persons to act as, by Land Commissioners - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. s. 154.
Ascertainment and straightening of boundaries of parishes - 41 Geo. 3. c. 109. s. 3. / 3 & 4 Vict. c. 31. ss. 2, 3.
Allotments for public purposes. *See below*, **4** (*b*).
" to persons entitled to rents in respect of land tax purchased - - - - - 57 Geo. 3. c. 100. ss. 20, 21.
Right of allottees before award to fence or inclose - - 41 Geo. 3. c. 109. s. 19.
" to demise, distrain, bring actions, &c. - - - 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 23.
Leases by incumbents of allotments in right of glebe - 41 Geo. 3. c. 109. s. 38. / 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 23. s. 4.
Expenses of Act, recovery and charge of, &c. - - 41 Geo. 3. c. 109. ss. 29–32.
" in case of allotment to school or charity - - 41 Geo. 3. c. 109. s. 31.
Awards, making, proclamation, enrolment, and effect of - 41 Geo. 3. c. 109. s. 35.
" confirmation of, not enrolled, or enrolled after proper time, and enrolment of, after proper time - - - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 87. ss. 1–3. / 17 & 18 Vict. c. 97. s. 7.
" admission of; and of copies, in evidence - 41 Geo. 3. c. 109. s. 35. / 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 87. s. 2.
custody and production of, in certain cases - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 87. ss. 4, 5.
" amendment of, by Land Commrs. - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. ss. 152–158. / 10 & 11 Vict. c. 111. s. 5.
Recovery of rates under special Acts - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 35.
Completion and confirmation of proceedings, and reduction of number of trustees under special Acts, by Land Commrs. - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. ss. 152–158. / 10 & 11 Vict. c. 111. s. 5. / 17 & 18 Vict. c. 97. s. 7.

(*b.*) *By Consent under Act of* 1836.
Inclosure of open and common arable and pasture lands, and lands commonable during part of year only:—
By commissioners, with consent of two-thirds in number and value of proprietors - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 115. / 3 & 4 Vict. c. 31. s. 4.
Without commissioners, with consent of seven-eighths in number and value - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 115. ss. 40–44, 53. / 3 & 4 Vict. c. 31. s. 4.

COMMON, ENGLAND—*cont.*

3. Inclosure—*cont.*

(*b.*) *By Consent under Act of* 1836—cont.

Waste not to be inclosed, nor rights of lords affected - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 115. s. 54.
Lands near large towns not to be inclosed - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 115. s. 55.
Encroachments within 20 years, except for school or charity, to be subject to inclosure - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 115. ss. 20–22.
Ascertainment and straightening of boundaries - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 115. s. 28. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 31. ss. 2, 3.
Building by incumbents on allotments; mortgages for expenses, and demise of such allotments - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 115. ss. 30, 31.
Appeal from decision of commissioners, by action - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 115. s. 17.
" to quarter sessions - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 115. s. 53.
" lost by entry on allotment before award - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 31. s. 1.
Application of 41 Geo. 3. c. 109., &c. - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 115. s. 52.
Awards, making, enrolment, and effect of - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 115. s. 51. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 31. s. 1.
Completion and confirmation of proceedings, and amendment and confirmation of awards, and enrolment of awards by Land Commrs. - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. ss 152–158. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 111. s. 5. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 83. s. 4. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 97. s. 7.

(*c.*) *By Land Commissioners.*

Commissioners, &c.:—

Constitution of Inclosure Commrs.; union with Copyhold Commrs., and Tithe Commrs.; constitution of the three sets of Commrs. as Land Commrs. *See* INCLOSURE COMMISSIONERS; LAND COMMISSIONERS.
Certifying accuracy of maps, &c. - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 70. s. 12.
Summoning of witnesses, and production of documents, before commissioners and valuer - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. s. 9. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 89. s. 4.
Enforcement of order for production by county court - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 89. s. 4.
Annual and special reports to Parliament as to inclosures, &c. - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. s. 3. 39 & 40 Vict. c, 56. ss. 12 (subs. 9), 34.
Fees payable by stamps (*see also* PUBLIC OFFICE) - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 89. s. 6.

Inclosures:—

Not to be made without authority of Parliament - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 79. s. 1.
Lands subject to be inclosed - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. ss. 11–14.
Village greens. *See below*, 4 (*b*) 2.
Persons interested for purposes of applications for inclosure, exchange, or partition - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. ss. 16–23. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 97. s. 4.
Remaindermen, notice to, and objections by - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. s. 145.
Application for provisional order; local inquiry, &c.; report to and confirmation by Parliament - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. ss. 2, 9–12.
Application partly for inclosure, partly for regulation - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. s. 2.
Security for costs of inquiries - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 89. s. 1.
Variation or amendment of order before report - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 70. ss. 1–3. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. s. 12 (8).
Application to have lands not subject to be inclosed included in order - - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 99. ss. 1–3.
Provisions as to contents of - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 99. s. 1. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. ss. 7, 12 (1)–(3).
Reservation of minerals, and rights of working - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 53. s. 9. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 43. s. 1.
"Statutory provisions" for benefit of neighbourhood - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. s. 7.
Powers of urban authorities as to suburban commons - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. s. 8.
Consents required before report - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. s. 12 (5), (6).
" " for variation of provisional order - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 70. s. 2.
" how given, where suit pending as to title - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 111. ss. 1, 2.
" as to separate tracts, subject to separate rights - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. s. 28. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 83. s. 8.
Consent of lord of manor, when required - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. s. 29. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. s. 12 (5).
" " evidence of - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 70. s. 10.
Inclosure to be proceeded with, on confirmation of order by Parliament - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. s. 32. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. s. 12 (10).
Valuer, appointment of, subject to approval of Commissioners; payment of; appointment of surveyor; removal, &c. of valuer and surveyor - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. ss. 33–38, 128, 129. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 83. s. 3. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 89. s. 5. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. s. 32.

COMMON, ENGLAND—*cont.*

3. Inclosure—*cont.*

(c.) *By Land Commissioners*—cont.

Instructions to valuer - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. ss. 34, 36. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 83. s. 3.
" " as to site for school - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 31. s. 13.
Appointment of assistant commissioner as assessor - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. s. 35.
Entry on lands - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. s. 123.
Ascertainment of boundaries of parishes, manors, townships, &c. by commissioners, jury, or Queen's Bench - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. ss. 39–44. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 83. s. 9. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 79. ss. 23–25.
Ascertainment of boundaries of intermixed freehold, leasehold, and copyhold lands - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 70. ss. 6–8.
Straightening of boundaries of lands to be inclosed - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. s. 45.
Claims and objections; decisions thereon, but not as to title; allowance of rights on proof of long usage - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. ss. 46–49, 54–60. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 99. s. 9. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 79. s. 20. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 31. s. 3.
Persons with similar rights may be treated as a class - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 83. s. 2.
Encroachments within and beyond 20 years - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. ss. 50, 51. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 111. s. 3. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 79. s. 13.
" within 20 years for school or charity - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. s. 51.
Setting out, making, and maintenance of water-courses, &c., and public and private roads, and discontinuance of roads - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. ss. 34, 61–68, 100. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 99. ss. 5–7. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 79. s. 2. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 97. s. 9. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. ss. 7, 12 (2).
Suspension of rights over lands to be inclosed; course of husbandry thereon; compensation for growing crops - - - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. ss. 69–71. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 99. s. 10. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 83. s. 10. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 20. s. 1.
Letting of herbage by valuer - - - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 43. s. 8.
Allotments:—to persons entitled to rents in respect of land tax purchased - - - 57 Geo. 3. c. 100. ss. 20, 21.
" to lord of manor - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. s. 76.
rentcharge may be allotted - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 70. s. 5.
allotment in lieu of quit rents, &c. - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 83. s. 5.
" to other persons interested - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. ss. 77–82.
" to freemen, &c. entitled to rights as a class 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. ss. 87–89.
" money compensation for small allotments - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 99. s. 3.
" fencing of - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. s. 83. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 99. s. 12.
" " may be dispensed with - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 31. ss. 1, 2.
" of old inclosures, and land not subject to inclosure; allotments in exchange for other lands, and allotment of such lands 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. ss. 86, 92. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 99. s. 1.
" sale, devise, &c. of rights to - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. ss. 84, 85.
" partition of, to persons interested in undivided shares - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. ss. 90, 91.
" settlement of, title to, and tenure of lands allotted, given in exchange, or partitioned - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. ss. 93, 94. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 111. s. 6. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 97. s. 8.
" entry on; avoidance of leases; compensation to tenants - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. s. 95. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 79. s. 15. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 43. s. 13.
" actions by allottees before award - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 99. s. 11.
" penalty for exercise of ownership by persons other than allottees - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 83. s. 10. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 20. s. 1.
" alteration in, before confirmation of award - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. s. 101.
" seigniories, &c. not affected, except by consent 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. s. 96.
" to be binding after confirmation of award - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. s. 105.
" subdivision of, by supplemental order - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. s. 107.
Minerals, reservation or allotment of; saving of rights to, and rights of lessees; reservation of rights of way for working, under inclosed and other lands, and of rights of working; compensation for surface damage - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. ss. 76, 97, 98, 116. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 53. s. 9. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 43. ss. 1–7.
Timber and fruit-trees, allotment of, and compensation for; application of compensation, where owner under disability - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. ss. 99, 137–141. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 79. s. 16.

COMMON, ENGLAND—*cont.*

3. Inclosure—*cont.*

(*c.*) *By Land Commissioners*—cont.

Report of valuer, and map; objections to report; approval or alteration thereof - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. ss. 102, 103. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 99. s. 2. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 79. s. 15.

Award, drawing up of; annexation of map to; confirmation and effect of - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. ss. 104–106. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 79. s. 30. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 43. s. 14.

" declaration in, as to parishes or highway districts to which allotments and roads belong - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 83. s. 1. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 79. s. 28.

Amendment of errors in awards and orders - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 79. s. 29.

Deposit of copies of confirmed award; inspection; admission of certified copies in evidence - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. s. 146. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 79. s. 27.

Expenses, payment, &c. of, and of charge for salaries of assistant commissioners, &c., and of costs, by persons interested; raising of, by charge on or sale of allotments; sale by valuer for raising - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. ss. 124–127, 130–136. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 99. s. 8. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 79. ss. 3, 11, 12, 26.

" payment of, by sale of part of lands to be inclosed, or of rentcharge on field garden (*but see below*, **4** (*b*) 2) - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118, ss. 142–144. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 83. s. 6. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 79. s. 19.

Regulation of commons, and regulated pastures. *See below*, **6**.

(*d.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Inclosure within three miles of London or Westminster forbidden - 35 Eliz. c. 6.

Forest of Dean and New Forest exempted from Incl. Acts - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. s. 13.

Inclosure of part of Forest of Dean - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 70.

Notices under Inclosure Acts - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. s. 162. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 111. s. 8. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 31. s. 3.

Exemption of documents from stamp duty - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. s. 163.

Adjournment of meetings - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 111. s. 7.

Short titles of Inclosure Acts - - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 79. s. 34. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. s. 37. sch.

Sale of land directed to be inclosed, and application of surplus proceeds for repair of highways or other public purposes; or apportionment - - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 79. ss. 4–10. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 43. s. 9.

Apportionment of rents charged on lands - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 97. ss. 10–14.

Consent of patron, where benefice vested in Crown - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 43. s. 12.

Acts confirming provisional orders for inclosure. *See* APPENDIX VIII. (INCLOSURE.)

Restriction on inclosures under Endowed Schools Acts of spaces frequented by public. *See* ENDOWED SCHOOLS, **3** (*b*) (1).

4. Inclosures and Allotments for Public Purposes.

(*a.*) *Inclosures.*

1. For preservation of timber.

Temporary, in forest - - - - - - - 22 Edw. 4. c. 7.

By owner of waste, with consent of commoners; compensation to commoners; sale of right to inclose - - - 29 Geo. 2. c. 36. 31 Geo. 2. c. 41.

2. For relief of the poor.

Purchase by parish of right to inclose for preservation of timber, for employment, &c. of poor - - - 29 Geo. 2. c. 36. s. 2.

Inclosure of waste or Crown lands for employment of poor - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 42. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 59. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 4.

" " " for site of workhouse, &c. - 43 Eliz. c. 2. s. 4. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 4.

See also POOR, **1** (*b*).

Grant of waste for churches, &c., literary or scientific institutions and schools. *See above*, **1**.

(*b.*) *Allotments.*

1. Under special Acts.

Lands allotted for poor or public purposes, exchange of, for other lands, with consent of Commissioners - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. ss. 149–151. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 79. s. 21.

Allotments for poor, letting and management of, and application of rents - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 42. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. s. 26.

" " " by committees of trustees; rules by trustees; appeal to Charity Commrs. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 19. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. s. 26. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 80.

COMMON, ENGLAND—*cont.*

4. Inclosures and Allotments for Public Purposes—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Allotments*—cont.

1. Under special Acts—*cont.*

Allotments for poor, powers of Charity Commrs. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 80. ss. 8–11, 14, 15.
Fuel allotments, use of, for other purposes than those specified in Act or award, restricted } 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. s. 19.
" " use of, for recreation ground or field garden, or exchange for other land, with sanction of Charity Commrs. } 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. s. 19.

2. Under Inclosure Acts.

Field gardens for labouring poor, allotment, clearing, fencing, &c. of; management and leasing of; application of rents } 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. ss. 34, 73, 92, 108–112. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 70. s. 4. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. ss. 21–23, 26, 27. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 37.
" allotment of, subject to rent-charge, and allotment of rent-charge } 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. ss. 31, 73, 75, 78. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 79. s. 18. (*but see* 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. s. 24).
" all future allotments of, to be free of rent-charge } 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. s. 24.
" allotment of, on regulation of common - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 56. s. 4.
" use of, for other purposes, prohibited - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. s. 19.
" sale of, and purchase of other lands for - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. s. 27.
" reports to Commissioners as to - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. s. 28.
Village greens, not to be enclosed, but may be allotted as recreation grounds } 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. s. 15.
" fencing of, may be dispensed with - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 79. s. 14.
Recreation grounds, allotment, clearing, fencing, maintenance, &c. of; management and leasing of, and application of surplus rents } 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. ss. 34, 73, 74, 92. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 70. s. 4. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. ss. 22, 23, 25, 27. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 37.
" fencing of, may be dispensed with 15 & 16 Vict. c. 79. s. 14.
" use of, for other purposes, prohibited } 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. s. 19.
" sale of, and purchase of other lands 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. s. 27.
" reports to Commissioners as to - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. s. 28.
" summary remedies for damage to, or nuisance, encroachment, or inclosure on, village green or recreation ground } 20 & 21 Vict. c. 31. s. 12. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. s. 29.
Other public purposes, allotments for roads, repair of roads, watercourses, fuel, burial grounds, churches, parsonages, schools, workhouses, &c. } 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. ss. 34, 72, 73, 92. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 31. s. 13. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. ss. 7, 12 (2).

5. Exchanges and Partitions.

Exchange of land lying in common fields - - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 30.
Exchange of land, or division or allotment of intermixed lands, by order of Commissioners, on application of persons interested:
Land not subject to be inclosed, or as to which no inclosure is pending } 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. ss. 147–151. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 79. s. 17. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 97. s. 3.
Land as to which inclosure is pending - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 97. ss. 1, 3.
Copyhold lands - - - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 70. s. 9.
Shares of land, cattle gates, or stints - - - } 9 & 10 Vict. c. 70. s. 11. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 97. ss. 2, 3.
Reservation of minerals or easements - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 111. s. 4.
Provisions as to exchange extended to partition - - } 11 & 12 Vict. c. 99. ss. 13, 14. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 79. s. 17. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 43. s. 11.
Exchange, &c. of rights, easements, rents, &c. - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 83. s. 7.
Exchange, &c. of lands, &c. held by same person under separate titles or for separate interests - - - - } 12 & 13 Vict. c. 83. s. 11. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 79. s. 31.
Partition and exchange at the same time - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 79. s. 32.
Exchange, partition, &c. on application of persons in possession under agreements for exchange, &c. - - - - } 17 & 18 Vict. c. 97. s. 5.
Exchanges by railway and other companies - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 31. s. 4.
" by universities and colleges - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 44. s. 30.
Exchange, where Crown interested in remainder - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 31. s. 5.

COMMON, ENGLAND—*cont*

5. Exchanges and Partitions—*cont.*

Compensation by rentcharge for inequality on exchange or partition - - - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 31. ss. 6–11.
Consent of lessee not required for partition - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 13. s. 10.
Valuations to be stamped - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 89. s. 2.
Validity of orders - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. s. 33.
Tenure of lands taken in exchange or on partition. *See above*, 3 (*c*).

6. Regulation of Commons.

(*a.*) *Commons.*

Management and cultivation of stinted and other common fields - 13 Geo. 3. c. 81.
Application for provisional order for regulation, including adjustment of rights, and improvement; local inquiry, &c.; settlement of order; report to and confirmation by Parliament - - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. ss. 2–5, 7, 9–12.
Application partly for inclosure, partly for regulation - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. s. 2.
Explanation of "adjustment of rights" and "improvement" - - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. ss. 4, 5.
Provisions as to contents of order - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. ss. 7, 12 (1)–(3), 13.
Provision for allotment for labouring poor - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 56. s. 4.
Statutory provisions for benefit of neighbourhood - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. s. 7.
Powers of urban authorities as to suburban commons - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. s. 8.
Consents required before report - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. s. 12 (5), (6).
Regulation to be proceeded with, on confirmation of order by Parliament, and procedure as to inclosure to apply - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. ss. 12 (10), 13.
Raising money for expenses of regulation, by sale - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 56. s. 2.
Raising money for improvement or protection of common by rates or sale; application of money raised by sale - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. s. 14. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 56. s. 3.
Compensation for restriction, &c. of rights of common - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. s. 18.
Restriction on taking gravel from, for highway purposes - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. s. 20.
Regulated common not to be inclosed without sanction of Parliament - - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. s. 36.
Regulation of suburban common - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. s. 8.

(*b.*) *Regulated Pastures.*

Setting out and management of; rule of rating; election and duties of field reeves; provisions for expenses of management - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. ss. 97, 113–120. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 79. s. 33. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 97. s. 6. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 20. s. 1.
Byelaws for protection and management of - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. ss. 15–17.
Application of Act to pastures already stinted - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. ss. 121, 122.
Allotments unfenced to be deemed regulated pastures - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 31. s. 2.

7. Metropolitan Commons.

Exclusion of powers of inclosure under Inclosure Acts - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 122. s. 5. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 107. s. 2.
Memorial to Land Commissioners for scheme for improvement 29 & 30 Vict. c. 122. s. 6. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 107. s. 3.
Inquiry, preparation, and settlement of scheme - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 122. ss. 7–14.
Compensation for rights injuriously affected - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 122. ss. 15, 16.
Certifying, printing, and sale of scheme - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 122. ss. 17, 19.
Report by Commissioners to Parliament; confirmation and expenses of scheme; amendment of scheme - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 122. ss. 20–27.
Persons under disability; Crown or Duchy rights, &c. - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 122. ss. 28–32.
Restriction on taking gravel from, for highway purposes - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. s. 20.
Application to, of sections 30 and 31 of Commons Act, 1876 - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 71. s. 2.
Power of Metropolitan Board to acquire common rights, &c. - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 71. s. 2.
Application of compensation moneys - - - - 45 Vict. c. 15. s. 2 (1).

COMMON, SCOTLAND. *See* DIVISION, S.; LAND, S., 5; SHERIFF COURT, S.

COMMON LAW COURTS, WESTMINSTER. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (b), (c), (d), (e), (k), 2.

COMMON LAW COURTS, IRELAND. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (b), (c), (d), (e), (k), 2.

COMMON LAW PROCEDURE, ENGLAND.

Acts for improvement of, 1852 - - - - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 76.
" " 1854 - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 125.
" " 1860 - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 126.
See CIVIL PROCEDURE.

COMMON LAW PROCEDURE, IRELAND.

Acts for improvement of, 1853 - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113.
" " 1856 - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102.
" " 1870 - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 109.

COMMON LODGING HOUSES.
In Metropolitan Police District:
Inspection and registration of; keeper to be registered; register to be evidence - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 28. s. 7. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 41. ss. 3–5.
Regulations for, by Commissioners of Police; confirmation of, by Local Government Board - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 28. ss. 9, 10. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 89. s. 46.
Notice of registration to be affixed on premises - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 89. s. 49.
Notice of fever or infectious disease in; removal of infected person to hospital; disinfection, &c. - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 28. s. 11. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 41. s. 7.
Cleansing of, and periodical limewashing - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 28. s. 13.
Supply of water to - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 41. s. 6.
Report by keeper of persons resorting to - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 41. s. 8.
Restriction on keeping, after three convictions under Act 16 & 17 Vict. c. 41. s. 12.
Proof of membership of same family by inmates - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 90. s. 41.
Access to, of officer of police - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 28. s. 12.
Execution of Act by Commissioners of Police - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 28. s. 3.
Penalties on offences - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 28. s. 14. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 41. s. 11.
Under Towns Improvement Clauses Act. *See* TOWNS, 1 (*b*) (4).
Elsewhere in England. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (*c*).
In Scotland. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, S.
In Ireland. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, I., 1 (*c*).

COMMON PLEAS, COURT OF, WESTMINSTER. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (b), (d), 2.

COMMON PLEAS, COURT OF, DURHAM. *See* DURHAM, 1; SUPREME COURT, 2 (*c*).

COMMON PLEAS, COURT OF, LANCASTER. *See* LANCASTER, 2; SUPREME COURT, 2 (*c*).

COMMON PLEAS, COURT OF, IRELAND. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (b) (d), 3.

COMMON PRAYER. *See* PRAYER BOOK.

COMMONTY, SCOTLAND. *See* DIVISION, S.; LAND, S., 5; SHERIFF COURT, S.

COMMONWEALTH.
Indemnity and pardon, &c. after, and confirmation of judicial proceedings during - - - - - - 12 Cha. 2. c. 11. 12 Cha. 2. c. 12. 13 Cha. 2. stat. 1. c. 15. (1) 14 Cha. 2. c. 25.

COMMUTATION, SCOTLAND. *See* CASUALTIES, S.; SERVICES, S.

COMPANIES ACTS. (*See* COMPANY, 4.)
1862 - - - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89.
1867 - - - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 131.
1877 - - - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 26.
1879 - - - - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 76.
1880 - - - - - - - - 43 Vict. c. 19.
1883 - - - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 28.
1883 - - - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 30.

COMPANIES CLAUSES ACTS. *See* COMPANY, 3; COMPANY, S., 3.
Companies Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845 - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 16.
Companies Clauses Consolidation (Scotland) Act, 1845 - - (S.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 17.
Companies Clauses Act, 1863 - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 118.
Companies Clauses Act, 1869 - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 48.

COMPANIES SEALS ACT (*see* COMPANY, 4) - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 19.

COMPANY.
1767. (E. S.) 7 Geo. 3. c. 48. (Chartered.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 31.(2) (Sunday.)
1837. 7 Will 4. & 1 Vict. c. 73. (Chartered.)
1841. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 14. (Contracts.)
1845. (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 16. (Comp. Clauses.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 81–87. (Larceny.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. (Companies.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 118. (Comp. Clauses.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 19. (Companies Seals.)
1865. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 78. (Mortgage Debentures.)
1867. (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 106. s. 10. (Voting by Officer as Ratepayer.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 131. (Companies.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 48. (Comp. Clauses.)
1870. (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 20. (Mortgage Debentures.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 104. (Arrangement.)
1875. (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 10. (Proof of Debts in Winding-up.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 26. (Companies.)
1877. (I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 28. (Proof of Debts in Winding-up.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 76. (Companies.)
1880. 43 Vict. c. 19. (Companies.)

(1) 13 & 14 in Ruffhead. (2) Rep. by 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. as to boroughs within that Act.

COMPANY—*cont.*

1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 55. (Returns by Banking Companies.)
1882. (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75. (Married Women.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 28. (Winding up.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 30. (Colonial Registers.)
1884. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. (Summary Proceedings.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 56. (Chartered.)
1886. (S.) 49 & 50 Vict. c. 23. (Winding-up.)

1. Generally.
2. Chartered.
3. Under Companies Clauses Acts.
4. Under Companies Acts.
5. Banking.
6. Miscellaneous.

1. Generally.

Meeting fixed for Sunday, when to be held - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 31.(1)
Restriction on clergymen acting as directors. *See* CLERGY, 3.
Company or contract with company not illegal or void by membership of clergyman - - - - - - - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 14.
Entry under Excise laws by directors. *See* EXCISE, 5.
Fraudulent acts and statements by officer or member (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 81–87.
Issue of mortgage debentures by certain companies - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 78. (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 20.
Voting by officer as ratepayer (*see also* VESTRY) - (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 106. s. 10.
Shares or debentures, &c. in name of married woman, rights, &c. in case of - - - (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75. ss. 6–10, 13–15, 17, 18.
Winding-up of unregistered, under Companies Acts - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. ss. 199–224. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 131. ss. 41–46.

2. Chartered.

Grant by Crown of privileges to, by letters patent, though unincorporated - - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 73. s. 2.
Liability of members - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 73. ss. 4, 21, 24, 25.
Suing and being sued by public officer - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 73. ss. 3, 13, 22–25.
Returns by company and members - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 73. ss. 6, 8, 10, 19. sch.
Contents of charter of incorporation, and application of Act - - - - - - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 73. s. 29.
Power of H.M. to extend term of charter and renew privileges - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 56.
Voting at meetings, and declaration of dividends - - (E. S.) 7 Geo. 3. c. 48.
Registration under Companies Acts - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. ss. 179–198.
Registration anew under Companies Acts - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 76.
Winding-up of unregistered, under Companies Acts - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. ss. 199–204. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 131. ss. 41–46.

3. Under Companies Clauses Acts.

Consolidation of clauses usually or frequently inserted in Acts with respect to the constitution of companies incorporated for carrying on undertakings of a public nature - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 16. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 118.
Amendment of Companies Clauses Act, 1863 - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 48.
Act of 1845 to apply to all companies incorporated by Acts passed after the passing of the Act for carrying on undertakings - - - - - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 16. s. 1.
Mode in which parts of the Act may be incorporated - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 16. s. 5.
Acts of 1863 and 1869, in what cases to apply 26 & 27 Vict. c. 118. ss. 3, 12, 13, 22, 36. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 48. ss. 3, 6.
Capital, division into shares and application of - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 16. ss. 6, 65.
Shares, nature, certificates, and transfer of (*see also* STAMPS, 2) - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 16. ss. 7, 11–20.
" issue of new ordinary and preference, and issue at discount - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 16. ss. 56–60. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 118. ss. 12–21. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 48. ss. 5–7.
" calls on - - - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 16. ss. 21–28.
" recovery of calls from shareholder in Scotland - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 16. s. 164.
" forfeiture, surrender, and cancelling of - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 16. ss. 29–35. 26 & 27 Vict. c 118. ss. 3–11.
" consolidation of, into stock - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 16. ss. 61–64.
Shareholders, definition and register of - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 16. ss. 8, 9.
" remedies against - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 16. ss. 36, 37.
Meetings, and rights of voting - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 16. ss. 66–80.
Dividends, making of - - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 16. ss. 120–123. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 118. s. 14.
Borrowing, register and transfer of mortgages or bonds (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 16. ss. 38–55.

(1) Rep. by 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. as to boroughs within that Act.

COMPANY—*cont.*

3. Under Companies Clauses Act—*cont.*

Debenture stock - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 118. ss. 22–35. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 48.
" duty on stock certificates to bearer. *See* STAMPS, **2.**
Directors, election, rotation, and powers of - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 16. ss. 81–91.
" proceedings of, and contracts by - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 16. ss. 92–100.
Auditors and accounts - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 16. ss. 101–108, 115–119.
Officers, accountability of - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 16. ss. 109–114.
Byelaws, arbitration, notices - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 16. ss. 124–139.
Proof of debts in bankruptcy - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 16. s. 140.
Tender of amends - - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 16. s. 141.
Recovery of damages and penalties - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 16. ss. 142–160. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.
Special Act, deposit of, and access to - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 16. ss. 161, 162.
Change of name - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 118. ss. 36–39.
Registration under Companies Act, 1862 - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. ss. 179–198.
Winding-up under Companies Acts - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. ss. 199–204. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 131. ss. 41–46.
Exchange of land by railway, canal, and other companies. *See* COMMON, **5.**
Railway companies. *See* RAILWAY.

4. Under Companies Acts.

Incorporation of and holding lands by company - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. ss. 6, 18, 21.
Companies not for profit - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 21. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 131. s. 23.
Identity of name of companies prohibited - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 20.
Memorandum of association - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. ss. 6–12, 17–19.
Articles of association - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. ss. 14–19. sch. 1.
Membership, and liability of members - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. ss. 6, 7, 22, 23, 38, 48, 75. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 131. s. 25.
Liability of directors may be unlimited - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 131. ss. 4–8.
Shares, nature, certificates, and transfer of (*see also* STAMPS, **2**) - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. ss. 22, 24, 31. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 131. s. 26.
" issue of - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 131. s. 25.
" calls on - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. ss. 16, 70, 75, 90, 102, 121, 133 (9), 134. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 131. s. 24.
" consolidation of, and conversion into stock 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. ss. 12, 28, 29.
" alteration of amount, and subdivision - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 131. ss. 9–22.
" warrants to bearer (*see also* STAMPS, **2**) - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 131. ss. 27–36.
" cancelling of unissued - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 26. s. 5.
Notice of increase of capital or members - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 34.
Reduction of capital, cancelling of lost capital, and payment off of capital - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 131. ss. 9–20. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 26.
Application of accumulated profits in reduction of paid-up capital - 43 Vict. c. 19. ss. 3–6.
General meetings, and special resolutions - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. ss. 49–54, 67. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 131. s. 39. 43 Vict. c. 19.
Registered office, and publication of name - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. ss. 39–42.
Publication of statements by banking, insurance, deposit, provident, and benefit societies - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 44.
Register of members - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. ss. 25–27, 30, 32, 33, 37, 98. 43 Vict. c. 19. s. 6.
" " rectification of (*see also*, as to appeal, SUPREME COURT, **2** (*e*)) - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. ss. 35, 36.
Branch registers of members resident in colonies - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 30.
Register of directors of certain companies - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. ss. 45, 46.
Register of charges on company's property - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 43.
Change of name - - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 13.
Contracts and bills of exchange by company - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 47. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 131. ss. 37, 38.
" specification of, in prospectus - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 131. s. 38.
Execution by company of deeds abroad, by attorney (Companies Seals) - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 55. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 19.
Examination of affairs by Board of Trade or inspectors - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. ss. 56–61.
Service and authentication of notices - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. ss. 62–64.
Legal proceedings and evidence - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. ss. 65–70.
Alteration of forms - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 71.
Costs, security by company for - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 69.
Arbitration in disputes with company - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. ss. 72, 73.

COMPANY—*cont.*

4. Under Companies Acts—*cont.*

Winding-up, contributories in - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. ss. 74–78.
" by Chancery Division; official liquidators, and powers of court - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. ss. 79–128. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 131. s. 40.
" by Stannaries Court. *See* STANNARIES COURT.
" reference of, to county court; appeal from county court - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 131. ss. 41–46.
" voluntarily, and powers of liquidators - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. ss. 129–146.
" subject to supervision of court - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. ss. 147–152.
" of unregistered companies - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. ss. 199–204.
" proof of debts in - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 158. (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 10. (I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 28.
" " priority of wages and salaries - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 28.
" power to compromise in - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. ss. 159–162. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 104.
" execution against company in course of, void - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 163.
" avoidance of fraudulent preferences in - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 164.
" supplemental provisions as to - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. ss. 153–157.
" effect of as diligence, and on other diligence in Scotland - - - - - (S.) 49 & 50 Vict. c. 23. s. 3.
" ranking of claims in Scotland - - - (S.) 49 & 50 Vict. c. 23. s. 4.
Proceedings against delinquent directors and officers - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. ss. 165–168.
False evidence - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 169.
Rules as to procedure - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 170.
Scotland, jurisdiction of Court of Session, and rules; procedure - - - - (S.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. ss. 81, 121, 171. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 131. s. 20. (S.) 49 & 50 Vict. c. 23. ss. 5, 6.
Ireland, jurisdiction of Chancery Division, and rules (I.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. ss. 81, 173. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 131. s. 20.
Registration office, registrar, and fees - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. ss. 17, 174.
Copies of documents certified by registrar, evidence - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 26. s. 6.
Provisions as to companies under Joint Stock Companies Acts - - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. ss. 175–178.
Registration of companies not formed under Act - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. ss. 179–198.
Compulsory registration of certain companies - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. ss. 209, 210.
Registration anew as limited company of company registered as unlimited; registration anew of company registered as limited - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 76.
Provision on registration anew for portion of capital to be available only on winding up - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 76. s. 5.
Striking name of defunct company off register; continuance of liability; restoration of name - - - - - 43 Vict. c. 19. s. 7.
Conversion of friendly society into company. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY.
" of industrial society into company. *See* INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY.
Companies Acts not to apply to trade unions. *See* TRADE UNION.
Provision for registration of newspaper proprietors by registrars. *See* NEWSPAPER, (*a*).
Receiving order cannot be made against. *See* BANKRUPTCY, **3**.

5. Banking.

General regulations as to banks and banking companies. *See* BANK; BANK, I.
Registration of banking companies under Companies Acts 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. ss. 175–198.
Registration anew, of unlimited company, as limited, &c. *See above*, **4**.
Bank of issue registered as limited not entitled to limited liability in respect of notes - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 76. s. 6.
Audit of accounts of companies registered as limited - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 76. s. 7.
Signature of balance sheets of companies registered as limited 42 & 43 Vict. c. 76. s. 8.
Winding-up of unregistered banking companies under Companies Acts - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89 ss. 199–204. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 131. ss. 41–46.
Returns by banking companies registered under Companies Act need not be advertised - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 55.

6. Miscellaneous.

Apprentices, fees taken from, and oaths imposed upon. *See* APPRENTICE.
Charging order on stock or shares. *See* SUPREME COURT, **2** (*e*).
Cost book mining companies. *See* STANNARIES.
Foreign and colonial companies, income tax on dividends of. *See* INCOME TAX, **3** (*b*).
Guarantee by company, acceptance of, as security of public officer. *See* CAUTION, S.; PUBLIC OFFICER.
Labourers dwellings companies, loans to. *See* LABOURERS DWELLINGS, **4**.
Land improvement companies. *See* DRAINAGE OF LAND, **6** (*i*); LANDLORD AND TENANT, **3**.

COMPANY—*cont.*

6. Miscellaneous—*cont.*

Life assurance companies. *See* LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES.
Railway companies. *See* RAILWAY; RAILWAY, I.; LAND I.
Royal Exchange Assurance and London Assurance corporations. *See* ROYAL EXCHANGE, &c. CORPORATIONS.

COMPANY, SCOTLAND.

1. Generally. *See* COMPANY, 1.

2. Chartered. *See* BANK, S.; COMPANY, 2.

3. Under Companies Clauses Acts.

Consolidation of clauses usually or frequently inserted in Acts with respect to the constitution of companies incorporated for carrying on undertakings of a public nature - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 17. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 118.
Amendment of Companies Clauses Act, 1863 - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 48.
Act of 1845 to apply to all companies incorporated by Acts passed after the passing of the Act for carrying on undertakings - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 17. s. 1.
Mode in which parts of the Act may be incorporated - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 17. s. 5.
Acts of 1863 and 1869, in what cases to apply 26 & 27 Vict. c. 118. ss. 3, 12, 13, 22, 36. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 48. ss. 3, 6.
Capital, division into shares and application of - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 17. ss. 6, 68.
Shares, nature, certificate, and transfer of (*see also* STAMPS, 2) - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 17. ss. 7, 11–21.
" issue of new ordinary and preference, and issue at discount - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 17. ss. 59–63. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 118. ss. 12–21. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 48. ss. 5–7.
" calls on - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 17. ss. 22–29.
" forfeiture, surrender, and cancelling of - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 17. ss. 30–37. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 118. ss. 3–11.
Shares, consolidation of, into stock - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 17. ss. 64–67.
Shareholders, definition and register of - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 17. ss. 8, 9.
" remedies against - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 17. ss. 38, 39.
Meetings and rights of voting - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 17. ss. 69–83.
Dividends, making of - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 17. ss. 123–126. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 118. s. 14.
Borrowing, register and transfer of mortgages or bonds - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 17. ss. 40–58.
Debenture stock - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 118. ss. 22–35. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 48.
" duty on stock certificates to bearer. *See* STAMPS, 2.
Directors, election, rotation, and powers of - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 17. ss. 84–94.
" proceedings of, and contracts by - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 17. ss. 95–103.
Auditors and accounts - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 17. ss. 104–111, 118–122.
Officers, accountability of - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 17. ss. 112–117.
Byelaws, arbitration, notices - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 17. ss. 127–141.
Proof of debts in bankruptcy - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 17. s. 142.
Tender of amends - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 17. s. 143.
Recovery of damages and penalties - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 17. ss. 144–164.
Special Act, deposit of, and access to - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 17. ss. 165, 166.
Change of name - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 118. ss. 36–39.
Registration under Companies Act, 1862 - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. ss. 179–198.
Winding-up under Companies Acts - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. ss. 199–204. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 131. ss. 41–46.
Railway companies. *See* RAILWAY; RAILWAY, S.

4. Under Companies Acts.

General provisions. *See* COMPANY, 4.
Execution of deeds by companies - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 56.
Completion of title to land or heritable security by liquidators 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 25.

5. Banking. *See* BANK, S.; COMPANY, 5.

6. Miscellaneous. *See* BANKRUPTCY, S.; COMPANY, 6; JUDGES, S.; LABOURERS DWELLINGS, S.

COMPANY, IRELAND.

Bankruptcy of companies, not being registered under Acts of 1856 or 1862, or railway - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 151, &c. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 21. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 58. s. 31.
Formation of limited companies for making reservoirs, embankments, &c. *See* RIVER, I, 1 (*d*), 2.
Keeping accounts of tolls and profits for purpose of charge of poor rate. *See* POOR, I., 7. *And see* COMPANY; *and* LABOURERS DWELLINGS, I.

COMPASSIONATE LIST OR FUND.
Army,—assignment of allowances on, forbidden - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 141.
" proof of identity of recipient of - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 142.
" unclaimed surplus of effects of soldier, &c. dying on service to go to - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 57. s. 18. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. s. 51.
Navy,—payment to persons on, and assignment forbidden - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 73.
" payment of balance on death of person on - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 111.
" fraud or personation in relation to. *See* ADMIRALTY, 5.

COMPENSATION. *See* BARONY, I.; CHILD; COUNTY, I.; DEATH; CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (*b*); GRAND JURY, I.; LAND; LANDLORD AND TENANT, 3; MALICIOUS INJURY, I.; RAILWAY; RIOT.

COMPETITION OF DILIGENCE, SCOTLAND. *See* BANKRUPTCY, S., 2 (*n*).

COMPOSITION.
Provisions for, or for arrangement of debtor's affairs, in lieu of bankruptcy - - - - - (E) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 18, 19.
See BANKRUPT, I.; BANKRUPTCY, 2; BANKRUPTCY, S., 2 (*j*), (*n*); CASUALTIES, S.; LAND, S.

COMPOUND HOUSEHOLDER, ENGLAND.
Power of vestries to rate owners of certain houses instead of occupiers 59 Geo. 3. c. 12. s. 19.
Receivers deemed owners in certain cases - - - 59 Geo. 3. c. 12. s. 21.
Appeal by owner against rate; right to vote in vestry - - 59 Geo. 3. c. 12. s. 22.
Recovery of rate by distress on occupier; right of occupier distrained on or paying rate to deduct from rent - - - 59 Geo. 3. c. 12. s. 20.
Owner not to be rated where parliamentary franchise depends on rating, and mode of rating not to be affected - - - 59 Geo. 3. c. 12. s. 23.
Occupier to be rated, and not owner, in all parliamentary boroughs 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 7.
Rating of owners by agreement in certain cases, or by order of vestry, and allowance of composition or abatement; (*see also* HIGHWAYS, 1 (*g*) - - - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 41. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 10.
Claim by occupier to be rated, in municipal borough - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 32.
" " in parliamentary borough or county - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. s. 30. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 14. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 58. s. 30.
Payment of rate or composition by owner or occupier to qualify occupier for franchise; right of occupier to pay rate in default of occupier, and deduct it from rent—
in case of parliamentary franchise - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 14. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 41. ss. 7, 8. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 10.
in case of municipal franchise - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 41. ss. 7, 8. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 10.
Name of occupier to be inserted in rate book in all cases; right to franchise not affected by omission - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 41. s. 19. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 14.

COMPOUND INTEREST, SCOTLAND.
House of Lords may order payment of - - - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 151. s. 19.
Due after registration of execution of charge - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. ss. 5, 10.
" on money lodged in bank by judicial factors, &c. - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 51. s. 37.
Accumulation of interest on debts with capital, on decree of judicial sale - - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 91. s. 4.

COMPTROLLER AND AUDITOR GENERAL.
Appointment, salary, and powers of, and of Assistant, clerks, &c. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. ss. 3–9.
Transfer of duties of Comptroller General of Exchequer to - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 5.
Reference to, in Statutes - - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 62. s. 14.

COMPULSORY PURCHASE. *See* LAND, 5, 6; LAND, S., 5, 6; LAND, I.; RAILWAY, I.

CONCEALMENT OF BIRTH. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 5 (*b*).
Penalty for concealment of pregnancy and not calling in aid at child birth, if child dead or missing - - - - (S.) 49 Geo. 3. c. 14.

CONCEALMENT OF DEEDS, &c. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*) (2); DOCUMENT; REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., 1 (*c*), 2.

CONDESCENDENCE, SCOTLAND. *See* SESSION, COURT OF, S.; SHERIFF COURT, S.

CONDITIONS OF SALE. *See* CONVEYANCING, (*c*).

CONDITIONAL FEE. *See* LAND, 3.

CONEY. *See* GAME; GAME, S.; GAME, I.

CONFECTIONERY.
Exemption of, from stamp duty on patent medicines, and sale of, without licence, unless sold as medicine. *See* MEDICINE, 1.

CONFESSION.
Of accused, when to be evidence in criminal charge - (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. s. 18. (I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 11. (2).
Under oath in civil suit or in compulsory examination in bankruptcy:
Persons disclosing theft destruction &c. of title deeds or will, not criminally liable - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 29.
Agent banker factor director trustee &c. disclosing fraud, not criminally liable - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 85.

CONFESSION OF FAITH, SCOTLAND.
Confirmation of, by Act of Union - - - - (1) 6 Ann. c. 11. Art. xxv.

CONFIRMATION, SCOTLAND.
All compositions in respect of, abolished - - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 97. s. 1.
Right to, where next of kin dies before expeding - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 98. s. 1.
" where next of kin predeceases the intestate - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
Caution not required from executor nominate - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 98. s. 2.
Fixing caution in other cases - - - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 98. s. 2.
To be of whole moveable estate, but eik allowed - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 98. s. 3.
By executor creditor may be limited to amount of debt - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 98. s. 4.
Edicts of executry abolished - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 56. s. 1.
Procedure in, of executor nominate, and of executor-dative 21 & 22 Vict. c. 56. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. ss. 41, 44.
Right to certain Indian Government securities passed by - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 5. s. 1.
Sealing of Scotch, in England or Ireland - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 56. 22 Vict. c. 30. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. ss. 41–43.
" of English or Irish probates, &c. in Scotland - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 56. 22 Vict. c. 30. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. ss. 41–43.
Finding as to domicile in - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. s. 41.
Expeding of, by commissary or sheriff clerk, and sealing in England or Ireland, where personal estate of intestate under 150*l.*, or real and personal estate of testate under 150*l.*; fees - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 41. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 24. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. ss. 35–40. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 34.
Expeding of, by commissary or sheriff clerk, and sealing in England or Ireland, where whole personal estate under 300*l.*; fees; fixed stamp duty of 30*s.* where estate over 100*l.* and under 300*l.* - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. ss. 34–36.
Indemnity to persons acting bonâ fide on invalid - - - 22 Vict. c. 30.
Appointment of consuls to administer estates of foreigners - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 121. s. 4.
Calendar of confirmations and inventories established - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. s. 45.
Grant of, to Treasury solicitor in certain cases. *See* TREASURY SOLICITOR.
Inventory, exhibition of, and stamp duty on. *See* INVENTORY, S.
See also ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES; COMMISSARY COURT, S.; EXECUTOR, S.; LAND, S.

CONGREGATION. *See* CASUALTIES, S.; CHURCH OF SCOTLAND; LAND, S., 4 (*b*) (2); RELIGIOUS WORSHIP; SOCIETY.

CONNOR TITHES.
Provision for annexation of rectories and rectorial tithes in diocese of Connor to vicarages therein - - - - - 5 Geo. 4. c. 80.

CONQUEST, SCOTLAND. Distinction between fees of heritage and, abolished. *See* LAND, S., 2.

CONSANGUINITY. Marriage within prohibited degrees of. *See* MARRIAGE, 1.

CONSCIENCE CLAUSE.
As to religious instruction in public schools. *See* EDUCATION, S., (*b*); ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, 1 (*a*) (2), 1 (*c*) (4) (*a*).

CONSECRATION. *See* BISHOP, 1 (*a*); BURIAL, 1 (*a*), 2 (*c*) (1), 4 (*a*); CHURCH OF ENGLAND, 2; CHURCHYARD, 1.

CONSERVATORS.
In fishery districts. *See* FISHERIES, 2 (*b*) (4), (*c*).
Of Mersey. *See* MERSEY.
Of Thames. *See* THAMES.

(1) 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead.

CONSIGNATION, SCOTLAND.

In suspensions, &c. - - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 86. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 90.

Of price at judicial sale. *See* BANKRUPTCY, S., 4.

" on sale under heritable security. *See* HERITABLE SECURITY, S., 3.

CONSISTORIAL ACTIONS, SCOTLAND.

Actions of declarator of marriage, nullity of marriage, legitimacy, or bastardy, actions of divorce and separation, competent only in Court of Session - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 33.

Application of provisions as to specified actions, to actions of adherence and other consistorial actions - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 16. / 24 & 25 Vict. c. 86. s. 19.

Provisions as to actions of aliment in Court of Session - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 86. ss. 15, 19.

Action of declarator for declaration that applicant is British subject - - - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 93. s. 9.

Summonses - - - - - - - 11 Geo. 4 & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 40. / 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 15.

Service of summons on defender; edictal citation; right of children and next of kin to appear and defend - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 86. s. 10. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 100.

Judgment in favour of pursuer not to be given except after evidence - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 36.

" " except in action of aliment, where appearance not entered for defender 24 & 25 Vict. c. 86. ss. 15, 19.

Taking of proofs - - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 86. s. 13. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 32.

Swearing of witnesses - - - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will 4. c. 69. s. 37.

Examination of witnesses abroad, or infirm, &c., by commission - - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 26. / 24 & 25 Vict. c. 86. s. 13. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 100.

Trial in vacation - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 33.

Power to direct trial of issue by jury - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 37.

Judgment of Lord Ordinary subject to review - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 35.

Procedure in special actions. *See* DIVORCE, S.; NULLITY OF MARRIAGE, S.; SEPARATION, S.

Further provisions as to procedure in Court of Session. *See* SESSION, COURT OF, S.

CONSISTORY COURT. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS, 2.

CONSOLIDATED FUND.

1801. (I.) 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 32. (Annual Payments.)
1816. 56 Geo. 3. c. 98. ss. 1, 22. (Payments; Accounts.)
1829. (E. I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. ss. 113, 114. (Crown Lands.)
1833. (S.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 16. (Crown Lands.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 17. s. 1. (West Indies Loans.)
1837-8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 2. (Hereditary Revenues; Civil List.)
1837-8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 95. ss. 1, 2. (Pensions.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 22. s. 5. (Prison Salaries.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 25. (Royal Parks.)
1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 39. (Hereditary Revenues.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. (Charges, &c.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 59. (Charges, &c.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. (Payments, &c.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 62. ss. 12, 15, 16. (Land Revenues.)
1867-8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 9. (Fees, &c.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 57. (Redemption of Charges.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 35. (Release of Debts.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 1. ss. 3, 4. (Release of Debts.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 32. (Tithe Compositions, Ireland.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 38. ss. 4, 5. (Release of Debts.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 23. (Redemption of Charges.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 1. (Redemption of Charges.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 55. s. 18. (Redemption of Charitable Annuities.)

Union of funds for Great Britain and Ireland - - - 56 Geo. 3. c. 98. s. 1.

(*a.*) *Payments into.*

What taxes, &c. to be carried to - - - 56 Geo. 3. c. 98. s. 1. / 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. ss. 10, 11.

Hereditary revenues of the Crown - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 2. ss. 1, 2. / 15 & 16 Vict. c. 39.

Land revenues of the Crown, including income of foreshores - - - - - (E. I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. ss. 113, 114. / (S.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 16. / 29 & 30 Vict. c. 62. s. 12.

Profits of royal parks, &c. - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 25.

CONSOLIDATED FUND—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Payments into*—cont.

Certain fees and casual receipts - - - - { 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. s. 7. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 9.
Sums arising from repayment of certain W. Indies loans 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 17. s. 1.
Amount of salaries, &c. of certain prison officials - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 22. s. 5.
Fees, &c. taken in public offices and courts. *See* PUBLIC OFFICE, (*b*); *and under heads of various courts.*
Fee funds of Courts of Chancery and Exchequer in Ireland. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (*a*) (4), (*e*).

(*b.*) *Release of Debts due to.*

From land revenues of Crown - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 62. ss. 15, 16.
For various advances by Exchequer Loan Commrs., Public Works Loan Commrs., Irish Exchequer Loan Commrs., and Commrs. of Public Works, Ireland - - { 42 & 43 Vict. c. 35. / 43 & 44 Vict. c. 1. ss. 3, 4. / 44 & 45 Vict. c. 38. ss. 4, 5.
For advances for Irish Tithe Composition Acts and tithe owners - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 32.

(*c.*) *Payments out of, and Charges on.*

Interest on national debt, &c. (*see also* NATIONAL DEBT) - 56 Geo. 3. c. 98. s. 1.
Salaries and charges of civil list; secret service money (*see also* CIVIL LIST) - - - - { 56 Geo. 3. c. 98. s. 1. / 1 & 2 Vict. c. 2. ss. 3, 5, 6, 15. / 1 & 2 Vict. c. 95. ss. 1, 2.
Charges, &c. directed by Parliament - - - - 56 Geo. 3. c. 98. s. 1.
Annuities and other sums. *See* ANNUITY; NATIONAL DEBT; NAT. DEBT COMMRS.
Orders for public services repayable out of - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 10.
Repayment of advances by Banks of England and Ireland - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 12.
Certain salaries, pensions, &c. - - - - { 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. s. 1. / 19 & 20 Vict. c. 59.
Transfer to annual votes, &c. of certain salaries and payments previously charged on - - - { 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. ss. 1, 6, 7. / 19 & 20 Vict. c. 59.
Salaries of Comptroller and Auditor General, &c. - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. ss. 4–6.
Pensions, &c. payable out of land revenue of Crown - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 62. s. 15.
Salaries of judges and officers, &c., and expenses of public offices and courts. *See* PUBLIC OFFICE, (*b*); *and under heads of various courts.*
Issues out of, for loans for public works. *See* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS.
" " to Public Works Commrs., Ireland. *See* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS, I.
" " to certain school boards in Scotland. *See* EDUCATION, S., (*e*).
Annual sums to certain ministers, &c. in Ireland - (I.) 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 32.
Application of, to services (*see also* APPROPRIATION; *and the annual Acts for the purpose*) - - } 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. ss. 11–13.
Redemption of annuities, pensions, &c. charged on, or on annual votes, with certain consents; advances by Nat. Debt Commrs. - - - { 36 & 37 Vict. c. 57. / 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 23. / 46 & 47 Vict. c. 1.
" of annuities payable for charitable purposes - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 55. s. 18.
Fund for discharge of liability in respect of certain Indian army pensions. *See* INDIA, 5 (*a*).

(*d.*) *Administration, &c.*

Annual and quarterly accounts and reports of income of, payments out of, and future annual charge on - - - - - - { 56 Geo. 3. c. 98. s. 22. / 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. s. 2. / 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. ss. 12, 21–32.
Regulations as to payment of moneys carried to, and of charges on - - - - - - - } 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. s. 8.
Advances by Banks of England and Ireland to cover deficiency in - - - - - - } 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 12.

CONSOLS. *See* NATIONAL DEBT.

CONSPIRACY.

Trial of - - - - - 28 Edw. 1. (*Art. sup. Car.*) c. 10.
Definition of - - - - - 33 Edw. 1. (1) (*Ordin. de Consp.*)
Writ of - - - - - (2) *Stat. de Consp.* Stat. temp. incert.
Conspiring to maintain suits - - - (2) *Stat. de Consp.* Stat. temp. incert.
Administering or taking oath to engage in, and not revealing illegal combination - - - { (E. S.) 37 Geo. 3. c. 123. / (E. S.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 91.
When triable at quarter sessions - - - (E.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 38.
Members of trade unions not liable as such to indictment for conspiracy - - - - - - { 34 & 35 Vict. c. 31. s. 2. / 39 & 40 Vict. c. 22. s. 16.
Combination in reference to trade disputes, when indictable as, &c. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 3.
See also INFORMER; MASTER AND SERVANT; SOCIETY.

CONSPIRACY, IRELAND. *See* COMBINATION, I.; CONSPIRACY.

(1) Stat. 2. in Ruffhead. (2) 33 Edw. 1. stat. 3. in Ruffhead.

CONSTABLE AND MARSHAL OF ENGLAND. Place of, in Parliament. *See* PARLIAMENT.

CONSTABLE OF SCOTLAND. *See* HIGH CONSTABLE OF SCOTLAND.

CONSTABLE.[1]

1609–10. 7 Ja. 1. c. 5. (Actions against.)
1623–24. 21 Ja. 1. c. 12. (Actions against.)
1750–1. 24 Geo. 2. c. 44. (Actions against.)
1777–8. 18 Geo. 3. c. 19. (Fees.)
1792–3. 33 Geo. 3. c. 55. (Fines.)
1801. 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 78. (Expenses.)
1824. 5 Geo. 4. c. 83. ss. 6, 11, 12. (Fines.)
1829. 10 Geo. 4. c. 46. (High.)
1831. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 41. (Special.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 52. (Commissioners of Sewers.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 43. (Special.)
1838. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 80. (Railways Public Works.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 109. (Parish.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 33. s. 8. (High.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 52. (Parish.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 91. s. 6. (Payments to.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 101. (Superintendent of Lock-up House.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 20. (Parish.)
1854. (U.K.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 102. s. 8.[2] (Exemption of Voters during Election.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 107. s. 3. (High.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 12. (Declaration.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 47. (High, Abolition of Office of.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 92. (Parish.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 196. (Special in Borough.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. (Summary Proceedings.)

1. High.
2. Parish or Petty; Headborough and Tithingman.
3. Special.

For provisions as to Constables in Counties, Boroughs, and Towns, and on Canals and Navigable Rivers, see CANALS, **3**; POLICE; TOWNS, **2**.

1. High.

Appointment of, for hundred, at special sessions for rating appeals, and declaration by - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 33. s. 8. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 12.
Expenses, in case of riot or felony - - - - 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 78. s. 2.
Regulation of duties, on alteration of petty sessional divisions - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 46.
Obedience of, to Commissioners of Sewers - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 52.
Cesser of duties of, under Juries Act, 1825 - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 107. s. 3.
Provision for abolition of office, except where returning officer, or charged with duties as to registration, or where real property vested in; chief constable to act in certain cases - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 47.
Service of notices by clerks of petty sessions instead of by - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 47. s. 3.
Collection of county rate by. *See* COUNTY, **2** (*b*) (2).
Pleas of the Crown not to be held by. *See* PLEAS OF THE CROWN.
Service of office by deputy. *See* NONCONFORMISTS; ROMAN CATHOLICS, **1**.

2. Parish or Petty; Headborough and Tithingman.

(*a*.) *Appointment.*

Not to be made, except on resolution of quarter sessions - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 92. ss. 1, 2
Special sessions for, and notice thereof - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 109. s. 1. / 13 & 14 Vict. c. 20. s. 4.
Special sessions in liberties having separate commissions - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 52. s. 1.
Making of lists of those qualified and liable, settlement by justices, &c. - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 109. ss. 2, 3, 8–10. / 7 & 8 Vict. c. 52. s. 4.
Union of parishes; annexation of extra-parochial place to parish 5 & 6 Vict. c. 109. s. 4.
Qualification and liability to serve (*see below*, (*b*)) - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 109. ss. 5, 8, 11.
Disqualification of licensed victualler, dealer in exciseable liquors, retailer of beer, gamekeeper, persons convicted of felony, &c. - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 109. s. 7.
" of master of workhouse and relieving officer. *See* POOR, **4**.
Choice of constables at special sessions; service of warrant of appointment; liability to serve or provide substitute; lists of persons chosen - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 109. ss. 11, 14, 21. / 35 & 36 Vict. c. 92. s. 3.
Vacancy by death or refusal to serve - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 109. s. 16.
" by discharge - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 20. s. 3.
Appointment of paid constable, on application of vestry - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 92. s. 4.
" " union of parishes for - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 92. s. 5.
Service of office by deputy. *See* NONCONFORMISTS; ROMAN CATHOLICS, **1**.

---

(1) The enactments indexed under this title extend only to England, except those marked U.K.
(2) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

CONSTABLE—*cont.*

2. Parish or Petty ; Headborough and Tithingman—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Exemptions from Liability to serve.*

General - - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 109. s. 6.
Officers of Post Office - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 20. s. 5.
And see APOTHECARY, **1** (*a*); CUSTOMS, **2** (*a*); DENTISTS, (*c*); EXCISE, **1**; FACTORIES, **3** (*a*); INCOME TAX, **2** (*a*); INLAND REVENUE, **1**; MEDICAL PROFESSION, **1** (*a*); MILITIA, **1** (*m*), **2** (*b*); NAVAL RESERVE, **1**, **2**; NONCONFORMISTS; PHYSICIAN, (*a*); REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., **1** (*b*) (1), (2); RESERVE FORCES, **1**; ROMAN CATHOLICS, **2**; SURGEON, (*a*); YEOMANRY, (*b*).

(*c.*) *Duties and Liabilities.*

Constables subject to chief constable of county; duties, powers, &c. of constables, and of police acting as constables - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 109. s. 15. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 92. s. 7.
Appointment and powers of superintendent of joint lock-up house of county and borough - - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 101.
Execution of process by, in any part of county - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 92. s. 10.
Obedience of, to Commissioners of Sewers - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 52.
" to Commissioners of Admiralty. *See* ADMIRALTY, **1**.
Assistance to Excise officers. *See* EXCISE, **11**; SPIRITS, **7**.
" in execution of Tax Acts. *See* TAXES, **2** (*b*) (3).
Duties as to billeting and impressment of carriages. *See* ARMY, **5**.
Fines:
for neglect of duty under Act for prevention of swearing. *See* SWEARING.
for neglect of duty or disobedience to warrants or orders of justices - - - - - - 33 Geo. 3. c. 55. s. 1. 5 Geo. 4. c. 83. s. 12. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.
for neglect of duty in apprehending rogues and vagabonds 5 Geo. 4. c. 83. ss. 6, 11, 12.
Application of penalties - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 109. s. 25.
Protection against vexatious actions - - - - 7 Ja. 1. c. 5. 21 Ja. 1. c. 12. 24 Geo. 2. c. 44. ss. 6, 8.

(*d.*) *Fees and Allowances.*

Settlement by quarter sessions; payment out of county or poor rate; enforcement of payment of, for work done for parish officer, and allowance of sums paid - 18 Geo. 3. c. 19. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 109. s. 17. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 91. s. 6. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 92. ss. 11, 12.
For duties by order of justice, and occasional duties - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 109. s. 17. 13 & 24 Vict. c. 10. s. 2.
Not to be taken by paid constable for parish business - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 92. s. 8.
Application of, received by paid constable or police - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 92. s. 7.
Allowance of, against defendant, on proceedings by paid parish officer, and application thereof - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 92. s. 9.

(*e.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Acts for appointment of constables not to apply to—
London and Metropolitan Police District - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 109. s. 4. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 20. ss. 7, 8.
boroughs, places under Lighting and Watching or local Acts, or Cheshire - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 109. s. 21. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 52. s. 4. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 20. s. 7.
Constables for Oxford and Cambridge Universities. *See* UNIVERSITIES, **3** (*b*).

3. Special.

Appointment and oath of - - - - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 41. ss. 1, 3.
" of persons resident in other parishes - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 43.
Substitution of declarations for oaths - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 12.
Refusal to serve, or disobedience - - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 41. ss. 7, 8.
Jurisdiction, powers, and immunities of - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 41. ss. 5, 6.
Justices at special sessions may make orders and regulations as to, and remove for misconduct - - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 41. ss. 4, 14.
Justices at special sessions may suspend or determine services of - - - - - - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 41. ss. 9, 14.
Delivery up of staves, &c. on expiration of office - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 41. s. 10.
Punishment for assaulting or resisting - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 41. s. 11.
Not to gain settlement, or be exempt from service in militia - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 41. s. 12.
Allowances to, and expenses of - - - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 41. s. 13.
" where appointed during construction of railway, canal, &c. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 80.
Proceedings for penalties - - - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 41. ss. 15, 16, 18, 19. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.
Appointment, &c. of, in municipal boroughs - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 196.

CONSTABLE—*cont.*

3. Special—*cont.*

Voter exempt from acting as, during parliamentary election - - - - - - (U.K.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 102. s. 8.(1)
Allowances to, appointed to execute warrant in cases of felony 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 78. s. 1.
In fishery districts. *See* FISHERIES, **2** (*b*) (4).
In harbours, &c. *See* HARBOURS, **2** (*c*) (3).

CONSTABLE, SCOTLAND. *See* GAME, S., **3** (*c*); INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S., **4** (*b*), (*e*); POLICE, S.

CONSTABLE, IRELAND.

1802–3. 43 Geo. 3. c. 143. ss. 6, 7. (Actions against.)
1831–2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 108. (Special.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. ss. 45, 50. (Actions against.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. ss. 32, 147, 148. (High.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 2. s. 13. (High.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. s. 39. (Special, Dublin County.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 46. (Railways; Public Works.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 72. ss. 7, 13. (Expenses.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 80. s. 6. (Expenses.)

1. Generally.
2. High.
3. Special.

1. Generally.

Protection of, in actions; pleadings, parties, evidence, costs - 43 Geo. 3. c. 143. ss. 6, 7. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 50.
Appointment of constables not affected by Constabulary Act - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 45.
Constabulary exempt from acting as. *See* CONSTABULARY, I., **1** (*a*) (3).
Appointment, powers, and government of, as additional constabulary, and payment of, during construction of railway, canal, &c.; recovery of expenses - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 46. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 72. s. 7. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 80. s. 6.
Assistance to revenue officers by. *See* EXCISE, **11**; SPIRITS, **7**.
Assistance by, to sheriff, in execution of civil bill decree. *See* SHERIFF, I., **1**.
Assault on, in execution of duty. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, I., **5**; POLICE, **5**.
Compensation to, murdered or maimed by disturber of public peace. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, I., **8** (*f*).
Conveyance of prisoner through adjoining county by. *See* PRISONER, I.
Disqualification for licence to sell liquors. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **2**.
Embezzlement by. *See* POLICE, **5**.
Not admissible to yeomanry. *See* YEOMANRY, I., (*a*).
Constabulary force. *See* CONSTABULARY, I.
Dublin police. *See* DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT.
Police under Town Police Clauses Act. *See* TOWNS, **2**.
Watchmen in places under 9 Geo. 4. c. 82. *See* TOWNS, I., **2**.

2. High.

Appointment by grand jury, and duties - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 147.
" by quarter sessions, in case of death vacancy - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 147.
Deputy; security; remuneration - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 148.
Residence within barony for which appointed not required 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 2. s. 13.
Not to serve on grand jury or at presentment sessions for county - - - - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 32.
Justice or attorney not to act as - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 147.
Appointment of, not affected by Constabulary Acts - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 45.

3. Special.

Appointment by precept of justices, and oath - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 108. s. 1.
Appointment, by order of Lord Lieutenant, of persons exempt from service as constable - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 108. s. 2.
Appointment by lieutenant, by order of Lord Lieutenant, throughout any county or place - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 108. s. 3.
Refusal to take oath, or to serve, or disobedience - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 108. ss. 7, 8.
Substitution of declarations for oaths. *See* DECLARATION.
Jurisdiction, powers, and immunities - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 108. s. 5.
Power of justices to make orders as to, and to remove or suspend - - - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 108. ss. 4, 9.
Acting of, in adjoining county, by order of justices there - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 108. s. 6.
Delivery up of staves, &c. on expiration of office - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 108. s. 10.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

CONSTABLE, IRELAND—*cont.*

3. Special—*cont.*

Punishment for assaulting - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 108. s. 11.

Allowances and expenses; payment by presentment; payment through petty sessions clerk - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 108. s. 12. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. s. 39. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 72. s. 13.

Penalties, proceedings for, and application of - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 108. ss. 15–18.

Actions against, limitation of time for, &c. - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 108. s. 19.

Appointment, &c. of, in Dublin police district. *See* DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT.

„ in harbours, &c. *See* HARBOURS, 1 (*c*) (3).

Voter exempt from acting as, during election. *See* CONSTABLE, 3.

CONSTABULARY, SCOTLAND.

Abolition of heritable rights of. *See* HERITABLE JURISDICTIONS, S.

CONSTABULARY, IRELAND.

1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. (General.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 36. (Expenses.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 101. (Expenses.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 25. ss. 1, 12. sch. (Dublin.)
1839. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 75. (Reserve Force.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 121, 122. sch. A. (Boroughs.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. ss. 36, 38. (Expenses, Dublin.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 46. (Additional Constabulary on Public Works.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. s. 22. (Coroner's Inquest.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 97. (Expenses; Additional Constabulary.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 100. (Pensions.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 72. (General.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 85. (Accounts, Expenses.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. ss. 14, 19. (Petty Sessions.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. (Petty Sessions.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 89. (Illicit Distillation.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. s. 1. (Expenses.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. s. 89. (Additional Constabulary, Towns.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 17. (Numbers and Distribution.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 40. (Illicit Distillation.)
1859. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 22. (Officers.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 83. s. 5. (Admission to Hospital.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 70. (Belfast.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 46. (Audit.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 46. (Belfast.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 103. (Salaries; Reward Fund; Receiver.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. (Declarations and Oaths.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 83. (Londonderry.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 80. (Salaries, Superannuation.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 78. ss. 6, 7. (Juries Act.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 20. s. 2. (Officers.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. ss. 21, 23, 31. (Barracks, Lock-ups, Expenses.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 69. s. 8. (Jurors' Fines.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 63. (Salaries of Officers.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 14. (Salaries of Men.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 12. (Distribution.)

1. Generally.
2. Cities and Towns.
3. Reserve Force.
4. Miscellaneous.

1. Generally.

(*a*.) *Constables; Powers, Duties, &c. See also below,* **4.**

Numbers and distribution of - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 72. s. 3. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 17. ss. 1, 3. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 70. s. 3. sch. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 83. s. 10. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 12.

Qualification of; disqualification of gamekeeper, tithe proctor, bailiff, sheriff's bailiff, parish clerk, hired servant, keeper of house for sale of liquors - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 14.

Appointment, removal, powers, duties, &c. - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 11.

Evidence of appointments - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 44.

Swearing in; exemption from parochial offices, tolls, and service on juries or in militia (*see also* JURY, I., **2**) - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. ss. 17, 22, 23. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 75. s. 22. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 72. s. 11.

Substitution of declarations for oaths - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 12.

Not to vote or canvass at elections - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 18.

Constables, acting constables, and sub-constables to be styled "sergeants," "acting sergeants," and "constables" - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 14. s. 12.

Training of, at depôt - - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 75. s. 5.

CONSTABULARY, IRELAND—*cont.*

1. Generally—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Constables; Powers, Duties, &c.*—cont.

Additional constabulary, appointment of:

on certificate of justices at sessions; removal of - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 12. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 72. s. 5.

where county, city, or town proclaimed in state of disturbance; discontinuance of - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 13. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 97. s. 3.

in borough, on memorial of council; appointment and payment of officers (*see also below*, **2**) - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 121, 122. sch. A. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 72. s. 5.

under Towns Improvement, Ireland, Act, 1854 - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. s. 89.

to keep the peace near railway, &c. in course of construction - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 46.

for prevention of illicit distillation - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 40. s. 4.

Regulations as to government by Inspector General - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 6.

" " for guidance in prevention of illicit distillation - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 89. ss. 15, 16. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 40. s. 4.

Power to act in adjoining county, city, or town - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 75. s. 15. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 72. s. 9.

Lodging in joint barrack, where places contiguous - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 75. s. 16.

Ordering of, into other counties - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. ss. 27, 28.

Attendance at quarter and petty sessions, and execution of warrants, &c. of justices (*see also* SESSIONS, I., **2**) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 15. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. ss. 26, 32.

Powers and duties under Petty Sessions (Ireland) Act, 1851 - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. ss. 7, 12, 25–33, 35.

" in cases of road offences and impounded cattle - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. ss. 14, 19 (8).

Not to levy tithes, rent distress, or revenue fines, or to enforce Fishery Acts - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 15.

Execution of warrants for levying fines and recognisances (*see also* FINES AND FORFEITURES, I.; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., **1** (*c*)) - - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 16.

Service of summonses on jurors, and assistance in execution of Juries Procedure Act - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 78. ss. 6, 7.

Levy of fines on jurors for non-attendance; remuneration for levy - - - - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 16. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 69. s. 8.

Protection of constables executing warrants - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 50.

Notice to coroner of finding dead body, or sudden or suspicious death; service of summons on jurors and witnesses 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. s. 22.

Powers and duties for prevention of sale of spirits, &c. in unlicensed houses, and illicit distillation; (*see also* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **4** (*e*)) - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 89. ss. 2, 3, 5, 6, 10, 12. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 40. ss. 2, 5, 8.

Disposal of unclaimed goods or stolen property; application of proceeds, and of unclaimed money - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 80. s. 9.

Neglect of duty or non-execution of warrant, fine for - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 19. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 35.

Penalty on resignation without leave or notice - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 21.

Delivery up of accoutrements on resignation or dismissal - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 20.

Unlawful possession of accoutrements or personation of constable - - - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 25.

Annual return to Parliament - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 57.

Assaults on constabulary. *See* POLICE, **5**; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., **1** (*d*).

Charges against constables, investigation of. *See below*, **4**.

Larceny or embezzlement by police. *See* POLICE, **5**.

(*b.*) *Officers.*

Training of, at depôt - - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 75. s. 5.

Inspector General and deputy:

Appointment, residence and duties of; declaration of office; removal from office, and new appointment - - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. ss. 5, 10, 17. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 75. s. 23. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 72. s. 11. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 22. s. 2. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 12.

To be justices throughout Ireland; oath as justice; no local limit to jurisdiction - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 5. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 7 (3). 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 6. sch. part 2.

Clerks of, appointment, numbers, removal, and disabilities of - - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. ss. 5, 10. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 100. s. 8. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 80. s. 10.

Performance of duties of deputy inspector general in certain cases - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 63. s. 6.

CONSTABULARY, IRELAND—*cont.*

1. Generally—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Officers*—cont.

Assistant Inspectors General:

Appointment, style, numbers, and duties of; declaration of office; removal from office, and new appointment - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. ss. 7, 10, 17. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 75. ss. 10, 11. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 97. s. 6. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 72. ss. 10, 11. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 22. ss. 3, 4. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 12.

To be justices throughout Ireland - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 75. s. 14. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 97. s. 6.

County inspectors:

Numbers and distribution of - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 17. ss. 1, 2. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 70. s. 3. sch. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 14. s. 5.

Appointment, style, powers, and duties of; declaration of office; removal from office and new appointment (*see also below*, **2**) - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. ss. 9, 10, 17. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 75. s. 11. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 72. s. 11. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 12.

Monthly returns by - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 52. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 75. s. 11.

Sub-inspectors:

Numbers and distribution of - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 17. s. 2. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 83. s. 11. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 20. s. 2.

Appointment, style, powers, duties, liabilities, and removal of; declaration of office - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. ss. 11, 17. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 75. s. 11. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 72. s. 11. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 12.

To be styled district inspectors - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 14. s. 12.

Head constables:

Numbers and distribution of - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 17. s. 2. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 83. s. 11. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 20. s. 2.

Appointment, powers, duties, liabilities, and removal of; declaration of office - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. ss. 11, 17. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 72. s. 11. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 12.

Surgeon. *See below*, **3**.

Receiver:

Appointment, removal, oath, powers, and duties of; acquisition of lands by; audit of accounts of, and security by; rules and regulations for - - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. ss. 17, 38–40. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 72. s. 11. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 85. s. 3. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 46.

Grant of lease of lands to, by person under incapacity - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 85. s. 6.

Deputy, appointment of, in certain cases - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 72. s. 12.

Recovery of balance in hands of, on death, &c. - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. ss. 41–43.

Provision for abolition of office, and transfer of powers - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 103. s. 15.

Veterinary surgeon, appointment of - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 83. s. 13.

Paymasters and storekeepers, rules by Treasury as to performance of duties of - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 85. s. 2.

Officers, clerks, &c. not to sit in House of Commons, nor vote or canvass at elections - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 18. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 80. s. 10.

Clerks not disqualified to vote or canvass - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 80. s. 10.

(*c.*) *Salaries, Pensions, Allowances, Expenses.*

Salaries:

Of officers - - - - - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 22. ss. 2, 3. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 103. s. 2. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 80. s. 2. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 63. s. 2. sch.

Of veterinary surgeon - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 83. s. 13.

Of constables - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 14. s. 2. sch. I.

Extra pay to mounted constabulary - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 103. s. 10.

Of clerks in Inspector General's office - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 100. s. 8.

Payment of rateable proportion of, on death, &c. - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 29.

Pensions and allowances:

Pensions and gratuities on retirement; pensions on disablement in service - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 100. ss. 3–6. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 103. ss. 6, 7. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 80. s. 3.

CONSTABULARY, IRELAND—*cont.*

1. Generally—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Salaries, Pensions, Allowances, and Expenses*—cont.

Pensions and Allowances—*cont.*

Forfeiture of pension for misconduct - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 75. s. 17.; 29 & 30 Vict. c. 103. s. 6.; 37 & 38 Vict. c. 80. s. 4.

Further provisions as to gratuities, pensions, and retirement of county and sub-inspectors - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 63. ss. 3, 4.

" ", " of constables and their widows and children - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 14. ss. 3–11. sch. 2

Constabulary force fund, establishment and application of, rules and regulations for - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 49.; 29 & 30 Vict. c. 103. s. 9.; 37 & 38 Vict. c. 80. s. 12.

" " deductions from salaries and pensions for - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 103. s. 8.; 37 & 38 Vict. c. 80. s. 12.

Expenses:

Payment of, out of annual votes - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 35.; 9 & 10 Vict. c. 97. s. 2.; 11 & 12 Vict. c. 72. s. 3.; 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. s. 1. sch. B.

Of additional constabulary, charge of moiety of, on county, city, or town; presentment by grand jury for, or payment out of borough fund (*see also below*, **2**) - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. ss. 12, 13, 35, 36.; 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 101.; 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 121, 122. sch. A.; 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. ss. 36, 38.; 9 & 10 Vict. c. 97. ss. 3, 5.; 11 & 12 Vict. c. 72. s. 5.; 29 & 30 Vict. c. 103. s. 14.; 37 & 38 Vict. c. 80. s. 5.

Of constabulary ordered to district not their own - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 28.; 11 & 12 Vict. c. 72. s. 6.; 37 & 38 Vict. c. 80. s. 5.

Of additional constabulary appointed to keep peace near railway or other works in course of construction - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 46.; 11 & 12 Vict. c. 72. s. 7.; 37 & 38 Vict. c. 80. s. 6.

Of additional constabulary under Towns Improvement Act, 1854 - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. s. 89.; 37 & 38 Vict. c. 80. s. 5.

Of additional constabulary appointed for prevention of illicit distillation, payment of, out of annual votes - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 40. s. 4.

Of horses, arms, &c., and salaries of certain officials, non-liability of county, city, or town for - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 36; 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 36. s. 2.

Provision in case of force of two counties lodged in joint barrack - - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 75. s. 16.

Transmission to secretaries of grand juries of accounts of sums chargeable to counties, &c.; sending thereof to Inspector General; certificate of Inspector General - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13 ss. 37, 53, 54.; 2 & 3 Vict. c. 75. s. 19.; 11 & 12 Vict. c. 72. s. 8. sch. B.; 14 & 15 Vict. c. 85. s. 3

Expenses of conveying prisoners, witnesses, stolen property, &c.; accounts to, and presentment by, grand jury - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 85. s. 4.; 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 21.

Annual estimate to be submitted to Parliament - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 80. s. 11.

Compensation for murder or maiming. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1., **s** (*f*).

2. Cities and Towns.

Belfast, discontinuance and superannuation of police force in; formation of borough into constabulary district; number of constables 28 & 29 Vict. c. 70. ss. 1–3, 10. sch.; 33 & 34 Vict. c. 83. s. 10.; 40 & 41 Vict. c. 20. s. 2.

" additional constabulary in, appointment and payment of - - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 70. ss. 4–6.; 29 & 30 Vict. c. 46. s. 3.; 37 & 38 Vict. c. 80. s. 5.

" officers of constabulary in; rank and salary of inspector - - - - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 70. s. 7.; 37 & 38 Vict. c. 80. s. 2.; 40 & 41 Vict. c. 20. s. 1.

" night watch in, appointment of, and payment out of rates 28 & 29 Vict. c. 70. s. 8.

" special allowances to constables in - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 80. s. 8.

" continuance of police rate in borough - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 70. s. 11.

" retirement and pension of county inspector for - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 63. s. 4.

Carrickfergus, Cork, Drogheda, Galway, Kilkenny, Limerick, Waterford, number of constabulary in - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 17. s. 1.; 28 & 29 Vict. c. 70. s. 3. sch.; 33 & 34 Vict. c. 83. s. 10.; 40 & 41 Vict. c. 20. s. 2.

CONSTABULARY, IRELAND—*cont.*

2. Cities and Towns—*cont.*

Dublin, depôt for reserve force in. *See below*, **3**.

" exemption of metropolitan district from Constabulary Acts and county rate - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. ss. 11, 55. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 25. ss. 1, 12. sch. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. s. 36.

Londonderry, discontinuance and superannuation of police force in; formation of borough into constabulary district; number of constables - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 83. ss. 1–3. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 20. s. 2. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 12.

" additional constabulary in, appointment and payment of expenses of - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 83. ss. 3–5. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 80. s. 5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 12. s. 2.

" night watch in, appointment of, and payment - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 83. s. 6.

" special allowances to constables in - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 80. s. 8.

" continuance of police rates in - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 83. s. 9.

3. Reserve Force.

Formation, duties, and officers of - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 75. s. 1. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 97. s. 4.

Provisions of former Acts to apply to - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 75. s. 3.

Exemption of from parochial duties, and service on juries, or in militia (*see also* JURY, I., **2**) - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 75. s. 22.

Members of, not disqualified for receipt of half-pay where otherwise entitled - - - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 75. s. 4.

Depôt for, in Dublin; commandant of depôt; salaries of commandant and barrack master - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 75. s. 1. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 22. s. 4. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 80. s. 2. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 20. s. 1.

Training of constabulary at depôt - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 75. s. 5.

Surgeon of, qualification, appointment, removal, duties, and salary of - - - - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 75. s. 2. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 80. s. 2. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 20. s. 1.

Paymaster and storekeeper, appointment, salary, &c. - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 85. ss. 1, 2.

Expenses of, payment out of annual votes, (*and see above*, **1** (*c*)) - - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 75. s. 7. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 97. s. 2. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. s. 1. sch. B.

Sending of, to county, city, or town on duty, and charge of moiety of expenses thereon - - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 75. ss. 6, 8. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 97. s. 5. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 80. s. 5.

4. Miscellaneous.

Half-pay, office no disqualification for receipt of, when holder otherwise entitled (*see also above*, **3**) - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 30.

Charges against constabulary, inquiries into; summoning of witnesses, and administration of oaths; penalty for non-attendance, refusal to give evidence, or perjury - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 24. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 75. s. 24. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 72. s. 10.

Contracts, regulations as to - - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 40.

Acquisition of lands, where owner under disability - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 85. s. 6.

Lodging in joint barrack when places contiguous - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 75. s. 16.

Barracks, providing of lock-ups in connexion with, by Public Works Commissioners; repayment of cost by presentment - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 23.

Barrack, use of discontinued prison as - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 31.

Admission of constable into workhouse infirmary, or fever hospital, and payment of cost - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 83. s. 5.

Disqualification of constable for licence to retail liquors. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **2**.

Grant of justices' certificate and Excise licence for sale of liquor by constable authorized to keep canteen - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 80. s. 7.

Sale in canteens not affected by Licensing Acts. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **5**.

Adulterated flour, power of constabulary to enter and search for. *See* ADULTERATION, I.

Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, powers of constabulary under. *See* ANIMALS, **1** (*d*).

Intoxicating liquors, powers as to entry of premises licensed for sale of; penalty for harbouring or supplying liquor to constable on duty, or bribing constable. *See* BEER, I., **2**, **5** (*c*) (2); INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **4** (*b*), (*e*); REFRESHMENT HOUSE, I., **2** (*b*); TOWNS, I., **5**.

Parliamentary elections, duties of constabulary as to. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, I., **5**.

Refreshment houses, powers as to entry of. *See* REFRESHMENT HOUSE, I., **1**, **2** (*b*).

Revenue police, compensation to. *See* EXCISE, I.

Weights and measures, appointment and powers of constables as ex-officio inspectors of. *See* WEIGHTS and MEASURES, **1** (*e*).

See also CONSTABLE, I.; DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT; POLICE, **5**.

CONSTITUTION, SCOTLAND. Action of. *See* ADJUDICATION, S.; LAND, S., **4** (*c*) (2).

CONSULAR MARRIAGES ACTS.
1849 - - - - - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 68.
1868 - - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 61.
See MARRIAGE, 4 (*a*).

CONSUL, BRITISH.
Salary and fees of - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 87. ss. 1–9, 19.
Advances by, for chaplains, churches, hospitals, burial grounds, and shipwrecked and distressed persons - - } 6 Geo. 4. c. 87. ss. 10–15, 18.
Administration of oaths, &c. and notarial acts by, in foreign parts (*see also* AFFIDAVIT; AFFIDAVIT, I.; MERCHANT SHIPPING, 9 (*b*)) { 6 Geo. 4. c. 87. s. 20. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 42.
Grant to, of custody of goods of deceased alien - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 121. s. 4.
Notice to, and powers of, where foreign ship detained for overloading or improper loading - - - - - } 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. s. 13.
Apprehension of deserter from foreign merchant ship on application of. *See* FOREIGN DESERTERS.
Billets, consuls not liable to. *See* ARMY, 5 (*a*).
Enlistment, powers as to. *See* ARMY, 3 (*a*).
Enforcement by, of provisions of fishery convention with France. *See* FISHERIES, 1 (*b*) (2).
Marriages at consulates. *See* MARRIAGE, 4 (*a*); REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., 3.
Slave trade, jurisdiction for suppression of, in East Africa. *See* SLAVE TRADE.
Superannuation allowance to. *See* DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

CONSUL, FOREIGN.

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES.
Repeal of Cont. Diseases Acts, 1866 to 1869 - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 10
Of animals. *See* ANIMALS, 1.
See also PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (*d*); PUBLIC HEALTH, METROPOLIS, 1 (*c*); PUBLIC HEALTH, S., 1 (*d*), 2 (*b*), 3; PUBLIC HEALTH, I., 1 (*d*).

CONTEMPT.
Of Courts of Chancery. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (a) (2); SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (a) (2); *and* COUNTY PALATINE.
Of Courts of Exchequer. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (e); SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (e).
Of Judicial Committee. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE, 2 (*c*) (1), (2).
Of ecclesiastical court. *See* CONTUMACE CAPIENDO.
Of county court. *See* COUNTY COURT, 6 (*a*).
Of civil bill court. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I.
Of court of summary jurisdiction, Ireland. *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., 1 (*c*).
Of court of arbitration or Land Commission under Irish Land Act, 1870, or Land Law Act, 1881. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, I., 2 (*e*) (2), (3).
Of court-martial. *See* ARMY, 4 (*d*) (3).
Treatment of persons imprisoned for. *See* PRISONER, (*f*).
See also SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.

CONTINGENCY, SCOTLAND. Remit of causes on account of. *See* SESSION, COURT OF, S., 2.

CONTINGENT INTEREST.
Disposal of, by deed or will. *See* CONVEYANCING, (*k*); WILL, 2 (*a*).

CONTINGENT REMAINDER. *See* CONVEYANCING, (*b*).

CONTRACT.
1677. 29 Cha. 2. c. 3. ss. 4, 16.(1) (Statute of Frauds.)
1781–2. 22 Geo. 3. c. 45. (Contracts for Public Service.)
1828. (E. I.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 14. s. 7. (Representations; Sale of Goods.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 88. ss. 19, 20. (Trade Marks, &c.)
1872. (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 24. s. 11. (Incorporated Charities.)
1873. (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 25 (7), 91. (Judicature.)
1874. (E. I.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 78. s. 9 (Real Property.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. ss. 4, 5. (Malicious Breaches of Service.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 20. (Customs.)
1877. (I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 28 (7), 61, 79. sch. (Judicature.)
1881. (E.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 4, 52, 59, 60, 66. (Conveyancing.)

(*a*.) *Generally.*
To be made according to current coin. *See* COIN.
In what weights and measures to be made. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, 1 (*a*), (*e*).
Stamp duties on. *See* STAMPS, 2 (Agreements).
For sale of land or property. *See* CONVEYANCING, (*c*); LAND, 1.
No action on, unless in writing and signed, in case of agreement in consideration of marriage, or agreement not to be performed within a year - - - - - - } 29 Cha. 2. c. 3. s. 4.

(1) s. 17. in Ruffhead.

CONTRACT—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Generally*—cont.

Stipulations not considered in equity as of the essence of, how to be construed in all courts { (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 25 (7), 91. (I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 28 (7), 79.

Under seal, when binding on heirs and real estate, though heirs not mentioned - - } (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 59, 66.

,, with two or more jointly, effect of (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 60, 66.

Right to contract by deed not to exercise power - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 52.

Limitation of time for action on. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, (2).

By way of gaming or wager. *See* GAMING.

By way of guarantee. *See* GUARANTEE.

By infant. *See* INFANT, **3**.

By married women. *See* MARRIED WOMAN, **1** (*a*).

Convict, incapacity of, to contract. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **1** (*b*).

Disclaimer of in bankruptcy. *See* BANKRUPTCY, **2** (*b*).

Denial of making of, or of legality or sufficiency of, in pleading; Statute of Frauds must be pleaded } (I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 61. sch.

(*b.*) *As to Land* (*see also* (*a*) *above, and* (*d*) *below*).

No action on, unless in writing and signed - - - 29 Cha. 2. c. 3. s. 4.

Summary decision as to, by Chancery judge in chambers (E. I.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 78. s. 9.

Power of personal representatives of vendor to complete in certain cases - - - - } (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 4.

For lease under power, not to form part of title. *See* LEASE, **2**.

Operation as, of invalid lease under power. *See* LEASE, **2**.

As to settled land. *See* SETTLED LAND, **1** (*b*), **2** (*d*), (*f*), (*i*).

(*c.*) *As to Goods* (*see also* (*a*) *above*).

Where value is 10*l.* or upwards, requisites to validity of - { 29 Cha. 2. c. 3. s. 16.[1] (E. I.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 14. s. 7.

How affected by alteration of Customs tariff - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 20.

Implied contract that trade mark is genuine and statement of quantity, &c. is true (*see also* HOPS) - } 25 & 26 Vict. c. 88. ss. 19, 20.

With agents, for purchase of goods. *See* FACTOR.

(*d.*) *Particular Cases.*

Contracts entered into for the public service:

members of House of Commons not to hold or benefit from payments under. *See* PAYMASTER GENERAL. - 22 Geo. 3. c. 45.

By and with companies and directors. *See* COMPANY, **1**, **3**, **4**; COMPANY, S., **3**.

By industrial and provident societies. *See* INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY.

By and with sanitary authorities. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, **2** (*a*); PUBLIC HEALTH, I., **2** (*a*).

By and with seamen, &c. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **2**.

By incorporated charities, when valid, though not under seal - - - - - - } (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 24. s. 11.

Between landlords and tenants in Ireland. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, I., **2** (*b*) (2), (7).

For purposes of parliamentary elections. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **5** (*d*) (1).

For certain purposes at municipal elections. *See* BOROUGH MUNICIPAL, **2**, (*e*) (1).

Between masters and servants. *See* MASTER AND SERVANT.

,, malicious breach by servant, involving injury 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 5.

,, ,, by person employed in supply of gas or water } 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 4.

Slave trade, avoidance of contracts relating to. *See* SLAVE TRADE.

Trade union contracts, when not enforceable. *See* TRADE UNION.

CONTRACT NOTE.

Relating to sale or purchase of stock, stamp duty on, and regulations as to - - - - { 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 3, 69. sch. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 15. s. 26.

CONTUMACE CAPIENDO.

Issue and proceedings on writ of - - - - { (E.) 53 Geo. 3. c. 127. s. 1. (E.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 93.

Discharge of person in custody under writ of, with consent of parties to suit - - - - - - } (E.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 93.

Treatment of person imprisoned under writ of. *See* PRISON, **1** (*b*); PRISONER, (*f*). *See also* EXCOMMUNICATION.

CONVENER, SCOTLAND. *See* BURGH, S., **1** (*a*) (1), **2** (*a*) (1); COMMRS. OF SUPPLY, S.; GUILD, S.

---

[1] s. 17. in Ruffhead.

CONVENT. *See* RELIGIOUS HOUSES.

CONVENTICLES ACT (repealed by 52 Geo. 3. c. 155. s. 1) - - - 22 Cha. 2. c. 1

CONVENTION OF BURGHS, SCOTLAND. *See* BURGH, S., 2 (*f*).

CONVENTION, IRELAND.
Repeal of Convention Act (33 Geo. 3. (I.) c. 29.) - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 28.
Punishment for taking part in election or proceedings of assembly arrogating to itself the functions of Parliament, or aiming or tending to bring Parliament into hatred or contempt - } 42 & 43 Vict. c. 28. s. 2.

CONVERSION. By bailee, of property to his own use. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*).

CONVEYANCE. *See* ASSIGNMENT; CONVEYANCING; DEED; FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE; HOUSE OF COMMONS, 3 (*c*); LAND, 4 (*b*); RECORD OF TITLE, I.; STAMPS, 2.

CONVEYANCE, SCOTLAND.
Of heritage, word "dispone" not essential in - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 27.
" may be by testamentary writing - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 20.
Recorded, equivalent to infeftment - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 15.
" implies entry with superior - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 4.
See also DEED, S.; ERASURE, S.; HERITABLE SECURITY, S.; LAND, S.; REGISTER, S.; STAMPS, 2; WITNESS, S.

CONVEYANCER.
Annual certificate of; qualification for certificate; penalty for acting as, without certificate - - { (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 127. s. 34. (I.) 27 & 28 Vict. c. 8. (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 3. 60, 61, 63, 64. sch.
Proof of being - - - - - - (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 127. s. 22.
Exemption of, if in actual practice, from service on juries. *See* JURY, 2.

CONVEYANCING AND LAW OF PROPERTY.
1535–6. 27 Hen. 8. c. 10. ss. 1–3. (Uses.)
1677. 29 Cha. 2. c. 3. (Statute of Frauds.)
1705. 4 & 5 Ann. c. 3. (1) ss. 9, 10. (Grant good without Attornment.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. s. 16. (Proof of Execution of Deed.)
1845. (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. s. 132. (Lands Clauses.)
1845. (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 106. (Law of Real Property Amendment.)
1845. (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 124. (Short Forms of Leases.)
1859. (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. (Law of Property Amendment.)
1860. (E. I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 38. ss. 7, 8. (Law of Property Amendment.)
1867–8. (E. I.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 48. (Sales by Auction.)
1877. (E. I.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 78. (Vendor and Purchaser.)
1877. (E. I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 33. (Contingent Remainders.)
1881. (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. (Conveyancing.)
1881. (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 44. (Solicitors Remuneration.)
1882. (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 39 (Conveyancing.)

(*a.*) *Preliminary.*
Conveyancing Acts, 1881, 1882 - - - - { (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41 (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 39.
Interpretation of expressions in Acts - - { (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 2. (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 39. s. 1 (4).
Protection of solicitors and trustees adopting Act - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 66

(*b.*) *Limitations of Land.*
Tenure of land. *See* LAND, 1.
Estates created by livery and seisin only, or by parole, to have effect of estates at will only - - - - - } 29 Cha. 2. c. 3. s. 1.
Estates of freehold not to be granted but by deed or writing - 29 Cha. 2. c. 3. s. 3.
Conveyance of freehold deemed to lie in grant as well as in livery - - - - - - } (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 106. s. 2
Persons entitled to use, &c. deemed seised - - - 27 Hen. 8. c. 10. ss. 1–3.
Limitation to use that one shall have easement, &c. operation of - - - - - } (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 62.
Scintilla juris, abolition of doctrine of - - - (E. I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 38. s. 7
Contingent remainder, power to dispose of by deed - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 106. s. 6.
" " preserved, notwithstanding forfeiture or merger of preceding estate - - - - } (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 106. s. 8
" " when to take effect as springing or shifting use, or executory devise or other limitation - } (E. I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 33.

(1) 4 Ann. c. 16. in Ruffhead.

CONVEYANCING AND LAW OF PROPERTY—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Limitations of Land*—cont.

Restriction on executory limitations - - (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 39. s. 10.
Enlargement of long term into fee simple; provision as to married woman, &c. - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s 65. (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 39. s. 11.
Deeds, further provisions as to. *See below*, (*k*); DEED.
Estates tail. *See* LAND, 3.
Trust estates. *See below*, (*g*); *and* LAND, 9; TRUSTEES.

(*c.*) *Sales and other Transactions.*

Contract or sale of lands, &c. not enforceable unless in writing and signed - - - - - - - 29 Cha. 2. c. 3. s. 4.
Forty years root of title - - - - - (E. I.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 78. s. 1.
Application to sales of stated conditions respecting title, production of documents, covenants, and other matters, subject to stipulations in contract (E. I.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 78. ss. 1–3 (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 3.
Recitals in deeds, &c., 20 years old, how far evidence - - - - - - (E. I.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 78. ss. 2, 3.
Title to leasehold reversion not required on grant of lease out of leasehold interest, with leasehold reversion - - - - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 13.
Contract for lease not part of title to lease made under power - - - - - (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 39. s. 4.
Sale by auction, invalid in equity where puffer employed; provisions as to conditions and right of seller to bid - (E. I.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 48.
Settlement in chambers of disputes on contract - (E. I.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 78. s. 9.
Construction of stipulations. *See* CONTRACT, (*a*).
Provision for payment into court in respect of incumbrances, and conveyance free from incumbrances - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 2 (vii.), 5, 69, 70, 72.
Power of personal representatives of vendor to convey in certain cases - - - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 4.
Rights of purchaser as to execution of conveyance - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 8.
Grant of manor, land, reversion, remainder, good without attornment of tenant; saving for payment of rent - 4 & 5 Ann. c. 3.(1) ss. 9, 10.
Effect and enforcement of acknowledgment of right to production and delivery of copies of documents, or undertaking for safe custody - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 9, 69, 70, 72.
Provision for establishing sale under power, where payment made by mistake to tenant for life - (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. s. 13.
Concealment of document of title, or falsification of pedigree by vendor or mortgagor, penalty and liability to damages for - - - (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. ss. 24, 25. (E. I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 38. s. 8.
Restrictions on constructive notice to purchaser - (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 39. s. 3.
Provisions as to conveyances, implied covenants, &c. *See below*, (*k*).
Receipts of mortgagees or trustees; discharges. *See* MORTGAGE; TRUSTEES, 1 (*b*).
Sale by Chancery Division generally. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (a) (2).
" " of settled estates. *See* SETTLED LAND.
" by executors. *See* ADMINISTRATION, 3 (*a*).
" by trustees. *See* TRUSTEES, 1 (*b*), 2.
" by mortgagees. *See* MORTGAGE.
" of estates ordered to be sold for payment of debts. *See* DEBT, 2.

(*d.*) *Leases.*

Generally. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASE.
Enlargement of long terms of years into fee simples - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 65. (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 39. s 11.

(*e.*) *Mortgages.*

Mortgages and mortgagees, provisions as to. *See* MORTGAGE.

(*f.*) *Settled Estates.*

Leases and sales of. *See* SETTLED LAND.

(*g.*) *Trust Estates and Trustees.*

Declaration or creation of trust of land to be in writing and signed, or by will - - - - - - - 29 Cha. 2. c. 3. s. 7.
Assignment of trusts to be in writing and signed, or by will - 29 Cha. 2. c. 3. s. 9.
Proviso for trusts arising by implication of law, or transferred by operation of law - - - - - - 29 Cha. 2. c. 3. s. 8.
Devolution to personal representative, of certain trust and mortgage real estates - - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 30.
General provisions as to trustees. *See* TRUSTEES.

(1) 4 Ann. c. 16. in Ruffhead.

CONVEYANCING AND LAW OF PROPERTY—*cont.*

(*h.*) *Married Women; Infants.*

(1.) *Married Women.*

Conveyance or surrender by married woman as feme sole, when bare trustee - - - - (E. I.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 78. s. 6.

Power of court, with consent, to bind interest of married woman, though restrained from anticipation - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 39.

See also below, (*k*); *and* HUSBAND AND WIFE; MARRIED WOMAN; MARRIED WOMAN, I.

(2.) *Infants.*

Management of property of; maintenance of, out of income. *See* GUARDIAN; INFANT.

(*i.*) *Powers of Attorney.* *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY.

(*k.*) *Deeds; Construction and Effect of Deeds and other Instruments.*

Limitations of land. *See above,* (*b*).

Leases, and estates of freehold or for years, not to be assigned, granted, or surrendered, but by deed or writing - - 29 Cha. 2. c. 3. s. 3.

Conveyance of freehold land by bargain and sale. *See* LAND, 4 (*b*).

" of freehold deemed to lie in grant as well as in livery - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 106. s. 2.

" of freeholds or choses in action to self and another, or by husband to wife, or wife to husband - - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 50.

" effectual to pass all estate, &c. - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 63.

Feoffment when void at law unless evidenced by deed (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 106. s. 3.

Partition, exchange, lease, assignment of chattel interest, when void at law, unless made by deed - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 106. s. 3.

Surrender of interest in realty, when void at law unless made by deed - - - - - (E.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 106. s. 3.

Feoffment not to have tortious operation - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 106. s. 4.

Exchange or partition by deed not to imply condition (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 106. s. 4.

"Give" or "grant" in deed not to imply covenant, except by Act of Parliament - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 106. s. 4.

Covenants implied by "grant" in conveyance by promoters under Lands Clauses Act - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. s. 132.

Use of word "grant" unnecessary - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 49.

What words sufficient for limitation in fee or tail - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 51.

Immediate interest in realty, and benefit of covenant or condition, may be taken by person not party - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 106. s. 5.

Deed purporting to be indenture to take effect as such, though not indented - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 106. s. 5.

Contingent, executory, and future interests in land, and rights of entry, disposal of, by deed; provisions as to dispositions by married women - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 106. s. 6.

Disclaimer of estate or interest in land by married woman - - - - - - - (E.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 106. s. 7.

Dispositions by married women generally. *See* MARRIED WOMAN, 1; MARRIED WOMAN, I.

Assignment of personalty and chattels real to self and another - - - - - - - (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. s. 21.

Assignment of debts and choses in action. *See* ASSIGNMENT.

Property when vested in new or continuing trustees by declaration in deed - - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 34.

Enlargement of long term into fee simple by declaration in deed; provision as to married woman, &c. - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 65. (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 39. s. 11.

Powers, execution of, by deed - - - (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. s. 12

" release of, by deed, or contract not to exercise (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 51.

Construction of deed supplemental or annexed - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 53.

Operation of conveyance of land or manor, as though general words contained therein - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 6.

Short forms in schedule, sufficiency of - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 57. sch. 4

" of leases, effect and construction of - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 124.

Forms of statutory mortgage and transfer, and reconveyance; covenants and provisoes implied - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 26–29. sch. 3.

Covenants for title implied in conveyances by beneficial owners, settlors, trustees, and others - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 7.

" variation or extension of implied - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 7 (7).

" when deemed to be made with heirs, &c., and when with executors, &c. of covenantee - - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 58.

CONVEYANCING AND LAW OF PROPERTY—*cont.*

(*k.*) *Deeds; Construction and Effect of Deeds and other Instruments*—cont.

Covenants and other obligations when binding on heirs, though not named - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 59.
" and other obligations with two or more jointly, effect of - - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 60.
" construction of words in implied - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 64
Effect of mortgage, &c. to two or more jointly, or for money expressed to be advanced or owing on joint account - - - - - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 61
Receipt in body of deed sufficient - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 54.
" in deed or indorsed, sufficient evidence in favour of subsequent purchaser without notice - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 55.
Production by solicitor of executed deed, with receipt, authority for payment to solicitor - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 56.
Assurance by devisee under will not registered in due time good against assurance by heir, if registered before it - - - - - - - (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 78. s. 8
Proof of execution of deeds by declaration - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. s. 16
Registration of deeds, &c. in Middlesex and Yorkshire. *See* MIDDLESEX; YORKSHIRE.
Vesting orders under Trustee Acts. *See* TRUSTEES, 2 (*a*).
See also above, (*c*); *and* COVENANT.

(*l.*) *Limitation of Time for Recovery of Property.*
Limitation of time for actions. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME; LIMITATION OF TIME, I

(*m.*) *Jurisdiction and Procedure under Conveyancing Acts*, 1881, 1882.
Provision for payment into court in respect of incumbrances on sale of land; dealings with money paid in - - - - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 5.
Enforcement of acknowledgment of right to production of documents; assessment of damages for breach of undertaking for safe custody - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 9.
Relief of tenant from re-entry or forfeiture for breach of covenant or condition - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 14
Provisions as to sale of mortgaged property in action - (E.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 25.
Power, with consent, to bind interest of married woman restrained from anticipation - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 39.
Appointment of trustees for management of land of infant - - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 42 (1).
Assignment of jurisdiction to Chancery Divisions of High Courts - - - - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 2 (xviii.), 69 (1), 72 (1–3).
Assignment of matters in Ireland to land judges, by rules - - - - - (I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 72 (3, 5).
Protection of persons paying money into court - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 69 (2).
Mode of application; costs, &c. - - - (E.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 69
Rules of court (*see also* SUPREME COURT, 2 (*e*)) - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 48 (5), 69 (8, 10), 72 (3, 5)
Powers of Court of Chancery of Lancaster - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 69 (9, 10).
Validity of orders of court for protection of purchasers, lessees, and mortgagees - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 70

(*n.*) *Miscellaneous.*
Official searches in central office of Supreme Court for judgments, Crown debts, &c. - - - (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 39. s. 2.
Service of notices - - - - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 67
General orders as to remuneration of solicitors for conveyancing; agreements as to remuneration - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 44

CONVEYANCING AND LAW OF PROPERTY, SCOTLAND. *See* ADJUDICATION, S.; CONVEYANCE, S.; DEED, S.; ENTAIL, S.; HERITABLE SECURITY, S.; INHIBITION, S.; JUDICIAL FACTOR, S.; LAND, S.; LEASE, S.; MARRIED WOMAN, S.; POINDING, S.; PRESCRIPTION, S.; PRESUMPTION OF LIFE LIMITATION, S.; REGISTER, S.; TERCE, S.; TRUSTEES, S.

CONVICT AND CONVICTION. *See* CRIMINAL LAW; EVIDENCE, 3; EVIDENCE, S., 3; FUGITIVE OFFENDERS; LUNATIC, 4; LUNATIC, S., 3; LUNATIC, I., 4; PENAL SERVITUDE; PRISON; TRANSPORTATION; TRIAL.

CONVICT LABOUR.
Employment of, in colonies. *See* AUSTRALIAN AGRIC. COMPANY; VAN DIEMEN'S LAND.

CONVICT PRISONS. *See* PRISON, **2**; PRISON, I., **2**.

CONVOCATION.
Protection of clergy coming to - - - - - 8 Hen. 6. c. 1.
Use of Latin prayers in. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND, **3**.
See also CANONS.

CONVOY. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **1**; NAVY, **3** (*b*), **5** (*b*).

COPARCENER. *See* BENEFICE, **1** (*a*); LIMITATION OF TIME, (11); PARTITION.

CO-PARTNERSHIP. *See* BANK; COMPANY; PARTNERSHIP.

COPPER MINES. *See* CROWN, **2** (*c*); MINES.

COPYHOLDS.(1)
1660. 12 Cha. 2. c. 24. ss. 5–7. (Tenure.)
1801–2. 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. ss. 60, 70, 71, 76, 84. (Enfranchisement.)
1830. (E. I.) 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 65. ss. 3–10. (Infants, &c.)
1837. (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. ss. 3–5, 26. (Devises.)
1841. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35.(2) (General.)
1843. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 23. (General.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 55. (General.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 53. (Commrs.)
1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 51. (General.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 70. ss. 1, 108–112. (Lunatics.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. (Commrs.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 94. (General.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 59. ss. 4, 6. (Universities and Colleges.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 105. ss. 1, 2. (Incumbents, &c.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 52. s. 1. (Incumbents, &c.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 73. s. 2.(2) (Commissioners.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 89. ss. 1, 3, 6. (Commissioners' Costs, &c.)
1881. (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 3, 45, 46. (Sale after Enfranchisement; Redemption of Quitrents.)

1. Generally.
2. Commutation and Enfranchisement.
3. Commissioners.

1. Generally.
Saving for tenure by copy of court roll, and fines, on conversion of tenures into free socage - - - - - 12 Cha. 2. c. 24. ss. 5–7.
Grant of and admission to, without court, &c. - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. ss. 87–91.
Customary courts, when no copyholder existing or present - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. s. 86.
Devisable by will; to pass under general devise of realty (*see also* WILL, **1**) - - (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. ss. 3–5, 26.
Entry on court rolls of grants, surrenders, admissions, wills, &c. - - - - - (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. s. 5. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. s. 89.
Alienable inportions, with licence, in spite of custom - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. s. 92.
Partition of, by court of equity (*see also* PARTITION) - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. s. 85.
" and exchange of, by Land Commissioners. *See* COMMON, **5**.
Admission of infant, feme covert, or lunatic, by attorney, guardian, &c.; entry by lord or guardian to recover fine; no forfeiture for non-admission, &c. - - - (E. I.) 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 65. ss. 3–10. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 70. ss. 1, 108–112.
Prohibition of grants by copy of court roll, by incumbents and certain prebendaries - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 105. ss. 1, 2. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 52. s. 1.
Admission to, when vested in Secretary of State for War. *See* WAR DEPARTMENT, **3**.
Admission of trustees of building, friendly, and industrial societies. *See* BUILDING SOCIETY, **2**; FRIENDLY SOCIETY; INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY.
Annexation of, belonging to manor, to benefice. *See* BENEFICE, **2** (*b*).
Ascertainment of, when intermixed with freeholds, &c. *See* COMMON, **3** (*c*).
Conveyance of, under School Sites Acts. *See* SCHOOL SITES, **1**.
Copyholds for Customs service. *See* CUSTOMS, **2** (*a*).
" Inland Revenue service. *See* INLAND REVENUE, **1**.
" held by Sovereign as private property. *See* CROWN PRIVATE ESTATES.
Crown manors and copyholds. *See* CROWN LANDS, **2**, **3** (*d*), **4**.
Dealings with, of bankrupt. *See* BANKRUPT; BANKRUPT, I.
Disposition of, by married woman. *See* CONVEYANCING, (*h*); MARRIED WOMAN.
Entailed and settled, dealings with. *See* LAND, **3**; SETTLED LAND.
Fines, limitation of time for recovery of. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, (15).
Licences to copyholders of settled manors to grant leases. *See* SETTLED LAND, **1** (*b*), **2** (*c*).
Merger of tithes or tithe rentcharge in. *See* TITHES, **2** (*i*).
Of defaulting collector of taxes. *See* TAXES, **2** (*i*).
Orders as to, under Trustee Acts. *See* TRUSTEES, **2** (*a*).

(1) The enactments indexed under this title extend only to England, except those marked E. I.
(2) Continued in part by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

COPYHOLDS—*cont.*

1. Generally—*cont.*

Protection of copyholders, where office found before escheator. *See* ESCHEATOR.
Purchase of, under Lands Clauses Acts. *See* LAND, 5 (*i*).
Stamp duties as to. *See* STAMPS, 2; *and below*, 2 (*c*).
Tenure of, by incorporated trustees of charities. *See* CHARITIES, 2 (*b*).
" by religious and educational societies. *See* SOCIETY.
" by literary and scientific institutions. *See* SOCIETY.
See also LAND.

Commutation and Enfranchisement.

(*a.*) *Commutation of Manorial Rights.*

By lords and tenants in consideration of rentcharge, &c., or of conveyance of land or of rights to minerals, &c., or waste - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. s. 52. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 23. ss. 1, 3, 7 & 8 Vict. c. 55. s. 5.
Copies of instruments and agreements as to, to be kept with court rolls, and in office of clerk of peace, open to inspection 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. s. 33.
Correction of errors in instruments by Commissioners - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. s. 35.
Lands to be discharged from lord's fines, and be subject to rentcharge or fines, &c.; recovery of rentcharge by distress, &c. (*see also below*, (*c*)) - - - - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. ss. 36, 47–50.
Lands to remain parcel of manor, but descend, &c. as freeholds; saving for gavelkind in Kent - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. ss. 79, 80.
Tenant paying rentcharge, &c. may deduct amount from rent - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. s. 45.
Enforcement of commutation fines, &c. - - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. s. 53
Subsequent commutation of uncommuted rights - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. s. 54
Apportionment of commutation rents and fines - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. ss. 50, 52, 55.
Saving of lord's right to escheats, fairs, minerals, &c. - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. ss. 82, 84.
See also below, (*c*).

(*b.*) *Enfranchisement.*

By individual lords, after order in Chancery on summary petition 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 60.
For purposes of redemption of land tax - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. ss. 60, 70, 71, 76, 84.
By agreement between lords and tenants, with consent of Commrs., in consideration of gross sum or annual rent, or conveyance of land, &c. - - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. ss. 56, 57. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 23. ss. 1–3, 7, 8. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 55. ss. 5, 7.
notices to remaindermen, &c. - - - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. s. 56. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 23. s. 13.
Compulsory, on requirement of lord or tenant, for annual rent or gross sum, &c. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 51. ss. 1–16, 28, &c. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 94. ss. 6, 8–10, 12–14.
" powers of Commrs., valuers, &c., as to production of court rolls, witnesses, &c. - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 51. ss. 5, 6.
" correction of errors in instruments by Commrs. - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 51. s. 15.
" lord's title, declaration or inquiry as to - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 51. ss. 22, 23.
" award in lieu of enfranchisement deed - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 94. s. 10.
" lord may purchase interest of tenant requiring 15 & 16 Vict. c. 51. ss. 25, 26.
" refusal by lord to receive compensation money - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 94. s. 13.
" Commissioners may suspend proceedings - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 51. s. 35.
Compulsory, of freeholds, &c., subject to payment of heriots - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 94. s. 7.
Compensation to steward; preparation of enfranchisement deed, &c. - - - - - - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. ss. 56, 77. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 51. s. 19. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 94. s. 10.
Identification of lands by valuers or Commrs. - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 51. s. 24.
Confirmation of award, &c. by Commrs.; conclusiveness thereof as to regularity of proceedings - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 51. s. 33. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 94. s. 12.
Enfranchisement money—
payment and application of (*see also below*, (*c*)) - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. ss. 59, 73–75. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 23. ss. 12, 14. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 51. s. 39.
where lord refuses to receive - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 94. s. 13.
in case of manors of ecclesiastical corporations (*see also* ECCL. COMMISSION, 1 (*b*)) - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 94. ss. 5, 51.
in case of Crown manors. *See below*, (*c*).
recovery of, where lord's or tenant's title proves defective - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. s. 76. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 51. s. 47.
remedies for nonpayment of - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 51. ss. 17, 18, 29.
Apportionment of rents charged for - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 23. ss. 4–8.
Tenant paying rentcharge, &c. may deduct amount from rent - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 51. s. 42
Enfranchised lands to be held under same title as before, and to descend as freeholds, &c.; tenants to retain commonable rights, &c. - - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. ss. 64, 80, 81. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 51. ss. 34, 45, 46, 48.

COPYHOLDS—*cont.*

2. Commutation and Enfranchisement—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Enfranchisement*—cont.

Saving of lord's rights to minerals, franchises, &c.; grant of right of way to lord for mining purposes on commutation or enfranchisement; right of owner to disturb surface - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. s. 84. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 51. s. 48. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 94. s. 14.

Discharge of lands from fee farm rents, &c. charged on manor 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. s. 64. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 23. s. 12.

Court rolls, inspection of, by owners of enfranchised lands - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 51. s. 20.

" custody of, by Commrs., &c. after enfranchisement of all copyholds of manor - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 51. s. 21.

By ecclesiastical corporations. *See* CORPORATION, **2**; *and below*, (*c*).

By trustees, with reservation of minerals, &c. *See* TRUSTEES, **1** (*b*).

When copyholds purchased under Lands Clauses Acts. *See* LAND, **5** (*i*).

(*c.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Reference to arbitration of actions or disputes hindering commutation or enfranchisement - - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. s. 21.

" of disputes to Commissioners. *See below*, **3**.

Commencement of commutation or enfranchisement - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 94. s. 18.

Expenses, ascertainment and payment, &c. of - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. ss. 58, 65–67. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 55. ss. 1, 3. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 51. ss. 30, 31.

Charge of consideration money and expenses on land commuted or enfranchised or purchased by lord from tenant; grant and transfer of certificates of charge - - - - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. s. 72. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 55. s. 4. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 51. s. 26. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 94. ss. 2, 3, 21–37.

Awards, &c. to bear seal of Commrs.; copies receivable in evidence - - - - - - - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. s. 2. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 51. s. 49.

Stamps on agreements, awards, certificates of charge, &c. - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. s. 93. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 51. s. 50. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 94. s. 32.

Grant to lord by tenant of right of way, &c. for mining purposes 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. s. 84.

Leases of lands commuted or enfranchised, or conveyed in consideration thereof, rights and liabilities under - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 23. ss. 9, 10. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 51. s. 44.

Rentcharges for, calculation of; sale and redemption of 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. s. 36. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 51. ss. 36–41. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 94. s. 11.

Notices, how to be given - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 94. s. 20.

New trustees, appointment of, by Commissioners - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 55. s. 6.

Agents, appointment of by lord or tenant - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 94. ss. 39, 40.

Who to act where lord or tenant, &c. is under disability - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. s. 11.

Owner of undivided two thirds to be tenant for purposes of Copyhold Acts - - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 94. s. 38.

Mortgagee in possession to be tenant for certain purposes - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 51. s. 43.

Receipts for money paid under Copyhold Acts to be discharges 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. s. 78.

Punishment for perjury, &c., under Copyhold Acts - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. s. 94. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 51. s. 5.

Penalty for hindering Commrs., valuers, &c. - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 51. s. 51.

Legal proceedings by or against Commrs., valuers, &c. - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. ss. 95, 96.

Consent of corporation or patron of living interested - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. s. 22.

Application of Acts—

generally - - - - - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. ss. 83, 100, 102. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 23. s. 15. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 51. ss. 48, 52, 53, 55.

to lands held at a low rent - - - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. s. 46.

to manors of universities and colleges (including Winchester and Eton) held on lease for lives or years - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 59. s. 4.

to manors of ecclesiastical corporations and Ecclesiastical Commissioners - - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. s. 22. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 94. ss. 4, 5, 19, 51.

Payment and application of consideration for enfranchisement, or sale, &c. of rentcharge (*see also above*, (*b*)) - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 94. ss. 15–17 23 & 24 Vict. c. 59. s. 4.

Acts not to authorize inclosures by lord - - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. s. 82.

Crown manors:

Provisions as to commutation and enfranchisement not to apply to manors of Crown or Duchy of Lancaster - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. s. 98.

Enfranchisement of lands held of Crown manors. *See* CROWN LANDS, **3** (*d*).

Reference to Commrs. to settle terms of enfranchisement in case of difference; dealing with manors belonging to Crown in remainder, &c. - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 94. ss. 41–50.

COPYHOLDS—*cont.*

2. Commutation and Enfranchisement—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Miscellaneous*—cont.

Duchy of Cornwall, saving for - - - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. s. 99.
Short titles of Acts - - - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 51. s. 54. / 21 & 22 Vict. c. 94. s. 52.
Title to make enfranchisement not to be required on sale of enfranchised copyhold as freehold - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 3, (2, 8–11), 66.

3. Commissioners.

Appointment, powers, seal, &c. of Copyhold Commrs.; union with Inclosure and Tithe Commrs.; assistant commrs. and officers; salaries, pensions, &c.; disqualification for House of Commons (*but see now* LAND COMMRS.) - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. ss. 1–10.(1) / § 14 & 15 Vict. c. 53. / 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. / 25 & 26 Vict. c. 73. s. 2.
Annual and special reports to Secretary of State - - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. s. 3.
Fees, payable by stamps (*see also* PUBLIC OFFICE) - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 89. s. 6.
Quorum of, for exercising powers as to university and college estates - - - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 59. s. 6.
Supply of forms of notices, &c. under Copyhold Acts - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. s. 20.
Reference to, of pending actions and of disputes as to manorial rights, &c., subject to appeal - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. ss. 39–44. / 15 & 16 Vict. c. 51. s. 8.
" as to expenses of commutation or enfranchisement 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. ss. 65, 67.
" as to steward's compensation - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 51. s. 19.
" costs of - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 89. s. 3.
Power to require attendance of witnesses, production of deeds, &c. - - - - - - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. ss. 43, 44, 94. / 15 & 16 Vict. c. 51. s. 5.
Security for costs of inquiries by assistant commissioners - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 89. s. 1.
Fixing by, of price for redemption of quitrent or other charge - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 45.

COPYHOLDS, IRELAND. *See* BANKRUPT; BANKRUPT, I.; LAND, 3.

COPYRIGHT.

1734–5. (E. S.) 8 Geo. 2. c. 13. (Engravings.)
1766–7. (E. S.) 7 Geo. 3. c. 38. (Engravings.)
1774–5. (E. S.) 15 Geo. 3. c. 53. (Universities.)
1776–7. (E. S.) 17 Geo. 3. c. 57. (Engravings.)
1813–14. 54 Geo. 3. c. 56. (Sculpture.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 15. (Drama.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 65. (Lectures.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 59. (Engravings.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 110. (Scotch Universities, King's Inns, Dublin, and Sion College.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 45. (Copyright Act.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 12. (International.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 95. (Colonial.)
1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 12. (Internatl.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 68. (Fine Arts.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 12. (Internatl.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 53. (Canada.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 42, 44, 45, 152. (Foreign Reprints.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 40. (Music.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 33. (Internat. and Colonial.)

1. Books, Magazines, Maps, &c.
2. Music and the Drama.
3. Lectures.
4. Fine Arts.
5. Colonial.
6. International.
7. Miscellaneous.

1. Books, Magazines, Maps, &c.

(*a.*) *Period of and Property in Copyright.*

Period of copyright - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 45. s. 3.
Property in copyright—
in books published in author's lifetime or after his death - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 45. s. 3
in encyclopædias, periodical works, &c. - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 45. s. 18.
personal property, and transmissible - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 45, s. 25.
Extension of copyright existing at passing of Act, except in certain cases - - - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 45. s. 4.
Licence by Judicial Committee for republication, in case of refusal to republish after death of author - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 45. s. 5.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

COPYRIGHT—*cont.*

1. Books, Magazines, Maps, &c.—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Registration.*

Register of proprietors of copyright; omission to register - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 45. ss. 11–13, 24.
Inspection and copies of entries; false entries, &c. - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 45. s. 11.
Encyclopædias, periodical works, &c. - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 45. s. 19.
Assignment by entry in register - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 45. s. 13.
Correction of errors in register - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 45. s. 14.

(*c.*) *Infringement and Remedies.*

Action for infringement; limitation of actions - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 45. ss. 15, 16, 24, 26.
Unlawful importation of foreign reprints, and penalties - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 45. s. 17. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 42.
Prohibition of importation where notice given to Customs authorities; lists of prohibited books - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 42, 44.
,, correction of improper entries in lists - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 45.
Property in illegal reprints - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 45. s. 23.

(*d.*) *Special.*

British Museum, copy of every book to be delivered to - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 45. ss. 6, 7.
Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, Trinity College, Dublin, and Advocates Library, Edinburgh, copies to be delivered to, on demand - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 45. ss. 8, 9.
Universities of England, colleges therein, Scotch Universities and Eton, Westminster, and Winchester, to hold copyrights vested in them in perpetuity - - - (E. S.) 15 Geo. 3. c. 53.
,, saving for rights of, and of Trinity College, Dublin - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 45. s. 27.
Sion College, Scotch Universities, and King's Inns, Dublin, compensation to, for cessation of delivery of copies - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 110.

2. Music and the Drama.

(*a.*) *Musical Compositions.*

Application of law as to books to - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 45. ss. 2, 20.
Period of copyright:
if printed and published - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 45. s. 20.
if publicly performed, but not printed and published - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 15. s. 1.
Assignment of book containing musical composition not to convey right of performance unless intention expressed - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 45. s. 22.
Printed notice restraining public performance required - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 40. ss. 1–3.
Costs, in certain cases, to be in discretion of court - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 40. s. 4.

(*b.*) *Dramatic Pieces.*

Application of law as to books to; first representation equivalent to first publication - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 45. s. 20.
Period of copyright:
if not printed and published, though publicly performed - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 15. s. 1.
if printed and published - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 45. s. 20.
Assignment of book containing dramatic piece not to carry right of representation unless intention expressed - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 45. s. 22.
Penalties for infringement; limitation of actions - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 15. ss. 2, 3.
Saving for remedies under 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 15. - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 45. s. 24.

3. Lectures.

Period of and property in copyright:
if not printed and published - - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 1.
if printed and published - - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 4.
Penalties for infringement - - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 2.
Person paying to hear may not therefore publish - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 3.
Publication after expiration of copyright - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 4.
Certain lectures not the subject of copyright - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 5.

4. Fine Arts.

(*a.*) *Engravings, Etchings, Prints, &c.*

Subjects to which copyright applies - - - (E. S.) 8 Geo. 2. c. 13. s. 1. (E. S.) 7 Geo. 3. c. 38. ss. 1, 2. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 12. s. 14

COPYRIGHT—*cont.*

4. Fine Arts—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Engravings, Etchings, Prints, &c.*—cont.

Period of copyright; name to be on each plate - (E. S.) 8 Geo. 2. c. 13. s. 1. (E. S.) 7 Geo. 3. c. 38. s. 6.
Penalties for infringement - - - - (E. S.) 8 Geo. 2. c. 13. s. 1. (E. S.) 7 Geo. 3. c. 38. s. 5.
Limitation of proceedings, and of actions . - - (E. S.) 7 Geo. 3. c. 38. ss. 5, 7.
Actions for damages - - - - - (E. S.) 17 Geo. 3. c. 57. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 59. s. 2.
Extension of Acts to Ireland - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 59.
Summary proceedings - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 68. s. 8.

(*b.*) *Paintings, Drawings, Photographs.*

Ownership, subject, and period of copyright - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 68. ss. 1, 2.
Copyright personal property, and assignable - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 68. s. 3.
Register book, and matters to be entered therein - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 68. s. 4.
Application of 5 & 6 Vict. c. 45., as to register book, &c. - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 68. s. 5.
Penalties and remedies for infringement; forfeiture of copies - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 68. s. 6.
Summary proceedings - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 68. s. 8.
Injunctions, inspection, and accounts - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 68. s. 9.
Unlawful importation - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 68. s. 10.
Actions for damages - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 68. s. 11.
Penalties for fraudulently signing or putting forth paintings, &c. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 68. s. 7.

(*c.*) *Sculpture.*

Period of and property in copyright, and provision as to affixing name and date - - - - - - 54 Geo. 3. c. 56. ss. 1, 6.
Assignment - - - - - - - 54 Geo. 3. c. 56. s. 4.
Damages for infringement - - - - - 54 Geo. 3. c. 56. s. 3.

5. Colonial.

Action for damages for piracy - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 45. s. 15.
Prohibition of importation of foreign reprints, and penalties - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 45. s. 17. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 152.
Notice of copyright to be given to Commissioners of Customs, and lists to be published - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 152.
Suspension of prohibitions as to colony making Act protecting British authors - - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 95. ss. 1, 2. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 152.
Provision for giving effect to Canadian Act: prohibition of importation of Canadian reprints into U.K. - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 53.
Application of Copyright Acts to Colonies - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 33. s. 8.
Colonial register to be evidence - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 33. s. 8 (2).
Application of International Copyright Acts to Colonies - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 33. s. 9.

6. International.

(*a.*) *Period of and Property in Copyright in Foreign Works.*

Orders in Council as to copyright for foreign works - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 12. s. 2.
Application of Acts as to books, with limitations - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 12. ss. 3, 6.
Application of Acts as to works of art and sculpture - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 12. ss. 4, 6. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 68. s. 12.
" " as to dramatic and musical pieces - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 12. ss. 5, 6.
Periods of copyright may vary - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 12. s. 13.
Simultaneous publication in two or more countries - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 33. s. 3.
Orders not to be made unless protection for works first produced in U. K. secured by foreign powers to which orders relate - - - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 33. s. 4 (2).
Making, gazetting, laying before Parliament, and revocation of orders - - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 12. ss. 15, 16. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 33. s. 10.
Extent and effect of orders - - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 33. s. 2.
Application of Acts to existing works - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 33. s. 6.
Evidence of foreign copyright - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 33. s. 7.

(*b.*) *Registration.*

Registration requisite within time fixed by Order - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 12. ss. 3–6.
Mode of registration of books - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 12. ss. 6, 7.
" " of dramatic and musical pieces - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 12. s. 6.
" " of engravings and prints - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 12. s. 6.
" " of works of art - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 12. s. 6. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 68. s. 12.
Application of 5 & 6 Vict. c. 45. as to register book - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 12. s. 8.
Entry in register, proof of first publication; amendment - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 12. s. 9.
Times of registration may vary - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 12. s. 13.

COPYRIGHT—*cont.*

6. International—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Registration*—cont.

Delivery of copies at Stationers' Hall - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 12. ss. 6, 11–13.
Presentation of copies to British Museum and University libraries not required - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 12. s. 3.
Registry and delivery of copies not required in certain cases - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 33. s. 4 (1).

(*c.*) *Translations of Foreign Works.*

Rights of author or publisher as respects translations - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 33. s. 5.
Saving as to fair imitations and adaptations for stage - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 12. s. 6. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 12.
" " political and other articles in newspapers, &c. - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 12. s. 7.

(*d.*) *Infringement and Remedies.*

Prohibition of and penalties for importation of foreign works protected in H.M.'s dominions, and of unauthorized translations - - - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 12. s. 10. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 12. s. 9.
Action for damages for wrongful importation - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 12. s. 10.

7. Miscellaneous.

Short titles of Copyright and of Intern. Copyright Acts - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 33. s. 1.

COPYRIGHT OF DESIGNS.

(*a.*) *Law as to Copyright.*

Definition of "design," "copyright," "proprietor" - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. ss. 60, 61.
Classifying goods for purposes of designs by Board of Trade - - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 101 (1) (*b*).
Mode and form of application for registration - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. ss. 47, 48. sch. 1.
Certificate of registration - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 49.
Refusal to register illegal or immoral design - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 86.
Copyright for five years in registered design - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 50.
Marking registered designs - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 51.
Restriction on inspection of registered designs - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 52.
Information as to existence of copyright - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 53.
Cesser of copyright in certain events - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 54.
Exhibition of design at industrial or international exhibition not to prevent or invalidate registration - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 57.
Power to extend s. 57 of Act of 1883 to exhibitions abroad - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 37. s. 3.
Penalty on piracy of registered design - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 58.
Action for damages for piracy - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 59.
Penalty on false representation that design is registered - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 105.
International and colonial arrangements for mutual protection of designs - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. ss. 103, 104, 117. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 63. s. 6.

(*b.*) *Administrative Provisions.*

General provisions as to Patent Office; comptroller of patents, designs, and trade marks; rules by Board of Trade, &c. *See* PATENT, **2** (*b*).
Register of designs; entries in; inspection of and extracts from; rectification of, &c.; penalty on false entries 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. ss. 55, 87–91, 93, 114 (2).
" " notice of trust not to be entered in - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 85.
Fees prescribed by Board of Trade - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 56.
Saving for courts in Scotland and Ireland - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 111.
Application of Act to Isle of Man - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 112.

CORDAGE. *See* STORES, PUBLIC.

CORK.

Division of county into ridings for civil bill courts and sessions, and jurisdiction of chairmen; numbers, times, and places of sessions (*see also* SESSIONS, I., **2**) - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. ss. 23–29, 33.
Civil bill jurisdiction of recorder of borough - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. ss. 22, 97, 158.
Admiralty jurisdiction of recorder. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (*f*).
Provision for union of offices of recorder and chairman of East Riding *See* CHAIRMAN OF QUARTER SESSIONS, I.
Removal of county infirmary from Mallow to Cork - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 29.
Appointment of sheriff in county of city. *See* SHERIFF, I., **5**.
" of coroner for borough. *See* BOROUGH, I., **4** (*d*).
" of lieutenant and deputies for county of city. *See* LIEUTENANT.
Allowance for assistant to clerk of petty sessions in borough *See* CLERK OF PETTY SESSIONS, I., **2**.
Boundaries of borough. *See* BOROUGH, I., **8**.
Constabulary in. *See* CONSTABULARY, I., **2**.

CORK—*cont.*

Industrial schools and reformatories, contributions to by council. *See* INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS, I., 1, 3; REFORMATORIES, I. (c).
Lunatic asylum. *See* LUNATIC, I., 3 (a) (1), (2).
Militia storehouses for county of city. *See* MILITIA, I., (c).
Summoning of juries in county. *See* JURY, I., 3 (b), (c), 4, 5 (b).
Wide Streets Commissioners in borough, accounts of. *See* BOROUGH, I., 8.
See also COUNTY, I., 2 (c), 4 (c).

CORN.

Using violence, destroying granaries, damaging grain, &c. with intent to prevent purchase or exportation of - - - (E. S.) 11 Geo. 2. c. 22.
,, ,, or free conveyance of - - (E. S.) 36 Geo. 3. c. 9.
Using violence or threat with intent to prevent or compel purchase of, or prevent free conveyance of - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 39.
British corn:
Returns of purchases weekly to inspector of corn returns by buyer, millers, brewers, &c. from certain towns - - (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 37. ss. 4–6, 18.
Record of returns; weekly summary of quantities and prices to be sent by inspector to Board of Trade - (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 37. s. 7.
Mode of computation in weekly summary - - (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 37. s. 8.
Average prices of each sort, weekly, quarterly, annual, and septennial, to be computed and published - (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 37. s. 9.
Inspectors of corn returns, appointment of Inland Revenue officers as, and attendance of, in towns - (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 37. s. 13.
Regulations by Board of Trade for execution of Act (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 37. s. 14.
Penalties on failure to make returns, &c. - (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 37. ss. 11, 12.
City of London, and area within five miles of Royal Exchange, special provisions for - - - (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 37. s. 16.
Carriage of grain cargoes in British merchant ships. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 5 (h).
Conversion of corn rent into tithe rentcharge. *See* TITHES, 2 (l).
Malicious injury to crops, stacks, &c. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (d) (2).
Regulation of tithe rentcharge by average price of. *See* TITHES, 2 (f).
Seizure of unsound. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (a); PUBLIC HEALTH, METROPOLIS, 1 (a); PUBLIC HEALTH, S.
Selling, sowing, &c. poisoned grain. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 5 (i).
Taking of, by servant. *See* MASTER AND SERVANT, 2 (b).
See also ADULTERATION; MILL; MILL, S.

CORN, IRELAND.

Destroying granary or corn; destroying or obstructing vessel or cart with corn, &c. - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. ss. 5, 17–19.
Seizure of unsound. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, I., 1 (a).
See also CORN; *and* ADULTERATION, I.; RIOT, I.; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I.

CORNWALL. *See* FALMOUTH; FISHERIES, 3; JURY, 2, 5 (b); MILITIA, 1 (e), (l), 2 (g); STANNARIES; STANNARIES COURT; TIN; TRURO.

CORNWALL, DUCHY OF.

Offices of sheriff and officers of, not vacated by demise of Crown or descent of Duchy, &c. - - - - 1 Geo. 2. st. 1. c. 5. s. 7.
Right of person appointed solicitor for, to act. *See* SOLICITOR, 9.
Lands of, general provisions as to. *See* APPENDIX III. (CORNWALL, DUCHY OF).
,, limitation of time for suits respecting. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, (7).
,, grant of, for site of church, chapel, burial ground, school, residence of clergyman or schoolmaster, or building for religious worship - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 65. s. 26. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 49. s. 36.
,, grant of, for literary or scientific institution. *See* SOCIETY.
,, application of Agricultural Holdings Act to. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, 3.
,, grant of licence to use, to volunteer corps. *See* VOLUNTEERS, 1 (e).
,, redemption of land tax on. *See* LAND TAX, 3 (a).
,, saving as to, under Copyhold Acts. *See* COPYHOLDS, 2 (c).
,, various provisions as to. *See* CROWN LANDS, 4.
English informations in Exchequer on behalf of. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (e).
See WRECK.

CORONATION.

Oath and declarations to be taken at
1 Will. & Mar. (1) c. 6. 12 & 13 Will. 3. c. 2.
1 Will. & Mar. sess. 2. c. 2. 6 Ann. cc. 8, 11. (2)

(1) Sess. 1. in Ruffhead. (2) 5 Ann. cc. 5, 8. in Ruffhead.

CORONER.[1]
1275. 3 Edw. 1. c. 9. (Penalty.)
1275. 3 Edw. 1. c. 10. (Qualification.)
1275–6. 4 Edw. 1. (*Offic. Cor.*) (Inquest.)
1297. [2]25 Edw. 1. (*Mag. Car.*) c. 17. (Pleas of the Crown.)
1300. 28 Edw. 1. (*Art. sup. Car.*) [3] c. 3. (Verge.)
1340. 14 Edw. 3. st. 1. c. 8. (Qualification.)
1354. 28 Edw. 3. c. 6. (Election.)
1391. 15 Ric. 2. c. 3. (Admiralty.)
1487. 3 Hen. 7. c. [2.][4] (Inquest.)
1509–10. 1 Hen. 8. c. 7. (Fees.)
1535–6. 27 Hen. 8. c. 24. s. 10.[5] (Royal Household.)
1541–2. 33 Hen. 8. c. 12. (Royal Household.)
1751–2. 25 Geo. 2. c. 29. (Fees and Removal.)
1811. 51 Geo. 3. c. 36. ss. 6–10. (Cinque Ports.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. ss. 52, 53. (Jury.)
1826. 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. ss. 4–6. (Procedure.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 87. ss. 10, 16. (Ripon, Ely.)
1836. (E. I.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 89. (Medical Witnesses.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 64. (Durham.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 68. (Expenses.)
1843. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 12. (Inquest.)
1843. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 83. (Deputy and Inquisition.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 92. (County Districts and Election.)
1845. (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. ss. 39, 40. (Lands Clauses.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 96. s. 19. (Death of Lunatic.)
1859. 22 Vict. c. 33. (Procedure.)
1859. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. s. 40. (Recognisances.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 116. (County: Amendment of Law.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 111. s. 44. (Death of Lunatic.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 48. (Death in Prison.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 90. s. 28. (Post-mortem Examination.)
1867–8. (E. I.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 24. s. 5. (Execution in Prison.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 78. s. 8. (Assessor in Railway Cases.)
1871. (U.K.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 38. ss. 8, 14. (Inquest.)
1873. (U.K.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 76. s. 5. (Death on Railway.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 81. (Langbaurgh.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. ss. 16–18, 20. (Certificate of Inquest: Burial.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 143. (Post-mortem Examination.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. ss. 30, 44. (Death in Prison.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 1. s. 3. (Capital Punishment.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 41. s. 11. (Order for Burial.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 2. (Order for Burial.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 64. s. 2. (Execution in Prison.)
1882. (E. and Ch. Islands.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 19. (Burial of felo de se.)

1. Office.
2. Inquest.
3. Local and Special.

1. Office.

(*a.*) *County.*

Qualification - - - - - - - 3 Edw. 1. c. 10. / 14 Edw. 3. stat. 1. c. 8.
Electors - - - - - - - 28 Edw. 3. c. 6. / 7 & 8 Vict. c. 92. s. 9.
Procedure at election - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 92. ss. 9–16. / 23 & 24 Vict. c. 116. ss. 1, 2.
Deputy - - - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 83. s. 1.
Districts, division of county into - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 92. ss. 1–7.
„ jurisdiction in - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 92. ss. 19, 20.
„ residence in - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 92. s. 5.
Detached parts of counties, and powers of coroners therein - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 12. s. 2. / 7 & 8 Vict. c. 92. s. 8.

(*b.*) *Borough.*
Appointment in quarter sessions borough. *See* BOROUGH, 5 (*d*).
Jurisdiction of county coroner in non-quarter sessions borough. *See* BOROUGH, 5 (*d*). *See also below*, 3.

(*c.*) *Miscellaneous.*
Compelling to hold inquest - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 116. s. 5.
Removal by court on conviction - - - - 25 Geo. 2. c. 29. s. 6.
„ by Lord Chancellor - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 116. s. 6.

---

(1) The enactments indexed under this title extend only to England, except those marked E. I. or U.K., and except 45 & 46 Vict. c. 19., which extends to the Channel Islands.
(2) 9 Hen. 3. in Ruffhead.
(3) Stat. 3. in Ruffhead.
(4) Second par. of c. 1. in Ruffhead.
(5) Sect. 12. in Ruffhead.

CORONER—*cont.*

1. Office—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Miscellaneous*—cont.

Not to hold pleas of the Crown - - - (1)25 Edw. 1. (*Mag. Car.*) c. 17.
Sheriff, counter rolls with - - - 3 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. prim.*) c. 10.
„ pay when acting for - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 92. s. 22.
„ coroner to act for, where interested, as to disputed compensation under Lands Cl. Act } (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. ss. 39, 40.
Concealment of felony by coroner - - - 3 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. prim.*) c. 9.
Fine for failure to take and return depositions, &c. on charge of murder or manslaughter - - - - - } 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. ss. 5, 6.
Acting as attorney on prosecution following inquest forbidden 7 & 8 Vict. c. 92. s. 18.
Jurisdiction of, in prison, how far affected by transfer to Government - - - - - - } 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 30.
Exemption of, from serving on juries. *See* JURY, **2.**

2. Inquest.

(*a.*) *Holding.*

Holding, and matters to be inquired into - - - { 4 Edw. 1. (*Offic. Cor.*) 3 Hen. 7. c. [2.](2)
To be held only by coroner within whose jurisdiction body lies dead; provision as to bodies found within Admiralty jurisdiction; jurisdiction as to committal on verdict of murder, &c. - - - - - - } 6 & 7 Vict. c. 12. ss. 1, 3.
On death in prison - - - - - { 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 48. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. ss. 30, 44.
On death by execution in prison - - - { (E. I.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 24. s. 5. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. ss. 30, 44. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 1. s. 3.
„ where judgment of death passed at Central Criminal Court - - - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 64. s. 2 (5).
See also, as to military prisons, ARMY, **4** (*d*) (4).
„ of lunatic in hospital or licensed house - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 96. s. 19.
„ „ in asylum or single house - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 111. s. 44.
„ of infant under 1 year of age, in registered house for nursing, in certain cases - } (U.K.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 38. ss. 8, 14.
Special provisions in case of inquest on death connected with explosives, or from accident in mine. *See* EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES, **4**; MINES, **2** (*g*), **3** (*f*).
Death on railway, assessor on inquest on - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 78. s. 8.
„ return to Secretary of State after inquest on - - - } (U.K.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 76. s. 5.

(*b.*) *Procedure.*

Jury:
Choice of - - - - - - - - { 4 Edw. 1. (*Offic. Cor.*) 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 52.
Disqualifications for, on inquest in prison - - { 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 48. (E. I.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 24. s. 5. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 44.
Fine for non-attendance - - - - - { 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 53. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 92. s. 17.
Inquisition - - - - - - - - { 4 Edw. 1. (*Offic. Cor.*) 3 Hen. 7. c. [2.](2)
Return of - - - - - - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. ss. 4–6.
„ in county of city or franchise. *See* COUNTY OF CITY, (*a*).
Restriction on quashing of, for technical defects, amendment of 6 & 7 Vict. c. 83. s. 2.
Evidence and recognisances on indictment for murder or manslaughter, or as accessory - - - - } 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. ss. 4–6.
Return of recognisances on committal in county of city. *See* COUNTY OF CITY, (*a*).
Recognisances, &c. on committal for trial at Central Criminal Court. *See* CENTRAL CRIMINAL COURT.
Transmission of recognisances, &c. to Director of Public Prosecutions, where prosecution undertaken by him. *See* PROSECUTION OF OFFENCES.
Admission to bail by coroner of person charged with manslaughter - 22 Vict. c. 33.
Forfeited recognisances - - - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. s. 40.
Right of person indicted to have copies of depositions - - 22 Vict. c. 33. s. 3.
Post-mortem examination - - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 89.
„ „ removal of corpse for - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 143.
„ „ „ in Metropolis - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 90. s. 28.

(1) 9 Hen. 3. in Ruffhead. (2) Second par. of c. 1. in Ruffhead.

CORONER—*cont.*

2. Inquest—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Procedure*—cont.

Certificate of inquest to be sent to registrar of deaths - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. ss. 16, 20.
Correction of certificate - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. s. 36.
Order for burial before registration of death - - { 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. s. 17. / 43 & 44 Vict. c. 41. s. 11. / 44 & 45 Vict. c. 2.
" " of still-born child - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. s. 18.
Directions for burial on verdict of *felo de se* - (E. and Ch. Islands.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 19.

(*c.*) *Witnesses.*

Compelling attendance of - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 92.
Medical, attendance, fees, and general provisions as to - (E. I.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 89.
" payment of fees to - - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 68. s. 2.
Recognisances. *See above*, (*b*).

(*d.*) *Expenses.*

Payment of, of inquest - - - - { 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 68. ss. 1, 2. / 23 & 24 Vict. c. 116. s. 4.
" " in detached parts of counties - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 92. s. 24.
" in county, when no inquest is taken - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 92. s. 21.
Fees of coroner (*and see* BOROUGH, 5 (*d*)) { 3 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. prim.*) c. 10. / 3 Hen. 7. c. [2.](1) / 1 Hen. 8. c. 7. } 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 68. ss. 1, 3. / 23 & 24 Vict. c. 116. s. 3.
" " when acting for sheriff - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 92. s. 22.
" " for taking bail - - - - - - 22 Vict. c. 33.
Payment in county by salary - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 116. s. 4.
Accounts, and fund for payment - - { 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 68. s. 3. / 23 & 24 Vict. c. 116. s. 4.

3. Local and Special.

Admiralty coroners, jurisdiction and fees { 15 Ric. 2. c. 3. / 25 Geo. 2. c. 29. s. 5. | 6 & 7 Vict. c. 12. s. 1. / 7 & 8 Vict. c. 92. s. 25.
Beakesbourne and Grange, jurisdiction of coroner of Kent in - 51 Geo. 3. c. 36. ss. 9, 10.
Brightlingsea, jurisdiction of coroner of Essex in - - 51 Geo. 3. c. 36. ss. 6, 7.
Boroughs and franchises not contributing to county rates, coroners' fees in - - - - - - - - - { 25 Geo. 2. c. 29. s. 5. / 7 & 8 Vict. c. 92. s. 25.
Cheshire - - - - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 116. s. 7.
Cinque Ports, coroners' fees and travelling expenses in - { 25 Geo. 2. c. 29. s. 5. / 7 & 8 Vict. c. 92. ss. 25, 26.
Durham, election, removal, and fees of coroners in - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 64.
Ely, Isle of - - - - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 87. s. 16.
Falmouth, jurisdiction of county coroner in. *See* FALMOUTH.
Langbaurgh, Wapentake of - - - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 81.
Lincoln and York - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 92. s. 28.
London and Southwark - - - - - - { 25 Geo. 2. c. 29. s. 5. / 7 & 8 Vict. c. 92. s. 25.
Ripon, liberty of - - - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 87. s. 10.
Royal Household - - { 27 Hen. 8. c. 24. s. 10.(2) / 33 Hen. 8. c. 12. | 25 Geo. 2. c. 29. s. 5. / 7 & 8 Vict. c. 92. s. 25.
Verge - - - - - - - - { 28 Edw. 1. (*Art. sup. Car.*)(3) c. 3. / 25 Geo. 2. c. 29. / 7 & 8 Vict. c. 92. s. 25.
Wales, coroners in. *See* WALES.
See also INDIA, 7.

CORONER, IRELAND.

1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 51. (Counties of Cities.)
1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. ss. 4–6. (Procedure.)
1829. 10 Geo. 4. c. 37. (Duties on Process.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 89. (Medical Witnesses.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. ss. 32, 97. sch. C. (Number; Disqualification as Grand Juror, &c.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 98, 153–156, 176. (Boroughs.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. ss. 31, 32, 129. (Dublin County.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. (General.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 74. (Boroughs.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 24. s. 5. (Execution in Prison.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. ss. 47, 48. 50. (Juries.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 56. (Death in Prison.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 159. (Post-mortem Examination.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. ss. 16–18, 20, 27. sch. 3. (Certificate of Inquest; Burial.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 35. (General.)

(1) Second par. of c. 1. in Ruffhead. (2) Sect. 12. in Ruffhead. (3) Stat. 3. in Ruffhead.

CORONER, IRELAND—*cont.*

1. Office.
2. Inquest.
3. Local and Special.

1. Office.

(*a.*) *Counties, &c.*

County coroners, number of - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 97. sch. S.
Districts, division of counties into; lists of baronies and parishes in; places for election courts - } 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. ss. 2–5.
" appointment of existing coroners to - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. s. 6.
Election:
Issue of writ for, by Lord Chancellor, on vacancy - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. ss. 18, 20, 21, 42.
Sheriff to proceed to - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. s. 7.
Candidates, qualification of - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 35. ss. 1, 2.
Electors, qualification of, and administration of oaths to - - - } 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. ss. 8, 10, 45, 52. sch. A.
Duration of poll for one day; polling places and booths { 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. ss. 7, 9. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 35. s. 4.
Poll clerks and inspectors - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. ss. 10, 12, 52.
Custody of poll books; declaration of poll - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. ss. 6, 7, 11.
Payment of expenses by candidates; deposit for expenses 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. s. 12.
Mode of election in county of city or town or borough not affected - - - - - - - - } 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. s. 15.
Coroner elected for district deemed coroner of county at large 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. s. 38.
" not to act out of district except in certain cases - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. s. 39.
" to reside in district - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. s. 21.
" not to act as sub-sheriff - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. s. 19.
" not to act as grand juror, or at presentment sessions for county - - - - - } 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 32.
Removal from office by Lord Chancellor, and new election, in certain cases - - - - } 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. ss. 18, 20, 21.
Removal from office by judge of assize, and disqualification, on conviction for extortion or neglect of duty - } 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. ss. 42, 43.

(*b.*) *In Boroughs under* 3 *&* 4 *Vict. c.* 108.

Appointment of coroners in certain boroughs by town council; tenure of office, and liability to removal - - - - - - - { 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 153. sch. A. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. ss. 15, 18, 20, 42. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 74. s. 1.
Qualification for appointment, as medical practitioner, barrister, solicitor, or justice - - - { 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 153. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 74. s. 1. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 35. s. 2.
Exclusive jurisdiction in borough - - - { 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 153. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 74. s. 1.
Deputy, appointment of, in case of illness or absence - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 156.
Coroner or partner not to act as sub-sheriff - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. s. 19.
Removal by Lord Chancellor for acting as sub-sheriff 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. ss. 18, 20.
" by judge of assize on conviction for extortion or neglect of duty - - - } 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. ss. 42, 43.
County coroner to act if none appointed - - { 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 155. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 74. s. 2.
County coroner to act in other boroughs - - - { 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 155. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 74. s. 2.

(*c.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Fine for failure to take and return depositions, &c. on charge of murder or manslaughter - - - - } 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. ss. 5, 6.
Coroner or partner not to act as attorney on prosecution following inquest - - - - - - - } 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. s. 37.
Execution of mesne process or execution, on failure of sheriff - 10 Geo. 4. c. 37.
See also CORONER, 1 (*c*).

2. Inquest.

(*a.*) *Holding*

Coroner being medical practitioner not to hold inquest where he has attended professionally - - - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 35. s. 2.
Notice by constabulary to coroner on finding dead body, sudden death, or death under suspicious circumstances - } 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. s. 22.
Duty to hold, on death in prison - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 56.
" " by execution in prison - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 24. s. 5.
By two justices, where coroner absent - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. s. 44.

CORONER, IRELAND—*cont.*

2. Inquest—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Holding*—cont.

Deposit of dead body in nearest public-house pending - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. s. 36.
" " payment for - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 35. s. 5.
Provision as to, in case of death in mine, on railway, or by explosive, or of infant in registered house for nursing. *See* CORONER, **2** (*a*).

(*b.*) *Procedure.*

Jury:
Issuing of precept for, and service of summons by constabulary - - - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. s. 22.
Qualification of jurors - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. s. 23. / 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 47.
Disqualification of certain persons on inquest in prison - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 24. s. 5. / 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 56.
Fines for non-attendance - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. s. 35. / 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. ss. 48, 50.
" levy of, by constabulary. *See* CONSTABULARY, I., **1** (*a*).
Discharge, and procedure anew, on failure to return verdict 44 & 45 Vict. c. 35. s. 6.
Juries on inquiries other than inquests. *See* JURY, I.

Inquisition:
Return of - - - - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. ss. 4–6.
" in county of city or franchise - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 51. s. 6.
Making of abstract and verification; transmission to secretary of grand jury - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. ss. 24, 28, 52.
Filing of, in adjoining county, on inquest in county of city - 6 Geo. 4. c. 51. ss. 4, 6.
Restriction on quashing for technical defects; amendment 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. s. 46.
Taking evidence and recognisances on indictment for manslaughter or murder, or as accessory - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. ss. 4–6.
Return of recognisances in adjoining county, on inquisition in county of city - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 51. s. 9.
Admission to bail by coroner on verdict of manslaughter - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 35. ss. 7, 8.
Right of person charged with murder or manslaughter to copies of depositions - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 35. s. 9.
Medical analysis - - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. s. 31.
Post-mortem examination - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 89. s. 2. / 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. ss. 31, 33.
" " providing place for, and removal of corpse thereto - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 159.
Certificate of inquest to be sent to registrar of deaths - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. ss. 16, 20.
Correction of certificate - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. s. 27. sch. 3.
Order for burial before registration of death - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. s. 17.
" of still-born child - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. s. 18.
Orders of coroner or justices, signing and sealing of - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. s. 40.
Annual returns of inquests and findings to Lord Lieutenant - - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 154, 156. / 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. s. 50.

(*c.*) *Witnesses.*

Summoning of, service of summons by constabulary; payment of, by coroner; penalties for non-attendance, &c. - - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. ss. 22, 28, 35. sch. C. / 44 & 45 Vict. c. 35. s. 5.
Summoning and payment of, by justices holding inquest - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. s. 44. / 44 & 45 Vict. c. 35. s. 5
Medical, summoning, attendance, and payment of - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 89. / 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. ss. 28, 31, 33. sch. C
" additional, jury may require; penalty for refusing to summon - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 89. s. 2. / 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. s. 34
Medical officer of hospital or asylum in which deceased died not entitled to payment as witness - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 89. s. 5. / 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. s. 32

(*d.*) *Expenses.*

Payment of, of inquest; account, and approval by grand jury of - - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. s. 24.
" where inquest held before justices - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. s. 44.
" in county, when no inquest taken - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. s. 26.
Presentment by grand jury for payment to coroner of moneys advanced - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. ss. 29, 30. sch. C. / 44 & 45 Vict. c. 35. s. 3.
Salary and travelling expenses of coroner in county, presentment by grand jury for - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. s. 25. / 44 & 45 Vict. c. 35. s. 3.
Payment to county coroner holding inquest in adjoining district - - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 35. s. 3.

CORONER, IRELAND—*cont.*

2. Inquest—*cont.*

(*d.*) *Expenses*—cont.

Salary and expenses of coroner in city, town, or borough - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 153. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. s. 27. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 74. s. 1. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 35. s. 3.
Fees on taking bail - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 35. s. 8.
Of medical analysis, presentment by grand jury for - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. s. 31.
Nonpayment of coroner in case of misconduct, &c. - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. s. 41.

3. Local and Special.

City of Dublin, certain provisions not to apply to - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 35. s. 11.
County of Dublin, notice by constabulary of finding dead body in - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. s. 129.
" " coroner of, not to act out of district, except in certain cases - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. s. 129.
" " presentment by grand jury of county for payment of coroner and expenses of inquests in - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. ss. 31, 32. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. ss. 47, 48. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 35. s. 3.
" " payment by finance committee in, of moneys advanced by coroner, and of orders of justices - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. s. 49. sch. C. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 35. s. 3.
Galway, election of coroner in town and county of town of - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 98.
Londonderry, election of coroner in county of - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 176.

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT.

For offences by persons subject to naval discipline. *See* NAVY, **3** (*e*).
In prisons. *See* PRISON, **1** (*f*), **2** (*a*); PRISON, S., (*f*); PRISON, I., **2**.
In military prisons. *See* ARMY, **4** (*d*) (4).
See also FLOGGING; JUVENILE OFFENDERS.

CORPORATION.[1]

1. Generally.

Ordinances by, making of, against common profit of people, &c., and approval of, by chancellor, judges, &c. - - - - 19 Hen. 7. c. 7.
Rule of, allowing minority to veto majority, when void - - 33 Hen. 8. c. 27.
Power of to sell or let land for erection of working class dwellings 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. s. 11.
Substitution of declarations for oaths by (*see also* DECLARATION) - - - - - (U.K.) 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. s. 8.
Admission of Roman Catholics as members of. *See* ROMAN CATHOLICS, **1**.
Apprentices, fees taken from, and oaths imposed upon. *See* APPRENTICE.
Compelling appearance of, in revenue cases. *See* SUPREME COURT, **1** (*e*).
Corrupt practices at elections. *See* BOROUGH, **2** (*e*); CORRUPT PRACTICES, **1**.
Destruction of books, false statements, &c., by officer of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*a*).
Enforcement of injunction against. *See* SUPREME COURT, **1** (**b**) (3).
Payment of income and property tax by. *See* INCOME TAX; PROPERTY TAX.
Redemption of land tax by. *See* LAND TAX, **3**.
Returns as to rates, &c. *See* LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS.
Voting by officer of, as ratepayer. *See* COMPANY, **1**; VESTRY.
See also BANKRUPTCY, **3**; CHARITIES; COMPANY; COPYHOLDS, **2** (*c*); MORTMAIN; SCHOOL SITES, **1**; SUNDAY.

2. Ecclesiastical.

(*a.*) *Sale, Enfranchisement, &c. of Estates.*

Sale of land by, for enlargement of burial ground. *See* BURIAL, **1** (*a*).
Powers of sale, transfer, or exchange of moneys or lands for certain purposes, by authority of Eccl. Commrs. - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. s. 68. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 39. s. 21. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 26. s. 8.
Sale of episcopal or capitular lands for building, &c. for augmentation of benefices - - - - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 39. s. 26.
Power to ecclesiastical corporations, with consent of Church Estates Commrs., to sell, enfranchise, or exchange their reversions, or to purchase interests of lessees or copyholders - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 104. ss. 1, 11.[2] 21 & 22 Vict. c. 57. ss. 3–5, 8.
Power to ecclesiastical corporations to lease, sell, exchange, &c. under Ecclesiastical Leasing Acts - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 108. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 57. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 57.

(1) The enactments indexed under this title extend only to England, except that marked U.K.
(2) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

CORPORATION—*cont.*

2. Ecclesiastical—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Sale, Enfranchisement, &c. of Estates*—cont.

Ecclesiastical Leasing Acts to apply to Channel Islands - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 108. s. 32. / 21 & 22 Vict. c. 57. s. 14.
" " not to apply to Isle of Man - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 81.
Partition of estates vested in Eccl. Commrs. subject to special Acts - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 124. s. 32.
Incumbents and prebendaries, powers of sale, enfranchisement, &c. extended to - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 105. s. 3. / 25 & 26 Vict. c. 52. s. 2.
Copyhold Acts, enfranchisement of ecclesiastical estates under - - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. s. 22. / 21 & 22 Vict. c. 94. ss. 4, 5, 19, 51.
" payment to Queen Anne's Bounty of compensation payable to incumbent in right of benefice under 21 & 22 Vict. c. 94. s. 17.
Apportionment of rent by Church Estates Commrs. on sale, &c. - - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 104. s. 2.(1) / 17 & 18 Vict. c. 116. s. 2.(1) / 21 & 22 Vict. c. 57. s. 8. / 23 & 24 Vict. c. 124. s. 28.(1)
Power to apply other moneys, and to sell lands in possession, with consent of Church Estates Commrs., for facilitating enfranchisement, &c. - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 104. s. 7.(1) / 23 & 24 Vict. c. 124. s. 16.
Power to trustees of lease or copyhold to raise money for enfranchisement, charge moneys on land, or give land in exchange - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 116. s. 3.(1) / 23 & 24 Vict. c. 124. ss. 20, 35–39.
Power to trustees of lease, &c. to sell - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 124. s. 38.
Sub-lessees, provisions as to, on sale, enfranchisement, &c. - - - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 104. ss. 3, 4.(1) / 23 & 24 Vict. c. 124. ss. 26, 27.
Arbitration for determining value, with approbation of Church Estates Commrs. - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 116. ss. 4, 9.(1) / 23 & 24 Vict. c. 124. ss. 24, 41.
" where estates have been transferred to Eccl. Commrs. - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 114. s. 10.
Rules for estimating value, &c. - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 116. ss. 5, 11, 12.(1) / 23 & 24 Vict. c. 124. ss. 21, 25.
Substitution of titles on exchange, &c. - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 124. s. 33.
Confirmation of conveyances by Church Estates Commrs. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 104. s. 5.(1)
Payment into bank in case of failure to make title - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 124. s. 29.
Application of proceeds of sale, &c. by direction of Church Estates Commrs. - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 104. ss. 6–8.(1) / 17 & 18 Vict. c. 116. ss. 6, 7.(1)
of money paid on enfranchisement under Copyhold Acts 21 & 22 Vict. c. 94. ss. 5, 51.
of proceeds of sales, &c. by incumbents or prebendaries 24 & 25 Vict. c. 105. s. 3. / 25 & 26 Vict. c. 52. s. 2.
Provision for local claims on tithes upon sale - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 116. s. 8.(1)
Increase or decrease of incomes in consequence of sale, &c., provision for, by Church Estates Commrs. - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 104. s. 8. (1)
Schools and endowments, conveyances of land, &c., without consideration, by corporations or Eccl. Commrs. for 23 & 24 Vict. c. 124. ss. 17–19, 30.
Leases by ecclesiastical corporations generally. *See* LEASE, **3** (*a*) (1).
Patronage, exchange of. *See* ECCL. COMMISSION, **2** (*d*).

(*b.*) *Miscellaneous.*
Settlement of boundaries of lands, with copyholders, lessees, &c. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 80.
Pensions, &c. payable to ecclesiastical corporation out of Crown revenues or Consolidated Fund, redemption of, under direction of Eccl. Commrs. - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 56. / 36 & 37 Vict. c. 57. / 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 23.
Valuation of revenues of eccl. corporations by Eccl. Commrs. - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. s. 77.
Commutation and redemption of tithes on lands of corporations. *See* TITHES, **2.**
Limitation of time for recovery of property of ecclesiastical corporations. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, (12).
Sale, exchange, leases, &c. of estates of universities and colleges therein, and Winchester and Eton. *See* COLLEGES, **2.**
Grant of lands for school sites. *See* SCHOOL SITES, **1.**
" for literary or scientific institutions. *See* SOCIETY.
See also BENEFICE; COPYHOLDS.

3. Municipal. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL.

CORPORATION, SCOTLAND. *See* BURGH, S.; CASUALTIES, S.; COMPANY; COMPANY, S.; CORPORATION, **1**; GUILD, S.; LAND, S.; LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS, S.; TRADE, S.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

CORPORATION, IRELAND.

1. Ecclesiastical. *See* CHURCH OF IRELAND; LEASE, I.; SCHOOLS, I.

2. Municipal. *See* BOROUGH, I.

See also COMPANY; COMPANY, I.; CORPORATION, **1**; DUBLIN, **1**; LANDLORD AND TENANT, I., **2** (*c*), (*d*) (1), (*d*) (3); POOR, I., **7**.

CORRESPONDING SOCIETIES ACTS (*see* SOCIETY) - - (E. S.) 39 Geo. 3. c. 79.
(E. S.) 57 Geo. 3. c. 19.
(E. S.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 33.

CORROSIVE FLUID. *See* ASSAULT, S.; CRIMINAL LAW, **5** (*b*); CRIMINAL LAW, S., **5** (*a*).

CORRUPT PRACTICES.

1588-9. 31 Eliz. c. 6. (Collegiate Elections.)
1821. (I.) 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 58. s. 3. (Expenses of Elections.)
1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 57. (Election Commissioners.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 102.(1) (Corrupt Practices Prevention.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 29. s. 6.(1) (Corrupt Practices Prevention.)
1867. (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. ss. 11, 49, 50. (Representation of the People.)
1867-8. (S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. ss. 8, 49. (Representation of the People.)
1867-8. (I.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 49. ss. 8, 13. (Representation of the People.)
1867-8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125.(1) (Parliamentary Elections.)
1869. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 21.(1) (Election Commissioners' Expenses.)
1870. (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. ss. 91, 92. (School Board Elections.)
1871. (E.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 61.(1) (Election Commissioners' Expenses.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 11, 24-27. (Ballot; Personation.)
1872. (I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 60. (Municipal Elections.)
1873. (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. ss. 6, 8, 23, 24. sch. 2. (School Board Elections.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 75. s. 2.(1) (Parliamentary Elections.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. (1) (Corrupt and Illegal Practices Prevention.)
1884. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70.(1) ss. 36, 37. (Guardians, &c.)
1884-5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. s. 15. (Voting of Agents.)
1884-5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 56. (Employers.)

1. Collegiate Elections.
2. Parliamentary Elections.
3. Municipal and other Elections.
4. School Board Elections.

1. Collegiate Elections.

Corrupt elections to fellowships, scholarships, &c. in churches, colleges, schools, &c., and payment or receipt of money for resignation of fellowships, &c. - 31 Eliz. c. 6.
See also below, **4**.

2. Parliamentary Elections.

(*a*.) *Offences.*

Bribery, definitions of - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 102. ss. 2, 3; 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 49; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 49; 44 & 45 Vict. c. 40. s. 2 (17).
Treating, and undue influence, definitions of - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. ss. 1, 2.
Personation, definition of, and penalties - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. ss. 24-27.
Corrupt practice, definitions of and penalties for - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125. s. 3; 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. ss. 3-6, 33 (7), 43 (4).
Illegal practices, what are, and punishment - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. ss. 7-10, 18, 21, 28, 29, 33, 43 (4).
Payment for conveyance of electors to or from poll; exception for crossing sea - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. ss. 7, 48.
Payment to elector for exhibition of address, bill, &c. - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. s. 7.
Payment for committee rooms in excess of number authorized - - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. s. 7. sch. 1.
Expenses in excess of maximum scale (*see also* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **5** (*d*) (1)) - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. s. 8. sch. 1.
Prohibited persons voting - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. s. 9.
False statement of withdrawal of candidate - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. s. 9.
Placards without name and address of printer and publisher - - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. s. 18.
Giving cockades, &c. to voters, penalty for - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 102. s. 7.
Illegal payments, employments and hirings, what are, and punishment - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. ss. 13-17, 20, 21.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

CORRUPT PRACTICES—*cont.*

2. Parliamentary Elections—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Offences*—cont.

Illegal payments, &c.—*cont.*

Providing money for illegal payments - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. s. 13.
Employment of hackney carriages, &c, - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. s. 14.
Corrupt withdrawal from candidature - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. s. 15.
Payment for bands, torches, cockades, &c. - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. s. 16.
Employment of persons for payment, save as authorized by schedule - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. s. 17. sch. 1.
Use of public house, refreshment room, or elementary school, as committee room - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. s. 20.
Saving for rights of creditors - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. s. 19.
Excuse and exception by court for corrupt or illegal practice - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. ss. 22, 23. 29 (6), 34.
Returning officer and his deputy, &c. not to act as agent for or take fees from candidate - - (I.) 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 58. s. 3. (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 50. (I.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 49. s. 13. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 11.
Conditions on which employer may give leave of absence to employés to record their votes - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 56.
Offences in respect of payment of claims and return of election expenses. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 5 (*d*) (1).

(*b.*) *Inquiries and Legal Proceedings.*

(1.) *By Election Court.*

Petition against election or return on ground of corrupt or illegal practice (*see* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 5 (*g*)) - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 75. s. 2. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. ss. 11, 40.
Evidence of corrupt practices, how received - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125. s. 17.
Examination and protection of witnesses - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. s. 59.
Parties and their husbands and wives competent to give evidence - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 102. s. 35. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. s. 53.
Trial of persons guilty of corrupt or illegal practices before election court - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. s. 43.
County or borough or person extensively engaged in corrupt practices liable to pay costs of petition - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. ss. 44, 58.
Report of election court on trial of petition; submission of report to Attorney General - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125. s. 11. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 75. s. 2. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. ss. 4, 5, 11, 38, 60.

(2.) *By Election Commissioners.*

Appointment of commissioners to inquire into corrupt and illegal practices - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 57. s. 1. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125. ss. 15, 56. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. s. 12.
Qualification and oath of commrs.; officers and meetings 15 & 16 Vict. c. 57. ss. 1–5.
Inquiries and reports of commissioners; submission of report to Attorney General - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 57. ss. 6, 7. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. ss. 12, 38, 49, 60.
Examination, attendance, and protection of witnesses - - - - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 57. ss. 8, 11–14. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. s. 59
Protection of commissioners; limitation of actions - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 57. ss. 16, 17.
Appeal from report of commissioners - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. ss. 38 (2)–(4), 68 (5).
Payment of expenses of inquiry by Treasury, and repayment by county or borough - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 57. s. 15. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125. s. 15. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 21. (E.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 61 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. s. 58.

(3.) *General.*

Reports of election court and commissioners to be laid before Attorney General with a view to prosecutions - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. s. 60.
Trial of indictment for corrupt practices in Central Criminal Court, &c. - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. s. 50.
Prosecutions for corrupt and illegal practices, and recovery of penalties; costs of prosecutors and defendants; evidence; limitation of time - 17 & 18 Vict. ss. 10, 12, 13, 35. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 29. s. 6. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. ss. 43, 51–55, 57, 68, 69.
Director of Public Prosecutions, Lord Advocate and his deputies, and Attorney-General for Ireland, duties of, under Corrupt Practices Acts (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. ss. 38, 41, 43, 45, 57, 68 (7), 69 (8).
High Court, jurisdiction of, and rules by - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. ss. 56, 68, 69.

CORRUPT PRACTICES—*cont.*

2. Parliamentary Elections—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Inquiries and Legal Proceedings*—cont.

(3.) *General*—cont.

Arrest, committal, and prosecution of persons guilty of personation - - - - (E.) 6 Vict. c. 18. ss. 85–89. (I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. ss. 92–96. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. ss. 24, 26.

Application of Act of 1883 to Scotland and Ireland - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. ss. 68, 69.

(*c.*) *Disqualifications, &c.*

Avoidance of election of candidate guilty of corrupt or illegal practice, or of having employed a corrupt agent - - - - - - (I.) 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 58. s. 3. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125. s. 44. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. ss. 4–6, 11.

Incapacities of candidate reported by election court guilty of corrupt or illegal practice - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. ss. 4, 5, 11.

Incapacities of persons convicted of, or reported by election court or commissioners guilty of, corrupt or illegal practice - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. ss. 6, 10, 37, 38 (5), 43, 64.

Justice of the peace, barrister, solicitor, &c. guilty of corrupt practice to be reported to Lord Chancellor, Inn of Court, &c. - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. s. 38 (6), (7), (9).

Licensed victualler guilty of bribery or treating to be reported, &c. - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. s. 38 (8).

Removal of incapacity on proof of perjury - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. s. 46.

Persons guilty of corrupt or illegal practice, &c., and persons employed for payment, prohibited from voting at parliamentary and public office elections, and their votes void - - - (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 11. (S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 8. (I.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 49. s. 8. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. ss. 6, 9, 10, 36, 37. sch. 1. pt. 1.

Divided borough deemed one borough with respect to voting of paid agents, &c. - - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. s. 15.

"Public office" defined to include municipal and parochial offices, &c. - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. s. 64.

List of persons guilty of corrupt or illegal practice to be published and revised annually - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. ss. 39, 68, 69.

Striking off votes on scrutiny on proof of corrupt practice or of disqualified persons voting - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 25.

3. Municipal and other Elections. *See* BOROUGH, 2 (*e*); BOROUGH, 1., 3 (*f*); BURGH, S., 1 (*b*), 2 (*b*).

Application of 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70, and of pt. IV. of 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50, to elections of guardians, local boards, school boards, &c., in England - (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70. ss. 36, 37.

4. School Board Elections. (*See above*, 3.)

Corrupt practices, definition of, and penalty for - (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. ss. 91, 92.

Personation - - - - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. ss. 6, 23, 24. sch. 2.

Disqualification by conviction, from voting at school board, parliamentary, or municipal election, being member of school board, or holding municipal office - (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 91. (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. s. 8. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. s. 37.

CORRUPTION OF BLOOD. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (*b*); FORFEITURE; INHERITANCE; TREASON, S.

COST-BOOK COMPANY. *See* STANNARIES.

COSTS.

1541–2. 33 Hen. 8. c. 39. s. 36.
1566. 8 Eliz. c. 2.
1802-3. (E. I.) 43 Geo. 3. c. 46.(2) s. 4. (Actions on Judgments.)
1818. (E.? S.? I.) 58 Geo. 3. c. 30.
1825. (E.) 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 34. (Special Juries.)
1834. (E. I.) 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 39.(2) (Actions of Quare Impedit.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 97. ss. 1, 2. (Double and Treble Costs.)
1845. (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. ss. 52, 82, 83. (Lands Clauses.)
1845. (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 124. s. 3. (Short Leases.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 69. s. 3. (House of Commons Costs Taxation.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 78. (House of Lords Costs Taxation.)
1850. (E.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 61. ss. 10, 18, 19. (County Court.)
1855. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 90. ss. 1, 2. (Crown Suits.)
1856. (S.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. s. 24.
1857. (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 65.
1859. (E.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. s. 21.
1860. (E. I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 112. ss. 24, 25. (Defence of the Realm.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 14. (Isle of Man.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 69.
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 57. s. 11. (Admiralty.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 27. (Private Bills.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 124. s. 2. (Admiralty.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 136. s. 3. (Private Bills.)

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.
(2) Repealed as to England by 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 4; but see s. 7.

COSTS—*cont.*

1867. (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. ss. 5, 7, 10, 14, 29, 35.
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 54. ss. 5, 6.
1867–8. (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 71. ss. 9, 30.
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 78. s. 5. (Admiralty.)
1867–8. (E. I.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. s. 45. (Lands Clauses.)
1869. (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 18. s. 1.
1870. (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 28. s. 19.
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 3. (Provisional Orders.)
1872. (E. ? S.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 91. (Borough Funds.)
1872. (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 92. s. 9. (Parish Officers.)
1873. (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 49, 67. (Supreme Court.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 17. (House of Commons Costs Taxation.)
1881. (E.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 25.
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 31. s. 8. (Inferior Courts.)
1882. (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 57. ss. 4, 5. (County Court.)

1. Security for.
2. Allowance.
3. Limited Allowance.
4. Disallowance.
5. Taxation.
6. Miscellaneous.

1. Security for.
Where limited company is plaintiff or pursuer - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 69.
If ordered, by plaintiff proceeding in another part of the kingdom after certificate of judgment has been registered there - - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 54. s. 5.
In action as to mortgaged property, where person entitled to redeem asks for sale - - - - (E.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 25.
On petitions of right. *See* PETITIONS OF RIGHT.

2. Allowance.
(*a.*) *In Parliamentary Proceedings. See* PARLIAMENT, **1**; *and below*, **5**.
(*b.*) *In various Courts.*
In High Court of Justice, no appeal as to, except by leave - - - - - - - - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 49.
On revenue side of Exchequer - - - - (E.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. s. 21.
In City of London Court - - - - (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 35.
In proceedings before Judicial Committee. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE, **2** (*c*) (1).
In county courts. *See* COUNTY COURT, **6** (*c*); *and below*, (*c*), (*d*).
See also INFERIOR COURTS.
(*c.*) *In various Proceedings.*
Where special jury is applied for, limitation of, unless judge certifies - - - - - - - (E.) 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 34.
In actions of quare impedit - - - - (E. I.) 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 39.(1)
In actions remitted to county court from superior court - - - - - - - (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. ss. 7, 10. (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 67.
On appeals from county court in Admiralty cases - (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 71. s. 30.
In summary proceedings and appeals. *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, **1** (*c*), (*e*), **2**.
On appeals to quarter sessions. *See* SESSIONS, **2**.
On criminal trials. *See* CENTRAL CRIMINAL COURT; CRIMINAL LAW, **8** (*h*).
" " out of property of traitors and felons. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **8** (*h*).
In bankruptcy proceedings. *See* BANKRUPTCY, **2** (*a*), **3**; BANKRUPTCY, S., **2**.
On petitions of right. *See* PETITIONS OF RIGHT.
In proceedings under Customs Acts. *See* CUSTOMS, **2** (*f*).
On arbitrations. *See* ARBITRATION, **2**.
In case of intervention of Queen's Proctor or others in proceedings for divorce or nullity of marriage. *See* SUPREME COURT, **1** (**h**) (2).
(*d.*) *To and against various Parties.*
To Crown, in suits on obligations or specialties - - 33 Hen. 8. c. 39. s. 36.
To and against Crown in all Crown actions or suits (*see also* PETITIONS OF RIGHT) - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 90. ss. 1, 2. (S.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. s. 24. (E.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. s. 21.
" " " " in Isle of Man 25 & 26 Vict. c. 14.
To and against Commissioners of the Admiralty - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 57. s. 11. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 124. s. 2. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 78. s. 5.
To plaintiff:
in action against clerk of county court - - (E.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 61. s. 19.
for services of parish officer in proceedings by him or on his behalf - - - - - (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 92. s. 9.

(1) Repealed as to England by 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 4.; but see s. 7.

COSTS—*cont.*

2. Allowance—*cont.*

(*d.*) *To and against various Parties*—cont.

To defendant:

where arrested or attached in civil proceeding in court of City of London, or of any borough, and plaintiff delays, or is nonsuited - - 8 Eliz. c. 2.

in county court, on non-appearance of plaintiff - (E.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 61. s. 10.

" treble where fresh suit brought after judgment obtained - (E.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 61. s. 18.

" where proceedings taken in court having no jurisdiction - (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 14.

" where question of public interest - (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 57. s. 5.

in Admiralty or superior court, in certain Admiralty cases (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 71. s. 9.

To solicitors. *See* SOLICITOR, **7**.

3. Limited Allowance.

Where damages under 30*s.* in actions for assault and battery or slander in courts of limited jurisdiction - (E.? S.? I.) 58 Geo. 3. c. 30. s. 2.

Where damages under 40*s.* in actions for assault and battery in inferior courts - - - - (E.? S.? I.) 58 Geo. 3. c. 30. s. 1.

Where under 10*l.* recovered in court other than superior court in action triable in county court - - (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 29.

Where special jury is applied for, unless judge certifies - (E.) 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 34.

4. Disallowance.

In actions on judgments, unless otherwise ordered - (E. I.) 43 Geo. 3. c. 46. s. 4.(1)

" " in another part of U.K. where judgment might have been registered - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 54. s. 6. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 31. s. 8.

In superior court, where under 20*l.* recovered in action on contract, and under 10*l.* in action on tort, unless certified or allowed - - - - - (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 5. (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 67. (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 57. s. 4.

In Admiralty or superior court, in certain Admiralty cases - (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 71. s. 9.

5. Taxation.

Of solicitor's bill of costs. *See* SOLICITOR, **7**.

In charity matters. *See* CHARITIES, **4**.

In respect of business in Divorce Court. *See* SUPREME COURT, **1** (**h**) (2).

" " in Probate Court. *See* SUPREME COURT, **1** (**g**) (3).

" " before Judicial Committee. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE, **2** (*c*).

" " in county court. *See* COUNTY COURT, **6** (*c*).

On inquiry before jury as to disputed compensation under Lands Clauses Act - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. s. 52. (E. I.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. s. 45.

" " on purchases under Defence Acts - (E. I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 112. s. 25.

On arbitration and award under Lands Clauses Act - - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 18. s. 1.

On making out title to and conveyance of land, by Chancery taxing officers:

on purchases under Lands Clauses Act - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. ss. 82, 83.

" under Defence Acts - - - (E. I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 112. s. 24.

Calculation of remuneration on taxation of costs for preparing leases in short forms - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 124. s. 3.

In relation to Private Bills in House of Lords - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 78.

" " in House of Commons - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 69. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 78. ss. 10–13.

In relation to provisional order or provisional certificate or Bill for confirming the same in House of Commons - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 17.

Of costs awarded by committee of either House on Private Bill - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 27.

" awarded by referees of House of Commons - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 136. s. 3.

" awarded by committee of either House on Bill for confirming provisional order (*see also* PARKS, S.; ROADS AND BRIDGES, S., (*b*)) - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 3. s. 2.

Taxing officer of House of Lords, appointment and duties of, and fees to be taken by - - - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 78.

Taxing officer of House of Commons, appointment and duties of, and fees to be taken by - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 69. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 78. ss. 10–13. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 17. ss. 2, 3.

6. Miscellaneous.

Repeal of provisions in local and personal Acts allowing double or treble costs; substitution of full costs and indemnity for double or treble costs in public general Acts - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 97. ss. 1, 2.

(1) Repealed as to England by 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 4; but see s. 7.

COSTS—*cont.*

6. Miscellaneous—*cont.*

Costs of production of will to be in discretion of court - (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 65.
Revivor of suit to enforce order for payment of costs - (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 28. s. 19.
Restriction on appeals as to costs - - - - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 49.
Payment of costs of parliamentary and legal proceedings, by municipal or local authority (*see also* POOR, **4**) - - (E. & S.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 91.
Agreements as to, and lien or charge of solicitor for costs. *See* SOLICITOR, **7**.
Costs on arbitration. *See* ARBITRATION, **2**.
,, on private indictments for defamatory libel. *See* LIBEL, (*a*).
,, of distraining for small sums. *See* DISTRESS, **1**.
,, on trial of election petitions. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **5** (*g*).
,, in proceedings for unauthorized performance of musical composition. *See* COPYRIGHT, **2** (*a*).
Levying of poundage fees and expenses. *See* EXECUTION, **2** (*a*); SHERIFF, **3**.

COSTS, SCOTLAND. *See* COSTS; EXPENSES, S.

COSTS, IRELAND.

1823. 4 Geo. 4. c. 89. s. 1. (Disallowance.)
1831–2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 48. ss. 30, 35. (Crown Office.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. ss. 56–60. (General.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 51. (Quare impedit.)
1848. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 76. s. 5. (Quare impedit.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 102. (Civil Bill Court.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 64. s. 12. (Landed Estates Court.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 52, 105, 106, 126, 193, 243. (General.)
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 90. ss. 1, 2. (Crown Suits.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. ss. 93, 95, 97, 102. (General.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 69. (Production of Will.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. ss. 41, 64, 77, 78. (Landed Estates Court.)
1859. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. ss. 11, 12. (Exchequer.)
1859. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 31. s. 17. (Security for, in Probate Court.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 104. sch. B. (Landlord and Tenant.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 92. s. 2. (Exchequer.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 71. ss. 1, 12. (Railways.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. ss. 47, 79, 82, 103, 110. (Admiralty Court.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 69. (Libel.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 109. ss. 5, 6. (Remitted Actions.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 27. (Matrimonial Court.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 37. (Special Juries.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. ss. 51, 67. (Civil Bill Court.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 52, 53, 60, 61. sch. (Supreme Court.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. ss. 50, 51. (Land Law.)

1. Security for.
2. Allowance.
3. Limited Allowance.
4. Disallowance.
5. Taxation.
6. Miscellaneous.

1. Security for.

By plaintiff resident out of jurisdiction; affidavit of merits by defendant - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 52.
By person bringing second action of ejectment against same defendant - - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 95.
Drawing out money lodged in court in lieu of - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 102.
In probate proceedings - - - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 31. s. 17.
Order for, or for remission to civil bill court, in actions of tort in High Court - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 109. s. 6. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 51.
In lunacy proceedings. *See* LUNATIC, I., **1** (*b*).
See also COSTS, **1**.

2. Allowance.

(*a*.) *In various Courts.*
In High Court of Justice or Court of Appeal - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 53, 61. sch.
,, ,, no appeal as to, except by leave - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 52.
On revenue side of Exchequer - - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. ss. 11, 12. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 92. s. 2.
In proceedings before Landed Estates Court - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 64. s. 12. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. ss. 64, 77, 78.
,, ,, Matrimonial Court - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 27.
In civil bill court. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., **6** (*c*); *and below*, (*b*), (*c*).

(*b*.) *In various Proceedings.*
Allowance of fixed sum in lieu of costs on interlocutory application in Common Law Court - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 193.
On judgment on demurrer in any action (*see also below*, (*c*)) - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 59.

COSTS, IRELAND—*cont.*

2. Allowance—*cont.*

(*b.*) *In various Proceedings*—cont.

Where special jury applied for, limitation of, unless judge certifies - - - - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 60. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 37.

In actions remitted to civil bill court from superior court 33 & 34 Vict. c. 109. ss. 5, 6. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 51. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 60.

In Admiralty proceedings - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. ss. 47, 79, 82.

On appeals from Admiralty Court - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. ss. 103, 110.

" " land judges - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. s. 41.

" " Matrimonial Court - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 27.

In lunacy matters. *See* LUNATIC, I., **1** (*g*).

In civil bill proceedings. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., **6** (*c*).

On petitions of right. *See* PETITIONS OF RIGHT, I.

In actions of quare impedit (*see also* COSTS, **2** (*c*)) - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 51. ss. 8–11. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 76. s. 5.

In proceedings under Customs Act. *See* CUSTOMS, **2** (*f*).

In proceedings by personal representatives. *See below*, (*c*).

In summary proceedings and appeals. *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., **1** (*c*), (*e*), **2**.

In proceedings before Dublin police justices. *See* DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT, **2** (*b*).

On appeals to quarter sessions. *See* SESSIONS, I., **2**.

On criminal trials. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **8**(*h*); CRIMINAL LAW, I., **8** (*f*).

" " out of property of traitors and felons. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **8** (*h*).

(*c.*) *To and against various Parties.*

To and against Crown in all Crown actions or suits (*see also* PETITIONS OF RIGHT, I.) - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 90. ss. 1, 2.

To and against Admiralty. *See* COSTS, **2** (*d*).

To plaintiff—

on writ of scire facias, on judgment by default, or after plea or demurrer - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 59.

To defendant—

in any action, upon judgment against plaintiff on his own or defendant's demurrer - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 59.

in actions by personal representatives - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 56.

in common law actions, where plaintiff does not proceed to trial - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 105, 106.

" " where proceedings not revived after death of either party 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 93.

where nolle prosequi is entered - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 58.

in case of one or more co-defendants in personal action having a nolle prosequi entered or obtaining a verdict, unless judge otherwise certifies - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 57.

in civil bill court, on non-appearance of plaintiff - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 102.

" " where proceedings taken in court having no jurisdiction - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 67.

To solicitors. *See* SOLICITOR, **7**; SOLICITOR, I., **7**.

3. Limited Allowance.

Where damages under 40*s.*:

in actions for libel - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 69. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 53.

in actions for trespass, assault, or slander, unless judge certifies - - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 126.

In certain actions of contract or tort - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 243.

Where special jury is applied for, unless judge certifies - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 60. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 37.

See also COSTS, **3**.

4. Disallowance.

In actions on judgments. *See* COSTS, **4**.

For making and serving copies of writs, &c. more than 200, except in cases of landlord and tenant - 4 Geo. 4. c. 89. s. 1. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 104. sch. B.

In superior court, where parties reside within civil bill jurisdiction where cause of action arose, and under 20*l.* recovered in action on contract, or under 5*l.* in action on tort, unless judge certifies - - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 97.

In Admiralty Court, where proceedings might have been in local court - - - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 79.

In action for recovery of rent or land in High Court, where plaintiff could have sued in civil bill court, unless allowed by judge or divisional court - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 51.

COSTS, IRELAND—*cont.*

5. Taxation.

Of solicitor's bill of costs. *See* SOLICITOR, **7**; SOLICITOR, I., **7**.
In respect of business in Court of Chancery. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (a) (3).
" " in Common Law Court. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (b) (4).
" " in Probate Court. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (g) (3).
" " in civil bill court. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., **6** (*c*).
" " under Land Law Act, 1881 - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 50.
By clerk of Crown; rules for taxation - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 48. ss. 30, 35.
Of conveyances under Railways (Ireland) Acts - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 71. s. 12.
Of traverse of award by railway company - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 71. s. 1.
Of appeal from Admiralty Court - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 103.
On judgment signed on writ of inquiry as to damages. *See* INQUIRY, WRIT OF, I.
In charity matters. *See* CHARITIES, I., **3**.
See also COSTS, **5**.

6. Miscellaneous.

Power to award fixed sum in lieu of costs on interlocutory applications - - - - - - } 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 193.
Costs of production of original will in any proceedings to be in discretion of court - - - - - } 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 69.
Restriction on appeals as to costs - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 52.
Agreements as to, and lien or charge of solicitor for costs. *See* SOLICITOR, **7**; SOLICITOR, I., **7**.
Payment of costs of legal proceedings by poor law guardians. *See* POOR, I., **3**, **7**; VACCINATION, I.
" " " by Charity Commissioners. *See* CHARITIES, I., **3**.
Costs of distraining for small sums. *See* DISTRESS, I.
See also COSTS, **6**.

COTTAGE. *See* DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, **6** (*a*); DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, I.; ENTAIL, S.; LABOURERS DWELLINGS; LANDLORD AND TENANT, I., **2** (*b*) (3).

COTTAR TENANTS, SCOTLAND, in crofting parishes. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, S., **2** (*c*).

COTTIER TENANTS, IRELAND. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, I.; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., **2**.

COTTON.

Returns of exportation, importation, &c. of, to Board of Trade - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 33.
Hawking cotton goods in Ireland without hawker's licence. *See* HAWKER, I.
Offences by persons employed in manufacture of. *See* MASTER AND SERVANT, **2** (*b*).
See MALICIOUS INJURY, S.

COTTON FAMINE ACTS. *See* MANUFACTURING DISTRICTS.

COTTON'S LIBRARY. *See* BRITISH MUSEUM.

COUNCIL AND SESSION, BOOKS OF, SCOTLAND.

General provisions as to. *See* REGISTER, S.
Record in, of extracts, &c. of deeds as to Crown lands registered in Chancery. *See* CROWN LANDS, S., **2** (*h*).
Registration of deeds of entail in. *See* ENTAIL, S., **1**.
Writs registered in, not to be given out. *See* REGISTER, S.

COUNCIL AND SESSION, LORDS OF, SCOTLAND. *See* SESSION, COURT OF, S.

COUNCILLORS. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL; BOROUGH, I.; BURGH, S.; DUBLIN, **1**.

COUNCILS OF CONCILIATION ACT, 1867 (*see* MASTER AND SERVANT, **1**) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 105.

COUNSEL. *See* ARMY, **4** (*d*) (3); COURTS; CRIMINAL LAW, **8** (*f*); JUSTICIARY COURT, S.; PRISONERS COUNSEL; SESSION, COURT OF, S., **5**; *and cross references from* BARRISTER.

COUNTY, ENGLAND.

1738–9. 12 Geo. 2. c. 29. (Rate.)
1814–15. 55 Geo. 3. c. 51. s. 17. (Treasurer.)
1839. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 82. (Detached Parts.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 98. ss. 19–24. (Rate, Boroughs.)
1843. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 12. s. 2. (Detached Parts.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 61. (Detached Parts.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. s. 7. (Detached Parts.)
1850. (U.K.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 21. (Interpretation.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 91. ss. 5, 6. (Rate, Boroughs.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 105. (Liberties.)
1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 81. (Rate.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 33. (Rate.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 68. (Detached Parts.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 92. (Property.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 33. s. 22. (Rate.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 78. (Rate.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 113. s. 13. (Rate.
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 67. s. 45. (Rate, Metropolis.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 14. (Property.)

COUNTY, ENGLAND—*cont.*

1. Limits and Divisions.
2. Rates.
3. Business and Public Works.
4. Authorities and Officers.
5. Local.

1. Limits and Divisions.

County, meaning of, in Acts of Parliament (*see also* ADULTERATION; ANIMALS, **1** (*b*) (2)) - - (U.K.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 21. s. 4.
Detached parts of counties:
Administration of justice and expenses of prosecution of offenders in - - - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 82. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. s. 7.
Provisions as to, for purposes of coroners' inquests - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 12. s. 2.
Annexation of, to adjoining counties (*see also* POLICE, **1** (*a*)) - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 61. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 68.
Not annexed for purposes of inquests or taxes - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 61. ss. 1, 7.
Jurisdiction in, as to taxes. *See* TAXES, **2** (*c*).
Hundreds, annexation of, to counties. *See* HUNDRED, **1.**
Liberties, provisions for union of, with counties - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 105.
" annexation of, to counties, for police purposes. *See* POLICE, **1** (*a*).
" " " for highway purposes. *See* HIGHWAYS, **3** (*b*) (1).
" not assessable to county rate, deemed counties for certain highway purposes. *See* LIBERTY.
Boundaries of counties, &c. for purposes of rating. *See below*, **2** (*e*).
" of divisions, for parliamentary purposes. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **1** (*a*).
Offences on boundaries of counties. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **8** (*g*); CUSTOMS, **2** (*f*).
Border counties of England and Scotland, execution of warrants in. *See* WARRANT, **1, 4.**

2. Rates.

(*a.*) *Basis or Standard.*
Assessment committee of justices for preparing - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 81. ss. 2–4.
"Full and fair annual value," meaning of - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 81. s. 6.
Power to require returns of annual value, and production of rates, assessments, &c. from overseers - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 81. ss. 5–8.
No power to require production of assessments, &c. of income tax upon profits of trade - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 33. s. 22.
New valuation, power to make; expenses of - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 81. ss. 9–11.
Proposed basis or standard, printing and circulation of - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 81. s. 13.
" " objections to - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 81. s. 14.
" " how dealt with by quarter sessions - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 81. s. 15.
Basis or standard, confirmation of; appeal against - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 81. ss. 15–19.
" " expenses of preparing - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 81. s. 12.
" " revision of, by assessment committee - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 81. s. 20.
Preparation of basis in county with one commission, but having separate divisions with separate treasurers - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 33. s. 1.
Union Assessment Committee Act, 1862, not to apply to assessment or basis made by committee of justices - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 78.
Metropolis, valuation list in, conclusive as to rateable value, and rateable value to be taken as valuation for purposes of rate - - - - - - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 67. s. 45.

(*b.*) *Making and Collection.*
(1.) *Generally.*
Making rate on basis at quarter sessions - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 81. s. 21.
One rate instead of several - - - - - 12 Geo. 2. c. 29. s. 1.
No new rate until three fourths of previous rate expended - 12 Geo. 2. c. 29. s. 10.
Appeals by parishes against assessments - - 12 Geo. 2. c. 29. s. 12. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 81. ss. 22–25.
Sending of lists of parishes and amount of assessed value to overseers, &c. in case of new or altered basis - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 81. s. 26. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 78. s. 2.
Issue of precepts to guardians, &c.; raising of money by guardians, and payment to county treasurer - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 81. s. 26.
Issue of warrants to overseers where guardians make default 15 & 16 Vict. c. 81. s. 27.
Levy by distress, &c. on failure of overseers to pay - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 81. s. 28.
Raising of additional sum from parish in default - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 81. ss. 27, 29.
Reimbursement of parish not in arrear for expense incurred by default of other parish - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 81. s. 29.

(2.) *Special Provisions.*
Provisions as to persons and places partially exempt - - 12 Geo. 2. c. 29. s. 5
Parish not in union, or partly within union or county, or where no separate overseers, &c. or no separate rate - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 81. ss. 30, 31.

COUNTY, ENGLAND—*cont.*

2. Rates—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Making and Collection*—cont.

(2.) *Special Provisions*—cont.

Parishes partly within and partly without boroughs, assessment and levy of rate in; appeal against rate; audit of accounts of overseers, &c. - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 81. ss. 32–35. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 113. s. 13.
Extra-parochial places, assessment in - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 81. s. 21.
" " further provisions as to. *See* PARISH.
High constable, collection of rate by means of, where office held for life, &c. - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 81. s. 36.
" security by - - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 81. s. 37.
" provision for abolition of office of. *See* CONSTABLE, **1.**

(*c.*) *Exemptions.* *See* RATES.

(*d.*) *Application of and Borrowing on; see cross references from* **3**, *below.*

(*e.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Assessment and application of rate, business as to, to be transacted in open sessions; notice of sessions - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 81. ss. 48, 49.
Boundaries of counties, ridings, divisions, &c., settlement of, for purposes of rating - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 81. ss. 40–43.
Counties where rates regulated by special Acts - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 81. s. 47.
Divisions of counties with separate treasurers, raising and administration of rate in - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 33. s. 2.
Precepts, warrants, &c., delivery of, by post, and evidence 15 & 16 Vict. c. 81. s. 39.
Collectors, accounts by - - - - - - 12 Geo. 2. c. 29. ss. 17–19.
" obstruction of - - - - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 81. s. 45.
County treasurer, duties of, as to receipt of moneys, and account by (*see also below*, **4**) - - 12 Geo. 2. c. 29. ss. 6–9, 17. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 81. ss. 26, 28, 30, 50.
Certiorari, removal of rate by - - - - 12 Geo. 2, c. 29. ss. 18, 21.
Abstract of accounts - - - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 81. s. 50.
Annual returns as to rates. *See* LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS.
Further provisions as to rates. *See* RATES.
Inspection of rates by clerk of Metropolitan Board of Works. *See* METROPOLIS, **1** (*b*).
Middlesex, special provisions as to levying of county rate in. *See* MIDDLESEX.
Payment of damages for injury caused by riot. *See* RIOT.
Police rate, assessment of, on valuation for county rate, and levy of. *See* POLICE, **1** (*e*).
Quarter sessions boroughs, provisions as to. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **3** (*b*).
And see also LUNATIC, **3** (*a*); MILITIA, **1** (*e*); WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, **1** (*b*), **2.**

3. Business and Public Works.

Contracts and agreements, making of, in name of clerk of the peace; vesting of property in him (*see also* SHIRE HALL) - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 92. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 14.
Adjustments between counties and boroughs. *See* BOROUGH, **7** (*b*).
Adulteration, enforcement of provisions for prevention of. *See* ADULTERATION.
Borrowing on security of county rate. *See* BRIDGES, **1** (*c*); LOCAL LOANS ACT, 1875; LUNATIC, **3** (*a*) (1); MILITIA, **1** (*e*); PRISON, **1** (*a*); SHIRE HALL.
Bridges, maintenance and repair of. *See* BRIDGES.
Burial of bodies cast on seashore, at expense of county. *See* BURIAL, **6** (*a*).
Contagious diseases (animals), enforcement of provisions as to. *See* ANIMALS, **1.**
County stock, stamp duties on transfer of, &c. *See* STAMPS, **2.**
Gaol sessions in counties divided into ridings, &c., power of, &c. *See* SESSIONS, **4.**
Highway districts, formation, &c. of. *See* HIGHWAYS, **3** (*b*).
Industrial schools, provisions as to. *See* INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.
Lunatic asylums, provision of. *See* LUNATIC, **3.**
Main roads, contribution to, out of county rates. *See* HIGHWAYS, **1** (*d*).
Militia storehouses, &c., provision and sale of. *See* MILITIA, **1** (*e*), **2** (*b*).
Police. *See* POLICE, **1.**
Prisons and prisoners, provisions as to. *See* PRISON; PRISONER.
Prosecutions, &c., expenses of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **8** (*h*).
Reformatories, provisions as to. *See* REFORMATORIES.
Shire hall and judges' lodgings, provision of. *See* SHIRE HALL.
Transfer of county property to Secretary of State for War. *See* WAR DEPARTMENT, **3.**
Weights and measures, enforcement of provisions as to. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.
Statement of property of counties in indictments, &c. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **8** (*e*); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, **1** (*c*).

4. Authorities and Officers.

(*a.*) *Lord Lieutenant and Deputy Lieutenants.* *See* LIEUTENANT.
(*b.*) *Custos Rotulorum.* *See* CUSTOS ROTULORUM

COUNTY, ENGLAND—*cont.*

4. Authorities and Officers—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Justices.* *See* JUSTICE OF THE PEACE.

(*d.*) *Quarter or General Sessions; Gaol Sessions in certain Counties.* *See* SESSIONS, **2**, **4**.

(*e.*) *Grand Jury.* *See* GRAND JURY.

(*f.*) *Sheriff and Under-sheriff.* *See* SHERIFF.

(*g.*) *Clerk of the Peace.* *See* CLERK OF THE PEACE.

(*h.*) *Treasurer.*
Appointment of; security, and tenure - - - 12 Geo. 2. c. 29. ss. 6, 11.
Allowance to - - - - - - - 12 Geo. 2. c. 29. s. 11. / 55 Geo. 3. c. 51. s. 17.
Duties of, as regards—
county and police rates. *See above*, **2** (*e*); POLICE, **1** (*c*).
payment of costs of prosecutions, &c. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **8** (*h*).
Abstract of account of receipts and expenditure, publication of; transmission to Secretary of State; laying before Parliament (*see also* LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS) - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 81. s 50.

(*i.*) *Coroners and Coroners' Districts.* *See* CORONER.

(*j.*) *Chief Constable and Police.* *See* POLICE, **1** (*b*).

(*k.*) *Inspectors of Weights and Measures.* *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, **1** (*b*) (2).

(*l.*) *Analysts.* *See* ADULTERATION.

5. Local.
Cheshire and county palatine of Chester. *See* CHESTER.
Durham, county palatine of. *See* DURHAM, **1** (*a*).
Ely, Isle of, and Cambridgeshire. *See* ELY, ISLE OF.
Falmouth, liability of, to county rate, &c. *See* FALMOUTH.
Hertfordshire and liberty of St. Alban, special provisions as to. *See* HERTFORDSHIRE.
Hexhamshire, annexation of, to Northumberland. *See* HEXHAMSHIRE.
Lancaster, county palatine of. *See* LANCASTER, **1**.
Middlesex, provisions as to. *See* MIDDLESEX.
Ripon, liberty of, and Yorkshire. *See* RIPON; YORKSHIRE.
Sussex, divisions of. *See* SUSSEX.
Wales, counties in. *See* WALES.

COUNTY, SCOTLAND.
Jurisdictions of disunited lands annexed to contiguous shires - 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. s. 15.
Meaning of, in Acts of Parliament - - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 39. / 13 & 14 Vict. c. 21.
Liability of city and, for damages for injury caused by riot. *See* RIOT, S.
" " to wreck. *See* WRECK.
Proceeding for recovery from, of damages for such injuries - - 3 Geo. 4. c. 33.
Procedure before sheriff for recovery of small damages - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. s. 22.
County general assessment, substitution of for rogue money, levy and application of; audit - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 82.
Relief from on ground of poverty - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 82. s. 6.
Detached parts of counties, provision for; appeal to Secretary for Scotland - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 82. s. 6. / 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. sch.
Annual returns as to assessments. *See* LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS, S.
Boundaries of counties, offences on. *See* CUSTOMS, **2** (*f*); VENUE, S.
County police. *See* POLICE, S.
Jurisdiction of sheriff over waters between counties. *See* SHERIFF COURT, S.
Management and maintenance of highways, bridges, &c. *See* HIGHWAYS, S.; ROADS AND BRIDGES, S.; *and* APPENDIX VII. (HIGHWAYS).
Maintenance of lunatics. *See* LUNATIC, S.
Militia storehouses. *See* MILITIA, **1** (*e*), **2** (*b*); MILITIA, S., **1** (*c*).
Provisions as to prisons. *See* PRISON, S.
Provisions as to detached parts of counties—
under Election Acts - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 3.
" Heritable Jurisdiction Act - - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. s. 15.
" Police Acts - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. ss. 35-39.
" County General Assessment Act (*see above*) - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 82. s. 6.
" Roads and Bridges Act - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 40.
See also COMMISSIONERS OF SUPPLY, S.; CRIMINAL LAW, S., **8** (*i*); SHERIFF, S.; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.; VALUATION, S.; WARRANT; *and under names of various counties.*

COUNTY, IRELAND.
1823. 4 Geo. 4. c. 33. (Treasurer.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 78. ss. 73, 87. (Treasurer.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. ss. 110, 111, 147–155, 175. (Cess; Treasurer.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 2. ss. 8, 13. (Cess Collectors; Treasurer.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 54. (Treasurer's Accounts.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 53. (Treasurer's Accounts.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 115. (Cess.)
1839. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 50. (Treasurer.)
1843. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 32. (Cess.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. ss. 10, 11, 101, 102. (Dublin County.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 26. (Cess.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 32.(1) (Cess.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 51. s. 23. (Treasurer's Accounts.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 82. (Cess.)
1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 63. ss. 26, 33. (Valuation for Cess.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 63. (Cess.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 7. s. 2. (Cess.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 15. s. 2. (Treasurer.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 46. (Treasurer.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 12. (Declaration by Treasurer.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 79. s. 5. (Superannuation.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. ss. 65–67. (Deduction of Cess.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 106. (Detached Parts.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 48. (Detached Parts.)
1880. 43 Vict. c. 4. s. 14. (Cess.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 14. s. 14. (Cess.)

1. Divisions and Boundaries.
2. County Cess.
3. Business and Public Works.
4. Authorities and Officers.

1. Divisions and Boundaries.
County, meaning of, in Acts of Parliament. *See* COUNTY, 1.
Detached lands of county, annexation of, to neighbouring county - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 106. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 48.
Division of counties for assizes. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (k) (2).
" " for civil bill courts and sessions. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., 1 (a).
Union of counties for civil bill purposes, &c. *See* CHAIRMAN OF QUARTER SESSIONS, I.; SESSIONS, I., 2.
Boundaries of counties, baronies, parishes, &c., survey and ascertainment of. *See* BOUNDARIES, I.
" " for parliamentary purposes. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 1 (c).
" " offences on. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, I., 8 (e).
Fermanagh, baronial subdivisions of county. *See* FERMANAGH.

2. County Cess.
(a.) *Applotment and Collection.*
In counties:
Applotment by county treasurer; expenses of - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 63. ss. 3–5, 13. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 46. s. 12.
" according to valuation list (*see also* VALUATION, I.) - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 63. ss. 26, 33. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 63. s. 1.
Collectors, appointment of, by grand juries, for baronies; security by, and payment of; deputies for - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. ss. 147, 148. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 26. ss. 1, 5. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 63. ss. 10, 11. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 7. s. 2.
" for divisions of baronies, appointment of, in certain cases by grand juries or justices, and accounting by - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 32.(1) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 63. s. 8.
" issue of warrants to, and collection by - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 32.(1) ss. 2, 3. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 63. s. 4.
In counties of cities and towns:
Applotment by treasurer and levying of; appeal - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 32. ss. 1, 4–12.
Collectors, appointment of, by grand juries; security by, and payment of; deputies 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. ss. 147, 148. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 26. ss. 1, 5.
" treasurer and assistants to act as, in certain cases - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 32. s. 13.
Appointment of collectors by justices, on failure of grand juries, &c. - - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 147. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 26. s. 1.
Levy of, by distress; service of notices - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 152. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 82. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 63. s. 15.
(b.) *Miscellaneous.*
Division or union of baronies by grand juries, for purpose of levying county cess, &c.; ridings deemed separate counties - - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4 c. 116. s. 175. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 63. ss. 8, 14.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

COUNTY, IRELAND—*cont.*

2. County Cess—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Miscellaneous*—cont.

Change of boundaries, &c., provisions in case of - - { 19 & 20 Vict. c. 63. s. 6. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 106. s. 2.
Charge on lands; liability of occupier - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 153.
Collectors, accounts by, and payment to county treasurer { 4 Geo. 4. c. 33. s. 7. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 32.(1) s. 3 19 & 20 Vict. c. 63. s. 4.
" residence of, within their baronies, not required - - - - - } 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 2. s. 13.
County treasurer, duties of, as to receipt of moneys, and accounts by (*see also below*, **4**) - - - - } 4 Geo. 4. c. 33. ss. 8–10
Deduction of part of, from rent, by occupier; payment by immediate lessor in certain cases - } 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. ss. 65–67.
" part of, from rent, under Relief of Distress (Ireland) Acts, 1880 - - - - { 43 Vict. c. 4. s. 14. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 14. s. 14
Exemption from, of dwelling-house rated at or under 5*l.*, churches, burial grounds, hospitals, schools, or other public buildings (*see also* RATES) - - - - - } 6 & 7 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
Liability to, of tolls, &c. - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 63. s. 2.
Limitation of time for recovery of - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 63. s. 7.
Presentments by grand juries. *See* GRAND JURY, I.

(*c.*) *Local.*

Callan, town of, to be barony of county Kilkenny for purpose of cess - - - - - - } 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 154.
Cork, levy of cess in city - - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 32. s. 18.
Dublin, division or union of baronies of county of, for levying of cess (*see also* DUBLIN; VALUATION, I.) - - } 1 & 2 Vict. c. 115.
" appointment of collectors by grand jury for county 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. ss. 10, 11.
" levy of cess in county. - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. ss. 101, 102.
" levy of cess in city, and powers of divisional justices. *See* DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT.
Rathmines, apportionment of cess in, according to valuation list - - - - - - - - } 19 & 20 Vict. c. 63. s 12.

3. Business and Public Works.

Constables and constabulary. *See* CONSTABLE, I.; CONSTABULARY, I.
Grand juries, presentments by, for public works and expenses, malicious injuries to property, &c. *See* GRAND JURY, I.; PUBLIC WORKS LOANS, I., **2.**
Lunatic asylums, provision of. *See* LUNATIC, I., **3.**
Militia storehouses, &c., provision and sale of. *See* MILITIA, **1** (*e*); MILITIA, I., (*c*).
Prisons and prisoners. *See* PRISON, I.; PRISONER, I.
Prosecutions, &c., expenses of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, I., **8** (*f*).
Public Works Commrs., advances by, for public works. *See* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS, I.
Statement of property of counties in indictments, &c. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, I., **8** (*c*); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., **1** (*c*).
Wages, payment of, by county contractor. *See* MASTER AND SERVANT, I.
See also cross references from COUNTY, **3.**

4. Authorities and Officers.

Certain county officers not to serve on grand juries, or act at presentment sessions - - - - - } 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 32.

Quarter Sessions. *See* CHAIRMAN OF QUARTER SESSIONS, I.; SESSIONS, I., **2.**
Surveyor. *See* SURVEYOR, I.
Treasurer:

Salary of, and security by - - - { 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. ss. 110, 111. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 2. s. 8. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 54. ss. 11, 12.
Keeping of office by, in assize towns - - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 33. s. 7.
Duties of, as to county cess. *See above*, **2.**
" repayment of loans for public works - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 50. ss. 8, 23.
" insurance of public buildings - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 155.
" payments to contractors, &c. - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 15. s. 2.
Duration of warrants of - - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 149.
Penalty for misconduct - - - - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 33. ss. 8, 13.
Vesting in, for benefit of county, &c., of property for which compensation recovered - - - - - } 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 78. s. 73.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

COUNTY, IRELAND—*cont.*

4. Authorities and Officers—*cont.*

Treasurer—cont.

Payments into bank by, of moneys formerly payable to collectors of Excise - - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 78. s. 87.

Accounting by, and audit; proceedings in case of default; payment of balances, &c. - - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 54. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 53. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 51. s. 23.

Superannuation allowance to officers of auditors of accounts - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 79. s. 5.

Abolition of office, and division of duties between secretary of grand jury and banking company - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 46.

In counties of cities of Dublin, Cork, and Limerick:

Election of, and security by - - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 33. ss. 1–6, 12.

Declaration of office - - - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 33. s. 14. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 12.

Inspectors and Constabulary. See CONSTABULARY, I., 1.

See also cross references from COUNTY, 4.

COUNTY OF CITY OR TOWN, ENGLAND.

1798. 38 Geo. 3. c. 52. (Legal Proceedings.)

1811. 51 Geo. 3. c. 100. (Criminal Proceedings.)

1826. 7 Geo. 4. c. 63. s. 8. (Judges' Lodgings.)

1839. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 72. (Assizes.)

1850. (U.K.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 21. (Interpretation.)

1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 55. ss. 19–24. (Criminal Proceedings.)

1851. (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 100. s. 23. (Criminal Proceedings.)

1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 188. (Trial of Offences.)

(*a.*) *Trial of Offences, &c.*

Indictment, information, mandamus, &c., trial of issue in, in adjoining county - - - - - - 38 Geo. 3. c. 52. s. 1.

Offences committed in county of city or town:

Indictments, informations, and coroners' inquisitions for, recognisances, and trial of, in adjoining county - - - - - - 38 Geo. 3. c. 52. ss. 1–7. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 55. ss. 19–24. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 188.

Venue, and statement thereof in indictment - (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 100. s. 23.

Committal to prison of county, or committal to prison of county of city and removal to prison of county - 38 Geo. 3. c. 52. ss. 3, 4. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 55. ss. 19, 21.

Execution of sentence in case of conviction for, either in county or in county of city - - - 51 Geo. 3. c. 100. s. 1. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 55. s. 23.

Provisions for repayment of expenses of trial, &c. - 38 Geo. 3. c. 52. s. 8. 51 Geo. 3. c. 100. s. 2. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 55. s. 23.

Member of corporation exempted from attending as juryman where trial removed - - - - - - 38 Geo. 3. c. 52. s. 11.

Next adjoining county, what to be considered - - 38 Geo. 3. c. 52. s. 9. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 55. s. 24. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 188.

London, Westminster, Southwark, exemption of, from Acts - 38 Geo. 3. c. 52. s. 10.

Holding assizes for county and county of city, &c., either in county or county of city, &c. (*see also* SUPREME COURT, 1 (k)) - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 72.

Judges' lodgings, when deemed to be within both county and county of city - - - - - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 63. s. 8.

(*b.*) *Generally.*

Word "county" in Act of Parliament when to include - (U.K.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 21. s. 4.

Boundaries of, qualification of electors, returning officer, and service of writs in, for parliamentary elections. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 1 (*a*), 3 (*a*), 5 (*a*).

Licensing meeting of justices in. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 3 (*b*).

Municipal government of. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL.

Sheriffs, appointment of. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, 5 (*c*); SHERIFF, 5.

COUNTY OF CITY OR TOWN, IRELAND.

Appointment of justices in counties of cities and local jurisdictions 7 Geo. 4. c. 61.

Place of trial, imprisonment, and execution of sentence on criminal in - 6 Geo. 4. c. 51. 7 Geo. 4. c. 74.

Venue in case of trial in adjoining county; statement thereof in indictment - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 100. s. 23.

Appointment of clerk of the Crown and clerk of the peace in (*see also* CLERK OF THE PEACE, I.) - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 176.

Annexation of parts of, to county, and of certain places to county of city or town (*see also* DROGHEDA) - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 109. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 46.

COUNTY OF CITY OR TOWN, IRELAND—*cont.*
Union with county for prison purposes - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 109.
Jurisdiction of chairmen of adjoining counties in certain. *See* CHAIRMAN OF QUARTER SESSIONS, I.; CIVIL BILL COURT, I., **2.**
Municipal government of. *See* BOROUGH, I.
Presentment sessions in. *See* GRAND JURY, I.; SESSIONS, I.,
Sheriffs in certain. *See* SHERIFF, I., **5.**
Word "county" when to include. *See* COUNTY OF CITY, E., (*b*).
See also COUNTY, I.; DUBLIN; HOUSE OF COMMONS, I.

COUNTY CESS, IRELAND. *See* COUNTY, I., **2.**

COUNTY COURT (SHERIFF'S). *See* SHERIFF'S COUNTY COURT.

COUNTY COURT, ENGLAND.
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 110. ss. 17–19. (Loan Societies.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. (General.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 44. s. 10. (Actions against Justices.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 101. (General.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 61. (General.)
1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 54. (General.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 51. s. 50. (Succession Duty.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 137. ss. 32–45. (Charities.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. (Expenses.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. (General.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 36. (Salaries.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. ss. 55–60. (Probate, &c.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 74. (General.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 95. ss. 10, 12, 13. (Probate, &c.)
1859. 22 Vict. c. 8. (Westminster and Southwark.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 126. s. 22. (Replevin.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 136. s. 11. (Charities.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 126. (Companies.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 99. s. 4. (Disqualification for Parliament.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 43. s. 10. (Government Policies.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 99. (Equity.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 14. (Treasurers, High Bailiffs, Registrars.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 131. ss. 41–46. (Companies.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. (General.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 40. s. 12. (Partition.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 71. (Admiralty.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 89. ss. 3, 4. (Copyhold, &c. Acts.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 19. s. 29. (Stannaries Court.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 51. (Admiralty.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. ss. 4, 5, 10. (Debtors.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 15. (Buildings.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 28. s. 8. (Solicitors.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) (Ballot.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. s. 32. (Coal Mines Regulation.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 86. s. 6. (Local Courts of Record.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 52. (Small Intestacies.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 25, 45, 60, 67, 90, 91. (Judicature Act.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 42. ss. 4, 24, 32, 35. (Building Societies.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 48. s. 3. (Hosiery Manufacture (Wages).)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 66. (Explosives.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 27. (Small Intestacies.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 50. (General.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. ss. 22, 34. (Friendly Societies.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 10. (Rules of Law.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 83. s. 25. (Local Loans.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 84. s. 4.(1) (Parliamentary Elections, Returning Officers.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 87. ss. 114–116. (Land Transfer.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 90. ss. 3, 8. (Employers and Workmen.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. ss. 13, 14, 17, 20. (Industrial Societies.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 75. ss. 10, 11. (Rivers Pollution.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 76. s. 4. (Telegraphs.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 42. s. 6. (Employers Liability.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. ss. 22, 23. (Alkali, &c. Works.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 27. (Rules of Court.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 57. (Costs and Salaries.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. (Bankruptcy.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. (Agricultural Holdings.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 61. (Assize, &c.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 27. (Infants.)

1. Constitution.
2. Judges.
3. Officers.
4. Fees and Accounts.
5. Jurisdiction.
6. Procedure.
7. Miscellaneous.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

COUNTY COURT, ENGLAND—*cont.*

1. Constitution.

Constitution by Order in Council - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. ss. 1, 8.
Apportionment of districts - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. ss. 2, 8.; 21 & 22 Vict. c. 74. s. 1.
Court to be court of record, and have a seal - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. ss. 3, 57.
Provision of court-houses, &c., use of town hall, court house, or other public building; management of courts by Commrs. of Works - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 61. s. 21.; 33 & 34 Vict. c. 15. ss. 2, 4.
Use of court for petty sessions. *See* SESSIONS, 1.
Expenses of court-houses, and current expenses - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94.; 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 85.
Real and personal property of courts, in whom vested - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 14. s. 8.; 33 & 34 Vict. c. 15. s. 3.
Sittings and vacations - - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 56.; 28 & 29 Vict. c. 99. s. 14.; 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 19.
Restriction on compensation if court abolished or districts consolidated - - - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 39.

2. Judges.

Appointment and numbers - - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 16.; 21 & 22 Vict. c. 74. ss. 1–3.
Prohibition of practice by - - - - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 54. s. 16.
Disqualification for House of Commons - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 99. s. 4.
Removal for misconduct or inability - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 18.
Power to act as justices, without property qualification - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 21.
Performance by, of certain duties as to matters pending in Chancery - - - - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 22.
May sue or be sued in adjoining district - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 19.
Duty if personally interested in suit - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 22.
Salaries (*see also* JUDGES) - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. ss. 81, 82.; 28 & 29 Vict. c. 99. s. 13.
Travelling expenses - - - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 40.
Pensions - - - - - - - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 54. s. 15.
Rule to compel performance of duty by - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. ss. 43, 44.; 21 & 22 Vict. c. 74. s. 4.
Death or unavoidable absence of - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. ss. 7, 11.
Deputies - - - - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 20.; 13 & 14 Vict. c. 61. s. 3.; 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. ss. 6, 11.; 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 20.
Protection of - - - - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. ss. 124, 138.; 15 & 16 Vict. c. 54. s. 6.
Qualification to act as commr. of assize - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 61. s. 7.

3. Officers.

(*a.*) *General Provisions.*

Tenure and removal - - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 61. s. 4.
Security to be given by (*see also* 6 (*a*)) - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 36.
Restrictions on practice, personally or through partner - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. ss. 29, 30.
May sue and be sued in adjoining court - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. ss. 20, 21.
Rule, instead of mandamus, to compel performance of duty by - - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. ss. 43, 44.; 21 & 22 Vict. c. 74. s. 4.
Offices not to be conjoined - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 28.
Remuneration for duties, where none specified by Act - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 50. s. 7.
Insulting, assaulting, or obstructing - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. ss. 113, 114.; 12 & 13 Vict. c. 101. s. 2.
Penalties on, for official misconduct - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. ss. 116, 117.
Actions and prosecutions against, for official acts - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. ss. 124, 138.; 13 & 14 Vict. c. 61. s. 19.; 15 & 16 Vict. c. 54. s. 6.

(*b.*) *Treasurer.*

Office not to be filled up on vacancy; superannuation - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 14. ss. 1, 3.
Clerk to - - - - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 14. s. 4.
See also below, 4.

(*c.*) *Registrar.*

Clerk to be called - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 8.
Appointment and qualification - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. ss. 24, 25.; 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 23.
To be appointed to one court only - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 9.

COUNTY COURT, ENGLAND—*cont.*

3. Officers—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Registrar*—cont.

Residence in district - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 61. s. 3.
Power to try undefended cases - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 16.
Duties - - - - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 27.; 13 & 14 Vict. c. 61. s. 4.; 29 & 30 Vict. c. 14. s. 5.
" as to replevin. *See* REPLEVIN.
Performance of duties of high bailiff - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 14. ss. 11, 12.; 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 21.
Powers and duties in Admiralty cases - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 71. ss. 14, 19, 20, 23.
Grant of administration through, in certain cases - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 52.; 38 & 39 Vict. c. 27.
May be district registrar of High Court - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 60.
Salary and fees - - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94.; 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 82.; 29 & 30 Vict. c. 14. ss. 12, 14.; 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 30.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 71. s. 17.
" for duties in winding-up cases - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 131. s. 46.
Deputy - - - - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 26.; 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. ss. 12, 13.; 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 20.
Assistant clerks - - - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 24.; 13 & 14 Vict. c. 61. ss. 3, 4.

(*d.*) *High Bailiff.*

Appointment - - - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 31.; 29 & 30 Vict. c. 14. s. 13.
" for Westminster and Southwark. *See below*, **7**.
Office, when not to be filled up on vacancy - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 14. s. 11.
Vacating of office on appointment as registrar - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 50. s. 9.
Duties and responsibilities - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 33.
Interpleader by - - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 31.
Salary and fees - - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94.; 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. ss. 83, 84.; 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 30.
" for duties in winding-up cases - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 131. s. 46.
Deputy - - - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 16.

(*e.*) *Bailiffs.*

Appointment, tenure, and pay - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 31.; 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 14.
Power to act as broker or appraiser - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 101. s. 10.
Duties as regards service of process, &c. - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 33.; 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 22.; 38 & 39 Vict. c. 50. s. 2.
Recovery of damages from, for neglect to levy execution - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 115.
For levying distress on agricultural holdings - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. s. 52.

4. Fees and Accounts.

Fees payable, and regulation of amount - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. ss. 78, 79. sch. C.; 28 & 29 Vict. c. 99. ss. 12, 13.
" in probate cases - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 95.
" in winding-up cases - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 131. s. 46.
" in Admiralty cases - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 71. ss. 18, 35, 36.
" in case of small intestacies - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 52. s. 5.; 38 & 39 Vict. c. 27.
Exhibition of tables of fees - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 78.
Application of balances by Treasury - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 14.
Accounts and audit where there is a treasurer - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. ss. 41–46.; 15 & 16 Vict. c. 54. s. 9.
" " where there is no treasurer - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 14. ss. 2, 4, 5.; 45 & 46 Vict. c. 57. s. 3.
Unclaimed suitors money - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 112.
Investment in Post Office Savings Bank of money paid into court by trustees, &c. - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 26.
Payment of fees by stamps. *See* PUBLIC OFFICE.

COUNTY COURT, ENGLAND—*cont.*

5. Jurisdiction (*see also* INFERIOR COURTS, **2**).

(*a.*) *Under County Court Acts.*

Solicitor or other person not exempt from, on ground of privilege - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 67. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 101. s. 18.
Local limits of, in general - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 1.
" in Metropolis - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 18. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 3.
Provision where one of two or more persons jointly liable is within jurisdiction - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 68.
Course when case appears to be beyond jurisdiction - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 14. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 90.
Objection to jurisdiction, in action against justice - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 44. s. 10.
Prohibition to county court - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 61. s. 22. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. ss. 40–42, 44.
Claim for debt or damages not exceeding 50*l.*, subject to specified exceptions - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 58. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 61. s. 1.
Claim reduced to 50*l.* by abandonment of excess - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 63. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 61. s. 1.
Claim reduced to 50*l.* by admitted set off - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 24.
By consent, in all common land actions - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 23.
By consent, if title to realty incidentally arises - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 25.
In ejectment, and cases involving title to realty, when annual value does not exceed 20*l.* - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. ss. 11–13.
Recovery of small tenements, with rent and mesne profits - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. ss. 50–56.
Debts due on or secured by bills or notes - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 4. *and see* 18 & 19 Vict. c. 67. s. 9.
Replevin (*see also* REPLEVIN) - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 63.
Actions sent for trial from High Court - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 26.
Actions transferred from High Court - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. ss. 7, 10. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 67.
Actions by infants for wages - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 64. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 61. s. 1.
In partnership, legacy and intestacy cases (*see also below*, (*b*)) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 65. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 61. s. 1.
Acknowledgments by married women - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 73.
Interpleader proceedings transferred from High Court - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 61. s. 17.
No action for beer, &c. consumed on premises - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 4.
No action on judgment of superior court - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 27.
Costs if action within, brought in another court. *See* COSTS, **3**, **4**.

(*b.*) *In Equity.*

In certain suits and matters, when amount does not exceed 500*l.*, and under Trustee and Trustees Relief Acts - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 99. s. 1. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 9.
Course if limit of amount appears to be exceeded - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 99. s. 9.
Local limits of jurisdiction - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 99. s. 10.
Suits transferred from High Court - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 8. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 67.
Payment into court by trustees, &c. - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. ss. 24–26.
Power to order payment into Bank of England of legacy to infant, &c. - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 99. s. 5.

(*c.*) *In Admiralty.*

Jurisdiction conferred by Order in Council - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 71. ss. 2, 5.
In what cases, and to what amount - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 71. ss. 3, 10. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 51. ss. 2–4.
Local limits - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 71. s. 2.
None in prize or slave trade matters - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 71. s. 4.

(*d.*) *In Bankruptcy.*

General jurisdiction in bankruptcy - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 92, 95–102.
Exclusion of certain courts from jurisdiction - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 92.
Judgment debtors under s. 5. of Debtors Act, 1869 - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 103.
Insolvent judgment debtors where estate under 50*l.*; order for administration of estate - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 122.
Estate of persons dying insolvent; order for administration - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 125.

(*e.*) *In Matters Testamentary.*

Jurisdiction as to grant and revocation of probate or administration - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. ss. 55–60. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 95. ss. 10, 12, 13.

COUNTY COURT, ENGLAND—*cont.*

5. Jurisdiction—*cont.*

(*e.*) *In Matters Testamentary*—cont.

Grant of administration, through registrar, to widow or child of intestate, where estate under 100*l* - - - - { 36 & 37 Vict. c. 52. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 27.

See also ADMINISTRATION, **1** (*a*).

(*f.*) *As to winding-up Companies.*

Taking of evidence by judge in winding-up - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 126.

Reference of winding-up to county court - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 131. ss. 41–46.

(*g.*) *Under Special Acts.*

Agricultural Holdings Act, 1883 - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. ss. 9–11, 20, 23–27, 29, 46, &c.

Alkali, &c. Works Regulation Act - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. ss. 22, 23.

Attorneys and Solicitors Act, 1870 - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 28. s. 8.

Ballot Act, 1872 (Municipal Elections) - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) sch. I. pt. 2.

Building Societies Act, 1874 - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 42. ss. 4, 24, 32, 35.

Charitable Trusts Acts - - - - { 16 & 17 Vict. c. 137. ss. 32–45. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 136. s. 11.

Coal Mines Regulation Act, 1872 - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. s. 32.

Copyhold, Tithe Commutation, and Inclosure Acts (*see also* COMMON, **3** (*c*)) - - - - - } 31 & 32 Vict. c. 89. ss. 3, 4.

Employers and Workmen Act, 1875 (*see also* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **2** (*c*)) - - - - - } 38 & 39 Vict. c. 90. ss. 3, 8.

Employers' Liability Act, 1880 - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 42. s. 6.

Explosives Act, 1875 - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 66.

Friendly Societies' Act, 1875 - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. ss. 22, 30, 31, 34.

Government Annuities Act, 1864 - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 43. s. 10.

Guardianship of Infants Act, 1886 - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 27.

Hosiery Manufacture (Wages) Act, 1874 - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 48. s. 3.

Industrial Societies Act, 1876 - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. ss. 13, 14, 17, 20.

Judicature Acts. *See* INFERIOR COURTS, **2**.

Land Transfer Act, 1875 - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 87. ss. 114–116.

Loan Societies Act, 1840 - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 110. ss. 17–19.

Local Loans Act, 1875 - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 83. s. 25.

Married Women's Property Act, 1882. *See* MARRIED WOMAN, **1** (*a*).

Metropolitan Building Act. *See* METROPOLIS, **2**.

Parliamentary Elections (Returning Officers) Act, 1875 - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 84. s. 4.(1)

Partition Act, 1868 - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 40. s. 12.

Public Health Act, 1875. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, **2** (*e*).

Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, 1876 - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 75. ss. 10, 11.

Settled Land Act, 1882. *See* SETTLED LAND, **2** (*h*)

Succession Duty Act, 1853 - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 51. s. 50.

Trustee and Trustees Relief Acts. *See above*, (*b*).

Telegraph Act, 1878 - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 76. s. 4.

6. Procedure.

(*a.*) *Preliminary Matters.*

Practice regulated by rules; rules committee - - { 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. ss. 5, 36. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 99. s. 12. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 27.

" in Admiralty cases - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 71. ss. 35, 36.

" as to imprisonment of debtors { 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. ss. 5, 6, 10. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 103.

" in testamentary matters - - { 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 60. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 95. s. 13.

" in case of small intestacies - { 36 & 37 Vict. c. 52. s. 5. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 27.

" in winding-up cases - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 131. s. 44.

" under Employers Liability Act - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 42. s. 6.

Power to make rules as to all matters of procedure and practice, in cases within cognisance of courts, as to which rules may be made for High Court - - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 27.

If no rules, practice of High Court followed - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 78.

Rules for purposes of 45 & 46 Vict. c. 31. *See* INFERIOR COURTS, **2**.

Process to be under seal - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 57.

Proof of service of process - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 50. s. 3.

Minutes of proceedings - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 111.

Informality in proceedings - - - { 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. ss. 125, 136, 137. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 60.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

COUNTY COURT, ENGLAND—*cont.*

6. Procedure—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Preliminary Matters*—cont.

Amendment of proceedings - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 57.
Second suit for same subject matter - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 61. s. 18.
Contempt of court, imprisonment for (*see also below*, **7**; *and* PRISON, **1** (*b*), (*f*); PRISONER, (*f*)) - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 113.
12 & 13 Vict. c. 101. s. 2.
Counsel and solicitors, appearance of - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 54. s. 10.
45 & 46 Vict. c. 57. s. 2.
Affidavits, how sworn (*see also* INFERIOR COURTS, **2**) - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 57.
Security, how given or enforced - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. ss. 70, 71, 76.
Arbitration - - - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 77.

(*b.*) *Proceedings in an Action or Suit.*

Demands not to be split - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 63.
Suits by and against executors - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 66.
Plaint - - - - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 59.
30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 1.
Summons, issue and service of - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. ss. 61, 62.
19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 17.
38 & 39 Vict. c. 50. ss. 1, 3.
Liquidated claim; notice of intention to defend, or judgment by default - - - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 50. s. 1.
Change of venue - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. ss. 19–22.
28 & 29 Vict. c. 99. s. 10.
31 & 32 Vict. c. 71. s. 8.
Special defences - - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 76.
Objections to jurisdiction, and abatement - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. ss. 39, 62.
30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 14.
Effect of plaintiff's bankruptcy - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 62.
Payment into court - - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 82.
Admission or settlement of demand before hearing - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 61. ss. 8, 9.
Admission of demand at hearing - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 79.
30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 17.
Ex parte applications and interlocutory orders by consent - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 50. s. 4.
Trial by judge alone - - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 69.
Assessors, generally - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
" in Admiralty causes - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 71. ss. 10, 11, 14–16.
32 & 33 Vict. c. 51. s. 6.
38 & 39 Vict. c. 50. s. 11.
" under Employers Liability Act - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 42. s. 6.
Juries - - - - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. ss. 70–73.
28 & 29 Vict. c. 99. s. 7.
Hearing and adjournment - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. ss. 74, 81.
19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 7.
Witnesses and evidence - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. ss. 75, 83–87.
28 & 29 Vict. c. 99. s. 7.
38 & 39 Vict. c. 50. s. 2.
Order to bring up prisoner as witness - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 31.
Non-appearance of plaintiff - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 79.
13 & 14 Vict. c. 61. s. 10.
" of defendant - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 80.
30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 16.
Final judgment or non-suit - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 89.
Interpleader (*see also* INFERIOR COURTS, **2**) - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. ss. 68, 72.
30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 31.
Replevin, special provisions as to - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. ss. 119, 120.
19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. ss. 63–68.
23 & 24 Vict. c. 126. s. 22.
Recovery of small tenements, special provisions as to - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. ss. 124, 125.
19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. ss. 50–56.
Equity suits, &c., special provisions as to - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 99. ss. 2, 3, 9, 16.
30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. ss. 8, 27.
Admiralty causes, special provisions as to - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 71. ss. 7, 8, 10–24.
32 & 33 Vict. c. 51. ss. 3–5.
Rules of law applicable to courts - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 25, 91.
38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 10.

(*c.*) *Costs.*

General rule - - - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 88.
In particular proceedings - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. ss. 79, 80, 82.
13 & 14 Vict. c. 61. ss. 10, 18.
30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 14.

COUNTY COURT, ENGLAND—*cont.*

6. Procedure—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Costs*—cont.

Of appeal - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 61. s. 14.
" in Admiralty causes - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 71. s. 30.
Scales of, to be fixed - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 33. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 99. s. 17. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 131. s. 45. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 15. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 71. s. 18. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 50. s. 8.
Taxation of - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. ss. 34–36. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. ss. 7, 10.
Recovery of - - - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 98.
None but solicitor entitled to fee for appearing in court; saving for barristers - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 57. s. 2.
See also COSTS, **2, 3.**

(*d.*) *Enforcement of Judgments, &c.*

Judgments, how far final - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 89.
Judgment for payment by instalments - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 45.
See also - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. s. 5.
Cross judgments - - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 93.
Suspension of judgment or execution - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 105.
Registry of judgments, &c. - - - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 54. s. 18.
" " in equity matters - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 99. s. 15.
" " in Admiralty causes - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 71. s. 24.
Execution against goods and securities, by fi. fa. - - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. ss. 94–97, 104, 108, 109. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 54. s. 5. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. ss. 46, 47, 75.
Sale of goods taken in execution - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 106. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 101. s. 10.
Priority of judgments issuing out of county court and superior court - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 47.
Removal of judgment into High Court for execution - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 49.
Proceedings on claims to goods taken in execution - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 72. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 31.
Entry of satisfaction of bond registered in Common Pleas - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 76.
Recovery of land - - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 125. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. ss. 55, 56.
Examination and imprisonment of judgment debtors for nonpayment (*see also below*, **7**; *and* IMPRISONMENT; PRISON, **1** (*b*), (*f*); PRISONER, (*f*)) - - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. ss. 102, 104, 110. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 54. s. 5. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. ss. 48, 60. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. ss. 4, 5. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 103.
Sale of goods taken in execution for more than 20*l.* - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 46, 145.
Execution without fee in certain cases of small debtors - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 122 (4).
Rights of execution creditor in case of bankruptcy of debtor 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 46.
Judgments and orders in equity - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 99. ss. 8, 15.
Decrees in Admiralty causes - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 71. ss. 12, 22–24, 32. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 51. s. 3.
Enforcement of judgment, &c. of Stannaries Court - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 19. s. 29.
" " of inferior court of record - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 86. s. 6.
See also EXECUTION; INFERIOR COURTS, **2.**

(*e.*) *Appeals, &c.*

New trial - - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 98. ss. 80, 89.
Certiorari, restrictions on - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 90. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 61. s. 16. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. ss. 38–44, 49.
Removal into High Court in general - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 90.
" of equity suits into High Court - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 99. ss. 3, 8, 9.
" of Admiralty causes into Admiralty Division or Cinque Port Court - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 71. ss. 6–8, 33.
" under Employers Liability Act - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 42. s. 6.
Appeal, how brought - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 61. ss. 14, 15. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 50. s. 6.
" in what cases - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 61. s. 14. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 68. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 13.
" in equity cases - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 99. ss. 18, 19.

COUNTY COURT, ENGLAND—*cont.*

6. Procedure—*cont.*

(*e*.) *Appeals, &c.*—cont.

Appeal, in Admiralty cases to Admiralty Division or Cinque Port Court - - - { 31 & 32 Vict. c. 71. ss. 26–31, 33. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 50. ss. 10, 11.
" in bankruptcy cases - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 104.
" in testamentary matters - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 58.
" in winding-up - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 131. s. 43.
" how heard in High Court - - - { 15 & 16 Vict. c. 54. ss. 2, 3. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 45.
Agreement not to appeal - - - - - { 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 69. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 71. s. 28.

See also INFERIOR COURTS, **2**.

7. Miscellaneous.

Construction of County Court Acts - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 50. s. 13.
Interpretation clauses - - - - - - { 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 142. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 35. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 15. s. 2.
Imprisonment, powers as to. *See above*, **6** (*a*), (*d*); *and* BANKRUPT; IMPRISONMENT.
Provisions as to prisons to which prisoners may be committed - - - - - - - - { 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 49. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 101. ss. 1–5. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 74. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 120.
Treatment of prisoners. *See* PRISON, **1** (*b*), (*f*); PRISONER, (*f*).
Recovery and application of penalties, fines, &c. - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. ss. 130, 133.
Perjury, forgery of process, &c. - - - - { 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. ss. 57, 84. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 71. s. 19. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 50. s. 3.
Mandamus to county court abolished, and rule substituted - { 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 43. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 74. s. 4.
Saving as to old county courts - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. ss. 4, 13.
" Stannaries Court - - - - { 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 141. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 99. s. 6.
" University Courts - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 140.
Passage Court of Liverpool, Admiralty jurisdiction of, fees in, and rules by assessor as to practice in - - - { 31 & 32 Vict. c. 71. s. 25. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 51. s. 6.
Exclusion of jurisdiction of local courts in cases within jurisdiction of county court - - - - - - { 15 & 16 Vict. c. 54. s. 7. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 28.
Salaries of certain judges - - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 36.
High bailiffs in Westminster and Southwark - - - - 22 Vict. c. 8.
City of London Court. *See* CITY OF LONDON COURT.
See also INFERIOR COURTS.

COUNTY COURT, IRELAND. *See* CHAIRMAN OF QUARTER SESSIONS, I.; CIVIL BILL COURT, I.

COUNTY HALL. *See* SHIRE HALL.

COUNTY OFFICERS AND COURTS ACT, IRELAND, 1877 - - (I.) 40 & 41 Vict. s. 56.

COUNTY PALATINE, ENGLAND.

Writs, indictments, &c. in, to be in Queen's name - - - 27 Hen. 8. c. 24. s. 3.
Committal for contempt of Court of Chancery of - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 36.
Execution of writs issuing out of Superior Courts of Common Law by sheriffs in - - - - - - - } 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. s. 25
Assizes in. *See* SUPREME COURT, **1** (**k**) (2).
Inrolment, &c. of fines and recoveries and bargains and sales in. *See* FINES AND RECOVERIES; LAND, **4** (*b*).
Jurors in, qualification and return of. *See* JURY, **1** (*a*), **3** (*b*).
Registration and effect of lis pendens and judgments of courts of. *See* JUDGMENT, **1** **3** (*a*), **4**; LIS PENDENS.
See also CHESTER; DURHAM; LANCASTER.

COUNTY PROPERTY ACTS, ENGLAND. (*See* COUNTY, **3**.) - - { 21 & 22 Vict. c. 92 34 & 35 Vict. c. 14

COUNTY RATE. *See* COUNTY, **2**; COUNTY, I., **2**.

COUNTY SURVEYOR, IRELAND. *See* SURVEYOR, I.

COUNTY TREASURER, ENGLAND. *See* COUNTY, **2** (*e*), **3** (*h*).

COUNTY TREASURER, IRELAND. *See* COUNTY, I., 2, 4.

COURSING.
Game licence not required for. *See* GAME, 2 (c) (1); GAME, S., 2 (c) (1); GAME, I., 1 (c).

COURTS, ENGLAND.
Serjeant or pleader committing deceit in - - - - 3 Edw. 1. c. 29.
Use of English language in, and in writs, indictments, &c. - - 27 Hen. 8. c. 26.
Abolition of Star Chamber and other - - - - 16 Cha. 1. c. 10.
,, of court of wards and liveries - - - - 12 Cha. 2. c. 24. s. 1.
See also BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, 3 (e); COUNTY COURT; COURTS OF JUSTICE; INFERIOR COURTS; SUPREME COURT; *and* APP. XVI. (PUBLIC BUILDINGS).

COURTS, SCOTLAND.
Discharge of vassals from attendance at - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 50. ss. 18, 19.
Salaries of officers, and expenses of - - - - { 50 Geo. 3. c. 112. / 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 13. / 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. s. 37. / 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. / 27 & 28 Vict. c. 106. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 105. }
Collection of fees in, by stamps - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 55.
See also under various Scotch Courts; and JUDGES, S.; JUDICIAL STATISTICS, S.; JURY, S.; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.; *and* APP. XVI. (PUBLIC BUILDINGS).

COURTS, IRELAND.
Jurisdiction and independence of Irish courts - - - { 23 Geo. 3. c. 28. / 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 67. }
Removal of judgment of inferior to superior - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 30.
,, of action in replevin from inferior. *See* REPLEVIN, I.
Attachment to compel appearance, bail, and costs, in borough and other courts of record, regulated - - - - - } 13 & 14 Vict. c. 73.
Rules of law applicable to - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 28, 79.
Admission of solicitors in inferior. *See* SOLICITOR, I., 6.
Exemption of paid officers of, from service on juries. *See* JURY, I., 2.
See also BOROUGH, I., 4 (c); CIVIL BILL COURT, I.; SUPREME COURT, I.; STAMPS, 2.

COURTS, COLONIES.
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 96. (Admiralty Offences.)
1854-5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 91 s. 21. (Offences.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 121. (Establishment.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 63. (Courts.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 87. (Jurisdiction.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 27. (Jurisdiction.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 67. (Jurisdiction.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 69. s. 23. (Fugitive Offenders.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 76. (Merchant Shipping Inquiries.)
Power to Crown to provide for administration of justice in new settlements - - - - - - - - - } 23 & 24 Vict. c. 121.
Power to legislatures to establish, alter, &c. courts of judicature, and provide for administration of justice - - - - } 28 & 29 Vict. c. 63.
Crown may confer on colonial courts same power as it can confer on courts out of dominions - - - - - } 29 & 30 Vict. c. 87.
Trial by, of offences committed at sea (*see also* INDIA, 3 (b)) - { 12 & 13 Vict. c. 96. / 18 & 19 Vict. c. 91. s. 21. / 37 & 38 Vict. c. 27. }
Power, by Order in Council, to extend 12 & 13 Vict. c. 96. to places to which Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843, applies - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 67. s. 3. sch. 1.
Punishment to be inflicted by colonial and Indian courts, when empowered by Imperial Acts to try offences committed at sea, or without or within local jurisdiction - - - } 37 & 38 Vict. c. 27. / 44 & 45 Vict. c. 69. s. 23.
Jurisdiction of colonial courts to hold inquiries in certain cases under Merchant Shipping Acts - - - - - - } 45 & 46 Vict. c. 76.
See also HOMICIDE; SOUTH AFRICA; WEST AFRICAN SETTLEMENTS.

COURTS OF CONSCIENCE, IRELAND. *See* BOROUGH, I., 4 (c); DROGHEDA; DUBLIN.

COURT BARON, ENGLAND.
Stewards not to take profits of - - - - - (1) 1 Ja. 1. c. 5.
Surrender of, by lord of manor, hundred, or liberty - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 14.
See also DISTRESS.

(1) 2 [vulgo 1] in Ruffhead.

COURT, BOROUGH. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, 3 (*e*); BOROUGH, I., 4 (*c*).

COURT HOUSE, ENGLAND. *See* PRESCRIPTION; SESSIONS, 1; SHIRE HALL.

COURT HOUSE, SCOTLAND.
Procedure for erection or improvement of, for sheriff court; approval of plans and specifications; report by First Commr. of Works - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 79. ss. 1–11. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 42. ss. 3, 4.
Building to vest in and be managed by commissioners of supply 23 & 24 Vict. c. 79. s. 13.
Agreement for use of, by other parties - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 79. s. 14.
Cost of building, maintaining, &c., how defrayed; contribution by Treasury - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 79. s. 15. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 42. ss. 5, 6.
Additional contribution by Government in circuit towns - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 79. s. 17.
Inspection of court houses by Govt. Inspector - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 42. s. 7.
Disposal of, ceasing to be used, and application of proceeds - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 79. s. 18. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 53.
Provision in case of injury or destruction by fire - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 42. s. 8.
Levying and recovery of assessments for - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 79. ss. 19–24.
" " " under local Acts - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 42. s. 9.
Special provision for Lanarkshire - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 79. s. 22.
Quorum and preses of commrs. of supply in meetings as to 23 & 24 Vict. c. 79. ss. 29, 30.
Borrowing powers - - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 79. ss. 25–27.
Loans by Public Works Loan Commissioners. *See* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS.
Transfer of powers, &c., of Secy. of State to Secy. for Scotland. *See* SECRETARY FOR SCOTLAND.

COURT HOUSE, IRELAND.
Exchange of ground occupied by old, and prescription for title - 48 Geo. 3. c. 113.
Building of, and of sessions house, and presentment of money by grand jury in county of city of Dublin - 53 Geo. 3. c. 131. 55 Geo. 3. c. 89. 58 Geo. 3. c. 31.
" " elsewhere - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 89. 58 Geo. 3. c. 31. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. ss. 69–79.
" " in county of Dublin - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. ss. 13–21.
Providing of, and of sessions house, by Public Works Commrs. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 70. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 50.
" " in county of Dublin - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. s. 14.
Presentment of money by grand jury for justices room - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 77. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. s. 20. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 8.
Sale or surrender of, when not required - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. ss. 75, 78.
" " in county of Dublin - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. s. 18.
Building and use of, in adjoining county; union of counties - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 102.
Providing of, for civil bill business - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 91.
Use of, provided for civil bill court or petty sessions, for Land Commission or sub-commission - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 49.
" by Crofters' Commission. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, S., 2 (*e*).
See also BOROUGH, I., 4 (*d*), 5; *and* APPENDIX XVI. (PUBLIC BUILDINGS).

COURTS OF INQUIRY. *See* ARMY, 4 (*e*); RESERVE FORCES, 3; VOLUNTEERS, 1 (*a*), 2 (*c*) (1).

COURTS OF JUSTICE, ENGLAND.
Courts of Justice Building Act, 1865 - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 48.
" Concentration (Site) Act, 1865 - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 49.
and see - - - - - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 63. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 122. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 63. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 28. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 29.
Courts of Justice (Salaries and Fees) Act, 1869 - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 91.
Supreme Court of Judicature Acts. *See* SUPREME COURT.

COURT LEET, ENGLAND.
Stewards not to take profits of - - - - - - - (1) 1 Ja. 1. c. 5.
Riot Act to be read at - - - - - - - 1 Geo. 1. stat. 2. c. 5.
Appeal from, in Metropolis. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE DISTRICT, 2 (*b*).
Saving of powers of persons appointed by, as to weights and measures. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, 1 (*c*).
See also FRANK PLEDGE, VIEW OF; PIEPOWDER.

(1) 2 [vulgo 1] in Ruffhead.

COURT-MARTIAL.
Commission for, not to be issued - - - - - { 3 Cha. 1. c. 1. (1) 16 Cha. 1. c. 14
For regular forces. *See* ARMY, 4 (*d*); MARINES, 4.
Naval courts-martial. *See* NAVY, 3 (*d*).
See also MILITIA, 1 (*g*), 2 (*d*); RESERVE FORCES, 3; VOLUNTEERS 1 (*c*); YEOMANRY, (*c*); YEOMANRY, I., (*c*).

COURT PALATINE. *See* CHESTER; COUNTY PALATINE; DURHAM, 1; LANCASTER, 2.

COURT OF PASSAGE. *See* COUNTY COURT, 7; LIVERPOOL.

COURT OF REQUESTS. *See* ACT OF PARLIAMENT; ARMY, 7 (*b*); INFERIOR COURTS.

COURTESY, SCOTLAND. *See* HERITABLE SECURITY, S., 1; HOUSE OF COMMONS, S, 3.

COVENANT.
(*a.*) *Generally.* *See* CONVEYANCING, (*k*).
(*b.*) *In Leases.*
Construction of covenants used in short forms of leases - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 124.
Assignees of leases and reversions to have benefit of covenants - 32 Hen. 8. c. 34.
Continuance of covenants in lease, notwithstanding surrender or merger of immediate reversion - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 106. s. 9.
Covenant by lessee, benefit of, to run with reversion notwithstanding severance - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 10.
Covenant by lessor, obligation of, when to run with reversion and bind reversioner - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 11.
Restriction of effect of waiver by lessor of benefit of covenant - - - - - - (E. I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 38. s. 6.
Restriction of right of re-entry or forfeiture for breach; grant of relief to lessee by court - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 14.
For payment of rent, relief against forfeiture for breach of - - - - - { (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 126. s. 1. (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 14 (8).
Compensation for breach, under Agric Holdings Act. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, 3 (*b*).
(*c.*) *For production of Deeds.*
Provisions as to, on sale of land - - - (E. I.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 78. ss. 2, 3.
Effect and enforcement of acknowledgment of right to production and delivery of copies, or undertaking for safe custody - - - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 9
(*d.*) *Miscellaneous.*
Limitation of time for action of debt on covenant. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, (15).
Covenant against use of house as public house to prevent use as beer or wine house. *See* BEERHOUSE; REFRESHMENT HOUSE, 2; REFRESHMENT HOUSE, I., 2 (*c*).

COVENANT, IRELAND. *See* COVENANT; *and* APPORTIONMENT, I.; LANDLORD AND TENANT, I.

COVENTRY.
Freemen, admission, &c. of; registration of apprenticeship deeds in - 21 Geo. 3. c. 54.
Annexation of city and county of city to Warwickshire; saving for separate commission of peace - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 110. s. 1.
Adjourned quarter sessions held by county justices in - - 5 & 6 Vict. c 110. s. 7
Boundaries of, and wards in - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 110. s. 11. sch.
Council, number and election of - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 110. ss. 12, 13.
Included in Warwickshire for assize purposes; liability of inhabitants to serve on juries - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 35. ss. 1, 2.

COWGILL PARISH.
Change of name of district chapelry annexed to chapel from Kirkthwaite Parish to Cowgill Parish - - - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 30. s. 2.

COWSHEDS. *See* ANIMALS, 1; METROPOLIS, 1 (*c*) (8).

CRABS. *See* FISHERIES, 1 (*f*).

CRAFT. *See* GUILD; GUILD, S.

CREDITOR.
False claim by, under bankruptcy. *See* BANKRUPTCY, S., 2 (*n*), 3; CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*f*); CRIMINAL LAW, S., 6 (*j*); CRIMINAL LAW, I., 6 (*f*).
See also BANKRUPT BANKRUPTCY; DEBT; FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE; GOODS, S.; HERITABLE SECURITY, S.; JUDGMENT; VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE, I.; WILL, 3 (*a*).

CRIME, ENGLAND.
Report as to, by justices of county and watch committee of borough, to Secretary of State - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 69. s. 14.
See also CRIMINAL LAW; PROSECUTION OF OFFENCES.

(1) Preceding ch. 1. in Ruffhead.

CRIME, SCOTLAND.

Reports and returns as to crime and criminals - { 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. ss. 24, 25. / 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 37. s. 15. / 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. s. 64. / 32 & 33 Vict. c. 33. s. 5. / 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 6. / 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. ss. 65, 66. / 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. sch. }

See also CRIMINAL LAW; CRIMINAL LAW, S.

CRIME, IRELAND.

Returns as to. *See* CRIMINAL; PRISONER, I.

See also CRIMINAL LAW; CRIMINAL LAW, I.

CRIMINAL.

Criminals, register, photographing, and returns of (*see also* PRISON, I.; PRISONER, S.; PRISONER, I.) - { 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 6. / 39 & 40 Vict. c. 23. }

,, twice convicted, offences by, and supervision of, by police - - - - - - { 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. ss. 7, 9, &c. / 42 & 43 Vict. c. 55. s. 2. }

Criminal offences, and procedure. *See* ARREST; CAPITAL PUNISHMENT; CRIMINAL LAW.

Criminal lunatics. *See* LUNATIC, 4.

Extradition of criminals. *See* EXTRADITION.

Fugitive offenders, arrest, &c. of. *See* FUGITIVE OFFENDERS.

Incapacities, status, administration of property, &c., of persons attainted or convicted of treason, felony, &c. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (*b*), (*f*).

Penal servitude. *See* PENAL SERVITUDE.

Prisons and prisoners. *See* PRISON; PRISONER.

CRIMINAL, SCOTLAND. *See* CRIME, S.; CRIMINAL; CRIMINAL LAW; CRIMINAL LAW, S.; JURY, S.; JUSTICIARY COURT, S.; LUNATIC, S.; PRISONER, S.; SHERIFF COURT, S., 2 (*b*), 3 (*b*).

CRIMINAL, IRELAND. *See* ARREST, I.; CRIMINAL; CRIMINAL LAW; CRIMINAL LAW, I.; JURY, I.; LUNATIC, I., 4; PRISON, I.; PRISONER, I.

CRIMINAL, COLONIES.

Trial by commission in colonies, of murder or manslaughter committed in certain places out of British dominions - - - } 57 Geo. 3. c. 53.

,, by commission in colonies of offences committed at sea. *See* SEA.

,, in England of public officer for offence in colony. *See* PUBLIC OFFICER.

,, by Indian courts of offences against Slave Trade Acts. *See* INDIA, 3 (*b*).

,, of offences by British subjects in South Africa and West African settlements. *See* SOUTH AFRICA; WEST AFRICAN SETTLEMENTS.

Jurisdiction of colonial and Indian courts as to offences committed at sea, &c. *See* COURTS, C.; HOMICIDE; INDIA, 3 (*b*); SEA.

See also EXTRADITION, 3; FOREIGN JURISDICTION; FUGITIVE OFFENDERS.

CRIMINAL CONVERSATION.

Action for, abolished - - - - - (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. s. 59.

CRIMINAL JURISDICTION, SCOTLAND.

Distinguished from civil, under Summary Procedure Act. *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.

CRIMINAL LAW CONSOLIDATION ACTS, 1861.

Accessories and Abettors - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 94.
Criminal Statutes Repeal - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95.
Larceny - - - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96.
Malicious Injuries to Property - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97.
Forgery - - - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98.
Coinage Offences - - - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 99.
Offences against the Person - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100.

CRIMINAL LAW.

1275. 3 Edw. 1. c. 6.[1] (Punishment.)
1275. 3 Edw. 1. c. 9. (Pursuit of Felons.)
1275. 3 Edw. 1. c. 15. (Bail.)
1275. 3 Edw. 1. c. 25. (Maintenance.)
1275. 3 Edw. 1. c. 26. (Extortion.)
1275. 3 Edw. 1. c. 28. (Maintenance.)
1275. 3 Edw. 1. c. 29. (Counsel.)
1275. 3 Edw. 1. c. 34. (Slander.)
1276. 4 Edw. 1. (*Offic. Coron.*) (Coroner.)
1283. 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. sec.*) c. 34. (Ravishment of Nun.)
1285. 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat Westm. sec.*) c. 35. (Ravishment of Ward.)
1285. 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. sec.*) c. 39. (Process.)
1285. 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. sec.*) c. 49. (Maintenance.)

[1] Rep. by 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. as to boroughs within that Act.

CRIMINAL LAW—*cont.*

1285. 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Circ. Agatis.*)(1) (Breach of Oath.)
1295. 23 Edw. 1.(2) (*Stat. de Frang. Pris.*) (Breaking Prisons.)
1297. (3)25 Edw. 1. (*Mag. Car.*) c. 14. (Punishment.)
1297. (3)25 Edw. 1. (*Mag. Car.*) c. 17. (Trial.)
1297. (3)25 Edw. 1. (*Mag. Car.*) c. 29. (Trial.)
1300. 28 Edw. 1. (*Art. sup. Car.*) c. 11. (Maintenance.)
1305. 33 Edw. 1.(4) (*Ordin. de Consp.*) (Conspiracy.)
1313-4. 7 Edw. 2. (*Stat. sup. aport. Arm.*)(5) (Armour.)
(*Stat. de Consp.*) Stat. temp. incert.(6) (Conspiracy.)
1316-7. 1 Edw. 3. st. 2. c. 14. (Maintenance.)
1316-7. 1 Edw. 3. st. 2. c. 17. (Indictment.)
1328. 2 Edw. 3. c. 3. (Armour.)
1331. 5 Edw. 3. c. 8. (Escape.)
1331. 5 Edw. 3. c. 9. (Imprisonment.)
1351-2. 25 Edw. 3. st. 5. c. 2. (Treason.)
1351-2. 25 Edw. 3. st. 5. c. 4. (Imprisonment.)
1351-2. 25 Edw. 3. st. 6.(7) c. 9. (Ordinary.)
1353. 27 Edw. 3. st. 1. c. 2. (Pardon.)
1354. 28 Edw. 3. c. 3. (Trial.)
1368. 42 Edw. 3. c. 3. (Trial.)
1377. 1 Ric. 2. c. 4. (Maintenance.)
1378. 2 Ric. 2. st. 1. c. 5. (Slander.)
1381. 5 Ric. 2. st. 1. c. 7.(8) (Forcible Entry.)
1383. 7 Ric. 2. c. 4. (Forest.)
1383. 7 Ric. 2. c. 15. (Maintenance.)
1388. 12 Ric. 2. c. 11. (Slander.)
1389-90. 13 Ric. 2. st. 2. c. 1. (Pardon.)
1391. 15 Ric. 2. c. 2. (Forcible Entry.)
1392-3. 16 Ric. 2. c. 6. (Pardon.)
1393-4. 17 Ric. 2. c. 8. (Riot.)
1411. 13 Hen. 4. c. 7. s. 1. (Riot.)
1413. 1 Hen. 5. c. 5. (Indictment.)
1414. 2 Hen. 5. st. 1. c. 8. (Riot.)
1429. 8 Hen. 6. c. 9. (Forcible Entry.)
1429. 8 Hen. 6. c. 10. (Procedure.)
1432. 10 Hen. 6. c. 6. (Procedure.)
1433. 11 Hen. 6. c. 6. (Procedure.)
1441-2. 20 Hen. 6. c. 9. (Peeresses.)
1487. 3 Hen. 7. c. 2.(9) (Murder.)
1495. 11 Hen. 7. c. 1. (Treason.)
1514-5. 6 Hen. 8. c. 6. (Procedure.)
1535-6. 27 Hen. 8. c. 24. (Procedure, Pardon.)
1540. 32 Hen. 8. c. 9. (Maintenance.)
1541-2. 33 Hen. 8. c. 12. (Offences within the Palace.)
1541-2. 33 Hen. 8. c. 20. (Treason.)
1541-2. 33 Hen. 8. c. 39. ss. 48, 49. (Public Officer.)
1543-4. 35 Hen. 8. c. 2. (Treason.)
1547. 1 Edw. 6. c. 1. (Sacrament.)
1548. 2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 1. (Common Prayer.)
1551-2. 5 & 6 Edw. 6. c. 11. (Treason.)
1551-2. 5 & 6 Edw. 6. c. 16. (Office.)
1554. 1 Mar. sess. 1. c. 1. (Treason.)
1554. 1 Mar. sess. 2. c. 3. (Public Worship.)
1554-5. 1 & 2 Ph. & Mar. c. 10. (Treason.)
1558-9. 1 Eliz. c. 1. (Treason.)
1558-9. 1 Eliz. c. 2. (Common Prayer.)
1562-3. 5 Eliz. c. 9. (Perjury.)
1571. 13 Eliz. c. 5. (Fraudulent Conveyance.)
1575-6. 18 Eliz. c. 5. (Informer.)
1584-5. 27 Eliz. c 4. (Fraudulent Conveyance.)
1586-7. 29 Eliz. c. 4. (Extortion.)
1588-9. 31 Eliz. c. 11. (Forcible Entry.)
1601. 43 Eliz. c. 6. s. 1. (Wrongful Arrest.)
1623-4. 21 Ja. 1. c. 3. s. 4. (Monopolies.)
1623-4. 21 Ja. 1. c. 8. (Procedure.)
1623-4. 21 Ja. 1. c. 15. (Forcible Entry.)
1627. 3 Cha. 1. c. 1. (Imprisonment.)
1640. 16 Cha. 1. c. 10. (Imprisonment.)
1640. 16 Cha. 1. c. 14. (Imprisonment.)
1661. 13 Cha. 2. st. 1. c. 1. (Crown.)
1661. 13 Cha. 2. st. 1. c. 5. (Petition.)
1662. 14 Cha. 2. c. 4. s. 20.(10) (Prayer Book.)
1688. 1 Will. & Mar. c. 18. s. 15.(11) (Public Worship.)
1688. 1 Will. & Mar. sess. 2. c. 2. (Punishment.)
1695-6. 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 3. (Treason.)
1696-7. 8 & 9 Will. 3. c. 27. (Escape.)
1697-8. 9 Will. 3. c. 35.(12) (Blasphemy.)
1698. 10 Will. 3. c. 12.(13) (Indictment.)
1698-9. 11 Will. 3. c. 12. (Public Officer.)
1700-1. 12 & 13 Will. 3. c. 2. (Pardon.)
1702. 1 Ann. st. 2. c. 9. s. 3. (Perjury.)
1702. 1 Ann. st. 2. c. 21.(14) (Treason.)
1706-7. (E. S.) 6 Ann. c. 41.(15) (Treason.)
1706-7. (E. S.) 6 Ann. c. 78.(16) (Treason.)
1708. (E. S.) 7 Ann. c. 12. (Ambassador.)

---

(1) 13 Edw. 1. st. 4. and *Art. against King's Prohib.* stat. temp. incert. in Ruffhead.
(2) 1 Edw. 2. st. 2. in Ruffhead.
(3) 9 Hen. 3. in Ruffhead.
(4) Stat. 2. in Ruffhead.
(5) 7 Edw. 1. st. 1. in Ruffhead.
(6) 33 Edw. 1. st. 3. in Ruffhead.
(7) Stat. 3. in Ruffhead.
(8) c. 8. in Ruffhead.
(9) Second par. of c. 1. in Ruffhead.
(10) 13 & 14 Cha. 2. c. 4. s. 24. in Ruffhead.
(11) 1 Will. & Mar. sess. 1. c. 18. s. 18. in Ruffhead.
(12) 9 & 10 Will. 3. c. 32. in Ruffhead.
(13) 10 & 11 Will. 3. c. 23. in Ruffhead.
(14) c. 17. in Ruffhead.
(15) c. 7. in Ruffhead.
(16) c. 23. in Ruffhead.

CRIMINAL LAW—*cont.*

1708. (E. S.) 7 Ann. c. 21. (Treason.)
1714–6. (E. S.) 1 Geo. 1. st. 2. c. 5. (Riot.)
1724–5. (E.) 11 Geo. 1 c. 4. (1) s. 6. (Municipal Elections.)
1728–9. (E.) 2 Geo. 2. c. 25. s. 2. (Perjury.)
1735–6. (E. S.) 9 Geo. 2. c. 5. s. 4. (Witchcraft.)
1737–8. (E. S.) 11 Geo. 2. c. 22. (Corn.)
1741–2. (E. S.) 15 Geo. 2. c. 27. (Yarn, &c.)
1742–3. (E. ? S.) 16 Geo. 2. c. 31. (Prison.)
1745–6. (E.) 19 Geo. 2. c. 21. (Swearing.)
1746–7. (E. S.) 20 Geo. 2. c. 30. (Treason.)
1751–2. (E.) 25 Geo. 2. c. 37. (Rescue.)
1758–9. 32 Geo. 2. c. 28. (Extortion.)
1765–6. (E. S.) 6 Geo. 3. c. 53. (Treason.)
1772. 12 Geo. 3. c. 11. (Royal Marriages.)
1772. (E.) 12 Geo. 3. c. 20. (Procedure.)
1772. (E. S.) 12 Geo. 3. c. 24. (Malicious Injury to Ships, Dockyards, &c.)
1790. (E. S.) 30 Geo. 3. c. 48. (Treason.)
1792. (E.) 32 Geo. 3. c. 56. (Master and Servant.)
1792. (E.) 32 Geo. 3. c. 60. (Libel.)
1792–3. (E. S.) 33 Geo. 3. c. 67. (Riot.)
1795–6. (E. S.) 36 Geo. 3. c. 7. ss. 1, 5, 6. (Treason.)
1795–6. (E. S.) 36 Geo. 3. c. 9. (Corn.)
1795–6. (E.) 36 Geo. 3. c. 60. (Buttons.)
1796–7. (E. S.) 37 Geo. 3. c. 70. s. 1. (Seducing from Allegiance.)
1796–7. (E. S.) 37 Geo. 3. c. 123. (Unlawful Oaths.)
1797–8. (E.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 52. (County of City.)
1798–9. (E. S.) 39 Geo. 3. c. 79. (Unlawful Societies.)
1799–1800. (E. S.) 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 93. (Treason.)
1801. (E.) 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 78. (Costs.)
1801–2. 42 Geo. 3. c. 85. (Public Officers.)
1809. 49 Geo. 3. c. 126. (Sale of Office.)
1810. 50 Geo. 3. c. 59. (False Returns.)
1811. (E.) 51 Geo. 3. c. 100. (County of City.)
1812. (E. S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 104. (Unlawful Oaths.)
1812. (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 155. s. 12. (Public Worship.)
1812. 52 Geo. 3. c. 156. (Escape.)
1812–3. (E. S.) 53 Geo. 3. c. 89. s. 6. (Parliamentary Elections.)
1813–4. 54 Geo. 3. c. 146. (Treason.)
1814–5. (E.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 50. s. 4. (Discharge of Prisoners.)
1814. (E. S.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 184. s. 53. (Stamps.)
1816. 56 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 3. (Discharge of Prisoners.)
1816. (E. ? S. ? I.) 56 Geo. 3. c. 138. s. 2. (Pillory.)
1817. 57 Geo. 3. c. 6. (Treason.)
1817. (E. S.) 57 Geo. 3. c. 19. (Unlawful Meetings, &c.)
1818. 58 Geo. 3. c. 29. (Pardon.)
1819–20. 60 Geo. 3. & 1 Geo. 4. c. 1. (Sedition.)
1819–20. (E. I.) 60 Geo. 3. & 1 Geo. 4. c. 4. (Misdemeanour.)
1819–20. 60 Geo. 3. & 1 Geo. 4. c. 8. (Blasphemous and Seditious Libels.)
1820. (E. ? I.) 1 Geo. 4. c. 57. (Punishment of Women.)
1821. 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 88. (Rescue.)
1822. (E.) 3 Geo. 4. c. 114. (Hard Labour.)
1823. (E. I.) 4 Geo. 4. c. 48. (Capital Punishment.)
1824. 5 Geo. 4. c. 84. ss. 22, 23. (Rescue.)
1825. (E.) 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. ss. 21, 61. (Juries.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 66. (Treason.)
1826. 7 Geo. 4. c. 16. (Chelsea Hospital.)
1826. (E.) 7 Geo. 4. c. 46. s. 9. (Bankers.)
1826. (E.) 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. (Procedure.)
1826–7. (E.) 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 28. (Procedure, Punishment.)
1826–7. 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. (Excise.)
1828. (E. I.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 15. (Amendment.)
1828. (E. I.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 32. s. 3. (Felony.)
1828. (E. S.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 69. (Game.)
1829. 10 Geo. 4. c. 7. (Religious Orders.)
1830. (E.) 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 39. s. 7. (Imprisonment.)
1830. (E.) 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 70. s. 9. (Procedure.)
1830–1. (E.) 1 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 7. (Perjury.)
1831. (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. (Game.)
1831–2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 53. ss. 49, 50. (Prize Money.)
1831–2. (E. S.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 115. (Worship.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 49. (Perjury.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 82. (Perjury.)
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 67. (Transportation.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. (Perjury.)
1835. (E.) 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 7. (Unions.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 11. ss. 9, 10. (Aliens.)
1836. (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 9. (Game.)
1836. (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 86. s. 42. (Registration of Marriage.)
1836. (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 111. (Trial.)
1836. (E. I.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 114. (Trial, Prisoners Counsel.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 23. (Pillory.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 84. (Punishment.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 88. s. 2. (Capital Punishment.)

(1) Rep. by 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. as to boroughs within that Act.

CRIMINAL LAW—*cont.*

1837. (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 90. s. 5. (Imprisonment.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 91. ss. 1, 2. (Capital Punishment.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 77. (Perjury.)
1837–8. (E.) 1 & 2 Vict. c. 82. (Parkhurst Prison.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 105. (Perjury.)
1839. (E.) 2 & 3 Vict. c. 82. (Detached Parts of Counties.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 9. (Parliamentary Papers.)
1840. (E.) 3 & 4 Vict. 4. c. 50. (Canals.)
1840. (E. I.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 90. (Infants.)
1840. (E.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 92. s. 8. (Registers of Births, &c.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 97. (Railways.)
1840. (E. I.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 111. (Banking Partnerships.)
1841. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 22. (Trial of Peers.)
1842. (E.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 29. (Pentonville Prison.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 51. (Treason.)
1842. (E.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 98. ss. 19–25. (Prisons, Boroughs.)
1842. (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 12. s. 3. (Coroners' Inquests.)
1843. (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. ss. 41, 81. (Registration, Election.)
1843. (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 26. (Millbank.)
1843. (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 40. (Master and Servant.)
1843. (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 86. s. 14. (Hackney Carriages.)
1844. (E.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 19. (Inferior Courts.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 24. (Market.)
1844. (E. S.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 29. (Game.)
1845. (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 68. (Error.)
1845. (E.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 100. s. 56. (Ill-treatment of Lunatic.)
1845. (E.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 114. (Discharge of Prisoners.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 24. (Punishment, Procedure.)
1846. (E. S.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 33. (Society.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 59. (Public Worship.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 12. (Treason Felony.)
1847–8. (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. (Justice of the Peace.)
1847–8. (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. (Summary Proceedings.)
1847–8. (E. I.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 46. s. 4. (Indictment.)
1847–8. (E. I.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 78. (Crown Cases Reserved.)
1849. (E.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 45. s. 10. (Amendment of Indictment.)
1849. (E.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 103. s. 15. (Poor Law, Indictment.)
1850. (E.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 101. ss. 8, 9. (Workhouses.)
1851. (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 19. ss. 5, 12, 14. (Assault.)
1851. (E.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 55. (Expenses, &c.)
1851. (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 99. (Fraud.)
1851. (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 100. (Administration of Criminal Law.)
1851. (E.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 105. ss. 3, 18. (Poor Law.)
1852. (E. S.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 56. ss. 15, 16. (Pharmaceutical Society.)
1852. (E.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 62. s. 8. (Documentary Evidence.)
1852. (E.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 87. ss. 2–4. (Chancery Officers.)
1852–3. (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 30. (Recognisances.)
1852–3. (E. & I.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 32. (Error.)
1852–3. (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 96. s. 9. (Ill-treatment of Lunatic.)
1852–3. (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 97. ss. 122, 123. (Lunatics.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 99. (Penal Servitude.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 102. s. 10. (1) (Corrupt Practices.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. (Merchant Shipping.)
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 42. s. 4. (Perjury.)
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 119. s. 83. (Emigration.)
1854–5. (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 21. (Metropolis, Personation.)
1854–5. (E. I.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 126. s. 22. (Malicious Injury.)
1856. (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 69. s. 14. (Reports as to Crime.)
1856. (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 119. ss. 2, 18. (Marriage.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 3. (Penal Servitude.)
1857. (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 81. s. 15. (Registers of Burials.)
1857. (E. I.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 83. (Obscene Publication.)
1857–8. (E.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 25. s. 3. (Registers of Births, &c.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. ss. 38–40. (Medical Practitioners.)
1859. 22 Vict. c. 25. (Convict Prisons.)
1859. (E.) 22 Vict. c. 33. (Recognisances and Depositions before Coroner.)
1859. (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 17. (Vexatious Indictments.)
1859. (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. ss. 24, 25. (Fraud on Sale or Mortgage.)
1860. (E. I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 16. (2) s. 7. (Larceny.)
1860. (E. I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 32. (Public Worship.)
1860. (E. I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 38. s. 8. (Fraud on Sale or Mortgage.)
1860. (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 75. ss. 12, 13. (Lunatics.)
1860. (E. S.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 90. s. 11. (Game.)

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.
(2) Repealed by 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. as to boroughs within that Act.

CRIMINAL LAW—*cont.*

1860. (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 134. (Roman Catholics.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 94. (Accessories.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. (Larceny, &c.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. (Malicious Injuries to Property.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. (Offences against the Person.)
1861. (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. s. 5. (Salmon.)
1861. (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 110. (Old Metals.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 18. (Flogging, Juvenile Offenders.)
1862. (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 53. ss. 105, 138, 139. (Land Registry.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. s. 16. (Marine Stores.)
1862. (E. I.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 65. (Military Homicide.)
1862. (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 67. s. 44. (Title to Land.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. ss. 166, 168. (Companies.)
1862. (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 103. s. 40. (Rate Books.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 114. (Game.)
1863. (E. I.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 44. (Flogging.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 73. s. 14. (India Stock.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 87. s. 9. (Savings Banks.)
1863. (E.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 103. (Master and Servant.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 119. s. 5. (Exhibition Medals.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 47. (Penal Servitude.)
1865. (E. I.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 18. (Procedure.)
1865. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 36. s. 11. (County Voters.)
1865. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 79. s. 9. (Workhouse.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 124. ss. 8, 9. (Personation).
1865. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. ss. 37, 67, 73. (Prisons.)
1866. (E.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 52.(1) (Expenses before Magistrates.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 108. ss. 15–17. (Railways.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. ss. 45, 46, 48. (Naval Discipline.)
1866. (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 117. (Reformatories.)
1866. (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 118. (Industrial Schools.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 29. (Banking Companies.)
1867. (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 35. (Procedure.)
1867. (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 84. s. 30. (Vaccination.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 131. s. 35. (Companies.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 24. (False Certificate as to Capital Punishment.)
1867–8. (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. (Fisheries.)
1867–8. (E. I.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 116. (Larceny.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. s. 5. (Railways.)
1867–8. (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 121. s. 14. (Pharmacy.)
1867–8. (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 37. (Neglect of Child by Parent.)
1868–9. (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 25. (Excise Licences.)
1868–9. (E. I.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 57. (Seamen's Clothing.)
1868–9. (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. ss. 11–20, 23. (Debtors.)
1868–9. (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 89. (Costs of Defence.)
1868–9. (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. ss. 20, 21. (Metropolitan Stock.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. s. 5. (Naturalization.)
1870. (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 23. (Convicts.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 61. s. 19. (Life Assurance Companies.)
1870. (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 65. (Stolen Goods.)
1870. (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 77. s. 10. (Juries.)
1870. (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. s. 50. (Tramways.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 90. (Foreign Enlistment.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 102. s. 2. (Naturalization.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 31. (Trades Unions.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 78. s. 10. (Railways.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 96. s. 12. (Pedlars.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. (Crime.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. ss. 24–27.(1) (Personation at Elections.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 38. (Infants.)
1872. (I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 60. (2) ss. 3, 9, 28. (Borough Elections.)
1873. (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 47. (Restriction of Appeals.)
1873. (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. ss. 13, 33. (Fisheries.)
1873. (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. (Falsification, &c. under Education Acts.)
1874. (E.? S.? I.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 36. (Personation.)
1874. (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. ss. 40–46. (Registration of Births.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. ss. 77–80. (Explosive Substances.)

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.
(2) Repealed as respects England by 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 5, 260. sch. 1, pt. I.

CRIMINAL LAW—*cont.*

1875. (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 24. (Falsification.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 25. (Public Stores.)
1875. (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 8. sch. 2. (Elections of Local Boards.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. ss. 16, 32. (Friendly Societies.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 63. s. 27. (Adulteration.)
1875. (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 70. s. 19. (Perjury.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. (Master and Servant.)
1875. (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 87. (Land Transfer.)
1876. (E.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 13. (Animals.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 20. (Larceny.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 22. ss. 5, 16. (Trades Union.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. (Customs.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. (Industrial Societies.)
1876. (E.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 37. (Falsification, &c. under Education Acts.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. s. 4. (Unseaworthy Ships.)
1877. (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 40. (Prisoners for Sedition, Contempt, &c.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 59. s. 21. (Colonial Stock.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 65. (Fisheries.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. (Factories.)
1878. (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 25. (Registration.)
1878. (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 29. (Metropolis, Statues.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 33. (Dentists.)
1878. (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 39. s. 12. (Fisheries.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. (Weights and Measures.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 32. ss. 2, 5. (Military Homicide.)
1879. (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. (Summary Jurisdiction.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 55. (Penal Servitude, Tickets of Leave, &c.)
1880. (E.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 41. ss. 7, 8. (Disturbance of Burial, &c.)
1880. (E. I.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 45. (Indecent Assault.)
1881. (E. S.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 24. (Summary Jurisdiction.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 41, 49, 54, 55, 142, 162, 191. (Army.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 62. ss. 11, 12, 16. (Veterinary Surgeons.)
1881. (E.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 64. (Central Criminal Court, Prisons.)
1882. (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 59, 169, 188. (Borough.)
1882. (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75. s. 12. (Procedure.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 3. (Explosives.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 22. s. 9. (Fisheries.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51.[1] s. 53. (Corrupt Practices.)
1883. (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. (Bankruptcy.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. (Patents, &c.)
1884. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. (Summary Jurisdiction.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 55. s. 3. (Fraud.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 69. (Protection of Women, &c.)
1884–5. (E. S.) 48 & 49 Vict. c. 75. (Resisting Police.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 26. s. 6. (Perjury.)

1. Preliminary.
2. Offences against Public Order.
3. Offences against the Administration of Justice, &c.
4. Offences against Morality, &c.
5. Offences against the Person, &c.
6. Offences against Rights of Property, &c.
(*a.*) **Larceny, &c.**
(*b.*) **Forgery.**
(*c.*) **Coining, &c.**
(*d.*) **Mischief.**
6. Offences against Rights of Property, &c.—*cont.*
(*e.*) **Threats, Conspiracies, &c.**
(*f.*) **Offences under Debtors Act, 1869, and Bankruptcy Act, 1883.**
(*g.*) **Trespass.**
(*h.*) **Slaughter-houses.**
7. Miscellaneous offences.
8. Procedure.
9. Special and Local.

1. Preliminary.
(*a.*) *Punishment.*

To be according to offence - - - - { (2) 3 Edw. 1. c. 6. (3) 25 Edw. 1. (*Mag. Car.*) c. 14.
Cruel and unusual, not to be inflicted - - - 1 Will. & Mar. sess. 2. c. 2.
Peers may be punished like other subjects - - - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 22.
For high treason - - - - - { 5 & 6 Edw. 6. c. 11. (E. S.) 30 Geo. 3. c. 48. 54 Geo. 3. c. 146. (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 23. s. 31.
Premunire, punishment of. *See* PREMUNIRE, *and cross-references therefrom.*
What felonies to be capital - - - - (E.) 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 28. s. 7.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.
(2) Rep. by 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5, as to boroughs within that Act.
(3) 9 Hen. 3. in Ruffhead.

CRIMINAL LAW—*cont.*

1. Preliminary—*cont.*

(*a*.) *Punishment*—cont.

Punishment of felonies not capital - - - (E.) 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 28. s. 8.
Transportation, provisions as to. *See* TRANSPORTATION.
Substitution of punishments for capital punishment in certain cases; provisions as to term of imprisonment, hard labour, solitary confinement, limitation of period of solitary confinement (*see also* TRANSPORTATION, 1) - - - - - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 84. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 88. s. 2. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 91. (E. S.) 4 & 5 Vict. c. 56.
Imprisonment of offender convicted of crime punishable with death - - - (E.) 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 39. s. 7.
Power to award imprisonment in lieu of transportation - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 24. s. 1.
Penal servitude substituted for transportation and banishment - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 99. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 3.
Lengths of sentences of penal servitude - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 47. s. 2. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 55. s. 1.
Power to award imprisonment in lieu of penal servitude - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 99. s. 14. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 3. ss. 2, 7.
Tickets of leave. *See* PENAL SERVITUDE.
Infliction of hard labour for certain offences (*see also above*) - - - - - - - (E.) 2 Geo. 2. c. 25. s. 2. (E.) 3 Geo. 4. c. 114. (E.) 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 28. s. 8. (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 100. s. 29.
Solitary confinement for certain offences (*see also above*) - (E.) 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 28. s. 9.
Limitation of periods of solitary confinement (*see also above*) - - - - (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 90. s. 5.
Provisions as to hard labour, solitary confinement, whipping, under Criminal Law Consolidation Acts (*see also* COINING; FORGERY) (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 118, 119. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. ss. 74, 75. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. ss. 69, 70.
Further provisions as to hard labour. *See* PRISON, 1 (*b*), (*f*).
Whipping for crimes of violence - - - - (E. I.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 44.
" women to have hard labour or solitary confinement instead of - - - - - (E. ? I.) 1 Geo. 4. c. 57.
" provisions as to sentence of - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 18.
Pillory, substitution of other punishments for - - (E. ? S. ? I.) 56 Geo. 3. c. 138.
" abolition of punishment of - - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 23.
Police supervision, sentence of - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 8. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 55. s. 2.
Confinement as misdemeanant of first division, sentence of (*see also* MISDEMEANOUR) - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 67.
Where person convicted already under sentence - (E.) 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 28. s. 10.
Where person convicted has been previously convicted - (E.) 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 28. s. 11.
Of offences prosecuted in Admiralty court - - (E.) 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 28. s. 12.
Endurance of, for felony, to have effect of pardon - - (E. I.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 32. s. 3.
Power to reduce penalties under Acts relating to employers and workmen - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 8.
Forfeiture of recognisances to be of good behaviour - (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 30. s. 2.
Length of imprisonment for not entering into recognisances or finding surety to keep the peace - - (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 30. s. 3.
Children, summary trial and punishment of, for indictable offences other than homicide - - (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. ss. 10, 15, 16, 20, 24, 27, 45, 50.
Juvenile offenders, summary trial and punishment of, for certain indictable offences - (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. ss. 11, 16, 20, 24, 27, 45, 50.
" flogging of, for certain offences. *See* JUVENILE OFFENDERS.
" regulations as to whipping of (*see also* JUVENILE OFFENDERS) - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 18.
" sending of, to reformatory schools - - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 117. (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. ss. 10 (4), 11 (3).
" " to industrial schools (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 118. (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. ss. 10 (4), 11 (3).
Lunatics, provisions as to. *See* LUNATIC, 4.
See also, as to particular punishments for various offences, the Acts relating to such offences; *and*, as to arrest, bail, habeas corpus, prison discipline, carrying out of sentences, &c., *see* ARREST; BAIL; CAPITAL PUNISHMENT; COUNTY OF CITY, (*a*); HABEAS CORPUS; IMPRISONMENT; PENAL SERVITUDE; PRISON; PRISONER; RECOGNISANCES; SHERIFF, 2; TRANSPORTATION; WARRANT.

CRIMINAL LAW—*cont.*

1. Preliminary—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Forfeiture, &c.*

Provisions as to forfeiture of lands and goods for treason or felony. *See* FORFEITURE.

Conviction for treason or felony—

not to cause escheat or forfeiture of goods or lands (except on outlawry) or attainder or corruption of blood } (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.

to forfeit offices, pensions, &c. and disqualify for offices, ecclesiastical preferments, franchises, &c. until punishment suffered, or pardon given } (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 23. ss. 2, 7.

convict disabled to sue or alienate property or contract after - - - - - } (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 23. s. 8.

power of Crown to appoint administrator, or interim curator of convict's property, &c. upon; proceedings, &c. } (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 23.

Conviction for felony, order on, for payment of compensation to person aggrieved - - } (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 23. s. 4.

(*c.*) *Discharge.*

Prisoner acquitted, &c. entitled to be discharged without paying any fees - - - - - - - { (E.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 50. (E.) 56 Geo. 4. c. 116. s. 3. (E.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 114.

(*d.*) *Pardon.*

To be by Crown alone - - - - - - - 27 Hen. 8. c. 24. s. 1.

Form of - - - - - - - - { 27 Edw. 3. st. 1. c. 2. 13 Ric. 2. st. 2. c. 1. 16 Ric. 2. c. 6.

Fees for - - - - - - - - - 58 Geo. 3. c. 29.

Not pleadable to impeachment - - - - 12 & 13 Will. 3. c. 2.

Effect of - - - - - - - 13 Cha. 2. st. 1. c. 1. s. 7.

" granted under sign manual - - - (E.) 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 28. s. 13.

Endurance of punishment for felony (not capital) to have effect of - - - - - - - - } (E. I.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 32. s. 3.

(*e.*) *Accessories and Abettors.*

Liability of accessories before the fact to felony - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 94. s. 1.

Persons counselling, &c. felony may be tried as accessories before the fact or as substantive felons - } (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 94. s. 2.

Liability of accessories after the fact to felony - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 94. ss. 3, 4.

" " to felony generally - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 94. ss. 5–7.

Abettors in misdemeanours may be tried, &c. as principals (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 94. s. 8.

Person within jurisdiction of Admiralty becoming accessory to felony - - - - - } (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 94. s. 9.

(*f.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Interpretation of criminal statutes - - - (E.) 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 28. s. 10.

Attempt to commit offence - - - - (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 100. s. 9.

Reward to person active in pursuit of offenders - { (E.) 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. ss. 28, 29. (E.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 55. ss. 5–8.

Compensation to family of person killed in endeavouring to apprehend offender - - - - - } (E.) 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. s. 30.

Application of money found on prisoner to compensate innocent purchaser of article stolen, &c. - - } (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 35. s. 9.

Protection of persons employed in publication of parliamentary papers from criminal proceedings - - - - - - } 3 & 4 Vict. c. 9.

Cesser of pawnbroker's licence on conviction for fraud or receiving stolen goods - - - - } (E. S.) 35 & 36 Vict. 93. s. 38.

Assignment by Chancery Division of care of infant convicted of felony to person willing to take such charge - - } (E. I.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 90.

Sending children of convicted women to industrial schools in certain cases - - - - - - } 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 14.

Person attainted of treason or felony, or convicted of infamous crime, unless pardoned, disqualified as juror } (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 77. s. 10.

Disqualification of person convicted of felony to serve as constable. *See* CONSTABLE, 2 (*a*).

" " " or fraud to act as broker. *See* BROKER.

" " of fraud or felony to act as officer or paid officer of guardians. *See* POOR, 3, 4.

Punishment of person practising as solicitor after conviction for forgery, perjury, &c. *See* SOLICITOR, 6.

CRIMINAL LAW—*cont.*

1. Preliminary—*cont.*

(*f.*) *Miscellaneous*—cont.

Striking name of person convicted of felony or misdemeanour from registers of apothecaries, dentists, medical practitioners, veterinary surgeons. *See* APOTHECARIES, **1** (*a*); DENTISTS, (*a*); MEDICAL PROFESSION, **1** (*a*); VETERINARY SURGEON.

Disqualification for licence to sell intoxicating liquors by convictions for various offences. *See* BEER, **5** (*a*); BEERHOUSE; INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **3** (*c*).

Provision where protector of settlement convicted of treason or felony. *See* LAND, **3**; LAND, I.

Appointment of trustee in place of person convicted of felony. *See* TRUSTEES, **2** (*c*).

Burial of felo de se. *See* CORONER, **2** (*b*).

Privilege of Parliament. *See* PARLIAMENT, **2**.

2. Offences against Public Order.

(*a.*) *High Treason, &c.*

Definition of treason - - - - - 25 Edw. 3. st. 5. c. 2.; 1 Mar. sess. 1. c. 1.; 1 Ann. st. 2. c. 21.(1); (E. S.) 6 Ann. c. 41.(2) ss. 1, 3.; (E. S.) 7 Ann. c. 21.

Concealment of treason to be misprision of treason - 1 & 2 Ph. & Mar. c. 10. s. 8.

Obedience to Sovereign for time being not to be - - - 11 Hen. 7. c. 1.

Indictment, procedure, &c.; evidence; giving copy of indictment, jury panel, &c.; limitation of time for indictment, &c. - - - - - 33 Hen. 8. c. 20.; 1 & 2 Ph. & Mar. c. 10. s. 6.; 1 Eliz. c. 1.; 13 Cha. 2. st. 1. c. 1.; 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 3.; (E. S.) 6 Ann. c. 41.(2) s. 3.; (E. S.) 7 Ann. c. 21. s. 14.; (E. S.) 6 Geo. 3. c. 53. s. 3.; (E. S.) 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 93.; (E.) 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 21.; (E.) 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 28.; 5 & 6 Vict. c. 51. s. 1.

Witness for defence to be sworn. *See* WITNESS, **2**.

Restriction as to bail on charge of - - - (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. s. 23.

Trial of, when committed abroad - - - - 35 Hen. 8. c. 2.; 5 & 6 Edw. 6. c. 11. s. 4.; (E. S.) 7 Ann. c. 21. s. 7.

" committed within the Palace - - - - 33 Hen. 8. c. 12.

Trial of peers for - - - - - - 33 Hen. 8. c. 12. s. 7.; 35 Hen. 8. c. 2. s. 2.; 1 Eliz. c. 1. s. 18.(3); 13 Cha. 2. st. 1. c. 1. s. 7.; 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 3. s. 10.

" when committed in Scotland - - (E. S.) 6 Ann. c. 78.(4) s. 11.; 6 Geo. 4. c. 66.

Counsel allowed on impeachment for, or for misprision of - 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 3. s. 1.; (E. S.) 20 Geo. 2. c. 30.

Procedure where prisoner found to be insane. *See* LUNATIC, **4**.

Outlawry for - - - - - - - 5 & 6 Edw. 6. c. 11.; 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 3.

Punishment for - - - - - 5 & 6 Edw. 6. c. 11.; 54 Geo. 3. c. 146.; (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 23. s. 31.

" of women for - - - - (E. S.) 30 Geo. 3. c. 48. s. 1.; (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 23. s. 31.

Provisions as to forfeiture for. *See* FORFEITURE.

Compassing, &c. death of Sovereign - - (E. S.) 36 Geo. 3. c. 7. ss. 1, 5, 6.; 57 Geo. 3. c. 6.; 11 & 12 Vict. c. 12. s. 1.

" proof of, and procedure in cases of - (E. S.) 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 93.; (E.) 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 21.; 5 & 6 Vict. c. 51. s. 1.

Treason felony:

Felonious compassing to depose Sovereign, levy war, &c. - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 12. s. 3.

Limitation of prosecutions for - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 12. s. 4.

(1) c. 17. in Ruffhead.
(2) c. 7. in Ruffhead.
(3) c. 34. in Ruffhead.
(4) c. 23. in Ruffhead.

CRIMINAL LAW—*cont.*

2. Offences against Public Order—*cont.*

(*a.*) *High Treason, &c.*—cont.

Treason Felony—*cont.*

Indictment for - - - - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 12. ss. 5, 7.
Accessories to - - - - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 12. s. 8.
No costs to prosecutor or witnesses - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 12. s. 10.
See BAIL, S.

Attempt to injure or alarm the Sovereign - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 51. s. 2.
Petit treason to be treated as murder - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 8.
Setting fire to ships of war, dockyards, stores, &c. - (E. S.) 12 Geo. 3. c. 24.
Inciting to mutiny and seducing from military duty, &c.; indictment and trial; venue - - (E. S.) 37 Geo. 3. c. 70. ss. 1, 2.
Punishment - - - - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 9.. ss. 1, 2.
Marrying member of Royal Family without proper consent - - 12 Geo. 3. c. 11.
Violation of privileges of ambassadors - - - - (E. S.) 7 Ann. c. 12.
Trial by military court-martial for treason or treason felony in certain cases - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 41, 49, 54, 55, 162.
See also FUGITIVE OFFENDERS; ROME, SEE OF; TREASON, S.

(*b.*) *Foreign Enlistment.*

Illegally enlisting, or inducing to enlist, in service of foreign state 33 & 34 Vict. c. 90. s. 4.
Leaving H.M. dominions with intent to serve foreign state - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 90. s. 5.
Embarking persons under false representations as to service - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 90. s. 6.
Taking illegally enlisted persons on board ship - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 90. s. 7.
Illegally building, equipping, or despatching ship for foreign service against friendly state - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 90. ss. 8–10.
Organizing naval or military expeditions against friendly state 33 & 34 Vict. c. 90. s. 11.
Accessories - - - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 90. s. 12.
Punishment - - - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 90. s. 13.
Restoration of illegal prize - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 90. s. 14.
Venue, trial, jurisdiction, detention and seizure of ships, &c. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 90. ss. 16–29.

(*c.*) *Unlawful Assemblies, Riots, &c.*

Riding armed with men at arms secretly against another - 25 Edw. 3. st. 5. c. 2.
Wearing of armour - - - - - 7 Edw. 2. (*Stat. sup. aport. Arm.*) (1); 2 Edw. 3. c. 3.; 1 Will. & Mar. sess. 2. c. 2.
Rioters, jurisdiction of justices of the peace over; taking sureties from, for good behaviour, &c. - - 34 Edw. 3. c. 1.; 15 Ric. 2. c. 2.; (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 30. s. 3.
Suppression of, by sheriffs, &c., and punishment of - - 17 Ric. 2. c. 8.; 13 Hen. 4. c. 7.; 2 Hen. 5. st. 1. c. 8.
Imprisonment with hard labour for - - - - (E.) 3 Geo. 4. c. 114.
Punishment of justices of peace and of assize, sheriffs, &c. not suppressing riots - - - - - - 13 Hen. 4. c. 7.; 2 Hen. 5. st. 1. c. 8.
More than 10 persons coming to present petition to King or Parliament - - - - - - - 13 Cha. 2. st. 1. c. 5.
Meetings of more than 50 near Westminster - - (E. S.) 57 Geo. 3. c. 19. s. 23.
Riot Act; twelve or more persons unlawfully assembled, and not dispersing after proclamation; reading Act at quarter sessions and courts leet; length of term of imprisonment - - - - (E. S.) 1 Geo. 1. st. 2. c. 5.; (E. S.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 91.
Seamen, &c. riotously preventing loading, navigating, &c. of vessels - - - - - - - - (E. S.) 33 Geo. 3. c. 67.
Riotously pulling down and damaging churches, buildings, machinery, &c. - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. ss. 11, 12.
Persons found armed in pursuit of game - - (E. S.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 69.; (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. ss. 32, 34.
Unlawful meetings for purposes of drilling; indictment, venue, procedure, &c. - - - - - - 60 Geo. 3. & 1 Geo. 4. c. 1.
Using violence or threat to hinder exportation, sale, &c. of corn, &c., damaging corn, granary, &c., or taking corn, &c. out of granary, vessel, &c. - (E. S.) 11 Geo. 2. c. 22.; (E. S.) 36 Geo. 3. c. 9.; (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 39.
Unlawfully preventing seamen, &c. from working at their trade - - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 40.
Spreading false rumours to decry price of goods, &c., and by force or threats preventing goods coming to market - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 24. s. 4.
Restriction on removal of indictments for riot by certiorari - 21 Ja. 1. c. 8. s. 4.

(1) 7 Edw. 1. st. 1. in Ruffhead.

CRIMINAL LAW—*cont.*

2. Offences against Public Order—*cont.*

(*d.*) *Forcible Entry.*

Prohibition of, and proceedings in respect of - - - 5 Ric. 2. st. 1. c. 7. (1); 15 Ric. 2. c. 2.; 8 Hen. 6. c. 9. (2); 31 Eliz. c. 11.; 21 Ja. 1. c. 15.
Arrest of persons making, by justices of the peace - - - 15 Ric. 2. c. 2.
Statutes against, to extend to forcible detainers - - - 8 Hen. 6. c. 9. (2)
Mayors, &c. in cities to have powers of justices, &c. with respect to - 8 Hen. 6. c. 9. (2)
Punishment of sheriff, &c. neglecting duty as to inquiries into - 8 Hen. 6. c. 9. (2)
Restriction on removal of indictments for, by certiorari - - 21 Ja. 1. c. 8. s. 4.

(*e.*) *Unlawful Oaths, Conspiracy, &c.*

Taking or administering unlawful oaths - - (E. S.) 37 Geo. 3. c. 123.; (E. S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 104.; (E. S.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 91.
Aiders and abettors to be principal offenders - (E. S.) 37 Geo. 3. c. 123. s. 3.; (E. S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 104. s. 4.; (E. S.) 57 Geo. 3. c. 19.
Indictment, place of trial, &c. - - (E. S.) 37 Geo. 3. c. 123. ss. 4–6.; (E. S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 104. ss. 5–7.
Definition of conspirators - - - - 33 Edw. 1. (3) (*Ordin. de Consp.*)
Trial of conspirators - - - - - 28 Edw. 1. (*Art. sup. Car.*) c. 10.
Conspiring to maintain suits, &c. - - (*Stat. de Consp.*) Stat. temp. incert. (4); 4 Edw. 3. c. 11.
Belonging to and permitting meetings of unlawful societies, &c. - - - - - - - - - (E. S.) 39 Geo. 3. c. 79.; (E. S.) 57 Geo. 3. c. 19.; (E. S.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 33.
Members of trade unions not liable as such to indictment for conspiracy - - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 31. s. 2.; 39 & 40 Vict. c. 22. s. 16.
Definition of conspiracy in trade disputes - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 3.

(*f.*) *Sedition, &c.*

Publishing false news, so as to cause discord between King and people - - - - - - - - - 3 Edw. 1. c. 34.; 12 Ric. 2. c. 11.
Telling slanderous lies of great men, so as discord or slander may arise within realm - - - - - - - 2 Ric. 2. st. 1. c. 5.; 12 Ric. 2. c. 11.
Affirming that Parliament has legislative power without a King - - - - - - - - 13 Cha. 2. st. 1. c. 1. s. 3.
Seditious libels - - - - - - - 60 Geo. 3. & 1 Geo. 4. c. 8.
Treatment of prisoners convicted of sedition or seditious libels - - - - - - - - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 40.

3. Offences against the Administration of Justice, &c.

(*a.*) *Extortion and Frauds by Officers, &c.*

Extortion by sheriff or other officer in execution of process - - - - - - 3 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. prim.*) c. 26.; 29 Eliz. c. 4.; (E.) 32 Geo. 2. c. 28.; (E.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 19.
Frauds by sheriffs, &c. so that justice delayed - 3 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. prim.*) c. 28.
Deceit or collusion by serjeants, pleaders, &c. - 3 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. prim.*) c. 29.
Delaying suit under Statute of Monopolies - - - 21 Ja. 1. c. 3. s. 4.
Informers compounding offences under penal Acts - - - 18 Eliz. c. 5.
Gaolers detaining prisoners for nonpayment of fees - (E.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 50.; (E.) 56 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 3.; (E.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 114.
Arrest by sheriffs, &c. on civil matters without warrant - - 43 Eliz. c. 6. s. 1.
Imprisonment, &c. by officers of the forest without due indictment - 7 Ric. 2. c. 4.

(*b.*) *Sale of Office.*

Persons buying and selling offices, clerkships, &c. (*see also* ARMY, 2; CLERK OF THE PEACE, 1; SHERIFF, 1) - - 5 & 6 Edw. 6. c. 16.; 49 Geo. 3. c. 126.
Exemption in case of authorized army exchanges. *See* ARMY, 2.

---

(1) c. 8. in Ruffhead. (2) Repealed, except as to criminal proceedings, 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
(3) Stat. 2. in Ruffhead. (4) 33 Edw. 1. st. 3. in Ruffhead.

CRIMINAL LAW—*cont.*

3. Offences against the Administration of Justice, &c.—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Sale of Office*—cont.

Persons opening or advertising houses, &c. for transacting business in relation to - - - - - - 49 Geo. 3. c. 126. ss. 5, 6.
Offences committed abroad in relation to, to be tried in Q's. B. 49 Geo. 3. c. 126. s. 114.

(*c.*) *Judicial Corruption.*

Officers in Chancery taking fees, gratuities, &c. - (E.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 87. ss. 2-4.

(*d.*) *Neglect to assist Peace Officers, &c.*

Neglect to pursue felons - - - - 3 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. prim.*) c. 9.
Neglect to follow the huy and steps - - - 4 Edw. 1. (*Offic. Coron.*)
Concealment of felonies, and neglect to arrest felons by sheriff, coroner, or bailiff (*see also* LIBERTY) 3 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. prim.*) c. 9.
Neglect to attend justices going to arrest persons making forcible entry 15 Ric. 2. c. 2.
Neglect to ride with justices, &c. to suppress riots - - 2 Hen. 5. st. 1. c. 8.

(*e.*) *Coroners.*

Offences by. *See* CORONER.

(*f.*) *Perjury, &c.*

Jurisdiction of ecclesiastical court as to breach of oath - 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Circ. Ag.*)(1) 5 Eliz. c. 9. s. 5.
Trial and punishment of, elsewhere than in ecclesiastical court; length of term of imprisonment - - - - - 5 Eliz. c. 9. (E.) 2 Geo. 2. c. 25. s. 2. (E.) 3 Geo. 4. c. 114. (E.) 1 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 7. (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 100. ss. 19–22. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 3.
Court may direct prosecution for - - - (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 100. s. 19.
Indictment for - - - - - (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 100. s. 20.
Subornation of, trial and punishment for; length of term of imprisonment - - - 32 Hen. 8. c. 9. s. 3. 5 Eliz. c. 9. (E.) 2 Geo. 2. c. 25. s. 2. (E.) 3 Geo. 4. c. 114. (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 100. ss. 19–22. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 3.
" indictment for - - - (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 100. s. 21.
By witness for prisoner - - - - - 1 Ann. st. 2. c. 9. s. 3.
By persons taking any oath they consider binding - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 105.
Making false declarations in certain cases - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. ss. 18–21.
Quakers and Moravians affirming falsely - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 49. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 77.
Separatists affirming falsely - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 82.
False evidence by witness making declaration or affirmation in lieu of oath. *See* DECLARATION.
False affidavit before diplomatic or consular officer abroad triable as perjury in United Kingdom - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 42. s. 4.
False affidavits and evidence in proceedings in courts of law generally, whether taken before courts, commissioners, or consuls, &c. *See* AFFIDAVIT; ARBITRATION; *and under various courts and officers who administer oaths, &c.*
False evidence before court-martial. *See* ARMY, 4 (*d*) (3); NAVY, 3 (*d*).
Perjury in relation to prize-money - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 53. s. 49.
False declaration for receipt of half-pay, &c. - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 26. s. 6.
False oath or declaration in relation to military reward, pension, &c., or money in hands of military authorities 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 142 (1).
False declaration, &c. under Stamp Acts - - (E. S.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 184. s. 53.
Perjury or subornation of perjury under Excise Acts - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 31.
Making false statements in declarations relating to Customs or Excise - - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. s. 5. (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 25. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 168.
Perjury under Income Tax Acts. *See* INCOME TAX, 3 (*a*).
" under Land Tax Redemption Acts. *See* LAND TAX, 3 (*b*).
Making false answer at parliamentary election - - (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. s. 81.
" " municipal election - - (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 59.
Giving false information in relation to registration of marriage - - - - - - (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 86. s. 42.

(1) 13 Edw. 1. Stat. 4. and *Art. agst. King's Prohib.* (Stat. temp. incert.) in Ruffhead.

CRIMINAL LAW—*cont.*

3. Offences against the Administration of Justice, &c.—*cont.*

(*f.*) *Perjury, &c.*—cont.

Making false declaration in order to procure marriage under Registration Acts, &c. - (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 119. ss. 2, 18.
" statement to registrar of births, deaths, &c. - - - (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. ss. 40, 46.
" statement to obtain certificate under Chimney Sweepers Act, 1875 - (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 70. s. 19.
" statement or declaration as to parliamentary or municipal registration - (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. s. 41. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 36. s. 11. (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 25.
" declaration under Land Transfer Act, 1875 (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 87. s. 101.
" statement under Transfer of Land Act, 1862 - - - (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 53. s. 105.
" " under Declaration of Title Act, 1862 - - - (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 67. s. 44.
" " on application for hackney carriage licence - - - (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 86. s. 14.
" declaration as to registration of alien - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 11. ss. 9, 10.
" " under Naturalization Act, 1870 - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 102. s. 2.
" representation in order to obtain pedlar's certificate - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 96. s. 12.
" " " to be registered under Infant Life Protection Act, 1872 - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 38. s. 6.

Punishment of person practising as solicitor after conviction for. *See* SOLICITOR, 6.
Trial of perjury, &c. under Fugitive Offenders Act. *See* FUGITIVE OFFENDERS, (*c*).

(*g.*) *Embracery.*

Of jurors - - - - - - - - 32 Hen. 8. c. 9. s. 3. (E.) 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 61.

(*h.*) *Maintenance and Champerty.*

By the King's officers - - - - 3 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. prim.*) c. 25.
By sheriff or clerk to justicer - - - 3 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. prim.*) c. 28.
By chancellor, clerks, King's servants, &c. - 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. sec.*) c. 49.
Generally - - - - - - 28 Edw. 1. (*Art. sup. Car.*) c. 11. (1) (*Stat. de Consp.*) Stat. temp. incert. 1 Edw. 3. st. 2. c. 14. | 7 Ric. 2. c. 15. 1 Ric. 2. c. 4. | 32 Hen. 8. c. 9.
Definition of champertors - - - - (2) 33 Edw. 1. (*Ordin. de Consp.*)
Penalty on buyers and sellers of lands where seller has not been in possession or taken profits for 1 year - - - - 32 Hen. 8. c. 9.
See also INFORMER.

(*i.*) *Barratry.*

Barrators, jurisdiction of justices of the peace over; taking sureties from, for good behaviour, &c. - - 34 Edw. 3. c. 1. (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 30. s. 3.
Punishment of person practising as solicitor after conviction for. *See* SOLICITOR, 6.

(*j.*) *Escape, Rescue, &c.*

Sheriffs, &c. wrongfully bailing prisoners - 3 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. prim.*) c. 15. 5 Edw. 3. c. 8.
Punishment of prison breach - - - 23 Edw. 1. (3) (*Stat. de Frang. Pris.*) (E.) 5 Geo. 4. c. 83. s. 5.
" of marshals, &c. for allowing prisoners to escape, or letting them to bail - - - - - - 5 Edw. 3. c. 8. 8 & 9 Will. 3. c. 27.
Levying escapes of thieves and felons - - - - 31 Edw. 3. st. 1. c. 14.
Assisting prisoners or felons delivered for transportation to escape - - - - - (E. ? S.) 16 Geo. 2. c. 31. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 37.
Rescuing convicted murderers, prisoners, &c. - (E. S.) 25 Geo. 2. c. 37. 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 88. s. 1. 5 Geo. 4. c. 84. ss. 22, 23. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 91. (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 100. s. 29.
Assisting escape of prisoners of war - - - - - 52 Geo. 3. c. 156.
Persons sentenced to transportation or penal servitude found at large - - - - - - 5 Geo. 4. c. 84. ss. 22, 23. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 67. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 99. ss. 7, 8. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 3. ss. 2, 3, 6.
" " application of Fugitive Offenders Act to. *See* FUGITIVE OFFENDERS, (*d*).

(1) 33 Edw. 1. st. 3. in Ruffhead.
(2) St. 2. in Ruffhead.
(3) 1 Edw. 2. st. 2. in Ruffhead.

CRIMINAL LAW—*cont.*

3. Offences against the Administration of Justice, &c.—*cont.*

(*j.*) *Escape, Rescue, &c.*—cont.

Assaulting constable with intent to prevent arrest of person charged with felony - - - - - - 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 88. s. 2.
Escapes and rescues from Parkhurst prison; venue (E.) 1 & 2 Vict. c. 82. ss. 12–14, 16.
" " from Pentonville prison; trial, &c. - - - (E.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 29. ss. 24, 25, 28.
" " from Millbank prison; trial, &c. - - - (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 26. ss. 22–24, 26, 29.
" " from convict prisons abroad - - 22 Vict. c. 25. ss. 13–17.
" " of criminal lunatics - - (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 75. s. 12.
Escape or assisting escape from reformatory - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 117. ss. 21, 22.
" " from industrial school - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 118. ss. 27, 33, 34.
Harbouring thieves, &c. - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. ss. 10, 11.
Offences in relation to tickets of leave, &c. *See* PENAL SERVITUDE.
Assisting escape from naval prison. *See* NAVY, **3** (*e*).
Trial for escape or aiding escape of prisoners conveyed under Fugitive Offenders Act. *See* FUGITIVE OFFENDERS, (*d*).

(*k.*) *Elections.*

Mayors, &c. wrongfully absent from municipal election - (E.) 11 Geo. 1. c. 4.(1) s. 6.
Wilful neglect to deliver writs for election of members of Parliament - - - - - - - (E. S.) 53 Geo. 3. c. 89.
Corrupt practices at elections. *See* BOROUGH, **2** (*e*); CORRUPT PRACTICES.

(*l.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Resisting execution of process - - - 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. sec.*) c. 39.

4. Offences against Morality, &c.

(*a.*) *Ecclesiastical.*

Punishment for purchasing or pursuing in Court of Rome excommunications, bulls, &c.; or using bulls from See of Rome within H.M.'s dominions, &c. *See* ROME, SEE OF.
Depraving the sacrament, trial at quarter sessions and punishment for - - - - - - - - - - 1 Edw. 6. c. 1. 1 Eliz. c. 1. s. 5.
Refusing to use or depraving Book of Common Prayer, trial and punishment for - - - - - - - - 2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 1. 1 Eliz. c. 2. 14 Cha. 2. c. 4. (2)
Disturbance of public worship, obstruction of and assaults on clergymen in their duty, pulling down altars, crucifixes, &c. - - - 1 Mar. sess. 2. c. 3. 1 Will. & Mar. c. 18. s. 15. (3) (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 155. s. 12. (E. S.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 115. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 59. s. 4. (E. I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 32. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 36. (E.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 41. ss. 7, 8.
Blasphemy - - - - - - - - - 9 Will. 3. c. 35. (4)
Blasphemous libels - - - - - - 60 Geo. 3. & 1 Geo. 4. c. 8.
Profane swearing, punishment of; procedure, &c., and penalty on justices, constables, &c. for neglect of duty - - - - (E.) 19 Geo. 2. c. 21. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.
Preaching that Crown and Parliament are not able to make binding laws, &c. - - - - (E. S.) 6 Ann. c. 41. (5) ss. 2, 3.
Jesuits, &c. coming within realm - - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 7. s. 29. (E. S.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 115. (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 134.
Admitting persons to monastic orders - - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 7. s. 33. (E. S.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 115. (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 134.

(*b.*) *Marriage.*

Penalties on persons solemnizing irregularly, and on issuing false certificates, &c. *See* MARRIAGE **2** (*d*), **3** (*c*),
Bigamy, abduction, &c. *See below*, **5** (*f*).

---

(1) Rep. by 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. as to boroughs within that Act.
(2) 13 & 14 Cha. 2. c. 4. s. 24. in Ruffhead.
(3) 1 Will. & Mar. sess. 1. c. 18. s. 18. in Ruffhead.
(4) 9 & 10 Will. 3. c. 32. in Ruffhead. (5) c. 7. in Ruffhead.

CRIMINAL LAW—*cont.*

4. Offences against Morality, &c.—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Indecency, &c.*

Obscene prints, &c., penalty for exposing, &c., and search for and destruction of - - - (E.) 5 Geo. 4. c. 83. s. 4. (E.) 1 & 2 Vict. c. 38. s. 2. (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 100. s. 29. (E. I.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 83.

Exposing person with intent to insult female, in public place, &c. - - (E.) 5 Geo. 4. c. 83. s. 4. (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 100. s. 29.

" " in baths, &c. *See* BATHS AND WASH-HOUSES.

(*d.*) *Gaming.* *See* GAMING; LOTTERY; VAGABOND.

(*e.*) *Disorderly Houses or Brothels.* *See* DISORDERLY HOUSE.

5. Offences against the Person, &c.

(*a.*) *Procedure under Offences against the Person Act,* 1861.

Accessories, abettors, &c. - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 67.

Apprehension of suspected persons - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 66.

Summary proceedings (*see also* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, 2) - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. ss. 42-46, 72, 76.

Summary conviction, &c. a bar to other proceedings (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 45.

Proceedings where murder or manslaughter committed abroad, &c. - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. ss. 9, 10.

Offences within jurisdiction of Admiralty - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 68.

Indictment for murder or manslaughter - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 6.

Punishment, sureties to keep the peace, &c. - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. ss. 69-71.

Costs of prosecution may be ordered to be paid by person convicted of assault - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. ss. 74, 75.

Costs of prosecution of misdemeanours - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 77.

Guardians, overseers, &c. may be required to prosecute in certain cases - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 73.

(*b.*) *Murder, &c.*

Murder, &c. within the King's palace - - - - 33 Hen. 8. c. 12.

Homicide in self-defence, by misfortune, &c. not to be punished - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 7.

Persons convicted for murder to suffer death - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 1.

Petit treason deemed murder only - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 8.

Sentence for - - - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 2.

Raising of huy, and inquisition into cases of, by coroner - 4 Edw. 1. (*Offic. Coron.*) 3 Hen. 7. c. 2.(1)

Inquiring into escapes of, by justices, and amercement of townships - 3 Hen. 7. c. 2.(1)

Trial of certain cases of murder and manslaughter committed by and upon persons subject to military law; procedure, &c. - - - - - - (E. I.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 65. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 32. ss. 2, 5. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 191 (3). (E.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 64.

Poisoning, wounding, &c. with intent to commit murder - - - - - - - (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 19. s. 5. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 11.

Attempt to poison, shoot, &c. with intent to commit murder - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. ss. 14, 19.

Exploding gunpowder, &c. with intent to commit murder - - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 12.

Destroying ships, &c. with intent to commit murder (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 13.

Attempt to murder generally - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 15.

Manslaughter - - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 5.

Concealing dead body of child with intent to conceal birth, penalty for, and conviction for on indictment for murder - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 60.

Trial for murder or manslaughter by military court-martial in certain cases - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 41, 49, 54, 55, 162.

" " by naval court-martial in certain cases 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. ss. 45, 46, 48.

(*c.*) *Personal Injuries.*

Administering chloroform, laudanum, &c. with intent to commit indictable offence - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 22.

Choking, &c. with intent to commit indictable offence (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 21. (E. I.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 44. s. 1.

Wounding, &c. with intent to do grievous bodily harm or resist apprehension - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 18.

Causing grievous bodily harm by exploding gunpowder, &c. - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 28.

(1) Second par. of c. 1. in Ruffhead.

CRIMINAL LAW—*cont.*

5. Offences against the Person, &c.—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Personal Injuries*—cont.

Exploding gunpowder, throwing corrosive fluid, &c. with intent to do grievous bodily harm - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 29.
Placing gunpowder near buildings, ships, &c. with intent to do bodily injury - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 30.
Making gunpowder, &c. to commit offences under 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100.; search warrants, &c. - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. ss. 64, 65.
Causing, attempting, or conspiring to cause explosion likely to endanger life; making or keeping explosive with intent to endanger life, and making or keeping explosive under suspicious circumstances - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 3. ss. 2–4.
Punishment of accessories - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 3. s. 5.
Power of Atty. General to order inquiry by justice; no prosecution without leave of Atty. General; procedure - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 3. ss. 6, 7.
Search for and seizure of explosives - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 3. s. 8.
Neglect, &c. by railway servants, whereby lives, &c. of persons may be endangered - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 97. ss. 13, 14.
Throwing stone, &c. or doing anything with intent to endanger or by wilful neglect endangering safety of railway passengers - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. ss. 32–34.
Summary trial and punishment of juvenile offenders for offences as to railways in certain cases. *See below*, **3** (*a*) (2).
Impeding person endeavouring to escape from wreck or to save life of person so escaping - . - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 17.
Assaulting magistrates in execution of duties relating to wrecks - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 37.
Administering poison whereby life endangered or grievous bodily harm caused - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. ss. 23, 25.
Administering poison with intent to injure, aggrieve, or annoy - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. ss. 24, 25.
Unlawful wounding - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 20.
Assault occasioning actual bodily harm - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 47.
Setting man traps and spring guns - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 31.
Furious driving (*see also* METROPOLIS, **3** (*b*), (*c*); METROPOLITAN POLICE DISTRICT, **4** (*b*)) - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 35.
Sending unseaworthy ship to sea - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. s. 4.
Attachment of persons appealed of wounds, &c. by coroner - 4 Edw. 1. (*Offic. Coron.*)
On indictment for felonious wounding jury may find guilty of unlawful wounding, and acquit of felony (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 19. s. 5.

(*d.*) *Assaults, &c.*

Indecent assault on male - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 62.
" " on female - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 52.
" " consent no defence, in case of young person under 13 - - - - (E. I.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 45.
Assault with intent to commit felony, to obstruct peace officers in execution of duty, or to resist apprehension (*see also above*, **3** (*j*)) - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 38.
Assault on person authorized to apprehend person committing indictable offence by night - - - (E.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 19. s. 12.
Assault on gamekeeper by night poachers - - - (E. S.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 69. s. 2.
Assault on deerkeeper in execution of duty - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 16.
Assault on seaman - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 40.
" by seaman on officer - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 2, 43.
Common assault - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 47.
Assaults on police (*see also above*, **3** (*j*); *and* METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, **4** (*d*); POLICE, **2** (*a*); TOWNS, **2** (*b*)) - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 38. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 12. (E. S.) 48 & 49 Vict. c. 75.
Assaults on officers of Millbank Prison - (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 26. ss. 19, 26, 29.
" on officers of Pentonville Prison - - (E.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 29. s. 21.
" on prison officers - - - - (E.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 98. s. 25. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 73.
" on officers of convict prisons abroad - - - 22 Vict. c. 25. s. 12.
Assaulting, &c. Excise officers; venue, &c. - - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. ss. 41–43.
Assault on clergyman while in discharge of duty. *See above*, **4** (*a*).
Assaulting and resisting special constables. *See* CONSTABLE, **3**.
Assaults on bailiffs, &c. in execution of duty - - (E.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 19. s. 7.
Assaults on workhouse officials, &c. - - - (E.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 101. s. 9. (E.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 105. s. 18.

CRIMINAL LAW—*cont.*

5. Offences against the Person, &c.—*cont.*

(*d.*) *Assaults, &c.*—cont.

Ill-treatment of lunatics by attendants, &c. - - { (E.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 100. s. 56. (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 96. s. 9. (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 97. s. 123.
" of criminal lunatics by attendants, &c. - (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 75. s. 13.
Trial for assault by military or naval court-martial in certain cases - - - { 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 41, 49, 54, 55, 162. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. ss. 45, 46, 48.
Employer of child injured in dangerous exhibition indictable for assault. *See* CHILD.
See also, as to threats, &c., below, **6** (*e*).

(*e.*) *Rape, &c.*

Attachment of persons appealed of rape by coroner - 4 Edw. 1. (*Offic. Coronatoris.*)
Definition of carnal knowledge - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 63.
Rape, punishment for - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 48.
" offence committed by personation of husband - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 69. s. 4.
Power on indictment for rape, &c. to convict of certain misdemeanours - - - - - - } 48 & 49 Vict. c. 69. s. 9.
Procuring woman or girl to become prostitute or inmate of brothel - } 48 & 49 Vict. c. 69. s. 2 (2)-(4).
" " " by threats, fraud, or drugging, to have unlawful connexion - } 48 & 49 Vict. c. 69. s. 3.
" " " under 21 (not being prostitute or of immoral character) to have unlawful connexion - } 48 & 49 Vict. c. 69. s. 2 (1).
Detaining woman or girl against her will for purpose of unlawful connexion, or in brothel - - - - } 48 & 49 Vict. c. 69. s. 8.
Power to issue search warrant - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 69. s. 10.
Carnally knowing or attempting to know children under 13 - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 69. s. 4.
" " " over 13 and under 16 - } 48 & 49 Vict. c. 69. s. 5.
" " " female idiot or imbecile } 48 & 49 Vict. c. 69. s. 5.
Householder, &c., inducing or permitting girl under 13, or between 13 and 16, to be on his premises for purpose of unlawful connexion - - - - - } 48 & 49 Vict. c. 69. s. 6.
Power of court to divest parents, &c. of custody of girl under 16 in certain cases - - - - - } 48 & 49 Vict. c. 69. s. 12.
Attempt to procure abortion - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 58.
Supplying woman with instruments, drugs, &c. to be used to procure abortion - - - - } E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 59.
Sodomy, &c. - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. ss. 61, 62.
Act of gross indecency between male persons - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 69. s. 11.
Trial by military or naval court-martial in certain cases - - - - { 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 41, 49, 54, 55, 162. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. ss. 45, 46, 48.

(*f.*) *Bigamy, Abduction, &c.*

Bigamy, punishment for, venue, &c. - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 57.
" where husband or wife absent seven years (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 57.
Abduction of woman with intent to marry - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 54.
" of heiress under 21 with intent to marry from motives of lucre - - - } (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 53.
" of girl under 16 - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 55.
" of child under 14, and receiving child so abducted - - - - } (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 56.
" of girl under 18, with intent of unlawful connexion 48 & 49 Vict. c. 69. s. 7.
Carrying off a nun from her house - - 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. sec.*) c. 34.
Ra ishment of ward - - - - 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. sec.*) c. 35.

(*g.*) *Offences by Parents, &c.*

Master neglecting to provide servants and apprentices with necessaries or doing them bodily harm - { (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 26. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 6.
Prosecutions by guardians or overseers for offences against servants, apprentices, or children under 16 } (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 73.
Exposing or abandoning a child under 2 - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 27.
Parent neglecting to provide food for child under 14; prosecution by guardians - - - - } (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 37.

(*h.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Detention of lunatic after expiration or revocation of licence. *See* LUNATIC, **3** (*c*)
Power for court, where husband convicted of aggravated assault on wife, to make order that she shall not be bound to cohabit with him. *See* MARRIED WOMAN, **2**.
See also ARREST.

CRIMINAL LAW—*cont.*

6. Offences against Rights of Property, &c.

(*a.*) **Larceny, &c.**

(1.) *Procedure under Larceny Act*, 1861.

Distinction between grand and petty larceny abolished - - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 2.
Accessories, abettors, &c. - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 98, 99.
Apprehension of offenders and persons suspected; summary proceedings and appeals (*see also* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS) - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 103–111, 113. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.
Summary conviction &c. a bar to further proceedings - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 109.
Proceedings against persons stealing in one part of the United Kingdom in another part - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 114.
Certain misdemeanours not triable at quarter sessions (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 87.
Offences within jurisdiction of Admiralty - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 115.
Indictment may include three charges of larceny within six months - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 5.
Form of indictment, &c., where previous conviction charged - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 116.
Procedure where it appears that property alleged to have been taken at one time was taken at different times - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 6.
Punishments, sureties to keep the peace, &c. - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 4, 7–9, 117–119.
Restitution of property - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 100.
Costs of prosecution of misdemeanours - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 121.
Actions against persons acting under Act - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 113.

(2.) *Offences.*

Stealing the King's goods or breaking into the palace - 33 Hen. 8. c. 12. s. 13.
Larceny by bailees - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 3.
" tenants or lodgers - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 74.
" one of several partners or joint owners, of property of partnership, &c. - (E. I.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 116. s. 1.
" clerks or servants - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 67. (E.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 103. s. 1.
" persons in public service or police - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 69.
" " venue in such cases - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 70.
" seamen - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 243.
" officers of Customs - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 29.
Stealing, opening, &c. post letters. *See* POST OFFICE, 6.
" documents of title - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 28.
" destroying, &c. valuable securities - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 27.
Destroying, &c. rate book - - - - (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 103. s. 40.
" registers of births, deaths, marriages, baptisms, or burials, or making false entries therein (*see also* FORGERY) - - - (E.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 92. s. 8. (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 81. s. 15. (E.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 25. s. 3
Stealing, destroying, or concealing wills - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 29
" " &c. records, &c. - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 30
" from the person - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 40
Hunting, &c. or having in possession any part of a deer, engines for taking deer, &c. - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 12–16
Taking hares, rabbits, &c. in warren, and night poaching - - - - - - (E. S.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 69. (E. S.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 29. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 17
Trespassing in pursuit of game - - - (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 9
" avoidance of licence to kill game on conviction for - - (E. S.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 90. s. 11
" avoidance of licence to carry gun on conviction for. *See* GUN.
Taking eggs of game birds, &c. - - - (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 24
Laying poison to destroy game - - - (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 3
Being in possession of game, eggs, rabbits, nets, &c. - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 114
Taking fish in private fishery; indictment, &c. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 24, 25
" oysters, mussels, &c. - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 26. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45
" " venue, indictment, &c. in proceedings for offences respecting - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 43, 51, 52, 55. (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. ss. 55, 57–66

CRIMINAL LAW—*cont.*

6. Offences against Rights of Property, &c.—*cont.*

(*a.*) **Larceny, &c.**—*cont.*

(2.) *Offences*—cont.

Stealing minerals, or concealing them with intent to defraud (*see also* MINES, **4**) - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 38, 39.
Stealing trees, plants, fruit, &c., or cutting them with intent to steal - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 32, 33, 36, 37.
Stealing, &c., or throwing down or having in possession any part of any fence, gate, &c. - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 34, 35.
Stealing yarn, &c. exposed during manufacture - (E. S.) 15 Geo. 2. c. 27. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 62.
Stealing, &c. on canals or navigable rivers - - - (E.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 50.
Stealing goods from vessels, docks, &c. - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 63.
" from or part of wreck, or having same in possession - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 64–66.
Attachment of persons laying hands on wreck by coroner - 4 Edw. 1. (*Offic. Coron.*)
Stealing cattle, &c. or killing, with intent to steal carcase, &c. - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 10, 11.
Stealing dogs, or being in possession of or taking money to restore stolen dogs (*see also below, Receiving, &c.*) - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 18–20, 22.
Stealing birds, &c., or being in possession of any part of birds stolen, &c. - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 21, 22.
Killing house pigeons - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 23.
Stealing in dwelling-house to value of 5*l.* - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 60.
" " accompanied by threat (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 61.
Stealing from workhouse; costs of prosecutions, &c. - - - - - - - (E.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 137. (E.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. ss. 57, 58. (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 110. s. 9. (E.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 101. s. 8. s. 2. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 79. s. 9.
Stealing, &c. metal and glass, fixtures, &c. - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 31.
Search for stolen property - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 16.
Power for pawnbroker to detain stolen goods, &c. - (E. S.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93.
Maliciously or fraudulently abstracting electricity. *See* ELECTRIC LIGHTING.
Offences under Post Office Acts. *See* POST OFFICE, **4**, **6**.
Summary trial of indictable offences in certain cases. *See below*, **8** (*a*) (2).

False Pretences.

Obtaining money, goods, &c. by, and conviction for larceny on indictment for, &c. - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 88, 89.
Inducing persons to execute deeds, &c. by; indictment as to - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 90.
Obtaining credit by - - - - - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. s. 13.
Cheating at play punishable as obtaining money by - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 109. s. 17.
Falsely pretending to be registered medical practitioner - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. s. 40.
In respect of medals, &c. of Exhibitions of 1851 and 1862 26 & 27 Vict. c. 119. s. 5.

Embezzlement.

Venue, indictment, &c. - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 70, 71.
Conviction for larceny on indictment for, and vice versâ - - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 72.
By clerks or servants (*see also* MASTER AND SERVANT, **2** (*b*)) - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 68.
Servant giving horse, &c. his master's corn, &c. - - (E.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 103.
By Excise officers - - - - - - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 45.
By Customs officers - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 29.
By officers of Bank of England or Ireland - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 73.
By one of several partners or joint owners, of property of partnership, &c. - - - (E. I.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 116. s. 1.
By persons employed in public service, or by police (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 70.
By bankers, merchants, brokers, attorneys, &c. of chattels, securities, powers of attorney, &c. - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 75, 76.
By persons having power of attorney - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 77.
Factors unlawfully obtaining advances on property of principals - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 78, 79.
By directors or officers of company or corporation (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 81.
By persons entrusted with materials, &c. to make up, and buying, &c. such materials from persons embezzling - (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 40.
Of public stores, &c. *See* STORES, PUBLIC.
Of stores, &c. of Chelsea Hospital - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 16. ss. 35, 38.

CRIMINAL LAW—*cont.*

6. Offences against Rights of Property, &c.—*cont.*

(*a.*) **Larceny, &c.**—*cont.*

(2.) *Offences*—cont.

Embezzlement—cont.

By seaman - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 243.
By officers of local marine boards; indictment, &c. - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. s. 16.
Fraudulent misappropriation of funds of municipal corporation (*and see* BOROUGH, **3**) - (E. I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 16.(1) s. 7. (E. I.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 20.(1) s. 3.
Fraudulent misappropriation or embezzlement of property of trade union by officer - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 31. s. 12. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 22. s. 5.
Fraudulent misappropriation of funds of friendly society - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 16.
" " " of industrial society 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 12.

Fraud.

Antedating admissions of freemen, giving false certificates, making false returns, &c. in connection with elections. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **3** (*a*) (3), **5** (*b*).
Making or putting in use fraudulent conveyances - - - 13 Eliz. c. 5. 27 Eliz. c. 4.
Pretending to practise witchcraft, fortune telling, &c. - (E. S.) 9 Geo. 2. c. 5. s. 4.
" " fortune-telling - - - (E.) 5 Geo. 4. c. 83. s. 4.
Fraud as to quality of metal buttons - - - - (E.) 36 Geo. 3. c. 60.
Directors or officers of public company or body corporate keeping fraudulent accounts (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 82.
" wilfully destroying or falsifying books - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 83.
" making fraudulent statements - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 84.
Falsification of books, on winding-up company - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. ss. 166–168.
Falsification of statements of life assurance companies - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 61. s. 19.
Officers of savings banks receiving money, and not accounting for same - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 87. s. 9.
Fraudulent issuing of money order by officer of Post Office. *See* POST OFFICE, **6**.
Railway company and its directors and officers delivering securities without prescribed declaration - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 108. ss. 15, 17.
" " signing false declaration - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 108. ss. 16, 17.
Officers of railway company making false returns to Board of Trade - - - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 97. s. 4.
Signing false statement under Reguln. of Rlwys. Act, 1868 - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. s. 5.
" returns under Reguln. of Rlwys. Act, 1871 - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 78. s. 10.
Falsification of accounts by officers, clerks, and servants - (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 24.
Shipmaster, &c. issuing money order with fraudulent intent - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 179.
Fraudulently receiving, &c. pension money from Secretary of State for War - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 55. s. 3.
Trustees fraudulently disposing of property - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 80.
False dividend warrants, and false entries in transfer books of metropolitan stock - - - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. ss. 20, 21.
False entries in agreements of sale, &c. of shares, &c. in joint stock banking companies - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 29. ss. 1, 3.
Public officers making false statements or returns as to money received - - - - - 33 Hen. 8. c. 39. ss. 48, 49. 50 Geo. 3. c. 59.
Officer wilfully certifying false copy or extract of public document as a true one - (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 99. s. 15.
" " in case of documents enrolled in office of land revenue records - - (E.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 62. s. 8.
Medical man signing false certificate as to lunatic - (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 97. s. 122.
Concealment of will or other document of title, or falsification of pedigree, by vendor or mortgagor - - - - - (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. ss. 24, 25. (E. I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 38. s. 8.
Frauds in proceedings under Transfer of Land Act, 1862 - - - (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 53. ss. 105, 138, 139.
" " under Declaration of Title Act (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 67. s. 41.
" " under Land Transfer Act, 1875 - - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 87. s. 99.
False entries in registers under Land Transfer Act - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 87. s. 100.
Falsification of register of medical practitioners - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. s. 38.
Fraudulently obtaining registration as medical practitioner 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. s. 39.
Falsification of registers or certificates of Pharmaceutical Society - - - - - (E. S.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 56. s. 15. (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 121. s. 14.

(1) Rep. by 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. as to boroughs within that Act.

CRIMINAL LAW—*cont.*

6. Offences against Rights of Property, &c.—*cont.*

(*a.*) **Larceny, &c.**—*cont.*

(2.) *Offences*—cont.

Fraud—cont.

Obtaining certificate of Pharmaceutical Society by false and fraudulent means - - - (E. S.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 56. s. 16. (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 121. s. 14.
Falsification of register of dentists - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 33. s. 34.
Procuring registration as dentist by false representation, &c. - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 33. s. 35.
Procuring registration as veterinary surgeon by false representation, &c. - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 62. s. 11.
Falsification of register of veterinary surgeons - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 62. s. 12.
False representation as to being member, &c. of College of Veterinary Surgeons - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 62. s. 16.
Falsification, &c. of registers of births, &c. (*see also* FORGERY) - - - - - - (E.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 92. s. 8. (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 81. s. 15. (E.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 25. s. 3.
Falsification of register of patents, designs, or trade marks - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 93.
Falsification of voting paper, &c. at election of local board - - - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 8. sch. 2 (69).
Signing false certificate as to vaccination - - (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 84. s. 30.
" " as to capital punishment - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 24. s. 9.
Giving or using false certificate, or fraudulently obtaining payment of fees, &c. under Educ. Acts (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. s. 25. (E.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 37.
Giving false warranty, using false labels, misapplication of warranty, &c. under Sale of Food and Drugs Acts - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 63. s. 27.
Falsification of books of friendly society - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 32.
Falsification of balance sheets of industrial society - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 18.
Giving false copies of rules, &c. under Trade Union Act, 1871 - - - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 31. s. 18.
Signing false declarations under Factory Act, 1878 - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 85.
Making false entries in Stationers Hall registry book - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 45. s. 12.
Falsifying register under Infant Life Protection Act, 1872 - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 38. s. 6.
Fraud by using unjust weights, &c. - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. ss. 25–27.
Misrepresentation or omission in returns as to newspaper proprietors - - - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 60. s. 12.
False representation that article is patented, or design or trade mark registered - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 105.
Unauthorized assumption of Royal Arms in business, &c. - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 106.
Frauds as to income tax. *See* INCOME TAX, 3 (*a*).

Public Stores.

Obliteration of marks on; unlawful possession of; search, &c. - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 25.

Personation.

Personating sailors, &c. to receive pay, pension, prize-money, &c. - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 124. ss. 8, 9.
" soldiers, relatives of soldiers, &c. to receive pay, pension, prize money, &c. - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 16. ss. 35, 38. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 53. s. 49. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 142.
Of man in regular, reserve, or auxiliary forces - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 142.
Of Emigration Commissioner - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 119. s. 83.
Personating owners of stock, &c. (*see also* FORGERY) - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 73. s. 14. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 131. s. 35. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 58. s. 4. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 59. s. 21.
Personation to obtain property - - - (E. ? S ? I.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 36.
" to obtain military pay, &c., or money, &c., in hands of military authorities - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 142.
" offence not to be tried at quarter sessions - - - (E. ? S. ? I.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 36. s. 3.
Personating bail, &c. - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. s. 34.
" master for giving servant's character - - (E.) 32 Geo. 3. c. 56.
" voter at parliamentary or municipal election - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. ss. 24–27.(1) (I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 60. ss. 3, 9, 28.
" at school board election - - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. s. 6. sch. 2.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

CRIMINAL LAW—*cont.*

6. Offences against Rights of Property, &c.—*cont.*

(*a*.) **Larceny, &c.**—*cont.*

(2.) *Offences*—cont.

Personation—cont.

Personating voter at election of guardians, fabricating voting papers, &c. - - - (E.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 105. s. 3.
" at election of vestrymen in Metropolis; falsifying votes, &c. - - - - (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 21.
" at election of local board - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 8. sch. 2 (69).
" at election of fishery conservators - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. s. 33.
Personation under Factory and Workshop Act, 1878 - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 85.
" of officer or soldier for purpose of obtaining billet, &c. - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 121.
" of police. *See* POLICE, 1 (*b*).

Receiving, &c.

Inquisition by coroner in cases of treasure trove - - 4 Edw. 1. (*Offic. Cor.*)
Receiving things stolen, embezzled, &c.; procedure, venue, &c. - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 91–97.
Giving evidence as to possession of other stolen property within 12 months, previous conviction, &c. - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 19.
Corruptly taking reward to help to recover stolen property, &c. - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 101.
Advertising for property stolen, "no questions to be asked" - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 102. (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 65.
Summary trial and punishment of indictable offences in certain cases. *See below*, 8 (*a*) (2).
Search for stolen property - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 16.
Search for stolen goods in house of dealer in old metals; penalty on dealer for possession, &c. - - - (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 110.
Publicans, lodging-house keepers, &c. allowing stolen property to be deposited on their premises - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 11. (E.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 20. s. 5.
Buying or taking in pawn seamen's clothes in dockyard town, &c. - - - - - - (E. I.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 57.
Dealers in old metals purchasing, &c., less than stated quantities at one time - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 13.
Buying or taking in pawn workhouse clothes, &c. *See* POOR, 6.
Offences by brokers and pawnbrokers. *See* BROKER; PAWNBROKERS, (*b*), (*d*).
Post letters, &c. *See* POST OFFICE, 6.
Property in stolen horses. *See* HORSE.
Sale of stolen goods to brokers in London, &c. *See* BROKER.

Robbery and Extortion.

Robbery - - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 40.
" conviction of assault with intent to rob on indictment for - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 41.
Assault with intent to rob - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 42
Robbery with violence - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 43. (E. I.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 44
Stopping mail with intent to rob. *See* POST OFFICE, 6.
Demanding money, &c. by menaces or force (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 44, 45, 49
Accusing or threatening to accuse of crime with intent to extort - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 46, 47, 49
Compelling execution of documents by menaces or force, or by accusing or threatening to accuse of crime - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 48, 49
Trial by military or naval court-martial in certain cases - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 41, 49, 54, 55, 162 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. ss. 45, 46, 48
At sea. *See* SEA.

Burglary and Housebreaking.

Levying of hue by coroner in cases of burglary, &c. - - 4 Edw. 1. (*Offic. Cor.*
Breaking into the King's Palace - - - - 33 Hen. 8. c. 12. s. 13
Definition of night, and of dwelling-house - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 1, 53
Burglary - - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 51, 52
Entering or being found armed, disguised, &c. with intent to break or enter, or (E.) 5 Geo. 4. c. 83. ss. 4, 5
being found in a dwelling-house with intent to commit felony - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 54, 58, 59
Breaking into or out of church, &c. and committing felony therein - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 50

CRIMINAL LAW—*cont.*

6. Offences against Rights of Property, &c.—*cont.*

(*a.*) **Larceny, &c.**—*cont.*

(2.) *Offences*—cont.

Burglary and Housebreaking—cont.

Breaking into or out of dwelling-house, shop, &c. and committing felony therein - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 56.
Breaking and entering church, dwelling-house, &c. with intent to commit felony therein - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 57.
Breaking into or out of buildings within the curtilage of dwelling-house, and committing felony therein - - - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 55.

(*b.*) **Forgery.** *See* FORGERY.

(*c.*) **Coining, &c.** *See* COINING.

(*d.*) **Mischief.**

(1.) *Procedure under Malicious Injuries to Property Act*, 1861.

Accessories and abettors - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. ss. 56, 63.
Apprehension of offenders and persons suspected - - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. ss. 57, 61.
Summary proceedings and appeals (*see also* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS) - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. ss. 63–69, 76. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.
Summary conviction, &c. a bar to other proceedings (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. s. 67.
Offences within jurisdiction of Admiralty - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. s. 72.
Indictment - - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. s. 60.
Malice against owner of property unnecessary - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. s. 58.
Offence by person in possession of injured property (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. s. 59.
Proof of intent to injure, &c. - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. s. 60.
Punishment, sureties to keep the peace, &c. - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. ss. 73–75.
Costs of prosecution for misdemeanours - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. s. 77.
Party grieved may receive compensation although a witness - - - - (E. I.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 126. s. 22. (E. I.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 20. s. 4.
Actions against persons acting under Act - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. s. 71.

(2.) *Offences.*

Setting fire to churches, &c. (*see also above*, **2** (*a*)) (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. ss. 1, 8.
" " dwelling-house where any person therein - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. ss. 2, 8.
" " houses, buildings, &c. for farming or trade - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. ss. 3, 8.
" " railway stations, dock buildings, &c. (*see also above*, **2** (*a*)) - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. ss. 4, 8.
" " public buildings - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. ss. 5, 8.
" " buildings generally - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. ss. 6, 8.
" " goods in buildings - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. ss. 7, 8.
Riotous injury to property, &c. *See above*, **2** (*c*).
Blowing up buildings, engines, &c. - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. ss. 9, 10.
" ships - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. ss. 45, 46.
Manufacturing, &c. explosive substances, engines, &c., for purpose of offence; search, &c. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. ss. 54, 55.
Dangerous offences under Explosives Act, 1875 - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. ss. 78, 79.
Causing, attempting, or conspiring to cause explosion likely to cause serious injury to property; making or keeping explosive with intent to cause serious injury to property; making or keeping explosive under suspicious circumstances - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 3. ss. 2–4.
Punishment of accessories - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 3. s. 5.
Power of Atty. General to order inquiry by justice.; no prosecution without leave of Atty. General; procedure 46 & 47 Vict. c. 3. ss. 6, 7.
Search for and seizure of explosives - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 3. s. 8.
Throwing fireworks into street, &c. - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 80.
Neglect, &c. by railway servants whereby train impeded; punishment of aiders and abettors - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 97. ss. 13, 14.
Obstructing railway servants in execution of duty - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 97. s. 16.
Injury to railway by throwing wood, &c. on, displacing rails, moving points; showing or concealing lights or signals, obstructing or injuring engines, carriages, &c. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. ss. 35, 36.
Summary trial and punishment of juvenile offenders for offences as to railways in certain cases. *See* RAILWAY, **6**.

CRIMINAL LAW—*cont.*

6. Offences against Rights of Property, &c.—*cont.*

(*d.*) **Mischief**—*cont.*

(2.) *Offences*—cont.

Injuring telegraphs (*see also* TELEGRAPHS, 5) (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. ss. 37, 38.
" electric lines and works. *See* ELECTRIC LIGHTING.
" submarine cables. *See* SUBMARINE TELEGRAPHS.
Obstructing or injuring tramway - - - (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. s. 50.
Injuring sea walls, river banks, canal works, &c. - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. ss. 30, 31.
Destroying dams, &c. of fish ponds, &c., poisoning fish, &c. - - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. s. 32.
Poisoning fish in salmon rivers - - - (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. s. 5. (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. s. 12.
Using dynamite in a fishery - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 65. (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 39. s. 12.
Manufacture or sale of instruments for destroying fishing implements - - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 22. s. 9.
Injuring bridges, viaducts, or aqueducts - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. s. 33.
Destroying turnpike gates, &c. - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. s. 34.
Setting fire to, casting away, &c. ships - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. ss. 42–44.
Showing false signals, removing buoys, &c. - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. ss. 47, 48.
Destroying wrecks, goods on wrecks, &c. - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. s. 49.
Attachment of wreck by coroners - - - - 4 Edw. 1. (*Offic. Cor.*)
Injury to buildings, &c. by tenants; severance of fixtures - - - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. s. 13.
Damage to cattle and other animals - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. ss. 40, 41.
Giving poisonous drugs to horses, &c. - - - (E.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 13.
Destroying agricultural and other machinery, goods in process of manufacture, &c. - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. ss. 14, 15.
Setting fire to, or drowning mines, damage to mines and mining machinery, &c. - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. ss. 26–29.
Maliciously destroying, &c. fences, &c. - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. s. 25.
Destroying hopbinds - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. s. 19.
Setting fire to crops, stacks, vegetable produce, turf, peat, coal, wood, &c. - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. ss. 16–18.
Damaging trees, shrubs, plants, fruit, &c. in gardens and elsewhere (*see also* GARDEN) (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. ss. 20–23, 53.
Damaging works of art, monuments, &c. in churches, museums, libraries, public buildings, &c. - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. s. 39.
Damaging Cleopatra's Needle and other monuments, &c. under care of Metropolitan Board of Works - (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 29. s. 4.
Malicious damage generally - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. ss. 51–53.
Damage to butts and targets of volunteer corps. *See* VOLUNTEERS, 1 (*e*), 2 (*c*) (5).

(*e.*) **Threats, Conspiracies, &c.**

Using threat on stealing in dwelling-house - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 61.
Demanding property with threats, by letter or otherwise - - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 44, 45.
Sending letters threatening to burn or destroy houses, crops, ships, to injure animals, &c. - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. s. 50.
Conspiring, &c. to murder - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 4.
Sending letters threatening to murder - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 16.
Threatening, by letter or otherwise, to accuse of crime with intent to extort, to induce to sign document, &c. - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 46–49.
Breach of contract by persons employed in supplying gas and water - - - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 4.
Breach of contract involving injury to persons or property - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 5.
Intimidating or annoying person with a view to compel him to do or abstain from doing any act - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 7.
See also above, 2 (*c*), (*e*); *and* LIBEL.

(*f.*) **Offences under Debtors Act, 1869, and Bankruptcy Act, 1883.**

Order by court for prosecution on report of trustee for offences under Bankruptcy Act, 1869 - - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. s. 16.
Indictment for such offences - - - - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. s. 19.
Costs of prosecutions - - - - - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. s. 17.
Application of Vexatious Indictments Act - - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. s. 18.
Quarter sessions to have jurisdiction - - - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. s. 20.
Punishments to be cumulative - - - - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. s. 23.
Offences by bankrupt or liquidating debtor - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. ss. 11, 12.

CRIMINAL LAW—*cont.*

6. Offences against Rights of Property, &c.—*cont.*

(*f.*) **Offences under Debtors Act, 1869, and Bankruptcy Act, 1883**—*cont.*

Person fraudulently obtaining credit, making gifts, or concealing property - - - - - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. s. 13.
Creditor making false claim - - - - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. s. 14.
Undischarged bankrupt obtaining credit exceeding 20*l.* (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 31.
Application of provisions of Debtors Act to offences under Bankruptcy Act, 1883 - - - - - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 163–167.
Power of bankruptcy court to commit for trial - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 165.
Public Prosecutor to act in certain cases - - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 166.

(*g.*) **Trespass.**

Fines for, to be reasonable - - - - - - 34 Edw. 3. c. 1.
Upon powder magazine, &c. - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 77.
In pursuit of game. *See above*, **6** (*a*) (2).
On public gardens, &c. *See* GARDEN.

7. Miscellaneous Offences.

See ADULTERATION; ANATOMY; APPRENTICE; CRUELTY TO ANIMALS; INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **4** (*b*); LIBEL; MERCHANT SHIPPING, **2**; NUISANCES; POISON; SLAUGHTER HOUSE, **2**; VAGABOND.

8. Procedure.

For special provisions relating to particular offences, see the Acts indexed under the various headings above, and the titles referred to above **7**, *and below*, **9**.

(*a.*) *Before Justices of the Peace.* (*See also* BOROUGH MUNICIPAL, **3** (*a*); JUSTICE OF THE PEACE; METROPOLITAN POLICE DISTRICT; STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.)

(1.) *With respect to Indictable Offences.*

Informations, warrants, and summonses; backing of warrants (*see also* WARRANT) - - (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. ss. 1–4, 8–15.
Summonses to and examination of witnesses; taking and use of depositions, &c. - - (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. ss. 16–19. (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 35. ss. 3, 4. (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 36.
Taking and use of deposition of person dangerously ill - - - - - (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 35. ss. 6, 7.
Examination of accused - - - - - (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. s. 18, 22.
Place where examinations to be taken - - (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. s. 19.
Binding over prosecutors and witnesses by recognisance; transmission of information, &c. to proper officer (*see also* PROSECUTION OF OFFENCES) - (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. s. 20. (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 17. (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 35. s. 4.
Remanding accused - - - - - (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. s. 21. (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 24.
" " where charged with offence committed in another county - (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. s. 22.
Bail - - - - - - - - (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. ss. 3, 21–25.
" by police officer, of person arrested without warrant - (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 38.
Discharge or committal of prisoner; conveying to gaol, &c. - - - - (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. ss. 3, 25, 26.
Warrant for detention, if person charged already in custody - - - - - (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. s. 3.
Defendant entitled to copies of depositions - - (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. s. 27.
Powers of metropolitan and stipendiary magistrates, &c. - - - - - (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. ss. 29–31.
Forms - - - - - - - (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. s. 28. sch.
Power to order return of property taken from prisoner (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 44.
Allowance of costs. *See below*, (*h*).
Committal for trial at Central Criminal Court. *See* CENTRAL CRIMINAL COURT.
Information of offences to Director of Public Prosecutions by chief officers of police *See* PROSECUTION OF OFFENCES.
Local jurisdiction of justices. *See* JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, **3** (*a*).
Petty sessions and sessions houses. *See* SESSION, S., **1**.

(2.) *Summary Jurisdiction.*

General provisions as to summary jurisdiction. *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, **1**.
Jurisdiction and procedure under special Acts. *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, **2**.
Right of person charged with offence punishable summarily to claim trial by jury in certain cases - (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 17.

(*b.*) *Coroner.*

Inquisition by, in cases of homicide, rape, &c. - - 4 Edw. 1. (*Offic. Coron.*) 3 Hen. 7. c. 2. (1)

(1) 2nd par of c. 1. in Ruffhead.

CRIMINAL LAW—*cont.*

8. Procedure—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Coroner*—cont.

Attachment by, of wreckers - - - - 4 Edw. 1. (*Offic. Coron.*)
Murders, burglaries, &c. levying of huy by, in cases of - 4 Edw. 1. (*Offic. Coron.*)
Murder or manslaughter, taking of depositions when persons indicted for; return of depositions, &c. - (E.) 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. ss. 4–6.
Jurisdiction as to committal, &c. on verdict of murder, &c. by jury of place where body lies dead - - (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 13. s. 3.
Taking bail on charge of manslaughter - - - - (E.) 22 Vict. c. 33.
Transmission of recognisances, &c. to Director of Public Prosecutions. *See* PROSECUTION OF OFFENCES.
See also CORONER.

(*c.*) *Sheriff.* Jurisdiction of, in case of riot. *See above* **2** (*c*); SHERIFF'S TOURN.

(*d.*) *Director of Public Prosecutions.* *See* PROSECUTION OF OFFENCES.

(*e.*) *Indictment or Information.*

Use of English language in. *See* COURTS.
To be taken by indenture by sheriff, bailiff of franchise, &c. - 1 Edw. 3. st. 2. c. 17.
To be in name of Sovereign in county palatine, &c. - - 27 Hen. 8. c. 24. s. 3.
Description of instruments, coin, &c. in (*see also above*, **6** (*b*) (2)) - - - - (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 100. ss. 5, 7, 18.
Defendant's estate, degree, &c., insertion of - - - - 1 Hen. 5. c. 5.
Form of, and when formal objections are to be taken - - - - - (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 100. ss. 23–25.
Not to abate by plea of misnomer - - - - - (E.) 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. s. 19.
Local description in, when necessary - - (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 100. s. 23.
Form of, against ordinary, &c., for extortion - - 25 Edw. 3. stat. 6. (1) c. 9.
Separate property of married woman, how laid in - (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75. s. 12.
Property in securities, &c., relating to Customs, how laid in 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 29.
Property of partners, joint tenants, &c., counties, workhouses, turnpike trustees, commissioners of sewers, &c., how laid in (*see also* DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, **1** (*e*)) - - - - - - (E.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 137. s. 1.
(E.) 7 Geo. 4. c. 46. s. 9.
(E.) 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. ss. 14–18.
(E.) 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 7.
Property of Chelsea Hospital, how laid in - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 16. ss. 34, 35.
Against member of banking partnership, &c., committing offence against partnership - - - - (E. I.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 111.
Against assistant overseer, &c. for embezzlement, &c. (E.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 103. s. 15.
Form of, where previous conviction charged - - (E.) 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 28. s. 11.
34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 9.
Against accessories - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 94. ss. 6, 9.
Amendment of (*see also* AMENDMENT) - - (E. I.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 15.
(E. I.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 46. s. 4.
(E.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 45. s. 10.
(E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 100. ss. 1–3, 25.
Judgment not to be arrested for want of similiter in, &c. - (E.) 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. s. 21.
Certain indictments only to be preferred when person committed for trial, or prosecutor bound over to prosecute, or by direction or with consent of judge, &c. (*see* VEXATIOUS INDICTMENTS) - - (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 17.
(E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 35.
(E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. s. 18.
Copy of, to be given to defendant in misdemeanour - - - - - - (E. I.) 60 Geo. 3. & 1 Geo. 4. c. 4. s. 8.
Fees of clerk of assize, of the Crown, and of the peace, for drawing, and drawing of new ones without fee, if defective - - (2) 10 Will. 3. c. 12.
Before justices, not to abate by issue of new commission - - 11 Hen. 6. c. 6.
Continuance of, and of pleas to, on demise of Crown. *See* CROWN, **3**.
Form of, under Telegraph Acts. *See* TELEGRAPHS, **5**.
Removal of, by certiorari. *See* CERTIORARI.

(*f.*) *Trial.*

No man to be condemned without lawful trial on due process - - - - - - (3) 25 Edw. 1. (*Mag. Car.*) c. 29.
5 Edw. 3. c. 9.
25 Edw. 3. st. 5. c. 4.
28 Edw. 3. c. 3.
42 Edw. 3. c. 3.
3 Cha. 1. c. 1.
16 Cha. 1. c. 10.
16 Cha. 1. c. 14.
Pleas of the Crown not to be held by sheriffs, constables, bailiffs, escheators, &c. - - - (3) 25 Edw. 1. (*Mag. Car.*) c. 17.

(1) Stat. 3. in Ruffhead.
(2) 10 & 11 Will. 3. c. 23. in Ruffhead. (3) 9 Hen. 3. in Ruffhead.

CRIMINAL LAW—*cont.*

8. Procedure—*cont.*

(*f.*) *Trial*—cont.

Removal of prisoner for. *See* PRISONER, (*d*).

Bringing up of prisoner to be arraigned, where already in custody, without habeas corpus in certain cases - (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 35. s. 10.

Defence by counsel - - - - - (E. I.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 114. s. 1.
(E. I.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 18. s. 2.

Person standing mute on arraignment, or failing to plead - - - - - - - 33 Hen. 8. c. 12. s. 4.
(E.) 12 Geo. 3. c. 20.
(E. I.) 60 Geo. 3. & 1 Geo. 4. c. 2.
(E.) 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 28. s. 4.

Effect of plea of not guilty - - - - (E.) 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 28. s. 1.

Attainder for another crime not pleadable - - (E.) 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 28. s. 4.

Plea of autrefois acquit or autrefois convict - (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 100. s. 28.

Abolition of benefit of clergy - - - - (E.) 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 28. s. 6.

Indictor not to serve on jury. *See* JURY, 1 (*b*).

Challenge of jurors. *See* JURY, 3 (*c*).

Jury not to inquire whether prisoner fled, of his lands, &c. - - - - - - - - (E.) 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 28. s. 5.

Traverse of indictment not allowed, but trial may be postponed to give prisoner time to prepare defence - - - - - - - (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 100. s. 27.

Trial of peers by peers. *See* PEERS.

" for felony as other subjects (*see* BISHOP, 4) - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 22.

Trial of peeresses, &c. - - - - - - - 20 Hen. 6. c. 9.
7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 3.

Alien to be tried like natural born subject - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. s. 5.

Jurisdiction of courts of quarter sessions; certain offences not triable. *See* SESSIONS, 2.

Indictment under Crim. Law Am. Act not triable by quarter sessions - - - - - - (E.) 48 & 49 Vict. c. 69. s. 17.

Trial where offence committed in county of city, &c. *See below*, (*g*).

" of crimes on high seas, abroad, &c. *See* FOREIGN JURISDICTION; HOMICIDE; SEA.

" at Central Criminal Court. *See* CENTRAL CRIMINAL COURT.

Prisoner entitled to inspect depositions at trial - (E. I.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 114. s. 4.

Person indicted entitled to copy of depositions - (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. s. 27.

Person indicted for murder or manslaughter on coroner's inquisition entitled to copy of depositions - - - (E.) 22 Vict. c. 33. s. 3.

Rules as to evidence. *See* EVIDENCE.

Reading of depositions before justices of witnesses who are dead or unable to travel - - - (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. s. 17.
(E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 35. s. 6.

Addresses by counsel, if no evidence adduced for defence; procedure if evidence adduced - (E. I.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 18. ss. 2, 3.

Proceedings where previous conviction charged - (E.) 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 28. s. 11.
(E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 111.
(E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 99. s. 13.
34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. ss. 9, 18.

Person tried for felony or misdemeanour may be found guilty of attempt - - - - (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 100. s. 9.

Person tried for felony not to be acquitted if offence turn out to be misdemeanour, and *vice versâ* - - - - - - - (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 100. s. 12.

Procedure where prisoner found to be insane. *See* LUNATIC, 4.

Reservation of point of law for consideration of Court for Crown Cases Reserved, and procedure thereon (*see also* CROWN CASES RESERVED) - - - - (E. I.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 78.

Sentence of death to be pronounced in case of murder - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 2.

" " need not be pronounced in case of felony not murder, but may be recorded - (E. I.) 4 Geo. 4. c. 48.

" " at Central Criminal Court. *See* CENTRAL CRIMINAL COURT.

Judgment not to be arrested for certain formal defects in proceedings - - - - - - - (E.) 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. s. 21.

Pleading and proceedings on information or indictment for misdemeanour in Queen's Bench, and abolition of imparlance - (E. I.) 60 Geo. 3. & 1 Geo. 4. c. 4. ss. 1, 2.

Bringing on of trial by defendant on prosecution for misdemeanour by Atty. General, &c. (E. I.) 60 Geo. 3. & 1 Geo. 4. c. 4. s. 9.

CRIMINAL LAW—*cont.*

8. Procedure—*cont.*

(*f.*) *Trial*—cont.

Judgment upon trial on record of Q. B. - (E.) 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 70. s. 9.
No appeal save for error of law apparent on record - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 47.
Stay of judgment for misdemeanour on giving bail in error - - - - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 68. (E. I.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 24. s. 4. (E.? I.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 32.
Pronouncing judgment, or remitting record, where judgment reversed by Court of Error - - (E. I.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 78. s. 5.
Calendar of prisoners at assizes and quarter sessions. *See* PRISONER, (*d*).
Discharge of prisoners not brought to trial at first sessions after commitment. *See* PRISONER, (*d*).
Experiments on living animals in course of trial. *See* CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.
No abatement by demise of Crown, or issue of new commission. *See* CROWN, 3.
Sentence by justices of assizes of felon found guilty by former justices. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (k) (1).

(*g.*) *Place of Trial.*

Proceedings where party dwelling in one county is indicted in another, or indictment is removed; action against indictor on acquittal - 8 Hen. 6. c. 10. 10 Hen. 6. c. 6.
Of offences within the royal palaces - - - - - 33 Hen. 8. c. 12.
Restrictions on removal of prisoners committed before trial - 31 Cha. 2. c. 2. ss. 8, 17.
Queen's Bench may remit prisoners with their indictments into their counties for trial - - - - - - - 6 Hen. 8. c. 6.
Of offences committed in county of city - (E.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 52. (E.) 51 Geo. 3. c. 100. (E.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 55. ss. 19, 20, 23, 24. (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 100. ss. 23, 24. (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 188.
" " on boundary of county - - (E.) 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. s. 12.
" " in detached parts of counties. *See* COUNTY, 1.
" " during a journey - - - (E.) 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. s. 13.
" " in foreign parts, at sea, &c. *See* COLONIAL OFFENCES; FOREIGN JURISDICTION; HOMICIDE; SEA.
On verdict of murder, &c. on inquest in place where body lying dead - - - - - - - (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 12. s. 3.
Of governors of plantations, &c. in Q. B., or by special commrs. (1) 11 Will. 3. c. 12.
Of persons employed in public service abroad in Q. B. - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 85.
Removal of indictments by certiorari. *See* CERTIORARI.
" to Central Criminal Court. *See* CENTRAL CRIMINAL COURT. *See also* INDIA, 3 (*b*).

(*h.*) *Costs and Expenses.*

Costs of high constable in case of riot or felony - (E.) 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 78. s. 2.
Allowance to special constable appointed to execute warrant in case of felony - - - - (E.) 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 78. s. 1.
Allowance by court of expenses of prosecutor and witnesses, including fees—
In cases of felony and certain misdemeanours - (E.) 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. ss. 22, 23. (E.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 55. s. 2.
On prosecution or appeal to quarter sessions under Vagrant Act - - - - - - - (E.) 5 Geo. 4. c. 83. s. 9.
In case of misdemeanour indictable under—
Larceny Act, 1861 - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 121.
Malicious Injuries to Property Act, 1861 - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. s. 77.
Forgery Act, 1861. *See* FORGERY (2).
Offences against the Person Act, 1861 - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 77.
Crim. Law Amdt. Act, 1885 - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 69. s. 18.
On prosecutions under Coinage Act, 1861. *See* COINING (1).
On prosecution under Debtors Act - - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. s. 17.
On proceedings before justices against constable for neglect of duty under Vagrant Act - - - (E.) 5 Geo. 4. c. 83. s. 12.
On proceedings before magistrate, where no committal (E.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 52. (2)
Where indictable offence dealt with summarily (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. ss. 28, 50.
Where person triable summarily claims trial by jury (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 17.

(1) 11 & 12 Will. 3. in Ruffhead.
(2) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

CRIMINAL LAW—*cont.*

2. Procedure—*cont.*

(*h.*) *Costs and Expenses*—cont.

Allowance by court of expenses of prosecutor and witnesses, including fees—*cont.*

On prosecutions for corrupt practices at parliamentary or municipal elections - - { 17 & 18 Vict. c. 102. s. 10. (1) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) s. 24. (I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 60. (2) ss. 9, 28. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. s. 53.

Allowance of expenses of witnesses on appeal from metropolitan magistrates. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE DISTRICT, **2** (*b*).

Allowance of costs to pawnbroker detaining stolen goods, &c. - - - - - } (E. S.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. s. 34.

Regulations as to payment of costs, &c. and ascertainment of amount - - - - } (E.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 55. ss. 5, 6.

Payment of costs, &c. allowed—

By county treasurer - - - - (E.) 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. s. 24.

In respect of offenders in places not contributing to county rate - - - - - - } (E.) 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. s. 25.

Where offender tried in county for offence committed in county of city - - { (E.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 52. s. 8. (E.) 51 Geo. 3. c. 100. s. 2. (E.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 55. ss. 23, 24.

Where offence committed in detached part of county (E.) 2 & 3 Vict. c. 82. s. 2.

In case of offences in boroughs, tried in borough or in county - - - { (E.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 98. ss. 19–24. (I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 60.(2) ss. 9, 28. (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 169.

Allowance and payment of costs of prosecution and witnesses in case of offence committed within the jurisdiction of the Admiral. *See* SEA.

Costs of prosecutions under Merchant Shipping Acts. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **9** (*a*).

No costs of prosecution allowed in cases of treason-felony - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 12. s. 10.

Allowance of expenses of prosecution, and of witnesses for defence, on trial in London or Dublin of person subject to military law for murder or manslaughter of person subject to such law - } (E. I.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 65. ss. 11, 12. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 32. ss. 2, 5. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 191 (3).

Costs of prosecution may be ordered to be paid by person convicted of assault - - } (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. ss. 74, 75.

" " " " by person convicted of treason or felony; payment of such costs, and costs of defence, by administrator of convict's property } (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c 23. ss. 3, 13.

" " " " by person convicted under Crim. Law Am. Act, 1885 - - } 48 & 49 Vict. c. 69. s. 18.

Allowance and payment of expenses of witnesses for defence - - - - - - { (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 35. s. 5. (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 89. ss. 9–11.

Payment of expenses of accused by prosecutor, where prosecution unreasonable - - - - } (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 35. s. 2.

At Central Criminal Court. *See* CENTRAL CRIMINAL COURT.

Rewards for apprehension of offenders, &c. *See above*, **1** (*f*).

Payment of costs by guardians out of rates in certain cases. *See* POOR, **4, 5**.

(*i.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Prosecution of member of banking company for fraud, &c. (E. I.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 111.

Report by justices of county and watch committee of borough to Secretary of State as to crime - - } (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 69. s. 14.

Trial of offences in certain cases by military court-martial - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 41, 49, 54, 55, 162.

" " by naval court-martial - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. ss. 45, 46, 48.

Exigent, grant of writ of. *See* OUTLAWRY.

Formâ pauperis, suing in. *See* FORMÂ PAUPERIS.

Fugitive offenders, apprehension, &c. of. *See* FUGITIVE OFFENDERS.

Habeas corpus, bringing up prisoner on writ of. *See* HABEAS CORPUS.

Procedure in criminal cases not affected by Judicature Acts. *See* SUPREME COURT, **2** (*e*).

Returns as to criminals. *See* CRIMINAL.

See also ARREST; BAIL; CENTRAL CRIMINAL COURT; CERTIORARI; CINQUE PORTS; CLERK OF JUSTICES; CLERK OF THE PEACE; EVIDENCE, **3**; FUGITIVE OFFENDERS; GRAND JURY; HABEAS CORPUS; JURY; LIBERTY; OUTLAWRY; POLICE; PREMUNIRE; RECOGNISANCES; SHERIFF; WARRANT; WITNESS.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

(2) Repealed as respects England, 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 5, 260, sch. 1, pt. I.

CRIMINAL LAW—*cont.*

9. Special and Local.

Offences and procedure under Clauses Consolidation and Clauses Acts. *See those Acts under the headings to which they respectively refer.*
" " " Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act. *See* ANIMALS, **1.**
" " " Fisheries Acts. *See* FISHERIES.
" " " Public Health Acts. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH; PUBLIC HEALTH, METROPOLIS.
" " in relation to highways. *See* HIGHWAYS.
" " " turnpikes. *See* TURNPIKES.
" " " Customs and Inland Revenue. *See* CUSTOMS; EXCISE; INLAND REVENUE.
" " " Post Office matters and telegraphs. *See* POST OFFICE, **4, 6**; TELEGRAPHS, **5.**
" " " army, navy, militia, yeomanry, and volunteers. *See* ARMY; MILITIA; NAVY; VOLUNTEERS; YEOMANRY.
" " " merchant shipping. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING.
" " " public stores. *See* STORES, PUBLIC.
" " " piracy. *See* PIRACY.
" " " slave trade. *See* SLAVE TRADE.

Offences by servants, &c. in special employments; procedure, &c. *See* MASTER AND SERVANT, **2** (*b*); WOOL.

Bedford Level, damaging works of. *See* BEDFORD LEVEL.

Middlesex, procedure in. *See* MIDDLESEX.

Metropolitan police district, offences and procedure in. *See* METRO. POLICE DISTRICT.

Thames, offences upon. *See* THAMES.

CRIMINAL LAW, SCOTLAND.

1708. 7 Ann. c. 21. ss. 8, 10. (Punishment, Murder, Theft, Fire-raising.)
1711. 10 Ann. c. 10.(1) ss. 8, 10. (Blasphemy, &c.)
1714–6. 1 Geo. 1. st. 2. c. 5. (Malicious Mischief.)
1714–6. 1 Geo. 1. st. 2. c. 48. (Malicious Mischief.)
1719–20. 6 Geo. 1. c. 16. (Malicious Mischief.)
1724–5. 11 Geo. 1. c. 26. s. 12. (Expenses of Prosecutions.)
1725–6. 12 Geo. 1. c. 34. ss. 2, 5, 8. (Workman, Malicious Mischief.)
1726–7. 13 Geo. 1. c. 26. s. 10. (Malicious Mischief.)
1729–30. 3 Geo. 2. c. 32. ss. 2, 3. (Punishment.)
1730–1. 4 Geo. 2. c. 32. (Theft.)
1739–40. 13 Geo. 2. c. 8. (Workman, Theft.)
1750–1. 24 Geo. 2. c. 40. s. 15. (Prison, Offence.)
1751–2. 25 Geo. 2. c. 37. ss. 3, 4. (Capital Punishment.)
1768–9. 9 Geo. 3. c. 29.(2) (Malicious Mischief.)
1772–3. 13 Geo. 3. c. 32. (Theft.)
1772–3. 13 Geo. 3. c. 54. (Fire.)
1789. 29 Geo. 3. c. 46. (Ship, Forcible Entry.)
1801. 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 24. (Malicious Mischief.)
1801–2. 42 Geo. 3. c. 67. (Theft, Malicious Mischief.)
1809. 49 Geo. 3. c. 14. (Concealment of Pregnancy.)
1811. 51 Geo. 3. c. 41. s. 2. (Theft, Reset.)
1812. 52 Geo. 3. c. 63. (Embezzlement.)
1812. 52 Geo. 3. c. 130. (Malicious Mischief.)
1816. 56 Geo. 3. c. 125. (Malicious Mischief.)
1819–20. 60 Geo. 3. & 1 Geo. 4. c. 8. (Sedition.)
1820. 1 Geo. 4. c. 4. (Furious Driving.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 47. (Sedition, &c.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 48. s. 19. (Extortion.)
1826–7. 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 20. (Fraudulent Bankruptcy.)
1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. ss. 9, 19. (Punishment, Indictment.)
1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 69. s. 2. (Night Poaching.)
1829. 10 Geo. 4. c. 38. (Attempt to Murder.)
1830. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 37. ss. 2, 9, 10. (Punishment, Witness.)
1831–2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 4. (Embezzlement, Public Officer.)
1831–2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 44. (Expenses of Prosecutions.)
1831–2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 68. s. 6. (Day Poaching.)
1831–2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 115. (Religious Worship.)
1831–2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 123. (Punishment.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 1. (Expenses of Prosecutions.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 73. (Bail.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 84. (Punishment.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 88. s. 2. (Punishment.)

(1) c. 7. in Ruffhead.
(2) Qu. whether this Act applies to Scotland?

CRIMINAL LAW, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

1837. 7 Will. 4, & 1 Vict. c. 91. (Punishment.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 118. s. 30. (Illegal Exaction of Fees.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 74. (Theft.)
1841. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 56. (Punishment.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 29, 70, 80. (Poor, Offences.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 59. s. 4. (Disturbing Worship.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 92. (Theft.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 79. ss. 1, 2. (Procedure.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 92. (Slaughterhouse.)
1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 27. s. 1. (Witness.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. ss. 60, 62. (Registration of Births, &c.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91. ss. 7, 10. (Valuation.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 444, 447–449. (Merchant Shipping.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 58. s. 25. (Parliamentary Registration.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 97, 162, 178. (Bankruptcy.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. ss. 38, 99, 101. (Lunatics.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 47. (False Pretences.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 8. ss. 1, 2. (Poisoning.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 105. s. 75. (Prison.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 83. ss. 4, 45. (Valuation, Parl. Registration.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 251, 337, 338. (Police.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 56. (Trespass.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 24. ss. 5, 9, 13. (Capital Punishment.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. ss. 16, 19. (Valuation, Parl. Registration.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 82. (Expenses of Prosecutions.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 95. ss. 11, 12, 19. (Procedure.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 62. s. 4. (Appeals.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 8. (Employer and Workmen, Penalty.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 50. ss. 5–7. (Procurator Fiscal.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. ss. 44, 46, 53. (Prison.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 43. ss. 12–14. (Marriage Notice, Marriage.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 34. ss. 13–16. (Fraudulent Debtors, &c.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. ss. 6, 7. (Penalty.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 40. s. 2 (14). (University Election.)

1. Preliminary.
2. Offences against Public Order.
3. Offences against the Administration of Justice, &c.
4. Offences against Morality, &c.
5. Offences against the Person, &c.
6. Offences against the Rights of Property, &c.
7. Miscellaneous offences.
8. Procedure.
9. Special and Local.

1. Preliminary.

(*a.*) *Punishment.*

Torture, abolition of - - - - - - - 7 Ann. c. 21. s. 8.

Time for pronouncing and executing sentence of death; stay of judgment (*see also* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT, S.) - - - - - 25 Geo. 2. c. 37. ss. 3, 4. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 37. s. 2.

Time for executing corporal punishment less than death; stay of judgment - - - - - - 3 Geo. 2. c. 32. ss. 2, 3.

Substitution of punishments for capital punishment in certain cases; provisions as to term of imprisonment, hard labour, solitary confinement, limitation of period of solitary imprisonment (*see also* PRISON, S., **1** (*f*); TRANSPORTATION, **1**) - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. s. 19. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 123. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 84. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 88. s. 2. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 91. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 56. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 44.

Banishment from Scotland, punishment of, when competent - - - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 37. s. 10.

Penal servitude and imprisonment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **1** (*a*); IMPRISONMENT, S.; PENAL SERVITUDE.

Whipping, provisions as to sentence of. *See* FLOGGING; JUVENILE OFFENDERS, S.

Power to mitigate penalties under Summary Jurisdiction Acts - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 6.
" " by sheriff in certain cases - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 7.
" " under Acts relating to employers and workmen - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 8.

Lunatics, provisions as to. *See* LUNATIC, S., **5**.

See also CRIMINAL LAW, **1** (*a*); and as to particular punishments for various offences, the Acts relating to such offences; *and*, as to arrest, bail, prison, discipline, carrying out of sentences, &c., *see* ARREST; BAIL, S.; CAPITAL PUNISHMENT, S.; IMPRISONMENT, S.; LAWBURROWS, S.; PENAL SERVITUDE; PRISON, S.; PRISONER, S.; TRANSPORTATION; WARRANT, S.

CRIMINAL LAW, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

1. Preliminary—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Forfeiture, &c.*
Of lands and goods for treason, &c. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **1**, (*b*); FORFEITURE.

(*c.*) *Pardon.* *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **1** (*d*); PENALTY, S.

(*d.*) *Accessories.*
Charge of art and part, form of indictment - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. s. 9.
In piracy. *See* PIRACY.
In treason. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **2** (*a*).

(*e.*) *Miscellaneous.*
Compensation for injuries done by mob. *See* MALICIOUS INJURY, S.; RIOT, S.
See also CRIMINAL LAW, **1** (*f*); RIOT.

2. Offences against Public Order.

(*a.*) *High Treason, &c.*
High treason. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **1** (*a*), **2** (*a*); TREASON, S.
Constructive treason. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **2** (*a*); JUDGES, S.; SEAL, S.
Treason felony. *See* BAIL, S.; CRIMINAL LAW, **2** (*a*).

(*b.*) *Foreign Enlistment.* *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **2** (*b*).

(*c.*) *Unlawful Assemblies, Riots, &c.* *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **2** (*c*); MALICIOUS INJURY, S.; RIOT, S.

(*d.*) *Forcible Entry.*
Of house or shop, with intent to destroy manufactures or tools - - - - - - - - 29 Geo. 3. c. 46. ss. 2–4.

(*e.*) *Unlawful Oaths, Conspiracy, &c.* *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **2** (*e*).

(*f.*) *Sedition, &c.*
Sedition and seditious libels; leasing-making - - 60 Geo. 3. & 1 Geo. 4. c. 8.
6 Geo. 4. c. 47.
Treatment of prisoners convicted of sedition or seditious libels - - - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 46.

3. Offences against the Administration of Justice, &c.

(*a.*) *Sale of Office.* *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **3** (*a*).

(*b.*) *Extortion and Fraud by Officers.*
Officers of Court taking fees or perquisites contrary to law - 6 Geo. 4. c. 48. s. 19.
1 & 2 Vict. c. 118. s. 30.

(*c.*) *Perjury, &c.*
False swearing by witnesses in judicial proceedings. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **3** (*f*).
False evidence by witness making declaration or affirmation in lieu of oath. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **3** (*f*); DECLARATION.
False affidavit. *See* AFFIDAVIT, S.; CRIMINAL LAW, **3** (*f*).
Making false answer at parliamentary election - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 83. s. 45.
" " " on application for parochial relief (*see also below*, **6** (*e*)) - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 70.
" " statement to registrar of births, &c. (*see also below*, **6** (*e*)) - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. ss. 60, 62.
" " declaration, &c. under Marriage Notice Act - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 43. s. 14.
" " statement or declaration as to parliamentary registration (*see also* HOUSE OF COMMONS, S., **2** (*a*) (5)) - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 58. s. 25.
31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 19.
" " under Valuation Acts - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91. ss. 7, 10.
24 & 25 Vict. c. 83. s. 4.
31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 16.
False oath in bankruptcy proceedings (*see below*, **6** (*j*)) - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 178.
Perjury does not now disqualify as witness - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 37. s. 9.
15 & 16 Vict. c. 27. s. 1.

(*d.*) *Escape, Rescue, &c.* *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **3** (*i*).

(*e.*) *Elections.* *See above*, (*c*); *and* CRIMINAL LAW, **3** (*k*).

(*f.*) *Miscellaneous.*
Carrying tobacco, spirits, &c. into prison - - 24 Geo. 2. c. 40. s. 15.
23 & 24 Vict. c. 105. s. 75

CRIMINAL LAW, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

4. Offences against Morality, &c.

(*a.*) *Ecclesiastical.*

Disturbance of public worship (*see also* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (*a*)) - - - - - - - - 10 Ann. c. 10.(1) s. 10. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 115. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 59. s. 4.

Blasphemy, profaneness, &c. (*see also* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (*a*)) 10 Ann. c. 10.(1) s. 8. 6 Geo. 4. c. 47.

(*b.*) *Marriage.*

Celebrating marriage with religious ceremony without certificates, &c. - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 43. s. 12.

Registrars unduly issuing certificates, &c. for (*see* MARRIAGE, S.) - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 43. s. 13.

(*c.*) *Indecency.*

Obscene prints, &c., penalty for exposing, &c. - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 251.

Exposing person, &c. - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 251.

Prostitutes, penalty on, loitering, &c. - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 251.

Sodomy, &c. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 5 (*d*), (*e*).

(*d.*) *Gaming.* *See* GAMING; LOTTERY.

(*e.*) *Disorderly Houses, or Brothels.*

Penalty for keeping, or harbouring disorderly persons, in burghs - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 337, 338.

Right of police to enter - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 338.

See DISORDERLY HOUSE.

5. Offences against the Person, &c.

(*a.*) *Murder, &c.*

Murder under trust - - - - - - - 7 Ann. c. 21. s. 10.

Concealment of pregnancy - - - - - - - 49 Geo. 3. c. 14.

Shooting, stabbing, strangling, &c. with intent to murder, &c. - 10 Geo. 4. c. 38.

Throwing corrosive fluid, &c. with intent to murder, &c. - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 38.

See CRIMINAL LAW, 5 (*b*).

(*b.*) *Personal Injuries.*

Administering poison whereby life endangered or grievous bodily harm caused - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 8. s. 1.

Administering poison with intent to injure, aggrieve, or annoy 23 & 24 Vict. c. 8. s. 2.

Furious driving (*see also* TOWNS, S.) - - - - - 1 Geo. 4. c. 4.

See CRIMINAL LAW, 5 (*c*).

(*c.*) *Assaults, &c.*

Assault by night poachers - - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 69. s. 2.

" by day poachers - - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 68. s. 6.

Ill-treatment of lunatic by attendants, &c. - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. s. 99.

See also CRIMINAL LAW, 5 (*d*), 6 (*e*); GAME, S., 3 (*a*), (*b*).

(*d.*) *Rape, &c.* *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 5 (*e*).

(*e.*) *Offences by Parents, &c.*

Desertion of and neglect to maintain wife and children - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 80.

See also CRIMINAL LAW, 5 (*g*).

6. Offences against Rights of Property, &c.

(*a.*) *Theft.*

Theft by landed men - - - - - - - 7 Ann. c. 21. s. 10.

" of lead, &c. fixed to houses, &c. - - - - 4 Geo. 2. c. 32.

" of materials by workmen - - - - - 13 Geo. 2. c. 8.

" of vegetables - - - - - - - 13 Geo. 3. c. 32. 42 Geo. 3. c. 67.

" of linen, &c. bleaching; reset - - - - 51 Geo. 3. c. 41. s. 2.

" of oysters, mussels, &c. - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 74. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 92.

Destroying, &c. registers of births, &c. - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 62.

Previous conviction for robbery an aggravation of theft, and vice versâ (*see also* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*)) - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 95. s. 12.

Reset of theft. *See above*; *and* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*); STOLEN GOODS, S.

(*b.*) *Robbery.* *See above*, (*a*); *and* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*).

(1) c. 7. in Ruffhead.

CRIMINAL LAW, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

6. Offences against Rights of Property, &c.—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Wilful Fire-raising, &c.*
Wilful fire-raising, capital punishment for - - - 7 Ann. c. 21. s. 10.
Owner, captain, &c. setting fire to or destroying ship with intent to defraud underwriters - - - - - - 29 Geo. 3. c. 46. s. 1.
Heath or muir, setting fire to - - - - - - 13 Geo. 3. c. 54.
See also CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*d*); HEATH, S.; MALICIOUS INJURY, S.; RIOT, S.

(*d.*) *Forgery.* *See* FORGERY, S.

(*e.*) *Falsehood, Fraud, Embezzlement, &c.*
False pretences, obtaining signature to bill or valuable security by - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 47.
Embezzlement, by persons employed in public service; venue; &c. - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 4.
" by bankers, merchants, brokers, &c. of money, securities, &c. - - - - - - - 52 Geo. 3. c. 63.
Frauds of workmen - - - - - - - 13 Geo. 2. c. 8.
False certificate, &c. as to lunatic - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. ss. 38, 101.
" as to capital punishment - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 24. s. 9.
" under University Election Act - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 40. s. 2 (14).
Falsification, &c. of registers of birth, &c. (*see also above*, **3** (*c*)) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 62.
False return at election of parochial board (*see also above*, **3** (*c*)) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 29.
Fraudulent use, &c. of herring brand. *See* FISHERIES, S., **2** (*b*).
Personation of police. *See* POLICE, S., **1** (*b*).
See also CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*a*).

(*f.*) *Coining, &c.* *See* COINING.

(*g.*) *Malicious Mischief, &c.*
Malicious injury to churches, houses, mills, fences, woods, gardens, ships, &c. - - - 1 Geo. 1. st. 2. cc. 5, 48.; 6 Geo. 1. c. 16.; 9 Geo. 3. c. 29. (1); 29 Geo. 3. c. 46.; 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 24.; 42 Geo. 3. c. 67.; 52 Geo. 3. c. 130.; 56 Geo. 3. c. 125.
" by workman to work - - - 12 Geo. 1. c. 34. ss. 2, 5, 8.; 13 Geo. 1. c. 26. s. 10.
Destroying wrecks, goods on wrecks, &c. - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 444, 447–449.
Wilfully injuring, &c. registers of births, &c. - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 62.
See CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*d*); FISHERIES, S., **2** (*b*); MALICIOUS INJURY, S.; RIOT, S.; SHIP, S.; TOWNS, S., **2**.

(*h.*) *Piracy.* *See* PIRACY.

(*i.*) *Threats, Conspiracies, &c.* *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*e*); LAWBURROWS, S.

(*j.*) *Offences under Debtors Act*, 1880, *&c.*
Fraudulent bankrupts, prosecution of; instance - - - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 20
Costs of prosecution - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 97
Information by Accountant in Bankruptcy against bankrupt or trustee or commissioner - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 162
Offences by debtor in sequestration or cessio - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 34. s. 13
Creditor making false claim - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 34. s. 14
Duty of trustee to inform the Lord Ordinary, &c. - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 34. s. 15
Punishments - - - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 34. ss. 13, 16

(*k.*) *Trespass.*
Lodging or encamping, &c. on inclosed ground, plantation, highway, &c.; instance; procedure; punishment - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 56
In pursuit of game. *See* GAME, S.
" of salmon, trout, &c. *See* FISHERIES, S., **3** (*a*), (*c*).
See also CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*g*).

(*l.*) *Slaughter-houses.*
Slaughtering horses, &c. without licence, punishment of - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 92
Penalty for failure to keep, &c. proper books at - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 92
See SLAUGHTER-HOUSES, S.; TOWNS, S., **2** (*m*).

7. Miscellaneous Offences.
See ADULTERATION; ANATOMY; CRUELTY TO ANIMALS, S.; INTOXICATIN LIQUORS, S., **4** (*b*); LIBEL, S.; MERCHANT SHIPPING, **2**; NUISANCES; POISON, S. VAGABOND, S.

(1) Qu. whether this Act applies to Scotland?

CRIMINAL LAW, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

8. Procedure.

For special provisions relating to particular offences, see the Acts indexed under CRIMINAL LAW, *and the various headings above, and the titles referred to in* CRIMINAL LAW, **9**; *and below,* **9**.

(*a.*) *General.*

Apprehension or arrest of accused person. *See* IMPRISONMENT, S.; POLICE, S.; PRISONER, S.; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.; WARRANT, S.
Bail. *See* BAIL, S.
Citation of accused. *See* CITATION, S.
Jurisdiction. *See below,* (*b*), (*c*), (*d*), (*e*); FOREIGN JURISDICTION; SEA; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.; VENUE, S., *and cross references therefrom.*
Jurors, qualification, return, citation, challenge, &c. of. *See* JURY, S.
Place of trial. *See* VENUE; VENUE, S.
Proceedings where prisoner found to be insane. *See* LUNATIC, S., **5**.
Removal of prisoner for trial. *See* PRISON, S.; PRISONER, S.
Trial of peers and peeresses. *See* PEERS; PEERS, S.
" of aliens. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **8** (*f*).
Witnesses; evidence. *See* EVIDENCE, S.; WITNESSES, S.

(*b.*) *In prosecutions before Court of Justiciary.* *See* CIRCUIT COURT, S.; JUSTICIARY COURT, S.

(*c.*) *In prosecutions before Sheriff.* *See* SHERIFF COURT, S.; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.

(*d.*) *In prosecutions before Justices of the Peace and Burgh Magistrates.* *See* BURGH, S.; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.

(*e.*) *In appeals.*

1. *To Circuit Court of Justiciary.* *See* CIRCUIT COURT, S.; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.
2. *Under Summary Prosecutions Appeals Act.* *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.

(*f.*) *Public Prosecutor.*

Appointment, &c., and deputy of procurator fiscal - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 50. ss. 5–7.
Right to demand case under Sum. Prosecns. Appeals Act - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 62. s. 4.
Signature of record copy of indictment by Lord Advocate or Advocate Depute - - - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 79. s. 1.
Letters of diligence at instance of Lord Advocate - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 79. s. 2.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 95. s. 11.
Public inquiry by procurator fiscal on body of prisoner executed or dying in prison - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 24. ss. 5, 13.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 95. s. 19.; 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 53.

See LORD ADVOCATE, S.; PROCURATOR FISCAL, S.; PUBLIC OFFICER, S.

(*g.*) *Indictment.* *See above,* **1** (*d*), **6** (*d*), **8** (*f*); BANK, S.; CRIMINAL LAW, **2** (*a*), **8** (*e*); JUSTICIARY COURT, S.

(*h.*) *Trial.* *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **8** (*f*).

(*i.*) *Costs and Expenses.*

So far as chargeable to Crown, transfer to Treasury of powers of Court of Exchequer as to - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 1.
So far as chargeable to counties - - - - 11 Geo. 1. c. 26. s. 12.; 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 44.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 82.

See CRIMINAL LAW, **8** (*h*); JUSTICIARY COURT, S.; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.

(*k.*) *Miscellaneous.* *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **8** (*i*).

9. Special and Local.

Offences and procedure under Public Health Act. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, S.
" " Fishery Acts. *See* FISHERIES, S.
" " Highways, &c. *See* HIGHWAYS, S.; ROADS AND BRIDGES, S.
" " Customs and Inland Revenue. *See* CUSTOMS, S.; EXCISE, S.; INLAND REVENUE.
Neglect of statutory duties. *See under the various statutes.*
Offences by servants, &c. in special employments; procedure, &c. *See* MALICIOUS INJURY, S.; MASTER AND SERVANT; MASTER AND SERVANT, S.
Judge of police in Glasgow. *See* GLASGOW.
Trials, &c. at Fort William and Grantown. *See* FORT WILLIAM; GRANTOWN.
See also cross references from CRIMINAL LAW, **9**.

CRIMINAL LAW, IRELAND.
1802–3. 43 Geo. 3. c. 86. (Combinations of Workmen.)
1809. 49 Geo. 3. c. 101. (Fees.)
1810. 50 Geo. 3. c. 102. (Unlawful Oaths.)
1814–15. 55 Geo. 3. c. 91. (Expenses, Dublin.)
1816. 56 Geo. 3. c. 87. (Evidence before Grand Jury.)
1819. 59 Geo. 3. c. 92. s. 3. (Escape, &c.)
1821. 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 24. (Treason.)
1823. 4 Geo. 4. c. 61. s. 56. (Chancery Officers.)
1823. 4 Geo. 4. c. 87. (Unlawful Societies.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 51. (Counties of Cities.)
1826. 7 Geo. 4. c. 9. (Hard Labour.)
1826. 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 109. (Solitary Confinement.)
1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. (Procedure.)
1830. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 57. (Expenses, Dublin.)
1831. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 31. s. 4. (Procedure.)
1831. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 44. (Riot, Rescue, &c.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 38. ss. 8, 9. (Unlawful Assemblies.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. ss. 87, 105–108. (Grand Juries.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 37. (Evidence before Grand Jury.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 101. (Workhouses.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 46, 66. (Perjury, Municipal Elections.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. (Punishment, Procedure.)
1843. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 92. ss. 22, 25. (Poor Law Guardians; Elections.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. ss. 44–48, 73. (Marriage.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. ss. 40–43. (Expenses, Dublin County.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 84. s. 2. (Deserting Wife, &c.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 47. s. 7. (Eviction.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 69. (Procedure in Dublin Police District.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 37. (Summary Jurisdiction.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. ss. 56, 88. (Perjury, Parliamentary Elections.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. (Summary Jurisdiction.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. (Procedure before Justices of the Peace.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 100. ss. 23, 24. (Procedure.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 26. (Treason.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 76. ss. 17, 18. (Escape from Convict Prison.)
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 126. (Summary Jurisdiction.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 68. ss. 32, 33. (Escape from Prison.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. ss. 379, 395, 396. (Bankruptcy.)
1859. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 17. (Vexatious Indictments.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 50. (Summary Jurisdiction.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 76. s. 14. (Weights and Measures.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. s. 56. (Registration of Births, &c.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 27. ss. 7, 15. (Marriage.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 90. ss. 22, 23. (Marriage.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 67. (Game.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. ss. 18, 26. (Extortion, Assault.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. s. 57. (Record of Title.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 25. (Industrial Schools.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 59. (Reformatories.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 116. s. 2. (Summary Jurisdiction.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. s. 7. (Perjury.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. ss. 7, 49. (Juries.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 78. s. 13. (Offences as to Railways.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. (Debtors.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 57. s. 28. (Pharmaceutical Society.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 20. s. 4. (Summary Jurisdiction.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 78. s. 21. (Perjury, Juries.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. ss. 48, 49, 54, 55. (Imprisonment.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 50. (Restriction on Appeals.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 70. s. 8. (Vaccination.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. ss. 30, 36. (Registration of Births.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 35. ss. 7–9. sch. (Procedure, Coroners.)

1. Preliminary.
2. Offences against Public Order.
3. Offences against the Administration of Justice, &c.
4. Offences against Morality, &c.
5. Offences against the Person, &c.
6. Offences against Rights of Property, &c.
7. Miscellaneous offences.
8. Procedure.
9. Special and Local.

1. Preliminary.
(*a.*) *Punishment.*
What felonies to be capital - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. s. 13.
Punishment of felonies not capital - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. s. 15.

CRIMINAL LAW, IRELAND—*cont.*

1. Preliminary—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Punishment*—cont.

Substitution of punishments for capital punishment in certain cases 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28.
Imprisonment previous to transportation - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. s. 17.
Infliction of hard labour for certain offences (*see also* CRIMINAL LAW, **1** (*a*)) - - - - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 9. / 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. s. 19. / 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. s. 19.
Restrictions on time of employment on hard labour - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 54.
Solitary confinement for certain offences (*see also* CRIMINAL LAW, **1** (*a*)) - - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 109 (15, 16). / 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. s. 19. / 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. s. 19.
Confinement as misdemeanant of first division, sentence of (*see also* MISDEMEANOUR, I.) - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 48.
Where person convicted already under sentence - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. s. 20.
" " has been previously convicted - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. s. 21.
Of offences prosecuted in Admiralty Court - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. s. 22.
Power to reduce penalties in cases of unlawful combinations of workmen (*see also* CRIMINAL LAW, **1** (*a*)) - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 87. s. 4.
Juvenile offenders, summary trial and punishment of, for certain offences. *See below*, **8** (*a*) (2).
" flogging of, for certain offences. *See* JUVENILE OFFENDERS; JUVENILE OFFENDERS, I.
" sending of, to reformatory schools - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 59.
" " to industrial schools - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 25.
Lunatics, provisions as to. *See* LUNATIC, **4**; LUNATIC, I., **4**.
See also CRIMINAL LAW, **1** (*a*); *and*, as to particular punishments for various offences, the Acts relating to such offences; *and*, as to arrest, bail, habeas corpus, prison discipline, carrying out of sentences, &c., *see* ARREST; BAIL, I.; CAPITAL PUNISHMENT; COUNTY OF CITY, I.; HABEAS CORPUS; IMPRISONMENT; IMPRISONMENT, I.; PENAL SERVITUDE; PRISON, I.; PRISONER, I.; RECOGNISANCES, I.; TRANSPORTATION; WARRANT; WARRANT, I.

(*b.*) *Forfeiture.* *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **1** (*b*); FORFEITURE.

(*c.*) *Pardon.*
Effect of - - - - - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. s. 33.
See also CRIMINAL LAW, **1** (*d*).

(*d.*) *Accessories and Abettors.*
Liability of accessories before the fact, &c. as principals in respect of certain offences - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. s. 18.
Abettors in certain offences, punishment of - - - 50 Geo. 3. c. 102. s. 3. / 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 44. s. 6.
See also CRIMINAL LAW, **1** (*e*).

(*e.*) *Miscellaneous.*
Interpretation of criminal statutes - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. s. 35.
Compensation to relatives of witnesses, magistrates, constables, murdered, and to persons maimed, in certain cases; presentment by grand jury - - - 50 Geo. 3. c. 102. s. 6. / 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 106. / 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. s. 41.
Compensation by presentment for damage. *See* MALICIOUS INJURY, I.; RIOT, I.
Person attainted of treason or felony, or convicted of infamous crime, or perjury, unless pardoned, disqualified as juror - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 7. / 39 & 40 Vict. c. 78. s. 21.
Disqualification of person convicted of felony, fraud, or perjury to act as poor law guardian - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 92. s. 22.
Disqualification by conviction for felony for licence to sell intoxicating liquors. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **2**.
Disqualification of person convicted of felony as sheriff or honorary burgess in borough. *See* BOROUGH, I., **3** (*a*), **4** (*d*).
Provisions where protector of settlement convicted of treason or felony. *See* LAND, I.
Appointment of trustee in place of person convicted of felony. *See* TRUSTEES, **2** (*c*).
See also CRIMINAL LAW, **1** (*f*).

2. Offences against Public Order.

(*a.*) *High Treason.*
Indictment, procedure, &c.; evidence; giving copy of indictment, jury panel, &c. - - - - - 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 24. s. 1. / 17 & 18 Vict. c. 26.
Assassination or compassing, &c. death of Sovereign - - 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 24. s. 2.
Restriction as to bail on charge of treason or treason-felony 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 16.
Outlawry for - - - - - - - - 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 24. s. 1.
Forfeiture for. *See* FORFEITURE.
Evidence against accomplice in Dublin Police District. *See* DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT.
See also CRIMINAL LAW, **2** (*a*).

CRIMINAL LAW, IRELAND—*cont.*

2. Offences against Public Order—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Foreign Enlistment.* *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (*b*).

(*c.*) *Unlawful Assemblies, Riots, &c.*

Twelve or more persons unlawfully assembled, and not dispersing after proclamation; obstructing person making proclamation, and not dispersing - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 23. ss. 6, 17–19.

Riotously destroying mill, storehouse of food, buildings, machinery, &c.; using violence to hinder loading, exportation, &c., of corn, &c.; damaging corn, granary, &c., or taking corn, &c., out of granary, vessel, &c. (*see also* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (*c*)) - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. ss. 5, 17–19.

Unlawful assembly to compel person to quit dwelling-house, service, &c.; breaking into or injuring dwelling-house, property, &c.; carrying away horses, arms, &c.; destroying crops - - - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 44. ss. 2, 6, 7.

Forcible seizure of arms, levying of money, &c.- - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. ss. 8, 17–19.

Imprisonment for riot, with hard labour and solitary confinement - - - - - - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 9. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. s. 19.

Sending or circulating notices calculated to excite riot - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 44. s. 3. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. s. 7.

Compensation for injury to property by riot. *See* RIOT, I. *See also* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (*c*).

(*d.*) *Unlawful Oaths, Conspiracy, &c.*

Taking or administering unlawful oaths - - - - 50 Geo. 3. c. 102.

Belonging to, or permitting meetings of unlawful society - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 87.

Permitting holding of unlawful assembly, &c. on licensed premises (*see also* REFRESHMENT HOUSE, I., 1, 2 (*b*)) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 38. ss. 8, 9.

Forcibly, or by threats, inducing person to join unlawful combination, or preventing the giving of evidence, collection of rates or taxes, &c. - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. ss. 7, 17–19.

Circulating notices, &c. to excite unlawful combination - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 44. s. 3. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. s. 7.

Unlawful meetings and combinations by workmen, &c. - - 43 Geo. 3. c. 86. *See also* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (*e*).

(*e.*) *Sedition, &c.*

Seditious libel. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (*f*).

Treatment of prisoners convicted of sedition or seditious libels - - - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 49.

3. Offences against the Administration of Justice, &c.

(*a.*) *Sale of Office; Judicial Corruption.*

Officers in Chancery taking fees or gratuities (*see also* SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (b) (4)) - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 61. s. 56.

" in Bankruptcy taking fees or gratuities - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 395.

Extortion by bailiffs of civil bill courts - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. s. 18.

Persons buying offices under Grand Juries Act - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 87.

Offences by coroners. *See* CORONER, I.

(*b.*) *Perjury, &c.*

Imprisonment with hard labour for, or for subornation of - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 9

False evidence by witness making declaration or affirmation. *See* DECLARATION.

False affidavits and evidence in proceedings in courts of law generally, whether taken before courts, commissioners, or consuls, &c. *See* AFFIDAVIT; AFFIDAVIT, I. ARBITRATION; ARBITRATION, I.; *and under various courts and officers who administer oaths, &c.*

False evidence before grand jury, in support of bill of indictment 56 Geo. 3. c. 87. s. 2 1 & 2 Vict. c. 37. s. 2

Making false answer at municipal election - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 66

" " at parliamentary election - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 88

" " as to municipal or parliamentary registration - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 46 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 56

Giving false information in relation to registration of marriage - - - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 73 26 & 27 Vict. c. 90. s. 22

Making false declaration in order to procure marriage under Registration Acts, &c. - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 44 26 & 27 Vict. c. 27. s. 15

" statement to registrar of births, deaths, &c. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. ss. 30, 36

" return under Lunacy Regulation (Ireland) Act, 1871 - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. s. 7

See also CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (*f*).

CRIMINAL LAW, IRELAND—*cont.*

3. Offences against the Administration of Justice, &c.—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Embracery.*
Of jurors - - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 49.

(*d.*) *Escape, Rescue, &c.*
Escape or rescue of prisoner on route to gaol - - - 59 Geo. 3. c. 92. s. 3.
Rescuing from constable, &c. prisoners committed for certain offences - - - - - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 44. s. 5.
Punishment of prison breach - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. ss. 11, 17–19.
Breaking open gaol, &c. with intent to rescue prisoner 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 44. ss. 4, 6, 7.
Assisting prisoners to escape from penitentiary - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. ss. 10, 17–19.
" " " prison - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 68. ss. 32, 33.
Receiving prisoner escaped from penitentiary - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. ss. 9, 17–19.
Persons sentenced to transportation, &c. found at large 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. ss. 16, 17. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. ss. 12, 17–19.
Escape or assisting to escape from convict prison - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 76. ss. 17, 18.
" " " reformatory - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 59. ss. 19, 20.
" " " industrial school 31 & 32 Vict. c. 25. ss. 21, 26, 27.
Rescue on execution of civil bill decree - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. s. 26.
See also CRIMINAL LAW, **3** (*j*).

(*e.*) *Elections.*
Corrupt practices at elections. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES.

4. Offences against Morality, &c.

(*a.*) *Ecclesiastical.*
Blasphemous libels. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **4** (*a*).
Disturbing public worship. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **4** (*a*).
Provisions as to Jesuits and monastic orders. *See* ROMAN CATHOLICS.

(*b.*) *Marriage.*
Persons solemnizing, under pretence of being in orders, between Protestants, or Protestant and Roman Catholic - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. s. 1.
Persons unduly solemnizing - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. ss. 45–48. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 27. s. 7.
See also CRIMINAL LAW, **5** (*f*).

(*c.*) *Indecency.* *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **4** (*c*).

(*d.*) *Gaming.* *See* GAMING; LOTTERY; VAGABOND.

(*e.*) *Disorderly House, or Brothels.* *See* DISORDERLY HOUSE.

5. Offences against the Person, &c.
Generally. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **5**.
Summary proceedings in cases of assault (*see also* CRIMINAL LAW, **5** (*a*)) - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 50. ss. 2, 3, 9.
Assault on police or peace officer. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **5** (*d*); DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT; TOWNS, **2** (*b*) (1).
" " summary jurisdiction in case of 25 & 26 Vict. c. 50. s. 10.
Assault on sheriff, &c. when executing civil bill decree - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. s. 26.
" " special constable. *See* CONSTABLE, I., **3**.
" " person acting under Highway Acts. *See* HIGHWAYS, I., **2**.
Deserting or neglecting to maintain wife or child - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 84. s. 2.

6. Offences against Rights of Property, &c.

(*a.*) **Larceny, &c.**
Larceny, false pretences, embezzlement, fraud, personation, receiving, robbery, extortion, burglary, and house-breaking, generally. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*a*); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, **2**; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., **2**.
Riotous or forcible entry of house, seizure of horses, arms, money, or goods - - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 44. ss. 2, 6, 7. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. ss. 8, 17–19.
Trespassing in pursuit of game (*see also* GAME, I., **2**) - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 67.
" " avoidance of licence to carry gun on conviction for. *See* GUN.
Night poaching, imprisonment with hard labour for (*see also* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*a*) (2)) - - - - - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 9.
Officers of workhouse stealing from workhouse - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 101.
Stealing growing trees, fruit, vegetables, poultry, &c.; possessing carcase of sheep, &c. - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 50. ss. 4–6, 8.
Workman, apprentice, &c. making away with goods, materials, &c. entrusted to his care (*see also* MASTER AND SERVANT, I., **2**) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 50. s. 7.
Search for carcases, &c. of animals (*see also* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*a*) (2)) - - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 50. s. 6.
False pretences, obtaining credit by (*see also* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*a*) (2)) - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. s. 13.

CRIMINAL LAW, IRELAND—*cont.*

6. Offences against Rights of Property, &c.—*cont.*

(*a.*) **Larceny, &c.**—*cont.*

Burning or wilful loss of ship to defraud insurer - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. ss. 2, 17–19.
Falsification of register of Pharmaceutical Society - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 57. s. 28.
Obtaining registration as chemist, &c. by fraud - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 57. s. 28.
Falsification of votes, &c. at elections of guardians - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 92. s. 25.
" of books of bankrupt company - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 379.
Inserting false advertisements under Bankrupt Act - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 396.
Destruction, falsification, &c. of registers, &c. of births, &c. (*see also* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*a*) (2)) - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. s. 56. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 90. s. 23. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. s. 30.
Signing false certificate as to vaccination - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 70. s. 8.
Frauds in proceedings under Record of Title (Ireland) Act, 1865 - - - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. s. 57.
Frauds by using unjust weights, &c. (*see also* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*a*) (2)) - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 76. s. 14.
Embezzlement by clerks or servants. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*a*) (2); MASTER AND SERVANT, I., **2**.
Personation of constabulary. *See* CONSTABULARY, I., **1** (*a*).
Summary trial of indictable offences in certain cases. *See below*, **8** (*a*) (2).

(*b.*) **Forgery.** *See* FORGERY, I.

(*c.*) **Coining, &c.** *See* COINING.

(*d.*) **Mischief.**

Riotous and malicious injury to houses, lands, crops, or other property - - - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 44. ss. 2, 6, 7.
Riotous destruction of mill, granary, &c., destruction of corn, &c., injury to ship laden with corn, &c., destruction of buildings, machinery, manufactured goods, or engine in colliery or mine - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. ss. 5, 17–19.
Unroofing house to dispossess occupier - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 47. s. 7.
Injuring public roads. *See* HIGHWAYS, I., **2**.
" works or property of sanitary authority. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, I., **2** (*a*).
Compensation for injury. *See* MALICIOUS INJURY, I.
Mischief generally. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*d*); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, **2**; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., **2**.
See also RIVER, I.

(*e.*) **Threats, Conspiracies, &c.**

Using threats for administration of unlawful oaths - - 50 Geo. 3. c. 102.
Using threats to compel person to quit house, service, &c., open doors, deliver up horses, arms, &c. - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 44. ss. 2, 6, 7.
Sending letters, &c., threatening violence, demanding money, arms, &c., or requiring any person to quit service, give up land, &c. - - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 44. ss. 3, 6, 7.
Digging grave, &c. as threat to compel support of unlawful combination, deter from giving evidence, or prevent collection of rates, &c. - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. ss. 7, 17–19.
Using threats to compel delivery of arms, money, &c. for certain purposes - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. ss. 8, 17–19.
See also CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*e*).

(*f.*) **Offences under Debtors Act, 1872.**

Order by court for prosecution, on report of assignee or trustee, for offences under Bankruptcy, Ireland, Acts, 1857, 1872 - - - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. s. 16.
Indictment for such offences - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. s. 19.
Costs of prosecution - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. s. 17.
Application of Vexatious Indictments Act - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. s. 18.
Punishment to be cumulative - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. s. 22.
Offences by bankrupt or arranging debtor - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. ss. 11, 12.
Persons fraudulently obtaining credit, making gifts, or concealing property - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. s. 13.
Creditor making false claim - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. s. 14.

7. Miscellaneous Offences.

See ADULTERATION, I.; ANATOMY; CRUELTY TO ANIMALS; INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **2** (*b*); LIBEL; MERCHANT SHIPPING, **2**; NUISANCES; POISON, I.; VAGABOND, I.

CRIMINAL LAW, IRELAND—*cont.*

8. Procedure.

For special provisions relating to particular offences, see the Acts indexed under CRIMINAL LAW, *and the various headings above, and the titles referred to in* CRIMINAL LAW, **9**, *and below*, **9**.

(*a.*) *Before Justices of the Peace.* (*See also* BOROUGH, I., **4** (*a*); DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT; **2**, **4**; JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, I.)

(1.) *With respect to Indictable Offences.*

Petty sessions and sessions houses. *See* SESSIONS, I., **1**.
Local jurisdiction of justices. *See* JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, I., **2**.
Informations, warrants, and summonses; backing of warrants (*see also* BOROUGH, I., **4** (*a*); WARRANT) — 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. ss. 10–12, 18, 25–31, 41, 47.
Appointment and payment of summons servers. *See* SESSIONS, I., **1**.
Summonses to and examination of witnesses; taking and use of depositions, &c. — 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. ss. 13, 14. sch.
Examination of accused; defence by counsel or attorney — 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. ss. 9, 14 (2), 15 (2).
Place where examinations to be taken — 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. ss. 9 (2), 31.
Binding over witnesses by recognisances — 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. ss. 13 (6), 34.
Transmission of informations, recognisances, &c. to clerk of Crown — 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 19.
Remanding accused — 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 14.
" " where charged with offence committed in another county — 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 15 (2).
Bail — 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. ss. 16–18. sch.
Discharge or committal of prisoner — 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 15. sch.
Warrant for detention, if accused already in custody — 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 18.
Defendant entitled to copies of depositions — 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 14.
Power to deal with certain offences summarily. *See below*, (2).
Forms — 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. ss. 36, 37. sch.
Committal for contempt of court — 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 9.
See also, as to procedure in Dublin Police District — 12 & 13 Vict. c. 69.

(2.) *Summary Jurisdiction.*

General provisions as to summary jurisdiction. *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., **1**.
Jurisdiction and procedure under special Acts. *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, **2**; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., **2**.
Summary trial and punishment (with consent of parents, &c.) of persons under 14 for simple larceny; whipping of males (*see also* FLOGGING) — 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 6.
Summary trial and punishment (with consent) of persons under 16 for simple larceny — 13 & 14 Vict. c. 37.
Summary trial and punishment (with consent) of juvenile offenders for offences in relation to railways — 34 & 35 Vict. c. 78. s. 13.
Summary trial and punishment (with consent) of adults for petty larceny — 18 & 19 Vict. c. 126. ss. 1, 2. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 20. s. 4.
Summary conviction and punishment of adults pleading guilty in certain cases — 18 & 19 Vict. c. 126. s. 3. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 20. s. 4.
Summary trial and punishment for certain acts of larceny — 25 & 26 Vict. c. 50. ss. 4–8.
Summary trial and punishment for assaults on peace officers, &c. — 25 & 26 Vict. c. 50. s. 10.
Summary trial and punishment of clerk or servant for embezzlement — 31 & 32 Vict. c. 116. s. 2.
Summary trial and punishment for unlawful combination — 4 Geo. 4. c. 87. s. 3.
Provisions as to court and place for exercise of summary jurisdiction — 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 1. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. ss. 8, 9 (1). 18 & 19 Vict. c. 126. s. 9.
Local limits of jurisdiction — 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 7.
Procedure (*see also* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., **1**) — 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 20.
Remand; recognisances on remand; enforcement of forfeited recognisances — 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 20. sch. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 126. ss. 5, 6.
Defence by counsel or attorney — 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 9. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 126. s. 4.
Power to discharge without punishment in certain cases — 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 6 (3). 18 & 19 Vict. c. 126. s. 1. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 116. s. 2.
Return of proceedings to quarter sessions; proof of conviction or dismissal — 18 & 19 Vict. c. 126. s. 7.
Conviction, &c. not to be quashed for want of form — 18 & 19 Vict. c. 126. s. 13.

CRIMINAL LAW, IRELAND—*cont.*

8. Procedure—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Before Justices of the Peace*—cont.

(2.) *Summary Jurisdiction*—cont.

Effect of conviction or dismissal in certain cases, as a bar to other proceedings - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 87. s. 5. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 21. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 126. ss. 11, 12. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 116. s. 2.

Power to order restitution of property or repayment of value in certain cases - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 37. s. 2. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 6. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 126. s. 8.

Costs. *See below*, (*f*).

Appeal against summary conviction. *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., 1 (*e*).

(*b.*) *Coroner.*

Murder or manslaughter, taking of depositions, &c. by, when persons indicted for; return of inquisition, &c. to officer of court where trial held - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. ss. 4–6.

Return of inquisition, &c. by, where offence committed in county of city - - - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 51. s. 6.

Taking of bail by, on charge of manslaughter - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 35. ss. 7, 8. sch.

See also CORONER, I.

(*c.*) *Indictment or Information.*

Not to abate by plea of misnomer - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. s. 30.

Form of, for taking or administering unlawful oath - - 50 Geo. 3. c. 102. s. 4.

" where previous conviction charged (*see also* CRIMINAL LAW, 8 (*e*)) - - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. s. 21.

" where person sentenced to transportation found at large; evidence of sentence - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. ss. 17, 18.

Property of partners, joint tenants, &c., and in public buildings, &c. belonging to counties, &c., how laid in - 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. ss. 28, 29.

Amendment of (*see also* CRIMINAL LAW, 8 (*e*)) - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. s. 30.

Judgment not to be arrested for want of similiter in, &c. - 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. s. 32.

Certain indictments only to be preferred when person committed for trial, or prosecutor bound over to prosecute, or by direction or with consent of judge, &c. - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 17. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. s. 18.

Removal of, by certiorari, in certain cases. *See* CERTIORARI.

See also CRIMINAL LAW, 8 (*e*).

(*d.*) *Trial.*

Removal of prisoner for. *See* PRISONER, I.

Bill not to be returned by grand jury as true bill except on evidence 56 Geo. 3. c. 87. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 37.

Person standing mute on arraignment, or failing to plead (*see also* CRIMINAL LAW, 8 (*f*) - - - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. s. 8.

Effect of plea of not guilty - - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. s. 7.

Attainder for another crime not pleadable - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. s. 10.

Abolition of benefit of clergy - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. s. 12.

Challenge of jurors. *See* JURY, I., 3 (*c*).

Jury not to inquire whether prisoner fled, or of his lands, &c. - 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. s. 11.

Trial where offence committed in county of city, &c. *See below*, (*e*).

Prisoner entitled to inspect depositions at trial. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 8 (*f*).

Person indicted entitled to copy of depositions - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 14.

Person indicted for murder or manslaughter on coroner's inquisition entitled to copy of depositions - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 35. s. 9.

Proceedings where previous conviction charged (*see also* CRIMINAL LAW, 8 (*f*)) - - - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. s. 21.

Evidence, rules as to. *See* EVIDENCE; EVIDENCE, I.

Admission in evidence before grand jury, and at trial, of informations, &c. by persons murdered, maimed, or secreted - 50 Geo. 3. c. 102. s. 5. 56 Geo. 3. c. 87. s. 3.

Admission of depositions before justices of witnesses who have died - - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 14 (1).

Procedure where prisoner found to be insane. *See* LUNATIC, I., 4.

Reservation of point of law for Court for Crown Cases Reserved. *See* CROWN CASES RESERVED.

Judgment not to be arrested for certain formal defects in proceedings - - - - - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. s. 32.

Judgment upon trial on record of Queen's Bench - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 31. s. 4.

No appeal save for error in law apparent on record - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 50.

Amendment of record. *See* AMENDMENT, I.

See also CRIMINAL LAW, 8 (*f*).

CRIMINAL LAW, IRELAND—*cont.*

7. Procedure—*cont.*

(*e.*) *Place of Trial.*

Removal of certain indictments by certiorari. *See* CERTIORARI.

Of offences committed in county of city - - { 6 Geo. 4. c. 51. / 14 & 15 Vict. c. 100. ss. 23, 24.

" " on boundary of a county - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. s. 26.

" " during a journey - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. s. 27.

Of persons sentenced to transportation, &c. found at large - 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. s. 16.

See also CRIMINAL LAW, **8** (*g*).

(*f.*) *Costs and Expenses.*

Allowance of fees on criminal prosecutions - - - 49 Geo. 3. c. 101. s. 1.

Payment out of county cess, and presentment by grand jury, for expenses of prosecution, &c. - } 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. ss. 105, 107.

" " in county of Dublin 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. ss. 40, 42.

Payment of costs, &c. where offender tried in county for offence committed in county of city - - - } 6 Geo. 4. c. 51. ss. 10, 11.

Presentment by grand jury of county where offence committed, for expenses of removing prisoner thereto - } 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 108.

" " in county of Dublin 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. s. 43.

Allowance and payment of costs and expenses of prosecution in county of city of Dublin - - { 49 Geo. 3. c. 101. ss. 3, 4. / 55 Geo. 3. c. 91. / 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 57.

Allowance and payment of expenses, compensation, and fees, when indictable offence dealt with summarily - { 18 & 19 Vict. c. 126. s. 14. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 116. s. 2.

Allowance and payment of costs of prosecutions under Debtors Act - - - - - - - } 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. s. 17.

Compensation to witness, magistrate, or constable murdered or maimed in certain cases; raising thereof by presentment - - - - - - - } 50 Geo. 3. c. 102. s. 5. / 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 106.

" " in county of Dublin 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. s. 41.

Payment of costs by guardians out of rates in certain cases. *See* POOR, I., **3**, **7**.

See also CRIMINAL LAW, **8** (*h*).

(*g.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Recognisances not to be estreated in certain cases without order - 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. s. 34.

Fines on non-attending witnesses - - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 44. s. 8.

Levying of fines on jurors and witnesses, and enforcement of recognisances. *See* FINES AND FORFEITURES, I.; JURY, I., **4**; RECOGNISANCES, I.

Removal of prisoners sentenced for certain offences to any gaol in United Kingdom - - - - - } 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 44. s. 7.

Liability of county, &c. for injuries to property. *See* MALICIOUS INJURY, I.; RIOT, I.

Procedure in criminal cases not affected by Judic. Act. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., **3** (*e*).

Returns as to criminals. *See* CRIMINAL; PRISONER, I.

See also CRIMINAL LAW, **8** (*i*).

9. Special and Local.

Offences and procedure under Public Health Act. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, I.

" " " Fishery Acts. *See* FISHERIES, I.

" " " Highways. *See* HIGHWAYS, I.

" " " Customs and Inland Revenue. *See* CUSTOMS, I.; EXCISE, I.; INLAND REVENUE.

" " within Dublin police district. *See* DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT.

See also cross references from CRIMINAL LAW, **9**.

CRIMINAL LUNATICS. *See* LUNATIC, **4**; LUNATIC, S., **5**; LUNATIC, I., **4**.

CRIMINAL TRIAL. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **8**; CRIMINAL LAW, S., **8**; CRIMINAL LAW, I., **8**.

CRINAN CANAL. *See* APPENDIX I. (CANALS).

CROFTERS HOLDINGS (SCOTLAND) ACT, 1886 (*see* LANDLORD AND TENANT, S., **2**) - - - - - - - } 49 & 50 Vict. c. 29.

CROPS.

Malicious injury to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*a*) (2); CRIMINAL LAW, S., **6** (*g*); MALICIOUS INJURY, S.; MALICIOUS INJURY, I.; RIOT, I.

See also BILL OF SALE; BILL OF SALE, I.; DESTRUCTIVE INSECTS; DISTRESS; DOWER, **2**; EMBLEMENTS; EXECUTION, I.; FIELD CROPS, S.; GAME, S.; HYPOTHEC, S.; LANDLORD AND TENANT, **1**, **4**; LANDLORD AND TENANT, I., **2** (*b*) (2); WILL, **2** (*c*).

CROSS', SIR RICHARD, ACTS.

Artizans and Labourers' Dwellings - - - - { (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. (S.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 49.

And see - - - - - - { (E. I.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 63. (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 54. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. ss. 5, 6.

CROWN.

1275. 3 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. prim.*) c. 50. (Saving of Rights.)
1297. (1) 25 Edw. 1. (*Mag. Car.*) c. 29. (Delay of Justice.)
1300. 28 Edw. 1. (*Art. Sup. Car.*) c. 20. (Saving of Rights.)
1322. 15 Edw. 2. (2) (*Revoc. Nov. ord.*). (Legislative Power).
Prerog. Reg. (3) Stat. temp. incert. (Prerogative).
1328. 2 Edw. 3. (*Stat. North.*) c. 8. (Delay of Justice.)
1340. 14 Edw. 3. stat. 3. (4) (Independence of France.)
1350–1. 25 Edw. 3. stat. 1. (5) (Inheritance of King's Children.)
1405–6. 7 Hen. 4. c. 2. (Succession.)
1485. (6) 1 Hen. 7. pt. preceding c. 1. (Succession.)
1532–3. 24 Hen. 8. c. 12. (Spiritual Supremacy.)
1533–4. 25 Hen. 8. c. 19. (Spiritual Supremacy.)
1533–4. 25 Hen. 8. c. 21. (Spiritual Supremacy.)
1535–6. 27 Hen. 8. c. 24. (Prerogative.)
1536. 28 Hen. 8. c. 7. (Succession.)
1536. 28 Hen. 8. c. 16. (Spiritual Supremacy.)
1539. 31 Hen. 8. c. 10. s. 2. (Spiritual Supremacy.)
1540. 32 Hen. 8. c. 20. (Prerogative.)
1540. 32 Hen. 8. c. 25. (Succession.)
1543–4. 35 Hen. 8. c. 1. (Succession.)
1553. 1 Mar. sess. 2. c. 1. (Succession.)
1554. 1 Mar. sess. 3. c. 1. (Succession: Prerogative of Queen.)
1558–9. 1 Eliz. c. 1. (Spiritual Supremacy.)
1558–9. 1 Eliz. c. 3. (Succession.)
1558–9. 1 Eliz. c. 23. (Succession.)
1603–4. 1 (7) Ja. 1. c. 1. (Succession.)
1627. (8) 3 Cha. 1. c. 1. (Limitation of Powers.)
1640. 16 Cha. 1. c. 10. (Limitation of Powers.)
1640. 16 Cha. 1. c. 14. (Limitation of Powers.)
1660. 12 Cha. 2. c. 24. (Court of Wards, &c.; Purveyance.)
1660. 12 Cha. 2. c. 30. (Inviolability of Person.)
1661. 13 Cha. 2. stat. 1. c. 1. (Legislative Power.)
1661. 13 Cha. 2. stat. 1. c. 4. (Benevolences.)
1661. 13 Cha. 2. stat. 1. c. 6. (Command of Militia, &c.)
1668. 1 Will. & Mar. (9) c. 6. (Coronation Oath.)
1668. 1 Will. & Mar. (9) c. 30. s. 3. (Royal Mines.)
1688. 1 Will. & Mar. sess. 2. c. 2. (Succession.)
1689. 2 Will. & Mar. (9) c. 1. (Succn.)
1692. 4 Will. & Mar. c. 18. s. 4. (Demise.)
1693. 5 Will. & Mar. c. 6. (Royal Mines.)
1700–1. 12 & 13 Will. 3. c. 2. (Succn.)
1702. (E. I.) 1 Ann. c. 2. (10) (Demise.)
1702. 1 Ann. stat. 2. c. 21. (11) s. 3. (Hindering Succession.)
1706. (E. S.) (12) 6 Ann. c. 8. (Coronation.)
1706. (E. S.) (13) 6 Ann. c. 11. (Succn.)
1707. (E. S.) 6 Ann. c. 41. (14) (Demise.)
1727. (E.) 1 Geo. 2. stat. 1. c. 5. s. 7. (Demise.)
1796–7. 37 Geo. 3. c. 127. (Demise.)
1799–1800. 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 67. (Succession, Style.)
1814–15. (E.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 134. (Royal Mines.)
1830. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 43. (Demise.)
1830–1. 1 Will. 4. c. 4. s. 2. (Demise.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 31. (Demise.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 72. (Demise, Lords Justices.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 59. s. 1. (Spiritual Supremacy.)
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 90. (Crown Suits, Costs.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 14. (Costs, Isle of Man.)
1865. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. (Crown Suits.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 51. (Demise.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 86. ss. 6, 19. (Power over Militia, &c.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 10. (Style.)

1. Succession.
2. Style, Prerogatives, Powers, and Property.
3. Demise.
4. Miscellaneous.

(1) 9 Hen. 3. in Ruffhead.
(2) 16 Edw. 2. in Ruffhead.
(3) 17 Edw. 2. stat. 1. in Ruffhead.
(4) Stat. 5. in Ruffhead.
(5) Stat. 2. in Ruffhead.
(6) Not in Ruffhead.
(7) 2 [vulgo 1] in Ruffhead.
(8) This precedes c. 1. in Ruffhead.
(9) Sess. 1. in Ruffhead.
(10) 1 Ann. stat. 1. c. 8. in Ruffhead.
(11) c. 17. in Ruffhead.
(12) 5 Ann. c. 5. in Ruffhead.
(13) 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead.
(14) c. 7. in Ruffhead.

CROWN—*cont.*

1. Succession.

Limitation of succession to Crown
7 Hen. 4. c. 2.
(1) 1 Hen. 7. pt. preceding, c. 1.
28 Hen. 8. c. 7.
32 Hen. 8. c. 25.
35 Hen. 8. c. 1.
1 Mar. sess. 2. c. 1.
1 Mar. sess. 3. c. 1.
1 Eliz. c. 3.
1 Eliz. c. 23.
1 (2) Ja. 1. c. 1.
1 Will. & Mar. sess. 2. c. 2.
2 Will. & Mar. (3) c. 1.
12 & 13 Will. 3. c. 2.
(E. S.) (4) 6 Ann. c. 11. Art. ii.
39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 67. Art. ii.

Sovereign's children inheritable, wherever born - - - 25 Edw. 3. stat. 1. (5)

Roman Catholics, and persons marrying Roman Catholics, disqualified - - - - - - - 1 Will. & Mar. sess. 2. c. 2. 12 & 13 Will. 3. c. 2. (E. S.) (4) 6 Ann. c. 11. Art. ii.

Coronation, oath and declaration to be taken and made on - 1 Will. & Mar. (3) c. 6. 1 Will. & Mar. sess. 2. c. 2. 12 & 13 Will. 3. c. 2. s. 2. (E. S.) (6) 6 Ann. c. 8. (E. S.) (4) 6 Ann. c. 11.

Hindering or questioning succession, punishment for, and premunire - - - - - - - 1 Ann. stat. 2. c. 21. (7) s. 3. (E. S.) 6 Ann. c. 41. (8) ss. 1–3.

Lords Justices not to assent to Bill altering succession - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 72. s. 6.

2. Style, Prerogatives, Powers, and Property.

(*a.*) *Style and titles* :
to be such as H. M. shall appoint - - - 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 67. Art. 1.
power to add to, in recognition of transfer of government of India - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 10.

(*b.*) *Prerogatives and Powers.*

Rights of Crown, saving for - - - 3 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. prim.*) c. 50. 28 Edw. 1. (*Art. Sup. Car.*) c. 20.

Office and prerogative equal, whether vested in male or female - 1 Mar. sess. 3. c. 1.

Realm and people of England not subject to king of France - 14 Edw. 3. stat. 3. (9)

Inviolability of person of Sovereign - - - - - 12 Cha. 2. c. 30.

Treason, compassing life of Sovereign, &c. *See* CRIM. LAW, **2** (*a*); CRIM. LAW, I., **2** (*a*); TREASON, S.

Ordinances by subjects concerning power or estate of Crown, void - - - - - - 15 Edw. 2. (*Revoc. Nov. Ord.*) (10)

Laws to be made in Parliament by Crown, Lords, and Commons - - - - 15 Edw. 2. (*Revoc. Nov. Ord.*) (10) 13 Cha. 2. stat. 1. c. 1.

Premunire for affirming legislative power of Parlt. without Crown 13 Cha. 2. stat. 1. c. 1.

Prerogatives of Crown - - - - - *Prerog. Reg.* (11) Stat. temp. incert. 27 Hen. 8. c. 24.

presentation to churches, where others present, but right recovered by Crown (*see also* BENEFICE, **1** (*a*)) - *Prerog. Reg.* (11) c. 10. (12)

custody of lands of idiots and lunatics (*see also* LUNATIC, 1)) - - - - - - *Prerog. Reg.* (11) cc. 11, 12. (13)

wreck (*see also* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **6** (*b*); WRECK) - *Prerog. Reg.* (11) c. 13. (14)

whales and sturgeons - - - - - - *Prerog. Reg.* (11) c. 13. (14)

escheats of felon tenants of episcopal lands while see vacant *Prerog. Reg.* (11) c. 16. (15)

reservations on grants of lands or manors - - *Prerog. Reg.* (11) c. 17. (16)

goods and lands of felons attainted (*see also* FORFEITURE) *Prerog. Reg.* (11) c. 18. (17)

sole right to pardon of treasons, murders, felonies, outlawries (*see also* CRIMINAL LAW, **1** (*d*)) - - - - - 27 Hen. 8. c. 24. s. 1.

appointment of justices of assize and peace - - 27 Hen. 8. c. 24. ss. 2, 4. (18)

writs, indictments, process, to be in name of Crown in counties palatine and liberties - - - - - - 27 Hen. 8. c. 24. s. 3.

right to fines imposed on officers of liberties - - 27 Hen. 8. c. 24. s. 8. (19)

jurisdiction of officers of King's court in liberties - 27 Hen. 8. c. 24. s. 10. (20) 32 Hen. 8. c. 20. ss. 7, 9.

---

(1) Not in Ruffhead.
(2) 2 [vulgo 1] in Ruffhead.
(3) Sess. 1. in Ruffhead.
(4) 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead.
(5) Stat. 2. in Ruffhead.
(6) 5 Ann. c. 5. in Ruffhead.
(7) c. 17. in Ruffhead.
(8) c. 7. in Ruffhead.
(9) Stat. 5. in Ruffhead.
(10) 16 Edw. 2. in Ruffhead.
(11) 17 Edw. 2. stat. 1. in Ruffhead.
(12) c. 8. in Ruffhead.
(13) cc. 9., 10. in Ruffhead.
(14) c. 11. in Ruffhead.
(15) c. 14. in Ruffhead.
(16) c. 15. in Ruffhead.
(17) c. 16. in Ruffhead.
(18) ss. 2, 5. in Ruffhead.
(19) s. 9. in Ruffhead.
(20) s. 12. in Ruffhead.

CROWN—*cont.*

2. Style, Prerogatives, Powers, and Property—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Prerogatives and Powers*—cont.

Prerogatives of Crown—*cont.*

exercise of franchises and jurisdictions of religious houses - - 32 Hen. 8. c. 20.

Supremacy in matters spiritual and temporal; abolition of foreign spiritual jurisdiction, and penalty for maintaining the same (*see also* ROME, SEE OF) - - - - - 24 Hen. 8. c. 12. / 25 Hen. 8. c. 19. / 25 Hen. 8. c. 21. / 28 Hen. 8. c. 16. / 31 Hen. 8. c. 10. s. 2. / 1 Eliz. c. 1. / 9 & 10 Vict. c. 59. s. 1.

Transfer to Crown—

of property of dissolved colleges, religious houses, &c. *See* COLLEGES, 1; RELIGIOUS HOUSES.

of visitation of colleges and religious houses. *See* ROME, SEE OF.

of first fruits and tenths; grant to Queen Anne's Bounty. *See* FIRST FRUITS, 1.

of palatine jurisdiction, &c., and foreshores, in county of Durham. *See* DURHAM, 1 (*a*).

Militia, land and sea forces, and forts, sole right to command of - 13 Cha. 2. stat. 1. c. 6.

Militia, yeomanry, and volunteers, jurisdiction of lieutenants over (except as to militia ballot) revested in Crown - - - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 86. ss. 6, 19.

Exercise of jurisdiction abroad. *See* COURTS, C.; CRIMINAL, C.; FOREIGN JURISDICTION; SEA.

(*c.*) *Limitation of Powers.*

Declaration of limits of power of Crown - - - (1) 3 Cha. 1. c. 1. / 16 Cha. 1. c. 10. / 1 Will. & Mar. sess. 2. c. 2. / 12 & 13 Will. 3. c. 2.

Justice not to be sold, denied, delayed or disturbed by command or letter under Great or Privy Seal - (2) 25 Edw. 1. (*Mag. Car.*) c. 29. / 2 Edw. 3. (*Stat. North.*) c. 8.

Loans to Crown, illegality of, without consent of Parliament - - - - - - (1) 3 Cha. 1. c. 1. / 16 Cha. 1. c. 14. / 1 Will. & Mar. sess. 2. c. 2.

" " by Bank of England, provisions as to. *See* BANK OF ENGLAND.

Benevolence, none to be levied without consent of Parliament - - - - - - - 13 Cha. 2. stat. 1. c. 4. / 1 Will. & Mar. sess. 2. c. 2.

Court of wards and liveries, and right of purveyance, abolition of - 13 Cha. 2. c. 24.

Standing army, illegality of, in realm, during peace, without consent of Parliament (*see also* ARMY, 1) - 1 Will. & Mar. sess. 2. c. 2.

Mines of copper, tin, iron, or lead, not royal, though gold or silver found therein; rates at which Crown may purchase ore - - - - - - 1 Will. & Mar. (3) c. 30. s. 3. / 5 Will. & Mar. c. 6. / (E.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 134.

No imprisonment, exile, or trial by virtue of prerogative, but only by due course of law. *See* BANISHMENT; CRIMINAL LAW, 8 (*f*); IMPRISONMENT; TRIAL.

Taxes, none to be levied without consent of Parliament. *See* TAXES, 1.

(*d.*) *Property.*

Civil list. *See* CIVIL LIST.

Excise and other hereditary revenues. *See* HEREDITARY REVENUES.

Lands and land revenues. *See* CROWN LANDS; LANCASTER, 3; WOODS AND FORESTS.

Private property of Sovereign. *See* CROWN PRIVATE ESTATES.

Proceedings to recover personal estate by or from Crown. *See* ADMINISTRATION, 1 (*a*).

3. Demise.

Lords Justices to act on, if successor out of realm, appointment and powers of - - - - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 72.

Parliament, continuance of, till dissolved, and meeting of; provisions in case of demise of Crown or successor between dissolution of one Parliament and assembly of another - 6 Ann. c. 41.(4) ss. 4, 5, 7. / 37 Geo. 3. c. 127. / 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 51.

Parliament not to be dissolved by Lords Justices - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 72. s. 6.

" continuance of, summoned by Lords Justices 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 72. s. 8.

Continuance and use of Great Seal, Privy Seal, &c., on - - 6 Ann. c. 41.(4) s. 9.

Continuance on—

of pleas to informations in Queen's Bench - - 4 Will. & Mar. c. 18. s. 6.

of indictments, &c., and other legal proceedings - - (E. I.) 1 Ann. c. 2. (5)

(1) This precedes c. 1. in Ruffhead.
(2) 9 Hen. 3. in Ruffhead.
(3) Sess. 1. in Ruffhead.
(4) c. 7. in Ruffhead.
(5) 1 Ann. stat. 1. c. 8. in Ruffhead.

CROWN—*cont.*

3. Demise—*cont.*

Continuance on—*cont.*

of Privy Council, Lord Chancellor, Lord High Treasurer, and other officers and employments - - (E. S.) 6 Ann. c. 41. (1) s. 8.

of sheriffs, &c. under Prince of Wales or Duke of Cornwall in Wales, Cornwall, and Cheshire - (E.) 1 Geo. 2. stat. 1. c. 5. s. 7.

of commissions of assize and commissions of the peace - (E. I.) (2) 1 Ann. c. 2.

taking of oaths by justices on issue of new commission. *See* JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, **2** (*o*).

of commissions to take affidavits or bail - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 43. s. 4.

of patents, commissions, &c. for exercise of offices abroad - 1 Will. 4. c. 4. s. 2.

of commissions in army and marines - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 31.

Exemption from fees and stamps, on re-grant of offices, pensions, &c. on; expenses of commissions, &c. - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 43. ss. 1–3.

4. Miscellaneous.

Crown bound by patent for invention. *See* PATENT, **2** (*a*).

Crown debts, provisions as to. *See* CROWN DEBTS.

Crown suits, provisions as to (*see also* CROWN SUITS, S.; SUPREME COURT, **1** (*e*), **2** (*e*); SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (*e*), **3** (*e*)) - - - - - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104.

costs in (*see also* CROWN SUITS, S.) - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 90. ss. 1, 2.

„ in Isle of Man - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 14.

Petitions of right. *See* PETITIONS OF RIGHT; PETITIONS OF RIGHT, I.

Limitation of time for recovery of land, tithes, or rent. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, (7); LIMITATION OF TIME, I., (6).

Heir apparent, regulation, and accounts of expenditure of. *See* HEIR APPARENT.

Queen Consort, capacity of, to accept, lease, &c., lands. *See* QUEEN CONSORT.

Royal Family, provisions as to. *See* ROYAL FAMILY.

CROWN, SCOTLAND.

General provisions. *See* CROWN.

Reservation of power of, to receive resignations of baronies, lands, offices, &c., and grant signatures, gifts, &c. - - - 6 Ann. c. 53. (3) s. 27.

Crown lands. *See* CHANCERY, S.; CROWN LANDS; CROWN LANDS, S.

Crown suits. *See* CROWN SUITS, S.; EXCHEQUER COURT, S.; LORD ADVOCATE, S.

Crown writs and charters. *See* CROWN WRIT, S.

Jus coronæ, saving for, under Conveyancing Act. *See* LAND, S., **4** (*d*) (2).

Private property of Sovereign. *See* CROWN PRIVATE ESTATES.

CROWN CASES RESERVED.

Courts for consideration of, in England and Ireland, constitution of, and decision by, of points of law on criminal trials

(E. I.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 78.
(E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 47.
(E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 19.
(I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 50, 65.
(E.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 15.

CROWN CHARTER, SCOTLAND. *See* CHANCERY, S.; CROWN WRIT, S.; LAND, S.

CROWN DEBT.

1285. (4) 12 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Rothlan.*)
1297. (5) 25 Edw. 1. (*Mag. Car.*) c. 8.
1297. (5) 25 Edw. 1. (*Mag. Car.*) c. 18.
1300. 28 Edw. 1. c. 12.
1541–2. 33 Hen. 8. c. 39. ss. 36–41, 50–58.
1542–3. 34 & 35 Hen. 8. c. 2.
1571. 13 Eliz. c. 4.
1584–5. 27 Eliz. c. 3.
1609–10. 7 Ja. 1. c. 15.
1737–8. 11 Geo. 2. c. 24. s. 4.
1785. (E.) 25 Geo. 3. c. 35.
1801. (E. I.) 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 90. ss. 1–4.
1839. (E.) 2 & 3 Vict. c. 11. ss. 8–11.
1854–5. (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 15. ss. 11, 13.
1859. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. s. 24.
1859. (E.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. s. 22.
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 115. s. 1.
1865. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. ss. 48–51.
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 42.
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 111.

1. Generally. | **2. Special Discharges.**

1. Generally.

General duties of sheriffs as to; annual rolls of debts - (4) 12 Edw. I. (*Stat. Rothlan.*)

Inquisitions for; returns to Exchequer; estreat of debts, &c. (4) 12 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Rothlan.*)

Proceedings for recovery of (*see also* COSTS, **2** (*d*); EXECUTION, **3** (*a*); SUPREME COURT, **1** (b) (2), (e)) 33 Hen. 8. c. 39. ss. 36–41, 50–58.

(1) c. 7. in Ruffhead.
(2) 1 Ann. stat. 1. c. 8. in Ruffhead.
(3) c. 26. in Ruffhead.
(4) 10 Edw. 1. in Ruffhead.
(5) 9 Hen. 3. in Ruffhead.

CROWN DEBT—*cont.*

1. Generally—*cont.*

Bonds and obligations, specialties and securities:—form of; suits and process for enforcing; cancelling and discharge of (*see also* CUSTOMS, **2** (*g*); INLAND REVENUE, **4**) - 33 Hen. 8. c. 39. ss. 36–41. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 115. s. 1.
Allegations in suits for, accrued by attainder, outlawry, &c. - 33 Hen. 8. c. 39. s. 50.
Priority of suits and process of execution for, (*see also* SUPREME COURT, **1** (*e*)) - - - - - - - 33 Hen. 8. c. 39. s. 51.
Priority of payment of, out of estate of deceased debtor (1) 25 Edw. 1. (*Mag. Car.*) c. 18.
Proceedings for, not to be stayed by privilege of Parliament - 11 Geo. 2. c. 24. s. 4.
" not abated by demise of Crown. *See* CROWN, **3**.
Recovery of, in Ireland, when found due in Exchequer Division in England, and vice versâ (E. I.) 41 Geo. 3. c. 90. (U.K.) ss. 1–4.
" of, due by record in England, where debtor or his property is in Scotland or Ireland - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. s. 24.
" in one part of U.K., of Excise debt of record due in another part. *See* EXCISE, **13**.
" of balances due from army agents as. *See* ARMY, **7** (*c*).
" of house tax and income tax, or arrears, as - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 111.
Distress for (*see also* DISTRESS) - - - (1) 25 Edw. 1. (*Mag. Car.*) c. 8. 28 Edw. 1. c. 12.
Charge of, on lands of debtor - - - - 33 Hen. 8. c. 39. ss. 52, 54–56. 34 & 35 Hen. 8. c. 2. 13 Eliz. c. 4. 27 Eliz. c. 3.
Sale of debtor's lands taken in execution for discharge of; restriction on liability of lands in hands of purchaser - - - - - - - (E.) 25 Geo. 3. c. 35. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. s. 50. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 42.
Lands in hands of purchasers, &c. or mortgagees, not affected by Crown judgment, statute, recognisance, inquisition, specialty, acceptance of office, &c. (after 4 June 1839), unless registered or re-registered; searches of register, and fees - - - - - (E.) 2 & 3 Vict. c. 11. s. 8. (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 15. s. 13. (E.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. s. 22.
Lands in hands of purchasers, &c. after 1 November 1865, writ of extent or of diem clausit extremum or other process must be issued and registered - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. ss. 48, 49.
" office for registration, and fees. *See* SUPREME COURT, **2** (*f*), (*g*).
" saving for prerogative of Crown in respect of priority over other debtors - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. s. 51.
Lands vested in purchasers or mortgagees not liable to claim of Crown in respect of judgment, &c. against mortgagee previously paid off - - - - (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 15. s. 11.
Discharge of lands of debtor or accountant in hands of purchasers, mortgagees, or beneficial lessees - - (E.) 2 & 3 Vict. c. 11. ss. 10, 11.
Registration of quietus obtained by debtor or accountant - (E.) 2 & 3 Vict. c. 11. s. 9.
None but bonâ fide debts to be assigned to Crown by its debtors - - 7 Ja. 1. c. 15.
Provisions as to Crown receivers. *See* CROWN LANDS, **2**, **3** (*g*).

See also BANKRUPTCY, **5**; EXCHEQUER; FINES, FORFEITURES, &c.; PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT; RECOGNISANCES.

2. Special Discharges.

Exoneration of certain private estates from, since 1798 (2):—
Estates at Putney - - - - - - - - 46 Geo. 3. c. 131.
Estates of certain Grenada and St. Vincent traders - - - 46 Geo. 3. c. 157. 46 Geo. 3. c. 158. 48 Geo. 3. c. 135.
Estates of General de Lancey - - - - - 47 Geo. 3. sess. 2. c. 69. 51 Geo. 3. c. 102.
Abraham Goldsmid, merchant - - - - - 52 Geo. 3. c. 75. 1 Geo. 4. c. 42.
Estates of certain contractors - - - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 195.
Manor of Dawlish - - - - - - - - 59 Geo. 3. c. 68.
Rectory of Caversham - - - - - - - 1 Geo. 4. c. 114. 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 86.
Estates in Montgomeryshire - - - - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 12.
Estates of John Henry Tilson, Esq. - - - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 28.

(1) 9 Hen. 3. in Ruffhead.
(2) These are inserted as having been treated as Public Acts since the division of Acts by the Queen's Printers into Public, Local, and Personal Acts. *See* Preface.

CROWN DEBT, SCOTLAND. *See* ARRESTMENT, S.; BANKRUPTCY, S., 2 (*j*); BOND, S.; CROWN DEBT; DANGER, AFFIDAVIT OF, S.; EXCHEQUER COURT, S.; EXTENT, WRIT OF, S.; POINDING, S.; SHERIFF, S., 2 (*b*).

CROWN DEBT, IRELAND.

1829. 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. ss. 133, 134. (Custodiam Rents.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 55. ss. 25, 31. (Grants in Custodiam.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 90. (Registration.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 120. (Registration.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 72. s. 60. (Registration.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 74. (Fees and Stamp Duties.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. ss. 42, 43. (Recorded Land.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. ss. 47, 49. sch. B. (Fees.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 72. (Registration.)

Proceedings for recovery of. *See* CROWN DEBT, 1; SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (*e*).
Grant in custodiam of lands, &c. of debtor to Crown - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 55. ss. 25, 31
Custodiam rents not affected by Crown Lands Act, 1829 - 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 133.
" alienation of, prohibited - - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 134.
Crown judgments, recognisances, and other obligations and specialties not to affect lands as to purchasers or mortgagees after 1 November 1844, unless registered - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 90. s. 11.
Crown bonds or recognisances filed, and more than 20 years old, not to affect lands, &c. as to purchasers, &c. after 1 November 1849 unless redocketed - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 120. s. 13.
Crown judgments more than 20 years old not to affect lands, as to purchasers, &c. after 14 August 1871 unless redocketed - - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 72. s. 10.
Recognisance, Crown bond, &c. not to affect lands, &c. as to purchasers, &c., unless registered or re-registered within five years before conveyance, &c. - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 72. ss. 11, 12.
Discharge of lands of debtor or accountant, in hands of purchasers, &c. by certificate of Treasury - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 90. ss. 14, 15.
Registration of quietus obtained by debtor or accountant - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 90. s. 13.
Certificate of existence of Crown bond, &c. to be lodged before registration - - - - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 120. s. 12. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 72. s. 22.
Entry of memorandum of satisfaction of judgment, or cancelling or vacate of Crown bond or recognisance - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 120. s. 10. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 72. s. 20.
Not to be registered under Registrn. of Assurances of Lands Act 13 & 14 Vict. c. 72. s. 60.
Certificate of registry of Crown bond, &c., or of satisfaction, &c. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 74. s. 10.
General orders as to registration, &c. - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 72. s. 9.
Books, duplicate books, indexes, and searches - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 90. ss. 11, 12, 17, 21. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 120. ss. 2, 3, 7, 13. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 72. ss. 2, 9, 10.
Requisitions for searches and duplicates; certificates and duplicates - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 72. ss. 3–7. sch. B.
Fees and stamp duties; payment of fees by stamps (*see also* PUBLIC OFFICE) - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 74. ss. 3, 4, 6, 10. sch. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. ss. 47, 49. sch. B. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 72. ss. 2, 3, 5, 8, 10, 13. sch. C.
Provision for abolition, reduction, and revival of fees and stamp duties - - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 90. s. 29. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 120. s. 9. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 72. s. 9.
Recognisance, Crown bond, &c. not to affect recorded land unless recorded; re-entry within five years - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. ss. 42, 43.
See also CROWN DEBT; FINES AND FORFEITURES, I.; JUDGMENT, I.; RECOGNISANCES, I.

CROWN DEBT, COLONIES.

Proof of, in suits relating to, by declaration - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. s. 17.
See also CROWN DEBT.

CROWN LANDS AND LAND REVENUES.

1305. 33 Edw. 1. (*Ordin. For.*) (Demesne Lands.)
Prerog. Reg. Stat. temp. incert. c. 17. (1) (Construction of Grants.)
1362. 36 Edw. 3. stat. 1. c. 13. (Forfeited Estates.)
1399. 1 Hen. 4. c. 6. (Grants.)
1400–1. 2 Hen. 4. c. 2. (Grants.)
1404. 6 Hen. 4. c. 2. (Grants.)
1429. 8 Hen. 6. c. 16. (Forfeited Estates.)
1439. 18 Hen. 6. c. 6. (Date of Grants.)
1444–5. 23 Hen. 6. c. 16. (Forfeited Estates.)
1509–10. 1 Hen. 8. c. 8. (Forfeited Estates.)
1509–10. 1 Hen. 8. c. 10. (Forfeited Estates.)

(1) 17 Edw. 2. stat. 1. c. 15. in Ruffhead.

CROWN LANDS AND LAND REVENUES—*cont.*

1514-15. 6 Hen. 8. c. 15. (Grants during Pleasure.)
1535-6. 27 Hen. 8. c. 10. s. 10. (Alienation Fines.)
1541-2. 33 Hen. 8. c. 20. (Forfeited Estates.)
1541-2. 33 Hen. 8. c. 39. ss. 43-49, 52-57. (Grants; Rents; Receivers.)
1542-3. 34 & 35 Hen. 8. c. 2. (Receivers.)
1542-3. 34 & 35 Hen. 8. c. 20. (Recoveries.)
1543-4. 35 Hen. 8. c. 14. (Grants.)
1545. 37 Hen. 8. c. 20. (Grants.)
1549-50. 3 & 4 Edw. 6. c. 4. (Enrolled Grants.)
1571. 13 Eliz. c. 4. (Receivers.)
1571. 13 Eliz. c. 6. (Enrolled Grants.)
1584-5. 27 Eliz. c. 3. (Receivers.)
1609-10. 7 Ja. 1. c. 21. (Copyholds.)
1623-4. 21 Ja. 1. c. 25. (Nonpayment of Rent.)
1660. 12 Cha. 2. c. 24. (Abolition of Wards and Liveries; Tenures.)
1688. 1 Will. & Mar. sess. 2. c. 2. (Forfeited Estates.)
1702. 1 Ann. c. 1.(1) ss. 5-8. (Restriction on Alienation.)
1711. 10 Ann. c. 28.(2) ss. 4, 5. (Fee Farm Rents.)
1768-9. (E.) 9 Geo. 3. c. 16. (Nullum Tempus.)
1797-8. (E.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. ss. 30, 31. (Land Tax.)
1801-2. (E. S.) 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. ss. 10, 60, 71, 131-149. (Land Tax Redemption.)
1808. (E. I.) 48 Geo. 3. c. 47. s. 6. (Rents due from Incumbents.)
1811. (E.) 51 Geo. 3. c. 115. (Grants for Churches, &c.)
1819. (E.) 59 Geo. 3. c. 94. (Forfeited Estates.)
1825. (E.) 6 Geo. 4. c. 17. (Forfeited Estates.)
1829. (E. I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. (General; Commissioners of Woods.)
1831. (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. (Game.)
1831-2. (E. I.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 1. (Commrs. of Woods; Enrolment.)
1831-2. (S.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 112. (Management, Scotland.)
1833. (S.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. (Management, Scotland.)
1833. (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. s. 18. (Disentailing Deeds.)
1833. (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 86. (Payment of Pensions.)
1833. (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 99. ss. 12, 13. (Quit Rents, &c.)
1835. (S.) 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 58. s. 5. (Report.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. ss. 2-4. (Declarations.)
1836. (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. s. 13. (Tithe Commutation.)
1837-8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 2. (Surrender for Civil List.)
1839. (E.) 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62. s. 12. (Tithe Commutation.)
1840. (E.) 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. ss. 84-90, 97, 98. (Copyholds.)
1840. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 40. (Mortgages.)
1841. (E.) 5 Vict. c. 1. (Copyholds.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 94. ss. 39-41. (Defence of the Realm.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 1. (Mortgages.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 89. (Audit.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 99. (General.)
1845. (E.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. ss. 13, 17. (Inclosure.)
1847-8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 102. (Mortgages; Report; Accounts.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 89. (Treasury.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. (Commrs. of Woods.)
1851. (E.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 46. s. 3. (Copyholds.)
1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 62. (Management.)
1852-3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 56. (General.)
1854-5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 16. (Forests.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 43. (Annuities charged on.)
1857. (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 31. s. 5. (Exchange under Inclosure Acts.)
1857-8. (E.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 94. ss. 41-50. (Copyholds.)
1859. (E.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. s. 25. (Re-entry by Crown.)
1860. (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 90. s. 6. (Game.)
1861. (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 62. (Nullum Tempus.)
1862. (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 53. ss. 114, 140. (Land Registry.)
1863. (E. S.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. ss. 34, 35. (Use by Volunteers.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 112. s. 21. (Telegraphs.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 114. ss. 35-41 (Improvement of Land.)
1865. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 69. s. 4 (Grants for Churches, &c.)
1865. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. s. 52 (Objections to Inquisition.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. (Audit.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 62. (Foreshore and General.)
1866. (E.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 70. (Fores of Dean.)
1867-8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 12. (Declaration of Office.)
1870. (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 23. (Forfeited Estates.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 36. (General.)
1874. (S.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 84. s. 6 (Royal Palaces.)
1875. (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 87. ss. 6 66. (Land Transfer.)
1879. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 18. (Forfeite Estates.)

(1) Stat. 1. c. 7. in Ruffhead.

(2) c. 18. in Ruffhead.

CROWN LANDS AND LAND REVENUES—*cont.*

1879. (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 73. (Thames Piers.)
1882. (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 32. s. 8. (Office of Land Revenue Records, &c.)
1884. (E. I.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 71. (Escheats, &c.)
1884–5. (E. I.) 48 & 49 Vict. c. 79. ss. 4, 5. (Copyholds, &c.)

1. Preliminary.
2. Crown Lands and Land Revenues Generally.
3. Management by Commrs. of Woods.
4. Supplemental Provisions.
5. Forests, Parks, and Chases.
6. Foreshores.
7. Forfeited and Escheated Estates.

1. Preliminary.

Duchy of Cornwall, lands of. *See* CORNWALL, DUCHY OF; APPENDIX III.
Duchy of Lancaster, lands of. *See* LANCASTER, **3**; APPENDIX, IV. (CROWN LANDS, (2)).
First fruits and tenths, provisions as to. *See* FIRST FRUITS, **1, 2.**
Forfeited and escheated estates. *See* FORFEITURE; *and below*, **7**; *and* APP. IV. (CROWN LANDS, (4)).
Private property of Sovereign. *See* CROWN PRIVATE ESTATES.
Royal mines, provisions as to. *See* MINES, **1.**
Vesting of certain lands in Crown. *See* COLLEGES, **1**; HOSPITALLERS; RELIGIOUS HOUSES.

2. Crown Lands and Land Revenues Generally.

(*a.*) *General Provisions.*

Free chase and free warren in demesne lands - - 33 Edw. 1. (*Ordin. For.*)
Reservation of knight's fees, advowsons, &c. on grants - - - - - *Prerog. Reg.* Stat. temp. incert. c. 17.(1)
No grant good unless real value thereof, and of prior grants, stated in grantee's petition - - - - - - - 1 Hen. 4. c. 6. / 2 Hen. 4. c. 2.
saving for Queen and King's sons - - - - - 6 Hen. 4. c. 2.
Grants of offices, ferms, &c., dating of - - - - 18 Hen. 6. c. 6.
Grant during pleasure, effect of subsequent grant on - - - 6 Hen. 8. c. 15.
Grant and tenure of lands of small value, houses, and tenements - 35 Hen. 8. c. 14. / 37 Hen. 8. c. 20. / 12 Cha. 2. c. 24.
Enrolment of grants (*see also below*, **3** (*h*)) - - - 33 Hen. 8. c. 39. s. 47.
Exemplification or constat of enrolment of patent, protection of patentees and their grantees by - - - - - - 3 & 4 Edw. 6. c. 4. / 13 Eliz. c. 6.
Recovery or disentailing deed not to bind heirs in tail, where reversion in Crown - - - - - 34 & 35 Hen. 8. c. 20. / (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. s. 18.
Fines on alienation, reliefs, heriots, reservation of, under Statute of Uses - - - - - - - - 27 Hen. 8. c. 10. s. 10.
Fines for non-payment of rents reserved; recovery of rents, &c. 33 Hen. 8. c. 39. ss. 43, 44.
Receivers and collectors:—
receipts by, for annuities, rents, &c. - - - 33 Hen. 8. c. 39. ss. 45, 46.
audit of accounts of; payment of sums due; penalty for concealment; liability of lands, heirs, and representatives of - - - - 33 Hen. 8. c. 39. ss. 48, 49, 52–57. / 34 & 35 Hen. 8. c. 2. / 13 Eliz. c. 4. / 27 Eliz. c. 3.
See also **3** (*g*); *and* CROWN DEBT, **1**; PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT.
Forfeiture for non-payment of rent, &c., restrictions on enforcement of, by Crown or grantee - - - - - - - 21 Ja. 1. c. 25.
Copyholds, confirmation of decrees concerning, and tenure of - - 7 Ja. 1. c. 21.
Wardships and liveries, fines and seizures for alienation, tenure by knight service, &c., abolition of; and conversion of tenures into free and common socage; savings - - 12 Cha. 2. c. 24. ss. 1–7.
Limitation of time for recovery of manors, lands, tithes, rents, by Crown - - - - - - - - - (E.) 9 Geo. 3. c. 16. / (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 62.
Incumbent not liable for rent due from predecessor - (E. I.) 48 Geo. 3. c. 47. s. 6.
Exercise of right of re-entry by Crown without inquisition taken, or actual re-entry - - - - (E.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. s. 25.
Objection in Exchequer to inquisition finding title in Crown or Duchy of Cornwall - - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. s. 52.
Continuance of proceedings as to lands on demise of Crown. *See* CROWN, **3.**
Crown suits, provisions as to, and as to costs. *See* CROWN SUITS.
Rules of court as to proceedings by and against Crown. *See* SUPREME COURT, **2** (*e*).

(*b.*) *Restriction on Alienation.*

Grants by Crown, except of advowsons, restricted; saving for certain leases and grants; provisions as to rents to be reserved on leases - - - - - - 1 Ann. c. 1.(2) ss. 5–8. / (I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 127. / 1 & 2 Vict. c. 2. ss. 1, 2.

(1) 17 Edw. 2. stat. 1. c. 15. in Ruffhead.
(2) Stat. 1. c. 7. in Ruffhead.

CROWN LANDS AND LAND REVENUES—*cont.*

2. Crown Lands and Land Revenues Generally—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Restriction on Alienation*—cont.

Grants for church or parsonage house, churchyard, glebe, or school (*see also* LANCASTER (**Duchy**)) - (E.) 51 Geo. 3. c. 115. (E. I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 45. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 69. s. 4.

Prohibition of purchase of or loan on Crown lands or revenues by Bank of England. *See* BANK OF ENGLAND.

(*c.*) *Surrender of Hereditary Revenues.*

Surrender of hereditary revenues by Crown, and grant of civil list - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 2.

Management of land revenues by Commissioners of Woods, &c. *See below*, **3**, **4**; CROWN LANDS, S., **2**; CROWN LANDS, I.

(*d.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Fee farm rents purchased from trustees for sale, description of, in deeds, &c. - - - - - - 10 Ann. c. 28.(1) ss. 4, 5.

Game Acts, rights of Crown not affected by - (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. ss. 8, 9, 35.

Crown manors, right to game on wastes of . - (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 10. (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 90. s. 6.

" appointment of gamekeepers on (*see also below*, **3** (*d*); *and* LANCASTER, **3**) - - - - - (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. ss. 13, 14, 16. (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 90. s. 6.

Land tax—

allowance to tenants in respect of, by receivers of fee farm rents - - - - - - (E.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. ss. 30, 31.

redemption of, by tenants under Crown, not allowed (E. S.) 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 10.

" sale and enfranchisement for, of manors, lands, &c. where Crown entitled in remainder (E. S.) 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. ss. 60, 71.

redemption of, charged on lands, &c. of Crown or Duchy of Lancaster or Cornwall; purchase of, redeemed by others; compensation to tenants redeeming (*see also* LAND TAX, **3** (*a*)) - - - - - (E. S.) 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. ss. 131–149. (E.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. ss. 57–60, 108. (S.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. ss. 2, 3. (E. S.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 99. s. 9.

Acts of a local nature relating to Crown lands. *See* APPENDIX IV. (CROWN LANDS).

Chelsea Hospital, grant of certain lands to. *See* CHELSEA HOSPITAL, **1**.

Greenwich Hospital, grant of certain lands to. *See* GREENWICH HOSPITAL, **1** (*b*) (1).

Inclosure of lands for employment of poor, site of workhouse, &c. *See* COMMON, **4** (*a*); POOR, **1** (*b*).

3. Management by Commissioners of Woods.

(*a.*) *Lands and Revenues managed by Commissioners.*

Continuance of Acts as to management of hereditary revenues 1 & 2 Vict. c. 2. ss. 1, 2.

Possessions and land revenues (except advowsons) within survey of Court of Exchequer in England, and in Ireland, Man, and Alderney, management of, by Commrs. of Woods, &c. - (E. I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 8. (E. I.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 1. ss. 1, 8–10. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. ss. 1, 2.

Forests, parks, chases, warrens, vesting in Commrs. of powers of wardens, &c. of - - - (E.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 95. (E.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 1. ss. 1, 10. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. ss. 1, 2.

Crown lands and revenues in Scotland, transfer of management of, to Commrs. - - - (S.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 112. (S.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. ss. 2, 3. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. ss. 1, 2.

Crown quit rents and fines on alienation; collection by Commrs.; remission by Treasury - - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 99. ss. 12, 13. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. ss. 1, 2.

(*b.*) *Commissioners; Powers of Treasury.*

Commissioners of Woods, Forests, and Land Revenues:—

appointment, tenure, powers, protection, and salaries of; declaration of office by; disqualification for House of Commons - (E. I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. ss. 8, 11, 16, 17, 95, 117. (E. I.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 1. ss. 1, 7–10. (S.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 112. (S.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. ss. 2, 3, 17. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. ss. 1–4, 10, 23. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 12.

assignment of separate duties and offices to, by Treasury; validity of acts of one of - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. ss. 5, 32. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 62. s. 1. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 79. s. 5.

obedience of, to orders of Treasury - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. ss. 32, 33

provision for substitution of surveyor-general for, and appointment of itinerant surveyor - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. ss. 11–14

(1) c. 18. in Rufthead.

CROWN LANDS AND LAND REVENUES—*cont.*

3. Management by Commissioners of Woods—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Commissioners; Powers of Treasury*—cont.

Commissioners of Works and Public Buildings, appointment of, and transfer of certain powers to. *See* WORKS AND BUILDINGS.

Treasury, exercise of powers by two commissioners of { (E. I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 16. (S.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. ss. 2, 3. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 89.

Declarations substituted for oaths under Acts relating to Commrs. - - - - - - } 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. ss. 2–4.

(*c.*) *Officers.*

Clerks, receivers, surveyors, and other officers, appointment, removal, and salaries of; declaration of office by (*see also below*, (*d*), (*g*)) - { (E. I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. ss. 12, 13. (E. I.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 1. ss. 1, 8, 9. (S.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. ss. 2, 3. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. ss. 4, 7. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 12.

Offices, abolition of, by Treasury - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 8.

Stewards of hundreds and manors, gamekeepers, &c. *See below*, (*d*).

(*d.*) *Management.*

Appointment, powers, &c. of stewards of hundreds, manors, &c., and forest officers; appointment and powers of gamekeepers; grant of licences to hunt, hawk, fish, and fowl - - - { (E. I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 14. (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. ss. 8–10, 13, 14, 16. (S.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. ss. 2, 3. (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 90. s. 6.

Leases, sales, exchanges, enfranchisements, purchases, provisions as to; surveys; recovery of rents; interest on and composition for rents - - - - { (E. I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. ss. 22–35, 42–44, 46–56, 60–62, 73, 74, 90, 91, 93. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 99. ss. 4–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 102. s. 9. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 62. ss. 2, 5.

Mining leases, length of, and rents on - - { (E. I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. ss. 22, 33. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 36. s. 4.

" fines on - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 62. s. 3.

Copyhold lands, purchase, sale, lease and exchange of; vesting of, in trustees - - - - { (E.) 5 Vict. c. 1. ss. 5–7. (E.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 46. s. 3.

Manors and copyholds, further provisions as to. *See below*, **4**.

Rents, manorial and forestal rights, &c., sale of; extinguishment or continuance; recovery - } (E. I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. ss. 36–41.

Apportionment of rentcharges; powers of Land Commrs. - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 62. ss. 3, 4.

Markets or fairs, abandonment, suspension, or release of collection of tolls of - - - - - - } 15 & 16 Vict. c. 62. s. 6.

Pensions formerly charged on civil list, payment of - (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 86.

Pensions charged on land revenues:—

payable to ecclesiastical or collegiate corporations, provision for redemption of - - - } (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 56. ss. 1–3.

date of payment of - - - - - (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 56. s. 4.

transfer of, to Consolidated Fund. *See below*, **6**.

Release of irrecoverable debts - - - - (E. I.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 56. s. 5. *See also below*, **4**.

(*e.*) *Mortgages.*

Borrowing on security of revenues for discharge of debts; repayment to revenues of money borrowed thereon for metropolitan improvements - - - { 4 & 5 Vict. c. 40. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 1. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 102. ss. 6, 7. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 3.

(*f.*) *Arbitration and Settlement of Disputes.*

Arbitration and settlement of disputes as to property boundaries, forestal rights, &c.; enrolment and proof of awards, &c. (*see also below*, (*h*)) - { (E. I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 94. (S.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. ss. 3, 4. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 56. s. 5.

Power of arbitrator to summon witnesses, &c. - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 62. ss. 26–29.

(*g.*) *Receivers.*

Appointment of. *See above*, (*c*).

Qualification and residence of - - - (E.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. ss. 80, 85.

Security by (*see also* PUBLIC OFFICER) - - { (E. I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 85. (E. I.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 1. s. 9.

Accounts of, rendering, verification, and examination of; discharges to - - - - { (E. I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. ss. 81–83. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. ss. 2–4.

Payment of balances by; interest on balances - - (E. I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 84. *See also above*, **2** (*a*); *and* CROWN DEBT, **1**; PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT.

CROWN LANDS AND LAND REVENUES—*cont.*

3. Management by Commissioners of Woods—*cont.*

(*h.*) *Office of Land Revenue Records, &c.; Enrolment of Deeds, &c.*

Enrolment of deeds, &c., in court rolls on enfranchisement or sale of manorial rights (*see also below*, **4**) - (E. I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 69.

Office of Land Revenue Records and Enrolments:—
providing of; keeper of; expenses - - (E.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 1. ss. 15–19.
removal of records of former offices to - - (E.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 1. s. 20.

Provision for new office - - - - (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 32. s. 8.

Enrolment of deeds, &c.; preservation of minutes of deeds, &c., in office of Commissioners; memorandum or certificate of enrolment, how far evidence; admission of certified copies of deposited documents in evidence; penalty for false certificate - (E.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. ss. 45, 63, 85, 94. (E.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 1. ss. 21–23, 26–28. (E.) 5 Vict. c. 1. s. 6. (E.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 6. (E.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 62. ss. 3, 4, 8. (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 56. ss. 2, 5. (E.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 94. s. 47.

Effect of enrolment in office of Land Revenue Records, &c. (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 56. s. 6.

Fees for enrolment, searches, office copies (*see also below*, (*m*)) - - - - - - (E.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 1. s. 23. (E.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 6. (E.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 62. s. 7. (E.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 94. s. 49.

Account of fees, &c.; application of surplus - - (E.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 1. s. 29.

(*i.*) *Application of Capital and Income.*

Sale and exchange, application of proceeds of - - (E. I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 108.

Investments; application of capital and income - (E. I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. ss. 109–112.

Charge of costs of, and compensation for, improvements on capital; repayment out of income - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 62. s. 1. (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 92. s. 45

Capitalization of moiety of income of mines, &c. - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 62. s. 2.

Payment out of income of ancient grants, &c. formerly charged on civil list - - - - - (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 86. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 2. s. 1.

Payment of income to Consolidated Fund during H.M.'s life, and then to Sovereign - - - (E. I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 113. (S.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 16. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 2. s. 2.

Revenues, on resumption by Crown, chargeable with:—
sums expended for improvements - - - (E. I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 114.
repayment of annuity charged on revenues, and redeemed out of Consolidated Fund - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 43.

Discharge of debt to Consolidated Fund. *See below*, **6**.

(*k.*) *Accounts and Audit* (*and see above*, (*g*)).

Accounts at banks, keeping of, payments to, and drafts on - - - - - - (E. I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. ss. 117–123. (S.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 7.

Receipts, payments, accounts, drafts, regulations of Treasury as to - - - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 102. ss. 9, 10. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. ss. 35, 36.

Forgery of drafts, powers of attorney, &c. - - (E. I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 124. (S.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. ss. 2, 3.

Audit of accounts by Comptroller and Auditor-General 7 & 8 Vict. c. 89. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. ss. 36, 37. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39.

Custody of audited accounts - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 89. s. 2.

Rents specified in recorded accounts deemed duly in charge - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 89. s. 3.

Abstracts of accounts, transmission of, to Comptroller-General; examination of, and laying before Parliament - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 37. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 46.

(*l.*) *Annual Report.*

Making, date, and contents of; presentation of, to Crown and Parliament - - - - - (E. I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 125. (S.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. ss. 2, 3. (S.) 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 58. s. 5. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 102. s. 8.

Printed copies of, how far admissible in evidence - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 36. s. 6.

(*m.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Verification of accounts, surveys, &c., by oath or declaration - - - - - (E. I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. ss. 82, 83. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. ss. 2, 4.

Notices, claims, and entries - - - - (E. I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 92.

Stamp duty and auction duty, exemption from - (E. I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. ss. 77, 78. *but see* - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 5.

Fees on assignment of leases, and on searches, payment of, and accounting for (*see also above*, (*h*)) - (E. I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 76.

Saving of rights of appointment to offices, rights under grants, &c. - - - - - - (E. I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 135. (S.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 21. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 40. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 36. s. 7.

CROWN LANDS AND LAND REVENUES—*cont.*

4. Supplemental Provisions (*applying to Lands of Crown and Duchies of Lancaster and Cornwall*).

Copyhold manors and lands of Crown or Duchy of Lancaster:
- Application to, of provisions of Copyhold Acts, as to—
  - grants of rights of way, &c. by tenants to lords for mining purposes - - - - - (E.) 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. ss. 84, 97.
  - partition by courts of equity - - - (E.) 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. ss. 85, 97.
  - holding courts, though no tenants present - (E.) 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. ss. 86, 97.
  - grants and admissions out of manor and out of court - - - - - (E.) 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. ss. 87, 88, 97.
  - entry of surrenders, grants, wills, &c. on court rolls (E.) 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. ss. 89, 97.
  - validity of admission without presentment of homage (E.) 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. ss. 90, 97.
- Other provisions of Copyhold Acts not to apply to - (E.) 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. s. 98.
- Reference of differences as to enfranchisement - (E.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 94. s. 41.

Copyhold Acts, dealings under, with manors belonging to Crown in remainder, and lands held thereof - - - (E.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 94. ss. 42, 46, 50.
- Payment and application of compensation for enfranchisement - - - (E.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 94. ss. 43, 45, 48.
- Execution, enrolment, effect, and proof, of deed of enfranchisement - - - (E.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 94. ss. 46, 47, 49.

Provisions on sale of freehold to tenant - - (E. I.) 48 & 49 Vict. c. 79. s. 4.

Defence Acts:
- Provisions as to lands of Crown or Duchy of Lancaster or Cornwall set apart for public service under - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 94. ss. 39–41.

Improvement of Land Act, consents to works under affecting lands of Crown or duchies - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 114. ss. 35–41.

Inclosure Acts:
- Who to act under, as to lands of Crown or Duchy of Lancaster or Cornwall - - - - (E.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. s. 17. (E.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 2.
- Exchange under, where Crown interested in remainder, &c. (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 31. s. 5.

Representation of owner of lands of Crown or Duchy of Lancaster or Cornwall:
- For purposes of Land Registry Act, 1862 - (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 53. ss. 114, 140.
- " Land Transfer Act, 1875 - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 87. ss. 65, 66.

Telegraph Acts, consent of Commrs. of Woods to works affecting Crown lands under - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 112. s. 21.

Tithe Commutation Acts:
- Who to act as owner under, where land or tithes belong to Crown or duchy of Lancaster or Cornwall (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. s. 13. (E.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 2.
- Valuation of Crown lands under; substitution of fixed for contingent rentcharge on lands - - - (E.) 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62. s. 12.

Volunteer corps, grant to, of licence to use lands of Crown or duchies - - - - - (E. S.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. s. 35.

Agricultural Holdings Act, 1883, application of, to lands of Crown and duchies. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, 3 (*e*); LANDLORD AND TENANT, S, 1.

5. Forests, Parks, and Chases.

(*a.*) *Generally.*
- General provisions as to. *See* FOREST.
- Management of, by Commissioners of Woods, &c. *See above*, 3.
- Game, right to - - - - - (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. ss. 8, 10. (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 90. s. 6.
- " trespassing in search of (*see also* GAME, 3) (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. ss. 30–36.
- Leases, sales, exchanges, restrictions on - - (E.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. ss. 25, 34, 42.
- " for making railways, and working slate, coal, &c. (E.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. ss. 97, 99.
- Sale and exchange of certain forest lands and rights - (E.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 98.
- Application of moneys arising from sales, exchanges, &c. (E.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 107.
- Materials for highways, &c., restriction on taking - (E.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 106.
- Encroachments, inquiries into, by verderers, in courts of attachment; fines for, and abatement of - - (E.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 100.
- Encroachments, compensation for relinquishment of, or leases to persons in possession of - - - (E.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 96.
- Courts of attachment, officers of, and fines on forest officers by - - - - - (E.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. ss. 101, 102.
- Penalties, recovery of, before verderers, justices, &c. - (E.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. ss. 103–105.

(*b.*) *Local.*
- Certain royal parks and palaces, &c., transfer of management of, to Commrs. of Works - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. ss. 22, 23. (S.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 84. s. 5.
- Royal parks, grant to volunteer corps of licences to use, by Commrs. of Works - - - (E. S.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. s. 34.

5. Forests, Parks, and Chases—*cont.*

(*b*.) *Local*—cont.

Forest of Dean and New Forest:
Inclosure Acts not applicable to - - - (E.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. s. 13.
Grant of licences to hunt, hawk, fish, and fowl in - (E.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 62. s. 5.
Forest of Dean, &c., extension of leasing powers to parts of - (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 16.
" inclosure of part of - - - (E.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 70.
Epping Forest, transfer to Commrs. of Works of management of forestal rights in - - - (E.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 62. s. 6.
Acts of a local nature relating to forests. *See* APPENDIX IV. (CROWN LANDS, (3)).

6. Foreshores.

Leases of shore of sea or navigable river, or and derelict or gained from sea or river - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 99. ss. 1, 2. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 2. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 62. ss. 7, 8, 17–24.
Transfer of management of Crown foreshore to Board of Trade - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 62. s. 7.
Powers of Board of Trade; execution of deeds - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 62. ss. 8, 9.
Application of provisions as to receivers, recovery of rents, notices, claims, entries, arbitration and settlement of disputes, release of irrecoverable debts - 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. ss. 74, 77. 81–85, 90–94. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 56. s. 5. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 62. ss. 10, 11.
Powers of arbitrators - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 62. ss. 26–29.
Income, payment of, to Consolidated Fund - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 62. s. 12.
Capital, application of, to reduction of National Debt - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 62. s. 13.
Compensation for transfer; release of debt and transfer of pensions, &c. to Consolidated Fund - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 62. ss. 14–16
In county palatine of Durham. *See* DURHAM, **1**.
Saving for foreshores of Thames, Tees, &c., or adjoining property of Crown or Government - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 62. ss. 17–20 sch. 1.
Saving for user for Crown salmon fisheries - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 62. s. 20.
Exception, and working of mines, &c. under foreshore; protection of piers, &c., and public safety - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 62. ss. 21–24
Powers of Crown not increased; savings - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 62. ss. 25, 31.
Notice to Board of Trade, &c. on application to register lands below high-water mark under Land Registry Act (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 87. s. 66.
Thames, payments by Conservators of, to Commissioners, for piers, &c., in bed or on shore of - - - - (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 73.
Consents on behalf of Crown and duchies of Lancaster and Cornwall to provisional orders as to oyster fisheries, &c., affecting foreshores. *See* FISHERIES, **1** (*c*) (1), (*d*).
Provisions as to inquiries and consents as to water on shore of sea or tidal river. *See* ADMIRALTY, **2**, **4**; BOARD OF TRADE, **2**; DRAINAGE, &C. OF LAND, **6** (*e*), (*g*); HARBOURS, **1** (*b*) (1), **2** (*a*); NAVIGATION; PRELIMINARY INQUIRIES; RAILWAY, **2** (*b*), **3** (*f*); RAILWAY, S., **2** (*b*), **3** (*f*); TELEGRAPHS, **2**, **6**, **7**.

7. Forfeited and Escheated Estates.

Forfeiture and escheat of lands to Crown, provisions as to. *See* FORFEITURE.
Mortmain, forfeiture of lands aliened in. *See* MORTMAIN, **1**.
Grant of forfeiture before conviction, bad - - - 1 Will. & Mar. sess. 2. c. 2.
Escheators, proceedings and duties of, in case of forfeiture, &c. *See* ESCHEATOR.
Restriction on grant or lease of lands seized on inquest, till inquest returned; demise to traverser of inquest - - 36 Edw. 3. stat. 1. c. 13. 8 Hen. 6. c. 16. 23 Hen. 6. c. 16. 1 Hen. 8. c. 8. 1 Hen. 8. c. 10.
Exercise of right of re-entry by Crown without inquisition taken or office found, or actual re-entry - - 33 Hen. 8. c. 20. (E.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. s. 25.
Objection to inquisition finding title in Crown or Duke of Cornwall - - - - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. s. 52.
Estates vested in Crown or duchy of Lancaster by escheat or forfeiture, restoration or execution of trusts of, provision for debts and family of former owners of, and rewards for discovery of - - 1 Ann. c. 1. (1) s. 8. (E.) 59 Geo. 3. c. 94. (E.) 6 Geo. 4. c. 17. (E. I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. ss. 126, 127. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 2. ss. 1, 12.
Disposal, under Treasury rules, of property accruing to Crown by forfeiture or under prerogative, and vested in Treasury solicitor - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 18.
Conviction or attainder for treason or felony not to cause forfeiture - - - - - - (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
Administration of property of person convicted of treason or felony - - - - - - (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 23.

(1) Stat. 2. c. 7. in Ruffhead.

CROWN LANDS AND LAND REVENUES—*cont.*

7. Forfeited and Escheated Estates—*cont.*

Application of law of escheat to interests in incorporeal hereditaments, &c. - - - - - (E. I.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 71. s. 4.
Power of court to sell interest in real estate to which Crown appears entitled in action - - - (E. I.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 71. s. 5.
Power to waive right of Crown in respect of real estate of person dying intestate and without heir - (E. I.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 71. ss. 6, 7.
Application of Act of 1884 to Duchy of Lancaster - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 71. s. 8.
Acts relating to forfeited estates. *See* APPENDIX IV. (CROWN LANDS, (4)).
Forfeited and escheated estates in Scotland, provisions as to. *See* CROWN LANDS, S., **5**; *and* APPENDIX IV. (CROWN LANDS, (4)).

CROWN LANDS AND LAND REVENUES, SCOTLAND.

1706–7. 6 Ann. c. 53. (1) (Court of Exchequer and General.)
1746–7. 20 Geo. 2. c. 50. ss. 2, 14, 15. (Tenures; Sale of Tailzied Estates to Crown.)
1746–7. 20 Geo. 2. c. 51. ss. 2, 3. (Sale of Tailzied Estates to Crown.)
1851–2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 112. (Management.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 13. (Powers of Treasury.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. (Management.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 58. (Forfeited Estates and General.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 2. ss. 1, 2, 12. (Surrender for Civil List.)
1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 62. s. 11. (Registration of Deeds.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 93. s. 27. (Burgh Harbours.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 44. (Suits by Lord Advocate.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 66, 69, 88. (Crown Writs.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 36. s. 5. (Registration of Deeds.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 59. (Conveyancing.)

1. General Provisions.
2. Management by Commrs. of Woods.
3. Forests, Parks, and Chases.
4. Foreshores.
5. Forfeited and Escheated Estates.

1. General Provisions.

Court of Exchequer:
Establishment of - - - - - - - 6 Ann. c. 53. (1)
Jurisdiction of, and procedure in, as to lands, &c. belonging to Crown by prerogative, forfeiture, &c. 6 Ann. c. 53. (1) ss. 7, 10, 13, 19.
Registration of baronies and lands, and passing of signatures, gifts, &c. in - - - - - - - 6 Ann. c. 53. (1) s. 27.
Transfer of powers of, as to management of Crown lands and revenues, to Commrs. of Woods, &c. - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 112.
Transfer of certain powers of, as to Crown revenues, to Treasury 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 13.
Abolition of, and transfer of jurisdiction to Court of Session. *See* EXCHEQUER COURT, S.

Court of Session:
Trial in, of titles to Crown lands and casualties - - 6 Ann. c. 53. (1) s. 30.
Transfer of jurisdiction of Court of Exchequer to. *See* EXCHEQUER COURT, S.
Securities to Crown, taking and enforcement of - - 6 Ann. c. 53. (1) ss. 11, 12. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 13.
Accountants to Crown, liability of estates of - - - 6 Ann. c. 53. (1) ss. 12, 13.
Auditors of Crown revenues, oath of; examination of accounts of; process against - - - - - - 6 Ann. c. 53. (1) s. 17. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 13.
Treasury, powers of, as to Crown revenues (*see also below*, **3**) - 6 Ann. c. 53. (1) s. 21. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 13.
Tailzied estates in Highlands, sale of, to Crown; restriction on alienation by Crown; leases - - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 50. ss. 14, 15. 20 Geo. 2. c. 51. ss. 2, 3.
Jus coronæ, saving for - - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 59.
Acts of a local nature as to Crown lands. *See* APPENDIX IV. (CROWN LANDS, (1)).
Crown suits, provisions as to. *See* CROWN SUITS, S.
Lands held by Crown. *See* CHANCERY, S.; CROWN WRIT, S.; LAND, S., **4** (*d*).
Private property of Sovereign. *See* CROWN PRIVATE ESTATES.

2. Management by Commissioners of Woods.

(*a*.) *Lands and Revenues managed by Commissioners.*
Transfer, by Treasury warrant, of management of lands, &c. belonging to Crown by prerogative, &c., to Commrs. of Woods 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 112. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69.
Collection of retour duties, casualties, &c., belonging to land revenues and Prince and Steward of Scotland - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 19.
Management of property of Prince and Steward of Scotland 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 20.
Transfer of certain royal palaces to Commrs. of Works. *See* WORKS AND BUILDINGS, **2**.

(1) c. 26. in Ruffhead.

CROWN LANDS AND LAND REVENUES, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

2. Management by Commissioners of Woods—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Commissioners; Powers of Treasury.* *See* CROWN LANDS, 3 (*b*).

(*c.*) *Officers.* *See* CROWN LANDS, 3 (*c*), (*d*).

(*d.*) *Management* (*see* CROWN LANDS, 3 (*d*)).

Application to Scotland of provisions of 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. as to management of lands and revenues in England - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. ss. 2, 3. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 2. s. 1.

Application of Acts to property of Prince and Steward of Scotland - - - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 20.

Teinds, casualties, &c., sale of, to vassals; conversion of holdings into blench holdings - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 5.

Sale of teinds, casualties, &c. affecting entailed estates - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 6.

Grant of sites for churches, burial grounds, ministers' residences, schools - - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 58. ss. 3–5.

Conveyances, execution and effect of - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 4.

(*e.*) *Mortgages.* *See* CROWN LANDS, 3 (*e*).

(*f.*) *Arbitration and Settlement of Disputes.* *See* CROWN LANDS, 3 (*f*).

(*g.*) *Receivers.* *See* CROWN LANDS, 3 (*g*).

(*h.*) *Registration of Deeds, &c.*

Registration of deeds, &c. in Chancery of Scotland; preservation of minutes by Commissioners - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. ss. 3, 4, 7. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 58. s. 4. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 62. s. 11.

Effect of deeds registered in Chancery; admission in evidence of deeds, duplicates, and copies - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. ss. 4, 8, 9. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 62. s. 11.

Entry of memoranda of deeds in register of sasines - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 10.

Record of copies, &c. of registered deeds in books of council and session; issue of extracts, copies, &c. - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 36. s. 5.

(*i.*) *Application of Capital and Income* (*and see* CROWN LANDS, 3 (*i*)).

Application of proceeds of sale, &c. - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 11.

Investments; application of capital and income - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. ss. 12–15.

Payment of income to Consolidated Fund during H.M.'s life, and then to successor - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 16. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 2. s. 2.

Application of income of property of Prince and Steward - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 20.

(*k.*) *Accounts and Audit* (*see* CROWN LANDS, 3 (*k*)).

Accounts with chartered banks - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 17.

(*l.*) *Annual Report.* *See* CROWN LANDS, 3 (*l*).

(*m.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Crown writs or charters, provisions as to. *See* CROWN WRIT, S.

Notice to Commrs., and appearance, on application for rectification of Crown writ - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 66.

Composition for duties payable to Crown on Crown writ - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 69.

Consent to charter or writ of novodamus, &c. - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 88.

Application of Conveyancing Act to lands held of Crown or Prince of Scotland - - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 59.

Consent to purchase of Crown lands or rights under Burgh Harbours Act; saving of rights of Crown - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 93. s. 27.

Suits by and against Commrs. in name of Lord Advocate; service of process - - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 22. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 44.

Saving for rights of Crown, Treasury, and grantees, as to appointments - - - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 21.

See also CROWN LANDS, 3 (*m*), 5.

3. Forests, Parks, and Chases. *See* CROWN LANDS, 5.

4. Foreshores. *See* CROWN LANDS, 6.

5. Forfeited and Escheated Estates.

Recovery and management by Treasury of rights of Crown as ultimus hæres, or by reason of bastardy or forfeiture - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 58. s. 1. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 2. ss. 1, 12.

Jus coronæ, saving for, under Conveyancing Act - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 59

Acts as to forfeited estates. *See* APPENDIX IV. (CROWN LANDS, (4)).

Court of Exchequer, jurisdiction of as to forfeitures. *See above*, 1.

Further provisions as to forfeited estates. *See* CROWN LANDS, 7.

CROWN LANDS AND LAND REVENUES, IRELAND.

1808. 48 Geo. 3. c. 47. (Nullum Tempus.)
1822. 3 Geo. 4. c. 63. ss. 12, 13. (Quit Rents sold.)
1829. 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. (General.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 2. ss. 1, 12. (Management.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 47. s. 8. (Evictions.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 56. s. 5. (Enrolment of Deeds.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 68. (Application of Proceeds of Sale.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. ss. 62, 68. (Landed Estates Court.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 42. (Phœnix Park.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 37. (Nullum Tempus.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 38. (Apportionment of Crown Rents.)

Limitation of time for recovery of manors, lands, tithes, rents, by Crown - - - - - - - - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 47. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 37.
Incumbent not liable for arrears of rent due from predecessor - 48 Geo. 3. c. 47. s. 6.
Crown possessions and land revenues:
restriction on alienation of - - - - - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 127. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 2. s. 1.
management of, by Commissioners of Woods. *See* CROWN LANDS, 3, 4.
Regulations as to evictions - - - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 47. s. 8.
Quit rents:
sale of. *See* CROWN LANDS, 3 (*d*).
payment of, to purchasers; recovery of; proof of title to - 3 Geo. 4. c. 63. ss. 12, 13.
recovery by purchasers of fees payable in respect of - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 37.
Discharge of lands subject with other lands to entire rents, on purchase and extinguishment of apportioned parts - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 38.
Saving for and apportionment of Crown rents, or purchase of interest of Crown, on proceedings in Landed Estates Court 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. ss. 62, 68.
Apportionment of Crown rents, on sales of holdings to tenants 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 38.
Receivers:
general provisions as to. *See* CROWN LANDS, 3 (*c*), (*g*).
receipts by, for rents; fees for receipts - - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. ss. 86, 87.
entry of receipts by, and return to Record Office - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 88.
collectors of Excise to act as, until receivers appointed - 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 89.
Enrolment and proof of deeds, provisions as to; enrolment in Office of Record as effectual as enrolment in courts at Dublin or registry office - - - - - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. ss. 45, 70–72, 85, 94. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 56. s. 5.
Abolished offices, custody of records of - - - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 132.
Application of certain moneys arising from sales - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 68.
Provisions as to management not to apply to lands seized on writs of outlawry, custodiam rents, fines on writs of entry, &c., or lighthouse duties - - - - - - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 133.
Custodiam rents and fines, prohibition of grants, and leases of - 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 134.
Forfeited and escheated estates, dealings with, by Crown (*see also* CROWN LANDS, 7.) - - - - - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 127. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 2. ss. 1, 12.
Phœnix Park, transfer of management of, to Commrs. of Public Works - - - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 42.
Crown suits, provisions as to. *See* CROWN SUITS; SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (*e*).
Leases for schools. *See* SCHOOLS, I.
Private property of Sovereign. *See* CROWN PRIVATE ESTATES.
See also CROWN LANDS.

CROWN LANDS, COLONIES.

Acts as to management of Crown lands and hereditary revenues, not to affect sale or disposition of, or application of moneys - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 39.

CROWN OFFICE, QUEEN'S BENCH, ENGLAND. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (b) (5), (c) (2), 2 (*e*), (*f*).

CROWN OFFICE, QUEEN'S BENCH, IRELAND. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (b) (4), (c) (2), 3 (*e*).

CROWN PRIVATE ESTATES.

1799–1800. (E.) 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 88. (General.)
1823. (E.) 4 Geo. 4. c. 18. (General.)
1829. (E.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 127. (Saving for.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 37. (General.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 61. (General.)
1874. (S.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 60. (Scotland.)

Privy purse, grant for, and application of grant. *See* CIVIL LIST.
Provisions restricting alienation of Crown lands not to apply to lands purchased by Sovereign out of privy purse, &c., or acquired by gift, devise, or descent - (E.) 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 88. s. 1. (E.) 4 Geo. 4. c. 18. (E.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 127. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 37. ss. 1, 2.

CROWN PRIVATE ESTATES—*cont.*

Vesting of copyholds and leaseholds in trustees - (E.) 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 88. s. 2. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 37. s. 3.
Holding private estates in Scotland under Crown or subject superior - - - - - - (S.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 37. s. 4. (S.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 60.
Jus coronæ, private estates in Scotland not to fall under (S.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 60.
Taxes, liability of private estates to; payment of, out of privy purse - - - - - (E.) 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 88. ss. 6, 7. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 37. ss. 8, 9.
Power to grant, sell, give, or devise; provisions as to testamentary disposition - - - - (E.) 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 88. s. 4. (E. I.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 37. s. 5.
Disposition of private estates in Scotland - - - (S.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 37. s. 6.
Descent of property not disposed of; restrictions on alienation to apply to freeholds descending - - (E.) 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 88. s. 5. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 37. s. 7.
Application of Private Estates Acts to estates vested by devise, &c. in person then or afterwards becoming Sovereign - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 61. s. 1.
Savings out of privy purse and other personal estate, disposal and devolution of; liability to debts of privy purse 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 88. s. 10.
Application of Trustee Act, 1850, to trustees of private estates and personal property - - - (E. I.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 37. s. 10.
Conveyance of estates vested in trustees in Scotland - (S.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 37. s. 11.
Legal proceedings as to private estates not vested in trustees, or in respect of privy purse or personal estate (S.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 37. s. 11. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 61. s. 3.
Saving of rights of Sovereign in respect of private estates - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 37. s. 12. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 61. s. 4.
Costs in proceedings by and against Crown. *See* CROWN SUITS.
Leases for schools in Ireland. *See* SCHOOL SITES, I.
Queen Consort, tenure and disposition of lands by. *See* QUEEN CONSORT.
Rules of court as to proceedings by and against Crown. *See* SUPREME COURT, 2 (*e*).
Stamp duty on instruments relating to private property of Sovereign. *See* STAMPS, 2.

CROWN SUITS.

Costs to and against Crown - - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 90.
" " in Isle of Man - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 14.
Revenue side of Exchequer, proceedings at law on, and costs on - - - (E.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. ss. 16, 17, 21, &c. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. ss. 31–44.
English informations in Exchequer, proceedings on (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. ss. 6–25, 27.
Provisions as to other proceedings where the Crown is interested - - - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. ss. 46–52.
Extension of power of making rules under Judicature Acts to all proceedings by and against Crown - - (E.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 6.
Appeals from High Court of Justice. *See* SUPREME COURT, 2 (*e*).
Petitions of right. *See* PETITIONS OF RIGHT.
Proceedings to recover personal estate by or from Crown. *See* ADMINISTRATION, 1 (*a*).

CROWN SUITS, SCOTLAND.

Lord Advocate may sue or be sued on behalf of Crown or public department (*see also* CROWN LANDS, S., 2 (*m*)) - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. s. 22. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 44. s. 1.
Sanction of Crown or department necessary - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 44. s. 2.
Private party not entitled to object to instance, &c. - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 44. s. 3.
No abatement by change of Lord Advocate - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 44. s. 5.
Exchequer cause, implement of decree in - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. s. 22.
" " privilege of audience in; precedence of 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. ss. 23, 25.
Costs may be given to and against Crown - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 90. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. s. 24.
See EXCHEQUER COURT, S.

CROWN SUITS, IRELAND. *See* CROWN SUITS; PETITIONS OF RIGHT, I.; SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (*e*).

CROWN WRIT OR CHARTER, SCOTLAND.

Meaning of "Crown writ," "Crown," "Prince," &c. under Titles to Land Consolidation Act - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 3.
What writs, &c. still competent - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 4.
To be in English language - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 90.
Signatures for, abolished - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 63
Draft, signed by writer to signet, to be lodged with title deeds, &c. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 64.
Revisal by Sheriff of Chancery; fees - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 65, 70.
Rectification of mistakes in former; intimation to Solicitor of Woods and Forests - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 66, 67.
Amount of Crown duties to be fixed - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 69.
If no objections, revised draft to be warrant for preparation of 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 72.
Objections how to be made and disposed of - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 74–76.

CROWN WRIT OR CHARTER, SCOTLAND—*cont.*
Refusal to revise, review of, by Lord Ordinary in Exchequer; appeal - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 77, 161.
Engrossing and sealing of; delivery of, on payment of duties, &c. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 78.
May be applied for and prepared at any time of year - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 73
To be warrant for infeftment - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c 101. s. 79.
Entry with the Crown, by resignation, or confirmation - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 81, 82.
Renewal of investiture abolished - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 4.
Form of Crown writs and charters - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 83. sch. T.
Entry of heir by Crown writ of clare constat or precept from Chancery; writ or precept null unless recorded - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 84–86. sch. U.
Register of Crown writs - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 87.
Charter of novodamus, how to be obtained - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 88.
See also CHANCERY, S.; LAND, S.

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.
Penalty on cruelly beating, &c. or torturing animals - (E. I.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 92. s. 2.
" " compensation to owner, &c. of injured animal (E. I.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 92. s. 4.
Improperly conveying animals in vehicles - - (E. I.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 92. s. 12.
Definition of "animal" - - - - (E. I.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 92. s. 29.
Bull-baiting, cock fighting, &c., prohibition of - - (E. I.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 92. s. 3.
" " in Dublin and Metrop. Police Districts. *See* DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT, **4** (*a*); METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, **4** (*a*).
" " under Town Police Clauses Act. *See* TOWNS, **2** (*b*) (4).
" " under Towns Improvement, Ireland, Act. *See* TOWNS, I., **5**.
" " in urban sanitary district. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, **3**.
Proceedings for offences; detention of animal, &c. (E. I.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 92. ss. 13–28. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.
Painful experiments on, licence requisite for; inspection 39 & 40 Vict. c. 77. ss. 3, 7–11.
" " " other restrictions and regulations - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 77. ss. 3–6.
" " " power of judge to grant licence for purposes of criminal trial - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 77. s. 12.
" " " proceedings for offences - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 77. ss. 13–22.
Maliciously killing or wounding animals. *See* ANIMALS, **2**.
Dogs not to be used for draught. *See* DOG, **1**; METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, **4** (*a*).
Pound, treatment of animals in. *See* POUND; POUND, I.
Slaughter-houses for horses, &c., treatment of animals in. *See* SLAUGHTER-HOUSE, **2**.

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS, SCOTLAND.
Penalty for, and for keeping of places for fighting or baiting animals 13 & 14 Vict. c. 92.
" under Police and Improvement Acts. *See* TOWNS, S., **2** (*g*).
See also CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.

CURATE, ENGLAND.
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. ss. 75–77, 79–105. (Licence, &c.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 122. (Declaration by.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 121. (Municipal Corporations.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 54. (Appointment, &c.)
Ordination, &c. of clergymen. *See* CLERGY.
Licence to curate, to state stipend - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. s. 83.
" application and fee for, where incumbent non-resident 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. ss. 81, 82.
Declaration on licence - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 122. ss. 3, 6.
Declaration of assent before bishop and in church - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 122. ss. 1, 8.
Appointment by bishop, where incumbent non-resident - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. ss. 75, 98.
Bishop may require one or more curates in case of large benefices - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. s. 86. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 54. s. 13.
" " curate where duty found by commissioners to be inadequately performed 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. s. 77. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 54. ss. 3–8.
" " curate in Wales, where incumbent unacquainted with language - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. s. 105.
" " two curates where incumbent not resident and population exceeds 2,000, or there are two churches a mile apart - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 54. s. 9.
Stipend of curate, where incumbent non-resident or incapable 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. ss. 83–94.
payment of, where incumbent lunatic - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. s. 79.
of curate serving more than one benefice - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. ss. 88, 89.
to incumbent serving as curate in another parish - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. s. 89.
agreement for, contrary to Act, void - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. s. 90.
" curate performing duty during vacancy of benefice - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 54. s. 10.
Curate to reside on benefice, and to have house and glebe assigned, where incumbent non-resident - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. ss. 76, 93.
Liability of curate to charges, taxes, and repairs - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. ss. 91–94.

CURATE, ENGLAND—*cont.*
Curate to quit benefice and deliver up house, on notice from new incumbent - - - - - - } 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. ss. 95, 96.
Curate not to quit without three months' notice to incumbent and bishop - - - - - - - } 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. s. 97.
Revocation of licence by bishop, subject to appeal to archbishop 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. s. 98.
Municipal corporations, sale of nominations to curacies by, but saving of obligation to provide for curacies - - } 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 121.
Benefice under sequestration, curate of. *See* BENEFICE, 3 (*e*).
Colonial or Scotch clergy, holding of curacies by. *See* CLERGY, 3.
Lecturers, provisions as to. *See* LECTURER.

CURATOR, SCOTLAND. *See* GUARDIAN, S.; JUDICIAL FACTOR, S.

CURRAGH OF KILDARE. *See* APPENDIX V. (FORTIFICATIONS).

CURRENCY. *See* COIN.

CURTESY OF ENGLAND. *See* TENANT BY THE CURTESY.

CUSTODIAM RENTS, IRELAND. *See* HEREDITARY REVENUES.

CUSTOMS.

1700-1. 12 & 13 Will. 3. c. 10. ss. 87, 88. (Commissioners.)
1724-5. (E. S.) 11 Geo. 1. c. 30. s. 32. (Officers.)
1786. (E. S.) 26 Geo. 3. c. 77. s. 12. (Officers.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 87. s. 6. (Fees to Consuls.)
1826-7. 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 38. (Excise).
1829. 9 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 2. (Excise.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 3. (Repeal.)
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 51. ss. 12, 28. (Excise.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. ss. 2-5. (Declaration in lieu of Oath.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 31. (Manchester Bonding.)
1847-8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 122. s. 26. (Exciseable Goods.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 90. s. 43. (Docks under Local Acts.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 84. (Manchester Bonding.)
1852-3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 107. (Consolidation.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. (Expenses.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 499, 500, 548. (Wreck, Expenses.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 59. (Expenses.)
1859. (E.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. s. 8. (Lands.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 33. s. 17. (Excise.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. ss. 47-49. (Prize.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. (Accounts.)

1. Tariff.

1869. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 103. s. 7.(1) (Warehousing.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 3, 58. sch. (Stamps.)
1875. (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 13. (Holidays.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 35. (Tariff.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. (Consolidn.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 13. ss. 3-5. (General.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 15. ss. 4-6. (Stores, Transhipment; Clearance in Ballast.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 21. ss. 5-13. (General.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 36. (Buildings.)
1879. (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 53. (Summary Proceedings.)
1880. 43 Vict. c. 14. s. 3. (Warehousing.)
1880. (S.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 17. (Holidays.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 4. (Repeal of Duties.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 43. s. 6. (Notice of Grain Cargo.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. ss. 3-13, 18. (Beer, Spirits, and General.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 30. (Officers.)
1882. (I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 17. (Lands.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. ss. 2, 3. (Warehousing; Officers.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 74. ss. 14, 15. (Foreign Parcels.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 55. (General.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 62. ss. 2-5. (General.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 18. s. 2. (Tea.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 41. (Wine, &c.)

2. Management.

1. Tariff.

Duties and drawbacks on articles imported and exported:
General tariff - - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 35. s. 1. sch.
Beer - - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. ss. 3, 4.
Spirits - - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 7.
Tea - - - - - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 18. s. 2.
Wine - - - - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 41. s. 1.
Chicory, coffee, cocoa, and chocolate. *See* CHICORY; COFFEE.
Tobacco. *See* TOBACCO, 2.
Wreck and prize. *See below*, 2 (*g*).
Repeal of certain duties - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 4.
Effect of alteration of tariff on contract - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 20.

(1) Repealed as to Customs' warehouses and duties by Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.

CUSTOMS—*cont.*

2, Management.

(*a.*) *Commissioners, Officers, Offices, &c.*

Commissioners and officers, appointment and tenure of office; security by officers; salaries and pensions - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 1–6.
Employment of officers formerly employed by directors of Benevolent Fund on bills of entry - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 30.
Members of House of Commons not to be commissioners or officers - - - - - - 12 & 13 Will. 3. c. 10. ss. 87, 88.
Obedience to orders of Treasury. *See* TREASURY, **2**.
Powers of officers under Excise Acts, and of officers of Excise under Customs Acts. *See below*, (*e*), (*f*), (*g*); *and* EXCISE, **11, 12, 13, 14**.
Persons acting with consent of Commissioners to be deemed officers, and evidence of having acted to be admitted, without production of commission - - (E. S.) 11 Geo. 1. c. 30. s. 32. (E. S.) 26 Geo. 3. c. 77. s. 12. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 4, 261.
Payment of salary or allowance of lunatic officer towards cost of maintenance in asylum - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 3.
Exemption of officers from serving in militia, on juries, as mayor or sheriff, or in corporate, parochial, or other public office (*see also* JURY, **2**; JURY, I., **2**) - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 9.
Salaries, &c. of officers, process against restricted - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 3.
Liability of seafaring men in Customs to service in Navy. *See* NAVY, **2, 3** (*a*), **4** (*a*).
Orders, &c. of Commissioners - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 10, 262.
Hours of attendance of officers - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 7.
Solicitor for the Customs. *See below*, (*f*); *and* SOLICITOR, **9**; SOLICITOR, I., **9**.
Holidays in offices, bonding warehouses, and docks - (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 13. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 8. (S.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 17.
Acquisition and disposal of lands - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 107. ss. 332–345. (E.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. s. 8. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 275, 276. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 36.
Vesting of lands, &c. in Commissioners of Works - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 36. ss. 2–4, 7.
Acquisition of lands by Commissioners of Works - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 36. ss. 5, 6.
Vesting and acquisition of lands in Ireland - - - (I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 17.
Bonds and other securities, regulations as to. *See below* (*g*).
Buildings and offices in London. *See* APPENDIX XVI. (PUBLIC BUILDINGS).

(*b.*) *Revenue, Accounts, and Expenses.*

Collection and management of duties, drawbacks, and allowances - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 17–19.
Collection of duties, &c. according to British currency, and standard weights and measures (*see also* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, **1**) - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 17.
Disputes between officers and importers as to duties - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 30, 31.
Complaints, disputes, and inquiries - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 32–38.
Payment of moneys received into Bank of England; appropriation thereof; accounts; payments out of duties; return of duties overpaid; closing of accounts of collectors - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 10. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 21–27.
Forgery of drafts, &c. - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 28.
Embezzlement of moneys - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 29.
Audit of accounts - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 33, &c.
Expenses of collection and management of revenue - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94.
" of Commissioners under Merchant Shipping Act - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 548. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 59.

(*c.*) *Importation and Exportation.*

Between Great Britain and Ireland. *See* TRADE.
From Channel Islands and Isle of Man *See* CHANNEL ISLANDS; ISLE OF MAN.
Appointment, &c. of ports and quays, warehousing and bonding ports and places, warehouses, &c. - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 11–16.
Vessels to come quickly to unlading places, and bring to at boarding stations - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 55. s. 5.
Accommodation of customs officers on board - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 55. s. 6.
Penalty on breaking seals, &c. on stores - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 55. s. 7.
Construction of custom houses in harbours, and approval of quays by Commissioners. *See* HARBOURS, **1** (*b*) (2), (6).
Importation of goods, regulations as to - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 39–41, 47–49. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 55. s. 19. sch.
Complaints, disputes, and inquiries. *See above*, (*b*).

CUSTOMS—*cont.*

2. Management—*cont.*

(*c*.) *Importation and Exportation*—cont.

Importation of goods, regulations as to—*cont.*

Prohibitions and restrictions (*see also* ARMS, 1.; EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES; IMPORTATION) - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 20. s. 4. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 42–45. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 21. s. 5. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 4. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 55. s. 2. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 41. s. 2.

Prohibited books, &c. *See* COPYRIGHT, **1** (*b*), **4** (*b*), **5**, **6** (*d*).

Importation of foreign animals, or infected animals, &c. *See* ANIMALS, **1** (*b*) (1).

Time and place for landing goods - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c 12. s. 9.

Accounts of bullion or coin imported - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 49.

Report of cargo; entry of dutiable goods for home use; entry for warehousing; entry by bill of sight; entry of British goods brought back; entry of goods not subject to duty; time for entry - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 50–75.

Notice as to grain cargo - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 43. s. 6.

British goods brought back, when deemed foreign; entry of British goods returned by bill of store, and repayment of drawback on exportation - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 21. s. 6.

Foreign goods liable to duty on re-importation as on importation - - - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 21. s. 6.

Entry of surplus stores for private use or warehousing - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 68.

Goods brought into docks regulated by local Acts not to be landed and warehoused without entry - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 90. s. 43.

Combustible goods, where to be deposited - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 74.

Unshipping, landing, examination, warehousing, and custody of goods - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 76–86.

Remission of duty, and repayment of damage, in case of destruction or embezzlement of goods by Customs or Excise officer - - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 85.

No compensation for damage to warehoused goods by fire, &c. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 86.

Remission of duty on goods lost or damaged - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 87.

Removal of warehoused goods; re-warehousing; payment of duty on deficiency; sale in case of default; destruction of goods not worth duty 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 88–91, 94. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 55. s. 19. sch.

Removal from Customs warehouse of warehoused goods subject to Excise regulations (*see also* SPIRITS, **3**, **4**) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 122. s. 26.

Clearance or removal of goods on revocation of approval of Customs warehouse - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 2.

Sorting and repacking of warehoused goods; taking of samples - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 95, 96.

Importation of beer (*see also* ISLE OF MAN) - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 5.

" of spirits - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. ss. 7, 8.

Warehousing of any goods subject to duties of Customs or Excise in any Customs or Excise warehouse - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 81.

Entry and delivery of warehoused goods for home consumption, exportation, or use as ships' stores - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 97–99. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 55. s. 19. sch.

Charge on delivery of warehoused goods for home consumption - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 103. s. 7. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 35. s. 1. sch. 43 Vict. c. 14. s. 3.

Cards, importation and sale of. *See* CARDS.

Explosive substances, importation of. *See* EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES.

Foreign plate, standard and assay of. *See* PLATE, **2**.

Methylation of spirits in warehouse. *See* SPIRITS, **6**.

Spirits and wine, warehousing of, use in warehouse. *See* SPIRITS, **3**; WINE, **1**.

" " " in Excise warehouse. *See* SPIRITS, **3**; WINE, **1**.

Tea, examination of. *See* TEA.

Tobacco, manufacture of, in bond. *See* TOBACCO, **3** (*c*).

Exportation:

Regulations as to - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 100–110, 112–139.

Of goods subject to Excise laws. *See* EXCISE, **9** (*b*).

Of salmon. *See* FISHERIES, **2** (*b*) (2); FISHERIES, S., **3** (*b*) (2); FISHERIES, I.

Of herrings from Scotland. *See* FISHERIES, S., **2** (*c*).

Of beer (*see also* ISLE OF MAN) - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 36–39. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. ss. 4–6.

Complaints, disputes, and inquiries. *See above*, (*b*).

Restrictions on exportation in ships under 40 tons burden - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 100.

CUSTOMS—*cont.*

2. Management—*cont.*

(c.) *Importation and Exportation*—cont.

Exportation—*cont.*

Certificate of clearance from last voyage, and entry outwards, before lading - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 101.

Time and place, &c. for shipment of goods, and regulations as to shipment and transhipment - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 102, 113–115. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 13. s. 3. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 15. s. 5.

Entry and clearance of goods for exportation 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 104–110, 112–115.

Bonds, shipping bills, and documents required on exportation of warehoused goods, and in other cases - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 104–109.

Regulations as to stamp duty on bonds and notices 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 3, 58. sch. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 104.

Specification on exportation, where no bond required - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 11.

Manifest or specification, and declaration as to goods shipped - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 112. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 62. s. 3.

Remission of duty on goods lost or destroyed - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 116.

Debentures, &c. for drawbacks on exportation - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 117–119.

Stamp duty on debentures and certificates - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 3. sch.

Forfeiture of warehoused or debenture goods not duly exported or relanded, forfeiture of ship, and penalty - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 21. s. 7.

Forfeiture of goods fraudulently removed or produced to obtain drawback - - - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 51. s. 12.

Shipment of tobacco and wine for use of navy - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 121–125.

" of stores - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 126.

Shipment of spirits. *See* SPIRITS, 3.

" of beer - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 36–39. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. ss. 4, 6.

Clearance outwards - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 127–132.

Clearance of ships in ballast - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 15. s. 6.

Power to refuse clearance until rates paid in harbours under Harbours Clauses Act *See* HARBOURS, 1 (c) (6).

Boarding and departure of ships after clearance - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 134–137.

Delivery of copy of list of fees payable to British consuls to master of ship clearing out of port - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 87. s. 6.

Recovery of duty on, and penalty for, excessive deficiency of stores in ship returning after clearing for foreign voyage 41 & 42 Vict. c. 15. s. 4.

Prohibition, by proclamation or Order in Council, of exportation or carriage coastwise of arms, ammunition, gunpowder, or military or naval stores (*see also* ARMS, I.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 21. s. 8.

Entry and clearance before shipment for exportation or carriage coastwise, in case of public emergency - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 139.

Entry of explosives - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 139.

Warehousing of any goods subject to duties of Customs or Excise in any Customs or Excise warehouse - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 18.

Application of Customs Acts to foreign parcels sent by post - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 74. ss. 14, 15.

Annual accounts by Treasury as to exports and imports. *See* TREASURY, 2.

(d.) *Coasting Trade.*

Regulation of, and of British and foreign ships employed in, including trade with Channel Islands and Isle of Man - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 101, 138–148, 155. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 21. s. 9. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 10. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 62. s. 2.

Unlading of goods borne coastwise subject to duties of Excise, or grown or manufactured in Isle of Man - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 146.

(e.) *Smuggling.*

Prohibition of; penalties and forfeitures for; powers of officers of army, navy, marines, coastguard, customs, excise, and police, as to search, entry, seizure, &c., for prevention and detection of - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 172, 177–206. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 21. s. 10. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 12.

Rescuing goods seized or persons apprehended; assaulting or obstructing officers in execution of duty, &c. - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 12.

Shooting at vessels or boats of navy or coastguard, or officers or others employed in prevention of smuggling - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 193.

Notice of seizures to master or owner; disposal of seizures, unless claimed; proceedings in case of claim; waiver of prosecution; mitigation or remission of penalties - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 207–209, 264–267.

CUSTOMS—*cont.*

2. Management—*cont.*

(*e.*) *Smuggling*—cont.

Compensation in case of injury to or death of officer or seaman; rewards out of penalties, and for seizures; ascertainment of value of seizures - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 210–216.

Collusive seizures, or taking bribes - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 217.

Offences as to ships detained under Customs Acts. *See* NAVY, **3** (*b*).

Sale of smuggled goods by hawkers. *See* HAWKER.

Ship's agent to act for crew in case of seizure. *See* NAVY, **4** (*b*).

Small vessels and boats, regulation of, and licences to. *See* SHIP.

Smuggling by seamen. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **2** (*g*).

(*f.*) *Legal Proceedings.*

Recovery of duties and penalties, enforcement of forfeitures, punishment of offenders, execution on judgment in superior court - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 219–263, 273, 274. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 21. s. 11. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 55. ss. 4, 8, 19. sch.

Provisions in Excise Acts as to recovery of Customs duties and penalties. *See below*, (*g*); *and* EXCISE, **13, 14.**

Proceedings before justices - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 220–242, 273, 274. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 21. ss. 11, 12.

Application of Summary Jurisdiction Acts to summary proceedings (*but see* SESSIONS, **2**) - - - (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 53.

Petty Sessions, Ireland, Act, how far applicable to proceedings. *See* CUSTOMS, I.

Summary Jurisdiction, Scotland, Acts applicable to proceedings. *See* CUSTOMS, S.

Proceedings in Dublin and Metrop. Police Districts. *See* DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT; METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, **4** (*f*).

Landing or shipping animals, &c. contrary to Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, or Orders in Council. *See* ANIMALS, **1** (*b*) (3).

Offences on the water, and on boundaries of counties - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 229.

Jurisdiction of justices in adjoining counties, and in cities, boroughs, &c. - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 230, 231. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 55. s. 8.

Payment and application of penalties, &c., costs, and fees - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 235.

Removal of proceedings by certiorari; bringing up by habeas corpus or judge's order of person convicted, &c. - - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 243–245.

Recovery of penalties or forfeitures, and indictments for offences, in superior courts - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 218–222, 247–258, 273, 274. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 55. ss. 4, 19. sch.

Special warrant, issue by sheriff for apprehension of defendant; giving bail by defendant to sheriff, &c. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 252–254.

Entry of nolle prosequi - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 256.

Limitation of time for suits, indictments, or informations - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 257.

Proofs in proceedings; evidence of appointment and employment of officers of army, navy, Customs, &c.; proof of orders of Treasury, Customs, &c. - (E. S.) 11 Geo. 1. c. 30. s. 32. (E. S.) 26 Geo. 3. c. 77. s. 12. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 259–263.

Allowance for subsistence of prisoners under Customs Acts 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 241.

Costs of proceedings at suit of Crown - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 13. s. 5.

Claims by persons or companies as owners of goods seized, and proceedings thereon - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 207, 264–267.

Certificate of reasonable cause of seizure, and effect thereof - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 268.

Actions against officers of army, navy, Customs, &c.; evidence; limitation of time, &c. - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 268–272. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 13. s. 4.

(*g.*) *Miscellaneous and Local.*

Security by transfer of stock or deposit of Exchequer Bills. *See* PUBLIC OFFICER.

Stamp duty on bonds, &c. - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 3. sch.

Securities, validity, enforcement, and cancelling of; discharge of lands of obligors - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 165–167.

Bonds not to include goods of more persons than one - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 58.

Substitution of declarations for oaths under Customs Acts 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. ss. 2–5.

Making or signing false declaration or document; false answers; counterfeiting or falsifying - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. s. 5. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 168. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 6.

Wrecked goods, and goods saved from wrecked ship, goods derelict, jetsam, flotsam, and droits of Admiralty, subject to duties as if imported - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 499, 500. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 35. s. 1. sch.

Ships and goods taken as prize subject to duties or forfeiture, regulations as to - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. ss. 47–49.

Exhibition at custom houses of table of fees payable to British consuls; delivery of copies to masters of ships - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 87. s. 6.

CUSTOMS—*cont.*

2. Management—*cont.*

(*g.*) *Miscellaneous and Local*—cont.

Differential dues on foreign ships and goods carried therein. *See* DUES ON SHIPPING.
Service of Customs officers in navy. *See* NAVY, **2**, **3** (*a*), **4** (*a*).
Powers of officers of Excise to make seizures, sue for penalties, &c., under Customs Acts (*see also above*, **2** (*f*); *and* EXCISE, **11**, **13**) - - - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. ss. 38, 61, 69. 9 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 2. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 51. s. 28. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 33. s. 17.
Customs Annuity and Benevolent Fund, extension of, to officers in Scotland and Ireland; exemption of, from Life Assurance Companies Act, 1870 - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 285.
Provision for employment of officers of Customs Benevolent Fund in connexion with publication of bills of entry - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 30.
Repeal of early Customs Acts, with savings - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 3.
Duties, powers, and protection of officers, as sea fishery officers. *See* FISHERIES, **1** (*b*).
Duties of officers as to registration of aliens arriving in U. K. *See* ALIEN, **1**.
Duties of Commrs. as to registry of ships transferred to Registrar General of Seamen *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **1** (*c*).
Provision for accommodation of Customs officers, and approval of quays by Commissioners, in harbours under Harbours Clauses Act. *See* HARBOURS, **1** (*b*) (2), (6).
Regulations by Commrs. as to British and foreign sea-fishing boats, entry and landing of fish, &c. *See* FISHERIES, **1** (*a*).
Channel Islands, Customs regulations in. *See* CHANNEL ISLANDS.
Isle of Man, Customs duties and regulations in. *See* ISLE OF MAN.
Gravesend, jurisdiction of magistrates of, on the Thames - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 231.
Manchester, warehousing of goods at, for home consumption - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 31. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 84.

CUSTOMS, SCOTLAND.

Revenue, &c., payment of, to Consolidated Fund; audit - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 103. ss. 3, 4.
Jurisdiction of Court of Exchequer over collectors, and recovery of duties and penalties in Court of Exchequer - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 103. s. 5.
Transfer of certain powers of Court of Exchequer as to, to Treasury 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 13.
Transfer of jurisdiction of Court of Exchequer to Court of Session, and procedure in Exchequer causes. *See* EXCHEQUER COURT, S.
Summary Jurisdiction Acts applicable to proceedings; condemnation of seizures; appeal; &c. - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 11.
Holidays in offices. *See* CUSTOMS, **1**.
See also CUSTOMS.

CUSTOMS, IRELAND.

Regulations of office of storekeeper of, at port of Dublin - - 57 Geo. 3. c. 62.
Powers of constabulary force as to seizures, &c. - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 40. s. 5.
" of Customs officers as to suppression of illicit distillation. *See* SPIRITS, I., **2**.
Petty Sessions Act; how far applicable to proceedings - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 42.
Recovery of penalties, &c. in Dublin Police District. *See* DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT.
Challenge of officers returned as jurors in actions under Excise Acts, or against Excise officers. *See* EXCISE, I.
Solicitor for the Customs. *See* SOLICITOR, I., **9**.
Belfast Customs House. *See* APPENDIX XVI. (PUBLIC BUILDINGS).
See also CUSTOMS.

CUSTOMS, COLONIES.

Powers of Commissioners as to Customs, trade, and navigation vested in governors, &c. of colonies - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 149.
Customs Acts to extend to British possessions abroad, except where provision is made by local Act or ordinance; colonial laws, &c. repugnant to Customs Acts to be void - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 151, 161.
Regulations as to entry outwards of ships and cargoes, entry of goods inwards and outwards, condemnation of seizures, recovery of penalties, and security on appeals, where not provided for by local Act or ordinance - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 107. ss. 165, 166, 182, 183, 188.
Regulations, by Order in Council, as to exportation, importation, and trade, in certain colonies - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 107. ss. 327, 330, 331.
Coasting trade, regulation of, by colonial ordinance - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 11. s. 4.
" " in India. *See* INDIA, **7**.
Forfeiture of goods of foreign manufacture imported into British possessions, if bearing names or brands of manufacturers resident in United Kingdom - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 153.
See also AMERICA; AUSTRALIA; COIN, C.; COPYRIGHT, **5**, **6** (*d*).

CUSTOS ROTULORUM, ENGLAND.
Appointment of, and appointment of clerk of the peace by - { 37 Hen. 8. c. 1. / 1 Will. & Mar. (1) c. 21.
Provisions as to, in particular places. *See* CAWOOD; DURHAM, 1 (*a*); ELY; HERTFORDSHIRE; RIPON; SOUTHWELL; YORKSHIRE.

CUSTOS ROTULORUM, IRELAND.
Appointment of, by Lord Lieutenant - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 17. s. 3.

CUTLERY.
Marking of wrought and cast goods, and of place of manufacture { (E.) 59 Geo. 3. c. 7. / 25 & 26 Vict. c. 88. s. 25.
See also TRADE MARK.

CYDER AND PERRY.
Distiller not to make, in same premises, &c. *See* SPIRITS, 1 (*b*).
Suspension of hereditary duties on. *See* BEER, 2.
Retail of. *See* BEER, 5; BEERHOUSE; INTOXICATING LIQUORS; PUBLIC HOUSE.

CYPRUS.
A colony for purposes of Army Act - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 190 (23).

D.

DAIRY. Inspection of, under Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act. *See* ANIMALS, 1 (*b*) (1).

DAMAGE. *See* BARONY, I.; COUNTY, S.; COUNTY, I.; CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (*c*), 6 (*d*); DUBLIN; MALICIOUS INJURY, S.; MALICIOUS INJURY, I.; RIOT.

DAMAGE FEASANT. *See* POUND.

DAMAGES.
1285. 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. sec.*) c. 18. (Execution.)
1330. 4 Edw. 3. c. 7. (Administration.)
1429. 8 Hen. 6. c. 10. (Indictment.)
1439. 18 Hen. 6. c. 7. (Escheator.)
1512. 4 Hen. 8. c. 8. s. 2. (Parliament.)
1541–2. 33 Hen. 8. c. 39. s. 36. (Crown.)
1566. 8 Eliz. c. 2. s. 3. (Arrest.)
1623–4. 21 Ja. 1. c. 8. s. 1. (Process.)
1666. 18 & 19 Cha. 2. c. 11.(2) s. 4. (Mesne Profits.)
1677. 29 Cha. 2. c. 3. s. 4. (Executor.)
1690. 2 Will. & Mar. sess. 1. c. 5. s. 4. (Distress.)
1696–7. 8 & 9 Will. 3. c. 11. s. 8. (Bond.)
1707. (E.) 6 Ann. c. 72.(3) s. 3. (Mesne Profits.)
1737–8. (E.) 11 Geo. 2. c. 19. s. 19. (Distress.)
1793. (E.) 33 Geo. 3. c. 55. s. 2. (Distress.)
1816. (E.) 56 Geo. 3. c. 50. s. 4. (Landlord and Tenant.)
1827. 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. ss. 116–119. (Excise.)
1831. (E.) 1 Will. 4. c. 7. s. 1. (Inquiry, Writ of.)
1831. (I.) 1 Will. 4. c. 21. s. 1.(4) (Prohibition.)
1833. (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 42. (General.)
1839. (E.) 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. s. 38. (Metropolitan Police District.)
1840. (E.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 65. s. 6. (Admiralty.)
1844. (E.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 19. s. 4. (Inferior Courts.)
1844. (E.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 96. ss. 64, 65. (Inferior Courts.)
1846. (E. I.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 93. (Death by Negligence.)
1848. (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 44. (Justice of the Peace.)
1852. (E.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 76. s. 214. (Common Law Procedure.)
1855. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 119. ss. 73, 85. (Merchant Shipping.)
1856. (E. I.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 97. (Mercantile Law Amendment.)
1856. (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 51. (Mesne Profits.)
1857. (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. ss. 26, 33. (Divorce.)
1858. (E. I.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 27. ss. 2, 5, 10. (Chancery.)
1861. (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 10. ss. 6, 7, 13. (Admiralty.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 165. (Company.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 24. s. 10. (Vice-Admiralty Court.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 112. s. 42. (Telegraphs.)
1864. (E. I.) 27 & 28 Vict. c. 95. (Death by Negligence.)
1865. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 60. (Dogs.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 131. s. 7. (Company.)

(1) Sess. 1. in Ruffhead. (2) 19 Cha. 2. c. 6. Ruff. (3) c. 18. Ruff.
(4) Rep. as to England, 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49., *but see* s. 7.

DAMAGES—*cont.*

1868. (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 53. (Fisheries.)
1868. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. ss. 25, 26. (Railways.)
1870. (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. ss. 40, 55. (Tramways.)
1873. (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 24 (3), 25 (9). (Judicature.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 90. ss. 3, 4. (Employers and Workmen.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 270, 271. (Customs.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. s. 10. (Merchant Shipping.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 42. (Employers' Liability.)
1882. (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 226. (Municipal Corporations.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 57. (Dishonoured Bill.)
1882. (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75. ss. 1 (2), 12, 14, 15. (Married Woman.)
1883. (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 37. (Bankruptcy.)

1. Recoverable for.
2. Recovery by.
3. Recovery against.
4. Limitation of Liability for.
5. Powers of Courts, and Practice.
6. Miscellaneous.

1. Recoverable for.

Breach of contract with passenger by sea - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 119. ss. 73, 85.
Death caused by negligence - - - - - (E. I.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 93. (E. I.) 27 & 28 Vict. c. 95.
Distress, illegal or irregular - - - - - 2 Will. & Mar. sess. 1. c. 5. s. 4. (E.) 11 Geo. 2. c. 19. s. 19. (E.) 33 Geo. 3. c. 55. s. 2.
(*and see* under particular titles)
False imprisonment - - - - - - - 8 Eliz. c. 2. s. 3.
Infringement of copyright. *See* COPYRIGHT; COPYRIGHT OF DESIGNS.
Infringement of trade mark. *See* TRADE MARK.
Injury to cattle or sheep by dogs - - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 60.
Injury to fisheries and oyster beds - - - (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 53.
Injury to workman, notwithstanding his service - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 42.
In the nature of interest (*see* INTEREST) - - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 42. s. 29.
Mesne profits - - - - - - - 18 & 19 Car. 2. c. 11. s. 4. (E.) 6 Ann. c. 72. s. 3. (E.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 76. s. 214. (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 51.
Non-delivery of goods - - - - - - (E. I.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 97, s. 2.
Wilful damage by tenants - - - - - (E.) 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. s. 38.
Loss sustained through groundless threats in respect of alleged infringement of patent, &c. *See* PATENT, 2 (*a*).
And see under particular titles.

2. Recovery by.

Crown - - - - - - - - - 18 Hen. 6. c. 7. 33 Hen. 8. c. 39. s. 36.
Executors and administrators - - - - 4 Edw. 3. c. 7. (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 42. s. 2.
Landlord in sheriff's name - - - - - - (E.) 56 Geo. 3. c. 50. s. 4.
Married woman - - - - - (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75. ss. 1 (2), 12.
" after judicial separation - - (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. s. 26.
Persons sued, &c. for speeches, &c. in Parliament - - - 4 Hen. 8. c. 8. s. 2.
Petitioner in action for divorce - - - - (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. s. 33.
Plaintiff in prohibition - - - - - - (I.) 1 Will. 4. c. 21. s. 1.
Workman for personal injury - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 42.
And see under particular titles.

3. Recovery against.

Bailiffs of inferior courts - - - - - (E.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 19. s. 4. (E.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 96. ss. 64, 65.
Board of Trade for detaining ship without reasonable cause - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. s. 10.
Directors and officers of companies - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 165. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 131. s. 7.
Employers and workmen - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 90. ss. 3, 4.
Executors and administrators - - - - 29 Car. 2. c. 3. s. 4. (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 42. s. 2.
Husband and wife for wife's antenuptial liabilities (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75. ss. 14, 15.
Justices of the peace - - - - - - (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 44.
Officers of Customs - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 270, 271.
Officers of Excise - - - - - - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. ss. 116, 119.
Persons acting under Municipal Corporations Act, 1882 (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 226
Police district, in case of riotous destruction of property. *See* RIOT.

DAMAGES—*cont.*

3. Recovery against—*cont.*

Sheriff. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 5 (*e*); SHERIFF, 1, 2, 3.
Telegraph company (*see* TELEGRAPHS) - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 112. s. 42.
Tramway promoters and lessees, and owners of tram carriages - - - - - (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. ss. 40, 55.
And see under particular titles.

4. Limitation of Liability for. *See* CARRIER, 1; INNKEEPER; MERCHANT SHIPPING, 1 (*b*); RAILWAY, 3 (*a*).

5. Powers of Courts, and Practice.

In Chancery Division - - - - (E. I.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 27. ss. 2, 5.
In Admiralty Division - - - - (E.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 65. s. 6. (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 10. ss. 6, 7, 13.
In cases of collision - - - - - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 25 (9).
On counter claim - - - - - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 24 (3).
Assessment of, on judgment by default:
By sheriff on writ of inquiry - - (E.) 1 Will. 4. c. 7. s. 1. (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 42. ss. 16, 18, 19, 20.
Judgment for, in action on bond - - - - 8 & 9 Will. 3. c. 11. s. 8.
Execution for - - - - - - - - 13 Edw. 1. c. 18.
In Chancery Court of Lancaster - - - (E. I.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 27. ss. 2, 5, 10.
In Vice-Admiralty Courts - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 24. s. 10.
In County courts. *See* COUNTY COURT.
In Stannaries Court. *See* STANNARIES COURT.

6. Miscellaneous.

Interest on inquisition of - - - - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 42. ss. 28, 29.
When provable in bankruptcy - - - - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 37.
Arbitration as to, in case of death or injury by railway accident - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. ss. 25, 26.
Measure of, against parties to dishonoured bill of exchange - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 57.

DAMAGES, SCOTLAND.

Actions of, in Court of Session, appropriated to trial by jury - 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. s. 28. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 49.
" against county or city for injury caused by riot - - 3 Geo. 4. c. 33.
" " when competent in sheriff small debt court 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. s. 22.
Expenses, where verdict for less than 5*l*. - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 40.
Limitation as to actions of, against public prosecutors - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. s. 30.
See also COUNTY, S.; DOG, S.; JURY, S.; RIOT, S.; SESSION, COURT OF, S., 7 (*b*).

DAMAGES, IRELAND.

Allowance of, in nature of interest, by jury - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 54.
Writ of inquiry as to, and ascertainment of, before sheriff. *See* INQUIRY, WRIT OF, I.
Ascertainment of, by master, in action in High Court. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (b) (2).
For mesne profits, in action of ejectment. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (b) (2).
Jurisdiction of Court of Chancery to give. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (a) (2).
Provisions as to liability of personal representative for. *See* ADMINISTRATION, I., 3 (*c*).
Costs in case of recovery of. *See* COSTS, I., 3, 4.
See also DOG, I.; RIOT, I.

DANCING. *See* MUSIC.

DANGER, AFFIDAVIT OF, SCOTLAND.

Procedure on, as to Crown debt - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56, s. 16.

DANGEROUS GOODS.

Restrictions on carriage of, by railway - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. s. 105. (S.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 33. s. 98.
" " on tramways - - (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. s. 53.
" " in British and foreign ships (*see also* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 5 (*b*)) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 85. ss. 23–28. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. ss. 42, 101.
Search for, on board ship - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 3. s. 8.
Petroleum and other mineral oils, &c., regulations as to carriage of by water, landing, storing, licences for storing, testing, and search for 34 & 35 Vict. c. 105. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 47.
Power to extend Acts to other substances - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 105. s. 14.
Regulations as to, in harbours under Harbours Clauses Act. *See* HARBOURS, 1 (*c*) (8).
See also EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES; PETROLEUM.

DANGEROUS PERFORMANCE.

Penalty, &c. for employment of children in - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 34.

DE DONIS, STATUTE (*see* FINES AND RECOVERIES; LAND, 3) - - - - - - 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. sec.*) c. 1.

DEACON. *See* CLERGY.

DEAD BODIES.
Notice of finding. *See* CONSTABULARY, I., 1 (*a*); REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., 1 (*a*) (2).
Places for reception of, and for post mortem examinations. *See* BURIAL, 5; BURIAL, S., 3; BURIAL, I., 2 (*c*); PUBLIC HEALTH, I., 1 (*d*).
Conveyance of, to burial places. *See* BURIAL, 1; BURIAL, S., 2 (*a*); BURIAL, I., 1 (*a*), 2 (*c*).
Burial of, cast on sea-shore. *See* BURIAL, 6 (*a*).
See also ANATOMY; CORONER; CORONER, I.

DEALER IN OLD METALS.
Penalty on, when stolen metal found in his possession - (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 110. s. 4.
" when public stores found in his possession - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 25. ss. 9, 10.
Power of justices to order registration of by police, after conviction - - - - - - - (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 110. s. 5. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 25. s. 11.
Regulations to be observed by, when registered, and power of police to enter premises - - - (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 110. ss. 6–8.
Penalty on, purchasing less than specified quantities of certain metals - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 13. sch.
See also MERCHANT SHIPPING, 6 (*b*).

DEAN, FOREST OF. *See* COMMON, 3 (*d*); CROWN LANDS, 5 (*b*); POOR, 11; *and* APPENDIX IV. (CROWN LANDS).

DEAN AND CHAPTER. (1)
1541–2. 33 Hen. 8. c. 30. (Lichfield.)
1542–3. 34 & 35 Hen. 8. c. 15. (Wells.)
1542–3. 34 & 35 Hen. 8. c. 21. (Confirmation.)
1592–3. 35 Eliz. c. 3. (Confirmation.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. (Cathedral Act.)
1841. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 39. (Cathedral Act.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 26. (Residences.)
1843. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 77. (Wales.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 94. ss. 19–21. (Ecclesiastical Commission.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 98. ss. 5, 11. (Benefices in Plurality.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 70. (Minor Corporations.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 111. ss. 17, 18. (Ecclesiastical Commission.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 19. (Confirmation of Orders.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 114. (Estates.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 43. ss. 25–28. (Dilapidations.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 8. (Resignation.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 39. (Canonries.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 64. (Prebends.)
1876. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 34. (St. Alban's.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 54. (Truro.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 44. (Truro.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 68. s. 7. (Bishoprics.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 33. (Newcastle.)

1. General Provisions.
2. Estates and Endowments.
3. Residence Houses.
4. Wales and Local.

1. General Provisions.
Deaneries and chapters, erection of, and grants of lands to, by Hen. 8., confirmed - - - - - - 34 & 35 Hen. 8. c. 21. 35 Eliz. c. 3
Cathedral churches, validity of statutes of, used since restoration. *See* CATHEDRAL CHURCHES.
" exemption of, from Charitable Trusts Acts. *See* CHARITIES, 4.
Roman Catholic disqualified for office on cathedral foundation. *See* ROMAN CATHOLICS, 1.
" penalty on, for assuming title of deanery of Established Church. *See* ROMAN CATHOLICS, 2.
Deans and chapters, constitution of - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. ss. 1, 2, 93. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 39. s. 16.
" " qualification and appointment of members of - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. ss. 24–27.
" " residence of members of - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. s. 3.
" " exercise of patronage by - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. s. 44.
" " alteration of statutes of, under authority of Eccl. Commrs. - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. s. 47.
" " incomes of members of - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. ss. 52, 66. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 39. s. 20.
" " resignation, pension, &c. of incapacitated or lunatic member of - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 8.
Deaneries, suppression of non-residentiary - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. s. 21.
Dean not to hold prebend - - - - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 39. s. 5.
" not to hold benefice outside city - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 94. s. 19.

(1) The enactments indexed under this title extend only to England.

DEAN AND CHAPTER—*cont.*

1. General Provisions—*cont.*

Dean not to be head of college, &c., (except in case of dean of Christ Church, Oxford,) nor provost of Eton, warden of Winchester, or master of Charterhouse - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 98. s. 5.
Head of college holding benefice or cathedral preferment not to hold other benefice or cathedral preferment - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 98. s. 6.
Canonries, suspension and re-arrangement of various - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. ss. 4–18.
Suspended canonries, re-establishment of, by Eccl. Commrs. - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. s. 20. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 39.
Additional canonries, establishment of, by Eccl. Commrs. - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 39.
Honorary canonries, foundation of, by Eccl. Commrs. - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. s. 23. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 39. s. 2.
" " may be held with benefices and cathedral preferments - - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 39. s. 3. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 98. s. 11.
Minor canons, appointment of, by chapter; holding of benefices by, and arrangements as to incomes of, by Eccl. Commrs. - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. ss. 44–46, 93. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 39. s. 15. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 70. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 111. s. 18.
Canon or prebendary a member of commission of inquiry into performance of duties of benefice. *See* BENEFICE, 3 (*c*).

2. Estates and Endowments.

Arrangements as to property of chapter, &c. with Eccl. Commrs. - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 114.
Leases by dean and chapter when re-endowed - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 114. s. 9.
Transfer of estates of minor corporations in cathedrals to Eccl. Commrs. - - - - - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 70.
Non-residentiary prebends, &c. not to give right to endowments - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. s. 22.
Repeal of statutes and customs for appropriating separate estates - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. s. 28.
Suspended canonries, estates of, to vest in Eccl. Commrs. - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. s. 49.
Separate estates, and estates of non-residentiary prebends, arrangements as to, by Eccl. Commrs. - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. ss. 50–52. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 39. ss. 4–7, 20. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 94. ss. 20, 21. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 64. s. 3.
Separate patronage vested in bishop - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. s. 41.
Confirmation of Orders in Council respecting various deans and chapters - - - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 19.
Sale, enfranchisement, lease, &c. of estates. *See* CORPORATION, 2; LEASE, 3 (*b*).

3. Residence Houses.

Eccl. Commrs. may authorise dean and chapter to raise money for - - - - - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113 s. 59.
Disposal of, with consent of Eccl. Commrs. - - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 39. s. 18. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 26. s. 7.
Purchase of episcopal residence, with consent of Eccl. Commrs. - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 26.
Insurance of residence house, Eccl. Commrs. may compel - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 26. s. 11.
Dilapidations - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 43. ss. 25–28.

4. Wales and Local.

(*a.*) *Wales.*
Provisions of 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. and 4 & 5 Vict. c. 39. extended to St. Asaph and Bangor - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 77. s. 1.
Constitution of deans and chapters in Wales - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 77. ss. 2–4.
Incomes of deans and canons in Wales - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 77. s. 6.
Houses of residence in Wales, provision for - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 77. s. 7.

(*b.*) *Local.*
Christ Church, Oxford, annexation of canonries to professorships - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. ss. 5–7.
" " dean of, may be head of college - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 98. s. 5.
Durham, cathedral and university of 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. ss. 1, 2, 8, 15, 37, 44, 66. sch. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 39. s. 13.
" provision for suspension of canonry in, for endowment of Newcastle dean and chapter - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 33. ss. 2, 13
Ely, annexation of canonries in, to professorships in Cambridge, and suspension of canonries - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. ss. 12, 13, 16.
Exeter, provisions for suspension of canonry in, for endowment of Truro dean and chapter - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 44. ss. 2, 10.
Lichfield, dean and chapter of, to be sole chapter of bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield - - - - - 33 Hen. 8. c. 30.
" severance of rectory of Tatenhill from deanery of. *See* TATENHILL RECTORY.

DEAN AND CHAPTER—*cont.*

2. Wales and local—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Local*—cont.

Liverpool, Newcastle, Southwell, Wakefield, honorary canonries in, provisions for foundation of - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 68. s. 7.
Newcastle, dean and chapter, provision for establishment and endowment of - - - - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 33.
Rochester, annexation of canonry in, to archdeaconry of Rochester - - - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 34. s. 9.
St. Alban's, honorary canonries in, provisions for foundation of 38 & 39 Vict. c. 34. s. 9.
St. Burian. *See* ST. BURIAN.
Southwell. *See above; and* SOUTHWELL.
Truro, honorary canonries in, provisions for foundation of - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 54. s. 7.
" dean and chapter of, endowment and establishment of - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 44.
Wells, dean and chapter of, to be sole chapter of see - - 34 & 35 Hen. 8. c. 15.
Westminster, number of canonries in, suspension of canonries, annexation of rectories to canonries, incomes of dean and canons, and provision for cure of souls in - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. ss. 2, 8, 15, 29, 30, 66. sch. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 111. s. 17.
Westminster, payment by dean and chapter of, to school; saving of status of dean and chapter, except as governing body of school. *See* PUBLIC SCHOOLS, 1 (*b*).
Windsor. *See* WINDSOR.

DEAN OF ARCHES. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS; SUPREME COURT, 1 (*f*) (1).

DEAN OF GUILD, SCOTLAND. *See* BURGH, S.; GUILD, S.; JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, S.

DEATH.

Certificate of cause of - - - - (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. ss. 9, 20, 39, 40. (S.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 41. sch. (S.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 85. s. 14. (I.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. ss. 9, 20, 29, 30.
Action for damages for benefit of families of persons killed by accidents (*see also* EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY; RAILWAY, 3 (*c*)) - - - - - - - (E. I.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 93. (E. I.) 27 & 28 Vict. c. 95.
Inquest on body in certain cases. *See* CORONER, 2; CORONER, I., 2.
Presumption of date of, in Scotland, where owner of property disappears. *See* PRESUMPTION OF LIFE LIMITATION, S.
Punishment of. *See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT; CENTRAL CRIMINAL COURT.
Registration of. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c.

DEBENTURE. *See* BOND; COMPANY; LOAN SOCIETY; LOCAL LOANS ACT, 1875; MORTGAGE; RAILWAY, 1 (*b*); RAILWAY, S., 1 (*b*); SOCIETY, I.; STAMPS, 2; TRUSTEES, 3.

DEBENTURE, IRELAND.

Issue of, charged on recorded land, under sanction of Landed Estates Court - - - - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 101.
Debentures under 28 & 29 Vict. c. 101. to be deemed mortgages; stamp duty on debentures and transfers - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 99. s. 5.
Issue of, by drainage boards. *See* DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, I.
See also cross references from DEBENTURE.

DEBENTURE STOCK. *See* COMPANY; LOCAL LOANS ACT, 1875; RAILWAY; STAMPS, 2; TRUSTEES, 3.

DEBT.

1285. 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. sec.*) c. 19. (Goods of Intestate.)
1299. 27 Edw. 1. (*Ord. de Lib. Perq.*) c. 4. (Attermining.)
1677. 29 Cha. 2. c. 3. ss. 10, 11. (Trust Estates.)
1743–4. (E.) 17 Geo. 2. c. 38. s. 3. (Overseer of Poor.)
1830. (E. I.) 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 47. (Real Assets.)
1833. (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 104. (Real Assets.)
1839. (E. I.) 2 & 3 Vict. c. 60. (Real Assets.)
1847–8. (E. I.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 87. (Real Assets.)
1857. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 201. (Merchant Shipping.)
1869. (E. I.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 46. (Priority.)

1. Generally. | **2. Of deceased Person.**

1. Generally.

Attermining of, to be purchased in Exchequer - 27 Edw. 1. (*Ord. de Lib. Perq.*) c. 4.
Arrest for. *See* ARREST, (*b*).
Assignment of. *See* ASSIGNMENT.
Attachment of. *See* ATTACHMENT.

DEBT—*cont.*

1. Generally—*cont.*

Beer, &c. consumed on premises, not recoverable in respect of. *See* BEER, **5** (*a*).
Compounding of, &c. by executors and trustees. *See* ADMINISTRATION, **3** (*a*); TRUSTEES, **1** (*b*).
Crown. *See* CROWN DEBT; PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT.
Declaration in proof of, before justices. *See* DECLARATION.
Imprisonment for, abolition of, with exceptions. *See* IMPRISONMENT.
" " treatment of persons suffering. *See* PRISON, **1** (*b*), (*f*); PRISONER.
" " application of charities for relief from. *See* CHARITIES, **2** (*c*); PRISONER, (*f*).
Judgment debt. *See* JUDGMENT, **1**.
Limitation of time for recovery of. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME.
Merchant seaman, restriction of right to recover from. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **2** (*c*).
Priority of, in bankruptcy or on death. *See* BANKRUPTCY, **2** (*b*); *and below*, **2**.
" due from officer of friendly society. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY.
" " " of savings bank. *See* SAVINGS BANK, **1**.
Proof of, in winding up companies. *See* COMPANY, **4**.
" in bankruptcy. *See* BANKRUPTCY.
Set off of mutual debts. *See* SET OFF.
Spirits, when not recoverable in respect of. *See* SPIRITS, **5** (*a*).
Summary proceedings, recovery of certain sums as civil debts by. *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, **1** (*c*).
Tradesmen's books not evidence of, after a year. *See* EVIDENCE, **4**.

2. Of deceased Person.

Assets for payment:—
Goods of intestate - - - - 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. sec.*) c. 19.
Fee simple interest in trust estate descending to heir; but estate of heir not chargeable - - - 29 Cha. 2. c. 3. ss. 10, 11.
Estate pur autre vie. *See* ESTATE PUR AUTRE VIE.
Real estate, notwithstanding devise, &c. - (E. I.) 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 47. (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 104. (E. I.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 46.
Sale or mortgage of lands, by order of court, for payment of debts; conveyance thereof by persons under incapacity (*see also* TRUSTEES, **2** (*a*)) - (E. I.) 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 47. (E. I.) 2 & 3 Vict. c. 60. (E. I.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 87.
Specialty and simple contract, payable pari passu - - (E. I.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 46.
Mortgage debt, equitable charge, and lien for unpaid purchase money, payable primarily out of realty. *See* MORTGAGE.
Bankruptcy rules to prevail in administration of insufficient estate by court. *See* ADMINISTRATION, **2**.
Merchant seaman, restriction of right to recover from estate of 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 201.
Officers and men of army, navy, marines, &c. *See* ADMINISTRATION, **6**; ARMY **6** (*e*).
Overseer, priority of debt due from, to parish - - (E.) 17 Geo. 2. c. 38. s. 3.
Personal representatives, payment, composition, &c. by. *See* ADMINISTRATION, **3**.
Probate duty, account and deduction of debts for; return of duty in certain cases. *See* ADMINISTRATION, **1** (*b*) (1), (2).
See also BANKRUPT; BANKRUPTCY; EXECUTION.

DEBT, SCOTLAND.

Abolition of imprisonment for, when under 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 70.
" " exceptions in case of certain debts - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 70. s. 5. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 46.
Abolition of imprisonment for, except for taxes, &c. due to Her Majesty, and in other specified cases - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 34. ss. 4, 5.
Abolition of imprisonment for alimentary debts; exception 45 & 46 Vict. c. 42. ss. 3, 4.
Heritable. *See* EXCAMBION, S.; HERITABLE SECURITY, S.; LAND, S.
See also DEBT; *and* BANKRUPTCY, S.; HEIR, S.; IMPRISONMENT, S.; INVENTORY, S.; PRESCRIPTION, S.; SHERIFF COURT, S.; SMALL DEBTS, S.; WAGES, S.

DEBT, IRELAND.

Satisfaction of, by bill of exchange - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 24. s. 6.
Bankruptcy rules to prevail in administration of insufficient estate by court - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 28, 79.
Account of, of deceased person. *See* ADMINISTRATION, I., **4**.
Advertisement for creditors of deceased person. *See* ADMINISTRATION, **3** (*c*).
Application of charities for prisoners for. *See* CHARITIES, I., **3**.
Assignment of. *See* ASSIGNMENT.
Attachment of. *See* ATTACHMENT, I.

DEBT, IRELAND—*cont.*
Deduction of, for purposes of probate duty. *See* ADMINISTRATION, I., 1 (*b*) (2).
Imprisonment for, abolition of, with exceptions. *See* IMPRISONMENT, I.
Return of probate duty when assets diminished by. *See* ADMINISTRATION, I., 1 (*b*) (1).
Spirits, &c., when not recoverable in respect of. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., 2; SPIRITS, I., 6 (*a*).
Summary recovery of small debts. *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., 2.
See also DEBT; *and* BANKRUPT, I.

DEBTOR. *See* ARREST; BAIL; BANKRUPT; BANKRUPT, I.; BANKRUPTCY; CHARITIES, 2 (*c*); CHARITIES, I., 3; COMPOSITION; CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*f*); CRIMINAL LAW, I., 6 (*f*); CUSTOMS, 2 (*f*); DEBT; IMPRISONMENT; IMPRISONMENT, I.; PRISON, 1 (*b*), (*f*); PRISONER; PRISONER, I.; PROCESS; PROCESS, I.

DEBTOR, SCOTLAND.
Aliment of, when imprisoned - - - - { 6 Geo. 4. c. 62. / 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 70. / 45 & 46 Vict. c. 42. s. 8.
Report on, when imprisoned; examination by sheriff or sheriff substitute; power to direct legal assistance to, in raising process of cessio - - - - - - } 43 & 44 Vict. c. 34. s. 10. / 44 & 45 Vict. c. 22. s. 4.
Abolition of imprisonment of, except in certain cases. *See* DEBT, S.
Bankruptcy of, and cessio bonorum by. *See* BANKRUPTCY, S.
Punishment of, for fraud in sequestration, cessio, &c. *See* BANKRUPTCY, S., 2 (*n*), 3.
See also BANKRUPTCY, S.; CUSTOMS, 2 (*f*); IMPRISONMENT, S.; PRISONER, S.

DEBTORS ACTS.
England, 1869 - - - - - - - - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62.
Ireland, 1872 - - - - - - - - (I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57.
1878 - - - - - - - - - (E. I.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 54.
Scotland, 1880 (*see* DEBT, S.; DEBTOR, S.) - - - (S.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 34.

DEBTS RECOVERY COURT, SCOTLAND. *See* SHERIFF COURT, S., 3 (*a*) (3).

DE CATALLIS FELONUM, STATUTE. *See* FORFEITURE.

DECLARATION AND AFFIRMATION.
1828. (S.) 9 Geo 4. c. 29. s. 13. (Quakers.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 49. (Quakers and Moravians.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 82. (Separatists.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. (Substitution for Oaths.)
1836. (S.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 43. (Judicial Ratification.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 77. (Quakers and Moravians.)
1843. (E. I.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 85. s. 3. (Jurors.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 21. s. 4. (Interpretation.)
1854. (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 125. s. 20. (Witnesses in Civil Proceedings.)
1856. (I.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. ss. 23, 24. (Witnesses in Civil Proceedings.)
1857. (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 27. (Witnesses in Probate Proceedings.)
1857. (I.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 32. (Witnesses in Probate Proceedings.)
1857. (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. ss. 49, 50. (Witnesses in Matrimonial Causes.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 66. (Witnesses in Criminal Proceedings.)
1865. (S.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 9. (Witnesses.)
1865. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. ss. 22, 35. (Witnesses in Exchequer.)
1867. (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 35. s. 8. (Jurors.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 62. (Declaration against Transubstantiation.)
1867–8. (S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 39. (Jurors.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. (Abolition of Oaths.)
1867–8. (I.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 75. (Jurors.)
1868–9. (E. I.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 68. s. 4. (Witnesses.)
1870. (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 49. (Witnesses.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48. (Abolition of Oaths.)
1871. (I.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 49. ss. 14, 19. (Witnesses in Matrimonial Causes.)
1881. (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 68. (Short title of Act of 1835.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 52, 149. (Courts-martial, &c.)

Abolition of oath and substitution of declaration:
By order of Treasury, in matters relating to public departments (*see also* EXCISE, 12) - - - - } 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. ss. 2–5.
By Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, and by corporations - - - - - - - } 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. s. 8.
In case of churchwardens and sidesmen - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. s. 9.
In respect of highways and turnpikes, and under Acts for lighting, watching, and improving towns - - } 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. s. 10.
In case of pawnbrokers - - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. s. 12.

DECLARATION AND AFFIRMATION—*cont.*

Abolition of oath and substitution of declaration—*cont.*

Where required by Bank of England in respect of transfer of stock - - - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. s. 14.

In actions for recovery of Crown and other debts in certain colonies - - - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. ss. 15, 17.

On proof of execution of will - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. s. 16.

In case of gentlemen at arms, yeomen of the guard, and royal household - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. ss. 12–15. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48. s. 1 (2).

In case of officers in municipal corporations, members of guilds, bodies corporate, or societies, and alteration of terms of declarations - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. ss. 12–15. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48. s. 1 (2).

Where oath required as condition of accepting employment or office - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. ss. 12–15. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48. s. 1 (2).

Exception in case of judicial ratification by married woman, Scotland - - - - - (S.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 43.

Affirmation or declaration in lieu of oath:

By Quakers and Moravians - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 49.

By Quakers in criminal cases in Scotland - - (S.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. s. 13.

" in Excise matters. *See* EXCISE, 14.

By persons having been Quakers or Moravians - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 77.

By Separatists - - - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 82.

By person objecting from conscientious motives to take oath, and penalty for false evidence:

in civil proceedings, England - - (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 125. ss. 20, 21.

" " Ireland - - (I.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. ss. 23, 24.

in Probate proceedings, England - - (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 27.

" " Ireland - - (I.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 32.

in matrimonial causes, England - - (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. ss. 49, 50.

" " Ireland - - (I.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 49. ss. 14, 19.

in English informations and proceedings at law on revenue side of Exchequer, England - - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. ss. 22, 35.

in criminal proceedings, England and Ireland - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 66.

in civil or criminal proceedings, Scotland - - (S.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 9.

By person objecting to take oath, or objected to as incompetent to take oath; penalty for false evidence:

in civil or criminal proceedings, England and Ireland - - - - - (E. I.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 68. s. 4. (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 49.

in matrimonial causes, Ireland - - (I.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 49. ss. 14, 19.

in case of member of, person attending on, or witness before military court-martial, or military court of requests in India - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 52, 149.

By juror in civil or criminal proceedings, objecting from conscientious motives to take oath; statement thereof in legal proceedings:

England - - - - - (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 85. s. 2. (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 35. s. 8.

Scotland - - - - - - (S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 39.

Ireland - - - - - - (I.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 85. s. 2. (I.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 75.

By person required to take oath of allegiance, official oath, or judicial oath - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 11.

Transubstantiation, declaration against, as qualification for certain offices, abolished - - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 62.

Words "oath," "swear," "affidavit," in all Acts to include affirmation, declaration, affirming, and declaring - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 21. s. 4.

Voluntary declarations before justices in confirmation of written instruments and allegations, proof of debts, or of execution of deeds or other matters - - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. s. 18.

Citation of 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. as Statutory Declarations Act, 1835 - - - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 68.

Alienage, expatriation, or British nationality, declaration of. *See* ALIEN, 3; BRITISH SUBJECT, 2.

Archbishop or bishop, declaration by. *See* BISHOP, 1 (*a*).

Colleges, declaration by heads of. *See* COLLEGES, 1.

Universities, no declaration for matriculation, exhibition, scholarship, office, or degree in. *See* UNIVERSITIES, 1, 2, 4.

" declaration by professors and principals of Scotch. *See* UNIVERSITIES, S.

DECLARATION OF TITLE ACT, 1862 (*see* LAND, 7) - - (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 67.

DECLARATOR, SCOTLAND.
Of marriage and nullity of marriage, competent only in Court of Session - - - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 33.
Of legitimacy and bastardy - - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 33.
Of right to be deemed natural-born subject - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 93. s. 9.
Action of, substituted for declarator of non-entry - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 4 (4).
Effect of action of, and adjudication - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. ss. 62, 65.
Effect of decree of, in absence - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 24.
When competent in Sheriff Court - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 50. s. 8.
Procedure in consistorial actions. *See* CONSISTORIAL ACTIONS, S.
See also ABSENCE, S.; LAND, S.; SESSION, COURT OF, S., 7 (*b*); SHERIFF COURT, S., 2 (*a*); TEINDS COURT, S., 2.

DECREE. *See* JUDGMENT.

DECREE, SCOTLAND.
Court of Session. *See* ABSENCE, S.; ABSOLVITOR, S.; SESSION, COURT OF, S., 7 (*a*).
Debts Recovery Court. *See* SHERIFF COURT, S., 2 (*a*) (3).
Sheriff Court. *See* SHERIFF COURT, S., 2 (*a*) (1).
Small Debt Court. *See* SHERIFF COURT, S., 2 (*a*) (2).
Included in "conveyance" under Titles to Land Consolidation and Conveyancing Acts. *See* LAND, S., 7.
See also EXCHEQUER COURT, S.; EXTRACT, S.; HOUSE OF LORDS, 3; JUDGMENT; JUDGMENT, S.; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.

DE DONIS, STATUTE.
Gifts of land on condition (*see* FINES AND RECOVERIES; LAND, 3) - - - - 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. sec.*) c. 1.

DEED.
Conveyance of land by bargain and sale. *See* LAND, 4 (*b*).
Conveyances to uses, operation of. *See* LAND, 1.
Leases, estates of freehold or for years, not to be assigned, granted, or surrendered but by deed or writing - - - - 29 Cha. 2. c. 3. s. 3.
What leases to be by - - - - - 29 Cha. 2. c. 3. ss. 1–3. (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 106. s. 3.
Conveyance of freehold deemed to lie in grant as well as in livery - - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 106. s. 2.
Feoffment, partition, exchange, assignment of chattel interest in realty, when to be made by - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 106. s. 3.
Surrender of interest in realty, when to be made by - (E.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 106. s. 3.
Feoffment not to have tortious operation; exchange or partition by deed not to imply condition - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 106. s. 4.
"Give" and "grant" in, not to imply covenant, except under Act of Parliament - - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 106. s. 4.
Effect of word "grant" in conveyance by promoters of undertaking under Lands Clauses Act - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. s. 132.
Use of word "grant" unnecessary - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 49.
What words sufficient for limitation in fee or in tail - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 51.
Immediate interest in realty, and benefit of covenant or condition may be taken under, by person not party - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 106. s. 5.
May operate as indenture, though not indented - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 106. s. 5.
Contingent, executory, and future interests, &c. in land may be disposed of by - - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 106. s. 6.
Assignment of personalty and chattels real to self and another - - - - - (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. s. 21.
" of debts and choses in action. *See* ASSIGNMENT.
Conveyance of freeholds or choses in action to self and another, or by husband to wife, or wife to husband - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 50.
Property when vested in new or continuing trustees by declaration in deed - - - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 34.
Enlargement of long term into fee simple by declaration in deed; provision as to married woman, &c. - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 65. (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 39. s. 11.
Powers, execution of, by deed - - - - (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. s. 12.
" release of, by deed, or contract not to exercise - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 51.
Supplemental or annexed deed, construction of - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 53.
General words, and of "all estate," clause unnecessary in conveyance - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 6, 63.
Short forms of mortgage, further charge, conveyance on sale, settlement - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 57. sch. 4.
Short forms of leases - - - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 124.
Statutory mortgage, transfers, reconveyance (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 26–29. sch. 3.
Covenants implied in deeds - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 7, 26.

DEED—*cont.*

Construction of covenants and implied covenants - - - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 58–60, 64.
Mortgage on joint account - - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 61.
Rights of purchaser as to execution - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 8.
Provisions as to receipts in deeds - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 54–56.
Provisions as to production and examination on sale, retention, covenants for production, acknowledgment of right to production, &c. (*see also*, as to rules of court, SUPREME COURT, 2 (*e*)) - - - - - (E. I.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 78. ss. 2, 3. (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 3, 9, 69, 70, 72.
Proof of execution, &c. by declaration - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. s. 16.
Mortgagor while entitled to redeem entitled to inspect (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 16.
Mortgagee entitled to sell, entitled to recover deeds (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 21 (7).
Concealment of document of title by vendor or mortgagee - - - - - - (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. ss. 24, 25. (E. I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 38. s. 8.
Assurance by devisee under will not registered in due time good against assurance by heir, if registered previously thereto - - - - - (E. I.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 78. s. 8.
Power of court to order execution in certain cases - (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 61. s. 11.
Acknowledgment of, by married woman. *See* ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEED.
Execution of, by companies, abroad. *See* COMPANY, 4.
Meaning of expressions relating to time in. *See* TIME.
Theft, forgery, and other offences with respect to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*) (2); FORGERY.
Registration in Middlesex and Yorkshire. *See* MIDDLESEX; YORKSHIRE.

DEED, SCOTLAND.

Short forms of; meaning of clauses in - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 5–8. sch. B. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. ss. 4, 25, 26.
Word "dispone" unnecessary in, affecting land - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 27.
" " in mortis causâ deed - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 20.
Short clause of registration in, import of - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 138.
Direction to record part of - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 12.
Reference in, to destination, conditions, burdens, and description, as in prior recorded deed - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 9, 10, 100, 146. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. ss. 32, 61.
Saving for old forms of - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 163.
Numbering pages of, unnecessary - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 89. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 38.
Adding sheets for endorsement of writs on, and printing, &c. and engrossing of - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 140, 149.
Female may be instrumentary witness - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 139.
Rules as to name and designation of writer and witnesses altered - - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 149. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 38.
Testing clause, provisions as to - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. ss. 38, 39.
Not to be invalid because improbative - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 39.
Burden of proof as to validity - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 39.
Holograph, of testamentary character, presumption as to date of 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 40.
Execution of, and docquet, where granter cannot write - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 41.
" and attestation of, by registered company - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 56.
" and recording of new, in case of error - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 143.
Extract of registered, to bear certificate of stamp duty paid on principal - - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 34. s. 3. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 64. s. 12.
Limited challenge of, for erasure. *See* ERASURE, S.
Objection to, in sheriff court. *See* SHERIFF COURT, S., 2 (*a*).
See also DEED; *and* BANKRUPTCY, S., 2 (*n*); CONVEYANCE, S.; LAND, S.; REGISTER, S.

DEER.

Hunting, killing, setting snares for, &c., unlawful possession of skin, &c. of, destroying fences where kept, seizure of guns, &c. - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 12–16.
See also GAME.

DEER FORESTS.

Rateability of deer forests and shootings, and mode of rating in Scotland - - - - - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 15.

DEFAMATION.

Jurisdiction of ecclesiastical courts as to, abolished - - (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 41.
See also LIBEL; SLANDER.

DEFEASANCE. *See* BILL OF SALE; COGNOVIT ACTIONEM; JUDGMENT, I.

DEFENCE ACTS (*indexed with amending Acts under* WAR DEPARTMENT, 3) - - - - - - - - { 5 & 6 Vict. c. 94. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 112.

DELEGATES, COURT OF. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE, 2.

DELIBERANDI, JUS, SCOTLAND. Limitation of. *See* APPARENT HEIR, S.

DELIVERY OF CHATTELS. *See* CHATTELS.

DELIVERY OF GOODS, SCOTLAND. *See* GOODS, S.

DELIVERY ORDER. *See* FACTOR; STAMPS, 2.

DE ME HOLDING, SCOTLAND. *See* LAND, S., 4 (*a*) (1).

DEMISE. *See* LEASE; LIMITATION OF TIME, (15).

DEMISE OF CROWN. *See* CROWN, 3.

DENIZATION. Letters of, saving of power of Crown to grant. *See* ALIEN, 3 (*a*).

DENMAN'S (LORD) ACT.
Improvement of law of evidence (*see* DECLARATION; WITNESS) (E. I.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 85.

DENMAN'S (MR. JUSTICE) ACT.
Amendment of law of evidence and practice on criminal trials (*see* CRIMINAL LAW, 8 (*f*); EVIDENCE, 2) - - (E. I.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 18.

DE NON ALIENANDO, SCOTLAND. Clause declared illegal. *See* CLAUSE, S.

DENTIST.
(*a.*) *Registration.*
Dentists not affected by Medical Acts - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. s. 55.
Penalty on unregistered person using title, unless qualified medical practitioner - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 33. s. 3.
Penalty not incurred in certain cases; prosecution for offences - - - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 33. s. 4. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 48. s. 26.
Registered person entitled to practise in any part of British dominions subject to local law; unregistered persons, unless medical practitioners, not entitled to recover fees - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 33. s. 5. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 48. s. 26.
Qualifications for and right to registration - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 33. ss. 6, 7. sch.
Registration of colonial or foreign dentist - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 33. ss. 8–10.
Contents and form of register; printing of copies; evidence - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 33. s. 11.
Correction of register, erasure and restoration of names 41 & 42 Vict. c. 33. ss. 12–15.
Fees for registration; application and accounts thereof 41 & 42 Vict. c. 33. ss. 16, 32, 33.
Orders of General Council - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 33. s. 17.

(*b.*) *Examination.*
Examination of dentists by College of Surgeons - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. s. 48.
Examinations in dental surgery; fees for examinations 41 & 42 Vict. c. 33. ss. 18–21.
Information by medical authorities to General Council as to examinations; representations to Privy Council as to insufficiency, &c. of examinations, and orders thereon - - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 33. ss. 22–26.
Certificates not to confer right to registration under Medical Act - - - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 33. s. 27.
Conduct of examinations by medical boards, if established - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 33. s. 28. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 48. s. 26.

(*c.*) *Supplemental.*
Evidence of registration - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 33. s. 29.
" " orders under Act of 1878 - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 48. s. 23.
Registered persons exempt from serving on juries, in corporate or parochial offices, or in militia - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 33. s. 30.
Exercise of powers vested in Privy Council - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 33. s. 31.
Falsification of register; obtaining registration by false representations - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 33. ss. 34, 35.
Sending certificates of deaths by registrars of deaths to registrars - - - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 33. s. 36.
Making, &c. of byelaws; service, &c. of notices - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 33. ss. 38, 39.

DENUNCIATION, SCOTLAND.
Registration of execution of charge to pay, equivalent to - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. ss. 5, 10.

DEPENDENCE, SCOTLAND. *See* ARRESTMENT, S.; INHIBITION, S.

DEPOSIT. *See* PLEDGE.

DEPOSIT SOCIETIES. *See* COMPANY, 4; FRIENDLY SOCIETY; INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY; LOAN SOCIETY; SOCIETY, I.

DEPOSITION. *See* AFFIDAVIT; CLERK OF JUSTICES, 2; CORONER, 2 (*b*); CRIMINAL LAW, 8; CRIMINAL LAW, I., 8; EVIDENCE, 3; EVIDENCE, I.; FUGITIVE OFFENDERS, (*d*); MERCHANT SHIPPING, 9 (*b*); WITNESS.

DEPÔT CENTRES. Acquisition of land for, &c. *See* WAR DEPARTMENT, 2.

DEPTFORD CATTLE MARKET. *See* LONDON, 1 (*d*), (*e*); METROPOLIS, 1 (*a*) (3).

DEPUTY CLERK REGISTER, SCOTLAND. *See* LORD CLERK REGISTER, S.; REGISTER, S.; REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., S.

DEPUTY LIEUTENANT. *See* LIEUTENANT; LORD LIEUTENANT OF IRELAND; MILITIA.

DERBYSHIRE. Loans for relief of distressed poor in. *See* MANUFACTURING DISTRICTS. *See also* HIGH PEAK.

DERWENTWATER ESTATES. *See* GREENWICH HOSPITAL, 1 (*b*) (1).

DESCENDANTS, SCOTLAND.
Succession of, to moveables or personalty, regulated - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 23.

DESCENT. *See* INHERITANCE; LAND, 2.

DESERTED CHILDREN. *See* EMIGRATION; POOR, 1; POOR, I., 1.

DESERTER. *See* ARMY, 4 (*b*), 7 (*b*); FOREIGN DESERTERS; MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2 (*g*); MILITIA, 1 (*h*), 2 (*e*); NAVY, 2, 3 (*b*), 4 (*a*), 5 (*b*); RESERVE FORCES, 3.

DESERTION.
Of wife and children, penalty on. *See* POOR, 1.
Order on husband for maintenance of deserted wife. *See* MARRIED WOMAN, 3.
Order of protection on ground of, application for and recal of. *See* MARRIED WOMAN, S.
See also CONSISTORIAL ACTIONS, S.; DIVORCE, S.; POOR, S.

DESIGNS. Copyright in. *See* COPYRIGHT OF DESIGNS.

DESTRUCTIVE INSECTS.
Orders of Privy Council for preventing introduction of, or landing of vegetables, &c. likely to introduce, into Great Britain - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 68. s. 1.
" " spreading of, or keeping specimens of - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 68. s. 2.
Power to order destruction of crops; compensation for crops - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 68. s. 3.
Recovery of penalties; local authorities, &c. for execution of Act - - - - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 68. ss. 2, 4. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 4 (4).
Application of Act to Ireland - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 68. s. 7.

DETINUE. *See* CHATTELS; DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT; LIMITATION OF TIME, (2); METROPO. POLICE DISTRICT, 2 (*b*).

DEVASTAVIT. *See* ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES, 3 (*c*).

DEVASTAVIT, IRELAND.
Against defendant being personal representative, to be allowed only on finding of a jury; execution on return - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 137.

DEVISE. *See* COPYHOLDS, 1; DEBT; HEIR; HOUSE OF COMMONS, 3 (*c*); WILL.

DEVONSHIRE. *See* FISHERIES, 3; MILITIA, 1 (*e*) (*l*), 2 (*g*); STANNARIES; STANNARIES COURT; TIN.

DICE.
Customs duty on importation of. *See* CUSTOMS, 1.
Unlawful gaming with. *See* GAMING.

DIEM CLAUSIT EXTREMUM. *See* CROWN DEBT; ESCHEATOR; EXECUTION, 3 (*a*).

DILAPIDATIONS, ENGLAND.
1571. 13 Eliz. c. 10. (Remedy in case of Conveyance to defeat.)
1572. 14 Eliz. c. 11. s. 6. (Application of Money recovered for.)
1776–7. 17 Geo. 3. c. 53. s. 9. (Application of Money recovered for.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. s. 69. (Application of Money recovered for.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 108. s. 19. (Buildings let on Lease.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 43. (General.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 96. (General.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 25. (Loans Extension.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 34. (Loans Extension.)

1. Repairs.
2. Payment.
3. Miscellaneous.

1. Repairs.
Surveyors of dilapidations, appointment, payment, &c. of - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 43. ss. 8–11, 48, 66. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 96. s. 3.
" " power of, to enter and inspect - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 43. s. 67.
" " inspection and report by, where benefice not vacant - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 43. ss. 12–16.
" " inspection and report by, and order by bishop, where benefice vacant - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 43. ss. 29–35.

DILAPIDATIONS, ENGLAND—*cont.*

1. Repairs—*cont.*

Execution of works by incumbent - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 43. ss. 19, 22, 42.
" on failure of incumbent, or where benefice under sequestration - } 34 & 35 Vict. c. 43. ss. 23, 45.
" postponement of, in certain cases - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 43. s. 52.
" other than those in surveyor's report - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 43. ss. 50, 51.
Substitution of building of greater or equal value, and removal of unnecessary parts of house - - - } 34 & 35 Vict. c. 43. ss. 70, 71.
Buildings let on lease; dilapidations of - - - { 5 & 6 Vict. c. 108. s. 19. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 43. ss. 58, 59.

2. Payment.

Loans by Queen Anne's Bounty - - { 34 & 35 Vict. c. 43. ss. 17, 18, 38, 39, 62–64. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 96.
" " extension of time for repayment of { 44 & 45 Vict. c. 25. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 34.
Dilapidation account, formation of, by Queen Anne's Bounty, and investment of moneys - - - } 34 & 35 Vict. c. 43. ss. 18, 39, 65.
Where benefice vacant, sums to be recovered by new incumbent and paid to Queen Anne's Bounty - - } 34 & 35 Vict. c. 43. ss. 36–43.
Where benefice under sequestration, money to be paid to Queen Anne's Bounty - - - - } 34 & 35 Vict. c. 43. ss. 20, 21.
Payment of money by Queen Anne's Bounty, on receipt of surveyor's certificate - - - - } 34 & 35 Vict. c. 43. ss. 44, 45.
Where benefice becomes vacant during repairs, liability of outgoing incumbent - - - - - - - } 34 & 35 Vict. c. 43. s. 49.
Recovery of money from prior incumbent or his representatives - - - - - - - } 34 & 35 Vict. c. 43. ss. 60, 61.
No sum recoverable for dilapidations except on surveyor's report - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 43. s. 53.
Protection of incumbent from further liability for five years - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 43. s. 47.

3. Miscellaneous.

Remedy of successor of corporation sole in case of fraudulent conveyance by predecessor to defeat remedy for dilapidations - - - } 13 Eliz. c. 10.
Application of money recovered for dilapidations - - { 14 Eliz. c. 11. s. 6. 17 Geo. 3. c. 53. s. 9. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. s. 69.
Archbishops, bishops, deans, and canons, inspection and repair of residences of - - - - - } 34 & 35 Vict. c. 43. ss. 25–28.
Fees to bishops' secretaries, registrars, and other officers - { 34 & 35 Vict. c. 43. s. 10. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 96. s. 3.
Episcopal estates, dilapidations on. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSION, **2** (*a*) (3).
Incumbents required to insure. *See* BENEFICE, **2** (*b*).

DILIGENCE, SCOTLAND. *See* ADJUDICATION, S.; APPARENT HEIR, S.; ARRESTMENT, S.; BANKRUPTCY, S.; BILL OF EXCHANGE, S.; COMMISSION, S.; COMPANY, **4**; CONFIRMATION, S.; ENTAIL, S.; EXECUTION, S.; EXTENT, WRIT OF, S.; EXTRACT, S; GAS, S., **3** (*k*); HYPOTHEC, S.; IMPRISONMENT, S.; INHIBITION, S.; MARRIED WOMAN S.; POINDING, S.; RAILWAY, S., **3** (*g*); REGISTER, S.; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.; WITNESS, S.

DIOCESAN SCHOOLS, IRELAND.

Sites for. *See* SCHOOL SITES, I.
Union of dioceses and consolidation of schools by Commissioners of Education - - - - - - - } 53 Geo. 3. c. 107. s. 22.
Dissolution of union and of consolidation - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will 4. c. 56.
Presentment by grand jury for providing or repairing schools and masters' houses - - - - - { 53 Geo. 3. c. 107. s. 28. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 96.
Schoolmasters; appointment and salaries of - - 53 Geo. 3. c. 107. ss. 23–25.
" " where schools disunited 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 56.
" compensation to, on disestablishment of Irish Church - - - - - { 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s. 16. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 90. s. 3.
Vesting of certain school houses in Commissioners of Church Temporalities in Ireland - - - } 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s. 25 (5). *but see* 44 & 45 Vict. c. 71. s. 2.

DIOCESES.

Arrangement and alteration of boundaries of, &c. *See* ECCL. COMMISSION, **2** (*a*).
See also BISHOP, **2**; ECCL. COURTS; REGISTRAR; W. INDIES.

DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

Salaries and pensions of - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 43.
See also AFFIDAVIT; HOUSE OF COMMONS, **2**; NOTARY; OATH; PENSION.

DIRECTOR.
Embezzlement by. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*) (2).
False statements, &c. by. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*) (2).
See also CLERGY, 3; COMPANY; DISCOVERY.

DIRECTOR OF CHANCERY, SCOTLAND. *See* CHANCERY, S.

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC PROSECUTIONS. *See* PROSECUTION OF OFFENCES.

DISABILITY.
Effect of, in preventing operation of Statutes of Limitation, and as to claims to rights by prescription. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME; PRESCRIPTION.

DISCLAIMER.
In action of trespass - - - - - - - 21 Ja. 1. c. 16. s. 5.
Of estate, &c. in realty by married woman. *See* CONVEYANCING, (*k*).
Of onerous property, &c. in bankruptcy. *See* BANKRUPTCY, 2 (*b*).
Under Patent laws. *See* PATENT, 2 (*a*).

DISCOVERY.
Trustees, directors, &c. making, under oath in civil process, not liable criminally - - - - } (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 85.
Discovery and inspection, in action in High Court. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (b) (3), 2 (*e*).
See also BANKRUPTCY, 2 (*a*); CORRUPT PRACTICES, 2 (*b*); NEWSPAPER, (*c*); WITNESS.

DISEASE.
Provisions against spread of infectious, and for prevention of epidemic; penalties on exposure of infected persons and things. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (*d*), 4; PUBLIC HEALTH, METROPOLIS, 1 (*c*); PUBLIC HEALTH, S.; PUBLIC HEALTH, I., 1 (*d*).
" " in case of common lodging houses in Metrop. Police District. *See* COMMON LODGING HOUSES.
" " " canal boats. *See* CANAL BOATS.
See also ANIMALS; CONTAGIOUS DISEASES; POOR, 6.

DISENTAIL. *See* ENTAIL, S.; LAND, 3.

DISORDERLY HOUSE.
Recognisance by constable or overseers to prosecute keeper of, on notice; expenses of prosecution (*see also* CRIMINAL LAW, 8 (*h*)); reward to informer - - } (E.) 25 Geo. 2. c. 36. ss. 5, 7. (E.) 58 Geo. 3. c. 70.
Binding over keeper to appear on indictment; security - (E.) 25 Geo. 2. c. 36. s. 8.
Indictment for keeping, not removeable by certiorari, &c. - (E.) 25 Geo. 2. c. 36. s. 10.
Imprisonment with hard labour on conviction for keeping - - { (E.) 3 Geo. 4. c. 114. (I.) 7 Geo. 4. c. 9.
Summary proceedings for suppression of - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 69. s. 13.
Recognizance on third conviction to be of good behaviour - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 69. s. 13.
Penalty on keeper of, for harbouring thieves, or allowing deposit of stolen goods; search for stolen goods; legal proceedings - } 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. ss. 11, 16, 17, &c.
Unlicensed place of public entertainment in London, Westminster, or within 20 miles, deemed to be; power to enter; penalty for keeping - - } (E.) 25 Geo. 2. c. 36. ss. 2, 13, 14.
Saving for theatres and performances under patent or licence from Crown or Lord Chamberlain - - - - { (E.) 25 Geo. 2. s. 36. s. 4. 21 Geo. 3. c. 49.
Places of public entertainment or debate open on Sunday deemed to be. *See* SUNDAY.
Children frequenting, sending of, to industrial schools. *See* INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS, 2.
Penalty on procuring woman or girl to become inmate of, and detaining woman or girl in. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 5 (*e*).
Penalty on publican, &c. allowing assembling of bad characters, or use of licensed premises as brothel. *See* BILLIARDS; DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT; INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 4 (*b*); METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, 4 (*a*); PUBLIC HEALTH, 3; REFRESHMENT HOUSE, 1; REFRESHMENT HOUSE, I., 1, 4 (*a*); TOWNS, 2 (*b*) (4); TOWNS, S.; TOWNS, I., 5.

DISPENSARY. *See* METROPOLIS, 6; PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (*b*); PUBLIC HEALTH, METROPOLIS, 1 (*b*); PUBLIC HEALTH, S.

DISPENSARY, IRELAND.
Presentment for, by grand jury, in county of city of Dublin - 58 Geo. 3. c. 47. s. 5, &c.
Management of - - - - - - - - { 54 Geo. 3. c. 62. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 92.
Report on, by Local Government Board - - - - { 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 46. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69.
Districts of unions and committee of guardians, &c. for providing, and giving relief by ticket on - - - - - } 14 & 15 Vict. c. 68.
Duties of medical officers of (*see also* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., I., 1 (*b*)) - - - - - - - } 14 & 15 Vict. c. 68.
Vaccination districts, and duties of medical officer as to vaccination. *See* VACCINATION, I.

DISPENSARY, IRELAND—*cont.*
Medical officers of, to be medical officers of health - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 11.
Visitation of, and inquiries respecting - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 68.
Loans by Public Works Commissioners to private owners for erection of dispensaries or dispensary residences - } 42 & 43 Vict. c. 25. ss. 1–9, 14, 15.
Facilities for provision of, by guardians - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 25. ss. 10–12.
Charge of expenses of guardians on electoral divisions - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 25. s. 13.
See also HOSPITAL, I.; PUBLIC HEALTH, I., 1 (*d*).

DISPENSATIONS. *See* CANTERBURY; ROME, SEE OF.

DISPENSING POWER. *See* CROWN, 2 (*c*).

DISPONEE MORTIS CAUSÂ, SCOTLAND.
Completion of title of, to land. *See* LAND, S., 4.
" " to heritable security. *See* HERITABLE SECURITY, S., 4.

DISPOSITION, SCOTLAND
Short form of - - - - - - { 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 5–8. sch. B. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 25.
General, effect of - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 19.
When testament has effect of general - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 20.
Word "dispone" unnecessary - - - - { 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 20. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 27.
Making up title to land under general - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 19.
" heritable security under general - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 53.
When general, in progress of titles, not objectionable - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 29.
General service equivalent to general - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 31.
Mortis causâ exempt from stamp duty - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. sch.
Omnium bonorum. *See* BANKRUPTCY, S. 3.
See also CLAUSE, S.; CONVEYANCE, S.; DEED, S.; LAND, S.

DISSECTION. *See* ANATOMY.

DISSEISIN. *See* ESCHEATOR.

DISSENTER. *See* BURIAL, I., 3; EPISCOPAL COMMUNION, S.; JURY, S.; LEASE, I.; MARRIAGE; NONCONFORMISTS; PROTESTANT, I.; RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE. *See* DIVORCE; SUPREME COURT, 1 (h), 2 (*c*).

DISTILLERY.
Of turpentine, pitch, tar, &c. near buildings - - - { (E.) 25 Geo. 3. c. 77. (E.) 1 & 2 Vict. c. 75.
Regulations as to spirit distilleries. *See* SPIRITS.
Distiller disqualified for acting as justice in licensing cases. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 5.
" " to hold police office in Dublin. *See* DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT.

DISTRESS.

1. Generally.
1267. 52 Hen. 3. cc. 1, 2, 4, 15. (General.)
1275. 3 Edw. 1. c. 16. (General.)
1285. 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. sec.*) c. 37. (Bailiffs.)
1297. (1)25 Edw. 1. (*Mag. Car.*) c. 10. (Suits of Court.)
1300. 28 Edw. 1. c. 12. (*Art. sup. Car.*) (Beasts of Plough, &c.)
1315. 9 Edw. 2. st. 1. (*Art. Cleri.*) c. 9. (Clergy.)
(2) *Les Estat del Esch.* Stat. temp. incert.
1540. 32 Hen. 8. c. 37. (Rent.)
1689. (3)2 Will. & Mar. c. 5. (Rent.)
1708. (E.) 7 Ann. c. 12. (Ambassador.)
1709. (E.) 8 Ann. c. 18.(4) (Arrears of Rent.)
1730. (E.) 4 Geo. 2. c. 28. (Rents Seck.)
1737. (E.) 11 Geo. 2. c. 19. (Rent.)
1774. (E.) 15 Geo. 3. c. 39. (Oath.)
1816. (E.) 56 Geo. 3. c. 50. s. 6. (Crops.)
1817. (E.) 57 Geo. 3. c. 93. (Costs.)
1826. (E.) 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 17. (Rates and Taxes.)

2. For Rent.
1833. (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 42. ss. 37, 38. (Rent.)
1839. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. s. 39. (Metrop. Police District.)
1844. (E.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 96. s. 67. (Rent.)
1851. (E.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 25. s. 2. (Crops.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 163. (Companies.)
1871. (E. I.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 79. (Lodgers.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 50. (Rolling Stock.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. ss. 86–91, 96, 97. (Taxes.)
1883. (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 42. (Bankruptcy of Tenant.)
1883. (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. ss. 44–52. (Agricultural Holdings.)
1884. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. (Summary Proceedings.)

(1) 9 Hen. 3. in Ruffhead.
(2) 51 Hen. 3. stat. 4 in Ruffhead.
(3) 2 Will. & Mar. sess. 1 in Ruffhead.
(4) c. 14. in Ruffhead.

DISTRESS—*cont.*

1. Generally.

Penalty on illegal or excessive - - - - 52 Hen. 3. cc. 1, 2, 4.
To be reasonable, and beasts, &c. taken not to be driven out of county - { 52 Hen. 3. c. 4. / 3 Edw. 1. c. 16.
For services, restricted - - - - - (1) 25 Edw. 1. (*Mag. Car.*) c. 10.
Of beasts of plough and sheep, restricted - { 28 Edw. 1. c. 12. (*Art. sup. Car.*) / (2) *Les Estat. del Esch.* Stat. temp. incert.
Out of jurisdiction, or in highways, prohibited - - - { 52 Hen. 3. c. 15. / 3 Edw. 1. c. 16.
On clergy, restricted - - - - - 9 Edw. 2. st. 1. (*Art. Cleri.*) c. 9.
Not to be taken, save by sworn bailiff - - 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. sec.*) c. 37.
Sale within 15 days of taking prohibited - (2) *Les Estat. del Esch.* Stat. temp. incert.
Exemption from, of goods of ambassadors and their domestics - (E.) 7 Ann. c. 12.
Power of justice to administer oath for taking - - - (E.) 15 Geo. 3. c. 39.
Against property of company in liquidation, void - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 163.
For taxes; commitment in default (*see also* HOUSE TAX, **2**; INCOME TAX, **3** (*b*); LAND TAX, **2** (*g*)) - } 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. ss. 86–91, 96, 97.
For rates. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **4** (*a*); DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, **1** (*c*), **2**; POOR, **8**; POOR, I., **7**; RATES.
Costs and charges of, for rates and taxes under 20*l.* (*see also* POOR, **8**; RATES) - - - - - } (E.) 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 17.
For Crown debt. *See* CROWN DEBT, **1**.
For rentcharge or other charge on land. *See* RENTCHARGE.
For tithe rentcharge on land taken by railway. *See* RAILWAY, **2** (*a*).
For beer duty. *See* BEER, **2** (*b*).
For spirit duty. *See* SPIRITS, **1** (*d*).
For payment of penalty, &c. on summary conviction or order. *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, **1** (*c*); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., **1** (*e*).
Certain instruments giving power of, to be within Bills of Sale Act. *See* BILL OF SALE.
Enforcement of delivery of chattels by. *See* CHATTELS.
Impounding. *See* POUND.
Treatment of person imprisoned for default of. *See* PRISON, **1** (*b*), (*f*); PRISON, I., **1** (*a*).

2. For Rent.

Remedy by, for arrears of rent after determination of leases (E.) 8 Ann. c. 18.(3) ss. 6, 7.
" for rents seck, rents of assize, and chief rents - (E.) 4 Geo. 2. c. 28. s. 5.
Power to distrain corn and hay - - - - (4) 2 Will. & Mar. c. 5. s. 2.
" goods fraudulently removed - { (E.) 11 Geo. 2. c. 19. ss. 1–7. / (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.
" live stock and growing crops - - (E.) 11 Geo. 2. c. 19. ss. 8, 9.
Provisions as to distraint of produce or growing crops seized and sold under execution - - - { (E.) 56 Geo. 3. c. 50. s. 6. / (E.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 25. s. 2.
Goods taken in execution not to be removed before payment of certain arrears. *See* EXECUTION, **1**.
Restriction of lien on goods taken in execution in case of premises let for less than a year - - - - } (E.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 96. s. 67.
Distraint for arrears, by personal representative, husband entitled in right of wife, and tenant pur autre vie on death of cestui que vie - - } 32 Hen. 8. c. 37. / (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 42. ss. 37, 38.
Sale of goods distrained, and not replevied within five days of notice - - - { (4) 2 Will. & Mar. c. 5. s. 1. / (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. ss. 50, 51.
" of goods fraudulently removed - - - (E.) 11 Geo. 2. c. 19. s. 1.
" on premises chargeable with the rent - - (E.) 11 Geo. 2. c. 19. s. 10.
Irregularity, not to make landlord trespasser *ab initio*, &c. (E.) 11 Geo. 2. c. 19. ss. 19–21.
Costs and charges of, for rent under 20*l.*, limited - - - (E.) 57 Geo. 3. c. 93.
" copy of, to be given in all cases - (E.) 57 Geo. 3. c. 93. s. 6.
In case of bankruptcy of tenant - - - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 42.
Damages for rescue of goods distrained - - - (4) 2 Will. & Mar. c. 5. s. 3.
" for wrongful distress - - - - (4) 2 Will. & Mar. c. 5. s. 4.
Summary remedy for irregularity or excess in Metrop. Police District - - - - - - - } 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. s. 39.
Protection of goods of lodger from, for rent due to superior landlord by immediate tenant - - } (E. I.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 79.
" of rolling stock of railway in colliery, &c. from, for rent due from tenant of colliery, &c. - - - } 35 & 36 Vict. c. 50.

---

(1) 9 Hen. 3. in Ruffhead.
(2) 51 Hen. 3. stat. 4 in Ruffhead.
(3) c. 14. in Ruffhead.
(4) 2 Will. & Mar. sess. 1. in Ruffhead.

DISTRESS—*cont.*

2. For Rent—*cont.*

Provisions in case of holdings to which Agricultural Holdings (England) Act applies :—
Limitation of amount of arrears of rent recoverable (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. s. 44.
Limitation on distraining live stock or machinery, not the property of tenant - - - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. s. 45.
Summary determination of disputes - - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. ss. 46, 48.
Set off of compensation against rent - - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. s. 47.
Limitation of costs of distress for rent above 20*l.* (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. s. 49. sch. 2.
Amendment of (1) 2 Will. & Mar. c. 5. as to sale of distrained chattels, and time for replevying (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. ss. 50, 51.
Bailiffs, appointment of by county court judges - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. s. 52.
See also AUCTIONEER; BRIDGES, **3**; CROWN LANDS; ELECTRIC LIGHTING; MASTER AND SERVANT, **3**; MERCHANT SHIPPING, **9**; REPLEVIN; TITHES; TURNPIKES, **2** (*c*), **3** (*d*).

DISTRESS, SCOTLAND. *See* HYPOTHEC, S.; POINDING, S.

DISTRESS, IRELAND.
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. ss. 61, 62. (Rent due to Deceased.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 24. s. 67. (Dublin Police District.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 111. (Rent.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. ss. 38, 39. (Rent.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 321. (Bankruptcy.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 51. (Rent.)

For rent, regulations respecting - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 111. ss. 10–12.
" irregularity not to make party distraining a trespasser *ab initio* - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 111. s. 14.
" remedy of tenant distrained for rent due to superior landlord - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. ss. 38, 39.
" after act of bankruptcy - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 321.
" for more than one year, illegal - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 51.
" by personal representative, for arrears due to deceased 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. ss. 61, 62.
" constabulary not to levy. *See* CONSTABULARY, I., **1** (*a*).
Costs and charges of, for rent, rates, or taxes under 20*l.* - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 111. ss. 15–19.
" copies of, to be given in all cases - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 111. s. 20.
Summary remedy for irregularity or excess in Dublin Police District 5 & 6 Vict. c. 24. s. 67.
Certain instruments giving power of, to be within Bills of Sale Act. *See* BILL OF SALE, I.
For county cess. *See* COUNTY, I., **2** (*a*).
Impounding distresses. *See* POUND, I.
See also DISTRESS; CIVIL BILL COURT, I., **5** (*a*), **6** (*d*); PRISONER, I.

DISTRIBUTION.
Statutes of (*see* ADMINISTRATION, **5**) - - - - 22 & 23 Cha. 2. c. 10. 29 Cha. 2. c. 3. s. 24. 1 Ja. 2. c. 17. s. 7.

DISTRICT ASYLUMS. *See* LUNATIC, **3**; METROPOLIS, **6**; POOR, **11**.

DISTRICT AUDITORS, ENGLAND.
Appointment of, by Local Government Board; assignment of districts and duties to; assistant auditors - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 6. s. 4.
Regulations by Local Government Board as to audits by - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 6. s. 5.
Payment of salaries and expenses out of votes - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 6. ss. 2, 4.
Contributions by local authorities to expenses by means of stamps; preparation of stamped financial statements, and transmission to Local Government Board - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 6. ss. 2, 3, 7, 8. sch.
Application of Acts relating to stamp duties - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 6. s. 6.
Recovery of sums certified by - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 11.

DISTRICT CHURCHES. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSION, **4**.

DISTRICT REGISTRIES, ENGLAND.
Of Probate, &c. Division of High Court. *See* SUPREME COURT, **1** (*g*) (3).
Of Supreme Court. *See* SUPREME COURT, **2** (*e*), (*f*).

DISTRICT REGISTRIES, IRELAND.
Of Probate, &c. Division of High Court. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (*g*) (3).

DISTRINGAS.
Issue of writ of, or of restraining order, to restrain transfer of stock, shares, &c.—
" " by High Court of Justice - - - (E.) 5 Vict. c. 5. ss. 4, 5.
" " from Queen's Remembrancer's Office, on behalf of Attorney General, &c. - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. s. 27.
Against corporation, to compel appearance on revenue side of Exchequer, abolished - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. ss. 8, 36.

(1) 2 Will. & Mar. sess. 1. in Ruffhead.

DIVIDED PARISHES AND POOR LAW AMENDMENT ACTS (*see also* 42 & 43 Vict. c. 54.) - - - - - - - (E.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 58.
See PARISH; POOR.

DIVIDEND. *See* ADMINISTRATION, 3 (*c*); APPORTIONMENT; BANK OF ENGLAND; BANK OF IRELAND; BANKRUPTCY, 5; BANKRUPT, I.; BANKRUPTCY, S., 2 (*i*), (*k*); BILL OF EXCHANGE, 2; COLONIAL STOCK; COMPANY; CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*) (2); FORGERY; JOINT TENANT; METROPOLIS, 1 (*b*); NATIONAL DEBT; RAILWAY, 1 (*b*).

DIVINE SERVICE. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND; CHURCH OF IRELAND; METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, 5; RELIGIOUS WORSHIP; SACRAMENT; TOWNS, 2 (*b*) (2); WALES.

DIVISION, SCOTLAND.
Decree of, of commonty, runrig lands, &c. equivalent to conveyance; effect of registration of - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 35.
Action of, when competent in Sheriff Court - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 50. s. 8.
See also ECCL. BUILDINGS, S.

DIVORCE.
Taking evidence in India on bill for - - - - - 1 Geo. 4. c. 101.
Evidence of parties to action for. *See* WITNESS.
Guardianship of infant children in case of. *See* GUARDIAN.
Marriage of divorced persons. *See* MARRIAGE, 5.
Tribunal for. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (h), 2.

DIVORCE, SCOTLAND.
Action for, competent only in Court of Session - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 33.
Action or other proceeding of adherence or admonition of Presbytery not necessary before action for - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 86. s. 11.
Alleged paramour may be made co-defender, and made liable to expenses; evidence of paramour - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 86. s. 7.
Oath of calumny by pursuer - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 36.
Evidence of husband and wife; saving - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 64. s. 2.
Lord Advocate may intervene to prevent collusion - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 86. s. 8.
Orders as to custody of children - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 86. s. 9.
Further provisions as to action of. *See* CONSISTORIAL ACTIONS, S.

DIVORCE, IRELAND. *See* MARRIED WOMAN, I.; SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (h), 3; WITNESS.

DOCKS.
Malicious injury to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*d*) (2).
In colonies, loans by Admiralty for. *See* ADMIRALTY, 5.
See also CUSTOMS, 2 (*c*); HARBOURS; HOLIDAYS; LABOURERS DWELLINGS, 4; LABOURERS DWELLINGS, I.; PUBLIC WORKS LOANS; TELEGRAPHS; VAGABOND.

DOCKYARDS.
Saving for management of, and of arsenals and barracks, under Mun. Corp. Act; exemption from watch rate - (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 254.
Superintendents of, to act as justices as to certain matters - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 124. s. 5.
Malicious injury to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (*a*), 6 (*d*) (2).
See also ADMIRALTY, 4, 5; FORTIFICATIONS; HARBOURS; METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, 2 (*e*), 3; NAVY, 3 (*b*), 5 (*b*); STORES, PUBLIC; WAR DEPARTMENT, 3; *and* APPENDIX V. (FORTIFICATIONS).

DOCKYARD PORTS.
Definition of limits of, appointment of Queen's harbour masters, regulations by Order in Council for, and for preventing collisions in; search for gunpowder, &c. in; removal of wreck and obstructions in - - - - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 125.

DOCTOR. *See* APOTHECARY; MEDICAL PROFESSION; PHYSICIAN; SURGEON.

DOCTORS OF CIVIL LAW.
College empowered to sell lands, surrender charter, &c. (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. ss. 116, 117.
Exemption of, if in actual practice, from service on juries. *See* JURY, 2.

DOCUMENT.
Theft, destruction, obliteration, concealment of bond, bill, security, title deed, record, writ, &c. relating to legal proceedings or Crown offices - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 27, 28.
Inducing person by violence, threat, or false pretence to sign, destroy, or alter a valuable security, &c. - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 48, 49, 90.
Preparation of, relating to real or personal estate, or to legal proceedings, by unqualified person (*see also* SOLICITOR, 4, 6; SOLICITOR, I., 4, 6) - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 60.
,, by surrogate or other unqualified person, of papers for obtaining or opposing grant of probate, &c. - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 62.

DOCUMENT—*cont.*

Concealment of document of title by vendor or mortgagor - - - - (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. ss. 24, 25. (E. I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 38. s. 8.
Recitals in documents 20 years old, how far evidence on sale of land - - - - (E. I.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 78. ss. 2, 3.
Provisions as to covenants for production - - (E. I.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 78. ss. 2, 3.
Vendor selling part of estate entitled to retain deeds - (E. I.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 78. ss. 2, 3.
Provisions as to production and verification on sale - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 3, 66.
Costs of copies of, when retained by vendor - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 3.
Effect and enforcement of acknowledgment of right to production and delivery of copies, or undertaking for safe custody; damages for breach of undertaking - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 9, 69, 70, 72.
Mortgagor, while entitled to redeem, entitled to inspect (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 16.
Mortgagee, when entitled to sell, entitled to recover documents - - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 21 (7).
Construction and effect of instruments, general provisions as to. *See* CONVEYANCING, (*k*).
Discovery and inspection in actions. *See* SUPREME COURT, **1** (b) (3), **2** (*e*).
Power of court to order execution of. *See* SUPREME COURT, **2** (c).
Embezzlement, falsification, or forgery of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*a*) (2); FORGERY.
Of title to goods, transfer or pledge of. *See* FACTOR.
See also ACT OF PARLIAMENT; DEED; EVIDENCE, **4**.

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE ACTS, 1868, 1882 - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 37. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 9.
See EVIDENCE, **4**; FORGERY.

DOG.

1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 60. s. 2. (Prohibition of Use for Draught.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 18–20, 100, &c. (Stealing.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. s. 41. (Killing or Maiming.)
1865. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 60. (Injury to Sheep, &c.)
1867. (E. S.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 5. (Licence to keep.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 56. (Protection against.)
1878. (E. S.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 15. ss. 17–23. (Licence to keep.)
1879. (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 21. s. 26. (Licence to keep.)

1. Generally. | **2. Licence to keep.**

1. Generally.

Liability of owner of, for injury by, to sheep or cattle - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 60. s. 1.
Occupier of house where dog kept, when liable as owner - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 60. s. 2.
Prohibition of use of, for draught (*see also* METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, **4** (*a*)) - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 60. s. 2.
Stealing of, or possession of stolen, or of skin of stolen; taking money to restore; restitution of stolen - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 18–20, 100, &c.
Killing or maiming - - - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. s. 41.
Detention, sale, or destruction of stray dogs; keeping under control or destruction of dangerous dogs; restriction on dogs being at large when danger from mad dogs apprehended - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 56.
Penalty on cruelty to, and restrictions on painful experiments on. *See* CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.
Regulations as to, in Metropolis. *See* METROPOLIS, **8** (*a*).
" in Metrop. Police District. *See* METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, **2** (*b*), (*e*), **4** (*b*).

2. Licence to keep.

Excise licence to keep, duty on, form, granting, &c. of (as to Excise licences generally, *see* EXCISE, **4** (*b*)) (E. S.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 5. ss. 3–6. (E. S.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 15. s. 17.
Notices as to persons from whom licences can be obtained - (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 5. s. 7.
Register of licences, inspection, and production - (E. S.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 5. ss. 6, 9.
Penalty for keeping without licence - - - (E. S.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 5. s. 8.
No licence required for dog under 6 months old - (E. S.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 5. s. 10.
Provisions as to hound whelps under 12 months old - (E. S.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 15. s. 20.
Proof of age of dog to lie on defendant - - (E. S.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 15. s. 19.
No licence required for dog kept by blind person - (E. S.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 15. s. 21.
Certificates exempting from duty in respect of sheep dogs (E. S.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 15. s. 22.
Recovery of penalties as Excise penalties, or summarily by police; application of penalties (*see also* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, **1** (*a*)) - - (E. S.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 5. s. 4. (E. S.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 15. ss. 23, 26.

DOG, SCOTLAND.

Recovery of damages from owner of, for injury by, to cattle or sheep; occupier of house where dog kept, when liable as owner - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 100.
Annoyance from, in towns. *See* TOWNS, S., **2** (*f*).
See also DOG.

DOG, IRELAND.
Penalty for keeping dog unlogged or unmuzzled near public road; power to order destruction of dangerous - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 10 (7).
Liability of owner of, for injury by, to cattle or sheep; occupier of house where dog kept, when liable as owner - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 59.
Licences to keep, issue of; penalty for keeping without licence - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 50.
Registration of licences and transfers; fees for certificate - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 50.
Accounts by clerks with registrar of petty sessions clerks; application of proceeds of licences; remuneration of registrar - - - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 50. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 116. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 18. ss. 2, 4.
Mad and ferocious dogs in Dublin Police District. *See* DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT, 2 (*f*).
See also DOG, 1; *and* GAME, I.

DOMICILE.
Power by Order in Council, under convention with foreign state, to declare that British subject residing and dying abroad, or foreigner residing and dying in U. K., shall retain domicile for purpose of testate or intestate succession as to moveables, unless certain conditions for change of domicile complied with - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 121.
What form sufficient for execution of will of personalty by British subject abroad or in U. K. - - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 114.
Will not revoked by subsequent change of domicile - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 114. s. 3.

DOMICILE, SCOTLAND.
Of jurisdiction - - - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. s. 53. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. s. 18. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 22.
Finding as to, in confirmation - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. s. 41.
Provision as to, in service of heir. *See* LAND, S., 4 (*c*) (3).
See also DOMICILE.

DOMINICA. *See* ANTIGUA; LEEWARD ISLANDS; WEST INDIES.

DONAGHADEE. *See* APPENDIX VI. (HARBOURS).

DONATIO MORTIS CAUSÂ.
Legacy duty on. *See* LEGACY, 2; LEGACY, I., 2.
Stamp duty on account of, and relief from legacy duty - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. ss. 38–40.

DONIS, STATUTE DE. *See* DE DONIS.

DOVE. Killing or taking. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*) (2).

DOVER. *See* CINQUE PORTS; FORTIFICATIONS; WAR DEPARTMENT, 3; *and* APPENDIX VI. (HARBOURS).

DOWER.
1235–6. 20 Hen. 3. c. 2. (Bequest of Crops.)
1285. 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. sec.*) c. 34. (Forfeiture.)
1297. (1) 25 Edw. 1. (*Mag. Car.*) c. 7. (Right.)
(2) *Prerog. Reg.* Stat. temp. incert. c. 18. (Kent.)
1535–6. 27 Hen. 8. c. 10. ss. 4, 5, 7. (Jointure in Bar.)
1547. 1 Edw. 6. c. 12. s. 16. (Felony.)
1551–2. 5 & 6 Edw. 6. c. 11. s. 11. (Treason.)
1551–2. 5 & 6 Edw. 6. c. 12. s. 2. (Widow of Priest.)
1833. (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 41. (Recovery of Arrears.)
1833. (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 105. (Right to; Bar of Right.)
1870. (I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 109. s. 4. (Recovery.)
1877. (E. I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 18. ss. 46–48. (Leases by Dowress.)

1. Right to, and Bar of Right. | **2. Recovery and Enjoyment of.**

1. Right to, and Bar of Right.
Right of widow to dower - - - - (1) 25 Edw. 1. (*Mag. Car.*) c. 7.
" " according to custom of Kent - - (2) *Prerog. Reg.* Stat. temp. incert. c. 18.
" of priest to dower - - - - 5 & 6 Edw. 6. c. 12. s. 2.
Right to, on eviction from jointure - - - - 27 Hen. 8. c. 10. s. 5.
" out of equitable estates of inheritance - (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 105. s. 2.
" where husband entitled to right of entry or action - - - - - (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 105. s. 3.
" forfeited by wife eloping, except in case of reconciliation - - - 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. sec.*) c. 34.
" not lost by conviction of husband for felony - - 1 Edw. c. 12. s. 16.
" lost by attainder of husband for treason (*but see* FORFEITURE) - - - - - 5 & 6 Edw. 6. c. 11. s. 11.

(1) 9 Hen. 3. in Ruffhead.

(2) 17 Edw. 2. stat. 1. c. 16. in Ruffhead.

DOWER—*cont.*

1. Right to, and Bar of Right—*cont.*

No right to, out of land disposed of by husband by deed or will - - - - - - - (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 105. s. 4.
Abolition of, ad ostium ecclesiæ, or ex assensu patris (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 105. s. 13.
Bar of, by jointure - - - - - - 27 Hen. 8. c. 10. s. 4.
Refusal of jointure made after marriage otherwise than by Act of Parliament, and right to dower thereon - - - 27 Hen. 8. c. 10. s. 7.
Postponement of, to partial estates, charges, and debts of husband - - - - - - - (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 105. s. 5.
Bar of, by declaration in deed or in will - - (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 105. ss. 6, 7.
Imposition of restrictions on, by will - - - (I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 105. s. 8.
Bar by devise to widow of land subject to dower, unless contrary intention declared - - - - - (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 105. s. 9.
No bar by bequest of personalty, or devise of land not subject to dower, unless contrary intention declared - - - - - - - (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 105. s. 10.
Enforcement of agreement not to bar - - (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 105. s. 11.
Saving for priority of legacies in satisfaction of - (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 105. s. 12.
Saving as to marriages or instruments before 1 Jan. 1834 - - - - - - - (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 105. s. 14.

2. Recovery and Enjoyment of.

Abolition of writ of right of; proceedings in action for (*see also* SUPREME COURT, I., **3** (*e*)) - - - (I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 109. s. 4.
Limitation of time for recovery of arrears, or damages on account of arrears - - - - - (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 41.
Leases by dowress - - - - - - (E. I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 18. ss. 46–48.
Bequest by widow of crops on dower lands - - - - 20 Hen. 3. c. 2.
Qualification as elector by wife's dower from first husband. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **3** (*a*) (1), (2).

DOWNING STREET AND PUBLIC OFFICES. *See* APPENDIX XVI. (PUBLIC BUILDINGS).

DRAINAGE. *See* DRAINAGE AND IMPROVEMENT OF LAND; DRAINAGE OF LAND, S.; DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, I.; FACTORIES, **1** (*a*); METROPOLIS, **1** (*b*), (*c*), **2**; PUBLIC HEALTH, **1** (*a*); PUBLIC HEALTH, S., **1** (*a*), **2** (*a*), (*b*); PUBLIC HEALTH, I., **1** (*a*); PUBLIC WORKS LOANS; RIVER; TOWNS, **1** (*b*) (1), (2); TOWNS, S., **2** (*b*); TOWNS, I., **2**, **5**.

DRAINAGE AND IMPROVEMENT OF LAND.

1531–2. 23 Hen. 8. c. 5. (Sewers.)
1533–4. 25 Hen. 8. c. 10. (Sewers.)
1549–50. 3 & 4 Edw. 6. c. 8. (Sewers.)
1571. 13 Eliz. c. 9. (Sewers.)
1708. (E.) 7 Ann. c. 33.(1) (Sewers.)
1833. (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 22. (Sewers.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 35. (Rates.)
1841. (E.) 4 & 5 Vict. c. 45. (Sewers.)
1845. (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 56. (Drainage.)
1846. (E. S.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 101. (Drainage Loans.)
1847. (E. S.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 11. (Drainage Loans.)
1847. (E.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 38. (Outfalls.)
1847–8. (E. S.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 119. (Drainage Loans.)
1849. (E.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 50. (Sewers.)
1850. (E. S.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 31. ss. 1–7. (Drainage Loans.)
1852. (E.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 79. s. 2. (Outfalls.)
1856. (E. S.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 9. (Drainage Loans.)
1861. (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 133. (Land Drainage.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 114. (Improvement of Land.)
1867. (S.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 115. (Sewage Works.)
1867–8. (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 89. s. 6. (Fees.)
1870. (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 56. (Mansion Houses.)
1871. (E. I.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 84. (Mansion Houses.)
1875. (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 31. (Sewage Works.)
1877. (E. I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 31. (Reservoirs.)
1878. (I.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 34. (Sewage Works.)
1882. (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. (Settled Land.)
1884. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 67. (Ecclesiastical Lands.)

1. By Commissioners of Sewers.
2. By Drainage Boards.
3. Under Authority of Chancery Division.
4. Under Public Money Drainage Acts.
5. Outfalls, &c.
6. Under Improvement of Land Act, 1864.
7. Miscellaneous.

(1) c. 11. in Ruffhead.

DRAINAGE AND IMPROVEMENT OF LAND—*cont.*

1. By Commissioners of Sewers.

(*a.*) *Commissioners and Courts of Sewers, &c.*

Commissions of sewers, issue of, and assignment of districts - - - - (E.) 23 Hen. 8. c. 5. ss. 1, 9, 10, 13, 15. (E.) 3 & 4 Edw. 6. c. 8. s. 3. (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 133. s. 60.

" on recommendation of Land Commrs., on application of proprietors - (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 133. ss. 4–13.

" duration and discharge of - - (E.) 23 Hen. 8. c. 5. s. 11. (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 6. (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 133. s. 14.

Commissioners, qualification and oaths of (*see* DECLARATION) - - - - - (E.) 23 Hen. 8. c. 5. ss. 2, 7. (E.) 25 Hen. 8. c. 10. (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 22. ss. 1–5.

Treasurers, clerks, dykereeves and other officers, appointment, salaries, and duties of - - - - (E.) 23 Hen. 8. c. 5. ss. 1, 8. (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 22. ss. 14, 16, 48–51. (E.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 50. ss. 3–6.

Courts of sewers and meetings of Commissioners; quorum and chairman (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 22. ss. 8, 9, 45, 60. (E.) 4 & 5 Vict. c. 45. ss. 10–12. (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 133. s. 15.

" juries, summoning of and presentments by - - (E.) 23 Hen. 8. c. 5. s. 1. (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 22. ss. 11–13, 17, 19, 46.

Expenses of witnesses and jurymen; costs of proceedings, &c. - - - - - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 16. (E.) 4 & 5 Vict. c. 45. s. 7.

Laws and orders, making and enforcing of, with or without presentment of jury (*see also below*, (*e*)) (E.) 23 Hen. 8. c. 5. ss. 1, 4, 6, 14. (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 22. ss. 7, 45. (E.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 50. s. 6. (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 133. s. 33.

Constables, &c. to execute orders of Commissioners - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 52.

Costs, orders for payment and recovery of - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 22. ss. 55, 56.

Return of commissions or laws unnecessary - - - - 13 Eliz. c. 9. s. 5.

Sub-districts, creation, &c. of - - - - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 14. (E.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 50. s. 1.

Saving for, under Public Health Act. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 5.

(*b.*) *Powers as to Watercourses, Embankments, &c.*

Jurisdiction of Commissioners as to cleansing and improving streams, sewers, &c., and making, repairing, or removing dams, embankments, &c. - - - - (E.) 23 Hen. 8. c. 5. s. 1. (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 22. ss. 10, 19, 21. (E.) 4 & 5 Vict. c. 45. ss. 13, 14. (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 133. s. 16.

Adjoining areas, powers of Commissioners in - (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 133. s. 59.

Proceedings where improvements or new works will cost above 1,000*l.* - - - - (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 133. ss. 29–32.

Removal of milldams, &c., restrictions as to and compensation for - - - (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 133. ss. 17–20, 50.

Harbours, reservoirs, &c., restrictions on interference with - - - - - (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 133. ss. 54, 55.

Removal of soil, weeds, &c. from adjoining lands - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 22. ss. 22, 23.

Purchase of land, for widening rivers, &c.; assessment of purchase or compensation money; payment into court, &c. - - - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 22. ss. 24–38.

" " compulsorily, for new works, under order of Land Commrs. - - - (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 133 ss. 21–28.

Sale of superfluous lands - - - - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 22. ss. 39, 40.

Liability of persons to repair by reason of tenure, custom, &c., continuance or commutation of - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 22. ss. 15, 46. (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 133. ss. 34–37.

Watercourses not to be fouled by filthy water, &c. - (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 133. s. 58.

Alteration of levels of Commissioners' sewers, &c. by canal companies, &c. - - - - (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 133. s. 56.

(*c.*) *Sewers Rates.*

General sewers rate and special rates, imposition of, and levy of, by distress on or sale of lands, &c. (*see also above*, (*a*); *and below*, (*e*)) - (E.) 23 Hen. 8. c. 5. ss. 1, 5. (E.) 3 & 4 Edw. 6. c. 8. s. 2. (E.) 7 Ann. c. 33. (1) (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 18. (E.) 4 & 5 Vict. c. 45. ss. 1–3, 8. (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 133. ss. 33, 38, 39.

Apportionment between successive tenants - - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 18.

Separate rates for sub-districts - - - - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 14. (E.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 50. s. 2.

Annual returns as to rates. *See* LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS.

(1) c. 11. in Ruffhead.

DRAINAGE AND IMPROVEMENT OF LAND—*cont.*

1. By Commissioners of Sewers—*cont.*

(*d.*) *Borrowing Powers.*

Commissioners may borrow and charge loans on lands benefited, or on sewers rates; form and transfer of securities - - - - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 22. ss. 41–43. (E.) 4 & 5 Vict. c. 45. ss. 4–6. (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 133. ss. 40, 41.

(*e.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Property in lands, goods, &c., how laid in indictments, &c. (*see also* CRIMINAL LAW, 8 (*e*); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, 1 (*c*)) - - - - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 47.

Actions, &c. by or against Commissioners, &c. - 23 Hen. 8. c. 5. s. 7. (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 22. ss. 57–59. (E.) 4 & 5 Vict. c. 45. s. 14. (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 133. ss. 52, 53.

Notices, service, &c. of - - - - (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 133. ss. 42–46.

Fines and penalties, recovery of - - - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 22. ss. 53, 54. (E.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 50. ss. 7–9. (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 133. s. 51.

Appeal to quarter sessions against order or rate of Commrs. without presentment of jury; arbitration (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 133. ss. 47–50.

Enforcement of laws by justices after expiration of commission - 13 Eliz. c. 9. ss. 2, 3.

Exemptions from or restrictions of Commissioners' powers in case of Sandwich Haven, &c., City of London, part of Middlesex, Romney Marsh, Bedford Level, and districts under local Acts, &c. - - - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 22. ss. 20, 61, 62. (E.) 4 & 5 Vict. c. 45. ss. 15, 18. (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 133. ss. 54, 57.

Commissioners of Sewers for City of London. *See* LONDON, 1 (*c*).

2. By Drainage Boards.

Elective drainage districts, constitution of, on application of proprietors, by order of Land Commrs. - (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 133. ss. 63–65.

Drainage boards, constitution, election, &c., of - (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 133. ss. 66–71. sch.

" to have powers of Commissioners of Sewers (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 133. s. 67.

" powers of, in adjoining areas - - (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 133. s. 59.

3. Under Authority of Chancery Division.

Drainage, irrigation, or embankment of land, &c. by limited or fiduciary owner or mortgagee in possession under order of Chancery Division on petition - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 56.

" consent of occupier to application - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 56. s. 13.

Tenant for life, &c. to keep works in repair when made - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 56. s. 11.

4. Under Public Money Drainage Acts.

(*a.*) *Commissioners for executing Acts, &c.*

Powers and proceedings of Land Commissioners; assistant commissioners, surveyors, &c. - - - - (E. S.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 101. ss. 9, 11, 13.

(*b.*) *Advances by Treasury, and Accounts.*

Advances by Treasury or issue of Exchequer bills for loans - - - - - (E. S.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 31. ss. 1, 2. (E. S.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 9. s. 4.

Sale of Exchequer bills by Commissioners - - (E. S.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 101. s. 32.

Drainage advances and repayments accounts at Bank of England and Inland Revenue Office (E. S.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 101. ss. 26, 33.

Annual account by Commissioners, and audit - (E. S.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 101. s. 48.

(*c.*) *Works for which Advances may be made.*

Making or improving outfalls, open drains, &c.; fencing and clearing land - - - - (E. S.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 101. s. 14. (E. S.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 11. s. 1.

(*d.*) *Preliminary Proceedings.*

Who may take proceedings - - (E. S.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 101. ss. 14, 24, 36, 49. (S.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 11. s. 10. (E.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 31. s. 6. (E. S.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 9. s. 11.

Application to Commrs. for advance; security; inquiry and report; advertisements - (E. S.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 101. ss. 14–18. (E. S.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 11. ss. 2–5.

Order of Chancery Division or Court of Session where parties interested dissent - - (E. S.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 101. ss. 19–23.

Church lands, consents requisite to application - (E. S.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 101. s. 19.

(*e.*) *Advances.*

Provisional certificates, issue, form, and effect of; assignment of, by applicant (E. S.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 11. ss. 2, 5, 7–9. sch. (E. S.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 9. s. 1.

Limit of amount to be advanced - - - (E. S.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 31. s. 5.

Alteration of works after issue of provisional certificate, &c. - - - - - - (E. S.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 31. s. 4. (E. S.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 9. s. 9.

DRAINAGE AND IMPROVEMENT OF LAND—*cont.*

4. Under Public Money Drainage Acts—*cont.*

(*e.*) *Advances*—cont.

Inspection of works by Commissioners - - (E. S.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 101. s. 25.
Time for completing works - - - - (E. S.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 11. s. 7.
Certificates of advance on execution of works, issue, form and effect of; registration of, in Scotland; deposit of, in office of Commissioners - - - - - (E. S.) 10 & 11 Vict. c 11. ss. 6, 8, 9. (E. S.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 119. s. 1. (E. S.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 9. ss. 3, 6, 7, 12.
" cancelling of, where no advance made (E. S.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 119. ss. 2, 3.
Advances, issue of - - - - - (E. S.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 11. s. 9. (E. S.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 9. ss. 4, 9.
Expenses, payment of, or deduction out of loan - (E. S.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 101. s. 46. (E. S.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 9. s. 1.
" allowances for, by per-centage - - (E. S.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 9. s. 2.

(*f.*) *Repayment of Advances.*

Rentcharge, charge of land in certificate with, in favour of Crown - - - (E. S.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 101. s. 34.
" commencement of - - - (E. S.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 9. s. 5.
" priority and recovery of - - (E. S.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 101. s. 35.
" payment of, by tenant for life or occupier - - - - (E. S.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 101. ss. 38, 40.
" collection and application of - - (E. S.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 101. s. 42.
" apportionment and redemption of (E. S.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 101. ss. 44, 45. (E. S.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 9. ss. 8, 10.
" effect of, on entailed lands in Scotland - (S.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 101. s. 36.
" trustees not precluded from buying or lending on land subject to - - (E. S.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 101. s. 37.
Drains to be upheld and state certified while rentcharge continues; action of waste in default - (E. S.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 101. s. 39.

(*g.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Stamp duty, exemption of bonds, &c. from - (E. S.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 101. s. 47.
Public Money Drainage Acts, short title of - (E. S.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 9. s. 14.

5. Outfalls, &c.

Making and maintenance of outfalls, &c. involving entry on or cutting through, &c. lands of persons objecting or under disability, by order of Land Commrs.; application and procedure (E.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 38. ss. 1–13, 18–20.
" valuer may apply in respect of outfalls of drains in land to be inclosed - - - - (E.) 15 & 16 Vict c. 79. s. 2.
" purchase of site for engine-house, &c. - - (E.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 38. s. 10.
" compensation for damage - - - (E.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 38. ss. 8, 9, 11.
Power of proprietor or occupier injured by neglect of others, himself to maintain outfalls, &c. - - - - (E.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 38. ss. 14–15.
Saving for Bedford Level and Romney Marsh - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 38. s. 18.
Application to adjoining owner for leave to make or improve drains through his lands for purpose of draining land; decision by justices in case of dissent . - - - (E) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 133. ss. 72–78, 82, 83.
" maintenance of drains by applicant, &c. - (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 133. s. 79.
" diversion of drains by adjoining owner, &c. - (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 133. s. 80.
" penalty for obstructing drains, &c. - - (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 133. s. 81.

6. Under Improvement of Land Act, 1864.

(*a.*) *Improvements to which Act applies.*

Drainage, irrigation, embanking, inclosing, reclaiming, and clearing; making roads, tramways, railways, canals; planting; construction of buildings, jetties, and other works - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 114. s. 9. (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. ss. 25, 30.
Erection or improvement of mansion house - - (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 56. (E. I.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 81.
Construction of reservoirs or works for water supply - (E. I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 31. ss. 1–6.
Making works for supply of sewage to land for agricultural purposes - - - - - (S.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 115. (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 31. (I.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 34.

(*b.*) *Commissioners for executing Act, &c.*

Powers and proceedings of Land Commissioners as to Great Britain, and Public Works Commissioners as to Ireland; assistant commissioners and inspectors - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 114. ss. 2–6. (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. ss. 26–28, 48, 65 (9).
Fees in respect of documents issued out of Land Commrs.' Office, payable by stamps (*see also* PUBLIC OFFICE) - - - - - (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 89. s. 6. (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. s. 48.

DRAINAGE AND IMPROVEMENT OF LAND—*cont.*

6. Under Improvement of Land Act, 1864—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Preliminary Proceedings.*

Who may take proceedings - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 114. ss. 8, 10, 24.
Application to Commrs. to sanction improvements; security; inquiries and report; advertisements and notices . - - } 27 & 28 Vict. c. 114. ss. 11–16, 19–24. (E.I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. ss. 45, 48, 64. sch.
Order of Chancery Division or Court of Session where parties interested dissent or applicant's children are infants - - - - - - - } 27 & 28 Vict. c. 114. ss. 19–23. (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. ss. 45. 46, 64. sch.
Church lands, consents requisite to application in case of - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 114. s. 20.

(*d.*) *Sanction of Improvements.*

Provisional order, issue, form, effect of, and dealing with 27 & 28 Vict. c. 114. ss. 25–29, 34.
Requisite value of improvements, and amount of charge - - - - } 27 & 28 Vict. c. 114. ss. 25, 26.
" in case of mansion house - (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 56. ss. 4, 5, 7.
" in case of reservoirs, &c. - - (E. I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 31. s. 5.
Transmission of rights on death, &c. of applicant - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 114. s. 28.
Ecclesiastical lands, improvement of not to be sanctioned without consent of patron and bishop - - - - - } 47 & 48 Vict. c. 67.

(*e.*) *Execution of Improvements.*

Specification, &c., delivery and approval of - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 114. ss. 30, 31.
Power to applicant, &c. to execute works, &c. without impeachment of waste, and to get minerals, make roads, burn bricks, &c., and cut down trees - - - } 27 & 28 Vict. c. 114. s. 34.
Inspection of works in progress by Commissioners - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 114. s. 48.
Sale of land, or grant of easement, under Lands Clauses Acts, for purposes of improvements - - - } 27 & 28 Vict. c. 114. s. 32.
Entry on adjoining land, and execution of works thereon - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 114. s. 33.
Consent of Commrs. of Woods or of Works, and of other departments and authorities, and of water or canal companies, &c. when requisite - - - - - - } 27 & 28 Vict. c. 114. ss. 35–47.
" in case of reservoirs, &c. (E. I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 31. s. 9.

(*f.*) *Charges for Improvements.*

Absolute order of Commrs. charging land with repayment of cost of improvements, &c.; form and effect of; assignment, &c. - } 27 & 28 Vict. c. 114. ss. 49–71.
Registration in Land Registry Office and register of sasines 27 & 28 Vict. c. 114. s. 56.
Priority of charge - - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 114. ss. 56, 59.
" " in case of erection, &c. of mansion - (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 56. s. 9.
Trustees may invest in charges, or on mortgage thereof or of lands subject thereto - - - - } 27 & 28 Vict. c. 114. ss. 60, 61.
Effect of charge on entailed estates in Scotland - (S.) 27 & 28 Vict. c. 114. s. 62.
Recovery of rentcharges; payment by tenant for life or occupier - - - - } 27 & 28 Vict. c. 114. ss. 63, 64, 66, 67.
Apportionment and release of rentcharges - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 114. ss. 68–71.

(*g.*) *Upholding Improvements.*

Improvements to be upheld while charge continues - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 114. s. 72.
Entry on lands, where works executed, to repair, &c. - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 114. s. 73.
Insurance of buildings, &c. liable to damage by fire - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 114. s. 74.
" of mansion house - - - - - (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 56. s. 8.
Commissioners may compel maintenance of works - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 114. s. 75.
Relief from liability to maintain works - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 114. s. 76.
Removal of decayed works in tidal waters, &c. by Admiralty or Board of Trade - - - - - } 27 & 28 Vict. c. 114. s. 77.

(*h.*) *Subscriptions to Railways, &c.*

Charge of land, by orders of Commissioners, with subscriptions to shares or stock—
of railway or canal company - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 114. ss. 78–89.
of waterworks company - - - - (E. I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 31. s. 8.
Deposit of certificates of shares with Commissioners; rights to and dealings with shares - - - - } 27 & 28 Vict. c. 114. ss. 82–89.

(*i.*) *Miscellaneous.*

False evidence, &c. in proceedings under Act, punishment for 27 & 28 Vict. c. 114. s. 5.
Notices, how to be served - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 114. ss. 6, 7, 22.
Land improvement companies, application of Acts to - - - - - } 27 & 28 Vict. c. 114. ss. 26, 53, 54, 81. (E. I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 31. s. 7.
Saving for power to improve under Act, on entailed estates in Scotland. *See* ENTAIL, S., 4.

DRAINAGE AND IMPROVEMENT OF LAND—*cont.*

7. Miscellaneous.

Charge on land of sum assessed on landowner for public drainage or improvement works, &c. - - - } 27 & 28 Vict. c. 114. ss. 57, 58.
Charges created before 29 July 1864, under Private Money Drainage Act, 1849 - - - - - } 27 & 28 Vict. c. 114. s. 1.
Land Commrs., powers of, for purposes of any Act providing for improvement of settled land - } (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. s. 48 (6).
Recovery of rates under local Acts - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 35.
Acts confirming provisional orders. *See* APPENDIX IX. (LAND DRAINAGE).
Advances by Public Works Loans Commissioners. *See* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS.
Annual returns as to sewers rates. *See* LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS.
Compensation for improvements, under Agricultural Holdings Act. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, **3**; LANDLORD AND TENANT, S, **1**.
Deduction from rentcharge in respect of income tax. *See* INCOME TAX, **1** (*b*) (3).
Diversion of sewers by War Department under Defence Act. *See* WAR DEPARTMENT, **3**.
Drained and improved land, liability of, to poor rate. *See* POOR, **8**.
Improvement of inclosed land by watercourses, roads, &c. *See* COMMON, **3** (*c*).
" by university or college. *See* COLLEGES, **2**.
" of lands of infant, by trustees. *See* INFANT, **2**.
Improvements under Settled Land Act. *See* SETTLED LAND, **2** (*f*).
Land improvement companies. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, **3**; *and above*, **6** (*i*).
Malicious injury to embankments. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*d*) (2).
Power of sanitary authorities as to drainage. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH; PUBLIC HEALTH, S.
See also RIVER.

DRAINAGE OF LAND, SCOTLAND.

Order of sheriff for draining land, with outfall through another's land - - - - - - } 10 & 11 Vict. c. 113. ss. 1–8.
Obstructions on rivers, &c. may be removed by order of sheriff 10 & 11 Vict. c. 113. s. 9.
Saving as to fisheries, mills, and houses - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 113. s. 10.
" ornamental waters - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 113. s. 11.
Compensation for damage to be assessed and paid before entry - - - - - - - } 10 & 11 Vict. c. 113. ss. 12, 13.
Sheriff may authorize entry to uphold works - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 113. s. 14.
Navigable rivers not to be altered without consent of Admiralty 10 & 11 Vict. c. 113. s. 16.
See also DRAINAGE AND IMPROVEMENT OF LAND; ENTAIL, S.

DRAINAGE AND IMPROVEMENT OF LAND, IRELAND.

1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 32. (Improvement of Land.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 59. (Drainage Loans, Evidence.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 31. s. 8. (Farm Buildings.)
1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 34. (Scutch Mills.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. ss. 62, 68. (Landed Estates Court Conveyance.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 19.(1) (Labourers' Dwellings.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 153. ss. 6–23, 53, 55–60. (Improvement of Land.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 71. ss. 1, 3, 4. (Advances and Repayments.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 29. s. 3. (Completion of Works.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 26. (Outfalls.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 88. (Drainage.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 72. (Drainage.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 52. (Drainage.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 26. (Charges on Land; Registration.
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 40. (Loans.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 49. (Maintenance of Drainage Works.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 72. (Drainage.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 31. (Drainage.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 32. (Drainage.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 82. (School Teachers' Residences.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 27. s. 7. (Interest of Improvement Loans.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 59. (Drainage.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 25. ss. 3–9, 11, 14. sch. (Dispensaries.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 74. s. 12. (School Teachers' Residences.)
1880. 43 Vict. c. 4. ss. 2, 9, 20. sch. (Confirmation of Loans.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 27. (Drainage Districts.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 38. s. 14. (Confirmation of Loans.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. ss. 19, 31, 57. (Improvement Loans.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 22. (National School Buildings, &c.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 45. (School Teachers' Residences.)

1. Under Drainage and Improvement of Lands (Ireland) Acts, 1863–1880.

2. Outfalls, &c.

3. Under Authority of Chancery Division.

4. Under Improvement of Landed Property Acts.

5. Miscellaneous.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

DRAINAGE AND IMPROVEMENT OF LAND, IRELAND—*cont.*

1. Under Drainage and Improvement of Lands (Ireland) Acts, 1863–1880.

(*a.*) *Execution of Acts.*

Public Works Commrs. to be Commrs.; incorporation and seal of Commrs. (*see also* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS, I, 1) - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 88. ss. 3, 5. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 49. ss. 21, 24.

Commissioners, summoning of witnesses by, and entry on lands - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 88. s. 52.

" inspection of works and control of drainage boards by orders of - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 88. s. 64.

" repair and maintenance of works by, on default of drainage boards - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 49. ss. 6–11, 19.

" expenses of - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 88. s. 29. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 27. s. 3.

Drainage boards, constitution, election, &c. of - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 88. ss. 12–14, 16. sch.

" execution of works, and purchase of lands by - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 88. ss. 18–22, 30. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 72. s. 4.

" sale by, of lands no longer required - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 88. s. 59.

" execution by, of works outside district - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 27. s. 2.

" borrowing money by; debentures - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 88. ss. 33–35.

" contracts by, for supply of water to companies, &c. - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 72. s. 5.

" maintenance of works by - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 49. ss. 2–6.

" making of bridges by. *See* BRIDGES, I., (*a*).

Arbitrator, appointment by Commrs., powers, duties, and traverse of award expenses - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 88. ss. 23–26, 29, 53, 63. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 27. s. 3.

(*b.*) *Preliminary Proceedings.*

Formation of drainage districts under provisional orders of Commissioners on petition; procedure - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 88. ss. 4, 6, 7, 10, 11. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 72. ss. 2, 3. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 52. s. 2. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 32. s. 4. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 59.

Ascertainment of annual value - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 88. s. 15.

(*c.*) *Advances.*

Advances by Public Works Commrs., with consent of Treasury, to drainage boards; rules by Treasury - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 88. ss. 36–38. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 52. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 32. s. 2. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 27. s. 3.

" for repair and maintenance of works - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 49. s. 14.

Extension of time for completion of works; purchase of additional lands - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 88. s. 8.

(*d.*) *Charges for Drainage or Improvement.*

Award by Commrs. charging lands with repayment of costs of drainage improvements; form, effect and inrolment of - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 88. ss. 39–45.

" by Commrs. charging lands with rentcharge in favour of Crown, in respect of advances of public moneys - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 88. ss. 46–50. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 72. ss. 2–5. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 32. ss. 2, 3.

" costs of - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 88. s. 53.

Order by Commrs. charging lands with repayment of costs of maintenance and repair, &c., form and effect of - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 49. ss. 11–13, 15–20. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 27. s. 3.

Assessments for annual expenses for maintenance of works, &c. - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 88. ss. 39, 57, 60.

Charges not affected by Record of Title Act - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 26. s. 1.

" by owners of less than fee simple estates - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 88. s. 55.

Release of portion of lands from charge - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 88. s. 58.

Undrained portion of town land chargeable in same manner as drained portion - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 88. s. 49. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 72. s. 1.

Contribution by proprietor of mill or factory - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 88. s. 80.

(*e.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Alteration of watercourses forming boundaries - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 88. s. 79.

Compensation to mill owners - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 88. s. 28.

Drainage boards not to diminish water supply of harbours - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 88. s. 69.

Exchange of lands - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 88. ss. 76–78.

Power to canal companies to alter sewers of drainage boards - - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 88. s. 70.

Obstructions, injuries to works, nuisances, penalties for - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 88. s. 71. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 49. s. 23. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 72. s. 8.

DRAINAGE AND IMPROVEMENT OF LAND, IRELAND—*cont.*

1. Under Drainage and Improvement of Lands (Ireland) Acts, 1863–1880—*cont.*

(*e.*) *Miscellaneous*—cont.

Rent, increase of, where tenant's land improved - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 88. s. 56. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 31.

" deduction from, by occupier paying money on behalf of landlord - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 88. s. 54.

Recovery of compensation for damages - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 88. s. 31.

Saving of existing liabilities respecting sewers, embankments, &c. - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 88. s. 32.

" of rights of canal companies, &c. - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 88. s. 68.

2. Outfalls, &c.

Application to adjoining owner for leave to make or improve drains through his lands; decision by justices - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 26. ss. 4–10, 14, 15.

" arbitration on requisition of dissenting owner - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 26. ss. 8, 16.

" maintenance of drains by applicant - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 26. s. 11.

" diversion of drains by adjoining owner - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 26. s. 12.

" penalty for obstructing drains, &c. - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 26. s. 13.

3. Under Authority of Chancery Division.

Drainage, reclamation, or embankment of land, &c. by limited owner with sanction of land judge; registration of charging order - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 153. ss. 6–23, 53, 55–60.

Limited owner to keep works in repair when made - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 153. s. 23.

See also DRAINAGE AND IMPROVEMENT OF LAND, 3; SETTLED LAND, 2 (*f*).

4. Under Improvement of Landed Property Acts.

(*a.*) *Improvements to which Acts apply.*

Drainage, sub-soiling, irrigation, embanking, fencing, reclaiming, and clearing; making farm roads, &c. - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 32. s. 4. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. ss. 31, 57.

Erection, &c. of dispensary houses or residences - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 25. ss. 3, 11. sch.

" of farm dwelling-houses and buildings - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 31. s. 8. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 40. s. 5.

" of labourers' dwellings - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 19.(1) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 40. s. 5. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. ss. 19, 31, 57.

" of national school teachers' residences - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 82. s. 2. sch. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 74. s. 12. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 45.

" of scutch mills for flax - - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 34.

Planting, and other works approved by Public Works Commrs. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 40. s. 5

Erection, improvement, &c. of non-vested national school, training college, or farm for agricultural instruction - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 22

(*b.*) *Commissioners for executing Act, &c.*

Public Works Commrs. to be commrs.; incorporation and powers of, &c. - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 32. ss. 3, 23, 33 34, 56–58

(*c.*) *Advances by Treasury, and Accounts.*

Advances by Treasury for loans - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 40. s. 1

Regulations for advances, making of, and laying before Parliament - - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 32. s. 24 24 & 25 Vict. c. 71. s. 1

Advances and repayment accounts at Bank of Ireland; closing and balancing thereof, &c. - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 32. s. 25 24 & 25 Vict. c. 71. s. 1

Transfer of books of account, &c., to office of Public Works Commrs. - - - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 71. s. 3

(*d.*) *Preliminary Proceedings.*

Application to Commrs. for advances for works; inquiries and report - - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 32. ss. 4–11 13–20. sch. A

Application for new loan on security of lands improved - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 32. s. 3

Evidence of amount of preliminary expenses in case of proceedings on security - - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 59. s. 1

Entry on lands by owner - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 32. s. 3

Certificate from Local Government Board in respect of dispensary houses or residences - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 25. ss. 4, 1

(*e.*) *Advances.*

Sanction of, and rules for, by Treasury - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 32. ss. 4, 5, 18, 3 29 & 30 Vict. c. 40. s. 1

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

DRAINAGE AND IMPROVEMENT OF LAND, IRELAND—*cont.*

4. Under Improvement of Landed Property Acts—*cont.*

(*e.*) *Advances*—cont.

Amount to be advanced; instalments - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 32. s. 27. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 40. s. 2.
" for labourers' dwellings - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 19.
" for national school teachers' residences - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 82. s. 2.
Orders for, form and effect of; registration in Registry of Deeds Office, and in Record of Title Office against recorded lands - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 32. ss. 20–22, 30. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 26. s. 2.
Alteration in plans, and increase or reduction of advances thereupon - - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 32. ss. 30–32 12 & 13 Vict. c. 59. s. 4.
Time for completing works - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 29. s. 3.
Certificates of amount of advances, rentcharges, &c. - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 32. s. 48. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 59. s. 1. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 71. s. 4.
Advances, issue of, by instalments - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 32. ss. 26, 27.
" security for repayment of, evidence of amount - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 32. s. 28. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 59. s. 2.
" cancellation of, on default of owner, &c. - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
Expenses, payment of, out of loan - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 32. s. 27.

(*f.*) *Repayment of Advances.*

Rentcharge, charge of land in order with, in favour of Crown - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 32. ss. 22, 30, 37, 41. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 40. s. 3.
" commencement and priority of - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 32. ss. 37, 38. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 40. s. 3. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 27. s. 7.
" security for payment of, in certain cases - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 32. s. 7. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 40. s. 6.
" recovery of, evidence of amount, &c. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 32. ss. 39, 40, 49–51. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 59. s. 1. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 71. s. 4.
" payment of, by owner, tenant for life, or occupier - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 32. ss. 43, 45.
" not affected by Landed Estates Court conveyance, &c. - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. s. 62.
" " by Record of Title Act - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 26. s. 1.
" redemption of - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 32. ss. 42, 44. schs. B. C. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 40. s. 4.
" " on sale by Landed Estates Court - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. ss. 62, 68.
" release of lands on expiration, &c. of - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 32. ss. 47, 52.
" trustees not precluded from buying or lending on land subject to - - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 32. s. 53.
Maintenance of works during continuance of rentcharge - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 32. s. 54.
Repayment of loans for dispensary houses or residences 42 & 43 Vict. c. 25. ss. 6, 7, 9.
" " for national school teachers' residences 38 & 39 Vict. c. 82. ss. 3, 5.

(*g.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Stamp duty, exemption of bonds, &c. from - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 32. s. 59. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 82. s. 6. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 25. s. 14.
Confirmation of certain irregular loans - - - 43 Vict. c. 4. ss. 2, 9, 20. sch. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 38. s. 14.
Exchange of lands - - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 32. ss. 62–64.
Insurance of dispensaries and national school teachers' residences - - - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 82. s. 4. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 25. s. 8.
Labourers, payment of, in money - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 32. s. 29.
Notices, transmission of, through post - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 32. s. 60.
Penalty on officers refusing to deliver up documents - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 32. s. 61.
Rent, increase of, where tenant's land improved - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 32. s. 46. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 31. 43 Vict. c. 4. s. 9.
Shores or waste lands belonging to Crown, not to be reclaimed without consent of Commrs. of Woods, &c., or Admiralty - - - - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 32. s. 65.
See also DRAINAGE AND IMPROVEMENT OF LAND, **6, 7.**

5. Miscellaneous.

Acts confirming provisional orders. *See* APPENDIX IX. (LAND DRAINAGE).
Advances by Public Works Commissioners. *See* DUBLIN, **7**; GLEBE, I.; LANDLORD AND TENANT, I., **2** (*d*) (2); PUBLIC WORKS LOANS, I., **2** (*a*); RIVER, I.

DRAINAGE AND IMPROVEMENT OF LAND, IRELAND—*cont.*
7. Miscellaneous—*cont.*
Drainage of lands crossed by railways. *See* RAILWAY, I.
„ „ in connexion with river navigation. *See* RIVER, I.
Monivea drainage works, remission of debt. *See* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS, I, 4.
Mulkear Drainage Board, loans to. *See* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS, I., 4.
See also cross references from DRAINAGE AND IMPROVEMENT OF LAND, 7.

DRAMA. *See* COPYRIGHT, 2, 6; THEATRE, (*b*).

DRAWBACKS.
Of duties on exportation. *See* BEER, 3; COFFEE; CUSTOMS, 2 (*c*); EXCISE, 9 (*b*); PLATE, 1 (*c*); PLATE, I., 1 (*c*); SPIRITS, 3; TOBACCO, 4.

DRAWING. *See* COPYRIGHT, 4, 6; FORGERY.

DREDGING. *See* STORES, PUBLIC.

DRILLING. *See* ARMS; SEDITION.

DRINKING FOUNTAINS. Providing, in Metropolis. *See* METROPOLIS, 1 (*c*).

DRIVING. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 5 (*c*); FURIOUS DRIVING, S.; METROPOLIS, 8; METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, 4 (*b*); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., 1 (*a*).

DROGHEDA.
Boundaries of borough of. *See* BOROUGH, I., 8.
Annexation of part of old county of town, to county of Meath - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 121. s. 1.
Jurisdiction of court of conscience of - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 121. s. 9.
„ of chairman of quarter sessions of Louth in. *See* CHAIRMAN OF QUARTER SESSIONS, I.; CIVIL BILL COURT, I., 2.
Appointment of sheriff in. *See* SHERIFF, I., 5.
„ of coroner in. *See* BOROUGH, I., 4 (*d*).
Constabulary in. *See* CONSTABULARY, I., 2.

DROITS OF ADMIRALTY. *See* ADMIRALTY, 5; BOARD OF TRADE, 2; CUSTOMS, 2 (*g*); HEREDITARY REVENUES; PIRACY; PRIZE, 2 (*d*).

DROITS OF CROWN. *See* HEREDITARY REVENUES.

DROULY BEQUEST. *See* ARMY, 6 (*a*) (3); CHELSEA HOSPITAL, 1; PAYMASTER GENERAL.

DRUG.
Administering, with intent to commit indictable offence, &c. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 5 (*c*); CRIMINAL LAW, S., 5 (*a*), (*b*).
Supplying or using, for purpose of procuring abortion. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 5 (*e*).
Administering poisonous drugs to horses, &c. *See* ANIMALS, 2.
See also ADULTERATION; APOTHECARY; MEDICINE; POISON; WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, 1 (*a*).

DRUGGIST.
Regulations as to druggists. *See* APOTHECARY; CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST.
Penalty on, for supplying colouring materials to beer dealers, &c. *See* BEER, 4.

DRUMTEMPLE. *See* ORAN.

DRUNKENNESS.
Penalty for, in highway or licensed premises, and for drunkenness and riotous behaviour in public, drunkenness while in charge in public of carriages, &c., or in possession of fire-arms. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 4 (*b*), (*f*); METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, 4 (*b*).
Penalty on publican, &c. permitting. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 4 (*b*), (*f*); METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, 4 (*a*); REFRESHMENT HOUSE, 1.
Expulsion and exclusion of drunken persons from licensed premises. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 4 (*b*), (*f*); REFRESHMENT HOUSE, 1.
Habitual drunkards, licensing and regulation of retreats for. *See* HABITUAL DRUNKARDS.
Penalty on pawnbroker taking pledge from person intoxicated. *See* PAWNBROKERS, (*d*).
Penalty on passengers in steamers for. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 3 (*b*).
Punishment for, of person subject to military law. *See* ARMY, 4 (*b*).
„ of person subject to naval discipline. *See* NAVY, 3 (*b*).

DRUNKENNESS, SCOTLAND.
Penalties for, in public or shebeen; expulsion of drunken persons from licensed premises. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S., 4 (*b*).
See also TOWNS, S.

DRUNKENNESS, IRELAND.
Penalty for, in highway or licensed premises, and for drunken and riotous behaviour in public, drunkenness while in charge in public of carriage, &c., or in possession of firearms. *See* DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT; INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., 4 (*b*), (*f*).
Detainer of person drunk and incapable in public. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., 4 (*b*).
Committal for, to house of correction or bridewell. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., 5.
Jurisdiction of justices, and application of penalties, in towns and Galway. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., 5.
Penalty on publican, &c. permitting. *See* DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT; INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., 4 (*b*), (*f*); REFRESHMENT HOUSE, I., 1, 2 (*b*); WINE, I., 2 (*c*).
Expulsion or exclusion of drunken persons from licensed premises. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., 4 (*b*), (*f*); REFRESHMENT HOUSE, I., 1, 2 (*b*).

DRYING GROUNDS.
Providing of, under Baths and Wash-houses Acts. *See* BATHS AND WASH-HOUSES.
" under Towns Improvement Clauses Act. *See* TOWNS, 1 (*b*) (5).
" under Police and Improvement Act, Scotland. *See* TOWNS, S.

DUBLIN.
1808. 48 Geo. 3. c. 140. s. 59. (Recorder's Salary.)
1813–14. 54 Geo. 3. c. 128. (Foundling Hospital.)
1820. 1 Geo. 4. c. 29. (Foundling Hospital.)
1820. 1 Geo. 4. c. 49. (House of Industry.)
1822. 3 Geo. 4. c. 35. (Foundling Hospital.)
1824. 5 Geo. 4. c. 102. s. 27. (Recorder.)
1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 62. ss. 36, 37. (Linen and Yarn Halls.)
1830. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 22. (Richmond Asylum.)
1830–1. 1 Will. 4. c. 13. (Richmond Asylum.)
1831. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 31. s. 23. (Court of Conscience.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 51. ss. 2, 7–9. (Grand Juries.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 34. (House of Industry.)
1839. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 50. s. 12. (Roads, &c.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 12, 21, 62, 164. sch. C. (Borough; Recorder.)
1841. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 10. (Malicious Burnings.)
1843. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 32. ss. 19, 20. (Advances by Treasury.)
1843. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 92. s. 11. (Rate.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. ss. 62–64. (Roads, &c.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 31. ss. 21–25. (Workhouse Schools.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 69. (Malicious Destruction of Property.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 85. (Borough.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 91. (Rates.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 97. (Improvement.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 104. s. 5. (Workhouse School Sites.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 18. s. 30. (Appeals from Recorder or Chairman.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 81. (Borough.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. ss. 22, 97, 132, 154, 158, 162. (Clerk of Peace; Recorder.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 65. s. 5. (Grand Jury Cess.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 38. (Riotous Destruction of Property.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 63. s. 9. (Grand Jury Cess.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 75. s. 6. (Coal Meters.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 110. (House of Industry Hospitals.)
1859. 22 Vict. c. 26. s. 15. sch. (Superannuation.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 74. (Borough Coroner.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 26. (Improvement.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 83. s. 14. (Rates.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 79. (Superannuation.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 11. (Parliamentary Electors.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 106. (Liffey.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. ss. 12, 16, 19, 22, 31. (Jurors.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 109. ss. 11–18. sch. (Audit of Accounts.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 25. ss. 3, 8. sch. (Jurors.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69. (Auditors; Local Government Board.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 95. (Liffey.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 21.[1] ss. 2, 3. sch. (Jurors.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 78. s. 18. (Jurors.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 17. (Prisons.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. ss. 28, 29, 86. (Clerks of Crown and Peace; Recorder.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 40. sch. 4. (Weights and Measures.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 4. (Public Health.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 6. (Museum.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 35. (Recorder; Jurors Lists.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 9. (Municipal Voters Relief.)

[1] Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

DUBLIN—*cont.*

1. Borough.
2. Administration of Justice.
3. Improvement Acts.
4. Police and Police Magistrates.
5. Poor.
6. Rates.
7. Miscellaneous

1. Borough.

Boundaries of. *See* BOROUGH, I., **8.**
Generally. *See* BOROUGH, I.
Application of Municipal Corporation Acts to - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 85. s. 20.
Corporation, style of - - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 12.
Aldermen, number of - - - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 85. s. 9.
" election of, and term of office - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 62. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 85. s. 17.
Councillors, number, election, and term of office of - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 85. ss. 9, 16.
Burgesses:
Qualification of - - - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 85. ss. 1–3. sch. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 81.
Reduction of qualifying period of occupation - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 9. s. 4.
Claim of occupier to be rated - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 85. s. 5.
Occupation how reckoned in case of descent, &c. - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 85. s. 7.
Occupier when not disqualified by letting premises as furnished house - - - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 9. s. 2.
Disqualification for being—
On ground of poor law relief, &c. - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 85. s. 3.
None on ground of medical assistance, school instruction, or misnomer in rate book - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 85. ss. 4, 6.
Burgess lists, preparation of; claims and objections; revision of; notice, copies and inspection - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 85. ss. 10–12.
Burgess roll, formation of - - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 85. s. 12.
Council, appointment of coroner by (*see also* CORONER, I., **1** (*b*), **3**) - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 74.
" contracts by, for printing, &c. voters' lists in city - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 97. s. 57.
" to be urban sanitary authority - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 1.
" powers and duties of, under Improvement Acts. *See below*, **3.**
Corporation, audit of accounts of, by poor law auditors, salaries of auditors - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 109. ss. 11–18. sch. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69. s. 6.
" superannuation of officers by - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 79. ss. 1–3. sch.
Wards, division of borough into - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 85. ss. 8, 9.
Municipal boundary, places within, to be part of county of city 12 & 13 Vict. c. 85. s. 22.
Board of superintendence of prisons, appointment of by council - - - - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 97. s. 51.
but see - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 17.
Liability to borough rate not to disqualify as juror, sheriff, or justice - - - - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 85. s. 21.
Exclusion from Petty Sessions Clerk Act, 1858. *See* CLERK OF PETTY SESSIONS, I., **1, 2.**

2. Administration of Justice.

Generally. *See* BOROUGH, I., **4.**
Chairman of quarter sessions of county. *See* CHAIRMAN OF QUARTER SESSIONS, I.; CIVIL BILL COURT, I.
Recorder of, appointment, salary, and powers of; holding of court of sessions for city by - - - 3 & 4 Vict c. 108. s. 161. sch. C
" increase of salary out of police funds - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 140. s. 59. 5 Geo. 4. c. 102. s. 27.
" not to practise as counsel within metrop. police district - 5 Geo. 4. c. 102. s. 27.
" civil bill jurisdiction of, payment to, in lieu of fees - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. ss. 22, 158.
" civil bill court of, to be court of record - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 97.
" appeal from, and from chairman of county - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 18. s. 30. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 132.
" union of office of, with office of chairman - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 86.
" cesser of duties as to registration of voters, and revision of jurors lists for county - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 35.
Fees of registrars of recorder and chairman of county; abolition of office of registrar of county, and transfer of duties to clerk of the peace - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 151.
Court of conscience in city, appeal from, in certain cases, and procedings thereunder (*see also* BOROUGH, I., **4** (*c*)) - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 31. s. 23.
Clerk of the peace of city, salary, expenses, and clerks of; account of fees by - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 97. ss. 52–56.
" " and of county, duties of - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. ss. 154, 162.
" " union of office of, with office of clerk of the Crown - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. ss. 28, 29.

DUBLIN—*cont.*

2. Administration of Justice—*cont.*

Jurors, revision of lists of, in city - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. ss. 12, 16.
" issue of precepts for return of - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 31. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 25. s. 3. sch.
" summoning of, by post - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 22. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 25. s. 8.
" qualification and preparation of panel of, in city - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 21. ss. 2, 3. schs. 1, 2.(1) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 78. s. 18.
" revision by revising barrister for county - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 35.
Coroners in, provisions as to. *See* CORONER, I., 3.
Costs of prosecutions, expenses of witnesses, &c. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, I., 8 (*f*).
Court house, providing of, and of sessions house. *See* COURT HOUSE, I.
Lieutenant, appointment of, for city. *See* LIEUTENANT.
Sheriff, appointment of, in city. *See* SHERIFF, I., 5.

3. Improvement Acts.

Repeal of Acts relating to paving, lighting, and improving streets within borough; vesting of property, powers, &c. of commrs. under repealed Acts in corporation, &c. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 97. ss. 1–3, 5, 6, 58, 59, 121, 122.
Discharge of liabilities of wide street commissioners - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 97. ss. 4, 27.
Limits of Acts - - - - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 97. s. 9. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 26. s. 4.
Incorporation of Acts - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 97. ss. 10, 16, 61, 62, 67, 71 24 & 25 Vict. c. 26. s. 2.
Borough treasurer and town clerk, to act as treasurer and clerk 12 & 13 Vict. c. 97. s. 15.
Borough council, execution of Acts by - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 97. s. 11.
" transfer to, of fiscal powers, property, &c. of grand juries; presentments by - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 97. ss. 40–50.
" appeal against orders by - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 97. s. 69. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 26. s. 12.
Committees, appointment, chairman, quorum, &c. of - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 97. ss. 12, 13.
Rates, making of (*see also below*, 6) - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 97. s. 25.
Borrowing on mortgage, or by annuities 12 & 13 Vict. c. 97. ss. 24, 27–39. schs. A, B, C.
Purchase of lands, and disposal of superfluous lands - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 97. ss. 60, 125.
Entry on lands - - - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 97. s. 70.
Drainage, liabilities of owners of houses in respect of - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 26. s. 11.
" portion of expenses of one district payable by other district deriving benefit - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 97. s. 68.
Marine stores, licence of dealers in; notice of change of abode, &c. - - - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 97. ss. 103–112.
Markets and market places, providing of; stallages and rents - - - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 97. ss. 78–81, 87–92. sch. D.
" powers and byelaws of Lord Mayor as clerk of - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 97. ss. 72–75.
Slaughter-houses, providing and charges for use of 12 & 13 Vict. c. 97. ss. 86, 89. sch. D.
Unsound meat, seizure, destruction, &c. of - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 97. ss. 76, 77.
Paving, draining, lighting, cleansing, &c. - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 97. s. 63.
" repairing, &c. courts not thoroughfares, by owners 12 & 13 Vict. c. 97. ss. 64, 65.
Pavements, &c., restoration of - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 97. s. 66.
Projections and obstructions in streets, removal of - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 26. ss. 5–8.
" from, and line of new buildings, rules as to - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 26. ss. 9, 10.
Urinals, waterclosets, humane apparatus, public clocks, &c., providing of - - - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 97. ss. 99–102.
Weigh-masters, abolition of, and compensation to - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 97. ss. 82, 83.
" in Smithfield Market - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 97. ss. 84, 85. sch. E.
Fees for weighing or measuring in markets - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 97. ss. 90, 91. sch. D.
Weights and measures, examination of, by Lord Mayor, and destruction if incorrect - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 97. ss. 94–96.
" hawkers of coals to carry, and weigh coal if required 12 & 13 Vict. c. 97. s. 97.
Coal, corn, and butter trades not affected by Act - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 97. s. 98.
Accounts, audit of; abstract and copies - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 97. s. 17.
Byelaws by corporation; evidence, publication, and copies of 12 & 13 Vict. c. 97. ss. 18–23.
Saving for certain existing rights and titles - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 97. ss. 127–130.

4. Police and Police Magistrates. *See* DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT.

5. Poor.

General provisions for relief of the poor. *See* POOR, I.
House of Industry, regulation and management of - - - 1 Geo. 4. c. 49.
" " vesting of, in Local Government Board - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 34. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

DUBLIN—*cont.*

5. Poor—*cont.*

Hospitals:

Foundling, maintenance and regulation of - - - - 54 Geo. 3. c. 128. 1 Geo. 4. c. 29. 3 Geo. 4. c. 35.

House of Industry, vesting of, in Public Works Commrs. - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 110. s. 3.

" " board of governors for, appointment and powers of; officers, &c. - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 110. s. 5, &c. 22 Vict. c. 26. s. 15. sch.

Lock, repairs, &c. of, by Public Works Commrs. - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 110. s. 10.

" superannuation of officers and servants of - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 110. s. 9. 22 Vict. c. 26. s. 15. sch.

Regulation, when supported or aided by parliamentary grant, by board of superintendence - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 110. ss. 11–18.

North and South Unions, acquisition of land by Local Government Board for school for workhouse children in - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 31. ss. 21, 23. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 104. s. 5. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69.

" " board for management of school for - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 31. ss. 22, 25.

Rate, collection and recovery of, in county or city - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 92. s. 11.

" estimates by guardians; levy by Collector General - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 91. ss. 32, 34.

" copies of, and of valuations for Collector General - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 91. s. 46.

" exclusion of municipal district from certain provisions as to rating and collection - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 91. s. 29. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 83. s. 14.

Dispensary, presentment for, in city. *See* DISPENSARY, I.

Richmond Lunatic Asylum. *See below*, **7.**

6. Rates.

Collector General:

Appointment, &c.; indemnity to; salary - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 91. ss. 2, 6, 8.

Superannuation of, and of his officers - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 79. s. 4.

Applotment, levying, and collection of rates by - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 91. ss. 1, 48. sch. A. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 97. s. 126.

Signature by, of rates - - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 91. s. 49.

Office, and office expenses; rules for regulation of office - - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 91. ss. 7, 25, 27, 28. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 79. s. 4.

Accounts of, and of collectors; audit, inspection - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 91. ss. 9–11, 14–16, 26, 56.

Recovery by successor, of balance in hand - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 91. ss. 3–5.

Service of notices upon - - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 91. s. 78.

Inspection and posting by, of lists of insolvent premises 12 & 13 Vict. c. 91. ss. 55, 56.

Penalties on, and on his officers, for taking unauthorized fees 12 & 13 Vict. c. 91. s. 17.

Disqualification of, and of his officers, for seats in House of Commons. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **2** (*a*).

Saving from disqualification of, and of his officers, as parliamentary electors for city - - - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 11.

Powers and duties for revising lists of parly. electors. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, I., **4** (*f*).

Collectors, clerks, &c., appointment and salaries of; security by; proceedings against, &c. - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 91. ss. 12, 13, 17–23.

" " compensation, on abolition of offices - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 91. ss. 57–59.

Borough rate, estimate and levying of - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 91. s. 37.

Improvement rate, estimate, levying, and application of 12 & 13 Vict. c. 91. s. 38. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 97. ss. 115, 116.

Poor rate. *See above*, **5.**

Sewer rates, estimates, levying, and application of - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 91. s. 40. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 97. ss. 113, 114.

Water rate, making and levying of - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 91. ss. 35, 36.

Weights and measures, rate for purposes of Act - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 40. sch. 4.

Assessment according to valuation; separate valuation - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 91. ss. 44, 45.

Limits of Act for collection of rates - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 91. s. 29.

Amendment, inspection, appeals - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 91. ss. 60, 61, 67–69.

Alteration on change of boundaries; arbitration, award, costs - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 21.

Notice of, and of days of payment; payment by instalments, &c. - - - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 91. ss. 50–52.

Liabilities of owners and tenants; demand of occupier to be rated - - - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 91. ss. 63 66.

Non-liability of unoccupied premises, or of owner or occupier ceasing to be such - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 91. ss. 62, 74.

Demand of - - - - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 91. s. 53. sch. B.

Rating, by borough council, of public buildings, dead walls, and void spaces, &c.; exemptions of charities, churches, &c.; composition in case of small tenements - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 97. ss. 117–120.

Public buildings, payment of rates on, by proprietor, &c. - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 91. s. 54.

DUBLIN—*cont.*

6. Rates—*cont.*

Recovery of, form of warrant for; liability of occupier; costs - - - - { 12 & 13 Vict. c. 91. ss. 70–77, 80. sch. C. / 12 & 13 Vict. c. 97. s. 124.
Payment into court; tender of amends; witnesses, &c. - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 91. ss. 79–85.
Payment of expenses of applotment, collecting, &c. - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 91. s. 28.
Grand jury cess, charge and recovery of, in county of city - { 1 & 2 Vict. c. 51. s. 2. / 12 & 13 Vict. c. 97. s. 41.
" " levy of, in county (*see also* COUNTY, I., **2** (*c*); GRAND JURY, I.) - - - - { 14 & 15 Vict. c. 65. s. 5. / 19 & 20 Vict. c. 63. s. 9.
" " estimate and levy of, by Collector General - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 91. s. 41.
Grand jury presentments, limits of city for purposes of - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 51. ss. 7, 8.
" " for chaplains of city prisons - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 51. s. 9.
Evidence of rate or valuation - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 91. ss. 47, 72.
Lists of ratepayers, furnishing of, to town clerk - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 91. s. 86.

7. Miscellaneous.

Green Street, selection of grand jurors to serve at - - { 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 19. / 39 & 40 Vict. c. 78. s. 18.
Liffey, purification of river, loans by Public Works Commrs. for, and repayment thereof - - - - - - { 33 & 34 Vict. c. 106. / 38 & 39 Vict. c. 95.
Poddle river, transfer of powers, &c. of Commrs. in respect of, to corporation (*see also* APP. I. (CANALS)) - - } 12 & 13 Vict. c. 97. ss. 58, 59.
Richmond Lunatic Asylum, appropriation of, as district asylum for city, &c.; regulation and maintenance of - { 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 22. / 1 Will. 4. c. 13.
Smithfield market, retention of, as free market for cattle, hay, and straw - - - - } 12 & 13 Vict. c. 97. s. 81.
" " weighmasters for - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 97. ss. 84, 85. sch. E.
Coal meters and inspectors in city, compensation to - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 75. s. 6.
Linen and yarn halls, vesting of, in Lord Lieutenant, and appointment of committee of management - - - } 9 Geo. 4. c. 62. ss. 36, 37.
Loans by Treasury for city, repayment in priority to other charges - - - - - - - - } 6 & 7 Vict. c. 32. ss. 19, 20.
Malicious burnings in city, compensation for; notice of damage - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 10.
Malicious destruction of houses, corn, &c. in city, recovery of compensation for - - - - - - - - } 11 & 12 Vict. c. 69.
Riotous destruction of houses, &c. in city, recovery of compensation 16 & 17 Vict. c. 38.
Roads, bridges, &c., powers of Public Works Commrs. as to, in county or city - - - - - - { 2 & 3 Vict. c. 50. s. 12. / 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. ss. 62–64.
Science and Art Museum, power of Public Works Commrs. to acquire lands for - - - - - - - - - } 47 & 48 Vict. c. 6.
Weights and Measures Act, local authority for purposes of (*see also above*, **3**; *and* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, **1** (*e*)) - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 40. sch. 4.
Boundaries of baronies in county. *See* BOUNDARIES, I.
Constabulary, depôt for reserve in city. *See* CONSTABULARY, I.
Customs, regulation of office of storekeeper of, at port of Dublin. *See* CUSTOMS, I.
Grand jury, attendance of, in Queen's Bench; presentments for malicious injuries in county. *See* GRAND JURY, I.
Harbours, Acts relating to. *See* APPENDIX VI. (HARBOURS).
Highways, survey, making, &c. of, in county and city. *See* HIGHWAYS, I. **1** (*b*).
Industrial schools and reformatories, contributions to, by borough council. *See* INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS, I., **1**, **3**; REFORMATORIES, I., (*c*).
Labourers' dwellings, provisions as to. *See* LABOURERS' DWELLINGS, **2**.
Militia, storehouses for, in city. *See* MILITIA, I., (*c*).
Pawnbrokers, licence to. *See* PAWNBROKER, I.
Phœnix Park, management of, by Public Works Commissioners. *See* CROWN LANDS, I.
Pratique master of port of Dublin, duties of. *See* PRATIQUE MASTER, I.
Prisons. *See* PRISON, I., **1** (*h*).
Public buildings, courts, and streets. *See* APPENDIX XVI. (PUBLIC BUILDINGS).
Revising barristers in. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, I., **4** (*f*).
Tramways, construction of, in county and city. *See* TRAMWAYS, I., **1**.
Treasurer, appointment of, for county of city. *See* COUNTY, I., **2**.
Turnpikes, abolition of, on roads leading from Dublin. *See* TURNPIKES, I.
Wicklow, annexation of part of county to. *See* WICKLOW.

DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT.

1808. 48 Geo. 3. c. 140. (General.)
1828. 5 Geo. 4. c. 102. (General.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 68. s. 12. (Spirit Licences.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. ss. 11, 55. (Exemption from Constabulary Act.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 29. (General.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 25. (General.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 36. s. 8. (Hackney Carriages.)

DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT—*cont.*

1839. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 78. ss. 13–16. (Boundaries; Dogs.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 103. (Jurisdiction of Justices.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 24. (General.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. s. 36. (Exemption from Constabulary Assessment.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 100. s. 10. (Superannuation.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 26. ss. 6, 8. (Poor Rate; Grand Jury Cess.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 113. (Appointment of Officers.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 69. s. 29. (Indictable Offences.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 91. ss. 29, 30, 57. (Police Rate.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 90. ss. 1, 3, 4, 9, 13, 16. (Fines and Penalties.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. ss. 1, 23, 25. (Summary Jurisdiction.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. ss. 27, 32, 41. (Warrants.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 112. (Hackney and Stage Carriages, &c.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 45. (Hackney and Stage Carriages, &c.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. s. 1. sch. B. (Salary of Chief Commissioner.)
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 65. (Cabriolets.)
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 126. s. 16. (Jurisdiction of Justice.)
1859. 22 Vict. c. 14. s. 5. (Appeals from Justices.)
1859. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 52. (Accountant; Commissioners.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 50. ss. 2, 6. (Summary Jurisdiction.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 2. (Game Dealer's Licence.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 95. (Police Superannuation.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 12. (Declaration of Office.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 76. (Summary Jurisdiction.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 23. ss. 7, 8. (Salaries of Commissioners.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. ss. 15, 16. (Spirit Licences.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 72. s. 5. (Recovery of Penalties.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 20. (Justices; Salaries.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 75. (Recognisances.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 69. s. 8. (Levy of Jury Fines.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 14. ss. 13–18. schs. 3, 4. (Pay; Pensions.)

1. District.
2. Administration.
3. Expenses.
4. Offences, &c.
5. Hackney Carriages, &c.
6. Miscellaneous.

1. District.

Boundaries, &c. of; power of Lord Lieutenant to add parishes; division into police court divisions - - - - - - - 5 Geo. 4. c. 102. s. 5. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 25. ss. 1–3. sch. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 78. s. 14.
Power of Lord Lieutenant to abolish divisions of, and to appoint courts - - - - - - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 52. s. 8.

2. Administration.

(*a.*) *Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner.*

Chief Commissioner, appointment, style, and powers of - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 29. s. 1. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 52. ss. 1, 2.
" declaration of office - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 29. s. 2. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 12.
" may exercise alone powers of commrs. - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 52. s. 4.
" salary, payment of - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. s. 1. sch. B. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 23. ss. 7, 8.
Assistant commissioner, appointment, powers, and declaration of - - - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 52. s. 2. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 12.
" salary of - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 23. ss. 7, 8.
Not to sit in House of Commons or take part in elections - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 29. s. 19. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 52. s. 2.
Secretary of commissioners, consolidation of office with office of receiver and supervisor of taxes - - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 52. s. 5.
Transmission of warrants to commissioners; address, backing, and execution thereof - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 90. s. 4. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. ss. 27 (2), 32 (4).
Powers of, in respect of pensions of constables - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 14. ss. 14, 15.
" for regulation of urinaries - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 24. s. 45.
" in respect of hackney carriages, &c. *See below*, **5.**

(*b.*) *Divisional Justices, &c.*

Divisional justices, appointment, numbers, powers, qualification, and duties of; jurisdiction in certain counties - - - - - - - 5 Geo. 4. c. 102. ss. 5–11. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 29. ss. 32, 35. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 25. s. 24. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 103. s. 2. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 24. ss. 38, 46, 47. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 52. s. 8. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 76. s. 4.

DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT—*cont.*

2. Administration—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Divisional Justices, &c.*—cont.

Divisional justices, salaries - - - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 52. s. 9. / 38 & 39 Vict. c. 20. s. 3.
" superannuation of - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 100. s. 10. / 30 & 31 Vict. c. 95. s. 1.
" regulations respecting - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 52. s. 10.
" not to practise as barristers - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 140. s. 14.
" and officers not to sit in House of Commons or take part in elections - 48 Geo. 3. c. 140. ss. 14, 15.
" jurisdiction of one to act alone - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 126. s. 16. / 22 & 23 Vict. c. 52. s. 11.
Deputy for justice in certain cases, appointment, qualification, and payment of - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 76. s. 11. / 46 & 47 Vict. c. 14. s. 17.
" oath of - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 14. s. 18.
Warrants and summonses, issue, service, &c. of - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 140. s. 31. / 5 & 6 Vict. c. 24. ss. 48–51.
Summoning, &c. of witnesses - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 24. s. 52.
Proceedings before justices; fees, forms, &c. (*see also below*, 4 (*e*); *and* CRIMINAL LAW, I., 3 (*a*), (*f*); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I.) - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 24. ss. 69–73. schs. A., B
Appeals (*see also* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., 1 (*e*)) - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 90. s. 9. / 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 23. / 22 Vict. c. 14. s. 5. / 34 & 35 Vict. c. 76. s. 12. / 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 75.
Conviction, form of, appeal from, no removal by certiorari or quashing for want of form - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 140. s. 120. / 5 Geo. 4. c. 102. s. 30. / 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 29. ss. 40, 41. / 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 25. s. 25. / 2 & 3 Vict. c. 78. s. 16.
Justices not disqualified from acting by being ratepayers - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 29. s. 38.
Special powers of justices—
in relation to stolen goods, goods unlawfully pawned, traitors, felons, &c. - - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 140. ss. 47–49, 51. / 5 Geo. 4. c. 102. s. 13. / 5 & 6 Vict. c. 24. ss. 53–58. / 25 & 26 Vict. c. 50. s. 6.
as to summoning, licensing, settlement of disputes, &c. of pawnbrokers (*see also* PAWNBROKER, I.) - - - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 140. ss. 50, 65–67, 70. / 5 Geo. 4. c. 102. s. 22.
as to costs, amends for frivolous informations, penalties, recognisances, &c. - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 24. ss. 59–64.
to award compensation for injuries - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 24. s. 25.
" " for wilful damage by tenants - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 24. s. 66.
to determine disputes as to wages on Liffey, or Kingstown Harbour - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 24. s. 65.
in cases of oppressive distress - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 24. s. 67.
as to recovery of possession of small tenements - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 76. s. 10.
to order delivery of goods unlawfully detained - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 24. s. 68.
as to attempted suicide - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 76. s. 9.
as to levying of poor rate and grand jury cess - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 26. ss. 6, 8.
as to preservation of peace in city - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 76. s. 4.
to appoint and swear in special constables - - 5 Geo. 4. c. 102. s. 14.
to punish contempt of court - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 76. s. 6.
to grant game dealer's licence - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 2.
under Summary Jurisdiction (Ireland) Acts - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 25. / 25 & 26 Vict. c. 50. s. 2. / 34 & 35 Vict. c. 76. ss. 7, 10.
as to grant and transfer of licences. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., 3 (*a*).
Appointment of justices to certain offices as if practising barristers - - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 20. s. 2.
Exemption of justices from serving on juries - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 25. s. 20.

(*c.*) *Officers of Police Courts.*
Officers and clerks, appointment of, by Chief or Under Secretary - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 113.
" " superannuation of - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 100. s. 10. / 30 & 31 Vict. c. 95. s. 1.
" " compensation to, on abolition of offices 12 & 13 Vict. c. 91. s. 57. / 22 & 23 Vict. c. 52. s. 12.

DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT—*cont.*

2. Administration—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Officers of Police Courts*—cont.

Accounting for fines, and security by clerk - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 90. ss. 1, 16.
Transmission to chief clerk of names, &c. of keepers of licensed houses, and keeping of register by him - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. ss. 15, 16.

(*d.*) *Receiver.*

Receiver for Dublin Police District, appointment, powers, and duties of; vesting of property in - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 29. ss. 10–17.
Superannuation - - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 100. s. 10.; 30 & 31 Vict. c. 95. s. 1.
Payment of fines, &c. to - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 29. s. 30.; 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 25. s. 25.
" to, of duties in respect of hackney carriages - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 112. s. 6.
Not to sit in House of Commons, or take part in elections - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 29. s. 19.
Sale of unclaimed stolen goods by - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 24. s. 58.
Abolition of office, and consolidation with office of secretary of commissioners and supervisor of taxes - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 52. s. 5.

(*e.*) *Accountant.*

Appointment to consolidated offices of receiver, secretary to commissioners, and supervisor of taxes; style and salary of; security by; transfer of property to - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 52. ss. 5–7.

(*f.*) *Police, &c.*

Establishment and powers of police force - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 29. ss. 4, 7, 8, 36.; 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 25. s. 24.
Declaration of office - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 29. s. 44.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 12.
Regulations for management of force; dismissal of members 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 29. s. 5.; 46 & 47 Vict. c. 14. s. 19.
Members of force not to take part in parly. elections - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 29. s. 19.
" " not to be brewers, distillers, &c., or menial servants - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 29. ss. 22, 23.
Exemption of force from bridge tolls - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 24. s. 2.
Non-liability for irregularity in warrants - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 78. s. 13.
Employment not to prevent receipt of half-pay - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 25. s. 19.
Salaries, superannuation, pensions, and gratuities - - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 29. ss. 10, 12.; 10 & 11 Vict. c. 100. s. 10.; 30 & 31 Vict. c. 95.; 46 & 47 Vict. c. 14. ss. 13–16. schs. 3, 4.
Powers of police (*see also below*, **4**, **5**)—
destruction of mad dogs, &c. (*see also* DOG, I.) - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 78. s. 15.
apprehension of offenders, detention of carriages, &c. - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 24. ss. 25–32.
" of night walkers, &c. - - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 140. s. 53.; 6 & 7 Will 4. c. 29. s. 7.
" of tipplers and gamesters - - 5 Geo. 4. c. 102. ss. 16–18.
search for concealed arms - - - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 140. s. 52.
" for traitors, felons, stolen goods, &c. - - 5 Geo. 4. c. 102. s. 13.
taking of recognisances - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 24. ss. 33–35.
levying of fines, &c. - - - - & 15 Vict. c. 90. ss. 3, 4.
" " on non-attending jurors - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 69. s. 8.
stopping carriages, &c., removing furniture at night - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 24. s. 30.
Powers of, under Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act. *See* ANIMALS, **1** (*d*).
" as inspectors under Weights and Measures Act. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, **1** (*e*).

3. Expenses.

Police rate, assessment, levying, collection, &c. of - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 25. s. 4.; 12 & 13 Vict. c. 91. ss. 29, 30.
Non-liability to county cess, or constabulary assessment 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 25. s. 12.; 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. s. 36.
Fees to be taken by justices, and account thereof - 48 Geo. 3. c. 140. s. 28.; 5 & 6 Vict. c. 24. s. 69. sch. A.
Payment of expenses of apprehending offenders, &c. - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 29. s. 12.
" " of house of correction - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 29. s. 43.
Accounts, furnishing of, to Parliament annually - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 29. s. 33.; 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 25. s. 11.

4. Offences, &c.

(*a.*) *Offences generally.*

Keeper of licensed house neglecting to furnish name, &c. to justices - - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 68. s. 12.
Keeping open coffee shops during prohibited hours - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 25. s. 21.

DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT—*cont.*

4. Offences, &c.—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Offences generally*—cont.

Blowing horns, &c. by hawkers, &c. - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 25. s. 22.
Keepers of refreshment houses allowing drunkenness, gaming, assembling of prostitutes, &c. - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 24. s. 7.
Supplying liquors to persons under 16 - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 24. s. 6.
Apprentices, &c. tippling or gaming in licensed house during prohibited hours - - - - - 5 Geo. 4. c. 102. ss. 16–19.
Keeping place for bear-baiting, &c., or for gaming house - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 24. ss. 8–10.
Pawnbroker acting without licence, &c. (*see also* PAWNBROKER, I.) - - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 140. ss. 50, 51, 65, 69, 75.
Allowing mad dogs to go at large (*see also* DOG, I.) - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 78. s. 15.
Riding on carriage without consent of driver, &c. - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 24. s. 16.
Concealing stolen goods - - - - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 140. s. 49. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 24. s. 5.
Trial of offences generally - - - - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 140. s. 118. 5 Geo. 4. c. 102. s. 7.
" " committed on or within circular road, as in city - - - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 140. ss. 57, 58.
Contempt of court - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 76. s. 6.
Non-attendance, &c. of witnesses - - - - 5 Geo. 4. c. 102. s. 26.
False evidence, &c. - - - - - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 140. s. 124.
Compounding informations - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 24. s. 61.
In relation to hackney carriages, &c. *See below*, **5**.

(*b.*) *Offences in Thoroughfares and Public Places.*

Punishment of persons committing certain offences in thoroughfares and public places - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 24. ss. 14–17.
Riotous behaviour in theatre, &c. - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 76. s. 8.
Being drunk and disorderly; riotous behaviour in police station (*see also* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **4** (*b*)) - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 24. s. 15.

(*c.*) *Offences on River Liffey, Kingstown Harbour, &c.*

Offences in relation to vessels, and goods on board vessels or in docks, &c.; piercing casks to obtain liquor, &c. - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 24. ss. 18–22.
Power of police to board vessels and apprehend suspected persons - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 24. ss. 23, 24.

(*d.*) *Offences by, or in relation to Police.*

Unlawful possession of accoutrements, &c., or assuming character of constable - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 24. s. 4.
Assaulting and resisting police (*see also* CRIMINAL LAW, **5** (*d*); CRIMINAL LAW, I., **3** (*d*)) - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 29. s. 9.
Publicans harbouring police while on duty (*see also* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **4** (*b*)) - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 29. s. 6.
Employment of constables as menial servants - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 29. s. 22.
Not delivering up accoutrements on dismissal - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 24. s. 3.

(*e.*) *Penalties, &c.*

Amount of, where no specific penalty allotted - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 24. s. 36.
Recovery and application of penalties; imprisonment in default of payment; forfeiture of recognisances (*see also above*, **2** (*b*), (*e*); *and* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I.) - - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 140. ss. 118, 119. 5 Geo. 4. c. 102. ss. 7, 28. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 29. ss. 8, 38, 39. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 25. s. 25. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 24. ss. 39, 40, 62, 63. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 90. ss. 1 (4), 3, 13. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 72. s. 5.
Provisions as to proceedings under Revenue Acts, Customs, Excise, or Stamps - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 24. ss. 63, 78.

5. Hackney Carriages, &c.

Licences for, and regulations as to plates, &c. - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 112. ss. 2, 8, 9, 11–25. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 45.
Penalty on person injuring - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 112. s. 47.
Regulations as to carriage of advertisements, &c. on - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 112. s. 60.
Licences for drivers, badges, &c. - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 112. ss. 33, 37, 52–59. sch. B.
Compensation for damage by misconduct of driver - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 112. s. 32.
Regulations as to use and management of carriages, and fares - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 112. ss. 26–36, 38–51.
Not to stand or ply for hire opposite General Post Office - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 36. s. 8.
Procedure, penalties, &c. - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 112. ss. 20, 34, 61–83. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 45. ss. 9–15.

DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT—*cont.*

5. Hackney Carriages, &c.—*cont.*

Power of one commissioner of police to act for commrs. - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 112. s. 2.
Acts to apply to cabriolets, and proprietors and drivers thereof - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 65.
See also above, **2** (*e*), **4**; HACKNEY CARRIAGE, I.; STAGE CARRIAGE, I.

6. Miscellaneous.

Power for owner of property to apprehend offender - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 24. s. 29.
Summonses, service of - - - - - - 5 Geo. 4. c. 102. s. 25.
Justices or their clerks not to take fees within, except at offices - 48 Geo. 3. c. 140. s. 27.
Arrest or distress not unlawful for irregularity - - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 140. s. 122.
Limitation of actions, &c. - - - - - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 140. ss. 47, 48. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 29. s. 42. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 24. ss. 74, 75.
Erection of watch boxes in highways - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 29. s. 21.
High treason, person charged with, not admissible as approver without consent of Attorney or Solicitor General - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 140. s. 35.
Publicans, pawnbrokers, &c., notice by, of name and abode (*see also* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **4** (*h*)) - - - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 140. s. 50.
Reputation sufficient evidence of authority of officers - 48 Geo. 3. c. 140. s. 123. 5 Geo. c. 4. 102. s. 31. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 29. ss. 15, 37.
Procedure under Summary Jurisdiction (Ireland) Acts - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 1. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 50. s. 2.
Exemption from provisions of Constabulary Acts - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. ss. 11, 55.
" " Indictable Offences Act, 1849 - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 69. s. 29
" " Petty Sessions (Ireland) Act, 1851 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 41.
Weights and measures, local authy. under Act. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, **1** (*e*).

DUBLIN TIME.

Held to be referred to in statutes, &c. as respects Ireland - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 9.

DUBLIN UNIVERSITY.

Removal of religious disabilities in respect of certain professorships in - - - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 9. s. 1.
Election of certain professors in - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 9. s. 2.
Provisions as to certain clinical lectures - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 9. ss. 3, 4.
Power to make regulations as to lectures by professors of, and of Trinity College - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 9. s. 5.
Professor of midwifery, salary, duties, and fees of - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 9. s. 6.
Librarian, salary of, management of library - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 9. s. 7.
Acceptance of professorship not to vacate fellowship in College of Physicians - - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c 9. s. 8.
Abolition of religious tests for exercising rights, holding office, or teaching in, or in Trinity College, except in case of professor of or lecturer in Divinity - - - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 21.
Delivery of copies of books to Trinity College Library. *See* COPYRIGHT, **1** (*d*), **6** (*b*).
Registration of medical graduates under Medical Acts. *See* MEDICAL PROFESSION, **1** (*b*); SURGEON, (*a*).
Representation of University in House of Commons; electors, registration, &c. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **1** (*c*), **5** (*c*); HOUSE OF COMMONS, I., **3**, **4**.
" " on General Medical Council. *See* UNIVERSITIES, **4**.
Term of service of bachelors and students as articled clerks before admission as solicitors. *See* SOLICITOR, I.

DUES ON SHIPPING AND GOODS IN SHIPS.

Mortgage or sale of; consent of Board of Trade requisite - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 131. s. 24.
Leviable on registered tonnage as determined under Merchant Shipping Acts, instead of under local Acts - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. s. 4.
Payable in respect of space occupied by deck cargo - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. s. 23.
Abolition of exemption from local dues - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 15.
" passing tolls - - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 47. ss. 4, 5.
" dues levied by charitable authorities, except when levied for local benefit of ships and goods paying them - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 47. ss. 6-8.
" differential dues - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 47. ss. 10, 14-16.
Power of corporations to transfer to harbour authorities - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 47. ss. 17-20.
Foreign ships in coasting trade, and goods therein, not to be subject to higher rates than British ships and goods - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 141
Power to impose dues on foreign ships and goods in retaliation for dues on British ships and goods - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 107. ss. 325, 326.
Provisions as to exemption from, of foreign fishing vessel driven in by stress of weather - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 66.

DUES ON SHIPPING AND GOODS IN SHIPS—*cont.*
Lighthouse dues. *See* LIGHTHOUSES.
Pilotage dues. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 7.
Returns as to. *See* LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS.
See also HARBOURS.

DUMBARTONSHIRE. *See* ROADS AND BRIDGES, S., (*j*); *and* APPENDIX VII. (HIGHWAYS).

DUNBAR. *See* APPENDIX VI. (HARBOURS).

DUNDEE. *See* ROADS AND BRIDGES, S., (*j*).

DUNFERMLINE.
Number of magistrates in, increased - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 108. s. 12.
Palace of, placed under management of Commrs. of Works - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 84. s. 5.

DUNLOP'S ACT.
Intestate Moveable Succession, Scotland - - - (S.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 23.

DUNMORE. *See* APPENDIX VI. (HARBOURS).

DUNSE. *See* BERWICKSHIRE.

DURHAM.
1535–6. 27 Hen. 8. c. 24. s. 3. (County Palatine.)
1588–9. 31 Eliz. c. 9. (Exigent.)
1763–4. 4 Geo. 3. c. 21. (Affidavits.)
1830. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 11. (Rent.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 19. (County Palatine.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 64. (Coroners.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. ss. 37, 44, 66. (University.)
1841. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 39. s. 13. (Univy.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 98. s. 6. (Univy.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 118. (Clerk of the Crown.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 45. (County Palatine.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 82. (Univy.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. s. 27. (Sheriff.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 62. s. 17. sch. 1. (Foreshores.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 84. (Court of Chancery.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. (Judicature.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 27. (Court of Pleas.)

1. County Palatine.
2. Bishopric and Cathedral.
3. University.
4. Miscellaneous.

1. County Palatine.
(*a.*) *Generally.*
Writs, &c. to be in name of Sovereign; testing of writs - 27 Hen. 8. c. 24. s. 3.
Writ of proclamation on writ of exigent against resident in, and writs on outlawry - - - - - - - - - 31 Eliz. c. 9.
Payment of rent out of goods of tenant taken in execution - - - - - - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 11.
Transfer to Crown of palatine jurisdiction of bishop, forfeitures, royal mines, and jura regalia - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 19. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 45. ss. 1, 5.
Transfer to Crown of interest of bishopric in foreshore; apportionment of between Crown and Eccl. Commrs. - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 45. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 62. s. 17.
Custos rotulorum, appointment of, by Crown - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 19. s. 3.
Court of the county of Durham, abolition of - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 19. s. 2.
Sheriff's county court, holding and jurisdiction of - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 19. s. 2.
Sheriff, execution of writs of courts at Westminster by - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. s. 27.
Coroners, election, removal, and fees of - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 64.
Clerk of the Crown, salary of, in lieu of fees, and expenses - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 118.
Cursitor of Court of Chancery, registrar to perform duties of - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 84.
Affidavits, commissioners for taking, in courts of - 4 Geo. 3. c. 21. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 84. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 82, 84.
Commissions of assize, issue of, as in other counties - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 99.
Bargain and sale of lands. *See* LAND, 4 (*b*).
Fines and recoveries, provisions as to. *See* FINES AND RECOVERIES.
Judgments and orders of courts, and lis pendens, registration, re-registration, and effect of. *See* JUDGMENT, 1, 3 (*a*), 4; LIS PENDENS.
Jurors, qualification and return of. *See* JURY, 1 (*a*), 3 (*a*).

(*b.*) *Court of Pleas.*
Transfer of jurisdiction of, to High Court of Justice - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 16.
Attachment of officers of, to Supreme Court - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 77.
Duties of officers; exercise of power of making rules as to officers, procedure, fees - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 77, 78.
Payment of salaries and expenses of officers - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 27.
Transfer of documents to Supreme Court - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 92.

DURHAM—*cont.*

2. Bishopric and Cathedral.
Transfer of palatine jurisdiction, &c. of bishop to Crown. *See above*, **1** (*a*).
Saving of rights and powers of bishop - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 19. s. 9.
Provision for alteration of diocese, and contribution to bishopric of Newcastle. *See* BISHOP, **2** (*b*).
Cathedral and chapter, provisions as to. *See* DEAN AND CHAPTER, **4** (*b*).

3. University.
Saving for, under Municipal Corporation Acts. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **7** (*b*).
Arrangements by Eccl. Commrs. as to maintenance and property of; provision as to persons holding office in { 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. ss. 37, 44, 66. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 39. s. 13.
Warden of, holding benefice, &c. not to hold other benefice, &c. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 98. s. 6.
Sale, exchange, enfranchisement, leases, and management of estates of. *See* COLLEGES, **2**.
Benefice attached to university or college therein, provisions as to. *See* BENEFICE, **1** (*b*), **2** (*a*); ECCL. COMMISSION, **2** (*d*) (2).
Statutes:—
Appointment and powers of commissioners for making 24 & 25 Vict. c. 82. ss. 1–7.
Objects of - - - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 82. s. 6.
Admission by, of persons not belonging to Est. Church - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 82. s. 7.
Mode of confirmation of - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 82. ss. 7–9.
Repeal or alteration of, by university or college - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 82. s. 10.
Abolition of tests; religious instruction; prayers, &c. *See* UNIVERSITIES, **4**.
General Medical Council, representation of university on. *See* UNIVERSITIES, **4**.
Medical Acts, registration of graduates under. *See* UNIVERSITIES, **4**.
Members exempt from service in militia. *See* MILITIA, **1** (*a*).

4. Miscellaneous.
Representation of county and city in House of Commons. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **1** (*a*).
Writs for elections in county palatine and boroughs therein. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **5** (*a*).

DURHAM ACT - - - - - - - - (E.) 3 Geo. 3. c. 15.
See BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **1** (*f*); HOUSE OF COMMONS, **3** (*a*) (3).

DWELLINGS.
Closing of, unfit for habitation:—
in the Metropolis - - - - - (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 121. s. 13.
elsewhere in England - - - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 97, 157.
in Scotland - - - - - (S.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 19, 47.
" under Police and Improvement Act. *See* TOWNS, S.
in Ireland - - - - - (I.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 41, 113.
Restriction on use of canal boats as. *See* CANAL BOATS.
See also LABOURERS DWELLINGS; SANITARY AUTHORITIES.

DYERS.
Prevention of frauds of, and appointment of searchers of shops, &c. of (E.) 23 Geo. 3. c. 15.
Offences by persons employed as. *See* MASTER AND SERVANT, **2** (*b*).
Regulations as to dyeing works. *See* FACTORIES.

DYNAMITE.
Regulation as to importation, &c. of. *See* EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES, **3**, **5**.
Use of, in fishery. *See* FISHERIES, **1** (*a*), **2** (*a*); FISHERIES, S., **3** (*a*).
See also ARMS, I.; CRIMINAL LAW, **5** (*c*), **6** (*d*) (2).

DYVOUR'S HABIT, SCOTLAND.
Debtor under cessio bonorum not to be ordered to wear - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 56. s. 18.

E.

EARLY CLOSING LICENCES. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **2**, **3** (*f*), **4** (*d*); INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **2**, **3** (*e*), **4** (*d*).

EASEMENT.
Conveyance of freehold to use that one may have, vests easement in possession - - - - } (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 62.
Exchange of, by aid of Land Commissioners. *See* COMMON, **5**.
See also PRESCRIPTION.

EAST AFRICA. Jurisdiction in, for suppression of slave trade. *See* SLAVE TRADE.

EAST INDIA COMPANY. *See* INDIA, **1**.

EAST INDIAN RAILWAY COMPANY.
Raising stock for redemption of annuity charged on Indian revenues for purchase of; purchase of annuity from holders - - { 42 & 43 Vict. c. 43. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 53.
Raising loan for payment of debentures of - - - - 43 Vict. c. 10.

EAST INDIA STOCK. *See* BANK OF ENGLAND; BANK OF IRELAND; FORGERY; INDIA, 4; STAMPS, 2; TRUSTEES, 3.

EAST INDIES. *See* INDIA.

EASTER OFFERINGS.
Payment of - - - - - - 2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 13.
Commutation of, and of mortuaries, surplice fees, &c. - (E.) 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62. s. 9.
Tithe Commutation Acts not to apply to. *See* TITHES, 2 (*l*).
See also ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS.

ECCLESIASTICAL BUILDINGS AND GLEBES, SCOTLAND.
Appeal from presbytery to sheriff in regard to building, repair, &c. of churches or manses, or churchyard walls, designing or excambing sites therefor, or glebes, churchyards, &c. - } 31 & 32 Vict. c. 96. s. 3.
Procedure under such appeal - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 96. ss. 3–14.
Appeal from sheriff to Lord Ordinary - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 96. s. 14.
Procedure under such appeal - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 96. ss. 15–20.
Mode of declaring a "free manse" - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 96. s. 12.
Compulsory purchase of land - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 96. s. 21.
Assessments or rates for - - - - - { 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91. ss. 33, 41. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 96. ss. 23, 24.
Borrowing powers for. *See* PARISH, S.
Effect of division of church according to valued rent - { 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91. s. 33. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 96. s. 23.
Procedure for feuing a glebe - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 71.
Objection by conterminous heritor - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 71. s. 11.
Right of pre-emption of conterminous heritor - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 71. s. 17.
Effect of decree of sale under such right - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 36.
Grant or lease for. *See* CROWN LANDS, S., 2 (*d*); ENTAIL, S., 2 (*c*).
Tenure of land for; composition for casualties. *See* CASUALTIES, S.; LAND, S., 4 (*b*) (2).
See also CHURCH of SCOTLAND; PARISH, S.; SHERIFF COURT, S., 2 (*e*); TEINDS COURT, S.

ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSION, ENGLAND.
1818. 58 Geo. 3. c. 45. (Church Bldg.)
1819. 59 Geo. 3. c. 134. (Church Bldg.)
1822. 3 Geo. 4. c. 72. (Church Bldg.)
1824. 5 Geo. 4. c. 103. (Church Bldg.)
1826–7. 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 72. (Church Bldg.)
1830. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 18. s. 3. (Marriages.)
1831. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 38. (Church Bldg.)
1831–2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 61. (Peculiar Jurisdictions.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 77. (Eccl. Commn.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 30. (Sodor and Man.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 107. (Church Bldg.)
1839. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 49. (Church Bldg.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 60. (Church Bldg).
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. (Cathedrals.)
1841. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 38. s. 19. (Schools.)
1841. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 39. (Cathedrals.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 26. (Residences.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 108. (Leases.)
1843. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 37. (New Parishes.)
1843. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 77. (Wales.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 56. (Banns and Marriages.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 94. (New Parishes.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 70. (Church Bldg.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 68. (Burial Service.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 88. (Patronage.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 108. (Manchester.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 37. (Eccl. Districts.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 94. (Eccl. Commn.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 97. (Church Bldg.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 104. (1) (Estates.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 50. (Patronage.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 32. (Apportionment of Rent.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 84. (Benefices.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 116.(1) (Estates.)
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 105. s. 13. (Burial Grounds.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 55. (Church Bldg.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 104. (New Parishes.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 81. s. 5. (Burial.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 57. (Leases.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 71. (Bishops' Trusts Substitution.)
1859. 22 & 33 Vict. c. 46. (Church Estates.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 59. (College Estates.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 124. (Estates.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 142. (Union of Benefices, Metropolis.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 105. (Leases.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 52. (Leases.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 36. (Dioceses.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 120. (Benefices.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 42. (Tithes.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 57. (Sales.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 68. (Superannuation.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 111. (Eccl. Commn.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 114. (Cathedrals.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 117. (Incumbents.)

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSION, ENGLAND—*cont.*

1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 118. (Public Schools.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. s. 27. (Cathedral Schools.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 94. (New Parishes and Church Bldg.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 39. (Patronage.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 43. ss. 25–28. (Dilapidations.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 14. (Dioceses.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 49. (Free Seats.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 50. (Places of Worship Sites.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 64. (Eccl. Commn.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 63. (Archdeaconries.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 34. (St. Alban's.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 71. (Eccl. Commn.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 76. (Fees.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 54. (Truro.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 44. ss. 2, 10. (Truro Chapter.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 68. (Bishoprics.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 21. (Places of Worship Sites.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. ss. 38, 39. (Agricultural Holdings.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 65. (New Parishes and Church Bldg.)

1. Constitution and Administration.
2. Powers of Commrs. relating to—
(*a.*) **Bishoprics.**
(*b.*) **Cathedrals.**
(*c.*) **Archdeaconries and Rural Deaneries.**
(*d.*) **Benefices.**
3. Estates of Eccl. Corporations.
4. Division of Parishes, and Building of Churches—
(*a.*) **Under Church Building Acts.**
(*b.*) **Under New Parishes Acts.**

1. Constitution and Administration.

(*a.*) *Constitution.*

Ecclesiastical Commissioners:—

Appointment and incorporation of, and declaration by — 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 77. ss. 1–3. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. ss. 78–81.
Transfer to, of powers of Church Building Commrs. *See below,* **4** (*a*) (1).
Treasurers, appointment and receipts of — 13 & 14 Vict. c. 94. s. 5. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 124. s. 43. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 111. s. 3.
Officers, appointment and salaries of — 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 77. s. 7.
" superannuation allowances to — 28 & 29 Vict. c. 68.
Agents, employment of — 4 & 5 Vict. c. 39. s. 27.
Church Estates Commissioners, appointment and salaries of, and declaration by — 13 & 14 Vict. c. 94. ss. 1–4. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 46. s. 2.
" " execution of deeds — 22 & 23 Vict. c. 46. s. 1.
Estates Committee, constitution and duties of — 13 & 14 Vict. c. 94. ss. 7–12. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 124. ss. 5, 8–11. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 111. ss. 2, 12, 13. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 92. s. 48.
Meetings of Commissioners:
Notice of, quorum and chairman at, adjournment of, and confirmation of proceedings at — 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 77. ss. 4–6. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. s. 82. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 39. s. 1. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 94. s. 13.
Minutes of proceedings at — 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 77. s. 8.
Attendance at, of two episcopal commissioners, necessary for confirming acts under common seal — 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 77. s. 5.
Two Church Estates Commissioners must be present at — 13 & 14 Vict. c. 94. s. 10.
Solicitor of Commissioners, power of person appointed to act as. *See* SOLICITOR, **9.**

(*b.*) *Mode of Administration.*

Power to take evidence — 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 77. s. 9.
Schemes, preparation, ratification by Order in Council, publication, registration, &c. of — 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 77. ss. 10–17. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. ss. 83–89. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 111. ss. 10, 20.
Copies of Orders to be laid before Parliament — 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 77. s. 15. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. s. 87.
Effect of scheme in certain cases for vesting estate — 31 & 32 Vict. c. 114. ss. 6, 12.
Grants or instruments in certain cases, in lieu of Orders in Council ratifying schemes — 29 & 30 Vict. c. 111. ss. 5, 6. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 114. s. 15.
Agreements as to transfer of tithes, ratification of, by deed under corporate seal of Commissioners — 28 & 29 Vict. c. 42. s. 8. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 111. s. 22.
Legal powers of recovery in certain cases — 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. s. 57.
Common fund, creation of — 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. s. 67.
" " episcopal fund transferred to — 13 & 14 Vict. c. 94. s. 15.
" " increase of income of ecclesiastical corporations on sale, enfranchisement, &c., to go to — 14 & 15 Vict. c. 104. s. 8.(1)

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSION, ENGLAND—*cont.*

1. Constitution and Administration—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Mode of Administration*—cont.

Common fund, produce of sales to be transferred to - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 111. s. 11. / 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17.
" " penalties for not making returns of ecclesiastical fees, &c., to go to - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 76. s. 4.
Charges and expenses under Church Building Acts. *See below*, **4** (*a*) (1).
Accounts, audit of - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 94. s. 14.
Reports to Secretary of State and Parliament - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 94. s. 26. / 14 & 15 Vict. c. 104. s. 10. (1) / 17 & 18 Vict. c. 116. ss. 8, 10. (1) / 29 & 30 Vict. c. 111. s. 6.
Short titles of Acts - - - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 64. s. 6. sch.
Consent of Commissioners to redemption of annuities to ecclesiastical corporations, charged on Consolidated Fund. *See* CONSOLIDATED FUND, (*c*).

2. Powers of Commrs. relating to—

(*a.*) **Bishoprics.** (*c.*) **Archdeaconries and Rural Deaneries.**
(*b.*) **Cathedrals.** (*d.*) **Benefices.**

(*a.*) **Bishoprics.**

(1.) *Dioceses.*

Arrangement of boundaries of - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 77. s. 10. / 26 & 27 Vict. c. 36. / 35 & 36 Vict. c. 14.
Peculiar jurisdictions, abolition of - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 77. s. 10. / 13 & 14 Vict. c. 94. s. 24.
Sodor and Man, provisions of 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 77. not to apply to 1 & 2 Vict. c. 30.
Bishopric of Manchester, establishment of, and rearrangement of certain dioceses - - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 108
New bishoprics, endowment funds for, and arrangement as to new dioceses (*see also* DEAN AND CHAPTER, **4** (*b*)):
St. Alban's - - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 34
Truro - - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 54
Liverpool, Newcastle, Southwell, and Wakefield - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 68

(2.) *Residences.*

Provision for disposal of - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 77. s. 10. / 5 & 6 Vict. c. 26.
Insurance of - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 26. s. 11.
Repairs of - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 43. ss. 25–28.

(3.) *Endowments and Incomes.*

Regulation of incomes of archbishops and bishops - 6 & 7 Will. c. 77. s. 10. / 13 & 14 Vict. c. 94. s. 17. / 23 & 24 Vict. c. 124. ss. 1, 3.
Vesting of estates of sees in Commrs., and reassignment of parts as endowments - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 124. ss. 2–7.
Management of certain estates by Estates Committee 23 & 24 Vict. c. 124. ss. 8–11.
Rights and obligations under special Acts preserved - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 124. s. 31.
Exchange of lands between bishops and Commrs. - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 111. s. 4.
Dilapidations on estates - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 124. s. 9. / 29 & 30 Vict. c. 111. ss. 12, 13.
Agricultural Holdings Act, powers of bishops under, with consent of Estates Committee - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. s. 38.
Bishops' Trusts Substitution Act, consent of Commrs. to orders under 21 & 22 Vict. c. 71. *See also below*, **3**; *and* CORPORATION, **2**; LEASE, **3** (*b*).

(4.) *Local* (*and see above* (1)).
Durham, rents of foreshores of. *See* DURHAM, **1** (*a*).
Lambeth Palace, maintenance of library and portions of 29 & 30 Vict. c. 111. ss. 7, 8.

(*b.*) **Cathedrals.**

Fabric sustentation, contribution by Commissioners to - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. s. 53. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 114. s. 4.
Cathedral schools, claims of, against Commissioners - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. s. 27.
Powers of Commrs. as to deans and chapters, canons, &c., and their estates. *See* CORPORATION, **2**; DEAN AND CHAPTER; LEASE, **3** (*b*).

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSION, ENGLAND—*cont.*

2. Powers of Commrs., &c.—*cont.*

(*c.*) **Archdeaconries and Rural Deaneries.**

(1.) *General.*

Rearrangement of archdeaconries and rural deaneries - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 77. s. 10. / 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. s. 32. / 37 & 38 Vict. c. 63.

Endowment of archdeaconries - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. ss. 16, 34, 35, 56. / 4 & 5 Vict. c. 39. ss. 9–11. / 13 & 14 Vict. c. 94. s. 25.

Transfer of property of archdeaconries to Commrs., and re-endowment of archdeaconries - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 114. s. 13.

(2.) *Local.*

London, Winchester, Rochester, and St. Alban's, provisions as to archdeaconries in dioceses of - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 34. s. 9. / 41 & 42 Vict. c. 68. s. 10.

Exeter and Truro, provisions as to archdeaconries in dioceses of - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 54. s. 7. / 41 & 42 Vict. c. 44. ss. 2, 10.

Chester, Durham, Lichfield, Lincoln, Liverpool, Manchester, Newcastle, Ripon, Southwell, Wakefield, York, arrangements as to archdeaconries in dioceses of - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 68. ss. 7, 11. sch.

Wales, annexation of certain canonries to archdeaconries in - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 77. s. 3.

Colchester and Essex, archdeaconries of. *See* COLCHESTER ARCHDEACONRY.

Rochester, archdeaconry of. *See* ROCHESTER.

(*d.*) **Benefices.**

(1.) *General Provisions.*

Sinecure rectories suppressed, and estates vested in Commissioners or annexed to vicarages - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. ss. 48, 54, 55. / 4 & 5 Vict. c. 39. ss. 4, 17.

Sinecure preferments, annexation of, to benefices - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. s. 71.

Benefices, division or consolidation of portions of, where more than one incumbent - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. s. 72. / 32 & 33 Vict. c. 94. s. 9.

" apportionment of income of, where belonging to one patron - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. s. 74. / 17 & 18 Vict. c. 84. s. 8.

" augmentation of, by bishops, &c., under 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 45., by consent of Commrs. - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. s. 76. / 4 & 5 Vict. c. 39. s. 26.

" grant or devise of lands, goods, tithes, &c. to Commrs. for augmentation of - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 37. s. 22. / 28 & 29 Vict. c. 42. s. 7.

" union of, in Metropolis - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 142.

" power to Commrs. to acquire land for, and to appropriate money for purpose of - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 111. s. 9.

Mortgage of residence, consent of Commrs. to - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 26. s. 13.

Power to adjust charge on one benefice in favour of another, having regard to Extraordinary Tithes Redemption Act. *See* TITHES, 3.

(2.) *Patronage or Advowsons.*

Sale or purchase of, under authority of Commrs., by universities or colleges, or by Winchester or Eton - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. ss. 69, 70. / 23 & 24 Vict. c. 59. ss. 7–10.

Severance of benefice from headship of college, by sale of advowson or charge on benefice for head of college 23 & 24 Vict. c. 59. s. 7–10. / 43 & 44 Vict. c. 46. s. 5.

Exchange, alteration, or transfer of, for benefit of ill-endowed parishes - - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. s. 73. / 4 & 5 Vict. c. 39. s. 22. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 114. s. 12. / 33 & 34 Vict. c. 39.

Exchange of, for purpose of union of benefices - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 39. s. 23.

" under Bishops' Trusts Substitution Act - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 71.

" by ecclesiastical corporations - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 50. / 23 & 24 Vict. c. 124. s. 42.

Sale of, by Lord Chancellor - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 120. ss. 5, 6, 24, 25.

Sale of, by municipal corporations. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, 3.

(3.) *Cure of Souls.*

Provision for cure of souls by Commrs., subject to provisions as to local claims on tithes - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. s. 67. / 13 & 14 Vict. c. 94. s. 15. / 17 & 18 Vict. c. 116. s. 8. (1) / 23 & 24 Vict. c. 124. ss. 12–14.

Mining districts, grants by Commrs. for cure of souls in 23 & 24 Vict. c. 124. s. 15.

Welsh clergymen in London, provision by Commrs. for - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 77. s. 12.

(4.) *Local.*

Eton, vicarage of - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 118. ss. 23, 31.

Bishopwearmouth rectory. *See* BISHOPWEARMOUTH RECTORY.

Ledbury rectory, and Netherhall prebend. *See* LEDBURY.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSION, ENGLAND—*cont.*

2. Powers of Commrs., &c.—*cont.*

(*d.*) **Benefices**—*cont.*

(4.) *Local*—cont.

Manchester, parish of. *See* MANCHESTER.
Rochdale, vicarage of. *See* ROCHDALE VICARAGE.
St. Mary Somerset, London. *See* APPENDIX XII. (METROPOLIS).
Southwell, parish of. *See* SOUTHWELL.
Stanhope and Wolsingham rectories. *See* STANHOPE AND WOLSINGHAM RECTORIES.
Tatenhill, rectory of. *See* TATENHILL RECTORY.
Westminster, provision for cure of souls in. *See* DEAN AND CHAPTER, 4 (*b*).
Wolverhampton, parish of. *See* WOLVERHAMPTON.

3. Estates of Eccl. Corporations.

(*a.*) *Generally.*

Estates transferred to Commrs. to vest in first Church Estates Commr. - - - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 94. s. 6.
Valuation of ecclesiastical revenues by Commissioners - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. s. 77.
Inquiry into hospitals which were promotions spiritual in reign of Hen. 8. - - - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. s. 65.
Application of Agricultural Holdings Act to estates - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. s. 39.
Sales, &c. by universities and colleges, powers of Commrs. in relation to. *See* COLLEGES, 2.
Sale, enfranchisement, &c. of estates of ecclesiastical corporations, powers, &c. of Church Estates Commrs. relating to. *See* CORPORATION, 2.
Payment of tenths and composition for first fruits to Queen Anne's Bounty. *See* QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY, 2.
See also above, 2 (*a*), (*c*), (*d*); *and* DEAN AND CHAPTER.

(*b.*) *Leases, Sales, &c.*

Consent of Commrs. to lease or sale of building land by bishop or chapter for purpose of augmentation - - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 39. s. 26.
Consent of Commrs. to leases, sales, and exchanges by ecclesiastical corporations - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 108. ss. 1–6, 20, 21, 27. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 57. ss. 1–5. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 105. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 52.
Apportionment of rent by Commrs. on sale, &c. - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 57. s. 8.
Deposit of leases with Commrs. - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 108. s. 29.
Schemes, &c., by Commrs. for leases - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 108. s. 15.
Improved value of estates, premiums, proceeds of sales, &c., to be paid to Commrs. - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 108. ss. 10–14. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 57. ss. 2, 10. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 57.
Leases by bishops, powers of Estates Committee as to - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 124. s. 8.
Ecclesiastical Leasing Acts to apply to Channel Islands - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 108. s. 32. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 57. s. 14.
" " not to apply to Isle of Man. *See* ISLE OF MAN.
See also LEASE, 3 (*b*).

(*c.*) *Local.*

Brecknock and St. David's Colleges. *See* BRECKNOCK COLLEGE; ST. DAVID'S COLLEGE.
Bunhill Fields burial ground. *See* BUNHILL FIELDS.
Durham University, property of. *See* COLLEGES, 2; DURHAM, 3.
Paddington Estate of see of London - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 124. s. 34.
Westminster School, estates of - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 118. s. 20.

4. Division of Parishes, and Building of Churches—

(*a.*) **Under Church Building Acts.** (*b.*) **Under New Parishes Acts.**

(*a.*) **Under Church Building Acts.**

(1.) *Preliminary.*

Short titles of Church Building Acts - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 65. s. 5. sch.
Abolition of Church Building Commrs., and transfer of powers to Eccl. Commrs. - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 55.
Charges and expenses under Church Building Acts, how defrayed - - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 55. s. 2. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 111. s. 19
Application of Acts to Channel Islands and Isle of Man 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 38. s. 28. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 49. s. 23. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 60. s. 22. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 37. s. 5. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 97. s. 30.

ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSION, ENGLAND—*cont.*
4. Division of Parishes, and Building of Churches—*cont.*
(*a.*) **Under Church Building Acts**—*cont.*
(2.) *Division of Parishes.*

Distinct and separate parishes, formation of, and alteration of boundaries of - - - - 58 Geo. 3. c. 45. ss. 16, 22, 23. 3 Geo. 4. c. 72, s. 16. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 38. s. 23. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 107. ss. 7, 12. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 60. ss. 6, 7. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 70. s. 16.
District parishes, formation of, and alteration of boundaries of - - - - - - - 58 Geo. 3. c. 45. ss. 21–24. 3 Geo. 4. c. 72. s. 16. 5 Geo. 4. c. 103. ss. 16, 17. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 107. ss. 10, 12. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 60. ss. 6, 7. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 70. s. 16.
District chapelries, formation of, and alteration of boundaries of - - - - - - - 59 Geo. 3. c. 134. s. 16. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 107. s. 12. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 49. s. 3. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 60. ss. 1, 6, 7. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 70. s. 16. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 37. s. 3.
Consolidated chapelries, formation of, and alteration of boundaries of - - - - - - - 59 Geo. 3. c. 134. s. 6. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 70. ss. 9, 16. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 97. s. 19. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 82.
Particular districts, assignment of, and alteration of boundaries of - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 38. ss. 10, 11. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 37. s. 2.
" " to be original parishes for further division - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 37. s. 1.
New parishes under New Parishes Acts, formation of parishes, &c. out of - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 97. s. 16.
Division of parish, where no church or patron - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 94. s. 11.
United parishes, division of, when new church built - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 70. s. 5.
Alteration of parishes under 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106., provisions relating to - - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 49. ss. 6, 7.
Local Acts, division of parishes subject to - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 97. s. 21.
New cure assigned to one diocese, when formed out of more than one - - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 14. s. 3.
Exempt or peculiar jurisdictions, provisions as to consolidated chapelries within - - - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 61.
Conversion of vicarages into rectories - - - 3 Geo. 4. c. 72. ss. 13, 14.
Substitution of new for original parish church - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 107. ss. 16–18. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 49. s. 9. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 70. ss. 1–4.

(3.) *Building of Churches.*

Grants and loans by Commrs. for sites, and for building, enlarging, &c. of churches - - 58 Geo. 3. c. 45. ss. 13–15. 59 Geo. 3. c. 134. ss. 4–7, 22. 3 Geo. 4. c. 72. ss. 7, 32, 33. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 70. s. 12.
Building of church without a district - - - 58 Geo. 3. c. 45. s. 21.
Provision out of rates for sites for building, &c. of churches, and for repayment of loans (*but see* CHURCH RATES) - - - 58 Geo. 3. c. 45. ss. 35, 54–61, 70. 59 Geo. 3. c. 134. ss. 14, 23–25, 36, 40.
Plans, &c. of churches - - - - - 58 Geo. 3. c. 45. s. 62.
Building, enlarging, &c. of churches by private persons, or by subscription - - - 5 Geo. 4. c. 103. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 38. ss. 2–8, 15. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 107. s. 2. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 60. s. 16. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 97. s. 7.
Building, &c. of churches by subscription and rates (*but see* CHURCH RATES) - - - - - 5 Geo. 4. c. 103. ss. 9, 10, 13.
Annual returns as to rates. *See* LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS.

(4.) *Sites.*

Power of Commissioners to acquire land for churches or residences - - - - - - 58 Geo. 3. c. 45. ss. 33–35. 3 Geo. 4. c. 72. ss. 3–9. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 107. ss. 6–9.
Power of public departments, corporations, and persons under disability to grant land for churches or residences - - - - - - - 58 Geo. 3. c. 45. ss. 34, 36. 3 Geo. 4. c. 72. ss. 1, 2. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 107. ss. 8, 9. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 50. s. 5. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 21.

ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSION, ENGLAND—*cont.*

4. Division of Parishes, and Building of Churches—*cont.*

(*a.*) **Under Church Building Acts**—*cont.*

(4.) *Sites*—cont.

Payment of purchase money in certain cases - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 70. ss. 19–21.
Conveyances to be sealed by Commissioners - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 70. s. 24.
Apportionment of rent, &c. - - - - 3 Geo. 4. c. 72. s. 9. / 14 & 15 Vict. c. 97. s. 27. / 17 & 18 Vict. c. 32.
Freehold of sites and burial grounds, vesting of - 5 Geo. 4. c. 103. s. 14. / 8 & 9 Vict. c. 70. s. 13. / 14 & 15 Vict. c. 97. s. 28.
Transfer of freehold of churches, &c. to Commissioners 32 & 33 Vict. c. 94. ss. 6, 7.
Exemption from stamp duty - - - - - 3 Geo. 4. c. 72. s. 28.
Titles not to be questioned after five years - - 3 Geo. 4. c. 72. s. 29. / 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 38. s. 17.
Disposal of lands not required - - - - 58 Geo. 3. c. 45. s. 51. / 59 Geo. 3. c. 134. s. 34. / 3 Geo. 4. c. 72. s. 34.
" " for glebe, schools, or charitable or parochial purposes 3 Geo. 4. c. 72. s. 34. / 3 & 4 Vict. c. 60. s. 19. / 4 & 5 Vict. c. 38. s. 19.
Preservation of site of church pulled down - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 94. s. 8.

(5.) *Patronage.*

Patronage of churches of distinct and separate parishes, and of district parishes - - - - 58 Geo. 3. c. 45. s. 67. / 59 Geo. 3. c. 134. s. 13.
" of district chapelries - - - - 59 Geo. 3. c. 134. s. 16.
" of churches built by rates - - - 58 Geo. 3. c. 45. s. 68. / 5 Geo. 4. c. 103. s. 13.
" of new churches in extra-parochial place - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 97. s. 26.
" of consolidated chapelries - - - 59 Geo. 3. c. 134. s. 6. / 8 & 9 Vict. c. 70. s. 9. / 14 & 15 Vict. c. 97. s. 20.
" of endowed chapel without district - - 3 Geo. 4. c. 72. s. 22.
" of church built by Commrs., when to vest in bishop - - - - - - 3 Geo. 4. c. 72. s. 31.
" of chapelry district taken from distinct and separate parish or district parish - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 107. s. 12.
" of church built by private persons or by subscription - - - 5 Geo. 4. c. 103. ss. 6–12. / 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 38. ss. 2–9, 19, 20. / 3 & 4 Vict. c. 60. s. 12. / 14 & 15 Vict. c. 97. ss. 7–15.
" of chapel of ease, when made distinct parish, agreements as to - - - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 38. s. 23. / 1 & 2 Vict. c. 107. s. 7.
" agreements as to, before consecration - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 70. ss. 23, 24. / 11 & 12 Vict. c. 37. s. 4.
Notices to patrons and incumbents of original parishes, &c. - - - - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 38. ss. 6, 7, 15. / 14 & 15 Vict. c. 97. ss. 7, 11.
Notice where no patron - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 94. s. 11.
Assignments of patronage not illegal or simoniacal - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 88. / 32 & 33 Vict. c. 94. ss. 12, 13.
Surrender of patronage by corporation, &c., in view of formation of district, &c. - - - - - - 59 Geo. 3. c. 134. s. 15. / 3 Geo. 4. c. 72. s. 15. / 1 & 2 Vict. c. 107. s. 15.

(6.) *Endowments.*

Apportionment of endowments on formation of distinct and separate parish - - - - - 58 Geo. 3. c. 45, ss. 16, 17. / 59 Geo. 3. c. 134. ss. 8, 9, 18.
Endowments not affected on formation of district parish - 58 Geo. 3. c. 45. s. 30.
Apportionment of gifts and bequests, and charges, on division of parish - - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 70. s. 22.
Apportionment of endowments for chapel without district - 3 Geo. 4. c. 72. s. 22.
Annexation of tithes, &c. to consolidated chapelry - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 107. s. 14.
" " to district churches and chapels - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 42. / 29 & 30 Vict. c. 111. s. 22.
Apportionment of fees, &c. for church with particular district - - - - - - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 38. s. 14. / 3 & 4 Vict. c. 60. s. 18.
Endowment necessary where church built by private persons 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 38. s. 2. / 3 & 4 Vict. c. 60. s. 12.
Endowment of chapel of ease - - - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 38. s. 23. / 1 & 2 Vict. c. 107. s. 7.

ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSION, ENGLAND—*cont.*

4. Division of Parishes, and Building of Churches—*cont.*

(*a.*) **Under Church Building Acts**—*cont.*

(6.) *Endowments*—cont.

Surrender of endowments by corporation, &c. in view of formation of district - - - - - - - 59 Geo. 3. c. 134. s. 15. 3 Geo. 4. c. 72. s. 15. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 107. s. 15.

Commissioners may accept endowments for churches - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 97. s. 8.

Queen Anne's Bounty, grants to governors of, for endowment of churches. *See* QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY, **2.**

Value of endowments, how determined - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 60. s. 4.

Mortmain Acts, endowments and sites how far exempt from. *See* MORTMAIN, **2.**

Provision for ministers out of pew rents - - 58 Geo. 3. c. 45. ss. 63–66, 72. 59 Geo. 3. c. 134. ss. 6, 15, 26-28. 5 Geo. 4. c. 103. ss. 5, 10, 15, 18. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 38. s. 16. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 60. s. 5.

Provision for ministers out of pew rents, where new church made parish church - - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 107. s. 18. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 70. s. 1.

Power to revoke or alter provision - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 65. s. 4.

(7.) *General Provisions as to new Churches, &c.*

Incumbents of new churches, &c., position, powers, duties, &c. of - - - - - - - 58 Geo. 3. c. 45. ss. 19, 25. 59 Geo. 3. c. 134. s. 19. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 38. s. 12. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 49. ss. 2, 8, 10. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 70. ss. 9, 17.

Incumbents of certain parishes to be vicars - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 117.

Licence of curate or minister not to be void by avoidance of parish church - - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 107. s. 13. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 49. s. 11. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 70. s. 18.

Churchwardens, appointment and duties of - - 58 Geo. 3. c. 45. ss. 73, 74. 59 Geo. 3. c. 134. s. 23. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 38. ss. 16, 25. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 70. ss. 6–8.

Clerk and sexton, appointment and remuneration of - - - - - - - 58 Geo. 3. c. 45. s. 63. 59 Geo. 3. c. 134. ss. 6, 10, 11, 29. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 38. s. 14. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 56. s. 2.

Banns, marriages, burials, &c., in new districts and churches, provisions respecting, and fees for (*see also* BURIAL, **1** (*b*)) - 58 Geo. 3. c. 45. ss. 24, 28, 29. 59 Geo. 3. c. 134. ss. 6, 11, 16, 17. 3 Geo. 4. c. 72. s. 12. 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 72. s. 2. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 18. s. 3. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 38. ss. 10, 14. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 60. s. 18. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 56. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 97. ss. 2–6, 17, 18, 25.

Table of fees, how fixed - - - - - 59 Geo. 3. c. 134. ss. 6, 11.

Third service, provision for - - - - 58 Geo. 3. c. 45. ss. 65, 66.

Burial grounds and churchyards (*see also* BURIAL, **1** (*b*)) 58 Geo. 3. c. 45. s. 80. 59 Geo. 3. c. 134. ss. 36–39. 3 Geo. 4. c. 72. s. 26. 5 Geo. 4. c. 103. s. 15. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 70. s. 14. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 68. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 50.

Use of one chapel for contiguous burial grounds of two or more parishes - - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 68. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 97. s. 28.

Transfer of burial grounds to burial boards. *See* BURIAL, **4** (*a*).

Burial grounds for lunatics - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 105. s. 13.

Repairs of churches, &c., provision for - - - 58 Geo. 3. c. 45. s. 70. 59 Geo. 3. c. 134. ss. 14, 27. 3 Geo. 4. c. 72. s. 20. 5 Geo. 4. c. 103. s. 15. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 38. s. 2. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 107. s. 16. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 60. s. 15. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 97. s. 8.

ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSION, ENGLAND—*cont.*

4. Division of Parishes, and Building of Churches—*cont.*

(*a.*) **Under Church Building Acts—*cont.***

(8.) *Pews and Free Seats.*

Pews, arrangement and letting of; pew rents, fixing, alteration, and recovery of, and exemption from, where church built by grant of Commissioners, or by rates - - - - - 58 Geo. 3. c. 45. ss. 62–66, 73–79. 59 Geo. 3. c. 134. ss. 6, 30–33. 3 Geo. 4. c. 72. ss. 24, 25. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 70. s. 11.

" where church built by subscription 5 Geo. 4. c. 103. ss. 5, 10, 15, 18. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 38. ss. 2, 4, 16, 21, 22.

Commissioners to determine rights to pews, on substitution of new for old church - - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 70. s. 1.

Transfer of rights to pews from original to new church - 3 Geo. 4. c. 72. s. 23. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 104. s. 5.

Free seats, provisions as to - - - 58 Geo. 3. c. 45. ss. 62, 65, 75. 5 Geo. 4. c. 103. ss. 10, 15, 18. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 38. ss. 2, 22.

Pew rents to cease where endowment provided - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 97. s. 1.

Surrender of pews, and extinguishment of pew rents - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 94. ss. 2–7.

Churches with all seats free, provision for - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 49.

(*b.*) **Under New Parishes Acts.**

(1.) *Preliminary.*

Short titles of New Parishes Acts - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 104. s. 35.

Application of Acts to Channel Islands and Isle of Man 6 & 7 Vict. c. 37. s. 26. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 104. s. 34.

Loan by Queen Anne's Bounty Board to Commissioners - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 37. ss. 1–8.

(2.) *Division of Parishes.*

Districts, constitution of, by scheme and Order in Council - - - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 37. ss. 9, 10, 23. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 94. ss. 4–8. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 104. ss. 1, 3, 30.

Districts to become new parishes - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 37. s. 15. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 104. ss. 2, 14, 15.

Division into two or more parishes by scheme, &c. - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 104. s. 25.

Division where no church and no patron - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 94. s. 11.

Alteration of boundaries of district or new parish - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 94. s. 9. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 94. s. 27. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 94. s. 1. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 65. s. 3.

New cure assigned to one diocese only, when formed out of more than one - - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 14. s. 3.

New parish, &c. to be ecclesiastical district for burial purposes - - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 104. s. 32.

Incumbent of original parish, rights of, and compensation to - - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 37. ss. 14, 19. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 104. ss. 12, 13.

Parochial rights, saving of - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 37. s. 18.

Power to dissolve district where no church provided - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 65. s. 2.

(3.) *Patronage.*

Patronage, assignment of, with certain consents, to contributors to endowment - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 37. s. 20. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 104. ss. 16–20. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 94. s. 10.

" assignment of, not simoniacal - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 94. ss. 12, 13.

" sale of, when assigned, illegal for 30 years, unless augmented - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 104. s. 21.

" appointment of trustees of - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 104. s. 24.

" in crown or bishop in certain cases - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 37. s. 21. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 94. ss. 1–3.

" in incumbent of original parish - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 104. s. 22.

(4.) *Endowments.*

Endowment necessary for district or new parish - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 37. s. 9. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 104. s. 3.

Endowment or augmentation by Commissioners - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 37. s. 19.

Grants of lands, &c. for endowment, power to corporations and persons to make - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 37. s. 22. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 94. ss. 7, 11. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 97. s. 24 19 & 20 Vict. c. 104. s. 4.

Houses of residence and glebe, grants of land for - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 104. s. 27.

Augmentation by impropriators - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 37. s. 25.

Endowments to vest in incumbent - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 37. s. 12. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 104. ss. 10, 23.

" division and apportionment of - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 104. ss. 25, 26, 31.

ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSION, ENGLAND—*cont.*

2. Division of Parishes, and Building of Churches—*cont.*

(*b.*) **Under New Parishes Acts—*cont.***

(4.) *Endowments*—cont.

Tithes, annexation of, to district churches - - { 28 & 29 Vict. c. 42. / 29 & 30 Vict. c. 111. s. 22.

Mortmain Acts, exemption from. *See* MORTMAIN, 2.

(5.) *Ministers and Churches.*

Minister of district, appointment and style of - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 37. ss. 11, 12.

Incumbents of new parishes to be perpetual curates, and to have exclusive cure of souls - - - - { 6 & 7 Vict. c. 37. s. 15. / 19 & 20 Vict. c. 104. s. 15.

Incumbents of certain parishes to be vicars - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 117.

Churchwardens, appointment of - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 37. s. 17.

Clerk and sexton, appointment of - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 104. s. 9.

Banns, marriages, baptisms, burials, &c. in district or new parish church (*see also* BURIAL, 1 (*b*)) - - { 6 & 7 Vict. c. 37. ss. 11–15. / 19 & 20 Vict. c. 104. ss. 11, 12, 25, 32. / 20 & 21 Vict. c. 81. s. 5.

Temporary place of worship - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 37. ss. 13, 14.

Apportionment of rent, where land taken for church - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 32.

Freehold of churches and burial grounds to vest in incumbents - - - - - - - } 19 & 20 Vict. c. 104. s. 10.

Transfer of freehold of churches to Commissioners - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 94. ss. 6, 7.

(6.) *Pews, Free Seats, &c.*

Pew rents, taking and application of - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 104. ss. 6–8.

Surrender of pews to bishop or Commissioners, and extinguishment of pew rents - - - - } 32 & 33 Vict. c. 94. ss. 2–7.

Churches with all seats free, provision for - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 49.

Pews in mother church not to be retained - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 104. s. 5.

(7.) *Local.*

Manchester, division of parish of. *See* MANCHESTER.

Wolverhampton, application of New Parishes Acts to. *See* WOLVERHAMPTON.

ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSIONERS, IRELAND.

Appointment, incorporation, meetings, officers, rules and accounts of; reports by - - - - - { 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 37. ss. 1–12. / 23 & 24 Vict. c. 150. ss. 1–6.

Vesting in, and management by, of church temporalities and property; augmentation of small benefices, &c. up to 26 July 1869 { 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 37. / 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 90. / 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 99. / 3 & 4 Vict. c. 101. / 6 & 7 Vict. c. 57. / 11 & 12 Vict. c. 80. / 14 & 15 Vict. c. 74. / 17 & 18 Vict. c. 11. / 23 & 24 Vict. c. 150. / 30 & 31 Vict. c. 137.

Abolition of commission, and transfer of property to Church Temporalities Commissioners - - { 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. ss. 11, 43, 44. / 35 & 36 Vict. c. 90. s. 4.

See also CHURCH OF IRELAND, 5.

ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS, ENGLAND.

1285. 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. sec.*) c. 5. (Writ of Indicavit.)

1285. 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Circ. Ag.*) (1) (Jurisdiction.)

1289–90. 18 Edw. 1. (2) (*Stat. de Consult.*) (Jurisdiction.)

1306. 34 Edw. 1. (*Stat. de Conj. Feoffatis*). (Writ of Indicavit.)

1316. 9 Edw. 2. st. 1. (*Art. Cleri.*) (Jurisdiction.)

1351–2. 25 Edw. 3. st. 6. (3) c. 8. (Cognisance of Avoidance of Benefice.)

1370–1. 45 Edw. 3. c. 3. (Tithes.)

1376–7. 50 Edw. 3. c. 4. (Jurisdiction.)

1414. 2 Hen. 5. st. 1. c. 3. (Libels.)

1531–2. 23 Hen. 8. c. 9. (Citation.)

1535–6. 27 Hen. 8. c. 20. (Tithes.)

1540. 32 Hen. 8. c. 7. (Tithes.)

1548. 2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 1. ss. 12, 13. (Uniformity.)

1548. 2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 13. ss. 13, 15. (Jurisdiction.)

1551–2. 5 & 6 Edw. 6. c. 1. (Uniformity.)

1558–9. 1 Eliz. c. 1. (Citation.)

1558–9. 1 Eliz. c. 2. (Uniformity.)

1562–3. 5 Eliz. c. 9. s. 5. (Jurisdiction.)

1562–3. 5 Eliz. c. 23. (Excommunication.)

1661. 13 Cha. 2. st. 1. c. 12. (Jurisdiction.)

1677. 29 Cha. 2. c. 9. (Capital Punishment.)

1812–13. 53 Geo. 3. c. 127. (Contumacy, Excommunication, Tithes.)

(1) 13 Edw. 1. st. 4. and *Art. agst. King's Prohib.* (stat. temp. incert.) in Ruffhead.
(2) 24 Edw. 1. in Ruffhead.
(3) Stat. 3. in Ruffhead.

ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS, ENGLAND—*cont.*

1829. 10 Geo. 4. c. 53. (Court of Peculiars, &c.)
1831–2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 93. (Process.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 74. (Tithes and Dues.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 86. (Church Discipline.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 93. (Contumacy.)
1841. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 36. (Tithes and Dues).
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 68. (Returns.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 98. (1) ss. 1, 2, 5, 9. (Jurisdiction.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 47. (Evidence.)
1855. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 41. (Defamation.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. ss. 3, 89, 103–113. (Jurisdiction as to Wills.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. ss. 2, 64, 66. (Jurisdiction as to Marriage.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 32. (Brawling.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 85. (Public Worship Regulation.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 76. (Fees.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 25. ss. 17, 18. (Solicitors.)

1. Generally. | **2. Special.**

1. Generally.

(*a.*) *Jurisdiction.*

Jurisdiction as to penance, churches, churchyards, tithes, mortuaries, pensions (*see also* BURIAL, 1 (*b*)) - - - - 13. Edw. 1. (*Stat. Circ. Ag.*) (2); 9 Edw. 2. st. 1. (*Art. Cleri.*) cc. 1, 5. 27 Hen. 8. c. 20. 32 Hen. 8. c. 7. ss. 1, 2, 5. 2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 13. s. 13.
Jurisdiction as to breach of oath - - - 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Circ. Ag.*) (2); 5 Eliz. c. 9. s. 5.
No jurisdiction as to tithes when sold, or right of tithes, or as to tithes of wood of 20 years growth, or pecuniary penance - - - - 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Circ. Ag.*) (2); 9 Edw. 2. st. 1. (*Art. Cleri.*) cc. 1, 2. 45 Edw. 3. c. 3. 2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 13. s. 15.
Prohibition does not lie in matters spiritual - - 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Circ. Ag.*) (2)
Writ of indicavit, when granted - - - 34 Edw. 1. (*Stat. de Conj. Feoffatis*).
No prohibition after consultation once granted - - - 50 Edw. 3. c. 4.
Jurisdiction, notwithstanding prohibition, where no remedy at law - - - - 18 Edw. 1. (3) (*Stat. de Consult.*)
" jointly with temporal court - - 9 Edw. 2. st. 1. (*Art. Cleri.*) c. 6.
Cognisance of avoidance of benefice to appertain to ecclesiastical judge - - - - - - - 25 Edw. 3. st. 6. (4) c. 8.
Saving of jurisdiction - - - - - - 13 Cha. 2. st. 1. c. 12.
Jurisdiction as to offences against Acts of Uniformity - 2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 1. ss. 12, 13. 5 & 6 Edw. 6. c. 1. s. 3 1 Eliz. c. 2. ss. 4, 11, 12.
Nonconformist ministers not to be prosecuted in, for nonconformity. *See* NONCONFORMISTS.
Citation of persons out of diocese forbidden, except in certain cases 23 Hen. 8. c. 9. s. 1.
Archbishop may cite for heresy in any diocese - - - 23 Hen. 8. c. 9. s. 2. 1 Eliz. c. 1. s. 2.
Jurisdiction to be over whole of diocese - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 98. (1) ss. 1, 2, 5.
Limitation of time for actions for recovery of tithes - - 57 Geo. 3. c. 127. s. 5.
Abolition of jurisdiction as to recovery of tithes of small amount, and tithes and dues withheld by Quakers 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 74. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 36.
" as to punishment by death - - - 29 Cha. 2. c. 9.
" as to defamation - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 41.
" over laymen for brawling - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 32.
" in matters testamentary - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 3.
" in matters matrimonial, except as to marriage licences - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. s. 2.
Transfer of wills, and documents, &c. relating to marriages to London (*but see* UNIVERSITIES, 1) - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 89. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. s. 66.
Compensation to registrars, proctors, and clerical surrogates, on transfer of jurisdiction - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. ss. 103–113. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. s. 64.
Recovery of church rates. *See* CHURCH RATES.

(*b.*) *Procedure.*

Copies of libels to be delivered - - - - - 2 Hen. 5. st. 1. c. 3.
Oath ex-officio, not to be administered - - - - 13 Cha. 2. st. 1. c. 12.
Examination of witnesses to be vivâ voce - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 47.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.
(2) 13 Edw. 1. st. 4. and *Art. agst. King's Prohib.* (stat. temp. incert.) in Ruffhead.
(3) 24 Edw. 1. in Ruffhead. (4) Stat. 3 in Ruffhead.

ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS, ENGLAND—*cont.*

1. Generally—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Procedure*—cont.

Fees on sealing citation - - - - - - - 23 Hen. 8. c. 9. s. 4.
Excommunication, in what cases competent - - 53 Geo. 3. c. 127. ss. 1, 2.
" no penalty or incapacity, except imprisonment, incurred by sentence of - - } 53 Geo. 3. c. 127. s. 3.
Writ de excommunicato capiendo, issue and return of - - - 5 Eliz. c. 23.
Enforcement of process by writ de contumace capiendo; issue and return of writ - - - - - { 53 Geo. 3. c. 123. s. 1. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 93. s. 1.
Discharge of person in custody under writ de contumace capiendo - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 93.
Enforcement of process by sequestration of property, under process issuing out of Chancery - - - - - - } 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 93.
Returns to Secretary of State by registrars as to fees, officers, &c. - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 68.
Accounts of fees by officers - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 76.
Officers to be subject to future regulations without right to compensation - - - - - { 10 & 11 Vict. c. 98. s. 9. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 76.
" exempt from serving on juries. *See* JURY, **2.**
Admission of solicitors to practise in; commissioners for taking affidavits in - - - - } 40 & 41 Vict. c. 25. ss. 17, 18.
Limitation of time for suits. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, (8).
Proctors, provisions relating to. *See* PROCTOR.
Privy Council, appeals to. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE, **2.**
Roman Catholics not qualified for offices. *See* ROMAN CATHOLICS, **1.**

2. Special.

Court of Peculiars of Archbp. of Canterbury, and Consistory and Commissary Court of Bp. of London, regulation of - - - } 10 Geo. 4. c. 53.
Church Discipline Act:—
Inquiry by Commissioners into ecclesiastical offences - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 86. ss. 3–5.
Bishop may pronounce sentence by consent - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 86. s. 6.
Where *primâ facie* ground, bishop with three assessors to hear cause - - - - - - } 3 & 4 Vict. c. 86. ss. 7–12.
Bishop may send case at once to court of appeal of province - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 86. s. 13.
Inhibition of party while charge pending - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 86. s. 14.
Appeal to archbp. or Privy Council (*see also* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE, **2**) - - - - - - } 3 & 4 Vict. c. 86. s. 15.
Time for commencement of suits - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 86. ss. 20, 21.
Powers of bishop as to exempt or peculiar places - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 86. s. 22.
No suit against clerk for ecclesiastical offences, except under Act 3 & 4 Vict. c. 86. s. 23.
Public Worship Regulation Act:—
Provincial Courts of Canterbury and York, appointment and salary of judge of - - - - - - { 37 & 38 Vict. c. 85. s. 7. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 76. s. 5.
Judge to become on vacancies Principal of Arches Court of Canterbury, and of Chancery Court of York, and Master of Faculties to Archbp. of Canterbury - - } 37 & 38 Vict. c. 85. s. 7.
Registrar of diocese to perform duties under Act, and to receive fees - - - - - - } 37 & 38 Vict. c. 85. s. 10.
Rules for settling procedure and fees - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 85. s. 19.
Proceedings before bishop or judge, on representation by archdeacon, churchwarden, or three parishioners, for illegal practices or omissions in church or burial ground } 37 & 38 Vict. c. 85. ss. 8–19.
Proceedings for illegal practices or omissions in cathedrals or collegiate churches - - - - - } 37 & 38 Vict. c. 85. ss. 8, 17.
Inhibition of incumbent for disobedience - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 85. s. 13.
Appeal to Privy Council (*see also* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE, **2**) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 85. ss. 9, 12.
No proceedings as to acts authorized by Burial Laws Amendment Act. *See* BURIAL, **1** (*b*).

ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS, SCOTLAND. *See* CHURCH OF SCOTLAND; COMMISSARY COURT, S.

ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS, IRELAND.

Transfer to Crown of jurisdiction in matters testamentary - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 5.
" " in matters matrimonial - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 7.
Abolition of jurisdiction of ecclesiastical courts, and, except as to matrimonial causes, of ecclesiastical law - - - } 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s. 21.
Compensation to officers - - - - - { 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s. 45. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 30.

ECCLESIASTICAL DUES. *See* EASTER OFFERINGS; QUAKERS; TITHES.

ECCLESIASTICAL LEASING.
Acts enabling ecclesiastical corporations to grant long leases and sell lands (*see* CORPORATION, 2; ECCL. COMMISSION, 3 (*b*); LEASE, 3 (*b*)) - - - - - - (E.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 108. (E.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 57. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 57.

ECCLESIASTICAL MATTERS, SCOTLAND. *See* CHURCH OF SCOTLAND; ECCL. BUILDINGS, S.

ECCLESIASTICAL TITLES ACT (repealed by 34 & 35 Vict. c. 53.) - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 60.

EDICTAL CITATION, SCOTLAND.
In Court of Session - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. s. 51., &c. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 22. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 14.
In Court of Session in consistorial actions - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 86. s. 10.
In sheriff court - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. s. 9.
" " on application for protection order - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 31.
See also ARRESTMENT, S.; CITATION, S.; EDINBURGH; HERITABLE SECURITY, S.; LEITH.

EDINBURGH.
Election of dean of guild and convener of trades of - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 22. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 108. s. 10.
Edictal citation at market cross of, abolished - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. s. 51.
Regulation and security of debt due from, to the public; regulation and security of debts due to other creditors; separation of Leith from; management of and application of annuity from harbour of Leith (*see also* APPENDIX VI. (HARBOURS (Leith)) - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 55. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 50. ss. 25, 26. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 90. s. 1. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 42. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 87. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 101.
Settlement and discharge of debt due from, to the public, and secured on Leith harbour and docks - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 48.
Abolition of annuity tax for maintenance of ministers; appointment of ecclesiastical commissioners for administration of city churches; provisions for stipends of ministers, &c.; right of patronage of church of North Leith - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 55. s. 18. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 50. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 27. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 42. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 87.
Division of Canongate parish; reduction of annuity tax, and provision for maintenance of ministers and churches - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 107. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 87.
Transfer of road trust to town council - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 94.
Edinburgh schools, provision in regard to properties and revenues held by city for support of - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 90.
Delivery of copies of books to Advocates' Library. *See* COPYRIGHT, 1 (*d*), 6 (*b*).
Incorporation of goldsmiths, assay of plate, and receipt of duties by. *See* PLATE, 1 (*a*), (*b*); PLATE, S., 1 (*a*).
Lieutenant and deputy lieutenants of. *See* LIEUTENANT.
Sheriff and sheriff substitute of county of. *See* SHERIFF, S.
University. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 1 (*b*); HOUSE OF COMMONS, S., 3, 4, 5; UNIVERSITIES, S., 5.

EDINBURGH, DUKE AND DUCHESS OF. Annuities to. *See* ANNUITY.

EDUCATION, ENGLAND.
Education of children in elementary schools. *See* ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.
" " dwelling in canal boats. *See* CANAL BOATS.
" " employed in factories. *See* FACTORIES, 1 (*d*).
" " " in mines. *See* MINES, 2 (*e*).
" of pauper children. *See* POOR, 7.
" in endowed schools. *See* ENDOWED SCHOOLS.
" in public schools. *See* PUBLIC SCHOOLS.
" of children of naval officers, &c. *See* GREENWICH HOSPITAL, 2 (*b*).
Educational endowments, definition of, and powers of Charity Commissioners as to, under Endowed Schools Acts. *See* ENDOWED SCHOOLS, 3.
Application of non-educational charities for educational purposes under Endowed Schools Acts. *See* ENDOWED SCHOOLS, 3 (*a*).
Sites for buildings for educational purposes. *See* CHARITIES, 1 (*b*); MORTMAIN 2; SCHOOL SITES.
Tenure of land, &c., and appointment of trustees, by societies formed for educational purposes - - - - (E. I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 28.
Education Department (Committee of Privy Council of Education):—
Vice-President of, appointment and salary of, and right of, to sit in House of Commons (*see also* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 2 (*b*)) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 116.
Powers and duties of, under Elementary Education Acts. *See* ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.

EDUCATION, ENGLAND—*cont.*

Orders of, under Elementary Education Acts; proof of orders. *See* ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, 5; EVIDENCE, 4; PROVISIONAL ORDERS, 1 (*e*).

Powers and duties of, under Endowed Schools Acts. *See* ENDOWED SCHOOLS, 3 (*c*).

" " " City of London Parochial Charities Act. *See* CHARITIES, 6.

EDUCATION, SCOTLAND.

1849. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 91. (Education in Fine Art, &c.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. (Education.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 53. ss. 2, 3. (Payment out of Consolidated Fund.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. ss. 19, 20, 53. (Parliamentary Grant.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 78. (Education.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 18. (Teachers.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 56. (Education.)

(*a.*) *Compulsory Education.*

Duty of parents and guardians to provide elementary education for children, including blind children - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. ss. 1, 69. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 56. s. 4.

Employers of children deemed to undertake duties of parents, but parents not exempted - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 72.

Duty of school boards to ascertain whether children are educated, and proceed against parents, &c. in default 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. ss. 70, 71. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 78. s. 28. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 56. s. 5.

Certificate of knowledge to exempt parent, &c. from prosecution 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 73. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 56. s. 7.

Prohibition of employment of children under 10, or under 14 without certificate of knowledge, or unless attending school (*see also* FACTORIES, 1 (*c*), (*d*), 4 (*c*)) - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 78. ss. 5, 8. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 56. s. 6.

Meaning of passing a standard - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 56. s. 8.

Restriction on casual employment of children - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 78. ss. 6, 8, 14.

Exemptions from prohibition of employment of children - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 78. s. 7.

Definition of employment by parents - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 78. s. 9.

Enforcement of provisions as to employment of children - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 78. s. 10.

Power to sheriff to authorize officer of school board to enter place of employment - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 78. s. 12.

Certificates of birth for purposes of Act - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 78. s. 11.

Liability of agent, &c. employing children in contravention of Act 41 & 42 Vict. c. 78. s. 13.

" of parent using false certificate, or making false representation as to age - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 78. s. 13.

Exemption of employer from liability in certain cases, and proceedings against agent, &c. or parent - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 78. s. 13.

Mode of procedure, and expenses of prosecutions - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 71. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 56. s. 14.

Attendance orders; provision as to "reasonable excuse" 46 & 47 Vict. c. 56. ss. 9–11.

Duty of school board to take proceedings - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 56. s. 12.

Education of children employed in factories and mines. *See* FACTORIES, 1 (*d*); MINES, 2 (*e*). *See* INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS, 2.

(*b.*) *Schools; Teachers; Fees.*

Vesting in school boards, and management, of public parish and burgh schools - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. ss. 23–26.

Duty of school board to provide sufficient school accommodation, where provision not otherwise made - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 26.

Inquiries as to amount of accommodation, and orders for providing accommodation - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. ss. 27–35.

Maintenance of schools by boards, and providing accommodation; proceedings for providing schools 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. ss. 26, 36, 37.

Teachers' houses - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 54.

Taking of lands. *See below*, (*e*).

Grants, &c. of sites. *See* CROWN LANDS, S., 2 (*d*); ENTAIL, S.; SCHOOL SITES, 1.

Transference of existing schools to boards - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. ss. 38, 39.

Establishment of infant and evening schools - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 40.

" of industrial schools - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 41.

Combination of school boards, for providing schools - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 42. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 56. s. 13.

Inspection of public schools, and schools open to inspection - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 66.

Conscience clause in public schools, &c.; schools to be open to all denominations - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 68.

Teachers in public schools:

Saving of rights, and power of removal, of teachers appointed before passing of Act - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. ss. 55, 60, 61. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 18. s. 4.

Payments by school boards to certain schoolmasters - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 53. s. 3.

Provisions for transfer to registrars of births, &c. of duties of schoolmasters as to militia, custody of documents deposited under standing orders of Parliament, &c. - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 76.

EDUCATION, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Schools; Teachers; Fees*—cont.

Appointment, salaries, &c. of other teachers - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. ss. 55, 61.
Combination of school boards for appointment of special teachers - - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict, c. 62. s. 42.
Certificates of competency, and examination, required in case of principal teachers - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. ss. 56–59.
Rights of teachers occupying lands of sufficient value under school boards to be registered as parliamentary voters - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 78. s. 24.
Notice of motion for dismissal; power of suspension - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 18.

Fees:
Fixing of, in schools under management of boards; payment to treasurer; accounts; power to divide among teachers 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 53.
Payment of, by parochial board, in case of inability of parent; procedure for enforcing payment - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 69. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 78. s. 22. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 56. s. 5.

(*c.*) *Higher Class Public Schools.*

Certain schools to be higher class public schools - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 62. sch. C.
Power to declare other burgh or parish schools giving education in higher branches of knowledge to be higher class schools - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. ss. 62, 63.
Management of higher class schools; funds and fees, &c. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. ss. 62, 64.
Borrowing for school houses - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 62 (6).
Maintenance of buildings, and payment of expenses not otherwise provided for, out of school fund - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 78. s. 18.
Examinations of schools under school boards - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 62 (6). 41 & 42 Vict. c. 78. s. 20.
Examination of higher class schools not managed by school boards - - - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 78. s. 19.

(*d.*) *Parliamentary Grant.*

Grants out of public funds to school boards, and managers of efficient schools; conditions of and restrictions on grants 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 67.
Conditions of obtaining annual grants - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. ss. 19, 20, 53.
See SCHOOL SITES, 2.

(*e.*) *School Boards and Districts; School Fund and School Rate.*

Election of school boards in parishes and burghs - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 8.
Definition of parish and burgh - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 1. sch. A.
Areas of parishes and burghs - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 9.
United parishes; union of burghs with parishes - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. ss. 10, 11.
Addition of small parishes to adjoining parishes; formation of school districts - - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 17.
Election of boards for burghs where boards not previously elected - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. ss. 18, 19.
Inclusion in parishes of burghs where boards previously elected - - - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 19.
Union with adjoining burgh or parish where no school provided by board - - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 78. s. 29.
Extension of area of burgh for municipal or police purposes not to alter area for school purposes, unless otherwise ordered - - - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 78. s. 30. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 56. s. 13.
Time of and other provisions as to elections - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. ss. 13–16. sch. B. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 78. ss. 26, 27. sch.
Resignation of members, and supply of vacancies - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 78. s. 15.
Vacating of seat of member not attending - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 78. s. 16.
Proceedings where quorum fails by death, &c. - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 78. s. 17.
Teacher in public or state-aided school not eligible - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 12.
Person holding office of profit under board not eligible - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 78. s. 21.
Incorporation, chairman, and quorum of board - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. ss. 21, 22.
Appointment of managers; person holding office of profit under board not qualified - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 22. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 78. s. 21.
Power to take land by agreement - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. ss. 22, 37.
" " compulsorily, by provisional order - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 78. s. 31.
School fund; payment of expenses out of fund - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 43. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 78. s. 18.
Payments to certain boards out of Consolidated Fund - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 53. s. 2.
Deficiencies of school fund supplied by school rate - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 44.
Parochial board to pay over rate without deduction for expenses 41 & 42 Vict. c. 78. s. 32.

EDUCATION, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

(*e.*) *School Boards and Districts; School Fund and School Rate*—cont.

Borrowing by board for school houses; loans by Public Works Loan Commrs. (*see also* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS) - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. ss. 45, 62 (6). 41 & 42 Vict. c. 78. s. 18.

Payment to boards of income of property held in trust for parish or burgh schools. and contributions by burghs to burgh schools; power to vary trusts - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 46.

Receipt and administration of gifts and bequests - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 47.

Appointment of treasurer; accounts; audit; inspection by Board of Education - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. ss. 48, 49, 52.

Appointment of clerks and officers - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 52.

Access by clerks, &c. to valuation roll - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 78. s. 25.

Reports and returns - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 74.

Disqualification by corrupt practices for holding, or voting at election for, office. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, 2 (*c*).

Provisions for transference of schools to school boards. *See above*, (*b*).

See also BANKRUPT.

(*f.*) *Board of Education.*

Establishment and duration of - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 3.

Inspectors of returns - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 34.

Accountant, appointment, &c. of, audit of accounts of school boards by, &c. - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. ss. 48, 50, 51.

Devolution of duties of board, on Educn. Department - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 3 (6).

(*g.*) *Education Department.*

Committee of Privy Council to be; expenses of - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. ss. 1, 2.

Performance by, of duties of Board of Education - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 3 (6).

Minutes of, as to terms, &c. of distribution of parliamentary grant - - - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. ss. 5, 67. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 48. s. 11.

Evidence of orders, &c. of - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 65.

Annual report by, to Parliament - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 75.

Power to appoint Secretary for Scotland to be vice-president. *See* SECRETARY FOR SCOTLAND.

(*h.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Schoolmasters widows' fund, continuance of contributions to, and rights to benefits of - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 77.

Dr. Milne's bequest for promotion of education in Aberdeenshire and Banchory, saving of rights as to - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 79.

Provision for application of public money applicable to improvements in manufactures for education in fine art, &c. - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 91.

Completion of title to land, &c. in case of trustees for educational purposes. *See* CASUALTIES, S.; LAND, S., 2.

Schemes for application, &c. of endowments. *See* EDUCATIONAL ENDOWMENTS, S.

School premises not to be used as election committee room. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, 2 (*a*)

Use of school room for poll. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 5 (*b*).

EDUCATION, IRELAND.

Commissioners of, appointment, officers, and secretary; powers of, over endowed or diocesan schools. *See* DIOCESAN SCHOOLS, I.; ENDOWED SCHOOLS, I., (*a*).

Education of children employed in factories. *See* FACTORIES, 1 (*d*).

" " in mines. *See* MINES, 2 (*e*).

" of pauper children. *See* DUBLIN; POOR, I., 3, 6; POOR LAW COMMRS., I.

" in endowed schools. *See* ENDOWED SCHOOLS, I.

" in national schools. *See* NATIONAL SCHOOLS, I.

Intermediate education. *See* INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION.

Schemes for application, &c. of endowments. *See* EDUCATIONAL ENDOWMENTS, I.

Sites for buildings for educational purposes. *See* CHARITIES, I., 3; MORTMAIN, 2; SCHOOL SITES, I.

Tenure of land, &c. and appointment of trustees, by societies formed for educational purposes. *See* EDUCATION.

See also QUEEN'S COLLEGES, I.; UNIVERSITIES, I.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENTS.

England. *See* ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, *and cross references.*

Scotland. *See* EDUCATION, S., (*g*); EDUCATIONAL ENDOWMENTS, S. (*c*), (*e*).

EDUCATIONAL ENDOWMENTS, SCOTLAND.

(*a.*) *Endowments to which Act and Schemes apply.*

Educational endowment, definition of - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 59. s. 1.

Apprenticeship fees, &c. deemed educational endowments - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 59. s. 12.

EDUCATIONAL ENDOWMENTS, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Endowments to which Act and Schemes apply*—cont.

Act not to apply without consent to university, theological, or new endowments - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 59. ss. 8, 9.
Where part of endowment exempted from Act, scheme may deal with residue - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 59. s. 10.
Power to apply non-educational endowments, with consent - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 59. s. 11.

(*b.*) *Objects and Provisions of Schemes.*

Schemes, general powers of Commissioners for framing - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 59. s. 5.
" provision for higher or technical education to be specially regarded - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 59. s. 7.
" spirit of founder's intentions, and interests of particular classes, localities, &c., and benefit of poor children, to be regarded - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 59. ss. 7, 15.
" provisions to be contained in - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 59. ss. 6, 15–19.
Vested interests, and interests acquired after Act - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 59. ss. 13, 14.

(*c.*) *Procedure for making Schemes.*

Inquiries; draft schemes; submission of schemes to Scotch Education Department; approval or remission to Commissioners, &c. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 59. ss. 21–29.
Submission of case on questions of law to Court of Session 45 & 46 Vict. c. 59. ss. 30, 31.
Approval by Order in Council where no petition - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 59. ss. 26, 32.
Laying scheme before Parliament on petition of governing body, &c. affected - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 59. ss. 26, 29.
Approval by Order in Council where no address from Parliament - - - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 59. s. 32.
Amendment, evidence, &c. of scheme - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 59. ss. 34, 35.
Power of Commrs. and Asst. Commrs. to take evidence 45 & 46 Vict. c. 59. ss. 36, 37.
Local inquiry and report by Asst. Commr. - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 59. ss. 36, 38.
Provision for alteration of schemes by Court of Session - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 59. s. 20.
Cost of publishing and circulating schemes - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 59. s. 39.

(*d.*) *Commissioners.*

Appointment, powers, officers, salaries, &c. - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 59. ss. 4, 5.
Quorum; annual report; duration of powers - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 59. ss. 28, 43, 47,

(*e.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Restrictions on governing body building, &c. during continuance of power to make schemes - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 59. s. 14.
Returns by governing bodies - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 59. s. 44.
Inspection and audit of schools and endowments regulated under former Acts - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 59. s. 45.
Provision for default of governing body - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 59. s. 46.
Elementary schools, approval by Scotch Educn. Dept. of schemes as to endowments under 50*l.* annual value - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 59. s. 33.

See EDUCATION, S.; ENDOWED SCHOOLS, 1; TRUSTEES, S.

EDUCATIONAL ENDOWMENTS, IRELAND.

(*a.*) *Endowments to which Act and Schemes apply.*

Educational endowment, definition of - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 78. s. 1.
Apprenticeship fees, &c. deemed educational endowments - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 78. s. 10.
Act not to apply without consent to University, and certain other endowments - - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 78. s. 7.
Where part of endowment exempted from Act, scheme may deal with residue - - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 78. s. 8.
Power to apply non-educational endowments, with consent - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 78. s. 9.

(*b.*) *Objects and Provisions of Schemes.*

Schemes, general powers of Commissioners for framing - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 78. s. 6.
" spirit of founder's intentions, and interest of particular classes, localities, &c., and benefit of poor children, to be regarded - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 78. s. 13.
" provisions to be contained in - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 78. ss. 14–18.
" may extend powers of Commrs. of Education - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 78. s. 9.
Vested interests, and interests acquired after Act - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 78. ss. 11, 12.

(*c.*) *Procedure for making Schemes.*

Inquiries; draft schemes; submission of schemes to Lord Lieutenant, approval or remission to Commrs. - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 78. ss. 19–25.
Approval by Order in Council where no petition - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 78. s. 27.
Laying schemes before Parliament on petition of governing body, &c. affected - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 78. ss. 24, 26.
Approval by Order in Council where no resolution of either House disapproving - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 78. s. 27.

EDUCATIONAL ENDOWMENTS, IRELAND—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Procedure for making Schemes*—cont.

Amendment, evidence, &c. of scheme - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 78. ss. 28, 29.
Local inquiries; power to summon witnesses, &c. - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 78. ss. 30, 31.
Cost of publishing and circulating schemes - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 78. s. 32.

(*d.*) *Commissioners.*

Two judicial, and three assistant Commissioners - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 78. s. 4.
Salaries of assistant Commissioners and officers - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 78. s. 5.
Annual report; duration of powers - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 78. ss. 35, 38.

(*e.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Restrictions on governing body building, &c. during continuance of power to make schemes - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 78. s. 12.
Returns by governing bodies - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 78. s. 36.
Provision for default of governing body - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 78. s. 37.

EEL. *See* FISHERIES, 2 (*a*), 3; FISHERIES, I., 2 (*b*), (*d*).

EGGS. Taking, of game birds, &c. *See* GAME, 3 (*c*); GAME, S., 3 (*c*).

EGYPTIAN LOAN.

Power of H.M. to guarantee annuity of 315,000*l.* for service of loan to be raised by Egyptian Government - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 11.

EIK, SCOTLAND. *See* CONFIRMATION, S.

EJECTION, SCOTLAND. *See* REMOVING, S.

EJECTMENT, ENGLAND.

Action of, by mortgagee. *See* MORTGAGE.
Notice to landlord by tenant served with writ. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, 4.
Of tenant, for forfeiture, relief from. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, 1, 4.
Procedure in action of, in High Court. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (b) (3).
" " in county court. *See* COUNTY COURT, 8 (*a*).

EJECTMENT, IRELAND.

Pleadings and proceedings in action of, in High Court { 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 194–227. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 94.
Security for costs of second action of - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 95.
For nonpayment of rent; payment of rent into court; restitution of possession on payment - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. ss. 52–71.
Security from tenant overholding - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 75.
Damages for mesne profits in - - - - { 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 226. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 77.
Actions for recovery of land, provisions as to - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 61. sch.
Remitting action of, for nonpayment of rent, from High Court to civil bill court - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 60.
Eviction, notice of, to relieving officer. *See* POOR, I., 1.
For nonpayment of rent, deduction of income tax or rate not to prejudice rights of landlord in. *See* INCOME TAX, 1 (*a*); POOR, I., 7.
From small tenements by summary proceedings. *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., 1 (*b*), 2.
Proceedings in action of, in civil bill court. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., 4, 5 (*a*), 6.
See also LANDLORD AND TENANT, I.

ELDERS WIDOWS FUND.

Claim of certain subscribers to, on transfer of part of, to India Office Provident Fund, - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 47. s. 2.
Annual contribution of Secretary of State for India to - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 47. s. 3.
Power to trustees to apply capital in discharge of liabilities - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 47. s. 4.
Application of ultimate surplus; provision in case of deficiency 41 & 42 Vict. c. 47. ss. 5, 6.

ELECTION PETITIONS.

Parliamentary election petitions (*see* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 8 (*g*)) { 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125. (1) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 75. (1) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. (1)
Borough election petitions (*see* BOROUGH, 2 (*e*); BOROUGH, I., 3 (*f*)) - - - - { (I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 60. (2) (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 87–104.

ELECTIONS.

To be free - - - - - - - - { 3 Edw. 1. c. 5. 1 Will. & Mar. sess. 2. c. 2.
See also BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, 2; BOROUGH, I., 3, 5; BURGH, S.; CHURCH OF ENGLAND; CORRUPT PRACTICES; EDUCATION, S., (*e*); ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, 1 (*c*) (2); HOUSE OF COMMONS; HOUSE OF LORDS; TOWNS, 1; TOWNS, S.; TOWNS, I., 1, 2, 5.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.
(2) Rep. as respects England, 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 5, 260. sch. 1. pt. I.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING.
Application of Act; definitions - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 56. ss. 2, 31, 32. sch.
Licence by Board of Trade to local authority, or company, or person (with consent of local authority), to supply electricity } 45 & 46 Vict. c. 56. s. 3.
Provisional order by Board, authorising supply by local authority, company, or person - - - - } 45 & 46 Vict. c. 56. s. 4.
Rules of Board as to applications, inquiries, &c. - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 56. s. 5.
Undertakers subject to regulations in licence, order, &c. - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 56. s. 6.
Power of Board to make further regulations for public safety - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 56. s. 6.
,, local authorities to make byelaws for public safety - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 56. s. 6.
Expenses and borrowing powers of local authority - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 56. ss. 7, 8. sch.
Accounts of undertakers - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 56. s. 9.
General powers of undertakers - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 56. s. 10.
Power of local authority to contract; restrictions on assignment of powers by undertakers - - - - } 45 & 46 Vict. c. 56. s. 11.
Incorporation of certain provisions of Lands Clauses and Gasworks Clauses Acts - - - - } 45 & 46 Vict. c. 56. s. 12, 32.
Restriction on breaking up private streets, railways, &c. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 56. ss. 13, 32.
,, on above-ground works - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 56. s. 14.
Power to alter position of pipes and wires - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 56. s. 15.
Canals, saving for access from, to future docks - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 56. s. 16.
Mines and minerals, saving for - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 56. s. 33.
Compensation for damage by undertakers - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 56. s. 17.
Obligation on undertakers to supply for private purposes - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 56. s. 19.
No power to prescribe special lamp or burner - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 56. s. 18.
Charges for supply; recovery of charges - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 56. ss. 20, 21.
Injury to works, &c.; wrongfully abstracting electricity 45 & 46 Vict. c. 56. ss. 22, 23.
Entry on premises by undertakers - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 56. s. 24.
Electric lines and works not liable to distress, &c. - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 56. s. 25.
Post office telegraphs, protection for - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 56. ss. 24, 35.
Purchase of undertaking by local authority - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 56. ss. 27, 31. sch.
Arbitration, powers of Board of Trade as to - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 56. s. 28.
Gas undertakers, power to relieve from obligation to supply gas 45 & 46 Vict. c. 56. s. 29
Annual report by Board of Trade - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 56. s. 30.
Application of Act to Scotland and Ireland - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 56. ss. 36, 37.

ELEGIT, WRIT OF. *See* EXECUTION, 3 (*d*), 4, 5; EXECUTION, I.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, ENGLAND.
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. s. 8. (Endowed Elementary Schools.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. (General.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 21. s. 8. (Industrial Schools.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 27. (Metropolis.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. (General.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 87. s. 3. (Endowed Elementary Schools.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 39. (Wenlock.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 90. (Orders.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. (General.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 6. (Audit.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 48. (Industrial.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 23. (Attendance.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. (Summary Proceedings.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70. ss. 36, 37. (Elections.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 38. (Lambeth; Education Department).

1. Providing and Management of Schools.
2. Employment of Children; Attendance at School.
3. Fees; Assistance to Parents.
4. Parliamentary Grant.
5. Miscellaneous.

Providing and Management of Schools.

Generally.
(1.) *School Districts.*
Definition of, in metropolis, boroughs, and parishes - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 4. sch. 1.
Where parish partly within and partly without borough - { 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 77. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 49.
Detached parts of parishes, provisions as to - - { 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. s. 12. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 49.
United school districts:
Formation and dissolution of - - - { 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. ss. 40–48. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. s. 11.
Special arrangement where district of school board included within - - - - - } 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 47.
Validity of certain orders relating to - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 90.
Contributory districts, formation of - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. ss. 49–51.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, ENGLAND—*cont.*

1. Providing and Management of Schools—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Generally*—cont.

(2.) *Schools.*

Sufficient accommodation in public elementary schools required 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 5.
Elementary school, definition of - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 3.
Grant, &c. of land for elementary schools. *See* CHARITIES, 1 (*b*), 4; MORTMAIN, 2; SCHOOL SITES, *and cross references;* SOCIETY.
Endowed Schools Act not to apply to elementary schools - . 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. s. 8.
Public elementary schools:
Restrictions on requiring attendance at religious observance, or instruction in religion in - } 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. ss. 7, 76.
To be open to H.M.'s inspectors; no examination in religious matters - - - - } 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 7 (3).
Inspection by inspectors other than H.M.'s inspectors - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 76.
Management of, in accordance with conditions requisite to obtain parliamentary grant (*see below*, 4) } 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 7 (4).
Purchase of land by managers of - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 21.
Transfer of, to school boards; re-transfer - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. ss. 23, 24.
Payment and remission of fees in. *See below*, 3.
Parliamentary grant to. *See below*, 4.
Endowed elementary schools:
Certain schools exempted from Endowed Schools Acts { 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. s. 8. / 36 & 37 Vict. c. 87. s. 3.
Approval of Education Department of schemes for schools and endowments - - - { 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 75. / 36 & 37 Vict. c. 87. s. 3.
Education Department deemed persons interested in, for purposes of Charitable Trusts Acts - - } 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 78.
Transfer of endowments to school boards; re-transfer - - - - - - } 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. ss. 23, 24.
Fees in, and inspection of - - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 87. s. 3.
Parliamentary grant to. *See below*, 4.
Board schools, and purchase of land by school boards. *See below*, (4).
Training schools for teachers, grant, &c. of sites for. *See* SCHOOL SITES, 1 (*b*).

(*b.*) *Preliminary Proceedings by Education Department.*

Power to obtain information, appoint inspectors, and direct supply of school accommodation - { 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. ss. 8, 9, 13, 67–73. / 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. s. 19.
" to direct inquiry on application of ratepayers or managers of school aggrieved by decision - } 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. ss. 9, 13, 73.

(*c.*) *School Boards and Board Schools.*

(1.) *Formation of Boards.*

Education Department to cause formation of school board:
If school accommodation not provided within limited time, or insufficient - - - } 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. ss. 6, 10, 12.
Upon application of persons who would elect school board - - - } 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 12. sch. 2 (2).
Where accommodation insufficient after dissolution of board - - - - - - - } 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 41.
In case of united school district - - - { 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 40. / 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. s. 11.
Application for school board, regulations as to - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 12. sch. 2 (2).
" " not to be questioned after six months after election } 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. s. 9

(2.) *Election of Boards.*

In Boroughs and Parishes.

Number of members - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 31 (1).
Voters - - - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 29.
Register of voters - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. s. 6. sch. 2 (1).
Number of votes; cumulative votes - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 29.
Casual vacancies - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 44. sch. 3.
Educn. Dept. may require mayor or officer to hold election - - - - - - } 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 31 (3)
Expenses of elections - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 31. sch. 2 (1).
Special provisions as to elections—
in Oxford - - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 93.
in borough of Wenlock - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 39.
in united school district - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. ss. 46, 48.
where parish partly within and partly without borough - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 77.
in case of contributory district - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 50.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, ENGLAND—*cont.*

1. Providing and Management of Schools—*cont.*

(*c.*) *School Boards and Board Schools*—cont.

(2.) *Election of Boards*—cont.

In the Metropolis.

Number of members and divisions of Metropolis - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 37 (1), (2). sch. 5. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. s. 5. sch. 1.
Alteration of number of members by Educn. Dept. - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 39.
Time and mode of election - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 37.
Provision where person returned for more than one division - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 94. sch. 2 (3).
Expenses of election - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 94. sch. 2 (3).
Lambeth divided into two divisions - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 38. s. 2.

Generally.

Regulations as to elections, and retirement of members; election by ballot 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. ss. 31 (2), 32, 37. sch. 2. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. s. 6. sch. 2.
Confirmation of certain regulations - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. s. 5. sch. 1.
Disqualification and penalty for holding place of profit under board - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 34. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. ss. 23, 24.
" for absence, crime, or bankruptcy (*see also* BANKRUPT) - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 94. sch. 2.
Election not to be disputed after six months - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. s. 9.
Incorrect returns, obstruction, personation, forging, &c. voting papers, corrupt practices - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. ss. 88–92. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. ss. 6, 23, 24. sch. 2.
Neglect of duty by overseers, &c. - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. ss. 7, 23, 24.
Disqualifications of persons guilty of corrupt practices (*see also* CORRUPT PRACTICES, 2 (*c*)) - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 91. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. s. 8.
Application to elections of part IV. of 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. and of 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70. - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70. ss. 36, 37. sch. 1.
Provision where insufficient number of members, or no members elected - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. ss. 6, 31, 32. sch. 2 (1).
Contributory district, election of members by - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 50.
United district, Education Department may direct existing board for included district to be board for - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 90. s. 4.
Scheme affecting school board on incorporation of municipal borough. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, 6.

(3.) *Constitution of Boards; Mode of Administration.*

Incorporation, and power to hold lands without licence in mortmain - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. ss. 30 (1), 37 (3).
United district, constitution of board in case of - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 45.
Rules as to proceedings of board; indemnity of members against law costs - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 30. sch. 3. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. s. 21. sch. 3.
Chairman, appointment and duties of - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 30. sch. 3. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. s. 17.
London School Board, proceedings and chairman of - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. ss. 37, 38.
Clerk, treasurer, officers, and teachers, power to appoint - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. ss. 35, 36, 94. sch. 3. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. s. 21. sch. 3 (*g*). 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 28.
Appearance in legal proceedings - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 85.
Accounts and audit - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. ss. 60–62. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. ss. 17, 18. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 6.
Inspection of books by ratepayers - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 87.
Returns to Education Department - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 95.
Offices, power to provide, and to purchase land and borrow for, by authority of Educn. Dept. - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 42.
" in Metropolis - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 27.

(4.) *Powers and Duties of Boards.*

Provision of Elementary Schools.

Providing of school accommodation when required by Educn. Dept. - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. ss. 6, 10, 18.
" in Metropolis - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 37 (7).
Power to build, set up, &c. schoolhouses and apparatus - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 19.
Grant, &c. of lands for schools. *See* CHARITIES, 1 (*b*), 4; MORTMAIN, 2; SCHOOL SITES; *and cross references.*
Purchase of lands by agreement, or compulsorily upon order of Educn. Dept. confirmed by Act of Parliament, without licence in mortmain - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. ss. 19. 20, 30 (1). 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. s. 15.
Acquisition of land under School Sites Acts - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 20.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, ENGLAND—*cont.*

1. Providing and Management of Schools—*cont.*

(*c.*) *School Boards and Board Schools*—cont.

(4.) *Powers and Duties of Boards*—cont.

Provision of Elementary Schools—cont.

Sale, lease, or exchange of land or schoolhouse 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. ss. 18, 22.
Transfer of schools and endowments to boards, with consent of Educn. Dept. - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 23.
Establishment of free schools - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 26.
Board schools:
To be public elementary schools (*see above*, **1** (*a*) (2)) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 14.
Restrictions on religious teaching - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. ss. 7, 14. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. s. 13.
Duty of board to maintain and keep efficient - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 18.
Appointment and powers of managers - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 15. sch. 3.
Tenure of office, and removal of master or mistress 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 86.
Board failing to comply with regulations, or to keep efficient, deemed in default (*see also below*, (5)) . - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 16.

Discontinuance of Board Schools.

Discontinuance with sanction of Education Department 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 18.
Re-transfer of schools to managers - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. ss. 23, 24.

Various Powers.

Power to require elementary schools to make returns - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. s. 22.
Power to accept gifts of real or personal property for educational purposes, subject to law of mortmain - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. s. 13.
Power to act as trustees of educational endowment or charity - - - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. s. 13.
Combination of boards for providing schools, &c. - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 52.
Industrial schools and day industrial schools, power to school board to establish, &c., or to contribute to, and to borrow for such purposes - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. ss. 27, 28. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 21. s. 8. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. s. 14. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. ss. 15, 16. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 48.

See also below, **2**, **3**.

Expenses.

School fund, expenses to be paid out of - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. ss. 20 (8), 36. 53, 60 (1), 65, 73 (4). 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 30.
" school fees, parliamentary grant, and all other moneys to be carried to - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 53.
Deficiency in school fund to be paid out of local rate - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 54.
Precept for payment of rate, form, &c. of 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. ss. 54, 82, 94. sch. 3.
Rating authority to levy rate - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 54. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 49.
United or contributory district, apportionment of amount required in case of - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 55.
"Rating authority" and "local rate," definition of - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. ss. 4, 40. sch. 1. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 49.
Rateable value, how ascertained - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 79.
Appointment of rating authority by school board, where rating authority make default, or sum required from part of parish - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 56. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. s. 12.
Power to borrow with consent of Education Department - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. ss. 64, 65. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. s. 10. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. ss. 15, 42. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 48. s. 3.
Contributory district, formation of and contribution by - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. ss. 49–51, 55
In Metropolis:
Apportionment of amount required between districts 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. s. 16
Powers of board for obtaining payment - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 37 (11).
Loans by Metropolitan Board of Works to board (*see also* METROPOLIS, **1** (*b*) (7)) - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 58. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 27. s. 2.

(5.) *Default and Dissolution of Boards.*

Power of Educn. Dept. in certain cases to declare board to be in default - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. ss. 11, 16, 18, 63. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 27. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 23. s. 2.
Appointment by Educn. Dept. of members in substitution for previous members, where board in default - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. ss. 63, 64.
Payment of expenses incurred on default - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. ss. 64, 65.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, ENGLAND—*cont.*

1. Providing and Management of Schools—*cont.*

(c.) *School Boards and Board Schools*—cont.

(5.) *Default and Dissolution of Boards*—cont.

Power of Education Department—

on default of school board to require dissolution of board and election of new board - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 66.

to order dissolution of board on application of electors 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 41.

2. Employment of Children; Attendance at School.

(a.) *Employment of Children.*

In factories and workshops. *See* FACTORIES, **1, 2.**

In mines. *See* MINES, **2** (*e*), **3** (*d*).

Penalty on person employing—

child under 10 - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. ss. 5, 6.

child between 10 and 14 without certificate of proficiency or of previous attendance, unless attending school under Factory Acts or byelaw 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. ss. 5, 6, 48.

child between 10 and 13 without certificate of exemption 43 & 44 Vict. c. 23. s. 4.

Penalty on parent using false certificate or making false representation as to age of child - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 39.

Parent employing child deemed employer - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 47.

Exemptions from penalty for employing child - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 9.

Employer when not liable for illegally employing children - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 39.

Power on order of justice to enter place of employment - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 29.

Saving of provisions in other Acts - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 50.

(b.) *Attendance at School.*

Of children employed in factories and workshops. *See* FACTORIES, **1** (*a*).

" " in mines. *See* MINES, **2** (*e*).

Duty of parent to cause child to receive efficient elementary education - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 4.

Duty of local authority to take proceedings for compelling attendance of child, or for sending to industrial school - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. ss. 11, 13.

Order of court for attendance, where parent neglects to provide education, or where child not under proper control - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 11.

Penalty, or order for child to be sent to day or other industrial school, in case of non-compliance - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 12.

Byelaws with respect to attendance:

Duty of school board to make, and validity of - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 74. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 50. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 23. s. 2.

Officers for enforcement of - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 36. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 28.

Duty of school attendance committee to make - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. ss. 21, 23. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 23. ss. 2, 3.

Power of Educn. Dept. to make on default of local authority 43 & 44 Vict. c. 23. s. 2.

Not to prevent withdrawal of child from religious observance or instruction, &c. - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 74.

Child when excused from compliance with - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 74.

Penalties for non-compliance with; proceedings for enforcing - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 74. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. ss. 23, 24. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. ss. 23, 38, 50. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 23. s. 4.

Managers of public elementary schools, when required, to make returns to boards as to attendance of children - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. s. 22.

(c.) *Authorities.*

School board to be local authority in district within its jurisdiction - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 7.

School attendance committee:

Appointment of, as local authority, by council of borough or guardians of union in other districts - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. ss. 7, 27, 32, 33. sch. 2.

Educn. Dept. may empower urban sany. authy. to appoint, in certain cases - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 33.

Appointment of members of, by urban sany. authy., in certain cases - - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 33.

Appointment of local committees by - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 32. sch. 2.

Appointed by guardians, clerk of, and application of Poor Law Acts to expenses, &c. of - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 34.

Rules as to, and as to local committees - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 32. sch. 2.

Factories and workshops and mines, enforcement by inspectors of provisions as to employment in - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 7.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, ENGLAND—*cont.*

2. Employment of Children; Attendance at School—*cont.*

(*c*.) *Authorities*—cont.

Procedure in case of default of local authority - - { 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 27. / 43 & 44 Vict. c. 23. s. 2.

Default by school board. *See above*, **1** (*c*) (5).

(*d*.) *General Provisions.*

School board or school attendance committee as local authority:

Publication of provisions of Act by - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 7.

Appointment and payment of officers by - - { 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 36. / 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. ss. 28, 31.

Report by, to Educn. Dept., as to infraction of regulations in public elementary schools - - - } 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 7.

Returns by, to Educn. Dept. - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 43.

Returns of births and deaths by registrar to, or to other person - - - - - } 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. ss. 25, 26.

Expenses of, how defrayed - - - { 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. ss. 30–33, 49. / 42 & 43 Vict. c. 48. s. 4.

Power of, as to sending children to industrial school or day industrial school. *See above*, (*b*), (*c*); *and* INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS, **2**.

School attendance committee:

Consents required to incurring of expenses or employment of officers by - - - - - { 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 31. / 42 & 43 Vict. c. 48. s. 4.

Contribution by authority appointing, to maintenance of child in industrial school - - - } 42 & 43 Vict. c. 48. s. 4.

Effect as to, of subsequent appointment of school board - - - - - - - } 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. ss. 33, 36.

Expenses incurred by default of - - - { 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 27. / 43 & 44 Vict. c. 23. s. 2.

Child, definition of - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 48.

" certificate of proficiency and of attendance of { 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. ss. 24, 25. / 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 24. sch. 1. / 43 & 44 Vict. c. 23. s. 6.

" certificate of birth of - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 25. sch. 1.

"Certified efficient school," definition of - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. ss. 16, 48.

3. Fees; Assistance to Parents.

Fees in endowed schools. *See above*, **1** (*a*) (2).

" in board schools, payment of - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 17.

" " carrying of, to school fund - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 53.

" " remission of; byelaws as to remission 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. ss. 17, 74.

" " " not deemed parochial relief - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 17.

Payment of fees by guardians, in certain cases - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 10.

Not to disfranchise or disqualify parent - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 10.

Out-door relief to parent, to be conditional on child receiving education, and further relief to be given if necessary - { 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 40. / 43 & 44 Vict. c. 23. s. 5.

Relief to enable parent to contribute to maintenance of child in industrial school - - - - - - } 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 16.

Fees and relief deemed relief under Poor Law Acts, and charged accordingly - - - - } 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. ss. 16, 34, 40.

Charge of money paid for fees to parish - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. ss. 16, 35.

Fraudulently obtaining payment or remission - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 37.

Payment out of votes of fees for children obtaining certificates of proficiency and attendance - { 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. ss. 18, 24. sch. 1. / 43 & 44 Vict. c. 23. s. 6.

Establishment of free schools - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 26.

4. Parliamentary Grant.

Definition of - - - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 3.

To elementary school, to be made for public elementary school only (*see above*, **1** (*a*) (2)) - - - - - } 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 96.

Conditions requisite for obtaining; provisions for special grants in districts with small populations, &c. - - { 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. ss. 97, 99. / 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. ss. 19, 20.

Refusal of, to unnecessary schools - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 98.

In case of board school to be carried to school fund - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 53.

Payment out of votes of fees of children obtaining certificates of proficiency and attendance - - { 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. ss. 18, 24. sch. 1. / 43 & 44 Vict. c. 23. s. 6.

Payment out of votes towards maintenance of children in day industrial schools - - - - - } 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. ss. 16, 17.

Where made in aid of purchase of site, building, &c. to be binding upon trustees, &c. of school, as though contained in conveyance of site. *See* SCHOOL SITES, **2**.

Restraint on sale or mortgage of site or buildings when purchased, built, &c. by aid of. *See* SCHOOL SITES, **2**.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, ENGLAND—*cont.*

5. Miscellaneous.

Education Department:

Provisional orders by, for authorizing compulsory acquisition of land - - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 20. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. s. 15. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 42.

Validity and evidence of orders, requisitions, &c. of - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. ss. 83, 84. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 45.

Inquiries by direction of - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. ss. 9, 20 (4), 41, 51, 73.

Reports by, to Parliament - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. ss. 66, 74, 98, 100. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 27.

To be deemed persons interested in schools for purposes of Charitable Trusts Acts - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 78.

Reference to, of scheme, on incorporation of borough - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 38. s. 1.

Approval by, of schemes as to endowments. *See above*, **1** (*a*) (2).

Meetings of ratepayers subject to Acts regulating vestries - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 77.

Legal proceedings for forgery of certificates and other offences and penalties under Education Acts - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. ss. 23–25. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. ss. 37, 50. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.

Notices for purposes of Education Acts - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. ss. 81, 82. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. s. 20.

Canal boats, education of children dwelling in. *See* CANAL BOATS.

Education of child in public school not to disqualify parent as burgess. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **1** (*b*).

Endowed Schools Acts not to apply to public elementary schools. *See above*, **1** (*a*) (2).

Pauper children, education of. *See* POOR, **7**.

Ragged schools, permissive exemption of, from rates. *See* RATES.

Redemption of tithe rentcharge on lands required for site for school. *See* TITHES, **2** (*h*).

School premises not to be used as election committee room. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, **2** (*a*).

Use of schoolroom for poll. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **5** (*b*).

ELGINSHIRE. *See* GRANTOWN; INVERNESS; ROADS AND BRIDGES, S., (*j*).

ELGIN, LADY. Annuity to. *See* ANNUITY.

ELY. *See* DEAN AND CHAPTER, **4** (*b*); ELY, ISLE OF.

ELY, ISLE OF.

Abolition of authority of Chief Justice of, and transfer to Crown of secular authority of bishop of - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 87. s. 4.

Separate county rate in - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 87. s. 5.

To be a division of a county - - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 53. s. 7.

Appointment of custos rotulorum, clerk of the peace, chief bailiff, and coroner of - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 87. ss. 7, 10, 12, 16.

Separate commission of the peace, and sessions for - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 87. s. 9.

Regulations as to juries, and summoning of jurors - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 87. s. 15.

Justices, powers of in Isle, and in Cambridgeshire - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 53. ss. 5, 6.

Committal and imprisonment of offenders from; expenses in relation to prisoners, &c. - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 87. s. 13. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 53. ss. 1–4.

House of correction in - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 87. s. 14.

Militia, storehouses for. *See* MILITIA, **1** (*e*).

Saving of powers of justices of, as to police. *See* POLICE, **1** (*d*).

To be a county for purposes of 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. *See* ANIMALS, **1** (*b*) (2).

See also CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

EMBANKMENT. *See* COMPANY, I.; CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*d*) (2); DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND.

EMBEZZLEMENT. *See* ARMY, **4** (*b*); CHELSEA HOSPITAL, **1**; CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*a*) (2); CUSTOMS, **2** (*a*); EXCISE, **2**; MASTER AND SERVANT, **2** (*b*); NAVY, **3** (*b*); POOR, **6**; POST OFFICE, **6**; STORES, PUBLIC.

EMBEZZLEMENT, SCOTLAND.

By banker, attorney, &c., of deeds, securities, plate, &c. deposited with him, or of money placed with him for investment - - - 52 Geo. 3. c. 63.

By persons in public service - - - - - 50 Geo. 3. c. 59. s. 2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 4.

See also EMBEZZLEMENT; *and* CRIM. LAW, S., **6** (*e*); MASTER AND SERVANT, S.

EMBEZZLEMENT, IRELAND.

Summary trial and punishment of clerk or servant for - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 116. s. 2.

See also EMBEZZLEMENT.

EMBLEMENTS.
Bequest of, on dower and other lands, by widows - - - 20 Hen. 3. c. 2.
Continuance in occupation in lieu of. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, 4.
See also DISTRESS; LANDLORD AND TENANT, I., 1 (*d*).

EMBRACERY. By juror, punishable. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (*g*); JURY, 5 (*a*); JURY, I., 5 (*a*).

EMIGRANT RUNNER. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 3 (*a*).

EMIGRATION.
1834. (E.) 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. ss. 62, 63. (Poor.)
1844. (E.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 29. (Poor.)
1847–8. (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 110. s. 5. (Poor.)
1849. (E.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 103. ss. 14, 20. (Poor.)
1850. (E.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 101. s. 4. (Poor.)
1866. (E.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 113. s. 9. (Poor.)
1871. (E.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. (Local Government Board.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 73. s. 5. (Board of Trade.)
1876. (E.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 22. (Poor.)

Borrowing money on security of poor rates to assist; loans by Public Works Loan Commissioners (*see also* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS) - - - (E.) 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 62, 63. (E.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 29.
" application of surplus of sum borrowed - (E.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 113. s. 9.
Assistance to, out of poor rates:
in case of irremovable poor - - - - (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 110. s. 5.
power of guardians to grant limited sum without vestry meeting - - - - - (E.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 103. s. 20.
in case of orphans and deserted children - - (E.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 101. s. 4.
Power to receive in workhouse paupers of another union for purpose of assisting - - - - (E.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 103. s. 14. (E.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 22.
Transfer of powers of Poor Law Board to Local Govt. Board - (E.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70.
Commissioners for, powers of, transferred to Board of Trade - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 73. s. 5.
Regulations as to emigrant ships and passengers. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 3 (*a*).

EMIGRATION, SCOTLAND.
Advances to landowners in Highlands and islands of Scotland, to assist, repayable by rentcharges - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 91. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 9.
See also EMIGRATION.

EMIGRATION, IRELAND.
Assisting, out of poor rate - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 51. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 92. s. 18. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 31. ss. 13–15.
Borrowing money on security of poor rate to assist - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 104. ss. 26–28. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 47. ss. 18, 19.
Transfer of powers of Poor Law Commrs. to Local Govt. Board - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69.
Agreements by Land Commission with state, colony, company, &c. for advances for assisting; repayment of advances - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 32.
Grants in aid of, by Public Works Commrs.; application of part of grant to aid migration from one part of Ireland to another 45 & 46 Vict. c. 47. s. 20. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 43. s. 12.
Rules, &c. by Lord Lieutenant - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 47. s. 21.
See also EMIGRATION.

EMPLOYERS AND WORKMEN. *See* APPRENTICE; EMPLOYERS LIABILITY; FACTORIES; IMPRISONMENT; MASTER AND SERVANT; MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2; PRISON, S.; SHOP HOURS REGULATION; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, 2; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., 1 (*b*), 2.

EMPLOYERS AND WORKMEN ACT, 1875.
Jurisdiction of county court under, in disputes between employers and workmen - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 90. s. 3.
Jurisdiction of court of summary jurisdiction under, in disputes between employers and workmen, and masters and apprentices - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 90. ss. 4, 5, 12.
Orders of court of summary jurisdiction under, rescinding apprenticeship deeds, or directing performance of duties - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 90. s. 6.
" " " against surety of apprentice; security - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 90. ss. 7, 8.
Summary proceedings under; rules by Lord Chancellor - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 90. ss. 8, 9.
Enforcement of order for payment; imprisonment - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 90. s. 9.
Application of Act to Scotland and Ireland - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 90. ss. 14, 15.
" to seamen and apprentices. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2 (*c*).

EMPLOYERS LIABILITY.
Employer when liable for personal injury to or death of workman, caused by defect in machinery, &c., or negligence of person in service of employer - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 42. ss. 1, 2.
Limit of sum recoverable - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 42. s. 3.
" of time for proceedings - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 42. s. 4.
Service of notice of injury - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 42. s. 7.
Trial of action in county, sheriff, or civil bill court; trial with assessors; removal to superior court - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 42. s. 6.
Set off against compensation of penalties under other Acts - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 42. s. 5.
Definitions; duration of Act - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 42. ss. 8–10.

ENCYCLOPŒDIAS. Copyright in. *See* COPYRIGHT, 1.

ENDOWED SCHOOLS.(1)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 77. (Grammar Schools.)
1844. (E. S.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 37. (Parliamentary Grant.)
1854–5. (E. S.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 131. (Parliamentary Grant.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 11. (Admission.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 32. (Appointments.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56.(2) (General.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. ss. 23, 24, 75, 78. (Endowed Elementary Schools.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. s. 13. (Endowed Elementary Schools.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 87.(2) (General.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 87.(2) (Commrs.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 29. (Appointments.)

1. Generally.
2. Powers of Courts of Equity as to Grammar Schools.
3. Reorganization under Endowed Schools Acts.
4. Endowed Elementary Schools.

1. Generally.
Sites for. *See* SCHOOL SITES, 1 (*c*); SOCIETY.
Parliamentary grant for buildings, &c., trustees may apply for, and declare school open to inspection - - - (E. S.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 37. s. 2.
Conditions of parliamentary grant in aid of purchased sites, &c., evidenced by documents, binding as though contained in conveyance - - - - - (E. S.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 37. s. 1.
Restraint on sale, &c. of site, &c. purchased, &c. by aid of parliamentary grant - - - - - (E. S.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 131.
Admission of children of other denominations, trustees, &c., of certain schools to provide for - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 11.
Persons appointed to offices or emoluments in certain schools to be subject to future legislation, &c. - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 32. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. s. 55. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 29.
Corrupt practices at elections. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, 1.
Instruction of child at endowed school not to disqualify parent as burgess. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, 1 (*b*).

2. Powers of Courts of Equity as to Grammar Schools.
Definition of grammar school - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 77. s. 25.
Power to courts of equity to make decrees, schemes, &c. (*but see below*, 3 (*e*)) - - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 77. ss. 1, 21.
Regard to be had to intention of founders, state of school, &c. - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 77. s. 2.
Teaching of Latin and Greek, provisions as to - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 77. ss. 3–5.
School to continue grammar school though Latin and Greek dispensed with - - - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 77. s. 7.
Schoolmaster, qualification and appointment of; qualification of, not dispensed with, unless revenues insufficient 3 & 4 Vict. c. 77. ss. 3–6, 10–12.
" removal of, by visitor or governors, and pension to 3 & 4 Vict. c. 77. ss. 17–20.
Extension of rights of admission not to prejudice existing rights - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 77. s. 8.
Union of schools, where revenues insufficient - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 77. s. 9.
Discipline, provisions as to - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 77. ss. 13–16.
Patronage vested in Crown, exercise of - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 77. s. 22.
Jurisdiction of ordinary, saving of (*but see below*, 3 (*b*) (1)) - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 77. ss. 7, 24.
Act not to apply to Universities, Colleges of St. David's and St. Bees, certain public schools or cathedral schools - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 77. s. 24.
Application of Endowed Schools Acts, and restriction of powers of courts. *See below*, 3.

(1) The enactments indexed under this title extend only to England, except those marked E. S.
(2) Continued in part by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

ENDOWED SCHOOLS—*cont.*

3. Reorganization under Endowed Schools Acts.

(*a.*) *Schools and Endowments to which Acts and Schemes apply.*

Educational endowment, definition of - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. ss. 4, 5.
Apprenticeship fees, &c. deemed to be educational endowments 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. s. 29.
Power by scheme to apply non-educational endowments to education - - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. s. 30.
Endowed school, definition of - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. s. 6.
Endowments, &c. belonging to Crown or Duchy of Lancaster, extension of Acts to - - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 87. s. 4.
Acts not to apply to public, unendowed, public elementary, choristers', and certain other schools and endowments - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. s. 8. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 87. s. 3.
Where part of endowment exempted from Acts, scheme may deal with residue - - - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 87. s. 3.
Scheme not to be made without consent, interfering with modern endowment, cathedral school, Quaker or Moravian school, or school connected with college at Oxford or Cambridge - - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. s. 14.
New endowment mixed with old endowment to be considered old endowment - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. s. 25. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 87. s. 8.

(*b.*) *Objects and Provisions of Schemes.*

(1.) *Generally.*

Schemes, general powers of commissioners for framing - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. s. 9.
" for constituting or dissolving, &c. governing body 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. s. 10.
" to extend benefits of endowments to girls - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. s. 12.
Educational interests of particular classes of persons and rights of patronage of member of governing body to be regarded - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 66. ss. 11, 13, 30. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 87. s. 5.
Scheme to provide for—
saving or compensating vested interests - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. s. 13.
abolition of jurisdiction of ordinary as to licensing of masters - - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. s. 21.
dismissal at pleasure of teachers and officers - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. s. 22.
Visitors, jurisdiction of, may be transferred to Crown and exercised by Charity Commrs. - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. s. 20.
Apportionment by scheme, of endowments partly educational, and of new and old endowments - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. ss. 24, 26.
Cathedral schools, schemes in respect of claims of, against Eccl. Commrs. - - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. s. 27.
Open spaces, restrictions on inclosure of - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. s. 30.

(2.) *As to Religious Matters.*

Provisions as to attendance at worship and religious instruction - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. ss. 15, 16. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 87. ss. 8, 11.
Religious opinions, &c. not to affect qualification for governing body; provision as to holder of particular office under express trust - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. s. 17. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 87. s. 6.
Master need not be in holy orders - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. s. 18.
Special provisions as to religious instruction, &c. in case of cathedral schools, or where express original trust - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. s. 19. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 87. s. 7.

(*c.*) *Procedure for making Schemes.*

Draft scheme, preparation and publication of - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. ss. 32, 33.
" objections and suggestions as to; alternative scheme by governing body - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. ss. 34–36. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 87. s. 12.
" inquiry as to, and as to alternative scheme, and report - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. ss. 36, 50, 51. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 87. s. 12.
Scheme, making by Commrs., and submission, with alternative scheme, to Educn. Dept. - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. ss. 36, 37. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 87. ss. 12, 13.
" where exhibition tenable at university affected by, consent of college necessary before approval - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. s. 38.
Approval by Order in Council where no petition - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 87. s. 15.
Petition against scheme to Queen in Council; reference to Judicial Committee - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. s. 39. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 87. s. 14.
Petition not to be presented where endowments under 100*l.* 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. s. 42.
Scheme petitioned against may be remitted to Commrs. - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. s. 39.
Submission of new or amended scheme where scheme remitted - - - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. s. 40.
Scheme to be laid before Parliament where petitioned against, unless remitted, or on petition that it be laid before Parliament - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. s. 39. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 87. ss. 13, 15.
Approval by Order in Council where no address from Parlt. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 87, s. 15.

ENDOWED SCHOOLS—*cont.*

3. Reorganization under Endowed Schools Acts—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Procedure for making Schemes*—cont.

New scheme, in case of non-approval - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. s. 43.

Amendment or alteration of scheme - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. ss. 28, 44. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 87. s. 10.

Date, effect, and evidence of scheme - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. ss. 45–47.

Power to hold inquiries and take evidence in relation to schemes - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. ss. 35, 49–51. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 87. s. 12.

Duration of power to make schemes. *See below*, (*d*).

(*d.*) *Commissioners.*

Charity Commissioners:

Appointment, officers, salaries, and expenses of. *See* CHARITIES, 4.

Powers of, under Endowed Schools Acts - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. ss. 20, 24, 28, 32, 42, 52. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 87. ss. 3, 10.

Transfer to, of powers of Endowed Schools Commrs. - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 87. s. 1.

Appointment and salaries of additional commissioners, &c. for purposes of Endowed Schools Acts - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 87. ss. 2, 3.

Exercise of powers under Endowed Schools Acts - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 87. s. 4.

Quorum for purposes of Acts - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 87. s. 5.

Annual report by - - - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 87. s. 16.

Duration of power of making schemes - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 87. s. 6.

(*e.*) *Miscellaneous.*

School chapels, performance of service in, and freedom from parochial jurisdiction - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. s. 53.

Quorum of governing body acting under Acts - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. s. 54.

Master, graduate of any university qualified to be, where statutes require graduate of particular university - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 87. s. 18.

Persons acquiring interests, &c. after passing of Act to be subject to future schemes - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. s. 55.

Governing body not to build, &c. school buildings without consent of Commissioners - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. s. 55.

Notices, &c., service of - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. ss. 56, 57.

Expenses - - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. s. 58.

Restriction of power of court to make scheme during continuance of powers of Commissioners - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 87. s. 6.

See also EDUCATIONAL ENDOWMENTS, S.

4. Endowed Elementary Schools.

Certain schools, Endowed Schools Acts not to apply to - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. s. 8. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 87. s. 3.

Approval by Educn. Dept. of schemes as to endowments - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 75. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 87. s. 3.

Educn. Dept. deemed persons interested in, for purposes of Charitable Trusts Acts - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 78.

Fees in, and inspection of - - - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 87. s. 3.

Transfer of schools and endowments to school boards; retransfer - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. ss. 23, 24.

Power of school boards to accept gifts of property and act as trustees of endowments - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. s. 13.

Parliamentary grant to. *See* ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, 4.

ENDOWED SCHOOLS, IRELAND.

1812–13. 53 Geo. 3. c. 107. (General.)
1822. 3 Geo. 4. c. 79. (General.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 113, 114. (Blue Coat Hospital.)

(*a.*) *Commissioners of Education in Ireland.*

Appointment, incorporation, filling vacancies, quorum, affixing seal - - - - - - - 53 Geo. 3. c. 107. ss. 1, 3, 6. 3 Geo. 4. c. 79. ss. 1, 2, 4.

Appointment of secretary and officers; expenses - - 53 Geo. 3. c. 107. s. 4.

Power to sue in name of secretary, and to hold land - - 53 Geo. 3. c. 107. s. 5.

Minutes of proceedings, and annual report to Parliament - 53 Geo. 3. c. 107. s. 8.

Powers of, to visit, &c. schools both of public and private foundation - - - - 53 Geo. 3. c. 107. ss. 9, 14, 15. 3 Geo. 4. c. 79. s. 11.

" to hold visitation in Dublin city - - - 3 Geo. 4. c. 79. s. 5.

" to appoint deputy visitors by instrument under seal; oath of deputy visitor - - - - 53 Geo. 3. c. 107. s. 10. 3 Geo. 4. c. 79. ss. 6, 7.

" to dismiss schoolmasters - - - - 53 Geo. 3. c. 107. s. 10.

" to apply to Lord Lieutenant for advance of money for building, &c. - - - - - 53 Geo. 3. c. 107. s. 19. 3 Geo. 4. c. 79. s. 9.

Exemption of certain schools from jurisdiction of - - 53 Geo. 3. c. 107. s. 2.

ENDOWED SCHOOLS, IRELAND—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Schools of Public Foundation.*

Under grants of Charles I.:

Visitation of, by Commissioners. *See above*, (*a*).

Vesting of lands, &c. in Commissioners - - 53 Geo. 3. c. 107. ss. 11–13.

Lease of lands by Commissioners - - - - 53 Geo. 3. c. 107. s. 13.

Surplus funds, application, and advances on security of - { 53 Geo. 3. c. 107. s. 12. / 3 Geo. 4. c. 79. ss. 8, 9.

Blue Coat Hospital, Dublin:

Governors of; appointment, incorporation, filling vacancies, and vesting of property - - } 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 113, 114.

(*c.*) *Schools of Private Foundation.*

Visitation and regulation of, by Commissioners. *See above*, (*a*).

Enforcement of orders and regulations of Commissioners - 53 Geo. 3. c. 107. s. 16.

Removal of trustees by Lord Chancellor for misconduct - 53 Geo. 3. c. 107. s. 16.

Application of rents and profits of Preston's gift - - 53 Geo. 3. c. 107. s. 14.

Erasmus Smith's schools—

not to be subject to jurisdiction of Commissioners - - 53 Geo. 3. c. 107. s. 2.

treasurer and three governors of, to be standing governors of Blue Coat Hospital - - - - } 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 113.

four governors of Blue Coat Hospital to be standing governors of - - - - - - } 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 114.

(*d.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Schoolmasters and under-masters, appointment of - - 53 Geo. 3. c. 107. s. 18.

" removal for misconduct, and new appointment - 53 Geo. 3. c. 107. s. 10.

Advances for building, repairing, and improving schools - { 53 Geo. 3. c. 107. ss. 19–21. / 3 Geo. 4. c. 79. ss. 9, 12.

Penalties for non-attendance, &c. of witnesses before Commissioners, and for perjury - - - } 53 Geo. 3. c. 107. ss. 29, 30.

Sites for. *See* SCHOOL SITES, 1.

Admission of child not to disqualify parent as burgess. *See* BOROUGH, I., 3 (*a*).

See also EDUCATIONAL ENDOWMENTS, I.

ENFRANCHISEMENT. *See* COLLEGES, 2; COPYHOLDS, 2; CORPORATION, 2; ECCL. COMMISSION, 1 (*b*); QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY, 2; TRUSTEES, 1 (*b*).

ENGINE. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (*c*), 6 (*d*) (2); LOCOMOTIVES; MALICIOUS INJURY, S. RAILWAY; RIOT; SMOKE; STEAM-ENGINE.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

Use of, in courts. *See* COURTS.

See also CHANCERY, S.; WALES.

ENGRAVING.

Unlawfully, or making or possessing, plates for bank notes, Exchequer bills, India stock, &c. *See* FORGERY.

ENGRAVING, SCOTLAND.

Plate for bill of exchange or note of banker, &c. - - 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 57.

Plate for foreign bill of exchange, &c., without authority - 43 Geo. 3. c. 139. ss. 1, 2.

Plate for bank note of Bank of England, without authority - 1 Geo. 4. c. 92. ss. 1, 2.

ENGRAVINGS. *See* COPYRIGHT, 4, 6.

ENGROSSING. *See* FORESTALLING.

ENLISTMENT. *See* ARMY, 3; FOREIGN ENLISTMENT; MARINES, 3; MILITIA, 1 (*c*); NAVY; RESERVE FORCES, 1, 2.

ENROLMENT. *See* CHARITIES; COMMON, 3; CROWN LANDS, 3 (*h*); FINES AND RECOVERIES; LAND, 3, 4 (*b*); LAND, I.

ENTAIL. *See* BANKRUPT; BANKRUPT, I.; DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND; FINES AND RECOVERIES; FINES AND RECOVERIES, I.; LAND, 3; LAND, I.; SETTLED LAND.

ENTAIL, SCOTLAND.

1746–7. 20 Geo. 2. c. 50. (Sale of Estate to Crown, and Superiority to Vassal.)

1746–7. 20 Geo. 2. c. 51. (Sale of Estate to Crown.)

1770. 10 Geo. 3. c. 51. (Leases; Improvements.)

1824. 5 Geo. 4. c. 87. (Family Provisions.)

1831. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 43. s. 68. (Road Debts.)

1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. ss. 4–6, 20. (Purchase of Teinds, &c. from Crown.)

1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 42. (Leases; Exchanges; Sales.)

1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 70. (Leases; Exchanges.)

1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 48. (Church and School Sites.)

1841. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 38. (School Sites.)

1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 37. (School Sites.)

1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 44. (Church Sites; Endowments.)

1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 36. (Disentail, &c.)

ENTAIL, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 49. (School Sites.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 24. (School Sites.)
1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 49. (School Sites.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 94. (Procedure.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 95. (Labourers' Dwellings.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 84. (Procedure, Sale, &c.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. (Titles to Land Consolidation.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. ss. 18, 21, 32, 61. (Redemption of Casualties, &c.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 61. (Improvements; Disentail; Procedure.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 28. (Meliorations; Obligations in Leases.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 70. (Road Debts.)
1880. 43 Vict. c. 7. (Road Debts.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 53. (Disentail, &c.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 62. s. 24. (Agricultural Holdings.)

1. Deed of Entail.
2. Powers of Entailed Proprietor.
3. Procedure.
4. Miscellaneous.

1. Deed of Entail.

Life rent may be granted only to party in life at date of grant	11 & 12 Vict. c. 36. s. 48
Life renter or other person in possession of land under trust, disposition, or settlement, if born after date of disposition, &c. deemed fee simple proprietor - -	11 & 12 Vict. c. 36. ss. 47, 48.
Prohibitory, irritant, and resolutive clauses implied in warrant to record, and unnecessary - - - - -	11 & 12 Vict. c. 36. s. 39. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 14
Defective as regards one prohibition, bad as to all - -	11 & 12 Vict. c. 36. s. 43
Effect of destination to heirs whomsoever - - -	38 & 39 Vict. c. 61. s. 13.
Registration of, in books of Council and Session - -	31 & 32 Vict. c. 84. s. 15.
Reference to destination, burdens, conditions, and description, as in prior recorded deed - - - -	31 & 32 Vict c. 101. ss. 9, 10. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. ss. 39, 61.

2. Powers of Entailed Proprietor.

(*a.*) *Power to Disentail.*

With or without consents - - - - -	11 & 12 Vict. c. 36. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 94 31 & 32 Vict. c. 84. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 61. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 53.

(*b.*) *Power to Exchange or Excamb.*

With or without consents - - - - -	10 Geo. 3 c. 51. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 42. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 70. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 36. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 84.

For site of school, &c. *See below*, (*c*).

(*c.*) *Power to Feu.*

Generally - - - - - - - - -	11 & 12 Vict. c. 36. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 94. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 84. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 53.
Feus, grants, sales, exchanges, for site of church, school, burial ground, &c. - - - - - -	3 & 4 Vict. c. 48. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 38. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 37 7 & 8 Vict. c. 44. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 49. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 24. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 49.

For other public purposes or undertakings. *See* LAND, S.; *and under various heads.*

(*d.*) *Power to Lease.*

For ordinary periods - - - - - -	6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 42 1 & 2 Vict. c. 70. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 36. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 94. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 84. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 53.
For long periods and for building - - - -	10 Geo. 3. c. 51. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 48. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 36. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 94. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 84. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 53.

ENTAIL, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

2. Powers of Entailed Proprietor—*cont.*

(*e.*) *Power to Sell.*

For entailer's debts - - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 42.; 11 & 12 Vict. c. 36.; 16 & 17 Vict. c. 94.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 84.; 45 & 46 Vict. c. 53.

For improvement debts - - - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 36.; 16 & 17 Vict. c. 94.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 84.; 45 & 46 Vict. c. 53.

For site of church, school, &c. *See above*, (*c*).

For other public purposes or undertakings. *See* LAND, S.; *and under various heads.*

Sale by public competition - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 84. s. 10.; 45 & 46 Vict. c. 53.

" by private bargain - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 84. s. 9.; 45 & 46 Vict. c. 53.

" of tailzied estates to Crown - - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 50. ss. 14, 15.; 20 Geo. 2. c. 51. ss. 2, 3.

" of superiorities to vassals (*see also below*, **4**) - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 50. ss. 16, 17.

Power to apply price of land sold in payment of expenditure under Agricultural Holdings Act - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 62. s. 24.

(*f.*) *Power to Grant.*

For site of church, school, burial ground, &c. *See above*, (*c*).

(*g.*) *Power to Charge.*

For improvements, entailer's debts, &c. - - 10 Geo. 3. c. 51.; 11 & 12 Vict. c. 36.; 16 & 17 Vict. c. 94.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 84.; 38 & 39 Vict. c. 61.; 41 & 42 Vict. c. 28.; 45 & 46 Vict. c. 53.

For contemplated improvements - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 61. s. 7.; 45 & 46 Vict. c. 53.

Meaning of term "improvements" - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 61. s. 3.; 45 & 46 Vict. c. 53.

For road debts - - - - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 43. s. 68.; 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 70.; 43 Vict. c. 7.

By vassal, for price of superiority forfeited or relinquished 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 112.

(*h.*) *Power to grant Family Provisions.*

For husband, or wife, and younger children of heir in possession - 5 Geo. 4. c. 87.; 11 & 12 Vict. c. 36.; 16 & 17 Vict. c. 94.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 84.; 38 & 39 Vict. c. 61.; 41 & 42 Vict. c. 28.; 45 & 46 Vict. c. 53.

For wife and younger children of heir apparent - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 84. s. 6.

(*i.*) *Power to erect Cottages.*

For labourers, &c., whether working on estate or not - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 95.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 84.; 38 & 39 Vict. c. 61.

3. Procedure.

Applications to Court, decrees, notices, intimations, bonds, instruments of disentail, &c. - - - - - - 10 Geo. 3. c. 51.; 5 Geo. 4. c. 87.; 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 42.; 1 & 2 Vict. c. 70.; 3 & 4 Vict. c. 48.; 4 & 5 Vict. c. 38.; 11 & 12 Vict. c. 36.; 16 & 17 Vict. c. 94.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 84.; 38 & 39 Vict. c. 61.; 41 & 42 Vict. c. 28.; 45 & 46 Vict. c. 53.

4. Miscellaneous.

Entail Acts, enumeration and short titles of - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 53. s. 2.

Purchase of teinds, casualties, &c. from Crown and Prince 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. ss. 4–6, 20.

ENTAIL, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

4. Miscellaneous—*cont.*

Certain enabling Acts to apply to all entails - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 84. ss. 8, 18.; 41 & 42 Vict. c. 28.; 45 & 46 Vict. c. 53.

Entail Amendment Act not to be defeated by trusts, life-rents, or leases - - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 36. ss. 47, 48, 49.

Saving for marriage settlements - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 36. s. 8.; 45 & 46 Vict. c. 53. s. 17.

Consent of heir apparent to disentail, &c. may be given at 21 - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 61. s. 4.

Consents restrained or controlled - - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 36.; 16 & 17 Vict. c. 94.; 45 & 46 Vict. c. 53.

When consents may be dispensed with and interests valued - - - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 61. ss. 5, 6.; 45 & 46 Vict. c. 53. ss. 13, 18.

Consent of minors and incapacitated persons - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 94. s. 18.; 45 & 46 Vict. c. 53. s. 12.

Applications under Entail Acts on behalf of heirs under disability - - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 53. ss. 11, 12.

Where heir has disappeared (*see also* PRESUMPTION OF LIFE, S.) - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 53. ss. 14–16.

Granting leases at reduced rents or before expiry of former lease - - - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 53. ss. 8, 9.

Order of sale; procedure; disposal of price; trustees; investment - - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 53. ss. 19–27.

Effect of propelling estate - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 94. s. 22.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 84. s. 13.

Conversion of bonds of annual rent into bonds and dispositions in security - - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 61. s. 9.; 41 & 42 Vict. c. 28.; 45 & 46 Vict. c. 53. s. 6 (4).

Irritancy incurred by heir not to affect prior deeds, &c. - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 36. s. 40.

Heir, and not executor, liable for unfulfilled obligations as to meliorations, &c. of land under lease, or of mansion, offices, and land not under lease - - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 28.

Expenditure in improvements of money arising from sale, or in trust for investment (*see further as to improvement of entailed estates* DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND; DRAINAGE OF LAND, S.) - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 36.; 16 & 17 Vict. c. 94.; 23 & 24 Vict. c. 95.; 38 & 39 Vict. c. 61.; 45 & 46 Vict. c. 53.

Superiorities, forfeiture or relinquishment of; application of price of (*see also above*, **2** (*e*)) - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 104–112.

Bequest or assignation of sums expended in improvements, and charge in favour of legatee or assignee - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 61. s. 11.; 41 & 42 Vict. c. 28.

Effect of excambion of lands subject to debts - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 150.

Effect of inhibition against heir of entail - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 157.

Entail not to bar redemption or commutation of casualties, carriages, and services; commuted value to be feu duty - - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. ss. 18, 21.

See also CONVEYANCE, S.; LAND, S.

ENTRY. *See* FORCIBLE ENTRY; RIGHT OF ENTRY; WILL, **2** (*a*).

ENTRY, SCOTLAND.

Cum beneficio inventarii, superseded by limitation of heir's liability. *See* LAND, S., **2**.

With superior. *See* LAND, S., **4** (*d*).

Term of, short form of clause declaring. *See* LAND, S., **4** (*a*).

" where none expressed in conveyance. *See* LAND, S., **4** (*a*).

" in certain cases. *See* REMOVAL, S.

See also WAR DEPARTMENT, **3**.

EPISCOPAL AND CAPITULAR ESTATES, ENGLAND.

Acts for management and improvement of (*see* CORPORATION, **2**; LEASE, **3** (*b*)) - - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 104. (1); 17 & 18 Vict. c. 116. (1); 23 & 24 Vict. c. 124. (1)

EPISCOPAL COMMUNION, SCOTLAND.

Protection and regulation of service and pastors of, and baptisms and marriages in - - - - - - - - 10 Ann. c. 10. (2); 32 Geo. 3. c. 63.

Royal Family to be prayed for, and chapel doors not to be locked - 10 Ann. c. 10. (2); 32 Geo. 3. c. 63.

Ministers of, in England. *See* CLERGY, **3**.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act. (2) c. 7. in Ruffhead.

EPPING FOREST. *See* CROWN LANDS, 8; *and* APPENDIX IV. (CROWN LANDS).

EPPING UNION.
Composition for debt from rural sanitary authority to Public Works Loan Commrs. *See* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS.

EQUITY.
Rules of, to prevail. *See* SUPREME COURT, 2 (*c*); SUPREME COURT, I., 3 (*c*).
Limitation of time for actions in. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, (11).

EQUITY DRAFTSMAN.
Annual certificate of; penalty for acting as, without certificate; qualification for certificate in Ireland - - - - - - (I.) 27 & 28 Vict. c. 8. (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 3, 60, 61, 63, 64. sch.

EQUITY OF REDEMPTION. *See* MORTGAGE.

EQUIVALENT, SCOTLAND.
Settlement of, for public debt - - - - - - - 5 Geo. 1. c. 20.

ERASURE, SCOTLAND.
Limited challenge for, of instruments of sasine and resignation - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 33.
" " of all instruments - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 144.
" " of the record of deeds, &c. - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 54.

ERROR.
1285. 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. sec.*) c. 5. (Writ of Error.)
1675–6. 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 3. s. 9. (Treason.)
1830. (E.) 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 70. s. 8. (Procedure.)
1845. (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 68. (Misdemeanour.)
1846. (E. I.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 24. s. 4. (Misdemeanour.)
1847–8. (E. I.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 78. s. 5. (Judgment.)
1852–3. (E. I.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 32. (Misdemeanour.)

No judgment to be reversed except by writ of - 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. sec.*) c. 5.
On judgment for treason - - - - - - 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 3.
Regulations respecting, in criminal proceedings - (E.) 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 70. s. 8.
To reverse judgment for misdemeanour, stay of execution and proceedings on - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 68. (E. I.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 24. s. 4. (E. I.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 32. ss. 1–7.
In criminal cases, pronouncing judgment or remitting of record by court of error on reversal of judgment on - (E. I.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 78. s. 5.
On petitions of right. *See* PETITIONS OF RIGHT.
In proceedings on revenue side of Exchequer. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (*e*).
Bail in. *See* BAIL.
Costs in. *See* COSTS, 2 (*d*).
Transfer of jurisdiction of Exchequer Chamber to court of appeal; abolition of proceedings in error, and substitution of appeal; saving for procedure in criminal cases. *See* SUPREME COURT, 2 (*c*), (*e*).

ERROR, SCOTLAND.
Writ of, from Court of Exchequer to Parliament (*but see* EXCHEQUER COURT, S.) - - - - - - - - 6 Ann. c. 53. (1)
In instrument, execution and recording of new in case of. *See* DEED, S.

ERROR, IRELAND.
Constitution of court of - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 6. ss. 1, 2.
Sittings of court of - - - - - - - 1 Geo. 4. c. 68. s. 6.
In criminal proceedings. *See* ERROR.
On judgment on demurrer to return to mandamus. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (*c*) (1).
In civil proceedings, abolition of writ of, and pleas and procedure in - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 94, 166–189. sch. B. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. ss. 38, 40–49. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 6.
Allowance of interest, if judgment affirmed - - - 1 Geo. 4. c. 68. s. 7. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 55.
In proceedings on revenue side of Exchequer, and in legacy and succession duty cases - - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. ss. 10–15. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 92. s. 2.
Transcript of writ of, or of certiorari, for reversing judgment of Exchequer Chamber - - - - - - 1 Geo. 4. c. 68. s. 9. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 176.
Transfer to Court of Appeal of jurisdiction on writs of error in criminal cases, on appeal from Queen's Bench Division - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 23.
Writ of error to House of Lords, in cases on Crown side of Queen's Bench Division - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 65, 86.
Proceedings on appeal in substitution for; saving for procedure in criminal cases, &c. - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 61. sch.

(1) c. 26. in Ruffhead.

ESCAPE.
Levying escapes of thieves or felons - - - - 31 Edw. 3. st. 1. c. 14.
Proceedings of prisoner's bail, sheriff, &c. on escape of persons in custody of Marshal of Queen's Bench, or in Fleet Prison - - { 5 Edw. 3. c. 8. / 1 Ann. stat. 2. c. 6. / (1) 6 Ann. c. 12. }
Restriction on liability of sheriff, bailiff, &c. for escape of prisoner for debt - - - - - - - } (E.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 98. s. 31.
Action by creditor for debtor's - - - - - 8 & 9 Will. 3. c. 27.
From industrial school or reformatory. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (*j*).
Of fugitive offender or colonial prisoner removed by sea. *See* FUGITIVE OFFENDERS.
Of lunatic or criminal lunatic. *See* LUNATIC, 3 (*a*) (4), 3 (*b*) (4).
Of habitual drunkard from retreat. *See* HABITUAL DRUNKARDS.
Abolition of liability of sheriff for escapes. *See* SHERIFF, 2.
Abolition of imprisonment for debt, with exceptions. *See* IMPRISONMENT.
Limitation of time for action for. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, (15).
Penalty for escape or rescue of prisoner, and liability of gaoler. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (*j*).
Queen's Prison substituted for Queen's Bench and Fleet Prisons, and Whitecross Street for Queen's Prison. *See* PRISON, 1 (*i*).

ESCAPE, SCOTLAND. *See* ESCAPE; INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS; MURDER, S.; PRISON, S.; PRISONER, S.; REFORMATORIES, (*b*).
ESCAPE, IRELAND. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (*j*); CRIMINAL LAW, I., 3 (*d*); INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS, I.; LUNATIC, I., 2 (*a*), 3 (*a*) (4); PRISON, I.; PRISONER, I.; REFORMATORIES, I.; SHERIFF, I., 2.

ESCHEAT.
Inquisitions before escheators, in case of forfeiture, escheat, &c. *See* ESCHEATOR.
Provisions as to escheat of lands for treason or felony. *See* FORFEITURE.
Management by Treasury of rights of Crown in Scotland as ultimus hæres, or in case of bastardy or forfeiture. *See* FORFEITURE.
Dealings with escheated lands. *See* CROWN LANDS, 7.
Acts relating to escheated estates. *See* APPENDIX IV. (CROWN LANDS), (4).
See also FINES, FORFEITURES, &c.

ESCHEAT, SCOTLAND.
On denunciation for civil debt, abolished - - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 50. s. 11.
Single, heritable securities do not fall under - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 117.

ESCHEATOR, ENGLAND.
1300. 28 Edw. 1. c. 19. (Wrongful Seizure.)
1300–1. 29 Edw. 1. (*Stat. de Esch.*) (Wrongful Seizure, Reseiser.)
1340. 14 Edw. 3. st. 1. c. 8. (Escheators.)
1362. 36 Edw. 3. st. 1. c. 13. (Escheators, Traverse.)
1429. 8 Hen. 6. c. 16. (Inquests.)
1439. 18 Hen. 6. c. 7. (Escheator, return by.)
1444–5. 23 Hen. 6. c. 16. (Inquests.)
1509–10. 1 Hen. 8. c. 8. (Escheator, Inquest, &c.)
1509–10. 1 Hen. 8. c. 10. (Traverse.)
1548. 2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 8. (Traverse, &c.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 52. (Jurors.)
1859. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. s. 25. (Re-entry by Crown.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. s. 52. (Procedure.)

Provision as to forfeiture of lands. *See* FORFEITURE.
Restoration, by writ of amoveas manum, of land wrongfully seized by, with issues thereof; saving of right of reseiser - { 28 Edw. 1. c. 19. / 29 Edw. 1. (*Stat. de Esch.*) }
Qualification, number, appointment, tenure of - - - { 14 Edw. 3. st. 1. c. 8. / 1 Hen. 8. c. 8. }
Inquests of, under writs of diem clausit extremum, &c; return of inquisitions by; traverse of inquests by scire facias; demise of lands to traverser till judgment - - - - { 36 Edw. 3. st. 1. c. 13. / 8 Hen. 6. c. 16. / 23 Hen. 6. c. 16. / 1 Hen. 8. c. 8. / 1 Hen. 8. c. 10. / 2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 8. }
Qualifications of jurors - - - - - { 8 Hen. 6. c. 16. / 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 52. }
Melius inquirendum, where tenure uncertainly found - - 2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 8. s. 5.
Duties and liabilities of, and dealing of, with lands; restrictions on grant of lands pending traverse of inquest - - - { 36 Edw. 3. st. 1. c. 13. / 8 Hen. 6. c. 16. / 18 Hen. 6. c. 7. }
Fees of - - - - - - - - - { 23 Hen. 6. c. 16. / 1 Hen. 8. c. 8. }
Protection of lessees, copyholders, &c. in case of inquest by - 2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 8. s. 1.

(1) 5 Ann. c. 9. in Ruffhead.

ESCHEATOR, ENGLAND—*cont.*
Exercise of right of re-entry by Crown without inquisition taken or office found, or actual re-entry - - - } 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. s. 25.
Procedure where objection made to inquest finding title to lands in Crown or Duke of Cornwall - - - } 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. s. 52.
Criminal trial not to be held by. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **8** (*f*).
Petitions of right, procedure on. *See* PETITIONS OF RIGHT.
See also CROWN LANDS, **7**.

ESK.
Partial application of English Salmon Fishery Acts to. *See* FISHERIES, S., **4** (*a*).

ESSEX.
Archdeaconry of. *See* COLCHESTER ARCHDEACONRY.
Jurisdiction of coroner and justices of, in Brightlingsea. *See* CINQUE PORTS; CORONER, **3**; JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, **7**.
Jurisdiction of justices of, as to Thames fisheries. *See* FISHERIES, **3**.

ESTATE PUR AUTRE VIE.
Devise of (*see also* WILL, **1**) - - - (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. s. 3.
Devolution of, liability of, as assets - - (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. s. 6.
Distress for arrears due at death of cestui qui vie. *See* DISTRESS, **2**.
Liability of, to legacy duty. *See* LEGACY, **2**; LEGACY, I., 9.
See also CESTUI QUE VIE.

ESTREATS. *See* FINES, FORFEITURES, &c.; FORFEITURE; RECOGNISANCES; SHERIFF, **2**.

ETCHINGS. *See* COPYRIGHT, **4**, **6**.

ETON COLLEGE. *See* CHARITIES, **1** (*b*), **4**; CHURCH OF ENGLAND, **3**; COLLEGES; COPYRIGHT, **1** (*d*); CORPORATION; DEAN AND CHAPTER, **1**; ECCL. COMMISSION, **2** (*d*) (2); LAND TAX, **1**; LEASE, **3**; PUBLIC SCHOOLS; ROMAN CATHOLICS, **1**.

ETON PARISH. Scheme for constituting a separate vicarage. *See* ECCL. COMMISSION, **2** (*d*) (4).

EVERSLEY, LORD. Annuity to. *See* ANNUITY.

EVICTION, IRELAND.
Notice of, to relieving officer; relief to persons evicted - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 47.
Unroofing house to dispossess occupier, a misdemeanour - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 47. s. 7.
See also EXECUTION, I.; LANDLORD AND TENANT, I.

EVIDENCE.
1558. 1 Eliz. c. 1. s. 21.(1) (Act of Supremacy.)
1609. 7 Ja. 1. c. 12. (Tradesmen's Books.)
1661. 13 Cha. 2. stat. 1. c. 1. s. 5. (Treason.)
1695. 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 3. ss. 2, 4, 8. (Treason.)
1707. (E. S.) 6 Ann. c. 41.(2) s. 3. (Treason.)
1773. 13 Geo. 3. c. 63. ss. 40–45. (Evidence in India.)
1784. 24 Geo. 3. sess. 2. c. 25. ss. 78–81. (Evidence in India.)
1786. 26 Geo. 3. c. 57. s. 28. (Evidence in India.)
1795. (E. S.) 36 Geo. 3. c. 7. s. 1. (Treason.)
1801. 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 90. s. 9. (Ante-Union Acts of Parliament.)
1826–7. (E.) 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 28. s. 11. (Previous Conviction.)
1831. (E.) 1 Will. 4. c. 22. Commission.)
1836. (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 111. (Previous Conviction.)
1838. (E.) 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94. s. 13. (Public Records.)
1840. (E.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 65. ss. 7–9. (Admiralty Court.)
1843. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 82. s. 5. (Commission.)
1845. (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 113. (Documentary Evidence.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 12. s. 4. (Treason-felony.)
1847–8. (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. ss. 17, 18. (Criminal Trials.)
1851. (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 99. (Law of Evidence Amendment.)
1851. (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 100. s. 22. (Trial for Perjury.)
1854. (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 78. s. 6. (Admiralty Court.)
1854. (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 125. ss. 20–27, 103. (Common Law Procedure.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 113. (Foreign Tribunals.)
1857. (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. ss. 24, 31–33, 64. (Court of Probate.)
1857. (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. ss. 46–50. (Divorce Court.)
1859. 22 Vict. c. 20. (Commission.)
1859. (E.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. s. 16. (Revenue Side of Exchequer.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 10. s. 21. (Admiralty Court.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 29, 86, 112, 116. (Larceny.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. s. 70. (Malicious Injuries to Property.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. s. 44. (Forgery.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 99. s. 37. (Coinage Offences.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 125. (Companies.)

(1) s. 37. in Ruffhead.

(2) c. 7. in Ruffhead.

EVIDENCE—*cont.*

1865. (E. I.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 18. (Law of Evidence Amendment.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 63. s. 6. (Colonial Laws.)
1865. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. ss. 22, 34, 35. (Crown Suits.)
1867. (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 35. ss. 6, 7. (Criminal Trials.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 37. (Documentary Evidence.)
1868–9. (E. I.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 68. s. 2. (Law of Evidence Amendment.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. s. 12. (Naturalization.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 52. ss. 14, 15, 24. (Extradition, Foreign Tribunals.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 61. s. 17. (Life Assurance Companies.)
1870. (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 83. (Education Department.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 79. s. 21. (Post Office.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 16, 17. (Stamps.)
1871. (E.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. s. 5. (Local Government Board.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. ss. 18, 19. (Prevention of Crimes.)
1872. (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 86. s. 1. sch. 10. (Inferior Courts.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 36. s. 6. (Woods and Forests Commissioners.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 60. ss. 4, 5. (Extradition, Foreign Tribunals.)
1875. (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 20. (Supreme Court.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 6. s. 2. (Stamps; Marine Assurance Policies.)
1876. (E.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 45. (Education Department.)
1877. (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 51. (Prisons.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 26. s. 6. (Companies Acts Amendment.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 41. ss. 3, 5. (Crown Office.)
1877. (I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 57. (Prisons, Ireland.)
1877. (S.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 58. (Prisons, Scotland.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 59. ss. 17, 18. (Colonial Stock.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 67. s. 3. sch. (Foreign Jurisdiction.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 11. (Bankers' Books.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 44. (Stamps.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 69. ss. 15, 29. (Fugitive Offenders.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 9. (Documentary Evidence.)
1882. (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 22, 24. (Municipal Corporations.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 11. (Bankers' Books.)
1884. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. (Summary Conviction.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 69. ss. 2–4. (Corroboration.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 74. (Commission.)

1. Taking Evidence in Courts of Judicature, &c.
2. Corroboration and Discrediting of Testimony.
3. Evidence in Criminal Matters.
4. Proof and Admissibility of various Documents.
5. Miscellaneous.

1. Taking Evidence in Courts of Judicature, &c. (*see also* SUPREME COURT).

General rules as to evidence:—
In all courts of civil judicature - - - (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 125. ss. 20–27, 103.
In all courts of civil and criminal judicature, and before all persons having authority to take evidence - - (E. I.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 18.
Taking evidence by commission, in India, on indictments and informations in Queen's Bench, and proceedings in Parliament for offences there - 13 Geo. 3. c. 63. ss. 40, 42, 45. 24 Geo. 3. sess. 2. c. 25. ss. 78–81. 26 Geo. 3. c. 57. s. 28.
Enforcement of attendance and examination of witnesses in one part of U. K. before commission issued by court of another part - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 82. s. 5.
Taking evidence by commission, in proceedings pending before any tribunal in British dominions, out of the jurisdiction of such tribunal - 22 Vict. c. 20
" power of courts to nominate examiner - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 74. ss. 2, 4.
Rules for giving effect to Act - - - - - 22 Vict. c. 20. s. 6. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 74. s. 5.
Oath or affirmation of witness under commission - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 74. s. 6.
Power, by Order in Council, to extend 22 Vict. c. 20. to any place to which Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843, applies - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 67. s. 3. sch.
Endorsement in one grouped British possession of summons to witness on charge of offence triable in another - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 69. s. 15.
Common law actions:—
Commission or mandamus for taking evidence in, in India - (E.) 13 Geo. 3. c. 63. s. 44.
" " elsewhere (E.) 1 Will. 4. c. 22. ss. 1, 2, 6, 7.
Court of Exchequer, evidence and examination of witnesses by commission in proceedings in English information in, or on revenue side of - (E.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. s. 16. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. ss. 21, 22, 34, 35.
Court of Admiralty:—
Evidence and attendance and examination of witnesses in - - - - - - - - (E.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 65. ss. 7–9. (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 78. s. 6. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 10. s. 21.

EVIDENCE—*cont.*

1. Taking Evidence in Courts of Judicature, &c.—*cont.*

Divorce Court, evidence, examination of witnesses, and commissions for examination of witnesses in - (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. ss. 46–50.
Probate Court, evidence, examination of witnesses, and commissions for examination of witnesses in - (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. ss. 24, 31–33.
Inferior courts of record, power of judge of superior court to issue commission to take evidence for actions in - - - - - - (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 86. s. 2. sch.
Supreme Court, saving of rules as to evidence, and mode of giving evidence on jury trials, on establishment of - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 20.
Arbitrators, evidence before. *See* ARBITRATION.
Coroners' inquests, evidence on. *See* CORONER, **2** (*b*).
County courts, attendance of witnesses and evidence before. *See* COUNTY COURT, **6** (*b*).
Courts-martial, witnesses and evidence before. *See* ARMY, **4** (*d*); NAVY, **3** (*d*); RESERVE FORCES, **3**.
Ecclesiastical courts, examination of witnesses in. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS, **1** (*b*).
Foreign tribunals:
Attendance and examination of witnesses in British dominions, and production of documents—
in civil matters pending before (*see also*, as to rules and orders, SUPREME COURT, **2** (*e*)) - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 113.
in criminal matters, not political, pending before - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 52. s. 24. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 60. s. 5.
Power, by Order in Council, to extend 19 & 20 Vict. c. 113, &c. to any place to which Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843, applies 41 & 42 Vict. c. 67. s. 3. sch.
Judicial Committee, evidence and examination of witnesses, and examination of witnesses by commission in proceedings before. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE, **2** (*c*) (1).
Justices of the peace, examination of witnesses before. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **8** (*a*); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, **1** (*c*).
Petitions of right, evidence on. *See* PETITIONS OF RIGHT.
Recognisances to give evidence. *See* CORONER, **2** (*b*); CRIMINAL LAW, **8** (*a*).
Taking evidence in India on bill for divorce. *See* DIVORCE.
Affidavits, commissioners for taking. *See* AFFIDAVIT.
Competency, examination, and protection of witnesses generally. *See* WITNESS.
Declaration or affirmation by witness in lieu of oath. *See* DECLARATION.
Foreign jurisdiction, evidence of existence of. *See* FOREIGN JURISDICTION.
Perjury, penalties for. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **3** (*f*).

2. Corroboration and Discrediting of Testimony.

Two witnesses required to prove offences against Act of Supremacy 1 Eliz. c. 1. s. 21.(1)
" " in cases of treason - - - 13 Cha. 2. st. 1. c. 1. s. 5. 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 3. ss. 2, 4, 8. (E. S.) 6 Ann. c. 41. (2) s. 3. (E. S.) 36 Geo. 3. c. 7. s. 1.
" " " of treason felony - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 12. s. 4.
Corroboration required in actions for breach of promise of marriage - - - (E. I.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 68. s. 2.
" " in prosecutions for certain offences against women and girls - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 69. ss. 2–4.
Party how far entitled to discredit his own witness:
in civil proceedings - - - - - (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 125. ss. 22, 103.
in criminal and civil proceedings - - - (E. I.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 18. s. 3.
Proof of contradictory statements of adverse witness:
in civil proceedings - - - - (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 125. ss. 23, 103.
in criminal and civil proceedings - - - (E. I.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 18. s. 4.
Cross examination as to previous statement in writing:
in civil proceedings - - - - (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 125. ss. 24, 103.
in criminal and civil proceedings - - - (E. I.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 18. s. 5.
Proof of conviction of witness for felony or misdemeanour:
in civil proceedings - - - - - (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 125. s. 25.
in criminal and civil proceedings - - (E. I.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 18. s. 6.
Comparison of disputed writing with writing proved to be genuine:
in civil proceedings - - - - (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 125. ss. 27, 103.
in criminal or civil proceedings - - - (E. I.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 18. s. 8.
Application of provisions to English informations in and proceedings at law on revenue side of Court of Exchequer - - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. ss. 22, 35.

(1) s. 37. in Ruffhead. (2) c. 7. in Ruffhead.

EVIDENCE—*cont.*

3. Evidence in Criminal Matters.

Depositions or statements taken by magistrates admissible in case of death of witness, or inability to travel — (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. s. 17. (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 35. ss. 6, 7.
Power of courts to nominate judge or magistrate to take depositions in British dominions beyond jurisdiction - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 74. ss. 3, 4.
Oath or affirmation of witness under commission - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 74. s. 6.
Confession or admission of accused, giving of, in evidence (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. s. 18.
Proof by certified copy of record—
of previous trial, and conviction or acquittal, of person charged with indictable offence - (E.) 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 28. s. 11. (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 111. (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 99. s. 13. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 116.
of previous summary conviction under Larceny Act — (I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 112. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.
" " under Malicious Injuries to Property Act - (I.) 24 & 25 Vict. s. 97. s. 70. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.
of previous conviction for coinage offence - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 99. s. 37.
" " for indictable offence, or summary conviction, in any part of U.K., in any legal proceeding — 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 18.
Evidence of trial of indictment for felony, &c., on trial of indictment for perjury thereat - - - (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 100. s. 22.
Conviction for destruction, &c. of will or codicil not receivable in civil action against offender - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 29.
Conviction of agent, factor, banker, trustee, director, &c. for embezzlement, &c. not receivable in civil action against offender (*see also* DISCOVERY) - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 86.
Proof of intent to defraud on trial for forgery - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. s. 44.
Admission of unstamped documents - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 17.
Evidence in proceedings for knowingly receiving stolen goods 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 19.
Admission of depositions, &c. under Fugitive Offenders Act - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 69. s. 29.
Reception of unsworn evidence of child in certain cases, on hearing of charge under s. 4. of Crim. Law Amdt. Act - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 69. s. 4.
Evidence in extradition cases. *See below*, **4.**
See also above, **2.**

4. Proof and Admissibility of various Documents.

Entries in tradesmen's books not evidence of debts after a year - - - 7 Ja. 1. c. 12.
Queen's printers' copies of Ante-Union Acts of Great Britain and Ireland evidence in the other country - - 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 90. s. 9.
Proof of records in custody of Master of the Rolls - (E.) 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94. s. 13.
Admission of registers of births, baptisms, &c. and certified copies. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., **1** (*c*), **2, 3.**
" of copyhold awards and certified copies. *See* COPYHOLDS, **2** (*c*).
" of inclosure awards and certified copies. *See* COMMON, **3.**
Certificates, official or public documents, documents of corporations, certified copies of byelaws, registers, &c. - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 113. s. 1.
Judicial notice to be taken—
of signature of judge attached to decree, &c. - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 113. s. 2.
of signatures and seals of officers and courts in winding-up cases - - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 125.
of official seal of foreign minister in extradition cases - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 52. s. 15.
of Orders in Council and rules of Committee of Council under Crown Office Act, 1877 - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 41. ss. 3, 5.
Proof of Private and Local Acts of Parliament, Royal Proclamations, journals of Parliament, by copies printed by Queen's or parliamentary printers - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 113. s. 3.
" by certified copies of proclamations, treaties, acts of State in foreign states and colonies, and judgments of, proceedings in, and documents deposited in, foreign or colonial courts - - (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 99. s. 7.
Power, by Order in Council, to extend 14 & 15 Vict. c. 99. s. 7. to any place to which Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843, applies - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 67. s. 3.
Apothecary's certificate under seal of Apothecaries Society admissible without proof of seal, &c. - (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 99. s. 8.
Documents admissible without proof of seal, &c. in England or Ireland admissible in the other country - - - - (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 99. ss. 9, 10.
" admissible without proof of seal, &c. in England or Ireland admissible in the colonies - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 99. s. 11.

EVIDENCE—*cont.*

4. Proof and Admissibility of various Documents—*cont.*

Power, by Order in Council, to extend 14 & 15 Vict. c. 99. s. 11. to places to which Foreign Jurisdn. Act, 1843, applies - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 67. s. 3. sch.
Admission of examined or certified copies of public documents - - - - - - - (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 99. s. 14.
Proof of documents not requiring attestation - (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 125. ss. 26, 103. (E. I.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 18. s. 7.
Probate or office copy of will, when evidence as to real estate - - - - - - - (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 64.
Certified copies of laws of Colonial Governments assented to or reserved for Royal assent, evidence of due passing, &c.; evidence of disallowance of or assent to Bills reserved - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 63. s. 6.
Proof of Royal Proclamations, Orders of Privy Council, Treasury, Admiralty, Secretaries of State, Board of Trade, Poor Law Board, in U.K. or colonies (*see also* BOARD OF TRADE, 1; POOR LAW BOARD) - - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 37. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 9.
Proof of declarations, certificates, &c. under Naturalization Act 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. s. 12.
Authentication and admission of foreign warrants, depositions, certificates, &c. under Extradition Acts 33 & 34 Vict. c. 52. ss. 14, 15. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 60. s. 4.
" of warrants, &c. under Fugitive Offenders Act - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 69. s. 29.
Proof of documents and certified copies as to life assurance companies - - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 61. s. 17.
Proof of documents relating to building, friendly, or industrial societies. *See* BUILDING SOCIETY, 2; FRIENDLY SOCIETY; INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY.
Instruments unstamped or insufficiently stamped, restrictions on admission of (*see also* PUBLIC OFFICE) - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 16, 17.
" " in case of policies of marine assurance - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 6. s. 2.
" " before arbitrators or referees - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 44.
Proof of orders, &c. of Education Department - - (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 83. (E.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 45.
" of Education Department, Scotland. *See* EDUCATION, S., (*g*).
" of Postmaster-General (*see also* POST OFFICE, 6) - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 79. s. 21.
" of Local Government Board - - (E.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. s. 5.
" of general orders of Railway Commissioners. *See* RAILWAY, 3 (*c*).
" of proceedings and byelaws of councils, &c. of municipal corporations - - - (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 22, 24.
" of reports of Woods and Forests Commissioners - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 36. s. 6.
Proof of rules of Secretary of State under Prison Acts - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 51. (S.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 58.
" of rules under General Prisons Act, Ireland, 1877 - (I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 57.
Admission of certified copies of certificates of incorporation of companies, and other documents registered by registrars of joint stock companies - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 26. s. 6.
" of registers, certificates, &c. under Colonial Stock Act - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 59. ss. 17, 18.
" of verified copies of entries in books of bankers and savings banks - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 11. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 11.
" of certified copies, &c. of register of newspaper proprietors. *See* NEWSPAPER, (*a*).
" of printed copies of minutes of Metrop. Board of Works. *See* METROPOLIS, 1 (*b*).
" of certificates of comptroller of patents, &c. *See* PATENT, 2 (*b*).
Evidence in bankruptcy proceedings. *See* BANKRUPTCY, 5.
" proceedings under Submarine Telegraph Act. *See* SUBMARINE TELEGRAPHS.
Falsely certifying documents for evidence. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*) (2).
Forgery of seals, signatures, &c., or documents made evidence. *See* FORGERY.
Power to impound forged documents tendered in evidence. *See* FORGERY.
Proof of proceedings of courts-martial. *See* ARMY, 4 (*d*) (5).

5. Miscellaneous.

Customs and Excise Acts, proofs in proceedings under; and of entry of buildings under Excise laws. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (*f*); EXCISE, 5, 8, 13.
Evidence of having acted as revenue officer to be admitted without production of commission. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (*a*), (*f*); EXCISE, 1; STAMPS, 1; TAXES, 1.
Lease, statement in signed by tenant for life. *See* SETTLED LAND, 2 (*c*).
Libel, evidence in actions for. *See* LIBEL.
Marriages, evidence of, solemnized in Fiji. *See* FIJI.
" " " in Ionian Islands. *See* IONIAN ISLANDS.
" " " by consul abroad. *See* MARRIAGE, 4 (*a*).
" " generally. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, 1 (*c*), 3.
Merchant Shipping Acts, proof, &c., of documents under. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 9 (*b*).

EVIDENCE—*cont.*

5. Miscellaneous—*cont.*

Overseers, evidence of property of, in goods provided for the poor. *See* POOR, **3.**
Post Office, certain official marks of, to be evidence. *See* POST OFFICE, **6.**
Parliamentary voter, register conclusive evidence of qualification of. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **4** (*c*).
Recitals in deeds, &c., 20 years old, how far evidence. *See* CONVEYANCING, (*c*).

EVIDENCE, SCOTLAND.

1747–8. 21 Geo. 2. c. 19. ss. 7, 8. (Criminal Trial.)
1772. 12 Geo. 3. c. 72. s. 39. (Bill of Exchange.)
1782–3. 23 Geo. 3. c. 45. ss. 3–6. (Criminal Trial.)
1809. 49 Geo. 3. c. 42. ss. 15, 16. (Records.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. (Court of Session.)
1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. (Criminal Trial.)
1830. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 37. (General.)
1830. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. ss. 36, 37. (Consistorial Causes.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. ss. 8, 9. (Deeds as to Crown Lands.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. s. 13. (Small Debts Court.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 59. (General.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 79. (Criminal Trial.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 51. s. 36. (Pupils Protection.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. (Court of Session.)
1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 27. (General.)
1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 62. s. 11. (Deeds as to Crown Lands.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 20. (General.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. (Sheriff Court.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 58. (Registration of Births, &c.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91. (Valuation Roll.)
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 68. s. 31. (Burials.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 58. s. 17. (Burgh Register.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. (Bankruptcy.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 96. (Irregular Marriage.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 26. s. 15. (Registration of Leases.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 56. (Confirmation.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 86. (Conjugal Rights.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 47. s. 4. (Church Courts.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 112. (Taking Proof; Shorthand.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 96. s. 9. (Debts Recovery.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 34. s. 2. (Recorded Indenture of Apprenticeship.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. (Franchise; Register.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 64. s. 12. (Register of Sasines.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 95. ss. 9, 11, 12. (Criminal Trial.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. (Court of Session.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. (Titles Consolidation.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 17. (Stamps.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 36. s. 5. (Crown Lands.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 64. s. 4. (Taking Proof; Shorthand.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. (Conveyancing.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. ss. 22, 41, 54. (Sheriff Court.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 13. (Valuation Roll.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 42. (Valuation Roll.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 44. (Records.)

1. Taking Evidence in Courts of Judicature, &c.
2. Corroboration and Discrediting of Testimony.
3. Evidence in Criminal Matters.
4. Proof and Admissibility of various Documents.
5. Miscellaneous.

1. Taking Evidence in Courts of Judicature, &c.

Court of Session:

Examination of witnesses, production of documents, recording evidence, admissions, in ordinary causes - - - { 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. / 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. / 29 & 30 Vict. c. 112. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100.
" " in consistorial causes { 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. ss. 36, 37. / 24 & 25 Vict. c. 86. s. 13. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 32.
Provisions for compelling attendance of witnesses and production of documents - - - { 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 37. s. 8. / 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. ss. 25, 43.
Examination of witnesses on commission in ordinary causes { 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 25. / 29 & 30 Vict. c. 112.

EVIDENCE, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

1. Taking Evidence in Courts of Judicature, &c.—*cont.*

Court of Session—*cont.*

Examination of witnesses on commission in consistorial causes - - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 26. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 86. s. 13. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 100.

Evidence may be taken down in shorthand - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 86. s. 13. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 112. s. 1.

Court of Justiciary :—

Recording evidence; examination of witnesses - - 21 Geo. 2. c. 19. ss. 7, 8. 23 Geo. 3. c. 45. ss. 3–6.

Provisions for compelling attendance of witnesses 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 37. s. 8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 79. s. 2. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 95. ss. 9, 11.

Objections to witnesses, when to be taken - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. s. 10.

Sheriff court :—

Examination of witnesses, production of documents, recording evidence in - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. s. 22.

Recording evidence at criminal trial - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. ss. 17–20. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 37. ss. 4, 5.

Examination of witnesses on commission - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. s. 10.

" " " in small debts court 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. s. 13.

Provisions for compelling attendance of witnesses and production of documents - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 37. s. 8. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. s. 11.

Evidence may be taken down in shorthand - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 64. s. 4. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. s. 54.

" " " in debts recovery court 30 & 31 Vict. c. 96. s. 9.

See also below, **5**; *and* LAND, S., **4** (*c*) (3).

Valuation appeal committee, taking evidence in shorthand - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 42. s. 8.

Church courts, examn. of witnesses; taking evidence in shorthand 26 & 27 Vict. c. 47. s. 4.

Competency, &c. of witnesses, generally. *See* WITNESS; WITNESS, S.

Declaration or affirmation by witness in lieu of oath. *See* DECLARATION.

Foreign tribunals. *See* EVIDENCE, **1.**

Justice of the peace court. *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.

Provisions as to causes depending in U.K., British dominions, or place to which Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843, applies. *See* EVIDENCE, **1**; WITNESS; WITNESS, S.

Taking evidence by commission out of jurisdiction of court granting commission. *See* EVIDENCE, **1.**

See also CITATION, S.

2. Corroboration and Discrediting of Testimony.

Examination of witness with view to affect his credibility - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 59. s. 2. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 27. s. 1.

Proof of contradictory statements - - - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 27. s. 3.

See also EVIDENCE, **2.**

3. Evidence in Criminal Matters.

Examination of husband or wife - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 20. s. 3

Proof of previous conviction of theft as aggravation of robbery, and vice versâ - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 95. s. 12.

Admissibility of unstamped document at criminal trial - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 17.

See also above, **1, 2**; *and* EVIDENCE, **3.**

4. Proof and Admissibility of various Documents.

Admission of extract from register of Great Seal - - 49 Geo. 3. c. 42. ss. 15, 16.

" " " of Crown writs - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 87.

" " " of sasines - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 64. s. 12.

" " " of services - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 37.

" " " of births, &c. - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 58.

" " " of burials - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 68. s. 31.

" " of lease from register of sasines - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 26. s. 15.

" of recorded deeds as to Crown lands, copies, &c. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. ss. 8, 9. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 62. s. 11. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 36. s. 5.

Proof of notice of change of ownership of land - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 4.

" of instrument of person who cannot write - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 41.

Alteration of rules as to probative writings - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 38.

Proof of validity of improbative deed - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 39.

Holograph writing proves its own date; saving - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 40.

Probate equivalent to will or extract in completing title - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 51.

See also EVIDENCE, **4.**

EVIDENCE, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

5. Miscellaneous.

Register conclusive evidence of parliamentary franchise. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, S., 4.
Valuation roll, how far evidence of value for rating and franchise - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 58. s. 17. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. ss. 5, 6.
" evidence of right to vote under Roads and Bridges Act - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 13.
Evidence in bankruptcy proceedings - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 21–23, 58, 174, &c.
" in confirmation proceedings - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 56. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. s. 41.
" in proceedings under Pupils Protection Act - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 51. s. 36.
" in service of heirs - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 33, 35, 41, 42.
" of irregular marriage - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 96.
Prescription of bill elided by writ or oath of debtor - - 12 Geo. 3. c. 72. s. 39.
Judicial examinations, saving as to - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 20. s. 6.
Extract of recorded indenture of apprenticeship with certificate of service endorsed, evidence of service - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 34. s. 2.
Orders for production of documents in public custody - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 44. s. 10.
Proof of fact relative to liability under bill. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE, S.
" of guarantee. *See* GUARANTEE, S.
" of bill of lading. *See* BILL OF LADING.
See also CITATION, S.; EVIDENCE, 5; MARRIAGE, S.

EVIDENCE, IRELAND.

1810. 50 Geo. 3. c. 102. s. 5. (Criminal Trials.)
1816. 56 Geo. 3. c. 87. (Criminal Trials.)
1821. 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 24. s. 1. (Treason.)
1831–2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 87. s. 32. (Memorial of Deed.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 44. (Constabulary.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 37. (Grand Juries.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 28. (Poor Law Guardians.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. ss. 44, 66–75. (Evidence by Commission.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 108. (Will.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 14. (Criminal Trials.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 36, 118–120. (Common Law Procedure.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. ss. 23–30, 51–62, 98. (Common Law Procedure.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. ss. 357–365, 370. (Bankruptcy Court.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. ss. 29, 36–38, 68. (Court of Probate.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 27. ss. 5, 7, 8. (Court of Chancery.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. ss. 33–35. (Landed Estates Court.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. ss. 23, 21, 47. (Landlord and Tenant.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 18. (Law of Evidence Amendment.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. ss. 87–108, 187. (Court of Chancery.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 70. s. 20. (Public Records.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. ss. 41, 49–60, 66, 67, 118. (Admiralty Court.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 68. s. 3. (Matrimonial Court.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. ss. 23–25. (Matrimonial Court.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 49. ss. 6, 8. (Matrimonial Court.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69. s. 4. (Local Government Board.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 58. s. 7. (Public Records.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 57. (Prisons.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 61, 66, 84. (Court of Appeal; Supreme Court.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. ss. 42, 48 (3). (Land Commission.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 9. s. 4. (Documentary Evidence.)

1. Taking Evidence in Courts of Judicature, &c.
2. Corroboration and Discrediting of Testimony.
3. Evidence in Criminal Matters.
4. Proof and Admissibility of various Documents.
5. Miscellaneous.

1. Taking Evidence in Courts of Judicature, &c.

General rules as to evidence in all courts, and before all persons having authority to hear evidence - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. ss. 23–30, 98. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 18.
Court of Chancery, taking evidence by affidavit, examination of witnesses, and rules as to evidence in - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 27. ss. 5, 7, 8. 30 & 31 Vict c. 44. ss. 87–108.
Common law actions:
Commissioners for taking evidence in, abroad - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 66.
Examination of witnesses in, &c.; attendance and production of documents; examination out of jurisdiction by commission - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. ss. 66–75.
Inspection of documents in - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 44.
Admission of documents, and notice to produce in 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 44. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 118–120.

EVIDENCE, IRELAND—*cont.*

1. Taking Evidence in Courts of Judicature, &c.—*cont.*

Common law actions—*cont.*

Further provisions as to examination of parties and witnesses, and production of documents, &c. - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. ss. 51–62.

Court of Admiralty, evidence, attendance, and examination of witnesses; commissions for examination - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. ss. 49–60.

" " discovery, inspection, interrogatories, and admission of documents in - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. ss. 41, 52, 66, 67.

Court of Bankruptcy, &c., evidence, attendance and examination of witnesses in 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. ss. 357–365.

" " order for examination of witnesses at a distance by - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 370.

Probate Court, evidence, examination of witnesses, and commissions for examination - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. ss. 29, 36–38.

Matrimonial Court:

Evidence, examination, and attendance of witnesses, and commissions for examination - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. ss. 23–25. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 49. ss. 6, 8.

Parties, and husbands and wives of parties, may give evidence in - - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 68. s. 3.

Landed Estates Court, evidence, attendance, examination of witnesses, and commissions for examination - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. ss. 33–35.

Supreme Court, saving of rules as to evidence, and mode of giving evidence on jury trials - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 66.

Land Commission, attendance and examination of witnesses before, commissions for examination - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 48 (3).

Court of Appeal, evidence in - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 61. Rule 35.

Perpetuation of testimony, saving of practice as to taking of evidence in suit for - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. s. 98.

Affidavits, commissioners for taking. *See* AFFIDAVIT, I.

Civil bill courts, attendance of witnesses, and evidence before. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., **6** (*b*).

Competency, &c. of witnesses generally. *See* WITNESS.

Coroners' inquests, evidence on. *See* CORONER, I., **2** (*b*).

Courts of summary jurisdiction, and justices, examination of witnesses before. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, I., **8** (*a*); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., **1** (*c*).

Declaration or affirmation by witness in lieu of oath. *See* DECLARATION.

Perjury, penalties for. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **3** (*f*); CRIMINAL LAW, I., **3** (*b*).

Recognisances to give evidence. *See* CORONER, I., **2** (*b*); CRIMINAL LAW, I., **8** (*a*).

See also EVIDENCE, **1**.

2. Corroboration and Discrediting of Testimony.

Two witnesses required in cases of treason - - - 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 24. s. 1.

Party how far entitled to discredit his own witness - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. ss. 25, 98. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 18. s. 3.

Proof of contradictory statements of adverse witness - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. ss. 26, 98. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 18. s. 4.

Cross-examination as to previous statement in writing - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. ss. 27, 98. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 18. s. 5.

Proof of conviction of witness for felony or misdemeanour 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. ss. 28, 98. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 18. s. 6.

Proof of documents not requiring attestation - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. ss. 29, 98. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 18. s. 7.

Comparison of disputed writing with writing proved genuine - - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. ss. 30, 98. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 18. s. 8.

See also EVIDENCE, **2**.

3. Evidence in Criminal Matters.

Depositions taken by magistrates admissible in case of death of witness - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 14 (1).

Confession or statement of accused, giving of in evidence 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 14 (2).

Admission of informations where witness murdered, maimed, or forcibly kept from trial - - - - - 50 Geo. 3. c. 102. s. 5. 56 Geo. 3. c. 87. s. 3.

Grand jury, evidence to be given on oath before bill of indictment returned; administration of oath; examination by, of depositions - 56 Geo. 3. c. 87. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 37.

See also above, **2**; *and* EVIDENCE, **3**.

4. Proof and Admissibility of various Documents.

Proof of records in custody of Master of the Rolls - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 70. s. 20. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 58. s. 7.

Admission of affidavit sworn before consul, &c. abroad - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 36.

EVIDENCE, IRELAND—*cont.*

4. Proof and Admissibility of various Documents—*cont.*

Proof of documents not requiring attestation - - { 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 29. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 18. s. 7.
Probate or office copy of will, when evidence as to real estate - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 68.
Office copy of memorial of deed, when evidence as to real estate 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 87. s. 32.
Office copy of will, evidence before civil bill court - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 108.
Lease, proof of perfection by counterpart, and of contents by copy, in certain cases - - - - - } 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 23.
Documents unstamped, restrictions on admission of (*see also* EVIDENCE, **4**; *and* PUBLIC OFFICE) - - { 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. s. 187. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 118. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 84 (4).
Proof of orders, &c. of Local Government Board - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69. s. 4.
" " of poor law guardians - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 28.
" rules under General Prisons Act, Ireland, 1877 - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 57.
Land Commission, judicial notice to be taken of seal of; admission of sealed documents in evidence - - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 42.
Application of Documentary Evid. Act, 1868, to proclamations, &c. of Ld. Lieutenant, and to printers to H.M. in Ireland - } 45 & 46 Vict. c. 9. s. 4.
Admission of sealed probates, &c. *See* ADMINISTRATION, I., **1** (*a*).
" of registers of births, &c. and certified copies. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., I., **1** (*a*), **2**.
Falsely certifying document for evidence. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*a*) (2); CRIMINAL LAW, I., **6** (*a*).
Forgery of seals, signatures, &c. on documents made evidence. *See* FORGERY; FORGERY, I.
Proof of proceedings of guardians of unions. *See* POOR, I., **3**.
" valuation. *See* VALUATION, I.
See also EVIDENCE, **4**.

5. Miscellaneous.

Evidence of having acted as stipendiary magistrate or constabulary officer to be admitted without production of appointment, &c. - - - - - - } 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 44.
Receipt for rent evidence of payment of previous gales - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 47.
Receipt of rent evidence of landlord's title when derivative - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 24.
Marriages, evidence of. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., I.
Threats, &c. to prevent giving evidence. *See* COMBINATION, I.; THREATS, I.
See also EVIDENCE, **5**.

EVIDENCE, COLONIES.

Laws for admission of unsworn, valid - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 22.
Documents admissible in, without proof of seal, if so admissible in England or Ireland - - - - } 14 & 15 Vict. c. 99. s. 11.
Power, by Order in Council, to extend 14 & 15 Vict. c. 99. s. 11. to any place to which Foreign Jurisdn. Act, 8143, applies - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 67. s. 3. sch. 1.
Power of colonial legislatures to alter 54 Geo. 3. c. 15. and 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62., respecting proof of matters by affidavit, &c. in colonies - - - - - - - - - } 22 & 23 Vict. c. 12.
Of proclamation, order, or regulation of Sovereign, Privy Council, Treasury, Admiralty, Secretary of State, Board of Trade, &c. - { 31 & 32 Vict. c. 37. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 9.
See also EVIDENCE; *and* FUGITIVE OFFENDERS; INDIA, **3**; LEGISLATURE, COLONIAL.

EWELME RECTORY. *See* NEWELME RECTORY.

EXCAMBION, SCOTLAND.

Transfer of debts affecting land exchanged - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 150.
See also ECCL. BUILDINGS, S.; ENTAIL, S.; LAND, S.; STAMPS, **2**.

EXCHANGE.

Of realty to be by deed, and not to imply condition - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 106. ss. 3, 4.
Exercise of power of, by trustees. *See* TRUSTEES, **1** (*b*).
Of lands, &c., by aid of Land Commissioners. *See* COMMON, **5**.
See also BENEFICE, **1** (*b*), **2** (*b*); BISHOP, **3** (*b*); CHARITIES, **4**; CHARITIES, I., **3**; COLLEGES, **2**; EXCAMBION, S.; LUNATIC, **1** (*e*); LUNATIC, I., **1** (*c*); SETTLED LAND, **2** (*b*); STAMPS, **2**; SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (1) (2); TRUSTEES, **2**.

EXCHEQUER AND AUDIT DEPARTMENTS ACT, 1866 - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39.

EXCHEQUER.

Comptroller and Auditor General. *See* COMPTROLLER AND AUDITOR GENERAL.
Payments into and out of; administration. *See* CONSOLIDATED FUND.
Public accounts. *See* PUBLIC ACCOUNTS.
See also BANK OF ENGLAND; BANK OF IRELAND; CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER; CROWN DEBT, **1**; TREASURY CHEST FUND.

EXCHEQUER, SCOTLAND.
Regulation of various offices in - - - - { 57 Geo. 3. c. 64. s. 11. / 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 2.

EXCHEQUER, IRELAND.
Discount on payments into, by sheriff, before required time. *See* SHERIFF, I., 3.
Regulation of offices of - - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 83.
See also EXCHEQUER.

EXCHEQUER BILLS AND BONDS.
Preparation and issue of; date and rate of interest on - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 25. ss. 3–6, 17.
Charge of, on Consolidated Fund - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 25. ss. 7, 24.
Payment of principal and interest by Treasury - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 25. ss. 8, 22, 28.
Receivable in payment of duties of customs, &c. - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 25. ss. 9–11.
Issue of new bills by Treasury - - - - { 29 & 30 Vict. c. 25. ss. 13, 14. / 40 & 41 Vict. c. 2. s. 6.
Provisions in case of loss of - - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 25. s. 16.
Manufacture of paper for - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 25. ss. 18, 19.
Forgery of, or unlawful manufacture or possession of plates or paper for - - - - { (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. ss. 8–11. / 29 & 30 Vict. c. 25. ss. 15, 20, 21.
Power to register bonds - - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 25. s. 27.
Advance by Bank of England on credit of - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 25. s. 30.
Duties of paymaster of, transferred to Paymaster General. *See* PAYMASTER GENERAL.
Income tax on interest on. *See* INCOME TAX, 1 (*e*).
Treasury bills. *See* TREASURY BILLS.

EXCHEQUER CHAMBER, ENGLAND. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (1), 2 (*c*).

EXCHEQUER CHAMBER, IRELAND. *See* SUPREME COURT, 2 (1), 3 (*c*).

EXCHEQUER, COURT OF, ENGLAND. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (b), (e), 2.

EXCHEQUER, COURT OF, SCOTLAND.
1706–7. 6 Ann. c. 11.(1) (General.)
1706–7. 6 Ann. c. 53. (2) (Constitution; Jurisdiction.)
1831–2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 112. (Crown Lands and Revenues.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 13. (Treasury.)
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 16. (Remembrancer.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. (General.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 44. (Crown Suits.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 105. (Salaries.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 77. (Citation.)

1. General. | **2. Procedure.**

1. General.
Provisions for establishment of, in Act of Union - - 6 Ann. c. 11.(1) Art. xix.
Constitution of; sittings and powers of - - - - - 6 Ann. c. 53.(2)
Jurisdiction and powers of, in Customs and Excise matters. *See* CUSTOMS, S.; EXCISE, 12, 13; EXCISE, S.
Duties of, as to land revenues, fines, forfeitures, &c. transferred to Commrs. of Woods and Forests (*see also* CROWN LANDS; CROWN LANDS, S.; WOODS AND FORESTS) } 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 112.
" as to inland revenue. *See* INLAND REVENUE.
" as to taxes. *See* TAXES.
Administrative duties of, transferred to Treasury - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 13.
Transfer of duties of recorder of great roll or clerk of the pipe to Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer of Exchequer (*see also* REMEMBRANCER, S.) - - - - - - } 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 16.
Court of Session constituted Court of Exchequer; transfer of jurisdiction of former court - - - - - } 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. s. 1.
Lord Ordinary in Exchequer, appointment and duties of - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. ss. 2, 3.
Clerks, &c.; salaries - - - - - { 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. ss. 4, 45. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 105.

2. Procedure.
Summons or subpœna, commencement of proceedings by; information; service; procedure (*see* CITATION, S.; INDUCIÆ, S.) - - - - } 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. ss. 5–7, 9, 10. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 77.
Special case - - - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. s. 8.
In cases of seizure; and in lieu of various writs, injunction, mandamus, &c. - - } 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. ss. 11–17. sch. D—F.
Appointment of tutors dative (*see* TUTOR, S.) - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. s. 19.
Review of interlocutors - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. s. 20.
Suspensions - - - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. s. 21.
Instance of Lord Advocate (*see also* CROWN SUITS, S.) - { 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. s. 22. / 20 & 21 Vict. c. 44.
Privilege of audience (*see also* LORD ADVOCATE, S.) - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. s. 23.

(1) 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead. (2) c. 26. in Ruffhead.

EXCHEQUER, COURT OF, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

2. Procedure—*cont.*

Exchequer causes to have precedence - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. s. 25.
Winter and summer sessions equivalent to Exchequer terms - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. s. 26.
Extracts of decrees unnecessary except for diligence; form and execution of, &c. (*see also* IMPRISONMENT, S.) - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. ss. 28–34. sch. G—K.
Crown debtor, seizure of books and attachment of funds of 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. ss. 35, 36.
Bonds, recognisances, &c. to be taken by sheriffs, &c. - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. s. 37.
Bonds to Her Majesty, form and effect of - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. ss. 38, 39. sch. M.
Recovery of duties accruing in England or Ireland - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. s. 40.
Saving for preference of Crown (*see also* EXTENT, WRIT OF, S.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. s. 42.
Rules as to procedure, power to make - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. s. 44.
Costs. *See* CROWN SUITS, S.
Crown writs to land. *See* CROWN WRITS, S.; LAND, S., **4.**
See also EXCHEQUER, S.; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.; WITNESS, S.

EXCHEQUER, COURT OF, IRELAND. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (b), (e), **3.**

EXCHEQUER LIVINGS, SCOTLAND. *See* CHURCH OF SCOTLAND; TEINDS COURT, S.

EXCISE.

1694. 5 Will. & Mar. c. 7. s. 57. (Commrs. and Officers.)
1706–7. (E. S.)(1) 6 Ann. c. 11. Art. vii. (Duties, England and Scotland.)
1724–5. (E. S.) 11 Geo. 1. c. 30. s. 32. (Officers.)
1767–8. (E.) 8 Geo. 3. c. 32. (Chief Office.)
1770. (E. S.) 10 Geo. 3. c. 44. (Weights, &c.)
1786. (E. S.) 26 Geo. 3. c. 40. ss. 18, 19. (Exportation.)
1786. (E. S.) 26 Geo. 3. c. 77. ss. 8, 12, 19. (Weights, &c. Officers.)
1787. (E. S.) 27 Geo. 3. c. 31. s. 25. (Exportation.)
1787–8. (E. S.) 28 Geo. 3. c. 37. s. 15. (Weights, &c.)
1816. 56 Geo. 3. c. 104. ss. 25, 26. (Exportation.)
1817. 57 Geo. 3. c. 87. ss. 10–13. (Exportation.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. (Licences.)
1826–7. 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. (Reguln.)
1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 2. (Excise Laws.)
1831. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 4. (Declaration.)
1831–2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 16. (Permits.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 3. (Exportation.)
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 51. (Regulation.)
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 75. ss. 9, 10. (Licences.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. (Declaration.)
1839. (E.) 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. ss. 35, 56. (Metrop. Police District.)
1841. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 20. (Regulation.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 118. s. 3. (Legal Proceedings.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 121. s. 18. (Certificates.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 122. s. 26. (Goods in Customs Warehouse.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 1. (Inland Revenue.)
1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 61. (Legal Proceedings.)
1853. (S.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 67. s. 13. (Licences.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. (Expenses.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 113. s. 5. (Licences.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 33. ss. 15–17, 26. (Licences, Exportation.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 96. ss. 25, 26. (Overcharges, Illicit Trading.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 10. (Revenue.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 90. ss. 12, 17. (Entry of Premises, Licences.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 124. ss. 1, 2. (Penalties, Expenses, Rewards.)
1868–9. (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. (Establishment Licences.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 3, 58. sch. (Stamps.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 104–107, 117–120. (Customs.)
1879. (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 53. (Summary Proceedings.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 18. (Warehousing.)

1. Commissioners, Officers, &c.
2. Revenue, Accounts, and Expenses.
3. Duties, Drawbacks, and Allowances.
4. Licences.
5. Entry of Premises and Utensils.
6. Survey of Excise Traders.
7. Weights and Measures.
8. Permits and Certificates for Removal of Goods.
9. Importation, Exportation, and Carriage Coastwise of Goods subject to Excise Laws.
10. Illicit Trading.
11. Assistance to Officers, &c.
12. Seizures.
13. Legal Proceedings.
14. Miscellaneous.

1. Commissioners, Officers, &c.

Commissioners of Excise, appointment and tenure of office of, declaration by, authority and quorum of - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. ss. 1–3, 6, 7. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 51. ss. 1, 2. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. ss. 2, 3.

(1) 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead.

EXCISE—*cont.*

1. Commissioners, Officers, &c.—*cont.*

Officers, appointment and tenure of office of, declaration by, and salaries of; security from, when required (*and see* INLAND REVENUE, **1**) - - - - - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. ss. 4, 5. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. ss. 2, 3. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 20. ss. 2, 3, 20.
Salaries, allowances, and pensions not assignable or attachable - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 121.
Members of House of Commons not to be farmers, collectors, commissioners, or officers - - - - - 5 Will. & Mar. c. 7. s. 57. 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 8.
Officers not to deal in goods subject to Excise laws - - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 10.
Keepers of Excise offices not deemed Excise officers - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 20. s. 4.
Obedience to orders of Treasury. *See* TREASURY, **2**.
Exemptions of commissioners and officers (*see also* CONSTABLE, **2** (*b*); JURY, **2**; JURY, S.; JURY, I., **2**) - - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 11.
Commissioners, &c. exempt from taking parish apprentices - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 51. s. 3.
Evidence of having acted as commissioner or officer to be admitted without production of commission (*see also* CUSTOMS, **2** (*f*)) - - - - - (E. S.) 11 Geo. 1. c. 30. s. 32. (E. S.) 26 Geo. 3. c. 77. s. 12. 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 17.
Collusive agreements between officers and offenders (*see also below*, **8**; *and* SPIRITS, **7**) - - - - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. ss. 12, 13.
Chief Office of Excise, offices in Edinburgh, Dublin market towns, and elsewhere - - - - 8 Geo. 3. c. 32. 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. ss. 14, 15. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 20. s. 1.
Hours of attendance; holidays (*see also* INLAND REVENUE, **1**) 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 16.
Acquisition of lands for service of Excise; vesting, leasing, and sale thereof (*see also* INLAND REVENUE, **1**) 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. ss. 122–126. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 51. s. 29. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 20. s. 34.
Consolidation of Board of Excise and Board of Stamps and Taxes into Board of Inland Revenue - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 1. ss. 1–4.
Construction of terms in Acts, &c. referring to Commissioners, &c. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 1. s. 17.
Officers, Chief Office, and lands for service of Inland Revenue. *See* INLAND REVENUE, **1**.
Pensions to commissioners and officers. *See* PENSION.
Power of officers under Customs Acts, and of Customs officers under Excise Acts. *See below*, **11**, **12**, **13**, **14**; *and* CUSTOMS, **2** (*e*), (*f*), (*g*).
Solicitor of Excise. *See* SOLICITOR, **9**; SOLICITOR, I., **9**.

2. Revenue, Accounts, and Expenses.

Accounts of collectors, &c., and payment to Receiver General; accounts at Chief Office; payment of revenue to account of Exchequer; payments thereout, and appropriation thereof; accounts of revenue 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. ss. 3, 44–46, 54, 55, 128. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 20. ss. 15–21. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 10. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 124. s. 1.
Verification of accounts of collectors, &c. by declaration - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 4. s. 5. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. ss. 2–5.
Forgery of drafts of Receiver General, &c. - - - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 56.
Embezzlement (*see also* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*a*) (2); EMBEZZLEMENT, S.) - - - - - - - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 45.
Audit of accounts, and further provisions as to revenue. *See* INLAND REVENUE, **2**.

3. Duties, Drawbacks, and Allowances.

Duties on exciseable liquors to be the same in England and Scotland - - - - - - (E. S.) (1)6 Ann. c. 11. Art. vii.
Payment of duties as directed by Acts or by Commissioners; penalty of double duty for not paying as directed, or on demand - - - - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. ss. 3, 26, 128. 9 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 2. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 51. ss. 11, 20.
Levy under warrant of duties in arrear in Scotland or Ireland, and in danger of being lost - - (S. I.) 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 27. (S. I.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 4. s. 4. (S. I.) 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. ss. 2–5.
Goods, materials, and utensils to be chargeable with duties, penalties, and forfeitures - - - - - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 20. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 20. s. 24.
Collection of duties according to standard weights and measures. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, **1** (*a*).
Countervailing duties and drawbacks on importation and exportation from Great Britain into Ireland, or vice versâ. *See* TRADE.
" " on importation into Great Britain or Ireland of goods grown, &c. in Channel Islands or Isle of Man. *See* CHANNEL ISLANDS; ISLE OF MAN.
Drawbacks and allowances. *See* BEER, **3**; SPIRITS, **3**; *and below*, **9** (*b*).
Forfeiture of goods, &c. removed or concealed to evade duties. *See below*, **8**.
Beer, duties on. *See* BEER, **2** (*b*).

(1) 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead.

EXCISE—*cont.*

3. Duties, Drawbacks, and Allowances—*cont.*

Chicory, duties on. *See* CHICORY.
Railway passenger fares, duties on, and regulations as to. *See* RAILWAY, **4**.
Spirits, duties on. *See* SPIRITS, **1** (*d*).

4. Licences.

(*a.*) *When required.*

Appraisers, licences to. *See* APPRAISER.
Armorial bearings, licences to use. *See below*, (*c*); *and* ARMORIAL BEARINGS.
Auctioneers, licences to. *See* AUCTIONEER.
Beer, licences to brewers of. *See* BEER, **1** (*a*).
„ licences to dealers in. *See* BEER, **4**; BEER, I., **4**.
„ cyder and perry, licences and occasional licences to retailers of. *See* BEER, **5**; BEER, S., **5**; BEER, I., **5**; *and cross references therefrom.*
Cards, licences to makers of, for sale. *See* CARDS.
Carriages, licences to keep. *See* CARRIAGE; HACKNEY CARRIAGE; STAGE CARRIAGE.
Dogs, licences to keep. *See* DOG.
Game, licences to kill. *See* GAME, **2** (*b*); GAME, I., **1** (*b*).
„ licences to deal in. *See* GAME, **4** (*a*) (2).
Guns, licences to carry. *See* GUN.
Hawkers, licences to. *See* HAWKER.
„ licences to, to deal in plate. *See* PLATE, **3**.
House agents, licences to. *See* HOUSE AGENT.
Male servants, licences to keep. *See below*, (*c*); *and* MALE SERVANT.
Medicines, patent, licences to makers and vendors of. *See* MEDICINE, **1** (*a*), (*b*).
Packet boats, licences to masters of, to retail liquor and tobacco. *See* PACKET BOATS.
Pawnbrokers, licences to. *See* PAWNBROKERS, (*b*); PAWNBROKER, I.
„ licences to, to deal in plate. *See* PLATE, **3**.
Plate, licences to dealers in, hawkers dealing in, pawnbrokers dealing in or taking in pawn, and refiners of gold and silver. *See* PLATE, **3**.
Refreshment houses, licences to keep. *See* REFRESHMENT HOUSE.
Spirits, licences to distillers, rectifiers, and compounders of. *See* SPIRITS, **1** (*a*).
„ licences to dealers in. *See* SPIRITS, **5**; SPIRITS, S., **6**.
„ licences and occasional licences to retailers of. *See* SPIRITS, **5**; SPIRITS, S., **6**; SPIRITS, I., **6**; SPIRIT GROCER, I.; *and cross references therefrom.*
„ methylated, licences to makers or mixers of, and retailers of. *See* SPIRITS, **6**.
Stills or retorts, licences to persons (not distillers, rectifiers, or compounders of spirits, or vinegar makers) keeping or using. *See* STILL.
Sweets, licences to dealers in, and to retailers of. *See* SWEETS.
Tobacco and snuff, licences to manufacturers of, and to dealers in and retailers of. *See* TOBACCO, **3** (*a*), **5**.
Vinegar, licences to makers of. *See* VINEGAR.
Wine, licences to dealers in, and to retailers of. *See* WINE, **2**.

(*b.*) *General Regulations.*

Ascertainment of value of premises, where rate of duty on licence regulated thereby - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 5. / 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 75. s. 9.
Granting of licences on payment of duties; licences, by whom to be granted - - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 6. / 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 75. s. 10. / 12 & 13 Vict. c. 1. s. 16.
Contents of licences; provisions as to partners - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 7.
Persons taking out licences not required to give bonds - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 9.
Licence (except to auctioneer) to extend to one set of premises only, duly entered - - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 10.
Transfer of licence on destruction, &c. of premises - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 11.
Licence not required for sale in entire casks, &c. of foreign goods (other than wine or spirits) warehoused before payment of duties, or of wine or spirits so warehoused in quantities not less than 100 gallons - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 12. / 23 & 24 Vict. c. 113. s. 5. / 30 & 31 Vict. c. 90. s. 17.
Duration, expiration, and renewal of licences - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 16. / (S.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 67. s. 13.
One licence for exercise of several trades in same premises - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 33. s. 15.
Duty on first licence regulated by date of taking out licence - 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. ss. 17, 18.
Transfer of licence, on death or removal, &c. - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 21.
Persons required to make entry to put up name, &c.; penalty for neglect, or on unlicensed person so doing - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. ss. 25, 32.
Production of licence when required - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. ss. 28, 32.
Penalties for trading without licence - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. ss. 26, 32.
Occupier liable for retail by person not known or unlicensed - 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 27.

EXCISE—*cont.*

4. Licences—*cont.*

(*b.*) *General Regulations*—cont.

Penalty on unlicensed person, not traveller for licensed person, soliciting, &c. orders - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 90. s. 17.

Sale by auctioneers of articles for sale of which licence is required. *See* AUCTIONEER.

See also, under the appropriate titles, special provisions as to particular licences.

(*c.*) *Establishment Licences (to keep Male Servants or Carriages, or use Armorial Bearings).*

Application of provisions as to Excise duties, licences, &c. - - - - - (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 18.

Grant, form, date, and expiration of licences - (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. ss. 18, 26.

Licences, in what cases not required (*see also* CARRIAGE; MALE SERVANT) - - (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 19.

Yearly notices as to licences - - - (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. ss. 20, 21.

Declarations to be made and duties paid - (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. ss. 22, 23.

Special notice requiring declaration and payment - (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 24.

Neglect to make declaration, or false declaration - (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 25.

Licence not to be transferred, except to widow, representatives, or trustee in bankruptcy - - (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 26.

Penalty for keeping servant, &c. without licence - (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 27.

Recovery of duties not paid by distress, &c. - (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 30. sch. F.

Payment of duties by trustee, where distress cannot be levied by reason of bankruptcy - - - (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 31.

Service of notices, summonses, &c. - - (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 32.

Production of licence when required - - (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 33.

See also ARMORIAL BEARINGS; CARRIAGE; MALE SERVANT.

5. Entry of Premises and Utensils.

Delivery of accounts of premises, &c. by persons carrying on trades subject to Excise laws, and required to make entry - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 51. s. 5.

Entries to be kept in entry book; proof of entry; entry book, how far evidence of entry or non-entry - - - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 19. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 90. s. 12.

No entry legal unless made in name of person of full age, and real owner; ostensible owner, &c. liable to duties and penalties, and stocks, &c. liable to duties, &c. - - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 20. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 20. s. 24.

Entry how to be made by company or corporation - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 20. s. 6.

Entry by and liability of married woman in certain cases - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 20. s. 7.

Buildings, fixed pipes, &c. to be distinguished by marks - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 20.

Penalty for using premises, &c. without making entry, or for different purpose than that for which entered - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 51. ss. 6, 7.

Forfeiture of utensils not entered, and goods in unentered utensils, &c. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 20. s. 5.

Premises, &c. entered for one purpose, not to be entered by other persons for other purposes; exceptions - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 51. ss. 8, 9.

6. Survey of Excise Traders.

Power of officers to enter premises of traders subject to Excise laws, or required to make entry, take accounts, charge duties, and make returns to Commissioners - - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 22.

Record of minutes of entries, &c. in specimen books; penalty for concealing, destroying, or defacing books - - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 23.

Penalty for obstructing officers. *See below*, **11.**

Complaints of overcharges. *See below*, **13.**

See also, under the appropriate titles, special provisions as to particular trades.

7. Weights and Measures.

Penalty on Excise trader required to keep scales and weights keeping unjust scales, &c. or preventing true accounts being taken - - - - (E. S.) 10 Geo. 3. c. 44. (E. S.) 26 Geo. 3. c. 77. ss. 8, 19.

Forfeiture of unjust scales or weights - - - (E. S.) 28 Geo. 3. c. 37. s. 15.

General regulations as to weights and measures. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

8. Permits and Certificates for Removal of Goods.

Making and granting of permits when required - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 16. ss. 1, 20.

Paper, plates, and types; forgery, or possession or use of forged paper, plates, permits, certificates, &c. - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 16. ss. 2–4. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 121. s. 18.

Request notes for permits; form, &c. of permits - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 16. ss. 5–7.

Duration of permit; redelivery of permit not used; forfeiture of goods not removed in time, or removed without permit; restoration of goods unavoidably delayed; penalties, &c. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 16. ss. 8-15.

Grant to private persons of permits for removal of goods - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 16. ss. 16, 17.

Counterpart of permit and request note to be evidence - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 16. s. 19.

Saving of provisions in Acts regulating particular trades - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 16. s. 21.

EXCISE—*cont.*

8. Permits and Certificates for Removal of Goods—*cont.*

Certificates for removal of goods subject to Excise laws deposited in warehouse for security of duties of Customs - } 11 & 12 Vict. c. 122. s. 26.
Warehousing of any goods subject to duties of Customs or Excise in any Customs or Excise warehouse - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 18.
Permits and certificates for removal of spirits. *See* SPIRITS, **4.**

9. Importation, Exportation, and Carriage Coastwise of Goods subject to Excise Laws.

(*a*.) *Importation.*
From Great Britain into Ireland, and vice versâ. *See* TRADE.
From Channel Islands and Isle of Man. *See* CHANNEL ISLANDS; ISLE OF MAN.
General regulations as to importation. *See* CUSTOMS, **2** (*c*).
See also BEER, **3.**

(*b*.) *Exportation.*
From Great Britain into Ireland, and vice versâ. *See* TRADE.
Notice, &c. before shipment where drawback claimed; power to examine packages; forfeiture of goods differing from description; penalty for relanding without payment of import duties; forfeiture of goods not exported, or relanded - - - - } (E. S.) 56 Geo. 3. c. 104. ss. 25, 26. (E. S.) 57 Geo. 3. c. 87. ss. 10-13. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 3. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 33. ss. 17, 26. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 104–107, 120.
No drawback allowed on goods not worth duty - (E. S.) 57 Geo. 3. c. 87. s. 10.
Penalty for giving more notices than one in respect of same goods, or claiming drawback more than once - } 26 & 27 Vict. c. 33. ss. 16, 26.
Forfeiture of goods fraudulently removed or produced to obtain drawback, and penalty - - - } 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 51. s. 12.
Bonds for due shipping of goods - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 104.
Regulations as to stamp duty on bonds and notices (*and* as to bonds, *see further*, **14**; *and* INLAND REVENUE, **4**) { 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 3. sch. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 104.
Grant of debentures for drawbacks, in names of real owners of goods; payment of drawback on declaration as to ownership and exportation of goods - - - - - } (E. S.) 26 Geo. 3. c. 40. s. 18. (E. S.) 27 Geo. 3. c. 31. s. 25. (E. S.) 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. ss. 2–5. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 117–119.
Stamp duty on debentures - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 3. sch.
Certificate of landing required before allowance of drawback on goods exported to Ireland or Channel Islands } (E. S.) 26 Geo. 3. c. 40. s. 19.
General regulations as to exportation. *See* CUSTOMS, **2** (*c*).
See also BEER, **3.**

(*c*.) *Carriage Coastwise.* *See* CUSTOMS, **2** (*d*).

10. Illicit Trading.

Forfeiture of goods chargeable with duties, or materials, &c. or for making the same, removed or concealed to evade duties, and of casks, packages, carriages, &c. used for removal, &c. of goods forfeited; penalty for removing, &c. - } 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 32.
Additional penalty on, and arrest of, person found in unentered place assisting in manufacture, &c. of dutiable goods { 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 33. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 96. s. 26.
Grant of warrant to search for and seize forfeited goods - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 34.
Arrest of offenders at any time. *See below*, **13.**
Declaration in lieu of oath. *See below*, **13.**
Illicit distillation. *See* SPIRITS, **1** (*g*); SPIRITS, S., **2**; SPIRITS, I., **2.**
Seizures and forfeitures, how to be disposed of. *See below*, **12.**

11. Assistance to Officers, &c.

Powers of Customs officers as to seizures, &c. under Excise Acts, and of Excise officers as to seizures, &c. under Customs Acts (*see also* CUSTOMS, **2** (*e*), (*f*)) - - - } 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 38. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 33. s. 17.
Justices, constables, and H.M.'s officers, to assist Excise officers; penalty on constables not assisting - - { 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. ss. 35, 37. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 51. s. 16.
Obstructing or resisting officers, or persons assisting - - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 24.
Obstructing officers in search for, seizure, &c. of goods, &c. forfeited under Excise or Customs Acts, or rescuing seizures, &c. - - - - - - } 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 39.
Use of force by officers assaulted or resisted - - - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 40.
Procedure on indictments, for assaulting or resisting - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. ss. 41–43.

12. Seizures.

Search warrant for, and seizure of forfeited goods. *See above*, **10, 11.**
Seizure of forfeited goods by officers or persons assisting - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 64.
Notice to Excise officers of seizures by Customs officers - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 107.
Deposit at Excise office of goods, &c. seized by police or others - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 108.

EXCISE—*cont.*

12. Seizures—*cont.*

Seizures stopped on suspicion of being stolen to be lodged in police office until trial of charge of stealing, &c. and deposited after trial at Excise office - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. ss. 109, 110.
Forfeiture of seizures not deposited at Excise office, and penalty - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 111.
Claims to seizures in Exchequer Courts - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. ss. 62, 63.
Proceedings for condemnation of seizures, unless claimed - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. ss. 64, 93.
Forfeiture without condemnation of seizures under 15*l.* value, if not claimed within a month - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 20. s. 32.
Proceedings on seizures of horses, cattle, or perishable goods - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 94.
Condemnation of goods seized for breach of law - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 16. s. 18.
Sale, &c. of seizures condemned - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. ss. 100, 101.
Destruction of seizures condemned as adulterated - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 51. s. 13.
General regulations as to proceedings for condemnation of seizures. *See below*, **13.**
Restoration of goods seized in certain cases. *See above*, **8.**

13. Legal Proceedings.

Proceedings under Excise or Customs Acts to be commenced only by order of Commrs. and in name of officer, or of Atty.-General, &c., except in case of summary proceedings on immediate arrest - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. ss. 3, 61, 128. 9 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 2. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 51. s. 28.
Where penalty of treble value imposed, that penalty, or 100*l.*, may be sued for; proof of exercise of option - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 69. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 51. s. 28.
Persons incurring Excise penalties liable jointly and severally - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 70.
Proof that information, &c. was ordered; proof of orders of Treasury or Commissioners - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. ss. 71, 72.
" of payment of duties, or that goods seized are not of kind alleged, to lie on proprietor or claimant - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 76.
Recovery of penalties and condemnation of seizures in Courts of Exchequer - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. ss. 3, 57, 60, 64, 128. 9 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 2. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 51. s. 17.
Jurisdiction of and process in Courts of Exchequer in Scotland and Ireland - (S. I.) 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 58.
And see SESSION, COURT OF, S.; SUPREME COURT, **1** (*e*); SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (*e*).
Recovery in one part of U.K. of Excise debt of record due in another - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 59.
Special warrant for arrest of person named in writ - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. ss. 95, 96.
Recovery of Excise penalties, and condemnation of seizures—
within limits of Chief Office, before Commissioners or metropolitan police magistrates - (E.) 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. ss. 3, 64, 65, 128. (E.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 2. (E.) 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. s. 56. (E.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 61. ss. 1, 2.
elsewhere before justices - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. ss. 3, 65, 128. 9 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 2.
in Dublin Police District. *See* DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT.
Meetings of justices; commissioners, &c. or officers not to act, nor traders in cases as to their trades - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. ss. 67, 68.
Proceedings before Commissioners, justices, and magistrates; powers as to summary proceedings to apply, unless otherwise provided - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. ss. 65, 67, 73, 74, 77, 79, 80. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 51. ss. 19, 22. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 20. s. 31. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 118. s. 3.
Application of Summary Jurisdiction Act to summary proceedings (*see also* DOG, **2**; *but see* SESSIONS, **2**) - (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 53.
Application of Summary Jurisdiction, Scotland, Acts to proceedings. *See* EXCISE, S.
Petty Sessions, Ireland, Act, how far applicable to proceedings. *See* EXCISE, I.
Arrest at any time of persons liable to immediate arrest - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 51. s. 25.
Appeal from Commissioners to Court of Exchequer, and from justices to quarter sessions; evidence on appeals (*see also* EXCISE, I.) - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. ss. 82–84. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 51. ss. 23, 24. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 20. ss. 26–30.
Power to enter noli prosequi, forbear proceedings, restore seizures, or compound - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. ss. 97, 98. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 4. s. 5.
Power to Treasury to order restoration of seizures, or mitigation or remission of penalties (*see also* PENALTY) - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 99.
Mitigation of Excise penalties by Commissioners or justices, and on appeal; restriction on powers of mitigation - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. ss. 78, 84. 9 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 2. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 51. s. 20. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 20. s. 26.
" in Metropolitan Police District - (E.) 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. s. 35.
" in Dublin Police District. *See* DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT, **4** (*e*).

EXCISE—*cont.*

13. Legal Proceedings—*cont.*

Enforcement of original judgments, or judgments on appeal - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. ss. 85–92.
Rewards to officers and informers; payment of costs and expenses of prosecutions for penalties and proceedings for condemnation of seizures, and of rewards, out of annual votes; payment to Crown, and application, of penalties, forfeitures and proceeds, and costs in respect thereof - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 29. 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. ss. 102, 103, 105, 106, 112. 9 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 2. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 51. ss. 13, 14, 21. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 124. ss. 1, 2.
Forfeiture of reward by officer acting collusively or negligently - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 104.
Allowances for subsistence of prisoners under Excise Acts - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 113.
Notice and limitation of actions against officers, &c. - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. ss. 114–118.
Certificate of probable cause for seizure, and effect thereof - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 119.
Proceedings before Commrs. or justices on complaints of overcharge or over-payment, and applications for return of duty, except on question as to liability to, rate of, or mode of charging duty; appeal where sum in dispute exceeds 50*l.* - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 51. s. 27. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 20. s. 33. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 96. s. 25.
Indictments or informations for assaulting or resisting officers. *See above*, **11.**
See further, as to proceedings under Inland Revenue Acts, INLAND REVENUE, **3.**

14. Miscellaneous.

Oaths, affirmation by Quaker, perjury - - - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. ss. 29–31.
Substitution of declarations for oaths, affirmations, and affidavits, except in certain cases - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 4. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. ss. 2–7, 19, 21. sch.
Bonds not to include goods belonging to more than one person 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 58.
General powers of officers of Excise to make seizures, sue for penalties, &c. under Customs Acts (*see also above*, **13**; *and* CUSTOMS, **2** (*e*), (*f*)) - - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. ss. 38, 61, 69. 9 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 2. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 51. s. 28. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 33. s. 17.
Interpretation of terms in Excise Acts - - - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 3. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 5. s. 30. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 1. s. 17.
Licensing Acts, suing by officers for penalties under. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **4** (*h*).
Smuggling, powers of Excise officers as to prevention, &c. of. *See* CUSTOMS, **2** (*e*), (*f*).
Excise Benevolent Fund Society. *See* INLAND REVENUE, **4.**

EXCISE, SCOTLAND.

Cashiers and receivers general of, duties, salaries, &c. - - 57 Geo. 3. c. 64. s. 9.
Jurisdiction of Court of Exchequer over collectors; recovery of duties and penalties in Court of Exchequer (*and see* EXCHEQUER COURT, S.) - - - - - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 58. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 103. s. 5.
Transfer of certain powers of Court of Exchequer to Treasury - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 13.
Application of Summary Jurisdiction Acts to proceedings; condemnation of seizures; appeal, &c. - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 11.
Revenue and penalties, accounts of, and audit - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 103. s. 2.
Excise Incorporation, provision for abolition of, and transfer of funds to Consolidated Fund - - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 72.
See also EXCISE.

EXCISE, IRELAND.

Compensation to revenue police discontinued - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 40. s. 7.
Jurisdiction of Court of Exchequer in Excise matters (*and see* SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (*e*), **3**) - - - - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 58.
Challenge of jurors in actions under Excise Acts against officers 46 Geo. 3. c. 106. s. 13.
Petty Sessions Act, how far applicable to proceedings before justices - - - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 42.
Lodgment with clerk of the peace of record of conviction or acquittal, on appeal from justices to quarter sessions 40 & 41 Vict. c. 13. s. 10. sch.
Collectors of, when to act as receivers of Crown revenues. *See* CROWN LANDS, I.
Constabulary, appointment of additional, and powers of, for suppression of illicit trading. *See* CONSTABULARY, I., **1** (*a*), (*c*).
Licensing Acts, suing by officers for penalties under. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **4** (*h*).
Payment into bank of public money formerly paid to collectors. *See* COUNTY, I., **4.**
Recovery of penalties, &c. in Dublin Police District. *See* DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT, **4** (*e*).
See also EXCISE.

EXCISEABLE LIQUORS. *See* EXCISE, **3**; INTOXICATING LIQUORS.

EXCLUSIVE RIGHTS OF TRADING.

Abolition of. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **7**, **9**; BURGH, S., **1** (*f*), **2** (*f*); TRADE, I.

EXCOMMUNICATION.
King's letter to discharge - - - - 9 Edw. 2. stat. 1. (*Art. Cleri.*) c. 7.
Partial discontinuance of, and proceedings on writ of excommunicato capiendo - - - - - 5 Eliz. c. 23. (E.) 53 Geo. 3. c. 127. ss. 1–3.
Procuring sentence of, from Rome. *See* ROME, SEE OF.
See also CONTUMACE CAPIENDO.

EXCOMMUNICATION, SCOTLAND.
No civil pain or forfeiture caused by - - - - 10 Ann. c. 10. (1)

EXECUTION. (2)
1285. 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. sec.*) c. 18.
1285. 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. sec.*) c. 45.
1540. 32 Hen. 8. c. 5.
1603–4. 1 (3) Ja. 1. c. 13.
1623–4. 21 Ja. 1. c. 24.
1664–5. 16 & 17 Cha. 2. c. 5.
1677. 29 Cha. 2. c. 3. s. 15. (4)
1696–7. 8 & 9 Will. 3. c. 11. s. 8.
1709. 8 Ann. c. 18. (5) ss. 1, 8.
1785. 25 Geo. 3. c. 35.
1817. (E. S.) 57 Geo. 3. c. 117.
1830. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 11.
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 110. ss. 11, 12.
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 96. s. 67.
1845. (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 16. ss. 36, 37.
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 127. s. 3.
1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 76. ss. 126, 127, 132.
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 15. s. 11.
1856. (E. I.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 97. s. 1.
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. ss. 47, 75.
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 38. ss. 1, 2, 5.
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 115. s. 2.
1862. (U.K.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 163.
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 112.
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. ss. 27, 32, 47–51, 61.
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. ss. 4, 5, 8, 10.
1870. (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 23. s. 27.
1880. (U.K.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 88. (Taxes.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 39. s. 2.
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 7.
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 146.

1. Generally.
2. Of Judgments of divers Courts.
3. Divers Writs of.
4. Registration of Writs.
5. Sale of Land.
6. Local.

1. Generally.
English language to be used in writs of. *See* COURTS.
Duties and liabilities of sheriff in respect of. *See* SHERIFF, **2.**
Punishment for resisting. *See* PROCESS.
Property of goods to be bound by, only from time of delivery of writ to sheriff - - - - - - 29 Cha. 2. c. 3. s. 15. (4)
Exemption from, of apparel, bedding, and implements under *5l.* 8 & 9 Vict. c. 127. s. 8.
Lands vested in purchaser or mortgagee for value not to be taken in, under writ of elegit or of extent or other process against mortgagee previously paid off - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 15. s. 11.
Purchaser's title to goods of debtor when not affected by - (E. I.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 97. s. 1.
Goods taken in, not to be removed before payment of certain arrears of rent - - - - 8 Ann. c. 18. (5) ss. 1, 8. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 96. s. 67. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 75.
" " in county of Durham - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 11.
" not to be removed or sold before payment of certain taxes - (U. K.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 88.
Attachment, sequestration, distress, or execution against property of company in liquidation void (U.K.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 163
Against shareholders of company under Comp. Cl. Act (E.I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 16. ss. 36, 37.
Against property of felon or traitor under care of interim curator, &c.; and, by scire facias, when vested in administrator - - - (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 23. s. 27.
Bill of sale, when void as against. *See* BILL OF SALE.
Effect on, of bankruptcy of debtor; and consequent duties of sheriff. *See* BANKRUPTCY, **2** (*b*).
For Crown debt. *See* CROWN DEBT; *and below*, **3** (*a*).
For specific delivery of chattels. *See* CHATTELS.
Liability for rent of growing crops taken under. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, **1.**
Protection of rolling stock of railway from. *See* RAILWAY, **3** (*g*).
Restriction of, against pay, &c. of soldiers. *See* ARMY, **6** (*a*) (1), **6** (*d*) (1).
Restriction on sale by sheriff under, of produce of or manure on farm of tenant. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, **4.**
See also CUSTOMS, **2** (*f*); DISTRESS; WRIT.

(1) c. 7. in Ruffhead.
(2) The enactments indexed under this title extend only to England, except those marked E. S., E. I., or U.K.
(3) 2 [vulgo 1] in Ruffhead. (4) s. 16. in Ruffhead. (5) c. 14. in Ruffhead.

EXECUTION—*cont.*

2. Of Judgments of divers Courts.

(*a.*) *Of Judgments of High Court of Justice and Courts merged therein.*

Issue of, within a year; and on sci. fa. afterwards 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. sec.*) c. 45.
Scire facias for, in case of further breaches after judgment for damages on breach of covenant - - - { 8 & 9 Will. 3. c. 11. s. 8. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 76. s. 132.
Priorities of, and of execution issuing out of county court - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 47.
Application of certain repealed enactments to inferior courts - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 7.
Staying, in suits at law on revenue side of Exchequer, or proceedings for recovery of probate, &c. duties - - - - - - } 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. ss. 32, 61.
Duties and liabilities of sheriff in respect of. *See* SHERIFF, **2.**
Proceedings in case of goods taken in, under process of Admiralty Court. *See* SUPREME COURT, **1** (*f*) (3).

(*b.*) *Of Judgments of County Courts.* *See* COUNTY COURT, **6** (*a*).

(*c.*) *Of Judgments of Inferior Courts.* *See* INFERIOR COURTS, **2.**

3. Divers Writs of.

(*a.*) *Writs of Extent and of Diem Clausit Extremum.*

Issue of, for Crown debts, registration and effect of - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. ss. 47–49.
Sale of lands taken in execution for Crown debts by virtue of - - - - - - { 25 Geo. 3. c. 35. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. ss. 50, 51.
Certain extents valid, though all extendable lands not included 16 & 17 Cha. 2. c. 5.
Restrictions on and regulations as to issuing of extents in aid by Crown debtors to recover debts from third parties - } (E. S.) 57 Geo. 3. c. 117.
See also CROWN DEBT, **1**; ESCHEATOR; *and above,* **1.**

(*b.*) *Writ of Capias ad Satisfaciendum.*

New writ against person discharged by privilege of Parliament, when privilege ceases - - - - - - - } 1 (1) Ja. 1. c. 13.
On death of prisoner under, execution against his lands and goods - 21 Ja. 1. c. 24.
Discharge by Court of Exchequer of persons imprisoned under, in extents in aid - - - - } (E. S.) 57 Geo. 3. c. 117. s. 6.
Order of creditor's solicitor to be authority for discharge of prisoner under - - - - - - } 15 & 16 Vict. c. 76. s. 126.
Charge in execution, by judge's order, in lieu of, where debtor already in prison - - - - } 15 & 16 Vict. c. 76. s. 127.
Abolition of imprisonment for debt, with exceptions; regulations as to imprisonment and discharge in excepted cases (*see also,* as to rules of court, SUPREME COURT, **2** (*e*)) - - - } 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. ss. 4, 5, 10.
Arrest under, of soldiers, sailors, and marines restricted. *See* ARMY, **7** (*a*); NAVY, **5** (*a*).
Detainer of sailor after discharge from imprisonment under. *See* NAVY, **5** (*d*).
See also ESCAPE; IMPRISONMENT; PRISONER; *and above,* **1.**

(*c.*) *Writ of Fieri Facias.*

Execution by, as alternative to writ of elegit - 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. sec.*) c. 18.
Seizure under, of money, notes, bonds, and other securities, and realizing thereof - - - - - } 1 & 2 Vict. c. 110. s. 12.
Limitation of actions of debt for money levied on. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, (15).
See also COUNTY COURT, **6** (*d*); *and above,* **1.**

(*d.*) *Writ of Elegit.*

Delivery under, of one half of lands of debtor, as alternative to writ of fi. fa.; remedy on eviction } 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. sec.*) c. 18.
Against all lands of debtor, of whatever tenure - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 110. s. 11.
Procuring of new, by scire facias, where creditor evicted from lands before satisfaction of judgment - - { 32 Hen. 8. c. 5. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 76. s. 132.
Not to extend to goods - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 146.
See also above, (*a*); *and* **1**; *and below,* **4, 5.**

(*e.*) *Writ of Levari Facias.* Abolished in civil proceedings - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 146

(*f.*) *Writ of Sequestration.*

Enforcement of process of ecclesiastical court by. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS, **1.**
" of order of Judicial Committee by. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE, **2** (*c*) (3).
Saving for powers of courts of equity as to, on abolition of imprisonment for debt - - - - - } 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. s. 8.

(1) 2 [vulgo 1] in Ruffhead.

EXECUTION—*cont.*

4. Registration of Writs.

Registration, where land to be affected:—
- In name of creditor, of writ or process, on judgment or recognisance, &c. entered up after 23 July 1860 - } 23 & 24 Vict. c. 38. ss. 1, 2, 5.
- In name of debtor, of writ or process, on judgment or recognisance, &c. entered up after 29 July 1864 - } 27 & 28 Vict. c. 112. s. 3.
- In name of debtor, of writ or process, on judgment obtained by, or recognisance, bond, or acceptance of office given to the Crown, after 1 November 1865 - } 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. ss. 48, 49.
- „ search for, by officer on requisition of purchaser, &c. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 39. s. 2.

Entry of satisfaction or discharge of registered writ of execution, on filing of acknowledgment; certificate of entry - } 23 & 24 Vict. c. 115. s. 2.

Office for registration, and fees. *See* SUPREME COURT, 2 (*f*) (*g*).

5. Sale of Land.

Sale, by order in Chancery, on petition of execution creditor, of land delivered in execution under registered writ or process on judgment or recognisance, &c. entered up after 29 July 1864; rights of third parties on such sale - } 27 & 28 Vict. c. 112. ss. 4–6.

Sale of land taken in execution under writ or process issued to enforce payment of Crown debt (*see also* CROWN DEBT, 1) - - - - - - - } 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. s. 50.

6. Local.

Execution, in counties palatine, of writs out of courts at Westminster - - - - - } 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. s. 27.

„ in Pontefract, by sheriff of Yorkshire. *See* PONTEFRACT.

EXECUTION, SCOTLAND.

One witness sufficient to execution of diligence, except poinding { 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. s. 32. / 1 & 2 Vict. c. 119. s. 23. / 9 & 10 Vict. c. 67.

Witness unnecessary to, in small debt proceedings, except poinding, sequestrating or charging - - - - - } 34 & 35 Vict. c. 42.

See also EXECUTION, 1, 3 (*a*), (*b*); *and* ARRESTMENT, S.; CITATION, S.; DEED, S.; DILIGENCE, S.; EDICTAL CITATION, S.; EXTENT, WRIT OF, S.; EXTRACT, S.; POINDING, S.; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.; *and cross references therefrom.*

EXECUTION, IRELAND.

1817. 57 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 1. (Sheriffs.)
1820. 1 Geo. 4. c. 68. s. 7. (Interest.)
1829. 10 Geo. 4. c. 37. (Coroners.)
1831. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 31. ss. 15–17. (Judgments.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 55. ss. 32–38. (Receivers.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 54. ss. 5, 6, 8. (County Treasurer.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. ss. 13, 20–27, 30, 55. (General.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 64. s. 6. (Interpleader.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 111. s. 8. (Land.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 28. s. 9. (Exemptions.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 47. (Land.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 95. (Land.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 29. (Land.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 125. (Exemptions.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. (General.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 77. ss. 2, 3. (Receivers.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. (General.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. ss. 328–330, 335, 336. (Bankruptcy.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 82. (Stock in Landed Estates Court.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. ss. 64–71, 94–97. (Land.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 62. (Exemptions.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. s. 24. (Priorities.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 71. (Interpleader.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. ss. 5, 6, 8, 10. (Against the Person; Sequestration.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 58. ss. 54, 55. (Bankruptcy.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 62. (Seizure of Proceeds of Execution.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. (Supreme Court; Receivers.)

1. Generally.
2. Against Land.
3. In Actions for Recovery of Land.
4. Against the Person.
5. Miscellaneous.

1. Generally.

(*a*.) *Provisions as to Execution generally.*

Return by sheriff of writs issued against former sheriff - - 57 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 1.
Execution of writs by coroner, on failure of sheriff - - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 37.
Exemption from, of apparel, bedding, and implements under 5*l*. - - - - - - - { 11 & 12 Vict. c. 28. s. 9. / 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 125.

EXECUTION, IRELAND—*cont.*

1. Generally—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Provisions as to Execution generally*—cont.

Growing crops, &c. exempt from seizure under civil bill decree, or order of justices - - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 62.
Levy of interest on judgment debt - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 26.
Allowance of interest for delay of, by proceedings in error, on affirmance of judgment - - - - 1 Geo. 4. c. 68. s. 7. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 55. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 177.
Seizure of money, cheques, bills, notes, bonds, and securities, and realizing thereof - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 20. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 131.
Seizure under execution issued against judgment creditor, of proceeds of execution in hands of sheriff - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 62.
Attachments and executions against property of bankrupt before filing of petition, how far valid - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. ss. 328–330. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 58. ss. 54, 55.
Retainer of proceeds of execution against goods of trader - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 58. s. 54.
Void, as against assignees in bankruptcy in certain cases - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 13. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. ss. 330, 335, 336.
Bill of sale, when void as against. *See* BILL OF SALE, I.
Protection of rolling stock of railway from. *See* RAILWAY, 3 (*g*).
See also CIVIL BILL COURT, I., 6 (*b*), (*d*); EXECUTION, 1; JUDGMENT, I.; SHERIFF, I.

(*b.*) *Execution of Judgments, &c. of Superior Courts.*

Signing judgment and issue of execution in certain actions - - - - - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 31. ss. 16, 17.
Issue of execution on judgment on special case - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 93.
Where judgment signed in default of defence or demurrer 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 96.
On default of appearance of one or more of several defendants 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 97.
For costs of defendant, where plaintiff in default - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 106.
After return of writ of inquiry, or inquiry before master, as to damages - - - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 31. ss. 15–17. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 98–101. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 99.
Issue of execution, after entry of judgment in book - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 123.
General regulations as to execution - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 127–144.
Time for issue, where verdict or nonsuit obtained - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 127.
Power to stay or set aside - - - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 31. s. 17. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 127.
Writ, except of habere or possession, may issue at once into any county - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 128.
Duration, renewal, and evidence of writ - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 141, 142.
Levy of poundage fees, &c. (*see also* SHERIFF, I., 3) - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 130.
Appointment of receiver over stocks, &c. - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 21.
Charges on, and attachment of stocks, &c.; charging orders on stocks; stop orders on stocks, &c. - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. ss. 23–25. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 132–134. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 82.
Attachment of debts due to judgment debtor - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. ss. 63–69.
Enforcement of specific delivery of chattels - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 80.
Execution against beneficed clergyman by sequestration - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 136.
" against personal representative *de bonis propriis* on return of devastavit - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 137.
Entry of satisfaction of judgment - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 143, 144.
In action on bond, &c. in respect of breaches - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 146, 147.
Issue of, within six years, without revival of judgment - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 148.
Application to enter suggestion on record that party is entitled to, and proceedings thereon - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 149, 150.
Proceedings for revivor, and execution - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 151–154.
Substituted service of notice of scire facias in certain cases - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 95. s. 11.
Proceedings on scire facias in certain cases - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 153.
Execution in action by or against married woman - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 161.
Mandamus or injunction, enforcement of - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. ss. 74–78, 83, 84.
Execution in cases of replevin, for amount found due to defendant - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 230. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. ss. 100, 101.
Priorities of executions out of superior and civil bill courts 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. s. 24.
Proceedings where third party claims goods taken in - - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 61. s. 6. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 61. sch. rule 12.
Proceedings on claims by third parties to goods taken in, under process of Admiralty Court - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 71.
Staying or superseding, by proceedings in error if bail be given (*see also below*, 3) - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 171, 172. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 44.

EXECUTION, IRELAND—*cont.*

1. Generally—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Execution of Judgments, &c. of Superior Courts*—cont.

Jurisdiction of courts of error as to, and as to interest for delay of (*see also above*, (*a*); *and below*, **3**) - - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 176–178. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. ss. 47, 48.
Scire facias for restitution after reversal in error - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 153
Provisions as to forms of writs - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 240
Saving of powers of courts of equity as to sequestration - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. s. 8.
Transfer of jurisdiction of former courts to High Court, and Court of Appeal - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 21–23, 26.
Power to make rules as to procedure - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 61, 68, 69.
Partial saving for existing procedure - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 26, 67.
Provisions as to appeals, and powers of court - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 24, 26, 61.

(*c.*) *Enforcement of Decrees of Civil Bill Courts.* *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, **6** (*d*).

(*d.*) *Enforcement of Judgments of Inferior Courts.*

Removal of judgments to superior court, and enforcement - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 30
See also BOROUGH, I., **4** (*c*).

2. Against Land.

Taking lands of debtors under elegit or other writ, under judgment obtained before 15 July 1850 - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 27. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 95. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 29. ss. 1, 2.
Appointment and extension of receivers over lands of debtors, under judgment obtained before 15 July 1850 - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 55. ss. 32–38. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. ss. 21, 27. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 95. ss. 2, 10. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 29. s. 1
Provisions as to judgments for less than 150*l.* obtained between 1 August 1849 and 15 July 1850 - - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 95
Discretion as to appointment of receivers - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 77. s. 2
No receiver where debt less than 150*l.* or rental less than 100*l.* 19 & 20 Vict. c. 77. s. 3
Further provisions as to appointment, &c. of receivers - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 40, 75
Scire facias for recovery of land taken under elegit - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 153.
Lands not to be taken in execution or receivers appointed under judgments obtained after 15 July 1850 - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 29. s. 1.
Saving for taking of chattel interests under fieri facias - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 29. s. 10.

3. In Actions for Recovery of Land.

Execution on judgment for plaintiff - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 207.
" for costs, on judgment for defendant, or nonsuit - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 208.
Provision in case of death of plaintiff or defendant - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 213–221.
Where action discontinued or confessed - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 222–224.
For mesne profits and damages, on affirmance of judgment - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 226.
Rule or order for delivery of possession in pursuance of award, to have effect of judgment in ejectment - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 19.
Issue and forms of writs of habere - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 209, 240.
Endorsement of amount due, on writ in action for nonpayment of rent - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 65
Stay of execution in action for nonpayment of rent, in certain events - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. ss. 64, 65. 67, 69.
Execution of writ on Christmas day, Good Friday, or during certain hours forbidden - - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 47. s. 1.
Notice of execution to occupier of dwelling-house and relieving officer in certain cases - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 47. ss. 2, 3, 5.
Execution without disturbing possession of under-tenants making attornment or acknowledgment - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 111. s. 8. sch. A. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 94. sch. A.
Penalty in certain cases on unroofing, &c. of dwelling in execution - - - - - - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 47. s. 7.
Renewal of writ of habere - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 141.
Renewal and execution in common form after execution without disturbing under-tenants making acknowledgment - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 111. s. 8. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 95.
Execution anew, on unlawful re-entry by tenant or occupier - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 96
Restitution of possession after execution, in action for nonpayment of rent - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. ss. 70, 71
Registration of judgment, order for restitution, and return of execution, in ejectment for nonpayment of rent - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 97.
Execution of civil bill decrees in ejectment. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, **6** (*d*).

EXECUTION, IRELAND—*cont.*

4. Against the Person.

Charge in execution, by side bar order, where debtor already in prison - - - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 138.
Discharge of debtor on payment - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 139.
Order of creditor's solicitor, when authority for discharge - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 140.
Abolition of imprisonment for debt, with exceptions - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. ss. 5, 6, 10.

5. Miscellaneous.

Issue of sequestration against defaulting county treasurer 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 54. s. 5.
Issue of levari facias against county treasurer not paying over balance; execution by sheriff - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 54. ss. 6, 8.

EXECUTION OF CRIMINALS. *See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT; CAPITAL PUNISHMENT, S.

EXECUTOR. *See* ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES; ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES, I.

EXECUTOR, SCOTLAND.

Right to confirmation of, predeceasing, transmits to representatives 4 Geo. 4. c. 98. s. 1.
Right to office of, transmits to issue, &c. of next of kin predeceasing intestate - - - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
Preference of surviving next of kin to office of - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
Right of executor nominate, to third of dead's part, abolished - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 23. s. 8.
Nominate, does not find caution - - - - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 98. s. 2.
Other, caution in case of - - - - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 98. s. 2.
Edicts of executry abolished - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 56. s. 1.
Procedure in confirmation of executor nominate - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 56. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. s. 41.
" in appointment of executor-dative - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 56. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. ss. 41, 44.
Confirmation by executor creditor - - - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 98. s. 4.
" and inventories generally. *See* CONFIRMATION, S.; INVENTORY, S.
Application of land by, for purposes of trust or will - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 21.
Completion by, of title to heritable security. *See* HERITABLE SECURITY, S., **4**.
" " to land. *See* LAND, S., **4**.
Payment of taxes by. *See* TAXES, **2** (*g*).
Resignation of trustee who is, infers resignation as. *See* TRUSTEES, S.

EXECUTORY INTEREST.

Power to dispose of, by deed - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 106. s. 6.
Contingent remainder when to take effect as executory devise or other executory limitation - - - - (E. I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 33.
Executory limitation on failure of issue after life interest, &c. void after issue attain 21 years - - (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 39. s. 10.
Executory use. *See* USE.

EXETER.

Contribution by bishopric of, to bishopric of Truro. *See* TRURO.
Goldsmiths' company, assay of plate and receipt of duties by. *See* PLATE, **1** (*a*), (*b*).
Provision for suspension of canonry of, for endowment of Truro Dean and Chapter. *See* DEAN AND CHAPTER, **4** (*b*).
Provisions as to archdeaconries in diocese of. *See* ECCL. COMMISSION, **2** (*c*) (*2*).

EXHIBITION.

Of 1851, lands purchased by Commissioners of - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 36.
" exemption of buildings erected by Commrs. of, other than private houses, from Metrop. Building Act. *See* METROPOLIS, **2** (*l*).
Of 1851 or 1862, false assumption of medal or certificate of - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 119.
Industrial or international, protection of persons entitled to copyright or patent exhibiting at. *See* COPYRIGHT OF DESIGNS, (*a*); PATENT, **2** (*a*).

EXIGENT, WRIT OF, ENGLAND. *See* DURHAM, **1** (*a*); OUTLAWRY; ROME, SEE OF.

EXIGENT, WRIT OF, SCOTLAND.

In proceedings for treason - - - - - - - 22 Geo. 2. c. 48.

EXILE. *See* BANISHMENT.

EXMOUTH, LORD. Annuity to. *See* ANNUITY.

EXPENSES, SCOTLAND.

In actions by and against the Crown. *See* CROWN SUITS, S.
In parliamentary registration. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, S., **4** (*a*) (4), (5).
In various courts. *See* SESSION, COURT OF, S., **7** (*a*) (1), (*b*), **8**; SHERIFF COURT, S., **3**, **4**; SMALL DEBTS, S.; TEINDS COURT, S.
In summary proceedings and appeals, regulation of (*see also* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.) - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 4.

EXPENSES, SCOTLAND—*cont.*
In proceedings under Lands Clauses Act. *See* LAND, S., 5 (*c*), (*d*), (*e*), (*p*).
" " Agric. Holdings Act. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, S., 1 (*b*).
Security for, in House of Lords Appeals - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 59. s. 11.
" " under Judgments Extension Acts - - { 31 & 32 Vict. c. 54. ss. 5, 6. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 31. ss. 3, 4, 8.
Caution for, in appeals to Court of Session abolished - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 65.
Where less than 5*l.* damages recovered in Court of Session - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 40
Where case suitable for Small Debt Court raised in ordinary court - - - - - - } 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. s. 4.
Auditor of Court of Session, provisions as to. *See* SESSION, COURT OF, S., 4.
See also COSTS; EXTRACT, S.

EXPIRING LAWS CONTINUANCE.
Annual Act, continuing various temporary Acts to 31 Dec. 1887 - - 50 Vict. c. 5.

EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES.
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. (Consolidation.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 139. (Customs.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 10. (Customs.)
1884. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. (Summary Proceedings.)

1. Preliminary.
2. Law as to Gunpowder.
3. Law as to other Explosives.
4. Administration of Law.
5. Legal and other Provisions.

1. Preliminary.
Application of Act to gunpowder and other explosives; definition of explosives - - - - - - } 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 3.
Power by Order in Council to extend to other explosives - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 104.
" " to define character of, and classify explosives - - } 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 106.
Definition of "manufacture," "chief officer of police," and general definitions - - - } 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. ss. 105, 107, 108.

2. Law as to Gunpowder.
Manufacture of, lawful only at existing (14 June 1875) or licensed factory - - - - - - } 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 4.
Storage of, lawful only at existing or licensed factory, magazine, or store, or in registered premises - - } 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 5.
" exception of keeping, for private use or conveyance 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 5.
License for new factory or magazine, application for - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 6.
" power of local authority to assent to or dissent from proposed site; appeal to Secy. of State - } 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. ss. 7, 8.
" altering terms of licence, &c. by amending licence 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 12.
" devolution and determination of licence - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 13.
Regulation of factories and magazines, observance of conditions of licence - - - - } 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 9.
" " general rules to be observed - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 10.
" " special rules by occupier for workmen 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 11.
Existing factories and magazines, continuing certificate required 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 14.
" " application to, of regulations in sch. 1 - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 14.
Stores, licence for, from local authority, form, renewal, &c. of; register of licences - - - - } 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. ss. 15, 18, 28, 29.
" construction, quantity of gunpowder in, &c. prescribed by Order in Council - - - } 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. ss. 16, 24.
" general rules to be observed - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 17.
" special rules for workmen in - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 19.
Existing stores, continuing certificate from local authority required for - - - - } 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 20.
" application to, of regulations in sch. 1, part 2 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 20.
Registered premises, registration of with local authority, for keeping gunpowder - - - } 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. ss. 21, 28, 29.
" general rules to be observed - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 22.
Fees for licences and continuing certificate - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 26. and sch. 3.
Precautions against fire or explosion - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 23.
Explanation of quantities of gunpowder allowed in buildings 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 24.
What buildings deemed part of same factory, magazine, &c. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 27.
Arbitration, regulations as to - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 25. sch. 2.
Sale or hawking of, in highways, &c. prohibited - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 30.
" to children under 13 prohibited - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 31.
" over 1 lb. must be in closed packages, labelled 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 32.
Conveyance of, general rules to be observed as to packing - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 33.

EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES—*cont.*

2. Law as to Gunpowder—*cont.*

Byelaws as to conveyance, loading, &c. by harbour authorities; and where no authority by Board of Trade - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 34.
" by railway and canal companies - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 35.
" by occupier of wharf or dock, and where no occupier, by Secretary of State - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 36.
" by Secretary of State in cases where no other byelaws apply - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. ss. 37, 50.
Confirmation and publication of byelaws - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 38.

3. Law as to other Explosives.

General application of Part I. of Act to explosives other than gunpowder - - - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 39.
Modifications of Part I. as applied to such explosives - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 40.
" " special provisions as to importation of dynamite, &c. - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 40 (9).
" " exemption of safety cartridges for private use 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 41.
Specially dangerous explosives, power by Order in Council to prohibit or restrict manufacture, importation, &c. of - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 43.
Relaxations of Act in case of—
blasting cartridges - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 44.
experimental manufacture of new explosive - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 45.
cartridges for small arms - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 46.
charges, &c. for use in mine or quarry - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 47.
small firework factories - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. ss. 48, 49.
percussion caps, safety-fuzes, and fog-signals - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 50.
Existing factories, magazines, and stores for explosives other than gunpowder, provisions as to - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 51.

4. Administration of Law.

Government inspectors, appointment, powers, &c. - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. ss. 53–55, 62.
" " railway or shipping or mine inspectors acting as - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. ss. 58, 59.
" " notice by, to remedy dangerous practices - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 56.
" " keeping and carrying samples by - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 61.
" " annual report of proceedings - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 57.
Accident, notice of, to Secretary of State - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 63.
" reconstruction of buildings destroyed by - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 64.
" inquest and death by - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 65.
" formal investigation in serious cases - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 66.
Local authority, definition of; duty of; powers of officer of; expenses - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. ss. 67–70.
" power of, to provide carriages and magazines - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. ss. 71, 72.
Powers of Government inspectors, constables, and officers of local authority to search for, inspect in transit, and seize and detain explosives - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. ss. 73–75, 85.
Payment for samples of explosives - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 76.

5. Legal and other Provisions.

Trespassers, summary removal of, and penalty - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. ss. 77, 97.
Arrest without warrant of persons committing dangerous offences - - - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 78.
Imprisonment without option of fine in certain cases - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 79.
Fireworks, penalty on throwing, in thoroughfares - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 80.
Forgery of licences, &c. - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 81.
Orders in Council, byelaws, notices, &c. - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. ss. 82–85.
Prosecution of offences; application of penalties, and disposal of forfeitures, &c. - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. ss. 87–96. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.
Exemption of Government factories, ships, storehouses, &c. - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 97.
" rocket and signal stations on sea coast - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 98.
" magazines in the Mersey - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 99.
" carriers, shipowners, &c. from penalties for fault of third parties - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 88.
" in case of emergency - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 100.
" for ships under Merchant Shipping Acts - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 101.
Alteration by Provisional Order of provisions in Local Acts - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 103.
Application of Act to Scotland - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. ss. 109–115.
" " Ireland - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. ss. 116–121.
Entry before shipment for exportation or carriage coastwise - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 139.

EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES—*cont.*

5. Legal and other Provisions—*cont.*

Certain explosives deemed restricted goods within Customs, &c. Act, 1876 - - - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 10. s. 3.

Carriage of, in ships. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **5** (*b*).

Destruction of fish by use of. *See* FISHERIES, **1** (*a*), **2** (*a*); FISHERIES, S., **3** (*a*).

Injuries to person by use of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **5** (*b*), (*c*), (*i*).

Malicious injury to property by use of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*d*) (2).

Power to prohibit exportation or importation of arms, ammunition, gunpowder, &c. *See* EXPORTATION; IMPORTATION.

Prohibition of placing in letter box, or sending by post. *See* POST OFFICE, **6**.

See also DANGEROUS GOODS; GUNPOWDER; PETROLEUM.

EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES, IRELAND.

Restrictions on possession of, in proclaimed district; prohibition or regulation of sale and importation - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 5; 49 & 50 Vict. c. 24.

See also EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES.

EXPORTATION.

From Great Britain into Ireland, and vice versâ. *See* TRADE.

General regulations as to. *See* CUSTOMS, **2** (*c*); EXCISE, **9** (*b*).

Of salmon. *See* FISHERIES, **2** (*b*) (2); FISHERIES, S., **3** (*b*) (2); FISHERIES, I.

Of herrings from Scotland. *See* FISHERIES, S., **2** (*c*).

Prohibition, by proclamation or Order in Council, of exportation or carriage coastwise of arms, ammunition, gunpowder, military or naval stores, or food - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 21. s. 8.

See also BEER, **3**; CARDS; HOPS; LONDON; PLATE; SPIRITS, **3**; TOBACCO, **4**.

EXPORTS AND IMPORTS. Annual account by Treasury as to. *See* TREASURY, **2**.

EXPOSING PERSON. *See* BATHS AND WASH-HOUSES; CRIMINAL LAW, **4** (*c*); TOWNS, **2**; TOWNS, S., **2**.

EXTENT, WRIT OF. *See* CROWN DEBT, **1**; EXECUTION, **1**, **3** (*a*).

EXTENT, WRIT OF, SCOTLAND.

Extents in aid, by Crown debtors. *See* EXECUTION, **3** (*a*) (*b*).

Equivalent for - - - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. s. 12.

EXTORTION. *See* CONSPIRACY; CRIMINAL LAW, **2** (*e*), **3** (*h*), **6** (*a*) (2); PROCUREMENT; SHERIFF, **2**.

EXTRACT, SCOTLAND.

Form, issue, effect, and registration of, from books of council and session, of decrees of Court of Session, from register of sasines, register of deeds, &c. (*see also* CROWN LANDS, S., **2** (*g*)) - 50 Geo. 3. c. 112.; 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 38.; 4 Geo. 4. c. 97.; 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114.; 1 & 2 Vict. c. 118.; 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 34.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 64.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100; 40 & 41 Vict. c. 40.

Form, &c. of, from books of sheriff court, of decrees of sheriff court, &c. - - - - - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114.; 40 & 41 Vict. c. 40.

Authentication of - - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 40.

Form of warrant of execution - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 40.

Not challengeable on certain grounds - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 40. s. 4

Effect of, from register of sasines - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 142

Of decree in absence in Court of Session, when competent - 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 38. s. 33.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 23.

Of decree of sheriff court, when competent - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. s. 24.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 68.

In bankruptcy proceedings - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 147, 152; 20 & 21 Vict. c. 19. s. 7

In Exchequer proceedings - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. s. 28.

In teind causes - - - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 118. s. 27

Decree for expenses includes expenses of, in Court of Session 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 29

" " " in sheriff court - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. s. 14.

Of registered deed, to bear certificate of stamp duty on deed - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 34. s. 3.

Extractor of decrees of Court of Session. *See* SESSION, COURT OF, S.

See also EVIDENCE, S.; EXCHEQUER COURT, S.; EXECUTION, S.; TEINDS COURT, S.

EXTRADITION OF CRIMINALS.
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 52. (Extradition.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 60. (Extradition.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 88. s. 27. (Slave Trade.)

(a.) *Jurisdiction.*
Application of Acts by Order in Council, where arrangement made with foreign State - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 52. ss. 2, 4, 5, 21.
Extradition crimes, enumeration of - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 52. s. 26. sch. 1. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 60. s. 8. sch.
" offences as to slave trade to be - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 88. s. 27.
Liability of fugitive criminals of foreign State to which Acts apply, accused or convicted of extradition crimes, to apprehension and surrender in British dominions - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 52. s. 6. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 60. s. 2.
Liability of accessories, aiders, and abettors, to apprehension, &c. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 60. s. 3.
Criminal not to be surrendered for political offence, and restrictions as to surrender - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 52. s. 3.
Criminal surrendered by foreign State not liable for other offence than that on which surrender grounded - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 52. s. 19.

(b.) *Procedure.*
Requisition to Secretary of State for surrender; order to police magistrate to issue warrant for apprehension - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 52. s. 7. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 60 s. 7.
Refusal of order, and discharge of criminal, if offence political - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 52. s. 7.
Issue and execution of warrant - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 52. ss. 8, 13, 20.
Examination of criminal; committal or discharge; right to apply for habeas corpus, if committed - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 52. ss. 9, 10.
What depositions, &c. receivable in evidence; authentication of foreign warrants, &c. - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 52. ss. 14, 15. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 60. s. 4.
Surrender of criminal, and conveyance to foreign State - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 52. ss. 11, 12.

(c.) *Miscellaneous.*
Foreign State to include dependencies and vessels thereof - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 52. s. 25.
Provisions where surrender sought in respect of crime committed at sea - - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 52. s. 16. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 60. s. 6.
Provisions as to surrender of fugitive criminals of foreign States in British possessions - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 52. ss. 17, 18. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 60. s. 7.
Application of Acts to Channel Islands and Isle of Man - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 52. s. 22.
Saving of power as to extradition treaties with native Indian States or Asiatic States bordering on India - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 52. s. 23.
Apprehension of deserters from foreign ships. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2 (*g*).
Arrest, &c. of fugitive offenders. *See* FUGITIVE OFFENDERS.
Power to foreign State to obtain evidence in British dominions as to criminal matters, if not political. *See* EVIDENCE, 1.
Trial and execution of sentence in British dominions in case of offences in places out of British dominions where Crown has jurisdiction. *See* FOREIGN JURISDICTION.

EXTRAORDINARY TITHES REDEMPTION ACT, 1886 (*see* TITHES 3) - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 54.

EXTRA-PAROCHIAL. *See* ARMY, 7 (*d*); CHAPEL; HIGHWAYS, 3 (*b*); MARRIAGE; PARISH.

EXTRA-TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION. *See* FOREIGN JURISDICTION.

F.

FACTOR.
1823. 4 Geo. 4. c. 83. (Factors.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 94. (Factors.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 39. (Factors.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. (Larceny, &c.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 39. (Factors.)

Lien of consignee for advances on goods shipped by person entrusted therewith for sale or consignment - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 83. s. 1. 6 Geo. 4. c. 94. s. 1.
Pledge of goods or bill of lading by consignee - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 83. s. 2.
Validity of contract for sale, disposition, or pledge of goods by person intrusted with possession of goods or documents of title 6 Geo. 4. c. 94. ss. 2, 3. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 39. s. 1.
" of contract with known agent to whom goods are entrusted or consigned in ordinary course of business - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 94. s. 4.
Pledge of goods or documents by known factors or agents - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 94. s. 5.
Right of true owner to follow goods in hands of factor or assignee in bankruptcy, and to recover goods from assignees, &c. on payment of advances secured on them - - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 83. s. 3. 6 Geo. 4. c. 94. s. 6. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 39. s. 7.
Deposits in exchange protected - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 39. s. 2.
Bonâ fide transactions only protected - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 39. s. 3.
Revocation of agency without notice not to prejudice third parties - - - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c 39. s. 2.

FACTOR—*cont.*
Document of title, definition of - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 39. s. 7.
" " effect of retention of, by vendor - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 39. s. 3.
" " effect of vendee obtaining possession of - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 39. s. 4.
" " effect of transfers of - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 39. s. 5.
Obtaining advances, &c. in breach of faith on goods entrusted to him - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 78, 79.

FACTOR, SCOTLAND.
When qualified as commissioner of supply. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF SUPPLY, S.
" as road trustee. *See* ROADS AND BRIDGES, S., (*c*).
Embezzlement by. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, S., **6** (*e*); EMBEZZLEMENT, S.
Judicial factors. *See* JUDICIAL FACTOR, S.
Payment of taxes by. *See* INCOME TAX, **1** (*a*); TAXES, **2** (*g*).
See also FACTOR.

FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS.
1866. (E.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 90. s. 19. (Nuisances. Metropolis.)
1867. (S.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 16, 41. (Public Health, Scotland.)
1875. (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 38, 91. (Public Health, England.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 90. s. 11. (Employers and Workmen.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 75. s. 7. (Use of Sewers by Manufacturers.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. (Factories and Workshops Consolidation.)
1878. (I.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 48, 107. (Public Health, Ireland.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 53. (White Lead Factories, and Bakehouses.)
1884. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. (Summary Proceedings.)

1. General Law.
2. Special Provisions.
3. Administration of Law.
4. Definitions, Savings, Application to Scotland and Ireland, &c.
5. Miscellaneous.

1. General Law.
(*a.*) *Sanitary Provisions.*
Sanitary provisions applicable to buildings generally. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, **1**; PUBLIC HEALTH, METROPOLIS, **1**; PUBLIC HEALTH, S.; PUBLIC HEALTH, I., **1**.
Provisions of Public Health Acts to apply to all buildings where persons employed - (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 101. (I.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 106 (11).
Powers of sanitary authorities to require privy accommodation for factories, &c. - - - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 38. (S.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 41. (I.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 48.
Drainage from factories into sewers of local authories - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 75. s. 7.
Factories and workshops under Factory Act, 1878, to be kept in cleanly state, ventilated, and not overcrowded - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 3.
Notice by inspector to sanitary authority of neglect - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 4.
Special sanitary provisions. *See below*, **2** (*a*), (*c*) (3).
Factories, workshops, and workplaces not subject to Factory Acts, if not kept in cleanly state, or not ventilated, or if overcrowded, to be deemed nuisances—
in the Metropolis - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 90. s. 19. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 101.
elsewhere in England - - - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 91. (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 101.
in Scotland - - - - - (S.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 16.
in Ireland - - - - (I.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 107. (I.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 106 (11).
Provisions as to smoke. *See* SMOKE.
Procedure for abatement of nuisances. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, **1** (*a*); PUBLIC HEALTH, METROPOLIS, **1** (*a*); PUBLIC HEALTH, S., **1** (*a*); PUBLIC HEALTH, I., **1** (*a*).

(*b.*) *Safety.*
Fencing of certain machinery in factories - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 5.
Power to give notice requiring fencing of other machinery, or of dangerous vats or structures, or replacing faulty grindstones, &c. - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. ss. 6–8.
Restrictions on children, young persons, and women cleaning machinery in motion, &c. - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 9.

(*c.*) *Periods of Employment, Meal Hours, Holidays.*
Period of employment, and regulations as to meal times in case of—
children, young persons, and women employed in textile factories, non-textile factories, and workshops - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. ss. 11–15, 17, 18. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 53. s. 14.
children and young persons belonging to same family employed in domestic factory or workshop - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 16.

FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS—*cont.*

1. General Law—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Period of Employment, Meal Hours, Holidays*—cont.

Fixing and notice of period of employment, meal times, and mode of employment of children - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 19.
Prohibition of employment of children under 10 - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 20.
Prohibition of employment of children, young persons, or women on Sunday - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 21.
Employment of Jews on Sunday. *See below*, **2** (*c*) (1).
Further restrictions as to employment of children; enforcement of restrictions by inspectors. *See* EDUCATION, S., (*a*); ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, **2**.
Holidays and half-holidays in factories and workshops - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 22.
Special restrictions and exceptions. *See below*, **2**.

(*d.*) *Education of Children.*

Attendance of children at school; payment by occupier of factory, &c. for schooling, and deduction from wages 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. ss. 23–25.
Employment as young persons of children of 13 obtaining certificates of proficiency, or of due attendance at school - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 26.
Further provisions as to education. *See* EDUCATION, S., (*a*); ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, **2**.

(*e.*) *Certificates of Fitness for Employment.*

Children or young persons under 16 not to be employed in factories without certificates of fitness - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 27.
Power to occupiers of workshops to obtain certificates of fitness of children and young persons employed therein - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 28.
Power to inspector to require surgical certificate of capacity of child or young person for employment - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 29.
Supplemental provisions as to certificates of fitness - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 30.

(*f.*) *Accidents.*

Notice to inspector and certifying surgeon of accidents causing death or injury; investigation and report - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. ss. 31, 32.
Employer when liable for injury caused to workman by. *See* EMPLOYERS LIABILITY.

2. Special Provisions.

(*a.*) *Special Sanitary Provisions.*

Limewashing and washing of factories and workshops - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 33.
Painting, washing, and limewashing of bakehouses - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 34.
Restrictions on use of rooms in bakehouses for sleeping places - - - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 35.
Enforcement of ss. 3 and 33–35 of Act of 1878, in case of retail bakehouses, by local authorities - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 53. ss. 17–20.
Sanitary requirements for new bakehouses - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 53. s. 15.
Penalty on using unsanitary bakehouse - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 53. s. 16.
Ventilation by fan in certain factories and workshops - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 36.
Protection of children, &c. employed in wet spinning - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 37.
White lead factories, certificate of compliance with sanitary conditions required - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 53. ss. 2–6. sch.
" " special rules for health - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 53. ss. 7–12.

(*b.*) *Special Restrictions as to Employment, Meals, and Certificates of Fitness.*

Prohibition of employment of children or young persons in certain factories and workshops - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 38. sch. 1.
Prohibition of taking meals or remaining during meal time in certain factories, &c.; power to extend prohibition to other factories, &c. - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 39. sch. 2.
Period of employment and times for meals in printworks and bleaching and dyeing works - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 40.
Power to extend to classes of workshops prohibition of employment of children and young persons under 16 in factories without certificate of fitness - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 41.

(*c.*) *Special Exceptions from General Law.*

(1.) *Period of Employment, Meal Hours, Overtime, Nightwork.*

Provisions for alteration of period of employment in certain factories and workshops - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. ss. 42, 43. sch. 3. pt. 1.
Working of male young persons above 16 in lace factories 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 44.
" " " in bakehouses - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 45.
Substitution of another half-holiday for Saturday - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 46.
Employment in Turkey red dyeing on Saturday - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 47.
Continuous employment of young persons and women in certain factories - - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 48. sch. 3. pt. 7.
Half-holidays to different sets of children, &c. on different days - - - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 49.

FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS—*cont.*

2. Special Provisions—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Special Exceptions from General Law*—cont.

(1.) *Period of Employment, Meal Hours, Overtime, Nightwork*—cont.

Employment on Sunday and other days in factories, &c. occupied by Jews - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. ss. 50, 51.

Exemptions from general provisions as to meal times - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 52. sch. 3. pt. 2.

Employment overtime—

of young persons and women in certain cases - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 53. sch. 3. pt. 3. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 53. s. 13 (*a*).

of children, young persons, and women, where process incomplete - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 54. sch. 3. pt. 4.

of young persons and women in Turkey red dyeing and open air bleaching - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 55.

of women, for preservation of perishable articles - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 56. sch. 3. pt. 5. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 53. s. 13 (*b*).

of young persons and women in factories liable to be stopped by drought or flood - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 57.

Employment of male young persons at night in certain cases - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 58. sch. 3. pt. 6.

" of male young persons under 16 at night in printing newspapers in certain cases - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 59.

" of male young persons at night in glass works 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 60.

(2.) *Domestic and certain other Factories, &c.*

Exemption from certain provisions of factories and workshops where only members of same family are employed, and workshops where children and young persons are not employed - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 61.

Exemption of certain flax scutch mills from regulations as to employment of women - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 62.

(3.) *Supplemental.*

Power to require special sanitary provisions as condition of exemption from general law - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 63.

Power to rescind orders granting exemptions - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 64.

Publication, &c. of orders of Secretary of State - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 65.

Notices, registers, reports, &c. by occupiers availing themselves of exemptions - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 66.

3. Administration of Law.

(*a.*) *Inspection.*

Appointment, &c. of inspectors, clerks, &c. - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 67.

Inspectors not liable to serve parochial or municipal offices - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 67.

Powers of inspectors; penalty for delaying or obstructing - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 68.

Restriction on entry of dwellings - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 69.

Certificates of appointment of inspectors; penalty for forgery, &c. - - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 70.

Duty of inspectors to enforce provisions of Education Acts as to employment of children. *See* EDUCATION, S., (*a*); ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, 2 (*c*).

(*b.*) *Certifying Surgeon.*

Poor law medical officer to act, where no certifying surgeon within 3 miles - - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 71.

Appointment, &c. of certifying surgeons - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 72.

Regulations as to grant of certificates of fitness - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 73.

Fees for examinations - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 74

(*c.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Notice of factory to be given to inspector - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 75.

Regulation of hours by public clock - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 72.

Registers to be kept in factories and workshops - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 77.

Affixing of abstract of Act and notices - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 78.

Printing, &c. and service of notices and documents - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 79.

Inspection, stamping, &c. of weights and measures in factories and workshops (*see also* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 80.

Construction of enactments referring to repealed enactments 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 102.

(*d.*) *Fines.*

Penalties, &c. for not keeping factory or workshop in conformity with Act - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 81.

Compensation to person injured by neglect to fence machinery, &c. - - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 82.

Penalties for employing children, &c. contrary to Act - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 83.

FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS—*cont.*

3. Administration of Law—*cont.*

(*d.*) *Fines*—cont.

Penalty on parent allowing improper employment of child or young person, or neglecting to cause child to attend school } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 84.
Forgery of certificate, making false entries, &c. - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 85.
Liability of agents, &c. committing offences for which occupiers are liable - - - - - - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 86.
Exemption of occupier on conviction of actual offender; power to proceed in first instance against actual offender - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 87.
Restraint on cumulative fines - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 88.

(*e.*) *Legal Proceedings.*

Summary proceedings for offences, and penalties; appeal; evidence - - - - - { 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. ss. 89, 92. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.
Occupier of factory, &c., father, &c., disqualified to act as justice as to offence therein - - - - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 89.

4. Definitions, Savings, Application to Scotland and Ireland.

(*a.*) *Definitions.*

Definition of "textile factory," "non-textile factory," and "workshop" - - - - - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 93. sch. 4.
Exemption of workshops, other than bakehouses, where no children, &c. employed - - - - - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 93.
Application of Act to Crown factories and workshops; exemption in case of public emergency - - - - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 93.
Exercise of children and young persons in manual labour in schools, for purposes of instruction - - - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 93.
Definition of "employment" - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 94.
Apprentices deemed to work for hire - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 94.
Definition of "certified efficient" and "recognised efficient" school - - - - - - - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 95.
Definition of "child," "young person," "woman," "parent," &c. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 96.
Exemption of certain handicrafts in private houses or rooms, and of certain homework - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. ss. 97, 98. sch. 5.

(*b.*) *Savings.*

Liability of owner or hirer of machinery, employing children, &c., where not occupier of factory, &c. - - - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 39.
Act not to extend to—
mechanics employed in repair of machinery - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 100.
gutting, salting, and packing fish on arrival in fishing boats 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 101.

(*c.*) *Application to Scotland and Ireland.*

Certificates of birth for purposes of Act - - (S. I.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 104.
Application of Act to Scotland - - - (S.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 105.
Application of Act to Ireland - - - - (I.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 106.

5. Miscellaneous.

Restriction on set off of forfeiture for absence, &c. against claim for wages - - - - - - } 38 & 39 Vict. c. 90. s. 11.
Alkali, &c. works, regulation of. *See* ALKALI, &c. WORKS.
Bills of Sale Acts, application of, to trade machinery. *See* BILL OF SALE.
Explosives, regulation of factories for manufacture of. *See* EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES.
Masters and servants, regulations as to. *See* APPRENTICE; EMPLOYERS LIABILITY; MASTER AND SERVANT.
Mines, regulation of. *See* MINES.
Steam whistles, restrictions on use of, in factories. *See* STEAM-WHISTLE.
Sunday, restrictions as to work on. *See above*, **1** (*c*); *and* BREAD.

FACULTIES, MASTER OF THE, OF ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

Power to issue commissions to take oaths, &c. required before grant of faculties, marriage licences, &c. - - - } 6 & 7 Vict. c. 90. s. 8.
Powers as to admission of notaries. *See* NOTARY PUBLIC.

FAIRS AND MARKETS. *See* MARKETS AND FAIRS.

FALKLAND ISLANDS. *See* AFRICA.

FALMOUTH.

Discontinuance of quarter sessions, recorder, and coroner of; arrangements consequent thereon - - - - } 28 & 29 Vict. c. 103.

FALSE IMPRISONMENT. *See* ARREST; CIVIL BILL COURT, I., **3** (*a*); FOREST; SHERIFF, **2**.

FALSE NEWS. *See* SLANDER.

FALSE PERSONATION ACT, 1874 (*see* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*a*) (2)) - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 36.

FALSE PRETENCES. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*a*) (2), **6** (*f*); CRIMINAL LAW, S., **6** (*e*); CRIMINAL LAW, I., **6** (*f*).

FALSIFICATION. *See* ARMY, 4 (*b*); BANKRUPT; BANKRUPT, I.; BANKRUPTCY, S., 2 (*n*); CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*); CRIMINAL LAW, S., 3 (*c*), 6 (*e*); CRIMINAL LAW, I., 6 (*a*); CUSTOMS, 2 (*g*); DOCUMENT; FORGERY; FRIENDLY SOCIETY; INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY; REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., 1 (*c*); REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., S.; REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., I., 1 (*d*).

FARMER.
Abatement to, under Income Tax Acts. *See* INCOME TAX, 1 (*b*) (2).
Exemption of horses, &c. of, from tolls. *See* TURNPIKES, 3 (*b*).
Keeping by, of vehicle for use in husbandry, and use for conveyance to religious worship, without Excise licence to keep carriage. *See* CARRIAGE.
Keeping by, of dog to tend sheep, &c. without licence. *See* DOG, 2.
See also DISTRESS; HYPOTHEC, S.; LANDLORD AND TENANT.

FAST DAYS. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE, (*h*); HOLIDAYS.

FEALTY.
Mode of doing, by freeman and villein - *Mod. fac. hom. et fid.* (1) Stat. temp. incert.
See also BISHOP, 3 (*a*).

FEAST. *See* HOLIDAYS.

FEES.
Payment of, by stamps. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, 5 (*h*); CLERK OF JUSTICES, 2; LAW AGENT, S.; PUBLIC OFFICE; SESSION, COURT OF, S., 8; SESSIONS; SESSIONS, I., 1; SHERIFF COURT, S., 4; STAMPS, 2; SUPREME COURT; SUPREME COURT, I.; *and under head of different Courts.*

FEE FARM RENTS.
Deduction out of, for land tax. *See* LAND TAX, 1.
Payable to or purchased from Crown. *See* CROWN LAND, 2 (*d*); LAND TAX, 1.
Redemption of. *See* RENTCHARGE.
Restriction of forfeiture of land held under. *See* LEASE, 1.

FEE FARM RENTS, IRELAND.
Conversion of leaseholds renewable for ever into fee simples subject to 12 & 13 Vict. c. 105.
Provision for fixed tenancies under - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. ss. 11, 12, 23.
Sales of holdings by landlords and by Land Commission to tenants and others engaging to pay; advances by Commission } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. ss. 24, 26, 29, 34.
Sale of fee farm rents vested in Land Commission - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 34 (4).
Crown quit rents. *See* CROWN LANDS, I.
Recovery and redemption of. *See* RENT, I.

FEE SIMPLE. *See* LAND.

FEIGNED ISSUE.
Proceedings in lieu of - - - - (I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 109. s. 19.(2)

FELLOWSHIPS. *See* COLLEGES, 1; CORRUPT PRACTICES, 1; DUBLIN UNIVERSITY; UNIVERSITIES; UNIVERSITIES, I.

FELO DE SE. *See* SUICIDE.

FELONY.
Punishment for. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (*a*).
Forfeiture for. *See* FORFEITURE.
Disqualifications consequent on conviction for. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (*f*).
Penalty on sheriff for imprisonment for, without inquest. *See* SHERIFF, 2.
Concealment of, by coroner. *See* CORONER, 1 (*c*).
Expenses of high constable or special constable in case of. *See* CONSTABLE, 1, 3.
Provision where protector of settlement convicted of. *See* LAND, 3.
Appointment of new trustee in place of person convicted of. *See* TRUSTEES, 2 (*c*).
Soldier not exempt from process for; disposal of effects of soldier convicted of. *See* ARMY, 6 (*d*) (2), 7 (*a*).
See also ARREST; BAIL; CRIMINAL LAW; CROWN, 2 (*b*); LIBERTY; SEA; VAGABOND.

FELONY, IRELAND.
Punishment for. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (*a*); CRIMINAL LAW, I., 1 (*a*).
Provision where protector of settlement convicted of. *See* LAND, I.
Appointment of new trustee in place of person convicted of. *See* TRUSTEES, 2 (*c*).
Disqualifications by conviction for. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, I., 1 (*e*).
See also CRIMINAL LAW; CRIMINAL LAW, I.; DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT; PRISONER, I.; VAGABOND; WITNESS, I.

FEME COVERT. *See* HUSBAND AND WIFE; MARRIED WOMAN.

FENCES.
Stealing, cutting, or breaking down. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*) (2), (*d*) (2); MALICIOUS INJURY, S.
Order for repair of, by justices in Ireland, in certain cases. *See* TRESPASS, I.

(1) 17 Edw. 2. st. 2. in Ruffhead.
(2) Repealed as to England by 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49; but see s. 7.

FEOFFMENT.
To be evidenced by deed, and not to have tortious operation (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 106. ss. 3, 4.

FERMANAGH.
Baronial subdivisions of - - - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 82.

FERRY. *See* ARMY, 7 (*a*); BRIDGES, I.; HIGHWAYS, S.

FESTIVAL. *See* HOLIDAYS; MARKETS AND FAIRS, 2.

FEU, SCOTLAND. *See* BURGH, S., 1 (*d*); CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, 3 (*d*); ENTAIL, S.; LAND, S.

FEU CHARTER, SCOTLAND. *See* LAND, S., 4.

FEU DUTIES, SCOTLAND.
Due to Crown or Prince:
collection of, by Commissioners of Woods - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 19.
sale of, to vassals - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. ss. 4–6, 20.
Arrears of, suit for, in sheriff court - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. s. 32.
Obligation to relieve of, form and effect of. *See* LAND, S., 4 (*a*).
Implied entry with superior not to affect right to; effect of notice of change of ownership - - - - } 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 4.
Allocation of - - - - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 8.
Commutation of casualties and carriages and services into 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. ss. 17, 18, 21.
Amount of, to be fixed; stipulation for increase or reduction, or periodical additional payment - - - } 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. ss. 23, 24.
Redemption of, under Lands Clauses Act - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. ss. 107–111.
Sale in consideration of, under Lands Clauses Acts. *See* LAND, S., 5 (*b*).
See also CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, 3 (*d*); LAND, S.; WAR DEPARTMENT, 3.

FEUDAL TENURES. *See* DURHAM; LAND, 1; SERVICES, S.; TENURE, S.

FIAR, SCOTLAND. *See* FIARS PRICES, S.; HOUSE OF COMMONS, S., 3.

FIARS PRICES, SCOTLAND.
Ministers' stipends to be fixed and paid according to - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 138. ss. 9–13.
Striking of, by imperial quarter - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 71.
Cost of court for striking. *See* COUNTY GENERAL ASSESSMENT, S.
See also SHERIFF COURT, S., 5 (*a*).

FIELD CROPS, SCOTLAND.
Theft of - - - - - - - - - - { 13 Geo. 3. c. 32. 42 Geo. 3. c. 67.
See CRIMINAL LAW, S., 6 (*a*), (*g*).

FIELD GARDENS.
Allotment of, on inclosures, and management of. *See* COMMON, 4 (*b*) (2).

FIERI FACIAS, WRIT OF. *See* COUNTY COURT, 6 (*d*); EXECUTION, 1, 3 (*c*); LIMITATION OF TIME, (15).

FIJI.
Confirmation, and evidence of certain marriages solemnized in - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 61.
Representation in Federal Council of Australasia. *See* AUSTRALASIA.
See also PACIFIC ISLANDS.

FINE. *See* COPYHOLDS; CROWN LANDS, 2; HEREDITARY REVENUES; PROTECTION.

FINE ARTS. Copyright in works of art. *See* COPYRIGHT, 4, 6.

FINES ACT, IRELAND, 1851 - - - - - - (I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 90.
and see - - - - - - - { (I.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. (I.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 72. (I.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 69.

FINES, FORFEITURES, AND RECOGNISANCES.
1275. 3 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. Prim.*) c. 6.(1) (Criminal Law.)
1297. 25 Edw. 1.(2) (*Magna Carta*) c. 14. (Criminal Law.)
1360–1. 34 Edw. 3. c. 1. (Criminal Law.)
1495. 11 Hen. 7. c. 15. (Estreats.)
1535–6. 27 Hen. 8. c. 5. (Sheriff, Chester, Wales.)
1535–6. 27 Hen. 8. c. 24. s. 8.(3) (Fines on Officers of Liberties.)
1670–1. 22 & 23 Cha. 2. c. 22. s. 5. (Recovery of Fines.)
1688. 1 Will. & Mar. sess. 2. c. 2. (Bill of Rights.)
1692. 4 Will. & Mar. c. 24. (Estreats.)
1716–7. (E.) 3 Geo. 1. c. 15. (Chester, Estreats.)
1801. (E.) 41 Geo. 3. c. 85. (Receipt and Account.)
1816. 56 Geo. 3. c. 138. (Pillory.)
1822. (E.) 3 Geo. 4. c. 46. (Return and Levy.)

(1) Rep. by 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50., as to boroughs within that Act.
(2) 9 Hen. 3. in Ruffhead. (3) s. 9. in Ruffhead.

FINES, FORFEITURES, AND RECOGNISANCES—*cont.*

1823. (E.) 4 Geo. 4. c. 37. (Sheriff.)
1829. (E.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 37. (Metropolitan Police District.)
1830. (E.) 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 70. s. 33. (Criminal Law, Chester, Wales.)
1833. (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 99. (Return and Levy, Sheriff.)
1839. (E.) 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. ss. 46, 47. (Metropolitan Police District.)
1845. (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 68. (Criminal Law, Error.)
1846. (E. I.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 24. s. 4. (Criminal Law, Error.)
1846. (E.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. ss. 27, 87, 130, 133. (County Court,)
1848. (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. ss. 19–23, 28, 31. (Summary Proceedings.)
1849. (E.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 45. s. 17. (Criminal Law, Sessions.)
1852. (E.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 61. (Excise, Inland Revenue.)
1855. (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 32. s. 27. (Stannaries.)
1859. (E.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. (Return and Levy.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 117. (Larceny.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. s. 73. (Malicious Injuries to Property.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. s. 51. (Forgery.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 99. s. 38. (Coinage.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 71. (Offences against the Person.)
1869. (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 49. (Stamps.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 23. (Criminal Law, Forfeiture.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 18. s. 4. (Treasury.)
1877. (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 43. s. 6. (Clerk of Justices of the Peace.)
1879. (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. (Summary Jurisdiction.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 24. (Crown Rights, Duchy of Lancaster.)

1. General Provisions.

Fines to be reasonable and not excessive - 3 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. Prim.*) c. 6.(1); 25 Edw. 1.(2) (*Magna Carta*) c. 14.; 34 Edw. 3. c. 1.; 1 Will. & Mar. sess. 2. c. 2. s. 1
" grants of, before conviction, illegal and void - 1 Will. & Mar. sess. 2. c. 2. s. 1.
" and forfeitures, rights of Crown to, in certain liberties of Duchy of Lancaster - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 24.
Forfeiture for treason and felony, abolition of - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 23.

2. Procedure Generally.

Bailiffs, &c. to take only what is contained in estreats - - 11 Hen. 7. c. 15.
Concealment of, and fine for not returning estreats - - 22 & 23 Cha. 2. c. 22. s. 5.; 4 Will. & Mar. c. 24. s. 4.; (E.) 3 Geo. 1. c. 15. s. 12.
Receipt and account of, by justices - - - - (E.) 41 Geo. 3. c. 85.
Substitution of, for pillory - - - - - 56 Geo. 3. c. 138.
Certificate of, by justices to clerk of the peace; making up and delivery of roll of, by clerk of peace, of assize, &c. to sheriff; levying by sheriff, &c., and return of roll and writs to quarter sessions - - - - - (E.) 3 Geo. 4. c. 46. ss. 2, 3, 8–11.; (E.) 4 Geo. 4. c. 37. s. 1.; (E.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 45. s. 17.; (E.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. ss. 30, 32–37.
Levy of, in another county, district, &c. - - (E.) 4 Geo. 4. c. 37. s. 3.; (E.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. s. 36.
Oath on return of - - - - - - 4 Will. & Mar. c. 24. s. 4.; (E.) 3 Geo. 4. c. 46. s. 3.; (E.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. s. 33.
Transmission by clerks of peace, &c. to Treasury of certificates, copies of rolls, &c., and return and enrolment of estreats - - - - - - - (E.) 3 Geo. 4. c. 46. ss. 8–10.; (E.) 4 Geo. 4. c. 37. s. 5.; (E.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. s. 38.
Yearly account by sheriffs, &c. of fines, &c.; transmission to Treasury - - - - - - - - (E.) 4 Geo. 4. c. 37. s. 4.
Return of, by Clerk of Parliament, clerks of assize, and other officers, and transmission of accounts to Treasury - - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 99. ss. 23–31.
Process for levying, stay of process by Treasury, and discharge - - - - - - - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 99. ss. 32, 33.; (E.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. s. 23.
Inspection of accounts - - - - - - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 99. s. 34.
Order by Treasury for payment of - - - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 99. ss. 35, 36.
Provisions as to setting over fines, &c. - - - (E.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. s. 39.
Collection of, payable to county or borough by stamps - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 49.
Received by justices' clerks, &c. to be paid over to county treasurer - - - - - - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 43. s. 6.
Disposal of money received by the Crown under forfeiture - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 18. s. 4.

(1) Rep. by 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50., as to boroughs within that Act.
(2) 9 Hen. 3. in Ruffhead.

FINES, FORFEITURES, AND RECOGNISANCES—*cont.*

3. Procedure in Particular Cases.

Return and levy of, in Chester and Wales, and accounts of sheriffs - - - - { 27 Hen. 8. c. 5. (E.) 3 Geo. 1. c. 15. (E.) 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 70. s. 33.
Imposed on officers of liberties to go to the Crown - - 27 Hen. 8. c. 24. s. 8.(1)
Recovery and application of, in Metrop. Police District { (E.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 37. (E.) 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. ss. 46, 47.
Fines for indictable misdemeanours - - - { (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 117. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. s. 73. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. s. 51. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 99. s. 38. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 71.
" " " repayment of, where writ of error obtained - { (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 68. (E. I.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 24. s. 4.
Fines on summary convictions, recovery, levy, and return of (*and see* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, 2) - (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. ss. 19–23, 28, 31.
" " mitigation of, by court; substitution of, for imprisonment; scale of imprisonment for nonpayment (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. ss. 4, 5.
" " of children, limitation of - - (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 10.
" " on trial in occasional court-house or before one justice, limitation of - (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 20.
Fines for non-compliance with summary orders - - (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 34.
Summary procedure as to costs in case of small fine - (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 8.
" " as to disposal of forfeitures not pecuniary - - - - (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 39.
Fines recoverable in Metropolis before Commrs. of Inland Revenue or police magistrates for offences against Excise laws - - - - - - - (E.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 61.
" in county courts, recovery, account, &c. - (E.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. ss. 27, 87, 130, 133.
" in the stannaries, levy and application of - - (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 32. s. 27.
See also CORONER, 2 (*b*); CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (*b*); METROP. POLICE DISTRICT; PENALTY; RECOGNISANCES; STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, 1 (*c*).

FINES AND PENALTIES, SCOTLAND. *See* PENALTY, S.; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.; *and cross references therefrom.*

FINES AND FORFEITURES, IRELAND.
Levy, account, and publication of, imposed by criminal court on witness or juror - - - - - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 44. s. 9.
Payment of, to persons entitled, and powers of Treasury as to - { 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 55. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105.
Entry, warrants for recovery, collection by gaolers, &c., account, application of, &c. in all courts - - - { 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 16. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 90.
Recovery and application of, in summary proceedings - { 14 & 15 Vict. c. 90. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. s. 28.
Mode of recovery of, where Acts provide for recovery in a summary manner, without further provision - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 72. s. 5.
On jurors for non-attendance; levy of fines by constabulary. *See* JURY, I., 4.
See also DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT, 2 (*d*), (*f*), 4 (*e*); PENALTY, I.; PRISONER, I.; RECOGNISANCES, I.

FINES AND RECOVERIES, ENGLAND.
Inrolment, record, reversal, amendment, and validity of - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. ss. 4–13.
" " " in Wales and counties palatine - - { 27 Eliz. c. 9. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. s. 13. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 32.
Heir in tail not to be barred by fine - - 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. sec.*) c. 1.
" not bound by recovery, where reversion in Crown - 34 & 35 Hen. 8. c. 20.
Abolition of, and of writs of deceit for reversal of - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. ss. 2, 3, 6.
Provisions for barring entail by deed enrolled. *See* LAND, 3.
Application of Fines and Recoveries Act to Berwick. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, 8.

FINES AND RECOVERIES, IRELAND.
Amendment and validity of - - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 92. ss. 4–9.
Abolition of, and provision for barring entails by deed enrolled - - - - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 92. ss. 2, 3, 12, &c.
Custody of records of - - - - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 92. s. 10.

(1) s. 9 in Ruffhead.

FIRE.
No action against owner of house, &c. for accidental - (E. S.) 14 Geo. 3. c. 78. s. 86.
Shipowner exempted from liability for loss of goods, &c. by - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 503.
Providing of fire-plugs by sanitary authority - { (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 66, 171. (I.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 76.
" " under Towns Improvement Clauses Act. *See* TOWNS, 1 (*b*) (5).
" " in places in Ireland adopting 9 Geo. 4. c. 82. *See* TOWNS, I., 2.
" " by undertakers under Waterworks Cl. Acts. *See* WATER, 1 (*b*) (6).
Liability of pawnbroker in case of injury to pledges by. *See* PAWNBROKERS, (*c*).
Malicious injury by. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*d*) (2).
Provisions for prevention of, in Metropolis. *See* METROPOLIS, 3.
" " in theatres, music halls, &c. in Metropolis. *See* METROPOLIS, 2.
See also INSURANCE, 2.

FIRE, SCOTLAND. Carrier liable for accidental. *See* CARRIER, S.
See also CRIMINAL LAW, S., 6 (*c*); FIRE; HEATH, S.; HIGHWAYS, S.; MALICIOUS INJURY, S.; TOWNS, S., 2 (*e*); TRESPASS, S.

FIRE-ARMS. *See* ARMS; ARMS, I.; CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (*c*), 5 (*b*), (*c*); CRIMINAL LAW, S., 5 (*a*); DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT, 4 (*b*); GUN; HARBOURS, 1 (*c*) (8); INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 4 (*b*); INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., 4 (*b*), 5; METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, 4 (*a*), (*b*), (*c*); TOWNS, S., 2 (*f*).

FIRE-ENGINE.
Providing and use of—
in the Metropolis. *See* METROPOLIS, 3.
under Town Police Clauses Act. *See* TOWNS, 2 (*b*) (3).
under Police and Improvement (Scotland) Acts. *See* TOWNS, S.
in places in Ireland adopting 9 Geo. 4. c. 82. *See* TOWNS, I., 2.
under Towns Improvement, Ireland, Act, 1854. *See* TOWNS, I., 5.
in urban sanitary districts. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 3.
in parishes. *See* PARISH.

FIREWORKS.
Regulations as to manufacture, storage, conveyance, and retail of - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17.
Small firework manufacturers - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. ss. 48, 49.
Throwing in street or public place - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 80.
See also DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT, 4 (*b*); EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES; METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, 4 (*b*); TOWNS, S., 2 (*f*).

FIRST FRUITS AND TENTHS, ENGLAND.
1531–2. 23 Hen. 8. c. 20.(1) (Rome.)
1533–4. 25 Hen. 8. c. 20. (Rome.)
1534. 26 Hen. 8. c. 3. (First Fruits and Tenths.)
1534. 26 Hen. 8. c. 17. (Lessees.)
1535–6. 27 Hen. 8. c. 8. (Tenths.)
1535–6. 27 Hen. 8. c. 42. (2) (Exemptions.)
1536. 28 Hen. 8. c. 11. (Vacant Benefices.)
1540. 32 Hen. 8. c. 47. (Collection.)
1541–2. 33 Hen. 8. c. 39. ss. 37–49. (Recovery.)
1542–3. 34 & 35 Hen. 8. c. 17. (Collection.)
1545. 37 Hen. 8. c. 4. ss. 13, 16. (Lands of Colleges.)
1547. 1 Edw. 6. c. 14. s. 23. (Lands of Colleges.)
1548. 2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 20. (Penalties.)
1552–3. 7 Edw. 6, c. 4. (Collection.)
1558–9. 1 Eliz. c. 1. (Rome.)
1558–9. 1 Eliz. c. 4. (First Fruits and Tenths.)
1703. 2 & 3 Ann. c. 20. (3) (Queen Anne's Bounty.)
1706–7. (4) 6 Ann. c. 24. (Small Livings.)
1706–7. 6 Ann. c. 54. (5) (Valuation.)
1714–6. 1 Geo. 1. st. 2. c. 10. ss. 17, 18. (Valuation.)
1716–7. 3 Geo. 1. c. 10. (Collection.)
1805. 45 Geo. 3. c. 84. (Valuation.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 20. (Queen Anne's Bounty.)
1841. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 39. s. 4. (Ecclesiastical Commission.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 111. s. 9. (Bishop Coadjutor.)

1. To whom Payable.
2. Liability to Pay.
3. Collection and Application.

1. To whom Payable.
Not to be paid to See of Rome - - - - - { 23 Hen. 8. c. 20. (1) 25 Hen. 8. c. 20. 1 Eliz. c. 1. s. 2.
Vested in Crown - - - - - - - { 26 Hen. 8. c. 3. ss. 1, 8. 1 Eliz. c. 4.
Transfer to Queen Anne's Bounty (*see also* QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY, 2) 2 & 3 Ann. c. 20.(3)

(1) Not in Ruffhead.
(2) c. 14., private, in Ruffhead.
(3) c. 11. in Ruffhead.
(4) 5 Ann. in Ruffhead.
(5) c. 27. in Ruffhead.

FIRST FRUITS AND TENTHS, ENGLAND—*cont.*

2. Liability to Pay.

Valuation of bishoprics, benefices, &c. - - - 26 Hen. 8. c. 3.; 1 Eliz. c. 4. s. 1.; (1) 6 Ann. c. 24.; 6 Ann. c. 54.(2); 1 Geo. 1. st. 2. c. 10. ss. 17, 18.; 45 Geo. 3. c. 84.

Exemption of small benefices - - - - 26 Hen. 8. c. 3. s. 23.; 27 Hen. 8. c. 42.(3); 1 Eliz. c. 4. ss. 1, 5.; (1)6 Ann. c. 24.; 6 Ann. c. 54.(2); 1 Geo. 1. st. 2. c. 10. ss. 17, 18.

Exemption of universities, colleges, hospitals, and schools - - 1 Eliz. c. 4. ss. 7–13.

Deductions allowed - - - - - - - 26 Hen. 8. c. 3. ss. 9, 25.

First fruits and tenths not payable in respect of pensions paid out of benefices - - - 26 Hen. 8. c. 3. ss. 18, 19.

" not payable by lessees - - - - 26 Hen. 8. c. 17.

" not payable in respect of lands of colleges, &c. vested in Crown - 37 Hen. 8. c. 4. ss. 13, 16.; 1 Edw. 6. c. 14. s. 23.

Proportion only of first fruits payable in case of incumbent dying within certain time - - - 1 Eliz. c. 4. s. 6.

" " " in case of bishop dying within certain time - - 6 Ann. c. 54.(2) s. 5.

First fruits due from time of avoidance - - - - - 28 Hen. 8. c. 11.

Tenths not payable for year for which first fruits are paid - - 27 Hen. 8. c. 8.

Composition, and payment by instalments - - - 26 Hen. 8. c. 3.; 1 Eliz. c. 4.; 6 Ann. c. 54.(2) ss. 5, 6.

Deans, &c. of cathedrals, payment of first fruits by - - 26 Hen. 8. c. 3. s. 22.; 6 Ann. c. 54.(2) s. 6.

Archdeaconry of Wells, liability of - - - - - 1 Eliz. c. 4. s. 10.

Payment, where endowments of prebends, &c. vested in Eccl. Commrs. - - - - - - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 39. s. 4.

Remedy for successor compelled to pay tenths for predecessor - 27 Hen. 8. c. 8. s. 4.

Bishop coadjutor and bishop, apportionment of first fruits and tenths between - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 111. s. 9.

3. Collection and Application.

Collection and recovery of first fruits and tenths - - 26 Hen. 8. c. 3.; 33 Hen. 8. c. 39. ss. 37–49.; 1 Eliz. c. 4. s. 1.; 3 Geo. 1. c. 10.; 1 & 2 Vict. c. 20.

" " " in certain bishoprics - - 32 Hen. 8. c. 47.; 34 & 35 Hen. 8. c. 17.

" " " bishops discharged from - - 3 Geo. 1. c. 10. s. 1.

Abolition of office of first fruits and tenths - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 20. s. 1.

Treasurer of Queen Anne's Bounty to be collector - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 20. s. 3.

Accounts of first fruits and tenths to be sent to clerks on institution 1 & 2 Vict. c. 20. s. 8.

One bond only to be given for payment of first fruits - - 2 & 3 Ann. c. 20. s. 7.(4)

Penalty on intruders before payment of first fruits - - - 26 Hen. 8. c. 3. s. 4.

Default in payment of tenths, proceedings and penalties in case of - - - 26 Hen. 8. c. 3. ss. 15, 16.; 33 Hen. 8. c. 39. ss. 37–49.; 2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 20.; 3 Geo. 1. c. 10. s. 3.; 1 & 2 Vict. c. 20. ss. 4, 9.

" " " seizure of glebe, &c. of vacant benefice in case of - - 7 Edw. 6. c. 4. s. 3.

Time for payment of tenths - - - - - - - 26 Hen. 8. c. 3. s. 8.; 7 Edw. 6. c. 4. s. 2.

Application of first fruits and tenths. *See* QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY, 3, 4.

FIRST FRUITS, IRELAND.

Abolition of - - - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 37. s. 13.

FISH TEINDS, SCOTLAND.

Commutation and sale of - - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 33.

(1) 5 Ann. in Ruffhead.
(2) c. 27. in Ruffhead.
(3) c. 14., private, in Ruffhead.
(4) c. 11. s. 6. in Ruffhead.

Fisheries.

Prerog. Reg. Stat. temp. incert. c. 13.[1] (Rights of Crown.)
1603–4. [2]1 Ja. 1. c. 23. (Pilchard Fishery, Cornwall, &c.)
1728–9. (E.) 2 Geo. 2. c. 19. (Medway Oyster Fishery.)
1756–7. (E.) 30 Geo. 2. c. 21. (Thames and Medway.)
1770–1. (E. S.) 11 Geo. 3. c. 31. ss. 11–13. (British White Herring.)
1777–8. (E.) 18 Geo. 3. c. 33. (Severn and Verniew.)
1810. (S.) 50 Geo. 3. c. 108. (Fishing Voyages.)
1819. 59 Geo. 3. c. 38. (America, Newfoundland.)
1840. (S.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 74. (Oysters.)
1843. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 79. (Convention with France.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 21–26. (Larceny.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. ss. 32, 56–78. (Malicious Injuries.)
1861. (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. (Salmon.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. s. 13. (Merchant Shipping.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 10. (Salmon, Exportation.)
1864. (E.) 27 & 28 Vict. c. 113. ss. 3, 65–67, 75–82. (Lower Thames.)
1865. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 121. (Salmon.)
1866. (E.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 89. s. 41. (Upper Thames.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. (Sea.)
1867–8. (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 53. (Medway Oyster Fishery.)
1868–9. (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 31. (Oyster.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 33. (Salmon.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 45. (British America, United States.)
1873. (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. (Salmon.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 85. ss. 3, 8. (Merchant Shipping.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 15. (Sea and Oyster.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 18. (Seal.)
1876. (E.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 19. (Trout and Char.)
1876. (E.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 34. (Severn Fishery District, Elvers.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 42. (Oyster, Crab, and Lobster.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 65. (Use of Dynamite.)
1878. (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 39. (Freshwater.)
1879. (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 26. (Salmon.)
1881. (E. S.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 11. (Clam and Bait Beds.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. ss. 9, 11. (Customs.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 22. (Sea.)
1884. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. (Appeal).
1884. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 11. (Freshwater.)
1884. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 26.[3] (Crabs.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 27. (Cockles.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 79. s. 7. (Oysters.)
1886. (E.) 49 & 50 Vict. c. 2. (Eels.)
1886. (E.) 49 & 50 Vict. c. 39. (Salmon and Freshwater.)

1. Sea Fisheries.
2. Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries.
3. Special and Local, and Miscellaneous.

1. Sea Fisheries.

(*a.*) *Generally.*

British white herring fisheries, use of harbours, shores, &c. by persons employed in, without payment, except pier and harbour dues - - } (E. S.) 11 Geo. 3. c. 31. ss. 11–13.
Penalties for breach of contracts for fishing voyages, and for hiring, &c. apprentices, &c. from fishing vessels - - } (S.) 50 Geo. 3. c. 108.
Application of certain provisions of Merchant Shipping Acts as to masters and seamen to registered seagoing ships employed exclusively in fishing on coasts of U.K. - } 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. s. 13.
Agreements with seamen in vessels fishing off coasts of U. K. for remuneration by share of profits - - - } 36 & 37 Vict. c. 85. s. 8.
Reckoning service in fishing vessel in rating of seamen. *See* Merchant Shipping, **2** (*b*).
Abolition of restrictions on sale of sea-fish not diseased or unfit for food - - - - - } (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 19.
Customs regulations as to report of British boats visiting foreign ports, and boats not British, and entry, &c. of fish from boats not British - - - - - } 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 18. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 22. s. 27.
Landing of lobsters and fresh fish of British taking imported in British ships without report or entry - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 9.
Power, by Order in Council, to give effect to Conventions exempting from dues foreign fishing boats entering British ports under stress of weather - - - } 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. ss. 66, 69.
Use of dynamite or other explosive to catch or destroy fish in public fishery; trial of offences on sea coast or at sea - - } 40 & 41 Vict. c. 65.

---

[1] 17 Edw. 2. stat. 1. c. 11. in Ruffhead. [2] 2 [vulgo 1] Ja. 1. in Ruffhead.
[3] This Act apparently does not extend to Scotland and Ireland; *see* preamble.

FISHERIES—*cont.*

1. Sea Fisheries—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Generally*—cont.

Prohibition of manufacture or sale of instruments for destroying fishing implements - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 22. s. 9.

Regulations as to foreign sea-fishing boats within exclusive fishery limits of British Islands. *See below*, (*b*), (*c*).

(*b.*) *Under Conventions with France.*

(1.) *Under Convention of* 1839.

Confirmation of regulations for British and French fishermen in seas between coasts of U.K. and France, made under Convention of 1839 - - - - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 79.

Exclusive fishery limits of U.K. and France - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 79.

Regulation of fishing in seas outside exclusive limits; close time for oyster fishing - - - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 79.

Numbering, &c. of fishing boats - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 79.

Regulations as to entry of boats of one country within exclusive limits of the other - - - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 79.

Salvage of fishing boats, &c. - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 79. s. 15.

Enforcement of Convention and regulations by officers; legal proceedings - - - - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 79.

Application of Act to Channel Islands and Isle of Man - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 79. s. 18.

Provision for cesser of Convention of 1839, and regulations thereunder - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 6. sch. 1. art. xl.

Continuance of 6 & 7 Vict. c. 79. as to French fishermen and sea-fishing boats until coming into operation of Convention of 1867, or application of provisions of Act of 1883 - - - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 42. s. 15.
46 & 47 Vict. c. 22. s. 24.

(2.) *Under Convention of* 1867.

Confirmation of Convention of 1867 as to fisheries in seas between U.K. and France - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 6. sch. 1.

Coming into operation, application, and duration of Convention - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. ss. 6, 7. sch. 1. arts. iii, xxxi, xl, &c.
40 & 41 Vict. c. 42. s. 15.

British and French exclusive fishery limits - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 6. sch. 1. arts. i, ii.

Regulation of fishing outside exclusive limits - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. ss. 6, 13. sch. 1.

Close time for oyster fishing in English Channel outside exclusive limits - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. ss. 6, 12. sch. 1. art. xi.

Entry, registration, marks, and official papers of British sea-fishing boats: effect of registration; official papers of other sea-fishing boats within British exclusive limits - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. ss. 6, 22–24, 26. sch. 1.
36 & 37 Vict. c. 85. s. 3.
46 & 47 Vict. c. 22. s. 8.

Lights on sea-fishing boats - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. ss. 6, 20. sch. 1. arts. xii–xiv.

Regulations as to entry of boats of one country within exclusive fishery limits of the other - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. ss. 6, 16. sch. 1.

Provision for admission of boats of either country to sell fish in ports of the other, under Customs regulations (*see also above*, (*a*)) - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. ss. 6, 17, 18. sch. 1.
46 & 47 Vict. c. 22. s. 27.

Dealings with, and salvage on fishing boats, &c. picked up at sea - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. ss. 6, 21. sch. 1. art. xxii.

Regulations, by Order in Council, for execution of Act, and maintenance of order among sea-fishing boats - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 7.

Saving for regulations under 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. for preventing collisions at sea - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 15. s. 5.

Enforcement of Convention, Act, and orders by sea-fishery officers; powers and protection of officers - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. ss. 6, 8–11. sch. 1.
46 & 47 Vict. c. 22. ss. 11, 12.

Offences against Convention or regulations; compensation for injury - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. ss. 6, 14, 15. sch. 1.

Legal proceedings; jurisdiction, &c. - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. ss. 6, 57–65. sch. 1.
(E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.

Forgery of seal, &c. of consular officer - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 61.

Publication and proof of Orders in Council - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 69.

Application of Act to Channel Islands, Isle of Man, &c. - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. ss. 4, 70.

Partial cesser of Act on cesser of Convention - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 4.

(*c.*) *Under Convention of* 1882.

Confirmation of Convention of 1882 as to North Sea fisheries 46 & 47 Vict. c. 22. s. 2.

Orders in Council for execution of Act, &c. - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 22. s. 3.

FISHERIES—*cont.*

1. Sea Fisheries—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Under Convention of* 1882—cont.

Punishment for violation of certain articles of Convention and other offences - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 22. ss. 4, 5.
Lights on sea-fishing boats - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 22. s. 6.
Regulations as to foreign fishing boats entering British exclusive limits - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 22. ss. 7, 28.
Enforcement of Act, orders, and Convention by sea-fishery officers; powers and protection of officers - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 22. ss. 11–14.
Compensation for damage (*see* FISHERIES, S., **1** (*a*)) - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 22. s. 15.
Legal proceedings; jurisdiction, &c. - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 22. ss. 16–22.
Application of Act to future Conventions - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 22. s. 23
" " to North Sea and seas surrounding British Islands - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 22. s. 25.
Commencement of Act[1]; repeals after commencement 46 & 47 Vict. c. 22. ss. 29, 30.
Partial cesser of Act, on cesser of Convention - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 22. s. 31.

(*d.*) *Oyster Fisheries.*

(1.) *Establishment, &c. of Fisheries.*

Orders of Board of Trade for establishment, &c. of oyster and mussel fisheries - - (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. ss. 29–36.
Confirmation and amendment of orders by Act of Parliament, or by Order in Council - (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. ss. 37–39. (E. S.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 42. s. 7.
Consent to orders in respect of rights of Crown or duchies of Cornwall or Lancaster - - (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 46.
Repeal or amendment of orders for protection of clam or bait beds - - - - (E. S.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 11. s. 6.
Power to make orders with respect to cockles - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 27.
Purchase of shore not belonging to Crown, &c. - (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 47.
Effect of grant of right of several fishery - - (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 40.
" " of regulating fishery - (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 41.
Limitation on term of grant - - - (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 44.
Power of Bd. of Trade and Commrs. of Woods to lease portions of seashore for 60 years - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 79. s. 3.
Determination of grant in certain cases, wholly or in part, by certificate of Board of Trade - - (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 45. (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 31. s. 2. (E. S.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 15. s. 2.
Saving of rights under special Acts, &c. - - (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 48.
Printing and sale of orders and Acts - - (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 49.
Annual report by Board of Trade to Parliament - (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 50.
Application and interpretation of Acts - (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. ss. 27, 28, 56.
Legal proceedings - - - - (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. ss. 57–65.
Fishery within county for purposes of jurisdiction - (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 43.
Proof of marking of limits of fishery, &c. - - (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 42.
Companies placed by local Acts since 1863 under Inspectors of Fisheries to be subject to Board of Trade - - - - - - (E. S.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 15. s. 1.
Expenses of Board of Trade as to inquiries, orders, &c. *See* BOARD OF TRADE, **2**.
Transfer to Fishery Bd. of powers in Scotland of Bd. of Trade. *See* FISHERIES, S. **1** (*a*).

(2.) *General Provisions.*

Stealing or dredging for oysters in or dragging on bed of private oyster fishery; procedure - - (S.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 74. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 26.
Property in oysters in or removed from several fishery granted by order, or private oyster bed - - (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. ss. 51, 52.
Prohibition of acts injurious to several fishery or private oyster bed, if marked out - - (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. ss. 42, 53, 54.
Allegation and proof of possession, &c. in proceedings for stealing oysters, where beds or fisheries contiguous - - - - (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 55.
Application and interpretation of Act of 1868 - (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. ss. 27, 28, 56.
Legal proceedings - - - - (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. ss. 57–65.
Prohibition of selling or buying oysters between certain dates, with exceptions - - (E. S.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 42. ss. 3, 4.
Power of Board of Trade, on local application, to prohibit or restrict the taking of oysters on certain beds - (E. S.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 42. ss. 5, 6.
Prosecution of offences against Act of 1877 - (E. S.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 42. ss. 11, 13.

[1] The Act was brought into operation on 15 May 1884, by notice in the *London Gazette* 28 March 1884.

FISHERIES—*cont.*

1. Sea Fisheries—*cont.*

(*d.*) *Oyster Fisheries*—cont.

(2.) *General Provisions*—cont.

Search for and seizure of oysters illegally kept for sale (E.S.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 42. s. 12.
Application of Act of 1877 to Ch. Islands and I. of Man 40 & 41 Vict. c. 42. s. 14.
Regulation of oyster fisheries in seas between U. K. and France, outside exclusive fishery limits. *See above*, (*b*) (1), (2).

(*e.*) *Clam and Bait Beds.*

Orders of Board of Trade restricting or prohibiting, or empowering local authorities to restrict or prohibit, use of beam trawls for taking sea fish, when injurious to clam or bait beds - - - - - (E. S.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 11.
Provision for application of Act to Isle of Man - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 11. s. 7.
Expenses of Board of Trade in relation to inquiries, orders, &c. *See* BOARD OF TRADE, 2.
Transfer to Fishery Bd. of powers in Scotland of Bd. of Trade. *See* FISHERIES, S., 1 (*a*).

(*f.*) *Crab and Lobster Fisheries.*

Prohibition of taking, selling, or buying edible crabs under a certain size, or in certain conditions, except for bait - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 42. s. 8. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 26.(1)
Prohibition of taking, selling, or buying lobsters under a certain size - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 42. s. 9.
Power of Board of Trade or Irish Fishery Commrs. to prohibit or restrict taking crabs and lobsters in certain areas - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 42. s. 10.
Prosecution of offences - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 42. ss. 11, 13.
Search for and seizure of crabs and lobsters illegally kept for sale, &c. - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 42. s. 12.
Application of Act to Channel Islands and Isle of Man - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 42. s. 14.
Transfer to Fishery Bd. of powers in Scotland of Board of Trade. *See* FISHERIES, S., 1 (*a*).

(*g.*) *Seal Fishery.*

Power, by Order in Council, to establish close time for seal fishery in seas off eastern coast of Greenland, in conjunction with other States; offences and penalties - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 18.

2. Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries.

(*a.*) *Generally.*

Unlawfully taking fish or angling in private water or fishery; seizure of offender's tackle, &c. - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 24, 25.
Breaking down dam, &c. of fishpond or private fishery, or putting matter therein to destroy or injure fish - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. s. 32.
Using dynamite or other explosive to catch or destroy fish :—
in public fishery - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 65.
in any water within limits of Act of 1878 - (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 39. ss. 3, 12.
Transfer to Bd. of Trade of powers of Secy. of State under Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Acts - - - (E.) 49 & 50 Vict. c. 39.

(*b.*) *Salmon Fisheries.*

(1.) *Regulation of Fishing, and Protection of Fish.*

Allowing matter to flow or putting matter into river so as to poison fish - - - (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. ss. 5–7.
Maliciously putting matter into salmon river to destroy or injure fish - - - - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. s. 13.
Fishing with lights, spears, &c., using roe as bait, or buying, selling, or possessing roe (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. ss. 8, 9. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 121. ss. 56, 57, 60. (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. s. 18.
Taking, selling, &c. unclean or unseasonable salmon or young of salmon, or disturbing spawning bed; exemptions from penalties - - - - - (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. ss. 14–16. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 121. ss. 56, 57, 60. (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. s. 18.
Restrictions on fishing immediately above or below weir or mill race - - - - - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. s. 17.
Use of nets; size of meshes - - - (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. s. 10.
Shooting seine or draft nets - - - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. s. 14.
Use of fixed engines, dams, weirs, fish passes, gratings, &c.; compensation for damage caused by making or maintaining passes, &c. - - - (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c, 109. ss. 11–13, 23–30. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 121. ss. 32, 39–42, 47, 49, 53, 59. (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. ss. 18, 46, 47, 50–54, 58–61.
Injuring fish pass, or rendering same inefficient - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. s. 48.
Board of Trade, and not Inspectors, to approve gratings (E.) 49 & 50 Vict. c. 39. s. 3.

(1) *Qu.* if this Act extends to Scotland and Ireland; *see* preamble.

FISHERIES—*cont.*

2. Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Salmon Fisheries*—cont.

(1.) *Regulation of Fishing, and Protection of Fish*—cont.

Restriction on fixing eel baskets, &c. between Jan. 1 and June 24 - - - - - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. s. 15. (E.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 34. s. 1.

Annual and weekly close time; penalties for taking, buying, selling, or possessing salmon during close time - - - - (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. ss. 17, 21. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 121. ss. 56–58. (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. ss. 18, 19.

Prohibition and removal of obstructions to passage of fish during close time - - (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. ss. 20, 22. (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. s. 16.

Annual close time for putts and putchers - - - (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 26.

(2.) *Exportation.*

Entry of salmon on exportation - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 121. s. 65. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 11.

Prohibition of exportation of salmon if unclean, or caught at time when sale prohibited in district - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 10.

Prohibition of exportation of English salmon between Sept. 3 and April 30; examination of suspected parcels - - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 121. s. 65. (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 33.

Burden of proof that salmon entered between September 3 and April 30 may legally be exported to lie on exporter - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 10. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 33.

(3.) *Powers of Home Office and Inspectors.*

Superintendence of fisheries by Home Office - (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. s. 31.

Appointment of inspectors of fisheries - - (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. s. 31.(1)

Annual report by inspectors to Parliament - - (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. s. 32. (E.) 49 & 50 Vict. c. 39. s. 6.

Transfer of powers of Home Office to Board of Trade. *See above*, **2** (*a*).

(4.) *Fishery Districts and Conservators; Licences to Fish.*

(*a.*) *Fishery Districts and Conservators.*

Appointment of conservators or overseers at quarter sessions - - - - (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. s. 33.

Formation of fishery districts; limits of rivers and districts; appointment of conservators - - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 121. ss. 4–13, 15–18. (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. ss. 8, 10.

County of city or town included in term "county" (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 121. s. 38.

Provisions where rivers in different districts flow into common estuary - - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 121. s. 19.

Ex-officio members of boards - - - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. ss. 26–28.

Election of representative members - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. ss. 29, 30–33. schs. 1, 2.

Alteration by Board of Trade of number of conservators appointed by quarter sessions - - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. s. 9. (E.) 49 & 50 Vict. c. 39.

Alteration of districts - - - - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. ss. 5–7.

Incorporation, proceedings, committees of conservators - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 121. ss. 21–23, 25. (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. ss. 34, 35.

Powers of conservators as to appointment of water bailiffs and constables, issue of licences, purchase and removal of dams, &c. - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 121. s. 27.

Alteration, &c. of fish pass or free gap at request and expense of conservators - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 121. s. 32.

Compulsory acquisition and removal of weirs, &c. under provisional order of Board of Trade - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. s. 49. (E.) 49 & 50 Vict. c. 39.

Powers as to gratings and channels - - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. ss. 58–61.

Power to make byelaws as to close time, nets and meshes, licences, marks on nets, &c. - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. ss. 39, 40.

Confirmation and publication of byelaws - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. ss. 41–45.

Borrowing powers of conservators; audit - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 121. ss. 28, 29.

Application of funds for improvement of fisheries - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. s. 23.

(*β.*) *Licences to Fish.*

Grant by conservators of licences for rods, weirs, &c.; duties on licences (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 121. ss. 27, 33, 34, 37. (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. ss. 21, 24, 25. sch. 3.

Additional duties to pay for improvements - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. s. 57.

Proof of legality of scales of licences - - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. s. 64.

Penalty for fishing without licence - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 121. ss. 35, 36. (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. s. 22.

Production of licence on demand - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 121. s. 37.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

FISHERIES—*cont.*

2. Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Salmon Fisheries*—cont.

(5.) *Enforcement of Law; Legal Proceedings; Miscellaneous.*

Powers and protection of water bailiffs - - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. s. 36.
Grant of warrant to enter suspected places - - (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. s. 34.
Order of justice authorizing conservator or bailiff to enter on land to detect offenders - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 121. s. 31.
Entry on land to prevent breach of Acts - - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. s. 37.
Inspection of weirs, dams, &c. - - - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. s. 56.
Apprehension of persons illegally fishing at night - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. s. 38.
Prosecution of offences; application of penalties and forfeitures - - - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 121. s. 62. (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. s. 62.
Prosecution of offences on rivers forming boundaries (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. s. 36.
" " on sea coast or at sea - (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. s. 37.
Justices when disqualified to hear cases - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 121. s. 61.
Liability to imprisonment, forfeiture of licence, &c. in case of repeated offences - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 121. ss. 56, 57. (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. s. 18.
Appeal to quarter sessions against conviction - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 121. s. 66. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.
Certificate of conviction to be sent to clerk to conservators, and to be evidence - - - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. s. 11.
Returns by clerks of conservators to Home Office - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. s. 63.
Orders of Special Commissioners, and copies, and copies of orders of Secretary of State, admissible in evidence - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 121. ss. 47, 53.
Application of Salmon Fishery Acts; definition of terms - - - - - (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. ss. 1–4. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 121. ss. 1–3. (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. ss. 1–4. (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 26. ss. 1, 3.
Saving of powers of dredging and improving rivers (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. s. 38.
" for use of foreshores for Crown fisheries. *See* CROWN LANDS, 6.

(*c.*) *Freshwater Fish generally.*

Close time for fish (other than pollan, trout, and char) living in fresh water and not migrating to or from the sea; exceptions - - - - - (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 39. s. 11. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 11. s. 5.
Eels not freshwater fish within s. 11. of Act of 1878 - - (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 2.
Byelaws as to mesh of nets, mode of fishing, &c. - (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 11. s. 1.
Formation of fishery districts, and boards of conservators for waters frequented by freshwater fish - - (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 39. s. 6. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 11. s. 2.
Powers of water bailiffs - - - - - (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 11. s. 3.
Poisoning water with intent to destroy fish - - (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 11. s. 7.
Power to grant warrants to enter suspected places - (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 39. s. 9.
Transfer of powers of Home Office to Bd. of Trade. *See above*, 2 (*a*).

(*d.*) *Trout and Char.*

Prohibition of fishing with lights, spears, &c., using roe as bait, or buying, selling, or possessing roe; regulations as to close time—
in salmon rivers - - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 121. s. 64. (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. s. 18 (7).
in any waters - - - - - (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 39. s. 5. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 11. s. 4.
Taking, buying, selling, or possessing unclean or unseasonable fish - - - - - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. s. 18 (8).
Persons possessing fish or roe for purposes of propagation or science, when exempt from penalties (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 121. s. 64. (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. s. 18 (7, 8).
Buying, selling, or possessing fish during close time - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. s. 20.
Byelaws by conservators for altering close time - (E.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 19. (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 39. s. 10.
Powers of conservators to issue licences to fish - - (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 39. s. 7.
Apprehension of persons illegally fishing at night (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. ss. 18 (8), 38.

3. Special and Local, and Miscellaneous.

(*a.*) *Special and Local.*

British Society for extension of fisheries. *See* BRITISH SOCIETY.
Cornwall, Somerset, Devon, right to enter on lands in, to watch for and land pilchards, herrings, &c. - - - - (1) 1 Ja. 1. c. 23.
Cornwall, regulations as to seine fishing on coast of - (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 68.
Esk, application of English Salmon Fishery Acts to (E. S.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 121. s. 63.
Langston Channel and parts of Chichester Harbour, confirmation of order conferring right of several oyster fishery in - - - - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 31. s. 1. sch.(2)

(1) 2 [vulgo 1] Ja. 1. in Ruffhead.
(2) Other like Acts have not been printed among the Public General Acts.

FISHERIES—*cont.*

3. Special and Local, and Miscellaneous—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Special and Local*—cont.

Medway oyster fishery, regulation of, under direction of mayor and citizens of Rochester; fixing close time; appointment, &c. of water bailiffs; provision for laying oysters (E.) 2 Geo. 2. c. 19. (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 53.

Norfolk and Suffolk, application to, of Freshwater Fisheries Acts - - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 11. s. 8.

Severn and Verniew, regulations as to times of fishing in (except for salmon), and size of nets; prohibition of obstruction of fishing draughts by vessels, fishing at night, putting lime, &c. into rivers, fishing on Sunday, using lights; power to fix stakes in rivers to preserve fry of fish - - (E.) 18 Geo. 3. c. 33. (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 39. s. 13.

Severn navigation dams or weirs, provisions as to - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. s. 55.

Severn fishery district, close time for elvers in, &c. - - (E.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 34.

Thames and part of Medway, regulation of fishermen and fishing in, and preservation of spawn and oyster spatt; powers of water bailiffs - - - (E.) 30 Geo. 2. c. 21. (E.) 27 & 28 Vict. c. 113. s. 65.

Lower Thames:—

Byelaws of conservators of, for regulation of fisheries, and preservation of fish, oysters, and shell fish, registration of fishing boats, and duties of water bailiffs - (E.) 27 & 28 Vict. c. 113. ss. 3, 65.

Cesser of powers of mayor and aldermen as to fisheries in - - - - - - - (E.) 27 & 28 Vict. c. 113. s. 65.

Powers and protection of water bailiffs, &c. on (E.) 27 & 28 Vict. c. 113. ss. 66, 75.

Jurisdiction of justices of Kent, Essex, and Gravesend; venue for trial of offences; application of penalties - (E.) 27 & 28 Vict. c. 113. ss. 76–78.

Saving of certain rights in - - (E.) 27 & 28 Vict. c. 113. ss. 67, 79–82.

Upper Thames, extension of powers of conservators to (E.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 89. s. 41.

Tweed, English Salmon Fishery Acts not to apply to (E. S.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. s. 2.

British possessions in America and United States, fishing on coasts of, under Convention of 1818 and Treaty of Washington 59 Geo. 3. c. 38. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 45.

(*b.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Gutting, salting, and packing of fish, on arrival of fishing boats, exempt from provisions of Factory and Workshop Act. *See* FACTORIES, **4** (*b*).

Hawking fish without hawker's licence or pedlar's certificate. *See* HAWKER; PEDLAR.

Rating of rights of fishing. *See* RATES.

Sale of fish by auction, on shore when landed, without licence. *See* AUCTIONEER.

Seizure and destruction of unsound fish. *See* MEAT.

Sunday, restriction on carriers, &c. travelling on; exemption of fish carriages. *See* SUNDAY.

Tithes, payment of, by fish. *See* TITHES, **1, 2** (*l*).

Whales and sturgeon, right of sovereign to, taken in the sea or within the realm, except in places privileged - - *Prerog. Reg.* Stat. temp. incert. c. 13.[1]

FISHERIES, SCOTLAND.

1718–9. 5 Geo. 1. c. 20. s. 14. (Fisheries Grant.)
1726–7. 13 Geo. 1. c. 26. s. 18. (Trustees of Grant.)
1726–7. 13 Geo. 1. c. 30. (Trustees of Grant.)
1735–6. 9 Geo. 2. c. 33. s. 4. (Lobsters.)
1755–6. 29 Geo. 2. c. 23. (General.)
1770–1. 11 Geo. 3. c. 31. ss. 11–13. (Herring Fisheries.)
1808. 48 Geo. 3. c. 110. (Herring.)
1814–5. 55 Geo. 3. c. 94. (Herring.)
1821. 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 79. (Herring.)
1824. 5 Geo. 4. c. 64. ss. 9, 10. (Grant for Erection of Piers, &c.)
1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 39. (Salmon.)
1830. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 54. (Herring.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 95. (Salmon.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 26. (Trout.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 92. (Mussel.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 26. (Herring.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. (Fisheries Grant.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 69. (Herring Fisheries; Fees for Brand.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 45. (Trout.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 92. (Herring.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 72. (Herring.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 97. (Salmon.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 10. (Salmon.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 50. (Salmon.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 33. (Fish Teinds.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 118. (Salmon.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 22. (Herring.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 121. s. 63. (Salmon Fisheries, Esk.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 52. (Herring.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. (Sea Fisheries.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 123. (Salmon.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 33. (Salmon.)

[1] 17 Edw. 2. stat. 1. c. 11. in Ruffhead.

FISHERIES, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. s. 12. (Salmon Fisheries, Esk.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 25. (Herring.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 65. (Use of Dynamite in Fishery.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 78. s. 7. (Employment of Children.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 11. (Customs.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 3. (Summary Proceedings.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 78. (Fishery Board; Inspector.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. (Secretary for Scotland.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 70. (Scottish Sea Fisheries.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 29. s. 32. (Crofting Parishes.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 45. s. 5. (Advances.)

1. Sea Fisheries.
2. Herring Fisheries.
3. Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries.
4. Special and Local, and Miscellaneous.

1. Sea Fisheries. *See* FISHERIES, **1.**

(*a.*) *Generally.*

Byelaws by Fishery Board restricting or prohibiting modes of fishing in certain cases - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 70. s. 4.
Steam trawlers off Scotland to have letters and numbers painted on quarter - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 70. s. 5.
Returns to Fishery Board of fish caught or cured; copies to Board of Trade - - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 70. s. 6.
Prosecution of offences before nearest or most convenient sheriff court; report by sea fishery officer as to injuries to boats, gear, &c.; compensation for damage - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 70. ss. 7, 8.
Approval by Secretary for Scotland of byelaws, &c. - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 70. ss. 4, 6.
Transfer to Fishery Board of powers, &c., of Board of Trade as respects oyster and mussel and crab and lobster fisheries, and clam and bait beds - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 70. s. 11.
Loans by Fishery Board for benefit of fishing industry in crofting parishes; powers of Secretary for Scotland - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 29. s. 32. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 45. s. 5.
Property in, and sale and mortgage of, fishing boats. *See* SEA FISHING BOATS, S.

(*b.*) *Mussel Fisheries.*

Stealing or dredging for mussels, or dragging on bed of private fishery - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 92. ss. 1, 2.
Saving as to fishing for floating fish or taking bait - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 92. ss. 3, 4.
See also above (*a*); *and* FISHERIES, **1** (*d*).

(*c.*) *Crab and Lobster Fisheries.*

Close time for lobsters from 1 June to 1 September - - 9 Geo. 2. c. 33. s. 4.
See also above (*a*); *and* FISHERIES, **1** (*f*).

2. Herring Fisheries.

(*a.*) *Fishery Board.*

Dissolution of board established under 48 Geo. 3. c. 110. and other Acts - - - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 78. s. 3.
Fishery board, establishment of; powers and duties of; annual report - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 78. ss. 4, 5. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 29. s. 32.
Appointment, salaries, &c. of chairman, secretary, clerks, &c. - - - - - - - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 110. s. 5. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 78. ss. 4, 5.
" of naval superintendent - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 94. s. 9. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71. sch. 2. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 78. s. 4.
" of superintendents of fishery - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 92. s. 3. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 78. s. 4.
" of inspecting officers - - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 110. s. 10. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71. sch. 2. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 78. s. 4.
Loans by Board for fishing industry in crofting parishes. *See above* **1**, (*a*).
Powers and duties of Board as to sea fisheries generally. *See above* **1.**

(*b.*) *Regulation of Fishing; Brand; Preservation of Order.*

Construction and use of nets; size of mesh; penalty for using illegal mesh - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 110. s. 12. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 52. s. 1. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. ss. 6, 71. sch. 1, 2.
Restrictions on modes of fishing removed - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 52. s. 1.
Regulations as to sprat fishing in Firth of Forth - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 72. s. 5.
Illegal to fish from 1 February to 31 May between Ardnamurchan Point and Mull of Galloway - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 22. s. 2.

FISHERIES, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

2. Herring Fisheries—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Regulation of Fishing; Brand; Preservation of Order*—cont.

Fishery Board may make close-times elsewhere on coasts of Scotland - - - - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 22. s. 2.; 45 & 46 Vict. c. 78. s. 5.

Sunday fishing, restrictions on - - - - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 94. s. 11.

Provisions as to bounties and branding of barrels; construction and size of barrels; gutting, salting, and curing of fish; classification of brand (*and see further as to exportation* below (*c*)) - - - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 110.; 55 Geo. 3. c. 94.; 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 79.; 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 54.; 14 & 15 Vict. c. 26.; 21 & 22 Vict. c. 69.

Penalties for fraudulent use or alteration of brand - 48 Geo. 3. c. 110. ss. 50, 51.; 14 & 15 Vict. c. 26. s. 3.

Penalty on officers taking fees - - - - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 110. s. 54.

Saving as to brand notwithstanding abolition of bounties as at 5 April 1830 - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 54. s. 1.

Fees charged for brand - - - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 69.

Use of fir barrels permitted - - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 25. s. 1.

Measurement by crans, quarter crans, &c.; penalty - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 94. s. 13.; 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 79. s. 5.; 14 & 15 Vict. c. 26. s. 7.

Regulations by Fishery Board for preservation of order - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 52. ss. 2, 4.; 45 & 46 Vict. c. 78. s. 5.

Penalty for resisting persons acting under orders of naval superintendent, &c., fishery officers and police, &c. - 48 Geo. 3. c. 110. ss. 18, 53.; 24 & 25 Vict. c. 72. s. 7.; 30 & 31 Vict. c. 52. ss. 5, 6.

Right of fishermen to use harbours, &c., shore, &c.; (*see also below*, **4** (*b*)) - - - - - 11 Geo. 3. c. 31. ss. 11–13.

Allowance by board for repair of piers, &c., and repairs of boats of poor fishermen - - - - - - 5 Geo. 4. c. 64. ss. 9, 10.; 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94.

(*c.*) *Enforcement of Law; Legal Proceedings; Miscellaneous.*

Powers of detention and search by superintendents, fishery officers, &c. - - - - - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 110. ss. 18, 45, 47.; 55 Geo. 3. c. 94. ss. 9, 10.

Recovery and application of penalties; procedure; forfeiture; apprehension of offenders; appeal:

48 Geo. 3. c. 110. s. 57.	23 & 24 Vict. c. 92. ss. 14–22.
55 Geo. 3. c. 94. ss. 39, 42.	24 & 25 Vict. c. 72. ss. 4, 8.
1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 79. s. 5.	28 & 29 Vict. c. 22. s. 2.
11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 54. ss. 2, 5.	30 & 31 Vict. c. 52. ss. 1, 2, 7.
14 & 15 Vict. c. 26. ss. 8, 9.	37 & 38 Vict. c. 25. ss. 1, 2.

Disposal of nets, &c. when not liable to forfeiture - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 92. s. 10.

Jurisdiction of sheriffs and justices of the peace; case of offence committed on coast (*see also* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S., **2** (*b*)) - - - - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 110. ss. 58, 60.; 23 & 24 Vict. c. 92. ss. 14–16.; 24 & 25 Vict. c. 72. s. 8.; 30 & 31 Vict. c. 52. s. 7.

Limitation of actions - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 92. s. 24.; 24 & 25 Vict. c. 72. s. 8.; 30 & 31 Vict. c. 52. s. 7.; 37 & 38 Vict. c. 25. s. 2.

Protection of officers - - - - - - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 110. s. 59.

Meaning of "superintendent" - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 92. s. 2.; 30 & 31 Vict. c. 52. s. 11.

" "coasts of Scotland" - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 52. s. 11.

Provisions as to exportation - - - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 110. ss. 40, 41.; 14 & 15 Vict. c. 26. s. 4.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 71. sch. 2.

Regulations by Fishery Bd. as to barrels for exporting cured white herrings - - - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 70. s. 9.

Improvement of coast and deep sea fisheries - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 78. s. 5.

See also SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.

3. Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries.

(*a.*) *Generally.*

Trespassing in pursuit of salmon, penalties and forfeitures for - 9 Geo. 4. c. 39.; 7 & 8 Vict. c. 95.

Illegal cruives, penalties for - - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 39. s. 7, &c.

Salmon Fishery Acts, 1862–1868, not to apply to streams not frequented by salmon - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 123. s. 11.

Use of dynamite or other explosive to catch or destroy fish - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 65.

FISHERIES, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

3. Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Salmon Fisheries.*

(1.) *Regulation of Fishing, and Protection of Fish.*

Annual and weekly close time (*see also below*, (3), (4)); penalties for taking, buying, selling, or possessing salmon during close time - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 39. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 97. ss. 7–9. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 123. ss. 10, 15, 21, 24. sch. C., D.

Boats, nets, engines, &c. to be removed during annual close time; penalties for failure - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 123. s. 23.

Fishing with rod and line before or after annual close time - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 97. s. 8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 123. s. 10. sch. C.

Size of meshes of nets; penalties for using nets with illegal meshes - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 97. s. 6 (6). 31 & 32 Vict. c. 123. ss. 10, 15. sch. E.

Penalty for attempting to catch salmon leaping at fall, or obstructing their passage through fish pass, &c. - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 123. s. 15.

Penalty for causing or allowing deleterious matter to flow or pass into river, so as to injure salmon - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 97. s. 13.

Penalty for discharging sawdust, &c. into river - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 123. s. 16.

Fishing with lights, spears, otters, &c.; using roe as bait, or buying or possessing roe - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 123. ss. 17, 18.

Saving for use of gaff - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 123. s. 17.

Taking, buying, &c. unseasonable salmon or young of salmon, or disturbing spawning bed - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 123. ss. 19, 20.

Persons possessing fish or roe for purposes of propagation or science, when exempt from penalties 31 & 32 Vict. c. 123. ss. 19, 20.

Power to purchase and remove cruives, weirs, and other fixed engines, and natural obstructions, by agreement 31 & 32 Vict. c. 123. s. 13.

Byelaws as to construction and use of cruives - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 97. s. 6. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 123. s. 10. sch. F.

" mill dams, lades, and water wheels (*see also below*, 4 (*a*)) - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 97. s. 6. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 123. ss. 10, 12. sch. G.

(2.) *Exportation.*

Entry of salmon on exportation - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 123. s. 22. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 11.

Prohibition of exportation of salmon if unclean, or caught at time when sale prohibited in district - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 10.

Prohibition of exportation of Scotch salmon during annual close time; examination of suspected parcels - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 123. s. 22.

Burden of proof that salmon entered during annual close time, &c. may legally be exported to lie on exporter - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 10. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 123. s. 22. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 33.

(3.) *Powers of Fishery Board and Secretary for Scotland.*

Establishment, &c. of Fishery Board. *See above*, 2 (*a*).

Fishery Board to have powers, &c. of Commrs. under Salmon Fishery Acts - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 78. s. 5.

Powers of Secy. of State transferred to Secy. for Scotland 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. sch.

Power of Secretary to appoint inspector; tenure, duties, salary, &c. of inspector - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 78. s. 6.

Fishery Board to frame byelaws as to fishery districts, annual close time, &c., and regulations as to weekly close time, cruives, meshes of nets, &c. - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 97. ss. 6–8. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 118. ss. 1, 3.

Procedure for framing byelaws and regulations; approval, publication, and effect of byelaws - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 97. ss. 14–17. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 118. ss. 1, 3, 4. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 123. s. 10.

Power of Secretary, on application of district board, to vary annual or weekly close time, regulations as to cruives, &c. - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 123. s. 9.

(4.) *Fishery Districts and District Boards.*

Each river and estuary and sea coast adjoining to be a district - - - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 97. s. 4.

Byelaws fixing limits of rivers and districts, and division between upper and lower proprietors - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 97. s. 6. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 123. s. 10. sch. A., B.

Constitution and election of district boards; qualification for voting; rolls of proprietors to be made up annually; meeting for election; chairman - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 97. s. 18. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 118. s. 3. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 123. s. 4.

Election to take place triennially; expenses - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 97. ss. 21, 24.

Constitution of board where proprietors are less in number than three - - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 97. s. 19.

FISHERIES, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

3. Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Salmon Fisheries*—cont.

(4.) *Fishery Districts and District Boards*—cont.

Provision for failure to constitute board - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 123. s. 3.
" for valuation of fisheries - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 123. s. 5.
Mandatories may vote at election of board - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 97. s. 20.
" may be elected to and act at board - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 123. s. 8.
Evidence of proceedings at meetings - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 123. s. 7.
Powers and duties of board; quorum; officers - - { 25 & 26 Vict. c. 97. s. 22. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 50. s. 2. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 123. s. 42.
Combination of districts - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 97. s. 22.
Purchase and removal of cruives, obstructions, &c. by agreement - - - - - - } 31 & 32 Vict. c. 123. s. 13.
Board may apply to Secretary to vary annual or weekly close time, &c. - - - - - - } 31 & 32 Vict. c. 123. s. 9.
Imposition and recovery of assessments; valuation of fisheries - - - - - - } 25 & 26 Vict. c. 97. s. 23.
Borrowing powers - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 123. s. 14.
Audit of accounts - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 97. s. 24.

(5.) *Enforcement of Law; Legal Proceedings; Miscellaneous.*

Powers and protection of water bailiffs, &c.; powers of examination and search - - - { 9 Geo. 4. c. 39. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 95. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 123. ss. 25, 27.
Grant of warrant to enter suspected premises - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 123. s. 26.
District board and officers to have access to examine dams, cruives, &c. - - - - - - } 31 & 32 Vict. c. 123. s. 28.
Apprehension of offenders - - - - { 9 Geo. 4. c. 39. s. 11. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 123. s. 29.
Forfeited articles may be seized - - - { 25 & 26 Vict. c. 97. s. 26. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 123. s. 32.
Forfeiture of articles in possession of offenders - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 123. s. 31.
Prosecution of offenders and recovery of penalties; appeal - - - - - - { 9 Geo. 4. c. 39. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 97. ss. 28, 31. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 123. ss. 30, 37, 39.
Minimum penalties (*but see* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S., 2 (*c*)) - - - - - - } 31 & 32 Vict. c. 123. s. 33.
Application of Summary Jurisdiction Acts to proceedings - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 3.
Payment and application of penalties - - - { 25 & 26 Vict. c. 97. s. 32. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 123. s. 40.
Expenses of prosecutions - - - - { 25 & 26 Vict. c. 97. s. 30. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 123. s. 38.
Enforcement of byelaws and regulations - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 97. s. 29.
Prosecution of offences on rivers forming boundaries - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 123. s. 35.
" " on sea coast or at sea - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 123. s. 35.
Justices when disqualified to hear cases - - - { 9 Geo. 4. c. 39. s. 12. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 123. s. 34.
Three or more persons illegally fishing at night to be guilty of criminal offence - - - - } 25 & 26 Vict. c. 97. s. 27
Application of Salmon Fishery Acts; definition of terms - - - - - { 25 & 26 Vict. c. 97. ss. 2, 33, 34. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 123. ss. 2, 41

(*c.*) *Trout and other Freshwater Fisheries.*

Prohibition of fishing without leave of proprietor with net, set lines, otter, burning the water, &c.; penalties - - { 8 & 9 Vict. c. 26. s. 1. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 45. s. 1.
Penalty for trespassing with intent to fish with net, set lines, &c. - - - - - - - - { 8 & 9 Vict. c. 26. ss. 2, 3. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 45. s. 2.
Apprehension of trespassers - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 26. s. 4.
Power to seize boats, nets, or instruments - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 45. s. 3
Recovery and application of penalties; appeal - - { 8 & 9 Vict. c. 26. ss. 6–9. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 45. ss. 5–7.
Proprietor acting as justice or witness - - - { 8 & 9 Vict. c. 26. s. 5. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 45. s. 4.
Saving as to fishing with single rod and line - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 45. s. 11.

4. Special and Local, and Miscellaneous.

(*a.*) *Special and Local.*

Esk, application of English Salmon Fishery Acts to; prosecution of offences within Scotch jurisdiction - - } 28 & 29 Vict. c. 121. s. 63
" powers of commissioners of supply as to election of conservators for - - - - - } 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. s. 12.

FISHERIES, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

4. Special and Local, and Miscellaneous—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Special and Local*—cont.

Forth, Firth of, regulations as to sprat fishing in. *See above*, **2** (*b*).
Kinnaber, salmon fishery byelaws not to apply to mill-lade of - - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 123. s. 12.
Solway, definition of limits of Firth of - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 97. s. 6 (2). 31 & 32 Vict. c. 123. s. 10. sch. B.
" English law as to fixed engines to apply to, within Scotch jurisdiction; prosecution of offences - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 97. s. 33. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 50. s. 3.
Tweed, definition of limits of mouth of - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 97. s. 6. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 50. s. 4. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 123. s. 10. sch. A.
" application of Salmon Fishery Acts to - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 97. s. 34. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 50. s. 4. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 123. s. 41. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 78. s. 7.
" " of Summary Jurisdiction Acts to proceedings under Fisheries Acts - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 3.
West Coast, close time for herrings on part of. *See above*, **2** (*b*).

(*b.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Annuity out of public revenue for promotion of manufactures and fisheries - - - - - - - - 5 Geo. 1. c. 20. s. 14. 13 Geo. 1. c. 30. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94.
Trustees for management of annuity, appointment and duties of; audit of accounts; report (*but see above*, **2** (*a*)) 13 Geo. 1. c. 26. s. 18. 13 Geo. 1. c. 30. 48 Geo. 3. c. 110. s. 4. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 91. ss. 2–4.
Liberty to take, buy, and cure white fish in sea, lochs, rivers, &c.; use of ports and shore (*see also above*, **2** (*b*)) - - - 29 Geo. 2. c. 23.
Fish teinds, commutation and sale of - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 33.
Employment of children in the fisheries - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 78. s. 7.
See also FISHERIES, **3**.

FISHERIES, IRELAND.

1831. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 33. s. 106. (Public Works Commrs.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 15. (Constabulary.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 63. (Rating.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89. s. 61. (Drainage Commissioners.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. (General.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 108. (General.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 108. (Oysters, Salmon, Trout.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 86. ss. 3, 4. (Public Works Commrs.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 92. (Salmon and Trout.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 88. (Oysters, Salmon, Trout.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 10. (Salmon.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 114. (Salmon and Trout.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 88. (Oysters.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 97. (Oysters.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. ss. 27, 67, 69, 70. (Oysters.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 9. (Inspectors.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 92. (General.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c 33. (Salmon.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 86. ss. 4, 5, 11. (Advances and Gifts for Fisheries.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 74. (Appeals, Recognisances.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 11. (Customs.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 5 (5). (Rights of Fishing.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 66. (Pollen.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 16. (Advances.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 21. (Sea and Coast Fisheries Fund.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 48. (Oysters.)

1. Sea Fisheries.
2. Salmon, Trout, and Freshwater Fisheries.
3. Commissioners and Inspection.
4. Enforcement of Acts.
5. Miscellaneous.

1. Sea Fisheries (*see also* FISHERIES, **1**).

(*a.*) *Generally.*

Use of beaches, strands, and adjoining lands by fishermen - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. ss. 3–5.
Bait beds, making and protection of - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. s. 13.
Stores, curing houses, &c., demise of lands by persons under disabilities for erection of - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. s. 17.
Nets, regulations as to; penalties for improper user (*see also below*, **3**) - - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. ss. 6–10. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 108. s. 7.
Fishing boats, registration and marking of, &c. (*see also below*, **3** (*a*)) - - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. s. 16.

FISHERIES, IRELAND—*cont.*

1. Sea Fisheries—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Generally*—cont.

Regulations by inspectors as to agreements between owners and crews of fishing vessels - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 92. ss. 12, 13.
Advances out of Irish Reproductive Loan Fund for fishing vessels, and for curing houses - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 86, ss. 4, 5. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 16.
Gifts to Public Works Commrs. for fishery purposes (*but see below*, **3** (*a*)) - - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 86. s. 11.
Advances by Public Works Commrs. for fishery purposes out of funds transferred from trustees of Sea and Coast Fisheries (*see also* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS, I., **2** (*a*)) - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 21.
Sea Fisheries Fund. *See* HARBOURS, I.

(*b.*) *Oyster Fisheries.*

(1.) *Establishment, &c. of Fisheries.*

Oyster beds, making of, by owner of several fishery, bed of estuary, or land adjoining sea, &c. - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 108. s. 17. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 88. s. 41 32 & 33 Vict. c. 92. s. 14.
" supplying of, from public bed during part of close time - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 108. s. 19.
" below lowest water, not private property unless held by charter or prescription - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 108. s. 16
Licences for making oyster beds before 1866, grant, effect, and evidence of - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 108. s. 17 13 & 14 Vict. c. 88. s. 41. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 88. ss. 1, 4
Licences for making oyster beds after 1866—
Grant of; notice before, and power to appeal against grant - - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 97. ss. 5–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 92. s. 14.
Revocation by Commissioners - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 97. ss. 10, 11.
Byelaws for regulation of fisheries (*see also below*, **3** (*a*)) - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 108. s. 20.
Appointment of water bailiffs by proprietors - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 108. s. 21
Advances out of Irish Reproductive Loan Fund for cultivation of oysters - - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 86. s. 4 (3).
Orders by Inspectors of Fisheries for establishment and maintenance of oyster beds - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 48. ss. 1–10.
Privileges conferred by order - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 48. s. 11.
Grantees may appoint bailiffs and make regulations - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 48. s. 12.
Penalty for trespass or breach of regulations - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 48. s. 13.
Orders by inspectors permitting the taking, &c. of foreign oysters during part of close season - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 48. s. 14.
Proof, determination, and copies of orders, &c. - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 48. ss. 15–18.
Application of Act of 1884 to mussels - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 48. s. 19.

(2.) *General Provisions.*

Acts injurious to private oyster bed, prohibition of, and compensation for - - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 88. s. 2. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 97. s. 13.
Close season; penalties for taking, buying, &c. oysters during close time (*but see above*, (1)) - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c 106. ss. 32, 36.
Prosecution of offences against Act of 1866 - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 97. s. 11.
Suspension of fisheries in certain localities by Fishery Commissioners after inquiry (*but see below*, **3** (*a*)) - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 108. ss. 5, 6.
Regulations as to dredging for oysters off coast of Ireland, outside British exclusive fishery limits 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. ss. 67, 69, 70
Provisions as to close time, by Orders in Council - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 67.
Powers of inspectors not affected by Sea Fisheries Act, 1868 - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. ss. 27, 70.
See also FISHERIES, **1** (*d*) (2).

(*c.*) *Crab and Lobster Fisheries.* *See* FISHERIES, **1** (*f*).

2. Salmon, Trout, and Freshwater Fisheries.

(*a.*) *Generally.*

Inspectors of fisheries, appointment and powers of. *See below*, **3**.
Unlawfully fishing in private ponds, &c. - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. s. 79
Unlawfully fishing in several fishery - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 92. s. 41.
Mill ponds, &c., taking fish or fry in - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. s. 75.
Malicious injury to legal weirs; compensation, &c. - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 108. ss. 7, 8
Unlawful entry of lands, or user of boat for purpose of fishing - - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. ss. 71, 72
Names of owners, painting of, on fishing boats; penalty for omission (*see also below*, **3** (*a*)) - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. s. 81
See also FISHERIES, **2** (*a*).

FISHERIES, IRELAND—*cont.*

2. Salmon, Trout, and Freshwater Fisheries—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Salmon and Trout.*

(1.) *Regulation of Fishing, and Protection of Fish (see also below, 3 (a), (b)).*

Allowing matter to flow or putting matter into river, so as to poison fish - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. s. 80.
Possessing deleterious matter for capture or destruction of fish, or taking fish wilfully poisoned - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 88. s. 36.
Fishing with lights, spears, &c. - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. s. 78
Fishing with nets at night - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 114. s. 24.
Fishing with otters, gaffs, &c. - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 88. s. 40
Taking, buying, &c. unclean or unseasonable salmon or trout, or young of salmon or trout, or disturbing spawning bed, &c., or making dam, &c. to destroy salmon or trout 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106 ss. 73. 74, 78. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 88. s. 35.
Saving for catching or possessing, for purposes of propagation or science - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 114. s. 22.
Restrictions on fishing or using nets in or near Queen's gap - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. s. 57. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 114. s. 12 (4).
Restrictions on fishing near mill weir - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 88. s. 37. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 114. s 16.
Use of nets, size of meshes, destruction of illegal nets - - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. ss. 65–68, 103. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 108. ss. 11, 12
Fixed nets, restrictions on user of, at mouth of river; order for removal, and penalty for re-erection - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. ss. 21, 22. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 108. ss 2, 5, 6. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 88. ss. 16–18, 21.
,, use of, for taking salmon along sea coast by owner of several fishery, or proprietor or lessee of lands adjoining; size of meshes - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. ss. 18–20. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 108. s. 11
,, restrictions on user of, or of bag nets, after 1863 - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 114. ss. 3, 4.
,, removal of, when injurious to navigation; penalty for re-erection - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. s. 21. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 114. s. 5.
Restrictions on use of salmon nets at mouth of narrow river 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. s. 27. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 88. s. 44
Use of fixed engines, dams, fishing weirs and fishing mill dams; Queen's gaps, boxes and cribs; gratings across artificial channels and in watercourses; removal of obstructions, and supply of water to allow free migration of fish - - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. ss. 21–26, 54–64, 76. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 92. s 20. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 114. ss. 10, 16
Placing of gratings in watercourses not used for navigation, or as motive power for machinery, or for supplying fish ponds - - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. s 76. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 114. s. 30. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 9. s. 4.
Fishing weirs, unlawful erection or user of - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 114. s. 8.
Mill weirs, regulations as to - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. s. 63 13 & 14 Vict. c. 88. s. 39
Queen's gap, leaving of, in all standing weirs, &c.; award of compensation before 1863 to owners of weirs - - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. ss. 41–53, 57. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 89. ss. 22–31 26 & 27 Vict. c. 114. ss. 7, 9, 12.
Provision for migration of salmon or trout, on alteration of weirs, &c. by Drainage Commissioners - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89. s 61.
Restrictions on fixing eel baskets in rivers between January 10 and July 1 - - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. s. 31.
Eel weirs, taking salmon or trout or their fry in - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. s. 77.
Annual and weekly close time for salmon - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. s. 40 13 & 14 Vict. c. 88. s. 38. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 114. ss. 20, 21.
Annual and weekly close time for trout - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. s. 30 13 & 14 Vict. c. 88. ss. 38, 45. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 114. s. 20.
Alteration of close time for salmon or trout, and penalties for taking, buying, &c. during close time - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. ss. 33–36, 40, 69. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 92. s. 42. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 114. s 20.
Extension of weekly close time where free gap inexpedient 26 & 27 Vict. c. 114. s 11
Penalties for use of boat for taking salmon or trout during close time - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 114. s. 18.
Prohibition and removal of obstructions to passage of fish during close time; saving of weirs to catch white sea fish - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. ss. 37–40 8 & 9 Vict. c. 108. s. 10 13 & 14 Vict. c. 88. ss. 34, 43, 46. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 114. ss. 20, 25.

FISHERIES, IRELAND—*cont.*

2. Salmon, Trout, and Freshwater Fisheries—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Salmon and Trout*—cont.

(1.) *Regulation of Fishing, and Protection of Fish*—cont.

Rod fishing, regulations as to; prohibition of cross fishing except by owner of several fishery; no licence required except for salmon or cross fishing - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. ss. 69, 70. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 92. s. 21.

" close season for (*see also below*, **3** (*c*)) - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 114. s. 23.

Appointment of water bailiffs by proprietors of several fishery - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. ss. 82, 83. sch. A. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 108. ss. 13, 21.

(2.) *Exportation of Salmon.*

Prohibition of exportation of salmon if unclean, or caught at time when sale prohibited in district - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 10.

Burden of proof that salmon entered between September 3 and April 30 may legally be exported, to lie on exporter - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 10. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 33.

Entry of salmon on exportation - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 11.

(3.) *Fishery Districts and Conservators.*

Formation of fishery districts; limits of districts; appointment of conservators - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 92. ss. 3–5. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 88. ss. 6, 10.

Ex-officio conservators - - - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 92. s. 6. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 114. s. 13.

Election of representative conservators - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 92. ss. 7, 9, 11, 12, 14. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 88. s. 13.

Qualification of representative conservators - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 114. s. 29.

Formation and proceedings of board of conservators; meetings, quorum; continuance of existing board on failure of new election - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 92. ss. 12, 14–18. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 88. ss. 5, 13.

Alteration of districts and electoral divisions - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 92. s. 3. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 88. s. 6.

Powers of conservators as to appointment and removal of clerks, inspectors, treasurer, and water bailiffs - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 92. ss. 19, 33, 34, 36. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 88. s. 5.

Conservators not disqualified from acting as justices - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 88. s. 11.

Keeping of accounts - - - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 92. s. 27. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 88. s. 5

(4.) *Licences to Fish; Rating of Fisheries.*

Grant by conservators of licences for engines, nets, &c. used for taking salmon, trout, or eels; duties on licences; rates for fixed fisheries - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 92. ss. 8, 10, 13, 21, 23. sch. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 88. s. 12. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 114. s. 26.

Form and sale of licences; production on demand; accounts of monies received for - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 92. ss. 29–32. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 88. s. 8.

Appeal against amount of licence duty - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 88. s. 9.

Licence for salmon rod, form of - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 92. s. 17.

No licence required for rod, except for salmon or cross fishing - - - - - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 92. s. 21.

Rod fishing, licence for one district available in other - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 92. s. 30.

Penalties for fishing without licence - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 92. s. 21. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 92. s. 17.

Liability of salmon, trout, and eel fisheries to annual rates; recovery of rates; valuation of fisheries (*see also below*, **5**) - - - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 92. ss. 23–27. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 88. ss. 7, 8.

(*c.*) *Pollen Fishing.*

Pollen included in expression "trout" - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 88. s. 1.

Close time for pollen fishing; alteration thereof by inspectors 8 & 9 Vict. c. 108. s. 26. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 66.

Fishing for pollen with nets - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 108. s. 26.

(*d.*) *Eel Fishing.*

Restrictions on fixing eel baskets in rivers, and on using fixed nets for taking eels between January 10 and July 1 (*see also, as to alteration of times, below*, **3** (*a*)) - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. ss. 31, 36.

Use of nets for taking eels, during close season for salmon - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. s. 66.

Taking, buying, selling, injuring, or possessing young of eels 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. s. 73. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 92. s. 42.

Use of nets, &c. for taking eels by proprietors of salmon weir - - - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. s. 37.

Provisions for migration of eels, on alteration of weirs, &c. by Drainage Commissioners - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89. s. 61.

FISHERIES, IRELAND—*cont.*

3. Commissioners and Inspection.

(*a.*) *Fishery Commissioners.*

Public Works Commissioners and Inspecting Commissioner of Fisheries to be commissioners - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 33. s. 106. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 86. ss. 3, 4. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 92. s. 1.
Holding of meetings and examination of witnesses by - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. s. 111.
Publication, copies, and evidence of judgments of - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 108. s. 22.
Powers of, to make byelaws as to close time, nets and meshes, registry of boats, &c. - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. ss. 91–93.
" to alter close time, time for removal of baskets, &c. for taking eels, form of nets and size of meshes, after inquiry; notice of, and evidence on inquiry - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. ss. 33–35, 67. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 108. ss. 3, 4. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 108. s. 11. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 92. s. 39.
" to order removal of illegal weirs, &c., appeal against such order - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. s. 21. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 108. ss. 3, 4. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 88. ss. 14, 15, 51–53.
" to prohibit use of injurious engine in capture of fish 8 & 9 Vict. c. 108. s. 14.
" to permit use of trammel, &c. nets on sea coast - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 108. s. 15.
" to attend meetings of conservators - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 92. s. 38.
" to define mouths of rivers; publication and proof of definition - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. s. 22. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 108. s. 8. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 108. s. 9. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 88. s. 21.
" in respect of oyster fisheries - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 108. s. 5. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 108. s. 20.
" to grant licences for making oyster beds before 1866 - - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 108. s. 17. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 88. s. 41. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 97. s. 1.
" to submit to Her Majesty in Council byelaws for regulating dredging for oysters outside British exclusive limits - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. ss. 67, 70.
" not affected by Sea Fisheries Act, 1868 - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. ss. 27, 70.
Non-liability of, for consequential damages in opening gap or removing obstruction - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 88. s. 33.
Annual report to Lord Lieutenant, and laying of before Parliament - - - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. s. 112.
Transfer of powers and duties of, to Inspectors of Fisheries - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 92. s. 8.

(*b.*) *Special Commissioners for Irish Fisheries.*

Style and seal of - - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 114. s. 33.
Quorum for exercise of powers - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 114. s. 35.
Powers of, to define mouths of rivers and estuaries - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 114. s. 17.
" to extend weekly close time for salmon - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 114. s. 11.
" to inspect salmon passes and fish ladders - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 114. s. 31.
" to inquire into, and remove illegal weirs or nets; procedure, evidence, appeal - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 114. ss. 7, 13, 14, 35.
" to remove fixed nets injurious to navigation, or illegal - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 114. ss. 5, 35.
" to grant certificates to owners of certain fixed nets 26 & 27 Vict. c. 114. s. 6.
Examination of witnesses, enforcing of orders and production of documents by; penalty for perjury - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 114. ss. 38, 39.
No mandamus or injunction to restrain - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 114. ss. 40, 41.
Transfer of powers and duties of, to Inspectors of Fisheries - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 9. s. 3.

(*c.*) *Inspectors of Irish Fisheries.*

Appointment, numbers, and tenure of - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 9. s. 2. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 92. s. 6.
Style of, and exercise of powers by - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 92. ss. 5, 7.
Salaries of, payment out of annual votes - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 9. s. 5. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 92. s. 9.
Additional clerks, servants, &c., appointment, dismissal, and salaries; payment of salaries out of annual votes - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 9. s. 5. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 92. s. 9.
Transfer to, of powers, jurisdiction, &c. of Commissioners of Public Works, Inspecting Commissioner of Fisheries, and Special Commissioners for Irish Fisheries - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 9. s. 3. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 92. s. 8.
Powers of, as to byelaws, and as to definitions of boundaries of mouths of rivers (*see also above*, (*a*), (*b*)) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 92. s. 10.
" to make regulations concerning agreements between owners and crews of fishing vessels - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 92 ss. 12, 13
" to grant licences for making oyster beds (*see also above*, (*a*) - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 92. s. 14

FISHERIES, IRELAND—*cont.*

3. Commissioners and Inspection—*cont.*

(*c*.) *Inspectors of Irish Fisheries*—cont.

Powers of, to grant certificate for use of fixed engine (*see also above*, (*b*)) - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 92. s. 16

" to alter close season for angling - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 92. s. 15.

" " " pollen fishing - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 66.

" to recommend loan for fishery purposes - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 86. s. 5. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 16.

Report by, as to advantages of proposed public works 32 & 33 Vict. c. 92. s. 18. sch. B

4. Enforcement of Acts.

Powers and protection of officers and men in navy and coastguard, commissioners, and water bailiffs - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. ss. 84, 86–90. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 108. s. 10. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 92. s. 37.

Grant of warrant to enter suspected places - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. s. 85.

Constabulary not to enforce Acts - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 15.

Officers and men of constabulary to have powers of water bailiffs for enforcement of certain regulations - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 108. ss. 1, 2. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 92. s. 37.

Prosecution of offences; recovery of penalties and expenses; form, &c. of conviction - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. ss. 94–98. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 108. s. 23. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 92. s. 35. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 88. ss. 48–50. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 10. s. 4. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 114. s. 45.

Application of penalties - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 92. s. 19

Prosecution of offences on rivers, &c. forming boundaries - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. s. 106. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 88. s. 47.

" " on sea coast, or at sea - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. s. 96.

Limitation of time for prosecution under Acts - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. s. 98. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 88. s. 20.

Form of declaration or indictment in action or prosecution - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 88. s. 50.

Punishment under Acts, a bar to future proceedings - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. s. 108.

Pardon by Lord Lieutenant of persons imprisoned - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. s. 102.

Witnesses at trial before justices; non-attendance or perjury - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. s. 105

Penalty for breach of byelaw - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. s. 91.

Appeal to quarter sessions against summary conviction, order, or dismissal of complaint - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. ss. 99–101. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 74.

Appeals to assizes against judgments, orders, convictions, or dismissals of complaints as to fixed net, weirs, or engines - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 108. ss. 3, 4. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 88. ss. 15, 51–53

Costs of proceedings to follow event; recovery thereof - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 88. s. 54. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 114. s. 43.

Notice of action; tender of amends, &c - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. s. 110.

Interpretation of terms in Fishery Acts; construction of Acts as one Act - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 108. s. 25. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 88. ss. 1, 55. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 114. ss. 19, 44. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 88. s. 5. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 92. s. 20. sch. A.

Dealings under Fishery Acts with owners both of lands and of adjoining fisheries - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 88. s. 2.

Appointment of agents by owners of lands or fisheries - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 88. ss. 3, 4.

Saving of jurisdiction of Admiralty, &c. courts, as to removal of nuisances to navigation occasioned by weirs, &c. - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. s. 21. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 88. s. 19.

Saving of rights of Crown - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 88. s. 56.

5. Miscellaneous.

Seizure and destruction of unsound fish. *See* MEAT.

Rating of rights of fishing (*see also above*, **2** (*b*) (4)) - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 63.

Penalties for obstructing persons fishing - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. ss. 28, 88.

Fishing boat or gear picked up at sea to be delivered at nearest coastguard station - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 92. s. 11.

Reservation by landlord of exclusive right of fishing, on holding becoming subject to statutory conditions - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 5 (5).

See also FISHERIES, **3** (*b*).

FISHERY PIERS, IRELAND. *See* HARBOURS, I.

FIXED TENANCY, IRELAND. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, I., **2** (*b*) (6).

FIXTURES.

Bills of sale of. *See* BILL OF SALE; BILL OF SALE, I.

Theft, demolition, or severance of, by tenant. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, **4**.

Property of tenant in, under Agricultural Holdings Acts. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT **2** (*d*), **4**; LANDLORD AND TENANT, S., **1** (*d*); LANDLORD AND TENANT, I., **1** (*d*).

FLAX. Ascertainment of tithes of. *See* TITHES, 1.

FLAX, IRELAND.
Sale of, in fairs and markets - - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 27. (1); 7 & 8 Vict. c. 47. (1)
Hawking of, without hawker's licence. *See* HAWKER. I.
See also WARRANTY, I.; YARN, I.

FLAX SCUTCH MILLS.
Exemption of certain, from regulations of Factory Act as to employment of women. *See* FACTORIES, 2 (*c*) (2).

FLEET PRISON. *See* PRISON, 1 (*i*).

FLOGGING.
Women to have hard labour or solitary confinement instead of - (E. & I.) 1 Geo. 4. c. 57.
Of juvenile offenders for certain offences. *See* JUVENILE OFFENDERS.
Of juvenile and other offenders, regulations as to - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 18.
Punishment of, for certain assaults and robbery - - (E. I.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 44.
,, repeal of, for non-payment of fines, &c. - (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 3.
In military prisons. *See* ARMY, 4 (*d*) (4).
Of naval offenders. *See* NAVY, 3 (*e*).

FLOUR. *See* ADULTERATION; BREAD; BREAD, I.; CORN; MEAT.

FOOD. *See* ADULTERATION; ADULTERATION, I.; EXPORTATION; MEAT.

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE. *See* ANIMALS, 1 (*b*).

FOOT-PATH. *See* COMMON, 3; HIGHWAYS; RECREATION GROUND; ROADS AND BRIDGES. S., (*f*); WAR DEPARTMENT, 3.

FORBES MACKENZIE ACT (*see* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S.) - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 67.

FORCIBLE ENTRY, ENGLAND.
Forbidden - - - - - - - - 5 Ric. 2. stat. 1. c. 7.(2); 15 Ric. 2. c. 2.
Forbidden, and restoration of party ousted, and jury in cases of - 8 Hen. 6. c. 9.(3); 21 Ja. 1. c. 15.
No restoration after three years possession - - - - 31 Eliz. c. 11.
Restriction on removal of indictments for, by certiorari - - 21 Ja. 1. c. 8. s. 4.
Burglary, &c. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*) (2).
See also BENEFICE, 3 (*a*).

FORCIBLE ENTRY, SCOTLAND.
Of house, with intent to destroy manufacture or tools - - - 29 Geo. 3. c. 46.
See CRIMINAL LAW, S., 2 (*d*).

FORECLOSURE. *See* MORTGAGE.

FOREIGN CATTLE. *See* ANIMALS, 1 (*b*) (1).

FOREIGN CATTLE MARKET, DEPTFORD.
Borrowing by corporation of London for. *See* LONDON, 1 (*d*).
Exemption of, from Metropolitan Building Act. *See* LONDON, 1 (*e*).
Slaughtering of cattle at. *See* LONDON, 1 (*e*); METROPOLIS, 1 (*a*).

FOREIGN DESERTERS.
Apprehension in H.M.'s dominions of deserters, not being slaves, from foreign merchant ships - - - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 26.
Apprehension of deserters from Portuguese ships - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 25.; 39 & 40 Vict. c. 20. s. 2.

FOREIGN ENLISTMENT.
Penalty on (without licence of H. M.) engaging in or enlisting others in military or naval service of foreign state at war with friendly state; and on conveying persons so engaging or enlisted, &c. - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 90. ss. 4–7.
,, building, equipping, &c. vessels for service of foreign state at war with friendly state - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 90. ss. 8–10.
,, fitting out expeditions against friendly state - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 90. s. 11.
Punishment of accessories; term of imprisonment - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 90. ss. 12, 13.
Seizure and restoration of illegal prize, by order of Court of Admiralty - - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 90. s. 14.
Procedure and venue in case of offences; seizure and forfeiture of offending ships, &c.; jurisdiction of Courts of Admiralty; appeal - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 90. ss. 16–24, 27, 30.
Power of Secretary of State or local authority to detain and search suspected ship - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 90. ss. 23–26, 29.
Savings for commissioned foreign ships and military service in Asia - - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 90. s. 33.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act. (2) c. 8. in Ruffhead.
(3) Repealed, except as to criminal proceedings, by 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.

FOREIGN JURISDICTION.

1843. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 94.
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 116.
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 87.
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 27.
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 85.
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 46. s. 4.
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 67.
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 69. ss. 23, 36.

Right of Her Majesty to exercise power or jurisdiction acquired in place or country out of her dominions by treaty, &c., as if acquired by conquest or cession of territory - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 94. s. 1.
Validity of acts done in exercise of power - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 94. s. 2.
Obtaining evidence of existence of power from Secretary of State - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 94. s. 3.
Jurisdiction to extend to British subjects resident in or resorting to places not subject to regular governments - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 67. s. 5.
Power to send person charged with offence for trial in British colony; provisions as to evidence for defence, &c. - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 94. s. 4.
Sending offender to appointed colony for execution of sentence - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 94. s. 5.
Transportation of offenders convicted - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 94. s. 6.
British colony includes any British possessions out of U. K. - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 116.
Power, by Order in Council, to assign to any court in British possessions out of U.K. any jurisdiction which might be conferred on any court in any place out of British dominions where H.M. has power 29 & 30 Vict. c. 87.
Punishment by colonial court for offence out of jurisdiction, tried under Imperial Act - - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 27. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 69. s. 23.
Validity of orders of courts, &c. exercising jurisdiction in or in relation to any place out of British dominions for removal of persons from such place - - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 85.
Protection of subjects of Princes and States in India in alliance with Her Majesty - - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 46. s. 4.
Power, by Order in Council, to make laws for government of British subjects in vessels in Eastern seas, as for government of subjects in China or Japan - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 67. s. 6.
Power, by Order in Council, to extend certain enactments to places to which Act of 1843 applies - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 67. s. 3. sch. 1.
Validity of Orders in Council; laying before Parliament, &c. - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 67. ss. 4, 7, 8.
Extension, by Order in Council, of Fugitive Offenders Act to places out of British dominions where H.M. has jurisdiction 44 & 45 Vict. c. 69. s. 36.
Trial of offences at sea by colonial and Indian courts. *See* COURTS, C.; HOMICIDE; INDIA, 3; SEA.
,, certain offences against Slave Trade Acts by Indian courts. *See* INDIA, 3.
,, offences committed by British subjects in certain places out of Her Majesty's dominions in South Africa, West African Settlements, &c. *See* CRIMINAL, C.; SEA; SOUTH AFRICA; WEST AFRICAN SETTLEMENTS.

FOREIGN LAW.

Ascertainment of, and answering case sent by foreign court - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 11.
Power, by Order in Council, to extend Act to places to which Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843, applies - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 67. s. 3. sch. 1.

FOREIGN STATE.

Enlistment in service of. *See* FOREIGN ENLISTMENT.
Evidence of Acts of State, &c. of. *See* EVIDENCE, 4.
Exercise of jurisdiction in, acquired by Crown by treaty. *See* FOREIGN JURISDICTION.
Extradition of fugitive criminals under arrangement with. *See* EXTRADITION.
Power to give currency to coins of. *See* COIN.

FOREIGN TRIBUNALS.

Taking evidence in British dominions in relation to matters pending before. *See* EVIDENCE, 1.

FOREIGN TROOPS. *See* COLONIAL AND FOREIGN TROOPS.

FORESHORES.

In the county of Durham, provisions as to. *See* DURHAM, 1 (*a*).
Crown rights in, management of. *See* CROWN LANDS, 6.
Mines under. *See* MINES, 1.
Works affecting. *See* ADMIRALTY, 2, 4; BOARD OF TRADE, 2; DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, 6 (*g*); HARBOURS; NAVIGATION; RAILWAY, 2 (*b*); RAILWAY, S., 2 (*b*); TELEGRAPHS, 2, 6, 7.
See also FISHERIES, 1 (*c*) (1).

FOREST, ENGLAND.

Charter of the - - - - - - - - 25 Edw. 1. (1) (*Car. de Forest.*) 34 Edw. 1. (*Ord. de For.*) 7 Hen. 4. c. 1. 4 Hen. 5. (2) stat. 2. c. 1.

(1) 9 Hen. 3. in Ruffhead.

(2) 4 Hen. 5. in Ruffhead.

FOREST, ENGLAND—*cont.*

They whose lands are disafforested, not to have common or easement in - - - - - - - - 33 Edw. 1. (*Ord. de For.*)
Free chase and free warren in demesne lands - - - 33 Edw. 1. (*Ord. de For.*)
Various customs and regulations as to - - - *Ass. de For.* Stat. temp. incert.
Housebote and haybote in - - - - - - - 1 Edw. 3. st. 2. c. 2.
Forester to take no sustenance, &c. against owner's will - - 25 Edw. 3. stat. 5. c. 7.
Trespassers within - - - - - - - - 7 Ric. 2. c. 3.
Undue imprisonment by officers of - - - - - - 7 Ric. 2. c. 4.
Inclosure for preservation of timber in - - - - - - 22 Edw. 4. c. 7.
Tolls in and stray cattle in, in Wales - - - - - - 27 Hen. 8. c. 7.
Deputies of justices of - - - - - - - 32 Hen. 8. c. 35.
Bounds of, and of disafforested parts and commons in - - 16 Cha. 1. c. 16.
Management of Crown forests by Commrs. of Woods; game in. *See* CROWN LANDS, 3 (*a*), (*d*), 5.
Acts relating to particular forests. *See* CROWN LANDS, 5 (*b*); *and* APPENDIX IV. (3).

FOREST OF DEAN. *See* COMMON, 3 (*d*); CROWN LANDS, 5 (*b*); POOR, 11; *and* APPENDIX IV. (3).

FORESTALLING.
Offences of, and of badgering, engrossing, and regrating, abolished - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 24.

FORFARSHIRE ROADS. Provisions as to money borrowed for. *See* ROADS AND BRIDGES, S., (*j*).

FORFEITURE.
1297. (1)25 Edw. 1. (*Mag. Car.*) c. 22. (Felony.)
Prerog. Reg. Stat. temp. incert. c. 16.(2) (Felony.)
Prerog. Reg. Stat. temp. incert. c. 18.(3) (Felony.)
De Catallis Felonum. Stat. temp. incert. (Felony.)
1350-1. 25 Edw. 3. st. 5. c. 2. (Treason.)
1357. 31 Edw. 3. st. 1. c. 3. (Felony.)
1357. 31 Edw. 3. st. 1. c. 14. (Escapes.)
1360-1. 34 Edw. 3. c. 12. (Treason.)
1541-2. 33 Hen. 8. c. 12. (Treason and Felony.)
1541-2. 33 Hen. 8. c. 20. (Treason.)
1547. 1 Edw. 6. c. 12. s. 16. (Felony.)
1551-2. 5 & 6 Edw. 6. c. 11. (Treason.)
1688. 1 Will. & Mar. sess. 2. c. 2. (Restriction on Grant.)
1702. 1 Ann. c. 1. (4) s. 8. (Forfeited Estates.)
1708. (E. S.) 7 Ann. c. 21. s. 5. (Treason in Scotland.)
1790. (E. S.) 30 Geo. 3. c. 48. (Treason by Women.)
1795-6. (E. S.) 36 Geo. 3. c. 7. s. 1. (Treason.)
1813-4. 54 Geo. 3. c. 145. (Corruption of Blood.)
1819. (E.) 59 Geo. 3. c. 94. (Escheated, &c. Estates.)
1825. (E.) 6 Geo. 4. c. 17. (Escheated, &c. Estates.)
1829. (E. I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. ss. 126, 127. (Escheated, &c. Estates.)
1833. (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 106. s. 10. (Inheritance through Persons attainted.)
1835. (S.) 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 58. s. 1. (Rights of Crown, Scotland.)
1836. (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 19. s. 1. (Durham.)
1837-8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 2. ss. 1, 12. (Forfeited, &c. Estates.)
1850. (E. I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 60. ss. 46, 47. (Trust and Mortgage Estates.)
1857-8. (E.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 45. s. 5. (Durham.)
1859. (E.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. s. 25. (Re-entry by Crown.)
1865. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. s. 52. (Objections to Title of Crown.)
1870. (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 23. (Abolition of Forfeiture.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 18. (Treasury Solicitor.)

Mortmain, forfeiture of land aliened in. *See* MORTMAIN, 1.
Forfeiture of war, right of Crown to - - - - - 34 Edw. 3. c. 12.
Forfeiture for treason:
Escheat of lands to Crown - - - - 25 Edw. 3. st. 5. c. 2. / 5 & 6 Edw. 6. c. 11. s. 6.
No escheat for treason of person not attainted during life - 34 Edw. 3. c. 12.
Forfeiture for treason within the Palace - - - 33 Hen. 8. c. 12. ss. 2, 4.
Attainder at common law as effectual as attainder by Parliament, and Crown to hold lands without office found - - - - - - 33 Hen. 8. c. 20. / (E.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. s. 25.
Forfeiture on conviction of treason in Scotland - - (E. S.) 7 Ann. c. 21. s. 5.
" by woman attainted - - - (E. S.) 30 Geo. 3. c. 48. s. 4.
" for compassing death of Sovereign - - (E. S.) 36 Geo. 3. c. 7. s. 1.

(1) 9 Hen. 3. in Ruffhead.
(2) 17 Edw. 2. st. 1. c. 14. in Ruffhead.
(3) 17 Edw. 2. st. 1. c. 16. in Ruffhead.
(4) Stat. 1. c. 7. in Ruffhead.

FORFEITURE—*cont.*
Forfeiture for felony:
Forfeiture of goods to Crown; escheat of lands to Crown for year and day, and then to chief lord - - - (1) 25 Edw. 1. (*Mag. Car.*) c. 22. *Prerog. Reg.* Stat. temp. incert. c. 18.(2) *De Catallis Felonum.* Stat. temp. incert. 25 Edw. 3. st. 5. c. 2. 34 Edw. 3. c. 12
Escheat to Crown of lands belonging to bishopric on attainder of tenant for felony during vacancy of - - - *Prerog. Reg.* Stat. temp. incert. c. 16.(3)
Forfeiture for felony within the Palace - - 33 Hen. 8. c. 12. ss. 2, 4, 13.
Discharge of estreat in Exchequer for detaining felon's goods - 31 Edw. 3. st. 1. c. 3.
Levy of escapes of felons and fugitives - - - - 31 Edw. 3. st. 1. c. 14.
Transfer of forfeitures in county palatine of Durham from bishop to Crown - - - - - - (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 19. s. 1. (E.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 45. s. 5.
Grant of forfeiture before conviction bad - - - 1 Will. & Mar. sess. 2. c. 2.
Re-entry on lands by Crown without office found - 33 Hen. 8. c. 20. (E.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. s. 25.
Inquiry on objection to inquisition finding title in Crown or Duke of Cornwall - - - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. s. 52.
Power of Crown to restore escheated or forfeited lands, carry out trusts, provide for family of former owner, reward discoverers, &c. - - 1 Ann. c. 1, (4) s. 8. (E.) 59 Geo. 3. c. 94. (E.) 6 Geo. 4. c. 17. (E. I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. ss. 126, 127. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 2. ss. 1, 12.
Management by Treasury of rights of Crown in cases of forfeiture in Scotland - - - - - - (S.) 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 58. s. 1. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 2. ss. 1, 12.
Dealings with property vested in Treasury Solicitor under forfeiture 39 & 40 Vict. c. 18.
Widow of person attainted of treason to lose her dower - 5 & 6 Edw. 6. c. 11. s. 11.
,, of person convicted of felony not to lose her dower - 1 Edw. 6. c. 12. s. 16
Attainder for certain felonies not to disinherit heir, or prejudice rights of persons other than offender - - - - - - 54 Geo. 3. c. 145.
Inheritance to land may be traced through person attainted, if dead before descent takes place - (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 106. s. 10.
No escheat or forfeiture of property held on trust or mortgage by attainder or conviction, except as to beneficial interest - - - - (E. I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 60. ss. 46, 47.
Conviction, verdict, &c. of treason, felony, or suicide, not to cause attainder or corruption, forfeiture or escheat; saving of forfeiture consequent on outlawry - - (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 23. s. 1
Forfeiture of and disqualification for offices, &c., and application of property of criminal, on conviction for treason or felony - - - - - - - - (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 23.
Acts relating to forfeited estates. *See* APPENDIX IV. (CROWN LANDS), (4).
Escheators, provisions as to inquiries before. *See* ESCHEATOR; WALES.
Petitions of right, provisions as to. *See* PETITIONS OF RIGHT.
Removal of doubts as to escheats, &c. in certain liberties of Duchy of Lancaster. *See* LANCASTER, 3.
Restriction on grant of lands pending traverse of inquest. *See* ESCHEATOR.
See also ESCHEAT, S.; FINES, FORFEITURES, &c.

FORFEITURE OF LEASE. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, 1, 4; LEASE, (4).

FORFEITURE OF WAR. *See* FORFEITURE.

FORGERY.
1719–20. 6 Geo. 1. c. 18. s. 13. (Seal, &c. of Certain Corporations.)
1725–6. (E.) 12 Geo. 1. c. 29. s. 4. (Solicitors.)
1743–4. (E.) 17 Geo. 2. c. 30. (Linen.)
1744–5. (E.) 18 Geo. 2. c. 24. (Linen.)
1758–9. (E.) 32 Geo. 3. c 56. (Servant's Character.)
1799–1800. (E. S.) 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 81. s. 3. (Hops.)
1810. (E.) 50 Geo. 3. c. 41. s. 18. (Hawker.)
1812. (E. S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 143. s. 6. (Land Tax.)
1813–4. (E. S.) 54 Geo. 3. c. 123. (Hops.)
1824. 5 Geo. 4. c. 113. s. 10. (Slave Trade.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 78. s. 25. (Quarantine.)
1826. 7 Geo. 4. c. 16. s. 38. (Military Pensions, &c.)
1826–7. (E.) 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 28. s. 11. (Certificate of Previous Conviction.)
1826–7. 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 56. (Excise.)
1829. 10 Geo. 4. c. 24. s. 41. (National Debt.)
1829. 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 124. (Woods and Forests, &c.)

(1) 9 Hen. 3. in Ruffhead.
(2) 17 Edw. 2. st. 1. c. 16. in Ruffhead.
(3) 17 Edw. 2. st. 1. c. 14. in Ruffhead.
(4) Stat. 1. c. 7. in Ruffhead.

FORGERY—*cont.*
1831-2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 16. ss. 3, 4, 16. (Excise Permits.)
1831-2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 53. s. 49. (Prize Money.)
1831-2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 59. s. 19. (National Debt.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 24. s. 3. (Naval Service.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 11. ss. 9, 10. (Alien.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 84. (Punishment of Death.)
1837-8. (E.) 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94. ss. 19, 20. (Record Office Seal, &c.)
1839. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 51. s. 9. (Military Pensions.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 92. s. 8. (Registers of Births, &c.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. s. 181. (Income Tax.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 45. s. 12. (Stationers' Company.)
1843. (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 86. s. 20. (Hackney Carriage Licence.)
1844. (E.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 19. s. 5. (Inferior Courts Seal, &c.)
1845. (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 113. s. 4. (Procedure and Offences.)
1846. (E.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 57. (County Court Seal, &c.)
1847-8. (E. I.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 78. s. 6. (Crown Cases Reserved.)
1847-8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 121. s. 18. (Excise Permits.)
1851. (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 99. ss. 7, 17. (Procedure and Offences.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 102. s. 55. (Merchant Seamen.)
1852. (E.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 76. s. 23. (Seal, &c. of Common Law Courts.)
1852. (E.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 86. s. 24. (Seal, &c. of Chancery Courts.)
1852-3. (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 70. s. 102. (Seal, &c. (Lunacy).)
1854. (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 78. s. 10. (Seal, &c. of Admiralty Court.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. (Merchant Shipping.)
1854-5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 42. s. 5. (Judicial Seal, &c.)
1854-5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 119. s. 83. (Passengers.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 41. s. 6. (Seamen's Savings Banks.)
1857. (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 28. (Seal, &c. of Probate Court.)
1857. (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 81. s. 15. (Registers of Births, &c.)
1857-8. (E.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 25. s. 3. (Registers of Births, &c.)
1857-8. (E.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 95. s. 33. (Seal, &c. of Probate Court.)
1857-8. (E.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 108. s. 22. (Seal, &c. of Divorce Court.)
1859. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 66. s. 14. (Sale of Gas.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. (Consolidation.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 7. s. 14 (India Stock.)
1862. (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 67. s. 45. (Declaration of Title.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 68. s. 7. (Signing Name to Picture, &c.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 88. (Trade Marks.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 7. s. 7. (Tobacco Labels.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 73. ss. 13, 15. (India Stock.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 124. ss. 6, 7. (Navy Pay, &c.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 25. (Exchequer Bills, &c.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 37. (Hops.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 131. ss. 34, 36. (Share Warrants, &c.)
1867-8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 37. s. 4. (Documents, &c.)
1867-8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 61. (Seal, &c. of Consular Officer.)
1868-9. (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 27. s. 11. (Wine and Beerhouses.)
1868-9. (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 49. s. 8. (Local Stamps.)
1868-9. (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. ss. 19, 21. (Metropolitan Stock.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 58. ss. 3, 6. (Stock, &c.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 98. ss. 18, 22. (Stamps.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 96. s. 12. (Pedlar's Certificate.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 38. s. 6. (Infant Life Protection.)
1872. (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 44. s. 12. (Chancery Funds.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 73. s. 6. (Passengers.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. ss. 8, 37. (Coal Mines.)
1872. (E. S.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. ss. 44, 49. (Pawnbrokers.)
1873. (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. s. 25. (Education.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 81. (Explosives.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 23. s. 13. (Stamps.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 63. s. 27. (Sale of Food and Drugs.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 70. s. 19. (Chimney Sweepers.)
1875. (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 26. (Supreme Court Stamps.)
1875. (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 83. s. 32. (Local Loans.)
1875. (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 87. s. 113 (5). (Land Transfer.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 28, 168. (Customs.)
1876. (E.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 37. (Education.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 2. s. 10. (Treasury Bills.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 59. s. 21. (Colonial Stock.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 85. (Factories.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 32. (Weights and Measures.)

FORGERY—*cont.*

1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 121. (Army Act.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 9. s. 3. (Acts of Parliament &c.).
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 41. s. 5. (Stamps.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 55. s. 17. (Patents, &c.)

(1.) *Procedure Generally.*

Power to impound forged documents tendered in evidence - - - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 113. s. 4; (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 99. s. 17; 18 & 19 Vict. c. 42. s. 5
Power for pawnbroker to detain forged pawn tickets - - - - - - (E. S.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. s. 49
Substitution of punishments for punishment of death in certain cases - - - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 84.
Punishment of forgeries made subject by any Act to penalties of 5 Eliz. c. 14. - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. s. 47
Punishment of forgeries punishable with death before 11 Geo. 4 & 1 Will. 4. c. 66. and not specified in Act of 1861 - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. s 48.

(2.) *Procedure under Forgery Act,* 1861.

Accessories, abettors, &c. - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. ss. 40, 41, 49.
Offences within jurisdiction of Admiralty - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. s. 50
Venue and indictment - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. ss. 41–44
Forging and uttering of instruments payable or made elsewhere - - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. s. 40.
Proof of intent to defraud - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. s. 44.
Criminal possession - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. s. 45.
Proceedings for forgery, &c. of any instrument designated a will, deed, &c. by any Act - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. s. 39
Punishment, sureties to keep the peace, &c. - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. ss. 47, 48, 51, 53.
Cost of prosecution of misdemeanours - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. s. 54.
Search for forged documents, and forging implements (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. s. 46.

(3.) *Offences.*

Counterfeiting Her Majesty's seals, forgery of documents of State, proclamations, private Acts, &c. - - - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 113. s. 4; (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 99. ss. 7, 17; (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. s. 1; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 37. s. 4; 45 & 46 Vict. c. 9. s. 3.

Forging or uttering—
false certificate of previous conviction for felony (E.) 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 28. s. 11.
false copy of entry in registry book of Stationers Company 5 & 6 Vict. c. 45. s. 12.
seal or process of inferior court - - - (E.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 19. s. 5.
" of county court - - - (E.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 57.
certificate, &c. of decision of Court for Crown Cases Reserved - - - - - (E. I.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 78. s. 6
judicial seal, signature, or document, and documentary evidence generally - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 113. s. 4; (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 99. s. 17; 18 & 19 Vict. c. 42. s. 5; (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. ss. 27–29, 32, 33; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 37. s. 4; 45 & 46 Vict. c. 9. s. 3.
judicial seal, signature, or document, &c. of particular courts, &c.—
" Common Law Courts - - (E.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 76. s. 23.
" Court of Chancery - - (E.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 86. s. 24; (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. s. 33; (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 44. s. 12.
" lunacy - - - - (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 70. s. 102.
" Admiralty Court - - - (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 78. s. 10.
" Probate Court - - - (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 28; (E.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 95. s. 33.
" Divorce Court - - - (E.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 108. s. 22.
seal, &c. of consular officer under Sea Fisheries Act - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 61.
" &c. under Mun. Corp. Act 1882. *See* BOROUGH, 7 (*b*).
Forging seal of Record Office, or signature to copy of record - - - - - (E.) 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94. ss. 19, 20.
Forging seal of Board of Trade, and forging and making false entries in documents connected with merchant shipping and seamen - (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 99. ss. 12, 17; 14 & 15 Vict. c. 102. s. 55; 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 10, 101, 140, 164, 176, 203, 220, 284, 320, 496.

Forgery—*cont.*

(3.) *Offences*—cont.

Forging certificate, &c. as to redemption of land tax (E. S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 143. s. 6.
" handwriting of Receiver-General of Excise to drafts on Bank of England - - - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 56.
" certificates, &c. in relation to income tax - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. s. 181.
" &c. name and handwriting of Commissioner and other officers of Customs, &c. - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 28, 168.
" Excise permits - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 16. ss. 3, 4, 13. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 121. s. 18.
" labels, &c. for tobacco for Customs purposes - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 7. s. 7.
Forgeries relating to stamps under management of Commissioners of Inland Revenue (*see also* Stamps, 4) - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 98. ss. 18, 22. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 23. s. 13. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 41. s. 5.
Forgery or use of forged or cancelled stamps denoting fees in Supreme Court offices - - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 26.
Forgery of stamps under Land Transfer Act, 1875 - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 87. s. 113. subs. 5.
" " under Local Stamp Act, 1869 - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 49. s. 8.
Forgeries in relation to Post Office. *See* Post Office, 6.
Forging hawker's licence - - - - (E.) 50 Geo. 3. c. 41. s. 18.
" pedlar's certificate - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 96. s. 12.
" hackney carriage licence, &c. - - - (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 86. s. 20.
" names of Lords of Treasury or Commissioners of Woods and Forests to drafts, &c. - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 124.
" under Coal Mines Regulation Act, 1872 - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. ss. 8, 37.
" quarantine certificate - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 78. s. 25.
" certificate, &c. under Abolition of Slave Trade Acts 5 Geo. 4. c. 113. s. 10.
" " to obtain protection from naval service - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 24. s. 3.
" route, &c. to obtain billet, &c. - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 121.
" certificate under Infant Life Protection Act, 1872 - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 38. s. 6.
" " " Pawnbrokers Act, 1872 (E. S.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. s. 44.
" " " Elementary Education Acts (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. s. 25. (E.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 37.
" " &c. under Explosives Act, 1875 - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 81.
" " or warranty under Sale of Food and Drugs Acts - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 63. s. 27.
" " under Chimney Sweepers Act, 1875 - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 70. s. 19.
" " " Factory and Workshop Act, 1878 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 85.
" " " Wine and Beerhouse Acts (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 27. s. 11.
" " " Passengers' Acts - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 119. s. 83. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 73. s. 6.
" registration of alien - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 11. ss. 9, 10.
" court rolls - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. s. 30.
" in relation to registration of deeds - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. s. 31.
" under Declaration of Title Act - - (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 67. s. 45.
" as to registers of births, deaths, marriage, &c. - - - - (E.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 92. s. 8. (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 81. s. 15. (E.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 25. s. 3. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. ss. 36, 37.
" marriage licence, &c. - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. s. 35.
" testamentary documents - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. s. 21.
" apothecary's certificate - - (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 99. ss. 8, 17.
" in relation to parliamentary and municipal elections, and production of ballot papers on prosecution for. *See* Borough, Municipal, 2 (*f*); House of Commons, 5 (*b*), (*e*).
" Exchequer bills, &c. - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. s. 8. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 25. s. 15.
" Treasury bills (*see also* Treasury Bills) - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 2. s. 10.
" metropolitan bills. *See* Metropolis, 1 (*b*) (11).
" transfers, &c. of metropolitan consolidated stock - - - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. ss. 19–21.
" debenture stock, coupons, &c. of local authority - - - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 83. s. 32.
" East India bonds, debentures, and securities (*see also* India, 4) - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. s. 7.
" India stock certificate - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 73. s. 13.
" certificate of transfer of India stock, &c. - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 7. s. 14.
" transfer, &c. of colonial stock - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 59. s. 21

FORGERY—*cont.*

(3.) *Offences*—cont.

Forging register, &c. in connection with Commissioners for Reduction of National Debt - - { 10 Geo. 4. c. 24. s. 41. / 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 59. s. 19.

„ public stock coupon, document of title, &c., and personating owner of stock - - - - { (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. ss. 2–4. / 33 & 34 Vict. c. 58. ss. 3, 6. / 40 & 41 Vict. c. 59. s. 21.

„ false dividend warrant, making false entry in books of Bank of England as to public stock, &c. - - } (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. ss. 5, 6.

„ instrument signed by Paymaster-General, &c. relating to Chancery funds - - } (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 44. s. 12.

„ seal, &c. of Royal Exchange Assurance and London Assurance Corporations - - - - } 6 Geo. 1. c. 18. s. 13.

„ bank notes, &c. - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. ss. 12, 13.

„ affidavit, petition, voucher, &c. in respect of pay, &c. payable by Admiralty - - } 28 & 29 Vict. c. 124. ss. 6, 7.

„ to obtain deposit in seamen's savings bank - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 41. s. 6.

„ „ pensions, &c. of officers, soldiers, &c. { 7 Geo. 4. c. 16. s. 38. / 2 & 3 Vict. c. 51. s. 9.

„ as to prize money - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 53. s. 49.

„ debentures generally - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. s. 26.

„ share warrants, &c. - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 131. s. 34.

„ bills of exchange and promissory notes - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. ss. 22, 24.

„ orders, receipts, &c. for money and goods - - - - } (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. ss. 23, 24.

Altering, &c. crossings on cheques - - { (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. s. 25. / 46 & 47 Vict. c. 55. s. 17.

„ „ on money orders. *See* POST OFFICE, 4.

Acknowledging recognisance, bail, cognovit actionem, judgment, or deed, in name of another } (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. s. 34.

Forgery of deeds, bonds, &c. - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c 98. s. 20.

Forging servant's character - - - - - (E.) 32 Geo. 3. c. 56.

Signing another's name to painting, &c. - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 68. s. 7.

Forgery of trade marks; indictment, procedure, &c. - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 88.

Counterfeiting marks on linen - - - - - { (E.) 17 Geo. 2. c. 30. / (E.) 18 Geo. 2. c. 24.

„ marks on hop bags; indictment; procedure, &c. - - - { (E. S.) 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 81. s. 3. / (E. S.) 54 Geo. 3. c. 123. / 29 & 30 Vict. c. 37.

„ stamps on gas-meters - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 66. s. 14.

„ stamps on weights and measures - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 32.

Demanding property on forged instruments - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. s. 38.

Piracy of registered designs. *See* COPYRIGHT OF DESIGNS, (*a*).

Forgery, &c. of stamps denoting duties on gold and silver plate. *See* PLATE, 1 (*b*); PLATE, I., 1 (*b*).

„ of goldsmiths' marks, &c. on plate. *See* PLATE, 1 (*a*) (1); PLATE, I., 1 (*b*)

Forgery under Post Office Acts. *See* POST OFFICE, 4, 6.

Punishment of solicitor practising after conviction. *See* SOLICITOR, 6.

(4.) *Instruments, &c. for.*

Making or possession of plates, paper, &c. used for imitation of—

Exchequer bonds, Treasury bills, &c. - { (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. ss. 9–11. / 29 & 30 Vict. c. 25. ss. 20, 21. / 40 & 41 Vict. c. 2. s. 10.

Bank notes, &c. - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. ss. 14–19.

Stock certificates, share warrants, and coupons - { 30 & 31 Vict. c. 131. s. 36. / 33 & 34 Vict. c. 58. s. 5.

Excise permits, &c. - - - - { 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 16. ss. 3, 4. / 11 & 12 Vict. c. 121. s. 18.

India stock certificates or coupons - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 73. s. 15.

Colonial stock certificates, &c. - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 59. s. 21.

Metropolitan bills. *See the Acts authorizing their issue, under* METROPOLIS, 1 (*b*).

Stamps for purposes of Inland Revenue (*see also* STAMPS, 4) - - - - - { 33 & 34 Vict. c. 98. s. 18. / 38 & 39 Vict. c. 23. s. 13.

Stamps under Local Stamps Act, 1869 - - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 49. s. 8.

Marks on gold and silver wares. *See* PLATE, 1 (*a*) (1).

Post office paper and stamps. *See* POST OFFICE, 4, 6.

FORGERY, SCOTLAND.
1726-7. 13 Geo. 1. c. 26. s. 62. (Linen.)
1801. 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 57. (Bank Notes.)
1802-3. 43 Geo. 3. c. 139. (Bills of Exchange, &c.)
1805. 45 Geo. 3. c. 89. (Bills of Exchange, &c.)
1814-5. 55 Geo. 3. c. 71. s. 11. (Hawker's Licence.)
1820. 1 Geo. 4. c. 92. ss. 1, 2. (Bank of England Notes.)
1823. 4 Geo. 4. c. 40. (Linen.)
1831-2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 123. ss. 1, 3. (Punishment, Indictment.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 73. (Bail.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 84. (Punishment.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 62. (Registers of Births, &c.)
1857-8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 3. s. 10. (East India Bonds, &c.)
1857-8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106. s. 50. (East India Bonds, &c.)
1859. 22 Vict. c. 11. s. 10. (East India Bonds, &c.)
1859. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 39. s. 13. (East India Bonds, &c.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 130. s. 13. (East India Bonds, &c.)

Form and indictment for - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 123. s. 3.
Substitution of punishment for, in place of death - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 123. s. 1. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 84.
Bail of person accused of - - - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 73.
Forging bank notes, &c. - - - - - 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 57. 45 Geo. 3. c. 89.
" bank notes of Bank of England - - - 1 Geo. 4. c. 92. ss. 1, 2.
" bills of exchange, promissory notes, &c. - - - 43 Geo. 3. c. 139. 45 Geo. 3. c. 89.
" deeds, bonds, wills, &c. - - - - - 45 Geo. 3. c. 89. s. 1.
Forgery, &c. of stamps and marks on plate. *See* PLATE, 1 (*a*), (*b*); PLATE, S.
" as to registers of births, &c. - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 62.
Counterfeiting marks on linen, &c. - - - - 13 Geo. 1. c. 26. s. 30. 4 Geo. 4. c. 40.
Forging hawker's licence - - - - - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 71. s. 11.
" East India bonds, debentures and securities (*see also* INDIA, 4) - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 3. s. 10. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106. s. 50. 22 Vict. c. 11. s. 10. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 39. s. 13. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 130. s. 13.
See also FORGERY; *and* ENGRAVING, S.; PLATE, S., 1 (*a*).

FORGERY, IRELAND.
1808. 48 Geo. 3. c. 140. s. 75. (Pawnbroker's Licence.)
1814-15. 55 Geo. 3. c. 19. s. 19. (Hawker's Licence.)
1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. s. 21. (Previous Conviction.)
1852-3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 112. ss. 21, 58. (Hackney Carriage Licence.)
1852-3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 36. (Seal, &c. of Common Law Courts.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 397. (Seal, &c. of Bankruptcy Court.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 23. (Seal, &c. of Probate Court.)
1859. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 31. s. 29. (Seal, &c. of Probate Court.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. s. 56. (Certificates of Births, &c.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 90. s. 23. (Certificates of Births, &c.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. s. 83. (Seal, &c. of Court of Chancery.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 59. (Seal, &c. of Admiralty Court.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. s. 50. (Seal, &c. of Lunacy.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 49. ss. 15, 18. (Seal, &c. of Matrimonial Court.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 83 (5). (Civil Bill Court Stamps.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 84 (6). (Supreme Court Stamps.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. s. 30. (Certificates of Births, &c.)

Generally. *See* FORGERY.
Forging or uttering—
false certificate of previous conviction for felony - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. s. 21.
judicial seal, signature, or document:—
Common Law Courts - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 36.
Court of Chancery - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. s. 83.
Lunacy - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. s. 50.
Admiralty Court - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 59
Matrimonial Court - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 49. ss. 15, 18.
Probate Court - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 23. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 31. s. 29.
Bankruptcy Court - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 397.

FORGERY, IRELAND—*cont.*

Forgery or use of forged or cancelled stamps denoting fees in Supreme Court offices - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 84 (6).
" in civil bill court - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 83 (5).
Forging hawker's licence - - - - - - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 19. s. 19.
" pawnbroker's licence in Dublin - - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 140. s. 75.
" hackney carriage licence in Dublin - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 112. ss. 21, 58.
Forgery as to certificates of births, deaths, &c. (*see also* FORGERY (3)) - - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. s. 56. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 90. s. 23. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. s. 30.
Forgery, &c. of stamps denoting duties on gold or silver plate. *See* PLATE, I., 1 (*b*).

FORMÂ PAUPERIS.
Provisions by rules for suing in, in Divorce Court. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (h) (2).

FORTH, FIRTH OF. Regulations as to sprat fishing in. *See* FISHERIES, S., 2 (*b*).

FORTHCOMING, SCOTLAND.
In what sheriff court, action of competent - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. s. 47.
Form of summons of, in sheriff court - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. s. 6. sch. A.
Small debt court, action of, in - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. s. 9. sch. D.
" sale under, in - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. s. 20.
See also ARRESTMENT, S.; BANKRUPTCY, S., 2 (*n*); COMPANIES, 4; SHERIFF COURT, S., 2 (*a*), 3 (*a*) (1).

FORTIFICATIONS.
Cesser of power of raising money under Fortification Acts, and repeal of Acts; saving for annuities created under Acts, and land vested in Secretary of State - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 20. sch. 4.
Land for, purchase of, and provisions for keeping free from buildings, and rights of War Department over. *See* WAR DEPARTMENT, 3.
Acts of a local nature relating to. *See* APPENDIX V. (FORTIFICATIONS).

FORTIFICATIONS, COLONIES.
Transfer, by Order in Council, to governor of colony, of fortifications held in trust for defence of colony - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 23.

FORTUNE-TELLING. *See* VAGABOND; WITCHCRAFT.

FORT WILLIAM, SCOTLAND.
Provisions for holding courts at, by sheriff and magistrates of Argyllshire - - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 37. s. 14.

FOUNDLING. *See* POOR, I., 1; REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., 1 (*a*) (1).

FOUNDLING HOSPITALS, IRELAND.
Certain, vested in Local Government Board - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 34. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69.
In Dublin. *See* DUBLIN, 5.

FOUR COURTS, DUBLIN. *See* APPENDIX XVI. (PUBLIC BUILDINGS).

FOX'S ACT (*see* LIBEL, (*a*)) - - - - - - - (E.) 32 Geo. 3. c. 60.

FOYLE COLLEGE, LONDONDERRY.
Management and regulation of - - - - - - (I.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 79.

FRAMEWORK KNITTERS. Offences by. *See* MASTER AND SERVANT, 2 (*b*).

FRANCE. Fishery conventions with. *See* FISHERIES, 1 (*b*).

FRANCHISE. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, 1, 2; CHARTER; CORONER; CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (*b*); CROWN, 2 (*b*); HOUSE OF COMMONS, 3, 5; JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, 5; LIBERTY; MILITIA, 1 (*e*); POLICE, 1 (*a*); PRESCRIPTION.

FRANKALMOIGN. *See* LAND, 1.

FRANKPLEDGE, VIEW OF.
Time of holding for keeping of the peace, &c. - 25 Edw. 1. (1) (*Mag. Car.*) c. 35.
Matters to be inquired of at - - - (2) *Visus Francipl.* Stat. temp. incert.

FRAUD.
Statute of Frauds - - - - - - - - 29 Cha. 2. c. 3.
Effect of, as regards Statutes of Limitation. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, (11).
See also AGENT; BANKRUPT; BROKER; COMPANY, 4; CONTRACT; COPYRIGHT, 4 (*b*); CRIMINAL LAW, 6; FORGERY; FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE; HOPS; LINEN; MASTER AND SERVANT; MINES; STORES, PUBLIC; TRADE; TRUSTEES, 4; WOOL; YARN.

FRAUD, SCOTLAND. *See* BANKRUPTCY, S., 2 (*n*), 3; CRIMINAL LAW, S., 6 (*e*); EMBEZZLEMENT, S.; FRAUD; FORGERY, S.; MASTER AND SERVANT, S.

(1) 9 Hen. 3. in Ruffhead. (2) 18 Edw. 2. in Ruffhead.

FRAUD, IRELAND.
Concealment, transfer, &c. of property, with intent to defraud creditors. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, I., 6 (*f*).
False claim, &c. by creditor under bankruptcy. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, I., 6 (*f*).
Prosecution of member of banking company for, by public officer. *See* BANK, I.
See also CRIMINAL LAW, 6; CRIMINAL LAW, I., 6; FORGERY; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I.

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE, ENGLAND.
To defraud creditors, void, and parties to, punished - - { 13 Eliz. c. 5. / 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62.
By ecclesiastics, to defraud successors of dilapidations - - - 13 Eliz. c. 10.
To deceive purchasers, void, and parties to, punished - - - 27 Eliz. c. 4.
Executed to give qualification for parliamentary franchise. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 3 (*c*).
See also BANKRUPTCY, 1 (*c*), (*d*), 2 (*b*); CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*f*).

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE, SCOTLAND.
Voluntary conveyance when void against creditor - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 111, 150.
" " how to be set aside - - { 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 10, 11. / 20 & 21 Vict. c. 19. s. 9.

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE, IRELAND.
Executed to give qualification for parliamentary franchise, in county of city, &c. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, I., 3.
Voluntary conveyance, when void against judgment creditor - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 95. s. 6.
See also BANKRUPT, I.; CRIMINAL LAW, I., 6 (*f*).

FRAUDULENT DEVISES, STATUTE OF (*see* DEBT) - (E. I.) 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 47.

FRAUDULENT DEBTORS, SCOTLAND. Punishment of. *See* BANKRUPTCY, S., 2 (*n*), 3; CRIMINAL LAW, S., 6 (*j*).

FRAUDULENT ENLISTMENT. *See* ARMY, 4 (*b*); MILITIA, 1 (*j*); RESERVE FORCES, 3.

FRAUDULENT PREFERENCE. *See* BANKRUPTCY, 2 (*b*); BANKRUPTCY, S.; BANKRUPT, I.; COMPANY, 4.

FREE CHASE AND FREE WARREN. *See* CROWN LANDS, 2; FOREST.

FREEMAN. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, 1 (*f*), 9; BOROUGH, I., 2 (*f*); HOUSE OF COMMONS, 3, 5; STAMPS, 3.

FREE MANSE, SCOTLAND. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL BUILDINGS, S.

FREEMASONS.
Registry of lodges of, and partial exemption of, from Act relating to unlawful societies; power of justices to direct discontinuance of meetings - - - - { (E. S.) 39 Geo. 3. c. 79. / (E. S.) 57 Geo. 3. c. 19. s. 26.

FREIGHT.
Lien for. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 4.
For specie, &c. carried in Her Majesty's ships. *See* NAVY, 5 (*d*).

FRIENDLY SOCIETY.
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 14. s. 25. (Investment of Funds.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 56. (Societies granting Policies above 1,000*l*.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 137. (Investment of Funds.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 87. ss. 60, 68. (Accounts of National Debt Commrs.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 61. s. 2. (Life Assurance Companies.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. (Friendly Societies Consolidation.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 32. (Friendly Societies.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 13. ss. 16, 17. (Investment of Funds.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 9. (Friendly Societies.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 35. (Returns.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 21. (Investment of Funds.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 47. (Nominations, &c.)
1884. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. (Summary Proceedings.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 27. (Disputes.)

Societies established under 10 Geo. 4. c. 56. and 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 40. for granting policies above 1,000*l*. to cease to be friendly societies - - - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 56. s. 1.
application of then existing Friendly Societies Acts [1] to - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 56. s. 2.
other regulations as to - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 56. ss. 3–10.
Friendly societies and cattle insurance societies registered before 1 January 1876 to be deemed registered under Act of 1875 - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 6.

[1] 10 Geo. 4. c. 56; 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 37; 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 40; 9 & 10 Vict. c. 27; 13 & 14 Vict. c. 115; 15 & 16 Vict. c. 65.

FRIENDLY SOCIETY—*cont.*

Friendly societies, cattle insurance societies, benevolent societies, working men's clubs, specially authorized societies, registration of, under Act of 1875 - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. ss. 8, 9.
Central registry office; chief and assistant registrars - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 10 (1–3).
Exercise by central office and assistant registrars for Scotland and Ireland of functions of registrars of friendly and building societies, and (as respects loan, building, scientific, artistic, or literary societies) of certifying barrister, &c. (*see also* BUILDING SOCIETY) - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 10 (4, 8).
Other functions of central office - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 10 (5)
Yearly report to Parliament by chief registrar - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 10 (6).
Functions of assistant registrars - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 10 (7–9)
Functions of registrars as to particular societies. *See* BUILDING SOCIETY; INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY; LOAN SOCIETY; SAVINGS BANK, &; SOCIETY; TRADE UNION.
Registration, requisites for - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 11 (1–5).
" of society doing business in more than one country - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 11 (6).
" of society having branches - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 29.
" acknowledgment of - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 11 (7, 10). sch. 4.
" appeal from refusal of - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 11 (8, 9).
" cancelling or suspension of - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 12.
Rules, contents, registration, and copies of - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 13 (1, 5, 6). sch. 2. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 32. s. 12.
" amendments of - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 13 (2–4).
Registered office, trustees, and audit of accounts - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 14 (1) (*a–c*).
Returns, annual, of receipts and expenditure - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 14 (1) (*d*).
" of results of quinquennial valuations of assets and liabilities - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 14 (1) (*f*).
" form of, and dispensing with - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 14 (5, 6).
" quinquennial returns of sickness and mortality not required 45 & 46 Vict. c. 35.
Inspection of books, and copies of returns - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 14 (1) (*g–i*). 39 & 40 Vict. c. 32. s. 9.
Valuation of assets and liabilities - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 14 (3) (*f*).
Membership of minors; societies of children only - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 15 (8).
Limit of amount of assurance or annuity - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 27.
Power of member to nominate person to receive sums payable at his decease - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 15 (3). 39 & 40 Vict. c. 32. s. 10. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 47. ss. 3, 4, 6.
Provision for illegitimacy of nominator - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 47. s. 8.
Validity of payments made by directors of society - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 47. ss. 2, 9.
Conditions of payment where fund exceeds 80*l*. - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 47. s. 10.
Payment of sums on decease of member - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 15 (4, 5). 46 & 47 Vict. c. 47. s. 3.
" " certificate of death required, except in case of death at sea - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. ss. 14 (2), 28 (2). 39 & 40 Vict. c. 32. s. 7.
Restrictions on payments on deaths of children insured in friendly or industrial assurance societies - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 28.
Fees for certificates of birth or death; duties of registrars of deaths as to certificates of death of children - - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. ss. 15 (9), 28 (3). 39 & 40 Vict. c. 32. s. 8.
Property and funds, vesting in trustees, and devolution; transfer of stock, &c. - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. ss. 15 (6), 16 (3–6).
Power of trustees to invest funds and to hold land - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 16 (1, 2).
" " to subscribe to hospitals, &c. - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 15 (10).
" " to contribute to funds of other societies - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 32. s. 4.
Discharge of mortgages by receipt - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 16 (7, 8)
Admission to copyholds - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 16 (6).
Penalty for fraud or misappropriation - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 16 (9).
Liability of trustees - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 16 (10).
Investment of funds with National Debt Commissioners - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 17.
Interest on, and investment and management of funds paid to Commissioners - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 14. s. 25. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 137. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 17. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 21 (5).
Annual account by Commissioners to Treasury, to be laid before Parliament - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 87. ss. 60, 68. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 13. s. 17.
Application of surplus of interest on investments over interest paid to societies - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 13. s. 16
Terminable annuities for payment of deficiency of assets of Commissioners as against liabilities - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 21

FRIENDLY SOCIETY—*cont.*

Deposits in savings banks. *See* SAVINGS BANK, 1, 2.
Loans to and accumulations for members - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. ss. 18, 19.
Exemption of instruments from stamp duty - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 15 (2).
Officers, security by and accounts of - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 20.
" priority of claims against estates of, on death or bankruptcy - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 15 (7).
Legal proceedings by and against societies - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 21
Settlement of disputes between societies and members or officers by registrar, court of summary jurisdiction, &c. - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 22. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 27.
Examination of affairs by inspectors, on application of members to registrar - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 23
Change of name; amalgamation; conversion into or transfer of engagements to company - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 24.
Conversion of society into branch - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 32. ss. 3, 5, and sch.
Term "society" when to include registered branch - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 32. s. 6
Dissolution by agreement or award of registrar - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 25.
" notice of, proceedings or order to set aside - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 32. s. 11.
Militiamen, yeomanry, and volunteers not to forfeit interest - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 26.
Special provisions as to societies with branches - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 29.
" " " receiving contributions by collectors - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 30. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 9.
" cattle insurance and specially authorized societies - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. ss. 9, 31.
Offences under Act, penalties for - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 32.
" by societies to be also offences by officers - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 14 (4).
Summary procedure and appeals - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 33 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch
County court proceedings and remuneration of officers - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 34
County court includes sheriff court and civil bill court - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 4.
Appointment of public auditors and valuers - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 35.
Fees; salaries and expenses; regulations by Treasury - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. ss. 10, 36–38
Application of Acts to Isle of Man and Channel Islands - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. ss. 40, 41. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 47. ss. 1, 11.
Exemption of societies from Corresponding Societies Acts - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 15 (1).
" " from Life Assurance Companies Acts - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 61. s. 2.
" " from Charitable Trusts Acts. *See* CHARITIES, 4.
Pauper or pauper lunatic, application of sum payable to, for maintenance of wife, &c., or to repay cost of relief. *See* POOR, 1 (*a*); POOR, S., 1.

See also BUILDING SOCIETY; INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY; LOAN SOCIETY; TRADE UNION.

FRINGE.

Gold or silver, manufacture of. *See* LACE.
" licence to deal in plate not required for dealing in or taking in pawn. *See* PLATE, 3.

FRUIT. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*), (*d*); HAWKER; MEAT; PEDLAR; TITHES, 2 (*d*).
Fruit pickers, byelaws as to lodging of. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (*e*)

FUEL ALLOTMENTS. *See* COMMON, 4 (*b*).

FUGITIVE CRIMINALS. *See* EXTRADITION; FUGITIVE OFFENDERS.

FUGITIVE OFFENDERS.

(*a*.) *Return of Fugitives.*
Apprehension and return or discharge of person accused of offence in one part of H.M.'s dominions, and found in another part - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 69. ss. 2–10.
Right to habeas corpus - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 69. s. 5.
Offences to which Act applies - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 69. s. 9.
Jurisdiction of magistrates as to hearing and committal 44 & 45 Vict. c. 69. s. 30.
Powers of Lord Lieutenant in Ireland and Chief Secretary - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 69. s. 11.

(*b*.) *Inter-colonial backing of Warrants, &c.*
Application of provisions to groups of British possessions, by Order in Council - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 69. s. 12.
Backing in one possession of warrant for apprehension of person accused of offence in another; provisional warrant; return or discharge of person apprehended - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 69. ss. 13. 14, 16–19.
Endorsement in one possession of summons, &c. to witness on charge of offence punishable in another - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 69. s. 15

FUGITIVE OFFENDERS—*cont.*

(c.) *Trial, &c. of Offences.*

Trial, &c. of offences committed on or near boundary of adjoining British possessions - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 69. s. 20.

Trial of offences on journey or inland voyage through or on boundary of British possession - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 69. s. 21.

Trial for false swearing or false evidence under Act - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 69. s. 22.

Supplemental provisions as to trial and punishment - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 69. s. 23.

Issue of warrants for search of stolen goods, &c. - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 69. s. 24.

Legal custody of person removed by sea from British possession 44 & 45 Vict. c. 69. s. 25.

(d.) *Supplemental Provisions.*

Endorsement and execution of warrants - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 69. s. 26.

Conveyance of fugitives, prisoners, and witnesses by sea - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 69. s. 27.

Retaking escaped prisoners; trial of offence of escape, &c. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 69. ss. 25, 28.

Taking depositions in absence of accused - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 69. s. 29.

Authentication of warrants, depositions, &c., and admission in evidence of depositions, &c., except at trial - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 69. s. 29.

Orders in Council for purposes of Act - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 69. ss. 31, 32.

Application of Act to offences triable in more than one part of H.M.'s dominions; to convicts, and persons in custody; and to places out of H.M.'s dominions where H.M. has jurisdiction, &c. - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 69. ss. 33–36.

Channel Islands and Isle of Man deemed part of U.K. - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 69. s. 37.

FULMINATING MERCURY. *See* EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES.

FUNERAL. *See* BURIAL; CHURCHYARD; TURNPIKES, 3 (*b*).

FUNERAL EXPENSES.

Deduction of, for purposes of probate or inventory duty. *See* ADMINISTRATION, 1 (*b*) (2); INVENTORY, S.

FURIOUS DRIVING. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 5 (*c*); DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT, 4 (*b*); METROPOLIS, 8 (*b*), (*c*); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., 1 (*a*).

FURIOUS DRIVING, SCOTLAND.

Accidents by, or by racing of public carriages, &c.
See also CRIMINAL LAW, S., 5 (*b*); TOWNS, S. - - - 1 Geo. 4. c. 4.

FURTHCOMING, SCOTLAND *See* FORTHCOMING, S.

G.

GAELIC. Provision for services in. *See* CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, 5.

GALASHIELS.

Provisions as to councillors, magistrates, &c. in - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 102. s. 7. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 108. s. 11.

Annexation of, to county of Selkirk. *See* SELKIRK.

GALLON. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, 1.

GALWAY.

Town commissioners under local Act to be commissioners under 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. till grant of charter - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 15.

Commission of the peace for town - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 157.

Courts of record and quarter sessions and recorder for town 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 163, 165.

Commissioners for taking affidavits in borough court - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 93. s. 24.

Election of coroner for town and county of town - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 98.

Appointment of sheriff for county of town - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 150.

Saving of rights of harbour commissioners and pilot - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 100, 117.

Polling places in county of town - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51.(1) s. 69 (9).

Admiralty jurisdiction of recorder. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (*f*).

Application of penalties for drunkenness, &c. in county of town. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., 5.

Appointment of lieutenant and deputies for town. *See* LIEUTENANT.

Constabulary in. *See* CONSTABULARY, I., 2.

Contributions by certain baronies in county, and by county of town, to Midland Great Western Railway, Ireland. *See* MIDLAND, &c. RAILWAY OF IRELAND.

Harbour, provisions as to. *See* APPENDIX VI. (HARBOURS).

Jurisdiction of chairman of county in town. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., 2.

Provision for union of offices of chairman of county and recorder of town. *See* CHAIRMAN OF QUARTER SESSIONS, I.

GAMBIA. *See* WEST AFRICAN SETTLEMENTS.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

GAME.

1828. (E. S.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 69. (Poaching by Night.)
1831. (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. (General.)
1836. (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 9. (Procedure.)
1839. (E.) 2 & 3 Vict. c. 35. s. 4.(1) (Dealer's Licence.)
1844. (E. S.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 29. (Poaching by Night.)
1847–8. (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 29. (Hares.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 90. (Licence to kill; Dealer's Licence.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 91. s. 17. (Dealer's Licence.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 12–17. (Deer, Hares, Rabbits.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 114. (Poaching.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 47. (Ground Game.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 6. (Licence to kill.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 10. ss. 4, 5. (Licences.)
1884. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. (Summary Proceedings.)

1. Right to.
2. Killing and Taking.
3. Poaching.
4. Dealing in and Selling.

1. Right to.

Definition of game (hares, pheasants, partridges, grouse, heath or moor game, black game, bustards) - - (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 2.
Licences to kill. *See below,* **2** (*b*).
Right of person holding licence to kill and take game, subject to proceedings for trespass - - - (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. ss. 5, 6. (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 90. s. 6.
Keeper's licence, limitation of right to kill under - (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 6. (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 90. ss. 2, 6, 9.
Rights of landlords and tenants to game on lands occupied under lease or agreement before 5 Oct. 1831 - - (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 7.
No person to kill or take game on lands where right reserved or granted to another - - - - (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 8.
Saving for agreements as to game - - - (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 8.
" for rights of forest, chase, or warren, and rights of lords of manors - - - - (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 8.
" for Crown rights of forest, and rights over Crown forests, parks, chases, and manors - - (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 9.
Wastes or commons, owners of cattle gates or common rights not entitled to game on; rights of lords of manors to game on - - - - - - (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 10. (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 90. s. 6.
Right of landlord, where game reserved, to enter or authorize others to enter in pursuit - - - (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 11. (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 90. s. 6.
Penalty on occupier taking game where exclusive right reserved or granted - - - - - - (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 12. *and see* 43 & 44 Vict. c. 47. s. 7.
Keepers, appointment and powers of—
on manors, Crown forests, &c. *See* CROWN LANDS, **3** (*d*).
on lands in Wales, not belonging to manors - (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. ss. 15, 16.
Keeper disqualified to serve as parish constable. *See* CONSTABLE, **2** (*a*).
Licences to hunt, hawk, fish, and fowl in Crown forests. *See* CROWN LANDS, **3** (*d*), **5**.
Rating of sporting rights. *See* RATES.
Special provisions as to ground game. *See below,* **2** (*c*).

2. Killing and Taking.

(*a*.) *General Provisions.*
Definition of game (*see above,* **1**) - - - (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 2.
Penalty for laying poison to destroy or injure game - (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 3. (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 29. s. 5. (E.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 47. s. 6.
Penalty for killing or taking on Sunday or Christmas day - - - - - - - - (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 3. (E.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 47. s. 10.
Close time for partridges, pheasants, black game, grouse, bustards; penalty for killing, &c. during close time - (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 3.
Penalties for buying, selling, &c. during close time - (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 4.
Procedure and appeal (*see also* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS) - - - - (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. ss. 37, 38, 41, 42, 44–47. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 9.
Saving of actions for trespass; no double proceedings - - - - - - (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 46.

(*b*.) *Licences to kill.*
Excise licence to kill game, woodcock, snipe, quails, landrails, conies, or deer, when required; date of expiration - - - - - - - (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 5. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 90. ss. 2, 3, 16. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 10. s. 4.
" " for 14 days for 1*l*. - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 10. s. 5.

(1) Repealed by 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 39.; *but see* 23 & 24 Vict. c. 90. s. 13.

GAME—*cont.*

2. Killing and Taking—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Licences to kill*—cont.

Licence on behalf of servant acting as keeper, for whom duty paid as male servant (*see* EXCISE, 4 (*b*); MALE SERVANT) - - - - - - (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 5. (E. S.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 90. ss. 2, 3, 7, 8, 16

Excise penalty for taking, &c. without licence - (E. S.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 90. s. 4.

Person charged with such offence may be convicted of offence against Gun Licence Act, 1870 - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 6.

Justices' penalty for taking, &c. without licence - (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 23. (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 9 (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 90. s. 6.

Exceptions and exemptions (*see also below*, (*c*)) - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 90. s. 5.

Keeper's licence, limitation of right to kill under - - - - - - (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. ss. 5, 6. (E. S.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 90. ss. 6, 9.

Lists of persons licensed - - - - (E. S.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 90. s. 12.

Certificates to kill in Ireland. *See* GAME, I., 1 (*b*).

Licences and certificates (except to keepers) available throughout U.K. - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 90. s. 18.

Production of licence on demand (*see also* GUN) - (E. S.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 90. s. 10.

Avoidance of licence on conviction for trespassing in daytime in search of game - - - (E. S.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 90. s. 11.

(*c.*) *Special Provisions as to Ground Game.*

(1.) *Hares.*

Killing without licence by occupiers of inclosed lands, owners having right to kill game, or persons authorized by them - (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 29. ss. 1, 2, 7. sch (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 90. ss. 5, 6. (E.) 43 & 44 Vict c. 47. s. 2.

No tax payable for persons authorized - - (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 29. s. 3.

Use of poison, or of fire-arms at night, not authorized - - - - - - - (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 29. ss. 5, 7.

Tenants precluded by agreements, not authorized by Act - - - - - - - (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 29. ss. 6, 7

Coursing or hunting without licence - - (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 29. s. 4. (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 90. ss. 5, 6.

See also below, (2).

(2.) *Hares and Rabbits.*

Right of occupier to kill, under restrictions, inseparable from occupation - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 47. ss. 1, 8, 9.

Occupier not to divest himself of right - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 47. s. 2.

Agreements in contravention of right to be void - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 47. s. 3.

Licence not required; right to sell - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 47. ss. 4, 9.

Gun licences not affected - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 47. s. 4.

Prohibition of use of fire-arms by night, spring traps above ground, or poison - - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict c. 47. s. 6.

Saving for existing contracts, &c., and for special rights - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 47. s. 5.

" for Acts authorizing non-occupiers to take proceedings as owners of exclusive rights - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 47. s. 7.

" for existing prohibitions as to days, seasons, or modes of killing - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 47. s. 10

3. Poaching.

(*a.*) *By Night.*

Unlawfully taking, &c. game or rabbits by night, or entering on land by night with gun, &c., to take, &c. - (E. S.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 69. s. 1.

Extension of provisions as to taking on land, to taking on public roads, &c., or outlets from land - - - (E. S.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 29.

Proceedings against offenders - - - (E. S.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 69. ss. 2–8 (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.

Three or more entering on land by night with arms to take, &c., game or rabbits - - (E. S.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 69. ss. 9, 12, 13

Seizure of recently killed game from persons found on land by night - - - - (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. ss. 2, 36.

(*b.*) *By Day.*

Trespass in search of game, woodcock, snipe, quails, landrail, or conies - - (E.) 1 & 2 Will 4. c. 32. ss. 2, 30, 31.

" by five or more together - - - (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 30.

" by five or more, armed and using violence when required to quit, &c. - - (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 33

" on Crown forests, &c. - - - (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. ss. 30–36

GAME—*cont.*

3. Poaching—*cont.*

(*b.*) *By Day*—cont.

Saving for persons hunting, coursing, exercising rights of free warrens, &c. - - - - - (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 35.
Seizure of recently killed game from persons found on land - - - - - - (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 36.
Definition of "day time" - - - - (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 34.
Defence on charge of trespass - - - (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 30.
Saving of actions for trespass; no double proceedings (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 46.
Avoidance of game licence on conviction. *See above*, **2** (*b*).
„ of gun licence on conviction. *See* GUN.
Procedure and appeal. *See above*, **2** (*a*).

(*c.*) *Generally.*

Person not entitled to kill game, taking, destroying, &c. eggs of game birds, swans, wild duck, teal, or widgeon - - - - - - (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. ss. 2, 24. (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 9.
Power to constables in highways, &c. to search for game unlawfully killed, &c., or guns, &c. - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 114. s. 2.
Procedure if game, &c. found - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 114. s. 2.
Penalty on conviction for unlawfully killing, &c.; procedure and appeal (*see also* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS) - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 114. ss. 2–6. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.
Definition of "game" (hares, rabbits, game birds, woodcock, snipe, eggs of game birds) - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 114. s. 1.
Stealing or killing deer, being in possession of venison, &c.; setting engines to take deer; powers of deer keepers - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 12–16.
Killing hares or rabbits in warrens - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 17.

4. Dealing in and Selling.

(*a.*) *Dealers' Licences.*

(1.) *Justices' Licence.*

Licences to deal, grant of at special sessions - - - - (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. ss. 2, 18. sch. A. (E.) 2 & 3 Vict. c. 35. s. 4. (1)
Innkeepers, victuallers, beer retailers, carriers, and others, disqualified for licences - - - (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 18.
One licence to partners dealing at one place - (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 21.
Extension to U.K. of provisions as to licences - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 90. s. 13.

(2.) *Excise Licence.*

Excise licence to deal - - - - 23 & 24 Vict c. 90. ss. 2, 3, 15, 16.
Dealer licensed by justices to take out licence - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 90. s. 14.
Licence to be granted only on justices' licence - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 90. s. 15.
Penalty for dealing without licence, whether justices' licence obtained or not - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 90. s. 14. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 91. s. 17.
General regulations as to Excise licences. *See* EXCISE, **4** (*b*).

(*b.*) *General Regulations.*

Sale to dealers, by persons licensed to kill; restriction on sale by keepers - - - - - - (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 17. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 90. ss. 6, 13.
Sale by occupier killing ground game - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 47. ss. 4, 9.
Regulations as to sale and purchase; offences by dealers - - - - - - - (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. ss. 25, 29. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 90. ss. 6, 13 43 & 44 Vict. c. 47. ss. 4, 9.
Sale by innkeeper for consumption on premises - (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 26.
Penalty for pretending to be licensed dealer - (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 28.
„ for selling, possessing, &c. during close time. *See above*, **2** (*a*).
Procedure and appeal. *See above*, **2** (*a*).
Avoidance of dealer's licence on conviction - - (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 22.
Extension to U.K. of provisions as to dealing and selling - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 90. s. 13.
Inspection of game exposed for sale; destruction, if unfit for food. *See* MEAT.

GAME, SCOTLAND.

1772–3. 13 Geo. 3. c. 54. (Preservation.)
1798–9. 39 Geo. 3. c. 34. s. 3. (Close Time, Partridges.)
1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 69. (Poaching by Night.)
1831–2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 68. (Trespass in Daytime.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 29. (Poaching by Night.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 30. (Hares.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 90. ss. 5, 6, 11, 13. (Licence to Kill; Dealer's Licence.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 114. (Poaching.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 47. (Poaching.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 28. (General.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 47. (Ground Game.)

(1) Repealed by 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 39; *but see* 23 & 24 Vict. c. 90. s. 13.

GAME, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

1. Compensation for Damage to Crops.
2. Killing and Taking.
3. Poaching.
4. Dealing in and Selling.
5. Miscellaneous.

1. Compensation for Damage to Crops.

Lessee when entitled to compensation for damage to crops by hares, rabbits, or other game - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 28. ss. 3, 4, 12.
Compensation, claim to, settlement, and recovery of - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 28. ss. 5–7.

2. Killing and Taking.

(*a.*) *General Provisions.*

Close time for heath fowl, moor fowl, ptarmigan, partridges, pheasants; penalty for killing, selling, &c. during close time - - - - - - - 13 Geo. 3. c. 54. ss. 1, 2. 39 Geo. 3. c. 34. s. 3.
Prosecution of offences; limitation of time - 13 Geo. 3. c. 54. ss. 8–10, 14. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 28. ss. 10, 11. sch.
Appeal to Circuit Court or Court of Justiciary - - 13 Geo. 3. c. 54. ss. 11–13.

(*b.*) *Licences to Kill. See* GAME, **2** (*b*); *and below*, (*c*).

(*c.*) *Special Provisions as to Ground Game.*

(1.) *Hares.*

Killing without licence, on their own lands, by persons having right to kill, or persons authorized by them - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 30. ss. 1, 5. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 90. ss. 5, 6.
No tax payable for persons authorized - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 30. s. 2.
Use of poison, or of fire-arms at night, not authorized - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 30. ss. 4, 5.
Killing, without licence, by occupiers having right to kill, or persons authorized by them - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 28. ss. 8, 9. sch. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 47. s. 2.
Coursing or hunting without licence - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 30. s. 3. 23 & 24 Vict. c, 90. ss. 5, 6.

(2.) *Hares and Rabbits.*

Right of occupier to kill, inseparable from occupation, and without licence (*see* GAME, **2** (*c*) (2)) - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 47.

3. Poaching.

(*a.*) *By Night.*

Unlawfully taking, &c. game or rabbits by night, or entering on land by night with gun, &c. to take, &c. - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 69. s. 1.
Extension of provisions as to taking on land to taking on public roads, &c. or outlets from land - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 29.
Proceedings against offenders; limitation of time - 9 Geo. 4. c. 69. ss. 2–8. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 28. ss. 10, 11.
Three or more entering on land by night with arms to take, &c. game or rabbits - - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 69. s. 9.
Jurisdiction of sheriff; proof of conviction - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 69. s. 10. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 28. ss. 10, 11.
Trial of certain offences by High or Circuit Court of Justiciary - - - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 69. s. 11. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 28. s. 10.
Definition of "night" and "game" - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 69. ss. 12, 13.

(*b.*) *By Day.*

Trespass in search of game, deer, roe, woodcock, snipe, quails, landrails, wild ducks, or conies - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 68. ss. 1, 2.
Saving for persons hunting or coursing - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 68. s. 4.
Seizure of game from trespassers - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 68. s. 5.
Assault by trespasser - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 68. s. 6.
Definition of "daytime" - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 68. s. 3.
Procedure and appeal; limitation of time - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 68. ss. 7–17. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 28. ss. 10, 11.
Saving of actions for trespass; no double proceedings - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 68. s. 16.
Avoidance of game licence on conviction - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 90. s. 11.
" of gun licence on conviction. *See* GUN.

(*c.*) *Generally.*

Person not qualified to kill, having or carrying hares, winged game, snipe, or quails, without leave of person qualified - 13 Geo. 3. c. 54. s. 3.
Prosecution of offences; limitation of time; appeal - 13 Geo. 3. c. 54. ss. 8–14. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 28. ss. 10, 11. sch.
Power to constables in highways, &c. to search for game unlawfully killed, eggs of game birds, &c. or guns, &c. - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 114. s. 2.
Penalty on conviction for unlawfully killing, &c.; procedure and appeal - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 114. ss. 2–6. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 28. ss. 10, 11.
Definition of "game" (*see* GAME, **3** (*c*)) - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 114. s. 1.
Certain constables not to exercise powers under Poaching Prevention Act (25 & 26 Vict. c. 114.) - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 47.

GAME, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

4. Dealing in and Selling. *See* GAME, **4.**

5. Miscellaneous.

Definition of Game Acts - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 28. preamble and sch
Prosecution of offences under Game Acts - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 28. s. 10.
No double proceedings for same offence - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 28. s. 11.
Saving as to Inland Revenue prosecutions - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 28. s. 11.

GAME, IRELAND.

1826. 7 Geo. 4. c. 9. (Night Poaching.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 81. (Certificate to Kill.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 90. ss. 2, 3, 5, 13, 16–18. (Certificate to Kill; Dealer's Licence.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 113. s. 43. (Rabbits.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 67. (Trespass in Search.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 2. (Dealer's Licence, Dublin.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 54. (Pheasants.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 11. (Moor Game and Grouse.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 23. (Hares.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 47. (Ground Game.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 5 (5). (Right to Game.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 10. (Licences.)

1. Killing and Taking.
2. Poaching.
3. Dealing in and Selling.

1. Killing and Taking.

(*a.*) *General Provisions.*

Reservation by landlord of exclusive right to game, subject to Ground Game Act, 1880 (*see below*, (*c*)), on holding becoming subject to statutory conditions - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 5 (5).
Close time for pheasants - - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 54.
" for moor game and grouse - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 11.
" for hares and leverets; variation thereof by Order in Council - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 23. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 47. s. 10.

(*b.*) *Certificates to Kill.*

Excise certificate to kill game, woodcock, snipe, quail, landrail, conies, or deer, when required; time of expiration - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 81. s. 2. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 90. ss. 2, 3, 16, 17. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 10. s. 4.
" " for 14 days for 1*l.* - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 10. s. 5.
Keeper, registration of appointment of, and grant of certificate thereon - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 81. ss. 3, 7. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 90. ss. 16, 17.
Penalty for keeping dog, gun, &c. for taking game, or acting as keeper without certificate - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 81. s. 5. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 90. s. 17.
Exceptions and exemptions (*see also below*, (*c*)) - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 90. s. 5.
Licences and certificates (except to keepers) available throughout U.K. - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 90. s. 18.
Production of certificate on demand (*see also* GUN) - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 81. s. 8. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 90. s. 17.
Gamekeeper disqualified for constabulary. *See* CONSTABULARY, I., **1** (*a*).

(*c.*) *Special Provisions as to Ground Game.*

Rabbits, certificate not required for killing - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 113. s. 43.
Hares, coursing or hunting without licence - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 90. s. 5.
Hares and rabbits, right of occupier to kill, inseparable from occupation, and without certificate (*see* GAME, **2** (*c*) (2)) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 47. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 5 (5).

2. Poaching.

Summary punishment for entering on land in search of game without consent of landlord reserving game - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 67. s. 1. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 47. s. 7.
Definition of game (hares, game birds, woodcock, snipe, quail, landrail, wild duck, widgeon, teal) - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 67. s. 2.
Application of Act where game reserved by landlord on holding becoming subject to statutory conditions - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 5 (5).
Imprisonment with hard labour for night poaching - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 9.
Petty Sessions Acts, how far applicable. *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., **1** (*c*).
See also GAME, **3** (*c*).

3. Dealing in and Selling. *See* GAME, **4.**

Licensing by Dublin divisional magistrates - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 2.

GAMING.

1541–2. 33 Hen. 8. c. 9. (Unlawful Games.)
1710. 9 Ann. c. 19.[1] (Gaming Securities.)
1728–9. (E.) 2 Geo. 2. c. 28. s. 9. (Unlawful Games.)
1738–9. (E.) 12 Geo. 2. c. 28. (Games of Hazard.)
1739–40. (E.) 13 Geo. 2. c. 19. s. 9 (Games of Hazard.)
1744–5. (E.) 18 Geo. 2. c. 34. (Games of Hazard).

[1] c. 14. in Ruffhead.

GAMING—*cont.*

1751–2. (E.) 25 Geo. 2. c. 36. (Gaming Houses.)
1818. (E.) 58 Geo. 3. c. 70. s. 7. (Procedure.)
1835. (E. I. ? S.) 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 41. (Gaming Securities.)
1845. (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 109. (Gaming Houses.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 119. (Betting Houses.)
1854. (E. I.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 38 (Gaming Houses.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 15. (Betting Houses.)
1884. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. (Summary Proceedings.)

Bills, notes, and mortgages given for money won by, to be deemed given for illegal consideration - 9 Ann. c. 19.(1) (E. I. ? S.) 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 41.
Contracts by way of gaming or wagering void - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 109. s. 18
Restraint of unlawful games, and of keeping houses for - 33 Hen. 8. c. 9; (E.) 2 Geo. 2. c. 28. s. 9; (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 109. s. 1.
Penalty on setting up or playing at certain games of hazard with cards or dice - (E.) 12 Geo. 2. c. 28. (E). 13 Geo. 2. c. 19. s. 9. (E.) 18 Geo. 2. c. 34
Saving for royal palaces - (E.) 12 Geo. 2. c. 28. s. 10; (E.) 18 Geo. 2. c. 34. s. 6
Proceedings against, and penalties on keepers of gaming and betting houses - (E.) 25 Geo. 2. c. 36. (E.) 58 Geo. 3. c. 70. s. 7. (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 109. s. 4. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 119. s. 3 (E. I.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 38. s. 4
Evidence of use of house as common gaming house - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 109. ss. 2, 5, 8 (E. I.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 38. s. 2
Examination of, and indemnity to, witnesses, &c. - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 109. s. 9. (E. I.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 38. ss. 5, 6.
Power of entry and search - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 109. ss. 3, 6, 7
" " of betting houses - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 119. ss. 11, 12.
Obstructing entry of constables into house kept for - (E. I.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 38. s. 1
Prohibition of keeping or using house or place for betting - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 119. s. 1
Betting house to be deemed a common gaming house - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 119. s. 2
Penalty on keeping or advertising betting house - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 119. ss. 3, 7.
" advertising advice or information as to betting - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 15. s. 3.
Repeal as to England of certain provisions as to penalties and proceedings - (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.
Cheating at play, punishable as obtaining by false pretences - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 109. s. 17
Penalty for allowing, in house licensed for billiards. *See* BILLIARDS.
" for allowing gaming or betting in public house, refreshment house, &c. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 4 (*b*), (*f*); METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, 4 (*a*); REFRESHMENT HOUSE, 1.
Playing or betting at game of chance in street, &c. *See* METROPOLIS, 8 (*a*); METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, 4 (*b*); VAGABOND.
Suppression of lotteries. *See* LOTTERY.

GAMING, SCOTLAND.
Acts for suppression of betting houses extended to Scotland - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 15
Penalty for, in public place, and prosecution for, by summary procedure 32 & 33 Vict. c. 87.
Publican, &c. not to allow, in public house, &c. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S., 4 (*b*).
Suppression of, and punishment for, under Police and Improvement Acts. *See* TOWNS, S.
See also GAMING.

GAMING, IRELAND.
Imprisonment with hard labour for keeping gaming house. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, I., 4 (*e*)
Penalty for allowing gaming or betting in public house, &c.; power to enter houses; penalty on persons found gaming, &c. *See* DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT; INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., 4 (*b*), (*e*), (*f*); REFRESHMENT HOUSE, I., 1, 2 (*b*).
See also DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT; GAMING.

GAOL. *See* PRISON.

GAOL DELIVERY. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (k), 2.

GAOL SESSIONS.
In counties divided into ridings, &c. *See* PRISON, 1 (*a*); SESSIONS, 4; SHIRE HALL.

(1) c. 14. in Ruffhead.

GAOLER.
Appointment and duties of. *See* PRISON; PRISONER.
Delivery by, of calendar of prisoners at assizes and quarter sessions. *See* PRISONER, (*b*).
Duties of, as to military and naval prisoners. *See* ARMY, **4** (*d*) (4), **7** (*b*); NAVY, **3** (*c*), **5** (*b*).
Liability of, for escape. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **3** (*j*).
See also GRAND JURY, I.; INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **2**.

GARDEN.
Gardens and ornamental grounds set apart in public places in cities and boroughs for use of inhabitants:—
Power to Metrop. Board, Corporation of London, or corporate body, to take charge of, when neglected - (E.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 13. s. 1.
Management by committee of inhabitants; payment of expenses by rate on inhabitants - - - (E.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 13. s. 1.
Vesting in vestry or district board in certain cases - (E.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 13. s. 1.
Vesting in Metrop. Board, &c. of right to protect gardens from encroachment - - - - (E.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 13. s. 2.
Expenses of execution of Act - - - - (E.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 13. s. 3.
Byelaws for protection of gardens managed by committees; penalties on offenders - - - (E.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 13. s. 4.
Penalty for injuring, trespassing, damaging plants, &c. (E.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 13. s. 5.
Legal proceedings - - - - - (E.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 13. s. 6.
Saving for property of Crown, &c. and for gardens, &c. under public or private Acts - - - (E.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 13. s. 7.
Further provisions as to gardens and open spaces in London and Metropolis. *See* LONDON, **1** (*c*); METROPOLIS, **1** (*a*) (2).
Field gardens. *See* COMMON, **4** (*b*).
Malicious injury to, and to plants, &c. in. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*d*) (2); CRIMINAL LAW, S., **6** (*g*); MALICIOUS INJURY, S.
Theft from. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*a*) (2); CRIMINAL LAW, S., **6** (*a*).
See also PUBLIC HEALTH, **3**; RECREATION GROUND; TITHES, **2** (*d*).

GAROTTER. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **5** (*c*), **6** (*a*) (2); FLOGGING.

GAS AND WATER WORKS FACILITIES ACTS.
1870 - - - - - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 70.
1873 - - - - - - - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 89.
See GAS, **2**; WATER, **2**.

GASWORKS CLAUSES ACTS.
1847 - - - - - - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 15.
1871 - - - - - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 41.
See GAS, **1**.

GAS.
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 15. (Gasworks Clauses.)
1859. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 66. (Measures for Sale of Gas.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 146. (Measures for Sale of Gas.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 70. (Gas and Water Works Facilities.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 41. (Gasworks Clauses.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 89. (Gas and Water Works Facilities.)
1875. (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 68, 161–163. (Public Health.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 4. (Breach of Contract.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. ss. 33, 66. (Weights and Measures.)
1878. (I.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 77, 80, 81. (Public Health, Ireland.)

1. Supply under Gasworks Clauses Acts.
2. Supply under Gas and Water Works Facilities Acts.
3. Sale under Acts for Regulation of Meters.
4. Generally.

1. Supply under Gasworks Clauses Acts.
Consolidation of clauses usually contained in Acts authorizing making of gasworks for supplying towns with gas - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 15.
Amendment of Gasworks Clauses Act, 1847 - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 41.

(*a*) *Application of Acts.*
Act of 1847 only to apply when incorporated with special Act 10 & 11 Vict. c. 15. ss. 1, 5.
Acts of 1847 and 1871 to be construed together - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 41. s. 1.
Act of 1871 to apply to every undertaking authorized by Special Act or Provisional Order after passing of Act - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 41. s. 3.

GAS—*cont.*

1. Supply under Gasworks Clauses Acts—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Construction of Works, and Supply of Gas.*

(1.) *Lands, &c.*

Lands on which gas may be manufactured or stored - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 41. s. 5.
Sale of superfluous lands, &c. - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 41. s. 6.
Power for certain persons to grant easements - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 41. s. 10.

(2.) *Breaking up Streets, &c.*

Breaking up and opening of streets, drains, &c. for laying pipes, making sewers, &c., erection of lamps, &c. } 10 & 11 Vict. c. 15. ss. 6–12.
Pipes, &c. not to be laid down on private property without consent - - - - - - - } 10 & 11 Vict. c. 15. s. 7.

(3.) *Supply of Gas.*

Power for undertakers to contract in relation to - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 15. s. 13.
Undertakers to supply to all premises within 25 yards of a main if required - - - - } 34 & 35 Vict. c. 41. ss. 11, 36.
Supply of gas by meter (*see also below*, 3) - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 41. ss. 13–20.
Power of entry on premises to inspect and remove meters, fittings, &c. - - - - } 34 & 35 Vict. c. 41. ss. 21, 22.
Undertakers to supply gas to public lamps within 50 yards of a main - - - - - } 34 & 35 Vict. c. 41. ss. 24, 36.
Use of meters, regulators, burners, and street lamp governors for public lamps - - - } 34 & 35 Vict. c. 41. ss. 25, 26.
Arbitration between undertakers and local authority - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 41. s. 27.
Pressure of gas; quality of gas - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 41. ss. 11, 12, 36.
Power to relieve from obligation to supply, in certain cases. *See* ELECTRIC LIGHTING.

(4.) *Testing Gas.*

Providing of testing place and testing apparatus - - { 34 & 35 Vict. c. 41. s. 28. sch. A. pt. 1.
Appointment and powers of gas examiners - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 41. ss. 29, 30.
Access to testing place, taking of tests, reports of gas examiners, and costs of experiments - - } 34 & 35 Vict. c. 41. ss. 31–34, 37. sch. A. pt. 2.

(5.) *Waste and Misuse of Gas, Injury to Pipes, &c.*

Penalty for fraudulently or improperly using gas, or wilfully or accidentally injuring pipes, &c. - { 10 & 11 Vict. c. 15. ss. 18–20. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 41. s. 38.

(6.) *Fouling Water and Nuisances.*

Penalty for fouling water; examination of pipes 10 & 11 Vict. c. 15. ss. 21–23, 25–28.
Penalty for allowing gas to escape from any pipe after notice 10 & 11 Vict. c. 15. s. 24.
Undertakers not exempt from ordinary proceedings for nuisance - - - - - - { 10 & 11 Vict. c. 15. s. 29. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 41. s. 9.

(*c.*) *Administration.*

(1.) *General.*

Definition of undertakers - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 41. s. 2.
Payment of money to incapacitated shareholders - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 41. s. 7.
Mode of giving security to undertakers - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 41. s. 16.
Enforcement of payment of arrears - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 41. s. 8.

(2.) *Profits, and Accounts.*

Limitation of profits; reduction of rates on excess 10 & 11 Vict. c. 15. ss. 30, 35–37.
Reserved fund to make up dividends, &c. - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 15. ss. 31–34.
Abstract of accounts; transmission to clerk of peace, &c. - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 15. s. 38.
Forms of accounts; forwarding of, to local authy. - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 41. s. 35. sch. B.

(3.) *Recovery of Gas Rents, &c.*

Recovery of rents, &c., before one justice summarily - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 41. s. 23.
" " as penalties - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 41. s. 40.
" " in court of competent jurisdiction 34 & 35 Vict. c. 41. s. 41.
Power to cut off gas where rents, &c. not paid - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 15. s. 16.
Incoming tenants of premises not liable for arrears - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 41. s. 39.

(4.) *Legal Proceedings.*

Tender of amends, and payment into court - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 15. s. 39.
Recovery of damages and penalties, and determination of matters referred to justices, &c. - - { 10 & 11 Vict. c. 15. ss. 40, 42–44. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 41. ss. 42–44.
Service of notices by undertakers - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 41. s. 45.
Penalties not to be cumulative - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 41. s. 36.
Liability to gas rent, &c. not to disqualify justices and county court judges from acting - - - } 34 & 35 Vict. c. 41. s. 46.
Definition of "superior courts" and "court of competent jurisdiction" - - - - - } 34 & 35 Vict. c. 41. s. 4.

GAS—*cont.*

1. Supply under Gasworks Clauses Acts—*cont.*

(*d.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Access to Special Act - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 15. ss. 45, 46.
Saving clauses for rights of Crown, &c. - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 15. ss. 47–49.

2. Supply under Gas and Water Works Facilities Acts.

Act to facilitate the obtaining of powers for construction of gasworks and supply of gas in certain cases - - - 33 & 34 Vict c. 70.
Amendment of Act of 1870 - - - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 89.
Cases in which Acts apply - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 70. s. 3.
Acts not to apply to the Metropolis - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 70. s. 15. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 89. s. 15.

(*a.*) *Provisional Orders*

When and by whom applications may be made for -- - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 70. s. 4.
Proceedings on applications for, consents of local and road authorities, and objections to; inquiries with respect to; making of, by Board of Trade, publication, confirmation, and costs of - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 70. ss. 5–9. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 89. s. 13.
Revocation, amendment, &c. of, by Board of Trade - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 89. s. 12.
Incorporation of General Acts with, in certain cases - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 70. s. 10.
Cesser of unexercised powers under, in certain cases - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 70. s. 11.
Costs of inquiries, &c. by Board of Trade. *See* BOARD OF TRADE, 2.
Application for provisional order by urban sanitary authority; substitution of Local Government Board for Board of Trade - - - - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 162. (I.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 80.

(*b.*) *General.*

Definition of undertakers - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 70. s. 4.
Taking of gas rents - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 70. s. 12.
Substitution, by Order in Council, of other departments for Board of Trade for purposes of Act of 1870 - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 70. s. 14.
Saving of operation of General Acts - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 70. s. 13.
Power to relieve from obligation to supply, in certain cases. *See* ELECTRIC LIGHTING.

3. Sale under Acts for Regulation of Meters.

Regulation of meters used in sales of gas - - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 66. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 146.
Acts to apply only in counties or boroughs where adopted - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 66. s 4. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 146. s. 2.
Application of Acts to Metropolis. *See* METROPOLIS, 4 (*b*).
Standard unit of measurement - - - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 66. s. 2.
Preparation and deposit of model gasholders and testing apparatus, and preparation of stamps - - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 66. s. 3.
Transfer of powers of Treasury, &c. as to weights and measures to Board of Trade - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 33.
Validity of models verified and deposited with Board of Trade; application thereto of provisions of Weights and Measures Act, 1878, as to Board of Trade standards - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 66.
Deposit of certified copies of models and of stamps in counties and boroughs, and appointment of inspectors - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 66. ss. 4–8.
Duties of inspectors - - - - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 66. ss. 9, 11.
Testing, stamping, and inspection of meters - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 66. ss. 10, 12, 13, 19, 20.
Stamped meters only to be used - - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 66. ss. 16–18.
Forgery of stamps, tampering with meters, &c. - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 66. ss. 14, 15.
Settlement of disputes as to correctness of meters - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 66. s. 21.
Powers given by Acts not to be cumulative - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 66. s. 23.
Proceedings not to be vacated for want of form, &c. - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 66. s. 24.
Recovery and application of penalties - - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 66. s. 25. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 146. s. 2.
Protection of persons acting in execution of Acts - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 66. ss. 27, 28.

4. Generally.

Supply of gas in the Metropolis. *See* METROPOLIS, 4.
Supply of gas to commrs under Towns Impr. Cl. Act. *See* ARBITRATION, 2; TOWNS, 1 (*b*) (5).
Powers of urban sanitary authorities to supply gas, and purchase gas undertakings - - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 161–163. (I.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 80, 81.
Powers of gas companies to lease or sell gasworks to sanitary authorities - - - - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 162. (I.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 81.
Malicious breach of contract by person employed in supply of gas; section to be posted up in gasworks - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 4.

GAS—*cont.*

4. Generally—*cont.*

Supply of gas to baths and wash-houses. *See* BATHS AND WASH-HOUSES.
" to labourers dwellings. *See* LABOURERS DWELLINGS, 1 (*b*).
Pollution of water by gas washings :—
in the Metropolis. *See* METROPOLIS, 4 (*a*), 9.
in districts under Gasworks Clauses Acts. *See above*, 1 (*b*) (6).
" under Waterworks Clauses Acts. *See* WATER, 1 (*b*) (10).
generally in England - - - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 68.
" in Scotland *See* GAS, S., 5.
" in Ireland - - - - - (I.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 77.
Alteration of situation of gas pipes under Towns Impr. Clauses Act. *See* TOWNS, 1 (*b*) (5).
Interference with gas supply by tramways. *See* TRAMWAYS, 3 (*b*).
Protection of gas pipes, &c. under Telegraph Acts. *See* TELEGRAPHS, 2.
Redemption of tithe rentcharge on land required for gasworks. *See* TITHES, 2 (*h*).

GAS, SCOTLAND.

1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 126, 129. (Police and Improvement.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 96. (Measures for Sale of Gas.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 27–29. (Pollution of Water.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 49. (Burghs Gas Supply.)

1. Supply under Gasworks Clauses Acts. *See* GAS, 1.

2. Supply under Gas and Water Works Facilities Acts. *See* GAS, 2.

3. Supply under Burghs Gas Supply Act.

(*a*.) *Application and Adoption of Act.*
Application of Act limited - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 49. s. 2
Town council or commissioners of police may resolve to adopt Act; procedure - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 49. ss. 4, 5.

(*b*.) *Constitution and Proceedings of Commissioners.*
Commissioners in municipal and other burghs - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 49. s. 7.
Appointment and powers of gas committee - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 49. s. 8.
Two or more burghs may amalgamate; joint committee - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 49. s. 9.
Meetings of committee; minutes of proceedings - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 49. ss. 10, 12.
Contract for supply of gas not to disqualify commissioner - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 49. s. 13.
Books and accounts; audit - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 49. ss. 15–17.

(*c*.) *Powers and Obligations of Commissioners.*
Incorporation of general Acts - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 49. s. 6.
Commissioners may erect, &c. gasworks, &c., and supply public and private lights; restriction on manufacture - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 49. s. 18.
Sale of superfluous lands - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 49. s. 19
Purchase of gasworks; notice to existing company - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 49. ss. 20, 21.
Price payable in capital sum or gas annuities - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 49. ss. 22, 23.
Existing company, to cease making gas; dissolution of 39 & 40 Vict. c. 49. ss. 25, 26.

(*d*.) *Borrowing Powers.*
Borrowing on mortgage, and on cash account - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 49. ss. 27–35
Contingent guarantee rate; sinking fund - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 49. ss. 38–40

(*e*.) *Gas Rents.*
Commissioners to fix; application of - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 49. s. 41.

(*f*.) *Breaking up Streets, &c.*
Commissioners may break up street without notice - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 49. s. 44.
Pipes, &c. may be put in buildings with consent - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 49. s. 46.

(*g*.) *Supply of Gas.*
To all premises within 100 yards of main if required - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 49. s. 45
Power to supply adjacent burghs or districts - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 49. ss. 42, 43
Gas to be supplied by meter; inspection, repair, and letting of meters, &c. - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 49. ss. 47–51
Commissioners may remove meters, &c. - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 49. s. 53.
Pressure of gas; quality of gas - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 49. ss. 56, 57.
Power to relieve from obligation to supply, in certain cases. *See* ELECTRIC LIGHTING

(*h*.) *Testing of Gas.*
Providing of testing place and testing apparatus - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 49. s. 58.
Appointment and powers of gas examiners - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 49. s. 59
Access to testing place; taking and costs of tests - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 49. ss. 59, 60.

(*i*.) *Waste and Misuse of Gas, injury to Meters, &c.*
Penalty for wilfully, fraudulently, or by culpable negligence injuring meters, &c.: and for wilful waste of gas 39 & 40 Vict. c. 49. ss. 54, 55.

GAS, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

3. Supply under Burghs Gas Supply Act—*cont.*

(*j.*) *Recovery of Gas Rents, &c.*
Recovery of rents, &c. in court of competent jurisdiction - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 49. s. 61.
Power to cut off gas where rents, &c. not paid - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 49. s. 61.

(*k.*) *Legal Proceedings.*
Liability to gas rent, &c. not to disqualify justice of peace or sheriff - - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 49. s. 14.
Action for gas annuities in sheriff court - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 49. s. 23 (*o*).
Actions by or against existing company to be transferred to commissioners - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 49. s. 24.
Application for appointment of judicial factor - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 49. s. 32.
Recovery of penalty from commrs. for failure to supply - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 49. s. 45.
Summons or warrant may contain several names and sums - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 49. s. 62.
Recovery of penalties under Summary Procedure Act - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 49. s. 63.
Meters, &c. supplied by commissioners not liable to diligence for rent, &c. against occupier - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 49. s. 51.

4. Sale under Acts for Regulation of Meters.
General provisions. *See* GAS, **3**.
Magistrates of certain burghs may apply provisions of Acts to their districts - - - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 96

5. Miscellaneous.
Supply of gas for lighting streets under Police and Improvement Act - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 126, 129.
Pollution of water by gas washings - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 27–29.
Repair of roads by persons breaking up to lay pipes, &c. *See* ROADS AND BRIDGES, S., (*h*).
See also GAS, **4**; PUBLIC HEALTH, S., **1** (*b*).

GAS LIQUOR WORKS. Regulation of, under Alkali, &c. Works Act. *See* ALKALI, &c. WORKS.

GATES. Stealing, cutting, or breaking down. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*a*) (2), (*d*) (2).

GAVELKIND. *See* KENT.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY, SCOTLAND. *See* CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

GENERAL ISSUE.
Repeal of local Acts allowing pleading of - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 97. s. 4.
Repeal of Acts allowing pleading of, without pleading special matter - - - - - - (I.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 69.
In actions against public officers. *See* CONSTABLE, **2** (*c*); JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, **5**; POOR, **3**; PUBLIC OFFICER.

GENERAL SERVICE, SCOTLAND. Equivalent to general disposition. *See* DISPOSITION, S.
See also LAND, S., **4**.

GENERAL SESSIONS. *See* SESSIONS, **2**.

GENERAL WARRANT, SCOTLAND. Imprisonment under prohibited. *See* IMPRISONMENT, S., **1**.

GENERAL WORDS.
Operation of conveyance of land, buildings, manor, as conveyance of things and rights usually described by general words - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 6, 66.

GENTLEMAN-AT-ARMS. Declaration in lieu of oath by. *See* DECLARATION.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. *See* SURVEY.

GIBRALTAR. Service of militia in. *See* MILITIA, **1** (*f*).

GILBERT ACTS.
Acts for promoting the residence of the parochial clergy, by making provision for building houses of residence, &c. - (E.) 17 Geo. 3. c. 53.
(E.) 21 Geo. 3. c. 66.
(E.) 7 Geo. 4. c. 66.
(E.) 1 & 2 Vict. c. 23.
(E.) 1 & 2 Vict. c. 29.
(E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 69.
(E.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 25.
See BENEFICE, **2** (*b*); MORTMAIN, **2**; QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY, **4**.

GIRL. Criminal offences in relation to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **5** (*d*), (*e*), (*f*).

GLAMORGANSHIRE. Place for election court for. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **1** (*a*).

GLASGOW.
Election of dean of guild and convener of trades of - - { 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 22. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 108. s. 10.
Voting at parliamentary elections in - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 7.
Barony and regality of, treated as a county for purposes of Land Registers, Scotland, Act, 1868, and boundaries of - - { 31 & 32 Vict. c. 64. s. 3. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 68. s. 1.
Appointment, salary, and power of police magistrate for - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 81. s. 3.
Contribution of, to cost of maintenance of roads in counties of Lanark and Renfrew - - - - - - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 89.
Glasgow circuit. *See* CIRCUIT COURT, S.
Goldsmiths company, assay of plate and receipt of duties by. *See* PLATE, 1 (*a*), (*b*); PLATE, S., 1 (*a*).
See also PUBLIC HEALTH, S., 1 (*a*); *and* APPENDIX VII. (HIGHWAYS).

GLASGOW UNIVERSITY. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 1 (*b*); HOUSE OF COMMONS, S., 3, 4, 5; UNIVERSITIES, S.

GLASS. Theft of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*) (2).

GLASSWORKS. Employment of male young persons at night in. *See* FACTORIES, 2 (*c*) (1).

GLEBE. *See* BENEFICE, 2; BOUNDARIES; ECCL. COMMISSION, 4; COMMON, 3 (*a*); MORTMAIN, 2; QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY; SCHOOL SITES; TITHES.

GLEBE, SCOTLAND. *See* CHURCH OF SCOTLAND; ECCL. BUILDINGS, S.

GLEBE, IRELAND.
Loans by Public Works Commrs. for improvement, purchase, &c. of; registry of loan, and repayment by rentcharge - - - { 33 & 34 Vict. c. 112. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 100.
Limitation of time within which loans may be made - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 2.
Extension of time limited by Act of 1880; power to continue Acts by Exp. Laws Cont. Act - - - - - - - } 49 & 50 Vict. c. 6.
Purchase, &c., of glebes by representative church body - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 42.
Contracts by ecclesiastical persons for occupation of glebe - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 42. s. 6.
Glebes not subject to Land Law Act, 1881 - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 58 (9).
See also CHURCH OF IRELAND, 3 (*c*).

GLOUCESTER.
See of, disunited from Bristol, and provision consequent thereon - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 66.

GLOUCESTER, STATUTE OF - - - - - - - - 6 Edw. 1.

GLOVES. *See* HOSIERY; MASTER AND SERVANT.

GOLD.
Gold mines. *See* MINES, 1.
Gold coin. *See* COIN.
Offences relating to gold coin. *See* COINING.
Gold plate. *See* PLATE; PLATE, S.; PLATE, I.
Gold lace. *See* LACE.
Coin weights. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, 1 (*a*).

GOLD COAST. *See* WEST AFRICAN SETTLEMENTS.

GOLDSMITHS. *See* PLATE, 1 (*a*), (*b*), 2; PLATE, S., 1 (*a*); PLATE, I., 1 (*a*), (*b*).

GOOD BEHAVIOUR.
Recognisances to keep the peace and be of; forfeiture; limit of imprisonment in default - - - - - { 34 Edw. 3. c. 1. (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 30.
Justices taking recognisances to be of, to certify same to quarter sessions - - - - - - - - } 3 Hen. 7. c. 2. (1)
Recognisances to be of, on conviction under Larceny Act - - - } (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 117.
" " under Malicious Injuries to Property Act - - } (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. s. 73.
" " under Forgery Act - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. s. 51.
" " under Coinage Offences Act - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 99. s. 38.
" " under Offences against the Person Act - } (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. ss. 43, 71.
" " ordered by court of summary jurisdiction - - - } (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 25
See also DISORDERLY HOUSE; LAWBURROWS, S.; PROCESS; RECOGNISANCES SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.

GOOD FRIDAY.
Closing of public houses, &c. on. *See cross references from* SUNDAY.
Payment, &c. of bills falling due on. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE, 1 (*a*), (*h*).

(1) Second paragraph of c. 1 in Ruffhead.

GOODS. *See* CHATTELS; CONTRACT; FACTOR; PLEDGE; PROPERTY.

GOODS, SCOTLAND.
Sold, but not delivered, not attachable by creditors of seller - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 60. s. 1.
Resale of, before delivery, and right of second purchaser to recover possession from original seller - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 60. s. 2.
Arrestment or poinding of, by seller, while in his hands, before intimation of resale - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 60. s. 3.
Right of hypothec not affected - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 60. s. 4.
Seller not held to warrant, without express warranty, or unless goods sold for particular purpose - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 60. s. 5.
Not to be removed under execution or assignment before payment of certain taxes - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 88.

GORDON'S (LORD) ACT (*see* SESSION, COURT OF, S.) - - (S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100.

GOUGH, VISCOUNT. Annuity to. *See* ANNUITY.

GOVERNMENT ANNUITIES ACTS.
Government Annuities Act, 1829 - - - - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 24.
Government Annuities Act, 1831–32 - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 59.
Government Annuities Act, 1833 - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 24.
Government Annuities Act, 1853 - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 45.
Government Annuities Act, 1864 - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 43.
Government Annuities (Investments) Act, 1864 - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 46.
Government Annuities Act, 1873 - - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 44
Government Annuities Act, 1882 - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 51

GOVERNOR, COLONIAL.
Continuance in office of, on demise of Crown. *See* CROWN, 3.
Disqualification of, for seat in House of Commons. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 2 (*a*).
Pension to. *See* PENSION.
Powers of, under Customs Acts. *See* CUSTOMS, C.
Punishment of, for offences. *See* PUBLIC OFFICER.

GOVERNOR OF COUNTY, IRELAND.
Protection of, and of deputy, in action - - - - 43 Geo. 3. c. 143.
Exercise of powers of, by lieutenants and deputy lieutenants. *See* LIEUTENANT.
See also PUBLIC OFFICER, I.

GRAFTON, DUKE OF. Annuity to. *See* ANNUITY.

GRAIN.
Restrictions as to carriage of, in ships - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 43.
See also ADULTERATION; CORN; POISON; WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, 1 (*c*), (*d*).

GRAMMAR SCHOOL ACT, 1840 (*see* ENDOWED SCHOOLS, 2) - - (E.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 77.

GRANARY. *See* CORN; CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (*c*), 6 (*d*) (2); MALICIOUS INJURY, I.; RIOT, I.

GRAND CANAL, IRELAND. *See* APPENDIX I. (CANALS).

GRAND JURY, ENGLAND.
In borough, liability to serve on, and summoning of - - *45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 186.*
Swearing witnesses before - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 54.
Summoning of, of Middlesex, at Westminster - - - *35 & 36 Vict. c. 52.*
See also BRIDGES, 1 (*c*).

GRAND JURY, IRELAND.
1810. 50 Geo. 3. c. 102. s. 6. (Personal Injuries.)
1831–2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 85. (Public Charities.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 37. s. 72. (Injuries to Churches.)
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 90. s. 20. (Injuries to Churches.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. (General.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 2. (Impannelling; Presentments.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 116. (Public Institutions.)
1839. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 50. ss. 17–19, 22. (Repayment of Advances.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. (Co. Dublin.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 81. (Co. Dublin.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 70. (Parliamentary Electors).
1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 63. s. 47. (Dublin Rate.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 477. (Wreck.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 106. (Dublin Surveyors.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 17. s. 3. (Deserted Children.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 22. s. 19. (Parliamentary Electors.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 33. s. 2. (Vagrants.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 112. (Sudden Damage.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 16. (Clerk of Peace.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 106. s. 4. (Act of Parliament.)

GRAND JURY, IRELAND—*cont.*

1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 18. (Parliamentary Electors.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 2. s. 2. (Parliamentary Electors.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 65. (Dublin.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 27. ss. 4, 5. sch. 1. (Public Works.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. ss. 24, 31, 35, 50. (Prisons; Reformatories.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. ss. 79, 80. (Weights and Measures.)

1. Generally. | **2. In County Dublin.**

1. Generally.

(*a.*) *Constitution and Duties.*

Impannelling and swearing of, for fiscal business; penalty on non-attendance - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. ss. 29–31, 36. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 2. s. 9.
Disqualification of certain county officers as grand jurors - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 32.
Fiscal business, transaction of - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. ss. 34, 35, 37.
Swearing of, for criminal business - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 34.
Rules as to attendance, &c. by Lord Lieutenant - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 177
Advances by direction of, during progress of public works 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 128.
Appointment by, of commissioners for purchase or sale of courthouses - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. ss. 72, 75.
Appointment by, of boards of superintendence of public charities 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 85.
Application by, of monies presented for public works unexecuted - - - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 146.
Transfer of jurisdiction over deserted children, to poor law authorities - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 17. s. 3.
" powers over roads, bridges, and public works, to sanitary authorities. *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD, I., **2.**
Vesting in, of closed prisons and disposal thereof; appointment by, of visiting committee of justices (*see also* PRISON, I., **1** (*a*)) - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. ss. 24, 31.
Saving of jurisdiction as to industrial schools and reformatories - - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 50.
Weights and measures, giving information to assize judge concerning - - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 79.
Clerk of Crown and Peace, providing of apartments for. *See* BOROUGH, I., **4** (*b*).
Contracts by, for reception, &c. of children in industrial schools. *See* INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS, I., **3.**
" and borrowing powers of, for maintenance of offenders in reformatories. *See* REFORMATORIES, I. (*c*).
Evidence in criminal matters before. *See* EVIDENCE, I., **3.**
Inquiry, &c. by, as to tramway undertakings. *See* TRAMWAYS, I.
Locomotives on highways, byelaws as to use of. *See* LOCOMOTIVES.
Payment by, of expenses of coroners' inquests. *See* CORONERS, I., **2** (*d*).
Powers and duties of, as to river navigation. *See* RIVER, I., **1.**

(*b.*) *Officers.*

County surveyors, dismissal, and salaries of (*see also* SURVEYOR, I.) - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. ss. 40, 41.
Secretary, appointment, salary of, &c. - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. ss. 45, 46, 110.
" keeping of contract book by - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 48.
Penalty on giving or promising money for office - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 87.
Collector. *See* COUNTY, I., **2.**
Treasurer. *See* COUNTY, I., **4.**

(*c.*) *Presentments.*

Fixing of times and places for sessions. *See* SESSIONS, I., **4.**
Restriction on - - - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 1.
For roads, footpaths, bridges, maps, printing, piers, courthouses and courtkeepers, interpreters, gallows, milestones, fever hospitals, infirmaries, lunatic asylums, constabulary, prosecutors and witnesses, removal of prisoners, county officers, prisons, public works, malicious injuries, premiums on policies and monies advanced out of consolidated fund (*see also* BRIDGES, I.; CONSTABULARY, I.; COURT HOUSE, I.; HIGHWAYS, I.; HOSPITAL, I.; LUNATIC, I.; MALICIOUS INJURY, I.; PIERS, I.; PRISON, I.; PRISONER, I.; PUBLIC WORKS LOANS, I.) - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. ss. 35, 50–86, 91–94, 101, 105, 107, 108, 110, 117, 120–124, 126, 135, 140, 142, 155, 165, 178–180. sch. S.

GRAND JURY, IRELAND—*cont.*

1. Generally—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Presentments*—cont.

For annuities, &c. to prison officers - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 35.
,, compensation for malicious injuries to churches - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 37. s. 72. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 90. s. 20.
,, personal injuries to witness, magistrate, or peace officer during proceedings against disturber of the peace - - - 50 Geo. 3. c. 102. s. 6. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 106.
,, riotous destruction, &c. of wreck - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 37. s. 72. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 477.
,, division of barony or half barony - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 175.
,, expenses of carrying into effect Acts of Parliament - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 106. s. 4.
,, clerks of peace under Jury Act - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 16.
,, registration of parliamentary electors - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 70. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 22. s. 19. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 18 (11). 36 & 37 Vict. c. 2. s. 2 (6)
,, post roads - - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. ss. 50, 61, 62 40 & 41 Vict. c. 27. s. 4. sch. 1.
,, weights and measures - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 80.
Special, in case of sudden damage to public works - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. ss. 38, 47, 49. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 112.
,, for payment of officers, where special commission held - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 113.
Representment for unpaid arrears - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 145. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 2. s. 15
For various other expenses. *See* ADULTERATION, I.; CONSTABLE, I., **3**; CORONER, I., **2** (*d*); HARBOURS, I.; INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS, I., **3**; POUND, I.; REFORMATORIES, I., (*c*); RELIEF OF DISTRESS, I., (*b*); RIVER, I.; TRAMWAYS, I., **1**, VALUATION, I.
Traverse of, trial before jury, costs - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. ss. 133, 134.
,, in case of malicious injuries - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. ss. 138, 139.
,, in case of approval of tramway undertaking. *See* TRAMWAYS, I., **1**.
Advances by treasurer of amount presented for public institutions - - - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 116. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 27. s. 5
Copies of, printing and laying before Parliament - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. ss. 142–144.
Recovery of public monies repayable by - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 50. ss. 17–19, 22.
Reference to chapter and section of Act authorizing - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 127
Vagrants, prohibition of presentment of - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 33. s. 2.
Justice of the peace, though ratepayer, may act as to. *See* JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, I., **1** (*a*).

2. In County Dublin.

(*a.*) *Constitution and Duties.*

Exemption of county and county of city of Dublin from general Act - - - - - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 2. s. 2.
Summoning of, to court of Queen's Bench - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 65.
Impannelling and sittings of; form of oath - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. ss. 2, 3
Fiscal business, transaction of, in open court - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 167. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 2. s. 2. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. ss. 3, 84
Appointment by, of commissioners for purchase or sale of courthouses - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. ss. 16, 18.
Withholding or suspension by, of salaries of county officers for neglect - - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 81. s. 11

(*b.*) *Officers.*

Architect or engineer, employment and remuneration of - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. s. 15
Courthouse committee, appointment and duties of - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. s. 131.
Finance committee, appointment, meetings and quorum of 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. ss. 90, 91
,, making by, of poundage rate - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 63. s. 47.
,, payment of salaries and other sums by - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. ss. 45, 93. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 81. ss. 8, 9.
,, ,, to coroner by. *See* CORONER, I., **3**.
Secretary, appointment and salary of, deputy for, &c. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. ss. 15, 48, 110.
,, insurance of public buildings by - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. s. 114.
,, keeping of contract book by - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. s. 89.
Surveyors, appointment, salaries, and duties of; deputies for, &c. - - - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. ss. 6–9 25 & 26 Vict. c. 106.
Collectors. *See* COUNTY, I, **2** (*a*)

GRAND JURY, IRELAND—*cont.*

2. In County Dublin—*cont.*

(*c*.) *Presentments.*

Fixing of times and places for sessions. *See* SESSIONS, I.

Making of, in Easter term only - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. s. 2.

For courthouses and courtkeepers, gallows, milestones, fever hospitals, lunatic asylums, board of health, constabulary, constables, prosecutors and witnesses, personal injuries, removal of prisoners, weights and measures, roads, pounds, footpaths, bridges, balances of accounts, gaols, premiums on policies, monies advanced out of consolidated fund, and malicious injuries (*see also* COURT HOUSE, I.; MALICIOUS INJURY, I.; PRISON, I.) - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. ss. 13–30, 36–43, 50, 51, 53–66, 96, 111, 114, 120–122, 127, 152.

For support or erection of fever hospitals, &c. - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. ss. 23, 24.

„ boundaries of road districts - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. s. 3.

„ compensation for malicious injuries to churches - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 37. s. 72. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 90. s. 20.

„ repair of road to Blackrock - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. ss. 117, 118.

„ salaries of county officers - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. s. 45. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 81. s. 8.

„ post roads in county and city - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. ss. 61, 62. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 2. s. 2. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. s. 62. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 81. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 27. s. 4. sch. 1.

Special, in case of sudden damage to public works - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. ss. 85, 109. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 81. s. 9.

„ for payment of officers, when special commission held 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. s. 47.

Representment for unpaid arrears - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. s. 112.

Fiating of, by Court of Queen's Bench - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. s. 3.

Traverse of, trial before jury, costs - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. ss. 134, 135.

„ in case of malicious injuries, trial before jury, non-removal by certiorari - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. ss. 125, 126.

„ in case of approval of tramway undertaking. *See* TRAMWAYS, I., **1**.

For coroner and coroner's inquests. *See* CORONER, I., **3**.

For dispensary. *See* DISPENSARY, I.

See also DUBLIN.

GRAND JURY CESS, IRELAND. *See* BOUNDARIES, I.; CIVIL BILL COURT, I., **5** (*a*); COUNTY, I., **2**; DUBLIN, **6**; JURY, I., **4**; LANDLORD AND TENANT, I.

GRANT. *See* ASSIGNMENT; COVENANT; CROWN LANDS, **2**; DEED; LAND, **4** (*b*).

GRANTOWN.

Holding small debts court in, by sheriff of Morayshire - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. s. 28.

„ „ by sheriff of Inverness-shire - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 16. s. 13.

Jurisdiction of justices of the peace of Inverness-shire in - 33 & 34 Vict c. 16. s. 14

GRAVESEND.

Jurisdiction of magistrates of, on Thames, under Customs Acts. *See* CUSTOMS, **2** (*g*).

„ „ „ as to fisheries. *See* FISHERIES, **3**.

GREAT SEAL.

Justice not to be delayed by command under. *See* CROWN, **2** (*c*).

Lord Keeper of, authority same as that of Lord Chancellor - - - 5 Eliz. c. 18.

Commissioners of, authority, powers, and emoluments of - - - - - - - - 1 Will. & Mar. (1) c. 21. ss. 1, 2. (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 98.

One for Great Britain - - - - - (E. S.) (2) 6 Ann. c. 11.

Continuance of, on demise of Crown - - - - 6 Ann. c. 41.(3) s. 9.

Of United Kingdom - - - - - - 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 67.

Messenger of, duties as to writs for parliamentary elections - (E. S.) 53 Geo. 3. c. 89.

„ transfer of duties of - - - (E. S.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 81. s. 4.

Abolition of other offices connected with; transfer of duties; fees - - - - - (E. S.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 81. ss. 5–9.

Warrant for passing letters patent and other instruments under; regulations by Lord Chancellor - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 30.

Wafer Great Seal, making, custody, and effect of - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 41. ss. 4, 5.

Forgery of. *See* FORGERY.

(1) Sess. 1. in Ruffhead. (2) 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead. (3) c. 7. in Ruffhead.

GREAT SEAL, SCOTLAND.
Seal to be kept and used in matters relating to grants, &c. which before the union passed the Great Seal of Scotland, and concerning offices, &c. within Scotland (*see also* SEAL, S.) - (1) 6 Ann. c. 11. art. xxiv.
Expeding of grants under, and register thereof in Chancery - 49 Geo. 3. c. 42. ss. 13, 15.
Extracts from register, admission of, in evidence - - - 49 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 16.
Salaries of keeper and deputy keeper of; application of fees - 57 Geo. 3. c. 64. ss. 1, 2.
Compensation to deputy keeper of, for loss of emoluments (*see also* SEAL, S.) - - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 57.
Secretary for Scotland to be keeper of. *See* SECRETARY FOR SCOTLAND.

GREAT SEAL, IRELAND.
Use of, after union with Great Britain - - - 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 67. s. 3.
Powers of Commissioners of, under Judicature Act - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 83.

GREAT SMEATON. *See* APPLETON WISKE.

GREAVES'S ACTS. Criminal Law Consolidation (*see* CRIMINAL LAW) - 24 & 25 Vict. cc. 94–100.

GREEK LOAN. *See* PUBLIC LOANS.

GREENLAND. Seal fishery on coast of. *See* FISHERIES, 1 (*f*).

GREENLAW. *See* BERWICKSHIRE.

GREENWICH. Local improvements at; regulation of markets. *See* GREENWICH HOSPITAL, 1 (*b*) (1).

GREENWICH HOSPITAL.
1700–1. 12 & 13 Will. 3. c. 13. s. 6. (Grant of Crown Lands.)
1734–5. 8 Geo. 2. c. 29. (Derwentwater Estates.)
1737–8. 11 Geo. 2. c. 30. (Derwentwater Estates.)
1748–9. 22 Geo. 2. c. 52. (Derwentwater Estates.)
1751–2. 25 Geo. 2. c. 42. (Purchase of Lands.)
1777–8. 18 Geo. 3. c. 29. (Exchange; Leases.)
1820. 1 Geo. 4. c. 106. (Livings.)
1829. 10 Geo. 4. c. 25. ss. 35, 36. (Livings.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 22. (Greenwich Improvements.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 28. (Greenwich Markets.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 24. (Greenwich Improvements.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 73. (Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 89. (Greenwich Hospital.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 46. (Accounts.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 44. (Greenwich Hospital.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 3. (Stamps.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 67. (Greenwich Hospital.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 25. s. 17. (Stores.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 32. (Greenwich Hospital.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 44. (Pensions.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 42. (Greenwich Hospital.)

1. Government, Property, Accounts, &c. | **2. Pensions and Benefits; Schools.**

1. Government, Property, Accounts, &c.
(*a.*) *Government and Officers.*
Government vested in Admiralty - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 89. s. 20.
Abolition of offices and removal of officers; compensation to officers removed - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 89. ss. 10–13, 16–19. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 44. s. 15.
Appointment, salary, &c. of visitor and governor - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 89. s. 25.
Appointment, salaries, pensions, &c. of officers and clerks - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 89. s. 20. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 67. s. 8.

(*b.*) *Property.*
(1.) *Before Transfer to Admiralty.*
Power to grant Crown lands, part of manor of Greenwich, for use of Hospital - - - - 12 & 13 Will. 3. c. 13. s. 6.
Derwentwater estates, grant of, to Hospital, and management of - 8 Geo. 2. c. 29. 11 Geo. 2. c. 30. 22 Geo. 2. c. 52.
Power to purchase lands - - - - - - 25 Geo. 2. c. 42.
Powers of leasing - - - - - - - 8 Geo. 2. c. 29. ss. 5, 6. 11 Geo. 2. c. 30. s. 5. 18 Geo. 3. c. 29. s. 5. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 22. s. 37.
Exchange with Duke of Northumberland - - - - 18 Geo. 3. c. 29.

(1) 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead.

GREENWICH HOSPITAL—*cont.*

1. Government, Property, Accounts, &c.—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Property*—cont.

(1.) *Before Transfer to Admiralty*—cont.

Local improvements at Greenwich - - - - { 8 & 9 Vict. c. 22. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 24.
Regulation of Greenwich markets - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 28.
Greenwich Hospital livings—
patronage of, vested in Admiralty - - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 25. ss. 35, 36.
chaplains holding, entitled to half-pay - - - 1 Geo. 4. c. 106. s. 2.
redemption of land tax and apportionment of first fruits charged on - - - - - } 1 Geo. 4. c. 106. ss. 3, 4.
presentation to, in case of lapse - - - 1 Geo. 4. c. 106. ss. 5–7.

(2.) *Transfer to and Management by Admiralty.*

Vesting of lands in Admiralty; provisions as to quit rents, services of tenants, &c.; rents, &c. { 28 & 29 Vict. c. 89. ss. 22–26, 31. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 44. s. 13.
Purchase of lands (*see also* ADMIRALTY, 3) - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 89. ss. 40–42
Devises and gifts to Hospital, exempt from Acts against mortmain and charitable uses - - - - } 28 & 29 Vict. c. 89. s. 43.
Restrictions on power of leasing - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 89. s. 29
Sale of advowsons; application of proceeds - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 89. s. 44.
Grants for religious, educational, or other public purposes 28 & 29 Vict. c. 89. s. 30.
Use of Hospital for public service, &c. - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 44. s. 7.
Stocks and personal estate - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 89. ss. 32, 35, 38–40
Vesting in Admiralty of lands mortgaged - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 32. s. 8.
Payment from Consolidated Fund - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 44. s. 9.
Income and capital accounts, keeping of, payments to, and transfers between - { 28 & 29 Vict. c. 89. ss. 31, 33, 36, 38, 39. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 44. ss. 8, 9, 11, 13. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 67. s. 3.
Defrayal of expenditure; annual estimate to be laid before Parliament - - - - } 48 & 49 Vict. c. 42. ss. 2, 3.
Audit of accounts - - - - - - { 28 & 29 Vict. c. 89. ss. 47, 49. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 46 48 & 49 Vict. c. 42. s. 4

(*c.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Stores, marking of; application to, of Public Stores Act, 1875 (*see* STORES, PUBLIC, 1) - - - - { 28 & 29 Vict. c. 89. s. 45. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 25. s. 17.
Actions by and against Admiralty as to lands; saving of powers of Crown (*see also* ADMIRALTY, 1) - } 28 & 29 Vict. c. 89. ss. 52 54.
Existing contracts, actions, &c. - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 89. ss. 55, 56.
Provision as to interest in Hexham and Allendale Railway - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 44. s. 14.
Style, and protection of Admiralty - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 89. ss. 58, 59.
Exercise of powers of Admiralty under Greenwich Hospital Acts - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 42. s. 6

2. Pensions and Benefits; Schools.

(*a.*) *Pensions and Benefits.*

Out-pensions to be called naval pensions - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 89. s. 7.
Payment of naval and marine pensions as directed by Order in Council - - - - - - - - - } 28 & 29 Vict. c. 73.
Assignments void - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 73. s. 4.
Exemption from stamp duty - - - { 28 & 29 Vict. c. 73. s. 6. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 3. sch.
Regulations by Admiralty as to admission to Hospital - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 89. s. 20.
Admission of invalided seamen or marines not in receipt of naval pensions - - - - - - } 32 & 33 Vict. c. 44. ss. 3, 6.
Maintenance of men admitted at naval hospital, &c. - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 44. ss. 4, 6.
Pensions to officers, &c. of navy and marines, and merchant seamen entitled to benefit of Hospital, in substitution for maintenance in or at expense of Hospital - } 28 & 29 Vict. c. 89. ss. 5, 7. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 44. ss. 5, 6.
Gratuities to widows of seamen or marines killed or drowned in service - - - - - } 28 & 29 Vict. c. 89. ss. 5, 7.
Pensions to widows of seamen, marines, naval volunteers, &c., and gratuities to parents or other relatives - } 46 & 47 Vict. c. 32. ss. 2, 4, 6.
Assignments, &c. void - - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 89. s. 8
Payment of naval pensions of men maintained in or at expense of Hospital to income account - - - } 32 & 33 Vict. c. 44. s. 11.
Pensions and annuities to certain masters and seamen of mercantile marine - - - - - } 35 & 36 Vict. c. 67. ss. 2, 3. sch.
Decision of Admiralty as to grants conclusive - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 32. s. 7.
Application of 28 & 29 Vict. c. 73. and other Acts to naval pensions and Greenwich Hospital pensions - - - } 47 & 48 Vict. c. 44.

GREENWICH HOSPITAL—*cont.*

2. Pensions and Benefits; Schools—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Pensions and Benefits*—cont.

Provision as to restoration of forfeited pension - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 41. s. 3.
Naval volunteers eligible for admission. *See* NAVAL RESERVE, **2**.
Marine pensioners when subject to military law. *See* PENSIONERS.
Marine out-pensioners, enrolment of, in army reserve. *See* RESERVE FORCES, **1**.

(*b.*) *Schools.*

Regulations by Admiralty as to admission to schools - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 89. s. 20.
Education, &c. of daughters of warrant officers, &c. of navy and marines - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 67. s. 4.
" " of children of officers - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 67. s. 5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 42. ss. 5, 8, sch.
" " of sons of warrant officers, &c. of navy, marines, naval volunteers, &c. - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 32. ss. 3, 4.

GREENWICH TIME.

Held to be referred to in statutes, &c. as respects Gt. Britain, unless otherwise stated - - - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 9

GRENADA. *See* WEST INDIES.

GROCER. Retail of intoxicating liquors by. *See* BEER, S., **5**; INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S.; SPIRIT GROCER, I.; SPIRITS, S., **6**; SWEETS, S.; WINE, **2** (*c*); WINE, S., **2**; WINE, I., **2** (*c*).
See also TOBACCO, **3** (*b*).

GROCERS COMPANY. *See* APOTHECARY.

GROUND ANNUALS, SCOTLAND.

Included under "heritable securities" under Conveyancing Act 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 3.
Transference and discharge of, as of other heritable securities 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 30.
Succession to, remains heritable - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 30.
Sale under Lands Clauses Act in consideration of. *See* LAND, S., **5** (*b*).

GROUND GAME ACT, 1880 (*see* GAME, **2** (*c*) (2)) - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 47.

GROUSE. *See* GAME.

GUARANTEE.

No action on, unless in writing, for debt of others, &c. - - 29 Cha. 2. c. 3. s. 4
" " " for representation as to character, &c. - - (E. I.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 14. s. 6. (S.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 60. s. 6.
Consideration for, need not be in writing - - (E. I.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 97. s. 3.
For or to firm, discharge of, by change of firm - - (E. I.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 97. s. 4. (S.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 60. s. 7
Surety, paying liability, entitled to transfer of securities - (E. I.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 97. s. 5.
Of public officer. *See* PUBLIC OFFICER.

GUARANTEE, GOVERNMENT. *See* PUBLIC LOANS.

GUARDIAN.

Not to make waste or sale, and to account to the heir - - - 52 Hen. 3. c. 17.
Remedies of, for ravishment of ward - - 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. sec.*) c. 35. 12 Cha. 2. c. 24. s. 8.
Power of father to appoint, by deed or will - - - 12 Cha. 2. c. 24. s. 8.
" mother " " - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 27. s. 3 (1).
Custody of lands and goods of ward (*see also* COPYHOLDS, **1**; INFANT) - - - - - - - - - 12 Cha. 2. c. 24. s. 9.
Actions of account against representatives of - - 4 & 5 Ann. c. 3.[1] s. 27.
Consent by, to marriage of infant - - - - (E.) 4 Geo. 4. c. 76. ss. 16, 17.
Mother to be, alone or jointly, on death of father - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 27. s. 2.
Power of mother to nominate, to act with father, subject to confirmation by Court - - - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 27. s. 3 (2).
General powers of guardians under Act of 1886 - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 27. s. 4.
Courts may decide disputes, and remove guardians - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 27. ss. 3 (3), 6, 9.
Removal of proceedings and appeal from County and Sheriffs' Court - - - - - - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 27. s. 10.
Rules for practice and procedure under Act of 1886 - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 27. s. 11.
Guardianship in case of divorce or judicial separation - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 27. s. 7.
Appointment of, ad litem. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., **6** (*a*); INFANT.
Grant of administration to, during minority of infant, appointed sole executor. *See* ADMINISTRATION, **1** (*a*); ADMINISTRATION, I., **1** (*a*).
Liability of, for taxes payable by infant. *See* INCOME TAX, **1** (*a*); TAXES, **2** (*g*).
See also INFANT; LANDLORD AND TENANT, **3** (*b*); LANDLORD AND TENANT, S., (*b*).

---

[1] 4 Ann. c. 16. in Ruffhead.

GUARDIAN, SCOTLAND
Provisions as to, appointed by Court of Session - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 51.
" " by sheriff court - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 4
See also GUARDIAN; *and* CURATOR, S.; JUDICIAL FACTOR, S; TUTOR, S.

GUARDIANS, BOARD OF. *See* METROPOLIS, 6; POOR, 4, POOR, I., 3.

GUILD.
Restriction on ordinances by, against common profit of people, &c - 19 Hen. 7. c. 7.
Abolition of exclusive privileges of trading. *See* TRADE, TRADE, I
Dissolution of, where not for trade *See* COLLEGES, 1.
Substitution of declarations for oaths by members of *See* DECLARATION
See also APPRENTICE; MORTMAIN.

GUILD, SCOTLAND.
Officers and trustees, execution of trusts, &c in royal burghs - - - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 76. ss. 19–23.
" " " in parliamentary burghs 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 77. s. 21.
Byelaws for application of funds of, and admission of members; stamp duty on admission - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 17. ss. 1–3. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 3 sch.
Abolition of exclusive privileges of trading *See* TRADE, S
See also BURGH, S.

GUN.
Excise licence to use or carry; not transferable - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 57. ss 1–5, 12.
" " date of expiration - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c 10. s. 6.
Register of licences, and inspection thereof - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 57. s. 6.
Penalty for using or carrying, except in house or curtilage, without licence; penalty not incurred in certain cases - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 57. ss. 7, 8
Penalty may be imposed on person charged with offence against 23 & 24 Vict. c 90 s. 4 - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 6.
Production, on demand, of licence to carry, or of game licence - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 57. ss. 9, 10.
Avoidance of licence on conviction for game trespass in daytime 33 & 34 Vict. c. 57. s. 11.
Gun licences not affected by Ground Game Act, 1880 - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 47. s. 4.
Drunkenness while in possession of gun in public *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 4 (*b*), (*f*); INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I, 4 (*b*), (*f*)
Offences with guns in Metrop Police District. *See* METROP POLICE DISTRICT, 4 (*a*), (*b*), (*c*).
Use of, for killing game. *See* GAME, 2, 3, GAME, S, 2, 3, GAME, I, 1.
See also cross-references from FIREARMS.

GUNPOWDER.
Manufacture, storage, conveyance, and retail of *See* EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES
Making, storing, and carriage of, near Liverpool - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 67. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17 s. 99
Buildings for, in Metropolis *See* METROPOLIS, 2.
Exportation or importation of, power to prohibit *See* EXPORTATION; IMPORTATION
Regulations as to, under Harbours, &c Clauses Act *See* HARBOURS, 1 (*c*) (8).
" in dockyard ports *See* DOCKYARD PORTS.
Sale and keeping of, under Towns Improvement, Ireland, Act *See* TOWNS, I., 5.
Use of, to inflict personal injuries, &c. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 5 (*b*), (*c*), (*i*).
" for malicious injuries to property *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*d*) (2).
See also ARMS; ARMS, I; DANGEROUS GOODS; METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, 4.

GURNEY'S ACTS
Administration of criminal law - - - - (E) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 35
Larceny and embezzlement - - - - (E. I) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 116

GYMNASIUM
Establishment of, in building used for swimming bath *See* BATHS AND WASH-HOUSES

H.

HABEAS CORPUS ACT - - - - - - - 31 Cha. 2. c. 2.

HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF
1640 16 Cha. 1. c. 10.
1679. 31 Cha. 2. c 2
1802–3 (E) 43 Geo 3 c. 140
1803–4. (E I) 44 Geo 3 c 102
1816 (E I.) 56 Geo. 3. c. 100.
1830–1. (E) 1 Will 4 c 22
1842 (E) 5 & 6 Vict c. 38
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c 20

Right to, of person restrained of liberty by illegal court - - 16 Cha 1 c 10. s. 6.
" of person imprisoned otherwise than for criminal matter, debt, or on civil process - - - (E I.) 56 Geo 3. c 100. s 1
Form of; penalty on disobedience; issue in vacation, return, and proceedings thereon - - 31 Cha 2 c 2 ss. 2–4, 9. (E I) 56 Geo 3 c. 100 ss 2–4, 6.
Restriction on imprisonment after enlargement by - - - 31 Cha 2 c. 2 s. 5
Prohibition of removal by, to avoid trial, after assizes proclaimed 31 Cha 2 c. 2 ss 17, 18

HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF—*cont.*

Issue of, into Channel Islands, Isle of Man, &c. - - - { 31 Chs. 2. c. 2. s. 10. / 56 Geo. 3. c. 100. s. 5.
For bringing prisoner before court-martial, royal commissioners, &c. (E.) 43 Geo. 3. c. 140.
For bringing up prisoner as witness (*see also* WITNESS, 1) - { (E. I.) 44 Geo. 3. c. 102. / (E.) 1 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 6.
For removal of prisoner charged with offence not triable at quarter sessions - - - - - } (E.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 38. ss. 2, 3.
Issue of, into colony having a court of justice restrained - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 20
Bringing up by, of prisoner in case of offence against Customs Acts, or Inland Revenue Acts. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (*f*); INLAND REVENUE, 3.
Right of fugitive committed under Extradition Acts to. *See* EXTRADITION, 2.
" " under Fugitive Offenders Act to *See* FUGITIVE OFFENDERS, (*a*).
See also PRISONER, (*d*).

HABEAS CORPUS, SCOTLAND.

Procedure in lieu of, issued from Court of Exchequer - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. s. 17.
See also HABEAS CORPUS.

HABERE FACIAS POSSESSIONEM, WRIT OF, IRELAND. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., 6 (*d*); EXECUTION, I.

HABITUAL DRUNKARDS.

Licensing and regulation of retreats for - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 19. ss. 4–9, 17. sch. 1, 2.
Stamp duties on licences and renewals; fees - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 19. ss. 14, 34, 36.
Inspectors and inspection of retreats; annual returns - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 19. ss. 13, 15, 16.
Inspection by order of judge - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 19. s. 18.
Admission and detention of habitual drunkards - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 19. ss. 10, 11. sch. 2.
Leave of absence from retreat; forfeiture or revocation - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 19. ss. 19–22.
Detention in retreat excluded in computing time for removal - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 19. s. 32.
Estates, other than benefices, held on condition of residence not forfeited by detention - - - - - } 42 & 43 Vict. c. 19. s. 33.
Apprehension of drunkard escaping; penalty for assisting escape - - - - - } 42 & 43 Vict. c. 19. ss. 24, 26, 28.
Discharge by order of justice, judge, or Secretary of State 42 & 43 Vict. c. 19. ss. 12, 15, 18.
" " of local authority or inspector, from unfit habitation - - - - } 42 & 43 Vict. c. 19. s. 9.
Proceedings on death of person detained - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 19. s. 27.
Offences by licensees, servants, &c. and drunkards under detention - - - - - } 42 & 43 Vict. c. 19. ss. 23, 25, 28–31.
Application of Act to Scotland, and to Ireland - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 19. ss. 3, 35, 36.

HACKNEY CARRIAGE.

Excise licence to keep (*see* EXCISE, 4 (*c*)) - { (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. ss. 18–33. / (E. S.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 25. ss. 3, 4.
Licensed keeper of, not required to take out Excise licences for male servants or armorial bearings - - - } (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 19 (5, 15).
Letting and employment of, for conveyance of electors to the poll at parliamentary and municipal elections - { 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51.(1) s. 14. / (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70. s. 10.
Licensing and regulation of, in Metropolis. *See* METROPOLIS, 8.
" " under Town Police Clauses Act. *See* TOWNS, 2 (*b*) (5).
" " in urban sanitary districts. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 3.
Furious driving. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 5 (*c*); METROPOLIS, 8 (*b*), (*c*).
Penalty on exposure of infected person in; disinfection of. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (*d*); PUBLIC HEALTH, METROPOLIS, 1 (*c*).
See also STAGE CARRIAGE.

HACKNEY CARRIAGE, SCOTLAND.

Excise licence to keep. *See* HACKNEY CARRIAGE.
Licensing and regulation of, under Police and Improvement Act *See* TOWNS, S., 2 (*i*).
Furious driving. *See* FURIOUS DRIVING, S.
Penalty on exposure of infected person in; disinfection of. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, S.
See also CARRIAGE, S.; CRIMINAL LAW, S., 5 (*f*).

HACKNEY CARRIAGE, IRELAND.

Licensing and regulation of, in Dublin Police District. *See* DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT.
" " under Town Police Clauses Act. *See* TOWNS, 2 (*b*) (5).
" " under Towns Improvement, Ireland, Act. *See* TOWNS, I., 5.
Regulations as to stands for, in towns - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 17.
Furious driving. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 5 (*c*).
" or driving by children, summary penalties for - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 13.
Penalty on exposure of infected person in; disinfection of - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 142, 143.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

HADDINGTONSHIRE.
Provisions as to areas of burghs on adoption of Roads and Bridges Act, 1878, in. *See* ROADS AND BRIDGES, S., (*j*).

HALF-PAY.
Regulations as to receipt of, while holding other employment - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 96. s. 6.
Declaration before receipt of grant for half-pay, or pay for army, navy, or civil non-effective services - - } 49 & 50 Vict. c. 26. s. 6.
Bankruptcy, provision in case of. *See* BANKRUPTCY, **2** (*b*); BANKRUPTCY, S., **2** (*n*).
Commutation of. *See* PENSION.
False oath or declaration, or personation in relation to. *See* ARMY, **6** (*a*) (5).
Insanity of officer, application in case of. *See* ARMY, **6** (*a*) (3).
Payment of; prohibition of assignment. *See* ARMY, **6**; NAVY, **4**.
Right of chaplains holding Greenwich Hospital livings to. *See* GREENWICH HOSPITAL, **1** (*b*).
Right of men serving in police to. *See* METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, **2** (*e*); POLICE, **1** (*b*).
" of men serving in constabulary, Ireland, to. *See* CONSTABULARY, I., **3**, **4**.
See also VOLUNTEERS, **1** (*d*), **2** (*c*) (4); YEOMANRY, (*d*); YEOMANRY, I., (*d*).

HANLEY. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **8**.

HARBOURS, DOCKS, AND PIERS CLAUSES ACT, 1847 - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27.

HARBOURS, DOCKS, &c.
1542–3. 34 & 35 Hen. 8. c. 9. (Protection.)
1745–6. (E.) 19 Geo. 2. c. 22. (Protection.)
1806. 46 Geo. 3. c. 153. (Works.)
1813–4. 54 Geo. 3. c. 159. (Protection.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. (Harbours, Docks, and Piers Clauses.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 2. (Commissioners of Woods, &c.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 45. (Harbours Facilities.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 47. s. 3. (Loans.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 19. (Harbours Facilities.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. (Admiralty, Board of Trade.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 81. (Loans.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 27. (Anchors.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 125. (Dockyard Ports.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 30. (Loans.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 101. (Anchors.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 30. s. 1. (Anchors.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. (Public Works Loans.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 16. (Wreck.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 62. s. 7. (Loans.)

1. Under Harbours, Docks, and Piers Clauses Act, 1847.
2. Under Acts to facilitate Formation, &c. of Piers and Harbours.
3. Generally.

1. Under Harbours, Docks, and Piers Clauses Act, 1847.
Consolidation of clauses usually contained in Acts authorizing making and improvement of harbours, docks, and piers - - } 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27.

(*a*.) *Application of Act.*
To harbours, docks, and piers authorized by Acts declaring the Act to be incorporated - - - } 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. s. 1.
Mode in which parts of the Act may be incorporated - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. s. 5.
Transfer of certain powers of Admiralty to Board of Trade - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. s. 5.

(*b*.) *Construction of Works, &c.*
(1.) *Construction of Harbour, Dock, or Pier.*
Lands Cl. Acts to apply where lands taken compulsorily - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. s. 6.
Correction of errors and omissions in plans or books of reference or schedule to special Act; evidence - } 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. ss. 7, 10.
Deposit of alterations of plans, &c. with clerks of the peace, &c. before commencement of works - - } 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. ss. 8, 9.
Deviations, limits of - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. s. 11.
Consents of Commrs. of Woods, Board of Trade, conservators, &c. to certain works, and of Commrs. of Woods and Board of Trade to deviations (*see also*, as to Crown foreshores, CROWN LANDS, **6**) - - } 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. ss. 12, 13. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 2. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. s. 5.

(2.) *Construction of Works for Accommodation of Custom House Officers.*
Undertakers to construct watchhouse and boathouse, subject to approval of Commissioners of Customs - } 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. ss. 14, 15.

(3.) *Lifeboats.*
Providing and repair of lifeboat, mortar, and rockets, unless otherwise provided by special Act - - { 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. ss. 16, 17. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. s. 5.

(4.) *Tide and Weather-Gauge.*
Providing and repair of tide gauge and barometer, unless otherwise provided by special Act - - { 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. ss. 18, 19. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. s. 5.

HARBOURS, DOCKS, &c.—*cont.*

1. Under Harbours, Docks, and Piers Clauses Act, 1847—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Construction of Works, &c.*—cont.

(5.) *Warehouses, Wharves, &c.*

Taking of additional lands for extraordinary purposes, and construction of warehouses, &c. thereon - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. ss. 20, 21.
Undertakers to provide persons to work cranes for public 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. s. 22.
Power to lease warehouses, &c. - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. s. 23.

(6.) *Quays.*

Quays to be approved by Treasury and Customs - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. s. 24.

(7.) *Buoys, Lighthouses, and Beacons.*

Buoys to be laid down as Trinity House, &c. direct - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. s. 77.
Lighthouses, beacons, &c. not to be erected or lights exhibited without sanction of Trinity House, &c. - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. s. 78.

(*c.*) *Administration.*

Definition of undertakers - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. s. 2.

(1.) *Harbour Masters, &c.*

Appointment and powers of - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. ss. 51, 52.
Removal of wrecks, unserviceable vessels, improperly moored vessels, &c. - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. ss. 56–58.
Regulation of vessels entering and being moored in docks - - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. ss. 59–61.
Repair, &c. of dock, notice of, and removal of vessels for purposes of - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. ss. 64, 65.
Penalty on ship masters disobeying - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. s. 53.
" for misbehaviour - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. s. 54.
" for taking bribes, and on persons bribing - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. s. 55.
" on persons destroying moorings - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. s. 62.
" on vessels lying near entrance of dock - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. s. 63.

(2.) *Meters and Weighers.*

Appointment and exclusive privilege of - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. ss. 81, 82.

(3.) *Harbour and Dock Police.*

Appointment and dismissal by justices of special constables named by undertakers - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. ss. 79, 80.

(4.) *Discharging Vessels; Removal of Goods.*

Vessels to be discharged at once and placed among light vessels - - - - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. s. 66.
Undue preference not to be given by wharfingers, &c. - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. s. 67.
Removal of goods remaining on quay beyond allotted time 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. s. 68.

(5.) *Rates.*

Not to be taken till works completed - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. s. 25.
Certificate of completion of works - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. s. 26.
Harbour to be open to public on payment of - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. s. 33.
Ascertainment of tonnage of vessels - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. s. 27.
Exemption from, of Her Majesty's vessels, &c. - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. s. 28.
Vessels returning from stress of weather not to pay again 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. s. 29.
Variation of - - - - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. s. 30.
Rates on foreign vessels under treaties of reciprocity - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. s. 31
Composition for, in respect of pleasure or passenger boats 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. s. 32.

(6.) *Collection and Recovery of Rates.*

Power of entry on vessels to ascertain rates payable - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. s. 34.
Master of vessel to report arrival - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. s. 35.
" " to produce certificate of registry - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. s. 36.
" " to give account of goods intended to be unshipped - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. ss. 37, 38.
Shippers of goods to give accounts of goods intended to be shipped by them - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. s. 39.
Weighing and measuring of goods in case of difference 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. ss. 40, 41.
Time when rates on goods to become payable - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. s. 42.
Lists of rates to be exhibited - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. s. 47.
Penalty for evading payment of rates - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. s. 43.
Recovery of tonnage rates, and of rates on goods - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. ss. 44, 45.
Collector of Customs may refuse clearance, &c. till rates paid 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. s. 48.
Determination of disputes by justices or sheriff - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. s. 46.

(7.) *Accounts.*

Particulars as to rates and vessels to be entered in books - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. s. 49.
Abstract of accounts, and transmission to clerks of peace, &c. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. s. 50.

HARBOURS, DOCKS, &c.—*cont.*

1. Under Harbours, Docks, and Piers Clauses Act, 1847—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Administration*—cont.

(8.) *Protection of Harbour, &c.*

Combustibles, removal of; and guarding of, at night — 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. ss. 69, 70.
Regulations as to boiling pitch, &c., lights, fires, loaded guns, and gunpowder — 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. ss. 71, 72.
Ballast, &c. not to be thrown into harbour — 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. s. 73.
Recovery of compensation for damage caused by vessels, &c. from owners, and by owners from servants — 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. ss. 74–76.

(9.) *Byelaws.*

Making, confirmation, publication, inspection, enforcement, and evidence of — 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. ss. 83–90.

(10.) *Legal.*

Tender of amends, and payment into court — 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. s. 91.
Recovery of damages and penalties, and determination of matters referred to justices, &c. — 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. ss. 92, 94–96.

(*d.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Access to special Act — 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. ss. 97, 98.
Saving of rights of Crown, &c. — 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. ss. 99–102.
Undertakers not exempt from future general Acts — 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. s. 103.

2. Under Acts to facilitate Formation, &c. of Piers and Harbours.

Act to facilitate formation, management, and maintenance of piers and harbours — 24 & 25 Vict. c. 45.
Amendment of Act of 1861; Acts to be read together — 25 & 26 Vict. c. 19.
Cases in which Acts apply — 24 & 25 Vict. c. 45. s. 3.
Transfer of various powers of Admiralty to Board of Trade — 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. s. 14.

(*a.*) *Provisional Orders.*

When and by whom application may be made for — 24 & 25 Vict. c. 45. s. 3.
Proceedings on application for; consents of Commrs. of Woods, conservators, &c. to; contents of; inquiries with respect to, and making of, by Board of Trade; deposit, confirmation, and costs of — 24 & 25 Vict. c. 45. ss. 3–5, 10, 14–18. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 19. ss. 3–5, 22, 26.
Restriction of powers conferred by — 24 & 25 Vict. c. 45. s. 14. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 19. s. 26.
Incorporation of Harbours Clauses Act, 1847, with — 25 & 26 Vict. c. 19. s. 19.
List of applications for, to be given to Admiralty by Board of Trade — 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. s. 13.
Power to provide in Order, for guarantee by rating authority of loan borrowed from Public Works Loans Commrs. — 45 & 46 Vict. c. 62. s. 7.

(*b.*) *Works.*

Construction of, to be subject to approval of Board of Trade — 25 & 26 Vict. c. 19. s. 7. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. s. 14.
Local surveys, and repairs of decayed works by Board of Trade, at expense of undertakers — 25 & 26 Vict. c. 19. ss. 8–10. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. s. 14.
Lights to be kept on at night during construction — 25 & 26 Vict. c. 19. s. 11. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. s. 14.
Cesser of powers, if works not completed within prescribed time — 25 & 26 Vict. c. 19. s. 12.

(*c.*) *Rates.*

Harbour to be open to public on payment of — 25 & 26 Vict. c. 19. s. 13.
To be charged equally; recovery of — 25 & 26 Vict. c. 19. ss. 17, 18.
Board of Trade may reduce where profits of company exceed 10 per cent. — 25 & 26 Vict. c. 19. s. 14.
Sending account to, and appointment of auditor by, Board of Trade — 25 & 26 Vict. c. 19. ss. 15, 16.

(*d.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Grant of rights of laying pipes, &c. within harbour by undertakers — 25 & 26 Vict. c. 19. s. 20.
Clerks of the peace, &c. to take custody of deposits, &c. — 25 & 26 Vict. c. 19. s. 27.
Annual report by Board of Trade — 24 & 25 Vict. c. 45. s. 19.
Undertaking to be subject to general Acts — 25 & 26 Vict. c. 19. s. 91.
Saving clauses for rights of Crown, Duchy of Cornwall, &c. — 24 & 25 Vict. c. 45. ss. 11–13. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 19. s. 25.
Acts confirming provisional orders. *See* APPENDIX VI. (HARBOURS).

3. Generally.

Transfer to Board of Trade of various powers of Admiralty — 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69.
„ of management of Crown foreshores from Commrs. of Woods to Board of Trade. *See* CROWN LANDS, 6.

HARBOURS, DOCKS, &c.—*cont.*

3. Generally—*cont.*

Notice to Board of Trade before erection of pier, &c. in or adjoining public harbour - - - - - 46 Geo. 3. c. 153. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. s. 15.

Borrowing powers of harbour authorities, and loans by Public Works Loan Commissioners (*see also* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS) - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 47. s. 3. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 81. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 30. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. ss. 9, 10. sch.

Borrowing powers of harbour authorities, for establishing machines for testing chain cables and anchors (*see also* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS) - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 27. s. 1. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 101. ss. 3, 4. sch. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 30. s. 1. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. ss. 9, 10. sch.

Loading and unloading of ballast, discharge of rubbish, &c. - 34 & 35 Hen. 8. c. 9. s. 6. (E.) 19 Geo. 2. c. 22. 54 Geo. 3. c. 159. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. s. 16.

Vessels sunk, stranded, or abandoned in harbours, &c. - - (E.) 19 Geo. 2. c. 22. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 16.

Dockyard ports, regulation of, and appointment, duties, and powers of Queen's harbour-masters in - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 125.

Grants by promoters to Secretary of State of sites for fortifications for protection of harbours - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 45. s. 20.

Annual returns as to rates. *See* LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS.

Customs regulations. *See* CUSTOMS, **2** (*c*).

Dangerous goods, regulation of conveyance, loading, storing, &c. of. *See* DANGEROUS GOODS; EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES; PETROLEUM.

Dangerous offences in or near harbours, &c. *See* EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES.

Deposits by promoters of Bills affecting harbours, &c., and preliminary inquiries by Board of Trade and Admiralty. *See* NAVIGATION.

Dues on shipping. *See* DUES ON SHIPPING.

Fortifications for protection of harbours. *See* WAR DEPARTMENT, **3**.

Harbours in Devonshire and Cornwall, protection of, from injury by tinworkers. *See* TIN.

Isle of Man harbours. *See* ISLE OF MAN.

Loans by Admiralty for docks in colonies. *See* ADMIRALTY, **5**.

Loans to companies for erection of labourers dwellings. *See* LABOURERS DWELLINGS, **4**.

Restriction on interference of Commrs. of Sewers with harbours. *See* DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, **1** (*b*).

Setting fire to buildings, &c., malicious injury to works, &c. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*d*) (2).

Use of harbours by herring fishers. *See* FISHERIES, **1** (*a*).

See also APPENDIX VI. (HARBOURS).

HARBOURS, DOCKS, &c., SCOTLAND.

1770–1. 11 Geo. 3. c. 31. ss. 11–13. (Use by Fishermen.)
1824. 5 Geo. 4. c. 64. ss. 9, 10. (Grant for Piers, &c.)
1853. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 93. (Burgh Harbours.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. (Grant for Piers, &c.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. (Transfer of Admiralty Powers.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 105. (Piers, Harbours, &c. in Highlands.)

1. Under Harbours, Docks, and Piers Clauses Act, 1847. *See* HARBOURS, **1**.

2. Under Acts to facilitate formation, &c. of Piers and Harbours. *See* HARBOURS, **2**.

3. Under Burgh Harbours Act, 1853.

Application of Act to royal burghs having harbours not under Local Acts - - - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 93. s. 1.

Incorporation of general Acts; savings - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 93. ss. 4, 5. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. s. 5.

Town council may resolve to adopt Act; procedure - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 93. ss. 7–9, 11.

Preparation and publication of schedule of rates; objections - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 93. s. 12.

Schedule and statement as to harbour to be sent to Admiralty and Board of Trade - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 93. s. 13.

Board of Trade to adjust rates - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 93. s. 14. sch. A.

Exclusive privileges abolished; rates to be charged equally - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 93. s. 15.

Accounts and statement of revenue to be lodged annually with sheriff clerk; inspection of accounts - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 93. s. 16.

Application of increase of revenue in improving, &c. harbour - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 93. s. 17.

Borrowing money on rates; form of securities, &c. - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 93. ss. 18–20.

Application to Board of Trade for increase of rates - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 93. s. 21.

Power of Board of Trade to inquire into and regulate rates - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 93. s. 22.

Extension, &c. of harbour - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 93. s. 23.

Deposit of plans, &c. at Admiralty, and powers of Admiralty - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 93. s. 24.

Transfer to Board of Trade of certain powers of Admiralty - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69.

Proceedings against offenders - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 93. ss. 25, 26.

Saving of rights of Crown - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 93. s. 27.

HARBOURS, DOCKS, &c., SCOTLAND—*cont.*

4. Miscellaneous.

Right of fishermen to use of harbours; saving as to dues - 11 Geo. 3. c. 31. ss. 11–13.
Sum allowed for repairs of piers, &c., and of boats of poor fishermen, under control of Fishery Board (*see also* FISHERIES) - 5 Geo. 4. c. 64. ss. 9, 10. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94
Transfer to Board of Trade of certain powers of Admiralty - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69.
Transfer to Commrs. of Supply, owners of lands, &c., of harbours, piers, quays, erected by Commrs. of Highland roads and bridges; management, maintenance out of rates, repairs - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 105. ss. 19–21. schs. C., D., E.
Acts of a local nature as to harbours. *See* APPENDIX VI. (HARBOURS).
Annual returns as to rates, &c. *See* LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS, S.
See also HARBOURS, 3.

HARBOURS, DOCKS, &c., IRELAND.

1819. 59 Geo. 3. c. 109. s. 66. (Grants for Piers, &c.)
1824. 5 Geo. 4. c. 64. ss. 9, 10. (Grants for Piers, &c.)
1831. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 33. s. 106. (Grants for Piers, &c.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 3. (Fisheries Piers and Harbours.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 86. (Commissioners of Works.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 136. ss. 7–12, 15, 16. sch. 2. (Transfer to Grand Juries.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. s. 1. sch. B (Grants for Piers, &c.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 37. (Transfer to Grand Juries.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 45. (Grants and Loans.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 27. ss. 3, 4. sch. 1 (Loans for Repairs.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 14. ss. 3–6, 13–16. (Distress Works.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 44. ss. 2, 3. (Distress Works.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 26. (Sea Fisheries Fund.)

1. Under Harbours, Docks, and Piers Clauses Act, 1847. *See* HARBOURS, 1.
2. Under Acts to facilitate Formation, &c. of Piers and Harbours. *See* HARBOURS, 2.
3. Under Fisheries Piers and Harbours Acts.

Public Works Commissioners to be commissioners; two commissioners may act - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 3. ss. 1, 2. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 86. ss. 3–6.
Commissioners, making, &c. by, of rules and byelaws; summoning witnesses - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 3. ss. 70, 71, 84. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 86. ss. 3, 9. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 136. s. 7. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 26. s. 6.
" construction and maintenance by, of small harbours, piers, &c., and vesting of works in; regulations as to loans and charging thereof - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 3. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 45. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 26.
" acquisition by, of land - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 3. ss. 31–50.
" construction of works by, under Relief of Distress Acts - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 14. ss. 4–6, 16.
" payment to, of Sea Fisheries Fund by Land Commission - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 26. ss. 5, 4.
" assistance to, by Fishery Piers and Harbours Commission - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 26. s. 8.
Charge on occupiers of lands within district, and recovery thereof, presentment by grand jury for - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 3. ss. 55–59. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 136. s. 15. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 37. s. 3.
" on lands of proprietors, and recovery thereof - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 3. ss. 60, 61. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 136. s. 16.
Loan payable by county, presentment by grand jury for - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 3. s. 54. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 136. s. 15. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 37. s. 3.
Consent of Admiralty when requisite - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 3. s. 85.
Rent, deduction from, in respect of assessments - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 3. ss. 58, 59, 62.
Tolls, maintenance of works by, and fixing of (*see also* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS, I., 1) - - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 3. s. 63. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 136. s. 7. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 26. s. 6.
Accounts, laying of, before Treasury and Parliament - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 3. s. 86.
Transfer of certain harbours, piers, &c. to grand juries, and provisions consequent thereon - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 136. ss. 7–10. sch. 2. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 37. ss. 1, 2. sch.
Repairs of harbours, piers, &c. vested in grand juries, by commissioners in case of neglect or sudden damage, repayment of expense by presentments - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 136. ss. 11, 12. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 27. ss. 3, 4. sch. 1. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 26. s. 6.

Generally.

Advances to harbour commissioners by Public Works Commissioners under Relief of Distress Acts; guarantee and repayment by presentments - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 14. ss. 13–15. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 44. ss. 2, 3.

HARBOURS, DOCKS, &c., IRELAND—*cont.*

2. Generally—*cont.*

Sums allowed for building, &c. piers or quays, and repairing boats of poor fishermen; payment out of annual votes (*see also* PIERS, I.) - - - 59 Geo. 3. c. 109. s. 66. 5 Geo. 4. c. 64. ss. 9, 10. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 33. s. 106. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. s. 1. sch. B.

Acquisition of lands by harbour commrs. for erection of labourers' dwellings. *See* LAB. DWELLINGS, I., **1** (*b*).

Restriction on interference of drainage board with water supply. *See* DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, I., **1** (*e*).

Kingstown harbour, offences in. *See* DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT, **4** (*c*).

Wicklow harbour, election of additional commissioner by barony guaranteeing loan. *See* RELIEF OF DISTRESS, I., (*b*).

Acts of a local nature as to harbours. *See* APPENDIX VI. (HARBOURS).

See also HARBOURS, **3**; PUBLIC WORKS LOANS, I.

HARDINGE, VISCOUNT. Annuity to. *See* ANNUITY.

HARD LABOUR. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **1** (*a*); CRIMINAL LAW, I., **1** (*a*), **3** (*b*); PRISON, **1** (*b*), (*f*), **2**; PRISON, I., **1** (*a*), (*e*); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., **1** (*c*).

HARD LABOUR, SCOTLAND.

Jurisdiction of courts to sentence to imprisonment with, and rules as to carrying out of sentence in prison - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 105. s. 73. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 44

See also CRIMINAL LAW, S., **1** (*a*); PRISON, S., **1** (*b*).

HARES. *See* GAME; GAME, S.; GAME, I.

HARWICH. *See* APPENDIX VI. (HARBOURS).

HARROW. *See* PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

HASELEY RECTORY. *See* WINDSOR.

HAT TRADE. Regulation of. *See* MASTER AND SERVANT.

HAVELOCK, LADY and SIR H. M. Annuities to. *See* ANNUITY.

HAVERS, SCOTLAND. Citation of, in civil cases. *See* CITATION, S., **1**, **2** (*b*).

HAVERFORDWEST.

Lieutenant and deputy lieutenants for. *See* LIEUTENANT.

Provisions as to clerk of justices in. *See* CLERK OF JUSTICES, **1**.

HAVERING-ATTE-BOWER. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **9** (*b*).

HAWICK.

Provisions as to councillors, magistrates, &c. in - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 108. s. 11.

HAWKER.

1810. (E.) 50 Geo. 3. c. 41.
1812. (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 108.
1815. (S.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 71.
1859. (E. S.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 36. ss. 3, 4.
1860. (E. S.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 111. s. 21.
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 21. ss. 6, 7, 9.
1864. (E. S.) 27 & 28 Vict. c. 18. ss. 1, 2
1864. (E. S.) 27 & 28 Vict. c. 56. ss. 6, 7.
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 96. s. 18.
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 64. ss. 11, 13.

Excise licence to, duty on, granting, expiration, and renewal of - - (E. S.) 27 & 28 Vict. c. 18. ss. 1, 2. sch. B. (E. S.) 27 & 28 Vict. c. 56. ss. 6, 7. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 96. s. 18. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 64. s. 13.

Who to be deemed hawkers - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 21. s. 9. (E. S.) 27 & 28 Vict. c. 18. s. 1. sch. B.

Licence not required—

for sale of goods in public fairs or markets - - (E.) 50 Geo. 3. c. 41. s. 5. (S.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 71. s. 15.

for sale of printed papers, fish, fruit, or vegetables, or sale of goods by real makers or their servants; nor by tinker, harness mender, &c. carrying materials for mending household goods - - - (E.) 50 Geo. 3. c. 41. s. 23. (S.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 71. s. 16. (E. S.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 36. s. 3. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 21. s. 9.

for sale of goods wholesale by dealers or their travellers - (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 108. s. 1. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 21. s. 9.

by person carrying about and retailing coals - - (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 108. s. 2.

by licensed dealers in wine, spirits, or beer, or their agents - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 21. s. 9.

Certificate required before grant of licence; renewal of licence on production, without certificate - - (E.) 50 Geo. 3. c. 41. ss. 12, 13. (S.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 71. s. 4 (E. S.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 21. ss. 6, 7. (E. S.) 27 & 28 Vict. c. 56. s. 7.

HAWKER—*cont.*

Renewal of licence on surrender before expiration - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 96. s. 18.
Expiration of licences; grant of licence for half a year - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 64. s. 13.
Further regulations as to Excise licences. *See* EXCISE, 4 (*b*).
"Licensed hawker" to be painted on packs, &c.; penalty on unlicensed person using such words - - (E.) 50 Geo. 3. c. 41. ss. 14, 15. (S.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 71. ss. 7, 8.
Forfeiture of and disqualification for licence on conviction for knowingly selling smuggled goods - - - - (E.) 50 Geo. 3. c. 41. s. 16. (S.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 71. s. 9.
Penalty for trading without licence, or not producing licence (*see also* MARKETS AND FAIRS, 1 (*b*) (2)) - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 64. s. 11.
Forgery of or use of forged licence - - - - (E.) 50 Geo. 3. c. 41. s. 18. (S.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 71. s. 11.
Penalty for hiring or lending licence, or trading under licence granted to another - - - - - - (E.) 50 Geo. 3. c. 41. s. 19. (S.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 71. s. 12.
Mitigation of penalties by justices - - - (E. S.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 36. s. 4. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 64. s. 11.
Remission of penalties by Commissioners - - (E. S.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 111. s. 21.
Excise licences to hawkers to deal in plate. *See* PLATE, 3.
Hawking gunpowder or explosives. *See* EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES.
" petroleum. *See* PETROLEUM.
" spirits. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S., 4 (*a*); SPIRITS, 5 (*b*).
" tobacco. *See* TOBACCO, 5.
" stamps. *See* STAMPS, 4.
Pedlars, police certificates to and regulations as to. *See* PEDLAR.
Officers of Post Office selling stamps without licence. *See* POST OFFICE, 1.
Penalties on hawkers loitering near General Post Office. *See* METROPOLIS, 8 (*a*).
Unlicensed hawker punishable under Vagrant Act. *See* VAGABOND.

HAWKER, IRELAND.

1815. 55 Geo. 3. c. 19. s. 1, 9, 19, 76–83, 101. sch.
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 35.
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 21. s. 9.
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 56. s. 6.
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 96. s. 18.
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 64. ss. 11, 13.

Excise licence to hawker, travelling tinker, or caster of metal, or hawker of tea or coffee, duty on, granting, expiration, and renewal of - - - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 19. ss. 1, 9, 82. sch. 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 35. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 56. s. 6. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 96. s. 18. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 64. s. 13.
Who to be deemed hawkers - - - - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 19. s. 81. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 21. s. 9.
Declaration as to name, &c. by person applying for licence - 55 Geo. 3. c. 19. s. 76.
Licence not required—
for sale of goods by makers or their servants; nor by tinker, harness maker, &c. carrying materials for exercising his trade - - - - - - - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 19. s. 78. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 21. s. 9.
for sale of goods by travellers for dealers - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 21. s. 9.
by licensed dealers in wine, spirits, or beer, or their agents 24 & 25 Vict. c. 21. s. 9.
for sale of wool or woollen goods, flax or yarn, or flaxen or cotton goods - - - - - - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 19. s. 78.
Proof that goods seized are Irish to lie on owner or claimant - 55 Geo. 3. c. 19. s. 79.
Restriction on licences to hawkers to sell in cities - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 19. s. 78.
Renewal of licence on surrender before expiration - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 96. s. 28.
Expiration of licences; grant of licence for half a year - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 64. s. 13.
Penalty and forfeiture of goods for trading without licence, or not producing licence - - - - - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 19. ss. 9, 77. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 64. s. 11.
Forgery of or use of forged licence, use of licence not in force, or use by person other than licensed person - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 19. ss. 19, 83.
Return of convictions to collectors of Excise, and by them to Commissioners - - - - - - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 19. s. 101.
Excise licences to hawkers to deal in plate. *See* PLATE, 3.
Hawking gunpowder or explosives. *See* EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES.
" petroleum. *See* PETROLEUM.
" spirits. *See* SPIRITS, I., 6 (*b*).
" tobacco. *See* TOBACCO, 5.
" stamps. *See* STAMPS, 4.
" coals in Dublin. *See* DUBLIN, 3.
Pedlars, police certificates to and regulations as to. *See* PEDLAR.
Officers of Post Office selling stamps without licence. *See* POST OFFICE, 1.
Penalties on hawkers loitering near General Post Office. *See* DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT.

HAY *See* ANIMALS; METROPOLIS, 1 (*a*).

HAYMARKET. *See* APPENDIX XII. (METROPOLIS).

HEADBOROUGH. *See* CONSTABLE, 2.

HEALTH. *See* MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH; MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2 (*c*), 3 (*a*); PRIVY COUNCIL; PUBLIC HEALTH.

HEATH, SCOTLAND.
Penalty for setting fire to heath or muir between 11 April and 1 Nov. 13 Geo. 3. c. 54. s. 4.
Occupier liable for muirburn unless innocence proved - - 13 Geo. 3. c. 54. s. 5.
Burning between 11 and 25 April in certain cases - - 13 Geo. 3. c. 54. ss. 6, 7.
Prosecution of offences; recovery and application of penalties - 13 Geo. 3. c. 54. ss. 8–10.
Appeal to Circuit Court or Court of Justiciary - - 13 Geo. 3. c. 54. ss. 11–13.
Limitation of time for proceedings - - - - 13 Geo. 3. c. 54. s. 14.

HEATH GAME. *See* GAME; GAME, S.; GAME, I.

HEIR.
Inheritance of real estate by. *See* LAND, 2.
To take land devised to him, as devisee - - (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 106. s. 3.
Citation of, in probate proceedings. *See* ADMINISTRATION, 1 (*a*); ADMINISTRATION, I., 1 (*a*).
Priority against, of judgment creditor. *See* JUDGMENT, 3 (*a*).

HEIR, SCOTLAND.
Diligence against apparent - - - - { 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 59–61. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 62.
Jus deliberandi limited - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 61.
Personal right to land vests in, without service - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 9.
Error in character in which served not to affect entry - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 11.
Not liable for debts beyond value of estate - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 12.
Renunciation by - - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 12.
Claim to heirship moveables abolished - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 160.
Case of heir of last surviving trustee - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 43.
Challenge of title of. *See* PRESCRIPTION, S.
Collation by. *See* COLLATION, S.
Completion of titles by. *See* HERITABLE SECURITY, S., 4; LAND, S., 4.
Service of. *See* LAND, S., 4 (*c*) (3).
See also ENTAIL, S.; HERITABLE SECURITY, S.; LAND, S., 2, 4.

HEIR APPARENT OF CROWN.
Debts and expenditure of; limitation of time for recovery of debts from 35 Geo. 3. c. 125.

HEIRLOOM. *See* SETTLED LAND, 2 (*b*).

HEIRSHIP MOVEABLES, SCOTLAND. *See* HEIR, S.; MOVEABLES, S.

HEMP. Ascertainment of tithes of. *See* TITHES, 1.

HEMP, SCOTLAND. *See* LINEN AND HEMP, S.

HEMP SEED, IRELAND. *See* WARRANTY, I.

HERALD, SCOTLAND. *See* LYON COURT, S.

HEREDITARY REVENUES OF THE CROWN.
1535–6 27 Hen. 8. c. 10. s. 10. (Alienation Fines.)
1660. 12 Cha. 2. c. 24. (Alienation Fines; Excise Revenue.)
1702. 1 Ann. c. 1.(1) ss. 7, 8. (Restriction on Alienation.)
1706–7. (S.)(2) 6 Ann. c. 11. Art. vii. (Excise Revenue.)
1710. 9 Ann. c. 11. s. 44.(3) (Post Office Revenues.)
1817. (S.) 57 Geo. 3. c. 64. s. 13. (Bishop's Rents.)
1821. (S.) 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 31. (Continuance.)
1829. (E. I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. ss. 113, 126–128, 133, 134. (General.)
1831–2. (S.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 112. (Management.)
1833. (S.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. (Management and Application.)
1833. (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 99. ss. 12, 13. (Quit Rents, &c.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 2. (Surrender and Application.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 95. (General.)
1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 39. (Casual Revenues, Colonies.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. (Charges on.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 43. (Charges on.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 59. (Charges on.)

1. Land and other Revenues. | **2. Surrender, and Grant of Civil List.**

(1) Stat. 1. c. 7. in Ruffhead. (2) 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead.
(3) c. 10. s. 43. in Ruffhead.

HEREDITARY REVENUES OF THE CROWN—*cont.*

1. Land and other Revenues.

Crown lands and land revenues. *See* CORNWALL, DUCHY OF; CROWN LANDS; FOREST; LANCASTER, 3; *and* APPENDIX III. (CORNWALL, DUCHY OF) IV. (CROWN LANDS).
First fruits and tenths. *See* FIRST FRUITS.
Royal mines. *See* MINES, 1.
Fines on alienation, reliefs, &c., reservation of, under Stat. of Uses, 27 Hen. 8. c. 10. s. 10.
Abolition of fines on alienation, and other charges incident to certain tenures; saving for rents certain, heriots, &c. - 12 Cha. 2. c. 24. ss. 1–5.
Grant of hereditary duties on beer and cyder - 12 Cha. 2. c. 24. ss. 14, 16–18, 24.(1)
Duties of Excise and small branches of revenue, prohibition of alienation of, beyond life of Sovereign - - - - - 1 Ann. c. 1.(2) s. 7.
Post Office revenue, prohibition of alienation of, beyond life of Sovereign - - - - - - - - - 9 Ann. c. 11. s. 44.(3)
Scotland:
Extension of duties on beer and cyder to - - (S.) (4) 6 Ann. c. 11. Art. vii.
Continuance of hereditary revenue in - - - - (S.) 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 31.
Prohibition of alienation of small branches of revenue in - (S.) 1 & 2 Vict. c. 95. s. 4.
Ireland:
Custodiam rents and fines in, saving for, and restriction on alienation of - - - - (I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. ss. 133, 134.
Prohibition of alienation of small branches of revenue in - (I.) 1 & 2 Vict. c. 95. s. 4.
Prohibition of loans on revenues by Bank of England. *See* BANK OF ENGLAND.

2. Surrender, and Grant of Civil List.

Surrender of hereditary revenues, and grant of civil list - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 2.
Continuance of Acts as to hereditary revenues - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 2. s. 1.
Management of lands and land revenues. *See* CROWN LANDS.
Quit rents and alienation fines, England, collection of, by Commrs. of Woods; remission by Treasury (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 99. ss. 12, 13.
Bishop's rents, Scotland, regulations by Treasury for collection of (S.) 57 Geo. 3. c. 64. s. 13.
Revenues in Scotland, management of, by Commrs. of Woods (S.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 112. (S.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69.
Payment of hereditary revenues, droits of Crown or Admiralty, surplus revenues from possessions abroad, and other casual revenues, except duties on beer and cider, to Consolidated Fund - - - - - (E. I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 113. (S.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 16. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 2. ss. 2, 12. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 39. s. 2.
Suspension of duties on beer and cyder - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 2. s. 7.
Saving for—
powers of management of small branches of revenue (E. I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 128. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 2. s. 12.
grants of rewards out of droits of Crown or Admiralty - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 2. s. 12.
powers as to escheated or forfeited estates, or personalty devolving on Crown in default of next of kin - - - - - - (E. I.) 1 Ann. c. 1.(2) s. 8. 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. ss. 126, 127. (S.) 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 58. s. 1. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 2. s. 12.
grants out of or claims on revenues in Scotland - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 2. s. 13.
appropriation of casual revenues in possessions abroad for public purposes there - - - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 39. s. 2.
Payment out of Consolidated Fund of pensions formerly paid out of civil list and 4½ per cent. duties - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 95. ss. 1, 2.
Transfer of certain annuities and other charges on revenues to Consolidated Fund or annual votes - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 59.
Provision for redemption out of Consolidated Fund of certain annuities charged on revenues - - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 43.
Payments out of revenues, on resumption by Crown, for annuities redeemed out of Consolidated Fund - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 43. s. 2
Accounts of revenues. *See* PUBLIC ACCOUNTS; TREASURY, 2.

HERESY.

Repeal of certain Acts as to - - - - - - 1 Eliz. c. 1. s. 6.
Abolition of writ de heretico comburendo - - - - 29 Cha. 2. c. 9.
See also ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS.

HERIOTS.

Reservation of, under Statute of Uses - - - - 27 Hen. 8. c. 10. s. 10.
Saving for, on abolition of alienation fines - - - - 12 Cha. 2. c. 24. s. 5.
Enfranchisement of freeholds subject to payment of. *See* COPYHOLDS, 2 (*b*).
Limitation of time for recovery of. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, (11).

(1) ss. 15–18, 29–31, 37. in Ruffhead.
(2) Stat. 1. c. 7. in Ruffhead.
(3) c. 10. s. 43. in Ruffhead
(4) 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead.

HERITABLE JURISDICTIONS, SCOTLAND.
Reservation of, by Act of Union - - - - (1)6 Ann. c. 11. Art. xix., xx.
Heritable rights of justiciary, regality, bailliery, &c., abolished - 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. ss. 1–4.
Reservation of office of High Constable of Scotland - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. s. 1.
Jurisdictions vested in King's courts and judges - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. ss. 3, 4.
Jurisdictions of disunited lands annexed to contiguous shires - 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. s. 15.
Limitation of jurisdiction of barons - - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. ss. 17, 24.
Jurisdiction of baronies for recovery of rents and duties - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. s. 25.
" of fairs and markets reserved to heritors; saving - - - - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. ss. 20, 22.
Restraint of future grants - - - - - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. s. 25.
High sheriffs not to sit as judges in civil or criminal cases - 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. s. 30.
Sheriff's fines and sentence money abolished - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. s. 43

HERITABLE SECURITY, SCOTLAND.
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 91. s. 7. (Cash Accounts.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. (Titles Consolidation.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 116. (Titles Consolidation.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. (Conveyancing.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 67. s. 3. sch. 1. (Completion of Title.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 40. (Poinding the Ground.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 47. (Presumption of Life Limitation.)

1. Generally.
2. Constitution.
3. Procedure under.
4. Transmission and Completion of Title.
5. Extinction or Restriction.

1. Generally.
Interpretation of "heritable security" under Titles to Land Consolidation Act - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 3.
Extension to real burdens; saving as to ground annuals - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. ss. 3, 30.
To be moveable generally as to succession of creditor dying after 31 December 1868 - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 117.
To be heritable *quoad fiscum*, and as regards rights of courtesy and terce of husband and wife of creditor; exclusion of jus mariti and jus relictæ - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 117.
Not to be computed in calculating legitim - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 117.
May be made heritable by exclusion of executors - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 117. sch. DD.
Exclusion of executors may be removed - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 117. sch. EE.
Liabilities of debtor or his successors not affected - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 131.
Limitation of effect of poinding the ground under - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 40.
Old forms of conveyancing still competent - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 135.
Personal obligation under, transmits against heir or disponee of debtor, without bond of corroboration - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 47.
Discharge of personal obligation not to affect real security - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s 47.
Heritable property of married women. *See* MARRIED WOMAN, S.
Liability of, to inventory duty, and provision as to inventory of. *See* INVENTORY, S.
Stamp duty on. *See* STAMPS, 2.

2. Constitution.
Form of bond and disposition in security - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 118. sch. FF. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 116. s. 6.
Explanation of effect of clauses in short form - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 119. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 116. s. 7.
Granting of security for cash account or credit - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 91. s. 7.
Transfer of debts affecting land exchanged - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 150.

3. Procedure under.
Form of intimation, requisition, and protest; edictal premonition - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 119. sch. FF. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 116. s. 7.
Advertisement prior to sale under, and provisions as to sale 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 119. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 116. s. 7.
Sale to give valid title to purchaser - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 121.
Creditor to count and reckon for price - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 119, 122. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 116. s. 7.
On sale and consignation of surplus, lands disencumbered - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 123.
Provision for disencumbering when no surplus emerges 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 48. sch. L.
" " when debtor exercises right of redemption - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 49. sch. L.

(1) 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead.

HERITABLE SECURITY, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

4. Transmission and Completion of Title.

Registration of, during life, or completion of title after death of creditor - - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 120.
Form of assignation - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 124. sch. GG.
Where transfer in a general deed, notarial instrument on - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 124. sch. HH. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 61. sch. O.
Completion of title of executor nominate, legatee, heir, &c., by writ of acknowledgment, or notarial instrument - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 125, 126, 128. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. ss. 4, 63, 64.
under general disposition, by notarial instrument - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 53.
of adjudger of heritable securities - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 129. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 65.
of executor, disponee, heir, &c. of creditor, where security unrecorded - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 130. sch. MM. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 116. s. 8.
of trustee in sequestration, or liquidator of joint stock company - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 25. sch. LL.
Application of provisions to all heritable securities - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 134.
Saving for old forms - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 135.
Effect of English, Irish, or colonial probate as title to heritable security - - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 51. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 67. s. 3. sch. 1.
Dealings with, on disappearance of person entitled; presumption of date of death; limitation of time for recovery of property disposed of - - - - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 47.
Provisions as to registration. *See* REGISTER, S.

5. Extinction or Restriction.

Form and registration of discharge - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 132. sch. NN.
" " of deed of restriction - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 133. sch. OO.
" " of certificate of redemption when discharge cannot be obtained - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 49. sch. L.
Application of provisions to all securities - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 134.
Saving for old forms - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 135.
Provisions as to registration. *See* REGISTER, S.

HERITORS, SCOTLAND.

Restriction of jurisdiction of - - - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. ss. 17–24.
Mode of calling meetings of - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 96. s. 22.
See also CHURCH OF SCOTLAND; ECCLESIASTICAL BUILDINGS, S.; HERITABLE JURISDICTIONS, S.; LAND, S.; POOR, S., **2**; REGISTER, S.; TEINDS COURT, S.

HERRING FISHERY. *See* FISHERIES, **1**; FISHERIES, S., **2**.

HERTFORD COLLEGE, OXFORD.

Grant of lands of dissolved college to Chancellor, &c. of University in trust for Magdalen Hall, and removal of Magdalen Hall to site of dissolved college - - - - - - - - - 56 Geo. 3. c. 136.
Dissolution of Magdalen Hall; incorporation of Hertford College; transfer to college of property held in trust for hall; government and endowment of college, &c. - - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 55.

HERTFORDSHIRE.

County of Hertford and Liberty of St. Alban one county; division into Hertford and Liberty of St. Alban Divisions 37 & 38 Vict. c. 45. ss. 4, 7.
St. Alban division not a liberty within Acts relating to liberties as distinguished from counties - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 45. s. 8.
Lord Lieutenant, custos rotulorum, and commission of peace 37 & 38 Vict. c. 45. ss. 5, 6.
Courts of quarter sessions in divisions - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 45. ss. 9, 13–15, 20.
County prisons; committal of prisoners; quarter sessions at which charges are to be tried - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 45. s. 10. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 50. ss. 3, 4.
Application of general jury laws; separate jurors' book for each division; summoning of jurors to quarter sessions for divisions 37 & 38 Vict. c. 45. s. 16. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
Adjourned quarter sessions for whole county - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 45. ss. 18–20.
County and divisional finance committees - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 45. ss. 21–25.
Application of county rate - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 45. s. 26.
Transfer of debts, property, &c. to county - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 45. ss. 28, 29.
Savings for quarter sessions, rights of hundred or of Cashio, and of corporations of Hertford and St. Albans - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 45. ss. 36–39.
Clerk of the peace, treasurer, and other officers - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 45. ss. 40, 41.
Orders in Council for further carrying out of Acts - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 45. s. 42.

HEXHAMSHIRE.

Annexation of, to Northumberland - - - - - 14 Eliz. c. 13.

HIGH CONSTABLE. *See* CONSTABLE, **1**; CONSTABLE, I., **3**.

HIGH CONSTABLE OF SCOTLAND.
Office of, reserved, under Heritable Jurisdictions Act - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. s. 1.

HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE, ENGLAND. *See* SUPREME COURT, 2.

HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE, IRELAND. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., 3.

HIGH COURT OF JUSTICIARY, SCOTLAND. *See* JUSTICIARY COURT, S.

HIGH PEAK (DERBYSHIRE).
Jurisdiction, practice, and proceeding of Barmote Court in, and customs of miners in - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 94.

HIGH SHERIFF. *See* HERITABLE JURISDICTIONS, S.; SHERIFF; SHERIFF, S.

HIGHLANDS, SCOTLAND.
Sale of tailzied lands in, to Crown - - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 50. ss. 14, 15. 20 Geo. 2. c. 51. ss. 2, 3.
Highland parishes. *See* CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.
Highland roads and bridges. *See* HIGHWAYS, S.

HIGHWAYS, ENGLAND.
1523. 14 & 15 Hen. 8. c. 6. (Kent and Sussex.)
1530–1. 22 Hen. 8. c. 5. s. 7. (Bridges.)
1534. 26 Hen. 8. c. 7. (Kent and Sussex.)
1694. 5 & 6 Will. & Mar. c. 11. s. 5. (Repair.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. (Highways.)
1835. (U.K.) 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. s. 10. (Substitution of Declarations for Oaths.)
1841. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 51. (Materials.)
1841. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 59. (1) (Turnpikes.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 71. (Lands.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 14. (Rates.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 68. (South Wales.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 61. (Highways.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 61. (Waywardens.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 94. (Turnpikes.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 101. (Highways.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 107. s. 2. (Turnpikes.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 121. ss. 3, 5. (Turnpikes.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 99. s. 8. (Turnpikes.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 73. ss. 10–13. (Turnpikes.)
1870. (U.K.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 3. sch. (Stamps.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 115. ss. 15–17. (Turnpikes.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 85. ss. 14, 15. (Turnpikes.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 90. ss. 15, 16. (Turnpikes.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 95. ss. 10, 11. (Turnpikes.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 144–152, 216, 217, 245–248, 250, 313, 343. sch. 5. part 3. (Public Health.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. s. 20. (Materials.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. (Parishes.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 62. (Lands.)
1877. (U.K.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 14. (Evidence.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 34. (S. Wales.)
1878. (E. S.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 90. (Highways partly in Scotland.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. (Highways.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 6. (Audit.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 39. (Returns.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 54. s. 7. (Parishes.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 14. (S. Wales.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 72. (I. of Wight.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 27. (Rate.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 58. ss. 3, 6. (Parishes.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. (Summary Proceedings.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 13. (Wilts, &c.)

1. General Provisions.
2. Provisions as to Turnpike Roads.
3. Highway Authorities.
4. Special and Local.

1. General Provisions.
(*a.*) *Liability to Repair.*
Highway, definition of - - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 5.
New highways, when to be repaired by parish - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 23.
Adoption of private road, &c. by parish - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 61. s. 36.
Highway repairable ratione tenuræ, &c. how made parish highway - - - - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 62. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 61. s. 35. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 101. s. 24.
Highway lying in two parishes, or partly repairable ratione tenuræ, &c., mode of determining repair of - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. ss. 58–61.
Highways over and adjoining bridges, repairs of (*see also* WALES) - - - - - - - - 22 Hen. 8. c. 5. s. 7. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 21. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 73. s. 12.
Landlord erecting fences with consent of surveyor, &c. not to incur liability to repair highway - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 61. s. 46.
Main roads. *See below*, (*d*).

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

HIGHWAYS, ENGLAND—*cont.*

1. General Provisions—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Proceedings for Non-repair.*

Procedure before justices for non-repair - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 91. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 61. s. 18.
Indictment, where obligation to repair disputed - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. ss. 95, 98. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 61. s. 19.
Certiorari for removal of indictment - - - 5 & 6 Will. & Mar. c. 11. s. 5.
Enforcement by quarter sessions of duty of highway authority as to repair; indictment, if liability to repair disputed } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. s. 10.
Defendants, &c. to indictment competent to give evidence (U.K.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 14.
Appeal by parish against order of highway board as to liability to repair - - - - - } 27 & 28 Vict. c. 101. ss. 38–44.
Expenses of parish in defending prosecutions, &c. - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 111.
Fines and penalties for non-repair, levy and application of - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 96.
No presentment against parish for non-repair - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 99.
Highway board may repair highway repairable ratione tenuræ, and recover expenses - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 61. s. 34. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 101. s. 23.

(*c.*) *Repair and Maintenance.*

Materials for repairs, power to contract for and to obtain - - - - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. ss. 46–57. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 51. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 101. s. 52. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 73. s. 11.
Materials not to be obtained from regulated common or metropolitan common - - - - - } 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. s. 20.
Restriction on taking materials from royal forests. *See* CROWN LANDS, 5 (*a*).
Lands appropriated for supply of materials (*see also* COMMON, 3 (*c*), 4 (*b*)) - - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. ss. 48–50. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 71. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 62.
Restrictions on surveyors or waywardens being concerned in contracts - - - - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 46. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 61. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 101. s. 20.
Conveyance of materials by ratepayers, where no highway district - - - - - - } 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 35.
Heaps of stones, &c. on highway, penalty on surveyor for allowing - - - - - - } 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 56.
Use of adjoining ground during repair - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 25.
Purchase of premises by highway board in large parishes - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 19.
Highway board may contract to repair other roads - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 101. s. 22.
Stamp duty on agreements for repairs - - (U.K.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 3. sch
Improvements by highway boards - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 101. ss. 47–53.
Ditches, &c., provisions as to - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. ss. 67, 68.
Cleansing ditches. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (*a*); PUBLIC HEALTH, METROPOLIS, 1 (*a*).
Direction posts, erection of - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 24.
Snow, removal of - - - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 26.
Power to recover or accept composition for expenses of repair caused by extraordinary traffic - - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. s. 23.
" to maintain milestones, and to fence - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 27. s. 6.
Application to repair of highways of proceeds of sale of land directed to be inclosed. *See* COMMON, 3 (*d*).
Dedication for highways of lands acquired by local authorities under Art. and Lab. Dwellings Acts. *See* LABOURERS DWELLINGS, 2 (*b*).
See also below 2, and TURNPIKES, 8.

(*d.*) *Main Roads.*

Turnpike roads becoming highways deemed main roads; payment of half expense of maintenance out of county rate - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. ss. 13, 14.
Exemption of quarter sessions boroughs from contribution to county rate - - - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. s. 13 (2).
" of Isle of Wight from contribution to rate for county of Southampton - - - - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 72.
Power of quarter sessions to declare other highways to be main roads - - - - - - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. s. 15.
Reduction of main road to status of ordinary highway 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. ss. 16, 34.
Turnpike road in more counties than one - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. s. 17.
Accounts of expense of maintenance of main roads, and audit 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. s. 18.
Highway district situate in more counties than one - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. s. 19.
Charge of county contribution on hundred in certain cases 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. s. 20.

(*e.*) *Widening, Stopping up, &c.*

Width of ways and gates - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. ss. 80, 81.
Widening of narrow highways - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. ss. 82, 83.

HIGHWAYS, ENGLAND—*cont.*

1. General Provisions—*cont.*

(*e.*) *Widening, Stopping-up, &c.*—cont.

Stopping up and diverting highways - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. ss. 84–92.
Widening, stopping up, and diverting of highways repairable ratione tenuræ, &c. - } 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 93.
" " of highways subject to local Acts 25 & 26 Vict. c. 61. s. 44.
Discontinuance of maintenance of unnecessary highways; revivor of liability to maintain, by order of quarter sessions { 27 & 28 Vict. c. 101. s. 21. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. s. 24.
Discontinuance, stopping up, and laying out of highways on inclosure. *See* COMMONS, 3 (*c*).
Diverting or stopping up footpaths over volunteer ranges. *See* VOLUNTEERS, 1 (*e*).
" " footpaths and highways under Defence Acts. *See* WAR DEPARTMENT, 3.
Consent of highway authority to byelaw under Artillery and Rifle Ranges Act affecting highway. *See* WAR DEPARTMENT, 3.

(*f.*) *Obstructions, Nuisances, &c.*

Centre of highway, definition of - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 63.
Trees, &c. on or near highways, removal of, &c. (*see also below*, 4) - - - - - - - } 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. ss. 64–66.
Encroachments, penalty for, and removal of - - { 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 69. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 101. s. 51. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 107. s. 2.
Steam engines, erection of, near highway - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 70.
" restrictions as to use of near highway not to apply to locomotives for ploughing purposes. *See* LOCOMOTIVES.
Byelaws of quarter sessions regulating use of waggons, erection of gates, and use of bicycles - - - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. ss. 26, 35.
Nuisances, penalties; removal of, &c. - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. ss. 72, 73.
Cattle, &c. straying on highway, provisions as to - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 101. s. 25.
Pound breach, penalty for - - - - { 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 75. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.
Carts, &c. on highways, regulations as to - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. ss. 76–78.
Unknown offenders, power to detain - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 79.
Frequenting highway with intent to commit felony. *See* VAGABOND.
Locomotives on highways, use of, and byelaws as to use of. *See* LOCOMOTIVES.
Railways crossing highways. *See* RAILWAY, 2 (*b*).
Telegraphs along highways. *See* TELEGRAPHS.
Tramways on highways. *See* TRAMWAYS.

(*g.*) *Rates.*

Rates, making of, liability to, exemptions from, and recovery of; power to rate owners; valuation list conclusive - - - - { 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. ss. 27–29, 31–34. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 14. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 27. ss. 3, 4
Expenses of highway board, levying of rates for - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 101. ss. 32–35.
Appeal against rate to quarter sessions - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. ss. 105–108.
Appeal to special sessions against rate in highway district - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 101. s. 37.
Recovery of balance certified due at audit - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 27. ss. 8, 10.
Contribution out of county rate for main roads. *See above*, (*d*).
Rates in urban sanitary districts. *See below*, 3 (*c*).
See also RATES.

(*h.*) *Penalties, Legal Proceedings, &c.*

Penalties, &c., proceedings before justices for - - { 25 & 26 Vict. c. 61. s. 47. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. s. 36.
Fines and penalties, levy and application of - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 103.
Appeal to quarter sessions against convictions, &c. - { 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. ss. 105–108. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. s. 37.
Repeal of certain provisions as to penalties and procedure 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.
Fees to clerks of the peace, clerks to justices, &c. - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 110.
Jurisdiction of justice, &c. where member of highway board { 25 & 26 Vict. c. 61. s. 38. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 101. s. 46.
Special or petty sessions, proceedings under Highway Acts at - - - - - - - - { 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 45. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 101. s. 46.
Actions, limitation of, and proceedings and costs in - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 109.
Proceedings for non-repair. *See above*, (*b*).
Property, how laid in indictments, &c. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 8 (*e*); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, 1 (*c*).

2. Provisions as to Turnpike Roads.

Turnpike roads, contribution out of highway rates to repair of - - - - - - - - { 4 & 5 Vict. c. 59. (1) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 94. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 115. s. 15. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 85. s. 14.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

HIGHWAYS, ENGLAND—*cont.*

2. Provisions as to Turnpike Roads—*cont.*

Ratepayers to have access to accounts of trust - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 121. s. 5.
Abolition of tolls, highway board may pay off debts and borrow money for - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 85. s. 15. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 90. s. 16.
Assessment of debts of turnpike trust by Local Government Board at request of highway board - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 90. s. 15. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 95. s. 11.
Balance of trust moneys, distribution of, to highway authorities - - - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 121. s. 3. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 99. s. 8. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 115. s. 16.
Toll-house, &c. not to be sold without consent of highway authority - - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 115. s. 17.
Highways, formerly turnpike roads, maintenance of - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 73. ss. 10–13. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 95. s. 10.
" " " as main roads. *See above*, 1 (*d*).
" " encroachments on - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 107. s. 2.
" " right to and working of minerals under, when roads vested in urban authorities - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. s. 27.

See also TURNPIKES.

3. Highway Authorities.

(*a.*) *Parochial Authorities under Highway Act*, 1835.

Parish surveyors, election and qualification of, and penalty on 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. ss. 6–10.
" in parishes not maintaining highways - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. s. 25.
" appointment of, in certain cases, by justices - - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. ss. 11, 12. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. s. 25.
" penalties on, for neglect of duty - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 20.
" accounts, books, &c. of - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. ss. 39–43.
" accounts in relation to main roads - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. s. 18.
" audit of accounts of; stamped financial statements - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. ss. 9, 18. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 6.
" reimbursement of out-going - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 27. s. 5.
" disqualification by corrupt practices. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, 2 (*c*).
Collectors of highway rates, appointment and duties of - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. ss. 36–38.
District surveyors, formation of parishes into highway districts for appointment of - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. ss. 13–17.
Highway boards, appointment and duties of, in large parishes - - - - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. ss. 18, 19.
Expenses. *See above*, 1 (*g*).
Yearly returns of expenditure to Local Government Board - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 39.
Power to dispense with return, where financial statement delivered to auditor - - - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 39. s. 2.

(*b.*) *Authorities in Districts under Highway Acts*, 1862, 1864, *and* 1878.

(1.) *Highway Districts.*

Definition of county, &c.; annexation of liberty to adjoining or surrounding county - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 61. ss. 2, 3. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 101. s. 3.
but see - - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. s. 38.
Provisional and final orders by justices for formation of, by union of highway parishes - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 61. ss. 5–8. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 101. ss. 4–18.
Date of formation of - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 101. s. 10.
Restrictions on formation of - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 61. s. 7. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 94. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. s. 12.
Places included in and annexed to urban sanitary districts. *See below*, (*c*).
Places wholly or partly within boroughs, provisions as to - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 61. s. 7. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 101. s. 8.
Union of parishes situate in more than one county - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 61. s. 7. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 101. s. 13.
Districts to be as far as possible coincident with rural sanitary districts - - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. s. 3.
Combination into highway parish of places maintaining their own highways - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 61. s. 7. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 101. s. 7.
Provisions respecting places formerly extra-parochial, outlying parts of parishes, and other places - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 61. ss. 32, 33. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 101. ss. 5, 9. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 216.
Alteration or dissolution of districts - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 61. s. 39. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 101. ss. 14–17.
Alteration of parishes for highway purposes by Local Government Board - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 54. s. 7. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 58. ss. 3, 6.
Assignment of roads to districts by awards on inclosures. *See* COMMON, 3 (*c*).

HIGHWAYS, ENGLAND—*cont.*

3. Highway Authorities—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Authorities in Districts under Highway Acts,* 1862, 1864, *and* 1878—cont.

(2.) *Highway Boards.*

Highway boards, constitution of - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 61. s. 9.

Waywardens, number, election or appointment, and vote of; duration of office of - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 61. ss. 6, 9, 10. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 101. ss. 7, 11, 14, 19. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 216. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. s. 11.

Justices to be ex-officio waywardens - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 61. s. 9. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 101. s. 29.

Date of first election of waywardens - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 101. s. 11.

Disqualification for and vacating of office on bankruptcy. *See* BANKRUPT.

,, by corrupt practices. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, 2 (*c*).

Power of rural sanitary authority to become highway board - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. s. 4.

(3.) *Powers, Duties, &c. of Boards, and Officers.*

Property, liabilities, powers, &c. of surveyors to vest in board 25 & 26 Vict. c. 61. s. 11.

Maintenance of highways by board (*see also above,* 1 (*d*)) - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 61. s. 17.

Relative duties of outgoing surveyor and highway board - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 61. s. 43. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 101. s. 28.

First meeting of board - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 101. ss. 10, 27. sch. 1.

Failure of board to hold first meeting - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 61. s. 40.

Meeting of board in adjoining Local Government district - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. sch. 5. pt. 3.

Proceedings of board, regulations as to - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 61. s. 9. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 101. s. 27. sch.

Expenses of highway board, how defrayed - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 101. ss. 32–35.

,, ,, defrayal of, out of district fund 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. s. 7.

Appeal against rate - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 101. s. 37.

Appeal against expenditure, &c. of board - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 101. ss. 38–44.

Power to borrow money for improvements - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 101. ss, 47–53. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 85. s. 15. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 90. s. 16.

Charge of moneys borrowed on district fund - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. s. 8.

Accounts of board, audit, &c. of; stamped financial statements - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 101. s. 36. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. ss. 9, 18. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 6.

,, ,, yearly returns to Local Government Board 42 & 43 Vict. c. 39.

,, ,, power to dispense with return of, where financial statement delivered to auditor 42 & 43 Vict. c. 39. s. 2.

,, of waywardens - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 27. s. 7.

Recovery of balance certified due at audit - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 27. ss. 8, 10.

Service of notices upon or by board - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 61. s. 42. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 101. s. 26.

Treasurer, clerk, and district and assistant surveyors, appointment, duties, and salaries of - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 61. ss. 12–17. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 101. s. 30.

Union of boards for appointment of district surveyors - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. s. 6.

Default of board in appointing officers - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 101. s. 45.

Officers to account - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 61. s. 31.

Surveyors exempt from turnpike tolls - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 61. s. 37.

Collectors of rates, appointment of - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 101. s. 31.

Disqualifications by corrupt practices. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, 2 (*c*).

(*c.*) *Urban Sanitary Authorities under Public Health Act,* 1875.

Local government district not to be included in highway district - - - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 61. s. 7.

Parish or part of parish included in highway district may be constituted local government district, and severed from highway district - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 61. s. 41. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 313, 343.

Urban sanitary authorities to be highway authorities - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 144.

Management of highways; power to adopt and maintain bridges and turnpike roads - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 144–148.

Inhabitants not liable to rates for roads without district - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 145.

Vesting of streets being highways in urban authorities - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 149.

Power to compel paving, &c. of private streets, and to declare streets to be highways - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 150–152.

Part of parish excluded from urban district to belong thereto for highway purposes, but may be made highway parish, and included in highway district - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 101. s. 5 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 216. 313, 343. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 27, s. 9.

HIGHWAYS, ENGLAND—*cont.*

3. Highway Authorities—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Urban Sanitary Authorities under Public Health Act*, 1875—cont.

Costs of repairs of highways (*and see above*, **1** (*d*)) - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 216, 217.
Audit of accounts; stamped financial statement { 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 245–247, 250. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. s. 18. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 6.
Yearly returns of expenditure to Local Government Board - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 39.
Power to dispense with return, where financial statement delivered to auditor - - - - - } 42 & 43 Vict. c. 39. s. 2.
Right to and working of minerals under disturnpiked roads or highways, when roads vested in urban authorities - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. s. 27.
Adoption of parish roads and highways by boroughs - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 61. s. 45.
Management of highways under Towns Impr. Clauses Act. *See* TOWNS, **1** (*b*) (5).

(*d.*) *Rural Sanitary Authorities under Public Health Act*, 1875.

Power of rural sanitary authority in district coincident with highway district to become highway board; transfer of property, &c. - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. ss. 4, 5.
Audit of accounts; stamped financial statements - { 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 248. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. s. 18. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 6.
Yearly returns of expenditure to Local Government Board - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 39.
Power to dispense with return, where financial statement delivered to auditor - - - - - - } 42 & 43 Vict. c. 39. s. 2.

(*e.*) *Quarter Sessions.*

Constituted county authority under Highway Act, 1878 - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. s. 38.
Byelaws of, as to waggons, gates, bicycles. *See above*, **1** (*f*).
" as to locomotives. *See* LOCOMOTIVES.
Enforcement by, of performance of duty by highway authority. *See above*, **1** (*b*).
Formation of highway districts by. *See above*, (*b*) (1).
Jurisdiction of, in case of order for discontinuance of maintenance of highway. *See above*, **1** (*e*)
Powers of, as to main roads. *See above*, **1** (*d*).

(*f.*) *Local Government Board.*

Transfer to Local Government Board of powers and duties of Secretary of State as to highways - - - } 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. sch. 5. pt. 3.
Returns to Board - - - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 39.
Laying abstracts of returns before Parliament - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 39.
Reduction of main road to status of highway by provisional order - - - - - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. ss. 16, 34.
Confirmation of byelaws of quarter sessions as to traffic - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. s. 35.
" " " as to locomotives. *See* LOCOMOTIVES.
Alteration of parishes in highway districts. *See above*, **3** (*b*) (1).
Assessment of debts of turnpike trusts by board *See above*, **2**.

4. Special and Local.

Declarations substituted for oaths by trustees, &c. of - (U.K.) 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. s. 10.
Inclosure Acts, setting out and discontinuance of highways under. *See* COMMON, **3** (*c*).
" " allotments for repair of highways under. *See* COMMON, **4** (*b*).
Isle of Wight not to be included in highway district - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 61. s. 7.
" not subject to Highways Act, 1878 - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. s. 2.
" not subject to county rate for main roads - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 72.
" right to minerals under highways in - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. s. 27.
Kent and Sussex, making new highways in substitution for old in - - - - - - - - - { 14 & 15 Hen. 8. c. 6. 26 Hen. 8. c. 7.
Metropolis, no part of to be included in highway district - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 61. s. 7.
" exemption of, from contribution for main roads 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. s. 13 (1).
" management of highways in. *See* METROPOLIS, **1** (*c*).
South Wales, highways in (*see* WALES) - - - { 23 & 24 Vict. c. 68. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 34. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. ss. 2, 27. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 14. ss. 1, 5, 6.
Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, Devon, and Cornwall, additional powers for lopping trees, pruning hedges, &c. in - - - - } 48 & 49 Vict. c. 13.
Scotland, highways partly in, orders of Secretary of State as to management, &c. of, under Roads and Bridges Act, Scotland, 1878 - - - - } (E. S.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 90.
See also APPENDIX VII. (HIGHWAYS); XII. (METROPOLIS).

HIGHWAYS, SCOTLAND.
Management of, and statute labour on, and on bridges, ferries, &c. - 5 Geo. 1. c. 30.
Regulation of, and removal of obstructions and nuisances on - - 11 Geo. 3. c. 53. 12 Geo. 3. c. 45.
" and of bridges and ferries - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 41.
" and of bridges, ferries, &c., and commissioners of, in Highlands - - 59 Geo. 3. c. 135. 5 Geo. 4. c. 38. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 41. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 66. ss. 16, 17.
Encamping or lighting fire on - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 56.
Transfer of Highland roads, bridges, harbours, piers, &c. to commrs. of supply of counties, and road trustees, owners of property, &c.; maintenance of roads, bridges, harbours, &c. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 105. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. ss. 4–6.
Acts relating to particular highways. *See* APPENDIX VII. (HIGHWAYS).
Annual returns as to rates, &c. *See* LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS, S.
Consent of highway authority to byelaw under Artillery and Rifle Ranges Act affecting highway. *See* WAR DEPARTMENT, 3.
Defendants to indictment for non-repair competent to give evidence. *See* HIGHWAYS, 1 (*b*).
Level crossings over. *See* RAILWAY, 2 (*b*); RAILWAY, S., 2 (*b*).
Regulations as to use of locomotives on. *See* LOCOMOTIVES.
" " telegraphs along. *See* TELEGRAPHS.
" " tramways on. *See* TRAMWAYS; TRAMWAYS, S.
Stamp duty on agreements for repair of. *See* HIGHWAYS, 1 (*c*).
Substitution of declarations for oaths by trustees of. *See* HIGHWAYS, 4.
Transfer of to, and management and maintenance by, county and burgh local authorities, and abolition of statute labour. *See* ROADS AND BRIDGES, S.
See also TURNPIKES, S.; VAGABOND.

HIGHWAYS, IRELAND.
1831. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 33. (Advances, &c.)
1831–2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 86. (Post Roads.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 78. s. 81. (Assaults.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. (Presentments.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 2. ss. 2, 10, 17. (Presentments.)
1839. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 50. ss. 12–16. (Advances, Presentments.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. (Dublin.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. ss. 9–11. (Offences, Penalties.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 63. ss. 17, 18. (Injuries, Repairs.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 15. (Presentments.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 27. ss. 3, 4. (Advances for Post Roads.)

1. Making, Repair, and Maintenance. | **2. Offences, Penalties, &c.**

1. Making, Repair, and Maintenance.
(*a*.) *Generally.*
Public Works Commrs., powers of, and loans and grants by, for making, repair, &c. of roads (*see also* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS, I.) - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 33. s. 41., &c. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 2. s. 10. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 50. ss. 12–14, 16.
" " powers of, for making, improving and repairing post roads; repayment of advances - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 33. ss. 101, 102. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 86. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. ss. 61, 62, 64. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 27. ss. 3, 4. sch.
Presentments by grand juries for making, reconstruction, repair, &c. of roads (*see also* GRAND JURY I., 1) - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 33. ss. 69, 83, 102. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. ss. 50, 52, 55, 56, 60, 66, 134. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 50. ss. 14, 15. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 15. s. 1.
" " making, &c. road between two counties - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 57.
Order by justices for repair of sudden damage (*see also* GRAND JURY, I., 1) - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 49. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 2. s. 17.
" " survey of line of new road, on certificate by county surveyor - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 58.
" forbidding use of new roads - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 9.
Repair, maintenance or construction by county surveyor, on default, &c. of contractor - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 54. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 63. s. 17. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 15. s. 1.
Cleansing ditches. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, I., 1 (*a*).
Contract for repairs at presentment sessions. *See* SESSIONS, I., 4.
Transfer of powers of grand juries to urban sanitary authorities. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, I., 3.
See also BRIDGES, I.; HIGHWAYS; *and* APPENDIX VII. (HIGHWAYS).

HIGHWAYS, IRELAND—*cont.*

1. Making, Repair, and Maintenance—*cont.*

(*b.*) *In County and City of Dublin.*

Public Works Commrs., powers of, and loans and grants by, for making, repairs, &c. of roads - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 50. s. 12. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. ss. 63, 64.

" " powers of, for making, improving and repairing post roads - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 2. s. 2. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. s. 62.

" " maintenance and repair by, of road from Dublin to Blackrock - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. ss. 117–119.

Presentments by grand jury for making, reconstruction, repairs, &c. of county roads (*see also* GRAND JURY, I., **2**) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. ss. 53, 55, 57, 58, 61, 63, 65, 135.

" " making, &c. road between County Dublin and other county - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. s. 54.

Order by justices for repair of sudden damage to county road (*see also* GRAND JURY, I., **2**) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. s. 109.

" " survey of line of new road, on certificate by county surveyor - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. s. 59.

Repair by district surveyor, on default of contractor - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. s. 57.

Contract for repairs at presentment sessions. *See* SESSIONS, I., **4**.

See also APPENDIX VII. (HIGHWAYS).

2. Offences, Penalties, &c.

Assaulting or resisting persons acting under Highway Acts, penalty for, - - - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 78. s. 81. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 9 (7).

Injuries to public roads, punishment of various - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 9.

" by road contractors, penalty for - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 63. s. 18.

Nuisances, removal of, by surveyors, &c. - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 33. s. 81. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 14 (3).

" punishment of various - - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 33. s. 81. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 10.

Road offences, mode of procedure against offenders - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 14

Rules of the road, penalties for breaches of - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 13.

Stage carriages and carts, penalties for offences relating to 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. ss. 11, 12.

Defendants to indictment for non-repair competent to give evidence. *See* HIGHWAYS, **1** (*b*).

Locomotives, use of on highways. *See* LOCOMOTIVES.

Property, how laid in summary proceedings. *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., **1** (*c*).

Tramways on highways. *See* TRAMWAYS, I.

See also HIGHWAYS.

HOBHOUSE'S ACT. Regulation of vestries - - - - (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 60.

HOGARTH ACT. Copyright in engravings (*see* COPYRIGHT, **4** (*a*)) - (E. S.) 8 Geo. 2. c. 13.

HOLIDAYS AND FAST DAYS.

What days to be, and observance of them by religious worship, &c. 5 & 6 Edw. 6. c. 3. (E.) 24 Geo. 2. c. 23.

Days to be kept as holidays in banks, Customs and Inland Revenue Offices, bonding warehouses, and docks (*see also* EXCISE, **1**) - - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 17. (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 13. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 8. (S.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 17.

Holidays and half-holidays in factories and workshops. *See* FACTORIES, **1** (*c*), **2** (*c*) (2).

See also BILL OF EXCHANGE, **1** (*a*), (*h*); SUPREME COURT, **2** (*d*); SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (b) (1), **3** (*d*).

HOLLOWAY. House of Correction at, a valid prison. *See* PRISON, **1** (*i*).

HOLOGRAPH WRITING, SCOTLAND.

Of testamentary character, presumed to be executed of its date 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 10.

HOLYHEAD.

Harbour master of, commission to, as justice. *See* JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, **7**.

See also APPENDIX VI. (HARBOURS); VII. (HIGHWAYS).

HOMAGE. *See* BISHOP, **3** (*a*); FEALTY.

HOME DRUMMOND ACT.

Licensing, Scotland (*see* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S.) - - (S.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 58.

HOME PORT. Definition of, in case of claim for repairs or supplies to ship. *See* SHIP, **1**.

HOMICIDE.

Arrest, trial and punishment for, in England or Ireland; punishment for rescue of prisoner *See* ARREST; CAPITAL PUNISHMENT; CENTRAL CRIMINAL COURT; CRIMINAL LAW, **1** (*a*), **3** (*j*), **5** (*b*), **8**.

HOMICIDE—*cont.*

Trial for, in England or Ireland, where committed on land out of U.K., or where cause of death inflicted at sea or out of England or Ireland, and death occurs in England or Ireland, or vice versâ - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. ss. 9, 10.

Trial in London or Dublin of person subject to military law accused of murder or manslaughter of person subject to such law committed elsewhere in England or Ireland - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 175–193. (E.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 64.

Peer not triable under Act of 1862 - - - (E. I.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 65. s. 19.

Trial of person subject to military law by court-martial for, in certain cases - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 41, 49, 54, 55, 162.

Trial of person subject to naval discipline by court-martial for - - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. ss. 45, 46, 48.

Trial for, committed out of dominions of Crown, in place not subject to European power or United States, by person belonging or having belonged to British ship, under commission, as if committed at sea - 57 Geo. 3. c. 53.

Trial for, and punishment for, in colonial and Indian courts, where cause of death inflicted at sea, and death occurs in colony or India 12 & 13 Vict. c. 96. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 88. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 27.

Power of colonial legislatures to provide for trial for, in colony, where cause of death inflicted in but death occurs out of colony - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 122.

Power, by Order in Council, to extend 12 & 13 Vict. c. 96. and 23 & 24 Vict. c. 122. to places to which Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843, applies - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 67. s. 3. sch.

See also BAIL; FUGITIVE OFFENDERS.

HOMICIDE, SCOTLAND. *See* ASSAULT, S.; MURDER, S.

HONEY. Privileges of Lord Mayor as to gauging. *See* LONDON, 1 (*a*).

HONG KONG. Powers of legislature of, as to passenger traffic. *See* CHINA.

HOPS.

Penalty on adulteration of - - - - - 7 Geo. 2. c. 19. ss. 2, 3.

Restriction on weight of bags for - - - (E. S.) 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 81. s. 3.

Bags to be marked with name of owner, parish, and county where grown, and with date, number, and weight - - (E.S.) 54 Geo. 3. c. 123. s. 1. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 37. s. 2.

Penalty on omission to mark, or making false mark - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 37. ss. 3, 4.

" mixing in bag, so that sample does not correspond with bulk - - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 37. s. 5.

" selling in bags not marked or improperly marked - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 37. s. 6.

" sale of foreign as British - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 37. s. 7.

" alteration or defacement of marks - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 37. s. 8.

Information as to vendor of falsely marked bags of - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 37. s. 9.

Search warrant for bags not marked or improperly marked - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 37. s. 10.

Implied contract that marks are genuine - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 37. s. 18.

Incorporation of ss. 23 and 24 of 25 & 26 Vict. c. 88. as to costs 29 & 30 Vict. c. 37. s. 20.

Hop binds, destruction of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*d*) (2).

Hop gardens, valuation of, under Tithe Commutation Acts. *See* TITHES, 2 (*d*).

Hop pickers, byelaws as to lodging of. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (*e*).

HORNE TOOKE ACT (*see* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 2 (*a*)) - - 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 63.

HORNING, SCOTLAND. *See* CHARGE, S.; INFEFTMENT, S.; REGISTER, S.

HORSE.

Regulations for sale of, in fair or market overt, and for protection of owner of stolen - - - - - - - 2 & 3 Ph. & Mar. c. 7. 31 Eliz. c. 12.

Stealing, &c. - - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 10, 11.

Entry of premises by horse dealer, person letting horses for hire, &c. - - - (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. ss. 19 (5), 28.

Letting horses, &c. for hire, in urban sanitary districts - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 172.

Malicious injury to; administration of poisonous drugs to. *See* ANIMALS, 2.

Power to extend provisions of Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act to. *See* ANIMALS, 1 (*a*).

Regulation of slaughter-houses for. *See* SLAUGHTER-HOUSE, 2; SLAUGHTER-HOUSE, S.

Servant taking fodder contrary to orders, to feed master's horse. *See* MASTER AND SERVANT, 2 (*b*).

Soldier making away with, ill-treating, &c.; and purchasing, &c. from soldier. *See* ARMY, 4 (*b*), 7 (*b*).

HORSE-DEALER. *See* HORSE.

HOSIERY AND GLOVES.

Machines and materials of manufacture for, exempt from distress on workman; obliteration of mark on machine penal - - - - - - (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 40. ss. 18–20.

Persons employed in manufacture of, payment of wages to, and offences by. *See* MASTER AND SERVANT.

HOSPITAL.
Duty of ordinary to inquire of, and reform - - - - 2 Hen. 5. stat. 1. c. 1.
Gifts and devises to, good notwithstanding misnomer - - - 14 Eliz. c. 14.
Erection and incorporation of, and of maison de Dieu, abiding place, or house of correction for poor; power to hold lands; visitation of - { 39 Eliz. c. 5. / 21 Ja. 1. c. 1.
Providing, support, and regulation of, in foreign parts - 6 Geo. 4. c. 87. ss. 11–15, 19.
Dissolution of certain. *See* COLLEGES, 1.
Exemption from house tax and land tax. *See* HOUSE TAX, 1; LAND TAX, 1.
" of certain property from income tax. *See* INCOME TAX, 1 (*a*).
Leases by. *See* LEASE, 3 (*b*) (1).
Providing by sanitary authority, &c., removal of infected persons to. *See* METROPOLIS, 6 (*h*); PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (*d*); PUBLIC HEALTH, METROPOLIS, 1 (*c*); PUBLIC HEALTH, S.; PUBLIC HEALTH, I., 1 (*d*).
Subscription by guardians, &c. to. *See* POOR, 4; POOR, S., 10; POOR, I., 3, 5.
" " friendly society to. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY.
See also CHAPEL; CHELSEA HOSPITAL; CORRUPT PRACTICES, 1; GREENWICH HOSPITAL; IDIOTS AND IMBECILES; LUNATIC, 3; LYING-IN HOSPITAL.

HOSPITAL AND INFIRMARY, IRELAND.
Presentment by grand jury of money for public - - - { 45 Geo. 3. c. 111. / 54 Geo. 3. c. 62. / 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116
Regulation and management of, for poor (*see also* POOR, I., 3, 5) - { 54 Geo. 3. c. 62. / 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 92.
Presentment of money for, and management and maintenance of fever, in every county - - - { 58 Geo. 3. c. 47. / 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 46. / 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 84, &c.
Management of, in county of town - - - - 47 Geo. 3. sess. 2. c. 50.
" " and presentment of money for, in county of city of Dublin 47 Geo. 3. sess. 2. c. 50. 49 Geo. 3. c. 36. | 58 Geo. 3. c. 47. s. 8. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 19.
Sale and exchange of ground occupied by old county infirmary, and prescription for title - - - - - - - - } 48 Geo. 3. c. 113.
Surgeon, &c. of, and of dispensary, election and appointment and salary of - - - - - - { 54 Geo. 3. c. 62. / 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 92. / 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 86.
" attendance of, at county gaol - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 86.
" " not required as condition of presentment for salary - - - } 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 27.
" superannuation allowance to, for attendance at gaol - - - - - - { 36 & 37 Vict. c. 51. / 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. ss. 27, 33–35.
Acquisition of lands for - - - - - - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 48.
Inspection of, by Local Government Board - - - { 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 47. / 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69.
" by inspectors of medical charities - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 68. s. 18.
Parliamentary grant to county - - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94.
Removal of pauper from workhouse to - - - { 6 & 7 Vict. c. 92. s. 15. / 25 & 26 Vict. c. 83. s. 7.
House of Industry hospitals, Lock Hospital, and other hospitals, Dublin. *See* DUBLIN, 5.
Provided by guardians, admission of paying patients to. *See* POOR, I., 5.
" " of constabulary to. *See* CONSTABULARY, I., 4.
" liability for maintenance of servants and apprentices in. *See* POOR, I., 1.
Exemption from county cess and poor rate. *See* COUNTY, I., 2 (*b*); POOR, I., 7.
See also DISPENSARY, I.; GRAND JURY, I.; HOSPITAL.

HOSPITALLERS.
Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, vesting of Templars' lands in - 17 Edw. 2. stat. 2.(1)
" " vesting of lands of, in Crown - 32 Hen. 8. c. 24.

HOSTING, SCOTLAND. *See* SERVICES, S.

HOTEL. *See* INN; INNKEEPER.

HOUSE.
Breaking into and stealing, &c. in. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*).
Condition implied on letting for habitation by persons of working classes. *See* LABOURING CLASSES, 4.
Malicious injury to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*d*); CRIMINAL LAW, S., 6 (*g*).
Overcrowding of. *See* OVERCROWDING.
See also FORCIBLE ENTRY, S.; LAND, 8 (*g*); MALICIOUS INJURY, S.; METROPOLIS, 2; RIOT, S.

(1) Stat. 3. in Ruffhead.

HOUSE, IRELAND.
Riotous and malicious injury to, or breaking into, compelling to quit or to open door, or threatening damage to } 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 44. ss. 2, 3.
Riotous destruction of, or injury to - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. ss. 5, 17–19.
Punishment of aiders and abettors - - - { 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 44. s. 6. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. ss. 17–19.
Removal of certain offenders to any prison in U. K. - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 44. s. 7.
Unroofing, to dispossess occupier - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 47. s. 7.
Compensation for riotous or malicious injury to. *See* MALICIOUS INJURY, I.; RIOT, I. *See also* HOUSE.

HOUSE AGENT.
Who to be deemed, for purposes of licence - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 21. ss. 10, 13.
Excise licence to, granting of, duty on, date, and expiration of (*and see* EXCISE, 4 (*b*)) - - { 24 & 25 Vict. c. 21. ss. 1, 11. sch. B. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 56. s. 6.
Penalty for acting as, without licence - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 21 s. 12.
Licence to authorize acting as appraiser - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 21. s. 11.
Licence to act as, not required by land agent, certificated solicitor, &c., or conveyancer, or licensed auctioneer or appraiser - } 24 & 25 Vict. c. 21. s. 13.

HOUSE OF COMMONS.
1275. 3 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. prim.*) c. 5. (Freedom of Elections.)
1382. 5 Ric. 2. st. 2. c. 4. (Returns.)
1429. 8 Hen. 6. c. 7. (Qualification of Electors.)
1432. 10 Hen. 6. c. 2. (Qualification of Electors.)
1535–6. 27 Hen. 8. c. 26. (Wales, Monmouthshire.)
1542–3. 34 & 35 Hen. 8. c. 13. (Cheshire and Chester.)
1542–3. 34 & 35 Hen. 8. c. 26. (Wales.)
1672. 25 Cha. 2. c. 9. (Durham.)
1688. 1 Will. & Mar. sess. 2. c. 2. (Freedom of Elections.)
1693. 5 Will. & Mar. c. 7. s. 57. (Farmers of Excise, &c.)
1694. 5 & 6 Will. & Mar. c. 20. s. 32. (Bank of England.)
1695–6. 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 7. (False and Double Returns.)
1695–6. 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 25. (Elections, &c.)
1700–1. 12 & 13 Will. 3. c. 2. s. 3. (Aliens.)
1700–1. 12 & 13 Will. 3. c. 10. ss. 87, 88. (Commrs. of Customs.)
1706–7. (E. S.) (1) 6 Ann. c. 11. (Union, England and Scotland.)
1706–7. 6 Ann. c. 41. (2) ss. 24–29. (Disqualification: Vacation of Seat.)
1708. 7 Ann. c. 20. s. 22. (Registrar of Deeds, Middlesex.)
1711. (E.) 10 Ann. c. 31. (3) (Fraudulent Conveyances.)
1714–16. 1 Geo. 1. stat. 2. c. 56. (Pensioners.)
1719–20. 6 Geo. 1. c. 18. s. 10. (Assurance Corporations.)
1733–4. 7 Geo. 2. c. 16. s. 4. (Judges, Scotland.)
1739–40. (E.) 13 Geo. 2. c. 20. (Counties of Cities.)
1741–2. 15 Geo. 2. c. 13. s. 8. (Bank of England.)
1741–2. 15 Geo. 2. c. 22. (Disqualification: Qualification.)
1744–5. (E.) 18 Geo. 2. c. 18. ss. 5, 6. (Qualification of Electors.)
1745–6. (E.) 19 Geo. 2. c. 28. ss. 4, 5, 13. (Counties of Cities.)
1747–8. 21 Geo. 2. c. 19. s. 11. (Sheriff Depute, &c., Scotland.)
1762–3. (E.) 3 Geo. 3. c. 15. (Occasional Freemen.)
1779–80. (E.) 20 Geo. 3. c. 17. s. 12. (Wife's Dower.)
1781–2. 22 Geo. 3. c. 45. (Contractors.)
1781–2. 22 Geo. 3. c. 82. ss. 2, 30. (Disqualification.)
1784. 24 Geo. 3. sess. 2. c. 26. (Issue of Writ in Recess.)
1785. (E.) 25 Geo. 3. c. 84. ss. 1, 3. (University Elections.)
1786. (E.) 26 Geo. 3. c. 100. (Occasional Inhabitants.)
1792. 32 Geo. 3. c. 63. s. 13. (Disqualification.)
1792–3. (E.) 33 Geo. 3. c. 64. (University Elections.)
1799–1800. 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 67. (Union, Great Britain and Ireland.)
1799–1800. 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 97. s. 27. (London Flour Company.)
1801. 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 52. (Disqualification: Vacation of Seat.)
1801. 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 63. (Clerical Disabilities.)
1802. 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 185. (Land Tax Commrs.)
1803–4. 44 Geo. 3. c. 54. s. 58. (Yeomanry Officers.)
1808. 48 Geo. 3. c. 140. s. 14. (Justices, &c., Dublin.)
1812. 52 Geo. 3. c. 11. (Officers: Fees.)
1812. 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. s. 195. (Local Militia, England.)
1812. 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 177. (Local Militia, Scotland.)
1812. (S. I.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 144. (Bankruptcy.)
1812–13. (E.) 53 Geo. 3. c. 49. (Fraudulent Devises.)
1812–13. (E. S.) 53 Geo. 3. c. 89. (Delivery of Writs.)

(1) 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead. (2) c. 7. in Ruffhead. (3) c. 23. in Ruffhead.

HOUSE OF COMMONS—*cont.*

1813–14. 54 Geo. 3. c. 16. (Vacation of Seat.)
1814–15. (E.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 72. (Glamorganshire.)
1816. 56 Geo. 3. c. 46. s. 8. (Auditor of Civil List.)
1816. 56 Geo. 3. c. 98. s. 16. (Commrs. of Treasury.)
1817. 57 Geo. 3. c. 62. s. 10. (Disqualification.)
1817. 57 Geo. 3. c. 64. s. 15. (Qualification.)
1821. 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 44. (Judges, I.)
1823. 4 Geo. 4. c. 7. s. 3. (Chancellor of Exchequer.)
1823. 4 Geo. 4. c. 55. s. 74. (Minors.)
1826. 7 Geo. 4. c. 32. (President of Board of Trade.)
1826–7. 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 8. (Commrs. of Excise.)
1826–7. 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 65. s. 5. (Council of Lord High Admiral.)
1829. 10 Geo. 4. c. 7. ss. 2, 5, 8, 9. (Roman Catholics.)
1829. (E.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 18. (Metropolitan Police.)
1829. 10 Geo. 4. c. 62. (Governors, India.)
1831. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 33. s. 11. (Public Works Commrs., Ireland.)
1831–2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 40. s. 1. (Commrs. of the Admiralty.)
1831–2. (E.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. (Reform, England.)
1831–2. (E.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 64. (Boundaries, England.)
1831–2. (S.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. (Reform, Scotland.)
1831–2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 69.(1) (Expenses of Elections.)
1831–2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 87. s. 36. (Registrar of Deeds, Ireland.)
1831–2. (I.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 88. (Reform, Ireland.)
1831–2. (I.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 89. (Boundaries, Ireland.)
1831–2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 105. (Speaker.)
1833. (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 99. s. 25. (Recognizances.)
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 70. (Speaker.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 35. s. 5. (Paymaster General.)
1835. (E.) 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 36. (Poll.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 18. (Constabulary, Ireland.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 29. s. 19. (Police, Dublin.)
1839. (E.) 2 & 3 Vict. c. 93. s. 9. (County Police.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 166. (Recorders, Ireland.)
1841. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. s. 5.(2) (Tithe, &c. Commrs.)
1842. (E.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 110. s. 10. (Coventry.)
1843. (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. (Registration.)
1846. (E.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 44. (Cheshire and Chester.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 77. (Officers; Fees.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 21. (Soldiers at Elections.)
1847–8. (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 90. (Payment of Rates.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 72. (Salaries and Fees.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 91. s. 24. (Collector General of Rates, &c., Dublin.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 94. s. 3. (First Church Estates Commr.)
1851. (E.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 14. (Payment of Rates.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. ss. 10, 20. (Woods and Forests Commrs., Commrs. of Works and Buildings.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 53. (2) (Tithe, &c. Commrs.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 2. (Assistant Barristers, Ireland.)
1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 23. (Election.)
1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 57. s. 1. (Corrupt Practices Commrs.)
1852–3. (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 15. (Poll.)
1852–3. (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 68. (Elections.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 137. s. 5. (Charity Commrs., &c.)
1854. (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 57. (Returning Officers.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. (Revenue Charges.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 102. s. 8. (2) (Special Constables.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 117. s. 11. (West Indian Estates Commrs.)
1854–5. (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 31. s. 2. (Brighton.)
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 84. (Deputy Speaker.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 1. (Officers.)
1856. (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 2. s. 9. (Metropolitan Police.)
1856. (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 69. s. 9. (Borough Police.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 116. (Vice-President of Council.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 14. (Judges of Bankruptcy Court, Ireland.)
1857. (S.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 70. s. 3. (Boundaries.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 7. (Judge of Probate Court, Ireland.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. s. 7. (Judges of Landed Estates Court, Ireland.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106. ss. 4, 12. (Qualification: Disqualification.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 110. (Elections in Recess.)
1860. (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 135. s. 5. (Metropolitan Police.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 53. (Voting Papers at Universities.)

(1) Rep. by 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. as to boroughs within that Act.
(2) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

HOUSE OF COMMONS—*cont.*
1861. (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 112. (Birkenhead.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 99. s. 4. (County Court Judges.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 12. (Soldiers at Elections.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 20. (Elections during Recess.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. s. 5. (Volunteers.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 34. (Disqualification.)
1865. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 36. (County Voters Registration.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 3. (Comptroller and Auditor General, &c.)
1866. (E.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 54. (Revising Barristers.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 55. (Postmaster General.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. s. 4. (Vice-Chancellor, Ireland.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 72. (Secretary to Board of Trade.)
1867. (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. (Representation of the People, England.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 9. (Judge of Admiralty Court, Ireland.)
1867–8. (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 46. (Boundaries, England.)
1867–8. (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. (Representation of the People, Scotland.)
1867–8. (I.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 49. ss. 9, 11. sch. II. (Representation of the People, Ireland.)
1867–8. (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 58. (Registration, England.)
1867–8. (E. I.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 65. (Voting Papers at Universities.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125. (1) (Election Petitions.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 15. (Civil Service Pensions.)
1868–9. (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 41. (Poor Rate Assessment, &c.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s. 9. (Irish Church Commissioners.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 43. s. 17. (Diplomatic Pensions.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 10. s. 14. (Master of the Mint.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. ss. 2, 7. (Naturalization.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 17. ss. 2, 3. (Qualification.)
1870. (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 21. s. 1. (Disfranchisement, Bridgwater and Beverley.)
1870. (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 23. s. 2. (Traitors and Felons.)
1870. (I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 38. s. 1. (Disfranchisement, Sligo and Cashel.)
1870. (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 77. s. 9. sch. (Juries, England.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 91. s. 4. (Clerical Disabilities.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. s. 4. (Local Government Board.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. (1) (Ballot.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 44. s. 4. (Paymaster General.)
1872. (I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 58. ss. 41–44. (Bankruptcy, Ireland.)
1873. (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 3, 16, 31, 34. (Supreme Court, England.)
1873. (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 70. (Revising Barristers.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 77. s. 6. (Naval Artillery Volunteers.)
1874. (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 53. (Revising Barristers.)
1874. (E. S.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 81. s. 4. (Delivery of Writs.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. ss. 5, 23. (Judges.)
1875. (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 84. (1) (Expenses of Elections.)
1876. (I.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 78. s. 10. sch. (Juries, Ireland.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 13, 43. (Supreme Court, Ireland.)
1878. (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 3. (House Occupiers Disqualification Removal.)
1878. (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. (Registration.)
1878. (S.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 41. (1) (Returning Officers Expenses.)
1879. (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 10. (Poor Rate Assessment, &c.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 75. s. 2. (1) (Election Petitions.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 54. (Land Commission, Ireland.)
1881. (E.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. ss. 13, 14. (Registration, Election Petitions.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 38. (Militia.)
1882. (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 92, 163 (6), 209, 244. (Disqualification, Freemen, Returning Officer.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. (1) (Expenses; Corrupt Practices.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 32, 33, 116. (Bankruptcy.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 76. s. 5. (Registration.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. Representation of the People.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 10. (Hours of Poll.)
1884–5. (E.) 48 & 49 Vict. c. 15. (Registration.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. (Redistribution.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 46. (Medical Relief Disqualification Removal.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 62. (Returning Officers.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 16. (Members.)
1886. (E.) 49 & 50 Vict. c. 42. *temp.* (Revising Barristers.)
1886. (E. I.) 49 & 50 Vict. c. 57. (Expenses.)
1886. (S.) 49 & 50 Vict. c. 58. (Expenses.)

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

HOUSE OF COMMONS—*cont.*

1. **Constituencies returning Members.**
2. **Members.**
3. **Electors.**
4. **Registration.**
5. **Election.**
6. **Officers, Salaries, Expenses, and Fees.**

1. Constituencies returning Members.

(*a.*) *England and Wales.*

England:

Counties, and divisions of counties; boundaries; number of members returned; places for holding courts for elections - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. ss. 12–17. schs. F., F. 2., G. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 64. ss. 1–28, 34. sch. M. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. ss. 23, 33. sch. D. 31 & 32 Vict. c 46. ss. 6–10. schs. 3–5. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. (1) s. 28. sch. 1. rule 3.

New divisions of counties, and alteration of number of members - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. ss. 9, 23. sch. 7.

Certain boroughs merged in counties - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. ss. 2, 23. sch. 1.

Cities and boroughs; boundaries; number of members returned - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. ss. 2–7. schs. B., C., D. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 64. ss. 35–38. sch. O. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. ss. 17–22. schs. A., B., C. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 46. ss. 4, 5, 11, 12. schs. 1, 2. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. ss. 4–7. 23. sch. 2–5.

Certain boroughs divided into divisions - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. ss. 8, 23. sch. 6.

Cheshire, Chester, County of Durham, and City of Durham 34 & 35 Hen. 8. c. 13. 25 Cha. 2. c. 9.

City of London to return two members, and no more - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. s. 4.

Isle of Wight - - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. s. 16.

Birkenhead - - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 112. s. 9.

Oxford and Cambridge Universities, saving of rights of 2 & 3 Will 4. c. 45. s. 78.

London University - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 24.

Warwick to be called Warwick and Leamington - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. s. 11.

Disfranchisement of certain boroughs - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. s. 1. sch. A. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 12. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 43.

" of Bridgwater and Beverley - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 21. s. 1.

" of Macclesfield and Sandwich 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. s. 3. sch. 1. pt. 3.

Wales:

Counties, shire towns, and boroughs; places sharing; boundaries; number of members returned; places for holding courts for elections - 27 Hen. 8. c. 26. 34 & 35 Hen. 8. c. 26. ss. 110, 111, 118. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. ss. 4, 8–10, 15, 17. schs. D., E., E. 2., G. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 64. ss. 26, 35–38. schs. M., O. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 21. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 46. s. 4. sch. 1. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. ss. 2, 4–9, 23. sch. 2–5, 7.

Place for election court for Glamorganshire (*see below*, 5 (b)) - 55 Geo. 3. c. 72.

Pembroke and Haverfordwest - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. s. 11.

Boundaries to extend to low-water mark - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 46. s. 11.

Alteration on or before 26 March 1885 of parish or county boundaries for poor law purposes to have effect for purpose of parliamentary elections - - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. s. 18.

Jurisdiction of officers on alteration of boundaries. Marking of boundaries of boroughs. Places of exclusive jurisdiction. } *See below*, 4 (*e*), 5 (*f*).

(*b.*) *Scotland.*

Counties, cities, burghs, and districts; boundaries; number of members returned - - - - (2) 6 Ann. c. 11. ss. 6, 7. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. ss. 1–5, 28, 29. schs. A. to E., L., M. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. ss. 9–11, 24, 45. schs. A., B. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. ss. 2, 4–9, 23. sch. 2–5, 7.

Extension of municipal, not to affect parliamentary boundaries 20 & 21 Vict. c. 70. s. 3.

Certain burghs merged in counties - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. ss. 2, 23. sch. 1.

Certain burghs divided into divisions - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. ss. 8, 23. sch. 6.

Edinburgh, S. Andrew's, Glasgow and Aberdeen Universities 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. ss. 9, 37.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act. (2) 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead.

HOUSE OF COMMONS—*cont.*

1. Constituencies returning Members—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Ireland.*

Counties, cities, and boroughs; boundaries; number of members returned (*see also* BOUNDARIES, I.) - - 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 67. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 88. ss. 11, 12. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 89. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 49. s. 9. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. ss. 2, 4–9, 23. sch. 2–5, 7.

Certain boroughs merged in counties - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. ss. 2, 23. sch. 1.

Dublin and Belfast divided into divisions - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. ss. 8, 23. sch. 6.

Dublin University - - - - - - 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 67. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 88. s. 11.

Disfranchisement of Sligo and Cashel - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 38. s. 1.

2. Members.

(*a.*) *Persons disqualified, and Offices not tenable by Members.*

Persons disqualified for Parliament of England disqualified for Parliament of Great Britain - - - - - 6 Ann. c. 41. (1) s. 29.

Persons disqualified for Parliaments of Great Britain or Ireland disqualified for Parliament of U.K. - 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 52. ss. 1–3.

Election of disqualified person void; penalty on disqualified person sitting or voting - - - 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 25. s. 7. 6 Ann. c. 41. (1) s. 28. 1 Geo. 1. stat. 2. c. 56. s. 2. 15 Geo. 2. c. 22. s. 2. 22 Geo. 3. c. 45. s. 9. 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 52. s. 6. 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 63. s. 2. 10 Geo. 4. c. 62. s. 2.

Farmers of Excise and collectors of taxes; Commissioners and officers of Customs; Commissioners and officers of Excise; member not to act as commissioner, &c. - - - - 5 Will. & Mar. c. 7. s. 59. 12 & 13 Will. 3. c. 10. ss. 87, 88. 15 Geo. 2. c. 22. 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 52. ss. 4, 8. 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 8.

Minors - - - - - - - 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 25. s. 7. (2) 6 Ann. c. 11. 4 Geo. 4. c. 55. s. 74.

Aliens - - - - - - - 12 & 13 Will. 3. c. 2. s. 3. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. s. 2.

but see - - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. s. 7.

Registrars and deputy registrars of deeds, Middlesex; members not to hold those offices - - - - - - 7 Ann. c. 20. s. 22.

Holders of pensions from Crown - - - - 6 Ann. c. 41. (1) s. 24. 1 Geo. 1. stat. 2. c. 56.

Grant of royal bounty, when deemed pension - - 22 Geo. 3. c. 82. s. 30.

As to civil service and diplomatic pensions, see - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 15. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 43. s. 17.

Holders of certain offices, of offices of profit under the Crown created since 25 October 1705, or new offices of profit - 6 Ann. c. 41. (1) s. 24.

Certain offices, if established, to be deemed new offices - 22 Geo. 3. c. 82. s. 2.

Regulation of certain offices in Scotland not to make them new offices - - - - - - - 57 Geo. 3. c. 64. s. 15.

Holders of certain offices in Ireland, and of new offices of profit under Lord Lieutenant - 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 52. ss. 4, 5, 8. 57 Geo. 3. c. 62. s. 10.

Vacation of seat by acceptance of certain offices of profit, with power to sit, if re-elected; and offices which do not vacate seats. *See below*, (*b*).

Army agents - - - - - - - 6 Ann. c. 41. (1) s. 24. 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 52. s. 4.

Colonial governors - - - - - - - 6 Ann. c. 41. (1) s. 24.

Judges, Scotland - - - - - - - - 7 Geo. 2. c. 16. s. 4.

Deputies and clerks in various public offices (Treasury, Admiralty, Secretary of State, &c.) - - - 15 Geo. 2. c. 22. 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 52. s. 4.

Sheriff depute and steward depute, Scotland - - - 21 Geo. 2. c. 19. s. 11.

Holders of government contracts; member not to accept contract; seat vacated by so doing; saving for members of contracting companies - - 22 Geo. 3. c. 45. 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 52. s. 4.

Attendants at Scotch episcopal chapels, where Royal Family not prayed for - - - - - - - 32 Geo. 3. c. 63. s. 13.

Clergymen and Scotch ministers - - - - - 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 63.

but see - - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 91. s. 4.

Justices and police officers, Dublin - - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 140. s. 14. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 29. s. 19.

(1) c. 7. in Ruffhead. (2) 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead.

HOUSE OF COMMONS—*cont.*

2. Members—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Persons disqualified, and Offices not tenable by Members*—cont.

Incapacity to be elected or sit and vote on bankruptcy, and vacation of seat on continuance of bankruptcy for 6 months - - - (S. I.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 144. (I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 58. ss. 41–44. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 32, 33.
Auditor of Civil List - - - - - - 56 Geo. 3. c. 46. s. 8.
Judges and judicial officers, Ireland - - - - 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 44.
Roman Catholic priests - - - - - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 7. s. 9.
Commissioners, &c. of Metropolitan Police - - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 18. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 2. s. 9.
Governors and deputy governors, East Indies - - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 62. s. 1.
Public Works Commissioners, &c., Ireland - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 33. s. 11.
Sheriff substitute, sheriff clerk, deputy sheriff, town clerk or deputy, Scotland, for his county or burgh - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 36.
Registrar of Deeds, Ireland - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 87. s. 36.
Recorder of borough, England, for that borough (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 163 (6).
Magistrates, inspectors, &c. of constabulary, Ireland - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 18.
Recorder of borough, Ireland, for that borough - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 166.
Copyhold, Tithe, and Inclosure [now Land] Commissioners 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. s. 5. (1) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 53. (1)
Revising barrister, England, for county or borough for which he is appointed; member not to be appointed - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. s. 28.
Collector General of Rates, &c., Dublin - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 91. s. 24.
Woods and Forests Commissioners - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 10.
Assistant Barrister (Chairman of Quarter Sessions), Ireland - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 2.
Member not to be Corrupt Practices Commissioner - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 57. s. 1.
Paid Charity Commissioners, secretary, and inspectors - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 137. s. 5.
West Indian Incumbered Estates Commissioners - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 117. s. 11.
Registrars and other officers in bankruptcy - - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 116.
Judge of Bankruptcy Court, Ireland - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 14.
" of Court of Probate, Ireland - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 7.
" of Landed Estates Court, Ireland - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. s. 7.
Not more than four Secretaries of State or Under Secretaries to sit: seat vacated by acceptance of office of Under Secretary, and holder not to be elected, while four are sitting; provisions where more than permitted number of Secretaries, Under Secretaries, or other officers are returned - - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106. s. 4. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 34.
Members of Council of India - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106. s. 12.
County Court Judges, England - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 99. s. 4.
Comptroller and Auditor General, and assistant - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 3.
Vice-Chancellor, Ireland - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. s. 4.
Judge of Admiralty Court, Ireland - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 9.
Irish Church Temporalities Commissioners - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s. 9.
Traitors and felons, until completion of sentence, or pardon - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 23. s. 2.
Barrister appointed to try municipal election petitions not to be a member - - - - - - (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 92.
Judges of High Court of Justice and Court of Appeal, England - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 5.
" " " Ireland 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 13.
Commissioners, &c. under Land Commission, Ireland - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 54.
Various stipendiary magistrates. *See Acts for appointment of, under* STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.
Disqualification of persons guilty of corrupt or illegal practices, employment of corrupt agents, or personation, and avoidance of elections. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, **2** (*c*).
Incapacity to sit or vote of respondent not opposing election petition, pending decision. *See below*, **5** (*g*).

(*b.*) *Persons not disqualified.*

Governor or member of Bank of England - 5 & 6 Will. & Mar. c. 20. s. 32. 15 Geo. 2. c. 13. s. 8.
Governor, &c. of Royal Exchange Assurance and London Assurance Corporations - - - - - - 6 Geo. 1. c. 18. s. 10.
Irish peers, for constituencies in Great Britain - - 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 67.
Governor, &c. of London Flour Company - - 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 97. s. 27.
Roman Catholics - - - - - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 7. ss. 2, 8.
Eldest sons of Scotch peers, for Scotch constituencies - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 37.
Member for Scotch county need not be qualified as elector, or hold superiority in county - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 37.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

HOUSE OF COMMONS—*cont.*

2. Members—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Persons not disqualified*—cont.

Holders of civil service pensions - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 15.
" of diplomatic pensions - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 43. s. 17.
Chancellor of the Exchequer, as Master of the Mint - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 10. s. 14.
Clergymen, after relinquishment of orders - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 91. s. 4.
Holders of offices, where acceptance vacates seat, but holder may be re-elected:
Certain offices of profit from the Crown or Lord Lieutenant of Ireland - - - - - 6 Ann. c. 41. (1) s. 25. 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 52. s. 9. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 110.
Seat not vacated by continuance in or re-acceptance of office under successive Lords Lieutenant - - - - 54 Geo. 3. c. 16.
Limit of number of commissioners for executing offices - - 6 Ann. c. 41.(1) s. 26.
Commissioners of the Treasury - - - 5 Will. & Mar. c. 7. s. 59. 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 52. s. 4. 56 Geo. 3. c. 98. s. 16.
President of Board of Trade - - - - - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 32.
Members of Council of Lord High Admiral - - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 65. s. 5.
Five Commissioners of the Admiralty - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 40. s. 1.
Paymaster General - - - - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 35. s. 5. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 44. s. 4.
First Commissioner of Works and Buildings - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 20.
Vice President of Council of Education - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 116.
Four Secretaries of State - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106. s. 4.
and see - - - - - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 34.
Postmaster General - - - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 55.
President of Local Government Board - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. s. 4.
Holders of certain offices not to vacate seat merely on change of office - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 52. sch. H. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 51. sch. H. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 49. s. 11. sch. E. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. s. 4.
Holders of certain offices, where acceptance does not vacate seat:
Officer in army or navy, accepting new commission - - 6 Ann. c. 41. (1) s. 27.
Treasurer of Navy; Secretaries to Treasury, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and Admiralty; Deputy Paymaster of Army; holders of offices for life or during good behaviour, and four Under Secretaries of State - - - 15 Geo. 2. c. 22. s. 3. 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 52. ss. 4, 8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106. s. 4.
and see - - - - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 34.
Land Tax Redemption Commissioners - - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 185.
Person accepting commission in—
Yeomanry - - - - - - - 44 Geo. 3. c. 54. s. 58.
Militia - - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 38.
Local Militia, England - - - - - 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. s. 195.
Local Militia, Scotland - - - - - 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 177.
Volunteers, Great Britain - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. s. 5.
Naval Artillery Volunteers - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 77. s. 6.
Chancellor of the Exchequer of Great Britain appointed Chancellor of the Exchequer of Ireland - - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 7. s. 3.
First Church Estates Commissioner - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 94. s. 3.
Secretary of Board of Trade - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 72.
Surveyor General of Ordnance, and Financial Secretary of War Office - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 17. ss. 2, 3.
One Secretary of Local Government Board - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. s. 4.

(*c.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Duty of judges, &c. to certify to Speaker committal or detention of member as lunatic; procedure for vacating seat - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 16.
Exemption of members from serving on juries - (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 77. s. 9. sch. (I.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 78. s. 20. sch.
Oath of members. *See* PARLIAMENT, 1.
Privilege of members. *See* PARLIAMENT, 2.

3. Electors. (*Note.*—The enactments indexed under this head extend only to England, except those marked E. I. or U.K.; and those of 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. *See*, as to Scotland and Ireland, HOUSE OF COMMONS, S., 3; HOUSE OF COMMONS, I., 3).

(*a.*) *Qualification.*

(1.) *In Counties.*

40*s.* freeholders - - - - - - - 8 Hen. 6. c. 7. 10 Hen. 6. c. 2. 18 Geo. 2. c. 18. s. 5.

(1) c. 7. in Ruffhead.

HOUSE OF COMMONS—*cont.*
3. Electors—*cont.*
(*a.*) *Qualification*—cont.
(1.) *In Counties*—cont.
5*l.* freeholders or copyholders, for life or larger estate - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 5.
Freeholders for life, above 40*s.* and under 5*l.*, when qualified - - - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. ss. 18, 26.
Wife's dower from first husband, when a qualification - - - - - - - 20 Geo. 3. c. 17. s. 12. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. ss. 18, 26.
Leaseholders, for 20 years at 50*l.* value, or 60 years at 5*l.* value - - - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. s. 20. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. ss. 5, 56.
Provisions as to trust and mortgaged estates - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. s. 23. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. s. 74.
Taxes and rates not to be deemed charges; lands need not be assessed to land tax - - - 18 Geo. 2. c. 18. s. 6. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. ss. 21, 22.
Possession or occupation, when essential - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. ss. 18, 26. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 5.
Occupiers, at 10*l.* clear yearly value - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. ss. 5, 7 (6), (8).
Occupation of different premises in succession - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. s. 73. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 26.
Joint occupation - - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. s. 29. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. s. 73. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 27.
Payment of rates by occupier - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 6. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. ss. 5, 12. sch. 2.
Right of occupier paying rates to be registered, notwithstanding misnomer in rate - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. s. 75. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 58. s. 30.
Rating of owner instead of occupier in certain cases. *See* COMPOUND HOUSEHOLDER.
Claim by occupier to be rated - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. s. 30. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 14. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 58. s. 30.
Payment of rate or composition by owner or occupier to qualify occupier for franchise; right of occupier to pay rate in default of owner, and deduct it from rent 32 & 33 Vict. c. 41. ss. 7, 8. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 10.
Name of occupier to be inserted in rate book, without claim; right to vote not affected by omission - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 41. s. 19. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 14.
Owner of freeholds occupied by himself, and owner or occupier of copyholds or leaseholds, which would confer a vote for a borough, not to vote for county - - - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. ss. 24, 25. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. ss. 55, 59.
" " in Birkenhead and Cheshire - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 112. s. 12.
Inhabitant occupiers - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. s. 2.
Franchise of inhabitant occupiers to be uniform with household franchise in boroughs, and enactments to apply accordingly - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. ss. 2, 7 (1).
Inhabiter of dwelling house by virtue of service, deemed inhabitant occupier as tenant (service franchise) - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. ss. 3, 8 (1).
Lodger franchise, uniform with lodger franchise in boroughs, and enactments to apply accordingly - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. ss. 2, 7 (3).
No vote for county in respect of occupation in borough - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. s. 6.
Period of qualification, when computed to - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 15. s. 12.
Definition of ownership voter, occupation voter, &c. - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 15. s. 19.
Repeal of certain franchises, with saving for persons registered on 6 December 1884 - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. ss. 10, 12. sch. 2.
Corrupt payment of rates. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, **2** (*a*).
Franchise not affected by nonpayment of property tax. *See* INCOME TAX, **1** (*b*) (3).

(2.) *In Counties of Cities.*
40*s.* freeholders or burgage tenants, and 10*l.* freeholders for life - - - - - 13 Geo. 2. c. 20. 19 Geo. 2. c. 28. ss. 4, 5, 13. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. ss. 18, 31, 33.
Freeholders for life, above 40*s.* and under 10*l.*, when qualified - - - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. ss. 18, 26.
Wife's dower from first husband, when a qualification - - - - - - - 20 Geo. 3. c. 17. s. 12. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. ss. 18, 26.
Taxes and rates not to be deemed charges; lands need not be assessed to land tax - - - 19 Geo. 2. c. 28. s. 5. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. ss. 21, 22.
Possession or occupation, when essential; residence in or near county of city essential - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. ss. 18, 31, 33. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. s. 76.
Franchise not affected by nonpayment of property tax. *See* INCOME TAX, **1** (*b*) (3).
See also below, (3).

HOUSE OF COMMONS—*cont.*

3. Electors—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Qualification*—cont.

(3.) *In Boroughs and Counties of Cities.*

Inhabitants paying scot and lot, &c., or entitled otherwise than as burgesses, freemen, or 10*l.* occupiers - - - - - - - 26 Geo. 3. c. 100. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. ss. 33, 35. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. s. 78.

Burgesses and freemen - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. s. 32. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 209.

Penalty for ante-dating admissions of freemen - 3 Geo. 3. c. 15. ss. 3–6, 8.

See further, as to freemen, BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **1** (*f*).

10*l.* occupiers - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. s. 27. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. ss. 5, 7 (7), (8), 12. sch. 2.

Occupation of premises in succession - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. s. 28.

Occupation of part of house - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 5.

Joint occupation - - - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. s. 29.

Residence of burgesses, freemen, and 10*l.* occupiers, in or near borough - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. ss. 27, 32. sch. E. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. s. 76.

Inhabitant occupiers - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 3.

" when not disqualified by letting qualifying premises as furnished house - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 3.

Inhabiter of dwelling house by virtue of service, deemed inhabitant occupier as tenant (service franchise) - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. ss. 3, 8, (1).

Occupation of premises in succession - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 26. (U.K.) 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. s. 10.

" of part of house - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 5.

Meaning of "house" for purposes of qualification - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 5.

Poor rate and assessed taxes to be paid by 10*l.* occupier, and poor rate by inhabitant occupier; time for payment of rates and taxes - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. s. 75. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 90. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 14. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 3. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 41. s. 7.

Right of occupier paying rates to be registered, notwithstanding misnomer in rate - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. s. 75.

Occupier to be rated, and not owner - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 7.

Rating of owner in certain cases - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 41.

Claim by occupier to be rated - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. s. 30. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 14.

Payment of rate or composition by owner or occupier to qualify occupier for franchise; right of occupier to pay rate in default of owner, and deduct it from rent 32 & 33 Vict. c. 41. ss. 7, 8. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 10.

Name of occupier to be inserted in rate book, without claim; right to vote not affected by omission - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 41. s. 19. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 14.

Lodger franchise - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 4. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 5.

Occupation of additional lodgings; successive occupation, joint occupation - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 6.

Period of qualification, when computed to - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 7.

Repeal of certain franchises, with saving for persons registered on 6 December 1884 - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. ss. 10, 12. sch. 2.

Corrupt payment of rates. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, **2** (*a*).

(4.) *Local and Special.*

City of London, freemen and liverymen of - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. s. 32. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. s. 20.

" " residence of electors of - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 46.

Roman Catholics qualified - - - (U.K.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 7. ss. 5, 8.

London University, electors for - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 25.

Naturalized aliens qualified - - - (U.K.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. s. 7.

(*b.*) *Disqualification.*

Aliens, unless naturalized - - - - - (U.K.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. s. 2.

Minors - - - - - - - 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 25. s. 7.

By receipt of parochial relief in boroughs - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. s. 36.

" " in counties - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 40.

computation of period of non-receipt of relief - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 7.

medical assistance not considered relief - -(U.K.) 48 & 49 Vict. c. 46.

remission or payment of school fees not considered relief. *See* ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, **3**.

vaccination not considered relief. *See* VACCINATION.

Information as to persons disqualified by parochial relief - 48 & 49 Vict, c.15. s. 16.

HOUSE OF COMMONS—*cont.*

3. Electors—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Disqualification*—cont.

Commissioners and members of Metropolitan Police, at certain elections - - - - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 18. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 2. s. 9. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 135. s. 5.

County police, for their county, &c. - - - - . 2 & 3 Vict. c. 93. s. 9.

Borough police, for their borough, &c. - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 69. s. 9.

Paid agents, canvassers, messengers, &c. - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 11. (U.K.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. (1) sch. 1. (7). (U.K.) 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. s. 15.

Traitors and felons, until completion of sentence, or pardon - - - - - - (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 23. s. 2.

For corrupt or illegal practices at parliamentary, municipal, school board, and other elections. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, **2** (*c*), **3**, **4**.

Nonpayment of property tax not to cause. *See* INCOME TAX, **1** (*b*) (3).

(*c.*) *Fraudulent Conveyances, &c.; Prohibition of multiplying votes.*

Conveyances and devises to multiply votes void, and no more than one person to vote for one tenement - - 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 25. s. 6. 53 Geo. 3. c. 49.

Fraudulent conveyance to confer vote good against grantor, but vote not to be given for property so conveyed - - - 10 Ann. c. 31. (2) 13 Geo. 2. c. 20. 18 Geo. 2. c. 18. s. 5. 19 Geo. 2. c. 28. s. 4.

No vote for rent charge, except whole tithe rent charge of rectory, &c. - - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. s. 4 (1).

One only of joint tenants or tenants in common to vote; proviso for interests derived by descent, marriage, &c., and for partners - - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. s. 4 (2).

Saving for persons registered on 6 Dec. 1884 - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. s. 10.

4. Registration. (*Note.*—The enactments indexed under this head extend only to England, except those marked U.K.

See, as to Scotland and Ireland, HOUSE OF COMMONS, S., **4**; HOUSE OF COMMONS, I., **4**.)

Registration essential to right to vote - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. ss. 26, 27, 31–34. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. ss. 3–6. (U.K.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. (1) ss. 7, 16, 17. (U.K.) 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. s. 2.

(*a.*) *Counties.*

Delivery of precepts, &c. by clerks of the peace to overseers - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. s. 3. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 36. ss. 2, 3.

" " " to be on or within 7 days before 15 April - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 15. s. 7 (1).

What clerk of the peace to act in particular cases - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 15. s. 7 (2), (3).

Publication by overseers of notices to send in claims, and of copies of register - - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. s. 4. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 36. s. 3.

Preparation, &c. of lists and registers; separate lists of ownership voters, occupation voters other than lodgers, and lodgers - - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. ss. 5, 6. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 34. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. s. 5. (1) 48 & 49 Vict. c. 15. s. 2.

Objections; notices thereof; lists of persons objected to - - - - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. ss. 7, 8, 100. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 36. ss. 6, 9, 17. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 15. s. 2.

Dates for notices of claims and objections, publication of lists, &c. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 15. s. 3.

Return of corrected registers and lists by overseers to clerks of the peace - - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. s. 9. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 15. s. 3 (2).

Proof of abode by voter wrongly described, or objected to for misdescription of abode - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 36. ss. 10, 11. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 15. s. 4 (2).

Registration of voter in polling place other than that where qualification situate - - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. s. 36.

Extension to counties of enactments of Registration Acts relating to registration of inhabitant occupiers and lodgers in boroughs - - - - (U.K.) 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. s. 8 (2), (4).

Mode of registration of county occupation voters assimilated to that of borough occupation voters - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 15. ss. 1 (1), (3), 19.

Application to county ownership voters of certain provisions of 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26 - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 15. s. 1 (2), (3), 19.

Fifty pounds rental voters to be registered as occupation voters - - - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 15. ss. 11, 19.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act. (2) c. 23. in Ruffhead.

HOUSE OF COMMONS—*cont.*

4. Registration—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Boroughs.*

Delivery of precepts, &c. by town clerks to overseers - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. s. 10.
" " to be on or within 7 days before 15 April - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 15. s. 7.
Notices by overseers, as to payment of rates and taxes - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. s. 11. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 9.
Inspection of tax assessments by overseers, and delivery to them of lists of persons in arrear of taxes - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. s. 12.
Inspection of rate books - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 13.
Time for payment of rates and taxes - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 90. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 14. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 3.
Notice, by overseers to occupiers, of rates in arrear - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 28. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 41. s. 10. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26 s. 10.
Lists of persons in arrear of rates - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 29.
" of persons disqualified by receipt of parochial relief - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 12.
Returns of deaths by registrars to overseers - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 11.
Preparation of lists of freemen by town clerks - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. s. 14. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 16. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 209 (3).
" of lists of 10*l.* occupiers and other qualified voters, by overseers - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. s. 13. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102, s. 34. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) s. 5. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. ss. 15, 16.
Preparation of parliamentary and municipal lists together - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 15.
Provision where several municipal boroughs are included in one parliamentary borough - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 17.
" for boroughs divided into divisions - (U.K.) 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. s. 13 (3).
" of freemen in divided boroughs - - (U.K.) 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. s. 14.
Lists, registers, &c., permissive arrangement of, by streets - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 21.
Claims, and lists of claimants - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. ss. 15, 16.
Objections:
notices of; lists of persons objected to - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. ss. 16–18, 100.
notice of, to state grounds - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 26.
withdrawal, revivor, and costs of - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 27.
Dates for notices of claims and objections, publication of lists, &c. - - - - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 15. s. 3.
Return of lists by overseers to town clerks - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. s. 19.
Registration of lodgers, in separate lists - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. ss. 30, 56. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 58. s. 20.
Claim by lodger retaining same lodgings in successive years - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 22.
Declaration by lodger to be primâ facie evidence - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 23.
Proof of abode by voter wrongly described, or objected to for misdescription of abode - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. ss. 24, 25.
Town clerk, definition of - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. s. 101.
If none, returning officer to perform duties of - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. s. 101.
Clerk of municipal borough forming part of parliamentary borough to act as - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 58. s. 18. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 17.

(*c.*) *Counties and Boroughs.*

Instructions and forms relating to registration - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 15. s. 18. sch. 2, 3.
Duty of overseers to enter in rate book persons entitled to be registered as inhabitant occupiers, and not being owners or rated - - - - (U.K.) 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. ss. 9, 11. sch. 3.
Revising barristers, appointment, qualification, and payment of 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. ss. 28, 29, 59. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 58. s. 25. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 70. s. 2. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 53. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 30.
" " " " " in Surrey 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 23.
" " borough recorder not disqualified as 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 163 (6).
" " not disqualified by being Corrupt Practices Commissioners - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 54.
" " senior judge going circuit to appoint - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 42. s. 1.
" " power to appoint additional - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 42. s. 2. *temp.*

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

HOUSE OF COMMONS—*cont.*

4. Registration—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Counties and Boroughs*—cont.

Notification of appointment of revising barristers to clerks of the peace and town clerks, and transmission of abstracts of lists to barristers - - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. s. 31.

Holding of courts by barristers for revision of lists, and notice of courts - - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. ss. 30, 32, 33. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 34. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 15. ss. 4 (1), (4), 6 (2).

Evening sittings in boroughs - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 70. s. 4.

" " certain places in counties - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 15. s. 4 (3).

Adjournment of courts - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. s. 41. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 70. s. 5.

Removal of persons interrupting - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 36. s. 16.

Attendance and examination of clerks of the peace, town clerks, overseers, past overseers, assessors of taxes, relieving officers, &c., and production of rate books, &c. - - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. ss. 34, 35. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 58. ss. 28, 29. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 36.

Insertion of names of claimants in lists, on proof of qualifications; objections to claimants - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. ss. 38, 39.

Hearing of objections; administration of oaths; revision of lists of voters and claimants; settlement and signature of lists - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. s. 41. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 36. ss. 7, 8, 10, 11, 15. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 15. s. 4 (5), (6).

Duties and powers of revising barristers in boroughs - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 28.

Application to counties of s. 28 of Act of 1878 - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 15. ss. 1 (2), 4 (9).

Further provision for double entries in boroughs - - 48 & 49 Vict. 15. s. 5.

Registration and revision in parishes in municipal, but not in parliamentary, borough - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 15. s. 6.

Parishes partly within and partly without county or borough 48 & 49 Vict. c. 15. s. 9.

Revision of parliamentary and municipal lists together - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 15.

Procedure at revision courts, power to make rules for - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 39.

Return of corrected lists to clerks of the peace and town clerks; printing of registers, divided according to polling districts; delivery of registers to sheriffs and returning officers - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. ss. 47, 48. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. ss. 34, 38. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 58. s. 18. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) s. 5. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 31. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 15. s. 4 (6), 7.

Distinctive letters for each polling district of county, and separate series of numbers of voters - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 15. s. 4 (7).

Supplemental lists of persons who have been registered, but are not on parish lists, to be made out by clerks of peace - - - - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 15. s. 4 (8.)

Printing of copies of registers for sale - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. s. 49.

Register to be in force for ensuing year - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 38. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 32.

" to be conclusive evidence of right to vote in respect of property qualification - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. s. 79. (U.K.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 7, 16, 17.

Saving for persons registered on 6 Dec. 1884 - (U.K.) 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. s. 10.

(*d.*) *Appeals.*

On points of law to High Court - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. ss. 42, 43. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 3, 16, 31, 34.

Consolidation of - - - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. ss. 44, 45.

Hearing of; power to remit case - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. ss. 60–66.

Where revising barrister neglects or refuses to state case - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 37.

Decision of High Court final, unless leave to appeal given; decision of Court of Appeal final - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 14.

Alteration of register by sheriff or returning officer on decision of; evidence of orders on - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. ss. 67, 68.

Right to vote not affected by pending appeal, nor election affected by subsequent decision - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. s. 69.

Costs of - - - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. s. 70. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 38.

(*e.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Places having no overseers - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. s. 22.

Extra-parochial places. *See* PARISH.

Parishes situate in more than one polling district - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 58. s. 22.

Jurisdiction of officers on alteration of boundaries - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 58. s. 35.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

HOUSE OF COMMONS—*cont.*

4. Registration—*cont.*

(*e.*) *Miscellaneous*—cont.

Publication of notices, &c.; penalty for defacing, &c. - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. ss. 23–26. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 9. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 76. s. 5.

Previous register to be taken as list, if list not made out, or not published - - - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. s. 27.

Power of barristers to award costs - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. s. 46. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 36. ss. 8, 13, 14.

" to fine officers, &c. for non-attendance, and overseers for neglect of duty - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. ss. 50, 51. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. ss. 28, 29. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 58. ss. 28, 29. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 29.

" to summon witnesses - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 36.

Payment and application of fines, and proceeds of sales of registers, &c. - - - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. ss. 52, 53. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 30.

Recovery of costs and fines - - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. s. 71.

Application of receipts of clerk of peace - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 15. s. 14 (3).

Expenses and remuneration of clerks of the peace, town clerks, returning officers, overseers, relieving officers, &c. - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. ss. 54, 55, 57. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 31. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 58. ss. 23, 31, 32. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 30. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 15. ss. 8. 14.

Penalty on barristers and officers for breach of duty - - - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. s. 76. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. s. 97. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. ss. 28, 29. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 58. ss. 28, 29. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 15. s. 16.

Attendance of constables at revision courts, to keep order, &c. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 36. s. 16.

Sending of notices of objections and other notices by post - - - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. ss. 97, 100, 101. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 36. s. 9. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 40.

Transmission of copies of registers to Secretary of State - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 58. s. 37.

Saving and application of enactments in force, on extension of franchises - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 56. (U.K.) 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. ss. 10, 12.

Disqualification for registration:
by receipt of parochial relief. *See above*, **3** (*b*).
by corrupt or illegal practices or personation. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, **2** (*c*); *and above*, **3** (*b*).

Separate list of voters disqualified by conviction or report for corrupt or illegal practices. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, **2** (*c*).

(*f.*) *Local and Special.*

London, lists of freemen and liverymen in - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. s. 20.

" who to act as town clerk in, and in Westminster and Southwark - - - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. s. 56.

Isle of Wight, Lincolnshire, Yorkshire, provisions as to clerks of the peace, &c. in - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. s. 101. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 32. sch. D.

Birkenhead, formation of register in - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 112. s. 11.

Certain boroughs, formation of registers in - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 20.

Oxford and Cambridge universities, registration in respect of occupation of chambers in colleges of - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 15. s. 15.

5. Election.

Elections to be free (*see also below*, (*f*)). - - 3 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. prim.*) c. 5. 1 Will. & Mar. sess. 2. c. 2.

(*a.*) *Issue and Delivery of Writ; Returning Officer.*

10 days between teste and return of writs of summons - 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 25. s. 1.

Meeting of Parliament may be appointed for any time not less than 35 days from proclamation - - - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 23.

Writs to be issued with expedition - - - - 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 25. s. 1.

New writ to issue on vacation of seat by acceptance of office of profit - - - - - - - (E. S.) 6 Ann. c. 41. (1) s. 28. 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 52. s. 9.

Issue, during recess, by Speaker, or members appointed to act on death or absence of Speaker, of warrant for issue of new writ, on receipt of certificate of vacancy caused by—

(*a*) death of member, or summons to House of Lords - 24 Geo. 3. sess. 2. c. 26. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 20.

(1) c. 7. in Ruffhead.

HOUSE OF COMMONS—*cont.*

5. **Election**—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Issue and Delivery of Writ; Returning Officer*—cont.

Issue, during recess, by Speaker, or members appointed to act on death or absence of Speaker, &c.—*cont.*

(β) acceptance of office, other than stewardship of Chiltern Hundreds, &c. - - - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 110. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 20.

Member accepting office to notify to Speaker - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 110. s. 2.

Reservation for decision of House of question of doubt whether acceptance vacates seat - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 110. s. 3.

(γ) bankruptcy of member continued beyond 6 months - - - - (S. I.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 144. ss. 2, 3. (S. I.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 20. (I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 58. ss. 42–44. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 33.

Issue of writs for elections in counties of Lancaster and Durham, and boroughs therein - - (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 57. (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 58. s. 21.

Writs to be made conformable to Acts - - (E.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. s. 77. (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 68. s. 1. (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 112. s. 14. (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 58. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. s. 21.

Form of writ - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) s. 28. sch. 2.

Notice of issue of writs to be given to Secy. of State for War, and by him to generals in districts - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 21. s. 2. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 12.

Writ to be delivered to officer to whom execution belongs, who shall take no fee for execution - - 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 25. ss. 1, 2, 5.

Returning officers:

In counties, divisions of counties, and counties of cities, sheriffs of counties, and sheriffs of counties of cities, to be - - - - - - 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 25. (E.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. s. 61. (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 68. s. 1. (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 23.

Execution of office of sheriff by under-sheriff in certain cases. *See* SHERIFF, 3.

Appointment by sheriffs in divided counties of deputies for election purposes; deputies or under-sheriffs acting to be deemed returning officers - (E.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. s. 61. (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 23. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33 (1) s. 8.

In Isle of Wight, sheriff or deputy to be - - (E.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. s. 16.

In cities and boroughs:

Appointment of certain officers to be returning officers in certain boroughs - - - - - - (E.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. ss. 10, 11. schs. C., D.

Appointment by sheriff, and qualification, of returning officers in other boroughs - - - - (E.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. s. 11. schs. C., D. (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 47. schs. B., C. (E.) 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. s. 12.

in Thirsk - - - - - - (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 58. s. 27.

Mayor, or alderman elected in his place, or deputy mayor, to be returning officer, where borough is a municipal borough; provision if more mayors than one in parly. borough - - (E.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. s. 11. schs. C., D. (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 47. schs. B., C. (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 58. s. 33. (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 244. (E.) 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. s. 12 (4).

in Brighton - - - - (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 31. s. 2.

in Coventry - - - - (E.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 110. s. 10.

In borough formed out of borough of Westminster, high bailiff or deputy to be - (E.) 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. s. 12. (5), (6).

In borough divided into divisions, returning officer for borough to be returning officer for each division, with power to appoint deputy - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. s. 13.

Sheriff of county to act as returning officer in borough, where there is no person qualified - - - (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 57.

Writs to be directed—

for counties and divisions of counties, to sheriffs of counties - - - - - - (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 68. s. 1.

for counties of cities, to sheriffs thereof - - (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 68. s. 1.

for cities and boroughs, to returning officers or their deputies, or in their absence to sheriffs of counties - - - - - - - (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 68. s. 1. (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 57.

for Cheshire, to sheriff of county - - - for Chester, to sheriff of county of city - - (E.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 44.

for counties of Lancaster and Durham, and boroughs therein, as for other counties and boroughs - - - - - - (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 57. (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 58. s. 21.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

HOUSE OF COMMONS—*cont.*

5. Election—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Issue and Delivery of Writ; Returning Officer*—cont.

Writs addressed to sheriffs of London and Middlesex, or to returning officers having offices in or near London, Westminster, or Southwark, to be delivered; all others to be sent through the post; fees on conveyance of writs abolished - - - - - - (E. S.) 53 Geo. 3. c. 89. (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 57. (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 58. s. 21. (E. S.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 81. s. 4.

Indorsement on writ of day of receipt - - 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 25. s. 1. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) s. 28. sch. 2.

Expenses of returning officers. *See below* (*d*) (2).

(*b.*) *Election and Return.*

Returning officer, on receipt of writ, to proceed to election - - - - - - - (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 68. s. 1.

Notice of election, and of time and place, and of day for poll in case of contest - - - (E.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. s. 61. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 15-17, 28. sch. 1. rule 1., sch. 2. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51.(1) s. 62 (3).

Day for election, and time and place of election (*see also above*, 1) - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 16, 17, 28. sch. 1. rules 2–4, 58.

Place of election for division of county, and for borough or division of borough - - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. s. 16.

Nomination of candidates - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 1, 8, 16, 17, 28. sch. 1. rules 5, 8, 10–13., sch. 2.

Nomination not to be made at place of worship - (E.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. s. 68.

Adjournment of nomination in case of riot - - (E.) 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 36. s. 8.

Candidates nominated, if no more than number of vacancies, to be elected, and names returned - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 1, 16, 17.

If more candidates than vacancies, election to be adjourned, and poll taken - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 1, 16, 17, 28. sch. 1. rules 10–13.

Withdrawal of candidate before adjournment - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 1, 16, 17, 28. sch. 1. rule 10.

" of candidate not finding security for expenses - - - - - - (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 84.(1) s. 3. (S.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 41.(1) s. 3.

Proceedings to recommence on death of candidate after adjournment and before poll - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 1, 16, 17.

Poll to be taken by ballot - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 2, 16, 17.

" " " for divisions of borough on same day - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. s. 8. (4).

Division of counties and boroughs into polling districts, and appointment of polling places - - - - - - (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 34. (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 58. s. 18. (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) s. 5. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51.(1) ss. 47, 68 (2), 69 (9). (E.) 48 & 49 Vict. c. 15. s. 13.

Expenses of division of county in certain cases - (E.) 48 & 49 Vict. c. 15. s. 14 (1).

Poll not to be taken at place of worship - - (E.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. s. 68.

nor, except by consent of candidates, at public-house - - - - - - - (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 68. s. 6.

Hire of buildings or rooms, and use of school or public room for poll - - - - (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 37. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 6, 16, 17.

Erection of booths; providing of polling stations, ballot boxes, papers, copies of registers, &c.; voters to vote only at booths or stations allotted - - - - (E.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. ss. 64, 68, 71. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 2, 8, 15, 17, 28. sch. 1. rules 15–20, 22, 23., sch. 2.

Use of ballot boxes, stations, &c. provided for municipal election, for parliamentary election, and vice versâ - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 14, 16, 17. (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 84.(1) s. 6. (S.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 41.(1) s. 4.

Liverymen of City of London, where to vote - (E.) 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 36. s. 7. (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. s. 92.

Appointment and powers of presiding officers and clerks - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 8–10, 16, 17, 28. sch. 1. rules 21, 47–50, 63.

Providing of constables at polling stations - - (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. s. 90.

Electors not compellable to act as special constables (U.K.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 102. s. 8.(1)

Appointment by candidates of personation agents, and agents to attend counting of votes; powers of agents - - - - - - (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. s. 85. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 15–17, 28. sch. 1. rules 21, 31–37, 52–55, 59.

Declaration of secrecy by returning officer, officers, and agents - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 16, 17, 28. sch. 1. rule 54. sch. 2.

Election agents, appointment of by candidates. *See below*, (*d*).

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

HOUSE OF COMMONS—*cont.*

3. Election—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Election and Return*—cont.

Poll, day for, commencement, and continuance of:

in counties - - - - - (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 15. s. 2. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 16, 17, 28. sch. 1. rules 14, 61.

in boroughs - - - - (E.) 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 36. s. 2. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 16, 17, 28. sch. 1. rules 14, 61.

hours of, from 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 10.

Conveyance of voters to poll. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, 2 (*a*).

Voting at poll; questions to voters and administration of oaths; grounds on which votes may be rejected - - - (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. ss. 81, 82. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 2, 10, 15–17, 28. sch. 1. rules 24–28. sch. 2.

Provisions for borough divided into divisions - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. s. 13. (4), (5).

" " freemen in divided borough - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. s. 14.

Production of books of admissions of freemen - - (E.) 3 Geo. 3. c. 15. ss. 4–8.

Charge of personation at time of voting. *See below*, (*e*).

Keeping order in polling stations - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 9, 10, 16, 17, 28. sch. 1. rule 21.

Adjournment of poll in case of riot - - (E.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. s. 70. (E.) 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 36. s. 8. (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 15. s. 3. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 10, 15, 17.

Close of poll; return of ballot boxes, &c. to returning officer; counting of votes; objections to votes, and decision thereon - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 2, 16, 17, 28. sch. 1. rules 29–37, 48.

Returning officer, if registered, to have casting vote, but no other vote - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 2, 16, 17.

Declaration of result of election; return of result, by post, to clerk of the Crown, or clerk of the Crown and Hanaper in Ireland, by indorsement on writ - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 1, 2, 16, 17, 28. sch. 1. rules 44, 63. sch. 2.

Report to clerk of Crown; sheriff clerk in Scotland, and clerk of Crown and Hanaper in Ireland, as to votes rejected, &c.; return of ballot papers, &c. to clerk of Crown, &c.; custody and production - - (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. ss. 93, 97. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 16, 17, 28. sch. 1. rules 36–43, 59, 63.

Clerk of Crown to enter returns, and alterations therein, allow inspection, and give copies; penalty for neglect, &c. - - 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 7. ss. 5, 6.

Penalty on sheriff omitting return to writ - - - - 5 Ric. 2. st. 2. c. 4.

Prohibition of and damages for false returns - - 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 7. ss. 1, 2.

Prohibition of and damages for false double returns - 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 7. ss. 3, 6.

Contracts to secure returns, void; penalty - - 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 7. ss. 4, 6.

(*c.*) *Elections for Universities.*

How far exempt from general enactments - - (E.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. s. 78. (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 2. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 27, 31. (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 84.(1) s. 8.

Issue and delivery of writ: form of writ, and indorsement on writ. *See above*, (*a*).

Writs to be addressed to Vice Chancellors, as returning officers, who shall proceed to election, and certify result:

Oxford and Cambridge - - - - (E.) 25 Geo. 3. c. 84. s. 1. (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 68. s. 1.

London - - - - - - - - (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. ss. 40, 41.

Notice of time and place of election:

Oxford and Cambridge - - - - - (E.) 33 Geo. 3. c. 64.

London - - - - - - - - (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 42.

Appointment of polling places, Pro Vice Chancellors, and officers:

Oxford and Cambridge - - - - (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 68. s. 5.

London - - - - - - (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 44.

Commencement and hours of poll, and continuance for five days:

Oxford and Cambridge - - - - (E.) 25 Geo. 3. c. 84. ss. 1, 3. (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 68. s. 4.

London - - - - - - - - (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 43.

Voting by voting papers, and offences as to voting papers:

Oxford, Cambridge, and Dublin - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 53. (E. I.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 65.

London - - - - - - - - (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 45. (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 65.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

HOUSE OF COMMONS—*cont.*

5. **Election**—*cont.*

(c.) *Elections for Universities*—cont.

Declaration of election, and return:

Oxford and Cambridge - - - - (E.) 25 Geo. 3. c. 84. s. 1. (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 68. s. 1.

London - - - - - - (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. ss. 42, 44.

Personation - - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 24–27.

(d.) *Expenses of Elections.*

Corporate property of boroughs not to be applied for - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 69.(2)

(1.) *Of Candidates.*

Definitions of candidate and joint candidates - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51.(1) s. 63.

Election expenses of candidate not to exceed maximum scale - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51.(1) ss. 8, 13. sch. I.

Election agent, appointment of, by each candidate; candidate may appoint himself - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51.(1) s. 24.

Deputy election agents, appointment and office of - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51.(1) ss. 25, 26. sch. I., Pt. I.

Election agent to make all contracts and payments, and appoint all clerks, &c. - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51.(1) ss. 27, 28.

Payment and taxation of claims, and return of expenses by election agent - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51.(1) ss. 29–34.

Return and declaration as to expenses by candidate and agent - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51.(1) s. 33. sch. II.

Excuse allowed by Court in case of default 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51.(1) ss. 33, 34. sch. I.

Personal expenses of candidate - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51.(1) ss. 31, 64. sch. I., Pts. II., IV.

Publication of expenses by returning officer - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 84.(1) s. 4. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51.(1) s. 35.

(2.) *Of Returning Officers.*

Payments to returning officers for services and expenses not to exceed maximum - - - (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 84.(1) s. 2. sch. I. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51.(1) sch. I. (E.) 48 & 49 Vict. c. 62. s. 4.

Payment of deputy returning officer in Scotland - (S.) 48 & 49 Vict. c. 62. s. 5.

Expenses to be paid by candidates; persons nominating a candidate without his consent to be liable for his share - - (E.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. s. 71. (S.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 40. (S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. ss. 26, 40. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 8, 16, 17. (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 84.(1) s. 2.

Security for expenses - - (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 84.(1) s. 3. sch. III. (S.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 41. s. 3. sch.

" " not to exceed 25*l.* for uncontested election - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 62. ss. 2, 3.

Accounts: transmission of to election agent; taxation of, and enforcement of payment by court; review of taxation - - (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 84.(1) ss. 4, 6. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51.(1) s. 32 (2). (E. I.) 49 & 50 Vict. c. 57.

Accounts in Scotland; taxation, &c. - - - (S.) 49 & 50 Vict. c. 58.

Limitation of time for recovery of claims against returning officers; notice to be given - - (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 84.(1) ss. 5, 7. sch. 2.

Acts not to apply to elections for Universities - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. s. 78. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) s. 31. (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 84.(1) s. 8. (S.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 41.(1) s. 5.

(e.) *Offences at Elections; Penalties.*

Omitting return; false return, or false double return; taking fees for execution of writ. *See above*, (*a*), (*b*).

Returning officer, &c. acting as agent. *See below*, (*f*).

Offences as to nomination papers, ballot papers, and ballot boxes - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 3, 16, 17.

Infringement of secrecy by officers, agents, &c. - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 4, 16, 17.

Personation - - - - - - (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. ss. 85–89. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 24–27. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51.(1) s. 3.

False answer - - - - - - (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. s. 81.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

(2) Rep. by 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. as to boroughs within that Act.

HOUSE OF COMMONS—*cont.*

3. Election—*cont.*

(*e*.) *Offences at Elections: Penalties*—cont.

Penalties on returning officers, postmasters, and other officers, for misconduct or neglect of duty — 5 Ric. 2. st. 2. c. 4.; 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 7.; 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 25.; (E.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. s. 76.; (S.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 38.; (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. s. 97.; (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 50.; (I.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 49. s. 13.; 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 11, 16, 17.; 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51.(1) s. 61.

Action against returning officer for not returning person held entitled, on trial of election petition, to have been returned - - - - — 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125.(1) ss. 48, 58.

Corrupt and illegal practices. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, **2**.

(*f*.) *Miscellaneous.*

Canvassing at elections prohibited—

by Commissioners, &c., of Metropolitan Police, at certain elections - - - - — (E.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 18.; (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 2. s. 9.; (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 135. s. 5.

by county police, at certain elections - - - — (E.) 2 & 3 Vict. c. 93. s. 9.

by borough police, at certain elections - - — (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 69. s. 9.

Soldiers to remain in barracks during elections - - - — 10 & 11 Vict. c. 21.; 26 & 27 Vict. c. 12.

Voter not compellable to serve as special constable during election - - - - - - - — 17 & 18 Vict. c. 102.(1) s. 8.

Power of sheriff or deputy to act in places of exclusive jurisdiction - - - - - - — (E.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. s. 66.; (E.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 64. s. 28.

Marking of boundaries of boroughs by returning officers — (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 46. s. 12.

" " " by local authority - — 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. s. 20.

Jurisdiction of returning officers on alteration of boundaries - - - - - - - — (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 58. s. 35.

Returning officers and deputies, presiding and other officers, not to act as agents for candidates - — (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 50.; 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 11, 16, 17.

Voter not to be required to state for whom he voted — 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 12, 16, 17.

Election not to be questioned for non-compliance or informality as to polling districts or places - — (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) s. 5.

Elections not to be invalidated by non-compliance with rules, or mistake as to forms - - — 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 13, 16, 17.

Saving and application of election laws - - — (E.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45. s. 75.; (S.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 47.; (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 56.; (S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 56.; 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 15–17.

Absence of militiaman from duty for purpose of voting. *See* MILITIA, **1** (*m*), **2** (*h*).

Carriage used for conveyance of voters not liable to duty. *See* CARRIAGE.

Exemption of voters at county elections from turnpike tolls. *See* TURNPIKES, **3** (*b*).

(*g*.) *Election Petitions.*

Election or return to be questioned only by petition - — 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125.(1) s. 50.

" not to be questioned or invalidated for certain informalities. *See above*, (*f*).

Definition and jurisdiction of court; prescribed officer - - - — 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125.(1) ss. 2, 27, 58.; (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 3, 16, 31, 34.; (I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 3, 21, 34, 36.; 42 & 43 Vict. c. 75.(1) s. 2.; 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51.(1) ss. 56, 68, 69.

Presentation of petition to court, who may present; security for costs; form and service of petition; respondents; presentation of more than one petition; amendment of petition - - - - - — 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125.(1) ss. 5, 6, 20–23, 58.; 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. s. 40.

Copy to be sent to and published by returning officer - — 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125.(1) s. 7.

Notice to respondent; objections to security; determination of objections; publication of list of petitions - - — 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125.(1) ss. 8, 10, 58.

Withdrawal or abatement of petition; substitution of petitioner; corrupt agreement for withdrawal; affidavits; penalties - - - - — 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125.(1) ss. 35, 37.; 42 & 43 Vict. c. 75.(1) s. 2.; 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51.(1) s. 41.

Admission of voters as respondents in certain cases - — 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125.(1) s. 38.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

HOUSE OF COMMONS—*cont.*

5. Election—*cont.*

(*g.*) *Election Petitions*—cont.

Respondent not opposing not to appear as party, or sit or vote pending decision - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125.(1) s. 39.

Withdrawal of petition, and certificate to Speaker, where petition against one member only on double return is not opposed - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125.(1) s. 40.

Returning officer complained of may be made respondent - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125.(1) s. 51.

Petition complaining of no return - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125.(1) s. 52.

Trial of petition by two judges selected from rota; place and time; adjournment and continuation of trial; reception of and attendance on judge; expenses; powers of judges - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125.(1) ss. 11, 28–30, 55, 58. (I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 43. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 75.(1) s. 2. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51.(1) s. 42.

Reservation of questions of law; trial of petition as special case by court - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125.(1) ss. 11, 12.

Attendance of shorthand writer of House - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125.(1) s. 24.

Trial not stopped by acceptance of office or prorogation of Parliament - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125.(1) ss. 18, 19.

Evidence of corrupt practices, how received - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125.(1) s. 17.

Rules for procedure, &c.; application of practice of election committees - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125.(1) ss. 25, 26. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51.(1) s. 59.

Agents entitled to practice before election committees entitled to practice on petitions - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125.(1) s. 57.

Witnesses, summoning, examination, indemnity, and expenses of - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125.(1) ss. 31, 32, 34. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51.(1) s. 59.

Attendance of Director of Public Prosecutions on trial of petition, and hearing of application for withdrawal 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51.(1) ss. 41, 43.

Voter not to be required to disclose his vote. *See above*, (*f*).

Costs, and forfeiture of recognisances - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125.(1) ss. 41, 42, 58. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51.(1) ss. 44, 58.

Recrimination on petition complaining of undue return, and claiming seat - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125.(1) s. 58.

Striking off of votes on scrutiny, on trial of petition claiming seat, on proof of corrupt practices, or of voting by agents, &c. - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 25–27.

Decisions by judges or court; certificate to Speaker; report as to corrupt and illegal practices - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125.(1) ss. 11, 12. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 75.(1) s. 2. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51.(1) ss. 4, 5, 10.

Election or return held valid in case of difference between judges 42 & 43 Vict. c. 75.(1) s. 2.

Certificate to be final; House to give effect to certificate and report by alteration of return, issue of new writ, &c. (E. I.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125.(1) ss. 13, 14, 40.

Actions against returning officers. *See above*, (*e*).

See also CORRUPT PRACTICES, 2.

6. Officers, Salaries, Expenses, and Fees.

(*a.*) *Officers.*

Speaker:

Salary of, out of Consolidated Fund, in lieu of all fees and allowances - - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 105. ss. 1–3. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 70. s. 1.

Continuance in office of, for certain purposes, on dissolution - - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 105. s. 4. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 77. s. 5.

Not to hold office or place of profit under Crown - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 105. s. 5.

Secretary of, to be secretary to Fee Fund Commissioners - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 70. s. 3.

Deputy Speaker:

Validity of acts, &c. done by, and of proceedings of the House taken before, in absence of Speaker - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 84.

and see - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125.(1) s. 4.

Not to appoint to offices - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 84. s. 2.

Clerk of the House:

Return by, to Treasury, &c., of recognisances certified or estreated into Exchequer by Speaker - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 99. s. 25.

Acting by, as to election petitions, on vacancy of office of Speaker - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125.(1) s. 4.

Serjeant-at-arms and housekeeper, consolidation of offices of - 52 Geo. 3. c. 11. s. 5.

Clerk and second clerk assistant, appointment, &c. of - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 1.

Inferior officers, appointment, suspension, and removal of, by Clerk of the House and serjeant-at-arms; suspension and removal by order of Speaker - - 52 Geo. 3. c. 11. ss. 14–16.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

HOUSE OF COMMONS—*cont.*

6. Officers, Salaries, Expenses, and Fees—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Officers*—cont.

Taxing officers, and allowance and taxation of costs. *See* COSTS, **2, 5.**

Exemption of officers from service on juries. *See* JURY, **2.**

(*b.*) *Salaries and Expenses.*

Speaker's salary. *See above,* (*a*).

Salaries of collector of fees and inferior officers - - 52 Geo. 3. c. 11. s. 11.

Annual estimate of sums required for salaries, &c. - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 77. s. 3.

Payment of salaries (except Speaker's), pensions, &c. out of moneys provided by Parliament - - - } 12 & 13 Vict, c. 72. ss. 4, 5.

(*c.*) *Fees.*

Appointment and powers of Commissioners of Fee Fund - - - - - - { 52 Geo. 3. c. 11. ss. 2, 3, 5, 6, 11. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 77. ss. 1, 5. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 72. s. 5.

Secretary of Commissioners. *See above,* (*a*).

Collection of fees by receiver; security of and accounts by receiver; payment to account of Commissioners; transfer to Consolidated Fund - - - - - { 52 Geo. 3. c. 11. ss. 3, 5, 6. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 77. s. 1. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 72. s. 1.

Audit of accounts by Speaker - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 72. s. 6.

HOUSE OF COMMONS, SCOTLAND.

1706–7. 6 Ann. c. 11.(1) (Union, England and Scotland.)

1706–7. 6 Ann. c. 40.(2) (Writs, Returning Officers.)

1792. 32 Geo. 3. c. 63. ss. 7, 13. (Disqualification.)

1831–2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. (Reform.)

1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 78. (Election.)

1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 28. (Election.)

1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91. ss. 3, 34. (Valuation Assessor; Evidence.)

1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 102. s. 8.(3) (Special Constables.)

1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 58. (Burgh Registration.)

1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 58. s. 1. (Valuation Assessor.)

1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 70. s. 8. (Disqualification; Registration.)

1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. s. 17. (County Police.)

1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 53. (Voting Papers at Universities.)

1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 83. (County Registration.)

1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. (Representation of the People.)

1. Constituencies returning Members.

2. Members.

1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. ss. 2, 7. (Naturalization.)

1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(3) (Ballot.)

1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 5. (House Occupiers Disqualification Removal.)

1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 41. s. 4. (Election.)

1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 78. s. 19. (Public Schoolmaster.)

1880. 43 Vict. c. 18. s. 3.(3) (Questions at Poll.)

1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 6. (House Occupiers Disqualification Removal.)

1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 40. (Election in Universities.)

1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51.(3) ss. 8, 62. sch. 1. (Election.)

1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. (Representation of the People.)

1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 10. (Hours of Poll.)

1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 16. (Registration.)

1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. (Redistribution.)

1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 46. (Medical Relief Disqualification Removal.)

3. Electors.

4. Registration.

5. Election.

1. Constituencies returning Members. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **1** (*b*).

2. Members. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **2.**

3. Electors.

(*a.*) *Qualification.*

(1.) *In Counties.*

Freeholders on roll at 15 July 1832 - - - { 6 Ann. c. 11.(1) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. ss. 6, 35.

Voting of fiar and liferenter of freehold - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 78. s. 10.

10*l.* owners - - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 7.

Rule as to fiars and liferenters - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 8.

5*l.* owners - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 5.

Rule as to fiars and liferenters - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 14.

Joint owners - - - - - - - { 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 14.

Limit on number of qualified joint owners - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 14.

Legal and conventional liferenters; husbands and courtesy holders - - - - - - - - { 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 14.

(1) 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead. (2) c. 6. in Ruffhead.

(3) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

HOUSE OF COMMONS, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

3. Electors—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Qualification*—cont.

(1.) *In Counties*—cont.

Official liferenters - - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 7.
Public schoolmasters, special provision as to - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 78. s. 19.
Long leaseholders (for 57 years) - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. ss. 5, 59.
Holders of heritable securities not qualified - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 7. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 5.
Deductions from value of subjects claimed on - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 7. / 24 & 25 Vict. c. 83. s. 4. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 5.
Case of property coming by inheritance, marriage, appointment to office, &c. - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 7. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 19.
Tenants at 10*l.* annual value - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 6. / 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. ss. 5, 7 (6) (8), 11, 12. sch. 2.
" when not disqualified by letting qualifying premises as furnished house - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 6.
Joint tenants - - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 9. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 14.
Possession or occupation, when and how long essential - - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. ss. 7, 9. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. ss. 5, 6, 14. / 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. ss. 5, 12. sch. 2.
Occupation of different premises in succession - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 13.
Payment of rates by occupier; effect of exemption 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 6. / 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. ss. 5, 12. sch. 2.
Claim by occupier improperly exempted from payment of rates - - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 17.
Inhabitant occupiers - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. s. 2.
Franchise of inhabitant occupiers to be uniform with household franchise in boroughs, and enactments to apply accordingly - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. ss. 2, 7 (4).
Inhabiter of dwelling house by virtue of service deemed inhabitant occupier as tenant (service franchise) - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. ss. 3, 8 (1).
Lodger franchise, uniform with lodger franchise in boroughs, and enactments to apply accordingly - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. ss. 2, 7 (5).
No vote for county in respect of occupation of property in burgh 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. s. 6.
Registration of joint lodgers - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 16. s. 13.
Declaration of lodger primâ facie evidence - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 16. s. 14.
Repeal of certain franchises, with saving for persons registered on 6 December 1884 - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. ss. 10, 12. sch. 2.
Corrupt payment of rates. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, 2 (*a*).
See also below, (*b*).

(2.) *In Burghs and Districts of Burghs.*

10*l.* occupiers, as owners, tenants, or liferenters - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 11. / 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. ss. 5, 7 (7) (8), 11, 12. sch. 2.
Husbands and courtesy holders - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 11.
Occupation of premises in succession; joint occupation - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 12.
Residence in or near burgh - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 11.
Measurement of seven mile radius - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 58. s. 34.
Inhabitant occupiers - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 3.
" when not disqualified by letting qualifying premises as furnished house - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 5.
Inhabiter of dwelling house by virtue of service deemed inhabitant occupier as tenant (service franchise) - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. ss. 3, 8 (1).
Occupation of premises in succession - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 13. / 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. s. 10.
" of part of house - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. ss. 3, 59. / 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. s. 7 (4).
Meaning of "dwelling-house" for purposes of qualification 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. s. 7 (4).
Assessed taxes to be paid by 10*l.* occupier, and poor rate by inhabitant occupier; effect of exemption, &c. - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 11. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 3. / 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. ss. 5, 12. sch. 2.
Claim by occupier improperly exempted from payment of rates - - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 17.
Lodger franchise - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 4.
Successive occupation of lodgings; sole occupation - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. ss. 4, 13. sch. (I.)
Registration of joint lodgers - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 16. s. 13.

HOUSE OF COMMONS, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

3. Electors—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Qualification*—cont.

(2.) *In Burghs and Districts of Burghs*—cont.

Declaration of lodger primâ facie evidence - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 16. s. 14.
Period of occupation, when computed to - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 4.
Corrupt payment of rates. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, **2** (*a*).
Repeal of certain franchises, with saving for persons registered on 6 December 1884 - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. ss. 10, 12. sch. 2.

(3.) *In Universities.*

Members of General Council - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 27.
University officers - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 27. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 40. s. 2 (16).
Graduates - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 40. s. 2 (16).

(*b.*) *Disqualifications.*

Aliens, unless naturalized - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. ss. 2, 7.
Minors - - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. ss. 7, 11. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. ss. 3, 4, 5, 6, 27. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 40. s. 2 (16).
By receipt of parochial relief in burghs - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 11. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 3.
" " in counties - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. ss. 6, 50.
Medical assistance not a disqualification - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 46.
Sheriffs, sheriffs-substitute, sheriff-clerks, town-clerks, &c. for their counties or burghs - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 36.
Assessors in burghs - - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 58. s. 8.
" in counties - - - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 83. s. 13.
County police for county, adjoining county and burghs therein - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. s. 17.
Paid agents, canvassers, messengers, &c. - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 8.
Episcopal ministers or persons attending chapel, &c. where Sovereign not prayed for - - - 32 Geo. 3. c. 63. ss. 7, 13, &c.
Eldest sons of Scotch peers not disqualified - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 37.
When persons disqualified may be registered - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 70. s. 8.
For corrupt or illegal practices or personation. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, **2** (*c*), **4**.

(*c.*) *Prohibition of Multiplying Votes.*

No vote for rent charge, feu duty, &c. - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. ss. 3 (1), 11.
One only of pro indiviso proprietors to vote; proviso for interest derived by descent, marriage, &c., and for partners - - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. ss. 3 (2), 11.
Saving for persons registered on 6 December 1884 - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. s. 10.

4. Registration.

Registration essential to right to vote - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. ss. 7, 9, 11, 12. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 58. s. 44. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 83. s. 33. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. ss. 3–6, 28, 31, 35, 54. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 7, 16. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. s. 2.

(*a.*) *Counties.*

Appointment of assessor by Commissioners of Supply - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91. s. 3. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 58. s. 1. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 83. s. 7.
" " " when county divided 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 42. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 16. s. 10.
Delivery of copy of register by sheriff clerk to assessor - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 83. s. 6.
Delivery to assessor, by collector of poor rates, of lists of persons exempted, in arrear, or in receipt of relief (*see below*, (5)) - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 19.
List of changes on register; publication and inspection thereof - - - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 83. s. 8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 21.
Notices of claims, and objections - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 83. ss. 9, 21. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 21.
Publication of lists of claims and objections - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 83. ss. 10, 22. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 21.
Inspection of lists of claims and objections - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 83. ss. 10, 22. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 21.
Delivery of copy of corrected register to sheriff clerk - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 83. s. 11. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 21.
Extension to counties of enactments of Registration Acts relating to registration of persons entitled to vote in burghs; repeal of inconsistent enactments - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. s. 8 (2) (6).

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

HOUSE OF COMMONS, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

4. Registration—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Burghs.*

Appointment of assessor by magistrates of burgh - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91. s. 3. / 19 & 20 Vict. c. 58. ss. 2, 7. / 20 & 21 Vict. c. 58. s. 1.
In case of newly enfranchised burghs - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 46.
Delivery to assessor, by collector of poor rates, of lists of persons exempted, in arrear, or in receipt of relief (*see below*, (5)) - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 19.
Preparation of list of voters; publication and inspection thereof - - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 58. s. 2. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 20.
Notices of claims and objections - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 58. ss. 3–5. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. ss. 19, 20.
Special provisions for lodgers - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 19. sch. (I.)
Provision for burghs divided into divisions - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. s. 13 (3).
" " " " freemen in - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. s. 14.
Power by Order in Council to prescribe registration forms - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 16. s. 3.
Assessor not to be sheriff clerk, poor rate collector, factor, &c. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 16. s. 11.
Publication and inspection of lists of claims and objections - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 58. s. 5. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 20.
Delivery of copy of list of voters, &c. to town clerk - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 58. s. 6. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 20.

(*c.*) *Counties and Burghs.*

Duty of assessors to enter in valuation roll persons entitled to be registered as inhabitant occupiers, and not being owners or rated - - - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. ss. 9, 11. sch. 3.
Joint lodgers; declaration by lodger evidence - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 16. ss. 13, 14.
Notice of registration courts for counties - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 83. s. 23. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 21.
" " for burghs - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 58. s. 19. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 20.
County lists of voters, claims and objections, valuation roll, &c. laid before sheriff - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 83. s. 24. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 21.
Burgh lists of voters, claims and objections, valuation roll, &c. laid before sheriff - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 58. s. 20. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 20.
Sheriff's revisal for counties - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 83. ss. 23–29. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 21.
" " for burghs - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 58. ss. 19–25. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 20.
Transference of county voter to another polling district - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 83. s. 43. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 21.
Mode of dealing with double entries - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 16. s. 17.
Authentication and printing of register for counties - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 83. ss. 30–32. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 21.
" " " for burghs 19 & 20 Vict. c. 58. ss. 23, 26, 29, 30. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s 20.
Register for parishes situate in more than one polling district 48 & 49 Vict. c. 16. s. 7.
" in parliamentary burghs merged in counties - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 16. s. 8.
Saving for persons registered on 6 December 1884 - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. s. 10.

(*d.*) *Appeals in Counties and Burghs.*

Appeals from sheriff's decision; special case; costs - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. ss. 22, 23.
Constitution of appeal court - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 23.
Alteration of register by sheriff on decision of - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 22.
Right to vote not affected by pending appeal, nor election affected by subsequent decision - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 55.

(*e.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Service and publication of notices, &c.; penalty for defacing, &c. - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 58. ss. 9–13. / 24 & 25 Vict. c. 83. ss. 15–18.
Power of sheriff to award costs - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 58. s. 39. / 24 & 25 Vict. c. 83. s. 37.
" " to fine assessors, town clerks, sheriff clerks, &c. for neglect of duty - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 58. s. 40. / 24 & 25 Vict. c. 83. s. 38.
" " to summon witnesses, and fine for non-attendance - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 58. ss. 24, 38. / 24 & 25 Vict. c. 83. ss. 28, 36.
Payment of witnesses - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 58. s. 39. / 24 & 25 Vict. c. 83. s. 37.
" and application of fines and proceeds of sales of registers, &c. - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 58. ss. 41, 42. / 24 & 25 Vict. c. 83. ss. 39, 40.

HOUSE OF COMMONS, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

4. Registration—*cont.*

(*e.*) *Miscellaneous*—cont.

Expenses of registration how to be defrayed - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 58. s. 43. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 83. s. 41. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 48.

Penalty on sheriffs and officers for breach of duty - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 38. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 58. s. 45. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 83. s. 38. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 18.

Sending notices of objections and other notices by post - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 58. s. 9. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 83. s. 15.

Advertisements, how to be made - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 58. s. 10. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 83. s. 2.

Saving and application of enactments in force on extension of franchises - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 56. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. ss. 10, 12.

Certain burghs, formation of registers in - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. ss. 12, 46–48.

Demand of poor rate by collector; penalty for failure - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 18.

Evidence of valuation roll as to value, &c. under Reform Act, 1832 - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91. s. 34. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 58. s. 17.

" " " " Reform Act, 1868 - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. ss. 5, 6, 16.

Remuneration of poor rate collectors - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 16. s. 15.

Disqualification for registration. *See above*, **3** (*b*).

Separate list of voters disqualified by conviction for corrupt or illegal practices. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, **2** (*c*).

(*f.*) *In Universities.*

Registration book to be kept; fee to be paid on graduation - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. ss. 29–31, 35. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 40. s. 2 (16).

Transfer of names to register - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. ss. 30, 31, 35. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 40. s. 2 (16).

Revisal by registrar; authentication by Vice-Chancellor; remuneration of registrar - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. ss. 31, 35, 36, 41.

Corrupt payment of registration fees punishable as bribery - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 40. s. 2 (17).

Appeal to University Court against undue insertion of names - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. ss. 32, 35.

" " against omission of names - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. ss. 33, 35.

5. Election.

(*a.*) *Issue and Delivery of Writ; Returning Officer.*

Writs to be made conformable to Acts - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 57.

Form of writ - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) s. 28. sch. 2.

Returning officers:

Sheriffs to be, in counties, divisions of counties, burghs, and districts of burghs - - - - - 6 Ann. c. 40.(2). 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 28. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 24.

Execution of office of sheriff in certain cases by sheriff substitute - - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 42. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 78. s. 11.

Appointment by sheriff in certain cases of deputies for election purposes - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 42. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 8, 16.

Writs to be directed to sheriffs specified - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 28. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 24.

Indorsement on writ of day of receipt (*see also* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **5** (*a*); *and below*, (*c*)) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 28. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) s. 28. sch. 2.

(*b.*) *Election and Return.*

Returning officer, on receipt of writ, to proceed to election - - - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. ss. 28–31.

Notice of election, and of time and place, and of day for poll in case of contest - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 15, 16, 28. sch. 1. rule 1. sch. 2. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51.(1) s. 62 (3).

Day for election, and time and place of election (*see also* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **1**) - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 16, 28. sch. 1. rules 2–4, 58.

Provisions for burghs divided into divisions - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. s. 13 (4) (5).

" freemen in divided burgh - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. s. 14.

Nomination of candidates - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 1, 8, 16, 28. sch. 1. rules 5–8, 10–13. sch. 2.

Adjournment of nomination in case of riot - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 78. s. 5. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 28. s. 9.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.
(2) c. 6. in Ruffhead.

HOUSE OF COMMONS, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

5. Election—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Election and Return*—cont.

Candidates nominated, if no more than number of vacancies, to be elected, and names returned - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 1, 16.

If more candidates than vacancies, election to be adjourned, and poll taken - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 1, 16, 28. sch. 1. rules 10–13.

Withdrawal of candidates. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 5 (*b*).

Proceedings to recommence on death of candidate after adjournment and before poll - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 1, 16.

Poll to be taken by ballot - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 2, 16.

Division of counties and burghs into polling districts, and appointment of polling places - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 27. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 78. s. 3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 28. ss. 2, 3. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 16. s. 9.

Poll not to be taken, except by consent of candidates, at public house - - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 28. s. 4.

Hire of buildings or rooms, and use of school or public room for poll - - - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 40. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 26. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 6, 16.

Erection of booths; providing of polling stations, ballot boxes, papers, copies of registers, &c.; voters to vote only at booths or stations allotted - - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 27. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 78. ss. 3, 4. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 28. ss. 2–5. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 2, 8, 15, 16, 28. sch. 1. rules 15–20, 22, 23. sch. 2.

Case of island and other non-resident voters - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 28. ss. 6, 7. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 83. s. 43.

Use of ballot boxes, stations, &c. provided for municipal election, for parliamentary election, and vice versâ - - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 14, 16. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 41.(1) s. 4.

Appointment and powers of presiding officers and clerks - - - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 27. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 8–10, 16, 28. sch. 1. rules 21, 47–50.

Constables at polling station - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) s. 9.

Electors not compellable to act as special constables - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 102.(1) s. 8.

Appointment by candidates of personation agents, and agents to attend counting of votes; powers of agents - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 15, 16, 28. sch. 1. rules 21, 31–37, 52–55, 59.

Declaration of secrecy by returning officer, officers and agents - - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 16, 28. sch. 1. rule 54. sch. 2.

Poll, day for, commencement and continuance of—

in counties - - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 31. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 28. s. 9. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 16, 28. sch. 1. rules 14, 61.

in burghs - - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 30. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 78. s. 5. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 16, 28. sch. 1. rules 14, 61.

duration of, from 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 10.

Voting at poll; putting questions to voters; grounds on which votes may be rejected - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 58. ss. 44, 48. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 83. s. 45. sch. D. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 2, 10, 15, 16, 28. sch. 1. rules 24–28. sch. 2. 43 Vict. c. 18. (1) s. 3.

Place of election for division of county and for burgh or division of burgh - - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. s. 16.

Charge of personation at time of voting. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 5 (*e*).

Keeping order in polling stations 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 9, 10, 16, 28. sch. 1. rule 21.

Adjournment of poll in case of riot - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 78. s. 5. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 28. s. 9. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) s. 10, 15, 16.

Close of poll and subsequent proceedings. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 5 (*b*).

Special provisions as to Orkney, and Zetland, and Wick District - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 30, &c. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 16, 28. sch. 1. rule 61.

See also below, (*c*); *and* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 5 (*b*), (*e*).

---

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

HOUSE OF COMMONS, SCOTLAND—*cont.*
5. Election—*cont.*
(*c.*) *Elections for Universities.*
How far exempt from general enactments - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 27, 31.
Issue and delivery of writ. *See above*, (*a*).
Writs to be addressed to Vice-Chancellors of Edinburgh and Glasgow as returning officers, who shall proceed to election and certify result - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. ss. 37–39.
Indorsement on writ; notice of time and place of election - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 37.
Proclamation of writ; nomination of candidates - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 38.
If more than one candidate, adjournment for poll - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 38. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 40. s. 2.
Appointment of polling places, Pro Vice-Chancellors and officers - - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 39.
Commencement and hours of poll, and continuance thereof 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 39. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 40. s. 2.
Voting by voting papers, issue and return thereof and objections thereto - - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 53. ss. 1–4. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 39. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 40. s. 2.
Casting vote of returning officer - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 40. s. 2.
Declaration of election and return - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 39. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 40. s. 2.
Expenses - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 40. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 40. s. 2. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51.(1) s. 8. sch. 1.
Offences as to voting papers - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 53. s. 5. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 39. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 40. s. 2.
Personation - - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 24–27.
Voting papers not liable to stamp duty - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 40. s. 2.
Corrupt and illegal practices. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, **2.**

(*d.*) *Expenses of Elections.*
(*e.*) *Offences at Elections; Penalties.*
(*f.*) *Miscellaneous.*
(*g.*) *Election Petitions.*
See HOUSE OF COMMONS, **5** (*d*), (*e*), (*f*), (*g*).

HOUSE OF COMMONS, IRELAND.
1799–1800. 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 67. (Elections.)
1808. 48 Geo. 3. c. 140. s. 15. (Dublin Police Magistrates.)
1819–20. 60 Geo. 3. & 1 Geo. 4. c. 11. (County Elections.)
1821. 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 58. s. 3. (Returning Officer.)
1823. 4 Geo. 4. c. 36. (Disqualification.)
1823. 4 Geo. 4. c. 55. (Counties of Cities or Towns.)
1831–2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 88. (Reform, Ireland.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 18. (Constabulary; Stipendiary Magistrates.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 29. s. 19. (Dublin Police Magistrates.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 102. s. 1. (Revision Courts.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 84. (Municipal Corporations.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 74. (Dublin University Elections.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 68. (Elections; Polling Districts; Expenses.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. (Registration.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 161. (Registration, Dublin.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 58. (Registration, Dublin.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 68. (Registration, Dublin.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 88. s. 3. (Chairman of Quarter Sessions.)
1859. 22 Vict. c. 14. s. 1. (Returning Officer in Boroughs.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 56. (Revising Barristers, Dublin.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 60. (Registration; Objections.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 62. (County Elections.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 83. s. 6. (Disqualification.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 92. (Execution of Writ.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 22. (Registration in Counties.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 49. (Representation of People, Ireland.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 112. (Registration; Objections.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 11. (Collector-General of Rates.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. ss. 2, 7. (Naturalization.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 23. s. 2. (Traitors and Felons.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 28. (Postponement of Revision Courts.)

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

HOUSE OF COMMONS, IRELAND—*cont.*

1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. (1) (Ballot.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 60. ss. 14, 28. (Disqualification.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 2. (Registration; Revision.)
1873 36 & 37 Vict. c. 30. s. 6. (Counties.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 80. s. 10. (Disqualification.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 21. (Clerks of the Peace.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 3, 23. (Supreme Court.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 71. (Registration, Attendance of Member.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. (1) ss. 8, 69. (Expenses; Polling Stations.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 35. (Revising Barristers for Dublin County.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. (Representn. of the People.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 10. Hours of Poll.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 17. (Registration.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. (Redistribution.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 46. (Medical Relief Disqualification Removal.)

1. Constituencies returning Members.
2. Members.
3. Electors.
4. Registration.
5. Election.

1. Constituencies returning Members. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **1** (*c*).
2. Members. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **2**.
3. Electors.

(*a.*) *Qualification.*

(1.) *In Counties.*

5l. freeholders, for life or larger estate - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 2.
Leaseholders, for 60 years at 10*l.* value, or 14 years at 20*l.* value - - - - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 88. s. 1.
Copyholders for life or larger estate, at 10*l.* value - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 88. s. 2.
Provisions as to trust and mortgaged estates - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 9.
Taxes and rates not to be deemed charges - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 88. s. 10.
Occupiers at 10*l.* net annual value - { 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 1. / 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. ss. 5, 7 (6), (8), 11, 12. sch. 2.
Occupation of different premises in succession - - { 31 & 32 Vict. c. 49. s. 7. / 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. s. 10.
Joint occupation - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 49. s. 6.
Abolition of certain franchises which required occupation - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 3.
Claim by 10*l.* occupier to be rated - - { 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 110. / 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. ss. 5, 7 (6), (8).
Owner of lands, &c. which would confer a vote for city, town, or borough, not to vote for county in respect of such lands - - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 4.
Saving of existing rights of voting - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 88. s. 3.
Inhabitant occupiers- - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. s. 2.
Franchise of inhabitant occupiers to be uniform with household franchise in boroughs, and enactments to apply accordingly - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. ss. 2, 7 (1), (2).
Inhabiter of dwelling house by virtue of service, deemed inhabitant occupier as tenant (service franchise) - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. ss. 3, 8 (1).
Lodger franchise, uniform with lodger franchise in boroughs, and enactments to apply accordingly - { 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. ss. 2, 7 (3). / 48 & 49 Vict. c. 17. s. 30.
No vote for county in respect of occupation of property in borough 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. s. 6.

(2.) *In Cities, Towns, and Boroughs.*

Freemen, residence of, in or near city, town, or borough essential; honorary freeman not to vote - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 88. s. 9.
See further, as to freemen, BOROUGH, I., **1**, **2** (*f*).
No freehold under 10*l.* value to confer vote; saving of rights of existing 40*s.* freeholders - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 88. s. 6.
Leaseholders for 60 years at 10*l.* value, or 14 years at 20*l.* value - - - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 88. ss. 1, 5.
Provisions as to trust and mortgaged estates - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 9.
Taxes and rates not to be deemed charges - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 88. s. 10.
Occupiers at 10*l.* net annual value - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. ss. 5, 7, 11, 12. sch. 2.
Occupation of premises in succession - - - { 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 7. / 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. s. 10.
Joint occupation - - - - - { 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 6. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 49. s. 3. / 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. ss. 5, 10, 12. sch. 2.
Rating of immediate lessor in certain boroughs, when value not exceeding 4*l.* - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 49. s. 19.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

HOUSE OF COMMONS, IRELAND—*cont.*

3. Electors—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Qualification*—cont.

(2.) *In Cities, Towns, and Boroughs*—cont.

Claim by more than 4*l.* occupier to be rated - - { 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 110. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 49. s. 3.

Lodger franchise - - - - { 31 & 32 Vict. c. 49. s. 4. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. ss. 2, 7 (1)–(3). 48 & 49 Vict. c. 17. s. 30.

Abolition of certain franchises which required occupation; saving of existing rights - - - - } 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 8.

Inhabitant occupiers - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. ss. 2, 7 (1).

Inhabiter of dwelling house by virtue of service deemed inhabitant occupier as tenant - - } 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. ss. 3, 8 (1).

(3.) *Counties and Boroughs.*

Separate rating not necessary for household qualification - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 17. s. 2.

Breach of tenancy by eviction not to disqualify if rates duly paid 48 & 49 Vict. c. 17. s. 7.

Repeal of certain franchises, with saving for persons registered on 6 December 1884 - - } 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. ss. 10, 12. sch. 2.

(3.) *Dublin University.*

Electors for - - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 88. s. 60.

Honorary degree not to confer vote - - - { 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 88. s. 60. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 74. s. 4.

No payment for placing or retaining name on books of University, for purpose of voting - - - { 5 & 6 Vict. c. 74. ss. 4, 5. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 112. s. 33.

(*b.*) *Disqualification.*

Aliens, unless naturalized - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. ss. 2, 7.

Minors - - - - - - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 55. s. 25.

By receipt of parochial relief - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 111.

" " " " extended to freemen - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 17. s. 6.

Paying patients in workhouse infirmary or fever hospital, not disqualified - - - - - } 25 & 26 Vict. c. 83. s. 6.

Medical, &c. assistance not considered relief - - { 48 & 49 Vict. c. 17. s. 5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 46.

Vaccination not considered relief. *See* VACCINATION, I.

Members of constabulary force - - - - { 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 18. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 80. s. 10.

Schoolmasters not to vote as freeholders in respect of grants for their use. *See* SCHOOL SITES, I., 1 (*a*).

Stipendiary magistrates - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 18.

Dublin police magistrates, within their district - - { 48 Geo. 3. c. 140. s. 15. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 29. s. 19.

Saving from, of collector general of rates in Dublin, and his officers 33 & 34 Vict. c. 11.

Paid agents, canvassers, messengers, &c. - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 49. s. 8.

Traitors and felons, until completion of sentence, or pardon - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 23. s. 2.

Barrister appointed to try municipal election petition not to be a member - - - - - } 35 & 36 Vict. c. 60. ss. 14, 28.

For corrupt or illegal practices or personation at parliamentary, municipal, and other elections. *See* BOROUGH, I., 3; CORRUPT PRACTICES, 2 (*c*), 4.

By accepting treating, and vote to be void. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, 2 (*c*).

(*c.*) *Fraudulent Conveyances, &c.; Prohibition of multiplying votes.*

Fraudulent conveyance, exchange, &c. not to confer vote in counties of cities or towns - - - - - } 4 Geo. 4. c. 55. s. 24.

Fraudulent conveyances of interest as freehold, good against grantor, but not to confer vote - - - - } 4 Geo. 4. c. 55. ss. 26, 28.

Fraudulent demise of leaseholds as freeholds, penalty for - 4 Geo. 4. c. 55. s. 27.

Conveyance of freehold to persons in joint tenancy, where yearly value under 20*l.*, not to confer vote - - - - - } 4 Geo. 4. c. 36.

No vote for rent charge, except whole tithe rent charge of rectory, &c. - - - - - - } 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. s. 4 (1).

One only of joint tenants or tenants in common to vote; proviso for interests derived by descent, marriage, &c., and for partners - - - - - } 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. s. 4 (2).

Saving for persons registered on 6 Dec. 1884 - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. s. 10.

4. Registration.

Registration essential to right to vote - - - { 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. ss. 1, 5, 8, 12. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 49. s. 4. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. (1) ss. 7, 17. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. s. 2.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

HOUSE OF COMMONS, IRELAND—*cont.*

4. Registration—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Counties.*

Delivery, &c. of precepts, &c. by clerk of peace to clerk of union - - - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 16. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 22. ss. 1, 9. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 17. s. 3.
Publication by clerks of peace of copies of register, and of notices to send in claims - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. ss. 21, 22. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 17. ss. 3, 19.
Length of possession requisite for owners - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 13.
Preparation of register, lists, &c. - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. ss. 15, 16, 19, 21. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 22. s. 2.
Supplemental lists of rated occupiers - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 20. sch. A. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 22. ss. 2, 4. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 112. s. 31. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 17. s. 3. sch. 1.
Inspection of rate books by person on list of voters - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 25.
Claims and lists of claimants - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. ss. 22, 23.
" " on alteration of polling districts - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 22. ss. 3, 4.
" evidence to support, requisite - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 112. s. 37.
Objections by clerks of unions to 10*l.* rated occupiers - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 19. 48 & 49 Vict. c 3. ss. 5, 8 (5).
" by clerks of peace to persons other than 10*l.* rated occupiers - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 21. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. ss. 5, 8 (5).
" by registered voters to persons on list of voters or of claimants - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 26. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 17. s. 20.
" notices of; publication and sale of lists of persons objected to - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. ss. 26, 27, 113. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 60. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 22. s. 4.
" grounds of, to be stated in notice - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 17. s. 20.
Copy of register with supplemental list, and list of claimants, to be register of voters - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 24.
List of voters in altered polling districts - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 22. ss. 5, 6, 9, 10, 14. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) s. 18 (11).
Registration of voter in polling place other than where qualification situate - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 51.
Return of corrected registers by clerks of unions to clerks of peace - - - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 19. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 22. ss. 2, 9.
Construction of "barony" in 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 30. s. 6.

(*b.*) *Cities, Towns, and Boroughs.*

Forms relating to registration - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. ss. 29–38. sch. B. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 17. s. 3. sch. 1.
Delivery of precepts, &c. by clerk of peace to town clerk - - - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 29. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 17. s. 3. sch. 1.
Notices by town clerk as to payment of poor rate - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 30. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 49. s. 3.
Inspection of rate books by town clerk - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 31.
" " by registered voter, or claimant - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 35.
Time for payment of rates; length of occupation or possession requisite - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. ss. 5, 14.
Lists of persons in arrear of rates - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 31.
Preparation of lists of more than 4*l.* rated occupiers by clerks of union, and transmission to town clerks - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 32. sch. B. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 49. s. 3. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 112. s. 31.
" of lists of more than 4*l.* rated occupiers and other qualified voters, by town clerks - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 33. sch. B. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 49. s. 3.
Lists of voters, publication, inspection, copies - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 33. sch. C.
" arrangement of, by wards - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 68. ss. 6–8. sch. B.
Separate lists of rural or out voters, form of; voter may object to be placed thereon - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 68. s. 7. sch. B. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) s. 19. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 2. s. 4.
Claims and lists of claimants, publication, inspection, and copies of lists 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 34. schs. B., C.
" " of lodger claimants - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 49. s. 5. sch.
" signature of, by claimants - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 49. s. 14.
" evidence to support required - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 112. s. 37.
Objections, entry of by town clerks on lists - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 33.
" to claimants by town clerks - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 34

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

HOUSE OF COMMONS, IRELAND—*cont.*

4. Registration—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Cities, Towns, and Boroughs*—cont.

Objections by registered voters to persons on list of voters or of claimants - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 36. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 17. s. 20.
" to lodger claimants - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 49. s. 5.
" publication and sale of lists of persons objected to - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. ss. 37, 113. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 60.
" grounds of to be stated in notice - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 17. s. 20.
Delivery of lists, &c. by town clerks to clerks of peace - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 38.
Registration of freemen in separate lists - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 68. s. 6. sch. B.
" of lodgers in separate lists - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 49. s. 5. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 112. s. 36.
Rated occupier not to be registered as lodger - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 112. s. 35.
Town clerk, definition of - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. ss. 106, 116.
If none, performance of duties by certain officials - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 106.
Who to act as, in certain towns - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 49. s. 24.
Provision for boroughs divided into divisions - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. s. 13 (3).
" " freemen in divided boroughs - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. s. 14

(*c.*) *Counties and Boroughs.*

Extended application of enactments of Registration Acts relating to registration of persons entitled to vote - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. s. 8 (2), (4), (5).
Instructions and forms relating to registration - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 17. s. 3. sch. 1.
Supply of copies of forms of notices of claims and objections 48 & 49 Vict. c. 17. s. 17.
Duty of overseers to enter in rate book persons entitled to be registered as inhabitant occupiers, and not being owners or rated - - - - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. ss. 9, 11. sch. 3.
Application of enactments enabling occupiers to be registered though not rated - - - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. s. 9 (7).
Poor rate collectors to assist overseers in serving notices - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 17. s. 15.
Chairmen of quarter sessions, assistant barristers styled - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 88. s. 3.
Holding of courts by, for revision of lists and notice of courts - - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 47. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 2. s. 3.
Holding of courts by, in court houses of adjoining counties 3 & 4 Vict. c. 102. s. 1.
Payment of, for registration duties - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 88. s. 67.
Transmission to, of lists of claims and objections - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 44.
Evening sittings of courts in boroughs, &c. - - 48 & 49 Vict. s. 17. s. 24.
Adjournment of courts, and holding thereof by deputy - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 22. s. 17. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 112. s. 39.
Postponement of courts - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 28.
Power to appoint additional revising barristers - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 43.
Attendance and examination of clerks of the peace or their deputies, town clerks, clerks of unions, collectors of rates, &c., and production of rate books, &c. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. ss. 48–50. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 22. s. 15. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 2. s. 3. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 43.
General power to summon witnesses, and require production of documents - - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 17. s. 25.
Parties not to appear or be heard by counsel - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 56.
Member for county or borough may appear or attend as counsel, in such county or borough - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 71.
Insertion of names of claimants in lists; objections - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. ss. 52–54.
Lists may be made alphabetically or by streets - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 17. s. 13.
Revision of lists; hearing of objections; settlement and signature of lists - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. ss. 55, 56. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 17. ss. 4, 9 (4), 22.
" " in case of alteration of polling districts in county - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 22. ss. 7, 11.
" " evidence of person objected to - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 17. s. 21.
Proof of abode by voter objected to for change of abode - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 55.
Duties and powers of court as to revision - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 17. s. 27.
Revival of objection after death of objector - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 17. s. 28.
Return of revised lists to clerks of the peace; arrangement of; delivery of registers to sheriffs and returning officers - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. ss. 63, 64. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 22. ss. 8, 12. sch. A. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 112. s. 32.
Printing of copies of registers for sale - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 65. sch. C.
Inspection and supply of copies of register, &c. - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 17. s. 18.
Mode of publication of registers, &c. - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 17. s. 19.
Register to be in force for ensuing year - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 65.
" to be conclusive evidence of qualification - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. ss. 85, 87.
" to be made up in separate lists for each polling district - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 17. s. 9 (3).
Saving for persons registered on 6 December 1884 - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. s. 10.

HOUSE OF COMMONS, IRELAND—*cont.*

2. Registration—*cont.*

(*d.*) *Appeals.*

On points of law, to Court of Appeal - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. ss. 58–61. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 23 (2).
Hearing of; power to remit case - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. ss. 74–79.
Alteration of register by sheriff or returning officer on decision of; evidence of orders on - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. ss. 80, 81.
Right to vote not affected by pending appeal, nor election affected by subsequent decision - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 82.
Power of court to make orders as to costs - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 83.
To High Court against refusal or neglect to state case - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 17. s. 8.
Costs of appeals - - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 17. s. 26.

(*e.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Precepts, &c. to be made conformable to Acts (*but see* 48 & 49 Vict. c. 17. s. 3) - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 49. s. 17. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. (1) s. 18 (13).
Publication of notices, &c.; penalty for defacing, &c. - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. ss. 39–42.
Previous register to be taken as list, if list not made out, or not published - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 43.
Revision courts to be courts of record - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 57. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 22. s. 16.
Power of chairman of quarter sessions, &c. to award costs - - - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 62. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 17. ss. 22, 23.
" " to fine officers, &c. for breach of duty, and to fine or commit for contempt - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. ss. 57, 66, 67. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 22. s. 16.
Payment and application of fines, and of proceeds of sales of registers - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. ss. 68, 69.
Recovery of costs and fines - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 84.
Expenses of, and allowances to clerks of the peace, town clerks, and clerks of unions - - - - 13 & 14 Vict c. 69. ss. 70–73. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 22. ss. 18, 19. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 2. s. 2 (6). 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 21.
Penalty on officer, &c. for breach of duty; saving of rights of action against - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 88. ss. 57, 58. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 103.
Liability of officer to dismissal for breach of duty - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 17. s. 29.
Sending notices of objection, &c. by post - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. ss. 113, 114.
Rate books, entry in, of names of baronies - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. ss. 107, 108.
Attendance by poor rate collectors to receive rates - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 109.
Return of deaths by supt. registrars to clerks of unions - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 17. s. 16.
Mode of measuring distances in cities, towns, and boroughs 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 112.
Savings, application, construction, and interpretation of Acts - - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 88. ss. 6, 9, 55, 62. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 22. ss. 20, 21. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 49. s. 16. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 112. s. 40.
Saving and application of enactments in force, on extension of franchise - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 49. s. 16.
Disqualification for registration. *See above*, **3** (*b*).
Revision of lists of jurors by revision court. *See* JURY, I., **3** (*a*).
Separate list of voters disqualified by conviction for corrupt or illegal practices. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, **2** (*c*).

(*f.*) *Local and Special.*

Dublin county, appointment of revising barrister for, to discharge duties of recorder of Dublin as to registration - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 35.
Dublin city, time for making register of voters for - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 58. s. 3.
" rate books, service of claims to be rated, and payment or tender of rates in - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 58. s. 5.
" lists of rated occupiers in - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 49. ss. 21–23. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 112. s. 31.
" transmission of lists of claimants and objections in, to chairman of county - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 44.
holding of special revision sessions for; power to chairman to appoint deputies; duties, &c. of deputies 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 88. ss. 14, 68. sch. A. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 58. ss. 1, 2, 4.
" contract by council for printing lists of voters, &c. *See* DUBLIN, **1**.
Repayment to corporation, by townships of Pembroke and Blackrock of proportion of registration expenses - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 17. s. 12.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

HOUSE OF COMMONS, IRELAND—*cont.*

4. Registration—*cont.*

(*f*.) *Local and Special*—cont.

Revising barristers for City of Dublin:

Appointment, number, qualification of; transfer to, of revision powers and duties of chairman of county and his deputies - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 161. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 68. ss. 1–6.

Remuneration of, and of deputies - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 56.

Courts of, to be courts of record - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 58. s. 1.

Dublin University, making and annual revision of lists of electors by registrar; publication and copies of lists - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 74. ss. 6, 7. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 112. s. 34.

Galway, who to act as town clerk in town of - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 106.

5. Election.

Provisions as to, in Act of Union; questions to be heard and decided as election questions in Great Britain - 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 67. Art. 4.

(*a*.) *Issue and Delivery of Writ; Returning Officer.*

Issue and return of writs - - - - 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 67. Art. 8 (2).

New writ, issue of, on vacation of seat (*see also* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 5 (*a*)) - - - - - 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 67. s. 2.

Writs, &c. to be made conformable to Acts - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 92. s. 4.

Form of writ - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) s. 28. sch. 2.

Returning officers:

Execution of office of sheriff by under-sheriff in certain cases. *See* SHERIFF, 4.

Appointment of deputies in certain cases; deputies or under-sheriffs acting to be deemed returning officers - - - - - 60 Geo. 3. & 1 Geo. 4. c. 11. s. 24. 4 Geo. 4. c. 55. s. 67. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 8, 17.

No fees or rewards to be given to - - - 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 58. s. 3.

In cities and boroughs:

Mayor, or alderman elected in his place, or, where no mayor, sheriff of county to be returning officer, where borough is a municipal borough - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 84.

Sheriff of county to act as returning officer in city, town, or borough where no person qualified - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 84. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 92. s. 3.

Sheriff of county to be returning officer of borough, in place of seneschal of manor court - - - - 22 Vict. c. 14. s. 1.

Writs for cities, towns, or boroughs, how directed - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 92. s. 3.

Indorsement on writ of day of receipt - 60 Geo. 3. & 1 Geo. 4. c. 11. s. 5. 4 Geo. 4. c. 55. s. 33. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) s. 28. sch. 2.

(*b*.) *Election and Return.*

Notice of election, and of time and place, and of day for poll in case of contest - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 17, 28. sch. 1., rule 1, sch. 2.

Day, place, and time of election - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 17, 28. sch. 1. rules 2–4.

Place for election for division of county and for borough or division of borough - - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. s. 16.

Nomination of candidates - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 1, 17, 28. sch. 1. rules 5–8, 10–13. sch. 2.

Adjournment of nomination in case of riot - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 68. s. 18. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 62. s. 7.

Candidates nominated, if no more than number of vacancies, to be elected, and names returned - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 1, 17.

If more candidates than vacancies, election to be adjourned, and poll taken - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 1, 17.

Withdrawal of candidates. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 5 (*b*).

Proceedings to recommence on death of candidate after adjournment and before poll - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 1, 17.

Poll to be taken by ballot - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 2, 17.

Division of counties and boroughs into polling districts, and appointment of polling places - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 68. ss. 2, 5. schs. A., B. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) s. 18. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 17. s. 9. sch. 2.

Holding of special sessions by chairmen and justices, for dividing county or riding into polling districts, and appointing polling places - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) s. 18 (1–10). 48 & 49 Vict. c. 17. s. 9. sch. 2.

Additional polling places and districts - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) s. 18 (14–16).

Power of borough local authorities to alter districts - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 17. s. 9 (3).

,, Lord Lieutenant to alter certain districts - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. s. 19 (5).

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

HOUSE OF COMMONS, IRELAND—*cont.*

5. Election—*cont.*

(*b*.) *Election and Return*—cont.

Hire of buildings or rooms, and use of schools or public room for poll; schools adjoining church, &c. or connected with religious establishment, not to be used - - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 68. s. 19. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 49. s. 10. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 6, 17.

Erection of booths; providing of polling stations, ballot boxes, papers, copies of registers, &c. - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 8, 17, 28. sch. 1, rules 15–20. sch. 2. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. s. 69 (9).

Voters to vote only at booths or stations allotted - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 68. s. 9. sch. B. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) s. 28. sch. 1. rule 18.

Use of ballot boxes, stations, &c. provided for municipal election, for parliamentary election, and vice versâ (*see also* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 5 (*b*)) - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 14, 17.

Appointment and powers of presiding officers and clerks - - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 8–10, 17; 28. sch. 1. rules 21, 47–50, 63.

Summoning and attendance of constables at polling places, &c., and appointment of special constables (*see also* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 5 (*b*)) 60 Geo. 3. & 1 Geo. 4. c. 11. s. 22. 4 Geo. 4. c. 55. s. 66. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 97.

Appointment by candidates of personation agents, and agents to attend counting of votes; powers of agents - - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 92. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 15, 17. 28. sch. 1. rules 21, 31–37, 52–55.

Declaration of secrecy by returning officer, officers, and agents - - - - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) s. 28. sch. 1. rule 54, sch. 2.

Poll, day for, commencement and continuance of:

In counties - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 62. ss. 4, 6. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) s. 28. sch. 1. rule 14.

In cities, towns, and boroughs - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 68. s. 15. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) s. 28. sch. 1. rule 14.

Duration of, from 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 10.

Voting at poll; questions to voters; grounds on which votes may be rejected - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. ss. 88, 89. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 2, 10, 15, 17, 28. sch. 1. rules 24–28, sch. 2.

Provisions for boroughs divided into divisions - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. s. 13 (4) (5).

" freemen in divided borough - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. s. 14.

Charge of personation at time of voting. *See below*, (*e*).

Keeping order at polling stations 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 9, 10, 17, 28. sch. 1. rule 21.

Adjournment of poll in case of riot - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 68. s. 18. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 62. s. 7. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 10, 15, 17.

Close of poll; return of ballot boxes, &c. to returning officer; counting of votes; objections to votes, and decision thereon - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 2, 17, 28. sch. 1. rules 29–37, 48.

Returning officer, if registered, to have casting vote, but no other vote - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 2, 17.

Declaration of result of election; return of result, by post, to clerk of the Crown and Hanaper, by endorsement on writ - - 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 67. s. 2. 60 Geo. 3. & 1 Geo. 4. c. 11. s. 4. 4 Geo. 4. c. 55. s. 71. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 1, 2, 15, 17, 28. sch. 1. rules 44, 62.

Report to clerk of the Crown and Hanaper as to votes rejected, &c., and return to him of ballot papers, &c. by post; custody and production thereof - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33(1). s. 28. sch. 1. rules 36–43, 62.

Prohibition of, and penalties for false return - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 55. s. 73.

Contracts to secure return, void; penalty thereon - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 55. s. 73.

(*c*.) *Election for Dublin University.*

How far exempt from general enactments (*see also* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 5 (*c*)) - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 88. ss. 13, 14. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 68. s. 17. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. ss. 12, 119. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 49. s. 2. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 27, 31.

Issue, delivery, and endorsement of writ. *See above*, (*a*).

Notice of time and place of election - - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 55. s. 33. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 92. s. 2.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

HOUSE OF COMMONS, IRELAND—*cont.*

5. Election—*cont.*

(*c*.) *Election for Dublin University*—cont.

Commencement and hours of poll, and continuance of - - - - - - - 60 Geo. 3. & 1 Geo. 4. c. 11. s. 19. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 88. ss. 52, 53.

Voting by voting papers, and offences as to voting papers. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **5** (*c*).

Declaration of election, and return - - - 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 67. s. 2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 88. s. 52.

(*d*.) *Expenses of Election* (*see* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **5** (*d*)).

Non-liability of candidates for contribution to assessor's fee - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 68. s. 21.

Payment by returning officer in first instance, of necessary expenditure for taking poll - - 60 Geo. 3. & 1 Geo. 4. c. 11. s. 26.

No fees for making out, delivery, return, &c. of writ or precept - 4 Geo. 4. c. 55. s. 73.

Payments to returning officers for providing polling booths and stations - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) s. 17.

Expenses to be paid by candidates; persons nominating a candidate without his consent to be liable for his share - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 68. s. 19.

(*e*.) *Offences at Elections; Penalties.*

Offences as to nomination papers, ballot papers, and ballot boxes - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 3, 17.

Infringement of secrecy by officers, clerks, agents, &c. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 4, 17.

False answer to question at poll - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 88.

Penalty on disqualified person voting - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 88. s. 59.

Personation or voting twice; proceedings on charge of, at time of voting; prosecution for, by returning officer - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. ss. 90–96. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 24, 25, 27.

Penalties on returning officers, deputy sheriffs, and other officers, for misconduct or neglect of duty - 60 Geo. 3. & 1 Geo. 4. c. 11. s. 25. 4 Geo. 4. c. 55. ss. 63, 75. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 11, 17.

Limitation of time for prosecutions, &c. under Act - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 55. s. 87.

Corrupt and illegal practices. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, **2**.

False return. *See above*, (*b*).

Returning officer, &c. acting as agent. *See below*, (*f*).

(*f*.) *Miscellaneous.*

Canvassing at elections prohibited—

by stipendiary magistrates - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 18.

by Dublin police magistrates at certain elections - 48 Geo. 3. c. 140 s. 15. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 29. s. 19.

by members of constabulary force - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 18.

Returning officers and deputies, and their partners or clerks, not to act as agents for candidates - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 49. s. 13. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 11, 17.

Adjournment of petty sessions court on polling day - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) s. 18 (18).

Election not to be questioned for non-compliance or informality as to polling districts - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) s. 18 (17).

Elections not to be invalidated by informality in preparation of register, &c. - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 13, 17.

Saving and application of election laws; Acts to be construed together - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 49. s. 16. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 15, 17.

Arranmore polling district. *See* ARRANMORE POLLING DISTRICT.

See also HOUSE OF COMMONS, **5** (*f*).

(*g*.) *Election Petitions.*

Generally. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **5** (*g*).

Vote of rated occupier not to be invalidated on petition, by reason of subsequent diminution or quashing of rate - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 87.

HOUSE OF CORRECTION. *See* HOSPITAL; JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, **5**; PRISON, **1** (*i*); PRISON, I., **3**.

HOUSES OF INDUSTRY, IRELAND.

Certain, vested in Local Government Board; appropriation thereof as workhouses - - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 34. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69.

In Dublin. *See* DUBLIN, **5**.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

HOUSE OF LORDS.

1539. 31 Hen. 8. c. 10. (Placing in Parliament.)
1661. 13 Cha. 2. st. 1. c. 1. s. 7. (Disqualification for Treason.)
1706–7. 6 Ann. c. 11.(1) (Representative Peers, S.)
1706–7. 6 Ann. c. 78.(2) (Representative Peers, S.)
1746–7. 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. s. 34. (Scotch Appeal.)
1799–1800. 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 67. (Representative Peers, I.)
1800. 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 105. (Estate Bills.)
1808. 48 Geo. 3. c. 151. ss. 15, 17–20. (Scotch Appeal.)
1810. 50 Geo. 3. c. 112. s. 11. (Scotch Appeal.)
1814–5. 55 Geo. 3. c. 42. ss. 6, 7, 9, 19. (Scotch Appeal.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. ss. 5, 25, 26. (Scotch Appeal.)
1829. 10 Geo. 4. c. 7. ss. 2, 5. (Roman Catholic Peers.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 37. ss. 51–53. (Irish Bishops.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 14. (Scotch Appeal.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 108. s. 2. (Bishops.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. ss. 13, 47. (Scotch Appeal.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 87. s. 1. (Representative Peers, S.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 33. (Representative Peers, I.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 95. s. 14. (Scotch Appeal.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s. 13. (Irish Bishops.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 50. (Bankrupts.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 34. s. 7. (Bishops.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 54. s. 5. (Bishops.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 59. ss. 3–12, 14, 25. (Appellate Jurisdiction.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 11. (Appellate Jurisdiction.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 65, 86. (Appellate Jurisdiction.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 68. s. 5. (Bishops.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. ss. 9, 10. (Appellate Jurisdiction.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 26. (Representative Peers, I.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 32. (Bankruptcy.)

1. General.
2. Appellate Jurisdiction.
3. Special Provisions as to Scotch Appeals.

1. General.

Placing of the Lords in Parliament - - - - - 31 Hen. 8. c. 10.
Oath of peers. *See* PARLIAMENT.
Right of Roman Catholics to sit - - - - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 7. s. 2.
" " to sit as, and vote at elections of, Scotch and Irish representative peers - - } 10 Geo. 4. c. 7. s. 5.
Scotch representative peers and their election (*see also* LORD CLERK REGISTER, S.; PEERS, S.) - - - - - - { 6 Ann. c. 11. (1) / 6 Ann. c. 78. (2)
Death of representative peer to be certified by two Scotch peers 14 & 15 Vict. c. 87. s. 1.
Irish representative peers and their election - - - { 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 67. / 20 & 21 Vict. c. 33. / 45 & 46 Vict. c. 26.
Irish archbishops and bishops, rotation of sitting - { 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 67. / 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 37. ss. 51–53.
" " cesser of right to sit as such - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s. 13.
English bishops; limitation of numbers sitting and voting; regulations as to summoning - - - - { 10 & 11 Vict. c. 108. s. 2. / 38 & 39 Vict. c. 34. s. 7. / 39 & 40 Vict. c. 54. s. 5. / 41 & 42 Vict. c. 68. s. 5.
Peer convicted of offence against Act disqualified to sit - 13 Cha. 2. st. 1. c. 1. s. 7.
Bankrupt peer disqualified to sit and vote - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 32.
Bankrupt sitting or voting guilty of breach of privilege - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 50. s. 6.
Certificate of bankruptcy of peer - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 50. s. 7.
Writ of summons not to be issued to disqualified peer - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 50. s. 8.
Aliens disqualified to sit. *See* ALIEN, 2.
Examination on oath of witnesses before judges in Scotland or Ireland to whom petitions for Estate Bills are referred - } 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 105.
Clerk of the Parliaments. *See* CLERK OF THE PARLIAMENTS.
See also SUPREME COURT, 2 (*c*); SUPREME COURT, I., 3 (*c*); TAXES, 2 (*e*).

2. Appellate Jurisdiction.

Courts from which appeal lies; form of, and regulations as to, appeals - - - - - { 39 & 40 Vict. c. 59. ss. 3, 4, 10–12. / 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 65, 86. / 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. ss. 9, 10.
Hearing of appeals by three Lords of Appeal at least - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 59. s. 5.
" " during prorogation or dissolution of Parliament - - - - } 39 & 40 Vict. c. 59. ss. 8, 9.

(1) 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead.
(2) c. 23. in Ruffhead.

HOUSE OF LORDS—*cont.*

2. Appellate Jurisdiction—*cont.*

Lords of Appeal in Ordinary, appointment, salary, &c. - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 59. ss. 6–8, 14.
Power of Lords to hear appeals, though ratepayers - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 11.
See also PARLIAMENT; PEERS.

3. Special Provisions as to Scotch Appeals.

Appeal excluded in criminal cases - - - - { 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. s. 34. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 95. s. 14.
Appealable interlocutors, with and without leave; no appeal direct from Lord Ordinary; on bills of exceptions, &c. in jury causes; effect of appeal - - - { 48 Geo. 3. c. 151. s. 15. / 55 Geo. 3. c. 42. ss. 6, 7, 9. / 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. s. 5. / 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 14. / 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. ss. 13, 47.
Limitation of time for appeals - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. s. 25.
Cases, papers, &c. to be laid before House of Lords, &c. - { 48 Geo. 3. c. 151. s. 17. / 50 Geo. 3. c. 112. s. 11. / 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. s. 26.
Regulation of interim possession and execution pending appeal 48 Geo. 3. c. 151. ss. 17, 18.
Order for payment of interest, simple or compound - 48 Geo. 3. c. 151. ss. 19, 20.
Power to direct issues - - - - - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 19.
See also BANKRUPTCY, S., **2** (*l*), **3**; SESSION, COURT OF, S.

HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT. *See* APPENDIX XVI. (PUBLIC BUILDINGS).

HOUSES OF REFUGE, SCOTLAND.
Certifying of, as industrial schools or reformatories. *See* INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS, S.; REFORMATORIES, (*a*).

HOUSEHOLDERS, SCOTLAND.
Adoption of certain Acts by meetings of. *See* BURGH, S., **4**; LIBRARIES, S.

HOUSE TAX.(1)

1802–3. 43 Geo. 3 c. 161. (Assessment, &c.)
1808. 48 Geo. 3. c. 55. s. 7. sch. A., B. (Allowances; Rules for Charging.)
1817. 57 Geo. 3. c. 25. ss. 1, 2, 4. (Exemption of Business Premises.)
1824. 5 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 4. (Exemption of Business Premises.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 7. ss. 2, 3, 7. (Occupation; Business Premises.)
1831–2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 113. s. 3. (Exemption of Business Premises.)
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 19. s. 3. (Qualification of Occupier.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 36. (Rates of Duty: Management.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 90. s. 25. (Exemption of Business Premises.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 67. s. 45, &c. (Metropolis.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 103. s. 31. (Coffee-houses, &c.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 15. ss. 13, 16. (Business Premises; Serjeant's Inn.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. (Management.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 24. (Business Premises.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 18. s. 7. (Valuation for 1886–7.)

1. Duties.
2. Management.
3. Miscellaneous.

1. Duties.

Application and construction of Acts as to - { 14 & 15 Vict. c. 36. ss. 2, 3. / 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. ss. 7, 9. sch. 4.
Rates of, on inhabited houses, &c. worth 20*l.* a year and upwards - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 36. s. 1.
" on inn, coffee-house, &c. not licensed for sale of liquors 34 & 35 Vict. c. 103. s. 31.
Time for payment of - - - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 82.
Valuation for, according to poor rate or otherwise - 48 Geo. 3. c. 55. sch. B. viii–xiii.
" in Metropolis, to be regulated by valuation list 32 & 33 Vict. c. 67. s. 45, &c.
" elsewhere than in Metropolis, for year 1886–7 - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 18. s. 7.
" to include stables, offices, pleasure grounds, &c. - 48 Geo. 3. c. 55. sch. B. ii.
" not to include market garden or nursery ground - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 36. s. 3.
" when to include attached shop or warehouse - 48 Geo. 3. c. 55. sch. B. iii.
On separate chambers in Inns of Court, colleges, &c. - 48 Geo. 3. c. 55. sch. B. iv.
On halls or offices of persons or companies - - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 55. sch. B. v.
On houses let in different stories or tenements, or divided into distinct tenements - - - } 48 Geo. 3. c. 55. sch. B. vi, xiv.
" where some of the tenements used for trade, &c. - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 15. s. 13.
Year for assessment of - - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 48 (2).
Charge of, annually, on occupiers - - - - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 55. sch. B. i.
" on landlords of houses let in different stories, &c.; recovery from tenants; deduction from rent - { 43 Geo. 3. c. 161. s. 55. / 48 Geo. 3. c. 55. sch. B. vi.
" in case of change of occupation - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 55. sch. A. v., B. i.

(1) The enactments indexed under this title extend only to England and Scotland.

HOUSE TAX—*cont.*

1. Duties—*cont.*

Occupied house becoming unoccupied, how to be charged, &c. - - - - - - 43 Geo. 3. c. 161. s. 15. 48 Geo. 3. c. 55. sch. A. v., B. i. 6 Geo. 4. c. 7. ss. 2, 3.

Unoccupied house, assessment of - - - - 43 Geo. 3. c. 161. s. 15.

" coming into occupation, provisions as to - 43 Geo. 3. c. 161. s. 15. 6 Geo. 4. c. 7. ss. 2, 3.

Exemption—

of Royal houses and public offices - - - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 55. sch. B.

of hospital, charity school, and poor house - - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 55. sch. B.

of house in charge of caretaker - - - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 55. sch. B.

of house or tenement occupied solely for trade, business, or profession, though servant, &c. lives therein for protection thereof - - - - - - 57 Geo. 3. c. 25. ss. 1, 2, 4. 5 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 4. 6 Geo. 4. c. 7. s. 7. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 113. s. 3. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 90. s. 25. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 15. s. 13. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 21.

letters patent not to confer - - - - - 43 Geo. 3. c. 161. s. 67.

claims to, provisions respecting - - - - 43 Geo. 3. c. 161. ss. 17, 62. 57 Geo. 3. c. 25. s. 2.

2. Management.

By Inland Revenue Commissioners - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 36. s. 2. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 12, &c.

General Income Tax Commissioners to be Commissioners for 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 27 (1).

Assessment, collection, and recovery of, general provisions as to (*see also* TAXES, 2) - - - 43 Geo. 3. c. 161. ss. 10, 62. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 36. ss. 2, 3. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. ss. 7, 9, &c.

Power to examine houses to ascertain rent to be charged - 43 Geo. 3. c. 161. s. 60.

Collectors and clerks to Commissioners, allowances to (*see also* TAXES, 2 (*d*), (*f*)) - - - - - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 55. s. 7.

Inspectors or surveyors of taxes to be assessors in 1886–7 - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 18. s. 7.

House situate in more than one parish, how to be charged - 43 Geo. 3. c. 161. s. 10.

Serjeants Inn, assessment and collection in, by commrs. for City 41 & 42 Vict. c. 15. s. 16.

3. Miscellaneous.

Settlement not acquired by payment of - - - 43 Geo. 3. c. 161. s. 59.

Qualification of occupier as voter at election of commissioners, &c. by rent or value of house, instead of by assessment to - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 19. s. 3.

HOWTH. *See* APPENDIX VI. (HARBOURS); VII. (HIGHWAYS).

HUDDERSFIELD.

Providing of burial ground for - - - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 41. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 89.

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY.

Courts in territories of - - - - - 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 66. ss. 10–14.

Surrender of rights of, over Rupert's Land, to Crown - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 105.

HUE AND CRY. *See* ARREST.

HUNDRED, ENGLAND.

1315–16. 9 Edw. 2. st. 2. (*Stat. Linc. de Vic.*) (1) (Hundredor.)

1328. 2 Edw. 3. (*Stat. North*) c. 4. (Hundredor.)

1328. 2 Edw. 3. (*Stat. North*) c. 12. (Annexation to County.)

1340. 14 Edw. 3. st. 1. c. 9. (Annexation to County.)

1444–5. 23 Hen. 6. c. 9. (Hundredor.)

1677. 29 Chn. 2. c. 7. s. 5. (Sunday.)

1869. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 17. s. 5. (Actions for Damages.)

Hundred or wapentake:

Prohibition of letting of, to farm - - 9 Edw. 2. st. 2 (*Stat. Linc. de Vic.*) (1) 2 Edw. 3. (*Stat. North.*) c. 12. 14 Edw. 3. st. 1. c. 9. 23 Hen. 6. c. 9.

Annexation of, to county - - - - 2 Edw. 3. (*Stat. North.*) c. 12. 14 Edw. 3. st. 1. c. 9.

No liability for robbery committed on person travelling on Sunday 29 Chn. 2. c. 7. s. 5.

Hundredor, qualification, appointment, and duties of - - - - - - 9 Edw. 2. st. 2. (*Stat. Linc. de Vic.*) (1) 2 Edw. 3. (*Stat. North.*) c. 4. 14 Edw. 3. st. 1. c. 9.

" of Cashio, saving of rights of. *See* HERTFORDSHIRE.

Bridges, maintenance of, by hundreds. *See* BRIDGES.

(1) Stat. 2. in Ruffhead.

HUNDRED, ENGLAND—*cont.*
Main roads, contribution to maintenance of. *See* HIGHWAYS, 1 (*d*).
High constables, appointment, &c, of. *See* CONSTABLE, 1.
Stewards of hundreds, appointment of. *See* CROWN LANDS, 3 (*d*).

HUNDRED, IRELAND. *See* COUNTY, I.; MALICIOUS INJURY, I.; RIOT, I.

HUNTING, SCOTLAND. *See* SERVICES, S.

HUSBAND AND WIFE.
Right of husband to administer and retain deceased wife's estate 29 Cha 2. c. 3. s 24.(1)
Husband may recover rent due in right of deceased wife - - 32 Hen. 8. c. 37.
Competency of, to give evidence. *See* MARRIED WOMAN, 1 (*a*); WITNESS.
Conveyance of freeholds and choses in action by husband to wife, or wife to husband, alone or with another. *See* CONVEYANCING, (*k*).
Covenants implied on conveyance by, as beneficial owners. *See* CONVEYANCING, (*k*).
Divorce and other legal proceedings between, or by, or against; protection order for wife. *See* MARRIED WOMAN, 1, 2; SUPREME COURT, 1 (h), 2.
Insurance by husband on his life for benefit of wife and children, or by wife on her life or life of husband. *See* MARRIED WOMAN, 3.
Lease by husband entitled in right of wife or as tenant by curtesy. *See* LEASE, 2.
Liability of husband of female shareholder. *See* MARRIED WOMAN, 3.
Liability of, for mutual maintenance. *See* POOR, 1 (*a*).
Order on husband for maintenance of deserted wife. *See* MARRIED WOMAN, 3.
Property, &c. of wife. *See* MARRIED WOMAN.
Restitution of conjugal rights, procedure, &c. *See* SUPREME COURT, 2 (*e*).

HUSBAND AND WIFE, SCOTLAND. *See* CONSISTORIAL ACTIONS, S.; DIVORCE, S.; HERITABLE SECURITY, S., 1; HOUSE OF COMMONS, S., 3; INFEFTMENT, S.; MARRIED WOMAN, S.; MOVEABLES, S.; POOR, S., 1, 4, 9; WITNESS; WITNESS, S.

HUSBAND AND WIFE, IRELAND. *See* ALIMONY, I.; CIVIL BILL COURT, I.; CRIMINAL LAW, I., 5; MARRIED WOMAN, I.; POOR, I., 1; SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (h), 3; WITNESS.

HYPOTHEC, SCOTLAND.
Saving of rights of, in case of bankruptcy. *See* BANKRUPTCY, S., 2 (*n*).
" under Mercantile Law Amendment Act. *See* GOODS, S.
Restriction of right to, over agricultural produce sold, or live stock taken in to graze - - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 42.
Limitation of liability of furniture, manure, drain-tiles, and feeding-stuffs to sequestration - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 42. s. 6.
Not available beyond three months after rent payable - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 42. s. 4.
Register of sequestrations for rent - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 42. s. 7.
Abolition of right of, for rent of land exceeding two acres let for agriculture or pasture under future leases, &c. - - - 43 Vict c. 12. s. 1.
Remedy of landlord for rent where right of hypothec has ceased; provisions as to action of removing; rights of tenant removed or ejected - - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 62. s. 27.

I.

IBBETSON'S (SIR S.) ACTS.
Wine and Beerhouse Act, 1869 - - - - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 27.
" " 1870 - - - - (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 29.

IDIOT. *See* LUNATIC; LUNATIC, S., 2, 4, 7; LUNATIC, I.; POOR, 1; POOR, I., 1.

IDIOTS AND IMBECILES.
Registration by Lunacy Commrs. of hospitals, &c. for reception of - - - - - - (E.) 49 & 50 Vict. c. 25. ss. 7, 8.
Reception and detention of, in registered hospitals, &c. - - - - - - (E.) 49 & 50 Vict. c. 25. ss. 4, 5. sch.
Power of Commrs. to discharge person of full age - (E.) 49 & 50 Vict. c. 25. s. 6.
Notice of reception, discharge, or death to Commrs. - (E.) 49 & 50 Vict. c. 25. ss. 9, 10.
Inspection by Commrs. and other regulations as to registered hospitals, &c. - - - - - (E.) 49 & 50 Vict. c. 25. ss. 12–17.
Lunacy Acts not to apply - - - - - (E.) 49 & 50 Vict. c. 25. s. 11
Guardians may receive parliamentary grant in respect of, as for pauper lunatics - - - - - - (E.) 49 & 50 Vict. c. 25. s. 15.
Imbecile criminals, regulations for treatment of. *See* LUNATIC, 4.
Reception of idiots, &c. in workhouses. *See* POOR, 6.

(1) s. 25. in Ruffhead.

IDLE AND DISORDERLY PERSON. *See* VAGABOND.

ILLEGAL PRACTICES. At elections. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES.

ILLEGAL SOCIETIES. *See* COMBINATION, I.; SOCIETY.

ILLICIT TRADING. *See* CUSTOMS, **2** (*e*); EXCISE, **10**; SPIRITS, **1** (*g*); SPIRITS, S., **2**; SPIRITS, I., **2**.

ILLUSORY APPOINTMENTS ACT (*see* POWER) - - (E. I.) 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 46.

IMAGE.
Prohibition of superstitious - - - - - 3 & 4 Edw. 6. c. 10.

IMPEACHMENT. Pardon not pleadable to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **1** (*d*).

IMPORTATION.
From Great Britain into Ireland, and vice versâ. *See* TRADE.
General regulations as to. *See* CUSTOMS, **2** (*c*).
From Channel Islands and Isle of Man into Great Britain and Ireland. *See* CHANNEL ISLANDS; ISLE OF MAN.
Licence for, of dynamite and other explosives - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 40 (9).
Prohibition and regulation of, of certain articles and goods (*see also* COPYRIGHT, **1** (*c*), **4** (*b*), **5**, **6** (*d*)) - - { 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 42–45. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 21. s. 4. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 4. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 55. s. 2.
Prohibition of, of arms, ammunition, gunpowder, and other goods, by Order in Council (*see also* ARMS, I.) - - } 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 13.
Regulations by Privy Council as to importation of foreign animals, &c.; Customs prohibition of importation of infected animals, &c., when prohibited by Privy Council. *See* ANIMALS, **1** (*b*) (1); DESTRUCTIVE INSECTS.

IMPORTATION, COLONIES. *See* COIN, C.; COPYRIGHT, **5**, **6** (*d*); CUSTOMS, C.

IMPORTS. Annual accounts by Treasury as to. *See* TREASURY, **9**.

IMPRESSMENT.
Exemption of certain seamen and apprentices from - - (E. S.) 13 Geo. 2. c. 17. *See also* NAVY, **2**.

IMPRESSMENT OF CARRIAGES. *See* ARMY, **5**; MARINES, **5**; MILITIA, **1** (*g*), **2** (*d*); VOLUNTEERS, **1** (*c*); YEOMANRY, (*c*).

IMPRISONMENT.
1293. (1) 25 Edw. 1. (*Mag. Car.*) c. 29. (General.)
1331. 5 Edw. 3. c. 9. (General.)
1351–2. 25 Edw. 3. stat. 5. c. 4. (General.)
1354. 28 Edw. 3. c. 3. (General.)
1403–4. 5 Hen. 4. c. 10. (General.)
1627. 3 Cha. 1. c. 1.(2) (General.)
1640. 16 Cha. 1. c. 10. (General.)
1640. 16 Cha. 1. c. 14. (General.)
1679. 31 Cha. 2. c. 2. (General.)
1743–4. (E.) 17 Geo. 2. c. 5. s. 32. (By Justices.)
1759–8. (E.) 32 Geo. 2. c. 28. (Civil Process.)
1830. (E.) 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 39. s. 7. (General.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 24. s. 1. (Awarding in lieu of Transportation.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 99. s. 14. (Awarding in lieu of Penal Servitude.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 3. ss. 2, 7. (Awarding in lieu of Penal Servitude.)
1868–9. (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. (Debtors.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 90. ss. 6, 9, 14, 15. (Employers and Workmen.)
1878. (E.I.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 54. (Debtors.)
1879. (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 35. (Summary Jurisdiction.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. ss. 89–91. (Taxes.)
1883. (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 103, 163. (Debtors.)

None to be imprisoned or attached contrary to or without process of law (*see also* SHERIFF, **2**) - { (1) 25 Edw. 1. (*Mag. Car.*) c. 29. 5 Edw. 3. c. 9. 25 Edw. 3. stat. 5. c. 4. 28 Edw. 3. c. 3. 3 Cha. 1. c. 1.(2) 16 Cha. 1. c. 10. 16 Cha. 1. c. 14.
By order of justices, only in common gaol - - - - 5 Hen. 4. c. 10.
" " in house of correction in certain cases; term of imprisonment - - } (E.) 17 Geo. 2. c. 5 s. 32.
Restriction of, after enlargement on habeas corpus - - - 31 Cha. 2. c. 2. s. 5.
Of inhabitant of England, in Scotland, Ireland, or beyond seas, illegal; premunire and other penalties; savings - } 31 Cha. 2. c. 2. ss. 11–13, 15.
Of persons arrested on civil process regulated - - - (E.) 32 Geo. 2. c. 28.
Term of, for certain offences. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **1** (*a*), **2** (*c*), **3** (*f*); TRANSPORTATION, **1**.

(1) 9 Hen. 3. stat. 1. in Ruffhead.

(2) This precedes c. 1. in Ruffhead.

IMPRISONMENT—*cont.*

Of offender convicted of crime punishable with death - - - - - - - (E.) 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 39. s. 7.
Power of court to award, in lieu of transportation - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 24. s. 1.
" " in lieu of penal servitude - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 99. s. 14. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 3. ss. 2, 7.
Hard labour and solitary confinement for certain offences. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **1** (*a*).
Abolition of, for debt, with certain exceptions, and provisions as to, in excepted cases - - - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. ss. 4, 5. (E. I.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 54.
Of fraudulent debtors - - - - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. ss. 11–13. (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 163.
Of creditor making false claim in bankruptcy - - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. s. 14.
Of trustee not paying money under order of court of equity, or solicitor not paying costs or money under such order - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. s. 4. (E. I.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 54.
Of person having means to pay, and not paying—
debt due under judgment or order of competent court (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. ss. 5, 10. (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 103.
sum ordered to be paid by court of summary jurisdiction under Employers and Workmen Act (*see also* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **2** (*c*)) - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 90. ss. 9, 14, 15.
sum recoverable before court of summary jurisdiction as civil debt - - - - - - (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 35.
Of apprentice not performing duties, when ordered by court of summary jurisdiction - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 90. ss. 6, 14, 15.
Of defendant, about to quit England, in certain cases - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. s. 6.
In default of distress for taxes - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. ss. 89–91.
By Judicial Committee. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE, **2** (*c*) (3).
For contempt of ecclesiastical court. *See* CONTUMACE CAPIENDO.
Under writ de excommunicato capiendo. *See* EXCOMMUNICATION.
By county court. *See* COUNTY COURT, **6** (*a*), (*d*), **7**.
For offences by persons subject to military law. *See* ARMY, **4** (*d*) (4).
" " naval discipline. *See* NAVY, **3** (*e*).
Mitigation of and restriction on, by court of summary jurisdiction, and other provisions. *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, **1** (*c*).
Arrest, provisions as to. *See* ARREST; SHERIFF, **2**; WARRANT.
Bail, provisions as to. *See* BAIL; RECOGNISANCES; SHERIFF, **2**.
Escape. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **3** (*j*); ESCAPE
Habeas corpus, provisions as to. *See* HABEAS CORPUS.
Privilege of Parliament. *See* PARLIAMENT, **2**.
See also PENAL SERVITUDE; PRISON; PRISONER.

IMPRISONMENT, SCOTLAND.

1746–7. 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. s. 19. (Criminal Procedure.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 48. (Small Debt Court.)
1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. ss. 19, 21, 24, 25. (Criminal Procedure.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 70. (Civil Debt.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. (Small Debt Court.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. (Personal Diligence.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 119. s. 25. (Execution of Sheriff's Warrant.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 24. (Criminal Trial.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 34. s. 3. (Small Debt Court.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. (Exchequer Causes.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 7. (Bankruptcy.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. (Summary Proceedings.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 110. (Mitigation.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 96. (Debts Recovery Court.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 62. s. 10. (Appeal from Inferior Court.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 90. ss. 6. 14. (Employers and Workmen.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. s. 26. (Cessio Bonorum.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. ss. 65, 71. (Return of Sentences; Employers and Workmen.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 34. (Fraudulent Debtors; Civil Debt.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 22. s. 4. (Civil Debts.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 24. (Summary Proceedings.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. (Summary Proceedings.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 42. (Civil Imprisonment.)

1. For Crime. | **2. For Civil Debt.**

1. For Crime.

No person to be imprisoned for trial for assault, &c. by general warrant - - - - - - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. s. 19.
Certain warrants for, to specify period of discharge - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. s. 21.

IMPRISONMENT, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

1. For Crime—*cont.*

Sentence of, for 60 days, on summary trial before sheriff - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. s. 19.
Power to award, in lieu of transportation - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 24. s. 1.
" in lieu of penal servitude. *See* IMPRISONMENT.
Sheriff's criminal warrant, execution of, in different county - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 119. s. 25.
Under Summary Jurisdiction Acts - - - - - { 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. / 44 & 45 Vict. c. 24. / 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33.
Under Debtors Act, 1880 - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 34. ss. 13, 14.
Of appellant liberated on appeal failing to attend appeal court, or where appeal fails - - - - - } 38 & 39 Vict. c. 62. s. 10.
Minimum term fixed by public Act not to be mitigated by court or justices under powers of local or private Act - - - } 27 & 28 Vict. c. 110.
but see 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 6 (*a*).
Return to circuit court of untried prisoners remaining in gaol - 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. s. 24.
Records of commitments and liberations - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. s. 25.
Returns to Prison Commissioners of warrants and sentences - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 65.
Appeal against sentence of, by inferior court. *See* CIRCUIT COURT, S.
General provisions as to prisons and prisoners. *See* PENALTY, S.; PRISON, S.; PRISONER, S.
See also CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (*a*); CRIMINAL LAW, S., 1 (*a*); DEBT, S.

2. For Civil Debt.

Procedure for obtaining warrant of, in Court of Session - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. s. 6.
At instance of assignee to extract of decree - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. s. 7.
Saving for issue of letters of caption - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. s. 8.
Warrants of, and execution thereof, in Exchequer proceedings - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56.
Procedure for obtaining warrant of, in sheriff court - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. s. 11.
At instance of assignee to extract of decree - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. s. 12.
Where debtor in a different county - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. ss. 13–15.
Unlawful intromitter with poinded goods liable to - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. s. 30.
Procedure for obtaining warrant of, in sheriff small debt court - - } 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. ss. 13, 17. sch. A., D.
Execution of warrant in different county - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. s. 19.
Unlawful intromitter with poinded goods liable to - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. s. 20.
Procedure for obtaining warrant of, in justice of peace small debt court - - - - - - - } 6 Geo. 4. c. 48. s. 10. sch. A.
Execution of warrant in different county - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 34. s. 3.
Warrant of, under Debts Recovery Act - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 96.
In default of payment of penalty, &c.—
under Summary Jurisdiction Acts - - - - { 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. / 44 & 45 Vict. c. 24. / 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33.
under Employers and Workmen Act, 1875 (*see also* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2 (*c*)) - - - { 38 & 39 Vict. c. 90. ss. 6, 14. / 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 71.
Limitation on imprisonment for rates and assessments - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 42. s. 5.
Sheriff's warrant for, in meditatione fugæ, execution of, in different county - - - - - - - } 1 & 2 Vict. c. 119. s. 25.
Effect of, in constituting notour bankruptcy - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 7.
Not indispensable in cessio bonorum (*see also* BANKRUPTCY, S., 3) - - - - - - - - } 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. s. 26.
Liberation and protection from. *See* BANKRUPTCY, S., 2 (*d*), 3.
Abolition of, for debt under 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, with exceptions - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 70.
" " of any amount, with exceptions - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 34. s. 4.
" " for alimentary debts; exception in case of wilful failure to obey decree - } 45 & 46 Vict. c. 42. ss. 3, 4.
Reports to sheriff or sheriff substitute as to civil prisoners; procedure thereon - - - - - - - { 43 & 44 Vict. c. 34. s. 10. / 44 & 45 Vict. c. 22. s. 4.
General provisions as to prisons and prisoners. *See* ALIMENT, S.; PRISON, S.; PRISONER, S.
See also IMPRISONMENT.

IMPRISONMENT, IRELAND.

1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 110. (Mitigation.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. (Debtors.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 17. (Master and Servant.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 54. (Debtors.)

Hard labour and solitary confinement for certain offences. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (*a*); CRIMINAL LAW, I., 1 (*a*); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., 1 (*c*).
By court of summary jurisdiction, general provisions as to. *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, 2; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., 1 (*c*), 2.
No mitigation under local or private Act, of minimum term fixed by public Act - - - - - - - - } 27 & 28 Vict. c. 110.

IMPRISONMENT, IRELAND—*cont.*
Abolition of, for debt, with certain exceptions, and provisions as to, in excepted cases - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. ss. 5, 6. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 54.
Of fraudulent debtors - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. ss. 11–13.
Of creditor making false claim in bankruptcy - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. s. 14.
Of trustee not paying money under order of court of equity, or solicitor not paying costs or money under such order - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. s. 5. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 54.
Of person having means to pay, and not paying—
debt due under judgment or order of competent court 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. ss. 6, 10.
sum ordered to be paid for wages or compensation for wages, by court of summary jurisdiction - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 17.
Of defendant, about to quit Ireland, in certain cases - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. s. 7.
By Admiralty Court. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (*f*) (3).
By Bankruptcy court. *See* PRISON, I., 1 (*g*).
By Civil bill court. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., 6 (*d*).
Escape. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (*j*); CRIMINAL LAW, I., 3 (*d*); SHERIFF, I., 2.
False imprisonment, remitting action for, to civil bill court. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., 5 (*a*).
See also IMPRISONMENT.

IMPRISONMENT, COLONIES.
Removal of prisoners under sentence from one colony to another, for purposes of punishment - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 10.

IMPROPRIATION. *See* BENEFICE, 2 (*a*).

IMPROVEMENT COMMISSIONERS, ENGLAND.
Under Commissioners Clauses Act, 1847. *See* COMMISSIONERS, 1.
Under Towns Improvement Clauses and Town Police Clauses Acts, 1847. *See* TOWNS, 1, 2.
When to be urban sanitary authority - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 6.
Incorporation of, when urban sanitary authority - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 7.
Regulation of retirement and election of, where formerly regulated by Local Government Acts - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 312. sch. 2.
Powers, duties, &c. of, as urban sanitary authority. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH; *and see also* BURIAL, 4, 5; COSTS, 6; DANGEROUS GOODS; ELECTRIC LIGHTING; FACTORIES, 1 (*b*); GAS; HIGHWAYS, 3 (*c*); LIBRARIES, 1; LOCAL LOANS ACT, 1875; PUBLIC WORKS LOANS; RIVER; SMOKE; TRAMWAYS; WATER.
Returns by, to Local Government Board. *See* LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS.
Powers of Local Government Board as to alteration, &c. of local Acts. *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD, 2.
Abolition, alteration, or transfer of powers, &c. of, on inclusion of district in borough - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 310. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 213.
Transfer of powers, duties, &c. of, under Baths and Wash-houses Acts to sanitary authority. *See* BATHS AND WASH-HOUSES.
" " " under Art. and Lab. Dwellings Acts, and Lab. Classes Lodging-houses Acts, to sany. authy. *See* LABOURERS DWELLINGS, 1 (*a*).
See also BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, 9 (*b*).

IMPROVEMENT OF LAND.
Improvement of Land Act, 1864 - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 114.
Improvement of land generally. *See* DRAINAGE AND IMPROVEMENT OF LAND.
" " by university or college. *See* COLLEGES, 2.
" " of infant, by trustees. *See* SETTLED LAND.
Compensation to tenant for improvements. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, 3.

IMPROVEMENT OF LAND, SCOTLAND. *See* DRAINAGE AND IMPROVEMENT OF LAND; DRAINAGE OF LAND, S.; ENTAIL, S.

IMPROVEMENT OF LAND, IRELAND. *See* DRAINAGE, &c., OF LAND, I.; RIVER, I.

INCLOSURE OF COMMONS. *See* COMMON; *and for Acts authorizing inclosures, see* App. VIII.
Short titles of Inclosurs Acts. *See* COMMON, 3 (*d*).

INCLOSURE COMMISSIONERS.
Appointment of Commissioners; union with Tithe and Copyhold Commissioners; appointment and powers of assistant commissioners and officers; salaries, pensions, &c.; disqualification for House of Commons; (*but see now* LAND COMMISSIONERS) - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. ss. 1–10. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 53.(1) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 73. s. 2. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 89.

INCOME TAX.
1842. (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. (Assessment and Management.)
1842. (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 80. s. 2. (Duties under Schedule (C.).)
1851. (E. S.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 12. s. 3. (Occupiers for Husbandry.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34. (Assessment and Management: Extension to Ireland.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 91. (Deduction for Life Assurance, &c.)

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

INCOME TAX—*cont.*

1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 24. ss. 3, 5. (General.)
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 35. (Deduction for Life Assurance, &c.)
1856. (S.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 80. s. 1. (Relief for Public Burdens.)
1859. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 18. s. 6. (Deduction for Deferred Annuity.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 14. ss. 4–7, 10. (General.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 91. s. 36. (Dividends of Colonial Companies.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 18. s. 15. (Deduction from Rent, &c.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 30. s. 6. (Reduction.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 36. ss. 8, 9. (Mines, Railways, &c.; Foreign Dividends.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 28. s. 5. (Annuities from Institutions in India.)
1868–9. (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 67. s. 45. (Valuation in Metropolis.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 71. s. 36. (Coupons.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 82. (Abolition of Poundage in Public Departments.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 16. s. 8. (Exemption and Relief.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 15. ss. 12, 16. (Wear of Machinery; Serjeants Inn.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 21. s. 18. (Officers of Corporations.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. (Management.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 52. (Occupiers for Husbandry.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 51. s. 26. (Foreign Dividends.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 18. (Rates for 1886–7.)

1. Duties.
2. Commissioners and Officers.
3. Management.

1. Duties.

(*a.*) *Generally.*

Classification of, under schedules - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34. s. 2.
Rules as to, under one schedule to apply to duties under others - - - - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. s. 188.
Extension of, to Ireland - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34. ss. 5–8, 11.
Rates of, for year commencing 6 April 1886 - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 18. s. 4.
On fractional parts of 20*s.* - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34. s. 3.
Residence, effect of, on liability to - - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. ss. 39, 41. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34. ss. 5, 6, 8.
Corporations, societies, &c. to be chargeable with; functions of treasurers, &c. of - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. ss. 40, 44, 54. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 21. s. 18.
Liability to, &c. of trustees, factors, receivers in Chancery, &c. - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. ss. 41–44, 51, 53.
" of parents, guardians, executors, &c. (*see also* TAXES, 2 (*g*)) - - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. s. 173.
" of married women, in certain cases - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. s. 45.
Year of assessment - - - - - - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. s. 176. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 48.
When payable - - - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 82.
" where deducted out of payments - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. s. 158.
" in case of railways. *See below*, 3 (*b*).
Deduction of, out of rent, yearly interest on debts, &c.; contracts in bar of, void - - - - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. ss. 60. sch. A. iv. (9)., 73, 102–104. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34. ss. 40, 41. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 18. s. 15
Deduction of, ejectment in Ireland not to be defeated by (I.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34. s. 43.
" settlement of disputes as to - - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. s. 160.
What deductions not allowed in computation of - - - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. ss. 100. sch. D., 159.
Partial relief of incomes under 400*l.* - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34. ss. 28, 29, 31. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 16. s. 8.
Exemption—
of persons whose income is under 150*l.*; claim of exemption; return of duty deducted (*see also below*, 3 (*a*)) - - - - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. ss. 163–170. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34. ss. 28–31. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 16. s. 8.
of certain property of colleges, schools, hospitals, and other charities - - - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. ss. 61. sch. A. vi., 88. sch. C., 98, 99, 105. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34. s. 49.
payment of dividends to charities free from tax. *See* CHARITIES, 2 (*a*).
of certain industrial societies. *See* INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY.
of British Museum - - - - - (E.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. s. 149.
letters patent, &c. not to confer - - - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. s. 187.
Duty on property of bodies corporate and unincorporate. *See* PROPERTY TAX.

INCOME TAX—*cont.*

1. Duties—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Under Schedules (A.) and (B.) as to Lands, &c.*

(1.) *Under Schedule A. for Property in Lands, &c.*

Rules for estimating annual value (*see also below*, (3)) - - - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. s. 60. sch. A. i.–iii. (I.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34. ss. 13, 15, 29. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 36. s. 8.

Regulations as to duties (*see also below*, (3)) (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. s. 60. sch. A. iv.

Charge of duty on tithe rentcharge on owner thereof (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34. s. 32.

Particular deductions and allowances in respect of duties; and proceedings for obtaining the same - - - - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. ss. 60–62. sch. A. v., vi. (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34. ss. 32–34, 37.

Relief in case of loss by bankruptcy, &c. of tenant in Ireland - - - - - - (I.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34. s. 18.

Repayment of duty on account of charges on tithe rentcharge in Ireland - - - - (I.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34. s. 33.

(2.) *Under Schedule (B.) for Occupation of Lands, &c.*

Rules for assessing and charging (*see also below*, (3)) - - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. s. 63. sch. B. vii., viii. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34. s. 39.

Abatement, where profits from husbandry fall short of assessment - - - - (E. S.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 12. s. 3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34. ss. 30, 31, 46. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 52.

(3.) *Under Schedules (A.) and (B.)*

Occupier when to be chargeable - - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. ss. 63. ix., 73. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34. ss. 13, 35, 36. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 14. s. 4.

Landlord chargeable under Schedule (A.) in Ireland - (I.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34. s. 16.

" " as to house let in different tenements 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34. s. 36.

Computation of value; addition to or deduction from rent; assessment with reference to poor rate or otherwise - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. ss. 63. x., 64. xi., 65, 66, 87. (I.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34. ss. 13, 14. (S.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 80. s. 1.

" in Metropolis according to valuation list (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 67. s. 45.

" elsewhere than in Metropolis, for 1886–7 - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 18. s. 7.

Deduction out of rentcharge, &c. by owner of land - - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. ss. 60. sch. A. iv. (10), 103, 104.

" " in respect of drainage loans 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34. s. 42.

Repayment in respect of "customs" in Scotland - (S.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34. s. 38.

Relief in case of house being unoccupied - - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. s. 70.

" in case of loss by flood or tempest - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. ss. 83–86.

Nonpayment not to affect parliamentary franchise - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. s. 184.

(*c.*) *Under Schedule (C.) on Annuities, &c. out of any Public Revenue*

Rules for assessing and charging - - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. ss. 29, 88. sch. C., 95. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 36. s. 9.

" " on interest on Exchequer bills - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 24. s. 3.

" " on coupons annexed to stock certificates 33 & 34 Vict. c. 71. s. 36.

(*d.*) *Under Schedule (D.) on Profits from Property and Employments not charged under the other Schedules.*

Rules for assessing and charging; deductions (*see also* (*f*) *below*) - - - (E.S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. ss. 100. sch. D., 101, 102, 199. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34. ss. 7, 48, 50, 52.

Income from employments to be charged on average of three years - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34. s. 48.

Deduction by clergyman or minister of expenses - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34. s. 52.

" in respect of wear and tear of machinery - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 15. s. 12.

Abatement for diminution of income, cesser of employment, &c. - - - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. ss. 133, 134. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 30. s. 6.

Apportionment on transfer of business. *See* TAXES, 2 (*e*).

(*e.*) *Under Schedule (E.) on Public Offices and Pensions, &c., paid out of the Revenue of the United Kingdom and not charged under Schedule (C.).*

Rules for assessing and charging (*see also below*, (*f*)) - - - - - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. ss. 30, 146. sch. E., 147. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34. ss. 8, 51, 53.

Deduction of, out of salaries - - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. ss. 103, 104, 158.

(*f.*) *Under Schedules (D.) and (E.).*

Deduction or repayment in respect of life assurance or premiums for deferred annuity - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34. s. 54. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 91. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 35. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 18. s. 6.

INCOME TAX—*cont.*

2. Commissioners and Officers.

(*a.*) *Commissioners.*

General, appointment of, from land tax commissioners, &c., qualification and powers of (*see also* TAXES, **2** (*b*) (2), (4), (*c*)) - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. ss. 4–22, 30–38. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34. s. 9. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. ss. 28, 29.

„ sheriffs depute or substitute in Scotland to be (S.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 27 (2).

„ execution of Acts where none appointed - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. s. 8.

„ to be house tax commissioners - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 27 (1).

Additional, appointment and duties, &c. of - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. ss. 16–22, 37. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34. s. 9.

General and additional, certificates to, and exemption of, from parochial, &c. offices and serving on juries - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. s. 35. (E.S.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 40.

For special purposes, appointment, salaries, and powers of (*see also below*, **3** (*b*); *and* TAXES, **2** (*b*) (2), (4)) - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. ss. 8, 15, 23, 29, 186. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34. ss. 9, 26.

Bank of England, governor, &c. of, when to act as - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. s. 24.

Bank of Ireland, governor, &c. of, when to act as - (I.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34. s. 11.

National Debt Commissioners when to act as - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. s. 28.

For duties on offices in courts and public departments and Houses of Parliament, and on public pensions and stipends - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. ss. 30–34, 150, 156. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34. s. 26.

„ „ in boroughs, counties, &c. - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. s. 32.

Quorum - - - - - - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. s. 191.

Assessment of, to duties under Schedule (D.); not to act when interested (*see also* TAXES, **2** (*c*)) - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. s. 135.

(*b.*) *Officers.*

Clerk and assistant clerk to general and additional commissioners (*see also* TAXES, **2** (*d*) (1)) - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. ss. 9, 19, 183.

„ to commissioners as to offices and pensions (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. ss. 150, 183.

Assessors and collectors (*see also* TAXES, **2** (*d*)(2), (*f*) (*i*)) - - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. ss. 36, 183. (I.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34. ss. 23, 58.

„ „ for duties on offices and pensions; penalty for default - - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. ss. 150, 157.

„ for year 1886–7 - - - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 18. s. 7.

Officers for receipt, inspectors and surveyors (*see also* TAXES, **2** (*b*) (2)) - - - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. ss. 37, 186.

Clerk of petty sessions, Ireland, not to be collector. *See* CLERK OF PETTY SESSIONS, I., **1**.

Abolition of poundage and substitution of remuneration in public departments, courts, &c. - - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 82.

(*c.*) *Generally.*

General powers - - - - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. s. 37.

Oath before acting as to duties in Schedule (D.) - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. ss. 38, 189. sch. F.

Declaration substituted for oath. *See* DECLARATION.

Evidence of appointment - - - - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. s. 182.

Production of assessments, &c. to assessment committee. *See* COUNTY, **3** (*a*); VALUATION.

3. Management.

(*a.*) *Generally.*

General provisions as to (*see also* INLAND REVENUE; TAXES, **2**) - - - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. ss. 3, 37, 191. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34. ss. 4, 5, 9, 24. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19.

Provisions as to, for 1886–7 - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 18. ss. 4–8.

Stamp duty, exemption of receipts, &c. from - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. s. 179.

Punishment of fraud, perjury, &c. - - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. ss. 178, 180. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34. s. 56.

„ of forgery of certificates, receipts, &c. - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. s. 181.

Penalties, recovery of (*see also* TAXES, **2** (*b*) (4)) - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. s. 185.

Return of duty, claim for, to be made within three years - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 14. s. 10.

„ „ in Ireland - - - (I.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34. s. 31.

(*b.*) *Assessment, Collection, and Payment.*

General provisions as to; notices, lists, returns, &c. (*see also above*, (*a*); *and* TAXES, **2** (*e*), (*g*), (*h*)) - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. ss. 46–59, 172–176, 188. (I.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34. s. 23. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 21. s. 18.

INCOME TAX—*cont.*

3. Management—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Assesment, Collection, and Payment*—cont.

Under Schedules (A.), (B.); production of leases by tenants, &c. - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. ss. 64–87. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34. s. 47.
" " functions of Scotch schoolmasters - (S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. s. 77.
" " " transfer of, to registrars of births, &c. *See* SCHOOLMASTER, S.
" " in Ireland - (I.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34. ss. 12, 16–19. (I.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 24. s. 5.
Under Schedule (C.) - - - - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. ss. 89, 93–99. (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 80. s. 2. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34. s. 10. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 51. s. 26.
Under Schedule (D.) - - - - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. ss. 106–142. (I.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34. ss. 7, 20.
" before special commissioners (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. ss. 49, 131, 132.
" assessment by letter or number, &c. (*see also* TAXES, **2** (*g*)) - - - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. ss. 137, 139–142.
Under Schedule (E.) - - - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. ss. 32, 147, 150–157. (I.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34. s. 20.
On dividends on stock, &c. of foreign and colonial companies 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34. s. 10. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 91. s. 36. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 36. s. 9. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 51. s. 26.
" " of institutions in India - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 28. s. 5.
On railway companies and offices under them; powers of special commissioners - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 14. ss. 5, 6. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 36. s. 8.
" payment by instalments - - (E. I.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. ss. 82, 95.
In Serjeants Inn, by commissioners for London - (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 15. s. 16.
Statements and declarations to be made for - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. s. 190. sch. G.
Place of assessment (*see also* TAXES, **2** (*e*)) (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. ss. 106, 108, 177.
Appeals. *See* TAXES, **2** (*e*).
" as to duties under Schedules (A.), (B.) (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. ss. 70, 80–82. (mines, &c.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 14. s. 7.
" " under Schedule (D.) - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. ss. 118–130.
" after removal from district - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34. s. 55.
" in Ireland - - - - - (I.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34. ss. 21–23.
Double assessments, relief from (*see also* TAXES, **2** (*e*)) (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. s. 171.
Inspection by inspectors and surveyors; surcharges; proceedings thereon; appeals (*see also* TAXES, **2** (*e*)) - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. ss. 161, 162.
Levy by distress (*see also* TAXES, **2** (*g*)) - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. ss. 70, 71, 177.
Parishes, &c., liability of (*see also* TAXES, **2** (*f*) (1), (2), (*h*)) (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. s. 174.
Unions, &c. in Ireland, non-liability of - - (I.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34. s. 25.

INCORPORATED LAW SOCIETIES. *See* SOLICITOR, **2, 5, 7**; SOLICITOR, I., **5, 7**.

INCORRIGIBLE ROGUE. *See* VAGABOND.

INCUMBENT. *See* BENEFICE; CHAPEL; CHURCH OF IRELAND; DILAPIDATIONS; CLERGY; ECCL. COMMISSION; QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY; VICAR.

INCUMBERED ESTATES, IRELAND.
Sale of, under Court of Chancery - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 48.
Transfer of business pending before Incumbered Estates Court to Landed Estates Court. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (1) (2).
See also SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (1), **3**.

INCUMBRANCES. *See* CONVEYANCING, (*c*); MORTGAGE; MORTGAGE, I.

INDECENCY.
Indecent assault. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **5** (*d*) (*e*); CRIMINAL LAW, S., **4** (*c*).
Exposing person, &c. *See* BATHS AND WASHHOUSES; CRIMINAL LAW, **4** (*c*); TOWNS, S.
" " hard labour for. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **1** (*a*).
Exposing for sale obscene publications. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **4** (*c*).
Sending indecent articles by post. *See* POST OFFICE, **2**.

INDENTURE. *See* DEED; LAND, **4** (*b*).
Of apprenticeship, extract of, when receivable in evidence - (S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 34. s. 2.

INDENTURED LABOURERS. Claims to, enlisted in army or marines. *See* ARMY, **3** (*a*).

INDIA.

1697–8. (1) 9 Will. 3. c. 44. (E. India Company.)
1729–30. 3 Geo. 2. c. 14. s. 14. (E. India Company.)
1766–67. 7 Geo. 3. c. 49. (E. India Company.)
1770. 10 Geo. 3. c. 47. (E. India Company; Offences; Legal Proceedings.)
1772–3. 13 Geo. 3. c. 63. (E. India Company; Government; Supreme Court of Bengal, &c.)
1780–1. 21 Geo. 3. c. 70. (E. India Company; Administration of Justice.)
1784. 24 Geo. 3. sess. 2. c. 25. (E. India Company; Offences.)
1786. 26 Geo. 3. c. 57. (E. India Company; Administration of Justice.)
1786. 26 Geo. 3. c. 62. (E. India Company, Money.)
1787–8. 28 Geo. 3. c. 29. (E. India Company, Money.)
1789. 29 Geo. 3. c. 65. (E. India Company, Money.)
1790–1. 31 Geo. 3. c. 11. (E. India Company, Money.)
1792–3. 33 Geo. 3. c. 47. (E. India Company, Money.)
1792–3. 33 Geo. 3. c. 52. (E. India Company; Government, &c.)
1794. 34 Geo. 3. c. 41. (E. India Company, Money.)
1796–7. 37 Geo. 3. c. 142. (E. India Compy.; Administration of Justice, &c.)
1799–1800. 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 79. (E. India Company; Government, &c.)
1807. 47 Geo. 3. sess. 2. c. 68. (E. India Company; Justices; Public Banks.)
1811. 51 Geo. 3. c. 64. (E. India Company; Transfer of Bonds.)
1812–3. 53 Geo. 3. c. 155. (E. India Company; Government, &c.)
1814–5. 55 Geo. 3. c. 84. (Calcutta, &c., Limits.)
1816. 56 Geo. 3. c. 82. (Vice-Admiralty Courts.)
1820. 1 Geo. 4. c. 101. (Evidence in Divorce.)
1823. 4 Geo. 4. c. 71. (E. India Company; Clergy; Administration of Justice, &c.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 85. (E. India Company; Salaries, Pensions, &c.)
1826. 7 Geo. 4. c. 52. (E. India Company; Naval Force, Expenses.)
1826. 7 Geo. 4. c. 56. (E. India Company; Salaries.)
1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 33. (Administration.)
1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. (E. India Company; Criminal Law.)
1831–2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 51. (Vice-Admiralty Courts.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. (E. India Company; Government; Bishops, &c.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 52. (E. India Company; Government.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. (Statutory Declarations.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 64. (Composition for Stamp Duties.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 47. (E. India Company; Salaries.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 56. (Register of Ships.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 119. (Bishops.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 21. (Insolvent Debtors.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 81. (Lunatics.)
1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 52. (Bishops.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 95. (E. India Company; Government, &c.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 107. s. 329. (Coasting Trade.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 77. (E. India Company; Government.)
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 93. (Judges' Pensions.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 3. (E. India Company; Money.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106. (E. India Company; Transfer of Government to Crown, &c.)
1859. 22 Vict. c. 11. (Money.)
1859. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. s. 32. (Trust Funds Investment.)
1859. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 39. (Money.)
1859. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 41. (Contracts; Bank of England, &c.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 5. (Probate; Stamp Duty; Money.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 88. (Admiralty Jurisdiction; Prosecution of Offences.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 89. (Superannuation.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 100. (Army.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 102. (Stock.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 130. (Money.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 3. s. 10. (Stock.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 25. (Money.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 54. (Civil Service.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 67. (Government; Councils.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 104. (High Courts of Judicature.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 118. (Money.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 7. (Stock.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 73. (Stock.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 15. (Administration of Justice.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 17. (Government.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 18. (Military Funds Transfer.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 45. s. 18. (Vice-Admiralty Courts.)
1868. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 26. (Railways.)
1868. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 38. (Prize Money.)
1869. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 7. (Orissa and Behar Irrigation.)
1869. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 11. s. 4. (Coasting Trade.)
1869. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 97. (Government.)
1869. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 98. (Government.)
1869. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 106. (Money.)

(1) 9 & 10 in the running headings in Ruffhead.

INDIA—*cont.*

1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 3. (Government.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 59. s. 2. (Contracts, &c.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 29. (Stock.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 34. (Government.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 62. (Bishops.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 86. ss. 4, 5. (Army; Compensation.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 17. (Stock.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 32. (Money.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 43. (Railways.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 91. (Stat. Law Revision.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 3. (Money.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 12. (Civil Service Annuity Funds Transfer.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 27. (Punishment of Offences.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 61. (Army; Compensation.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 77. (Clergy.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 91. (Council of Governor-General.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 7. (Council of India.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 10. (Royal Titles.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 46. (Slave Trade, &c.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 51. (Money.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 41. (Railways; Telegraphs.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 43. (Stock.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 60. (Money.)
1880. 43 Vict. c. 3. (Salaries.)
1880. 43 Vict. c. 10. (Money.)
1880. 43 Vict. c. 11. (Stock.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 53. (Stock.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. s. 55. (Regulation of Forces.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. (Army.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 7. (Army.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 45. (Bombay Civil Fund, &c.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 79. (Army; Settlement of Accounts.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 30. (Companies.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 38. (Indian Marine Service.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 64. s. 10. (Lunatic.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 25. (Unclaimed Stock, &c.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 28. (Money.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 67. (Army Pensions Deficiency.)

1. East India Company.(1)
2. Government.
3. Administration of Justice.
4. Revenue and Finance.
5. Military and Naval Forces.
6. Bishops and Clergy.
7. Miscellaneous Provisions.

1. East India Company.(1)

Formation, privileges, government, &c. of Company—
(2) 9 Will. 3. c. 44.
3 Geo. 2. c. 14. s. 14.
7 Geo. 3. c. 49.
10 Geo. 3. c. 47.
13 Geo. 3. c. 63.
21 Geo. 3. c. 70.
33 Geo. 3. c. 52.
39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 79.
53 Geo. 3. c. 155.
3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85.
16 & 17 Vict. c. 95.

Raising of capital and loans by Company—
(2) 9 Will. 3. c. 44.
26 Geo. 3. c. 62.
28 Geo. 3. c. 29.
29 Geo. 3. c. 65.
31 Geo. 3. c. 11.
33 Geo. 3. c. 47.
34 Geo. 3. c. 41.
21 & 22 Vict. c. 3.

Bonds of Company, transferable by delivery - - - 51 Geo. 3. c. 64. s. 4.
" composition for stamp duty on - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 64. s. 4.
Property of Company, except dividend on capital stock, to be held in trust for Crown - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 1.
Cesser of powers of Company in relation to government 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106. ss. 1, 60.
Abolition of Board of Control - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106. s. 61.
Release of Company from existing obligations on transfer of government to Crown - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106. s. 71.

2. Government.

(*a.*) *Home Government.*
Transfer to Crown of territories, government, property, officers, &c. - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106. ss. 1, 2, 39, 58, 64.
Treaties made by Company to be binding on Crown - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106. s. 67.
Admissions to service not specially provided for vested in Crown - - - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106. s. 33.
Power of Crown to remove person holding civil or military office - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. ss. 74, 75.
" to assent to or disallow law, regulation, order, &c. made by Governor General, Governor of Presidency, &c., in Council - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 67. ss. 20, 21, 41, 48, 49. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 15. s. 4. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 17. s. 5.

(1) The East India Company was dissolved by 36 & 37 Vict. c. 17. s. 36. (rep. Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1883.)
(2) 9 & 10 in the running headings in Ruffhead.

INDIA—*cont.*

2. Government—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Home Government*—cont.

Recognition of transfer of government by addition to titles of Crown 39 & 40 Vict. c. 10.
Saving of rights of Crown - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 67. s. 52.
Secretary of State (*see also below*, (*b*)):—
Transfer to, of powers formerly exercised by Company or Board of Control - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106. s. 3.
Salary of, and of under secretaries - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106. s. 6.
To be President of Council, with power to appoint Vice-President - - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106. s. 21.
Power of, to divide Council into committees - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106. s. 20.
" where difference of opinion in Council 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106. ss. 23, 25.
" to act without Council in cases of urgency or secrecy - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106. ss. 26–28.
" to dismiss officers and servants - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 75. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106. s. 3.
Signing of documents by - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 77. s. 1. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106. ss. 3, 19. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 73. s. 16.

Council of India:
Establishment of, supply of vacancies in, qualifications for, tenure of office in, salaries and pensions of members of - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106. ss. 7, 9–13. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 97. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 7.
Duties of, under direction of Secretary of State - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106. s. 19.
Division of, into committees, by Secretary of State - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106. s. 20.
Secretary of State to be President of, and appointment of Vice-President of - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106. s. 21.
Meetings, quorum, and proceedings of - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106 ss. 22–25.
Secretary of State in Council (*see also below*, (*b*), (*d*), **4**, **5** (*a*), **7**):
Appointment, removal, superannuation, &c. of members of establishment of - - 53 Geo. 3. c. 155. ss. 93, 94. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106 ss. 15, 16, 18. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 89.
Power of, to make regulations as to patronage, &c. in India - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 78. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106. s. 30.
" to make regulations as to admission to service, &c. - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106. s. 37.
" to deal with property transferred to Crown, and to make contracts - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106. s. 40. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 41.
" to give to and withdraw from Governor in Council, &c. power to propose regulations for parts of his Presidency, &c. - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 3. s. 1
" to fix certain allowances and salaries - - - 43 Vict. c. 3.
Saving of powers of - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 67. s. 52.
Communication to, of removals from office in India by Crown - - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106. s. 38.
Delivery to, of records, &c. of Company - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106 s. 62.
Application to, of Acts, &c. referring to Company - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106. s. 64.
Contracts of Company binding on - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106. ss. 67, 68.
Pensions in respect of service in India Office. *See* PENSION.

(*b.*) *Governor General, and Council of Governor General* (*see also below*, (*c*), **3** (*a*), **5** (*b*), **7**; *and* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **2** (*a*)).

Governor General:—
Appointment of, by Crown - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106. s. 29.
Salary and allowances of - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. ss. 76, 77, 79. 43 Vict. c. 3.
Resignation of, what deemed to be - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 79.
Disobedience of orders or breach of duty by, a misdemeanour - - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4 c. 85. s. 80.
Provisional appointment to office of - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 61.
Temporary provision in case of vacancy in office of - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 62. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 67. ss. 50, 51.
Application to, of provisions relating to Governor General of Fort William - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 52.
No longer to be Governor of Presidency of Fort William 17 & 18 Vict. c. 77. s. 5.
Exercise by, of powers of Governor General in Council, in certain cases - - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106. s. 63. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 67. ss. 6, 51.
Power of, to make rules for conduct of business of Council - - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 67. s. 8. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 91. s. 3.

INDIA—*cont.*

2. Government—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Governor General, and Council of Governor General*—cont.

Governor General—*cont.*

Assent of, required for validity of laws and regulations, &c. - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 67. ss. 18, 20, 40, 48. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 3. s. 1.

Power of, in case of emergency to make ordinances - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 67. s. 23.

" to constitute new provinces - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 67 s. 46.

" to act in opposition to Council in certain cases 33 & 34 Vict. c. 3. s. 5. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 91. s. 3.

Council of Governor General:—

Appointment, salaries, &c. of ordinary members, and composition, style, &c. of - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. ss. 76, 77, 79. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106. s. 7. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 67. ss. 3–5, 26. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 97. s. 8. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 91. 43 Vict. c. 3.

Member of, for public works - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 91.

Provisional appointment to - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 61.

Temporary provision in case of vacancy in - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 64. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 67. s. 27.

Disobedience of orders or breach of duty by member of, a misdemeanour - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 80.

Appointment and powers of temporary President of - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 67. s. 6.

Meetings and proceedings of - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 67. ss. 7–9, 15–18, 53.

Quorum at meetings of - - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 48. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 67. s. 15.

Additional members of, for making laws and regulations - - - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 67. ss. 9–14. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 3. s. 3.

Business at meetings of, for making laws and regulations - - - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 67. ss. 18, 19.

Saving of enactments relating to - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 67. s. 2.

Governor General in Council:—

Control of civil and military government of India vested in - - - - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 39.

Application to, of provisions relating to Governor General of Fort William in Council - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 52.

Transfer to, of certain powers for government of Fort William - - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 77. s. 5.

Control of Presidencies by - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 65.

Power of, with sanction of Crown, to extend to Bengal, North-west Provinces, and Punjab powers of making laws and regulations 24 & 25 Vict. c. 67. ss. 44, 49.

" with sanction of Secretary of State, to assume immediate government of any part of territories 17 & 18 Vict. c. 77. s. 3.

" to appoint territorial limits of Presidencies, &c., subject to control of Secretary of State in Council and Crown - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 67. ss. 47, 49. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 17. ss. 4, 5.

" to make articles of war - - - - 53 Geo. 3. c. 155. s. 96. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 73.

" as to residence of natural-born British subjects in parts of Indian territory, and acquisition of land - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. ss. 81, 83–86. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 98. s. 3.

" to deal with property transferred to Crown, and to make contracts - - - - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 41. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 59.

" to appoint time and place for meeting of Council, and to make rules as to conduct of business at meetings for making laws, &c. - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 67. ss. 9, 17, 18.

Laws and regulations, powers of, for making 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. ss. 46, 84–86, 88. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 67. ss. 22, 24, 25. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 17. ss. 1, 2. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 98. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 46. s. 2.

" validity of " - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 45. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 67. ss. 20, 24, 25. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 3. s. 2.

" to be laid before Parliament; saving of right of Parliament to legislate for Indian territories - - - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 51.

INDIA—*cont.*

2. Government—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Governor General, and Council of Governor General*—cont.

Governor General in Council—*continued.*

Approval by, of draft regulations proposed by Governor in Council, Lieutenant-Governor, &c. - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 3. s. 1.

Signing of documents relating to proceedings of - 33 Geo. 3. c. 52. s. 39. 53 Geo. 3. c. 155. s. 79.

Saving of powers of - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 104. ss. 9, 11. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 15. s. 6. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 46. s. 5.

(*c.*) *Presidencies, Provinces, &c.*

Power to declare and alter limits of Presidencies, &c. - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 38. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 67. ss. 47, 49. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 17. ss. 4, 5.

Provision for dividing Fort William into two Presidencies, and suspension of that provision - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. ss. 38, 69, 71. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 52. s. 1. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 95. ss. 15, 19. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 77. s. 4.

Creation of Lieutenant-Governorship of North-west Provinces, and continuance during suspension of provision for dividing Presidency of Fort William - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 52. s. 2. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 95. s. 15. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 77. s. 4.

Power to create Governorship or Lieutenant-Governorship of Bengal - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 95. s. 16. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 77. ss. 4, 5.

" constitute one new Presidency or Lieutenant-Governorship - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 95. ss. 17, 19.

" constitute new provinces - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 67. s. 46.

Administration of Presidencies by Governor and Council, or Governor alone, under control of Governor General in Council - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. ss. 56, 57, 59, 65, 67, 68. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 95. s. 19. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 77. s. 4.

Governor (*see also below,* **3** (*a*); *and* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **2** (*a*)):

Appointment of, by Crown - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106. s. 29.

Salary and allowances of - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. ss. 76, 77, 79. 43 Vict. c. 3.

Resignation of, what deemed to be - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 79.

Disobedience of orders or breach of duty by, a misdemeanour - - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 80.

Provisional appointment to office of - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 61.

Temporary provision in case of vacancy in office of - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 63. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 67. s. 50.

Power of, to make rules for conduct of business in Council - - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 67. s. 28.

Assent of, to laws and regulations - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 67. s. 39.

To act as Governor General during vacancy - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 67. ss. 50, 51.

To be extraordinary member of Council of Governor General at meetings within his Presidency - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 67. s. 9.

Control of, by Governor General in Council - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 65.

Powers of, not suspended during presence of Governor General in his Presidency - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 67.

To send copies and reports of proceedings, &c. to Governor General in Council - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 68.

Council (*see also below,* **3** (*a*); *and* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **2** (*a*)):

Appointment, resignation, salaries, &c. of ordinary members, and composition of - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. ss. 56, 57, 76, 77, 79. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 67. s. 26. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 97. s. 8.

Disobedience of orders or breach of duty by member of, a misdemeanour - - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 80.

Provisional appointment to - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 61.

Temporary provision in case of vacancy in - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 64. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 67. s. 27.

Proceedings of - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 67. ss. 28, 34, 36, 53.

Additional members of, for making laws and regulations - - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 67. ss. 29–33.

Business at meetings of, for making laws, &c. - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 67. ss. 37, 38.

Power to revoke or suspend appointment of, or reduce number of - - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 57.

Saving of enactments relating to - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 67. s. 2.

INDIA—*cont.*

2. Government—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Presidencies, Provinces, &c.*—cont.

Governor in Council (*see also below*, **3** (*a*)):

Executive government to be administered by, under Governor General in Council - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. ss. 56, 65.

To send copies and reports of proceedings, &c. to Governor General in Council - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 68.

Powers of, for making laws and regulations - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 67. ss. 39–43, 47. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 34. ss. 1, 3.

" to propose draft regulations for part of territory in certain cases - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 3. s. 1.

" to deal with property transferred to Crown, and to make contracts - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 41. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 39. s. 2.

Signing of documents relating to proceedings of - - 33 Geo. 3. c. 52. s. 39. 53 Geo. 3. c. 155. s. 79.

Saving of existing rights of - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 56.

Lieutenant-Governor:

Power to appoint, for North-west Provinces - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 52. s. 2.

" " for Bengal - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 95. s. 16.

" " additional - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 95. s. 17. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 67. s. 46.

Appointment of - - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106. s. 29.

Salary of - - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 95. s. 35.

Lt.-Governor or Chief Commr. to be extraordinary member of Council of Governor General at meetings within his province - - - - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 67. s. 9. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 3. s. 3.

Power to Lt.-Governor, &c. to deal with property transferred to Crown, and to make contracts - - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 41. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 59.

Extension to Lt.-Governorships of powers for making laws and regulations - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 67. ss. 44–49. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 34. s. 1.

Power to Lt.-Governor or Chief Commr. to propose draft regulations for part of territory in certain cases - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 3. s. 1.

Power to Lt.-Governor of Bengal in Council to repeal and amend certain Acts as regards jurisdiction over European British subjects - - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 34. s. 3.

(*d.*) *Civil Service in India.*

Regulations as to admission to service; appointment to, and qualification for offices; precedence, salaries, &c. - - - - - - 33 Geo. 3. c. 52. ss. 37, 57–61, 70. 53 Geo. 3. c. 155. ss. 82, 85, 86. 7 Geo. 4. c. 56. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 79. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 47. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 95. s. 32. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106. ss. 30, 32, 33, 37, 38, 58, 64. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 54.

Receipt of gifts by civil servant, or being party to corrupt contract, a misdemeanour - - - 33 Geo. 3. c. 52. ss. 62, 63, 66.

Disobedience of orders or breach of duty by civil servant a misdemeanour - - - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 80.

Appointment of natives to offices and employments in Civil Service - - - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 3. s. 6.

Transfer of Civil Service annuity funds to Secretary of State in Council, and payment of annuities out of Indian revenues - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 12.

Transfer of Provident Branch of Bombay Civil Fund and power to transfer Bengal and Madras Civil Funds to Secretary of State in Council, and charge of liabilities on Indian revenues - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 45.

3. Administration of Justice.

(*a.*) *Courts.*

Supreme Courts of Judicature:

Establishment, constitution, jurisdiction, &c. of Supreme Court in Bengal - - - 13 Geo. 3. c. 63. ss. 13–20, 31–35. 21 Geo. 3. c. 70. 26 Geo. 3. c. 57. s. 33. 37 Geo. 3. c. 142. ss. 1–7. 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 79. s. 20.

" " " at Madras - 26 Geo. 3. c. 57. ss. 30, 33. 37 Geo. 3. c. 142. ss. 9–27, 29. 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 79. ss. 2–10.

" " " at Bombay - 26 Geo. 3. c. 57. s. 33. 37 Geo. 3. c. 142. ss. 9–27, 29. 4 Geo. 4. c. 71. ss. 7, 17.

INDIA—*cont.*

3. Administration of Justice—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Courts*—cont.

Supreme Court of Judicature—*cont.*

Salaries, pensions, and allowances to judges of - - - - - - 13 Geo. 3. c. 63. ss. 21–23. 53 Geo. 3. c. 155. s. 89. 4 Geo. 4. c. 71. ss. 11–13. 6 Geo. 4. c. 85. ss. 1, 2, 4, 5, 7–12, 16. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 93. s. 5.

Admiralty and prize jurisdiction of - - 13 Geo. 3. c. 63. s. 13. 33 Geo. 3. c. 52. s. 156. 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 79. ss. 2, 25. 53 Geo. 3. c. 155. s. 110. 4 Geo. 4. c. 71. s. 7. 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 25.

Exemptions from jurisdiction of - - - 13 Geo. 3. c. 63. ss. 15, 17. 21 Geo. 3. c. 70. 37 Geo. 3. c. 142. ss. 11, 14, 26.

Abolition of - - - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 104. s. 8.

Justices of the peace (*see also below*, **7**):

Governor General, Governor, member of Council, &c. to be, and empowered to hold quarter sessions 13 Geo. 3. c. 63. s. 38. 47 Geo. 3. sess. 2. c. 68. s. 4.

Appointment of, by Governor General and Governor in Council - - - 33 Geo. 3. c. 52. ss. 151, 152, 155. 47 Geo. 3. sess. 2. c. 68. s. 5.

Proceedings of, removable by certiorari - - 33 Geo. 3. c. 52. ss. 153, 154.

Jurisdiction of, over European British subjects - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 34.

Provincial courts, regulations by Governor General or Governor in Council for administration of justice by - 21 Geo. 3. c. 70. s. 23. 37 Geo. 3. c. 142. s. 8. 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 79 s. 11.

Courts of requests, jurisdiction of, and regulation of, by Governor General or Governor in Council - - 37 Geo. 3. c. 142. s. 30. 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 79. s. 17.

Vice-Admiralty Courts - - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 51.

Validity of acts of surrogates of - - - - - 56 Geo. 3. c. 82.

Time for appeal from - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 45. s. 18.

High Courts of Judicature:

Establishment of, in Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, and abolition of supreme courts, and courts of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, &c. - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 104. ss. 1, 8, 17. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 15. s. 1.

Constitution, jurisdiction, and powers of, &c. - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 104. ss. 2, 4–7, 9, 11–15, 17, 19. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 15. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 46. s. 3.

Application to, of enactments, &c. relating to Supreme Courts - - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 104. s. 11.

Power of, to superintend and make rules for subordinate courts - - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 104. s. 15.

Power of Governor General in Council to alter local jurisdiction of - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 15. ss. 3, 4, 6.

Power of Crown to establish a High Court in any part of territories not within local jurisdiction of another High Court - - - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 104. s. 16.

Appeals from Indian courts to Her Majesty in Council. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE, **2.**

(*b.*) *Criminal Proceedings.*

Power to try British subjects in England for offences committed in India, and proceedings thereunder - 10 Geo. 3. c. 47. s. 4. 13 Geo. 3. c. 63. ss. 39–41. 21 Geo. 3. c. 70. ss. 4–7, 24 26. 33 Geo. 3. c. 52. ss. 140, 141. 37 Geo. 3. c. 142. s. 14.

Warrant of Lord Chancellor or Speaker for taking evidence in India on proceedings in Parliament touching offences - - - - - - - 13 Geo. 3. c. 63. ss. 42, 43.

Proceedings against persons holding certain offices and employments for breach of trust, &c. - - - - 13 Geo. 3. c. 63. s. 33.

Proceedings by special commission against British subjects holding certain offices and employments for extortion, &c. - 24 Geo. 3. sess. 2. c. 25. 26 Geo. 3. c. 57.

Power to High Court of Justice to try the information - - 26 Geo. 3. c. 57. s. 25.

All British subjects in India amenable to local courts of oyer and terminer and gaol delivery, and general or quarter sessions - - - - - - - - 26 Geo. 3. c. 57. s. 29. 33 Geo. 3. c. 52. s. 67.

Warrants for arrest of persons suspected of carrying on correspondence dangerous to safety of British possessions - 33 Geo. 3. c. 52. ss. 45, 46.

INDIA—*cont.*

3. Administration of Justice—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Criminal Proceedings*—cont.

Her Majesty's criminal courts to sit four times a year at least 53 Geo. 3. c. 155. s. 102.
Proceedings before justices on charge of felony or misdemeanour 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. ss. 2–4.
Information ex officio of misdemeanour committed by British subject more than 100 miles from Presidency - - 53 Geo. 3. c. 155. s. 103.
Accessories in felony - - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. ss. 7–9.
Mode of prosecuting certain offences - - - - 33 Geo. 3. c. 52. s. 140.
Proceedings of justices removable by certiorari - - 33 Geo. 3. c. 52. ss. 153, 154.
Description of ownership of joint property in indictments, &c. - 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 10.
Procedure on indictments - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. ss. 13–15.
Punishment of felonies - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. ss. 21–24.
Inferior courts not to have power of awarding capital punishment - - - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 46.
Punishment of offences in Admiralty courts - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 25.
Interpretation of criminal statutes - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 26.
Limitation of prosecutions, application of fines, and restitution of property - - - - 53 Geo. 3. c. 155. s. 124. 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. ss. 51, 52, 110.
Power to try and punish murder or manslaughter, where offence not wholly committed and completed within jurisdiction; or any offence committed at sea - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 56. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 88. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 27.
Power to punish offences against laws relating to the slave trade committed out of jurisdiction - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 46.
Forgery of Government securities. *See below*, **4.**

(*c.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Usury, and lending money to native princes - - - 13 Geo. 3. c. 63. s. 30. 37 Geo. 3. c. 142. s. 28.
Mandamus by High Court of Justice to courts in India for taking evidence - - - - - - - 13 Geo. 3. c. 63. ss. 44, 45.
Proof of documents, what deemed to be sufficient (*see also* EVIDENCE, **4**) - - - - - - - 26 Geo. 3. c. 57. s. 38.
Information by principal law officer in cases of revenue, Crown debts, &c. - - - - - 53 Geo. 3. c. 155. ss. 100, 111.
Taking of evidence in India for bill for divorce - - - 1 Geo. 4. c. 101.
Administration in intestacy - - - - 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 79. ss. 21, 22.
Liability as assets of realty in India of persons dying before 1 January 1866- - - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 33. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 91.
Certain Indian stock to be assets in England - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 5. s. 1.
Law as to insolvent debtors in India - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 21.
Removal of criminal and other lunatics from India - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 81. ss. 1–5, 7. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 64. s. 10 (4).
Transcript of proceedings in lunacy in Supreme Courts in India to be sent to and recorded in courts in U. K. - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 81. ss. 6, 7.
Application of fines, escheated property, &c. - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 95. s. 27.
Appointment of Advocate General by Crown - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106. s. 29.
Jurisdiction of courts of inquiry under Merchant Shipping Acts. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **6** (*a*).

See also FUGITIVE OFFENDERS.

4. Revenue and Finance.

Control by Secretary of State in Council, and application of Indian revenues - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106. ss. 2, 41–53.
Account of Secretary of State in Council at Bank of England; management and transfer of stock at Banks of England and Ireland; certificates of title, &c. (*see also* BANK OF ENGLAND; BANK OF IRELAND; CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*a*) (2); FORGERY; FORGERY, S.; STAMPS (*Exemptions*)) - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106. ss. 43, 45, 47, 48. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 41. s. 3. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 102. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 3. s. 10. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 7. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 73. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 17. 43 Vict. c. 11.
Audit of accounts of expenditure, &c. in Gt. Britain, and appointment, salaries, &c. of auditor and assistants - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106. s. 52. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 63.
Accounts to be laid annually before Parliament, and half-yearly returns as to loans - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106. s. 53. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 3. s. 15. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 51. s. 16. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 60. ss. 15, 16.

INDIA—*cont.*

4. Revenue and Finance—*cont.*

Borrowing by Secretary of State in Council on security of Indian revenues; composition for stamp duty; forgery of bonds and debentures, and provisions as to loans - - - - - 22 Vict. c. 11. / 22 & 23 Vict. c. 39. / 23 & 24 Vict. c. 5. / 23 & 24 Vict. c. 130. / 24 & 25 Vict. c. 25. / 24 & 25 Vict. c. 118. / 32 & 33 Vict. c. 106. / 36 & 37 Vict. c. 32. / 37 & 38 Vict. c. 3. / 40 & 41 Vict. c. 51. / 42 & 43 Vict. c. 60. / 43 Vict. c. 10. / 48 & 49 Vict. c. 28.

Power to trustees to invest in East India stock - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. s. 32.

Transfers of territorial debt and of Indian Government loans exempt from stamp duty - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 5. s. 2.

Sending dividend warrants by post - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 29. / 43 Vict. c. 10. s. 16. / 43 Vict. c. 11. s. 4.

Management of security fund, and redemption of East India stock dividends - - - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 17. ss. 16–18.

Transfer to Secretary of State of unclaimed redemption money and dividends for 10 years from 1874 - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 17. ss. 24, 25, 27–34, 37.

" " of unclaimed redemption moneys, stock, and dividends generally - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 25. ss. 2–16.

Creation of stock for purchase of annuity created under East Indian Railway Company Purchase Act, 1879, or for redemption of other liabilities, and creation of sinking fund for reduction of debt - - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 43. / 44 & 45 Vict. c. 53. / 48 & 49 Vict. c. 25. s. 25.

Half-yearly returns as to sinking fund under East Indian Railway Company Purchase Act, 1879 - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 43. s. 7.

Loan for paying off debentures of East Indian Railway Company - - 43 Vict. c. 10.

Repayment to Secy. of State of unclaimed E. Indian Railway annuities, and of unclaimed sums paid for discharge of guaranteed railway debentures - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 25. ss. 17–20.

Transfers to or by Secy. of State exempt from stamp duty - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 25. s. 21.

See also above, **2** (*d*); *below,* **5**; *and* NATIONAL DEBT.

5. Military and Naval Forces.

(*a.*) *Generally.*

Cost of naval forces employed against native powers - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 52.

Provisions as to military and naval forces of East India Company before transfer of Government to Crown - - - - - 13 Geo. 3. c. 63. s. 24. / 33 Geo. 3. c. 52. ss. 25, 26, 35–37, 60, 65, 69, 70. / 53 Geo. 3. c. 155. s. 84. / 7 Geo. 4. c. 56. / 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. ss. 71, 74, 75, 78–80. / 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 47. / 16 & 17 Vict. c. 95. ss. 32, 35.

Transfer of forces of East India Company to Crown - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106. ss. 30, 37, 38 56–58, 64.

Appointments to cadetships - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106. ss. 33–37.

Discontinuance of separate European forces - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 100.

Power to make articles of war for native troops - 53 Geo. 3. c. 155. s. 96. / 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 73. / 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 180 (2).

Regulations as to declaring war - - - - 33 Geo. 3. c. 52. ss. 42, 43.

Communication to Parliament of order to commence hostilities - - - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106. s. 54.

Restriction on applying Indian revenues for operations beyond frontier - - - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106. s. 55.

Transfer of certain military funds to Secretary of State in Council; preservation of rights of subscribers - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 18.

Compensation on retirement to officers serving in certain regiments and ordnance corps on 1 November 1871 - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 86. ss. 4, 5. / 37 & 38 Vict. c. 61.

Pensions of soldiers transferred from Indian forces - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. s. 55.

Unclaimed shares of prize, bounty, and salvage money payable to Indian military or naval forces, provisions as to - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 38.

Equipment and voyage allowances of commanders-in-chief - - 43 Vict. c. 3.

INDIA—*cont.*

5. Military and Naval Forces—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Generally*—cont.

Settlement of accounts between Treasury and Secy. of State in Council respecting certain home charges of forces serving in India } 45 & 46 Vict. c. 79.

Indian Army Pension Deficiency fund, establishment, application, and management of - - - - - - } 48 & 49 Vict. c. 67.

Charge of annuity on consolidated fund for purposes of - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 67. s. 4.

Disposal of effects of officer or soldier dying in India. *See* ARMY, 6 (*b*) (2).

Prize money for service in India. *See* ARMY, 6 (*b*).

(*b.*) *Discipline, &c. under Army Act,* 1881 (*see also* ARMY).

Modification of Act with respect to H.M.'s forces serving in India - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 180 (1).

" " " with respect to H.M.'s Indian forces; saving of Indian military law - - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 180 (2).

Definition of "India," "native of India," "Governor General," &c. for purposes of Army Act, 1881 - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 190.

Indian forces included in "regular forces" under Army Act, 1881 - - - - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 190 (8).

Application of military law to persons accompanying troops on active service - - { 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 175 (7), 176 (10). 45 & 46 Vict. c. 7. s. 4 (6).

Application to volunteers, militia, and other forces raised in India of Indian laws, and of military law when serving with regular troops - - - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 177.

Provisions as to enlistment not to apply to Indian forces; enlistment for medical or special service - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 180 (2) (*h*).

Persons authorised in India to exercise powers of justice in relation to enlistment - - - - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 94.

Powers of Governor General for convening and confirming findings of courts martial - - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 122, 123.

Courts-martial not subject to Indian Evidence Act, 1872 - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 127.

Confirmation of sentences of death or penal servitude for civil offences - - - - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 54 (8, 9).

Execution, commutation, &c. of sentences 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 57, 58, 60–63, 65–68.

Provisions as to prisoners becoming insane - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 130 (5).

" as to prisons, reception of prisoners, &c. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 131–134.

Establishment and regulation of military prisons - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 133.

Military courts of requests; jurisdiction of civil courts - - - - - - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 148–151.

Prosecution of offences; recovery and application of penalties; reduction of penalties by Governor General in Council - - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 156 (8), 166, 168, 169, 180 (3), 190 (30, 33, 35).

Complaint by officer of Indian forces for redress of wrongs - - - - - - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 180 (2) (*d*).

Forfeiture of service by officer of staff corps - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 180 (2) (*e*)

Reduction, &c. of warrant officer - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 180 (2) (*f*).

Application to hospital apprentices of provisions relating to warrant officers - - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 180 (2) (*g*)

Power of Commander-in-Chief to reduce non-commissioned officer, and dismiss army schoolmaster - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 183

Power of Commander-in-Chief on confession by soldier of desertion, &c. - - - - - - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 73

Provision as to signifying and validity of orders by Commander-in-Chief, &c. - - - - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 172.

Powers of Commander-in-Chief, &c. how exercised as regards marines - - - - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 179 (8)

(*c.*) *Indian Marine Service.*

Power for Governor General in Council to make laws for persons belonging to Indian Marine Service; restrictions as to Indian waters, and punishment of death - - } 47 & 48 Vict. c. 38. ss. 1–5

Placing vessels and men of Indian Marine Service under Naval Disc. Act in time of war - - - - } 47 & 48 Vict. c. 38. s. 6

6. Bishops and Clergy.

Appointment, salaries, pensions, allowances, &c. of Bishop of Calcutta and three archdeacons - { 53 Geo. 3. c. 155. ss. 49, 50, 53; 4 Geo. 4. c. 71. ss. 3–5; 6 Geo. 4. c. 85. ss. 5, 15, 16; 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. ss. 95, 98, 99, 101; 5 & 6 Vict. c. 119

INDIA—*cont.*

6. Bishops and Clergy—*cont.*

Rules as to leave of absence of bishops - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 62. 43 Vict. c. 3.

Jurisdiction of Bishop of Calcutta - - - 53 Geo. 3. c. 155. ss. 51, 52. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. ss. 93, 94. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 52. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 77. s. 13.

Admission to holy orders by Bishop of Calcutta - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 71. s. 6.

Power to constitute bishoprics of Madras and Bombay, and salaries, pensions, allowances, jurisdiction, &c. of bishops - - - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. ss. 89–101. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 119. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 52. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 77. s. 13. 43 Vict. c. 3.

Bishop of Calcutta to be metropolitan - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 94.

Two chaplains of Church of Scotland to be on establishment of each Presidency - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 102.

Power of bishops to ordain persons on commission from bishops in England - - - - - - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 52. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 77. c. 8.

7. Miscellaneous Provisions.

Limits of towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 84. s. 1.

Certain colonies on Coromandel coast and in Northern Circars, subject to jurisdiction of Fort St. George - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 85. s. 20.

Transfer of St. Helena from East India Company to Crown - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 112.

Separation of Straits Settlements from India. *See* STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

Provisions for regulation of colleges, &c., and for encouragement of schools, &c. for benefit of natives - - 53 Geo. 3. c. 155. ss. 42, 43.

Natives not to be subject to disabilities for religion or race - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 87.

Reservation of right of Parliament to legislate for India - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 51.

Abolition of slavery (*see also above*, **3** *b*) - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 88.

Provision as to residence of natural-born British subjects in parts of territory, and acquisition of land - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. ss. 81–86. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 98. s. 3.

Subjects of States in alliance with Her Majesty, residing in places to which certain Orders in Council apply, to be under Her Majesty's protection - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 46. s. 4.

Prohibition on persons holding civil or military office receiving gratuities - - - - - - - - 13 Geo. 3. c. 63. ss. 24, 25. 33 Geo. 3. c. 52. ss. 62–64.

Appointment of coroners by Governor General or Governor in Council - - - - - - - - 33 Geo. 3. c. 52. s. 157.

Establishment of public banks - - - 47 Geo. 3. sess. 2. c. 68. ss. 8–10.

Justices to appoint scavengers, order watching and repairing of streets, and assess expenses - - - - 33 Geo. 3. c. 52. s. 158.

" to grant licences for sale of spirituous liquors - - 33 Geo. 3. c. 52. s. 159.

Substitution of declarations for oaths under Acts relating to India Board - - - - - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. s. 2.

Power of Governor General or Governor in Council to stay proceedings as to registry of ships trading to India - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 56. ss. 8, 9.

Regulation of coasting trade - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 107. s. 329. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 11. s. 4.

Transfer of Orissa and Behar undertakings by East India Irrigation and Canal Company to Secretary of State in Council - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 7.

Branch register in India of members of company resident there - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 30.

Railway companies in India (*see also above*, **4**):

Issue of debenture stock by - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 26.

" " " bonds payable to bearer or order, &c. - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 25. s. 23.

Issue, registration, and transfer of shares, stock, &c. - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 43.

Powers of, to enter into agreements as to working of railways and as to telegraphs with Secretary of State in Council, and further powers of, as to bridges, ferries, roads, &c. - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 41.

Power of Secretary of State to appoint deputy govt. directors 48 & 49 Vict. c. 25. s. 22.

" " " to require returns, &c. - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 25. s. 24.

Commission for taking evidence in India for purpose of proceedings in U.K. *See* EVIDENCE, **2**, **3**.

Elders' Widows' Fund. *See* ELDERS' WIDOWS' FUND.

Powers as to extradition treaties with Indian or other adjoining States not affected by Extradition Acts. *See* EXTRADITION.

Regulations as to Lascars and other Asiatic seamen. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **2** (*h*).

INDIA OFFICE. Site for. *See* APPENDIX, XVI. (PUBLIC BUILDINGS, Downing Street).

DICAVIT, WRIT OF. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS, **1** (*a*).

INDICTABLE OFFENCES.
Procedure before justices out of sessions (Jervis's Act) (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42.
See also CRIMINAL LAW.

INDICTMENT.
Action against indictor by person dwelling in one county indicted in another and acquittted - - - - - - - 8 Hen. 6. c. 10. 10 Hen. 6. c. 6.
For non-repair of or nuisance to highway, bridge, &c., or for enforcement of civil right, defendants competent to give evidence on - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 14.
General provisions as to. *See* CERTIORARI; CRIMINAL LAW, 8 (*e*); CRIMINAL LAW, I., 8 (*c*); CROWN, 3; VENUE.
In Queen's Bench Division, procedure on. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (c) (2).
Offence committed in county of city. *See* COUNTY OF CITY, (*a*).
Vexatious indictments. *See* VEXATIOUS INDICTMENTS.

INDICTMENT, SCOTLAND. *See* INDICTMENT; *and* CRIMINAL LAW, S., 1 (*d*), 6 (*a*), (*d*), (*e*) 8; JUSTICIARY COURT, S.; SHERIFF COURT, S.; WRIT, S.

INDUCIÆ, SCOTLAND.
On summonses, citations, &c. before Court of Session - 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. s. 53. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 21. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 14.
On Exchequer Court decrees - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. s. 28. sch. G.
On petitions and decrees in Sheriff Court - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. ss. 8, 47.
On summonses in Small Debt Court and Debts Recovery Court - - - - - - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. s. 3. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 96. s. 3.
In criminal proceedings before Court of Justiciary - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 95. s. 4.
" " Sheriff Court - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. s. 35.
On complaints under Summary Procedure Act (*see also* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.) - - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. s. 6.
On bills and promissory notes - - - - - - 12 Geo. 3. c. 72.
On deeds containing consent to registration - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 138.
See also CITATION, S.; DILIGENCE, S.; *and cross references therefrom.*

INDUSTRIAL ASSURANCE SOCIETY. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY.

INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITION. Protection of exhibitors of designs and inventions at. *See* COPYRIGHT OF DESIGNS, (*a*); PATENT, 2 (*a*).

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.
1866. (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 117. s. 17. (Discharge; Removal to Reformatory.)
1866. (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 118. (General.)
1870. (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. ss. 27, 28, 36. (School Boards.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 14. (Children of Convicted Women.)
1872. (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 21. ss. 6–9. (Prison Authorities; School Boards.)
1872. (S.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 41. (School Boards.)
1873. (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. s. 14. (School Boards.)
1874. (E. S.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 47. (Prison Authorities.)
1876. (E.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. ss. 7, 12–17, 50. (School Boards; Day Schools.)
1877. (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 52. (Prison Authorities.)
1877. (S.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 67. (Prison Authorities.)
1878. (S.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 40. (Prison Authorities.)
1879. (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 48. (School Boards.)
1879. (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. ss. 10 (4), 11 (3). (Sending Children to.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 15. (Children in Disorderly Houses.)

1. Constitution and Management.
2. Detention of Children in.
3. Expenses and Contributions.
4. Miscellaneous.
5. Day Industrial Schools.

1. Constitution and Management.
"Industrial school," "managers," "certified industrial school," "prison authority," definitions of (*but see* PRISON, S.) - - - - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 118. ss. 4, 5, 7, 8.
Grant and withdrawal of certificate - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 118. ss. 7–9, 44–48.
Same school not to be both industrial school and reformatory (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 118. s. 8.
Alterations in buildings - - - - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 118. s. 11.
Inspectors and inspection - - - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 118. ss. 6, 7, 10.
Internal management and discipline - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 118. ss. 26–29, 32, 38.
Religious ministrations, &c. - - - - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 118. s. 25.
Establishment, &c. by prison authority or school board. *See below*, 3.
Schools under local Acts in Scotland. *See below*, 4.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS—*cont.*

2. Detention of Children in.

(*a.*) *Sending Children to Schools.*

Child under 14 found begging or destitute, or frequenting company of thieves, &c. - - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 118. s. 14.
Child under 12 charged with offence - - - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 118. s. 15.
Refractory child under 14 at home or in workhouse (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 118. ss. 16, 17.
Child of woman convicted of crime - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 14.
Child disobeying order for attendance at school board school - - - - - (E.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. ss. 12, 13.
Child who may be sent to reformatory, sending of, to industrial school, under Order in Council - - (E.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 16.
Child living with or frequenting company of prostitutes - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 15.
Regard to be had to religious persuasion - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 118. ss. 18, 20.
Appointment of officer by school board to bring children before justices - - - - - - (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 36.
Duty of school boards and school attendance committees to take proceedings for sending children - (E.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. ss. 7, 13.
Provisions as to committal in previous Acts not affected by Elementary Education Acts - - - (E.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 50.
Saving for power to send child to school on summary trial of indictable offence - (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. ss. 10 (4), 11 (3).

(*b.*) *Reception and Detention of Children.*

Order for detention of child, and execution thereof - - - - - - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 118. ss. 18–24, 30. sch. 2.
Period of detention - - - - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 118. ss. 18, 41.
Lodging out of school - - - - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 118. s. 26.
Licence for child to reside out of school - - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 118. s. 27.
" " " on condition of attending school - - - (E.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 14.
Transfer from one school to another - - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 118. ss. 20, 42.
" to reformatory - - - - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 117. s. 17.
Discharge of child - - - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 117. s. 17. (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 118. ss. 41, 43, 48.
Power to apprentice or otherwise start child in life - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 118. s. 28. (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 21. s. 9.
Refusal to conform to rules - - - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 118. s. 32.
Escape of child, and abetting escape - - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 118. ss. 27, 33, 34.
Irremovability, detention of child excluded in computation of time for - - - - - (E.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 118. s. 31.

3. Expenses and Contributions.

Expenses of conveyance of child to school - - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 118. s. 23.
" transfer of child from school to school - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 118. s. 42.
Contracts by prison authorities for reception and maintenance of children - - - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 118. s. 36.
Contribution by prison authority to establish, enlarge, or maintain, or, in Scotland, by commrs. of supply and burgh magistrates to maintain school - - - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 118. ss. 12, 13, 50. (S.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 67. (S.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 40.
Prison authority may undertake, where they may contribute - (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 21. s. 7.
" " contribution by, towards ultimate disposal of child - - - - (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 21. s. 9.
" " defrayal of expenses of - - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 118. s. 50. (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 21. s. 9.
" " borrowing powers of - - (E. S.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 47. ss. 2–5.
" " provision as to, in county and city of Worcester - - - - - (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 47. s. 5.
" " saving for, by Prison Act, 1877 - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 52.
School board may contribute to school like prison authority (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 27. (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 21. s. 8.
Notice to be given by school board contributing - - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. s. 14.
Cessation of power of borough council to contribute on resolution of school board to contribute or maintain - (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 27. (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 21. s. 8.
School board may establish and maintain school - - (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 28. (E.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 15.
School board may undertake where they may contribute - (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 48. s. 2.
Borrowing powers of school board; loans by Public Works Commrs. (*see also* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS) - (E.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 15. (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 48. s. 3.
Contribution by Treasury towards custody or maintenance of children - - - - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 118. s. 35.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS—*cont.*

3. Expenses and Contributions—*cont.*

Contribution by guardians or managers of pauper schools to maintenance of children - - - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 118. s. 37.
Contributions by council, guardians, or authority appointing school attendance committee to maintenance of child sent to school on complaint of committee - - (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 48. s. 4.
Contributions by parents to maintenance of children - - - - - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 118. ss. 39, 40. (E.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 12.

4. Miscellaneous.

Power for industrial schools under local Acts, &c. in Scotland, if certified, to receive children - - (S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 118. s. 49.
Summary proceedings, notices, &c. (*see also* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS) - - - - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 118. ss. 51–54.
Rules as to evidence - - - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 118. ss. 9, 24, 29, 30, 46.
Use of forms in schedule - - - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 118. s. 52. sch.
Reception in, of Manx offenders. *See* ISLE OF MAN.

5. Day Industrial Schools.

Certifying of; withdrawal of certificate - - - (E.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 16.
Application of Industrial Schools Acts to, by Order in Council - - - - - (E.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 16.
Certified school to be certified efficient school under Education Acts - - - - - (E.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 16.
Sending children to, and reception of children in - (E.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. ss. 12, 16.
Powers of prison authorities and school boards in relation to - - - - - - (E.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 16. (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 52. (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 48.
Contribution by Treasury for children in - - (E.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 16.
" " " conditions of - - - (E.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 17.
Contributions by council, guardians, or authority appointing school attendance committee to maintenance of child sent to school on complaint of committee - - - (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 48. s. 4.
Contributions by parents - - - - - (E.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 16.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS, IRELAND.

1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 25. (General.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. ss. 4, 31, 50. (Inspector; Prisons.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 19. (Contributions by Local Authorities.)

1. Constitution and Management.
2. Detention of Children in.
3. Expenses and Contributions.
4. Miscellaneous.

1. Constitution and Management.

"Industrial school" and "managers" defined - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 25. s. 5.
Grant and withdrawal of certificate, and effect thereof 31 & 32 Vict. c. 25. ss. 6–8, 34–38.
Same school not to be both industrial school and reformatory - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 25. s. 7.
Inspector and inspection of schools - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 25. ss. 4, 6.
Member of General Prisons Board may be inspector - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 4.
Internal management and discipline - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 25. ss. 23, 25.
Religious ministrations - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 25. s. 19.
Use of discontinued prison as - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 31.

2. Detention of Children in.

(*a.*) *Sending Children to Schools.*

Child under 14 found begging or destitute, or frequenting company of thieves, &c.. - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 25. s. 11.
Child under 12 charged with offence - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 25. s. 15.
Child of woman convicted of crime, or child living with, or frequenting company of prostitutes. *See* INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS, **2** (*a*).

(*b.*) *Reception and Detention of Children.*

Order for detention of child, and execution thereof; certificate of detention - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 25. ss. 12, 14–18, 24. sch.
Period of detention - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 25. ss. 14, 31.
Lodging out of school - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 25. s. 20.
Licence for child to reside out of school - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 25. s. 21.
Transfer from one school to another - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 25. ss. 15, 32.
Discharge of child - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 25. ss. 31, 33, 38.
Power to apprentice child - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 25. s. 22.
Refusal to conform to rules - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 25. s. 25.
Escape of child, and abetting escape - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 25. ss. 21, 26, 27.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS, IRELAND—*cont.*

3. Expenses and Contributions.

Expenses of conveyance of child to school - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 25. s. 17.
Expenses of transfer of child from school to school - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 25. s. 32.
Contracts by grand juries, or town councils of certain boroughs, for reception and maintenance of children in schools - } 31 & 32 Vict. c. 25. s. 9.
Presentments by grand juries and town councils for expenses 31 & 32 Vict. c. 25. ss. 9, 10.
Saving by Prisons (Ireland) Act, 1877, of powers of grand juries - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 50.
Contribution by Treasury towards custody or maintenance of children - - - - - } 31 & 32 Vict. c. 25. s. 28.
" by parents to maintenance of children - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 25. ss. 29, 30.
Power of grand juries and of certain town councils to contribute towards building, &c. - - - - - - } 48 & 49 Vict. c. 19. s. 1.
" " " to borrow for building, &c.; loans by Public Works Commrs. - } 48 & 49 Vict. c. 19. ss. 2–14.

4. Miscellaneous.

Summary proceedings, notices, &c. (*see also* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I.) - - - - - } 31 & 32 Vict. c. 25. ss. 40, 41.
Rules as to evidence - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 25. ss. 8, 18, 24, 36.
Use of forms in schedule - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 25. s. 39.

INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETY.

1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. (General.)
1880. 43 Vict. c. 14. s. 8. (Income Tax.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 47. (Nominations, &c.)
1884. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. (Summary Proceedings.)

Incorporated societies registered or certified before 11 August 1876 deemed to be registered under Act of 1876 - - } 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 5.
Central office and registrars under Friendly Societies Act to be central office and registrars under Act of 1876 - - } 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 3.
Application of provisions of Friendly Societies Act as to duties of registrars - - - - - - - - } 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 25.
Societies which may be registered under Act of 1876 - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 6.
Registration, requisites for - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 7 (1–5).
" of society doing business in more than one country - - - - - } 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 7 (6).
" acknowledgment of - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 7 (7–10). sch. 4.
" appeal from refusal of - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 7 (8, 9).
" cancelling or suspension of - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 8.
" effect of, to incorporate society with limited liability - - - - - } 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 11 (1).
Rules, contents, registration, and copies of - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 9 (1, 5, 6). sch. 2.
" effect of - - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 11 (2).
" amendments of - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 9 (2–4).
Registered office, publication of name, and audit - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 10 (1) (*a–c*).
Annual returns, and inspection of books - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 10 (1) (*d–g*).
Forms of returns and documents; recording documents - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 10 (5, 6).
Members, interest of, limited to 200*l.* - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 6.
" recovery of moneys due from - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 11 (3).
" power to nominate person to receive sums payable on decease of; provision for illegitimacy of nominator - - - - - } 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 11 (5). 46 & 47 Vict. c. 47. ss. 3, 4, 6, 8.
" payment of sums on decease of - - { 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 11 (6, 7). 46 & 47 Vict. c. 47. ss. 3, 6.
" minors may be - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 11 (9).
" register of, and of shares - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 11 (11).
" liability of, on winding up - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 17 (2).
Validity of payments made, by directors - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 47. ss. 2, 9.
Conditions of payment where fund exceeds 80*l.*; liability to probate duty - - - - - - } 46 & 47 Vict. c. 47. s. 10.
Property and funds; power to hold land - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 12 (1).
Admission to copyholds - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 12 (3).
Power to advance money to members - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 12 (2).
" to invest capital - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 12 (4).
" of corporation to hold shares - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 12 (5).
Application of profits - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 12 (7).
Discharge of mortgages by receipt - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 12 (8, 9).
Penalty for fraud or misappropriation - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 12 (10).
Transfer of stock on death, lunacy, bankruptcy, &c. of trustee - - - - - - } 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 11 (8).
Promissory notes, bills, contracts, how made - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 11 (10, 12).

INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETY—*cont.*

Exemption from income tax - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 11 (4).
" " repealed in case of certain societies - 43 Vict. c. 14. s. 8.
Officers, security by and accounts of - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 13.
Settlement of disputes between societies and members or officers 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 14.
Examination of affairs by inspectors, on application of members to registrar - - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 15.
Change of name; amalgamation; conversion into or transfer of engagements to company - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 16.
Dissolution by agreement, or by winding-up order or resolution 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 17.
Notice of proceedings or order to set aside instrument of dissolution - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 17 (3) (*f*).
Business of banking, special provisions as to - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. ss. 6, 10 (2).
Offences under Act, penalties for - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 10 (3), 18.
" by societies to be also offences by officers - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 10 (4).
Summary procedure and appeals - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 19, (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.
County court proceedings, and remuneration of officers - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 20.
"County court" includes sheriff court and civil bill court - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 3.
Appointment of public auditors - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 21.
Fees; power of Treasury to make regulations - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. ss. 22, 23.
Proof of documents - - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 24.
Application of Acts to Channel Islands - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 45. s. 26. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 47. ss. 1, 11.
Married woman, power of, to withdraw property in, from control of husband. *See* MARRIED WOMAN.
Statements by provident societies under Companies Acts. *See* COMPANY, 4.

INFANT.

1695–6. 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 25. s. 7. (House of Commons.)
1698. (1) 10 Will. 3. c. 22. (Posthumous.)
1706–7. (2) 6 Ann. c. 11. (Union.)
1823. (I.) 4 Geo. 4. c. 55. ss. 25, 74. (House of Commons.)
1830. (I.) 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 47. s. 10.(3) (Action.)
1830. (E. I.) 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 65. (Property.)
1837. (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. s. 7. (Wills.)
1840. (E. I.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 90. (Felons.)
1846. (E.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 24. (County Courts.)
1855. (E. I.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 43. (Settlements.)
1860. (I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 83. (Settlements.)
1873. (E. I.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 12. (Access.)
1873. (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. (Judicature.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 62. (Infants' Relief.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 18. s. 49. (Settled Estates.)
1877. (I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. (Judicature.)
1881. (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 42, 43, 66. (Conveyancing.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 27. (Guardianship.)

1. Custody and Maintenance.
2. Property.
3. Miscellaneous.

1. Custody and Maintenance.

Maintenance, liability of parents, &c. for. *See* POOR, 1 (*a*).
" out of dividends, by order of Chancery Division - (E. I.) 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 32.
Assignment by Chancery Division of care of, after conviction for felony, to person other than parent or guardian - - (E. I.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 90.
Access to, or custody of, by mother; order of Chancery Division for, and agreement in separation deed with respect to (E. I.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 12.
" " " further powers of courts to make orders as to - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 27. ss. 5, 9.
Rules of equity to prevail in questions as to custody and education of - - - - - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 25, 91. (I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 28, 79.
County court, jurisdiction of, as to maintenance, &c. *See* COUNTY COURT, 5 (*b*).
Exposing or abandoning; taking away from parent; neglect by parent. *See* CHILD.
Guardian, appointment and duties of. *See* GUARDIAN.
Insurance of life of, restriction on. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY; TRADE UNION.
National status of. *See* ALIEN, 2, 3 (*a*); BRITISH SUBJECT, 1, 2 (*d*).
Orders as to custody, on dissolution of marriage. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (*h*) (2).
" " where husband convicted of aggravated assault on wife. *See* MARRIED WOMAN, 2.

(1) 10 & 11 Will. 3. c. 16. in Ruffhead. (2) 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead.
(3) Repealed as to England by 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 3. *but see* s. 7.

INFANT—*cont.*

1. Custody and Maintenance—*cont.*

Power to divest parents, &c. of custody of girl under 16 in certain cases. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **5** (*e*).
Ravishment of ward, penalties and remedies for. *See* WARD.
Registering houses for reception of, under one year. *See* INFANT LIFE PROTECTION.

2. Property.

Capacity of child en ventre sa mere to take in remainder - (1) 10 Will. 3. c. 22.
Exercise by guardian of powers under Settled Estates Act - - - - - - - (E. I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 18. s. 49.
Land of, to be deemed settled land. *See* SETTLED LAND, **1** (*a*), **2** (*a*).
Trustees, appointment of - - - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 42.
" management of land by, during minority - (E I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 42.
" receipt and application of income by; destination of accumulations - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 42.
" powers of, to apply income for maintenance, &c. - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 43.
" protection of, in adopting Conveyancing Act - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 66.
Provision where infant entitled to undivided share (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 42 (6–8).
Conveyance by, of lands ordered to be sold to pay debts. *See* DEBT.
Copyholds, admission to, by guardian. *See* COPYHOLDS, **1**.
Leases of lands of. *See* LEASE, **2**; SETTLED LAND, **1**, **2**.
Legacy to, payment of into court. *See* LEGACY, **1**.
Liability of parent or guardian for taxes payable by. *See* INCOME TAX, **1** (*a*); TAXES, **2** (*g*).
Receipt of dividends on behalf of. *See* BANK OF ENGLAND; BANK OF IRELAND; COLONIAL STOCK; JOINT TENANT; NATIONAL DEBT.
Tenant for life of settled land. *See* SETTLED LAND, **1** (*e*), **2** (*i*).
Vesting orders, in case of lands, stock, &c., vesting in infants as trustees. *See* TRUSTEES, **2**.

3. Miscellaneous.

Parol not to demur in action against - - (I.) 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 47. s. 10.(2)
Parliament, incapacity to sit in, or vote at election for - 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 25. s. 7. (3)6 Ann. c. 11. (I.) 4 Geo. 4 c. 55. ss. 25, 74.
Will, incapacity to make - - - - (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. s. 7.
Wages, power to sue for, in county court - - - (E.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 64.
Contracts by, for repayment of money lent, or for goods supplied (except necessaries), and accounts stated with, void - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 62. s. 1.
" no action upon ratification of - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 62. s. 2.
Marriage settlement, power to make, in certain cases - (E. I.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 43. (I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 83.
Deposit by, in savings bank. *See* SAVINGS BANK, **1**, **2**.
Grant of administration to guardian, &c. during minority of sole executor. *See* ADMINISTRATION, **1** (*a*).
Infant protector of settlement. *See* LAND, **3**.
May be member of building society. *See* BUILDING SOCIETY.
" " friendly society. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY.
" " industrial society. *See* INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY.
" " trade union. *See* TRADE UNION.
Suit of, by next friend. *See* SUPREME COURT, **1** (a) (2), **2** (*e*).
Validity of bonds given by, under Customs Acts. *See* CUSTOMS, **2** (*g*).
" " under Inland Revenue Acts. *See* INLAND REVENUE, **2**.
" " to the Crown in all cases. *See* PUBLIC OFFICER.
See also APPRENTICE; CHILD; INFANT LIFE PROTECTION; MARRIAGE.

INFANT, SCOTLAND.

Management of property of. *See* GUARDIAN, S.; JUDICIAL FACTOR, S.
Orders as to custody, &c. of, in action for separation or divorce. *See* CHILD, S.
See also INFANT; *and* CHILD, S.

INFANT, IRELAND.

Actions by and against. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., **6** (*a*); SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (*b*) (2).
Disqualification of, as voter. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, I., **3**.
Grant of administration during minority of sole executor. *See* ADMINISTRATION, I., **1** (*a*).
Infant protector of settlement. *See* LAND, I.
Jurisdiction of civil bill court as to maintenance, &c. of. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., **5** (*b*).

(1) 10 & 11 Will. 3. c. 16. in Ruffhead.
(2) Repealed as to England by 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49., *but see* s. 7.
(3) 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead.

INFANT, IRELAND—*cont.*
Leases of lands of. *See* LEASE, I.; MINES, I.; SCHOOLS, I.
Legacy to, payment of into court. *See* LEGACY, I., 1.
Receipt of dividends on behalf of. *See* BANK OF IRELAND; COLONIAL STOCK; JOINT TENANT.
See also INFANT.

INFANT LIFE PROTECTION.
Houses for reception of infants under 1 year to be registered 35 & 36 Vict. c. 38. ss. 2–4.
Persons registered under Act to keep register of infants - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 38. s. 6.
Inquest to be held on death of infant in registered house - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 38. s. 8.
Penalties on offences, expenses of execution of Act - { 35 & 36 Vict. c. 38. ss. 9–12. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.
Relatives, &c., excepted from provisions - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 38. s. 13.
Scotland, application of Act to - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 38. s. 14.

INFECTION.
Provisions against. *See* CANAL BOATS; PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (*d*); PUBLIC HEALTH, METROPOLIS, 1 (*c*); PUBLIC HEALTH, S., 1 (*d*); PUBLIC HEALTH, I., 1 (*d*).

INFEFTMENT, SCOTLAND.
Letters of horning charging superior to grant - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 50. ss. 12, 13.
Precept for, and instrument of - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 35.
Crown writ or charter to be warrant for - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 79.
Registration of conveyance now equivalent to - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 15.
Infeftment propriis manibus in favour of wife - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 15.
Mode and effect of registration - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 142.
Implies entry with superior - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 4.
See also CONVEYANCE, S.; LAND, S., 2 (*b*).

INFERIOR COURTS, ENGLAND.
1601. 43 Eliz. c. 5. (Removal of Causes.)
1633–4. 21 Ja. 1. c. 23. (Removal of Causes.)
1725–6. 12 Geo. 1. c. 29. s. 3. (Removal of Causes.)
1778–9. 19 Geo. 3. c. 70. (Execution, Removal, &c.)
1827. 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 71. (Execution, Removal, &c.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 110. s. 22. (Removal of Judgments.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 19. (Bailiff, Seal.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 96. (Execution, Assessor.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 127. (Jurisdiction, Judge, Execution, &c.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 14. (Right of Holding.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 101. s. 16. (Records of Abolished Courts.)
1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 54. s. 7. (Jurisdn.)
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 15. s. 7. (Removal of Judgment.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 28. (Jurisdn.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 86. (Procedure, Judge, Execution, &c.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. (Appeals, &c.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. ss. 10, 15. (Rules of Law, Appeals.)
1882. (U.K.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 31. s. 6. (Judgments Extension.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. ss. 7, 8. (Procedure, &c.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 61. ss. 18, 23, 24. (Counterclaims, Appeals, &c.)

1. Judges and Officers.
2. Jurisdiction and Procedure.
3. Miscellaneous.

1. Judges and Officers.
Judge, appointment of qualified person as, and removal of - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 127. ss. 9, 10.
" deputy or assistant, appointment of - - { 8 & 9 Vict. c. 127. s. 12. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 86. s. 7.
Assessor, appointment of barrister or attorney as, and fees to - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 96. s. 72. sch. B.
Bailiff, appointment, removal, and duties of, and security by - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 19. ss. 1, 2.
" penalties and remedies for misconduct by - { 7 & 8 Vict. c. 19. ss. 3, 4. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 96. ss. 64, 65.
" penalty for assault on; actions against - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 19. ss. 7, 8.

2. Jurisdiction and Procedure.
Extension to, by Order in Council, of equity and admiralty jurisdiction - - - - - - - } 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 88.
Powers of, if having such jurisdiction - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 89.
" where counterclaim involves matter exceeding jurisdiction - - - - - - } 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 90.
" in cases of counterclaim, extended - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 61. s. 18.
Jurisdiction of, power for Queen in Council to enlarge - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 127. s. 9.
" power to exclude, where county court has - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 54. s. 7.
" taken away if court not of record, as to matters within jurisdiction of county court - } 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 28.
Right of holding, power for lords of manors, &c. to surrender 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 14.

INFERIOR COURTS, ENGLAND—*cont.*

2. Jurisdiction and Procedure—*cont.*

Power of judge of, to act alone and determine questions of fact and law - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 127. s. 11.
" to hear motions when out of jurisdiction 35 & 36 Vict. c. 86. s. 2. sch.
Holding and sittings of, power for Queen in Council to regulate 8 & 9 Vict. c. 127. s. 9.
Power to hold two or more at same time - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 86. s. 4.
Power by Order in Council to apply Interpleader Act to - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 86. s. 2.
" " " Judicature Acts and rules - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 8.
Application of certain rules of law to - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 25, 91. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 10.
" of certain repealed enactments to - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 7.
Service of writ or process of - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 86. s. 3.
Summons to witness in - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 127. s. 12.
Examination by commission of witnesses in action in - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 86. s. 2. sch.
Use of affidavits in - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 86. s 5.
Further provisions as to evidence in. *See* EVIDENCE.
Removal of cause from, time for serving writ for - - - 43 Eliz. c. 5. 21 Ja. 1. c. 23. s. 1.
" " prohibition of, where cause remanded by procedendo - - - 21 Ja. 1. c. 23. ss. 2, 3, 5.
" " prohibition of, where cause of action under 5*l.* - - - - 21 Ja. 1. c. 23. ss. 2, 4, 5. 12 Geo. 1. c. 29. s. 3.
" " prohibition of, where cause of action under 20*l.* unless security given - 19 Geo. 3. c. 70. s. 5. 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 71. s. 6.
" " where claim exceeds 10*l.* - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 127. s. 21.
" " restrictions on - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 86. ss. 2, 8. sch.
" " in case of replevin. *See* REPLEVIN.
Transfer of proceeding from, to High Court - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 90.
Special case from, to superior court - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 86. s. 2. sch.
Appeals from, to divisional court of High Court - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 45.
" " application of county court enactments to - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 15.
" " rules for procedure on - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 61. s. 23.
Judgments:
Execution of, generally; penalty for neglect or extortion 7 & 8 Vict. c. 96. ss. 60–65.
" beyond jurisdiction - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 127. s. 22.
" by high bailiffs of county courts - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 86. s. 6.
" when registered under Inferior Courts Judgments Extension Act, 1882 - (U.K.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 31. ss. 5, 6.
Costs and charges on sale of goods taken in execution - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 96. s. 66.
Restriction on landlord's lien for rent on goods taken under, in case of tenement let for less than a year - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 96. s. 67.
Adjudication on claims to goods taken in execution - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 96. s. 68.
Stay or suspension of, in case of illness of defendant, &c. - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 96. s. 62.
Conditions for stay of, in case of writ of error or supersedeas for reversal of judgment - - - - 19 Geo. 3. c. 70. s. 4. 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 71. s. 6.
Removal of, into superior court and, execution on, as on judgments of superior court:
generally - - - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 110. s. 22. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 15. s. 7.
in cases under 20*l.* - - - - - 19 Geo. 3. c. 70. s. 4. 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 71. s. 6.
in cases above 20*l.* - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 86. s. 2. sch.
Registration of. *See* JUDGMENT, 3.
Rules for purposes of - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 31. (U.K.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 31. s. 11. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 61. s. 24.
Fees in, tables of, security for, power to vary, &c. - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 127. ss. 14, 16. sch. C. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 86. ss. 2, 8. sch.
Unclaimed suitors' money in, regulations as to - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 127. ss. 19, 20.
General fund for, formation of, by poundage on sums claimed 8 & 9 Vict. c. 127. s 17.
Imprisonment of debtors by. *See* IMPRISONMENT.

3. Miscellaneous.

Seal of, and penalty for forging seal or process of - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 19. s. 3.
Records of certain abolished courts, custody of, by M. R. - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 101. s. 16.
Westminster and Southwark, execution of process in - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 127. s. 13.
Admission of solicitors in. *See* SOLICITOR 6
See also CITY OF LONDON COURT; COSTS; COUNTY COURT; COURTS; SET-OFF; SUPREME COURT; *and*, as to borough courts of record, BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, 5 (*e*); *and* APPENDIX XVI. (PUBLIC BUILDINGS).

INFERIOR COURTS, SCOTLAND. *See* AGENT, S.; BURGH, S.; COMMISSARY COURTS, S.; COURTS, S.; JUDGMENT, 3 (*b*); JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, S.; SHERIFF COURT, S.; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.

INFERIOR COURTS, IRELAND. *See* BOROUGH, I., 4 (*c*); CIVIL BILL COURT, I.; COURTS, I.; JUDGMENT, 3 (*b*).

INFIRMARY. *See* HOSPITAL.

INFORMATION.
General provisions as to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 8 (*e*); CROWN, 3.
Amendment of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 8 (*e*).
Before justices of the peace. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 8 (*a*); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, 1 (*c*).
English information in Exchequer. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (e).
In Queen's Bench Division. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 8 (*e*); SUPREME COURT, 1 (c) (2).
Of intrusion. *See* INTRUSION.
Offence committed in county of city. *See* COUNTY OF CITY, (*a*).
On penal statute. *See* PENAL STATUTE.

INFORMATION, SCOTLAND.
Procedure by subpœna and, in Exchequer - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. ss. 5–7.
Form of - - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. s. 7. sch. B.
See also EXCHEQUER COURT, S.; JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, S.; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.

INFORMATION, IRELAND.
General provisions as to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 8 (*e*); CRIMINAL LAW, I., 8.
Before justices. *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., 1 (*c*).
Challenge of jurors on. *See* MISDEMEANOUR, I.

INFORMER.
Remedy against false - - - - 28 Edw. 1. (*Art. sup. Car.*) (1) c. 10.
See also METROPOLITAN POLICE DISTRICT, 4 (*f*); PENAL STATUTE.

INHABITED HOUSE DUTY. *See* HOUSE TAX.

INHERITANCE.
Law of descent and inheritance of land - - - (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 106.
Rule as to tracing descent from purchaser - - (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 106. s. 2.
Heir to take land devised to him as devisee - - (E. I.) 34 Will. 4. c. 106. s. 3.
Further rules as to tracing descent; preference of male line - - - - - - (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 106. ss. 5–9.
Saving for limitations made before 1 January 1834 - (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 106. s. 12.
Provision for failure of heirs of purchaser - (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. ss. 19, 20.
Attainder (save for treason or murder) not to disinherit, &c. - - 54 Geo. 3. c. 145.
Tracing descent through attainted person - - (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 106. s. 10.
Abolition of forfeiture for treason or felony, except in case of outlawry - - - - - (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
By children born beyond the seas. *See* BRITISH SUBJECT, 1.
Through alien ancestor. *See* BRITISH SUBJECT, 1.
Descent of land in Kent. *See* KENT.

See also HEIR, S.; LAND, S.; WARRANTY.

INHIBITION, SCOTLAND.
Short form of - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 156. sch. QQ.
" on dependence of action - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 18.
Registration and publication of - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 64. s. 16.
Publication of, by registration - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 18. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 155.
When effectual against acquirenda - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 157.
Land when made litigious by - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 159.
Recal or restriction of - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 158.
Quinquennial prescription of; registration anew - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 42.
Effect of, in bankruptcy - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 102.
Effect of sequestration as - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 106.
See also CONVEYANCE, S.; LAND, S.; REGISTER, S.; SASINE, S.

INJUNCTION, ENGLAND. *See* COUNTY COURT, 5 (*b*); SUPREME COURT, 1 (b) (3), 2 (*c*).

INJUNCTION, SCOTLAND.
Procedure in lieu of, in Exchequer - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. s. 14.
See EXCHEQUER COURT, S.

INJUNCTION, IRELAND. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., 5 (*b*); SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (a) (2), (b) (2), 3 (*e*).

INJURY, MALICIOUS. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*d*); MALICIOUS INJURY, S. and I.

(1) Stat. 3. in Ruffhead.

INLAND REVENUE.

1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 1. (Commrs.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 58. (Excise Benevolent Fund Society.)
1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 40. (Chief Office, Lands.)
1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 61. s. 3. (Legal Proceedings.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 8. (Lands.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 59. s. 17. (Exemptions of Officers.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. (Expenses.)
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 78. s. 6. (Bonds and Securities.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 113. ss. 39, 40. (Legal Proceedings, Chief Accountants.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 91. s. 46. (Habeas Corpus.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. (Revenue, &c.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 124. ss. 1, 2. (Penalties, Forfeitures, Rewards.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 3, 58. sch. (Bonds.)
1875. (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 13. (Holidays.)
1879. (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 53. (Summary Proceedings.)
1880. (S.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 17. (Holidays.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 10. (Buildings.)
1881. (S.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 11. (Summary Proceedings.)

1. Commissioners, Officers, Offices, &c.
2. Revenue, Accounts, Expenses.
3. Legal Proceedings.
4. Miscellaneous.

1. Commissioners, Officers, Offices, &c.

Consolidation of Boards of Excise and of Stamps and Taxes into Board of Inland Revenue; appointment, tenure, powers, and quorum of Commissioners - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 1. ss. 1–4.
Continuance of officers and securities - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 1. ss. 10, 11.
Receiver General, and Accountant and Comptroller General 12 & 13 Vict. c. 1. ss. 6–8, 17.
Chief Accountants - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 113. s. 40.
Appointment of same persons to be collectors and receivers of several branches of revenue - - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 1. s. 15.
Granting of licences under Excise and Stamp Acts - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 1. s. 16.
Construction of terms in former Acts - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 1. s. 17.
Exemption of officers (*see also* JURY, **2**; JURY, I., **2**) - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 59. s. 17.
Pensions to Commissioners and officers. *See* PENSION.
Holidays in offices (*see also* EXCISE, **1**) - - - - (E.I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 13. (S.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 17.
Chief office of Inland Revenue - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 1. ss. 5, 17. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 40.
Vesting in Secretary for service of Inland Revenue of lands vested in Secretary of Excise; acquisition of lands, and vesting, leasing, and sale thereof - - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 1. s. 14. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 40. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 8.
Commissioners of Works and Buildings, vesting of lands, &c. in; acquisition of lands by - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 10. ss. 1–6.
" " copyholds vested in secretary, &c. to remain so vested in trust for - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 10. s. 3.
Appointment of officers as inspectors of corn returns. *See* CORN.
Obedience to orders of Treasury. *See* TREASURY, **2**.
Solicitor of Inland Revenue: *See below*, **3**; *and* SOLICITOR. **9**; SOLICITOR, I., **9**.

2. Revenue, Accounts, Expenses.

Branches of revenue under management of Commissioners—
Excise duties. *See* EXCISE, **3**, **4**, *and cross references therefrom.*
Postage duties. *See* POST OFFICE, **1**.
Stamp duties. *See* STAMPS, **2**, *and cross references therefrom.*
Taxes. *See* HOUSE TAX; INCOME TAX; LAND TAX; TAXES.
Payment of revenues to account of Exchequer - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 10.
Audit of accounts of revenue (*see also* STAMPS, **4**; TAXES, **2** (*b*) (1)) - - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 33. &c.
Payment to Commissioners of penalties, forfeitures, &c. - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 124. s. 1.
Payment of expenses of collection and management of revenue, expenses of prosecutions, and rewards, out of annual votes - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 124. s. 2.

3. Legal Proceedings.

Proceedings under Acts relating to various branches of revenue under management of Commissioners. *See* EXCISE, **12**, **13**; STAMPS, **4**; TAXES, **2** (*b*) (4).
Conduct of proceedings before justices by officer appointed by commissioners or solicitor, though not solicitor, &c. - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 61. s. 3.
Remand or bail of offender brought before justice charged with offence and liable to conviction on immediate arrest - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 113. s. 39.
Bringing up by habeas corpus of prisoner against whom information exhibited before justices - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 91. s. 46.
Payment to Commrs. of penalties, &c., and costs in respect thereof; payment of expenses of prosecutions, and rewards, out of annual votes - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 124. ss. 1, 2.

INLAND REVENUE—*cont.*

3. Legal Proceedings—*cont.*

Application of Summary Jurisdiction Acts to summary proceedings (*but see* SESSIONS, **2**) - - - (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 53.
Scotch Summary Jurisdiction Acts applicable to proceedings (S.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 11.
Petty Sessions, Ireland, Acts, how far applicable to proceedings. *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., **1** (*c*).

4. Miscellaneous.

Giving security to Commissioners by transfer of stock or deposit of Exchequer bills - - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 1. s. 14.
Bonds and securities, validity, enforcement, cancelling of, &c. - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 78. s. 6.
Stamp duty on bonds; bonds not to include goods of more persons than one - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 3, 58. sch.
Grant of probate or administration through Inland Revenue officer in certain cases. *See* ADMINISTRATION, **1** (*a*).
Smuggling, powers of officers for prevention, &c. of; rewards, &c. *See* CUSTOMS, **2** (*e*), (*f*.)
Powers of officers to sue for penalties, &c. under Customs Acts; evidence of appointment of officers, and of orders of Commissioners. *See* CUSTOMS, **2** (*f*), (*g*).
Excise Benevolent Fund Society, extension to all Inland Revenue officers of right to be members of, and change of name of - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 58.

INN.

Billeting in. *See* ARMY, **5**.
Licensing of, and sale of intoxicating liquors in. *See* BEER, S., **5** (*a*); INTOXICATING LIQUORS; PUBLIC HOUSE; REFRESHMENT HOUSE; SPIRITS, **5** (*a*); WINE, **2**.
Not licensed for sale of liquors, rate of house tax on. *See* HOUSE TAX, **1**.
See also INNKEEPER; LODGING-HOUSES.

INNKEEPER.

Restriction on liability of, for loss, &c. of property of guest, if notice exhibited - - - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 41.
Power of, to sell property left with him, for repayment of debt incurred for board, lodging, &c. - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 38.
Letting room where person with infectious disease has been, without disinfecting—
in Metropolis - - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 90. s. 39.
elsewhere in England - - - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 128.
in Scotland - - - - - - (S.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 50.
in Ireland - - - - - - (I.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 144.
Not to be licensed to deal in game; sale of game by, for consumption on the premises, without licence. *See* GAME, **4** (*a*) (1), (*b*).
See also LODGING-HOUSES; MALE SERVANT; PUBLIC HOUSE.

INNS OF COURT.

Assessment of house tax in. *See* HOUSE TAX, **1**.
Contribution by, to common funds of certain unions. *See* METROPOLIS, **6**; POOR, **11**.
Exemption of, from Metropolitan Building Acts. *See* METROPOLIS, **2**.

INOCULATION. Prohibited. *See* VACCINATION.

INQUEST. *See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT; CHILD; CORONER, **2**; CORONER, I., **2**; ESCHEATOR; EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES; MINES, **2** (*g*), **3** (*f*); OUTLAWRY; PRISON, **1** (*h*); PRISONER, I.; SHERIFF, **2**.

INQUIRY, WRIT OF, ENGLAND.

And fine on amortisement, purchase of park, land held of Crown, market, liberty, &c. - - 27 Edw. 1. (*Ord. de Lib. Perq.*) (1)
In ejectment for lands conveyed for church building purposes - - - - - - (E. I.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 38. s. 18.
To assess damages before sheriff. *See* DAMAGES, **5**.

INQUIRY, WRIT OF, IRELAND.

To assess damages before sheriff, return of, judgment on, taxation of costs and issue of execution on, &c. - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 31. ss. 15-17. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 100.
Ascertainment of damages by master instead of under. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (b) (2).

INQUISITION.

Objections to, finding title of Crown or Duke of Cornwall to real estate - - - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. s. 52.
See also CORONER, **2** (*b*); CORONER, I., **2** (*b*); COUNTY OF CITY, (*a*); COUNTY OF CITY, I.; CRIMINAL LAW, **8**; CRIMINAL LAW, I., **8**; CROWN DEBT; ESCHEATOR; LUNATIC, **1**; LUNATIC, I., **1**.

INROLMENT. *See* CHARITIES, **1** (*a*); COMMON, **3**; FINES AND RECOVERIES; LAND, **3**, **4** (*b*).

(1) Stat. 2. in Ruffhead.

INSOLVENCY, ENGLAND.
Winding up of business in London and county courts - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 83.
Rules to prevail in administration of insolvent estate by court. *See* DEBT.
See also BANKRUPTCY; BANKRUPTCY COURT.

INSOLVENCY, SCOTLAND.
Effect of, in constituting notour bankruptcy - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 7.
" as to continuance of notour bankruptcy - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 9.
Setting aside deeds made during - - - - { 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 10, 11. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 19. s. 9.
Proof of, in judicial sale - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 91. s. 3.
See also BANKRUPTCY, S.; DEBT, S.; IMPRISONMENT, S.

INSOLVENCY, IRELAND.
Discharge of insolvent in case of process of contempt - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 31. s. 22.
Abolition of distinction between bankrupts and insolvents - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 58. s. 17.
Winding up insolvency matters pending on 1 January 1873 35 & 36 Vict. c. 58. s. 32, &c. (unclaimed dividends) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 85.
Rules to prevail in administration of insolvent estate by court. *See* DEBT, I.
See also BANKRUPT, I.; BANKRUPTCY COURT, I.

INSOLVENT DEBTORS, SCOTLAND. *See* BANKRUPTCY, S.; DEBT, S.; IMPRISONMENT, S.

INSPECTOR OF NUISANCES.
Compulsory appointment of, by sanitary authorities (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 189, 190.
Union of districts for appointing - - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 191.
Appointment of, in Metropolis. *See* METROPOLIS, **1** (*c*) (8).
" in Scotland. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, S., **2** (*a*).
" in Ireland. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, I., **2** (*a*).
Powers and duties of. *See* ADULTERATION; METROPOLIS, **1** (*c*) (8); PUBLIC HEALTH.

INSPECTOR OF POOR, SCOTLAND. *See* POOR, S.

INSTITUTION. *See* SOCIETY.

INSTRUMENT. *See* DEED; DOCUMENT.

INSURANCE.
1745-6. (E. S.) 19 Geo. 2. c. 37. (Marine.)
1774. (E. S.) 14 Geo. 3. c. 48. (Life).
1774. (E. S.) 14 Geo. 3. c. 78. s. 83. (Fire.)
1787-8. (E. S.) 28 Geo. 3. c. 56. (Marine.)
1854-5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 119. s. 55. (Emigration.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. s. 55. (Merchant Shipping.)
1866. (I.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 42. (Life.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 23. (Inland Revenue.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 144. (Assignment of Life.)
1868. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 86. (Marine.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. (Stamps.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 6. (Marine.)
1880. (S.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 26. (Life; Married Women.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 44. (Inland Revenue.)
1881. (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 14. (Fire.)
1882. (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75. s. 11. (Married Women's Property.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 62. ss. 8, 11. (Marine; Life.)

1. General. **2. Fire.** **3. Life.** **4. Marine.**

1. General.
Name of person interested to be inserted in policy of ship or goods - - - - - - - - (E. S.) 28 Geo. 3. c. 56.

2. Fire.
Application of money insured on houses - - - (E. S.) 14 Geo. 3. c. 78. s. 83
Breach of covenant to insure, relief against forfeiture for (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 14.
Infant, insurance of property of, by trustees. *See* INFANT, **2.**
Metrop. Fire Brigade, contributions by insurance companies to, &c. *See* METROPOLIS, **3.**
Mortgaged property, insurance of. *See* MORTGAGE.
Pledges, right of pawnbroker to insure. *See* PAWNBROKERS, (*c*).
Stamp duties on policies. *See* STAMPS, **2.**
See also BENEFICE, **2** (*b*); NATIONAL SCHOOLS, I.

3. Life.
Person having no interest not to make; names of persons interested to appear in policy; limit of amount recoverable - { (E. S.) 14 Geo. 3. c. 48. (I.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 42.
Assignee of policy, power to sue in own name - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 144. s. 1
Mode and notice of assignment - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 144. ss. 3-6
By husband on own life for benefit of wife and children, and by wife on own life or life of husband - - { (S.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 26. (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75. s. 11.

INSURANCE—*cont.*

3. Life—*cont.*

Stamp duties on policies; denoting of duties; penalty on making out policy without stamp { 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 3, 117–119. sch. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 44.
Grant of representation, when unnecessary for payment of money in respect of policy - - - - - } 47 & 48 Vict. c. 62. s. 11.
Friendly societies, insurance by. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY.
Government, grant of policies by, through savings bank. *See* NAT. DEBT COMMRS., (*c*) (3).
Infants, restrictions on insurance of lives of, in friendly or industrial assurance society or trade union. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY; TRADE UNION.
Income tax, deduction from, in respect of sums paid for. *See* INCOME TAX, **1** (*f*).
Land tax on offices. *See* LAND TAX, **1**, **2** (*e*), (*g*).
Life assurance companies, regulation of. *See* LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES.

4. Marine.

Wager policies, or interest or no interest, to be void - (E. S.) 19 Geo. 2. c. 37. ss. 1–3.
Regulations as to actions on; payment into court - (E. S.) 19 Geo. 2. c. 37. ss. 6, 7.(1)
Exempted from 14 Geo. 3. c. 48. (*see above*, **3**) - - (E. S.) 14 Geo. 3. c. 48. s. 4.
On passage of emigrants, by person liable to pay passage money - - - - - - - } 18 & 19 Vict. c. 119. s. 55.
By ship owner against events on which he is liable - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. s. 55.
Void if not by policy, or if for more than twelve months - { 30 & 31 Vict. c. 23. ss. 1, 7, 8. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 62. s. 8 (1).
Policy, stamp duty on - - - { 30 & 31 Vict. c. 23. ss. 1, 2, 9–11. sch. (B.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 44. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 62. s. 8.
" penalty on not making out, or making out not duly stamped - - - - { 30 & 31 Vict. c. 23. s. 15. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 118.
" " effecting or negotiating insurance without duly stamped - - - } 30 & 31 Vict. c. 23. s. 14.
" " issuing copy of non-existent or unstamped - - - - } 30 & 31 Vict. c. 23. s. 15.
" unstamped, brokerage not to be charged on - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 23. s. 16.
" " &c., when admissible in evidence - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 6. s. 2.
" " " in arbitration - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 44.
" stamping of, in respect of separate interests, and after execution - - - - - - - - } 39 & 40 Vict. c. 6.
" legal alterations in - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 23. s. 10.
" made abroad, but enforceable within U.K. - - { 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 117. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 44.
" assignee of, power to sue in own name - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 86.
Punishment in Ireland for burning, &c., to defraud. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, I., **6** (*a*).

INTERDICT, SCOTLAND. *See* SESSION, COURT OF, S.; SHERIFF COURT, S.

INTERDICTION, SCOTLAND.
Registration and publication of - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 64. s. 16.

INTEREST.
Allowance of, or of damages in nature of, by jury - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 42. ss. 28, 29.
On judgment debt - - - - - (E.) 1 & 2 Vict. c. 110. s. 17.
See also COMPOUND INTEREST, S.; LIMITATION OF TIME, (14).

INTEREST, IRELAND.
Allowance of, or of damages in nature of, by jury - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. ss. 53, 54.
Allowance of, by court of error - - - - - { 1 Geo. 4. c. 68. s. 7. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 55.
On judgment debt - - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 26.
Allowance of, by civil bill court - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 35.

INTERIM EXECUTION, SCOTLAND. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS, **3**; SESSION, COURT OF, S., **6** (*a*).

INTERIM POSSESSION, SCOTLAND. *See* SESSION, COURT OF, S., **6** (*a*), **7** (*a*) (2); SHERIFF COURT, S., **2** (*a*).

INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION, IRELAND.
Grant for promotion of, out of property of Commissioners of Church Temporalities - - - - - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 66. ss. 8, 9.
Board of, appointment, incorporation, chairman, and quorum of 41 & 42 Vict. c. 66. s. 2.
Assistant commissioners, examiners, and other officers - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 66. s. 3.
Promotion of, by Board, by public examinations, prizes, exhibitions, payment to managers of schools of fees for results, &c. } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 66. s. 5.

(1) S. 7 is repealed as to England by 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49.

INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION, IRELAND—*cont.*
No examination or payment in respect of religious instruction 41 & 42 Vict. c. 66. s. 5 (4).
Rules of Board for purposes of Act - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 66. s. 6. sch.
Definition of "school" for purposes of Act - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 66. s. 6. sch.
No payment to managers of schools unless conditions as to religious instruction observed - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 66. s. 7.
Salaries and expenses; annual report; accounts; audit - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 66. ss. 4, 10.
Provisions as to management of income - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 69.

INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT ACTS.
1844 - - - - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 12.
1852 - - - - - - - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 12.
1875 - - - - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 12.
See COPYRIGHT, **6**.

INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION. Protection of exhibitors of designs and inventions at. *See* COPYRIGHT OF DESIGNS, (*a*); PATENT, **2** (*a*).

INTERPLEADER, ENGLAND.
On claim to goods taken under process of Admiralty Court. *See* SUPREME COURT, **1** (*f*) (3).
In case of adverse claims to debts, &c. assigned. *See* ASSIGNMENT.
In proceedings in county court. *See* COUNTY COURT, **3** (*d*), **6** (*b*).
" in inferior court. *See* INFERIOR COURTS, **2**.

INTERPLEADER, IRELAND.
In actions at common law, or on claims to goods seized in execution. *See* SUPREME COURTS, I., **2** (b) (2).
On application for mandamus. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (c) (1).
On claim to goods taken under process of Admiralty Court. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (*f*) (3).
In case of adverse claims to debts, &c. assigned. *See* ASSIGNMENT.
In proceedings in High Court. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., **3** (*e*).
In civil bill court. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., **6** (*b*).

INTERPRETERS, IRELAND.
At sessions. *See* SESSIONS, I., **2**.
Presentments for. *See* GRAND JURY, I., **1** (*c*).

INTESTATE.
Grant of administration of goods of. *See* ADMINISTRATION, **1** (*a*).
Inheritance of real estate of. *See* INHERITANCE.
Jurisdiction of county court as to recovery of share of estate. *See* COUNTY COURT, **5** (*a*).
" " civil bill court. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., **5** (*a*).
Limitation of time for recovery of personal estate of. *See* ADMINISTRATION, **5**.
Payment of debts and distribution of personal estate. *See* ADMINISTRATION, **5**.
Vesting of personal property of, before grant of administration, in judge of Probate Division. *See* ADMINISTRATION, **1** (*a*); ADMINISTRATION, I., **1** (*a*).

INTESTATE, SCOTLAND.
Succession to moveable estate of - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 23.
Case of predeceasing wife - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 23. s. 6.
See also ADMINISTRATION; CONFIRMATION, S.; EXECUTOR, S.; INVENTORY, S.

INTIMATION, SCOTLAND. *See* ARRESTMENT, S.; ASSIGNATION, S.; HERITABLE SECURITY, S.

INTIMIDATION. *See* COMBINATION, I.; CRIMINAL LAW, **2** (*c*), **6** (*a*) (2), **6** (*e*); CRIMINAL LAW, I., **2** (*c*), (*a*), **6** (*e*); HABEAS CORPUS, I.; THREATS, I.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS.
1660. 12 Cha. 2. c. 24. ss. 16–18. [1] (Returns by Retailers.)
1794–5. (E.) 35 Geo. 3. c. 113. (Retail by unlicensed Persons.)
1798–9. (E. S.) 39 Geo. 3. c. 79. ss. 13, 14, 38. sch. (Illegal Societies.)
1817. (E. S.) 57 Geo. 3. c. 19. ss. 28, 29, 34. sch. (Illegal Societies.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. (Excise Licences.)
1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 47. (Packet Boats.)
1828. (E.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 61. (Justices' Licences.)
1830. (E.) 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 64. (Beerhouses.)
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 75. ss. 9, 10. (Excise Licences.)
1834. (E.) 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 85. (Beerhouses.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 39. s. 7. (Theatres, &c.)
1839. (E.) 2 & 3 Vict. c. 93. s. 16. (County Police.)
1840. (E.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 61. (Beerhouses.)
1842. (E.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 44. (Transfer of Licences.)
1860. (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 27. ss. 8, 22. (Wine and Refreshment Houses.)

[1] Ss. 29–31. in Ruffhead.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—*cont.*

1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 21. s. 3. (Table Beer.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 91. s. 13. (Fairs and Races.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 22. ss. 12, 13. (Fairs and Races, Occasional Licences.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 33. ss. 19–21, 26. (Occasional Licences, Fairs and Races.)
1864. (E. I.) 27 & 28 Vict. c. 18. ss. 1, 2, 5. sch. B. (Occasional Licences.)
1868–9. (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 27. (Wine and Beerhouses.)
1868–9. (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 67. ss. 45, 76. (Metropolis Valuation.)
1870. (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 29. (Wine and Beerhouses.)
1870. (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 111. (Beerhouses.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 10. (Prevention of Crimes.)
1872. (E. I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. (Licensing.)
1874. (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 49. (Licensing.)
1874. (I.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. ss. 2, 7. (Licensing.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 20. s. 5. (Statute Law Revision (substituted enactments).)
1880. (E.) 43 Vict. c. 6. (Beer Dealer's Retail Licence.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 40–48. (Excise Licences.)
1881. (E.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 61. (Sunday Closing, Wales.)
1882. (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 34. (Beer Dealer's Retail Licence.)
1882. (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 246. (Boroughs.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51.[1] ss. 20, 38 (8), 64, 68, 69. (Licensed Premises; Bribery, &c.)
1884. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 29. (Transfer of Licence.)
1884. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. (Summary Proceedings.)
1886. (E. I.) 49 & 50 Vict. c. 56. (Sale to Children.)

1. Wholesale Dealing in.
2. Excise Licences to Retail.
3. Justices' Licences to Retail.
4. Police Regulations as to Retail.
5. Privileges and Exemptions, and Miscellaneous.

1. Wholesale Dealing in.

Excise licences for, and regulations as to. *See* BEER, **4**; SPIRITS, **5** (*a*), (*b*); SWEETS, **1**; WINE, **2** (*a*), (*b*).

Not affected by Licensing Acts (*but see* BEER, I.) (E. I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 72, 77.

2. Excise Licences to Retail.

Definition of retail—
of beer, cyder, or perry. *See* BEER, **5** (*a*).
of spirits. *See* SPIRITS, **5** (*a*).
of sweets. *See* SWEETS, **2**.
of wine. *See* WINE, **2** (*a*).

Excise licences for and regulations as to retail—
of beer, cyder, and perry, and table beer. *See* BEER, **5**, **6**; BEERHOUSE; PUBLIC HOUSE.
of spirits. *See* PUBLIC HOUSE; SPIRITS, **5**; SPIRITS, S., **6**.
of sweets. *See* PUBLIC HOUSE; REFRESHMENT HOUSE, **2**; SWEETS, **2**.
of wine. *See* PUBLIC HOUSE; REFRESHMENT HOUSE, **2**; WINE, **2**.

Duties on licences—
for retail of cyder, sweets, beer, or wine - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 40, 41.
" of beer and wine - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 42.
" of spirits - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 43.
Retail of perry under cyder licence - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 40.
" of cyder and perry under beer licence - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 40.
" of sweets under wine licence - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 40.
" of beer, &c., and wine and sweets, under spirit licence - - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 43 (2).

Excise penalties for retailing without licence, after expiration of licence, or at place where retail not authorized by licence. *See* BEER, **5** (*b*); BEERHOUSE; REFRESHMENT HOUSE, **2**; SPIRITS, **5** (*b*); SPIRITS, I., **6** (*b*); SWEETS, **2**; WINE, **2** (*b*); WINE, I., **2** (*b*).

Excise licences, when not to be granted, &c. without justices' licence. *See below*, **3** (*a*).

General regulations as to Excise licences. *See* EXCISE, **4** (*b*).

Ascertainment of value of premises, where rate of duty on licence regulated thereby - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 5. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 75. s. 9.

Premises to be entered at Excise office: licence to extend to one set of premises only - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 10.

Entry by retailers of beer. *See* BEER, **5** (*a*); BEERHOUSE.
" " of spirits. *See* SPIRITS, **5** (*a*).

Discontinuance of entry by retailers of wine. *See* WINE, **2** (*a*).

Entry by retailers of wine in refreshment houses. *See* REFRESHMENT HOUSE, **2**.
" " " in shops. *See* WINE, **2** (*c*).

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—*cont.*

2. Excise Licences to Retail—*cont.*

General regulations as to entry of premises. *See* EXCISE, **5**.
Power to Excise officers to enter premises—
of retailers of beer. *See* BEER, **5** (*a*); BEERHOUSE.
" of spirits. *See* SPIRITS, **5** (*a*).
" of wine in refreshment houses. *See* REFRESHMENT HOUSE, **2**.
" " in shops. *See* WINE, **2** (*c*).
Monthly entries by retailers, at Excise office, of liquors retailed - - - - - - - - 12 Cha. 2. c. 24. ss. 16–18. (1)
Removal of licence on destruction, &c. of premises, and transfer on death or removal, on authority from justices (*see also* BEERHOUSE; REFRESHMENT HOUSE, **2**; WINE, **2** (*c*)) 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. ss. 11, 21.
Granting of justices' authority. *See below*, **3** (*e*).
Disqualification for Excise licence to retail beer, on disqualification by conviction for justices' licence to keep inn, &c. - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 22.
Avoidance of Excise licence on forfeiture of justices' licence - - - - - - - (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 44.
Avoidance of licence to retail spirits, wine, or sweets, for consumption on the premises, on avoidance of licence to retail beer for consumption - - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 23.
Return of proportion of duty on avoidance of Excise licence (otherwise than by conviction) before expiration, by expiration of justices' licence - - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 24
Form of Excise licences - - - - - (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 48.
Six-day licences, and early-closing licences, for retail for consumption on the premises, at reduced rates - - - - - - (E. I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 49, 77.
(E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 49. ss. 7, 8.
(I.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. s. 2.
43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 44.
Duty on six-day and early-closing spirit licence to restaurateur or eating-house keeper - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 43 (3).
Saving of privileges of Universities, Vintners' Companies, and mayor, &c. of St. Albans (*see also below*, **5** (*a*); *and* BEERHOUSE; REFRESHMENT HOUSE, **2**; WINE, **2** (*d*)) - 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 30
43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 48.
Excise licences for and regulations as to retail—
in packet boats - - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 47.
4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 75. s. 10.
43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 45, 46.
in theatres and licensed places of public entertainment - - - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 39. s. 7.
(I.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. s. 7.
43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 43 (5).
Excise licences for retail in canteens. *See* ARMY, **7** (*a*); MARINES, **7**.
Forfeiture of spirit licence for certain offences. *See* SPIRITS, **5** (*a*).
Occasional Excise licences. *See below*, **4** (*f*).

3. Justices' Licences to Retail (including Certificates under Wine and Beerhouse Acts).

(*a*.) *When required, and when not required.*
Required for grant or renewal of Excise licence—
to retail exciseable liquors for consumption on the premises - - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 13.
(E.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 61. ss. 17, 37.
to keeper of beerhouse - - - - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 27. s. 4.
to beer dealer, to retail beer - - - - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 27. s. 4.
to retail table beer - - - - - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 27. s. 4
for retail of wine and sweets in refreshment house - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 27. s. 4.
to retail wine in shops, in bottle - - - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 27. s. 4.
to retail sweets - - - - - (E.I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 3, 74, 77
When required for grant, &c. of Excise licence to spirit dealer, to retail liqueurs or spirits in small quantities - - - - - (E. I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 68, 69, 73, 74, 77.
Not required for grant or renewal of Excise licence—
to retail in theatres, &c., or packet boats - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 39. s. 7.
(E.I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 72, 77.
for retail of wine, by wine dealer, for consumption off the premises - - - (E.I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 73, 77.
Consent of one justice required for grant of occasional Excise licence. *See below*, **4** (*f*).
Grant of certificate for grant or transfer of Excise licence to person holding canteen under authority from War Department or Admiralty. *See* ARMY, **7** (*a*); MARINES, **7**.

(1) Ss. 29–31. in Ruffhead.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—*cont.*

3. Justices' Licences to Retail, &c.—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Licensing Districts and Authorities.*

General annual licensing meetings of justices in divisions of counties, &c., hundreds, liberties, counties of cities, and towns corporate - - - - - - (E.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 61. s. 1.

„ in boroughs with separate commissions - (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 246.

Appointment and notice of time and place of meeting; adjournment of meeting, and notice thereof - (E.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 61. ss. 2, 3, 5. (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 49. s. 26.

Appointment of special sessions for transfer of licences - (E.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 61. ss. 4, 5.

Licensing committees in counties, for confirmation of new licences - - - - - (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 37, 74.

Licensing committees in boroughs, Cinque Ports, &c. having 10 justices, for grant of new licences; confirmation by justices - - - - (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 38, 74.

Joint committees of county and borough justices for confirmation of new licences in boroughs, &c. with less than 10 justices - - - (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 38, 74. (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 49. s. 21.

Metropolitan or stipendiary magistrate may act beyond jurisdiction of metropolitan police courts - - (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 39.

Jurisdiction over piers, &c. and rivers, &c. between districts. *See below,* **5** (*b*).

Justices when disqualified to act; county justices when may act for boroughs, &c. *See below,* **5** (*b*).

Transfer of licences at petty sessions, or by metropolitan police magistrate. *See below,* (*e*).

(*c.*) *Disqualification for Licence.*

Sheriff's officer, or officer executing legal process, for—

licence as publican - - - - - (E.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 61. s. 16.

„ as beerhouse keeper - - (E.) 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 64. s. 2.

„ to retail wine for consumption on the premises (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 27. s. 8.

By conviction for felony, for—

licence to retail beer - - - - - (E.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 61. s. 7.

„ „ spirits - - - - (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 29. s. 14.

„ „ wine - - - - (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 27. s. 22.

By conviction for selling spirits without licence, for—

licence to retail beer - - - - - (E.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 61. s. 7.

„ „ wine - - - - - (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 27. s. 22.

By conviction for forgery of certificate, or use of forged certificate, under Wine and Beerhouse Acts - - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 27. s. 11.

Temporary or permanent, on conviction for offences. *See below,* **4** (*i*).

Licence not to be granted to disqualified person - (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 44.

(*d.*) *Qualification and Disqualification of Premises.*

Value of premises licensed as beerhouse for retail of beer for consumption off the premises - - (E.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 61. ss. 1, 4, 19. (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 111. (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 46, 47.

No requirements as to value in case of houses licensed for retail of table beer for consumption off the premises - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 21. s. 3.

Value of premises licensed for retail of beer by beer dealer for consumption off the premises - (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 29. s. 10. (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 46, 47.

Value of premises licensed before 10 August, 1872, as beerhouse or winehouse, for retail of beer or wine for consumption on the premises - - (E.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 61. ss. 1, 4, 19. (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 27. s. 8. (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 45, 47.

Value and structure of premises licensed for retail for consumption on the premises after 10 August, 1872 - - - (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 45, 47, 65, 74. (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 49. s. 32.

Ascertainment of value of premises in the Metropolis (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 67. ss. 45, 76.

Licence not to be granted in respect of disqualified premises (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 44.

Provisions for protection of owner of premises. *See below,* **4** (*k*).

Temporary disqualification of premises on conviction of licensed person. *See below,* **5** (*i*).

(*e.*) *Grant, Confirmation, Renewal, Transfer, Removal, &c.*

Grant:

Application for, and notice thereof - - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 27. ss. 7, 8. (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 29. s. 4 (1). (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 40, 69, 70.

Attendance of applicant at licensing meeting, when dispensed with - - - - - (E.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 61. s. 12. (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 27. s. 8. (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 29. s. 4 (5).

For consumption of beer off the premises; discretion of justices as to grant of; to be granted only at general annual licensing meeting - - - - - (E.) 43 Vict. c. 6. (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 34.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—*cont.*

3. Justices' Licences to Retail, &c.—*cont.*

(*e.*) *Grant, Confirmation, Renewal, Transfer, Removal, &c.*—cont.

Grant—*cont.*

Postponement of application, where preliminary requirements not complied with - - - - (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 29. s. 11.

Decision by majority of justices - - - - (E.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 61. s. 9. (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 27. s. 8.

No appeal against refusal of application - - (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 49. s. 27.

Confirmation:

Proceedings for; who entitled to oppose; regulations as to proceedings, and costs - - - - (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 43. (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 49. s. 25.

Not required in case of licence to sell for consumption off the premises - - - - - - (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 49. s. 24.

Renewal:

Application for; applicant when required to attend; notice required of intention to oppose; power to adjourn application; evidence - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 27. s. 7. (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 29. s. 11. (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 40 (2), 42, 48. (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 49. s. 26.

Restrictions on refusal to renew licences under Wine and Beerhouse Acts to retail for consumption on premises licensed on 1 May, 1869 - - - - - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 27. s. 19. (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 29. s. 7.

Power to refuse, on ground of entry in register of conviction or report of bribery or treating - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. s. 38 (8).

Transfer, or grant of fresh licence:

In case of death, incapacity, bankruptcy, or removal, &c. of licensed person, or destruction, &c. of premises:

Application for, at special sessions; notice to be given; attendance by applicant, when dispensed with; proceedings on application - - - - - - (E.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 61. ss. 9, 12, 14. (E.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 44. s. 1. (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 29. s. 4 (4, 5). (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 40, 70.

Grant of, by justices in petty sessions or metropolitan police magistrate, until special sessions - - - - - - (E.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 44. ss. 1–3. (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 29. s. 4 (4, 5). (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 41.

Extension of s. 41 of 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. to transfers - (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 29.

Application for, by owner of premises, in certain cases. *See below,* 4 (*k*).

Appeal to quarter sessions against decision as to renewal or transfer - - - - - - - (E.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 61. ss. 27–29. (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 29. s. 4 (5).

Excise authority to continue business on expiration of justices' licence pending appeal against refusal to renew (E.I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 53, 77.

Removal of licence to another place in district, or to another district, application for, and proceedings - (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 50.

New premises, provisional grant and confirmation of licence for, or of order of removal of licence to - - (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 49. s. 22.

Certificate for six-day and early-closing spirit licence to restaurateur or eating-house keeper - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 43 (3).

(*f.*) *Form, &c. of Licence; Fees; Register of Licences.*

Form, particulars, authentication, and duration of licences - - - - - (E.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 61. ss. 9, 13. (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 27. s. 6. (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 29. s. 4 (2, 5). (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 36, 40 (3), 48. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 43 (3).

Six day licences, and early closing licences - (E.I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 49, 77. (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 49. s. 7.

" " " extension of provisions as to, to United Kingdom - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 44.

One justices' licence may comprise authority to take out several Excise licences - - - - - (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 49. s. 23.

Fees to clerk of justices for licences, renewals, &c. (E.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 61. s. 15. (E.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 44. s. 3. (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 29. s. 4 (3, 5). (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 36. (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 49. s. 29.

Service of notices by clerk of justices, instead of by high constable. *See* CONSTABLE, 1.

" " by post - - - - (E.I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 70, 77.

Register of licences; particulars to be entered; right to inspect - - - - - (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 30, 36, 55. (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 49. s. 29. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. s. 38 (8).

Forgery of certificate under Wine and Beerhouse Acts - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 27. s. 11.
See also below, 4 (*h*), (*i*).

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—*cont.*

4. Police Regulations as to Retail.

Definition of "intoxicating liquors," "retail," "licence," "licensed person," "licensed premises," &c. - - (E.I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 74, 77.

(*a.*) *Illicit Sales.*

Sale without licence, or on premises where sale not authorized by licence - - (E.) 35 Geo. 3. c. 113. s. 1. (E.) 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 16. (E.I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 3, 72–74, 77.

Sale until next special session by executors, &c. of licensed person dying or becoming bankrupt not unlawful - (E.I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 3, 77.

Occupier of unlicensed premises liable, if privy to sale (E.I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 4, 77.

Allowing drinking on premises contrary to licence, or evasion of law forbidding sale for consumption - (E.I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 5, 6, 77.

Sale of spirits to child under 16 for consumption on premises prohibited - - - - (E.I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 7, 77.

Sale of liquor to child under 13 for consumption on premises prohibited - - - - - (E.I.) 49 & 50 Vict. c. 56.

Sale otherwise than by standard measure - (E.I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 8, 77.

Making communication between licensed premises and unlicensed place of public resort or refreshment house - - - - - (E.I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 9, 77.

" " in Metrop. Police District. *See* METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, 4 (*a*).

Possession of liquors not authorized to be sold - (E.I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 10, 77.

Name of licensed person, and particulars as to sale authorized by licence, to be affixed to premises - - - - (E.I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 11, 49, 77. (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 49. ss. 7, 28. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 44.

Debt for spirits, when not recoverable. *See* SPIRITS, 5 (*a*).

" for beer consumed on premises not recoverable. *See* BEER, 5 (*a*).

Hawking spirits, or sale in unlicensed place. *See* SPIRITS, 5 (*b*).

Sale by person licensed to keep billiard table. *See* BILLIARDS.

(*b.*) *Offences against Public Order.*

Drunkenness in highway, &c. or licensed premises; drunkenness and riotous behaviour in public, or drunkenness while in charge in public of carriage, &c. or steam engine, or in possession of fire arms - (E.I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 12.

Permitting drunkenness or assembling of prostitutes on licensed premises, or use of premises as brothel (E.I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 13–15.

Harbouring or supplying liquor to constable on duty, or bribing constable - - - (E.) 2 & 3 Vict. c. 93. s. 16. (E.I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 6, 77.

Permitting gaming or betting in licensed premises (E.I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 17, 77.

Power to exclude drunken, &c. persons from premises; penalty and expulsion on refusal to quit on request (E.I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 18, 77.

Harbouring thieves, or allowing deposit of stolen goods - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 10.

Allowing meetings of illegal societies - (E. S.) 39 Geo. 3. c. 79. ss. 13, 14, 38. sch. (E. S.) 57 Geo. 3. c. 19. ss. 28, 29, 34. sch.

Harbouring constables on duty, or permitting assembling of prostitutes or thieves:
under Town Police Clauses Act. *See* TOWNS, 2 (*b*) (4).
in urban sanitary districts. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 3.
See also METROPOLITAN POLICE DISTRICT, 4 (*a*), (*b*), (*d*).

(*c.*) *Adulteration of Intoxicating Liquors.* *See* ADULTERATION.

(*d.*) *Closing Premises.*

Closing by order of justices in case or apprehension of riot (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 23.

Hours of closing on week days, and on Sunday, Good Friday, and Christmas Day - - (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 49. ss. 3, 6, 32. (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 28.

Closing wholly on Sunday under six-day licences, and closing under early-closing licences - - - (E.I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 49, 77. (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 49. s. 7. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 44.

" " on Sunday in Wales - - - - (E.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 61.

Early-closing refreshment houses (*see* REFRESHMENT HOUSE, 2) - - - - - - (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 28.

Exemptions from provisions as to closing for convenience of persons attending markets, &c., and occasional exemptions - - (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 26, 29, 64. (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 49. ss. 4, 5.

Provisions as to closing not to prevent sale at railway stations to persons arriving or departing - - (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 49. s. 10. (E.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 61. s. 4.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—*cont.*

4. Police Regulations as to Retail—*cont.*

(*d.*) *Closing Premises*—cont.

Penalty for selling, &c. during hours of closing, except to lodgers and travellers; penalty on persons other than servants, lodgers, &c. found on premises, and for pretending to be traveller, &c. - (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 25. (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 49. ss. 9, 10.

„ for allowing consumption in refreshment house during hours of closing of public houses, &c. *See* REFRESHMENT HOUSE, 1.

No penalty for supplying private friends without charge - (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 49. s. 30.

Penalty for selling on vessels moored in Metropolitan Police District during hours of closing on Sunday - (E.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 44. s. 5.

Closing under occasional licences. *See below*, (*f*).

(*e.*) *Entry on Premises.*

Power to enter licensed premises, or premises under occasional licence, to prevent or detect offences - (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 49. s. 16.

Search warrant for detection of liquor unlawfully sold or kept for sale, and powers of constables thereunder (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 49. s. 17.

(*f.*) *Occasional Licences.*

For sale for consumption elsewhere than on licensed premises, grant of, by Excise officers, with consent of one justice - (E. I.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 22. s. 13. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 33. ss. 19, 20, 26. (E. I.) 27 & 28 Vict. c. 18. ss. 1, 2, 5. sch. B.

Hours of closing - - - - - (E. I.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 22. s. 13. (E. I.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 33. s. 20. (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 49. ss. 19, 32.

Sale under, not affected by Licensing Acts - (E.I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 72, 77.

Application of provisions of Licensing Act, 1872, as to offences against public order (*see above*, (*b*)) - (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 49. ss. 20, 32.

Licence when required for sale at fair or races. *See below*, (*g*).

(*g.*) *Fairs and Races.*

Sale of intoxicating liquors at - - (E.) 35 Geo. 3. c. 113. s. 17. 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 11. (E.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 61. s. 36. (E.) 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 64. s. 29. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 91. s. 13. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 22. s. 12. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 33. s. 21. (E.I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 72, 77.

Occasional licence required for sale at, except in case of licensed premises within limits of fair or racecourse - (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 49. s. 18.

(*h.*) *Legal Proceedings.*

Summary proceedings, and appeals (*see also* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, 1) (E.) 35 Geo. 3. c. 113. ss. 2–6, 8, 10–12, 16. (E.I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 51–54, 59, 77, 89. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 20. s. 5. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.

Defendant and wife competent to give evidence - (E.I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 51, 77.

Evidence of sale or consumption - - (E.I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 6, 62, 77.

Production of licence or order of exemption on hearing of complaints, and at other times 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 10. (E.I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 55, 64, 77.

Record of convictions on licence and in register - - - (E.I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 31, 33, 55, 57, 77. (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 49. ss. 13, 33.

„ of conviction for adulteration - - - (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 49. s. 14.

Penalty for defacing record of conviction on licence (E.I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 34, 77.

Conviction not receivable in evidence after 5 years (E.I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 32, 77.

Register, endorsements, and certified copies, receivable in evidence - - - - (E.I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 58, 77.

Mitigation of penalties - - - - - (E.) 35 Geo. 3. c. 113. s. 14. (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 49. s. 12.

Power of Excise officers to sue for penalties - (E.I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 51, 77.

Payment of part of penalties to police superannuation fund - - - - (E.I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 66, 77.

(*i.*) *Forfeiture of Licence, and Disqualification of Person and Premises, on Conviction.*

Forfeiture of licence for allowing meeting of unlawful society or club in licensed premises (E. S.) 39 Geo. 3. c. 79. ss. 14, 38. sch (E. S.) 57 Geo. 3. c. 19. ss. 29, 34. sch.

Forfeiture of licence, and temporary or permanent disqualification for licence, on conviction or repeated convictions - - - - (E.) 35 Geo. 3. c. 113. s. 1. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 10. (E.I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 3, 9, 15, 30, 32, 55, 77.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—*cont.*

4. Police Regulations as to Retail—*cont.*

(*i.*) *Forfeiture of Licence, and Disqualification of Persons and Premises, on Conviction*—cont.

Grant of temporary licence pending appeal against conviction involving forfeiture - - (E.I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 53, 77. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 20. s. 5.

Temporary disqualification of premises on repeated convictions - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 10. (E.I.) 35 & 36 Vict., c. 94. ss. 30, 31, 55, 77.

Avoidance of Excise licence on forfeiture of justices' licence. *See above*, **2**.

See also, as to forfeiture and disqualification, *above*, **3** (*c*); *and* BEERHOUSE; REFRESHMENT HOUSE, **1**, **2**; WINE, **2** (*c*).

(*k.*) *Provisions for Protection of Owner of licensed Premises.*

Name of owner to be entered in register and endorsed on licence; who entitled to be entered - (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 36, 74. (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 49. s. 29.

Notice to owner of conviction by repetition of which premises may be disqualified, and of disqualification; power to appeal - - - (E.I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 31, 56, 70, 77.

Application by owner for transfer or grant of licence, where licensed person disqualified or licence forfeited by one conviction - - - - - (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 49. s. 15.

5. Privileges and Exemptions, and Miscellaneous.

(*a.*) *Privileges and Exemptions.*

Universities, Vintners' Company, and mayor and burgesses of St. Alban's, saving of privileges of (*see also above*, **2**; *and* BEERHOUSE; REFRESHMENT HOUSE, **2**; WINE, **2** (*d*)) - - - - (E.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 61. s. 36. (E.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 44. s. 6. (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 27. s. 20. (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 72.

Sale of spruce or black beer, of intoxicating liquors in theatres and packet boats, of spirits in canteens, methylated spirit, and spirits made up in medicines, not affected by Licensing Acts (E.I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 72, 77.

(*b.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Disqualification of justices to act as to licensing, &c. (E.I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 60, 77.

Recovery of penalties from justices - - (E.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 61. s. 24. (E.I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 60, 77.

County justices when empowered to act for liberties, boroughs, &c. - - (E.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 61. s. 7. (E.) 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 64. s. 23. (E.I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 38, 77.

What justices to act for Cinque Ports and liberties thereof, Brightlingsea, Beakesbourne, and Grange. *See* CINQUE PORTS.

Jurisdiction over piers, &c., and rivers, &c., between districts - - - - (E.I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 61, 77.

Limitation of actions against justices, &c. - - - (E.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 61. s. 30.

Service of notices, &c. by post - - - (E.I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 70, 77.

Licensed premises not to be used as committee rooms at parliamentary elections - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51.(1) s. 20.

Licensed persons guilty of bribery or treating at parliamentary or municipal elections to be reported to licensing justices, &c. - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51.(1) ss. 38 (8), 64, 68, 69.

Billeting in licensed houses. *See* ARMY, **8**.

Billiard tables, regulations as to keeping. *See* BILLIARDS.

Innkeepers, protection and rights of. *See* INNKEEPER.

Prohibition of introduction of liquors into prisons and workhouses. *See* NAVY, **3** (*e*); POOR, **6**; PRISON, **1** (*f*), **2** (*a*), (*b*), (*c*); SPIRITS, **7**.

" of introduction of liquors into Her Majesty's ships. *See* NAVY, **8** (*b*).

" of sale of spirits in emigrant ships. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **3** (*a*).

Publicans' tobacco licences expiration of; occasional tobacco licences. *See* TOBACCO, **5**.

Retailer not required to take out Excise licence to keep male servant employed solely for purposes of business. *See* MALE SERVANT.

Retailers disqualified to act as parish constables. *See* CONSTABLE, **2** (*a*).

" " to act as or hold offices under turnpike trustees. *See* TURNPIKES, **2** (*a*), (*b*).

" " for permanent staff of militia. *See* MILITIA, **1** (*d*), **2** (*b*).

Room in licensed premises not to be used for police office in borough. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **4** (*a*).

Taking of poll on licensed premises, restrictions as to. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **5** (*b*).

Wages of miners not to be paid at licensed premises. *See* MINES, **2** (*d*), **3** (*c*).

" of workmen generally " " *See* MASTER AND SERVANT, **1**.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS, SCOTLAND.

1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. (Excise Licences.)
1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 58. (Justices' Certificates.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 39. s. 7. (Theatres.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 67. (Regulation of Public Houses.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. s. 24. (Harbouring Constables.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. (Public Houses Acts Amendment.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 33. ss. 19, 20, 26. (Occasional Licences.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 10. (Prevention of Crimes.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 20. s. 5. (Statute Law Revision (substituted enactments).)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 26. (Publicans' Certificates.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 3. (Publicans' Certificates Act Amendment.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 43, 44. (Excise Licences.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 66. (Excise Licence, Packet Boat.)

1. Wholesale Dealing in.
2. Excise Licences to Retail.
3. Justices' Certificates to Retail.
4. Police Regulations as to Retail.
5. Miscellaneous.

1. Wholesale Dealing in. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **1**.

2. Excise Licences to Retail (*see* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **2**).

Excise licences, when not to be granted without justices' certificate. *See below*, **3** (*a*).
Removal of licence on destruction, &c. of premises, and transfer on death or removal, on authority from justices - 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. ss. 11, 21.
Granting of justices' authority. *See below*, **3** (*e*).
Six-day licences on packet boats from one part of Scotland to another - - - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 66.
Power to prohibit retail in packet boats on Sunday; penalties - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 66.

3. Justices' Certificates to Retail.

(*a*.) *When required.*
Required for grant of Excise licence to retail spirits, wine, beer, or other exciseable liquors, in inn and hotel, or public house, for consumption on or off the premises, or to dealer in spirits, &c., or grocer or provision dealer, to retail for consumption off the premises - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 13. 9 Geo. 4. c. 58. s. 18. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. s. 5.
Required for Excise licence to retail table beer - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 26. s. 17.
Not required for Excise licence to retail in theatre, &c. - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 39. s. 7.
Consent of justices or magistrate required for occasional Excise licence. *See below*, **4** (*f*).

(*b*.) *Districts and Authorities.*
General half yearly meetings of county justices and burgh magistrates for granting certificates - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 58. ss. 2, 7. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. s. 1.
Division of counties into districts - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 58. s. 5.
Licensing committees and joint committees for confirmation of new certificates - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 26. ss. 6–9, 17. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 3.
Magistrates not to act for counties; justices, when empowered to act for burghs - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 58. ss. 3, 4, 6.
Justices or magistrates, when disqualified to act. *See below*, **5**.

(*c*.) *Disqualification for Certificate.*
Blacksmiths, tacksmen of tolls or toll gatherers, or occupiers of houses at toll bars, except in certain cases - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 67. s. 6.
Temporary or permanent, on repeated convictions - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 67. s. 15. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 10.

(*d*.) *Qualification and Disqualification of Premises.*
Definition of "inn and hotel" - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. s. 37.
Premises to be certified as of suitable construction, &c. - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 67. s. 5. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. s. 8.
Temporary disqualification of premises on second conviction of licensed person for certain offences - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 10.

(*e*.) *Application, Grant, Confirmation, Renewal, Transfer, &c.*
Regulations of justices and magistrates as to applications, &c. - 9 Geo. 4. c. 58. s. 11.
" " " as to confirmation - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 26. s. 10.
Applications for grant or renewal; making up and advertisement of list of applications - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. ss. 8–10. schs. B. C.
Hearing of applications; certificate of construction of premises, and character, &c. of applicants; objections; register of applications; entry of deliverance therein - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 58. ss. 7, 12. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 67. s. 5. sch. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. ss. 8, 11, 12. sch. B. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 26. s. 16.
Power to summon witnesses - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. s. 27.
No appeal against refusal to grant new certificate - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 26. s. 5.
Confirmation, proceedings for, and costs on - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 26. ss. 10, 12–14.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

3. Justices' Certificates to Retail—*cont.*

(*e.*) *Application, Grant, Confirmation, Renewal, Transfer, &c.*—cont.

Renewal not to be refused without hearing applicant; certificate of character, &c. not required; applicant need not attend unless required - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 58. s. 7. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. s. 9. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 26. ss. 15, 16.

Transfer by two justices or magistrate, until next general meeting, on death or removal - - 9 Geo. 4..c. 58. ss. 19, 20. sch. C. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 26. s. 16.

Appeal to quarter sessions from decision of justices or magistrates, except as to refusal of new certificate - 9 Geo. 4. c. 58. s. 14. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. s. 8. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 26. ss. 5, 16.

Certificates for licences to retail table beer, application for, grant, confirmation, transfer, and renewal of - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 26. s. 17.

(*f.*) *Form, &c. of Certificate; Fees; Register.*

Certificate to retail for consumption on the premises to contain condition against sale of groceries, &c. for consumption elsewhere - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 67. s. 1. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. s. 2. sch. A. (1, 2).

Grocer may obtain certificate for retail for consumption off the premises - - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 67. s. 2.

Certificate for retail of spirits or wine to include authority to retail beer; certificate for retail of wine and beer only, or beer only - - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. s. 3.

Making out and delivery of certificate - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 58. ss. 7, 12, 16.

Form and conditions of certificates:

For inns and hotels, public houses, dealers in spirits, &c., grocers and provision dealers - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 67. ss. 11, 12. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. ss. 2, 4. sch. A.

For retail of table beer - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 26. s. 17.

For six-day and early-closing licences - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 44.

For six-day and early-closing spirit licence to restaurateur or eating-house keeper - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 43 (3).

Certificate to extend to one set of premises only - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 58. s. 8.

Duration of certificate - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 58. s. 9.

Lists of certificates to be sent to collectors of Excise - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 58. s. 17.

Register of certificates; particulars to be entered therein; production at licensing meetings - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 58. s. 12. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 67. s. 11. sch. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 26. s. 13.

Fees to clerk of justices or magistrates; penalty for taking illegal fees. *See below*, **5**. *See also below*, **4** (*h*), (*i*).

4. Police Regulations as to Retail.

(*a.*) *Illicit Sales.*

Sale without certificate, or in place not specified in certificate - - - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 58. ss. 8, 30. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 67. ss. 15, 16. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. ss. 17–19.

Hawking spirits or other exciseable liquors (*see also* SPIRITS, **5** (*b*)) - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. ss. 16, 37.

Sale or supply by grocer or provision dealer or retailer of table beer for consumption on the premises - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 67. s. 15. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. ss. 5, 7. sch. A. (3). 39 & 40 Vict. c. 26. s. 17.

Evasion of law forbidding sale for consumption on the premises - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. ss. 2, 15. sch. A. (3). 39 & 40 Vict. c. 26. s. 17.

Supplying to children under 14, or to persons when intoxicated (*see also* TOWNS, S.) - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. ss. 2, 7. sch. A. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 26. s. 17.

Sale otherwise than by standard measure - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 58. s. 15. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. s. 2. sch. A. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 26. s. 17.

Taking clothes, goods, &c. for liquor supplied (*see also* SPIRITS, **5** (*a*); TOWNS, S.) - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. s. 2. sch. A. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 26. s. 17.

Keeper of inn, hotel, or public-house not to sell groceries or uncooked provisions for consumption elsewhere - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 67. s. 1. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. s. 2. sch. A. (1, 2).

Debt for spirits, when not recoverable. *See* SPIRITS, **5** (*a*).

Search for and seizure of liquors in unlicensed premises. *See below*, (*e*).

(*b.*) *Offences against Public Order.*

Persons holding certificates to keep order in premises, not to permit breach of the peace, &c., assembly of bad characters, or gaming - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. ss. 2, 7. sch. A. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 26. s. 17.

Harbouring thieves, or allowing deposit of stolen goods - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 10.

Report by police of premises from which persons intoxicated are frequently seen to issue, and of other offences - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. s. 14.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

4. Police Regulations as to Retail—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Offences against Public Order*—cont.

Harbouring constables while on duty - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. s. 24. / 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. s. 24.
Penalty on person drunk and incapable in public - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. s. 23.
,, on person found drunk or drinking in shebeen - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. s. 19.
Expulsion, &c. of riotous, &c. persons refusing to quit licensed houses on request, or persons refusing to quit at time of closing - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. s. 21.
Allowing meetings of illegal societies. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 4 (*b*).
See also TOWNS, S.

(*c.*) *Adulteration of Intoxicating Liquors (see also* ADULTERATION).

Person holding certificate not to adulterate liquors, &c. sold by him - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. s. 2. sch. A. / 39 & 40 Vict. c. 26. s. 17.

(*d.*) *Closing Premises.*

Hours of closing on week days, and total closing on Sunday; drinking not allowed, &c. except by travellers or lodgers in inn or hotel - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. ss. 2, 7. sch. A. / 39 & 40 Vict. c. 26. s. 17.
Closing under six-day and early-closing licences - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 44.
Obtaining liquor by pretending to be traveller or lodger - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. s. 22.
Occasional exemptions of inns, hotels, and public-houses - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. s. 6.

(*e.*) *Entry on Premises.*

Power to enter inns and public houses, and, if breach of certificate suspected, to enter premises of grocer, &c.; power to enter eating or refreshment houses, boats, &c. where food or drink sold for consumption - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 67. s. 14. / 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. s. 13.
Search warrant for detection of liquor unlawfully kept for sale or trafficked in; forfeiture of liquor, and penalties - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. s. 20.
See also TOWNS, S.

(*f.*) *Occasional Licences.*

For sale for consumption elsewhere than on licensed premises, grant of, by Excise officers, on permission of justices; regulations as to closing - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. s. 6. / 26 & 27 Vict. c. 33. ss. 19, 20, 26.

(*g.*) *Fairs and Races.*

Sale of intoxicating liquors at. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 4 (*f*).
Justices' permission and occasional Excise licence required for sale at, except for sale, by person holding certificate, at fair in same parish - - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 58. s. 8. / 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. s. 6.

(*h.*) *Legal Proceedings.*

Breach of certificate, penalties for, and procedure - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 58. ss. 21–24. sch. D. / 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. ss. 2, 7, 15, 25–28, 31. sch. D.
Certified duplicate of certificate admissible in evidence - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 58. s. 27.
Procedure for other offences - 9 Geo. 4. c. 58. ss. 30, 31. / 16 & 17 Vict. c. 67. ss. 15, 16. / 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. ss. 16–18, 21–28, 31. sch. D.
Proof of trafficking without certificate - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. s. 19.
Saving of procedure for offences at common law - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. s. 29.
Trial of offences in police courts - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. s. 30.
Mitigation of penalties - - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 58. ss. 21, 30.
Application of penalties - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. s. 35.
Appeal to quarter sessions; appeal to Court of Justiciary on ground of corruption, &c. - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 58. s. 25. / 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. ss. 33, 34. / 39 & 40 Vict. c. 20. s. 5.
Record of convictions for breach of certificate in register - 9 Geo. 4. c. 58. s. 28.

(*i.*) *Forfeiture of Certificate.*

Forfeiture of certificate on conviction (*see also* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 4 (*i*)) - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 58. ss. 21, 22. / 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. ss. 2, 7. / 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 10.
Notice to Excise officers of forfeiture of certificate - 9 Geo. 4. c. 58. s. 29. sch. E.

5. Miscellaneous.

Disqualifications of justices and magistrates to act as to certificates, &c. - - - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 58. s. 13. / 39 & 40 Vict. c. 26. s. 11.
Limitation of actions against sheriffs, justices, &c. - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. s. 35.
Fees to clerks of the peace, sheriff's clerks, and town clerks; penalty for taking illegal fees - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 58. ss. 17, 20, 27, 34. / 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. s. 32. sch. E. / 39 & 40 Vict. c. 26. s. 14
Debt for spirits, when not recoverable. *See* SPIRITS, 5 (*a*).
Publicans' tobacco licences, expiration of; occasional tobacco licences. *See* TOBACCO, 5.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

5. Miscellaneous—*cont.*

Prohibition of introduction of liquors into prisons or workhouses. *See* PRISON, S., **1** (*f*); SPIRITS, **7**.
See also INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **5** (*b*).

INTOXICATING LIQUORS, IRELAND.

1814–15. 55 Geo. 3. c. 19. s. 68. (Sale to or by unlicensed Retailer.)
1818. 58 Geo. 3. c. 57. s. 2. (Spirit Grocers.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. (Excise Licences.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 68. (Retail.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 38. (Retail.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 64. s. 2. (Entry on Premises of Spirit Grocer.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 89. (Sale of Spirits by unlicensed Persons.)
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 62. (Justices' Certificates.)
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 103. (Disposal of Seizures.)
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 114. (Transfer of Licences.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 40. (Sale of Spirits by unlicensed Persons.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 35. (Justices' Certificates.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. ss. 8, 24, 29, 30, 41–44. (Wine and Refreshment Houses.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 49. (Committal for Drunkenness.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 91. ss. 19, 21. (Appeal.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 96. (Summary Proceedings.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 35. (Beerhouses.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 111. s. 4. (Beerhouses.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 10. (Prevention of Crimes.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. (Licensing.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. (Licensing.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 72. s. 4. (Galway.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 78. s. 20. sch. (Juries.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 4. (Beerhouses.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 72.[1] (Sale on Sunday.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 5 (6). (Opening of House by Tenant.)

1. Wholesale Dealing in.
2. Excise Licences to Retail.
3. Justices' and other Certificates for Licences to Retail.
4. Police Regulations as to Retail.
5. Miscellaneous.

1. Wholesale Dealing in. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **1**.

2. Excise Licences to Retail (*see* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **2**):

Debt for intoxicating liquors sold to or by unlicensed retailer not recoverable, and securities for debts void (*see also* SPIRITS, I., **6** (*b*)) - - - - - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 19. s. 68.

Disqualifications for licences:

Distiller or rectifier, bailiff, gaoler, constable, sheriff, sheriff's or peace officer, turnpike gate keeper, for licence to retail for consumption on the premises (*see also* CLERK OF PETTY SESSIONS, I., **1**) - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 68. s. 13.

Civil bill process server, for licence to retail - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 38. s. 2

Sheriff's officer, petty sessions clerk, officer executing process, for licence to sell wine for consumption on the premises (*see also* CLERK OF PETTY SESSIONS, I., **1**) - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. s. 8

By conviction for felony, or for selling spirits without licence, for licence to retail wine - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. s. 24.

For licence to retail beer, on disqualification by conviction for justices' certificate to keep inn, &c. - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 22.

Temporary or permanent, of person and premises, by conviction or repeated convictions *See below*, **4** (*i*); *and* REFRESHMENT HOUSE, I., **1**, **2** (*b*); WINE, I., **2** (*c*).

Licensed person disqualified for constabulary. *See* CONSTABULARY, I., **1** (*a*).

Constable holding canteen under authority of Inspector-General not disqualified. *See* CONSTABULARY, I., **4**.

Licence not to be granted to disqualified person, or in respect of disqualified premises - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 90.

Excise licences, when not to be granted without justices' certificate. *See below*, **3**.

Removal of licence on destruction, &c. of premises, and transfer of licence on death or removal, on authority from justices (*see also* REFRESHMENT HOUSE, I., **2** (*a*); WINE, I., **2** (*c*)) 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. ss. 11, 21.

Granting of justices' authority. *See below*, **3**.

Forfeiture of licence on conviction. *See below*, **4** (*i*); *and* BEER, I., **8** (*c*) (2); REFRESHMENT HOUSE, I., **2** (*b*); WINE, I., **2** (*c*).

---

[1] Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS, IRELAND—*cont.*

2. Excise Licences to Retail—*cont.*

Production and evidence of licences. *See below*, **4** (*h*).
Record of convictions on licences. *See below*, **4** (*h*).
Return of proportion of duty on avoidance of licence (otherwise than by conviction) before expiration, by expiration of justices' certificate - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 24. 21 & 25 Vict. c. 91. s. 21.

3. Justices' and other Certificates for Licences to Retail.

(*a.*) *Certificates for Retail by Publicans for Consumption on the Premises.*

1. New licence, or licence to transferee of existing licence.
Licence not to be granted without justices' certificate - 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 13.
Notice and advertisements before quarter sessions of intended application for new licence, or licence to transferee of existing licence - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 68. s. 2. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 89. s. 9. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. ss. 10, 16.
Proclamation of applications at sessions; objections; prohibition of issue of licence, or grant of certificate - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 68. ss. 3–5. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 89. s. 10.
Grant of Excise licence on production of certificate - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 68. s. 6.

2. Renewal of licence.
Licence not to be renewed without certificates of good character, &c. from—
householders of parish - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 68. s. 1.
chief constable or overseers - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 38. s. 1.
justices at quarter sessions, after conviction for allowing meeting of illegal society - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 38. s. 8.
justices in petty sessions, or Dublin divisional justice - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 89. s. 11.
Procedure on application for justices' certificate - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. s. 14.
Appeal to quarter sessions against refusal of certificate; continuance of licence expiring pending appeal, on deposit of duty on new licence - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 62. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 35. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 91. s. 21. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 53, 77.

3. Transfer of licence.
Transfer of licence, till quarter sessions, on death, removal, or assignment, by justices in petty sessions or Dublin justice. - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 114.

(*b.*) *Certificates for Retail of Wine for Consumption in Refreshment Houses.*
Powers of justices as to prohibition of issue or renewal of Excise licences. *See* REFRESHMENT HOUSE, I., **2** (*a*).

(*c.*) *Certificates for Retail in Canteens.*
Grant of certificate for grant or transfer of licence—
to person holding canteen under authority from War Department or Admiralty. *See* ARMY, **7** (*a*); MARINES, **7**.
to constable holding canteen under authority from Inspector General. *See* CONSTABULARY, I., **4**.

(*d.*) *Certificates for Retail for Consumption off the Premises.*
Licence to retail beer for consumption off the premises not to be granted, &c. without certificate as to character, &c. - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 35. s. 3.
Except in case of licensed spirit grocer - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 111. s. 4.
Nor without certificate as to value of premises and occupation by applicant - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 4. s. 2.
Licence to spirit grocer, to retail spirits for consumption off the premises, not to be granted without the like certificate as to character, &c. - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94 s. 82. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. s. 9.
Application for certificate, and notice thereof; power to police to object to grant of certificate - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 35. ss. 4, 5. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 82. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. ss. 9, 16. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 4. s. 2.
Appeal against decision of justices; continuance of licence expiring pending appeal against refusal of certificate, on deposit of duty on new licence - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 35. s. 13. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 53, 77, 82. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. s. 9. 40 & 41 Vict c. 4. s. 2.

(*e.*) *Miscellaneous.*
Licensing quarter and petty sessions; granting of certificates at other sessions; confirmation at licensing sessions - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. s. 12.
Entries as to certificates in register of licences - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. s. 16.
Fees for certificates, and payment and application thereof 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 68. s. 5. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 35. s. 2. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 35. s. 13. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 82. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. ss. 17–19.
Evidence of certificates - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. s. 35.
Authority to continue business pending appeal against conviction involving forfeiture of licence. *See below*, **4** (*i*).

INTOXICATING LIQUORS, IRELAND—*cont.*

3. Justices and other Certificates for Licences to Retail—*cont.*

(*e.*) *Miscellaneous*—cont.

Consent of one justice required for grant of occasional licence. *See below*, **4** (*f*).
Fixing places for holding licensing sessions. *See* SESSIONS, I., **2**.
Justices when disqualified to act. *See below*, **5**.
Six-day licences. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **2**.

4. Police Regulations as to Retail.

Definition of "intoxicating liquors," "retail," "licence," "licensed person," "licensed premises," &c. - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 77. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. s. 37.
Definition of "Excise licence," (spirit grocer's licence) - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 81.

(*a.*) *Illicit Sales* (*see also* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **4** (*a*)).

Sale without licence, or on unauthorized premises - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 89. ss. 3, 12.
Evasion of law forbidding sale for consumption, in case of spirit grocer - - - - - 58 Geo. 3. c. 57. s. 2. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 83, 84.
Making communication between premises of spirit grocer and place of public resort - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 85.
Name of licensed person, and particulars as to sale authorized by licence, to be affixed to premises - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 11, 49, 77. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. ss. 2, 26.
Hawking spirits, or sale in unlicensed place. *See* SPIRITS, I., **6** (*b*).
Sale of spirits to children on the premises in Dublin Police District. *See* DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT, **4** (*a*).
See also, as to illicit sales, *below*, (*e*); *and* BEER, I., **5** (*c*); REFRESHMENT HOUSE, I., **1**, **2** (*b*); SPIRITS, I., **2**; WINE, I., **2** (*c*).

(*b.*) *Offences against Public Order.*

Permitting meeting of illegal society, or displaying flags, &c. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 38. s. 8.
Drunkenness in highway, &c., or licensed premises; drunkenness and riotous behaviour in public, or drunkenness while in charge in public of carriage, &c. or steam engine, or possession of fire-arms - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 38. s. 12. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 12, 77
Jurisdiction of justices, and application of penalties, in towns and in Galway. *See below*, **5**.
Drunkenness in workhouse. *See* POOR, I, **5**.
Detainer of person drunk and incapable in public - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. s. 25.
Committal for drunkenness to house of correction or bridewell. *See below*, **5**.
Permitting drunkenness or assembling of prostitutes on licensed premises, or use of premises as brothel - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 13-15, 77.
Harbouring or supplying liquor to constable on duty, or bribing constable - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. s. 41 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 16, 77.
Permitting gaming or betting - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 17, 77.
Power to exclude drunken persons, &c. from premises; penalty and expulsion on refusal to quit on request - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. s. 42. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 18, 77.
Harbouring thieves, or allowing deposit of stolen goods - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 10.
" watchmen under 9 Geo. 4. c. 82. *See* TOWNS, I., **2**.
" constables on duty, or permitting assembling of prostitutes or thieves, under Town Police Clauses Act, or Towns Impr. (I.) Act. *See* TOWNS, **2** (*b*) (4); TOWNS, I., **5**.
See also, as to offences against public order, DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT, **4**; REFRESHMENT HOUSE, I., **2** (*b*); WINE, I., **2** (*c*).

(*c.*) *Adulteration of Intoxicating Liquors. See* ADULTERATION; REFRESHMENT HOUSE, I., **2** (*b*); WINE, I., **2** (*c*).

(*d.*) *Closing Premises.*

Closing, by order of justices, in case or apprehension of riot - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 68. s. 21.
" " of refreshment house or wine house - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. s. 30.
Hours of closing on week days, and on Sunday, Good Friday, Christmas Day, fast days, &c. - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. ss. 29, 43. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 78, 79.
" in case of spirit grocer - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 86.
" " beer retailer - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 35. s. 6.
" " wine retailer. *See* WINE, I., **2** (*c*).
Total closing on Sunday, except in Dublin Police District, Cork, Limerick, Waterford, and Belfast; hours of closing in those places; exemption of packet boats and canteens, sale to lodgers and travellers, and at railway stations - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 72.(1)
Closing wholly on Sundays under six-day licences, and closing under early-closing licences - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 49, 77. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. s. 2. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 44.
Exemptions from provisions as to closing for convenience of persons attending markets, &c. - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. s. 11.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS, IRELAND—*cont.*

4. Police Regulations as to Retail—*cont.*

(*d.*) *Closing Premises*—cont.

Penalty for selling, &c. during hours of closing, except to travellers or lodgers; penalty on persons other than servants, lodgers, &c. found on premises, and for pretending to be traveller (*see also below*, (*e*)) - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. ss. 29, 43. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 78, 79, 86. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. ss. 27, 28. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 72. (1)

No penalty for supplying private friends without charge - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. s. 29.

Provisions as to closing not to prevent sale at railway stations to persons arriving or departing - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 78. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 72.(1) s. 3.

Closing of booths, &c. at fairs and races, and under occasional licences. *See below*, (*f*), (*g*).

Early-closing refreshment houses. *See* REFRESHMENT HOUSE, I., **2** (*a*).

Penalty for allowing consumption in refreshment house during hours of closing of public house, &c. *See* REFRESHMENT HOUSE, I., **1**.

(*e.*) *Entry on Premises.*

Appointment and powers of overseers - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 38. ss. 13, 14.

Power to enter licensed premises, or booths, &c. at fairs and races, during hours of closing, and expel persons found tippling or gaming; penalty on persons refusing to leave, resisting, or found drunk; soldiers convicted, how to be dealt with - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 68. ss. 15, 16. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 38. ss. 6, 7. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 89. s. 12.

" in Dublin Police District. *See* DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT, **2** (*f*), **4** (*a*).

Power to enter licensed premises where illegal assemblies held, &c.; expel members, remove emblems, &c.; penalties 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 38. s. 8. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 89. s. 12.

Penalty for opposing entry, &c., and on licensed person if persons are found tippling, &c. during prohibited hours - - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 68. ss. 17–19. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 38. ss. 10–12.

" in Dublin Police District. *See* DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT, **4** (*a*).

Entry on premises of retailer of beer. *See* BEER, I., **5** (*c*) (2).

" of refreshment house keeper. *See* REFRESHMENT HOUSE, I., **1**, **2** (*b*).

" of wine retailer. *See* WINE, I., **2** (*c*).

Entry on premises of spirit grocer; penalty on grocer obstructing, or selling spirits for consumption on premises, or harbouring persons drinking, &c. - - 58 Geo. 3. c. 57. s. 2. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 64. s. 2. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 89. s. 12.

Power to enter premises of spirit grocer during hours of closing, and remove persons found tippling, &c.; penalties 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 87.

Power to enter licensed premises, premises of spirit grocer, or premises under occasional licence, to prevent or detect offences against Licensing Acts - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. ss. 23, 37.

Power to enter unlicensed premises, under search warrant, to search for liquors sold or kept for sale without licence; seizure of liquor, &c.; penalty on persons found drinking, &c. or for refusing admission, &c.; recovery of penalties; seizures how to be disposed of (*see also* SPIRITS, I., **2**) - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 89. ss. 2, 4, 5, 8, 12. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 103. s. 2. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 40. ss. 2, 3. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 91. s. 19. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 51, 52, 59, 62, 66, 67, 79. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. s. 24.

(*f.*) *Occasional Licences.*

Grant of. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **4** (*f*).

Hours of closing (*see also* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **4** (*f*)) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. ss. 5, 37.

Sale under, not affected by Licensing Acts - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 72, 77.

Application of provisions of Licensing Act, 1872, as to offences against public order (*see above*, (*b*)) - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. ss. 6, 37.

Licence when required for sale at fairs and races. *See below*, (*g*).

(*g.*) *Fairs and Races.*

Sale of intoxicating liquors at (*see also* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **4** (*g*)) - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 38. s. 5. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 89. s. 7. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 72, 77.

Hours of closing of booths, &c. - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 38. s. 5.

Occasional licence required for sale at, except in case of licensed premises within limits of fair or racecourse - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. s. 4.

(*h.*) *Legal Proceedings* (*see also* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **4** (*h*)).

Entry of names, &c. of persons licensed, and keeping of register by clerk of the peace, and inspection of register; sending of copies of entries to petty sessions clerks, and clerk of police in Dublin 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 68. ss. 10, 11. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. s. 15. sch. A.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS, IRELAND—*cont.*

4. Police Regulations as to Retail—*cont.*

(*h.*) *Legal Proceedings*—cont.

Entry of names, &c. in Dublin. *See* DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT, **2** (*c*).

Register of licences in petty sessions districts, and Dublin Police District; inspection, &c. - { 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 30, 55, 77, 88. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. s. 16.

Summary proceedings, and appeals; limitation of time for informations; penalties on witnesses not attending; enforcement of penalties (*see also* BEER, I., **5** (*c*); REFRESHMENT HOUSE, I., **2** (*b*); WINE, I., **2** (*c*)) - - - - - - { 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 68. ss. 22, 23, 25–38. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 38. ss. 15, 22, 24. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 89. s. 8. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. s. 44. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 91. s. 19. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 96. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. ss. 31, 32.

Evidence of sale or consumption - - { 17 & 18 Vict. c. 89. s. 3. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 6, 62, 77, 84.

Production of licence, Excise licence, order of exemption, &c. (*see also* BEER, I., **5** (*c*); REFRESHMENT HOUSE, I., **2** (*b*); WINE, I., **2** (*c*)) { 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 10. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 55, 62, 77. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. s. 33.

Production not necessary for conviction of licensed person - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 38. s. 20.

Record of convictions on licence and in register - - - { 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 31, 33, 55, 57, 77, 88. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. ss. 16, 21, 37, 38.

" of conviction for adulteration - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. s. 22.

Evidence of licences, Excise licences, certificates, exemption orders, convictions, &c.; register, endorsements, and certified copies receivable in evidence - - { 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 38. s. 20. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 58, 77. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. ss. 35, 36.

Mitigation and application of penalties - - { 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 68. ss. 24, 28. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 40. s. 3. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 51, 77, 79, 89. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. s. 20.

Disposal of forfeitures, and application of proceeds - - - - - - { 17 & 18 Vict. c. 89. ss. 2, 4. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 103. s. 2. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 40. ss. 2, 3. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 51, 77, 78, 89.

Holder of more licences than one subject to provisions of Licensing Acts in respect of each - - - } 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. s. 34.

Penalties and forfeitures for offences under Licensing Acts substituted for penalties, &c. under other Acts - - } 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 79.

(*i.*) *Forfeiture of Licence, and Disqualification of Persons and Premises, on conviction* (*see also* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **4** (*i*)).

Annulment of licence at quarter sessions, on conviction for misdemeanour, &c., or three convictions in six months - { 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 68. s. 8. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 38. s. 16.

Forfeiture of licence, and temporary or permanent disqualification for licence, on conviction or repeated convictions - - - - - - - { 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 38. s. 8. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 10. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 3, 9, 15, 30, 32, 55, 77, 79.

" in case of spirit grocer - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 30, 55, 85, 88.

Forfeiture of licence in Dublin Police District. *See* DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT, **4** (*a*), (*e*).

See also, as to forfeiture and disqualification, BEER, I., **5** (*c*); REFRESHMENT HOUSE, I., **2** (*b*); WINE, I., **2** (*c*).

(*k.*) *Provisions for Protection of Owner of Premises* (*see also* INTOX. LIQUORS, **4** (*k*)).

Name of owner to be entered in register and on certificate; who entitled to be entered - { 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 77. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. ss. 15, 16. sch. A.

Application by owner for transfer or renewal, on forfeiture of licence or disqualification of licensed person or spirit grocer by one conviction - - - - } 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. s. 12.

5. Miscellaneous (*see also* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **5**).

Committal for drunkenness to house of correction or bridewell - - - - - - - - { 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 38. s. 12. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 49.

Jurisdiction of justices under Towns Impr. (I.) Act, 1854, or local Acts incorporating that Act, as to drunkenness and riotous behaviour in public (35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 12); enforcement and application of penalties imposed by such justices, or in towns under 9 Geo. 4. c. 82 - - - } 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. s. 30.

Application of penalties under 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 12. in Galway - - - - - - - - } 37 & 38 Vict. c. 72. s. 4.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS, IRELAND—*cont.*

5. Miscellaneous—*cont.*

Fees for certificates, exemption orders, inspection of register; payment and application thereof; taking of fees in petty sessions districts by stamps - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 68. s. 5. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 35. s. 2. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 35. s. 13. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 82. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. ss. 11, 16–19.

Sale of spruce or black beer, of intoxicating liquors in theatres and packet boats, of spirits in canteens, methylated spirit, and spirits made up in medicines, not affected by Licensing Acts - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 72, 77. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 72.(1) s. 3.

but see, as to theatres, &c. - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. s. 7.

House for sale of liquors not to be opened without consent on holding subject to statutory conditions - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 5 (6).

Retailer for consumption on the premises in house rated at less than 15*l.* exempt from serving on juries - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 78. s. 20. sch.

Business of charitable loan society not to be transacted in public house. *See* SOCIETY, I.

Room in licensed premises not to be used for police office in borough. *See* BOROUGH, I., **4** (*a*).

Wages not to be paid in spirits, nor at houses where intoxicating liquors sold. *See* MASTER AND SERVANT, I.; MINES, **2** (*d*), **3** (*c*).

Wine dealer selling to public-houses, seller of intoxicating liquors, licensed victualler, not to hold police office in Dublin. *See* DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT, **2** (*f*).

Prohibition of introduction of liquors into prisons. *See* NAVY, **3** (*e*); PRISON, I., **1** (*e*), **2**.

" " " workhouses. *See* POOR, I., **5**.

See also INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **5** (*b*).

INTRUSION, INFORMATION OF.

Pleading the general issue to, and retaining possession until trial - - 21 Ja. 1. c. 14.

See also SCIRE FACIAS, (*a*).

INVENTION. *See* PATENT, **2**.

INVENTORY, SCOTLAND.

Of effects of deceased person, exhibition of, by executor, &c., before confirmation in sheriff (formerly commissary) court, and stamp duty thereon

48 Geo. 3. c. 149. ss. 38–42.
55 Geo. 3. c. 184. ss. 2, 37–51.
16 & 17 Vict. c. 59. s. 8.
21 & 22 Vict. c. 56. ss. 9, 12–18.
23 & 24 Vict. c. 15. ss. 4, 5.
27 & 28 Vict. c. 56. ss. 4, 5.
39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. ss. 41–45.
43 Vict. c. 14. s. 9. sch.
44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. ss. 27, 28–40.

To include all personal estate in United Kingdom - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 56. ss. 9, 15, 16. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. ss. 41–44.

" certain Indian securities - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 5. s. 1.

" value of British ships at sea - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 56. s. 4.

Of money secured on heritable property in Scotland by bonds, excluding executors, &c. - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 15. s. 6. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 80.

Stamping of duplicates - - - - - 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 86. s. 3.

Return of duty where effects reduced by payment of debts - 55 Geo. 3. c. 184. s. 51. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 79. s. 23.

No return of duty in respect of voluntary debts - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 92. s. 3.

Deduction of debts and funeral expenses, where deceased died domiciled in U.K. - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 28.

Publication of annual calendar of inventories and confirmations 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. s. 45.

Transmission and custody of - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 13. s. 12.

Preparation, &c. of, by commissary or sheriff clerk of county, and fees:—

Where personal estate of intestate does not exceed 150*l.* 38 & 39 Vict. c. 41. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 24. s. 6. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. ss. 35–40.

Where real and personal estate of testate does not exceed 150*l.* - - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 24. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. ss. 35–40.

Where personal estate does not exceed 300*l.*; fees - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. ss. 34–36.

Power to require explanation and proof in support of inventory - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 37.

Double duty in case of default to exhibit inventory, &c. - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 40.

Cesser of legacy and succession duty at 1 per cent. where duty paid on inventory - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 41.

Appraisement for purposes of, exempt from stamp duty - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 103. s. 26.

See also ADMINISTRATION, **1** (*a*); COMMISSARY COURT, S.; CONFIRMATION, S.; EXECUTOR, S.; HERITABLE SECURITY, S.; JUDICIAL FACTOR, S.; LAND, S., **2**.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

INVERNESS.
And Elgin or Moray, boundary of counties of, and consequent arrangements as to roads, bridges, and sheriff courts, &c. - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 16.
See also GRANTOWN; *and* APPENDIX VII. (HIGHWAYS).
INVESTITURE, SCOTLAND. Renewal of, abolished. *See* LAND, S., 4 (*d*) (2).
IONIAN ISLANDS.
Commissions to natives of, and confirmation of acts in, before 1864; and confirmation and evidence of marriages solemnized in - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 77.
IRELAND.
Jurisdiction and independence of courts of - - - - 23 Geo. 3. c. 28.
Exclusive right of Irish Parliament to legislate for - - - 23 Geo. 3. c. 28.
Union of, with Great Britain - - - - - 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 67.
IRISH CHURCH ACT, 1869 (*see* CHURCH OF IRELAND) - - (I.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42.
IRISH LAND ACTS (*see* LANDLORD AND TENANT, I., 2).
Landlord and Tenant, Ireland, Act, 1870 - - - (I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46.
Land Law, Ireland, Act, 1881 - - - - - (I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49.
IRISH REPRODUCTIVE LOAN FUND. *See* REPRODUCTIVE LOAN FUND, I.
IRON.
Payment of wages of, and offences by, persons employed in manufacture of. *See* MASTER AND SERVANT; MASTER AND SERVANT, S.
Stealing. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*) (2).
See also DEALER IN OLD METALS; LEAD, S.; MINES.
IRREGULAR MARRIAGES, SCOTLAND. *See* MARRIAGE, S.
IRRITANCY, SCOTLAND. *See* ENTAIL, S., 1, 4; FEU DUTIES, S.; LAND, S., 4 (*d*) (2); LANDLORD AND TENANT, S.; SHERIFF COURT, S., 2 (*a*).
ISLE OF MAN.
1765. 5 Geo. 3. c. 26. (Purchase.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 36.
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 4. (Common Law Procedure (I.).)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 14. (Costs.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 86. (Port Erin.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 62. s. 1. (Harbours.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 23. (Customs.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 81. (Eccl. Leases.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 23. (Harbour Commissioners, &c.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 8. (Harbour Dues.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 46. (Customs.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 103, 146, 277–283. (Customs Consolidation.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 43. (Pensions.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 21. s. 13. (Customs.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 36. (Customs Buildings.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 77. s. 9. (Public Works Loans.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 8. (Loans.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. ss. 8, 13. (Customs.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 168, 187, 190. (Army.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 46. (Pensions.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. s. 25 (4). (Reserve Forces.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 9. (Harbours.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. (Patents, &c.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 7. (Harbours.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 40. (Reformatory and Industrial Schools.)
Purchase of, by Crown - - - - - - - - 5 Geo. 3. c. 26.
Payment of costs by and to Crown in - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 14.
Not "beyond seas," within meaning of Common Law Procedure Acts (Ireland) - - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 36. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 4.
Harbour Commissioners, constitution and payment of - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 23. ss. 4–8.
" " general powers of, including pilotage, and bye laws - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 23. ss. 9–14. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 7. ss. 2, 3 (4).
" " regulations as to execution of works by - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 23. ss. 15–19.
" " powers of, for improvement of Port Erin and other public works; borrowing; collection and application of harbour and other dues; provisions as to finance - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 86. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 62. s. 1. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 23. ss. 6, 10. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 23. ss. 20–24, 30. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 8. s. 8. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 8. s. 9. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 7. s. 6.
" " report of proceedings to Governor - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 23. s. 31.
" " power of, to borrow on credit of passenger duties leviable in case of vessels using harbours other than Port Erin - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 9. s. 7.
Collection and application of dues in harbours other than Port Erin; powers of Tynwald Court - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 8. ss. 1–6. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 9. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 7. ss. 4, 5. (1)

(1) *Quære* if these sections do not apply also to Port Erin.

ISLE OF MAN—*cont.*
Harbour officers to have powers, &c. of constables - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 23. s. 29.
Power to charge tolls to persons using piers, &c. - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 7. s. 3.
Public Works Loan Commissioners, composition for debt due to, in respect of works at Port Erin - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 77. s. 9.
Power of government of, to borrow for improvements, &c.; mode of borrowing; approval of Treasury and of Tynwald Court - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 8.
Provisions as to loans charged on harbour dues - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 8. s. 9.
Pensions to officers, reckoning service for - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 43. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 46.
To be part of United Kingdom for purposes of Customs - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 277.
Customs duties chargeable - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 46. s. 1.
" " collection, application, and accounts of - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 23. ss. 3–5, 7–9, 11.
" " not chargeable on goods duty paid in Great Britain or Ireland, unless by Order in Council 37 & 38 Vict. c. 46. s. 2.
Regulations as to importation into Great Britain or Ireland of goods grown or manufactured in Isle - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 146, 279, 280.
Foreign goods, power of Treasury to limit importation of, and to fix ports - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 283.
" restrictions on removal of, to Great Britain or Ireland - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 21. s. 13.
Beer, customs duties, regulations as to importation, &c. *See* BEER, 3.
Spirits, British or Irish, removal of to Isle of Man - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 103.
" " " not to be exported from Isle of Man to Great Britain or Ireland - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 21. s. 13.
" testing in case of obscuration - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. ss. 8, 13.
" tobacco, and tea, limitation of, in ships bound from Isle to Great Britain or Ireland - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 282.
General provisions as to recovery of duties and penalties, &c. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 21. ss. 11, 14.
Lands and buildings for purposes of Customs (*see also* CUSTOMS, 2 (*a*)) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 36.
Ecclesiastical Leasing Acts not to apply to - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 81.
Army Act, 1881, application of - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 187.
" summary proceedings under - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 168, 190 (35).
Reserve Forces Act, application of - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. s. 25 (4).
Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks Act, application of - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. ss. 16, 112.
Reformatory and Industrial Schools in Gt. Britain, power to contract for reception in, of Manx young persons and children - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 40.
Affidavits, taking in. *See* AFFIDAVIT; AFFIDAVIT, I.
Animals, regulations as to removal of, to Gt. Britain or Ireland. *See* ANIMALS, 1 (*b*) (1).
Church Bldg. and New Parishes Acts, application of to. *See* ECCL. COMMISSION, 4 (*a*), (*b*).
Coastguard service in. *See* COASTGUARD.
Coasting trade, regulation of. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (*d*).
Crown possessions in, management of. *See* CROWN LANDS, 3.
Extradition Acts, application of. *See* EXTRADITION, 3.
Fisheries on coasts of. *See* FISHERIES, 1.
Friendly Societies, regulation of, in. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY.
Fugitive Offenders Act, application of. *See* FUGITIVE OFFENDERS, (*d*).
Loan Societies, regulation of, in. *See* LOAN SOCIETY.
Militia, service of, in. *See* MILITIA, 1 (*f*).
Mines, regulation of, in. *See* MINES, 3 (*k*).
Post Office Acts, application of. *See* POST OFFICE, 4, 7.
Quarantine, regulations as to. *See* QUARANTINE.
Removal to, of poor persons born in. *See* POOR, 2 (*b*); POOR, S., 5.
Savings banks in. *See* SAVINGS BANKS, 1, 2.
Sodor and Man, bishop of. *See* BENEFICE, 3 (*b*); BISHOP, 4 (*b*).
Telegraphs in. *See* TELEGRAPHS, 8.
Volunteers and naval artillery volunteers in. *See* VOLUNTEERS, 1 (*f*); 2 (*c*) (6).
See also APPENDIX IV. (CROWN LANDS (**Forests**)).
ISLE OF WIGHT. *See* HIGHWAYS, 4; HOUSE OF COMMONS, 1, 4 (*f*), 5 (*a*); MILITIA, 1 (*l*), 2 (*g*); VOLUNTEERS, 1 (*f*).
ISSUE. *See* FEIGNED ISSUE; WILL, 2 (*b*).
ISSUES, SCOTLAND. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS, 3; JURY, S.; SESSION, COURT OF, S., 7 (*b*).

J.

JAMAICA.
Alteration of government in - - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 12.
Annexation of Turks and Caicos Islands to - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 6.
See also BRITISH HONDURAS; CAYMAN ISLANDS; PUBLIC LOANS; WEST INDIES.

JEOFAILS, STATUTES OF. *See* AMENDMENT.

JERSEY. *See* CHANNEL ISLANDS; *and* APPENDIX VI. (HARBOURS).

JERVIS'S ACTS.
Indictable offences - - - - - - (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42.
Summary convictions and orders - - - - (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43.
See CRIMINAL LAW, 8 (*a*); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS.

JESUITS. *See* ROMAN CATHOLICS, 2.

JEWS.
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 59. s. 2. (Property.)
1854-5. (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 81. (Places of Worship.)
1854-5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 86. s. 2. (Property.)
1857-8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 49. s. 4. (Church Patronage.)
As to schools, places for worship, education, and charitable purposes, and property held therewith, to be on same footing as Protestant Nonconformists in England (*see* NONCONFORMISTS; RELIGIOUS WORSHIP) - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 59. s. 2. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 86. s. 2.
Places of worship of, to be certified - - - - (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 81.
Church patronage attached to offices held by, to be exercised by Archbishop of Canterbury - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 49. s. 4.
Prohibition of advice by, to Crown, &c. as to church patronage - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 49. s. 4.
Factories and workshops occupied by Jews, employment in. *See* FACTORIES, 2 (*c*) (1).
Juries, ministers of Jewish congregations exempt from serving on. *See* JURY, 2.
Marriages, solemnization of, according to usages of Jewish religion. *See* MARRIAGE, 3; MARRIAGE, S.; MARRIAGE, I., 5.
" registration of. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., 1 (*a*) (3), (*b*) (2); REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., S., 1 (*a*) (3); REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., I., 2.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES. *See* COMPANY.

JOINT TENANT.
Power of attorney for receipt of dividends on stock, where one is lunatic or infant - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 71. ss. 19, 73.
" " " in case of colonial stock 40 & 41 Vict. c. 59. s. 6.
Actions of account between joint tenants and their representatives. *See* ACCOUNT.
See also BENEFICE, 1 (*a*); LIMITATION OF TIME, (11); PARTITION.

JOINTURE. In bar of dower. *See* DOWER, 1.
Poor rate in Ireland not to be deducted. *See* POOR, I., 7.

JOURNEY.
Place of trial of offence committed on. *See* COLONIAL OFFENCES; CRIMINAL LAW, 8 (*g*); CRIMINAL LAW, I., 8 (*c*); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, 1 (*b*); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S., 2 (*b*).

JOURNEYMAN. *See* APPRENTICE; EMPLOYERS LIABILITY; MASTER AND SERVANT.

JUDGES.
Commencement, accruer, and payment of salaries, and of magistrates 35 & 36 Vict. c. 51.
Power of, to act in rating cases, &c. though interested as ratepayers, &c. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 11.
Exemption of, from serving on juries. *See* JURY, 2.
See also CORPORATION, 1; COUNTY COURT; ECCL. COURTS; JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, 2 (*a*); MIDDLESEX; OATH; PARLIAMENT; RELIGIOUS WORSHIP; SESSIONS, 2; SUPREME COURT; *and under titles of various Courts and Judges.*

JUDGES, SCOTLAND.
Killing supreme, sitting in judgment, deemed treason - - 7 Ann. c. 21. s. 11.
Jurisdiction of, notwithstanding interest in company, &c. - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 103.
Protection of all inferior, and magistrates, from actions, unless in case of malice; limitation of time - 43 Geo. 3. c. 141. 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. s. 26. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 37. s. 13. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. s. 35.
See also JUDGES; OATH; TREASURY, 2; *and under titles of various Scotch Courts.*

JUDGES, IRELAND. *See* JUDGES; *and* CHAIRMAN OF QUARTER SESSIONS, I.; CHARITIES, I., 3; CIVIL BILL COURT, I., 2; OATH; SUPREME COURT, I.; *and under titles of various Irish Courts and Judges.*

JUDGES' CLERKS, SCOTLAND. *See* SESSION, COURT OF, S., 4.

JUDGES' LODGINGS. *See* SHIRE HALL; SUPREME COURT, 1 (k) (2); SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (k) (1).

JUDGMENTS EXTENSION ACT, 1872 (*see* JUDGMENT, 3 (*b*)) - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 54.
And see - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 31.

JUDGMENT. (1)

1696–7. 8 & 9 Will. 3. c. 11. s. 8.
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 110.
1839. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 11.
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 82.
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 43. s. 24.
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 15.
1859. (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. s. 11.
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 38. ss. 1–3.
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 115. s. 2.
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 112.
1867–8. (U.K.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 54.
1882. (U.K.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 31.
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 39. s. 2.

1. Generally.
2. Of divers Courts.
3. Registration.
4. Charge on Land.
5. Charge on Stocks, &c.

1. Generally.

Amendment of pleadings and record to prevent stay of. *See* AMENDMENT.
Judgment debts to carry interest at 4 per cent. - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 110. s. 17.
Acknowledging in name of another without authority. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*b*) (3).
Execution of. *See* EXECUTION.
Enforcement, as judgments—
of decrees and orders of courts of equity, rules of Common Law Courts, and orders in lunacy - - - } 1 & 2 Vict. c. 110. s. 18.
of judgments of Lancaster Court of Common Pleas and Durham Court of Pleas, and decrees and orders of palatine Chancery courts - - - - { 1 & 2 Vict. c. 110. s. 21. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 43. s. 24. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 15. ss. 1–5.
of judgments of county courts removed into superior court. *See* COUNTY COURT, **6** (*d*).
of judgments of inferior courts removed into superior court. *See* INFERIOR COURTS, **2.**
Disallowance of costs of actions on, unless otherwise ordered. *See* COSTS, **4.**
For amount of costs when taxed. *See* SOLICITOR, **7.**
Imprisonment for nonpayment of debt due under. *See* IMPRISONMENT.
In criminal trials. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **8** (*f*).
Warrant of attorney to confess. *See* COGNOVIT ACTIONEM.

2. Of divers Courts.

(*a.*) *Of High Court of Justice and Courts merged therein.*
Appeal from, and proceedings in error for reversal of. *See* ERROR; SUPREME COURT.
Execution of. *See* EXECUTION.
In action of ejectment. *See* SUPREME COURT, **1** (b) (3).
Judgment for damages on breach of covenant to remain, after payment, as security to answer damages for future breaches - - - - - - - } 8 & 9 Will. 3. c. 11. s. 8.
No action in county court on judgment of superior court. *See* COUNTY COURT, **5** (*a*). *See also* SUPREME COURT.
(*b.*) *Of Court of Appeal.* *See* ERROR; SUPREME COURT.
(*c.*) *Of Palatine Courts.* *See above*, **1.**
(*d.*) *Of County Courts.* *See* COUNTY COURT, **6** (*d*).
(*e.*) *Of Inferior Courts.* *See* INFERIOR COURTS, **2.**

3. Registration.

(*a.*) *Of Judgments, Statutes, and Recognisances of English Courts.*
In name of judgment debtor; searches of register, and fees - { 1 & 2 Vict. c. 110. s. 19. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 11. s. 3. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 15. s. 13.
Re-registration after successive periods of five years - - - { 2 & 3 Vict. c. 11. s. 4. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 15. s. 6.
Registration and re-registration of judgments of courts of counties palatine { 13 & 14 Vict. c. 43. s. 24. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 15. ss. 2, 3, 9.
" " of judgments of inferior courts removed into superior court } 18 & 19 Vict. c. 15. s. 7.
Entry of satisfaction or discharge, on filing of acknowledgment 23 & 24 Vict. c. 115. s. 2.
By prothonotaries of palatine courts - - - { 1 & 2 Vict. c. 110. s. 21. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 43. s. 24. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 15. ss. 2, 3, 9.
Registration and re-registration requisite to give priority against heirs, &c. in administration of estates of deceased persons - - - - - - - - } 23 & 24 Vict. c. 38. ss. 3–5.
but see, as to priority - - - - (E. I.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 46.
Of judgments for Crown debts, &c. *See* CROWN DEBT, **1.**
In Middlesex and Yorkshire registries. *See* MIDDLESEX; YORKSHIRE.
Of judgments of county courts. *See* COUNTY COURT, **6** (*d*).
Requisite, to create charge on land. *See below*, **4.**

(1) The enactments indexed under this title extend only to England, except those marked E. I. or U.K.

JUDGMENT—*cont.*

3. Registration—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Of Certificate of Judgment obtained in another part of Kingdom.*

At Westminster and Dublin, and in registration office in Edinburgh, of judgments of Common Law Courts in Ireland or England, and decreets of Court of Session in Scotland - - - - - - - (U.K.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 54.

By registrars of county courts in England, of sheriff's courts in Scotland, and of civil bill courts in Ireland, of inferior courts in Scotland, England, or Ireland - (U.K.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 31.

Saving as to decrees in absence founded on arrestment in Scotland - - - - - - (U.K.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 54. s. 8.

Office for registration in England, and fees. *See* SUPREME COURT, **2** (*f*), (*g*).

Provisions as to rules of procedure. *See* SUPREME COURT, **2** (*e*).

4. Charge on Land.

Judgment, statute, or recognisance, registered or re-registered within 5 years, to be charge enforceable in equity after 1 year, on present and future lands, &c. of judgment debtor, against him, and persons claiming under him, &c.; but to give no preference in bankruptcy unless entered up 1 year previously, nor affect equitable doctrine of notice (*see also* CROWN DEBT) - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 110. ss. 13, 19. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 11. ss. 3–6. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 82. s. 2. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 15. ss. 2–11.

" in case of lands in counties palatine - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 110. s. 21. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 43. s. 24. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 15. ss. 1–3, 9. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 38. s. 2.

" if entered up after 23 July 1860, execution must be issued and registered - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 38. ss. 1, 2.

" if entered up after 29 July 1864, land must be delivered in execution - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 112. ss. 1, 2.

" search by officer for entries on requisition of purchaser 45 & 46 Vict. c. 39. s. 2.

Judgment, &c. against paid off mortgagee not to be charge on land vested in purchaser or mortgagee for value - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 15. s. 11.

Judgment creditor, after land delivered in execution, may obtain order for sale - - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 112. ss. 4–6.

Release of part of lands charged not to affect validity of judgment as to unreleased lands or other property (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. s. 11.

Limitation of time for recovery of money charged. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, (13).

Office for registration, and fees. *See* SUPREME COURT, **2** (*f*), (*g*).

See also EXECUTION, **1**, **3** (*a*), (*d*), **4**, **5**.

5. Charge on Stocks, &c.

Charge, by order of judge, of stocks, &c. of judgment debtor; effect thereof, and proceedings to enforce - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 110. ss. 14, 15. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 82. s. 1.

JUDGMENT, SCOTLAND.

Meaning of "final judgment." *See* SESSION, COURT OF, S., **7** (*a*) (1).

See also DECREE, S.; EXECUTION, S.; JUDGMENT, **3** (*b*).

JUDGMENT, IRELAND.

1820. 1 Geo. 4. c. 68. s. 7. (Interest.)
1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 35. ss. 8, 9. (Entries on Roll.)
1831. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 31. ss. 15–17. (Common Law Actions.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 55. ss. 32–38. (Receivers.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. ss. 13, 22–30, 55, 76. (Enforcement; Interest.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 90. (Registration.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 120. (Registration.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 95. (Charge on Land.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 104. ss. 17, 18. (Judgment, &c. for Poor Rate.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 29. (Charge on Land.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 72. ss. 60, 63. (Registration.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 74. (Registration; Fees.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 107. (Proof before Civil Bill Court.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. (Common Law Actions.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict c. 94. s. 1. sch. B. (Expenses of Registry Office.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 77. ss. 2, 3. (Receivers.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. (Common Law Actions.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. ss. 26, 331, 335, 336. (Bankruptcy.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 105. (Charge on Land.)
1859. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. s. 11. (Release of Part of Land.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 82. (Charge on Stock in Landed Estates Court.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. ss. 9, 40, 41 (Civil Bill Decrees.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. (Decree for Alimony.)

JUDGMENT, IRELAND—*cont.*

1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. ss. 42–44. (Charge on Recorded Land.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 70. (Admiralty Court Decrees, &c.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. ss. 47, 49, 61. sch. B. (Fees; Stamps.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 54. (Registration.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 72. (Registration.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 75. s. 4. (Charge on Land.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. (Supreme Court; Receivers.)

1. Generally.
2. Registration.
3. Charge on Land.
4. Charge on Stocks, &c.

1. Generally.

(*a.*) *Judgments generally.*

Enforcement, as judgments of common law courts—
of decrees and orders of courts of equity, rules of common law courts, and orders in bankruptcy or lunacy - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 27. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 26.
of decrees and orders of Admiralty Court - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 70.
of decree or order for alimony - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
Removal of decrees of civil bill courts into superior court, and enforcement as judgments of such court - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. s. 9.
Removal of civil bill decree for poor rate into superior court, and enforcement thereof - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 104. s. 17. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. ss. 47, 49. sch. B.
Removal of judgments of inferior courts into superior court, and enforcement as judgments of such court - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 30.
Judgment debts, when to carry interest (*see also below*, (*b*)) - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 26.
Proof of judgment, &c. of superior court, before civil bill court - - - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 107.
No action in superior court on decree of civil bill court - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. ss. 9, 40.
No action in civil bill court on judgment of superior court - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. s. 41.
Taking affidavits at foot of memorials of assignments of judgments - - - - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 76.
Acknowledging in name of another, without authority. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*b*) (3).
Disallowance of costs of actions on, unless otherwise ordered. *See* COSTS, 4.
Imprisonment for nonpayment of debt due under. *See* IMPRISONMENT, I.
In criminal trials. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, I., 8 (*d*).
Warrant of attorney to confess judgment. *See* COGNOVIT ACTIONEM, I.

(*b.*) *Judgments of Superior Courts of Common Law.*

Judgment on demurrer, when final - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 82.
Entry of judgment on special case - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 93.
Judgment on special case stated by arbitrator - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 8.
Signing by plaintiff, in default of defence or demurrer - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 96.
" against one of several defendants, in default of appearance - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 97.
After inquiry as to damages before sheriff - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 31. ss. 15–17. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 100.
" " before master - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 98, 99, 101. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 99.
Order for payment of costs when plaintiff does not proceed to trial, to have effect of - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 106.
Action of ejectment, effect of judgment in - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 225. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 94.
Rule or order for delivery of possession of lands in pursuance of award, to have effect as judgment in ejectment - - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 19.
In replevin proceedings, for amount found due to defendant - - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 230. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 101.
Order for specific delivery of chattels - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 80.
Judgment need not distinguish whether amount is awarded by way of debt or damages - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 125.
Signing and inrolment; particulars to be entered - 9 Geo. 4. c. 35. ss. 8, 9. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 123, 124.
Time for signing; provisions for vacate or stay of - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 31. ss. 16, 17. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 127.
Proceedings for arrest of, and for judgment non obstante veredicto - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 163–165.
Proceedings in error for reversal of. *See* ERROR, I.
Time for taking proceedings in error - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 166–168.

JUDGMENT, IRELAND—*cont.*

1. Generally—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Judgments of Superior Courts of Common Law*—cont.

Powers of courts of error as to judgment - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 177, 178. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. ss. 47, 48.

" " as to allowance of interest for delay of execution - - 1 Geo. 4. c. 68. s. 7. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 55. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 177.

" " as to mesne profits and damages in ejectment - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 226.

Judgment not to be arrested, stayed, or reversed on technical grounds - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 122.

Entry of satisfaction or memorandum of part payment - - - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 55. s. 36. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 143, 144.

Judgment in action for breach of covenant, &c. to remain, after payment of damages, as security to answer future breaches - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 146. 147. sch. B.

Revivor, proceedings for - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 149–154, 160. sch. B.

" substituted service of notice of scire facias for, where defendant out of jurisdiction - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 95. s. 11.

Proceedings against personal representatives, on judgment of assets in futuro - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 153.

Case of death of parties - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 156–160. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 93.

" of marriage of female plaintiff or defendant - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 161.

(*c.*) *Judgments of High Court of Justice, and Court of Appeal.*

Jurisdiction of High Court of Justice and Court of Appeal - - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 21–23, 26.

Power to make rules as to procedure - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 61, 68, 69.

Partial saving for existing procedure - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 26, 67.

Appeals, and powers of Court of Appeal - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 24, 26, 61. sch.

(*d.*) *Decrees of Civil Bill Courts. See above,* **1**; *and* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., **6** (*b*), (*d*).

(*e.*) *Judgments of Inferior Courts.*

Removal of, to superior court. *See above,* **1**.

See also BOROUGH, I., **4** (*e*); JUDGMENT, **3** (*b*).

2. Registration.

(*a.*) *Registration of Judgments, &c. of Irish Courts.*

Judgments, rules, decrees, &c. not to affect lands, &c., as to purchasers, mortgagees, or creditors, unless registered - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 28. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 90. ss. 1–5.

Registered judgments, &c. not to affect purchasers, &c. unless registered within 20 years before conveyance, &c. - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 90. s. 7.

Judgments, &c. not to affect purchasers, &c. unless registered or re-registered within five years before conveyance, &c. - - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 29. ss. 3, 4.

Registration of judgments and civil bill decrees for poor rates - - - - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 104. ss. 17, 18.

Certificate of existence of judgment, &c. to be lodged before registration - - - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 120. s. 12. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 72. s. 22.

Costs of registration, allowance and recovery of - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 74. s. 11.

Registered judgments, &c., how far binding on purchasers, &c. without notice - - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 90. s. 8.

No revivor of judgments extinguished, &c.; judgments not affected as between parties or their representatives, &c. - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 90. s. 9.

Entry of memorandum of satisfaction of judgment, or compliance with decree; statement thereof on subsequent search - - - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 120. ss. 10, 11. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 72. s. 20.

Registration not affected by Act for registration of assurances of land - - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 72. s. 60.

Certificates of registry and re-entry, and of satisfaction, &c. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 74. s. 10.

Judgment and execution thereon, void against assignees in bankruptcy in certain cases - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 13. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. ss. 335, 336.

Registration of Crown judgments, bonds, recognisances, &c. *See* CROWN DEBT, I.

Registration of lis pendens. *See* LIS PENDENS, I.

(*b.*) *Registration Office; Searches, Fees.*

Registrar of judgments; registration office - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 90. s. 22.

Clerks - - - - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 72. ss. 14–16.

Performance of duties in person; deputies - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 90. s. 32.

Signature of documents by deputy or chief clerk, in absence of registrar; responsibility of registrar - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 90. s. 32. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 72. s. 23.

JUDGMENT, IRELAND—*cont.*

2. Registration—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Registration Office; Searches, Fees*—cont.

Obedience to courts of chancery and common law - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 74. s. 12.

Removal or fine for misconduct - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 90. s. 30.; 34 & 35 Vict. c. 72. s. 18.

Prohibition of practice as barristers, solicitors, &c. - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 90. s. 33.

Searching and writing clerks - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 74. s. 1.; 34 & 35 Vict. c. 72. s. 19.

General orders as to registration, &c. and management of office - - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 72. s. 9.

Books, duplicate books, indexes, and searches 7 & 8 Vict. c. 90. ss. 1–3, 10–12, 17, 21.; 11 & 12 Vict. c. 120. ss. 2, 3, 7, 13.; 34 & 35 Vict. c. 72. ss. 2, 9, 10.

Requisitions for searches, and duplicates; certificates and duplicates - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 72. ss. 3–7. sch. B.

Liability for fraud, collusion, or neglect - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 72. s. 4.

Fees and stamp duties; payment of fees by stamps (*see also* PUBLIC OFFICE) - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 74. ss. 3, 4, 6, 10. sch.; 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. ss. 47, 49. sch. B.; 34 & 35 Vict. c. 72. ss. 2, 3, 5, 8, 10, 13. sch. C.

Provisions for abolition, reduction, and revival of fees and stamp duties - - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 90. s. 29.; 11 & 12 Vict. c. 120. s. 9.; 34 & 35 Vict. c. 72. s. 9.

Salaries and expenses; payment thereof out of annual votes - - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 90. ss. 21, 25.; 11 & 12 Vict. c. 120. s. 8.; 13 & 14 Vict. c. 74. ss. 2, 9.; 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. s. 1. sch. B.; 34 & 35 Vict. c. 72. ss. 17, 19.

Compensation to registrar for loss of fees - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. s. 61.

Power to consolidate office with other existing office - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 120. s. 14.

" " with office of registrar of deeds or other office, or transfer of officers - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 72. s. 63.; 34 & 35 Vict. c. 72. s. 18.

Transfer of office to Supreme Court; provisions for regulation of office - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 72, 73.

(*c.*) *Of Certificate of Judgment obtained in another part of Kingdom.*

Registration at Westminster, and Dublin, and in Edinburgh of certificates of judgments of common law courts in England and Ireland, and decrees of Court of Session; enforcement of certificates as if judgments of courts where registered - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 54.

(*d.*) *In Registry of Deeds Office. See below,* **3**; *and* REGISTRY, I., **1**.

3. Charge on Land.

Charge of judgments, &c. before 15 July 1850 on lands of debtors; provisions as to preference in case of bankruptcy, and as to purchasers without notice - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. ss. 22, 27, 30.; 13 & 14 Vict. c. 29. s. 1.

No charge on interests in land by way of mortgage, charge, or security - - - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 29. s. 12.

Priority of charge of registered judgment or civil bill decree for poor rates, against lands of debtor in union - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 104. s. 18.

Taking lands under writ of elegit, &c. under judgments, &c. - - - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. ss. 25, 29.; 13 & 14 Vict. c. 29. s. 1.

Appointment and extension of receiver over lands of debtor, by person entitled to sue out elegit on judgment, &c. or issue execution on recognisance; extension for benefit of other creditors, &c. - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 55. ss. 32–38.; 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. ss. 21, 27, 30.; 12 & 13 Vict. c. 95. s. 10.; 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 40, 75.

Discretion as to appointment of receiver - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 77. s. 2.

No appointment where debt less than 150*l.* or rental less than 100*l.* - - - - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 77. s. 3.

Entry of satisfaction of judgment, and discharge of receiver, on discharge of debt - - - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 55. s. 36.

Provisions as to judgments, &c. for less than 150*l.* - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 95.

Provisions as to charges, execution, and receivers, not applicable to judgments, &c. after 15 July 1850 - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 29. s. 1.

Registration of judgments necessary to affect purchasers, &c. *See above,* **2** (*a*).

Lands purchased for value after 15 July 1850 not liable to execution, &c. in respect of judgment, &c. before that date - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 29. s. 2.

Filing of affidavit by judgment creditor (after 15 July 1850) as to judgment, &c., and as to lands, &c. of debtor, and registration in office of registrar of deeds; fee for registration, and payment thereof by stamps (*see also* REGISTRY, I., **1** (*b*)) - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 29. s. 6.; 21 & 22 Vict. c. 105. ss. 1–4.; 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. ss. 47, 49. sch. B.

JUDGMENT, IRELAND—*cont.*

3. Charge on Land—*cont.*

Vesting of lands in creditor by way of mortgage, on registration of affidavit - - - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 29. s. 7.
Meaning of "creditor" - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 105. s. 3.
Provisions as to affidavits and supplemental affidavits - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 105. ss. 1–4.
Use of affidavits sworn in Channel Islands - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 75. s. 4.
Provisions as to receiver under judgment or judgment mortgage - - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 77. ss. 2, 3. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 40, 75.
No priority in bankruptcy unless affidavit registered three months before petition - - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 331.
What conveyances void against creditor registering affidavit - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 29. s. 8.
Effect of release of part of land charged - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. s. 11.
Entry of memorandum of satisfaction of judgment, &c. in register - - - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 29. s. 9.
Revesting of lands in debtor, on entry of memorandum - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 105. s. 5.
Saving for execution against chattel interests in land, under writ of fieri facias - - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 29. s. 10.
Saving for rights of creditors in administration of assets of debtors in equity - - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 29. s. 11. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 46.
Judgments, &c. not to affect recorded land unless recorded; re-entry within five years - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. ss. 42, 43.
Entry of part payment or satisfaction of charge on recorded land - - - - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. s. 44.
Provisions as to office of registrar of deeds. *See* REGISTRY, I., 1 (*c*).

4. Charge on Stocks, &c.

Appointment of receiver over stocks, &c. - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 21.
Charge by order of court of equity on stocks, &c. of judgment debtor (*see also* SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (a) (2)) - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. ss. 23–25.
Attachment by order of common law court or judge, of stocks, &c. of judgment debtor - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 132, 133. sch. B.
Charging orders on interest in stocks, &c. - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 134.
Stop orders on stocks, &c. in Courts of Chancery or common law or Landed Estates Court, in which debtor has interest 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 135. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 82.

JUDICATURE ACTS.

England, 1873 - - - - - - - - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66.
1875 - - - - - - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77.
1877 - - - - - - - - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 9.
Officers Act, 1879 - - - - - (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78.
1881 - - - - - - - (E.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68.
1884 - - - - - - - (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 61.
Ireland, 1877 - - - - - - - (I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57.

JUDICATURE, SUPREME COURTS OF. *See* JUSTICIARY COURT, S.; SESSION, COURT OF, S.; SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE; SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE, I.

JUDICIAL COMMITTEE.

1772–3. 13 Geo. 3. c. 63. s. 18. (Indian Appeals.)
1796–7. 37 Geo. 3. c. 142. s. 16. (Indian Appeals.)
1824. 5 Geo. 4. c. 67. ss. 4, 20. (Newfoundland Appeals.)
1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 83. s. 15. (Australian Appeals.)
1831–2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 92. (Court of Delegates.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 41. (Constitution.)
1840. (E.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 86. s. 15. (Church Discipline.)
1843. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 38. (Appeals.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 69. ss. 1, 8–12. (Appeals.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 30. (Indian Appeals.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 59. s. 28. (Australian Appeals.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 83. ss. 15, 16. (Constitution.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 85. (Registrar.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 115. (Constitution.)
1861–2. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 104. ss. 8, 11. (Indian Appeals.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 24. s. 22. (Vice-Admiralty Courts.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. (Naval Prize.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 45. s. 18. (Indian Vice-Admiralty Courts.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. ss. 91, 105–111. (Admiralty Appeals, Ireland.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 90. ss. 14, 27. (Foreign Enlistment.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 91. (Constitution.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 59. s. 4. (Slave Trade Appeals, East Africa.)
1873. (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 18. (Transfer of Jurisdiction.)
1874. (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 85. ss. 9, 12. (Public Worship Regulation.)

JUDICIAL COMMITTEE—*cont.*

1875. (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 50. s. 10. (Admiralty Appeals.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 8. (Registrar in Ecclesiastical, &c. Appeals.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 59. ss. 6, 14. (Constitution.)
1878. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 86. (Transfer of Jurisdiction.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 3. (Constitution.)

1. Constitution. **2. Jurisdiction and Procedure.**

1. Constitution.

Formation of Judicial Committee of Privy Council - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 41. s. 1.
Judges of Court of Appeal in Chancery, if Privy Councillors, to be members - - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 83. s. 15.
Judge of Court of Probate, if Privy Councillor, to be member 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 115.
Paid members, appointment of - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 91.
Lords of Appeal, if Privy Councillors, to be members - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 59. ss. 6, 14.
Judges and retired judges of Court of Appeal, if Privy Councillors, to be members - - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 3.
Two retired Indian or colonial judges to receive allowances - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 41. s. 30.
Power to summon other members of Council - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 41. ss. 5, 6.
Archbishops and bishops, rules for attendance of, as assessors in ecclesiastical cases - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 59. s. 14.
Three members to be present, exclusive of President of Council - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 83. s. 16.
Power to direct matters to be heard by three members only - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 38. s. 1.
Registrar, appointment and duties of - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 41. s. 18.
" appointment of person to act in absence of - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 85. s. 2.
" in ecclesiastical and maritime appeals. *See below,* **2** (*c*) (3).
Officers for execution of process, appointment of - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 38. s. 15.

2. Jurisdiction and Procedure.

(*a.*) *Appellate Jurisdiction of Her Majesty in Council.*
Appeals to Her Majesty in Council:
from Indian courts - - - - - - 13 Geo. 3. c. 63. s. 18.; 37 Geo. 3. c. 142. s. 16.; 24 & 25 Vict. c. 104. s. 11.
from Australian courts - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 83. s. 15.; 13 & 14 Vict c. 59. s. 28.
from court of Newfoundland - - - - 5 Geo. 4. c. 67. ss. 4, 20.
from colonial court, though not court of error or record, if allowed by Order in Council - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 69. s. 1.
in ecclesiastical and maritime causes:
generally, on abolition of Court of Delegates - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 92.
from Admiralty and Vice-Admiralty courts abroad 26 & 27 Vict. c. 24. s. 22.
in prize causes - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 41. ss. 2, 31.; 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. s. 5.
under Church Discipline Act - - - (E.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 86. s. 15.
from Court of Appeal in Ireland, on decision of Admiralty appeal, or direct from Admiralty Court 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. ss. 91, 105–111.
under Foreign Enlistment Act - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 90. ss. 14, 27.
from Vice-Admiralty Court at Aden, and Consuls in East Africa, in slave trade cases - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 59. s. 4.
under Public Worship Regulation Act - - (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 85. s. 9.
from Admiralty Court, on county court appeal (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 50. s. 10.
but see - - - - - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 18.
Transfer to Court of Appeal of jurisdiction in appeals from Court of Admiralty and in lunacy - - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 18.
but see - - - - - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 50. s. 10.
Appeal to House of Lords from Court of Appeal in Ireland, where appeal would have lain to H.M. in Council - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 86.

(*b.*) *Jurisdiction of Judicial Committee.*
Reference to Judicial Committee—
of appeals to H.M. in Council - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 41. s. 3.; (E.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 86. s. 15.
of other matters - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 41. s. 4.
of petitions for extension of term of patents (*see* PATENT **2** (*a*)) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 38. s. 1.
of petitions against schemes under Endowed Schools Acts. *See* ENDOWED SCHOOLS, **3** (*c*).
Reference of appeals by general order - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 38. s. 11.; 7 & 8 Vict. c. 69. s. 9.
Making, &c. of general orders for procedure in prize causes - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. s. 13.
Saving of powers of Privy Council - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 41. s. 21.

JUDICIAL COMMITTEE—*cont.*

2. Jurisdiction and Procedure—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Jurisdiction of Judicial Committee*—cont.

Saving for treaties appointing persons to hear prize appeals, and orders made by them - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 41. s. 31.

Grant by Committee of licence for republication of book, where republication refused after death of author. *See* COPYRIGHT, 1 (*a*).

(*c.*) *Procedure.*

(1.) *Generally.*

Time for appealing - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 41. s. 20.

Power to make regulations as to procedure - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 38. s. 15.

Examination of witnesses, generally - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 41. ss. 7, 8, 9.

" " by commission, upon interrogatories or otherwise - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 41. s. 14.

" " and taking of depositions by registrar, or person acting for him - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 41. s. 8. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 85. s. 2.

Attendance of witnesses; production of documents; punishment for contempt - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 41. ss. 19, 28.

Formal proof, taking of, before Clerk of Council - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 69. s. 8.

Remission of cause for rehearing - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 41. s. 8.

Feigned issues, and new trials of issues - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 41. ss. 8, 10–13.

Reference to registrar or other persons - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 41. s. 17.

Report to H.M. in Council; statement in open court - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 41. ss. 3, 4.

Majority present to concur in judgment - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 41. s. 5.

Costs to be in discretion of Committee; taxation of costs 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 41. s. 15. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 38. s. 12.

Enrolment, inspection, and enforcement of orders - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 41. ss. 16, 28.

(2.) *Appeals from Indian and Colonial Courts* (*and see below*, (3)).

Power to make regulations—

as to appeals from courts in India or east of Cape - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 41. s. 24.

as to appeals from colonial courts, not being courts of error or record - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 69. s. 1.

Power to require copy of notes of evidence, &c. from court in colonial or foreign dominion of Crown - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 69. ss. 10, 11.

Enforcement of orders on appeals from abroad - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 41. s. 21.

Sudder Dewanny Adawlut Courts—

provisions as to appeals from - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 41. s. 23.

appeals from, when deemed abandoned - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 30. s. 2.

abolition of, on establishment of High Courts in India 24 & 25 Vict. c. 104. s. 8.

(3.) *Ecclesiastical, Admiralty, and Prize Appeals.*

Ecclesiastical and maritime appeals—

provisions as to registrar in - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 8.

custody of records of Court of Delegates by registrar - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 38. s. 14.

surrogates and examiners of Arches Court and Admiralty Court to be surrogates and examiners of Committee - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 38. s. 3.

mode of conducting appeals - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 38. s. 5.

power to make regulations for procedure - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 38. s. 15.

powers as to interlocutory orders, &c. - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 38. s. 2.

punishing contempt, compelling appearance, enforcement of orders, by attachment, committal, sequestration, &c.; protection of Committee - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 38. s. 7. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 69. s. 12.

inhibitions, monitions, &c.; payment of money into registry of Court of Admiralty - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 38. ss. 9, 10.

taxation of costs - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 38. s. 12.

Admiralty appeals, Ireland—

time for - - - - - (I.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 111.

procedure and evidence in - - (I.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. ss. 105–110.

bail in Admiralty Court, good and enforceable in Court of Appeal - - - - (I.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 106.

Vice-Admiralty Court, time for appeal from - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 24. s. 22.

Indian Vice-Admiralty Court, time for appeal from - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 45. s. 18.

Prize appeals—

provisions as to registrar in - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 8.

time for - - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 41. s. 2. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. s. 8.

procedure in, and powers of Committee - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. ss. 5–7.

JUDICIAL COMMITTEE—*cont.*

2. Jurisdiction and Procedure—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Procedure*—cont.

(3.) *Ecclesiastical, Admiralty, and Prize Appeals*—cont.

Prize appeals—*cont.*

enforcement of orders in, by Admiralty and Vice-Admiralty prize courts - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. ss. 4, 9.

Public Worship Regulation Act, evidence on appeal - (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 85. s. 12.

JUDICIAL FACTOR, SCOTLAND.

Tutor, curator, and factor, duties and powers of, penalties on, for misconduct, security by, and resignation and discharge of - - - - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 51. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. ss. 81–84. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 51. s. 17. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 102.

Appointment of, on petition of creditors of deceased - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 164, &c.

" " on application of mortgagees of company - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 17. ss. 56, 57.

Appointment of factor loco tutoris, or curator bonis in sheriff court, where estate less than 100*l.*; appeal to sheriff; provisions as to caution, audit, discharge, removal; fees payable by estates - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 4.

Appointment of, to administer estate, where owner has disappeared for 7 years - - - - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 47.

Completion of title to land by. *See* LAND, S., **4**.

" " to land vested in, in name of beneficiary, in certain cases. *See* LAND, S., **4**; TRUSTEES, S.

Payment of taxes by. *See* INCOME TAX, **1** (*a*); TAXES, **2** (*g*).

See also GAS, S., **3** (*d*), (*k*); LUNATIC, S.; MORTGAGE, S.; RAILWAY, S., **3** (*g*); TRUSTEES, S.

JUDICIAL LEASE, IRELAND. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, I., **2** (*b*) (6).

JUDICIAL NOTICE. *See* EVIDENCE, **4**.

JUDICIAL REFERENCE, SCOTLAND. *See* ARBITRATION, S.; BANKRUPTCY, S., **2** (*h*).

JUDICIAL REPORTERS, SCOTLAND. *See* SESSION, COURT OF, S., **4**.

JUDICIAL SALE, SCOTLAND. *See* BANKRUPTCY, S., **4**.

JUDICIAL SEPARATION. *See* CONSISTORIAL ACTIONS, S.; GUARDIAN; MARRIED WOMAN, **2**; SEPARATION, S.; SUPREME COURT, **1** (**h**) (2).

JUDICIAL STATISTICS, SCOTLAND.

Returns of, to be made by clerks of courts and other public officers, to Prison Commissioners - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 33. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 66.

See also CRIME, S.

JURY. [1]

1351–2. 25 Edw. 3. st. 5. c. 3. (Indictor not to serve on.)
1368. 42 Edw. 3. c. 11. (Copy of Panel.)
1429. 8 Hen. 6. c. 16. (Escheator.)
1444–5. 23 Hen. 6. c. 9. (Bailiff's Officers.)
1531–2. 23 Hen. 8. c. 13. (Qualification.)
1688. 1 Will. & Mar. sess. 2. c. 2. (Panel and Return.)
1695–6. 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 3. (Treason.)
1708. (E. S.) 7 Ann. c. 21. s. 14. (Treason.)
1765–6. (E. S.) 6 Geo. 3. c. 53. s. 3. (Treason.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. (County Juries.)
1826–7. 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 28. s. 3. (Challenge.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 42. ss. 28, 29. (Allowance of Interest and Damages.)
1837. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 4. (Adjourned Quarter Sessions.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 60. (Expenses of Lists.)
1845. (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. ss. 39–57. (Lands Clauses Act.)
1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 76. ss. 105–108, 110, 112–115. (Common Law Procedure.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 125. s. 59. (Common Law Procedure.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. ss. 35–37. (Probate Court.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. ss. 36–39. (Divorce Court.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 107. (Juries.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. ss. 31, 46, 58. (Exchequer and Crown Cases.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 67. s. 45. (Metropolis.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 77. (Juries.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 2. (Payment.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 32. (Lists.)
1881. (U.K.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 147. (Exemption of Soldiers.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 186. (Boroughs.)

[1] The enactments indexed under this title extend only to England, except those marked E. S., E. I., or U. K.

JURY—*cont.*

1. Qualification and Disqualification.
2. Exemptions from Service.
3. Lists, Return, Summons, and Attendance.
4. Miscellaneous and Local.

1. Qualification and Disqualification.

(*a.*) *Qualification.*

Who to serve on, on inquest by escheator - - - - { 8 Hen. 6. c. 16. / 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 52.
Of jurors in cities, boroughs, and towns corporate, by possession of personal estate - - - - - } 23 Hen. 8. c. 13.
„ in England in superior courts at Westminster, in counties palatine, and in courts of assize and sessions - } 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 1.
„ in Wales to be the same as in England - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 77. s. 7.
Of special jurors - - - - - - - { 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 31. / 33 & 34 Vict. c. 77. s. 6.
In liberties, cities, and boroughs - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 50.
In municipal boroughs - - - - - - { 33 & 34 Vict. c. 77. s. 9. sch. / 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 186.
In London - - - - - - - - { 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 50. / 33 & 34 Vict. c. 77. s. 6.
On inquiries before sheriffs, coroners, commissioners, &c. - 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 52.
Of alien, after ten years domicile - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 77. s. 8.

(*b.*) *Disqualification.*

Indictor not to serve on, at trial of indicted - - - 25 Edw. 3. stat. 5. c. 3.
Bailiff, &c. not to return his officers on - - - - 23 Hen. 6. c. 9.
Persons attainted of treason or felony, or convicted of infamous crime, unless pardoned; outlaw on criminal process } 33 & 34 Vict. c. 77. s. 10.
Officers of prison, prisoners, and tradesmen dealing with prison, for serving on coroner's inquest in prison. *See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT; PRISON, 1 (*h*).

2. Exemptions from Service.

Abolition of all exemptions not specified in Juries Act, 1870 - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 77. s. 9.
Barristers, conveyancers, &c. in actual practice - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 77. s. 9. sch.
Gaolers, prison officers, keepers in public lunatic asylums - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 77. s. 9. sch.
Inhabitants of Westminster from serving at Middlesex sessions - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 77. s. 9.
Justice, as to jury for sessions for which he is a justice - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 77. s. 9. sch.
Medical practitioners, apothecaries, and pharmaceutical chemists, in actual practice (*see also* MEDICAL PROFESSION, 1 (*a*)) - - - - - - } 33 & 34 Vict. c. 77. s. 9. sch.
Members of council, justices, town clerk and treasurer of municipal borough, as to jury in county, and burgesses of borough with separate court of quarter sessions as to jury at county quarter sessions - - - } 33 & 34 Vict. c. 77. s. 9. sch.
Mersey Dock and Harbour Board, and Corporation of Trinity House, members of, and licensed pilots - } 33 & 34 Vict. c. 77. s. 9. sch.
Metropolitan police magistrates and officers of their courts, sheriffs' officers, and police officers (*see also* POLICE, 1 (*b*)) - - - - - - - - } 33 & 34 Vict. c. 77. s. 9. sch.
Ministers of Jewish congregations - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 77. s. 9. sch.
Nonconformist ministers (*see also* NONCONFORMISTS) - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 77. s. 9. sch.
Officers of army, navy, militia, and yeomanry, on full pay - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 77. s. 9. sch.
Officers of Houses of Parliament, and H.M.'s household servants - - - - - - - } 33 & 34 Vict. c. 77. s. 9. sch.
Officers of Post Office, Commissioners and officers of Customs and Inland Revenue (*see also* CUSTOMS, 2 (*a*); EXCISE, 1; INLAND REVENUE, 1; POST OFFICE, 1) } 33 & 34 Vict. c. 77. s. 9. sch.
Officers of Superior and Ecclesiastical Courts, clerks of the peace and deputies, and coroners - - - } 33 & 34 Vict. c. 77. s. 9. sch.
Peers, Members of Parliament, judges, and clergymen - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 77. s. 9. sch.
Roman Catholic priests (*see also* ROMAN CATHOLICS, 2) - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 77. s. 9. sch.
Soldiers of regular forces - - - - - (U.K.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 147.
Solicitors, &c. in actual practice, their managing clerks, and notaries public - - - - - - - } 33 & 34 Vict. c. 77. s. 9. sch.
At Cornwall sessions, by attendance at Stannaries Court. *See* STANNARIES COURT.
Dentists. *See* DENTISTS, (*c*).
Income Tax Commissioners. *See* INCOME TAX, 2 (*a*).
Member of corporation, as to jury in county for trial of offence in county of city. *See* COUNTY OF CITY, (*a*).
Registrars of births, deaths, and marriages. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., 1 (*b*).

JURY—*cont.*

3. Lists, Return, Summons, and Attendance.

(*a.*) *Jury Lists.*

Cesser of duties of high constables as to - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 107. s. 3.
Issue of precepts by clerk of the peace to churchwardens and overseers - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 6. / 25 & 26 Vict. c. 107. s. 4. sch.
Printing and sending by post of precepts and returns - - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 5. sch. / 25 & 26 Vict. c. 107. ss. 4, 5. sch.
Preparation of lists by churchwardens and overseers, and affixing to church door - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. ss. 8, 9, 11. / 25 & 26 Vict. c. 107. s. 6.
Names of special jurors to be specified on lists - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 77. s. 11.
Special petty sessions for consideration of lists - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. ss. 10, 11. / 25 & 26 Vict. c. 107. ss. 7, 8.
Disqualification or exemption to be pleaded before revision of list - - - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 77. s. 12. / 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 12.
Justices to certify lists after revision - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 77. s. 14.
Lists to be sent to clerk of the peace - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 12. / 25 & 26 Vict. c. 107. ss. 9, 10.
Jurors' book, preparation of, by copying lists into - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 12.
List of special jurors - - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 31.
Names of special jurors to be retained on jurors' book - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 77. s. 15.
Lists in liberties and boroughs - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 51.
Settlement of lists in London. *See below*, 5 (*b*).

(*b.*) *Return and Panel.*

Jurors to be duly impanelled and returned - - 1 Will. & Mar. sess. 2. c. 2.
Precept for return of jurors - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. ss. 13, 21. / 15 & 16 Vict. c. 76. ss. 105, 107.
Return:
To be made from jurors' book by sheriff, and by coroners and elisors, and panel to be annexed to - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. ss. 14, 15.
In Wales and counties palatine - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. ss. 17, 18.
In criminal courts - - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 20.
Of jurors to serve in civil and criminal causes indiscriminately at assizes - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 22. / 15 & 16 Vict. c. 76. s. 105.
Of jurors to serve at nisi prius in London and Middlesex 15 & 16 Vict. c. 76. s. 107.
Panel:
Delivery of copy of, before session - - - - - 42 Edw. 3. c. 11.
Copy of, to be printed, and kept in sheriff's office for inspection - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 19. / 15 & 16 Vict. c. 76. ss. 106, 107.
" to be delivered to parties indicted of high treason - - - - - - 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 3. s. 7. / (E. S.) 7 Ann. c. 21. s. 14. / (E. S.) 6 Geo. 3. c. 53. s. 3. / 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 21.
Of special jurors summoned to assizes - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 76. s. 108.
" " in London and Middlesex - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 77. s. 16.
Return and panel in liberties and boroughs - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 51.

(*c.*) *Summons, Attendance, and Trial.*

Notice to be given to jurors - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 25. / 15 & 16 Vict. c. 76. s. 105.
" " " may be sent by post - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 107. s. 11.
At assizes - - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 25. / 15 & 16 Vict. c. 76. ss. 105, 115.
" special jurors - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 25. / 15 & 16 Vict. c. 76. ss. 108, 115.
In London and Middlesex, common jurors - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 76. s. 107.
" " special jurors - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 77. s. 16.
Rules or orders by court or judge for procuring attendance of jurors - - - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 125. s. 59.
" in proceedings at law on revenue side of Exchequer - - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. s. 31.
General regulations as to summoning jurors - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 77. s. 19.
Regulations by sheriff, &c. as to attendance - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 77. s. 21.
Balloting for jury; trial of successive issues by same jury - - - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 26. / 15 & 16 Vict. c. 76. s. 115.
Challenge of jurors - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. ss. 27–29, 50. / 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 28. s. 3.
Special jury, striking of, and trial by - 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. ss. 30–36. / 15 & 16 Vict. c. 76. ss. 108, 110, 112, 113, 115.
" " in London and Middlesex - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 76. ss. 110, 112, 113, 115. / 33 & 34 Vict. c. 77. ss. 17, 18.
Trial by common jury, where notice for special jury given for purposes of delay - - - - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 76. s. 112.

JURY—*cont.*

3. Lists, Return, Summons, and Attendance—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Summons, Attendance, and Trial*—cont.

Tales men - - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 37.
View, nomination of jury for, proceedings on, writ of view abolished - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. ss. 22–24. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 76. s. 114.
„ in Crown cases - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. s. 46.
Certificate of attendance, and relief from serving again - 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. ss. 40–43. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 77. s. 20.
„ „ in case of special juror - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 33.
Summoning and attendance in municipal boroughs - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 186.
„ to adjourned quarter sessions in counties and boroughs - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 4.
„ of common or special jury, and inquiry before sheriff or coroner, for determining compensation under Lands Clauses Act - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. ss. 39–57.
Summoning, &c. of jurors for Central Crim. Court. *See* CENTRAL CRIM. COURT.
„ Court of Chancery of Lancaster. *See* LANCASTER.
„ Court of Probate - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. ss. 35–37.
„ Divorce Court - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. ss. 36–39.
„ coroner's inquest. *See* CORONER, **2**.
„ county court. *See* COUNTY COURT, **6** (*b*).
„ lunacy inquiry. *See* LUNATIC, **1** (*a*).

(*d.*) *Fines, Expenses, &c.*

Fines:
On juror or viewer making default - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. ss. 38, 53.
„ in default, by Court of Nisi Prius in London and Middlesex - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 51.
„ in inferior court making default - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 55.
„ in municipal borough - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 186 (7), (8).
On churchwardens and overseers, clerks of the peace, and sheriffs, neglecting duties as to summoning, &c. of juries 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. ss. 45, 46. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 77. s. 13.
Recovery and application of - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 54.
Remission of - - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 107. s. 12.
Juror not liable unless he receives six days notice - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 77. s. 20.
Punishment of corrupt jurors by, and by imprisonment - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 61.
Fees to special jurors - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 35.
Expenses:
Of special jury - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 34.
Of summons, sheriffs to be allowed - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 107. s. 13.
Of printing precepts, &c. - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 5. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 107. s. 5.
Of making out lists of jurors, to be paid out of poor rate - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 60.
Allowances to clerks of justices - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 32.
Payment, right of jurors to, not affected by Acts of 1870 or 1871 - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 2.

4. Miscellaneous and Local.

(*a.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Affirmation or declaration by juror unwilling to be sworn. *See* DECLARATION.
Allowance by jury of interest or damages in nature of interest - - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 42. ss. 28, 29.
Assizes, Orders in Council as to holding, and arrangements as to jurors at. *See* SUPREME COURT, **1** (**k**) (2).
Attaint, writ of, abolished, but embracery punishable - 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. ss. 60, 61.
Bailiff, under sheriff, &c. authorized to return jurors, declaration by. *See* SHERIFF, **4**.
Fire and refreshments, allowance of, to jury - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 77. s. 23.
Forcible entry, jury in cases of. *See* FORCIBLE ENTRY.
Grand jury, summons of. *See* GRAND JURY.
Jury de medietate linguæ, alien not entitled to. *See* ALIEN, **2**.
Libel, functions of jury in cases of. *See* LIBEL, (*a*).
Oath binding on juror if administered in form which he declares binding. *See* OATH.
Sewers Commissioners, summons of jury before. *See* DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, **1** (*a*).
Supreme Court, sittings of, for trial by jury; saving of rules as to evidence on trials, and laws as to juries. *See* SUPREME COURT, **2** (*d*), (*e*).
Supreme Court, power of judges of, to make rules under Juries Act - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 77. s. 24.
See also, as to coroners' juries, and county court juries, CORONER, **2** (*b*); *and* COUNTY COURT, **6** (*b*); *and as to juries in liberties and boroughs, the Acts repealed by* 6 Geo. 4. c. 50.

(*b.*) *Local.*

Ely, Isle of, regulations as to juries, and summoning of jurors. *See* ELY, ISLE OF.
Hertfordshire, regulations as to juries in. *See* HERTFORDSHIRE.

JURY—*cont.*

4. Miscellaneous and Local—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Local*—cont.

London, jury lists in - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. ss. 31, 50. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 107. s. 14. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 77. s. 25.

Metropolis, ascertainment of value of house which qualifies as juror in - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 67. s. 45.

Ripon, juries in liberty of. *See* RIPON.

Stannaries Court, jurors for, and juries in. *See* STANNARIES COURT.

Sussex, jurors at sessions in. *See* SUSSEX.

Wales, and counties palatine, return of jurors in. *See above*, **3** (*b*).

Warwickshire, inhabitants of Coventry to serve on juries at assizes in. *See* SUPREME COURT, **1** (**k**) (2).

Westminster, inhabitants of, exempt from serving at Middlesex sessions. *See above*, **2.**

JURY, SCOTLAND.

1745–6. 19 Geo. 2. c. 9. s. 14. (Treason.)
1813–4. 54 Geo. 3. c. 67. (Verdict.)
1814–5. 55 Geo. 3. c. 42. ss. 20–35. (General.)
1819. 59 Geo. 3. c. 35. ss. 26, 35. (View, &c.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 22. (General.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. s. 28. (Enumerated Causes.)
1826. 7 Geo. 4. c. 8. (Special Jury.)
1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. ss. 10, 11, 14, 15. (Objections, Verdict.)
1830. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 37. s. 11. (Jury List.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 119. s. 27. (Sheriff Court.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 79. ss. 4, 5. (List of Assize.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. ss. 42, 49. (Special Jury, Enumerated Causes.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 59. (Verdict.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. (Expenses.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. s. 18. (Exemption.)
1859. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 7. (Verdict.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 95. ss. 6, 10. (Citation; List of Assize.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. ss. 43–50. (Return; Citation; Payment.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 36. (Exemption.)

1. Qualification.
2. Exemptions from Service.
3. Lists, Return, Summons, and Attendance.
4. Miscellaneous and Local.

1. Qualification.

Of jurors - - - - - - - - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 20. 6 Geo. 4. c. 22. s. 1.

Of special jurors - - - - - - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 42. ss. 24, 25. 6 Geo. 4. c. 22. s. 4. 7 Geo. 4. c. 8.

In trials of landed men - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 22. s. 12.

„ for treason - - - - - - 19 Geo. 2. c. 9. s. 14. 6 Geo. 4. c. 22. s. 21.

See also JURY, **1**; PEERS; TREASON; TREASON, S.

2. Exemptions from Service.

Advocates, solicitors, and procurators in actual practice - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 22. s. 2.
Clerks and other officers of any court - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 22. s. 2.
Gaolers, messengers-at-arms, and officers of the law - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 22. s. 2.
Medical practitioners in actual practice (*see also* MEDICAL PROFESSION, **1** (*a*)) - - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 22. s. 2.
Ministers of Established Church and other churches - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 22. s. 2.
Officers of army and navy on full pay; and of customs and excise - 6 Geo. 4. c. 22. s. 2.
Peers, judges, sheriffs, and burgh magistrates - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 22. s. 2.
Police officers (*see also* POLICE, S., **1** (*b*)) - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. s. 18.
University professors; parochial schoolmasters - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 22. s. 2.
but see 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 43.
Abolition of all exemptions subsequent to 6 Geo. 4. c. 22. - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 43.
Lighthouse keepers - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 36.
See also JURY, **2.**

3. Lists, Return, Summons, and Attendance.

(*a.*) *Jury Lists.*

Preparation of, by sheriff - - - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 25. 6 Geo. 4. c. 22. ss. 3–6, 11. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 37. s. 11.

General Jury Book - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 22. ss. 3, 5, 6, 11.

Special Jury Book - - - - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 25. 6 Geo. 4. c. 22. ss. 4–6, 11. 7 Geo. 4. c. 8.

JURY, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

3. Lists, Return, Summons, and Attendance—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Return.*

Jurors to be returned by sheriff; civil and criminal cases; special juries - - - - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 42. ss. 20, 26, 27. 6 Geo. 4. c. 22. ss. 7-13, 15, 17. 7 Geo. 4. c. 8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. ss. 45, 46.

Returns for circuits - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 22. s. 8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 46.

" for extraordinary number of jurors under order of judge 6 Geo. 4. c. 22. s. 15.

" in trials for treason - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 22. s. 21.

" in trials of landed men - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 22. ss. 12, 17.

Order in which names to be returned - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 22. s. 10. 7 Geo. 4. c. 8.

(*c.*) *Summons, Attendance, and Trial.*

Summoning, &c. of jurors in civil and criminal cases (*see also* CITATION, S.) - - - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 20, &c. 6 Geo. 4. c. 22. s. 7, &c. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 42. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 95. s. 10. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 47.

Notice to jurors to be sent by registered post letter - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 95. s. 10. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 47.

Balloting for jury; trial of successive cases by same jury - 55 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 21. 6 Geo. 4. c. 22. ss. 17, 18. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 44.

Challenge of, and objections to, jurors in civil and criminal cases - - - - - - - - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 21. 6 Geo. 4. c. 22. s. 16. 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. ss. 10, 11. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 44.

Special jury in civil case, striking of, and trial by (*see above*, (*a*), (*b*)) - - - - - - - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 42. ss. 24-27.

Tales men - - - - - - - - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 28.

View, nomination of jury for, proceedings on (*see below*, **4**) - 55 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 29. 59 Geo. 3. c. 35. s. 35.

(*d.*) *Fines, Fees, and Expenses.*

Fine on juror in civil case making default - - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 22. 59 Geo. 3. c. 35. s. 26.

Jurors may be excused - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 22. s. 19.

Penalty on sheriff making up lists and returning jurors illegally 6 Geo. 4. c. 22. s. 14.

Remuneration of jurors in civil cases - - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 30. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 49.

Expenses of judges and officers of court - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94.

4. Miscellaneous and Local.

(*a.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Actions of damages and other enumerated civil actions to be tried by jury - - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. s. 28. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 49.

Chancellor or foreman - - - - - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 33. 6 Geo. 4. c. 22. s. 20.

One list of assize when sufficient, &c. - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 79. ss. 4, 5. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 95. s. 6.

Oath, affirmation, or declaration by juror (*see also* DECLARATION; OATH) - - - - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 42. ss. 31, 32.

Swearing of jury, although former verdict not returned - 55 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 23.

Verdict, where jury differ, in civil cases - - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 35. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 59. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 7. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 48.

" " in criminal cases - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 22. s. 20.

" dispensed with when accused pleads guilty - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. s. 14.

" delivery of, in criminal cases - - - - 54 Geo. 3. c. 67. 6 Geo. 4. c. 22. s. 20. 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. s. 15.

Provisions as to jury trials in civil causes; issues; time and place of trial; verdict; exceptions; motion for new trial, &c. *See* CIRCUIT COURT, S.; SESSION, COURT OF, S., **7** (*b*).

See also ARBITRATION, S.; CONSISTORIAL CAUSES, S.; LAND, S., **5** (*c*).

(*b.*) *Local.*

Edinburgh, Haddington, and Linlithgow, counties of, regulations as to jurors from (*see above*, **3**) - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 22. ss. 5-7.

Lanarkshire, regulations as to jurors from (*see above*, **3**) - 6 Geo. 4. c. 22. ss. 5, 8.

Persons residing at distance from court house not to be summoned on sheriff's juries in certain counties - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 119. s. 27.

Union of counties for return of juries in trials for treason - 6 Geo. 4. c. 22. s. 21.

Viewers in certain northern counties, regulations as to - 59 Geo. 3. c. 35. s. 35.

JURY, IRELAND.

1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. s. 9. (Challenge.)
1831. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 44. s. 9. (Fines.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 91. s. 47. (Abolition of Writ of Attaint.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will 4. c. 13. s. 16. (Fines.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. ss. 53, 54, 60. (Allowance of Interest and Damages: Costs of Special Jury in case of Nonsuit.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 179, 180. (Municipal Corporations.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37 ss. 22, 23, 35, 44. (Coroners' Jurors.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 90. s. 9. (Appeal against Fine.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 234. (Nisi Prius Court.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 77. (Exemptions.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. ss. 41–43. (Probate Court.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 27. ss. 3, 4, 8. (Court of Chancery.)
1858. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. ss. 37, 38. (Landed Estates Court.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 28. (Cork Jurors.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. ss. 15–17. (Matrimonial Court.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. (General.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 25. (General.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 58. ss. 46, 66, 67. (Bankruptcy Court.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 21. (1) (Qualification.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 78. (General.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 56. (Disqualification.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 69. ss. 8, 9. (Fines.)

1. Qualification and Disqualification.
2. Exemptions from Service.
3. Lists, Return, Summons, and Attendance.
4. Miscellaneous and Local.

1. Qualification and Disqualification.

(*a.*) *Qualification.*

Of jurors in civil and criminal cases	39 & 40 Vict. c. 21. s. 2. sch. (1)
„ on coroner's inquest	9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. s. 23. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 47.
Of special jurors	39 & 40 Vict. c. 21. s. 4. schs. 2, 3. (1)
On inquiry before sheriff, coroner, commissioner, justice, or master, &c. of superior court	34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 47. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 21. s. 2. sch. 1. (1)
In municipal boroughs (*see also* DUBLIN, 2)	3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 179. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 21. s. 2. sch. (1)

(*b.*) *Disqualification.*

Alien	34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 7.
Person attainted of treason or felony, or convicted of infamous crime, unless pardoned; outlaw on criminal process	34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 7.
Person convicted of perjury, unless pardoned	39 & 40 Vict. c. 78. s. 21.
Justice, within his jurisdiction	34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 29.
For service on borough juries	3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 180.
Officers of prison, and prison tradesmen, for serving on inquest in prison (*see also* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT)	40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 56.

2. Exemptions from Service.

Barristers and solicitors in actual practice	39 & 40 Vict. c. 78. s. 20. sch. 1.
Civil engineers, in actual practice	39 & 40 Vict. c. 78. s. 20. sch. 1.
Illiterate or permanently infirm	39 & 40 Vict. c. 78. s. 20. sch. 1.
Licensed retailers of intoxicating liquors, on premises rated under 15*l.*	39 & 40 Vict. c. 78. s. 20. sch. 1.
Masters of vessels and licensed pilots	39 & 40 Vict. c. 78. s. 20. sch. 1.
Medical practitioners, apothecaries, and pharmaceutical chemists, in actual practice (*see also* MEDICAL PROFESSION, 1 (*a*))	39 & 40 Vict. c. 78. s. 20. sch. 1.
Paid officers of courts of justice	20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 77 39 & 40 Vict. c. 78. s. 20. sch. 1
Peers, Members of Parliament, clergymen, teachers or preachers in religious congregations	39 & 40 Vict. c. 78. s. 20. sch. 1.
Persons heretofore exempted by prescription, &c.	39 & 40 Vict. c. 78. s. 20. sch. 1.
Professors, masters, and teachers in college, academy, or school	39 & 40 Vict. c. 78. s. 20. sch. 1.
Public notaries and actuaries, in actual practice	39 & 40 Vict. c. 78. s. 20. sch. 1
Public officers of Government or local authority, paid by taxes	39 & 40 Vict. c. 78. s. 20. sch. 1.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

JURY, IRELAND—*cont.*

2. Exemptions from Service—*cont.*

Constabulary. *See* CONSTABULARY, I., 1 (*a*), 3.
County surveyors. *See* SURVEYOR, I.
Dublin divisional magistrates. *See* DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT, 2 (*b*).
From serving on borough juries - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 180.
Juror having place of business in city, from serving in county - - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 27. sch. 3.
Superintendent registrars and registrars of births, &c. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., I., 1 (*b*).

See also cross references from JURY, 2.

3. Lists, Return, Summons, and Attendance.

(*a.*) *Jury Lists.*

Issue of precepts by clerks of the peace to clerks of unions - - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. ss. 8, 14. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 21. s. 5. sch. 3.(1)
Sending of precepts by post - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 26.
Preparation of lists, and returns by clerks of unions - - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. ss. 9, 14. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 21. s. 5. sch. 3.(1)
Names of special jurors to be specified in general jurors book - - - - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. ss. 13, 14.
Revision of lists by parliamentary revision court - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. ss. 12, 14.
Chairman or barrister to sign lists after revision - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 12.
Lists to be sent to clerks of the peace - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 12.
Jurors' book, preparation of, by copying lists into 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. ss. 13, 14. sch. 3.
" signature of, by clerks of peace, and delivery to sheriffs - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. ss. 13, 14.
" in Tipperary - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 25. s. 7.
" objections to, and correction of - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 15. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 78. s. 14.
Lists of special jurors, preparation of - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 25. s. 5. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 21. s. 4. schs. 2, 3.(1)
Dublin, settlement of lists in. *See* DUBLIN, 2.

(*b.*) *Return and Panel.*

Precept for return of jurors - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. ss. 18, 30.
" " of coroners' jurors - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. s. 22.
Return to be made from jurors' book by coroner, elisor, or other officer to whom precept issued; entry of - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 17.
Panel, preparation and printing of; delivery to clerks of peace - - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. ss. 18–20.
" delivery of copy of, to person indicted for treason. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, I., 2 (*a*).
Of jurors in county of Cork - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 28. s. 3.

(*c.*) *Summons, Attendance, and Trial.*

Summons, service of, by constabulary; entry and proof of service - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 78. s. 6.
" for assizes, judge may direct transmission of, by post 39 & 40 Vict. c. 78. s. 8.
Summoning of jurors, general regulations as to; non-attending juror to be summoned on next occasion - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. ss. 18, 19. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 78. s. 4.
Balloting for jury; trial of successive issues by same jury - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 41. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 78. s. 19.
Challenge of jurors (*see also* EXCISE, I.) - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. s. 9. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 23. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 78. ss. 10, 16.
Special jury, striking of, and trial by - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. ss. 33, 39.
" " notice of, power to court to direct - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. ss. 34, 36.
Special jurors to serve as petit jurors at assizes or special commission - - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 19.
Trial by common jury, when notice for special jury given to delay - - - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 35.
Tales men - - - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 42.
View jury, order for - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 38.
" attendance of, in Cork - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 28. s. 4.
" in Crown cases (*see also below*, 4) - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 78. s. 11.
Certificate of attendance, and relief from serving again - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 78. s. 4.
Power to judge to discharge or excuse from attendance - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 78. s. 15.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

JURY, IRELAND—*cont.*

3. Lists, Return, Summons, and Attendance—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Summons, Attendance, and Trial*—cont.

Summoning and attendance of jurors in municipal boroughs 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 179.
Summoning, &c. of jurors for Court of Chancery - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 27. ss. 3, 4, 8.
" " for consolidated court of Nisi Prius - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 234.
" " for Bankruptcy Court - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 58. ss. 46, 66, 67.
" " for Court of Probate - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. ss. 41–43.
" " for Landed Estates Court - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. ss. 37, 38.
" " for Matrimonial Court - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. ss. 15–17.
" " under Lands Clauses Act. *See* JURY, 3 (*c*).
" " for lunacy inquiry. *See* LUNATIC, I., 1 (*a*).
" " for sessions or civil bill court (*see also* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., 6 (*b*)) - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 78. ss. 4, 5.
" " for coroner's inquest - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. ss. 22, 44.
" " in county of Cork - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 28.
" " at Nenagh and Clonmel assizes - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 25. s. 7.
Saving of powers of Court of Queen's Bench, &c. as to summoning - - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 32.
Inquiry by jury at assizes as to applications for works refused by presentment sessions. *See* SESSIONS, I., 4.

(*d.*) *Fines, Penalties, and Expenses.*

Fines:
On jurors in default - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 40. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 78. s. 4.
" " by coroner - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. s. 35. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 48.
" " in borough - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 179.
" " by master of division of High Court - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 69. s. 9.
" " by sheriff or commissioner - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 48.
For wilful default, &c. in preparation of jurors' book or return of jurors - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. ss. 15, 19.
For default in service of summons by constabulary - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 78. s. 6.
On sheriffs, coroners, elisors, and bailiffs for misconduct in summoning, &c. of jurors - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. ss. 43, 44, 46.
On clerks of unions, rate collectors, clerks of peace, &c. for misconduct in preparation of lists, &c. - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. ss. 45, 46.
On jurors for non-attendance, appeal against - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 90. s. 9.
Recovery and application of, and accounting for - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 44. s. 9. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 179. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. s. 35. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. ss. 15, 19, 50. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 69. s. 8.
On jurors for non-attendance, issue to constabulary or Dublin police of warrant for levying; remuneration for levy - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 16. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 69. s. 8.
Punishment of corrupt jurors by, and by imprisonment - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 49.

Expenses:
Of special jury - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 37.
" in case of nonsuit - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 60.
Of view jury in Crown cases - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 78. s. 11.
Of carrying Juries Acts into effect - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 78. s. 9.
Of special notices to jurors in Cork - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 28. s. 8.
Of summoning jury in Dublin - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 22.
Clerks of unions and rate collectors; allowances; payment out of rates - - - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 16. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 78. s. 9.
Clerks of peace; payment of, out of grand jury cess - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 16.

4. Miscellaneous and Local.

(*a.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Abolition of jury process - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 30.
Accommodation of jury during night or Sunday, in adjoining county - - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 51.
Affirmation or declaration by juror unwilling to be sworn. *See* DECLARATION.
Allowance by jury of interest or damages in nature of interest 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. ss. 53, 54.
Array, challenge to, abolished, except in case of misconduct of returning officer - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 78. s. 17.
Assistance by constabulary in carrying-out Juries Acts - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 78. s. 7.

JURY, IRELAND—*cont.*

2. Miscellaneous and Local—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Miscellaneous*—cont.

Assizes, places for holding of, and arrangements as to jurors at. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., (**2**) (**k**) (2).
Attaint, writ of, and inquest of concealment, abolished - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 91. s. 47.
Coroner's inquest. *See* CORONER, **2**.
Embracery and corruption punishable - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 49.
Fire and refreshments, allowance of, to jury - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 78. s. 12.
Substitution of medical inspection for jury *de ventre inspiciendo* - - - - - - - } 39 & 40 Vict. c. 78. s. 13.
Grand jury, summons, &c. of. *See* GRAND JURY, I.
Jury de medietate linguæ, alien not entitled to. *See* ALIEN, **2**.
Oath binding on juror if administered in form which he declares binding. *See* OATH.
Supreme Court, sittings of, for trial by jury; saving of rules as to evidence on trials, and laws as to juries. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., **3** (*d*), (*e*).

(*b.*) *Local.*

Cork, return and panel in - - - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 28.
Dublin, general provisions as to juries in. *See* DUBLIN, **2**.
Tipperary, jurors' books for, and summoning of jurors for Nenagh and Clonmel assizes - - - - } 35 & 36 Vict. c. 25. s. 7.

JUSTICE, HIGH COURTS OF. *See* SUPREME COURT; SUPREME COURT, I.

JUS CORONÆ, SCOTLAND.
Crown private estates not to fall under. *See* CROWN PRIVATE ESTATES.
Saving for, as title to land. *See* LAND, S., **2** (*d*) (2).

JUS DELIBERANDI, SCOTLAND. Limitation of. *See* APPARENT HEIR, S.

JUS MARITI, SCOTLAND.
Certain property of married women exempt from. *See* MARRIED WOMAN, S.
Heritable securities not to fall under. *See* HERITABLE SECURITY, S., **1**.

JUS RELICTÆ, SCOTLAND.
Heritable securities not to fall under. *See* HERITABLE SECURITY, S., **1**.

JUSTICES IN EYRE. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., **1** (**k**) (1).

JUSTICES OF ASSIZE, ENGLAND. *See* BAIL; BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **5** (*a*); LIBERTY; RECOGNISANCES; SUPREME COURT, **1** (**k**), **2**.

JUSTICES OF ASSIZE, IRELAND. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (**k**), **3**.

JUSTICES OF GAOL DELIVERY. *See* SUPREME COURT, **1** (**k**), **2**.

JUSTICES OF NISI PRIUS. *See* SUPREME COURT, **1** (**k**), **2**.

JUSTICES OF OYER AND TERMINER. *See* SUPREME COURT, **1** (**k**), **2**.

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE.(1)

1326–7. 1 Edw. 3. st. 2. c. 16. (Appointment.)
1344. 18 Edw. 3. st. 2. c. 2. (Number and Authority.)
1360–1. 34 Edw. 3. c. 1. (Number, &c.)
1388. 12 Ric. 2. c. 10. (Number, &c.)
1390. 14 Ric. 2. c. 11. (Number, &c.)
1403–4. 5 Hen. 4. c. 10. (Committal.)
1414. 2 Hen. 5. st. 1. c. 4. (Residence.)
1414. 2 Hen. 5. st. 2. c. 1. (Residence.)
1433. 11 Hen. 6. c. 6. (Commission.)
1587. 3 Hen. 7. c. [2.](2) (Recognisances.)
1535–6. 27 Hen. 8. c. 5. (Wales.)
1535–6. 27 Hen. 8. c. 24. (Appointment.)
1542–3. 34 & 35 Hen. 8. c. 26. (Wales.)
1547. 1 Edw. 6. c. 7. ss. 4, 5. (Qualification, &c.)
1554. 1 Mar. sess. 2. c. 8. s. 2. (Sheriff.)
1555. 2 & 3 Phil. & Mar. c. 18.(3) (Boroughs.)
1693. 5 Will. & Mar. c. 4. (Wales.)
1702. (4)1 Ann. c. 2. (Commission of the Peace.)
1722–3. 9 Geo. 1. c. 7. s. 3. (Jurisdiction.)
1731–2. 5 Geo. 2. c. 18. (Qualification.)
1741–2. 15 Geo. 2. c. 24. (Committal from Liberties.)
1742–3. 16 Geo. 2. c. 18. (Ratepayers.)
1743–4. 17 Geo. 2. c. 5. s. 32. (Committal.)
1744–5. 18 Geo. 2. c. 20. (Qualification and Oath.)
1753. 26 Geo. 2. c. 27. (Quorum.)
1760–1. 1 Geo. 3. c. 13. (Oath.)
1766–7. 7 Geo. 3. c. 9. (Oath.)
1766–7. 7 Geo. 3. c. 21. (Quorum.)

(1) The enactments indexed under this title extend only to England, except those marked E. S., E. I., or U.K.
(2) Second par. of c. 1. in Ruffhead.
(3) Repealed by 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. as to boroughs within that Act.
(4) 1 Ann. st. 1. c. 8. in Ruffhead.

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE—*cont.*

1764-5. 15 Geo. 3. c. 39. (Administration of Oaths.)
1776-7. 17 Geo. 3. c. 55. s. 6. (Hatmakers.)
1811. 51 Geo. 3. c. 36. ss. 5, 8. (Beakesbourne and Grange, Brightlingsea.)
1822. 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. s. 61. (Turnpikes.)
1823. 4 Geo. 4. c. 27. (Quorum.)
1824. 5 Geo. 4. c. 69. (Turnpikes.)
1824. (U.K.) 5 Geo. 4. c. 96. s. 12. (Masters and Workmen.)
1826-7. 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 75. s. 1. (Commissioners of Taxes.)
1829. 10 Geo. 4. c. 44. ss. 1, 37. (Metropolitan Police District.)
1830. (E. S.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 37. ss. 21, 22. (Truck Payment.)
1831-2. (U.K.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 40. s. 5. (Admiralty.)
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 27.(1) (Boroughs and Franchises.)
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 43. (Scilly.)
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 38. (Guardians).
1835. (U.K.) 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. s. 13. (Administration of Oaths.)
1836. (E. S.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 37. s. 15. (Bread Act.)
1839. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 4. (Metropolis.)
1839. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. ss. 1, 3, 18, 42. (Metropolitan Police District.)
1839. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 82. (Detached Parts of Counties.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 84. ss. 6, 15. (Metropolitan Police District.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 21. (County Court Judges.)
1847-8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. (Indictable Offences.)
1847-8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. (Summary Jurisdiction.)
1847-8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 44. (Protection of Justices; Mandamus.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 8. (Boroughs.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 64. (Cities and Boroughs.)
1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 38. (Boroughs.)
1854-5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 32. s. 29. (Vice-Warden of Stannaries.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 2. s. 2. (Metropolitan Police District.)
1857-8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 73. ss. 6, 7. (Metropolitan Police District.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 9. (Homicide.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 61. ss. 9, 38. (Highways.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 77. (Jurisdiction.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 97. s. 5. (Stipendiary Magistrate.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 101. s. 29. (Highways.)
1865. (U.K.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 124. s. 5. (Superintendents of Dockyards.)
1865. (U.K.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 125. s. 22. (Dockyard Ports Regulation.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 41. (Nuisances.)
1867. (U.K.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 115. (Ratepayers.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 124. s. 12. (Holyhead Harbour Master.)
1867-8. (U.K.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. (Oath.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 18. (Solicitors.)
1871. (U.K.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 31. s. 22. (Trade Unions.)
1871. (U.K.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48. (Oath.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 26. (Review of Decisions.)
1872. (U.K.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. s. 67. (Mine Owner.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 54. (Qualification.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 258. (Public Health.)
1877. (U.K.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 41. (Commission.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. ss. 45, 46. (Summary Jurisdiction.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. (Boroughs.)
1883. (U.K.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51.(2) (Corrupt Practices.)
1883. (U.K.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 32. (Bankruptcy.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 31. (Oxford.)

1. Appointment and Number.
2. Qualification and Oath.
3. Jurisdiction.
4. Procedure.
5. Miscellaneous.
6. Boroughs and Liberties.
7. Local and Special.

1. Appointment and Number.

In every county to keep the peace	1 Edw. 3. st. 2. c. 16.
Two or three, by King's commission	18 Edw. 3. st. 2. c. 2.
One lord, three or four worthy men	34 Edw. 3. c. 1.
Six in every commission	12 Ric. 2. c. 10.
Eight in every commission	14 Ric. 2. c. 11.
Appointment by letters patent under Great Seal	27 Hen. 8. c. 24. s. 2.
Enumeration of names in schedule to commission; record of appointment in Crown Office, and rectification of record	(U.K.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 41.

(1) Repealed by 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. as to boroughs within that Act.
(2) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE—*cont.*

1. Appointment and Number—*cont.*

Continuance in office on demise of Crown - - - - (1) 1 Ann. c. 2.

Indictments, &c. before, not abated by issue of new commission - { 11 Hen. 6. c. 6. / 1 Edw. 6. c. 7. s. 5.

2. Qualification and Oath.

(*a.*) *Qualification.*

Appointment of persons resident in the county - - - { 2 Hen. 5. st. 1. c. 4. / 2 Hen. 5. st. 2. c. 1.

Persons appointed not disqualified by accession to new dignity - 1 Edw. 6. c. 7. s. 4.

Property qualification, as freeholder - - - - 18 Geo. 2. c. 20.

" " as occupier - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 54.

Penalty for acting without proper qualification; provisions as to actions; limitation of actions - - - { 5 Geo. 2. c. 18. s. 3. / 18 Geo. 2. c. 20. ss. 3–11.

Saving for cities, cinque ports, liberties - - - { 5 Geo. 2. c. 18. s. 4. / 18 Geo. 2. c. 20. s. 12.

Saving for peers, privy councillors, judges, attorney and solicitor-general, and eldest sons of peers, and of persons qualified as knights of the shire by 9 Ann. c. 5. - - - - { 5 Geo. 2. c. 18. s. 5. / 18 Geo. 2. c. 20. s. 13.

In borough, qualification by residence or occupancy - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 157

Property qualification not required in case of—

county court judges - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 21.

stipendiary magistrates in large towns - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 97. s. 5.

See also below, **7.**

Justice, although ratepayer, may act—

as to poor, vagrants, highways (*see also* POOR, **8**) - - - 16 Geo. 2. c. 18.

under Metropolitan Police Acts - - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 37.

under Municipal Corporations Act - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 158 (2).

under Nuisances Removal and Diseases Prevention Acts, in Metropolis - - - - - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 41.

under any Act to be executed by municipal corporation or local authority - - - - - (U.K.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 115.

under Public Health Act - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 258.

under Act for prevention of swearing. *See* SWEARING.

Commissioner under Commrs. Cl. Act not disqualified. *See* COMMISSIONERS, **1** (*b*) (1).

Justice when disqualified to act under Salmon Fishery Acts. *See* FISHERIES, **2** (*b*) (5).

" not disqualified under Gasworks Cl. Act because liable to gas rent. *See* GAS, **1** (*c*) (6).

(*b.*) *Persons disqualified.*

Sheriff, during year of office - - - - - 1 Mar. sess. 2. c. 8. s. 2.

Hat or felt maker in journeyman or apprentice cases - - 17 Geo. 3. c. 55. s. 6.

Manufacturer, in arbitration between master and servant (U.K.) 5 Geo. 4. c. 96. s. 12.

" in cases under Truck Act - - (E. S.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 37. s. 21.

Miller, mealman, or baker, under the Bread Act - (E. S.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 37. s. 15.

Member of highway board, on appeal against decision of board - - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 61. s. 38.

Bankrupts or compounders with creditors - - (U.K.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 32.

Solicitor or proctor practising in county - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 18.

Employer, on appeal under Trade Union Act - (U.K.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 31. s. 22.

Mine owner in mining cases - - - (U.K.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. s. 67.

Persons guilty of corrupt practices at parliamentary elections - (U.K.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. (2) ss. 4, 6.

" " " at municipal elections. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **2** (*e*); BOROUGH, I., **3** (*f*).

Brewer, distiller, maltster, &c., under Licensing Acts. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, (*b*).

Excise officer and trader in Excise cases. *See* EXCISE, **13.**

Occupier of factory, &c., or father, &c., as to offences therein. *See* FACTORIES, **3** (*e*).

(*c.*) *Oath.*

As to estate - - - - - - 18 Geo. 2. c. 20.

Of allegiance and judicial oath - - - (U.K.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 6.

" " " how to be taken - - (U.K.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.

How to be taken on issue of new commission after demise of Crown 1 Geo. 3. c. 13. s. 1.

How to be taken on new commission by justices who have taken oaths under dedimus potestatem - - - - 1 Geo. 3. c. 13. s. 2.

Once taken, need not be taken again on issue of new commission during same reign - - - - - - - - 7 Geo. 3. c. 9.

(1) 1 Ann. st. 1. c. 8. in Ruffhead.

(2) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE—*cont.*

3. Jurisdiction.

(*a.*) *Local Limits.*

In counties - - - - - - - - 18 Edw. 3. st. 2. c. 2.; 34 Edw. 3. c. 1.

In places beyond county boundary or having exclusive jurisdiction - - - - - - 9 Geo. 1. c. 7. s. 3.; 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. ss. 5, 6.

" " in cases dealt with summarily 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. ss. 6, 35.; 26 & 27 Vict. c. 77.; 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. ss. 45, 46.

In cases in boroughs, under Truck Act, where borough justices disqualified as manufacturers - - (E. S.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 37. s. 22.

In borough not having court of quarter sessions - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 151.

In places ceasing to be parts of boroughs - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 189.

In detached parts of counties - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 82. s. 1.; 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. s. 7.

In case of indictable offences committed out of county - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. ss. 10, 22.

" " " on high seas - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. s. 2.

In case of murder or manslaughter by British subject abroad - - - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 9.

Under Dockyard Ports Regulation Act - - (U.K.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 125. s. 22.

In adjoining county or borough, under Customs Acts. *See* CUSTOMS, **2** (*f*).

See also below, **5, 6, 7**; *and* HIGHWAYS, **3** (*b*) (6); MASTER AND SERVANT, **1**; POOR, **5, 8**.

(*b.*) *Ex Officio.*

As trustee or commissioner of turnpikes - - - 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. s. 61.; 5 Geo. 4. c. 69.

As commissioner of assessed taxes and land tax - - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 75. s. 1.

As guardian of the poor - - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 38.

As member of highway board - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 61. s. 9.; 27 & 28 Vict. c. 101. s. 29.

4. Procedure.

(*a.*) *With respect to Indictable Offences.* *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **8** (*a*) (1).

(*b.*) *With respect to Summary Convictions and Orders.* *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **8** (*a*) (2); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS.

5. Miscellaneous.

Certifying recognisances to keep the peace to quarter sessions - 3 Hen. 7. c. [2.] (1)

Committal, to common gaol of county or liberty only - - - 5 Hen. 4. c. 10.

" to house of correction, when authorized - - 17 Geo. 2. c. 5. s. 32.

Acts and orders need not specify that they are made by one of quorum - 26 Geo. 2. c. 27.

Administration of oath for purpose of levying penalty or making distress 15 Geo. 3. c. 39.

Prohibition of administration of oaths in matters where justices have no jurisdiction - - (U.K.) 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. s. 13.

Protection in actions, and limitation of time for actions - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 44.

Mandamus to, and protection of - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 44. s. 5.

Affidavit by justice, where decision called in question in superior court 35 & 36 Vict. c. 26.

Report, in case of justice guilty of corrupt practices (U.K.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51.(2) ss. 38 (6) (9) (10), 68, 69.

Enforcement of laws of commissioners of sewers. *See* DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, **1** (*c*).

Exemption from serving on juries. *See* JURY, **2**.

Jurisdiction as to enlistment. *See* ARMY, **3** (*a*).

" as to billeting and impressment of carriages. *See* ARMY, **5**.

" as to licensing. *See* GAME, **4** (*a*) (1); INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **3**; MUSIC; PAWNBROKERS, (*b*); RACECOURSES; THEATRE, (*a*).

" as to certificates for licences to use stills. *See* SPIRITS, **1** (*a*).

" as to licences to houses for reception of lunatics. *See* LUNATIC, **3** (*b*).

" as to lotteries. *See* LOTTERY.

" under Bread Act. *See* BREAD.

" as to swearing. *See* SWEARING.

Meetings for Excise cases. *See* EXCISE, **13**.

Sessions houses, &c., provision of. *See* SESSIONS, **1**.

Survey of estreats. *See* SHERIFF, **2**.

Visiting committees of justices. *See* LUNATIC, **3**; PRISON, **1** (*b*), (*d*).

See also CLERK OF JUSTICES; STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.

6. Boroughs and Liberties.

Saving for rights of, to have justices, and powers of justices - - - - - 27 Hen. 8. c. 24. ss. 5, 7, 14, 15, 17.(3)

Commission not superseded by commission in county - 2 & 3 Phil. & Mar. c. 18.(4)

(1) Second par. of c. 1. in Ruffhead. (2) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.
(3) Sects. 6, 8, 16, 17, 19 in Ruffhead.
(4) Repealed by 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. as to boroughs within that Act.

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE—*cont.*

6. Boroughs and Liberties—*cont.*

Acts requiring property qualification not to apply to - - { 5 Geo. 2. c. 18. s. 4. / 18 Geo. 2. c. 20. s. 12.
Validity of acts done by justices not of the quorum - - - { 7 Geo. 3. c. 21. / 4 Geo. 4. c. 27.
Committal by justice of liberty to house of correction of county - 15 Geo. 2. c. 24.
Committal to prison of town or franchise having recorder, for trial at quarter sessions there - - - - } 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 27.(1) s. 3.
Committal to county prison for trial at county quarter sessions, where borough or franchise has no jurisdiction } 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 27.(1) ss. 1, 2.
Jurisdiction in boroughs (*see also above*, **3** (*a*)):
Under Poor Law Acts—
jurisdiction of borough justices - - - - - { 12 & 13 Vict. c. 8. / 12 & 13 Vict. c. 44.
" of all justices having jurisdiction in boroughs in other matters - - - - } 15 & 16 Vict. c. 38.
Jurisdiction of borough justices under all local and general Acts 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 158.
Justices and recorders in boroughs under Mun. Corp. Acts. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **3**.
Licensing in boroughs. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **3**.
See also above, **3** (*a*).

7. Local and Special.

Admiralty, Commissioners of, may act as justices - { 18 Geo. 2. c. 20. s. 14. / (U.K.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 40. s. 5.
Beakesbourne and Grange, jurisdiction of justices of Kent in - 51 Geo. 3. c. 36. s. 8.
Brightlingsea, jurisdiction of justices of Essex in - - - 51 Geo. 3. c. 36. s. 5.
Cambridge. *See below*, Oxford.
Cawood, Wistow and Otley, Liberty of. *See* CAWOOD.
Cinque Ports. *See* CINQUE PORTS.
Coventry, abolition of separate commission for. *See* COVENTRY.
Dockyards, superintendents of, to act as justices as to certain matters - - - - - } (U.K.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 124. s. 5.
Ely, Isle of. *See* ELY, ISLE OF.
Essex, Kent, and Gravesend, jurisdiction of justices of, as to Thames fisheries. *See* FISHERIES, **3**.
Falmouth, jurisdiction of county justices in. *See* FALMOUTH.
Gravesend, jurisdiction of borough magistrates of, on the Thames, under Customs Acts. *See* CUSTOMS, **2** (*g*).
Hertford, County of, and Liberty of St. Alban. *See* HERTFORDSHIRE.
Holyhead harbour master may be commissioned to act as justice without property qualification - - - } 30 & 31 Vict. c. 124. s. 12.
Lancaster, provisions as to commissions in county palatine of 27 Hen. 8. c. 24. s. 4. (2)
London, powers of Lord Mayor, aldermen, and justices in. *See* LONDON, **1** (*c*).
Metropolitan Police District—
Magistrates of, to be justices for home counties; property qualification not required - - - - - { 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. ss. 1, 3. / 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. s. 31.
Commissioner and Assistant Commissioners of Police to be justices for home counties; property qualification not required - - - - - - - - { 10 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 1. / 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 4. / 19 & 20 Vict. c. 2. s. 2.
Restriction on powers of justices in - - - - { 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. s. 18. / 21 & 22 Vict. c. 73. s. 6.
Two justices, when empowered to act as police magistrate in - - - - - - - - { 3 & 4 Vict. c. 84. ss. 6, 15. / 21 & 22 Vict. c. 73. s. 7.
Justices not to take fees in - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. s. 42.
Nottinghamshire, jurisdiction of justices of in soke of Southwell. *See* SOUTHWELL.
Officers of board of green cloth, Under Secretaries of State, Secretary of Chelsea College - - - - - } 18 Geo. 2. c. 20. s. 14.
Oxford and Cambridge, Vice Chancellors, heads of colleges, and mayors of - - - - - { 18 Geo. 2. c. 20. s. 15. / 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 249.
Oxford, Chancellor and Vice Chancellor, sitting of as justice for county of Oxford or Berks - - - - - - } 49 & 50 Vict. c. 31.
Scilly Islands - - - - - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 43.
Southwell, Soke of. *See* SOUTHWELL.
Stannaries, right of vice-warden of, to act as justice for Cornwall without property qualification - - - } 18 & 19 Vict. c. 32. s. 29.
Wales (*see also* WALES) - - - - - - - { 27 Hen. 8. c. 7. / 34 & 35 Hen. 8. c. 26. / 5 Will. & Mar. c. 4.

(1) Repealed by 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. as to boroughs within that Act.
(2) Sect. 5. in Ruffhead.

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, SCOTLAND.

1706–7. 6 Ann. c. 40. ss. 2, 3. (1) (Appointment.)
1709. 8 Ann. c. 16. (Circuit Courts.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 48. s. 27. (Solicitor.)
1831. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 43. s. 5. (Road Trustee.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 48. s. 4. (Solicitor.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. s. 26. (Lunatic Asylums.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. ss. 6–15. (Police.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 109. (Public Health.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 37. (Police Burgh.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 28. s. 10. (Jurisdiction.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. ss. 14–16. (Prisons.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 113. (Road Trustee.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. ss. 9, 10. (Jurisdiction.)

1. Appointment.
2. Qualification and Oath.
3. Jurisdiction.
4. Procedure.
5. Miscellaneous.
6. Burghs.

1. Appointment.

In every county to keep the peace - - - - - 6 Ann. c. 40. s. 2. (1)
Reservation of rights of Edinburgh and other burghs - - 6 Ann. c. 40. ss. 2, 3. (1)
Senior magistrate of police burgh to be ex officio - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 37.
See BURGH, S.; JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, **1**.

2. Qualification and Oath.

(*a*.) *Qualification.*
Good and lawful men within their respective shires, &c. - - 6 Ann. c. 40. s. 2. (1)
Road trustee not disqualified as justice - - - { 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 43. s. 5. / 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 113.
Justice, although member of local authority, may act under Public Health Act - - - } 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 109.
" not disqualified under Gasworks Clauses Act or Burgh Gas Supply Act because liable to gas rent. *See* GAS, **1** (*c*) (6); GAS, S., **3** (*k*).
See also JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, **2** (*a*).

(*b*.) *Persons disqualified.*
Solicitor or procurator in inferior court, or his partner - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 48. s. 27.
Exception where solicitor or procurator elected magistrate or dean of guild of burgh - - - - - } 19 & 20 Vict. c. 48. s. 4.
When disqualified to act under Fishery Acts. *See* FISHERIES, S., **3** (*b*) (*b*), **3** (*c*).
Brewer, maltster, distiller, &c. when disqualified to act under Licensing Acts. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S., **5**.
See also JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, **2** (*b*).

(*c*.) *Oath.* *See* JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, **2** (*c*).

3. Jurisdiction.

In case of offences committed in harbours, waters, &c. on or near boundaries of jurisdictions, or on journey or voyage - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 10.
See also below, **5**, **6**; JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, **3** (*a*); MASTER AND SERVANT, **1**; SMALL DEBTS, S.; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.

4. Procedure.

(*a*.) *With respect to Small Debts.* *See* SMALL DEBTS, S.
(*b*.) *With respect to Summary Convictions, &c.* *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.

5. Miscellaneous.

Provision for attendance at circuit courts of justiciary - - - 8 Ann. c. 16. s. 5.
Protection from actions, unless in case of malice, &c. *See* JUDGES, S.
Visitation of lunatics by justices - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. s. 26.
" of prisons " - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. ss. 14–16.
Jurisdiction, &c. over county police (*see also* CONSTABLE, S.; POLICE, S.) - - - - - - } 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. ss. 6–15.
Transfer of jurisdiction of justices in poaching cases to sheriff (*see* GAME, S., **3**) - - - - - - } 40 & 41 Vict. c. 28. s. 10.
Jurisdiction as to swearing informations - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 9 (2).
" as to licensing. *See* EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES; GAME, S., **4** (*a*) (1); INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S., **3**, **5**; PAWNBROKERS, (*b*), (*e*); SPIRITS, **1** (*a*); THEATRE, (*a*).
Clerk to justices. *See* CLERK OF THE PEACE, S.
Justice taking proof in service of heirs. *See* LAND, S., **4** (*c*) (3).
" execution of deed of person who cannot write, by. *See* DEED, S.
See also JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, **5**.

(1) c. 6. in Ruffhead.

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

6. Burghs.

Licensing in burghs. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S., **3**.
See also above, **1**.

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE,-IRELAND.

1802–3. 43 Geo. 3. c. 86. s. 12. (Masters and Workmen.)
1810. 50 Geo. 3. c. 102. ss. 8, 9. (Jurisdiction.)
1826. 7 Geo. 4. c. 61. (Appointment in Cities, &c.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 173. (Jurisdiction in Boroughs.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 46. s. 4. (Jurisdiction.)
1843. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 8. (Jurisdiction of Ratepayers.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. s. 44. (Inquest.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 16. (Protection of Justices; Mandamus.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. (Jurisdiction.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. s. 19. (Remission of Fees.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 115. (Jurisdiction of Ratepayers.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. s. 21. (Disqualification of Bankrupts, &c.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 60. ss. 4, 28. (Corrupt Practices, Municipal.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 256. (Jurisdiction of Ratepayers.)

1. Qualification and Oath.
2. Jurisdiction.
3. Procedure.
4. Boroughs, Cities, and Towns.
5. Miscellaneous.

1. Qualification and Oath.

(*a.*) *Qualification.*

Property qualification not required in case of borough justices. *See* BOROUGH, I., **4** (*a*).
Justice, although ratepayer, may act—
as to grand jury presentments, poor laws, and local rates - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 8.
under Municipal Corporation Acts. *See* BOROUGH, I., **4** (*a*).
under any Act to be executed by municipal corporation or local authority - - - - - - } 30 & 31 Vict. c. 115.
under Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1878 - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 256.
Chairmen of quarter sessions. *See* CHAIRMAN OF QUARTER SESSIONS, I.
Inspector General of constabulary, deputy, and assistants, to act as justices throughout Ireland. *See* CONSTABULARY, I., **1** (*b*).
See also DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT, **2** (*b*); JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, **2** (*a*).

(*b.*) *Persons disqualified.*

Master in trade, &c. concerning which offence charged - - 43 Geo. 3. c. 86. s. 12.
By bankruptcy or composition - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. s. 21.
Persons guilty of corrupt practices at municipal election 35 & 36 Vict. c. 60. ss. 4, 28.
Brewer, distiller, maltster, &c., when disqualified to act under Licensing Acts. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **5**.
Clerks of the Crown and Peace. *See* CLERK OF THE PEACE, I.
See also JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, **2** (*b*).

(*c.*) *Oath.* *See* JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, **2** (*c*).

2. Jurisdiction (*and see below*, **5**).

In county of city, as regards illegal oaths and unlawful societies - 50 Geo. 3. c. 102. s. 8.
In county matters, when in city or town within such county, or in adjoining county, city, or town - - - - } 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 7.
In borough not having court of quarter sessions - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 173.
In part of county of city added to county - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 46. s. 4.
In annexed townlands of another county - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 7 (4).
In case of offence committed out of jurisdiction, or of indictable offence committed on high seas - - - } 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 10.
Of justices out of sessions - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 8 (2).
Of chairman of quarter sessions in his county or riding. *See* CHAIRMAN OF QUARTER SESSIONS, I.
As to indictable offences generally. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, I., **8** (*a*).
As to summary convictions and orders generally. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, I., **8** (*a*) (2); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, **2**; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I.
As to offence in workhouse. *See* POOR, I., **5**.
At presentment sessions. *See* SESSIONS, I., **4**.
See also JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, **3**; MASTER AND SERVANT, **1**; MASTER AND SERVANT, I., **1**.

3. Procedure.

(*a.*) *With respect to Indictable Offences.* *See* CRIMINAL LAW, I., **8** (*a*).

(*b.*) *With respect to Summary Convictions and Orders.* *See* CRIMINAL LAW, I., **8** (*a*) (2); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I.

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, IRELAND—*cont.*

4. Boroughs, Cities, and Towns.

Jurisdiction of justice of county of city as to illegal oaths and unlawful societies in county of city and adjoining county } 50 Geo. 3. c. 102. ss. 8, 9.
Additional justices in cities and local jurisdictions, where required - 7 Geo. 4. c. 61.
Justices and recorders in municipal boroughs. *See* BOROUGH, I., **4.**
Jurisdiction of county justices in boroughs. *See above*, **2.**
Appointment and powers as justice, of commr. under Towns Impr. (I.) Act, 1854. *See* TOWNS, I., **5.**
Licensing in boroughs. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **3.**
Clerk to borough justices. *See* BOROUGH, I., **4** (*a*); CLERK OF PETTY SESSIONS, I.
Carrickfergus, justices for town of. *See* CARRICKFERGUS.
Dublin, justices in. *See* DUBLIN, **2**; DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT, **2.**
Galway, justices for town of. *See* GALWAY.

5. Miscellaneous.

Holding of inquest by two justices in absence of coroner (*see also* CORONER, I.) - - - - - - } 9 & 10 Vict. c. 37. s. 44.
Protection in actions, and limitation of time for actions - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 16.
Mandamus to, and protection of - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 16. s. 5.
Punishment for contempt of court - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 9.
Remission of fees - - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. s. 19.
Compensation in case of magistrate murdered or maimed by disturber of public peace. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, I., **8** (*f*).
Jurisdiction as to licensing. *See* BEER, I., **4**; INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **3**, **5**; REFRESHMENT HOUSE, I., **2** (*a*).
" as to licences to deal in game. *See* GAME, I., **3** (*a*) (1).
" as to licences for stills. *See* SPIRITS, **1** (*a*).
" in cases of illicit distillation. *See* SPIRITS, I., **2.**
" as to licences to houses for reception of lunatics. *See* LUNATIC, I., **2** (*a*).
" as to certificates for licences to carry arms in proclaimed districts. *See* ARMS, I.
" as to repair, &c. of roads. *See* HIGHWAYS, I., **1.**
" as to administration of oaths under Income Tax Acts. *See* TAXES, **2** (*b*) (3).
" as ex officio guardians of poor. *See* POOR, I., **3.**
Visiting committee of justices. *See* PRISON, I., **1** (*c*), **3.**
Justice not to act as juror within jurisdiction. *See* JURY, I., **1** (*b*).
" as high constable. *See* CONSTABLE, I., **2.**
Appointment of special constables by justices. *See* CONSTABLE, I., **3.**
Clerk to justices. *See* CLERK OF PETTY SESSIONS, I.
Stipendiary magistrates. *See* STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE, I.
See also JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, **5.**

JUSTICES' CLERK ACT, 1877 (*see* CLERK OF JUSTICES) - - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53.

JUSTICES' CLERK, IRELAND. *See* CLERK OF PETTY SESSIONS, I.

JUSTICIARY, SCOTLAND. Abolition of heritable rights of. *See* HERITABLE JURISDICTIONS, S.

JUSTICIARY COURT, SCOTLAND.

1706–7. (1) 6 Ann. c. 11. Art. xix. (Continuance at Union.)
1729–30. 3 Geo. 2. c. 32. s. 3. (Stay of Judgment.)
1746–7. 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. (General.)
1747–8. 21 Geo. 2. c. 19. (Evidence.)
1782–3. 23 Geo. 3. c. 45. (Evidence.)
1808. 48 Geo. 3. c. 145. (Judges, Officers, Salaries, Pensions.)
1813–14. 54 Geo. 3. c. 67. (Verdict.)
1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. ss. 6–17, 23. (Procedure.)
1830. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. ss. 18, 19, 21. (Judges, Jurisdiction.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. s. 31. (Appeals.)
1839. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 36. (Judges, &c.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 79. (Procedure.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. (Expenses.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 30. s. 3. (Additional Circuits.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. s. 33. (Acts of Adjournal.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 95. (Procedure.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 62. (Appeals.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 9 (4). (Appeals.)

Maintenance of, under Treaty of Union - - - (1) 6 Ann. c. 11. Art. xix.
Abolition of heritable jurisdiction in - - - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 43.
Jurisdiction in regard to offences at sea, &c. (*see also* SEA) - - - - - - } 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. s. 16. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 21.
Lord President of Court of Session to be Lord Justice General; right to preside in High Court and on circuit - - - } 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. ss. 18, 19.

(1) 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead.

JUSTICIARY COURT, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

Power to stay judgment of inferior court (*see also* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT, S.) - - - - - - - 3 Geo. 2. c. 32. s. 3.

Judges, clerks, macers, &c.; appointment; duties; salaries; pensions, &c. (*see also* JUDGES) - 48 Geo. 3. c. 145. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 18. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 36. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 95.

Quorum at trials in High Court - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 95. s. 1.

" " on circuit. *See* CIRCUIT COURT, S.

Letters of diligence for citation of parties, witnesses, &c. - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 79. s. 2. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 95. s. 11.

List of assize for several trials - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 79. ss. 4, 5.

Notice of citation to be given to accused - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. s. 6.

Execution of citation, &c. (*see also* CITATION, S.) - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. s. 7. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 79. s. 6.

Writs, &c. may be printed or written - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. s. 8.

Objections to jurors and witnesses - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. ss. 10, 11.

" to relevancy - - - - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. s. 41. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 79. s. 9.

Special defences - - - - - - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. s. 41.

Reading of libel when unnecessary - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. s. 12. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 79. s. 9.

Examination of witnesses; recording evidence (*see also* EVIDENCE, S.; WITNESS, S.) - - - - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. 21 Geo. 2. c. 19. 23 Geo. 3. c. 45. 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. s. 17.

Receipt of verdict of jury (*see also* JURY, S., 5 (*a*)) - - 54 Geo. 3. c. 67. 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. s. 15.

Sentence on plea of guilty - - - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. s. 14.

Pleading diets; citation to, pleading and procedure at - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 95. ss. 4–7.

Reservation of rights to bail, &c. - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 95. s. 8.

Form and authentication of record; books of adjournal - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 79. ss. 1, 7.

Appeals to, from inferior courts; cases (*see also* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.) - - - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. s. 31. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 62. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 9 (4).

Fees - - - - - - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. s. 23. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 62. s. 8.

Signature of deliverances on bills for criminal letters, &c. - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 79. s. 3.

Acts of adjournal as to forms of proceedings, circuits, &c. - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 79. s. 11. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 30. s. 3. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. s. 33. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 95. s. 16. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 62. s. 8.

Circuit courts; sittings; procedure; appeals. *See* CIRCUIT COURT, S.

See also BAIL, S.; FUGITIVE OFFENDERS; GAME, S., 2 (*a*), 3 (*a*), (*c*); INDUCIÆ, S.; JURY, S.; REGISTER, S., 3 (3); WARRANT; *and* AP. XVI. (PUBLIC BUILDINGS).

JUVENILE OFFENDERS.

Flogging of males under 16 for various offences—

under Larceny Act - - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96.

under Malicious Injuries to Property Act - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97.

under Offences against the Person Act - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100.

under s. 4. of Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885 - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 69. s. 4.

Summary trial and punishment of children and young persons for certain indictable offences; whipping of males under 14 - - - - - - (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. ss. 10, 11, 15, 16, 20, 24, 27, 28, 45.

Power in Scotland to order male offenders under 14 to be flogged in certain cases - - - - - (S.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 105. s. 74.

Further regulations as to flogging. *See* FLOGGING.

Appeal against summary conviction. *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, 1 (*e*).

See also INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS; REFORMATORIES.

JUVENILE OFFENDERS, IRELAND.

Summary trial of, under 14, for simple larceny; punishment, or dismissal; whipping of males - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 6.

" under 16, for simple larceny; punishment, or dismissal without punishment - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 37. s. 1.

Power to send person charged for trial by jury; right to claim such trial - - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 37. ss. 1, 2. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 6.

JUVENILE OFFENDERS, IRELAND—*cont.*
Application of Acts to summary trial for certain offences in relation to railways - - - - - - - } 34 & 35 Vict. c. 78. s. 13.
Flogging of males under 16 for various offences. *See* JUVENILE OFFENDERS.
Further regulations as to flogging. *See* FLOGGING.
See also INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS, I.; REFORMATORIES, I.

K.

KEANE, LORD. Annuity to. *See* ANNUITY.
KEEPER OF GREAT SEAL. *See* GREAT SEAL.
KENNINGTON COMMON. *See* APPENDIX XII. (METROPOLIS).
KENT.
Felons goods and lands in - - - (1)*Prerog. Reg.* Stat. temp. incert. c. 18.
Customs of; descent of land, and right to dower { (1)*Prerog. Reg.* Stat. temp. incert. c. 18. *Consuet. Kantiæ.* (2) Stat. temp. incert. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. s. 80.
Highways in. *See* HIGHWAYS, 2.
Jurisdiction of coroner and justices of, in Beakesbourne and Grange. *See* CORONER, 3; JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, 7.
Jurisdiction of justices of, as to Thames fisheries. *See* FISHERIES, 3.
See also CINQUE PORTS; MILITIA, 1 (*l*), 2 (*g*).
KEYHOLE CITATION, SCOTLAND.
Restriction of, in small debt court. *See* CITATION, S., 2 (*a*).
KIDNAPPING ACTS, 1872 and 1875 (*see* PACIFIC ISLANDS) - - { 35 & 36 Vict. c. 19. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 51.
KILGOBBAN. *See* KILTERNAN.
KILKENNY. *See* BOROUGH, I., 2 (*d*), 3; CHAIRMAN OF QUARTER SESSIONS, I.; CIVIL BILL COURT, I., 2; CONSTABULARY, I., 2; SHERIFF, I., 5.
KILLINEY CHAPEL.
Erection of chapel of ease at Killiney in parish of Monkstown, Dublin - 9 Geo. 4. c. 52.
KILMAINHAM HOSPITAL.
Commutation of out-pensions to foreigners, &c. - - 53 Geo. 3. c. 154. ss. 4, 5.
Grant, &c. of out-pensions at Chelsea - - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 16. ss. 4, 9.
Examination of claims to pensions; report to Chelsea - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 16. s. 6.
Admission of Chelsea out-pensioners to hospital - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 16. ss. 7, 8, 24.
Provisions as to Chelsea out-pensioners. *See* CHELSEA HOSPITAL, 2.
Yeomanry disabled in service entitled to pensions. *See* YEOMANRY, 1 (*d*).
KILTERNAN.
Separation of parish of Bray from parish of; union of parish of, with parish of Kilgobban - - - - - - - } 5 Geo. 4. c. 81.
KING. *See* CROWN.
KING'S COLLEGE. *See* APPENDIX XVI. (PUBLIC BUILDINGS (Somerset House)).
KING'S INNS, DUBLIN.
Payment of portion of stamp duties on certain admissions to. *See* STAMPS, 2.
See also COPYRIGHT, 1 (*d*).
KINGSDOWN'S (LORD) ACT.
Wills of personal estate made by British subjects - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 114.
KINGSTON-UPON-HULL. *See* YORKSHIRE.
KINGSTOWN HARBOUR. *See* DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT, 4 (*c*); MASTER AND SERVANT, I., 1; *and* APPENDIX VI. (HARBOURS).
KINNABER. Salmon fishery byelaws not to apply to mill lade of. *See* FISHERIES, S., 4 (*a*).
KINSALE.
A barony in county of Cork - - - - - 59 Geo. 3. c. 84. s. 43.
KIRKTHWAITE PARISH. *See* COWGILL PARISH.
KIRRIEMUIR. A burgh for purposes of Roads and Bridges Act, 1878. *See* ROADS AND BRIDGES, S., (*j*).
KNIGHT MARSHAL, SCOTLAND.
Salary of, abolished - - - - - - 57 Geo. 3 c. 64. s. 10.
KNIGHT SERVICE. Abolition of tenure by. *See* LAND, 1.
KNIGHTS OF WINDSOR. *See* WINDSOR.

(1) 17 Edw. 2. stat. 1. c. 16. in Ruffhead. (2) Not in Ruffhead.

L.

LABOURER. *See* APPRENTICE; EMPLOYERS LIABILITY; FACTORIES; LABOURERS DWELLINGS; MASTER AND SERVANT.

LABOURERS DWELLINGS.

1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 34. (Labouring Classes Lodging-houses.)
1866. (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 28. (Government Loans.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 28. (Government Loans.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 130. (Artizans and Labourers Dwellings.)
1871. (E.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. (Local Government Board.)
1875. (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. (Artizans and Labourers Dwellings.)
1875. (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 10. (Urban Sanitary Authorities.)
1878. (I.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 8. (Urban Sanitary Authorities.)
1879. (E. I.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 63. (Artizans and Labourers Dwellings.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 64. (Artizans and Labourers Dwellings.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 77. s. 6. (Government Loans.)
1880. 43 Vict. c. 8. (Artizans and Labourers Dwellings.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 38. s. 11. (Government Loans.)
1882. (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 111. (Municipal Corporations.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 54. (Artizans Dwellings.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 50. s. 16. (Metropolitan Board of Works.)
1884–5. (S.) 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. (Secretary for Scotland.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. (Housing of Working Classes.)

1. Labouring Classes Lodging-houses Acts, 1851 to 1885.
2. Artizans and Labourers Dwellings Acts, 1868 to 1882.
3. Artizans and Labourers Dwellings Improvement Acts, 1875 to 1882.
4. Miscellaneous.

1. Labouring Classes Lodging-houses Acts, 1851 to 1885.

(*a.*) *Adoption of Acts.*
For City of London and metropolis (exclusive of City) - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. s. 1.
By sanitary or local authorities under Public Health Acts in England and Scotland - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 10. (E.S.) 18 & 49 Vict. c. 72. ss. 1, 16 (1) (2).
By urban (but not rural) sanitary authorities in Ireland (I.) 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. ss. 1, 15.
Restrictions on adoption by rural authority in England - - - - - (E.) 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. s. 1 (2) (3).
Urban sanitary authorities in England, vesting of powers, &c. in, where Act already adopted - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 10.

(*b.*) *Purposes and Execution of Acts.*
Purposes of Acts to include provision of cottage and half acre of garden - - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. ss. 2, 13.
Lands, purchase, appropriation, &c. of, and sale and exchange of (*see also below*, 4) - - (E.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 34. ss. 35, 42. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. ss. 2 (2), 15, 16 (3).
Provision respecting sites of certain metropolitan prisons - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. s. 3.
Lodging-houses:
Erection or purchase, and maintenance of - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 34. ss. 36, 38.
Management and regulation of; byelaws - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 34. ss. 45–47. sch.
Supply of gas and water to - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 34. s. 39.
Charges for occupation of - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 34. s. 48.
Disqualification by receipt of poor relief for occupation of 14 & 15 Vict. c. 34. s. 49.
Inspection of, within local board districts - - (E.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 34. s. 50.
Sale of, if too expensive - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 34. s. 43.
Application of provisions as to byelaws and local inquiries - - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. ss. 10, 15, 16.

(*c.*) *Expenses, Accounts, and Audit.*
Expenses and borrowing for purposes of Act 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. ss. 1 (3) (4), 15, 16.
Loans by Public Works Loan Commrs. (*see also* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS) - - - (E.S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 28. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 28. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 38. ss. 11, 18. sch.
Accounts and audit - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. ss. 1 (4) (*c*), 15, 16.

(*d.*) *Miscellaneous.*
Penalties on members of councils, officers, &c. taking fees, or interested in contracts - - - (E.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 34. s. 51.
Recovery and application of penalties - - (E.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 34. ss. 33, 52

LABOURERS DWELLINGS—*cont.*

2. Artizans and Labourers Dwellings Acts, 1868 to 1882.

(*a.*) *Preliminary.*

Application of Acts; definition of local authority and local rate - - - - - - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 10. (I.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 8. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 64. s. 2. sch. 1.
Officer of health for purposes of Acts (*see also* MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH) - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 130. ss. 3, 4. (E. I.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 64. s. 3.
Transfer of powers of Secretary of State under Act of 1868 in England to Local Government Board, and in Scotland to Secretary for Scotland - (E.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. (S.) 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. sch.

(*b.*) *Proceedings by Local Authorities.*

Officer of health, report by, to local authority, of premises unfit for habitation - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 130. ss. 5, 6.
" inspection and report by, on representation of householders - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 130. s. 12.
" " of obstructive buildings - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 54. s. 8.
Report, reference of, to surveyor - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 130. s. 6.
Reports of officer of health and surveyor, service of, on owner; objections by owner - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 130. s. 7.
Plans and estimates; objections; order of local authority; appeal - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 130. ss. 7–11.
Proceedings on default of local authority - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 130. s. 13.
Owner, notice by, as to intention to execute works - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 130. s. 14.
" execution of works or demolition of premises by - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 130. ss. 18, 20, 23.
Local authority, execution of works or demolition of premises by, on failure of owner - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 130. ss. 18, 20. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. s. 4.
Restrictions on erection of new buildings in case of demolition - - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 130. s. 23. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 64. s. 8.
Provision where one of several owners neglects to comply with order - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 130. s. 24.
Tenancies, determination of, in certain cases - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 130. s. 21.
Remedies of owner for breach of covenant, &c., saving of - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 130. s. 22.
Land, &c. acquired by local authority, sale, lease, &c. of - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 64. s. 10.
" dedication of, for highways - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 64. s. 11.
Byelaws for regulation of dwellings belonging to local authorities - - - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 64. s. 20.
Obstructive buildings, provisions respecting - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 54. s. 8.

(*c.*) *Expenses.*

Of local authority, payment of, out of rates - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 130. s. 31. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 64. ss. 2, 21. sch. 1.
Provision for expenses incurred by local authority in executing works on default of owner - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 130. s. 20. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 64. s. 9.
Charge on premises improved of cost of execution of works by local authority - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 130. s. 19.
Charge of annuity on premises improved in favour of owner executing works - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 130. s. 25. sch. 2.
Charging orders, priority and enforcement of - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 130. ss. 26–28.
" " deposit of, with clerks of peace; registration of, in Middlesex, Yorkshire, and Scotland - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 130. s. 29.
" " assignment of - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 130. s. 30. sch. 2.
Obstructive buildings, expenses of proceedings respecting - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 54. s. 10.
Loans by Public Works Loan or Public Works Commrs., or Metrop. Bd. of Works, to authorities (*see also* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS) - - - - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 64. ss. 22, 25. 43 Vict. c. 8.
Annual accounts of local authorities - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 64. s. 18.

(*d.*) *Special Provisions as to Metropolis.*

Enforcement of Acts by Metropolitan Board of Works on default of local authority; recovery of expense - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 64. s. 12.
Trusts of property acquired by local authority - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 64. s. 14.
Execution of works by lessee of authority, or, on default, by authority, and charge of expense on premises - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 64. s. 15.
Security for execution of works by lessee - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 64. s. 16.
Forfeiture by lessee not completing works - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 64. s. 17.
Contracts by authorities for erection, lighting, watering, &c. of workmen's dwellings on property held by them - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 64. s. 19.

LABOURERS DWELLINGS—*cont.*

2. Artizans and Labourers Dwellings Acts, 1868 to 1882—*cont.*

(*e.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Notices, &c., provisions as to service of - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 130. ss. 14–17, 33, 34.
Penalty for obstructing officer of health - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 130. s. 35.
" for preventing execution of Acts - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 130. s. 36.
Appearance of local authorities in proceedings - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 130. s. 37.
Recovery of penalties, jurisdiction of magistrates - { 31 & 32 Vict. c. 130. ss. 38, 41. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 64. s. 23.
Adaptation of Acts to Scotland - - - - { 31 & 32 Vict. c. 130. s. 39. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 64. s. 24. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. sch.
" " Ireland - - - - { 31 & 32 Vict. c. 130. s. 40. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 64. s. 25.
Application of Acts (in lieu of Art. and Lab. Dwellings Improvemt. Acts) to areas of less than 10 houses in metropolis } 45 & 46 Vict. c. 54. s. 6.
Power of Secretary of State to decide disputes as to application in metropolis - - - - - } 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. s. 5 (2).

3. Artizans and Labourers Dwellings Improvement Acts, 1875 to 1882.

(*a.*) *Preliminary.*

Acts to extend to all urban sanitary districts { (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. s. 2. (E.) 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. ss. 5 (1), 18. sch.
Local authorities, and confirming authority under Acts - - - - - - - } (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. ss. 2, 6.
Medical officer of health, and deputy - (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. ss. 4, 14, 31.
" " appointment of, in Metropolis, for purposes of Act - - } (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. s. 13.

(*b.*) *Unhealthy Area.*

Medical officer:
Representation by, as to area, when he sees cause - (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. s. 4.
Inspection of area by, and report, on complaint of justices or ratepayers - - - - { (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. s. 4. (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 54. s. 6.
Appeal by ratepayers to confirming authority on default by medical officer, and proceedings thereon } (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. s. 15.
Resolution by local authority declaring unhealthy area (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. s. 3.
Areas in metropolis of not more than 10 houses to be dealt with under Art. and Lab. Dwellings Acts - - - } 45 & 46 Vict. c. 54. s. 6.
but see - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. s. 5 (2).

(*c.*) *Improvement Scheme.*

Making of, by local authority - - - (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. ss. 3, 5.
Inquiry by direction of confirming authority on failure of local authority to make - - - } (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. s. 3.
Provision as to area to be included in - - (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. ss. 3, 5.
Maps, particulars, and estimates - - - (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. s. 8.
Provision in, for accommodation of working classes displaced; sanitary arrangements - - - { (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. s. 5. (E. I.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 63. s. 4.
Relaxation of this provision - - - - - (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 54. s. 3.
Provision in, for execution of scheme by owner - - (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. s. 5.

(*d.*) *Confirmation of Scheme.*

Advertisement, and notices to owners, lessees, &c. - (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. s. 6.
Petition for confirmation; local inquiry - - (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. s. 6.
Provisional Order confirming scheme, making, &c. of (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. s. 6.
Costs of opposition and of confirming authority - (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. ss. 6, 7.
Order of confirming authority, how enforced - (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. ss. 6, 15.

(*e.*) *Execution of Scheme.*

By local authority; purchase of lands; grant or lease of lands with conditions as to rebuilding, &c. - } (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. s. 9.
Completion of scheme by confirming authority, on failure of local authority - - - - } (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. s. 10.
Modification of scheme by confirming authority - { (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. s. 12. (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 54. s. 3.
Land, acquisition of, and extinction of rights over - - - { (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. ss. 19, 20. sch. (E. I.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 63. s. 2. sch.
" further provisions as to taking of, arbitration, &c.; amendment of sch. to Act of 1875 - - - { (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. s. 19. sch. (E. I.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 63. s. 2. sch. (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 54. ss. 4, 5. sch.
" assessment of compensation for, where premises were a nuisance - - - } (E. I.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 63. ss. 3, 5.
" no appeal to jury except by leave of Court - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. s. 5 (3).

LABOURERS DWELLINGS—*cont.*

3. Artizans and Labourers Dwellings Improvement Acts, 1875 to 1882—*cont.*

(*f.*) *Financial Provisions.*

Expenses and accounts of local authority; dwelling-house improvement fund - - - - (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. s. 21.
Balance of profit, application of - - - (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. s. 21.
Borrowing by local authorities - - - (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. s. 22.
Metropolitan Board of Works, power of, to issue consolidated stock; provision for repayment out of local rate (*see also* METROPOLIS, 1 (*b*) (7), (9)) - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. s. 22. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 50. s. 16.
Loans by Public Works Loan or Public Works Commissioners (*see also* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS) (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. s. 22.
Limit imposed on local rates not to apply for purposes of Act - - - - - (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. s. 22.
Audit of accounts of local authority (*see also* PUBLIC HEALTH, 2 (*b*)) - - - - - (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. s. 23.

(*g.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Local inquiries, mode of conducting - - (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. ss. 16–18.
Notices and advertisements, forms and service of; power to dispense with - - - (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. ss. 25–28.
Member of local authority interested in lands within area not to vote - - - - - (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. s. 3.
Penalties for obstructing officers, &c. - - (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. s. 29.
Local Acts, provision in case of - - - (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. s. 30.

4. Miscellaneous.

Labourers dwellings companies, loans to - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 77. s. 6. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 38. s. 11.
Municipal corporation, grant or lease by, for labourers dwellings - - - - - - (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 111.
Corporations, power of to sell, &c. land for erection of working class dwellings - - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. s. 11 (2).
Condition of fitness for human habitation implied in letting for habitation by persons of working class - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. s. 12.
Cellars, restrictions on use of, for dwellings. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (*c*); PUBLIC HEALTH, METROPOLIS, 1 (*b*.)
Limited owner, erection and improvement of cottages by. *See* DRAINAGE, &C. OF LAND, 6.
Overcrowding of dwelling-houses. *See* OVERCROWDING.

LABOURERS DWELLINGS, SCOTLAND.

1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 88. (Labourers' Dwellings.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 49. (Artizans' and Labourers' Dwellings.)
1880. 43 Vict. c. 2. (Artizans' and Labourers' Dwellings.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. (Secy. for Scotland.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. (Housing of Working Classes.)

1. Dwelling-houses (S.) Act, 1855.
2. Artizans' and Labourers' Dwellings Impr. (S.) Acts, 1875 and 1880.
3. Miscellaneous.

1. Dwelling-houses (S.) Act, 1855.

Formation of association for erecting or improving labourers' dwellings - - - - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 88. ss. 1–3.
Warrant for erection, &c. of dwelling-houses - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 88. s. 4
When buildings may be let or disposed of - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 88. s. 5.
Powers of association; title to lands - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 88. ss. 6, 7.
Rules in contract, real burdens on property - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 88. s. 8.
Shares in association movable; transfer of shares - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 88. ss. 9, 10.
Holding, letting, and disposing of houses, &c. - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 88. ss. 11–17, 34.
Houses to contain certain accommodation and not to be subdivided - - - - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 88. s. 19.
Compulsory acquisition of dilapidated or noisome buildings in towns under application to Court of Session - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 88. ss. 23–33.
See LABOURERS DWELLINGS, 1.

2. Artizans' and Labourers' Dwellings Impr. Acts (S.), 1875 and 1880.

(*a.*) *Preliminary.*

Applicn. of Acts to whole of Scotland; local authorities 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. s. 16 (4).
Medical officer of health, and deputy for purposes of Acts 38 & 39 Vict. c. 49. ss. 4, 13.
Transfer of powers of Secy. of State to Secy. for Scotland 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. sch.

LABOURERS DWELLINGS, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

2. Artizans' and Labourers' Dwellings Impr. Acts (S.), 1875 and 1880—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Unhealthy Area.*
Medical officer:
Representation by, as to area, when he sees cause - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 49. s. 4.
Inspection of area by, and report, on complaint - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 49. s. 4.
Appeal by ratepayers to confirming authority on default by medical officer, and proceedings thereon - - } 38 & 39 Vict. c. 49. s. 14.
Resolution by local authority declaring unhealthy area - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 49. s. 3.

(*c.*) *Improvement Scheme.*
Making of, by local authority - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 49. ss. 3, 5.
Inquiry by direction of confirming authority on failure of local authority to make - - - - - } 38 & 39 Vict. c. 49. s. 8.
Area to be included in; maps, &c. - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 49. ss. 3, 5.
Provision in, for accommodation of working classes displaced; sanitary arrangements - - - - - { 38 & 39 Vict. c. 49. s. 5. 43 Vict. c. 2. s. 4.
Provision in, for execution of scheme by owner - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 49. s. 5.

(*d.*) *Confirmation of Scheme.*
Advertisement, notices; local inquiry, &c. - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 49. s. 6.
Provisional Order confirming scheme, making, &c. of; costs 38 & 39 Vict. c. 49. ss. 6, 7.
Order of confirming authority, how enforced - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 49. ss. 6, 14.

(*e.*) *Execution of Scheme.*
By local authority; purchase of lands; grant or lease of lands, with conditions as to rebuilding, &c. - - } 38 & 39 Vict. c. 49. s. 9.
Completion of scheme by confirming authority, on failure of local authority - - - - - - } 38 & 39 Vict. c. 49. s. 10.
Modification of scheme by confirming authority - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 49. s. 12.
Land, acquisition of, and extinction of rights over - { 38 & 39 Vict. c. 49. ss. 18, 19. sch. 43 Vict. c. 2. s. 2. sch.
" assessment of compensation for, where premises were a nuisance - - - - - - } 43 Vict. c. 2. ss. 3, 5.

(*f.*) *Financial Provisions.*
Expenses and accounts of local authority - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 49. s. 20.
Borrowing by local authorities; loans by Public Works Loan Commissioners (*see also* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS) } 38 & 39 Vict. c. 49. s. 21.
Limit of local rates not to apply for purposes of Acts - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 49. s. 21.
Audit of accounts of local authority - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 49. s. 22.

(*g.*) *Miscellaneous.*
Local inquiries, mode of conducting - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 49. ss. 15–17.
Notices and advertisements, forms and service of; power to dispense with - - - - - - } 38 & 39 Vict. c. 49. ss. 24–27.
Member of local authority interested in lands within area not to vote - - - - - - - - } 38 & 39 Vict. c. 49. s. 3.
Penalties for obstructing officers - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 49. s. 28.
Authentication of documents - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 49. s. 23.
Local Acts, provision in case of - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 49. s. 29.

3. Miscellaneous.
Cellars, restriction on use of, for dwellings. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, S., **1** (*c*).
" " " under Police and Improvement Act. *See* TOWNS, S.
Cottages, erection of, on entailed lands. *See* ENTAIL, S., **2** (*i*).
Overcrowding of dwelling-houses. *See* OVERCROWDING.
Regulation of lodging houses and common lodging houses. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, S., **1** (*c*). *See also* LABOURERS' DWELLINGS, **2**; **5**.

LABOURERS DWELLINGS, IRELAND.

1. Labouring Classes Lodging-houses Acts.
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 44. (Labouring Classes Lodging-houses.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 28. (Loans.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 4, 8. (Urban Sanitary Authorities.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 38. s. 11. (Loans.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. ss. 18, 19, 31. (Labourers Cottages; Loans.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 60. (Labourers Cottages.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 60. (Labourers Cottages.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. (Housing of Working Classes.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 77. (Labourers Cottages.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 59. (Labourers Cottages.)

2. Miscellaneous.

LABOURERS DWELLINGS, IRELAND—*cont.*

1. Labouring Classes Lodging-houses Acts.

(*a.*) *Adoption of Acts by Local Authorities.*

By urban sanitary authorities, and vesting of powers, &c. in, where Acts already adopted - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 8. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. ss. 1, 15.
By town commissioners, (not being sany. authority) and by company, &c. - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. ss. 1, 15.
Construction of Acts of 1866 & 1885 together with Lab. Classes Lodging Houses Acts 1851–1867 - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. ss. 14, 15 (5).

(*b.*) *Erection of Dwellings by Local Authorities, Companies, or Persons.*

Appropriation, or acquisition of lands and erection of dwellings, by local authorities and railway, dock, harbour, or other companies or commissioners, or by private owners - - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 44. ss. 14–18.
Sale and exchange of lands - - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 44. s. 19.
Management and inspection of lodging-houses - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 44. s. 20.
Supply of gas, water, &c. to houses - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 44. s. 17.
Byelaws, making and approval of; penalties - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 44. ss. 21–24. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. s. 15 (5).

(*c.*) *Loans for Purposes of Acts.*

Loans by Public Works Commrs. to local authorities, companies, private owners, with consent of Treasury; powers of mortgagees - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 44. ss. 8–13, 26. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 28. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 38. s. 11.
Capital of company uncalled or unpaid, power to dispense with mortgage of - - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 28. s. 3.
Further provisions as to loans to sanitary authorities. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, I., **2** (*b*). *See further* LABOURERS DWELLINGS, **1**.

2. Miscellaneous.

Labourers cottages:
Resumption of portion of holding by landlord for erection of. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, I., **2** (*b*) (2).
Letting for, by tenant, not deemed sub-letting - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 18.
Power to order erection of, on application to fix rent of holding 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 19.
" " " on filing agreement as to fair rent 45 & 46 Vict. c. 60. s. 3.
Penalty for non-compliance with orders; power of Land Commission to relieve from penalties - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 60. ss. 4, 5.
Duty of sanitary authority to enforce order in certain cases 46 & 47 Vict. c. 60. s. 11.
Improvement scheme by rural sanitary authority for erection of labourers cottages on representation of deficient or unfit accommodation; amendment of scheme - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 60. s. 4–6. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 77. s. 15. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 59. s. 5–11.
Appeal from sanitary authorities to Local Govt. Board - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 59. s. 8.
Alternative scheme by owner - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 77. s. 20.
Lands selected for site to be accessible by road - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
Provisional Order confirming scheme, making, &c. of by Local Govt. Board - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 60. s. 7. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 77. ss. 19, 21. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 59. s. 10.
Confirmation of order by Order in Council when required - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 77. s. 12.
Amendment of certain orders by Local Govt. Board - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 77. s. 13.
Inquiry on refusal of authority to make scheme - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 60. s. 10.
Execution of scheme; purchase of lands and sale or lease, subject to certain conditions - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 60. ss. 12, 13, 16.
Pulling down, or closing houses unfit for habitation - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 60. s. 14. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 77. s. 17.
Completion of scheme on failure of sanitary authority - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 60. s. 15.
Power of authorities to take land compulsorily - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 77. s. 4. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 59. ss. 12, 13.
" " to enter lands and take materials - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 59. s. 14.
" " to let allotments before erection of cottage 49 & 50 Vict. c. 59. s. 15.
" " to exchange sites, under order of Local Govt. Board - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 59. s. 16.
Rules and practice of Land Commission under Act - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 77. s. 5.
Apportionment of rent, &c. of land taken, and procedure generally - - - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 77. ss. 7–11.
Expenses and accounts of authorities - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 60. ss. 17, 19. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 77. s. 18.
Duration of Act - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 60. s. 22. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 77. s. 26.

LABOURERS DWELLINGS, IRELAND—*cont.*

2. Miscellaneous—*cont.*

Labourers cottages—*cont.*

Power of limited owners to grant leases for purposes of 46 & 47 Vict. c. 60. to sanitary authorities; confirmation and form of leases } 48 & 49 Vict. c. 77. ss. 2, 3, 23, 24. sch.

Power of authorities to purchase and improve existing cottages, and to purchase and allot land to tenants of cottages - - - - - - - } 48 & 49 Vict. c. 77. s. 16. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 59. s. 12.

Definitions of "agricultural labourer" and "home farm" 49 & 50 Vict. c. 59. ss. 4, 6.

Set off of rent against rates due to guardians - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 77. s. 22.

Advances by Public Works Commrs. to companies or occupiers of land, or sanitary authorities, for erection of labourers dwellings (*see also above*, 1 (*c*); *and* DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, I.) - - - - - - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 31. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 60. s. 18.

Cellars, restrictions on use of, for dwellings. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, I., 1 (*c*).

Common lodging-houses, regulation of. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, I., 1 (*c*).

Cottages, erection and improvement of, by limited owners. *See* DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, 6; DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, I.

Overcrowding of dwelling-houses. *See* OVERCROWDING.

See also LABOURERS DWELLINGS, 2, 3.

LABRADOR. *See* AMERICA; CANADA; NEWFOUNDLAND.

LABUAN. *See* STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

LACE.

Carriage of, by carriers. *See* CARRIER, 1.

Regulations as to lace factories. *See* FACTORIES.

Gold and silver:

Weight of sterling metal in silver and silver gilt wire used in manufacture of gold and silver lace, thread, or fringe; regulations as to materials, and restrictions on use of base metals } (E.) 15 Geo. 2. c. 20. (E.) 28 Geo. 3. c. 7.

Sale of, by troy weight. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, 1 (*a*).

Licence to deal in plate not required for dealing in or taking in pawn gold or silver wire, thread, lace, or fringe. *See* PLATE, 3.

LAGOS. *See* WEST AFRICAN SETTLEMENTS.

LAIRY EMBANKMENT.

Grant of Crown lands near Plymouth to company for embankment, &c. 42 Geo. 3. c. 32.

LAMBETH. Maintenance of library and part of palace. *See* ECCL. COMMISSION, 2 (*a*) (4).

LAMMAS LANDS. *See* TITHES, 2 (*d*).

LAMPETER. *See* ST. DAVID'S COLLEGE.

LANARKSHIRE.

Division of, for purposes of Prisons Acts - - - { 31 & 32 Vict. c. 50. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 71.

" for purposes of Sheriff Court Houses Act - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 79. s. 22.

Power to divide, for purposes of Lunacy Acts - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 50. s. 7.

Wards of, counties for purposes of Roads and Bridges Act - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 92.

Lanarkshire and Renfrew, allocation of debts of turnpike and statute labour roads in; contribution by Glasgow, &c. to cost of maintenance of roads in - - - - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 89.

Highways in. *See* APPENDIX VII. (HIGHWAYS).

Sheriff and sheriff substitute of. *See* SHERIFF, S.

LANCASTER.

1. County.

Assignment of justices of assize and peace in, under seal of Duchy 27 Hen. 8. c. 24. s. 4.(1)

Issue of commissions of assize in, as in other counties - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 99.

Clerk of assize in, saving for - - - - - - 33 Hen. 8. c. 24.

Clerk of Crown, salary of, in lieu of fees; expenses of office - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 118.

Sheriff, execution of writs of courts at Westminster by - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. s. 27.

Clerk and deputy clerk of peace in, appointment, duties, salaries of - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 73.

Taking affidavits for courts of - 16 & 17 Cha. 2. c. 9. 17 Geo. 2. c. 7. | 16 & 17 Vict. c. 78. s. 7. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 82, 84.

Court of Chancery of, jurisdiction of, practice and proceedings in, appeal from, payment of money into, awarding of damages by, &c. (*see also* CHARITIES, 3; SETTLED LAND, 1 (*e*), 2 (*h*)) - - } 13 & 14 Vict. c. 43. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 82.

(1) s. 5. in Ruffhead.

LANCASTER—*cont.*

1. County—*cont.*

Court of Chancery of, jurisdiction of, under Trustee Acts. *See* TRUSTEES, **2** (*d*).
" " payment into, under Lands Clauses and Trustee Relief Acts - - - { 13 & 14 Vict. c. 43. s. 12. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 82. s. 13.
" " abolition of lunacy jurisdiction of. *See* LUNATIC, **1** (*h*).
" " jurisdiction of, under Conveyancing Act, 1881. *See* CONVEYANCING, (*m*).
" " appeal from, to Court of Appeal - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 18, 77.
" " registration and enforcement of judgment and orders of (*see also* JUDGMENT, **1**, **3** (*a*), **4**) - - - - } 13 & 14 Vict. c. 43. s. 24.
" " application of certain repealed enactments 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 7.
" " registration of lis pendens. *See* LIS PENDENS.
Chancellor, oath of. *See* OATH.
" sitting of, in House of Commons. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **2** (*b*).
" saving for, under Judicature Acts - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 95.
Writs of exigent, and proclamations against persons in, and arrest in { 5 & 6 Edw. 6. c. 26. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62.
Proceedings in, against Crown receivers - - - - 27 Eliz. c. 3.
Bargain and sale of lands in. *See* LAND, **4** (*b*).
Issue of writs for parliamentary elections in. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **5** (*a*).
Loans for relief of distressed poor in. *See* MANUFACTURING DISTRICTS.
See also COUNTY PALATINE; OUTLAWRY; WOOL; YARN.

2. Court of Common Pleas.

Removal into, of cause from inferior court - - - - 34 Geo. 3. c. 58.
Transfer of jurisdiction and officers of, to High Court of Justice; duties of officers, &c. - - - - } 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 16, 77.
Transfer of documents to Supreme Court - : - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 92.
See also COUNTY PALATINE.

3. Duchy.

Liberties, &c. exercised by owners of monasteries, &c. within, vested in Crown in right of duchy - - - - } 32 Hen. 8. c. 20. ss. 8–10.
Certain benefices within survey of - - - - - 1 Eliz. c. 4. s. 11.
Court rooms of - - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 57. s. 6.
Liability of solicitor for affairs of, under administration granted to him, where Crown entitled on intestacy - - - } 39 & 40 Vict. c. 18. s. 9. sch. 2.
Management, leasing, and enfranchisement of lands in (*see also* APPENDIX IV. (CROWN LANDS, (**2**)).

33 Hen. 8. c. 39.	19 Geo. 3. c. 45.
7 Edw. 6. c. 3.	27 Geo. 3. c. 34.
2 & 3 Ph. & Mar. c. 20.	48 Geo. 3. c. 73.
18 Eliz. c. 2.	52 Geo. 3. c. 161.
7 Ja. 1. c. 21.	57 Geo. 3. c. 97. ss. 25, 26.
21 Ja. 1. c. 25.	1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 52. ss. 12, 13.
22 Cha. 2. c. 6.	10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 130.
22 & 23 Cha. 2. c. 24.	1 & 2 Vict. c. 101.
1 Ann. c. 1.(1)	18 & 19 Vict. c. 58.

Sale of lands to sanitary authority - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 178.
" to War Department, under Defence Acts - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 68. s. 7.
" to Post Office - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 20. s. 3 (3).
Removal of doubts as to Crown rights to escheats, &c. within certain liberties of duchy - - - - - } 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 24.
Grant of lands for church, churchyard, or parsonage house. *See* BENEFICE, **2** (*b*); CHURCH OF ENGLAND, **2**.
" " for literary or scientific institution. *See* SOCIETY.
" " for school site. *See* SCHOOL SITES, **1** (*a*).
Redemption of land tax on lands. *See* LAND TAX, **3** (*a*).
Further provisions as to lands, and as to forfeited estates. *See* CROWN LANDS, **4**, **7**.
English informations in Exchequer on behalf of. *See* SUPREME COURT, **1** (*e*).
Petitions of right. *See* PETITIONS OF RIGHT.
See also HIGH PEAK; WRECK.

(1) Stat. 1. c. 7. in Ruffhead.

LANDS CLAUSES CONSOLIDATION ACTS.(1)
Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845 - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18.
Lands Clauses Consolidation Act (Scotland), 1845 - - (S.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19.
Lands Clauses Consolidation Acts Amendment Act, 1860 - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 106.
Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1869 - - - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 18.
Lands Clauses (Umpire) Act, 1883 - - - - (E. I.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 15.
See LAND, 5; LAND, S., 5.
LAND LAW, IRELAND, ACT, 1881 (*see* LANDLORD AND TENANT, I., 2) (I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49.
LAND REGISTRY ACT, 1862 (*see* LAND, 8 (*a*)) - - - (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 53.
LAND TRANSFER ACT, 1875 (*see* LAND, 8 (*b*)) - - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 87.
LAND.
1285. 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. sec.*) c. 1. (Entail.)
1289–90. 18 Edw. 1. (*Stat. d'ni R. de t'ris*) (2) cc. 1, 2. (Alienation, Tenure.)
1297. (3)25 Edw. 1. (*Mag. Car.*) c. 32. (Alienation.)
1360–1. 34 Edw. 3. c. 15. (Alienation.)
1535–6. 27 Hen. 8. c. 10. ss. 1–3, 10. (Uses and Trusts.)
1535–6. 27 Hen. 8. c. 16. (Bargains and Sales.)
1562–3. 5 Eliz. c. 26. (Counties Palatine.)
1660. 12 Cha. 2. c. 24. ss. 1–7. (Tenure.)
1677. 29 Cha. 2. c. 3. ss. 1, 3, 4, 7–9. (Statute of Frauds.)
1705. 4 & 5 Ann. c. 3.(4) ss. 9, 10. (Grant without Attornment.)
1711. (E.) 10 Ann. c. 28.(5) s. 3. (Bargain and Sale.)
1801–2. (E.) 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 157. (Entail in Rentcharge for Land Tax Redeemed.)
1829. (E.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 13. (Payment into Court.)
1833. (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. (Entail.)
1833. (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 106. (Inheritance.)
1845. (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. (Lands Clauses.)
1845. (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 106. (Conveyances, &c.)
1859. (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. (Law of Property Amendment.)
1860. (E. I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 38. s. 8. (Concealment of Documents.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 106. (Lands Clauses.)
1862. (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 53. (Land Registry.)
1862. (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 67. (Declaration of Title.)
1867. (E. I.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 48. (Auctions.)
1867. (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 122. ss. 4–10. (Land Registry.)
1867–8. (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. ss. 41–45. (Purchase by Railway.)
1868–9. (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 18. (Lands Clauses.)
1874. (E. I.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 78. (Vendor and Purchaser.)
1875. (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 87. (Land Transfer.)
1877. (E. I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 33. (Contingent Remainders.)
1881. (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. (Conveyancing and Law of Property.)
1881. (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 44. (Remuneration for Conveyancing.)
1882. (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 15. (Application of Compensation.)
1882. (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. (Settled Land.)
1882. (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 107. (Municipal Corporations.)
1883. (E. I.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 15. (Lands Clauses (Umpire).)
1884. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. ss. 4. (Summary Proceedings.)
1886. (E.) 49 & 50 Vict. c. 1. (Registry.)

1. Tenure, &c.
2. Descent.
3. Entail.
4. Alienation Generally.
5. Acquisition under Lands Clauses Consolidation Acts.
6. Acquisition for Special Purposes.
7. Declaration of Title.
8. Registration.
9. Miscellaneous.

1. Tenure, &c.
Tenure after sale by tenant in fee - 18 Edw. 1. (*Stat. d'ni R. de t'ris, &c.*)(2) cc. 1, 2.
Abolition of all tenures, except free and common socage; saving for frankalmoign, copy of court roll, and grand serjeanty - } 12 Cha. 2. c. 24. ss. 1–7.
Tenure of ancient demesne, restoration of, in certain cases (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. ss. 4–6.
Estate created by livery and seisin only, or by parole, to have effect of estate at will only - - - - - - } 29 Cha. 2. c. 3. s. 1.
Estate of freehold not to be granted but by deed or writing - 29 Cha. 2. c. 3. s. 3.
Conveyance of freehold to lie in grant as well as in livery - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 106. s. 2.
What words sufficient for limitation in fee or in tail - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 51.
Person entitled to use deemed seised - - - - 27 Hen. 8. c. 10. ss. 1–3.
See further, as to limitations, *below*, 3; *and* CONVEYANCING, (*b*).
Limitation of time for recovery of land. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, (1), (7), (11).
Trust estates. *See below*, 9; *and* TRUSTEES.

(1) *See also* 45 & 46 Vict. c. 15. (Commonable Rights Compensation Act, 1882).
(2) Stat. 1., *Quia Emptores*, in Ruffhead.
(3) 9 Hen. 3. in Ruffhead.
(4) 4 Ann. c. 16. in Ruffhead.
(5) c. 18. in Ruffhead.

LAND—*cont.*

2. Descent.

Law of descent and inheritance (*see* INHERITANCE) { (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 106. (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. ss. 19, 20.

3. Entail.

Land to go in, or on condition, according to expressed will of donor - - - - - 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. sec.*) c. 1.
What words sufficient in deed for limitation of estate tail (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 51.
Devise in, when protected from lapse. *See* WILL, **2** (*b*).
Effect of fines or recoveries on, before 1834. *See* FINES AND RECOVERIES.
Abolition of fines and recoveries - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. ss. 2, 3.
Warranties to be void against issue in tail, &c. - - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. s. 14.
Barring of, in freehold land, and enlargement of base fee, by deed enrolled, with consent of protector - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. ss. 15–49, 56–76.
" by woman tenant in tail ex provisione viri - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. s. 16.
" by disposition by way of mortgage - - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. s. 21.
" where married woman is tenant in tail or protector - - - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. ss. 24, 40, 45.
Heir not bound by disentailing deed where reversion in Crown - - - - - - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. s. 18.
Bare trustee when to be protector - - - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. ss. 27, 31.
Lord Chancellor or Chancery Division to act where protector lunatic, felon, infant, &c. - - - - - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. ss. 33, 48, 49.
Barring of, in copyhold land - - - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. ss. 50–54.
" in freehold and copyhold land of bankrupt. *See* BANKRUPT; BANKRUPT, I.
" in land subject to be sold, and money subject to be laid out in land - - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. ss. 71, 72.
" in rentcharge in respect of land tax redeemed (E.) 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 157.
Leases by tenant in tail. *See* LEASE, **2**.
Disposition by tenant in tail (except certain leases) void unless enrolled - - - - - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. s. 41.
Acknowledgment unnecessary on enrolment - - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. s. 73.
Limitation of time as to rights of persons whom tenant in tail might have barred. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, (11).

4. Alienation Generally.

General permission of; provisions as to lord's services in case of - - { 18 Edw. 1. (*Stat. d'ni R. de t'ris, &c.*)(1) cc. 1, 2. (2)25 Edw. 1. (*Mag. Car.*) c. 32. 34 Edw. 3. c. 15.
Fines on, reservation of, under Statute of Uses - - - 27 Hen. 8. c. 10. s. 10.
" abolition of, with exceptions for rents certain, heriots, &c. - - - - - - 12 Cha. 2. c. 24. ss. 1, 6.
" collection of, payable to Crown. *See* HEREDITARY REVENUES, **2**.
Restrictions on alienation in mortmain or for charitable purposes. *See* CHARITIES, **1**, **2**; CHARITIES, I., **1** (*a*); MORTMAIN.
Inquest and fine on amortisement of, and on purchase of park, or land held of Crown. *See* INQUIRY, WRIT OF.
Disposition of land by will. *See* WILL.
" " by married women. *See* MARRIED WOMAN, **1**.
" of settled land. *See* SETTLED LAND.

(*a.*) *Sale.*

Contract for, not enforceable unless in writing and signed - 29 Cha. 2. c. 3. s. 4.
Conditions applicable to sales (*see* CONVEYANCING, (*c*)) - - - - - { (E. I.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 78. ss. 1–3. (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 3.
By auction, invalid in equity, if puffer employed - (E. I.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 48. s. 4.
" conditions to state whether with or without reserve; provision as to right of seller to bid (E. I.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 48. ss. 5, 6.
Settlement in chambers of disputes on contract - (E. I.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 78. s. 9.
Grant of manor, land, &c. good without attornment of tenant; proviso for payment of rent - - - 4 & 5 Ann. c. 3.(3) ss. 9, 10.
Concealment of document of title, or falsification of pedigree, by vendor or mortgagor, penalty and liability to damages for - - - (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. ss. 24, 25. (E. I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 38. s. 8.
Provision for establishing sale under power, where payment made by mistake to tenant for life or other in respect of timber, &c. - - - (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. s. 13.

(1) Stat. 1., *Quia Emptores*, in Ruffhead. (2) 9 Hen. 3. stat. 1. in Ruffhead.
(3) 4 Ann. c. 16. in Ruffhead.

LAND—*cont.*

4. Alienation Generally—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Sale*—cont.

Powers of attorney, provisions as to. *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY.
Sales by Chancery Division generally. *See* SUPREME COURT; 1 (a) (2).
" " of settled estates. *See* SETTLED LAND, 1.
" by executors. *See* ADMINISTRATION, 3 (*a*).
" by trustees. *See* TRUSTEES, 1 (*b*).
" by mortgagees. *See* MORTGAGE.
" of estates ordered to be sold for payment of debts. *See* DEBT.
See further as to contracts for sales, CONTRACT, (*b*).

(*b.*) *Conveyance.*

Bargain and sale of estate of inheritance or freehold to be by deed indented and enrolled; proof of title thereunder - 27 Hen. 8. c. 16. (E.) 10 Ann. c. 28.(1) s. 3.
" " in counties palatine - - - - 5 Eliz. c. 26.
And see CONVEYANCING, (*k*), (*m*), (*n*); EXCHANGE; FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE; LEASE; MORTGAGE; PARTITION.

5. Acquisition under Lands Clauses Consolidation Acts.

Consolidation of clauses usually introduced into Acts authorizing taking of lands for undertakings of a public nature - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18.
Amendments of Act of 1845 (*see also* (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 15). 23 & 24 Vict. c. 106. (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 18. (E. I.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 15.
Interpretation of "lands," &c. - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. s. 3.

(*a.*) *Application of Acts* (*see also the cross-references from* 6 *below*).

To undertakings in England and Ireland authorized by special Acts - - - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. ss. 1, 5, 152.
Of clauses as to purchase by agreement, &c. to purchases of land by municipal corporations - (E. I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 106. s. 6.(2) (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 107 (2).
To acquisition of lands, &c. wanted for Admiralty or War Department, or for defence of realm - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 106. s. 7.
Acts of 1845, 1860, and 1869 to be construed together - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 106. s. 8. (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 18. s. 4.

(*b.*) *Purchase by Agreement.*

What lands may be purchased - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. s. 6.
Purchase for extraordinary purposes and re-sale - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. ss. 12–14.
Who may sell and convey - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. s. 7.
Parties empowered to sell may exercise incidental powers (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. s. 8.
Restriction on sale by municipal corporations - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. s. 15.
Ascertainment of price, &c. where owner under disability, &c. - - - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. s. 9.
Purchase in consideration of rentcharge charged on tolls, &c.; consequent reduction of borrowing powers of promoters - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. ss. 10, 11. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 106. ss. 2–5.

(*c.*) *Purchase otherwise than by Agreement.*

Capital to be subscribed and certified before exercise of compulsory powers - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. ss. 16, 17.
Service, &c. of notice of intention to take lands - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. ss. 18–20.
Ascertainment of compensation in default of agreement (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. ss. 21–68.
" by two justices where 50*l.* or less is claimed (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. ss. 22, 24.
" by one or two arbitrators or umpire (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. ss. 25–37, 68.
" " appointment of umpire by Board of Trade (E. I.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 15.
" by jury before sheriff, &c. - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. ss. 38–57, 68.
" by jury before high bailiff, &c. as to lands in Westminster - - - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 18. s. 3.
" by surveyor appointed by two justices where owner absent, &c.; subsequent re-assessment by arbitration - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. ss. 58–67.
" by Superior Court, in case of railways (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. ss. 41–44.
Damage to owner's adjoining lands by severance, &c. (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. ss. 49, 63.
Compensation for lands injuriously affected - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. ss. 22, 68.
Costs of arbitration - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. ss. 34, 67. (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 18. s. 1.
" of inquiry before jury - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. ss. 51–53. (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. s. 45.

(1) c. 18. in Ruffhead.
(2) Repealed by 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. as to boroughs within that Act.

LAND—*cont.*

5. Acquisition under Lands Clauses Consolidation Acts—*cont.*

(*d.*) *Application of Compensation coming to Limited Owners, &c.*
Payment of sums not exceeding 20*l.* to parties entitled to income of land, &c. - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. s. 72.
Where sum exceeds 20*l.*:—
Payment into court or to two trustees; application of sums paid; conveyance by parties or execution of deed poll by promoters - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. ss. 69–71, 73–75.
" in county palatine of Lancaster. *See* LANCASTER, 1. (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. s. 32.
Limited owners, power to allot part to, in certain cases (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. s. 73.
Deposit in court and execution of deed poll by promoters where owner refuses to accept compensation or to make out title, &c. - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. ss. 76–79.
What costs to be paid by promoters where money deposited in court - - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. s. 80.
Application of compensation in respect of recreation grounds, &c. (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 15.

(*e.*) *Conveyances of Lands.*
Form and effect of; payment and taxation of costs of, and of making title to lands, &c. (*see also above*, (*d*)) (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. ss. 81–83. sch. (A.), (B.)

(*f.*) *Entry on Lands.*
By promoters after depositing sum in court and giving bond, &c.; application of deposit - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. ss. 85–88.
In other cases not to be made without consent, except for surveying, &c., till price, &c. paid (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. ss. 84, 89, 90.
Proceedings where owner, &c. refuses possession - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. s. 91.

(*g.*) *Houses, &c.*
Parties not to be required to sell part of house, &c., if willing and able to sell the whole - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. s. 92.

(*h.*) *Small Portions of Intersected Land.*
When promoters may be required to purchase, or owners to sell - - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. ss. 93, 94.

(*i.*) *Copyhold Lands.*
Entry of conveyance on court rolls, and effect thereof - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. s. 95.
Lands taken to be enfranchised within a limited time (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. ss. 96, 97.
Apportionment of customary rents, &c. - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. s. 98.

(*j.*) *Common or Waste Lands.*
Compensation for and conveyance of right to soil; ascertainment and application of compensation for commonable rights, &c. - - - - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. ss. 99–107. (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 15.

(*k.*) *Lands subject to Mortgage.*
Redemption by promoters of mortgages on lands taken (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. ss. 108–114.
Where mortgage prematurely paid off, promoters to pay costs of reinvestment, &c. - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. s. 114.

(*l.*) *Lands charged with Rent Services, &c., or other Incumbrances.*
Compensation for and release of charges, &c.; apportionment - - - - - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. ss. 115–118.

(*m.*) *Lands subject to Leases.*
Apportionment of rent and compensation to lessee (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. ss. 119, 120.
Compensation to tenant from year to year or for less period; delivery up of possession by him - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. s. 121.
Persons failing to produce lease, &c. to be deemed tenants from year to year - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. s. 122.

(*n.*) *Period for compulsory Purchase.*
Powers of compulsory purchase when to cease (*see also* RAILWAY, 2 (*a*)) - - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. s. 123.

(*o.*) *Interests omitted to be purchased.*
Proceedings in case of; retainer of possession by promoters - - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. ss. 124–126.

(*p.*) *Superfluous Lands.*
Sale of, by promoters; right of pre-emption of former or adjoining owners (*see also* RAILWAY, 2 (*a*)) - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. ss. 127–132.
Form of conveyances, and effect of word "grant" (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. ss. 131–132.

LAND—*cont.*

5. Acquisition under Lands Clauses Consolidation Acts—*cont.*

(*g.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Land tax and poor rate, payment of, by promoters; redemption of land tax - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. s. 133.
Service of summonses, notices, &c. on promoters - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. s. 134.
Tender of amends, &c. after trespass, &c. - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. s. 135.
Recovery and application of penalties, appeal, &c. - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. ss. 136–148. sch. (C.) (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.
" " in Metropolitan Police District - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. s. 148.
False evidence, penalties for giving, on examination - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. s. 149.
Special Act, keeping of copy of; inspection, &c. of (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. ss. 151, 152.

6. Acquisition for Special Purposes.

Acquisition and alienation by municipal corporations. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **3**.
Taking, &c. of, for Admiralty, War Department, or public service, or for defence of realm. *See* ADMIRALTY, **3**; WAR DEPARTMENT, **3**.
" by Board of Trade. *See* BOARD OF TRADE, **1**.
" by Post Office. *See* POST OFFICE, **7**.
" by Commissioners of Works. *See* WORKS AND BUILDINGS, **2** (*a*).
" under Cemeteries Clauses Act. *See* BURIAL, **2** (*b*) (1).
" under Gasworks Clauses, Harbours, &c. Clauses, or Markets and Fairs Clauses Acts, or for purposes of railways. *See* GAS, **1** (*b*) (1); HARBOURS, **1** (*b*), (1), (5); MARKETS AND FAIRS, **1** (*b*) (1); RAILWAY, **2** (*a*).
" under Towns Improvement Clauses Act. *See* TOWNS, **1** (*c*) (2).
" and of streams, under Waterworks Clauses Acts. *See* WATER, **1** (*b*) (1).
" by commissioners of sewers. *See* DRAINAGE, &C. OF LAND, **1** (*b*).
" by sanitary authorities. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, **2** (*a*), **4**.
" for sites for schools. *See* ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, **1** (*a*) (2), **1** (*c*) (4) (*a*).
Acquisition for volunteer ranges. *See* VOLUNTEERS, **1** (*e*), **2** (*c*) (5).
Application of money paid into court for purchase of, under Acts afterwards repealed - - - - - - (E.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 13.

7. Declaration of Title.

Obtaining, on petition, in Chancery, by person claiming fee simple estate in land - - - - - (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 67.
Register of persons having claims on land; notice to persons on register of application for declaration - (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 67. s. 39.
Provision for appointment of additional officers in Chancery for purposes of Act (*see also* SUPREME COURT, **2** (*f*)) - - - - - (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 67. ss. 42, 43.
Settled lands, sale of, after declaration of title - - (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 67. s. 35.
Registration after declaration of title. *See below*, **8** (*a*).
Rules of procedure. *See* SUPREME COURT, **2** (*e*).

8. Registration.

Office of Land Registry, establishment and regulation of, officers in, and seal (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 53. ss. 2, 108–113, 123. (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 87. ss. 5, 106–111, 123, 124.
" fees, salaries and expenses; annual account to Parliament, and application thereof (*see also* PUBLIC OFFICE) - - - (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 53. ss. 111, 112, 127–133. (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 122. ss. 4–10. (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 87. ss. 106, 111–112.
Vacancy in office of registrar, provision in case of - - (E.) 49 & 50 Vict. c. 1.
District registries, power to create and appoint officers of - - - - - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 87. ss. 118–122.

(*a.*) *Under Land Registry Act*, 1862 (*before* 1876).

Of freehold lands, and leasehold interests therein, with or without indefeasible title; registers, and record of title; powers of Chancery Division, &c. - - - (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 53. (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 87. ss. 125, 126.
Of lands of Crown or Duchy of Lancaster or Cornwall (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 53. s. 114.
After judicial declaration of title - - (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 53. s. 31. (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 67. ss. 21, 27, 30.
After sale with indefeasible title by Chancery Division - - - - - (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 53. ss. 57–61.
Issue, &c. of land certificates; conveyances, charges, and transmission of registered land on death, bankruptcy, or marriage - - - (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 53. ss. 63–88, 93–103, 118, 119.
Married women, infants, and lunatics, provisions as to - - - - - - (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 53. ss. 115, 116.
Inspection of register and documents - - - (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 53. s. 137.
No registration under this Act after 1 Jan. 1876 - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 87. s. 125.

LAND—*cont.*

8. Registration—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Under Land Transfer Act*, 1875.

Of freehold lands with absolute, qualified, or possessory title and of leasehold estates therein, with or without declaration of absolute or qualified title in lessor; land certificates, office copies of leases; powers of Chancery Division and county court, &c. as to questions of title, suits for specific performance, rectification of register, &c. - - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 87.

Of lands of Crown or Duchy of Lancaster or Cornwall (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 87. ss. 65, 66.

Of advowsons, rents, tithes, incorporeal hereditaments, and mines - - - - - - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 87. s. 82.

Of titles registered under Land Registry Act, 1862 - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 87. s. 126.

On sale by trustees, mortgagees, &c. - - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 87. s. 68.

Charging of registered land, and certificates of charge - - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 87. ss. 22–28, 53–59, 78–80.

Transfer of registered land and charges, and transmission thereof on death, bankruptcy, or marriage, &c.; cautions and restrictions (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 87. ss. 29–47, 53–59.

Unregistered dealings with and estates in registered land; notices of leases, dower, &c. - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 87. ss. 49–52.

Adverse possession not to create title against registered proprietor - - - - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 87. s. 21.

Married women, infants, lunatics, &c., provisions as to - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 87. ss. 44, 45, 76, 77, 83, 87, 88.

Inspection of register and documents in registrar's custody - - - - - - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 87. s. 104.

(*c.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Of persons claiming interests in or charges on land - (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 67. s. 39.

Of rentcharges under Improvement of Land Act, 1864. *See* DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, **6** (*f*).

Of securities whereon to found mortgage debentures. *See* MORTGAGE.

Of deeds, &c. affecting land in Middlesex or Yorkshire. *See* MIDDLESEX; YORKSHIRE.

Of judgments and writs of execution affecting land. *See* EXECUTION, **4**; JUDGMENT, **4**.

9. Miscellaneous.

Interpretation of "land" in Acts of Parliament. *See* ACT OF PARLIAMENT, **2**.

Limitation to grantor or his heirs, to create estate by purchase - - - - - - - (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 106. s. 3.

Effect of release of part of land from rentcharge or judgment - - - - - - - (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. ss. 10, 11.

Agricultural holdings. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, **3**.

Crown lands. *See* CROWN LANDS.

Dower of widow. *See* DOWER.

Escheat of lands. *See* CROWN LANDS; ESCHEATOR; FORFEITURE.

Infant, lands of. *See* GUARDIAN; INFANT.

Judgments and executions, effect of, on land. *See* EXECUTION, **1**, **3** (*a*), (*d*), **4**, **5**; JUDGMENT, **4**.

Leasehold land. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASE.

Liability of land for debts. *See* DEBT.

Limitation of time for recovery of land. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, (1), (7), (11).

Private property of Sovereign. *See* CROWN PRIVATE ESTATES.

Recovery of land under award of arbitrator. *See* ARBITRATION, **1**.

" of rentcharges, quit-rents, &c. *See* RENTCHARGE.

Settled land. *See* SETTLED LAND.

Trusts of. *See* TRUST.

Unlawful disseisin of freehold, prohibition of and remedy for. *See* PROPERTY.

See also COPYHOLDS; DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND; LAND TAX.

LAND, SCOTLAND.

1746–7. 20 Geo. 2. c. 50. (Tenure, Infeftment.)

1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. (Lands Clauses.)

1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 35. (Infeftment.)

1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 36. ss. 47, 48. (Extent of Estate.)

1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 94. s. 14. (Entail.)

1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 106. (Lands Clauses.)

1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 97. ss. 14, 15. (Trusts.)

1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 126. ss. 36, 37. (Railways.)

1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. (Titles Consolidation.)

1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 116. (Titles Consolidation Amendment.)

1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. (Conveyancing.)

1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 50. s. 12. (Sheriff's Fees.)

1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 67. s. 3. sch. 1. (Completion of Title.)

1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 47. (Presumption of Life Limitation.)

LAND, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

1. **Tenure.**
2. **Succession.**
3. **Entail.**
4. **Title.**
5. **Acquisition under Lands Clauses Consolidation Acts.**
6. **Acquisition for Special Purposes.**
7. **Miscellaneous.**

1. Tenure.

By ward holding abolished, and tenure by feu or blench holding substituted - - - - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 50. ss. 1, 2, 4, 9.
Of feu cum maritagio, or with clause de non alienando, prohibited 20 Geo. 2. c. 50. s. 10.
Distinction between burgage and feu abolished - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 25.
Of booking in Paisley, application of provisions as to burgage tenure to - - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 152. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 25.
Clause expressing manner of holding. *See below*, **4** (*a*).

2. Succession.

Life rent to be granted only to person living at date of deed 11 & 12 Vict. c. 36. s. 48.
Person of full age entitled under settlement, if born after date of settlement, deemed fee simple proprietor - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 36. ss. 47, 48.
Succession to land may be regulated by testament - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 20.
Personal right to land vests by survivance without service - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 9.
Succession involves no liability beyond value of estate - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 47. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 12.
Supersession of entry cum beneficio inventarii or with a specification - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 49. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 12.
Right to succession may be challenged within 20 years - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 13.
Distinction between heritage and conquest abolished - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 37.
Where person entitled has disappeared - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 47.

3. Entail. *See* ENTAIL, S.

4. Title.

(*a.*) *Constitution.*

Certain clauses of style unnecessary - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 5, 7.
Short form of deed; meaning of clauses - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 5–8. sch. (B.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 25.
Conveyances of lands formerly held by burgage or booking tenure 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 26.
Form and effect of clause expressing manner of holding (*a me*, or *a me vel de me*); holding now implied; saving as to sub-infeudation - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 5, 6, 7. sch. (B.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 4.
Term of entry, where none expressed in conveyance - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 28.
Old forms still competent; saving - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 163.
Direction to record part of deed - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 12. sch. (F.)
Comprehension of several lands under general name 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 13. sch. (G.)
General disposition; want of description of lands may be supplied by notarial instrument - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 19. sch. (L.)
Reference to destination, description, burdens, &c. in prior recorded deed - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 9, 10, 146. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. ss. 32, 61.
De præsenti words, or words of style, unnecessary in mortis causâ deed - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 20.
"Dispone" unnecessary in any title to land - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 27.
Effect of English, Irish, or colonial probate as title to land - - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 20. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 51. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 67. s. 3. sch. 1.
Case of trustees for religious or educational purposes - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 26.
" of ex officio trustees - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 45.
Crown charters of novodamus, &c. *See* CROWN WRIT, S.

(*b.*) *Infeftment.*

(1.) *Before* 1868.

Letters of horning to charge superior to grant, to heir or purchaser - - - - - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 50. ss. 12, 13.
Unnecessary to give sasine on the lands - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 35. s. 1.
Production of warrants to notary public - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 35. s. 1.
Expeding and recording instrument of sasine - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 35. ss. 1, 2.
Recording of instrument at any time during life of grantee; date of presentment to be date of infeftment - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 35. s. 3.
In case of error, &c. instrument to be recorded of new - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 35. s. 4.
Form of precept and instrument of sasine - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 35. s. 5.
Instrument of cognition and sasine in burgage holding - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 35. s. 7.
" resignation ad remanentiam regulated - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 35. s. 8.
" " in favorem abolished - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 35. s. 9.

LAND, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

4. Title—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Infeftment*—cont.

(2.) *After* 1868.

Instrument of sasine no longer necessary - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 15.
Recording of conveyance in register of sasines equivalent to infeftment - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 15.
Conveyance may be recorded at any time during life of person on whose behalf presented - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 142.
Date of registration to determine priority - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 142.
What deemed to be date of registration - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 142.
See also EXTRACT, S.; REGISTER, S.
Warrant of registration, form of, according to state of title, &c. - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 15, 141. sch. (F.), (H.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 116. s. 9. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 33.
Recording notarial instrument setting forth part of conveyance to have effect of infeftment - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 17. sch. (J.)
Notarial instrument in favour of general disponee or his assignee or of legatee; saving where general disponee predeceases granter 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 19, 20. sch. (L.)
" upon assignation to unrecorded conveyance - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 23. schs. (H.), (J), (N.).
" in case of judicial factor on trust estate - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 24. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 116. s. 3.
" " trustee in sequestration or liquidator of company - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 25. sch. (O.)
" " trustees for religious or educational purposes - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 26.
" " ex officio trustees - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 45.
Infeftment propriis manibus in favour of wife - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 15.

(*c.*) *Transmission.*

(1.) *By Voluntary Conveyance.*

Assignations to unrecorded conveyances - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 22. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 116. s. 2.
When general dispositions forming links of series of titles not objectionable - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 29.
Notarial instruments in favour of persons in right of unrecorded conveyances - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 23.
See also above, (*a*).

(2.) *To Adjudgers, &c.*

Unnecessary to conclude for decree of special adjudication 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 59.
General and special and general special charges against an heir no longer necessary - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 60.
Actions of constitution and adjudication, procedure in - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 60.
" " may be insisted in against apparent heir after 6 months - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 61.
Effect of decree of adjudication, sale, &c. - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 62. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 116. s. 4. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 62.
Land not rendered litigious before registration of notice of summons of adjudication - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 159.
See also ADJUDICATION, S.

(3.) *To Heirs.*

Abolition of brieves from Chancery - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 27.
Service to proceed by petition to sheriff of county or of Chancery - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 27, 28.
Petition for general or special service, form and jurisdiction in - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 28, 29. schs. (P.), (Q.)
Petition for special service may include petition for general service - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 48.
Particulars to be set forth in petition; domicile - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 29.
Publication of petitions - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 30
Caveats by competitors - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 31, 40.
Procedure before sheriff; proof; decree - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 32, 33.
Case where domicile of deceased unknown - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 34.
Competing petition; proof; decree - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 35, 40.
Recording and extract of decree by Director of Chancery 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 36.
Appeal for jury trial - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 41.

LAND, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

4. Title—*cont.*

(c.) *Transmission*—cont.

(3.) *To Heirs*—cont.

Appeal to Court of Session or House of Lords; procedure - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 42, 44, 45, 161.
Reduction of decree of service; effect of reduction - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 43.
Extract decree equivalent to extract retour - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 37.
Decree not challengeable on certain grounds - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 52.
Decree of special service equivalent to disposition from deceased (*see also above*, 2) - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 46.
Decree of general service equivalent to general disposition from deceased - - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 31.
Error in character in which heir served not to affect decree, if truly heir - - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 11.
Record of services - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 38. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 58.

See also CHANCERY, S.; HERITABLE SECURITY, S.

(d.) *Completion of Title.*

(1.) *Before* 1874.

By judicial factor on trust estate, &c. - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 97. s. 15. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 24. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 116. s. 3.
By beneficiaries under lapsed trust - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 97. s. 14. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 24. 32 & 33 Vict. c 116. s. 3.
By trustee in sequestration and liquidator of joint stock company (*see also* BANKRUPTCY, S., 2 (*h*)) - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 25.
Case of trustees for religious or educational purposes - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 26.
Ceremony of resignation abolished - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 80.
Entry with the Crown by resignation - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 81.
" " by confirmation - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 82.
Form of Crown writs and charters - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 83. sch. (T.)
Entry of heir by Crown writ of clare constat or precept from Chancery; form of writ or precept (*see also* CROWN WRIT, S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 84, 85. sch. (U.)
Subject superior bound to grant entry by confirmation on payment of feu duties and casualties - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 97. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 116. s. 5.
Form of charter or writ of confirmation; reference to clauses of former charter - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 98. sch. (V.)
Subject superior bound to grant entry by resignation on payment of feu duties, &c. - - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 50. s. 12. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 99.
Form of charter or writ of resignation, &c. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 99. 100. sch. (V.)
Entry of heir by precept or writ of clare constat from subject superior - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 101. sch. (W.)
Case of heir in burgage subjects - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 102. sch. (W.)
Writs, &c. of clare constat not to fall by death of granter - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 103.
Proceedings to obtain entry when superior's title incomplete; forfeiture or relinquishment of superiority; application of price of entailed superiority - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 104–112, 116. sch. (X.), (Y.), (Z.), (A.A.), (B.B.), (C.C).
Charters and writs to operate as confirmation of all prior conveyances, &c. - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 115.

(2.) *After* 1874.

Renewal of investiture and charters by progress abolished - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 4.
Charters of novodamus, precepts or writs from Chancery, or of clare constat, still competent - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 4.
Infeftment to imply entry with superior as at date of recording in register of sasines (*see above*, 4 (*b*) (2)) - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 4.
Implied entry not to affect liability for feu duties, &c., till notice to superior; form and proof of notice - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 4. sch. (A.)
Implied entry not to affect right of superior to feu duties, casualties, &c., or valid prohibition of sub-infeudation (*see below*, 7) - - - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 4.
Action of declarator of irritancy ob non solutum canonem - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 4.
No lands to be deemed in non-entry - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 4.
Action in lieu of declarator of non-entry; form of summons; implied entry no defence - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 4. sch. (B.)
Consolidation of property with superiority, effect of - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. ss. 6, 7.

LAND, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

4. Title—*cont.*

(*d.*) *Completion of Title*—cont.

(2.) *After* 1874—cont.

Case of deceased owner having only personal title to land - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 10.
Error in character in which heir entered not to affect entry - - - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 11.
Legal remedies to prevent entry preserved - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 14.
Where lands formerly held burgage or by booking tenure (*see* BURGAGE, S.; BOOKING TENURE, S.) - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 25.
Mode of completing title to real burdens - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 30.
" " under decree of division or decree of sale of glebe - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. ss. 35, 36.
" " under decree of adjudication or sale - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 62.
Provision for case of heir of last trustee - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 43.
" " person appointed by court to administer trust - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 44.
" " ex-officio trustee - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 45.
" " trustees, &c., where lands not directly conveyed to them - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 46.
English, Irish, or colonial probate equivalent to will, &c. for completing title - - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 51.
Power, by Order in Council, to extend 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 51. to any place to which Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843, applies - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 67. s. 3. sch. 1.
Application of Conveyancing Act to lands held of Crown or Prince; jus coronæ not affected - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 59.
Completion of title where owner has disappeared; presumption of date of death - - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 47.
Sale after 7 years absence of pro indiviso proprietor - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 47. s. 6.
Holding of private property by Sovereign under Crown or subject superior. *See* CROWN PRIVATE ESTATES.
See also CHANCERY, S.; CROWN LANDS, S.; CROWN WRIT, S.

5. Acquisition under Lands Clauses Consolidation Acts.

Consolidation of clauses usually introduced into Acts authorizing taking of lands for undertakings of a public nature - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19.
Amendment of Act of 1845 - - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 106.
Interpretation of "lands" in Act - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. s. 3.

(*a.*) *Application of Acts (see also the cross references from 6 below).*
To undertakings in Scotland authorized by special Acts - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. ss. 1, 5.
To acquisition of lands, &c. for Admiralty or War Department, or for defence of realm - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 106. s. 7.
Acts of 1845 and 1860 to be construed together - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 106. s. 8.

(*b.*) *Purchase by Agreement.*
What lands may be purchased - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. s. 6.
Purchase for extraordinary purposes, and re-sale - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. ss. 12–14.
Who may sell and convey - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. s. 7.
Parties empowered to sell may exercise incidental powers - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. s. 8.
Ascertainment of price, &c., where owner under disability, &c. - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. s. 9.
Purchase in consideration of feu duty or ground annual charged on tolls, &c.; consequent reduction of borrowing powers of promoters - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. ss. 10, 11. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 94. s. 14. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 106. ss. 3–5.

(*c.*) *Purchase otherwise than by Agreement.*
Capital to be subscribed and certified before exercise of compulsory powers - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. ss. 15, 16.
Service, &c. of notice of intention to take lands - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. ss. 17, 18.
Ascertainment of compensation in default of agreement - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. ss. 19–66.
" " by sheriff where 50*l.* or less is claimed - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. ss. 21, 22.
" " by one or two arbiters or umpire - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. ss. 24–34, 66.
" " compensation, by jury before sheriff, &c. - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. ss. 35–55.
" " by valuator appointed by sheriff, where owner absent, &c.; subsequent re-assessment by arbitration - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. ss. 56–66.
Damage to owner's adjoining lands by severance, &c. - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. ss. 48, 61.
Compensation for lands injuriously affected - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. s. 20.
Costs of arbitration - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. ss. 32, 36.
" of inquiry before jury - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. ss. 50–52.

LAND, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

5. Acquisition under Lands Clauses Consolidation Acts—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Purchase otherwise than by Agreement*—cont.

Costs in case of claim under 50*l.* - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. s. 22

" where owner absent - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. ss. 60, 66.

See also below, (*p*); *and* RAILWAY, S., **2** (*a*).

(*d.*) *Application of Compensation to Limited Owners, &c.*

Payment of sums not exceeding 20*l.* to parties entitled to income of land, &c. - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. s. 70.

Where sum exceeds 20*l.*:

Payment into bank or to two trustees; application of sums paid; conveyance by parties or execution of notarial instrument by promoters 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. ss. 67–69, 71–74.

Where money to be laid out on land to be entailed, &c. - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. s. 73.

Limited owners, &c., power to allot part to, in certain cases 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. s. 71.

Sums paid into bank in respect of leases or reversions dependent on leases - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. s. 72.

Deposit in bank and execution of notarial instrument by promoters where owner refuses to accept compensation or to make out title, &c. - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. ss. 74–77.

What costs to be paid by promoters where money deposited in bank - - - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. s. 79.

(*e.*) *Conveyances of Lands.*

Form and effect of; payment and taxation of costs of, and of making title to lands, &c. (*see also above*, (*d*)) - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. ss. 80–82. sch. (A.), (B.)

(*f.*) *Entry on Lands.*

By promoters after depositing sum in bank and giving bond, &c.; application of deposit - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. ss. 83–86. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 126. s. 36.

In other cases not to be made without consent, except for surveying, &c., till price, &c. paid - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. ss. 83, 87, 88.

Proceedings where owner, &c. refuses possession - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. s. 89.

(*g.*) *Houses, &c.*

Parties not to be required to sell part of house, &c. if willing and able to sell the whole - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. s. 90.

(*h.*) *Small portions of Intersected Lands.*

When promoters may be required to purchase or owners to sell - - - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. ss. 91, 92.

(*i.*) *Common Lands.*

Extinction of rights of property or servitude on payment or deposit; vesting lands freed of common rights in promoters by disposition - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. ss. 93–98.

(*j.*) *Lands subject to Mortgage.*

Purchase or redemption of mortgages on lands taken - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. ss. 99–106.

Where part only of mortgaged lands taken - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. ss. 103, 104.

Where mortgage prematurely paid off, promoters to pay costs of re-investment, &c. - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. ss. 105, 106.

(*k.*) *Land subject to Rentcharge, Feu Duty, &c., or other Incumbrances.*

Unless called on to redeem, promoters to continue payment of feu duties, &c. - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. s. 107.

Compensation for discharge of incumbrances, &c.; apportionment - - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. ss. 108–111.

(*l.*) *Lands subject to Leases.*

Apportionment of rent and compensation to lessee - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. ss. 112, 113.

Compensation to tenant from year to year, or for less period; delivery up of possession by him - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. s. 114.

Persons failing to produce lease, &c. to be deemed tenants from year to year - - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. s. 115.

(*m.*) *Period for compulsory Purchase.*

Powers of compulsory purchase when to cease (*see also* RAILWAY, **2** (*a*)) - - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. s. 116.

(*n.*) *Interests omitted to be purchased.*

Proceedings in case of; retainer of possession by promoters - - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. ss. 117–119.

LAND, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

5. Acquisition under Lands Clauses Consolidation Acts—*cont.*

(*o.*) *Superfluous Lands.*
Sale of, by promoters; right of pre-emption of former or adjoining owners (*see also* RAILWAY, **2** (*a*)) - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. ss. 120–126.
Form of conveyances, and effect of word "dispone" - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. ss. 124, 125.

(*p.*) *Miscellaneous.*
Rights of superiority, &c. saved or compensated - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. s. 126.
Taxation of costs, &c. by auditor of Court of Session - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 126. s. 37.
Abolition of fees to sheriffs, &c. - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 50. s. 12.
Land tax and poor's rate, payment of, by promoters; redemption of land tax - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. s. 127.
Service of summonses, notices, &c. on promoters - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. s. 128.
Tender of amends, &c. after trespass, &c. - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. s. 129.
Recovery and application of penalties, &c. - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. ss. 130–141. sch. (C.)
Special Act, keeping copy of; access to - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. ss. 142, 143.

6. Acquisition for Special Purposes.
Taking, &c. of land, for burial grounds and churchyards. *See* BURIAL, S.
" " under Police and Improvement Act. *See* TOWNS, S.
" " and of water, under Public Health Act. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, S.
" " for sites of schools. *See* EDUCATION, S., (*e*).
Alienation by municipal corporations. *See* BURGH, S.
See also LAND, **6**.

7. Miscellaneous.
Interpretation of "Crown," "lands," "deed," "conveyance," "infeftment," "instrument," "feu," "casualties," &c. in Titles to Land Consolidation and Conveyancing Acts - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 3. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 3.
Subinfeudation, prohibitions against, after 1 October 1874, null; before that date effectual (*see above*, **4** (*d*) (2)) - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 147. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. ss. 4, 22.
Real burdens may be referred to as in recorded deed - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 10, 146. sch. D. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 32.
" " recording notarial instrument setting forth part of deed relating to - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 17. sch. J.
" " conveyances and discharges of - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 30.
" " effectual from date of recording; intimation unnecessary - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 30.
" " mode of completing title to - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 30.
" " except ground annuals, moveable as to succession - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 117. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 30.
Right of relief, form and effect of assigning - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 50.
Excambion, transfer of debts affecting lands on - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 150.
Litigiosity as to land not to begin till registration of notice of summons of reduction, adjudication, &c. - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 159.
Disposal of income and property of heritable estate, where owner has disappeared; presumption of date of death; time for recovery of estate when disposed of - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 47.
Agricultural holdings. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, S., **1**.
See also ADJUDICATION, S.; ASSESSMENT, S.; BANKRUPTCY, S., **4**; CASUALTIES, S.; CONVEYANCE, S.; DEED, S.; FEU DUTIES, S.; HERITABLE SECURITY, S.; INHIBITION, S.; MARRIED WOMAN, S.; POINDING, S.; PRESCRIPTION, S.; REGISTER, S.; SERVICES, S.; SUPERIORITY, S.; VALUATION, S.

LAND, IRELAND.
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 92. (Entail.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 70. (Lands Clauses Amendment.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 97. (Lands Clauses Amendment.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 71. (Traverse of Awards.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 70. (Traverse of Awards.)

1. Tenure, &c.
2. Descent.
3. Entail.
4. Alienation.
5. Sales, Declarations of Title, &c. by Landed Estates Court.
6. Acquisition under Lands Clauses Consolidation Acts.
7. Acquisition under Railways Act (Ireland), 1851.
8. Acquisition for Special Purposes.
9. Registration.
10. Miscellaneous.

1. Tenure, &c. *See* LAND, **1**; *and below*, **3**.

2. Descent. *See* LAND, **2**.

LAND, IRELAND—*cont.*

3. Entail.

What words sufficient in deed, for limitation of estate tail. *See* LAND, **3.**
Devise in, when protected from lapse. *See* WILL, **2** (*b*).
Effect of fines and recoveries on, before 1834. *See* FINES AND RECOVERIES, I.
Abolition of fines and recoveries - - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 92. ss. 2, 3.
Warranties to be void against issue in tail, &c. - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 92. s. 11.
Barring of, in freehold land, and enlargement of base fee, by deed enrolled, with consent of protector - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 92. ss. 12–67.
" by woman tenant in tail ex provisione viri - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 92. s. 13.
" by disposition by way of mortgage - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 92. s. 18.
" where married woman is tenant in tail or protector - - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 92. ss. 21, 38, 43.
Bare trustee, when to be protector - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 92. ss. 25, 29.
Lord Chancellor or Chancery Division to act when protector lunatic, convicted of treason or felony, infant, or unknown 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 92. ss. 31, 46, 47.
Barring of, in freehold and copyhold land of bankrupt. *See* BANKRUPT; BANKRUPT, I.
" in land subject to be sold, and money subject to be laid out in land - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 92. ss. 63, 64.
Leases by tenant in tail. *See* LEASE, **2.**
Disposition by tenant in tail (except certain leases) void unless enrolled - - - - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 92. s. 39.
Acknowledgment unnecessary on enrolment - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 92. s. 65.
Limitation of time as to rights of persons whom tenant in tail might have barred. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, (11).

4. Alienation.

Generally. *See* LAND, **4.**
Sale by Chancery Division generally. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (a) (2).
" " of incumbered estates. *See* INCUMBERED ESTATES, I.
" Landed Estates Court. *See below*, **5.**
Registration of deeds, &c. *See* REGISTRY, I., **1.**
Vesting orders under Trustee Acts. *See* TRUSTEES, **2** (*a*); TRUSTEES, I., **2.**

5. Sales, Declarations of Title, &c. by Landed Estates Court.

Constitution, jurisdiction, powers, and procedure of court; and consolidation of court into Supreme Court. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (1); **3.**

6. Acquisition under Lands Clauses Consolidation Acts. *See below*, **7**; *and* LAND, **5.**

7. Acquisition under Railways Act (Ireland), 1851.

Making perpetual Act of 1851 - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 97. s. 8.
Amendments of Act of 1851 - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 97. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 71. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 70.

(*a.*) *Application of Acts.*
To all railways authorized by special Acts and empowered to take lands, with certain exceptions - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 70. s. 2.
Extent of application to railways of Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845 - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 70. ss. 3, 29.
Act of 1851 to extend to purchases for extraordinary purposes - - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 70. s. 28.
"Company" to mean company constituted by special Act, and to include commrs., drainage boards, corporations, &c. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 70. s. 30. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 71. s. 13.
Construction together of Acts of 1851, 1860, and 1864 - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 71. s. 18.

(*b.*) *Purchase otherwise than by Agreement.*
Making and delivery to Commrs. of Public Works of maps, &c. of lands required and of accommodation works; copies to clerks of peace, &c. - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 70. s. 4.
Arbitrator, appointment of, by Commrs. of Public Works - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 70. s. 5.
" declaration by, and procedure generally; draft and final awards - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 70. ss. 6–10. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 97. s. 1.
" ascertainment by, of compensation where lands temporarily occupied - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 71. s. 11.
" expenses and remuneration of - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 70. s. 12.
" certificate by, of amount of costs of parties - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 70. s. 13.
" certificate by, of amount of compensation, and payment by company on demand - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 70. ss. 14, 15, 21.
Traverse of award, by dissatisfied party; trial by jury - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 70. ss. 26, 27.
" by company when amount over 500*l.*; trial by jury; costs - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 71. s. 1.
" trial in county other than where lands situate 31 & 32 Vict. c. 70.
" special jury for trial - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 71. ss. 2, 3.

LAND, IRELAND—*cont.*

7. Acquisition under Railways Act (Ireland), 1851—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Purchase otherwise than by Agreement—cont.*

Traverse of award, order for view jury on trial - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 71. s. 4.
" appeal from ruling of judge on trial; special case; costs - - } 27 & 28 Vict. c. 71. ss. 5–10.
" costs of trial, and recovery thereof { 14 & 15 Vict. c. 70. ss. 26, 27. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 97. s. 7.
Payment of expenses of Commrs. of Public Works and claimants by company; enforcement of rights of parties } 14 & 15 Vict. c. 70. ss. 12, 13, 21.

(*c.*) *Application of Compensation coming to Limited Owners, &c.*

Provisions of Lands Clauses Act, 1845, to apply - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 70. ss. 18, 19,
Deposit in court, when owner refuses to accept compensation or to make out title - - - - - } 14 & 15 Vict. c. 70. s. 19.

(*d.*) *Conveyance of Lands.*

Stamped receipt for compensation money to operate as conveyance to company - - - - - } 14 & 15 Vict. c. 70. s. 17.
Costs of; taxation - - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 71. s. 12.

(*e.*) *Entry on Lands.*

By company, on payment of compensation - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 70. s. 16.
" after depositing sum in bank; mode, &c. of deposit; payment of interest - - { 14 & 15 Vict. c. 70. s. 25. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 97. ss. 2–5.
Value of crop not included in award when to be added - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 71. s. 13.

(*f.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Apportionment of rent where part of lands taken - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 97. s. 6.
Custody of documents by clerks of peace and clerks of unions; inspection, copies - - - - } 14 & 15 Vict. c. 70. s. 11.
Evidence of title may be required by company - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 70. s. 20.
Misconduct by arbitrator, penalty for - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 70. s. 7.

8. Acquisition for Special Purposes.

Acquisition and alienation by municipal corporations, borough councils, and town commissioners. *See* BOROUGH, I., **5**; TOWNS, I., **2**, **5**.
" improvement of river navigation. *See* RIVER, I., **1** (*d*).
" for reformatories. *See* REFORMATORIES, I., (*c*).
" for workhouses. *See* POOR, I., **5**, **6**; POOR LAW COMMRS., I.
" by Land Commission, for re-sale to tenants. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, I., **2** (*d*).
Taking, &c. of, for railways. *See above*, **7**; *and* RAILWAYS, **2** (*a*).
" for tramways. *See* TRAMWAYS, I., **3**.
" for baths and washhouses. *See* BATHS AND WASHHOUSES, I.
" for burial grounds. *See* BURIAL, **2** (*b*) (1); BURIAL, I.
" for harbours. *See* HARBOURS, I., **3**.
" by sanitary authorities. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, I., **2** (*a*).
" for sites for schools. *See* SCHOOL SITES, I.
" under Towns Improvement Clauses Act. *See* TOWNS, **1** (*c*) (2).
See also LAND, **6**.

9. Registration. *See* RECORD OF TITLE, I.; REGISTRY, I., **1**.

10. Miscellaneous.

Conveyances. *See* CONVEYANCING; DEED.
Crown lands. *See* CROWN LANDS; CROWN LANDS, I.
Discharge of incumbrances on sales. *See* LAND, **4** (*a*); SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (*i*).
Dower of widow. *See* DOWER.
Effect of judgments and executions on lands. *See* EXECUTION, I.; JUDGMENT, I., **3**.
Escheat of lands. *See* CROWN LANDS; CROWN LANDS, I.
Improvement of land. *See* DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, I.; RIVER, I.
Jurisdiction of civil bill court in respect of land. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., **5**, **6**.
Land Acts. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, I.
Leasehold land. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, I.; LEASE, I.
Limitation of time for recovery of land. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, (11); LIMITATION OF TIME, I., (6).
Reference to arbitration in proceedings under Land Acts. *See* ARBITRATION, I.
See also LAND, **9**.

LAND COMMISSION, IRELAND.

Constitution and powers of, and general provisions (*see* LANDLORD AND TENANT, I., **2**) - - - - - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49.
Sales of estates to tenants through; purchase of estates by, and re-sale to tenants, &c.; advances to tenants, &c. (*see* LANDLORD AND TENANT, I., **2** (*d*) (3)) - - { 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. ss. 24–38 46 & 47 Vict. c. 43. ss. 13–19. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 5.

LAND COMMISSION, IRELAND—*cont.*
Agreements by, with State, colony, company, &c. for advances to assist emigration; limit and repayment of advances - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 32.
Issues to, out of Consolidated Fund for advances under Tramways, &c. (Ireland) Act, 1883 - - - - } 49 & 50 Vict. c. 45. s. 4.
Advances to, by Nat. Debt Commrs. for purposes of Arrears of Rent (I.) Act, 1882, and of Tramways, &c. (I.) Act, 1883 - { 45 & 46 Vict. c. 62. s. 6. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 42. s. 6.
Transfer to, of property, powers, and records of Church Temporalities Commrs.; provisions as to officers - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 71. ss. 2, 3.
Separate account of church property; cost of management - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 71. s. 4.
Powers under Acts relating to provision of labourers' cottages. *See* LABOURERS DWELLINGS, I., **2**.

LAND COMMISSIONERS FOR ENGLAND.
Constitution of Copyhold, Inclosure, and Tithe Commrs. as; seal and powers of; application of Acts and documents - } 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. ss. 48, 55.
Filing of certificates and reports of - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. s. 49.
Powers of, as to drainage and improvement of land and settled estates. *See* DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND.
" as to inclosure and regulation of commons. *See* COMMON, **3**.
" as to apportionment of rentcharges payable to Crown. *See* CROWN LANDS, **3** (*d*).
" under Agricultural Holdings Act. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, **3**.
See also COPYHOLDS; INCLOSURE COMMRS.; TITHES.

LAND DEBENTURES. *See* MORTGAGE; MORTGAGE, I.

LAND DRAINAGE. *See* DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND; ENTAIL, S.; *and* APPENDIX IX.

LAND IMPROVEMENT COMPANIES. *See* DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, **6** (*i*); DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, I.; ENTAIL, S.; LANDLORD AND TENANT, **3**; LANDLORD AND TENANT, I., **2** (*d*) (2).

LAND REVENUE OF THE CROWN. *See* CONSOLIDATED FUND; CROWN LANDS; HEREDITARY REVENUES; WOODS AND FORESTS COMMRS.

LAND TAX.[1]
1706. (S.) [2] 6 Ann. c. 11. ss. 1 (art. ix.), 4. (Quota of Scotland.)
1797–8. 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. (Assessment, &c.)
1797–8. 38 Geo. 3. c. 48. (Commrs.)
1797–8. 38 Geo. 3. c. 60. s. 1. (Perpetuation.)
1801–2. 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. (Redemption.)
1802–3. 43 Geo. 3. c. 51. (Redemption.)
1805. 45 Geo. 3. c. 77. (Redemption.)
1810. 50 Geo. 3. c. 58. s. 2. (Redemption.)
1812. 52 Geo. 3. c. 143. s. 6. (Forgery of Certificate of Redemption.)
1812–3. 53 Geo. 3. c. 123. (Redemption.)
1812–3. 53 Geo. 3. c. 142. (Assessment.)
1813–4. 54 Geo. 3. c. 173. (Redemption.)
1817. 57 Geo. 3. c. 100. (Redemption.)
1823. 4 Geo. 4. c. 19. s. 13. (Redemption.)
1824. (E.) 5 Geo. 4. c. 78. s. 8. (Cornwall Duchy; Redemption.)
1826–7. 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 75. (Commrs.)
1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 38. (Commissioners.)
1829. (E.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. (Crown Lands, Redemption.)
1831. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c 21. (Double Tax.)
1833. (S.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 13. (Commrs. of Taxes.)
1833. (S.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. ss. 2, 3. (Crown Lands, Redemption.)
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 11. s. 5. (Redemption.)
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 60. ss. 2, 5. (Assessment, Redemption.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 20. ss. 5, 8, 9. (Accounts.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 17. ss. 4, 5. (Redemption.)
1838. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 58. (Assessment, Redemption.)
1842. (E.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 37. (Detached Parishes.)
1845. (E.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. ss. 69, 133. (Lands Clauses.)
1845. (S.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. ss. 67, 127. (Lands Clauses.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 99. s. 9. (Crown Lands, Redemption.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 1. (Inland Revenue Board.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 74. (Redemption.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 90. s. 8. (Redemption.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 117. (Redemption.)
1867–8. (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 40. s. 8. (Redemption; Partition Action.)
1877. (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 18. s. 34. (Redemption, Settled Estates.)
1878. (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 15. s. 16. (Serjeants Inn.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. ss. 48, 82, 114. (Management.)
[*This list does not include Acts appointing Commissioners by name, which will be found below,* **2** (*b*).]

---

[1] The enactments indexed under this title extend to Great Britain, except those marked E. or S.

[2] 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead.

LAND TAX—*cont.*

1. Tax.
2. Management.
3. Redemption and Purchase.

1. Tax.

Quota of Scotland to - - - - (S.) [1]6 Ann. c. 11. ss. 1 (art. ix.), 4.
Amounts to be raised by pound-rate on hereditaments throughout Great Britain; apportionment on counties, hundreds, &c. - - - - - 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. ss. 1, 2, 4, 7, 34, 128, 129, 136. 38 Geo. 3. c. 60. s. 1.
Not to exceed 4*s.* in the pound - - - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. ss. 180, 181.
Rents, &c. liable to - - - - - (E.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. ss. 5, 24.
New River shares, Thames, &c. waterworks, fire insurance offices, lights, &c., to pay 4*s.* in pound - - - (E.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 57.
Year for assessment of - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 48 (1).
Time for payment of - - - - - 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. ss. 4, 128, 130. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 82.
Receipts for, not required in Scotland after three years - (S.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 134.
Fee-farm rents, &c., deduction of proportion out of - - (E.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 5.
" " after redemption of land tax - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 127.
Crown rents, &c., deduction of 4*s.* in pound out of - (E.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. ss. 30, 31.
Debts in Scotland, retention of 1 out of 6 per cent. interest on (S.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 135.
Payment of, by tenants, and deduction out of rent - (E.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. ss. 17, 18, 24.
" by tenants of booths at fairs - - - 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. ss. 125, 126.
On houses of foreign ambassadors, &c. to be paid by landlords - 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 46.
Contracts between landlords and tenants, &c. not affected by (E.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 35.
On occupiers of apartments, &c. in Somerset House - - (E.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 38.

Exemption:
of persons whose lands are not worth 20*s.* a year - (E.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 80.
of sites, &c. of colleges in Oxford or Cambridge, colleges of Windsor, Eton, Winchester, Westminster, and Bromley, Corporation for Relief of Widows, &c. of Clergy, and hospitals - - - - - (E.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 25.
of certain lands, &c. of hospitals and almshouses and lands settled to charitable or pious uses - (E.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. ss. 25–29.
privileged persons or places not to enjoy - - - (E.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 24.
Lands qualifying for franchise need not be assessed to. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 3 (*a*) (1), (2).

2. Management.

(*a.*) *Generally.*

General provisions as to. *See* TAXES, 2.
Application of 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. - - - - 38 Geo. 3. c. 60. s. 1. 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. ss. 3, 180. 53 Geo. 3, c. 142. s. 1.
Application of Scotch Acts to, in Scotland - (S.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. ss. 131–133. (S.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 13. ss. 4–8.
Legal proceedings against persons as to (*see also* TAXES, 2 (*b*) (4) - - (E.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. ss. 39, 48. (S.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 5.
" no stay of prosecution to be had in - (E.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 83.
Application of amount raised in excess of quota - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 114.

(*b.*) *Commissioners.*

Qualifications and oaths of, in England - (E.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. ss. 49, 50, 92, 96. (E.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 48.
" " in Scotland - - (S.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. ss. 137, 139.
" of solicitors - - - - - 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 92.
" by personal estate - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 38. s. 3.
" in certain special places - - (E.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. ss. 91, 93–95.
Substitution of declarations for oaths. *See* DECLARATION.
For counties, when empowered to act for towns - - (E.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 38. s. 86.
Justices of the peace to be - - - - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 75. ss. 1, 2.
Mayors, &c. of cities, &c. may be - - - - (E.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 87.
Sheriffs depute or substitute in Scotland may be - - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 75. s. 4.
Receiver-general and collectors, and late inspectors or surveyors of taxes, disqualified - - - - 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 92. 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 75. s. 6.

[1] 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead.

LAND TAX—*cont.*

2. Management—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Commissioners*—cont.

Appointment of, by name :—

7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 75.	20 & 21 Vict. c. 46.
9 Geo. 4. c. 38.	(E.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 101.
2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 127.	29 & 30 Vict. c. 59.
3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 95.	30 & 31 Vict. c. 51.
6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 80.	(E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 64.
1 & 2 Vict. c. 57.	(E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 18.
7 & 8 Vict. c. 79.	(E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 52.
11 & 12 Vict. c. 62.	(E.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 16.
16 & 17 Vict. c. 111.	(S.) 49 & 50 Vict. c. 47.

Sub-division and distribution of - - - - (E.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. ss. 7, 8.
" as to part of St. Andrew's, Holborn - - (E.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 77.
For Lincoln Close and St. Martin's, Stamford Baron (E.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. ss. 106, 107.
For London, to act for Serjeants Inn - - - (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 15. s. 16.
Meetings of (*see also* TAXES, **2** (*c*)) - - - - 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. ss. 7, 132.
Quorum of - - - - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 38. s. 5.
Duplicates of assessments, &c., vesting in, and custody of (*see also* TAXES, **2** (*c*)) - - - - - 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. ss. 15, 16.
Not to act when interested (*see also* TAXES, **2** (*c*)) - (E.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 23.
Jurisdiction not affected by Municipal Corporation Acts. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **7**(*b*).
Power of, to alter apportionment of tithe rentcharge. *See* TITHES, **2** (*d*).
Selection of Income Tax Commissioners from. *See* INCOME TAX, **2** (*a*).

(*c.*) *Clerks to Commissioners.*

Appointment and duties of, and allowances to (*see also* TAXES, **2** (*d*) (1)) - - - - - - 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. ss. 14, 131. (E.) 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 177. (E.) 53 Geo. 3. c. 142. s. 2.
Penalty on, for neglect of duties under Redemption Acts - 53 Geo. 3. c. 123. s. 22.

(*d.*) *Assessors.*

Appointment, &c. (*see also* TAXES, **2** (*d*) (2)) - - 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. ss. 8, 45, 47.
Penalty on, for not serving, fraud, &c. - - - - 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 19.
Assessment of, by commissioners - - - - (E.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 44.

(*e.*) *Assessments.*

General provisions as to (*see also* TAXES, **2** (*e*)) - - 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. ss. 8, 36, 53. 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 180.
Re-assessments in case of deficiency, &c. - - - 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. ss. 18, 85.
Inspection of, by inspectors and surveyors of taxes - - 53 Geo. 3. c. 123. s. 17.
Appeals from (*see also* TAXES, **2** (*e*)) - - - - 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. ss. 8, 23.
Place of - - - - - - - - - 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 53.
" of allotments, where usually assessed - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 60. s. 2.
Relief from, in two places (*see also* TAXES, **2** (*e*)) - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 58. ss. 2-4.
Disputes as to where lands shall be assessed, settlement of 1 & 2 Vict. c. 58. ss. 2-4.
Abatement of, where excessive, and raising of, where too low - - - - - - - - 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 84. 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 181.
Relief from double rate in certain cases - - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 2.
Duplicates of, making out and delivery of (*see also above*, (*b*)) 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 8. 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 181. 53 Geo. 3. c. 142. s. 2.
Cesser of, on redemption or purchase of all the land tax - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 182.
Special provisions—
as to certain hundreds, &c. - - - (E.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. ss. 37, 77-79.
as to New River shares, certain waterworks, fire insurance offices, companies, Bank of England, &c. - - - (E.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. ss. 57, 70, 71.
as to Cambridge - - - - - (E.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 124.
as to certain detached parishes, &c. (*see also* TAXES, **2** (*c*)) (E.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 37.
as to lands taken under Lands Clauses Acts - (E.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. s. 133. (S.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. s. 127.
as to Serjeants Inn - - - - (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 15. s. 16.
Assessments not affected by Municipal Corporation Acts. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **7**(*b*).

(*f.*) *Collectors.*

Appointment of, and allowances to - - 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. ss. 8, 14, 21, 45, 47, 132.
" for certain special purposes (E.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. ss. 57, 74, 75, 97, 114.
Security to be given by - - - - - (E.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 21.
Penalty on, for not serving, fraud, &c. - - - 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 19. 53 Geo. 3. c. 142. ss. 7, 9.

LAND TAX—*cont.*

2. Management—*cont.*

(*f.*) *Collectors*—cont.

Distress of goods of, costs incurred in - - - (E.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 111.
Receipts from, in Scotland, not required after three years - (S.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 134.
See also TAXES, **2** (*f*), (*i*).

(*g.*) *Collection and Payment.*

Provisions as to, and as to levy by distress in default of payment (*see also* TAXES, **2** (*g*)) - - 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. ss. 9, 17, 22, 40–42, 79. 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 180. (S.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 5.
" sale of timber, and of tithes, tolls, &c. for - 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. ss. 41, 42.
Suspension, &c. not to be granted as to, in Scotland - (S.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 139.
Receipts and certificates for - - - - 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. ss. 13, 110.
Default in, proceedings in case of - - - 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 105. 53 Geo. 3. c. 142. ss. 3–5. (S.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 5.
Penalty on receivers-general for falsely returning persons as in arrear - - - - - - - (E.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 43.
Parishes, &c., liability of (*see also* TAXES, **2** (*f*) (1), (2)) - 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 8.
Repayment to contributing parties in certain cases - - 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 40.
Special provisions—
as to New River shares, certain waterworks, fire insurance offices, companies, Bank of England, &c. - - - (E.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. ss. 57, 58, 74, 79.
as to fairs - - - - - - 38 Geo. 3. c. 5. ss. 125, 126.
as to Serjeants Inn - - - - (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 15. s. 16.
Arrangements by colleges with lessees as to payment. *See* COLLEGES, **2**.
See also TAXES, **2**.

3. Redemption and Purchase.

(*a.*) *Generally.*

Application of Acts - - - - - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. ss. 1, 2. 53 Geo. 3. c. 123. s. 44. 57 Geo. 3. c. 100. s. 27.
Transfer of powers as to, to Inland Revenue Board - 53 Geo. 3. c. 123. s. 1. (S.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 13. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 1.
Mortmain Acts, &c. not to apply to - - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. ss. 9, 50.
Stamp duty, exemptions from - - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. ss. 68, 81, 173. 45 Geo. 3. c. 77. s. 1.
National Debt Commissioners, quorum of, for purposes of - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 188.
Tax raised in excess of quota to be applied in - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 114 (9).
Of tax on lands of Crown and duchies of Lancaster and Cornwall; purchase of tax redeemed by others - - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. ss. 131–149. schs. G., I., K. (E.) 5 Geo. 4. c. 78. s. 8. (E.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. ss. 57–59, &c., 108. (S.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. ss. 2, 3. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 99. s. 9.

(*b.*) *Commissioners.*

Appointment and oath; powers and quorum - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. ss. 5, 6, 8, 199. 53 Geo. 3. c. 123. s. 1. 54 Geo. 3. c. 173. s. 4.
Secretary and other officers of - - - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 75.
Allowances to - - - - - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 183.
Not disqualified to sit in House of Commons - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 185.
Transfer of powers of, to Commissioners of Treasury - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 58. s. 1.

(*c.*) *Contracts for Redemption.*

Who may enter into - - - - - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. ss. 9–21.
" " after 20 August 1853 - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 117. s. 1.
" " in case of sequestration or outlawry, or alternate patronage of living - 53 Geo. 3. c. 123. ss. 27, 28.
By persons who before contracted for purchase of tax - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 40.
By promoters of public undertakings - - - (E.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. s. 133. (S.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. s. 127.
Preliminary certificate of amount of tax, and declaration of intention to redeem - - - - - 53 Geo. 3. c. 123. ss. 10, 11.
Consideration for, amount and mode of payment of - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. ss. 22–29, 98, 99, 103, 104. sch. L. 43 Geo. 3. s. 51. 53 Geo. 3. c. 123. ss. 3, 4, 44. sch. E. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 60. s. 5. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 74.

LAND TAX—*cont.*

3. Redemption and Purchase—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Contracts for Redemption*—cont.

Consideration for transmission of price of consols to Receiver General, &c. for adjustment of - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 24.
" certificate or receipt for - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. ss. 29, 38, 99. schs. E., F. 53 Geo. 3. c. 123. s. 16.
Transmission of information as to, to Treasury, &c. - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 37.
Appeal from assessment, when affected by - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. ss. 129, 130.
Assessment of previous year, contract according to; amendment in case of different assessment - - - - 53 Geo. 3. c. 123. s. 20.
Amendment of, &c. in case of error - - - 53 Geo. 3. c. 123. ss. 20, 21.
Certificate of contract - - - - 53 Geo. 3. c. 123. ss. 12, 44. schs. A., B.
Registration; copies of register to be evidence - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. ss. 164, 165. 53 Geo. 3. c. 123. s. 44. sch. A. i.
Completion or assignment of, on death - - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 166.
Forfeiture of, for default; revivor, &c. of tax; penalty, &c. - - - - - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. ss. 167–170, 172. 53 Geo. 3. c. 123. s. 8.
Rescission of, and re-transfer of stock, &c. in certain cases - 57 Geo. 3. c. 100. s. 23.

(*d.*) *Purchase of redeemed Tax.*

By corporations, charity trustees, &c. from their lessees or copyholders - - - - - - - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 86.
From bishops or incumbents who have privately redeemed (E.) 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 44. 57 Geo. 3. c. 100. s. 17.
By incumbents of livings from patrons, &c.; registration of assignments; raising of money - - - 45 Geo. 3. c. 77. s. 1. 53 Geo. 3. c. 123. ss. 29, 30.
In cases of Crown lands. *See above*, **3** (*a*).

(*e.*) *Raising of Money for Redemption or Purchase, &c.*

What personal trust property may be applied in - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. ss. 41–50.
By sale or mortgage of land, or grant of rent-charge thereout - - - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. ss. 51–84, 90, 92–97. 57 Geo. 3. c. 100. s. 16.
" of fee farm rents, &c. subject to deduction - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 92.
" right of pre-emption in case of - - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 93.
" of reversion to person having limited interest in lease 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 85.
" by incumbents - - - - - - 45 Geo. 3. c. 77. s. 1. 54 Geo. 3. c. 173. s. 6.
" by corporations and charity trustees, &c. for redeeming tax on glebe lands, &c. of livings in their patronage - - - - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 17. 50 Geo. 3. c. 58. s. 2. 57 Geo. 3. c. 100. ss. 12–15.
" by one corporation or set of charity trustees, &c. to another, who may purchase with trust funds - - - - - - 53 Geo. 3. c. 123. ss. 24, 25.
" of land of one of two consolidated livings for benefit of both - - - - - - - 53 Geo. 3. c. 123. s. 26.
" restrictions on - - - - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. ss. 90, 95, 97.
" for stock in lieu of cash - - - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 99.
" for price payable by instalments; default; advances for completing purchase - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. ss. 105–112.
" enrolment and registration of deeds - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 119. 57 Geo. 3. c. 100. s. 24.
" proof of due carrying out of sale, &c. - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 120.
Payments to make up deficiencies in sale moneys - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 87.
Invalid sales, confirmation of certain - - - 54 Geo. 3. c. 173. ss. 12, 13.
Mortgagees, priority of - - - - - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 114.
Mortgage debt and rentcharge, liability of reversioner as to - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 115.
Redemption by remainderman to avert sale, &c. - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 96.
By enfranchisement of copyholds - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. ss. 60, 70, 71, 76, 84.
By felling timber - - - - - - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 67.
By transfer of stock in name of infant or feme coverte - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 128.
Reimbursement of persons who have redeemed or purchased tax otherwise than by sale, &c. - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. ss. 91, 104. 53 Geo. 3. c. 123. s. 29 (incumbents).
Redemption by Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty for benefit of livings - - - - - (E.) 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. ss. 15, 44.
Application to redemption of moneys paid into court:—
under Lands Clauses Acts - - - - (E.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. s. 69. (S.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. s. 67.
" Partition Act - - - - (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 40. s. 8.
" Settled Estates Act - - - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 18 s. 34.

LAND TAX—*cont.*

3. Redemption and Purchase—*cont.*

(*f.*) *Payment and Application of Redemption Moneys and Stock.*

General provisions as to - - - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. ss. 98–105, 117.
53 Geo. 3. c. 123. ss. 13, 14, 16.
54 Geo. 3. c. 173. ss. 14–16.
4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 11. s. 5.
5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 20. s. 5.
7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 17. ss. 4, 5.
16 & 17 Vict. c. 90. s. 8.
Repayment of, &c. when improperly paid in - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. ss. 121, 171.
Surplus stock, &c., dealings with and application of - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. ss. 100–103.
" " " of corporations - 53 Geo. 3. c. 123. s. 40.
" " " of charity trustees, &c. 54 Geo. 3. c. 173. ss. 8, 9.
57 Geo. 3. c. 100. ss. 18, 19.
Payment of dividends on, when re-transferred to corporations or charity trustees, &c. - - - - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 172.
45 Geo. 3. c. 77. s. 2.
Accounts, keeping and passing of - - - 53 Geo. 3. c. 123. s. 13.
5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 20. ss. 8, 9.

(*g.*) *Effect of Redemption, and Dealings with Redeemed Tax.*

Discharge of land, &c. from tax - - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. ss. 38–40, 98.
Merger of tax redeemed with personal trust property - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 43.
" on lands, &c. of small livings redeemed, &c. by Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty - - - - (E.) 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. ss. 15, 44.
" on redemption by one joint tenant, &c. - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 39.
Rentcharge in respect of, on unsold lands granted on beneficial lease or by copy of court roll, &c. - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 118.
" on land held by rack-rent tenant bound to pay tax 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 126.
" on redemption by bishops, corporations, charity trustees, &c. - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. ss. 88, 89.
" " by limited owner or reversioner - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 123.
" " by one joint tenant, &c. - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 124.
" " out of certain charitable property - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 47.
" to patrons, &c.-redeeming tax on glebe lands, &c. of livings; declaration of extinction or suspension - - - - - - 50 Geo. 3. c. 58. s. 2.
53 Geo. 3. c. 123. ss. 26–28.
57 Geo. 3. c. 100. s. 14.
" payment and recovery of - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. ss. 116, 125, 126.
" allotments under Inclosure Acts in lieu of - 57 Geo. 3. c. 100. ss. 20, 21.
" charge of, on part only of lands - - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 155.
" barring of entail in - - - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 157.
" purchase and extinction of, on lands of living, by Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty - (E.) 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 44.
" augmentation of livings by gift or devise of, notwithstanding law of mortmain, &c. 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. ss. 161, 162.
Deduction of amount of, from rent, in case of purchase by tenant not liable to pay tax - - - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 158.
Compensation to tenant of Crown lands redeeming by mistake 8 & 9 Vict. c. 99. s. 9.

(*h.*) *Miscellaneous Proceedings for Redemption.*

Tithes, rents, &c. and lands subject thereto, adjustment of tax on, with view to redemption - - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. ss. 35, 36.
Forms, circulation of - - - - - - - 53 Geo. 3. c. 123. s. 9.
Notices, service of - - - - - - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 184.
Examination of witnesses and inspection of documents by Commissioners; affidavits - - - - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 7.
54 Geo. 3. c. 173. s. 17.
Appeals, Commissioners for and proceedings on - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. ss. 6, 196, 197.
Certificates of Commissioners of payments due each year under contracts - - - - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 60. s. 5.
Penalties, recovery of (*see also* TAXES, 2 (*b*) (1)) - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. ss. 189–192.
Perjury, punishment for - - - - - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 193.
Forgery of contract, certificate, receipt, &c. - - - 52 Geo. 3. c. 143. s. 6.
Inspection of documents by inspectors and surveyors of taxes - 53 Geo. 3. c. 123. s. 17.
Collectors, recovery of money from, in Scotland - (S.) 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 176.
Expenses, how to be defrayed - - - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 183.
53 Geo. 3. c. 123. s. 11.
4 Geo. 4. c. 19. s. 93.

LANDED ESTATES COURT, IRELAND. *See* LAND, I.; LANDLORD AND TENANT, I.; MORTGAGE, I.; SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (1), 3.

LANDLORD AND TENANT.

1267. 52 Hen. 3. c. 23. (*Stat. Marlb.*). (Waste.)
1540. 32 Hen. 8. c. 34. (Action on Covenant.)
1540. 32 Hen. 8. c. 37. (Remedies of Executors, &c.)
1705. 4 & 5 Ann. c. 3.(1) ss. 9, 10. (Attornment.)
1709. (E.) 8 Ann. c. 18. (2) s. 4. (Tenants for Life.)
1730–1. (E.) 4 Geo. 2. c. 28. (Rent.)
1737–8. (E.) 11 Geo. 2. c. 19. ss. 11, 14–18. (Rent.)
1816. (E.) 56 Geo. 3. c. 50. (Execution.)
1817. (E.) 57 Geo. 3. c. 52. (Recovery of Possession.)
1833. (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 42. ss. 37, 38. (Rent.)
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 22. (Apportionment of Rent.)
1837–8. (E.) 1 & 2 Vict. c. 74. (Recovery of Possession.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 84. s. 13. (Metropolitan Police District.)
1845. (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 106. s. 9. (Surrender, &c. of Reversion.)
1851. (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 25. (Emblements, &c.)
1852. (E.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 76. ss. 209–218. (Ejectment.)
1859. (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. ss. 1, 3, 27. (Licences, Apportionment of Reversion, &c.)
1860. (E. I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 38. s. 6. (Waiver.)
1860. (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 126. s. 1. (Relief against Forfeiture.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 74. (Larceny by Tenant.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. s. 13. (Malicious Injury by Tenant.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 35. (Apportionment of Rent.)
1871. (E. I.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 79. (Lodgers.)
1881. (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 2, 10–12, 14, 67, 69, 70, 72. (Conveyancing.)
1883. (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 42, 55. (Bankruptcy.)
1883. (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. (Agricultural Holdings.)

1. Rent.
2. Recovery of Possession by Landlord.
3. Agricultural Holdings Act.
4. Miscellaneous.

For provisions relating to leases generally, see LEASE.

1. Rent.

Distress for, by landlord; protection from distress; replevin. *See* DISTRESS; REPLEVIN.
Growing crops taken in execution liable for - - (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 25. s. 2.
Payment of, before removal of goods taken in execution. *See* EXECUTION, **1.**
,, by lodger to superior landlord, to avert distress (E. I.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 79.
Remedy of landlord for, in case of bankruptcy of tenant - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 42.
Recovery of arrears of, by action or distress, by executor, &c., husband entitled in right of wife, and tenant pur autre vie after death of cestui que vie; apportionment of rents - - - - (E.) 32 Hen. 8. c. 37. (E.) 11 Geo. 2. c. 19. s. 15. (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 42. ss. 37, 38. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 22. (E.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 25. s. 1. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 35.
Recovery of, by ecclesiastical corporations, &c. *See* LEASE, **3** (*a*).
Limitation of time for actions for recovery of. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, (7), (11), (13), (14), (15).
Tenant for life or lives, action against, for arrears of (*see also* LEASE, **3** (*a*)) - - - - - - (E.) 8 Ann. c. 18. (2) s. 4.
Double, where tenant holds over - - - - (E.) 4 Geo. 2. c. 28. s. 1. (E.) 11 Geo. 2. c. 19. s. 18.
Recovery of sum for use and occupation where no lease by deed (E.) 11 Geo. 2. c. 19. s. 14.
Apportionment of *See* APPORTIONMENT.
Deduction from, of property tax. *See* INCOME TAX, **1** (*a*).
,, ,, of land tax in certain cases. *See* LAND TAX, **1.**
,, ,, of poor rate, where owner rated. *See* POOR, **8**; POOR, S., **7.**
,, ,, of rentcharge in commutation of manorial rights, or on enfranchisement of copyholds, if paid by tenant. *See* COPYHOLDS, **2** (*a*), (*b*).
See also below, **4.**

2. Recovery of Possession by Landlord.

By proceedings in ejectment (*see also* SUPREME COURT, **1** (**b**) (3), **2** (*e*)) - - - - (E.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 76. ss. 210–218.
Notice to landlord by tenant served with writ in ejectment (E.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 76. s. 209.
Of premises deserted by tenant, where rent in arrear - (E.) 11 Geo. 2. c. 19. ss. 16, 17. (E.) 57 Geo. 3. c. 52.
,, ,, in Metropolitan Police District - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 84. s. 13.
Of small tenements, with rent, by warrant of justices - - (E.) 1 & 2 Vict. c. 74.
,, ,, in county court. *See* COUNTY COURT, **5** (*a*), **6** (*b*), (*d*).

(1) 4 Ann. c. 16. in Ruffhead. (2) c. 14. in Ruffhead.

LANDLORD AND TENANT—*cont.*

2. Recovery of Possession by Landlord—*cont.*

Of small tenements, by Admiralty. *See* ADMIRALTY, 3.
" " by War Department. *See* WAR DEPARTMENT, 3.
See also below, 4.

3. Agricultural Holdings Act.

(*a.*) *Law of Compensation for Improvements.*
General right of tenant to compensation - - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. s. 1. sch.
Compensation not payable in respect of improvements before commencement of Act, with certain exceptions - - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. s. 2. sch.
Consent of landlord requisite for improvements in part 1 of sch. 1 - - - - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. s. 3. sch.
Notice to landlord requisite for improvement, in part 2 of sch. 1; power to dispense with notice by agreement - - - - - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. s. 4. sch.
Compensation under specific agreements substituted for compensation under Act, in certain cases - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. ss. 3–5.
Restriction in respect of improvements by tenant about to quit - - - - - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. s. 59.
Regulations for ascertaining amount of compensation payable - - - - - - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. s. 6.
Avoidance of contracts inconsistent with Act - - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. s. 55.
Compensation under Act to be exclusive - - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. s. 57.
Rights of incoming tenant paying compensation (with consent of landlord) to outgoing tenant - - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. s. 56.
Provision as to change of tenancy - - - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. s. 58.

(*b.*) *Procedure.*
Notice of claim by tenant; counterclaim by landlord for waste, breach of covenant, &c. - - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. ss. 7, 28.
Settlement of disputes by arbitration - - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. ss. 8–22.
Appeal to county court in cases over 100*l.*; costs - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. ss. 23, 27.
Recovery of compensation and costs - - - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. s. 24.
Guardian of infant; provisions for married women - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. ss. 25, 26.

(*c.*) *Charge of Compensation on Holding.*
Power of landlord paying compensation to obtain from county court charge on holding - - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. ss. 29, 30.
Case of landlord trustee - - - - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. s. 31.
Assignment of charge to land improvement company, &c. (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. s. 32.

(*d.*) *Notice to Quit; Fixtures.*
Notice to quit, length of in case of yearly tenancy - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. s. 33.
Provisions, where given with a view to use of land for specified purposes - - - - - - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. s. 41.
Fixtures, property and rights of tenant in - - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. s. 34.

(*e.*) *Application of Act, and Miscellaneous.*
To Crown and Duchy lands - - - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. ss. 35–37.
To ecclesiastical and charity lands - - - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. ss. 38–40.
To what descriptions of holding - - - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. s. 54.
Limited owners, provisions as to - - - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. s. 42.
Provision in case of reservation of best rent, &c. - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. s. 43.
General saving of rights; interpretation - - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. ss. 60, 61.
Distress for rent of holdings to which Act applies - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. ss. 44–52.

4. Miscellaneous.

Provisions as to grant and assignment of leases. *See* CONVEYANCING, (*c*), (*k*); LEASE, 1.
Grant of reversion good without attornment of tenant; saving for payment of rent before notice of grant - - 4 & 5 Ann. c. 3.[1] ss. 9, 10.
Attornment by tenant to stranger claiming estates of lessor, void (E.) 11 Geo. 2. c. 19. s. 11.
Assignees of leases and reversions to have benefit of covenants - - 32 Hen. 8. c. 34.
Reversion, effect of surrender or merger of - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 106. s. 9.
Apportionment of conditions of re-entry when reversion severed and rent apportioned - - - (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. s. 3.
Rent, and benefit of lessee's covenants, conditions of re-entry, &c., to run with reversion, notwithstanding severance - - - - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 10.
Obligation of lessor's covenants, when to run with reversion and bind reversioner - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 11.
Apportionment of conditions of re-entry and other conditions, notwithstanding severance of reversion, &c. - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 12.

[1] 4 Ann. c. 16. in Ruffhead.

LANDLORD AND TENANT—*cont.*

4. Miscellaneous—*cont.*

Tenant to do no waste without special licence - - - - 52 Hen. 3. c. 23.
Restriction on effect of licence to do specified act - (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. s. 1.
Restriction on effect of licence to one co-lessee, or licence as to part of property - - - - (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. s. 2.
Restriction on effect of waiver of benefit of covenant or condition - - - - - - (E. I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 38. s. 6.
Restriction on right of re-entry or forfeiture for breach of covenant or condition; relief by court; application and extent of provision (*see also*, as to rules of court, SUPREME COURT, **2** (*e*)) - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 14, 67, 69, 70, 72.
Relief against forfeiture for nonpayment of rent - (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 126. ss. 1, 3–11. (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 14 (8).
Protection of executor, &c. from liability after assignment of lease and distribution of estate, if certain conditions complied with; right to follow assets - (E. I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 35. s. 27.
Disclaimer of lease on bankruptcy of lessee - - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 55.
Theft by lodger or tenant of fixture or chattel let - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 74.
Malicious demolition by tenant or severance of fixture - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. s. 13.
Tenant's right to remove farm buildings and fixtures - (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 25. s. 3.
Restrictions on sale by sheriff, &c., under execution, of produce or manure on farm of tenant; notice to and remedies of landlord (E.) 56 Geo. 3. c. 50. ss. 1–10.
Assignee of bankrupt or under bill of sale or purchaser not to use or dispose of produce or manure otherwise than tenant could do - (E.) 56 Geo. 3. c. 50. s. 11.
Continuance in occupation in lieu of emblements on determination of tenancy in certain cases - - (E.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 25. s. 1.
Irregular entry or distress, &c., proceedings against landlord for (*see also* FORCIBLE ENTRY) - - - (E.) 11 Geo. 2. c. 19. ss. 19–21.
College estates, surrenders, &c. by tenants of. *See* COLLEGES, **2**.
Game, relative rights of landlord and tenant to. *See* GAME, **1**, **2** (*c*).
Land tax, respective liabilities as to. *See* COLLEGES, **2**; LAND TAX, **1**, **3** (*g*).
Tithes and tithe rentcharge, payment of, &c. *See* TITHES, **1**, **2** (*g*), (*k*), (*l*).
Tenant in Metrop. Police District, compensation for wilful damage by. *See* METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, **2** (*b*).
See also LEASE.

LANDLORD AND TENANT, SCOTLAND.

1. Agricultural Holdings Act. | **2. Crofters Holdings Act.**

1. Agricultural Holdings Act.

(*a.*) *Law of Compensation for Improvements.*

General right of tenant to compensation - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 62. s. 1. sch.
Compensation not payable in respect of improvements before commencement of Act, with certain exceptions - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 62. s. 2.
Consent of landlord requisite for improvements in part 1 of sch. - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 62. s. 3. sch.
Notice to landlord requisite for improvements in part 2 of sch.; power to dispense with notice by agreement - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 62. s. 4. sch.
Compensation under specific agreements substituted for compensation under Act in certain cases - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 62. ss. 3–5.
Regulations for ascertaining amount of compensation payable 46 & 47 Vict. c. 62. s. 6.
Avoidance of contracts inconsistent with Act - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 62. s. 36.
Compensation under Act to be exclusive - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 62. s. 38.
Rights of incoming tenant paying compensation (with consent of landlord) to out-going tenant - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 62. s. 37.
Provision as to change of tenancy - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 62. s. 39.

(*b.*) *Procedure.*

Notice of claim by tenant; counter-claim by landlord - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 62. s. 7.
Settlement of disputes by arbitration - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 62. ss. 8–21.
Appeal to sheriff in cases over 100*l.*; expenses - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 62. ss. 20, 23.
Recovery of compensation and expenses - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 62. s. 21.
Appointment of guardian of landlord or tenant in certain cases - - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 62. s. 22.
Valuation in case of crofters by Crofters' Commission - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 29. s. 31.

(*c.*) *Charge of Compensation on Holding.*

Power of landlord paying compensation to obtain from sheriff charge on holding; duration of charge - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 62. ss. 24, 26.
Provision in case of landlord trustee, &c. - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 62. s. 24.
Advances by, and assignment of charge to land improvement company, &c. - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 62. s. 25.

LANDLORD AND TENANT, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

1. Agricultural Holdings Act—*cont.*

(*d.*) *Notice of Termination of Tenancy; Bequest of Lease; Fixtures; Removing Tenant.*
Notice of termination of tenancy; length of, in case of leases above and under three years - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 62. s. 28.
Power of tenant to bequeath lease - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 62. s. 29.
Fixtures, property and rights of tenant in - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 62. s. 30.
Removing tenant for nonpayment of rent - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 62. s. 27.

(*e.*) *Application of Act, and Miscellaneous.*
To Crown lands - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 62. s. 31.
To ecclesiastical and charity lands - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 62. s. 32.
To what description of holding - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 62. s. 35.
Limited owners, provisions as to - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 62. s. 33.
Consents, &c. not subject to statutes as to execution of deeds 46 & 47 Vict. c. 62. s. 41.
General saving of rights; interpretation - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 62. ss. 40, 42.

2. Crofters Holdings Act.

(*a.*) *Security of Tenure; Renunciation of Tenancy; Bequest of Holding.*
Crofter removable only for breach of statutory conditions - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 29. s. 1.
Resumption of holding by landlord under authority of Crofters' Commission - - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 29. s. 2.
Removal of crofter for breach of statutory conditions - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 29. s. 3.
Power of crofter to renounce tenancy on one years' notice - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 29. s. 7.
" " to bequeath his right to holding - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 29. s. 16.

(*b.*) *Rent.*
Current rent of 1886 payable till altered - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 29. s. 4.
" " alteration of by agreement - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 29. s. 5.
Fair rent, power of Crofters' Commission to fix - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 29. s. 6.
" when fixed, not alterable for 7 years - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 29. s. 6 (2).

(*c.*) *Compensation for Improvements.*
To crofter, on renunciation of tenancy or removal - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 29. ss. 8, 34. sch.
To cottar, on renunciation of tenancy or removal - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 29. ss. 9, 34. sch.
Principle of valuation of improvements - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 29. s. 10.

(*d.*) *Enlargement of Holdings.*
Application for, by five or more crofters, to Crofters' Commission - - - - - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 29. s. 11.
Intimation to landlords; orders for leasing, and for conferring rights of pasturage, by Crofters' Commission - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 29. s. 12.
Scheme by Commission for use by crofters of seaweed, peat, &c. - - - - - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 22. s. 12.
Restrictions on assigning land for enlargement - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 29. s. 13.
Deduction from sporting rent in respect of land assigned - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 29. s. 14.

(*e.*) *Crofters' Commission.*
Appointment, area of jurisdiction of, annual report - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 29. ss. 17–19.
Procedure in fixing fair rents and enlarging holdings - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 29. ss. 20, 21.
Power of enlarging holdings limited to five years - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 29. s. 22.
Procedure generally; use of sheriff courthouses, &c. - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 29. ss. 23–29.
Arbitration in lieu of reference to Commission - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 29. s. 30.

(*f.*) *Miscellaneous.*
General saving for Agric. Holdings Act; proviso as to valuation - - - - - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 29. s. 31.
Saving for holdings held by servants and others - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 29. s. 33.
Definitions of "crofter," "crofting parish," "cottar," "holding" - - - - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 29. s. 34.
Advances to fishermen in crofting parishes. *See* FISHERIES, S., 1 (*a*).
See GAME, S., 1; HYPOTHEC, S.; LEASE, S.; REMOVING, S.

LANDLORD AND TENANT, IRELAND.

1826. 7 Geo. 4. c. 29. ss. 6–8. sch. (Recovery of Rent.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 37. ss. 142, 146. (Ecclesiastical Holdings.)
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 90. ss. 25, 31. (Ecclesiastical Holdings.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 99. s. 7. (Ecclesiastical Holdings.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 47. (Eviction.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 105. (Fee Farm Rents, &c.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 15. (Recovery of Possession.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 194–227. (Recovery of Possession.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 65. (Recovery of Possession.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. ss. 89, 94, 95. (Recovery of Possession.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. ss. 270, 271 321. (Bankruptcy.)

LANDLORD AND TENANT, IRELAND—*cont.*

1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 153. ss. 33–56, 60. (Improvement of Holdings.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. (General.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 38. (Redemption of Chief Rents.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. (Agricultural and Pastoral Holdings.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 76. s. 10. (Recovery of Possession.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 92. (Reservation on Sales.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 32. (Sale of Holdings.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 42. s. 6. (Glebes.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 63. (Notice to Quit.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 27. s. 16. (Public Works Commissioners' Loans.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 77. s. 4. (Public Works Commissioners' Loans.)
1880. 43 Vict. c. 4. s. 14. (Grand Jury Cess.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 14. ss. 10, 14. (Relief Works.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 38. s. 15. (Loans to Land Commission.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. (Agricultural and Pastoral Holdings.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 47. (Arrears of Rent.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 60. (Labourers' Cottages, &c.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 62. s. 10. (Public Works Loans.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 42. (Public Works Loans.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 43. ss. 13–21. (Purchase by Public Companies.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 73. (Purchase of Land.)

1. Generally.

2. Agricultural and Pastoral Holdings.

1. Generally. *See as to leases generally*, LEASE; LEASE, I.

(*a.*) *Contract of Tenancy.*

Relation of landlord and tenant to rest on contract - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 3.
Deed or writing when necessary - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 4.
Presumption of commencement of tenancy from year to year - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 6.
Effect of continuance in possession after contract expired - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 5.
Surrender or assignment, how effected - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. ss. 7, 9.

(*b.*) *Rent.*

Distress for, by landlord; and replevin. *See* DISTRESS, I.; LANDLORD AND TENANT, **1**; REPLEVIN, I.
Remedy of landlord for, in case of bankruptcy of tenant - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 321.
Recovery of arrears of, by executor, &c. - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 45.
Recovery of, on trial of ejectment for nonpayment of rent or overholding - { 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 206, 207, 209. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 77.
" from sub-tenant, after notice, where tenant in default - - - - { 7 Geo. 4. c. 29. ss. 6–8. sch. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. ss. 19, 20.
" where lands held under ecclesiastical corporation sole; variation of rent according to price of corn - - { 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 37. ss. 142, 146. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 90. ss. 25, 31. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 99. s. 7.
" by proceedings in civil bill court. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., **5**, **6**.
Limitation of time for actions for recovery of. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, (11), (13), (14); LIMITATION OF TIME, I., (6).
Double, when tenant holds over - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 76.
Recovery of sum for use of lands, where rent not specified 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 46.
Particulars of, in ejectment for nonpayment - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 195.
Set off against, of debts due to tenant - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 48.
Receipts for, to specify gale - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 47.
None, when cottier tenement unfit for occupation - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 83.
Liability to, of overholding tenants of certain small holdings - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 65. s. 3.
Fee-farm rents, ascertainment of amount, recovery of, &c. - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 105.
Redemption of chief rents; provision for limited owners - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 38.
Apportionment of. *See* APPORTIONMENT; APPORTIONMENT, I.
Relief against forfeiture for nonpayment of. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, **4**.
Increase of, for drainage, &c. improvements. *See* DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, I., **1**(*e*), **4** (*g*); RIVER, I., **1** (*f*).
Deduction from, of property tax. *See* INCOME TAX, **1** (*a*), (*b*).
" " of poor rate. *See* POOR, I., **7**.

(*c.*) *Recovery of Possession.*

By proceedings in ejectment (*see also* EJECTMENT, I.; SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (*b*) (2); **3** (*e*)) - - - - - - { 12 & 13 Vict. c. 105. ss. 20, 21. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 194–227. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. ss. 89, 94, 95. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. ss. 52–71.
By order of Court of Bankruptcy where tenant bankrupt - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 271.
From overholding tenant, in default of security - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 75.

LANDLORD AND TENANT, IRELAND—*cont.*

1. Generally—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Recovery of Possession*—cont.

Of small tenements, in Dublin police district - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 76. s. 10.
" " in market towns, by warrant of justices - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 15.
" " having certain requisites for comfort and health of tenants - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 65.
" " in civil bill court. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., **5**, **6**.
" " by Admiralty. *See* ADMIRALTY, **3**.
" " by War Department. *See* WAR DEPARTMENT, **3**.
Of cottier tenements, by warrant of justices, for injury to premises, nonpayment of rent, or overholding - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. ss. 84–89.
Notice of eviction, giving of, to relieving officer - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 47.
Right of landlord not prejudiced in ejectment for nonpayment of rent—
by deduction for income tax. *See* INCOME TAX, **1** (*a*).
" for poor rate. *See* POOR, I., **7**.
See also LANDLORD AND TENANT, **4**.

(*d.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Provisions as to grant and assignment of leases. *See* CONVEYANCING; LEASE; LEASE, I.
Tenant in perpetuity, how far impeachable of waste - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 25.
Tenant not to open mines, &c. without special licence - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 26.
Restriction on burning land or lopping trees by tenant 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. ss. 30, 31.
Precept of justices to restrain waste by tenant 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. ss. 35–37. sch. A.
Entry by landlord to inspect waste - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 38.
Right of tenant to work mines, &c. already opened - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. ss. 27, 28.
" " to cut turf, but not for sale - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 29.
Right of landlord to work mines reserved - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. ss. 32, 33.
No waiver of benefit of tenant's covenants without writing - - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 43.
Surrender of portion of demised premises not to affect landlord's rights as to residue - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 44.
Application for restitution by tenant evicted for non-payment of rent, and procedure thereon - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. ss. 70, 71.
Tenant's right to remove fixtures - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 17.
Restriction on use of produce, &c. by assignee of bankrupt 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 270.
Continuance in occupation in lieu of emblements - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 34.
Receipt of rent by landlord, primâ facie evidence of his title where derivative - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 24.
Security from overholding tenant in ejectment proceedings - - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 75.
Compensation for crop to outgoing tenant of small holding - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 65. s. 4.
Cottier tenants, compensation to, for crops, &c. when tenancy determined by landlord - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 82.
Game, relative rights of landlord and tenant to. *See* GAME, I.
Tithes and tithe rentcharge, payment of, &c. *See* TITHES, I.
Unroofing dwelling-house to dispossess occupier a misdemeanour. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, I., **6** (*d*).
Wilful damage by tenant in Dublin Police District, compensation for. *See* DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT, **2** (*b*).
See also LANDLORD AND TENANT, **4**; LEASE; LEASE, I.

2. Agricultural and Pastoral Holdings.

(*a.*) *Application and Interpretation of Acts.*

Application of Acts to agricultural and pastoral holdings; definition of "holding" - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 153. s. 33.; 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 71.; 39 & 40 Vict. c. 63. s. 5.; 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. ss. 57, 58.; 45 & 46 Vict. c. 47. ss. 1, 3.
Definition of "landlord," "tenant," "tenancy," "present tenancy," "future tenancy," "improvements," &c. - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 153. ss. 34, 35, 37.; 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 70.; 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 57.; 45 & 46 Vict. c. 47. s. 9.
Tenancies to which Acts do not apply - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 15.; 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 58.
Tenancy for year certain deemed tenancy from year to year 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 16.
Tenant under tenancy at will, or for less than a year, when entitled to rights of yearly tenant - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 69.; 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 16.

LANDLORD AND TENANT, IRELAND—*cont.*

2. Agricultural and Pastoral Holdings—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Provisions as to Tenancies and Rights of Tenants.*

(1.) *Ulster Tenant Right Custom, and Corresponding Usages.*

Legality and enforcement of - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. ss. 1, 2.
Cessation of, where benefit of, acquired by landlord - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. ss. 1, 2. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 1 (13).
Claims to compensation by tenants holding subject to 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. ss. 1, 2, 8.
Sale of tenancy by tenant holding subject to - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 1 (12, 13).
Right to benefit of, notwithstanding determination of tenancy by breach of statutory condition - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 20 (4).
Claims to compensation under, on expiration of certain leases existing on 22 August 1881 - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 21.

(2.) *Compensation for Disturbance, and for Improvements.*

Under Ulster tenant right custom and other usages. *See above*, (1).
Compensation otherwise than under custom, &c. for disturbance by landlord - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 3. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. ss. 4 (3), 6.
" otherwise than under custom, &c. for improvements - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. ss. 4, 11, 70. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 7.
Contracts prohibiting suitable improvements by tenant, void; provision as to suitable improvements - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 4. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 7.
" excluding right to compensation, how far void - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. ss. 3, 4, 12. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 22.
" by ecclesiastical persons for occupation of glebe - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 42. s. 6.
but see - - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 58.
Presumption in respect of improvements - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 5.
Permissive registration of improvements in Landed Estates Court, by landlord or tenant; settlement of disputes - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 6.
Works executed under Relief of Distress Acts, when deemed improvements made by tenant - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 14. s. 10.
Compensation in respect of payments on coming into holding - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 7.
" for or right to away going crops - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 8.
Ejectment or eviction, when not deemed disturbance - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. ss. 9, 14. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 63. s. 3.
Resumption of portion of holding for erection of labourers cottages or other improvements; compensation, and abatement of rent; resumption, when not deemed disturbance - - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 10. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 63. s. 3. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 5.
No compensation in respect of certain holdings - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. ss. 15, 69. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 58.
" to tenant selling tenancy . - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 1 (11).
" for disturbance where tenant compelled to quit for breach of statutory condition - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 13 (6).
Proceedings on claims - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. ss. 16–19.
Provision for settlement of amount payable in case of derivative estates in same holding - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 20.
Restriction on eviction till compensation paid or deposited 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 21.

(3.) *Sale, Sub-letting, and Devolution of Tenancies; Judicial Rents; Statutory Conditions.*

Sale of tenancy by tenant, provisions as to - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. ss. 1, 4 (2), 5, 8 (5). 45 & 46 Vict. c. 47. s. 1 (2).
Sale of landlord's property in improvements - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 1 (8).
Prohibition of sub-division or sub-letting by tenant from year to year - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 2.
Devolution of tenancy on death; sale in certain cases, or reverter to landlord - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 3.
Tenant of land at acreable rent not liable for rent of land covered by road - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 68.
Effect of demand of increased rent by landlord - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 4.
Fair or judicial rent, fixing of, by court, court of arbitration, or agreement - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. ss. 4 (4), 8, 13, 20, 40.
Restriction on charge of rent in respect of improvements made by tenant - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 8 (9).
Tenancies subject to statutory conditions, provisions as to - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. ss. 4 (1), 5, 8 (3), 13.
Time within which tenant may sell where proceedings taken by landlord to compel him to quit - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 13 (1).
Enlargement of time for sale or redemption of tenancy in ejectment for nonpayment of rent - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 13 (2).

LANDLORD AND TENANT, IRELAND—*cont.*

2. Agricultural and Pastoral Holdings—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Provisions as to Tenancies and Rights of Tenants*—cont.

(3.) *Sale, Sub-letting, and Devolution of Tenancies; Judicial Rents; Statutory Conditions*—cont.

Limited administration to tenant for purposes of sale - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 14.
Provision where estate of immediate landlord determined during continuance of tenancy from year to year - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 15.
Restriction of right of pasture or turbary exercised by tenant of holding subject to statutory term - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 17.

Labourers cottages:—
Letting for, not deemed sub-letting - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 18.
Power to order erection of, on application to fix rent - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 19.
" " " on filing agreement for fair rent 45 & 46 Vict. c. 60.
Loans to tenants required to improve (*see also below*, (*d*) (2)) - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 19.
Provisions as to grand jury cess. *See below*, (8).
" " to arrears of rent. *See below*, (8).

(4.) *Notices to Quit; Determination of Tenancies.*

Notice to quit:—
Stamp duty on - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 57.
Service of; penalty for improper service - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 58.
" where no representative of deceased tenant 39 & 40 Vict. c. 63. s. 4.
In case of tenancy from year to year; year's notice, when required - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 63. ss. 1, 6, 7.
In case of tenancy at will, or less than from year to year - - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 69. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 63. s. 2.
As to part of holding only, when required for improvement - - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 10. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 63. s. 3.
Tenant, when entitled to accept notice as to part as notice to quit entire holding - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 63. s. 3.
Tenancy when deemed to be determined; re-instatement of tenant, and other provisions - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 20.

(5.) *Leases, &c. existing on 22 August* 1881.

Provisions as to leases existing on 22 August 1881 - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 21.

(6.) *Judicial Leases; Fixed Tenancies.*

Exclusion of Act by lease for 31 years approved by court (judicial lease) - - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 10.
Rights of tenant after expiration of judicial lease made to tenant of present tenancy - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 10.
Exclusion of Act by conversion of tenancy into fixed tenancy - - - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 11.
Conditions of fixed tenancy; provisions as to fee farm rent; restriction of liability to eviction - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 12.
Approval of judicial leases and fixed tenancies granted or created by limited owners; notice to and intervention by mortgagee - - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 23.

(7.) *Extent of Power to Contract out of Acts.*

Ecclesiastical persons occupying glebe may contract out of Acts - - - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 42. s. 6.
but see - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 58.
Tenant of 150*l.* holding may contract out of Acts - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 22.
Power to contract out of provisions as to sale on first tenancies of certain holdings - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 22.
Other contracts inconsistent with Acts to be void - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 22.
See also above, (2).

(8.) *Miscellaneous.*

Preservation of rights of tenants under Acts on sale, &c. by Landed Estates Court subject to tenancy - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 92.
Grand jury cess; mode of payment in certain cases, &c. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. ss. 65–67.
" provisions as to, applicable to cess under Relief of Distress Acts - - 43 Vict. c. 4. s. 14. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 14. s. 14.
Arrears of rent due before 1881–2:—
Provisions for advances by Land Commission to landlords of holdings under 30*l.*, in discharge of, repayable by rentcharge; cancellation in certain cases - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 59. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 47. s. 15.
Payment by Church Temporalities Commissioners to Land Commission of sums in arrear - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 59. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 47. s. 8.

LANDLORD AND TENANT, IRELAND—*cont.*

2. Agricultural and Pastoral Holdings—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Provisions as to Tenancies and Rights of Tenants*—cont.

(8.) *Miscellaneous*—cont.

Arrears of rent due before 1881–2—*cont.*

Advances to landlords and tenants under 30*l.* - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 47. ss. 1–14.

" landlords and tenants under 50*l.* - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 47. s. 16. / 46 & 47 Vict. c. 42. s. 11.

Rules by Land Commission - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 47. s. 23.

Remission of public charges, &c. on arrears extinguished 45 & 46 Vict. c. 47. s. 17.

(*c.*) *Provisions as to Limited Owners.*

Definition of limited owner - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 26.

Agreements by limited owners with tenants - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 27.

Agricultural leases by limited owners - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. ss. 28–30.

General powers of limited owners under Acts - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 23.

Sales by limited owners. *See below,* (*d*) (1), (3).

(*d.*) *Acquisition of Land by Tenants; Advances by and Powers of Commissioners of Public Works and Land Commission.*

(1.) *Purchases through Landed Estates Court.*

Sale of holdings by landlords to tenants, through Landed Estates Court; sales by absolute owners, tenants for life, corporations, charity, &c. trustees - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. ss. 32–39.

Apportionment of charges, rents, Crown rents, covenants; general powers of court - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 40. / 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 38 (2).

Rules of Privy Council for carrying Act into effect - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 41.

Court to afford facilities for purchases by tenants - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 46.

(2.) *Advances by and Powers of Commissioners of Public Works.*

Advances to landlords for compensation for improvements, repayable by annuities on holdings - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 42.

" for reclamation or purchase of waste lands - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 43.

" to tenants and others for purchase of holdings, and to facilitate purchases of entire estates - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. ss. 44–47, 52. / 35 & 36 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.

Forfeiture or sale on alienation, subdivision, &c., without consent during charge of annuity - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. ss. 44, 45. / 35 & 36 Vict. c. 32. s. 2.

Letting cottages or gardens to labourers on holding not a cause of forfeiture - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 32. s. 1 (4).

Charge, recovery, and redemption of annuities - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. ss. 48–52. sch.

Amount and term of annuities; table for redemption - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 73. s. 4.

Control of Board by Treasury; reports to Treasury - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 53.

Issues to Board out of Consolidated Fund - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 54.

Saving for provisions as to advances - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 27. s. 16. / 42 & 43 Vict. c. 77. s. 4.

Repayments to go to Consolidated Fund - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 55.

Duties of civil bill court as to charging annuities; registry of orders by clerks of peace - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 56.

Transfer to Land Commission of powers in relation to purchase of holdings by tenants - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 35.

Provision for application to holdings charged in favour of Board of provisions as to holdings charged in favour of Commission - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 30.

Advances by Board to companies for reclamation of waste land, drainage, labourers dwellings, or works of agricultural improvement - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 31. / 46 & 47 Vict. c. 43. ss. 20, 21.

Advances to occupiers for like purposes (*see also above,* (*b*) (3)) - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. ss. 31 (2), 57.

(3.) *Purchases through and by Land Commission; Advances by and Powers of Commission.*

Transfer to Land Commission of powers of Board of Works in relation to purchase of holdings by tenants - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 35.

Negotiation of sales by landlords to tenants through Commission - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 24 (2).

Sale of holding by limited owner (*see above,* (*c*)) or trustees to tenant, leaving part of price on mortgage - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 25. / 48 & 49 Vict. c. 73. s. 6.

Purchase of estates or holdings by Commission, and re-sale of holdings to tenants - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. ss. 26, 29 (1). / 48 & 49 Vict. c. 73. s. 5.

Sales by corporations, companies, charity, &c., trustees, or other limited owners, to Commission 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 29. (2), (3). / 48 & 49 Vict. c. 73. s. 5.

Sale of parcels not purchased by tenants; advance to purchaser - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 27. / 48 & 49 Vict. c. 73. s. 7.

LANDLORD AND TENANT, IRELAND—*cont.*

2. Agricultural and Pastoral Holdings—*cont.*

(*d.*) *Acquisition of Land by Tenants; Advances by and Powers of Commissioners of Public Works and Land Commission*—cont.

(3.) *Purchases through and by Land Commission; Advances by and Powers of Commission*—cont.

Commission, if indemnified by landlord, may indemnify tenants, &c. in respect of incumbrance or title, out of Consolidated Fund - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. ss. 24 (3), 26 (5), 27.
Mode of sales to tenants - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 29 (4).
Advances to tenants, &c.; limit of advances 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. ss. 24 (1), 26 (4), 27, 34 (3).
Advance to tenants of whole price, where secured by guarantee deposit - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 73. s. 2.
Guarantee deposits, making and application of, &c. - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 73. s. 3.
" " duty of trustees to make in certain cases 48 & 49 Vict. c. 73. s. 3.
Repayment of advances by annuities; redemption or prepayment - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 28. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 62. s. 10.
Amount and term of annuities; table for redemption - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 73. s. 4.
Sale on subdivision or letting of holding subject to charge, or on bankruptcy, or subdivision on death 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 30 (1, 2).
Sale of fee farm rents by Commission - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 34 (4).
Purchase money, &c. payable to Commission to be fixed so as to defray expenses - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 36.
Further provisions as to sales by or through Commission 48 & 49 Vict. c. 73. ss. 14–16.
Registration of vesting orders and conveyances - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 73. s. 14.
Issues out of Consolidated Fund to Commission - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 38. s. 15. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 33. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 42. s. 5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 73. s. 24.
Supplemental as to proceedings of Commission; report to Treasury - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 34.
Advances by Commission to public companies for purchase of estates for purpose of resale to tenants, &c.; advances to tenants, and application of certain provisions of Acts of 1870 and 1881; terms of repayment 46 & 47 Vict. c. 43. ss. 13–19. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 73. s. 4.
Vesting orders of Commission, effect, &c. of - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 73. s. 8.
Charges and rights, provisions as to, where sale made by or through Commission - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 73. s. 9.
Commission to have powers of land judges in cases of sales 48 & 49 Vict. c. 73. s. 10.
" may order partition, &c. of land held in common 48 & 49 Vict. c. 73. s. 11.
Appropriation of income and capital; appointment of trustees of settlement, &c. - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 73. ss. 12, 13.

(*e.*) *Court and Land Commission.*

(1.) *Civil Bill Court and Appeal.*

Jurisdiction of judge of civil bill court; sittings in chamber; review and enforcement of orders - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. ss. 22, 23. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. ss. 37, 38. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 47. ss. 5, 6.
Administration of equities between landlord and tenant - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 18. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 9.
Appointment of administrator of tenant for purposes of Acts - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 59. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. ss. 14, 38 (3). 45 & 46 Vict. c. 47. s. 6.
Provisions as to married women, infants, lunatics - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. ss. 60, 61. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 38 (4, 5). 45 & 46 Vict. c. 47. s. 6.
Employment of valuers - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 37 (6).
Transfer of proceedings to Land Commission - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. ss. 37, 50.
Appeal to Land Commission (*see also above*, (*b*), (5)) - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 47.
Additional sittings of courts - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. ss. 62. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 38 (6).
Additional salaries to judges and officers - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 63.
Appointment of one judge to hold courts for another; powers and salary of deputy - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 64. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 38 (7).
Attendance of officers on Land Commission or subcommission - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. ss. 49, 50.
Payments to certain officers - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 39.
Rules as to service of processes in ejectment, &c. - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 51.
Rules as to proceedings, transfers, costs, and generally for carrying Act into effect - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 50.

LANDLORD AND TENANT, IRELAND—*cont.*

2. Agricultural and Pastoral Holdings—*cont.*

(*e.*) *Court and Land Commission*—cont.

(2.) *Court of Arbitration.*

References to arbitration; constitution and powers of court; punishment of contempt; recording, finality, and enforcement of awards; rules as to proceedings - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. ss. 22, 25. sch. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. ss. 38, 40, 50.

(3.) *Land Commission.*

Constitution of Commission; judicial and other commrs.; seal, and power to hold lands - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. ss. 41, 42. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 47. s. 22.

Two additional Commrs. for purposes of Purchase of Land Act, 1885 - - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 73. s. 17.

Assistant commissioners, appointment, qualifications, tenure, removal of - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. ss. 43, 50.

Central office; sittings in any part of Ireland - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 43.

Sub-commissions, formation and powers of - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 43. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 47. s. 5.

Power of one commissioner or sub-commission; rehearing before three Commissioners - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 44. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 47. s. 22.

Solicitor, secretary, officers - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 45.

Employment of valuers, actuaries, &c. - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. ss. 37 (6), 45, 48 (4).

Power to transfer officers of Landed Estates Court to Land Commission - - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 73. s. 18.

Additional staff for Land Purchase Act - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 73. s. 20.

Salaries and expenses - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 46. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 46. s. 22.

No title to pension or compensation on abolition of office 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 53.

Disqualification for House of Commons - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 54.

Purchase and sale of estates; advances. *See above*, (*d*) (3).

Apportionment of charges, rents, Crown rents, covenants - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 38 (2).

General powers - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 48 (1). 45 & 46 Vict. c. 47. s. 4.

Commencement of proceedings before Commission, or transfer to Commission - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 37.

Powers of Commission as court. *See above*, (1).

Appeal from civil bill court to Commission - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 47. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 47. s. 22.

Witnesses, commissions to take evidence, &c. - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 48 (3).

Appearance of parties, solicitor, &c. before Commission - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 52.

Statement of case for Court of Appeal; power to allow appeal in certain cases (*see also above*, (*b*) (5)) - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 48 (2). 45 & 46 Vict. c. 47. s. 4.

Appeal on question of law from decision under Land Purchase Act - - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 73. s. 22.

Use by Commission or sub-commission of court houses used for civil bill court or petty sessions; attendance of officers of civil bill court - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 49. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 47. s. 4. sch. 1.

Rules as to proceedings, fees, costs, notices, &c., and generally for carrying Acts into effect - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 50. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 47. s. 23. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 73. s. 21.

Payment of fees by stamps - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 50 (4).

Annual report to Lord Lieutenant and Parliament - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 55.

Accounts, preparation, audit, laying before Parliament 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. ss. 33, 56.

LANDRAIL. *See* GAME, **2** (*b*), **3** (*b*); GAME, S., **3** (*b*); GAME, I., **1** (*b*), **2**.

LANGBAURGH, YORKSHIRE.

Division of, into coroners' districts; appointment, jurisdiction, residence, duties, and salaries of coroners - - - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 81.

LANGDALE'S (LORD) ACT. Wills Act, 1837 - - (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26.

LANGSTON CHANNEL. *See* FISHERIES, **3** (*a*).

LANGUAGE.

Interpretation of terms in Acts of Parliament. *See* ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

English, use of, in pleadings, &c. *See* CHANCERY, S.; COURTS.

Welsh, translation of Bible and Prayer Book into. *See* WALES.

" knowledge of, by incumbents in Wales. *See* BENEFICE, **3** (*a*).

LAPSE.

Devises in tail and legacies, when not to fail by (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. ss. 32, 33.

Of presentation. *See* BENEFICE, **1**.

LARCENY.
Larceny Act, 1861 - - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96.
Larceny generally. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*); CRIMINAL LAW, I., 6 (*a*); POST OFFICE, 4, 6.
Summary trial for, in certain cases. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 8 (*a*) (2); CRIMINAL LAW, I., 8 (*a*) (2).

LARKS. *See* WILD BIRDS.

LASCARS. Provisions as to Lascar seamen. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2 (*b*).

LAUGHARNE. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, 9 (*b*).

LAUDANUM.
Use of, to enable to commit indictable offence. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 5 (*c*).
Regulation of sale of. *See* POISON; POISON, I.

LAW.
Ascertainment in one part of H.M.'s dominions of law administered in another part - - - - - - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 63.
Power, by Order in Council, to extend 22 & 23 Vict. c. 63. to places to which Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843, applies - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 67. s. 3. sch. 1.
Ascertainment of foreign law. *See* FOREIGN LAW.
See also ACT OF PARLIAMENT; CANONS; CIVIL PROCEDURE; CONVEYANCING; CRIMINAL LAW; LOCAL ACT; PROPERTY; SUPREME COURT, 2 (*c*).

LAW AGENT, SCOTLAND (*including Writer to the Signet, Solicitor before Supreme Courts, Procurator, &c.*).
Apprenticeship, examination, and admission of, to practise - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 63.
Appointment and duties of registrar of - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 63. s. 11.
Roll of agents in Court of Session, and sheriff courts - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 63. ss. 12, 13.
Striking agent off roll, &c. - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 63. ss. 14, 22, 26.
Powers of societies as to admission of members - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 63. s. 19, &c.
Sharing of profits by; non-liability of, where client disclosed 36 & 37 Vict. c. 63. s. 21.
Admission of English barrister or solicitor as - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 63. s. 5.
Effect of union of counties or sheriffdoms - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 86. s. 12.
Prohibition of appearance in justice of the peace small debt court 6 Geo. 4. c. 48. ss. 5, 7.
Appearance in sheriff small debt court, with leave of sheriff - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. s. 14.
Appearance for private prosecutor or complainant in summary proceedings. *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.
Elected magistrate or dean of guild of burgh, may act as justice. *See* JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, S.
Fees of. *See* SESSION, COURT OF, S., 8; SHERIFF COURT, S., 4.
See also AGENT, S.; BANKRUPTCY, S., (Cessio); CORRUPT PRACTICES, 2 (*b*); SOLICITOR; WRITER TO THE SIGNET, S.

LAWBURROWS, SCOTLAND.
Abolition of letters of, in Court of Session or Justiciary - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 42. s. 6.
Amendment of law as to imprisonment in process of, before sheriff or justice of the peace - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 42. s. 6.

LEAD. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*) (2); DEALER IN OLD METALS; MINES.

LEAD, SCOTLAND.
Stealing of, or of iron, &c., fixed to houses - - - - 4 Geo. 2. c. 32.
See CRIMINAL LAW, S., 6 (*a*).

LEASE.[1]
1267. 52 Hen. 3. c. 23. (*Stat. Marlb.*) (Waste.)
1536. 28 Hen. 8. c. 11. s. 7. (Glebe, &c.)
1540. 32 Hen. 8. c. 28. (Corporations, &c.)
1540. 32 Hen. 8. c. 34. (Actions on Covenants.)
1541-2. 33 Hen. 8. c. 27. (Corporations.)
1571. 13 Eliz. c. 10. ss. 2-4. (Corporations.)
1572. 14 Eliz. c. 11. ss. 5, 7. (Corporations.)
1572. 14 Eliz. c. 14. s. 3. (Hospitals.)
1575-6. 18 Eliz. c. 11. (Corporations.)
1597-8. 39 Eliz. c. 5. s. 2. (Hospitals.)
1677. 29 Cha. 2. c. 3. ss. 1-3. (Statute of Frauds.)
1705. 4 & 5 Ann. c. 3.[2] ss. 9, 10. (Grant of Reversion without Attornment.)
1730-1. 4 Geo. 2. c. 28. s. 6. (Renewal.)
1737-8. 11 Geo. 2. c. 19. s. 11. (Attornment to Stranger.)
1765. 5 Geo. 3. c. 17. (Corporations.)
1799-1800. 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 41. (Corporations.)
1830. (E. I.) 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 12, &c. (Infants, &c.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 20. (Corporations.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 64. (Corporations.)

(1) The enactments indexed under this title extend only to England, except those marked E. I.
(2) 4 Ann. c. 16. in Ruffhead.

LEASE—*cont.*

1841. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 39. s. 26. (Building Leases.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 27. (Farming Leases of Glebe.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 108. (Ecclesiastical.)
1845. (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 106. ss. 3, 9. (Law of Real Property Amendment.)
1845. (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 124. (Short Forms.)
1849. (E. I.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 26. (Under Power.)
1849. (E. I.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 110. (Under Power.)
1850. (E. I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 17. (Under Power.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 104. s. 9.(1) (Corporations.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 57. (Ecclesiastical.)
1859. (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. ss. 1–3, 21, 27. (Licences, Apportionment of Reversion, &c.)
1860. (E. I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 38. s. 6. (Waiver of Benefit of Covenant).
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 124. ss. 8, 22, 23, 41. (Episcopal Endowments, &c.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 126. ss. 1, 3–11. (Relief from Forfeiture.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 105. ss. 1, 2. (Glebe, &c.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 52. (Glebe, &c.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 81. (Ecclesiastical.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 114. ss. 9, 13. (Capitular, &c. Endowments.)
1874. (E. I.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 78. ss. 2, 3. (Vendor and Purchaser.)
1877. (E. I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 18. ss. 46–49, 54–56. (Settled Estates, &c.)
1881. (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. (Conveyancing.)
1882. (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 39. ss. 4, 11. (Conveyancing.)

1. Generally.
2. By limited Owners, &c.
3. By Corporations.
4. Land, &c, held under.

1. Generally.

Created by parol, when to have force effect of estate at will only - 29 Cha. 2. c. 3. ss. 1, 2.
Lease required by law to be in writing, void at law unless made by deed - - - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 106. s. 3.
Short forms of, effect and construction of - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 124.
Assignment or surrender of, to be by deed or writing - - 29 Cha. 2. c. 3. s. 3.
" void at law unless made by deed - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 106. s. 3
Surrender, when void unless made by deed - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 106. s. 3
Renewal of, without surrender of underlease - - - 4 Geo. 2. c. 28. s. 6.
Freehold title not to be required on grant or assignment of term of years - - - - - (E. I.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 78. ss. 2, 3.
Title to leasehold reversion not to be required on sale of term derived out of leasehold interest - - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 3 (1, 8–11).
" " " on grant of lease out of leasehold interest with leasehold reversion - (E.I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 13.
Presumption and proof of validity of and observance of conditions in lease and superior lease, on sale of lease or under lease (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 3 (4, 5, 8–11).
Assignment to self and another - - - (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. s. 21.
Stamp duties on leases and assignments, &c. *See* STAMPS, 2.
Grant of reversion good without attornment of tenant - 4 & 5 Ann. c. 3. (2) ss. 9, 10.
Attornment by tenant to stranger claiming estates of lessor, void - 11 Geo. 2. c. 19. s. 11.
Assignees of leases and reversions to have benefit of covenants in original leases - - - - - - - - 32 Hen. 8. c. 34.
Reversion, effect of surrender or merger of - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 106. s. 9.
Apportionment of conditions of re-entry, when reversion severed and rent apportioned - - - - (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. s. 3.
Rent and benefit of lessee's covenants, conditions of re-entry, &c. to run with reversion, notwithstanding severance - - - - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 10.
Obligation of lessor's covenants, when to run with reversion and bind reversioner - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 11.
Apportionment of conditions of re-entry and other conditions, notwithstanding severance, &c. - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 12.
Tenant to do no waste without special licence - - - 52 Hen. 3. c. 23.
Restriction on effect of licence to lessee to do specified act (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. s. 1.
Restriction on effect of licence to one co-lessee, or licence as to part of property - - - - (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. s. 2.
Restriction on effect of waiver of benefit of covenant or condition - - - - - - (E. I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 38. s. 6.
Restriction on right of re-entry or forfeiture for breach of covenant or condition; relief by court - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 14.
provision as to lease granted to endure only till breach of covenant - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 15 (5).
Relief against forfeiture for non-payment of rent - - - - - (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 126. ss. 1, 3–11. (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 11 (8).

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act. (2) 4 Ann. c. 16. in Ruffhead.

LEASE—*cont.*

1. Generally—*cont.*

Restriction on liability of personal representative in respect of rent, covenants, &c. - - - (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. s. 27.
Enlargement of long term into fee simple; provision as to married woman, &c. - - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 65. (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 39. s. 11.
Disclaimer of lease on bankruptcy of lessee. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, **4**.
Registration of leasehold interests in land. *See* LAND, **8**.
" of leases in Middlesex and Yorkshire. *See* MIDDLESEX; YORKSHIRE.
Payments under leases taken for public service. *See* PAYMASTER GENERAL.
See also CONVEYANCING; LANDLORD AND TENANT.

2. By limited Owners, &c.

By tenant in tail, tenant by curtesy, in dower, or in right of wife, and tenant for life, &c. of settled estates; exception of mansion house (*see also* LAND, **3**) - - (E. I.) 32 Hen. 8. c. 28. (E. I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 18. ss. 46–49, 54–56.
Invalid under power, to operate as contract, and be valid where lessor subsequently acquires interest - (E. I.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 26. (E. I.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 110.
" confirmation of, by acceptance of rent - - (E. I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 17. s. 2.
" " lessee bound to accept - - (E. I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 17. s. 3.
Leasing powers of mortgagor and mortgagee in possession; enforcement of contracts - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 2 (v.), 18.
Preliminary contract not part of title to lease under power - - - - - - (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 39. s. 4.
By infant, &c., by direction of Chancery Division - - - - (E. I.) 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 65. ss. 17, 31.
Of land of infant, by trustees - - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 42.
Of land of lunatic. *See* LUNATIC, **1** (*e*).
Of settled land. *See* SETTLED LAND, **1** (*b*), **2** (*c*).
Of Crown lands. *See* CROWN LANDS, **3** (*a*).
Of common land in certain cases. *See* COMMON, **3**.
Of charity estates. *See* CHARITIES, **2** (*a*), **4**.
Of allotments for poor. *See* COMMON, **4** (*b*).
Renewal of, by trustees. *See* TRUSTEES, **1** (*b*).
" where infant or married woman is lessee or lessor, or lessor is out of jurisdiction - (E. I.) 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 12, &c.

3. By Corporations.

(*a*.) *By Municipal Corporations.* *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **3**.
(*b*.) *By Ecclesiastical Corporations, Colleges, Hospitals, &c.*
(1.) *Generally.*
Resumption of house and glebe by succeeding incumbent - 28 Hen. 8. c. 11. s. 7.
Leases by ecclesiastical corporations, sole or aggregate (*see also* BENEFICE, **2** (*b*); *and below*, (*b*)), colleges, hospitals, &c.; length of term and amount of rent, &c. - - - - - - - 32 Hen. 8. c. 28. 13 Eliz. c. 10. ss. 2–4. 14 Eliz. c. 11. ss. 5, 7. 14 Eliz. c. 14. s. 3 (Hospitals). 18 Eliz. c. 11. 39 Eliz. c. 5. s. 2 (Hospitals). 5 Geo. 3. c. 17. (Tithes, &c.)
Restrictions on renewal of leases; recitals in renewed leases, evidence - - - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 20. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 64.
Power of majority of members to lease - - - 33 Hen. 8. c. 27.
Several leases, &c. of land formerly in one lease - - 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 41.
Action for rent due (*see also* LANDLORD AND TENANT, **1**) - 5 Geo. 3. c. 17. s. 3.
Episcopal, &c. lands, building, &c. leases of, for augmentation of benefices - - - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 39. s. 26.
" " restrictions on letting of, after purchase, &c. of interest of lessees or copyholders - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 104. s. 9.(1) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 57. s. 9.
Lands assigned to bishops, deans and chapters, archdeacons, &c., as endowments, restrictions on letting of 23 & 24 Vict. c. 124. s. 8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 114. ss. 9, 13.
Leases by incumbents, for farming purposes - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 27.
" " general restrictions as to - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 105. ss. 1, 2. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 52. s. 1.
" " of allotments in right of glebe. *See* COMMON, **3**.
Valuation on grant of extended term to lessees of mines - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 124. ss. 22, 23, 41.
Agricultural Holdings Act, application of, to church lands. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, **3**.
Dilapidations of buildings let on lease. *See* DILAPIDATIONS, **1**.
Sale of reversion, or purchase of lessee's interest. *See* CORPORATION, **2** (*a*).

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

LEASE—*cont.*

3. By Corporations—*cont.*

(*b.*) *By Ecclesiastical Corporations, Colleges, Hospitals, &c.*—cont.

(1.) *Generally*—cont.

Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, and Durham, colleges therein, and Winchester and Eton, leases by. *See* COLLEGES, **2**.

(2.) *Under Ecclesiastical Leasing Acts.*

Acts, extent and short titles of; application of, to Channel Islands - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 108. s. 32; 21 & 22 Vict. c. 57. ss. 13, 14.
„ not to apply to Isle of Man - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 81.
„ to apply to lands held in trust for corporations - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 108. s. 28.
Who empowered under Acts, and with whose consents - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 108. ss. 1, 20–27, 31.
Power to grant and re-grant building, &c. leases and set out streets, &c.; leases of running water, way leaves, water leaves, &c.; mining, &c. leases, and leases of any kind, with or without fine or premium, &c. - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 108. ss. 1–4, 6, 8, 30; 21 & 22 Vict. c. 57. ss. 1, 4.
„ on surrenders of old leases, without surrender of underleases - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 108. ss. 5, 16, 17; 21 & 22 Vict. c. 57. s. 4.
Confirmation of voidable lease, &c. - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 108. s. 5.
Release of lessees from breaches of covenant - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 57. s. 4.
House of residence, &c. not to be let - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 108. s. 9.
Charge of expenses on lands of corporation - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 57. s. 5.
Premiums, &c. to be paid to Eccl. Commrs. - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 57. s. 2.
Improved value of property, how to be dealt with - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 108. ss. 10–15; 21 & 22 Vict. c. 57. s. 10.
Execution of lease, evidence of compliance with Acts - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 108. s. 7.
Deposit of counterparts, &c. with Eccl. Commrs. - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 108. s. 29.
Lessor or representative not liable for dilapidations of buildings under building, &c. lease (*see also* DILAPIDATIONS) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 108. s. 19.

4. Land, &c. held under.

Ascertainment of boundaries of, intermixed with freeholds, &c. by Land Commrs. *See* COMMON, **3** (*e*).
Chargeable with succession instead of legacy duty. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY.
Deduction of mortgage debt for purposes of probate duty. *See* ADMINISTRATION, **1** (*b*).
Protection of lessee's interest, where office found before escheator. *See* ESCHEATOR.
Purchase of part of, under Lands Clauses Acts. *See* LAND, **5** (*m*).
See also LAND.

LEASE, SCOTLAND.

1. Generally.
2. By Limited Owners, &c.
3. By Corporations, &c.
4. Land, &c. held under.

1. Generally.

Tacksmen discharged from all services not expressed in tack; saving for services due to mills - - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 50. ss. 21, 22.
Execution of leases by illiterate settlers in fishing villages of British Society - - - - - - - 35 Geo. 3. c. 122. s. 3.
Leases for more than 31 years, recording of, in register of sasines; extracts - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 26. ss. 1, 5, 15, 17, 19; 40 & 41 Vict. c. 36.
Leases not registerable - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 26. s. 18.
Recorded lease, effect of, against singular successors - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 26. s. 2.
„ „ equivalent to possession - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 26. s. 16.
„ assignations of, in security or otherwise - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 26. ss. 3, 4.
„ „ translations of - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 26. s. 6.
„ renunciation and discharge of - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 26. s. 13.
„ completion of heir's title to - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 26. ss. 7–9.
„ „ adjudger's title to - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 26. s. 10.
„ „ trustees, &c., title to - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 26. s. 11
„ preferences under, regulated by date of recording transfer - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 26. s. 12.
„ creditor's entry to possession in default of payment - - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 26. s. 6.
„ writ of acknowledgment on, stamp duty upon (*see also* STAMPS, **2**) - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 116.
Power of tenant to bequeath lease. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, S., **1** (*d*).
Payments under leases taken for public service. *See* PAYMASTER GENERAL.
Stamp duties. *See* STAMPS, **2**.
See also HYPOTHEC, S.; LANDLORD AND TENANT, S.; REMOVAL, S.; REMOVING, S.

LEASE, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

2. By Limited Owners, &c.

By heir of entail. *See* ENTAIL, S., **2** (*d*), **4**.
By judicial factor, tutor, &c. *See* JUDICIAL FACTOR, S.
By trustees. *See* TRUSTEES, S.
By minister, of glebe. *See* CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, **3** (*d*).

3. By Corporations, &c.

By municipal corporations. *See* BURGH, S., **1** (*d*).
By associations under Dwelling Houses (S.) Act, 1855. *See* LABOURERS' DWELLINGS, S., **1**.

4. Land, &c. held under.

Chargeable with succession instead of legacy duty. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY.
Mortgage debt deducted for purposes of probate duty. *See* ADMINISTRATION, **1** (*b*).
Purchase of part of, under Lands Clauses Acts. *See* LAND, S., **5** (*l*).
See also LAND, S.; LEASEHOLDER, S.; TACKSMAN, S.; VALUATION, S.

LEASE, IRELAND.

1812–3. 53 Geo. 3. c. 92. (Ecclesiastical.)
1826. 7 Geo. 4. c. 29. (Assignment.)
1830. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 65. (Infants, &c.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 37. (Ecclesiastical.)
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 90. ss. 21–39. (Ecclesiastical.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 17. (Infants, &c.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 99. (Ecclesiastical.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 62. (Renewal.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 112. (Short Forms.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 105. (Renewable Leasehold Conversion.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 74. s. 2. (Ecclesiastical.)
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 39. (Church, &c. Sites.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 47. (Ecclesiastical.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 271. (Disclaimer.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 150. (Ecclesiastical.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 153. ss. 7, 8, 24–32. (Settled Estates.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. (General.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 137. s. 1. (Ecclesiastical.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 62. (Renewable Leasehold Conversion.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. ss. 11, 12, 31, 34. (Ecclesiastical.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 58. ss. 97, 98. (Disclaimer.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 90. ss. 12, 13. (Ecclesiastical.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 11. (Church, &c. Sites.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 65. (School Sites.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 71. s. 2. (Land Commission.)

1. Generally.
2. Of Agricultural and Pastoral Holdings.
3. By Limited Owners, &c.
4. By Corporations.
5. Land, &c. held under.

1. Generally.

In what cases to be by deed or writing - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 4.
Short forms of, effect and construction of (*see also* LEASE, **1**) - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 112.
Proof of perfection and contents of - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 23.
Assignment or surrender to be by deed or writing - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. ss. 7, 9.
" contrary to agreement, void without consent - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 10.
Liabilities and rights of assignees of tenants and landlords respectively - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. ss. 11–16.
Assignment of leases, &c. made between 1826 and 1832 - - - - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 29. / 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 104. sch.
Sub-letting or letting in conacre contrary to agreement, void without consent - - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 18.
Protection of sub-tenant in case of sub-letting with landlord's consent - - - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 19.
Payment of rent by sub-tenant to head landlord where tenant in default - - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. ss. 20, 21.
Sub-letting with consent not a general waiver of benefit of agreement against sub-letting (*see also* LEASE, **1**) - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 22.
Covenants implied in lease; waiver - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. ss. 41–43.
Renewal of lease without surrender of under tenancies - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 8.
Surrender, &c. of portion of premises not to affect landlord's rights as to residue - - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 41.
Devolution of undisposed of interest of deceased tenant - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 9.
Determination of lease on destruction of house or building - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 40.
Disclaimer of lease on bankruptcy of lessee - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 271. / 35 & 36 Vict. c. 58. ss. 97, 98.
Leases for school, &c. sites. *See below*, **3**; *and* SCHOOL SITES, I.

LEASE, IRELAND—*cont.*

1. Generally—*cont.*

Registration of leasehold interests in land. *See* REGISTRY, I.
Stamp duties on leases, assignments, &c. *See* STAMPS, 2.
Conversion of renewable leaseholds into tenure in fee, in consideration of fee farm rents } 12 & 13 Vict. c. 105.
" " by governors of schools - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 62.
See also LANDLORD AND TENANT, I.; LEASE, 1.

2. Of Agricultural and Pastoral Holdings. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, I., 2.

3. By Limited Owners, &c.

By tenant for life, &c. of settled estates; exception of mansion house or demesne lands (*see also* LEASE, 2) - } 23 & 24 Vict. c. 153. ss. 7, 8, 24–32.
By tenant in tail, or for life, or by curtesy, trustees, &c., for site of place of worship, school, or burial ground - - - { 18 & 19 Vict. c. 39. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 11. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 65.
By tenant in tail. *See* LAND, I., 3; LEASE, 2.
Of agricultural and pastoral holdings. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, I., 2 (*c*).
Of settled estates, under authority of Chancery Division. *See* SETTLED LAND.
Of land of lunatic. *See* LUNATIC, I., 1 (*c*).
Of Crown lands. *See* CROWN LANDS, 3 (*d*).
Of charity estates. *See* CHARITIES, I., 3.
Of land improved by drainage works. *See* RIVER, I., 1 (*f*).
Of mines. *See* MINES, I.
For erection of mill. *See* MILL, I.
Renewal of, by trustees. *See* TRUSTEES, 1 (*b*).
" where infant or married woman is lessor - - - - - { 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 16. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 17.
" where infant or married woman is lessee - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 65.
" by Chancery Division where lessor out of jurisdiction - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 62.
See also LABOURERS DWELLINGS, I., 2; LEASE, 2.

4. By Corporations.

(*a.*) *By Municipal Corporations.* *See* BOROUGH, I., 5.
(*b.*) *By Ecclesiastical Corporations, &c.* (*before* 1 *January* 1871).
Leases by ecclesiastical persons of glebe lands for building - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 47.
Lease by archbishop or bishop, of mensal lands - - - 53 Geo. 3. c. 92.
Leases and renewals by incumbent, of disappropriated lands united to his parish or benefice - - - - { 14 & 15 Vict. c. 74. s. 2. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 150. s. 20.
Purchase of perpetuity, before 1 January 1874, by lessee, under-tenant, &c. of lands held under ecclesiastical corporation sole; calculation of rent, purchase money, &c.; execution, &c. of conveyance; variation of rent - - - - - - { 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 37. ss. 128–159, 162. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 90. ss. 21–39. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 99. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 74. s. 2. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 150. ss. 20, 22–29. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 137. s. 1. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s. 31. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 90. s. 13.
Purchase of perpetuity, before 1 January 1874, by lessee or under-tenant of lands held under ecclesiastical corporation aggregate dissolved by Irish Church Act, 1869 - } 35 & 36 Vict. c. 90. s. 12.
Mining leases by ecclesiastical persons, &c. *See* MINES, I.
Leases by ecclesiastical persons, &c. for erection of mills. *See* MILL, I.
" of tithe rentcharge. *See* TITHES, I.
Ecclesiastical Commissioners:—
Leases by, where benefice, &c. suspended; and of disappropriated lands, &c.; provisions as to mines, and as to renewals - - - { 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 99. ss. 18, 19, 29. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 74. s. 2. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 150. ss. 14–18, 20, 26–29. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 137. s. 1.
" of demesne lands, &c. of vacant bishoprick - { 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 37. ss. 39, 40, 45. sch. B. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 99. ss. 16, 17.
Abolition of, and transfer of property to Church Temporalities Commissioners - - - } 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. ss. 11, 31.
Church Temporalities Commissioners:
Renewal by, of leases; fixing of rents, &c. - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. ss. 12, 31.
Grant by, of perpetuity to lessees or under-lessees under ecclesiastical corporation aggregate, dissolved by Irish Church Act, 1869 - - - } 35 & 36 Vict. c. 90. s. 12.
Sales by, of reversions expectant on leases - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s. 34.
Purchase by, of surrender or assignment of lease of tithe rentcharge. *See* TITHES, I.
Abolition of, and transfer of powers, property, &c. to Irish Land Commission - - - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 71. s. 2.

LEASE, IRELAND—*cont.*

5. Land, &c. held under.

Chargeable with succession instead of legacy duty. *See* LEGACY, I., **2.**
Deduction of mortgage debt for purposes of probate duty. *See* ADMINISTRATION, I., **1** (*b*).
Purchase of part of, under Lands Clauses Acts. *See* LAND, **5** (*m*); LAND, I., **7** (*f*).
See also LAND; LAND, I.

LEASING-MAKING, SCOTLAND.

Penalty for (*see* CRIMINAL LAW, S., **2** (*f*)) - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 47.

LEATHER MANUFACTURES. *See* MASTER AND SERVANT.

LECTURES. Copyright in. *See* COPYRIGHT, **3.**

LECTURER.

Clerical duties of, and of preacher appointed to a church - (E. I.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 59.

LEDBURY.

Vicarage of, constituted a rectory; arrangements consequent thereon - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 92.

LEEMAN'S ACT (sale and purchase of bank shares) - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 29.

LEEWARD ISLANDS.

Formation of Antigua, Montserrat, St. Christopher, Nevis, Dominica, and Virgin Islands into colony of; constitution and powers of governor and executive and legislative councils - - } 34 & 35 Vict. c. 107.
Power to include other West Indian islands in colony of - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 107. s. 33.
See also ANTIGUA; WEST INDIES.

LEGACY AND RESIDUARY PERSONALTY.

1795–6. (E. S.) 36 Geo. 3. c. 52. (Duty.)
1798–9. (E. S.) 39 Geo. 3. c. 73. (Exemption from Duty.)
1805. (E. S.) 45 Geo. 3. c. 28. ss. 5, 7. (Duty.)
1808. (E. S.) 48 Geo. 3. c. 149. s. 44. (Receipts.)
1814–5. (E. S.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 184. s. 2. sch. (Duty.)
1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 40. (Depositors in Post Office Savings Banks.)
1837. (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. ss. 15, 33. (Wills.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 76. s. 4. (Duty.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 97. s. 8. (Recovery of Duty.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 51. (Duty.)
1857. (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 23. (Suits.)
1859. (I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. s. 15. (Recovery of Duty.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 14. s. 14. (Depositors in Post Office Savings Banks.)
1861. (S. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 92. ss. 1, 2. (Recovery of Duty.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 57. s. 24. (Officers, &c. dying in India.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 87. s. 41. (Depositors in Savings Banks.)
1865. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 99. s. 5. (Payment into Court.)
1865. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. ss. 54–64. sch. 4. (Recovery of Duty.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 111. (Navy and Marines, Property of Deceased.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 124. s. 9. (Interest on Duty.)
1880. 43 Vict. c. 14. ss. 11–13. (Duty.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. ss. 35, 36, 38–43. (Duty.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. s. 51. (Officers, &c. dying in India.)

1. Generally. | **2. Duty.**

1. Generally.

Gifts of, by will. *See* WILL.
Gift of, to witness to will, or to wife or husband, void (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. s. 15.
Gift of, to issue, when protected from lapse - (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. s. 33.
Stamped receipts to be given for - - (E. S.) 36 Geo. 3. c. 52. ss. 5, 27–29, 41. sch.
Payment of, into court, where legatee infant or absent:—
by personal representative - - - - - (E.) 36 Geo. 3. c. 52. s. 32.
by order of county court - - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 99. s. 5.
Suit for, not maintainable in Probate Division - (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 23.
In satisfaction of dower. *See* DOWER, **1.**
Limitation of time for recovery of, or of interest on. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, (13), (14).
Recovery of, in county court. *See* COUNTY COURT, **5** (*a*).
Sale of lands charged with. *See* TRUSTEES, **1** (*b*).

2. Duty.

Legacies, shares of personalty or of proceeds of sale of realty, estates pur autre vie, donations mortis causâ, &c. to be subject to - - { (E. S.) 36 Geo. 3. c. 52. ss. 6, 19, 20. (E. S.) 45 Geo. 3. c. 28. s. 7. (E. S.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 184. s. 2. sch. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 76. s. 4. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 42.
In case of annuity, successive enjoyment, joint tenancy, contingency, &c. - - - - } (E. S.) 36 Geo. 3. c. 52. ss. 8–19.
" calculation of value of annuity, &c. - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 51. s. 31. sch.
On money, &c., to be applied in purchase of land, &c. - (E. S.) 36 Geo. 3. c. 52. s. 19.
On specific legacies and legacies compounded, &c. - (E. S.) 36 Geo. 3. c. 52. ss. 22, 23.
Leaseholds subject to succession duty instead of to - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 51. s. 19.

LEGACY AND RESIDUARY PERSONALTY—*cont.*

2. Duty—*cont.*

Rates of duty - - - - - (E. S.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 184. s. 2. sch.
Rate where legatee, &c. married to person nearer in kin - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 51. s. 11.
Exemption from, in case of—
money bequeathed for paying duty - - - (E. S.) 36 Geo. 3. c. 52. s. 21.
plate, &c. enjoyed in kind without power of disposition (E. S.) 36 Geo. 3. c. 52. s. 14.
effects given to or devolving on husband or wife of deceased, or any of the Royal family - - (E. S.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 184. s. 2. sch.
books, specimens, &c. bequeathed to corporations, &c. - - - - - - (E. S.) 39 Geo. 3. c. 73. (E. S.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 184. s. 2. sch.
sums appointed under power given by marriage settlement - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 76. s. 4.
small estates of depositors in savings banks - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 87. s. 41.
" " in Post Office savings banks - 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 40. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 14. s. 14.
small estates of officers, soldiers, &c. dying in service in India, if administered without representation - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 57. s. 21. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. s. 51.
small estates of officers and men of naval and marine forces, &c., if administered without representation - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 111. s. 15.
personal estate less than 100*l.* - - - - - 43 Vict. c. 14. s. 13.
Charge of, on legacies not amounting to 20*l.* - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 42.
Relief from, where fixed duty of 30*s.* paid on affidavit for probate, &c., or inventory in Scotland, of estate under 300*l.* - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. ss. 35, 36.
Stamp duty on accounts of personal or moveable estate taken as donations mortis causâ, or under certain voluntary dispositions - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. ss. 38–40.
Cesser of legacy duty at 1 per cent. where stamp duty paid on affidavit for probate, &c., inventory in Scotland, or account of personal or moveable estate - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 41.
Payment of and accounting for, and proceedings for recovery of (*see also*, as to procedure, SUPREME COURT, **2** (*e*)) - - (E. S.) 36 Geo. 3. c. 52. ss. 6, 13, 31, 35. (E. S.) 45 Geo. 3. c. 28. s. 5. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 97. s. 8. (S. I.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 51. ss. 48–50. (I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. s. 15. (S. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 92. ss. 1, 2. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 101. ss. 54–64. sch. 4.
Interest on arrears of, and waiver of penalties - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 124. s. 9.
Partial distribution of estate on payment of proportion of (E. S.) 36 Geo. 3. c. 52. s. 26.
Composition for, in certain cases - - - - (E. S.) 36 Geo. 3. c. 52. s. 33. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 43.
Commutation for duty presumptively payable - - - 43 Vict. c. 14. s. 11.
Discharge of executor, &c. from liability, on payment of sum claimed 43 Vict. c. 14. s. 12.
Rectification of mistakes in payment of, and repayment or allowance of, &c. - - - (E. S.) 36 Geo. 3. c. 52. ss. 30, 34, 37.
Stamping of receipts after three months, and of receipts signed out of Great Britain - - - - (E. S.) 48 Geo. 3. c. 149. s. 44.
Suits in court, deduction of or provision for duty and costs in case of - - - - - - (E. S.) 36 Geo. 3. c. 52. ss. 24, 25. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 51. s. 53.
False swearing and fraud as to - - (E. S.) 36 Geo. 3. c. 52. ss. 31, 38, 39, 43, 44.
Collectors and books of account of - - - (E. S.) 36 Geo. 3. c. 52. s. 4.

LEGACY AND RESIDUARY PERSONALTY, IRELAND.

1813–4. 54 Geo. 3. c. 92. (Duty.)
1816. 56 Geo. 3. c. 56. ss. 115, 128. sch. (Duty.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 82. ss. 2, 37–40. (Duty; Exemptions; Receipts.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 76. s. 4. (Duty; Exemptions.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 97. s. 8. (Recovery of Duty.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 51. (Duty.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 59. s. 20. (Duty.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 28. (Suits.)
1859. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. s. 15. (Recovery of Duty.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 92. ss. 1, 2. (Recovery of Duty.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 124. s. 9. (Interest on Duty.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 38. (Payment into Court.)
1880. 43 Vict. c. 14. ss. 11–13. (Duty.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. (Duty.)

1. Generally. | **2. Duty.**

1. Generally.

Gifts of, by will. *See* LEGACY, **1**; WILL.
Stamped receipts to be given for - - 54 Geo. 3. c. 92. ss. 5, 8, 29–31. sch. A. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 82. s. 39. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 59. s. 20.
Payment of, into court, where legatee infant or absent—
by personal representative - - - - 54 Geo. 3. c. 92. ss. 33, 34.
by order of civil bill court - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 38.

LEGACY AND RESIDUARY PERSONALTY, IRELAND—*cont.*

1. Generally—*cont.*

Suit for, not maintainable in Probate Division - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 28.
Legacies to charities, provisions as to. *See* CHARITIES, I., 1 (*a*), 3.
Limitation of time for recovery of, or of interest on. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, (13), (14).
Recovery of, in civil bill court. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., 5 (*a*).

2. Duty.

Legacies, shares of personalty or of proceeds of sale of realty, estates pur autre vie, donations mortis causâ, &c. to be subject to - - - - - - - - - 54 Geo. 3. c. 92. s. 22. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 82. s. 2. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 76. s. 4. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 59. s. 20. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 42.
Definition of legacy for purposes of, and calculation of value - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 82. s. 38.
In case of annuity, successive enjoyment, joint tenancy, contingency, &c. - - - - - - 54 Geo. 3. c. 92. ss. 9–14, 16–19.
Calculation of value of annuity, &c. - - - 54 Geo. 3. c. 92. ss. 9–11. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 51. s. 31. sch.
On money, &c. to be applied in purchase of land - - 54 Geo. 3. c. 92. s. 20.
On legacy charged on real estate directed to be sold - - 54 Geo. 3. c. 92. s. 21.
On specific legacies and legacies compounded, &c. - - 54 Geo. 3. c. 92. ss. 24, 25.
Leaseholds subject to succession duty instead of to - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 51. s. 19.
Rates of duty - - - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 82. s. 2. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 59. s. 20.
Rate where legatee, &c. married to person nearer in kin - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 51. s. 11.
Exemption from, in case of—
money bequeathed for paying duty - - - - 54 Geo. 3. c. 92. s. 23.
plate, &c. while enjoyed in kind, without power of disposition 54 Geo. 3. c. 92. s. 15.
generally - - - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 82. s. 2. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 59. s. 20.
sums appointed under power in marriage settlement - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 82. s. 38. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 76. s. 4. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 59. s. 20.
legacies to charities - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 82. s. 38. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 59. s. 20.
personal estate under 100*l.* - - - - - 43 Vict. c. 14. s. 13.
Further exemptions. *See* LEGACY, 2.
Charge of, on legacies not amounting to 20*l.* - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 42
Relief from, where fixed duty of 30*s.* paid on affidavit for probate, &c. of estate under 300*l.* - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. ss. 35, 36.
Stamp duty on accounts of personal estate taken as donations mortis causâ, or under certain voluntary dispositions - - - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. ss. 38–40.
Cesser of legacy duty at 1 per cent. where duty paid on affidavit for probate, &c., or account of personal estate - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 41.
Payment of and accounting for, and proceedings for recovery of - - - - - - 54 Geo. 3. c. 92. ss. 5, 7, 9. 56 Geo. 3. c. 56. ss. 115, 128. sch. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 82. ss. 37–40. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 97. s. 8. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 51. ss. 48–50. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 59. s. 20. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. s. 15. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 92. ss. 1, 2.
Interest on arrears of, and waiver of penalties - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 124. s. 9.
Partial distribution of estate on payment of proportion of - 54 Geo. 3. c. 92. s. 28.
Composition for, in certain cases - - - - - 54 Geo. 3. c. 92. s. 35. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 43.
Commutation for duty presumptively payable - - - 43 Vict. c. 14. s. 11.
Discharge of executor, &c. from liability, on payment of sum claimed 43 Vict. c. 14. s. 12.
Repayment of, on refunded legacy - - - - 54 Geo. 3. c. 92. s. 36.
Suits in court, deduction of or provision for duty in case of, stay of proceedings, and costs - - - - - 54 Geo. 3. c. 92. ss. 26, 27. 46 & 17 Vict. c. 51. s. 53.
Frauds as to, and penalties - - - - - 54 Geo. 3. c. 92. ss. 32, 39, 43.

LEGAL ESTATE. *See* LAND, 1; MORTGAGE; TRUSTEES, 1 (*b*).

LEGAL TENDER. *See* BANK NOTE, 2; COIN.

LEGATEE, SCOTLAND. Mode of completing title as. *See* HERITABLE SECURITY, S., 4; LAND, S., 4.

LEGISLATURE, COLONIAL.
Acts of, when not void for inconsistency with Imperial Acts or instructions to Governor - - - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 63. ss. 2–4.

LEGISLATURE, COLONIAL—*cont.*
Power of, to establish courts of law; and, if representative, to alter its constitution - - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 84. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 63. s. 5.
Evidence of laws of - - - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 63. s. 6.
Provision for giving effect throughout Her Majesty's dominions to Acts for carrying out Fugitive Offenders Act - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 69. s. 32.
Power of, to legislate as to naturalization. *See* ALIEN, 3 (*a*).
See also AUSTRALIA; CANADA; COLONIAL PRISONERS; COPYRIGHT, 5; COPYRIGHT OF DESIGNS; COURTS, C.; CUSTOMS, C.; EVIDENCE, C.; HOMICIDE; MARRIAGE; MEDICAL PROFESSION, 1 (*b*); MERCHANT SHIPPING, 3 (*a*), 6 (*a*), 9 (*e*); NAVAL DEFENCE, C.; PATENT, 2; POST OFFICE, C.; TRADE MARK; VICE ADMIRALTY COURT; WITNESS, 1.

LEGITIM, SCOTLAND.
Computation of heritable security in calculating. *See* HERITABLE SECURITY, S., 1.
Right of children to, as regards moveable estate of woman dying domiciled in Scotland - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 21. s. 7.

LEGITIMACY.
Obtaining declaration of, or of validity of a marriage, or of applicant being a British subject, from Divorce Court; appeal - - - - - - - - (E.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 93. (E.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 61. s. 7. (E.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 9.
See also BASTARD.

LEGITIMACY, SCOTLAND.
Action of declarator of, competent only in Court of Session 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 33.
Procedure in action. *See* CONSISTORIAL ACTIONS, S.

LEGITIMACY, IRELAND.
Obtaining declaration of, or of validity of a marriage, or of applicant being a British subject, from Probate Court, subject to appeal - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 20.

LEITH. *See* EDICTAL CITATION, S.; EDINBURGH; ROADS AND BRIDGES, S., (*j*); *and* APPENDIX VI. (HARBOURS); XV. (POLICE AND IMPROVEMENT, S.).

LESSOR AND LESSEE. *See* HYPOTHEC, S.; LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASE.

LETTER OF ATTORNEY. *See* COGNOVIT ACTIONEM; JUDGMENT. I.; POWER OF ATTORNEY; STAMPS, 2.

LETTERS OF HORNING, SCOTLAND. *See* CHARGE, S.; INFEFTMENT, S.

LETTERS PATENT.
When to take effect in colonies - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 76.
See also PATENT.

LEVARI FACIAS.
Abolition of writ of, in civil proceedings - - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 146.

LIBEL.
1792. (E.) 32 Geo. 3. c. 60. (Functions of Juries.)
1819–20. 60 Geo. 3. & 1 Geo. 4. c. 8. (Blasphemous and Seditious Libels.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 9. (Publication of Parliamentary Papers.)
1843. (E. I.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 96. (Defamatory Words and Libel.)
1845. (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 75. (Payment into Court in Action.)
1868–69. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 24. (Discovery of Printer, &c.)
1877. (I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 61, 68. sch. 30. (Payment into Court.)
1881. (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 60. (Newspaper Libel.)

(*a*.) *Libels generally.*
Provision as to verdict of jury, &c. on trial for - - - (E.) 32 Geo. 3. c. 60.
Blasphemous or seditious libel, seizure of copies of, on verdict or judgment by default for composing, printing, or publishing; punishment on second conviction - 60 Geo. 3. & 1 Geo. 4. c. 8.
Protection of persons publishing Parliamentary papers, &c. - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 9.
Publication or threat of, with intent to extort money, &c. (E. I.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 96. s. 3.
Knowingly publishing false defamatory libel - - (E. I.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 96. s. 4.
Publishing defamatory libel - - - - (E. I.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 96. s. 5.
Truth of alleged libel, when a defence - - - (E. I.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 96. s. 6.
Evidence as to publication by agent - - - (E. I.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 96. s. 7.
Costs - - - - - - (E. I.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 96. s. 8.
Defamation, offer of apology admissible in evidence in mitigation of damages in action for - - - (E. I.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 96. s. 1.
Slander, provisions as to. *See* SLANDER.
Treatment of prisoners convicted of seditious libel. *See* MISDEMEANOUR; PRISONER, S.; PRISONER, I.

LIBEL—*cont.*

(*b*.) *Newspaper Libels.*

Enforcement of discovery of name of printer, &c. of newspaper, with a view to action for slander or libel therein - - } 32 & 33 Vict. c. 24.

Newspaper reports of certain meetings to be privileged (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 60. s. 2.

Plea of insertion without malice or negligence, and of publication of or offer to publish apology, in action for libel against newspaper or periodical; reply to plea - } (E. I.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 96. s. 2. (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 75. (I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 61, 68. sch. 30.

Prohibition of criminal prosecutions for newspaper libel without fiat of Director of Public Prosecutions or Attorney General for Ireland - - - } (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 60. s. 3.

Inquiry by court of summary jurisdiction, on charge of publication of newspaper libel, as to matters available by way of defence on indictment; power to dismiss charge - - - } (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 60. ss. 4, 17.

Summary conviction (with consent) for newspaper libel - - - - - - } (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 60. ss. 5, 17.

Application of Vexatious Indictments Act to libels or alleged libels, and to offences under Act of 1881 - } (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 60. s. 6.

LIBEL, SCOTLAND. *See* JURY, S.; JUSTICIARY COURT, S.; LIBEL; SESSION, COURT OF, S., **7** (*b*); SHERIFF COURT, S.

LIBEL, IRELAND.

General provisions as to. *See* LIBEL.

Costs in action of, where damages under 40*s*. - - - { 31 & 32 Vict. c. 69. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 52.

Remitting action for, to civil bill court. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., **5** (*a*); SUPREME COURT, I., **3** (*e*).

LIBERTY, ENGLAND.

Penalty for concealment of felony done in - - 3 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. prim.*) c. 9.

Fine on purchase of fair, market, warren, &c. - 27 Edw. 1. (*Ord. de Lib. Perq.*) c. 4.

Return of writ by bailiff of, and responsibility of sheriff - - { 27 Hen. 8. c. 24. s. 6. (1) 32 Hen. 8. c. 20.

Appointment and powers of justices, justices of assize, &c., in - - 27 Hen. 8. c. 24.

Liberties and franchises exercised by religious houses vested in Crown 32 Hen. 8. c. 20.

Attendance by officers of, on justices of assize, &c. - - - { 27 Hen. 8. c. 24. 32 Hen. 8. c. 20.

Extension to officers of, of provisions as to sheriffs, &c. - 27 Hen. 8. c. 24. ss. 12, 13. (2)

Fines on officers to go to Crown - - - - 27 Hen. 8. c. 24. s. 8. (3)

Jurisdiction of officers of King's court in - - - { 27 Hen. 8. c. 24. s. 10. (4) 32 Hen. 8. c. 20. ss. 7, 9.

Extortion by bailiff of, in execution of process (*see also* SHERIFF, **2**) - 29 Eliz. c. 4.

Execution of writs and process within, by sheriff's deputy - - - 13 Geo. 2. c. 18.

Union of, to adjoining county - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 105.

Abolition of prisons, and execution of writs, &c., in certain liberties - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 22.

Annexation of, to adjoining or surrounding county for police purposes. *See* POLICE, **1** (*a*).

" " " for purposes of Highway Acts. *See* HIGHWAYS, **3** (*b*) (1).

Liberty not assessable to county rate deemed county for certain highway purposes - - - - - - - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. s. 38.

Liberty with quarter sessions deemed county for purpose of Sale of Food and Drugs Act - - - - } 42 & 43 Vict. c. 30. s. 7.

Appointment of constables in. *See* CONSTABLE, **2** (*a*).

Committal by justices of, to prison of county. *See* PRISONER, (*a*).

Juries in. *See* JURY, **1** (*a*), **3** (*a*); *and the Acts repealed* by 6 Geo. 4. c. 50.

See also BAILIFF; CAWOOD; CORONER, **2** (*b*), **3**; ELY; FINES, FORFEITURES, &c.; HERTFORDSHIRE; HEXHAMSHIRE; JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, **6**; PONTEFRACT; PRESCRIPTION; PRISON; RIPON; SHERIFF; SOUTHWELL; TYNDAL.

LIBERTY OF THE SUBJECT. *See* CHARTER; HABEAS CORPUS.

LIBRARIES.

1. Public Libraries, Museums, and Schools of Science or Art.

1708. (E.) 7 Ann. c. 14. (Parochial.)
1854–5. (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 70. (Public.)
1866. (E.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 114. (Public.)
1871. (E.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 71. (Public.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 54. (Public.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 37. (Public.)

2. Miscellaneous.

(1) s. 7 in Ruffhead.
(2) ss. 14, 15, in Ruffhead.
(3) s. 9 in Ruffhead.
(4) s. 12 in Ruffhead.

LIBRARIES—*cont.*

1. Public Libraries, Museums, and Schools of Science or Art.

Short titles of Public Libraries Acts - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 37. s. 5. sch.

(*a.*) *Adoption of Acts.*

Adoption by meeting of ratepayers—

In City of London - - - - (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 70. s. 24. (E.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 114. s. 5.

In borough - - - - - (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 70. s. 4. (E.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 114. ss. 3, 5, 6.

In improvement or local board district - (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 70. s. 6. (E.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 114. ss. 5, 6. (E.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 71.

In parish - - - - - (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 70. s. 8. (E.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 114. ss. 5, 6.

Majority of one half at meeting sufficient - - (E.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 114. s. 5.

Voting papers, ascertainment of opinion of ratepayers by - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 54.

Union of parishes, or of parish with borough, &c., for adoption of Acts - - - - - (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 70. s. 14. (E.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 114. s. 4.

No meeting for one year after determination not to adopt - (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 70. s. 23.

(*b.*) *Execution of Acts.*

Execution of Acts on adoption - - - (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 70. ss. 4, 6, 8, 24. (E.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 71.

Commissioners, appointment of, in parishes - (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 70. ss. 8–12.

Appropriation, purchase, &c. of lands; buildings - (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 70. ss. 18–20.

Explanation of s. 18. of 18 & 19 Vict. c. 70. - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 37. s. 2.

Power of library authority to accept Parliamentary grant towards schools of art, &c. on conditions prescribed by Education Department - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 37. s. 1.

Lands, buildings, &c., vesting of, in local authority - (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 70. s. 22.

Management, &c. of libraries, museums, and schools - (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 70. s. 21.

Libraries and museums to be open free to public - (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 70. s. 25.

Library, museum, &c., establishment of, in connexion with existing library, museum, &c. - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 37. s. 3.

Existing libraries or museums, application of Act to - (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 70. s. 1.

Damages and penalties, recovery of - - - (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 70. s. 17.

(*c.*) *Expenses and Accounts.*

Expenses, payment of, by rate not exceeding one penny in the pound - - - (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 70. ss. 7, 13–15, 24. (E.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 114. ss. 1, 2. (E.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 71. s. 3.

Lower rate, stipulation by ratepayer in voting paper for - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 54.

Borrowing powers - - - - - (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 70. ss. 16, 17. (E.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 71. s. 4.

And see - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 313, 343.

Loans by Public Works Loans Commrs. (*see also* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS) - - - - (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 70. s. 16.

Money borrowed for libraries under repealed Acts, provision as to - - - - - - (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 70. s. 1.

Accounts, keeping, audit, and inspection of (*see also* POOR, **2**; PUBLIC HEALTH, **2** (*b*)) - - - - - (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 70. ss. 5, 7, 12, 14, 15, 24.

Annual returns as to rates, &c. *See* LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS.

2. Miscellaneous.

Parochial libraries:

Preservation of; security by incumbent - - - (E.) 7 Ann. c. 14. ss. 1, 2.

Action for book detained - - - - - (E.) 7 Ann. c. 14. s. 2.

Catalogue of books and registration of gifts, &c. - (E.) 7 Ann. c. 14. ss. 4, 5, 8.

Inquiry by ordinary as to - - - - - (E.) 7 Ann. c. 14. s. 3.

Rules and regulations by ordinary or donor as to - - (E.) 7 Ann. c. 14. s. 9.

Closing of, on death of incumbent - - - (E.) 7 Ann. c. 14. ss. 6, 7.

Books in, not alienable - - - - - (E.) 7 Ann. c. 14. s. 10.

Public libraries, acquisition of land by institutions for foundation and maintenance of, and regulation of institutions. *See* SOCIETY.

Gift, devise, or bequest for library in connexion with museum, exemption of, from 9 Geo. 2. c. 36.; enrolment of, with Charity Commissioners. *See* CHARITIES, **1** (*b*), **4**.

Malicious injury to works of art in libraries, museums, &c. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*d*) (2).

Delivery of books to certain libraries. *See* COPYRIGHT, **1** (*d*).

Cotton's library. *See* BRITISH MUSEUM.

Lambeth Palace library. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSION, **2** (*a*) (4).

LIBRARIES, SCOTLAND.

1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 37. (Public.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 59. (Public.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 54. (Public.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 37. (Public.)

LIBRARIES, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

Public Libraries, Art Galleries, and Museums.

Short titles of Public Libraries Acts - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 37. s. 5. sch.

(*a.*) *Adoption of Acts.*

Adoption in burgh, district, or parish by meeting of householders - - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 37. ss. 2–4. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.

Voting papers, ascertainment of opinion of householders by - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 54.

No meeting for two years after determination not to adopt - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 37. s. 16.

(*b.*) *Execution of Acts.*

Appropriation, purchase, &c. of lands; buildings - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 37. ss. 10–12.

Explanation of s. 10. of 30 & 31 Vict. c. 37. - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 37. s. 2.

Power of library authority to accept Parliamentary grant towards schools of art, &c. on conditions prescribed by Education Department - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 37. s. 1.

Lands, buildings, &c., vesting of, in local authority - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 37. s. 13.

Library, museum, &c., establishment of, in connexion with existing library, &c. - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 37. s. 3.

Libraries, galleries, and museums to be open free to public - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 37. s. 18.

Committee of management, appointment and duties of - - - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 37. ss. 14, 15. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 59. s. 12.

Byelaws - - - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 59. s. 9.

Lending books to inhabitants, industrial schools, reformatories, barracks, and other institutions - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 59. ss. 13, 15.

Catalogues - - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 59. s. 14.

Duplicates of books, &c., sale or exchange of - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 37. s. 12.

Penalties and forfeitures; legal proceedings - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 59. ss. 2, 10, 11.

(*c.*) *Expenses and Accounts.*

Yearly estimate - - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 59. s. 6.

Expenses, payment of, by rate not exceeding one penny in the pound - - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 37. ss. 5, 6. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 59. s. 7.

Lower rate, stipulation by householder in voting paper for - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 54. s. 2.

Borrowing powers - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 59. ss. 2, 4, 5.

Loans by Public Works Loans Commissioners. *See* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS.

Accounts, keeping, audit, publication, and inspection of - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 37. s. 6. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 59. s. 8.

Annual returns as to rates, &c. *See* LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS, S.

See also cross references from LIBRARIES, 2.

LIBRARIES, IRELAND.

1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 40. (Public.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 15. (Public.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 54. (Public.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 37. (Public.)

Public Libraries, Museums, and Schools of Science, Art, or Music.

Short titles of Public Libraries Acts - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 37. s. 5. sch.

(*a.*) *Adoption of Acts.*

Adoption in boroughs and towns having population of 5,000, by meeting of householders - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 40. ss. 3, 4. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 15. s. 3.

Voting papers, ascertainment of opinion of householders by - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 54.

No meeting for one year after determination not to adopt - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 40. s. 14.

Schools of music, extension of Acts to - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 15. s. 3.

(*b.*) *Execution of Acts.*

Execution of Acts on adoption - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 40. s. 4.

Town commissioners, incorporation of, on adoption of Acts - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 40. s. 7.

Appropriation, purchase, &c. of lands; buildings - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 40. ss. 9–11.

Explanation of s. 9. of 18 & 19 Vict. c. 40. - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 37. s. 2.

Lands, buildings, &c., vesting of, in local authority - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 40. s. 13.

Management, &c. of libraries, museums, and schools - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 40. s. 12.

" appointment of committee for - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 40. s. 12. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 15. s. 4.

Libraries and museums to be open free to public - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 40. s. 15.

Library, museum, &c., establishment of, in connexion with existing library, &c. - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 37. s. 3.

Music, power to maintain schools and pay teachers, &c. of, out of rates - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 15. s. 3.

Existing libraries and museums, application of Acts to - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 40. s. 1.

Damages and penalties, recovery of - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 15. s. 5.

(*c.*) *Expenses and Accounts.*

Expenses, payment of, by rate not exceeding one penny in the pound - - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 40. s. 8.

Lower rate, stipulation by householder in voting paper for - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 54. s. 2.

Borrowing powers, loans by Commissioners of Public Works - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 15. s. 5

LIBRARIES, IRELAND—*cont.*
Public Libraries, Museums, and Schools of Science, Art, or Music—cont.
(*c*.) *Expenses, Accounts, &c.*—cont.
Accounts, keeping, audit, and inspection of - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 40. ss. 5, 6.
„ transmission of copy of, to Lord Lieutenant 18 & 19 Vict. c. 40. s. 6.
See also cross references from LIBRARIES, **2**.

LICENSED VICTUALLER.
Sale of intoxicating liquors by. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS; PUBLIC HOUSE.
Disqualified to act as parish constable. *See* CONSTABLE, **2** (*a*).
„ „ as turnpike trustee, or hold office under trustees. *See* TURNPIKES, **2** (*a*), (*b*).
See also REFRESHMENT HOUSE; REFRESHMENT HOUSE, I.

LICENSING.
Licensing Act, 1872 - - - - - - (E. I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94.
„ 1874 - - - - - (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 49.
„ Ireland, 1874 - - - - - (I.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69.
Licensing by justices, and regulation, of houses for retail of intoxicating liquors. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS.

LICHFIELD.
Dean and chapter of. *See* DEAN AND CHAPTER, **4** (*b*); TATENHILL RECTORY.
Provisions for alteration of diocese of, and contribution by bishopric of, to bishopric of Southwell. *See* BISHOP, **2** (*b*).

LIEN.
For unpaid purchase money, how payable, in case of death of purchaser. *See* MORTGAGE.
On land, provision for discharge of, on sale. *See* MORTGAGE.
Of solicitor for costs. *See* SOLICITOR, **7**; SOLICITOR, I., **7**.
See also FACTOR; GOODS, S.

LIEUTENANT.
Appointment of, for counties and for Edinburgh, Dublin, Cork, Limerick, Waterford, Galway, and Haverfordwest - } 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. ss. 29, 49 (4), 52, 53.
Deputy lieutenants, appointment, number, qualification, and displacement; penalty on acting without qualification - - - } 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. ss. 30, 33–35, 52, 53.
„ power of three, to act during absence, &c. of lieutenant - - - - } 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 31.
„ in Isle of Wight - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 49 (1).
Vice-lieutenant, power of lieutenant to appoint, to act during absence, &c. - - - - - - - - } 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 32.
Powers of lieutenants and of deputy lieutenants - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 36.
Jurisdiction and powers of, over militia, yeomanry, and volunteers, save as to militia ballots, revested in Crown - - - } 34 & 35 Vict. c. 86. s. 6. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. ss. 5, 54 (1). sch. 3.
Power of, to recommend for first commissions in militia, yeomanry, and volunteers - - { 34 & 35 Vict. c. 86. s. 6. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. ss. 6, 54 (1). sch. 3.
Powers and duties as to militia ballots. *See* MILITIA, **1** (*a*); MILITIA, S., **1** (*a*); MILITIA, I., (*a*).
City of London, commissions of lieutenancy in. *See* LONDON, **1** (*b*).

LIFE ANNUITY. *See* ANNUITY; NATIONAL DEBT COMMISSIONERS, (*c*).

LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES.
Formation and registration of, under Companies Act, 1862 - - - - - - } 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. ss. 3, 6, 180, 209, 210.
Deposit required from, before incorporation - - - { 33 & 34 Vict. c. 61. s. 4. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 41. s. 1.
Separation of life assurance from other funds - - - { 33 & 34 Vict. c. 61. s. 4. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 41. s. 2.
Statements by, of revenue and business - { 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 44. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 61. ss. 5–11, 17, 19, 24. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 41. s. 3.
Amalgamation and transfer of business - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 61. ss. 14, 15.
Winding-up - - - - - - - { 33 & 34 Vict. c. 61. s. 21. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 41. s. 4.
Reduction of contracts in lieu of winding-up - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 61. s. 22.
Valuation of annuities and policies in winding-up - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 41. ss. 5–6. schs. 1, 2.
Novations by policy holders - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 41. s. 7.
Correction of misprint in s. 25. of Act of 1870 - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 58. s. 2.
Exemption from Acts, of friendly societies - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 61. s. 2.
„ „ trades unions. *See* TRADE UNION.
„ „ Customs Benevolent Fund. *See* CUSTOMS, **2** (*g*).
Regulation of friendly societies granting policies above 1,000*l*. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY.
See also INSURANCE, **3**; SESSION, COURT OF, S., **3**.

LIFE-BOATS.
Providing of, by harbour authorities, under Harbours Clauses Act. *See* HARBOURS, 1 (*b*) (3).
" out of Mercantile Marine Fund - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. s. 7.

LIFE ESTATE. *See* CESTUI QUE VIE; ESTATE PUR AUTRE VIE; LEASE, 2; SETTLED LAND; WASTE.

LIFE-RENT, SCOTLAND.
In land, can be given only to living person - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 36. s. 48.
In moveable estate, can be given only to living person - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 84. s. 17.
See also ENTAIL, S.

LIFFEY. Purification of river. *See* DUBLIN, 7.

LIGHT. *See* PRESCRIPTION.

LIGHTS.
Exhibition of, during construction of works. *See* HARBOURS, 2 (*b*); NAVIGATION.
For ships. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 5 (*a*).
See also LIGHTHOUSES.

LIGHTHOUSES.
1853. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 131.
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104.
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120.
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 91.
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. ss. 47, 48.
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63.
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 27.
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 22. ss. 5–7.

Lighthouses under Harbours, &c. Clauses Act. *See* HARBOURS, 1 (*b*) (7).
Lighthouses, authorities for management of - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 389.
" in Ireland and Scotland, inspection of, by Trinity House - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 392.
" buoys and beacons, inspection of, by Board of Trade - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 393.
" " " by general lighthouse authority 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. s. 43.
" authorities, local, control of, by general authorities - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 394.
" under local authority in default, transfer of, to general authorities - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 395.
" power of local authority of, to surrender to general authority - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 413.
" payment of expenses relating to, out of mercantile marine fund - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 418.
" " of certain liabilities relating to, out of mercantile marine fund - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 131. ss. 12, 13. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. s. 8.
" loans for construction and expenses of (*see also* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS) - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 424–426.
" new, construction of, and dues for - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 404–412.
" colonial, construction of, and loans and dues for (*see also* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS) - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 91. ss. 2–8.
Light dues, levy of, by general lighthouse authorities - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 396.
" levied by local authorities, payment and fixing amount of - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. s. 46.
" power of local authority to reduce - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 27.
" revision of, by Queen in Council - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 397.
" powers of general authority to regulate - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 398.
" publication of - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 399.
" receipt for, to be given and to be produced before clearance of ship - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 400.
" liability for, and recovery of - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. ss. 44, 45.
" power of distress for - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 401.
" levied by general authorities, accounting for and application of - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 402, 403.
" levied by local authorities, accounting for, and application of - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. s. 47.
" not to be sold or charged without consent of Board of Trade - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 131. s. 24.
" in Channel Islands, regulations as to - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 411.
General lighthouse authorities, establishment expenses of, to be fixed by Queen in Council - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 420.
" " other expenses of, to be sanctioned by Board of Trade - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 422, 423. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 22. s. 5.

LIGHTHOUSES—*cont.*
General lighthouse authorities, power of, to grant and commute allowances - - { 16 & 17 Vict. c. 131. s. 13. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 421.
" " to account to Board of Trade { 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 427. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 22. s. 5.
" " power of Board of Trade to compel execution of works by - - } 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 408, 409.
Commissioners of Northern Lighthouses, constitution of 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 390, 391.
Damage to lights, buoys, and beacons, and prevention of false lights - - - - { 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 414–416. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. ss. 47, 48.
Exemption of lighthouses, and vessels, buoys, &c., of lighthouse authorities, from rates and dues - { 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 430, 431. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. s. 48.
Foreign lighthouses, buoys, beacons, costs of making known establishment or alteration of - - - - } 43 & 44 Vict. c. 22. ss. 6, 7.
Powers of general lighthouse authorities for removal of wreck. *See* WRECK.
See also CEYLON; JURY, S.; NAVIGATION; *and* APPENDIX VI. (HARBOURS).

LIGHTING AND WATCHING ACT, 1833, ENGLAND.
Power of ratepayers of parish to adopt Act - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 90. ss. 4–16, 71, 73, 77.
Inspectors, treasurer, and other officers for purposes of Act 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 90. ss. 17–30.
Accounts and rates - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 90. ss. 31–38, 67.
Tithes assessable as land - - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 50.
Appointment, powers, and duties of watchmen - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 90. ss. 39–43.
Fire-engines, street lighting, provisions as to gas - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 90. ss. 44–54, 74.
Injuring lamps, &c. wilfully or accidentally - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 90. ss. 55, 56.
Contracts by, and vesting of property in, inspectors - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 90. ss. 57–60.
Acts for appointment of parish constables not to apply to places under Lighting and Watching Act. *See* CONSTABLE, 2 (*e*).
Act superseded in urban sanitary districts. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 3.
Annual returns as to rates for. *See* LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS.
See also POLICE, 4.

LIGHTING AND WATCHING, SCOTLAND. *See* BURGH, S.; POLICE, S.; TOWNS, S.

LIMERICK.
Industrial schools and reformatories, contributions to, by council. *See* INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS, I., 1, 3; REFORMATORIES, I., (*c*).
Mountain land improvement - - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 52.
St. Michael's Church - - - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 88.
See also BOROUGH, I., 4 (*d*), 8; BURIAL, I., 2 (*f*); CHAIRMAN OF QUARTER SESSIONS, I.; CIVIL BILL COURT, I., 2; CONSTABULARY, I., 2; COUNTY, I., 4 (*c*); LIEUTENANT; MILITIA, I., (*c*); SHERIFF, I., 5; SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (*t*); *and* APP. I. (CANALS, Shannon Navigation), VI. (HARBOURS), VII. (HIGHWAYS).

LIMITATION, STATUTES OF (*see* LIMITATION OF TIME) - { 21 Ja. 1. c. 16. (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. (E. I.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 57.

LIMITATION OF TIME.
1540. 32 Hen. 8. c. 2. (Realty.)
1623. 21 Ja. 1. c. 16. (Actions.)
1695. 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 3. (Treason.)
1705. (1) 4 & 5 Ann. c. 3. ss. 17–19. (Seamen's Wages, &c.)
1740. (E.) 13 Geo. 2. c. 18. s. 5. (Certiorari.)
1751. (E.) 24 Geo. 2. c. 44. (Actions against Constables.)
1768. (E.) 9 Geo. 3. c. 16. (Suits by Crown.)
1787. (E.) 27 Geo. 3. c. 44. (Ecclesiastical Suits.)
1792. (E.) 32 Geo. 3. c. 58.(2) s. 2. (Quo Warranto.)
1813. (E.) 53 Geo. 3. c. 127. s. 5. (Tithes.)
1828. (E. I.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 14. (Acknowledgments, &c.)
1831–2. (E.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 100. (Tithes.)
1833. (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. (Land and Rent.)
1833. (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 42. ss. 3–7. (Specialties.)
1837. (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 28. (Mortgages.)
1840. (E.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 86. ss. 20, 21. (Ecclesiastical Suits.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 97. s. 5. (Actions under Local and Personal Acts.)
1843. (E. I.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 54. s. 3. (Rights of Presentation.)
1844. (E.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 105. (Suits by Duke of Cornwall.)
1847–8. (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. s. 11. (Summary Proceedings.)

(1) 4 Ann. c. 16. in Ruffhead.
(2) Rep. by 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. as to boroughs within that Act.

LIMITATION OF TIME—*cont.*

1847–8. (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 44. s. 8. (Actions against Justices.)
1856. (E. I.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 97. ss. 9–16. (Accounts Merchant, &c.)
1860. (E. I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 38. s. 13. (Intestates' Estates.)
1860. (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 53. (Suits by Duke of Cornwall.)
1861. (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 62. (Suits by Crown and Duke of Cornwall.)
1873. (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 25. subs. 2. (Trusts.)
1874. (E. I.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 57. (Land and Rent.)
1882. (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 225. (Quo Warranto.)
1884. (E. I.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 71. s. 3. (Informations and petition of right.)

(1.) Actions for recovery of realty (*see also below*, (11)) - - - 32 Hen. 8. c. 2.

(2.) Actions of trespass, detinue, replevin, and upon the case, on contract without specialty, of account, other than accounts merchant, and for assault, slander, &c. - - - - - 21 Ja. 1. c. 16.

Effect of disability or absence of plaintiff - 21 Ja. 1. c. 16. s. 7. (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 42. s. 7. (E. I.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 97. ss. 10–12.

" of absence of defendant - - (1) 4 & 5 Ann. c. 3. s. 19. (E. I.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 97. s. 12.

" " of one co-debtor - - (E. I.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 97. s. 11.

" and requisites of acknowledgment, and effect of part payment - (E.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 14. ss. 1–3, 8. (E. I.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 97. s. 13.

" " in case of co-debtors (E. I.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 14. ss. 1, 2, 8. (E. I.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 97. ss. 11, 14.

Application of Acts to debts pleaded as set-off - (E. I.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 14. s. 4.

(3.) Recovery of seamen's wages in Admiralty Court - (1) 4 & 5 Ann. c. 3. s. 17.

Effect of disability or absence of plaintiff - (1) 4 & 5 Ann. c. 3. s. 18. (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 97. ss. 10–12.

" of absence of defendant or one co-debtor - (1) 4 & 5 Ann. c. 3. s. 19. (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 97. ss. 11, 12.

(4.) Prosecutions for treason - - - - - 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 3.

(5.) Certiorari for removal of proceedings before justices - (E.) 13 Geo. 2. c. 18. s. 5.

(6.) Actions against justices, constables, &c. - - (E.) 24 Geo. 2. c. 44. s. 8. (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 44. s. 8.

(7.) Actions for recovery of land, tithes, or rent by Crown - (E.) 9 Geo. 3. c. 16. (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 62.

" " " by Duke of Cornwall - (E.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 105. (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 53. (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 62.

(8.) Suits in ecclesiastical courts - - - - - (E.) 27 Geo. 3. c. 44.

" " under Church Discipline Act - (E.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 86. ss. 20, 21.

(9.) Information in quo warranto - - - - (E.) 32 Geo. 3. c. 58. s. 2.(2)

" " " in case of corporate office under Mun. Corp. Act (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 225.

(10.) Actions for penalties for not setting out tithes, or recovery of value of tithes - - (E.) 53 Geo. 3. c. 127. s. 5. (E. I.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 97. ss. 10–12.

Recovery of tithes, composition, or modus - (E.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 100. (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 43. (E. I.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 97. ss. 10, 11.

Recovery of inheritance of tithes, not belonging to spiritual corporation sole (*see also above*, (7)) - (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. (E. I.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 57. s. 1.

(11.) Recovery of land or rent (*see also above*, (1), (7))- - (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. (E. I.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 57.

Definition of land and rent - - (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 1.

Recovery only within 12 years after right of action accrued; cases of future estates, disability, &c. - - - (E. I.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 57. ss. 1–5.

Tenants in tail and remaindermen - (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. ss. 21, 22. (E. I.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 57. s. 6.

Claim by administrator - - - (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 6.

Land held under tenancies - - (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. ss. 7–9.

Right of claimant not preserved by formal entry or continual claim - (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. ss. 10, 11.

Mortgaged estates - - - (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 28. (E. I.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 57. ss. 7, 9.

Effect of different rights in the same person - (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 20.

(1) 4 Ann. c. 16. in Ruffhead.
(2) Rep. by 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. as to boroughs within that Act.

LIMITATION OF TIME—*cont.*

(11.) Recovery of land or rent—*cont.*

Rights of coparceners, joint tenants, &c. - (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 12.
Effect of acknowledgment - - (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 14.
Effect of disability or absence of claimant - (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. ss. 18, 19. (E. I.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 57. ss. 3, 5, 9.
Actions in equity - - - - (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 24.
Trust estates - - - - (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 25. (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 25. subs. 2. (E. I.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 57. s. 10.
Fraud - - - - - (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 26.
Acquiescence - - - - (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 27.
Adverse possession not to create title against proprietor registered under Land Transfer Act, 1875. *See* LAND, 8 (*b*).

(12.) Recovery of church property, advowsons, and rights of presentation (*see also above*, (10)) - - - - - (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. ss. 29–34, 43.
Recovery of right of presentation by bishop - - (E. I.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 54. s. 3.

(13.) Recovery of money charged on land or rent, by mortgage, judgment, lien, or otherwise, legacies, and shares of intestates' estates - (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 43. (E. I.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 97. ss. 10–12. (E. I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 38. s. 13. (E. I.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 57. s. 8.
" where secured by express trust - - (E. I.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 57. s. 10.

(14.) Recovery of arrears of dower, or rent or interest in respect of money charged on land or rent, or in respect of legacies - - - 21 Ja. 1. c. 16. s. 3. (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. ss. 41, 42. (E. I.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 97. ss. 10–12.
" where secured by express trust - (E. I.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 57. s. 10.

(15.) Actions for rent on demise, or of covenant, debt, or scire facias, on bond, specialty, or recognisance, or under award, for copyhold fines, escapes, money levied on fi. fa., or penalties under statutes - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 42. s. 3.
Effect of disability or absence of plaintiff, or absence of defendant; requisites and effect of acknowledgment, and effect of part payment - - - - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 42. ss. 4–7. (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 97. ss. 10–12.
Effect of absence of or payment by one co-debtor - - - - (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 97. ss. 11, 14.

(16.) Actions for acts done under local and personal Acts 5 & 6 Vict. c. 97. s. 5.
(17.) Summary proceedings, where not otherwise fixed - (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. s. 11.
(18.) Actions for accounts merchant - - - (E. I.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 97. s. 9.
(19.) Statutes not to bar actions against express trustees for recovery of trust estates, or for breaches of trust - - - - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 25 (2).
(20.) Information or petition of right to recover personal estate by or from Crown - - - (E. I.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 71. s. 3.
(21.) Recovery of debts due from heir apparent of Crown. *See* HEIR APPARENT.
(22.) Recovery of surcharges, and of debts due from guardians of the poor. *See* POOR, 4, 9 (*b*).
Certiorari for removal of order, &c. of Local Government Board as to poor. *See* POOR LAW BOARD.
(23.) Proceedings for offences by persons subject to military law. *See* ARMY, 4 (*d*) (5).
" " " to naval discipline. *See* NAVY, 3 (*d*).
(24.) " for corrupt practices. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, 2 (*b*) (3).
(25.) " under Customs Acts. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (*f*).
(26.) " under Factory and Workshop Act. *See* FACTORIES, 3 (*e*).
(27.) Traverse of inquisition of lunacy. *See* LUNATIC, 1 (*b*).
See also PRESCRIPTION.

LIMITATION OF TIME, SCOTLAND.

1695–6. 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 3. (Treason.)
1708. 7 Ann. c. 21. (Treason.)
1746–7. 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. s. 34. (Summary Proceedings; Appeal.)
1772. 12 Geo. 3. c. 72. (Bills and Promissory Notes.)
1813–14. 54 Geo. 3. c. 67. s. 5. (Summary Proceedings; Appeal.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. s. 31. (Penalties; Appeal.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. s. 22. (Arrestments.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. s. 24. (Summary Proceedings; Appeal.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 51. s. 24. (Lunacy Proceedings.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 96. s. 5. (Arrestments.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 42. (Inhibitions.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 62. (Summary Prosecutions; Appeals.)

LIMITATION OF TIME, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

(1.) In regard to heritable rights and servitudes. *See* LAND, S.; PRESCRIPTION, S.
(2.) „ public rights of way. *See* PRESCRIPTION, S.
(3.) „ bills and promissory notes - - - 12 Geo. 3. c. 72.
(4.) „ arrestments - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. s. 22.; 30 & 31 Vict. c. 96. s. 5.
(5.) „ inhibitions - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 42.
(6.) Prosecutions for treason - - - - - 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 3.; 7 Ann. c. 21.
(7.) Actions against justices, constables, &c. *See* JUDGES, S.; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.
(8.) Actions against medical persons in lunacy proceedings - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 51. s. 24.
(9.) Proceedings under Factory and Workshop Act. *See* FACTORIES, 3 (*e*), 4 (*c*).
(10.) „ Excise Acts. *See* EXCISE, 13.
(11.) „ Game Acts. *See* GAME, S.
(12.) „ Licensing Acts. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S.
(13.) „ Poor Law Act. *See* POOR, S., 9.
(14.) „ for road offences. *See* ROADS AND BRIDGES, S., (*i*).
(15.) Parliamentary registration proceedings. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, S., 4 (*a*) (4), (*b*) (2).
(16.) Appeals in summary proceedings to high or circuit court of justiciary - - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. s. 34.; 54 Geo. 3. c. 67. s. 5.; 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. s. 31.; 38 & 39 Vict. c. 62. s. 11.
(17.) „ „ on case to superior court 38 & 39 Vict. c. 62.
(18.) Summary proceedings, where not otherwise fixed - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. s. 24.
(19.) Under Presumption of Life Limitation Act. *See* PRESUMPTION OF LIFE LIMITATION, S.

See also LIMITATION OF TIME; PRISONER, S.; *and under various courts.*

LIMITATION OF TIME, IRELAND.

1808. 48 Geo. 3. c. 47. (Suits by Crown.)
1815. 55 Geo. 3. c. 90. (Actions against Canal Companies.)
1821. 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 24. (Treason.)
1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 14. (Acknowledgment, Set-off.)
1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 24. s. 3. (Actions on Promissory Notes.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. ss. 7, 32–36. (Renewal of Writ; Personal Actions.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 51. (Quo Warranto, Boroughs.)
1843. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 54. (Recovery of Advowsons.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 27. (Recovery of Advowsons.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 16. s. 8. (Actions against Justices.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 10. (Summary Proceedings.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. (Personal Actions, Error, &c.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 97. ss. 10–13. (Absence, Co-debtors.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 101. s. 14. (Land Debentures.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 37. (Suits by Crown.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 28. subs. 2. (Trusts.)

(1.) Personal actions - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. ss. 32, 35.; 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 20, 21.
Effect of disability or absence of plaintiff - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. ss. 33, 36.; 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 22.; 19 & 20 Vict. c. 97. ss. 10, 12.
„ of absence of defendant - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. ss. 33, 36.; 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 22.
„ „ of one co-debtor - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 97. s. 11.
Effect and requisites of acknowledgment, and effect of part payment - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 14. ss. 1–3, 8.; 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 34.; 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 23–25, 27.; 19 & 20 Vict. c. 97. s. 13.
„ „ in case of co-debtors - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 14. ss. 1, 2, 8.; 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 24.; 19 & 20 Vict. c. 97. s. 14.
Application of Acts to debts pleaded by way of set-off - - - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 14. s. 4.; 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 26.
(2.) Actions against canal companies for acts done under Acts as to inland navigation - - - - - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 90.
(3.) Prosecutions for treason - - - - - 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 24.
(4.) Actions on promissory notes - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 24. s. 3.
(5.) Actions against justices, &c. - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 16. s. 8.
„ constables. *See* CONSTABLE, I., 1, 3.
„ sheriffs, under Civil Bill Court Acts. *See* SHERIFF, 2.
(6.) Actions for recovery of land, tithes, or rent by Crown - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 47.; 39 & 40 Vict. c. 37.

LIMITATION OF TIME, IRELAND—*cont.*

(7.) Information in quo warranto against mayor, &c. in municipal borough (*but see* BOROUGH, I., 7) - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 51.

(8.) Recovery of advowsons and rights of presentation - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 54. / 7 & 8 Vict. c. 27.

but see - - - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42.

(9.) Summary proceedings - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 10.

(10.) Proceedings in error; effect of disability or absence 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 166, 167.

(11.) For recovery of principal and interest secured by land debentures - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 101. s. 14.

(12.) Statutes not to bar actions against express trustees for recovery of trust estates, or for breaches of trust - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 28. subs. 2.

(13.) Operation of statutes prevented by renewal of writ - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 7. / 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 28.

(14.) Traverse of inquisition of lunacy, and action. *See* LUNATIC, I., 1 (*b*), 2 (*a*).

See also LIMITATION OF TIME; *and* POOR, I., 9; POOR LAW COMMRS., I.; PRESCRIPTION, I.

LIMITED OWNER.

Limited Owners Residences Acts - - - - (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 56. / (E. I.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 84.

See also DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, 6; LAND; LEASE; RELIGIOUS WORSHIP; SCHOOL SITES; SETTLED LAND.

LINCOLN. Provisions for alteration of diocese, &c. *See* BISHOP, 2 (*b*).

LINCOLNSHIRE. *See* CORONER, 3; MILITIA, 1 (*e*); POLICE, 1 (*d*).

LINCOLN'S INN.

Repurchase by Society, of lands sold for Chancery offices. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (a) (5).

LINDSAY ACT.

Police and improvement in towns, Scotland (*see* TOWNS, S.) (S.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101.

LINEN.

Affixing counterfeit stamp to - - - - - (E.) 17 Geo. 2. c. 30.(1) / (E.) 18 Geo. 2. c. 24.(1)

Offences by persons employed in manufacture of. *See* MASTER AND SERVANT, 2.

LINEN AND HEMP, SCOTLAND.

Weaving name or mark on linen, and counterfeiting the same 4 Geo. 4. c. 40. s. 3. / 13 Geo. 1. c. 26. ss. 30–32.

Contracts by manufacturers - - - - - 24 Geo. 2. c. 31. s. 30.

Freedom of manufacture in any city, burgh, &c. - - - 24 Geo. 2. c. 31. s. 23.

See also CRIMINAL LAW, S., 6 (*a*), (*d*); MANUFACTURES, S.; MASTER AND SERVANT, S.; THEFT, S.

LINEN, IRELAND.

Regulations as to sale of, in fairs and markets - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 27.(2) / 7 & 8 Vict. c. 47.(2)

See also HAWKER, I.; MASTER AND SERVANT,

LINLITHGOW.

Palace of, placed under management of Commrs. of Works - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 84. s. 5.

LINSEED. Mixing of malt with, for use in feeding animals. *See* MALT, 4 (*b*).

LIQUEURS.

British. *See* SPIRITS, 3.

Foreign, importation of. *See* CUSTOMS, 1, 2 (*c*).

" retail of. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 3 (*a*); SPIRITS, 5.

LIQUIDATION. *See* COMPANY, 4; COMPOSITION.

LIQUIDATORS. *See* COMPANY, 4; COMPANY, S., 4.

LIS PENDENS, ENGLAND.

Not to affect purchaser or mortgagee without notice unless registered or re-registered within five years - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 11. s. 7.

" in counties palatine - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 15. s. 3.

Entry and issue of certificates of satisfaction or discharge of:—

on filing of acknowledgment - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 115. s. 2.

on order of court for vacating registration - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 47. s. 2.

Search for, by officer, on requisition of purchaser, &c. - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 39. s. 2.

Office for registration, and fees. *See* SUPREME COURT, 2 (*f*), (*g*).

(1) These Acts seem to be wholly repealed as respects Scotland, *see* 4 Geo. 4. c. 40.

(2) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

LIS PENDENS, IRELAND.
Not to affect purchaser or mortgagee without express notice, unless registered in office of registrar of judgments - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 90. s. 10.
Re-registration every 20 years - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 90. s. 10.
Not to affect purchaser or mortgagee without express notice, unless registered or re-registered within five years before execution of conveyance, &c. - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 29. s. 5.
Registration of special case in chancery as - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. s. 127.
" of administration summons as - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. s. 152.
Certificate of existence of, to be lodged before registration - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 120. s. 12. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 72. s. 22.
Registration not affected by Act for registration of assurances of land - - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 72. s. 60.
Certificate of registry or re-entry of - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 74. s. 10.
Entry of memorandum of vacate of - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 72. s. 21.
General orders as to registration, &c. - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 72. s. 9.
Books, duplicate books, indexes, searches; requisitions for searches and duplicates; certificates and duplicates - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 90. ss. 10, 11, 17, 21. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 120. ss. 2, 3, 7. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 72. ss. 2–7, 9.
Fees and stamp duties; payment of fees by stamps (*see also* PUBLIC OFFICE) - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 74. ss. 3, 4, 6, 10. sch. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. ss. 47, 49. sch. B. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 72. ss. 3, 5, 8. sch. C.
Provision for abolition, reduction, and revival of fees and stamp duties - - - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 90. s. 29. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 120. s. 9. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 72. s. 9.
Not to affect recorded land, unless recorded; to be re-entered every five years - - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. ss. 42, 43.

LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS ACT, 1854 (*see* SOCIETY) (E. I.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 112.

LITHOGRAPHS. *See* COPYRIGHT, 4 (*a*).

LITIGIOSITY, SCOTLAND.
As to land, not to begin before registration of notice of summons of reduction, adjudication, &c., or inhibition - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 155, 159.

LIVERPOOL.
Admiralty jurisdiction of Court of Passage of; rules by assessor as to practice, &c. - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 71. s. 25. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 51. s. 6.
Bishopric, provisions for endowment and establishment of - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 68.
See also GUNPOWDER; MERSEY; *and* APPENDIX VII. (HIGHWAYS).

LIVERY STABLE.
Entry of premises by keeper of, and exemption from licence for certain male servants employed in business - - (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. ss. 19 (5), 28.
Accounts of carriages standing at livery, &c., or let for hire away from premises - - - - (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 29.
Billeting in. *See* ARMY, 5.
Sale by innkeeper of carriages, &c. standing at livery, in certain cases. *See* INNKEEPER.

LLANDAFF. *See* DEAN AND CHAPTER, 4 (*a*).

LOAN.
None to Crown, except with consent of Parliament - - (1) 3 Cha. 1. c. 1. 16 Cha. 1. c. 14. 1 Will. & Mar. sess. 2. c. 2.
See also BANK OF ENGLAND; BANK OF IRELAND; BENEVOLENCE; EGYPTIAN LOAN; LOCAL LOANS ACT, 1875; NATIONAL DEBT; PUBLIC LOANS; PUBLIC WORKS LOANS.

LOAN FUND BOARD, IRELAND. *See* SOCIETY, I.

LOAN SOCIETY, ENGLAND.
Certified societies entitled to benefit of Act - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 110. s. 3.
Rules, certifying and confirmation of; alteration of - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 110. ss. 4–6.
" entry, inspection and evidence of - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 110. s. 7.
" validity and effect of - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 110. ss. 4, 7.
" transfer of duties as to certifying, to registrar of friendly societies - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 10 (4)
Property, vesting and devolution of - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 110. s. 8.
Officers, security by - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 110. s. 12. sch. D.
Debentures, issue of, for deposits - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 110. ss. 9, 10.
Payment of sum due on death of depositor - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 110. s. 11.

(1) This precedes c. 1. in Ruffhead.

LOAN SOCIETY, ENGLAND—*cont.*
Loans, limit of amount of - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 110. s. 13.
„ securities for, not transferable; form of - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 110. ss. 15, 16. sch. A.
„ payment of principal and interest of, by instalments - - - - } 3 & 4 Vict. c. 110. ss. 21, 22. sch. E.
„ instalments of, not to be paid in advance - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 110. s. 24.
„ recovery of - - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 110. ss. 16–19.
„ prohibition of balloting for - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 110. s. 24.
Charges for inquiries - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 110. ss. 20, 23.
Yearly abstract of accounts; copy to be sent to registrar and laid before Parliament - - - - { 3 & 4 Vict. c. 110. s. 27. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. s. 10 (4).
Exemption of instruments from stamp duty; forms - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 110. ss. 9, 14, 26.
Application of Act to Channel Islands and Isle of Man - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 110. s. 28.
Statements by societies under Companies Acts. *See* COMPANY, 4.

LOAN SOCIETY, IRELAND. *See* ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES, I., 6; COMPANY, 4; SOCIETY, I.

LOBSTER. *See* FISHERIES, 1; FISHERIES, S., 1 (*f*).

LOCAL ACT.
Limitation of time for actions for acts done under - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 97. s. 5.
Repeal of provisions in, allowing double or treble costs - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 97. s. 1.
„ „ allowing plea of general issue - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 97. s. 3.
„ „ compelling reception of pauper apprentices. *See* APPRENTICE.
„ „ as to acquisition of settlement. *See* POOR, 10.
„ of various provisions in. *See* POOR, 6.
Clauses for incorporation in. *See* BURIAL, 2; COMMISSIONERS, 1; COMMON, 3 (*a*); COMPANY, 3; COMPANY, S., 3; GAS, 1; HARBOURS, 1; LAND, 5; LAND, S., 5; MARKETS AND FAIRS, 1; RAILWAYS CLAUSES ACTS; TOWNS, 1, 2; WATER, 1.
Transfer of various powers of Admiralty under certain local Acts to Board of Trade. *See* ADMIRALTY, 4.
Transfer to Local Government Board of various powers of Secretary of State under local Acts for sanitary purposes. *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD, 2.
Transfer to Local Government Board, Ireland, of various powers of Lord Lieutenant, Chief Secretary, or Privy Council, under local Acts for sanitary purposes. *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD, I.
Alteration of local Acts by provisional order:—
by Local Government Board, England. *See* POOR, 10; PUBLIC HEALTH, 4.
„ „ Ireland. *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD, I., 2.
by Secretary of State, Scotland - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 79.
See also ACT OF PARLIAMENT; EVIDENCE, 4; LOCOMOTIVES; METROPOLIS, 1 (*a*); PRELIMINARY INQUIRIES; PUBLIC HEALTH, 2 (*a*); PUBLIC HEALTH, I., 2 (*b*); ROADS AND BRIDGES, S., (*a*), (*b*).

LOCAL AUTHORITY.
Borrowing by, under Local Loans Act, 1875. *See* LOCAL LOANS ACT, 1875.
General duty of as to proper sanitary condition of premises. *See* SANITARY AUTHORITIES.
General provisions as to loans by P. W. Loan Commrs. *See* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS.
Inquiries by Local Government Board as to application of loans to local authorities. *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD, 2.
Loans to, under Prison Act. *See* PRISON, 1 (*a*).
Payment of costs of Parliamentary or legal proceedings out of local funds. *See* COSTS, 6.
Returns as to local taxation. *See* LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS.

LOCAL BOARD, ENGLAND.
Constituted urban sanitary authority - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 6.
Election and incorporation of, in local government district (*see* PUBLIC HEALTH, 2) - - - } 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 7, 8. sch. 2.
Powers and duties of, and loans to. *See* BATHS AND WASHHOUSES; BURIAL, 4, 5; ELECTRIC LIGHTING; GAS; HIGHWAYS, 3 (*c*); LABOURERS DWELLINGS LIBRARIES; LOCAL TAXATION; RETURNS; PUBLIC HEALTH; PUBLIC WORKS LOANS; RIVER; SMOKE; TRAMWAYS; WATER.
Acts confirming provisional orders for formation of boards. *See* APPENDIX X. (LOCAL GOVERNMENT).
Local boards in certain manufacturing districts. *See* MANUFACTURING DISTRICTS.
See also BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, 9 (*b*).

LOCAL DUES. *See* DUES ON SHIPPING; LIGHTHOUSES.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD, ENGLAND.
1857. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 97. (Public Health.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. (Constitution and Powers.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 98. s. 16. (Vaccination.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 293, 303, 343. sch. 5. pt. 3. (Public Health, &c.)

LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD, ENGLAND—*cont.*

1875. (E. S.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. s. 36. (Public Works Loans.)
1878. (E. S.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 18. s. 4. (Public Works Loans.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 6. (District Auditors.)
1881. (E. S.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 38. ss. 8, 9. (Public Works Loans.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 32. s. 9. (Dairies, &c.)

1. Constitution and Officers. | **2. Powers and Duties.**

1. Constitution and Officers.

Local Government Board, establishment of - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. s. 2.
President and ex officio members - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. s. 3.
Seal and style of Board - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. s. 5.
Secretaries, inspectors, auditors, and other officers - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. s. 3.
President and one secretary qualified for House of Commons (*see also* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **2** (*b*)) - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. s. 4.
Transfer of certain officers to Board; distribution of business among officers - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. s. 6. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. sch. 5. pt. 3.
Attachment of medical officer of Privy Council to Board - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. s. 6.
Reports by medical officer; presentation of reports to Parliament - - - - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 97. ss. 5, 6. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. ss. 2, 7.
Salary of medical officer - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. sch. 5. pt. 3.
District auditors, appointment and payment of - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 6.
Execution of instruments, and proof of rules, orders, &c. - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. s. 5.
Publication of general orders; copies of orders, &c. *See* POOR, **10.**

2. Powers and Duties.

Transfer to Board of powers and duties—
of Poor Law Board, generally - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. s. 2.
" under Vaccination Acts - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. s. 2. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 98. s. 16.
of Secretary of State—
under Registration of Births, Deaths, and Marriages Acts - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. s. 2. sch.
under Sanitary Acts - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. s. 2. sch.
under Baths and Wash-houses Acts - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. s. 2. sch.
under Public Improvements Act - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. s. 2. sch.
under Towns Improvement Clauses Act - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. s. 2. sch.
under Artizans and Labourers Dwellings Act, 1868 - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. s. 2. sch.
under Local Taxation Returns Act, 1860 - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. s. 2. sch.
as to approval of borrowing, byelaws, or appointment of officers, under local Acts - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. sch. 5. pt. 3.
under highway, turnpike, and bridge Acts - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. sch. 5. pt. 3.
of Privy Council as to prevention of diseases - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. s. 2. sch.
" " under Vaccination Acts - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. s. 2. sch. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 98. s. 16.
" " as to dairies, &c., under s. 34. of Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, 1878 - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 32. s. 9.
of Treasury, as to consent to borrowing under Baths and Wash-houses Acts - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. sch. 5. pt. 3.
of Board of Trade, under Metrop. Water Acts - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. sch. 5. pt. 3.
Construction of Acts, documents, &c. on transfer of powers - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. s. 7.
General powers of Board and inspectors as to poor, and under Poor Law Acts, *see* POOR; POOR LAW BOARD; and for further powers relating to pauper apprentices, parochial charities, emigration, division of parishes, and alteration of local Poor Law Acts, *see* APPRENTICE; CHARITIES, **3** (*d*); EMIGRATION; PARISH; POOR, **10.**
Inquiries as to matters concerning public health - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 97. s. 3. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. ss. 2, 7. sch 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 293.
Powers as to alteration, &c. of local Acts - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 303.
General powers of Board and inspectors as to public health, and under Public Health Acts. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH; PUBLIC HEALTH, METROPOLIS; and for further powers relating to alkali, &c. works, baths and wash-houses, bridges, canal boats, highways, labourers dwellings, and loans raised by local authorities, *see* ALKALI, &c. WORKS; BATHS AND WASH-HOUSES; BRIDGES; CANAL BOATS; HIGHWAYS, **3** (*f*); LABOURERS DWELLINGS; LOCAL LOANS ACTS.
Examination as to application of loans by Public Works Loan Commissioners on rates; power to enforce proper application - - - - (E. S.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. s. 36. (E. S.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 18. s. 4. (E. S.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 38. s. 9.
Orders as to expenses of examinations - - (E. S.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 38. s. 8.
Appointment of district auditors and assistants - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 6. s. 4.
Orders as to keeping and audit of accounts of local authorities 42 & 43 Vict. c. 6. ss. 5, 8.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD, ENGLAND—*cont.*

2. Powers and Duties—*cont.*

Confirmation of byelaws as to locomotives. *See* LOCOMOTIVES.
Powers under Metropolis Water Acts. *See* METROPOLIS, **9.**
„ under Public Improvements Act. *See* PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.
„ under Registration of Births, &c. Acts. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c.
„ under Rivers Pollution Prevention Act. *See* RIVER.
„ under Towns Improvement Clauses Act. *See* TOWNS, **1.**
„ under Turnpike Acts. *See* TURNPIKES.
„ under Vaccination Acts. *See* VACCINATION.
„ as to local taxation returns. *See* LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS.
Scheme by, respecting local government of certain places mentioned in sch. I. of Mun. Corp. Act, 1883. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **9** (*b*).
Transfer of certain powers of, to Secretary for Scotland. *See* SECRETARY FOR SCOTLAND.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD, IRELAND.

1. Constitution and Officers. | **2. Powers and Duties.**

1. Constitution and Officers.

Local Government Board, establishment of - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69. ss. 2, 3.
President, Chief Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant to be - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69. s. 3.
Vice-president and commissioners, appointment, salaries, &c. - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69. s. 3.
Qualification of one commissioner as medical commissioner - { 14 & 15 Vict. c. 68. s. 1. / 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69. s. 3.
Seal and style - - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69. s. 4.
Inspectors and other officers, appointment, salaries, &c. - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69. s. 3.
Transfer of certain officers to Board - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 75.
Annual report by, to Lord Lieutenant - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69. s. 7.
Execution of instruments; authentication of rules, &c. - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69. s. 4.

2. Powers and Duties.

Transfer to Board of powers and duties—
of Poor Law Commissioners - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69. s. 2.
of Lord Lieutenant, Privy Council, or Chief Secretary—
under Local Government Act - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69. s. 2. sch.
under Towns Improvement Act - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69. s. 2. sch.
as to borrowing, byelaws, and appointment of officers under local Acts for sanitary purposes - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 276.
of receiver master in Chancery, as to audit of accounts, &c. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 75.
of Treasury, as to borrowing under Baths and Wash-houses Acts - - - - - - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 276.
of Privy Council under s. 34. of Cont. Dis. (Animals) Act, 1878 49 & 50 Vict. 32. s. 9.
Construction of Acts, documents, &c, on transfer of powers - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69. s. 5.
Transfer to Board of property, &c. of Poor Law Commrs. - { 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69. / 44 & 45 Vict. c. 28. s. 3.
General powers of Board and inspectors, as to poor, and under Poor Law Acts. *See* POOR, I.; POOR LAW COMMISSIONERS, I.
Appointment of auditors for poor law unions - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69. s. 6.
Inquiries as to matters connected with public health - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 209, 210.
Publication of general orders under Public Health Act; confirmation, &c. of provisional orders - - - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 212, 214, 215, 265.
Powers as to alteration, &c. of local Acts - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 205.
General powers of Board and inspectors as to public health, and under Public Health Act. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, I.
Power to transfer jurisdiction of grand juries as to roads and bridges, &c. to sanitary authorities - - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 206.
„ to transfer burial grounds from one burial board to another (*see also* BURIAL, I.) - - - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 207.
„ as to audit of accounts of commrs. of charitable donations. *See* CHARITIES, I., **3.**
„ as to markets and fairs. *See* MARKETS AND FAIRS, I.
„ under Acts relating to provision of labourers cottages. *See* LABOURERS DWELLINGS, I., **2.**
See also LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD, **2**; *and cross references therefrom.*

LOCAL GOVERNMENT DISTRICTS, ENGLAND.

Formation of, and election and incorporation of local boards in. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, **2.**
Powers and duties of local boards in. *See cross references from* LOCAL BOARD.
Acts confirming prov. orders for formation of. *See* APPENDIX X. (LOCAL GOVERNMENT).

LOCAL LOANS ACTS, ENGLAND.

Act enabling county justices, councils of boroughs, and other local authorities to raise loans by debentures, debenture stock, or annuity certificates (Local Loans Act, 1875) - - - - } 38 & 39 Vict. c. 83.

LOCAL LOANS ACTS, ENGLAND—*cont.*

Power of local authority to borrow under Act - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 83. ss. 4, 31, 34.
Incorporation of county justices for purposes of Act - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 83. s. 36.
Nature and effect of debentures under Act - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 83. s. 5.
Creation and issue of debenture stock - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 83. s. 6.
Nature and effect of annuity certificates - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 83. s. 7.
Coupons in respect of debenture or stock certificates to bearer - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 83. ss. 5, 6, 17–19.
Stock certificates to bearer - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 83. ss. 6, 20, 21.
Execution and supply of securities under Act - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 83. s. 22.
Register of nominal securities - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 83. ss. 23–25.
Notice of trust not receivable - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 83. s. 9.
Priority of loans - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 83. s. 8.
Remedy for nonpayment by mandamus or receiver - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 83. ss. 11, 12.
Discharge of loans by sinking fund, &c. - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 83. ss. 13, 16. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 30.
Issue of securities under sanction of Local Government Board 38 & 39 Vict. c. 83. s. 26.
Power to trustees to invest in nominal securities - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 83. s. 27.
Restriction on trustee holding stock certificate to bearer - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 83. s. 21.
General rules as to nominal securities and other matters 38 & 39 Vict. c. 83. ss. 29, 30. sch.
Forgery and loss of securities - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 83. ss. 32, 33.
Composition for stamp duty on transfers of stock created by municipal corporation under Act - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 53, 55.
Stamp duty on transfers of county stock - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 45.
" on stock certificate to bearer - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 46.
Power to Public Works Loan Commrs. to take debentures, &c. as security for loans - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 83. s. 28.
Repeal of enactments requiring Public Works Loan Commrs. to take debentures, &c. as security. *See* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS.

LOCAL MARINE BOARDS. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2 (*h*).

LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS, ENGLAND.

1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 51.(1) (Local Taxation Returns.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. (Local Government Board.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 66.(1) (Local Taxation Returns.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 6. s. 3. (District Auditors.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 39. (Highway Accounts Returns.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 28. (Boroughs.)

Annual returns to Local Government Board of accounts in boroughs; laying of abstracts before Parliament - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 28.
Annual returns to Local Government Board as to church, &c. rates, sewers rates, lighting, &c. or improvement rates, rates by vestries or district boards in Metropolis, and market, bridge, and harbour tolls - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 51. ss. 1–4. sch. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. ss. 2, 7. sch.
Saving for companies levying tolls as profits, and private rights of toll - - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 51. s. 8.
Provision where returns already required - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 51. s. 5.
Abstracts of returns to be laid before Parliament - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 51. s. 6. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. ss. 2, 7. sch.
Returns of poor rates to Local Government Board, as directed by orders - - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 51. s. 7. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. ss. 2, 7.
Return to Local Government Board of duplicates of returns required to be made to Secretary of State or other department 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. s. 8.
Returns of receipts and expenditure, or rates, required to be made to Secy. of State, to be made to Local Government Board 40 & 41 Vict. c. 66. s. 1.
Date for annual returns to Local Government Board by justices, guardians, sanitary authorities, &c. - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 66. ss. 1, 3.
Alteration of date for making up or auditing accounts, or appointment of auditors - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 66. s. 1.
Returns to Local Government Board of highway rates, &c. - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 39.
Returns, by whom to be made; penalty for default - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 51. ss. 1, 3, 4. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 66. s. 2. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 39. s. 2.
No return, unless required, of accounts comprised in financial statement certified by district auditor - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 6. s. 3. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 39. s. 2.
Returns under Turnpike Acts. *See* TURNPIKE, 2 (*c*), 4.

LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS, SCOTLAND.

Annual returns to Secretary for Scotland as to receipts and expenditure of compulsory rates, taxes, tolls, or dues levied by corporations, commissions, boards, trustees, or others - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 6. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. sch.

(1) Repealed so far as it relates to receipts and expenditure of a municipal corporation within 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50.

LOCKE'S ACT.
Attorneys and solicitors (*see* SOLICITOR) - - - (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 127.
LOCKE KING'S ACT (Real Estate Charges, *see* MORTGAGE) - (E. I.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 113.
and see - - - - - - - - (E. I.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 69. (E. I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 34.

LOCK-UP HOUSES. *See* PRISON, 3; PRISON, S., 3; PRISON, I., 1 (*f*), 3.

LOCOMOTIVES.
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 70. (Regulation.)
1862. (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 93. s. 41. (Thames Embankment.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 83.(1) (Regulation.)
1878. (S.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 58.(1) (Regulation.)
1878. (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. ss. 28–38.(1) (Regulation.)
1879. (I.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 57. s. 6. (Byelaws.)
1884–5. (S.) 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. (Secretary for Scotland.)

Tolls for, and for waggons drawn by, on turnpike roads and bridges - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 70. ss. 1, 2.
" exemption from, of waggons carrying materials exempt from tolls - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 70. s. 10.
Restriction on weights carried by waggons drawn by - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 70. s. 4.
Wheels, weight, and width of locomotives, regulations and restrictions as to - - - - (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. s. 28.(1) (S.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 58. s. 3.(1) (I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 70. s. 3. (I.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 83. s. 5.(1)
Authorization of use of locomotive exceeding limits in width or weight - - - - - (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. s. 28.(1) (S.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 58. s. 3.(1) (I.) 28 & 29 Vict c. 83. s. 9.(1)
Weight of locomotive, and name and address of owner, to be affixed - - - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 70. s. 12. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 83. s. 7.(1)
Rules as to manner of working, attendants, use of red flag, whistle, and lights, emission of steam, passing of carriages; penalties for non-compliance - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 83. s. 3.(1) (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. s. 29.(1) (S.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 58. s. 4.(1)
Limit of speed on public roads, and through towns - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 83. s. 4.(1)
Bridges, driving over, restricted - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 70. s. 6.
" damage to, to be made good - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 70. s. 7. (I.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 83. ss. 9, 10.(1)
Consumption of smoke by - - - - (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. s. 30.(1) (S.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 58. s. 5.(1) (I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 70. s. 8.
Byelaws as to hours of use and regulation of use on highways, and prevention of use on bridges, &c.:
In England, by local authorities, confirmed by Local Government Board - - (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. ss. 31, 35–38.(1)
In Scotland, by road authorities, confirmed by Secretary for Scotland - - - (S.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 58. ss. 6–9.(1) (S.) 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61 s. 5. sch.
In Ireland, by urban authorities and grand juries - (I.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 57. s. 6.
Byelaws of quarter sessions, England, confirmed by Local Government Board, as to licences and fees for locomotives not used solely in agriculture - - - (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. ss. 32, 35–38.(1)
Application of general and local Highway and Turnpike Acts to, and to waggons drawn by - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 70. s. 12.
County surveyor, Ireland, consent of, to use of locomotive exceeding prescribed limits - (I.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 83. s. 9.(1)
" " recovery by, of compensation for damage to bridges - - (I.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 83. s. 9.(1)
Penalties, recovery and application of - - (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. ss. 36–38.(1) (S.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 58. s. 8.(1) (I.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 83. s. 10.(1)
Nuisance, saving for liability to indictment, &c. for - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 70. s. 13. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 83. s. 12.(1)
Prohibition of use on streets constructed under Thames Embankment Act - - - - - (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 93. s. 41. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 83. s. 11.(1)
Use of locomotives near roads for ploughing - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 83. s. 6. (1)
Use on tramways in Ireland. *See* TRAMWAYS, I., 4.
Drunkenness in charge of, in public. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 4 (*b*); INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., 4 (*b*).

LODGER. *See* DISTRESS, 2; HOUSE OF COMMONS, 3, 4; LANDLORD AND TENANT, 1; POOR, 8.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

LODGERS' GOODS PROTECTION ACT (*see* DISTRESS, 2; LANDLORD AND TENANT, 1) - - - - - (E. I.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 79.

LODGING-HOUSES.
Penalty for letting lodgings where person has been ill with infectious disorder without disinfecting, or making false representation as to infectious disease:
in the Metropolis - - - - - (E.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 90. s. 39. (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 89. s. 56.
elsewhere in England - - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 128, 129.
in Scotland - - - - - - (S.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 50.
in Ireland - - - - - (I.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 144, 145.
Regulations for number of occupants; registration, inspection, &c. by local authority—
in the Metropolis - - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 90. s. 35.
elsewhere in England - - - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 90.
in Ireland - - - - - (I.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 100, 101.
Penalty on keepers of, for harbouring thieves, or allowing deposit of stolen goods, &c. - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 10. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 20. s. 5.
Seamen's lodging houses, byelaws of sanitary authorities in seaport towns as to licensing and inspection of - - - - - - (S.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 16. s. 9. (E. I. ? S.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 41. s. 48.
Common lodging houses. *See* COMMON LODGING HOUSES.
Imposition by keepers of, on seamen, and detention of effects of seamen. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2 (*c*).
Search of, for offenders against Vagrant Acts. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (*d*).
See also OVERCROWDING; PUBLIC HEALTH, S., 1 (*c*), (*d*).

LODGINGS. *See* COMMON LODGING HOUSES; LODGING-HOUSES.

LONDON.
1297. (1)25 Edw. 1. (*Mag. Car.*) c. 9. (Liberties.)
1340. 14 Edw. 3. st. 1. c. 1. (Liberties.)
1535–6. 27 Hen. 8. c. 24. s. 11.(2) (Liberties.)
1540. 32 Hen. 8. c. 20. s. 7. (Liberties.)
1592–3. 35 Eliz. c. 6. (Commons, &c.)
1661. (3)14 Cha. 2. c. 3. (Lieutenancy.)
1694. 5 & 6 Will. & Mar. c. 10. (Coal and Wine Duties.)
1750–1. 24 Geo. 2. c. 48. s. 11. (Lord Mayor.)
1751–2. 25 Geo. 2. c. 30. s. 4. (Lord Mayor.)
1824. 5 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 25. (Wine, &c.)
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 32. (Port.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 84. s. 15. (Justices of the Peace.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 86. s. 139. (Port.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 101. (Coal Duties.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. s. 30. (Justices of the Peace.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. s. 34. (Justices of the Peace.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 90. s. 42. (Port.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 22. sch. (Coal and Wine Duties.)
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 122. ss. 6, 69–81, 99. (Buildings.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 77. s. 2. (Nuisances.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 42. (Coal and Wine Duties.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 13. (Gardens.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 46. (Coal and Wine Duties.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 134. (Traffic.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 5. (Traffic.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 17. (Coal and Wine Duties.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 70. s. 28. sch. 5. (Cattle.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. (Coal and Wine Duties.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 39. (Cattle Markets.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. ss. 2, 21. (Labourers Dwellings.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 35. (Open Spaces.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 32. s. 25. (Cattle Markets.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. ss. 40, 68. sch. 4. (Weights and Measures.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 9. sch. 2. (Cattle.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. ss. 20 (10), 54. (Justices of the Peace.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 64. s. 2. sch. A. (Labourers Dwellings.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 34. (Open Spaces.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 17. (Lord Mayor.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70. (Corrupt Practices, &c.)

1. City.
2. Port.
3. Diocese.

1. City.
(*a*.) *Liberties, Customs, &c.*
City of London to have all its old liberties and customs (1) 25 Edw. 1. (*Mag. Car.*) c. 9. 14 Edw. 3. st. 1. c. 1. 27 Hen. 8. c. 24. s. 11.(2) 32 Hen. 8. c. 20. s. 7.

(1) 9 Hen. 3. in Ruffhead. (2) s. 13. in Ruffhead. (3) 13 & 14 Cha. 2. in Ruffhead.

LONDON—*cont.*

1. City—*cont.*

(*a*.) *Liberties, Customs, &c.*—cont.

Saving of privileges of Lord Mayor, &c. as to stamping of weights, &c. - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 68.

" " as to gauging of wines and other liquors - { 5 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 25. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 68.

Abolition of custom as to distribution of intestates' estates. *See* ADMINISTRATION, 5.

(*b*.) *Authorities.*

Mayor, time for admission and swearing of, at Guildhall - 25 Geo. 2. c. 30. s. 4.

" time for presentation and swearing of, in Queen's Bench Division - - - - - { 24 Geo. 2. c. 48. s. 11. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 17.

Application to municipal elections in City of part IV. of 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50, and 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70 - - } 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70. s. 35.

Coroner. *See* CORONER, 3.

Lieutenants - - - - - - - - - (1)14 Cha. 2. c. 3.

Local authority for purposes of Weights and Measures Act - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 40. sch. 4.

" " Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 9. sch. 2.

" " Nuisances Removal Acts - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 77. s. 2.

" " Artizans and Labourers Dwellings Acts } 42 & 43 Vict. c. 64. s. 2. sch. 1.

" " Art. and Lab. Dwellings Improvement Acts - } 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. s. 2.

Metropolitan Board of Works. *See* METROPOLIS, 1 (*b*).

School Board. *See* ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.

Sheriffs, approval of election of, by Her Majesty. *See* SHERIFF, 5.

Solicitor, provisions as to. *See* SOLICITOR, 9.

(*c*.) *Administration.*

Powers of justices of the peace - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 84. s. 15.

" of Lord Mayor or aldermen to sit and act alone in petty sessions, &c. - - { 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. s. 30. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. s. 34. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. ss. 20 (10), 54.

" of Corporation as to purchase, management, &c. of open spaces, ornamental gardens, and closed burial grounds in city (*see* METROPOLIS, 1 (*a*) (2)) - { 26 & 27 Vict. c. 13. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 35. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 34.

Powers of Commrs. of Sewers as to dangerous buildings 18 & 19 Vict. c. 122. ss. 69–81, 99.

" " " for permitting deposit of ashes on curbstone before 8 a.m. } 30 & 31 Vict. c. 134. s. 25.

" " " as to burials. *See* BURIAL, 4 (*c*).

" " " as to improvement of unhealthy areas. *See* LABOURERS DWELLINGS, 2, 3.

" " " as to nuisances. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, METROPOLIS.

" " " as to nuisances from alkali, &c. works. *See* ALKALI, &c. WORKS.

" " " saving of, under Metropolis Management and Building Acts. *See* METROPOLIS, 1 (*a*) (4), 2.

Acts for appointment of constables not to apply. *See* CONSTABLE, 2 (*e*).

Exclusion from Metropolitan Police District. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE DISTRICT, 1.

Jurisdiction, &c. of City Small Debts Court. *See* CITY OF LONDON COURT.

Management under Metropolis Management and other Acts. *See* METROPOLIS.

Regulations as to buildings generally. *See* METROPOLIS, 2.

Street traffic. *See below*, (*e*).

(*d*.) *Rates, Borrowing Powers, &c.*

Local rate for purposes of Weights and Measures Act - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 40. sch. 4.

" " Cont. Diseases (Animals) Act - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 9. sch. 2.

" " Artizans and Labourers Dwellings Acts - - } 42 & 43 Vict. c. 64. s. 2. sch. 1.

" " Art. and Lab. Dwellings Improvement Acts - - - } 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. s. 21.

Contribution by City to Metropolitan Consolidated Rate for purposes of Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 9 (2).

Borrowing powers of Corporation for purposes of Contagious Diseases (Animals) Acts - - - } 32 & 33 Vict. c. 70. s. 28

Tolls, &c. to be taken in Metropolitan Market after opening of Foreign Cattle Market - - - } 32 & 33 Vict. c. 70. s. 28. sch. 5.

(1) 13 & 14 Cha. 2. in Ruffhead.

LONDON—*cont.*

1. City—*cont.*

(*d.*) *Rates, Borrowing Powers, &c.*—cont.

Coal and wine duties, &c. - - - - 5 & 6 Will. & Mar. c. 10.; 8 & 9 Vict. c. 101.; 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 22. sch.; 24 & 25 Vict. c. 42.; 26 & 27 Vict. c. 46.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 17.; 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102.

(*e.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Inclosure of commons, erection of new dwelling-houses, &c. within three miles of London forbidden - - - - - 35 Eliz. c. 6.

Slaughtering of cattle at Metropolitan and Deptford Cattle Markets (*see also* METROPOLIS, **1** (*a*) (4)) - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 39.

Exemption of Metropolitan and Foreign Cattle Markets from Metropolitan Building Acts - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 122. s. 6.; 34 & 35 Vict. c. 39.; 41 & 42 Vict. c. 32. s. 25.

Artillery Company. *See* VOLUNTEERS, **1** (*c*), **2** (*f*).

Brokers, admission, licensing, disqualification of, &c. *See* BROKER.

Burials in St. Paul's Cathedral and the Tower burial ground. *See* BURIAL, **6** (*a*), (*b*).

Corn returns, application to London of Act of 1882. *See* CORN.

Exemption from Tithe Commutation Acts. *See* TITHES, **2** (*l*).

Goldsmiths Company, assay of plate and receipt of duties by. *See* PLATE, **1** (*a*), (*b*).

Hackney and stage carriages, regulations as to. *See* METROPOLIS, **8**.

Jurors, qualifications, panel, summoning, lists of, &c. *See* JURY, **1** (*a*), (**3**) (*b*), (*c*), **5** (*b*).

Locomotives, regulation as to use of. *See* LOCOMOTIVES.

Militia. *See* MILITIA, **1** (*e*), (*l*).

Parliamentary elections, number of members for city. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **1** (*a*).

" " where liverymen to vote at. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **5** (*b*).

" " delivery of writs for, to sheriffs. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **5** (*a*).

Parochial charities in, schemes for dealing with, &c. *See* CHARITIES, **6**.

Regulations as to traffic in streets; powers of Commissioner of Police (*see also* METROPOLIS, **8** (*a*)) - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 134.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 5.

Slaughter-houses. *See* SLAUGHTER-HOUSE.

2. Port.

Tonnage dues in - - - - - - - 4 & 5 Will 4. c. 32.; 8 & 9 Vict. c. 86. s. 139.; 12 & 13 Vict. c. 90. s. 42.

Port sanitary authority for. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, METROPOLIS, **2**.

3. Diocese. *See* BISHOP, **2** (*b*).

See also, as to Highways, London Bridge, Public Buildings, &c., APPENDIX VII. (HIGHWAYS); XII. (METROPOLIS); XVI. (PUBLIC BUILDINGS).

LONDON ASSURANCE CORPORATION. *See* ROYAL EXCHANGE, &c. CORPORATIONS.

LONDON BANKRUPTCY DISTRICT. Definition of, including City of London, &c. *See* BANKRUPTCY, **1**.

LONDON FLOUR COMPANY.

Incorporation of - - - - - - - (E.) 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 97.

LONDON SCHOOL BOARD. *See* ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, **1** (*c*).

LONDON UNIVERSITY.

Representation of, in House of Commons - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. ss. 24, 25, 40–45.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 65.

Privileges of medical graduates of - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 114. s. 1.; 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. s. 53.

Power of, to make byelaw as to examination for medical degree - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 55.

Representation of, on General Medical Council - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 48. s. 7.

Exemption of members of, from service in militia. *See* MILITIA, **1** (*a*).

LONDONDERRY.

Appointment of sheriff for city and county (*see also* SHERIFF, I., **5**) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 152.

Appointment of clerks of the peace and coroners in county - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 176.

Approval of byelaws of borough - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 125.

Boundaries of borough - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 20–28. sch. A.–C.

Jurisdiction of civil courts of borough to extend to liberties - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 22.

See also BOROUGH, I., **4** (*d*); CHAIRMAN OF QUARTER SESSIONS, I.; CONSTABULARY, I., **2**; FOYLE COLLEGE; SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (*r*).

LONG TERMS. Enlargement of, by deed into fee simple. *See* LEASE, **1**.

LORDS ACT - - - - - - - - - (E.) 32 Geo. 2. c. 28.
See ARREST; IMPRISONMENT; PRISONER; SHERIFF, 2; SUPREME COURT, 1 (k) (1).

LORD ADVOCATE, SCOTLAND.
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. (Salary.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. ss. 22, 23. (Exchequer Causes.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 162, 178. (Bankruptcy.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 44. (Crown Suits.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 86. s. 8. (Consistorial Causes.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 97. s. 16. (Charities.)
1867-8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 17. (Reductions.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 109. (Patents.)
Oath of. *See* OATH.
Sitting of, in House of Commons. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 2 (*b*).
Salary of, payment of, out of annual votes - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94.
Crown suits, &c. may be raised in name of, with sanction of Crown or public department (*see also* CROWN LANDS, S., 2 (*m*)) - - - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. s. 22. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 44. ss. 1, 2.
Meaning of "public department" - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 44. s. 4.
Persons sued not entitled to object to instance of - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 44. s. 3.
Actions not to abate by change of - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 44. s. 5.
Instance and right of audience of, in Exchequer causes - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. s. 22, 23.
Proceedings at instance or with concurrence of, under Bankruptcy Act - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 162, 178.
Intimation to and intervention of, in declarator of nullity of marriage or divorce - - - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 86. s. 8.
Intimation to and intervention by, in settlement of scheme for charitable endowment - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 97. s. 16.
Concurrence of, not necessary in reduction-improbation, or ranking and sale - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 17.
Suit by, or concurrence of in suit, for repeal of patent - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 109.
Commissioner of Northern Lighthouses - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 390.
Costs in Crown suits. *See* CROWN SUITS, S.
Visitation of lunatic by order of. *See* LUNATIC, S.
See also CORRUPT PRACTICES, 2 (*b*) (3); CRIMINAL LAW, S., 8 (*f*).

LORD CHAMBERLAIN. *See* CHAMBERLAIN; THEATRE.

LORD CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN.
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 84. s. 2. (Officers.)
1852. (E.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 80. s. 60. (Judgment.)
1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 87. ss. 3, 4, 24-26, 52. (Salaries.)
1867-8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. (Oath.)
1868-9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 91. ss. 13, 14. schs. 2, 3. (Salaries).
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48. s. 2. (Oath.)
1873. (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 12, 17, 94, 98. (Supreme Court.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 81. (Great Seal.)
1875. (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. ss. 3-6. (Supreme Court.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 59. s. 5. (Appellate Jurisdiction.)
1883. (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. (Bankruptcy.)
Oath of - - - - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48. s. 2. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 5.
Status and powers of, as judge of High Court of Justice and of Court of Appeal, and as Lord of Appeal - - - - - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 12, 17, 94, 98. (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. ss. 3, 4, 6. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 59. s. 5.
Delivery by, of written judgment after resignation - (E.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 80. s. 60.
Salaries, fees, and duties of secretaries and officers of - - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 84. s. 2. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 87. ss. 3, 4, 24-26, 52. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 91. ss. 13, 14. schs. 2, 3. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 81.
Saving for officers under Judicature Act - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 94.
Powers of, as to jurisdiction, &c. of courts, general rules, fees and salaries, and officers, under B.A. 1883 (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 92-103, 127, 128, 129, 137, 153-156.
Advowsons in gift of, sale of. *See* BENEFICE, 1 (*b*).
Charities, powers as to. *See* CHARITIES, 3 (*b*), (*c*).
Continuance of, in office on demise of Crown. *See* CROWN, 3.
Coroners, powers as to. *See* CORONERS, 1 (*c*).
Corporations, approval of ordinances of. *See* CORPORATION, 1.
Lunatics, jurisdiction as to. *See* LAND, 3; LUNATIC, 1, 3 (*b*), 5; TRUSTEES, 2.
Place of, in Parliament. *See* PARLIAMENT.
Salary and pension of. *See* SUPREME COURT, 2 (*b*).
See also GREAT SEAL; LORD PRESIDENT; PAYMASTER-GENERAL; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, 1 (*c*).

LORD CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND.
Office of, tenable without reference to belief, and oath of 30 & 31 Vict. c. 75. ss. 1–3. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. | 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48. s. 2. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 13.
Salary of - - - - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 116. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 82.
Secretary of - - - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 89. s. 34. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 82.
Status and powers of, as judge of High Court of Justice and Court of Appeal, and officers of - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 6, 10, 13, 22, 82.
Coroners, powers as to. *See* CORONER, I., 1.
Lunatics, jurisdiction as to. *See* LAND, I.; LUNATIC, I., 1, 2 (*a*), 5; TRUSTEES, 2; TRUSTEES, I., 2.

LORD CLERK REGISTER, SCOTLAND.
Status and precedence of - - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 44. s. 2.
No salary or emoluments attached to office - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 44. s. 1.
Discharge by, of duties of keeper of the signet: appointment of deputy and officers - - - - - - - 57 Geo. 3. c. 64. s. 5. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 44. s. 3.
Continuance of rights and duties of, as to election of representative peers (*see* HOUSE OF LORDS; PEERS, S.) - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 44. s. 4.
Regulation of fees to be taken in office of; application of fees - 57 Geo. 3. c. 64. s. 6. 3 Geo. 4. c. 62. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 81. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 64.
Exercise by Secy. for Scotland of rights of appointment to offices vested in; regulation of offices; salaries and pensions - - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 44. ss. 8, 9, 11. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. sch.
Deputy clerk register, appointment, qualification, salary, pension, and duties of - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 44. ss. 4, 5, 6, 9.
" " performance by, of acts required to be done by Lord Clerk Register 42 & 43 Vict. c. 44. ss. 6, 10.
" " office of Registrar General of Births, &c. to be held by - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 2. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 44. s. 7.
Retiring allowance to deputy holding office on 11 August 1879 42 & 43 Vict. c. 44. s. 12.

LORD HIGH ADMIRAL. *See* ADMIRALTY; HOUSE OF COMMONS, 2 (*b*); PARLIAMENT.

LORD HIGH TREASURER. *See* CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER; CROWN, 3; PARLIAMENT; TREASURY.

LORDS, HOUSE OF. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS; PARLIAMENT.

LORDS JUSTICES.
Appointment, &c. on death of Sovereign, if successor out of realm 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 72.

LORDS JUSTICES OF APPEAL, ENGLAND. *See* LUNATIC, 1; SUPREME COURT, 1 (a) (1), 2 (*b*).

LORDS JUSTICES OF APPEAL, IRELAND. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (a) (1), 3 (*b*).

LORD JUSTICE CLERK, SCOTLAND. *See* JUSTICIARY COURT, S.; SESSION, COURT OF, S., 1.

LORD JUSTICE GENERAL, SCOTLAND. *See* CIRCUIT COURT, S.; JUSTICIARY COURT, S.; SESSION, COURT OF, S., 1, 3.

LORD LIEUTENANT. *See* LIEUTENANT; LORD LIEUTENANT OF IRELAND.

LORD LIEUTENANT OF IRELAND.
Oath of. *See* OATH.
Salary of - - - - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 116.
Warrant or approval of (except in revenue cases), in place of warrant or approval of Commissioners of Treasury in Ireland - 56 Geo. 3. c. 98. s. 15.
Appointment of custos rotulorum by. *See* CUSTOS ROTULORUM.
" of lieutenants of counties by. *See* LIEUTENANT.
Power and privileges of, and obedience to, of lieutenants, deputy lieutenants, and vice-lieutenants - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 17. s. 18.
Jurisdiction over militia, yeomanry, and volunteers, except as to militia ballots, revested in Crown - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 86. s. 6. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. ss. 5, 54. sch. 3.
Jurisdiction as to militia ballots. *See* MILITIA, I., (*a*).
Powers as to public health, &c., transferred to Local Government Board. *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD, I., 2.
Powers as to lunatic asylums. *See* LUNATIC, I., 3 (*a*), 4.
" as to appointment of special constables. *See* CONSTABLE, I., 3.
" as to prisons and prisoners. *See* PRISON, I., 1 (*e*), (*f*), 3; PRISONER, I.

LORD PRESIDENT.
Associated with Chancellor or Privy Seal in acts to be done by them - 21 Hen. 8. c. 20.
Continuance of, in office, on demise of Crown. *See* CROWN, 3.
Oath of. *See* OATH.
Place of, in Parliament. *See* PARLIAMENT.

LORD PRESIDENT, SCOTLAND. *See* SESSION, COURT OF, S., 1, 3.

LORD PRIVY SEAL. *See* CROWN, 3; LORD PRESIDENT; OATH; PARLIAMENT; PRIVY SEAL, S.

LORD STEWARD OF THE HOUSEHOLD.

Jurisdiction of - - - - - - - - 33 Hen. 8. c. 12.; 1 Mar. sess. 3. c. 4.

Oath of. *See* OATH.

Place of, in Parliament. *See* PARLIAMENT.

See also PALACE.

LORD TREASURER'S REMEMBRANCER, SCOTLAND. *See* REMEMBRANCER, S.

LOTTERY.

1697–8. (1) 10 Will. 3. c. 23.
1710. (E.) 9 Ann. c. 6. s. 57.
1721–2. (E.) 8 Geo. 1. c. 2. ss. 36, 37.
1722–3. (E. S.) 9 Geo. 1. c. 19.
1732–3. (E. S.) 6 Geo. 2. c. 35.
1738–9. (E.) 12 Geo. 2. c. 28.
1780–1. (I.) 21 Geo. 3. c. 14. s. 60.
1801–2. 42 Geo. 3. c. 119.
1806. 46 Geo. 3. c. 148. s. 59.
1823. 4 Geo. 4. c. 60.
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 66.
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 74.
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 48.

Prohibition of, and penalty on setting up or publishing - (1) 10 Will. 3. c. 23. s. 2.; (E.) 9 Ann. c. 6. s. 57.; (E.) 8 Geo. 1. c. 2. s. 36.; (E.) 12 Geo. 2. c. 28.; 42 Geo. 3. c. 119.; 4 Geo. 4. c. 60. s. 60.

Penalty on drawing at or contributing to - - - (1) 10 Will. 3. c. 23. s. 3.; (E.) 8 Geo. 1. c. 2. s. 37.; (E.) 12 Geo. 2. c. 28. s. 3.

Foreign, penalty on publication of and sale of tickets in - - - - - - (E. S.) 9 Geo. 1. c. 19. ss. 4, 5.; (E. S.) 6 Geo. 2. c. 35. ss. 29, 30.

" and other illegal, penalty on publication of and sale of tickets in - - - - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 60. s. 41.; 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 66.; 8 & 9 Vict. c. 74.

Recovery and application of penalty on offence relating to - 46 Geo. 3. c. 148. s. 59.

Power of entry - - - - - - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 119. s. 4.; 4 Geo. 4. c. 60. ss. 37, 59.

Saving for royal palaces - - - - - (E.) 12 Geo. 2. c. 28. s. 10.

Art union exempt from lottery laws - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 48.

Acts of British Parliament against unlawful lotteries extended to Ireland - - - - - - - - - 21 Geo. 3. c. 14. s. 60.

See also GAMING.

LOUGH CORRIB NAVIGATION. *See* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS, I., 4; RIVER, I.; *and* APPENDIX I. (CANALS).

LOUTH.

Jurisdiction of chairman of quarter sessions of, in Drogheda. *See* CHAIRMAN OF QUARTER SESSIONS, I.; CIVIL BILL COURT, I., 2.

LUBBOCK'S (SIR J.) ACT (Bank Holidays) - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 17.

and see - - - - - - - - (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 13.; 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 8.; (S.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 17.

LUNATIC.(2)

Prerog. Reg. Stat. temp. incert. cc. 11, 12.(3) (Rights of the Crown.)
1800. 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 94. (Criminal Lunatics.)
1811. (E. I.) 51 Geo. 3. c. 37. (Marriage prohibited.)
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 45. (Workhouses.)
1838. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 14. (Lunatic likely to commit Crime.)
1838. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 110. s. 18. (Orders operating as Judgments.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 100. (Care and Treatment.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 82. s. 2. (Borough Contribution.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 103. ss. 3, 4. (Paupers.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 43. s. 23. (County Palatine of Lancaster.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 101. s. 5. (Married Women.)
1851. (U.K.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 81. (Removal from India.)
1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 48. (Receivers.)
1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 87. s. 15. (Lord Chancellor and Lord Justices.)

(1) 10 & 11 (in running headings) Will. 3. c. 17. in Ruffhead.
(2) The enactments indexed under this title extend only to England, except those marked E. I. or U.K.
(3) 17 Edw. 2. stat. 1. cc. 9. 10. in Ruffhead.

LUNATIC—*cont.*

1852-3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 70. (Inquisition.)
1852-3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 96. (Care and Treatment.)
1852-3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 97. (County and Borough Asylums.)
1854-5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 13. (Leases.)
1854-5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 105. (County and Borough Asylums.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 87. (County and Borough Asylums.)
1859. 22 Vict. c. 26. s. 15. (Superannuation.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 75. (Criminal Lunatic Asylums.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 127. s. 29. (Solicitor's Costs.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 55. ss. 6, 7. (Paupers.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 86. (Inquisition.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 104. s. 5. (Whitecross Street Prison.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 111. (County and Borough Asylums, and Licensed Houses.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 110. (Agreements between Counties.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 80. (Counties of Towns.)
1866. (U.K.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. ss. 68, 80. (Naval Criminals.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 6. s. 30. (Metropolis.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 87. s. 13. (Lords Justices.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 106. ss. 22, 23. (Workhouses, Boroughs.)
1867-8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. (Declarations of Office.)
1867-8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. ss. 13, 14, 43. (Workhouses.)
1868-9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 91. ss. 13, 14. (Salaries, Pensions, &c.)
1870. (U.K.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 71. ss. 19, 73. (National Debt.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 14. s. 2. (County Asylums.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 44. (Funds in Court.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 17, 18. (Jurisdiction.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. ss. 7, 26, 31. (Jurisdiction; Per-centages.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. ss. 20, 23, 26. (Cost of Relief.)
1877. (E. I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 18. s. 49. (Settled Estates.)
1877. (U.K.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 59. s. 6. (Colonial Stock.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 12. (Relief of Paupers.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. ss. 15-21. (Salaries and Pensions.)
1881. (U. K.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 91, 130. (Military Lunatics and Criminals.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 20. (Officers.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 82. (Inquisition.)
1883. (E. I.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 38. (Criminal.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. (Summary Proceedings.)
1884. (U. K.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 46. s. 3. (Sailors.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 64. (Criminal.)
1884-5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 52. (Pauper.)
1886. (U. K.) 49 & 50 Vict. c. 16. (Member of House of Commons.)

1. Lunatics so found by Inquisition.
2. Pauper Patients in Workhouses, and Out-Door Patients.
3. Pauper and other Lunatics confined under Certificates.
4. Criminal Lunatics.
5. Miscellaneous.

1. Lunatics so found by Inquisition.

(*a.*) *Inquisition and Inquiry.*

How and before whom inquisitions and inquiries are to be held; inquiry on report of Commrs. in Lunacy; examination of alleged lunatic - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 70. ss. 38-48, 50, 54. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 86. ss. 3-6, 8, 9.

(*b.*) *Proceedings after Inquisition.*

Inquiries before masters; appointment of committees of lunatic's person and estate - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 70. ss. 55-89. sch. 3. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 86. s. 18.
Reports to Lord Chancellor; objections; fiat - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 70. ss. 90-97.
Traverse, limitation of time for; new trial; orders for management of estate notwithstanding traverse; supersedeas, absolute and conditional - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 70. ss. 148-152. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 86. ss. 7, 10.
Transmission of transcript of record of inquisition or supersedeas from England to Ireland, and vice versâ - - - - - - (E. I.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 70. s. 52.

(*c.*) *Costs of Legal Proceedings.*

To be in discretion of Lord Chancellor - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 86. s. 11.
Solicitor's costs after death of alleged lunatic - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 127. s. 29.

(*d.*) *Orders.*

General orders may be made by Lord Chancellor - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 70. s. 153. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 86. s. 14.
Form, &c. of orders - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 70. ss. 98-103.
Orders relating to money to operate as judgments - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 110. s. 18.
Office copies of orders to be acted on by Accountant General - - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 86. s. 29.

LUNATIC—*cont.*

1. LUNATICS SO FOUND BY INQUISITION.—*cont.*

(*e.*) *Property and Estates.*

Custody of lands of idiots and lunatics by Crown - { *Prerog. Reg.* Stat. temp. incert. cc. 11, 12.(1)

Escheators, proceedings before. *See* ESCHEATOR.

Lord Chancellor to act in case of lunacy of protector of estate tail. *See* LAND, 3.

Management and administration of property; maintenance of lunatic; leases, sales, &c.; appointment of new trustees; dissolution of partnership; transfer of stock (*see also below*, 5; SETTLED LAND, 2 (*j*); *and* TRUSTEES, 2) - - { 16 & 17 Vict. c. 70. ss. 108–146. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 13. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 86. ss. 12–14, 16, 17. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 82. s. 3.

Power of Lord Chancellor to extend to lands and stock in the colonies - - - - - } 16 & 17 Vict. c. 70. s. 147.

Charge on property of lunatic for debts or maintenance - - - - - { 16 & 17 Vict. c. 70. ss. 116, 117. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 86. s. 16.

Application of property, where small - - { 16 & 17 Vict. c. 70. s. 120. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 86. ss. 12–14, 17.

Maintenance out of property, where lunacy temporary - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 70. s. 121.

Exercise by committee of powers under Settled Estates Act - - - - - } (E. I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 18. s. 49.

Opening will of lunatic on death; delivery for probate - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 70. s. 84. *See also below*, 5.

(*f.*) *Visitation, Confinement, &c. of Lunatic.*

Visitation; and reports to Lord Chancellor - { 8 & 9 Vict. c. 100. s. 112. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 70. ss. 106, 107. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 96. ss. 33, 34. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 86. ss. 19–21. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 111. s. 22. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 82. s. 4.

Reception and detention of lunatic in asylum, licensed house, &c. - - - - - - } 25 & 26 Vict. c. 111. s. 22.

Visitors and Commrs. not to discharge lunatic so found - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 100. s. 81.

(*g.*) *Officers, Percentages, &c.*

Masters, registrar, medical and legal visitors, clerks, &c. - - - { 16 & 17 Vict. c. 70. ss. 6–18, 20, 21, 24. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 86. ss. 24–28.

Salaries and pensions - - - - { 16 & 17 Vict. c. 70. ss. 12, 15. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 86. ss. 24–26. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 91. s. 13. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. ss. 15–21.

Power to increase or diminish number of officers, and regulate salaries and tenure, and expenses - - { 32 & 33 Vict. c. 91. s. 14. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 20.

Abolition of office of secretary to visitors - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 31.

Percentages and fees (*see also* PUBLIC OFFICE) { 16 & 17 Vict. c. 70. ss. 26–29, 32, 33. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 26.

Funds in court, dealings with - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 44.

Commissioners in Lunacy. *See below*, 3 (*b*).

(*h.*) *Jurisdiction.*

Of Lord Chancellor, Lords Justices, and judges of High Court of Justice and Court of Appeal (*see also below*, 5) { 15 & 16 Vict. c. 87. s. 15. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 70. s. 2. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 87. s. 13. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 17. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 7.

Of Judicial Committee, transferred to Court of Appeal - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 18.

Of Court of Chancery of Lancaster abolished - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 43. s. 23.

(*i.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Lunatic not to marry until declared sane by Lord Chancellor (E. I.) 51 Geo. 3. c. 37.

Removal of lunatic from India to U.K. - - (U.K.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 81. ss. 5–7.

2. Pauper Patients in Workhouses, and Out-door Patients.

What lunatics may be kept in workhouses (*and see below*, 3 (*a*), (4)) - - - - - - { 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 45. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 111. ss. 8, 20. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 110. s. 2 30 & 31 Vict. c. 106. s. 22. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. ss. 13, 43.

Visitation by and inquiries by orders of Commrs. in Lunacy, and removal of lunatics to asylums - - { 16 & 17 Vict. c. 96. ss. 28, 29, 34 25 & 26 Vict. c. 111. ss. 31–33

Visiting committee of guardians to enter remarks in a book - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 111. s. 37.

(1) 17 Edw. 2. stat. 1. cc. 9, 10. in Ruffhead.

LUNATIC—*cont.*

2. Pauper Patients in Workhouses, and Out-door Patients—*cont.*

Medical visitation, and quarterly list of pauper lunatics not in asylums - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 97. s. 66. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 111. s. 21. sch. B.

Repayment of relief given by way of loan to pauper out of annuity payable to him; and (if no wife, &c. dependent on him) out of sum payable by friendly or benefit society 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. ss. 23, 33. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 12.

Application of sum payable by friendly society to pauper having wife, &c. dependent on him, for benefit of wife, &c. - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 12.

Burial of lunatics. *See* BURIAL, 1 (*b*); POOR, 6, 10.

See also METROPOLIS, 6.

3. Pauper and other Lunatics confined under Certificates.

(*a.*) *In County and Borough Asylums.*

(1.) *Providing of County and Borough Asylums.*

Committee of justices for providing county and borough asylums; union of counties, &c. for; dissolution of unions - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 97. ss. 2–5, 7–20, 29, 39, 45. sch. A. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 105. ss. 1–6. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 87. s. 1. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 110. s. 1. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 80. ss. 1, 2.

Borough councils may undertake powers and duties of justices and visitors - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 97. s. 129. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 105. s. 6.

Enlargement and repairs - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 97. ss. 30, 38.

Plans, estimates, and contracts - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 97. ss. 31, 45. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 111. ss. 4, 5.

Purchase, taking of leases, vesting of lands, sale and exchange of lands and buildings, release from contracts - - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 97. ss. 32, 33, 36, 37, 40, 41. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 111. ss. 10, 11. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 14. s. 2.

Lands acquired not to be subject to increase of rates - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 97. s. 35.

Plans, agreements, and contracts to be submitted to Commissioners and approved by Secretary of State - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 97. s. 45.

Powers of justices in county or borough asylum outside limits of county or borough - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 97. s. 34.

Reception of pauper in asylum not his county asylum, and reception of lunatics from other places in county asylum; charge for maintenance of patients, from contributory and non-contributory places; extra charge from the latter may be applied to repairs, &c. - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 97. ss. 42, 43, 54, 72, 78. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 105. s. 10. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 111. ss. 6, 7, 33. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 106. s. 23. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 14.

Raising and paying off money to provide county and borough asylums; power to Public Works Loan Commrs. to lend (*see also* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS) - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 97. ss. 46–52.

Borough having or providing a lunatic asylum need not contribute to county asylum - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 82. s. 2. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 97. s. 8.

Towns not being boroughs to be annexed to counties - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 97. s. 131. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 105. s. 7

Counties of towns, &c. having asylums may cease to maintain them and unite with other counties - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 80. s. 2.

Asylums for insane poor in Metropolis. *See* METROPOLIS, 6.

(2.) *Committees of Visitors.*

Appointment, meetings, subordinate officers, &c. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 97. ss. 21–28, 44, 130. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 105. s. 15.

(3.) *Regulation and Management.*

General rules made by committee of visitors to be submitted to Secretary of State - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 97. s. 53.

Ministers of religion, medical and other officers; matrons; notice to Commrs. of dismissal of attendants; superannuation - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 97. ss. 55–57. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 111. ss. 12, 13.

Officers exempt from serving on juries. *See* JURY, 2.

Accounts - - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 97. ss. 58–60.

Visitation by visitors, report of committee of visitors to justices - - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 97. ss. 61, 62.

Visitation by, and special inquiries under orders of, Commrs. - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 100. s. 110. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 96. ss. 29, 34. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 111. s. 30.

Lists of patients to be sent to clerks of the peace, clerks of justices in boroughs, and Commrs., half-yearly - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 97. s. 63. sch. C.

Annual returns of lunatics chargeable to each parish or union, and inspection by medical man appointed by parish or union - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 97. ss. 64, 65. sch. D. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 111. s. 34.

LUNATIC—*cont.*

3. Pauper and other Lunatics confined under Certificates—*cont.*

(*a.*) *In County and Borough Asylums*—cont.

(4.) *Reception, Detention, Discharge, &c. of Lunatics.*

What lunatics to be sent to asylums - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 14. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 103. s. 3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 97. ss. 67, 68. sch. F. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 111. s. 19. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 13.
Removal to workhouse in case of urgency - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 52. s. 2.
Temporary detention in workhouse - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 52. s. 3.
Pauper to be sent to asylum if possible, but may be sent to licensed house or registered hospital - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 97. s. 72. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 111. ss. 32, 33.
Fees of medical men, and penalties for neglect of duty by medical men and other officers - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 97. ss. 69–71.
Orders and certificates for reception; books to be kept in asylums; documents to be sent to Commissioners - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 97. ss. 73–76. 87, 89–93, 122. schs. F., G. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 111. ss. 23–28.
Reception, detention, discharge, removal, transfer, absence on trial, and death of patient - 15 & 17 Vict. c. 97. ss. 77, 79–86, 88, 92, 93. schs. F., G. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 105. s. 8. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 111. s. 44.
Burial of patients, and providing of burial grounds (*see also* BURIAL, 1 (*b*); POOR, 6, 10) - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 105. ss. 11–13. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 111. ss. 9, 10.
Escape and recapture - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 97. ss. 88, 93. sch. F.
Illtreatment of patients - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 97. s. 123.
Correspondence of private patients - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 111. s. 40.

(5.) *Expenses of Maintenance, Removal, &c.*

Chargeability and settlement of pauper patient, payment of expenses, orders of justices - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 103. ss. 3, 4. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 97. ss. 54, 95–103, 106–121. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 55. ss. 6, 7. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 111. s. 45. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 13.
Property of patient applicable to his maintenance (*see also above*, 2) - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 97. ss. 94, 104.
Husband liable to contribute to wife's maintenance - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 101. s. 5. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 20.
Liability of relations not affected - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 97. s. 105.

(6.) *Legal Proceedings, &c.*

Legal proceedings; penalties, and their recovery - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 97. ss. 122–128. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.
Summary Jurisdiction Acts not applicable to proceedings as to complaints, &c. *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, 1 (*a*).

(*b.*) *In Registered Hospitals and Licensed Houses.*

Hospitals to be registered, and to keep regulations hung up 8 & 9 Vict. c. 100. s. 43.
Regulations to be submitted to Secretary of State - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 96. s. 30.
Licences of houses for reception of lunatics; grant, revocation, and transfer; penalty for infringement of; payments for; accounts - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 100. ss. 14, 15, 17, 24, 28–32, 36–42. sch. A. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 111. s. 14, 17.
Rules to be made for licensed houses by Commrs. - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 96. s. 31.
Alterations in licensed premises - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 100. ss. 26, 27. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 111. s. 15.
Licence may include adjacent house - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 96. s. 1.
Licensed house to be subject to powers of Commrs. and visitors as long as lunatics remain in it - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 105. s. 9.
Residence of person receiving licence - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 96. s. 2. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 111. s. 16.
What persons may be received into hospitals and licensed houses; orders and certificates for reception 16 & 17 Vict. c. 96. ss. 4–7, 10–13. schs. A., B. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 111. ss. 23–27.
Committees of visitors of county and borough asylums may contract for reception of pauper patients in hospitals and licensed houses; reception not compulsory; expenses of such paupers (*see also above*, 3 (*a*) (5)) - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 97. ss. 42, 72, 78, 118. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 111. s. 33. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 26.
Notice of reception of patient, and copies of reception orders and certificates, to be sent to Commrs. - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 100. s. 52. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 96. s. 24. sch. C. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 111. s. 28.

LUNATIC—*cont.*

3. Pauper and other Lunatics confined under Certificates—*cont.*

(*b.*) *In Registered Hospitals and Licensed Houses*—cont.

Proprietors, &c. of hospitals and licensed houses may plead certificates in bar to legal proceedings - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 100. s. 99.
Reception of discharged patients, and of patients' relations, as boarders - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 96. s. 6. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 111. s. 18.
Notice to Commrs. of dismissal of attendants - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 96. s. 26.
Medical attendants, residence and visits of - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 100. ss. 43, 57, 58.
Visitation by Commrs., and by visitors; reports of visitation; visits by night; inquiries directed by Commrs.; reports of Commrs. to Lord Chancellor - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 100. ss. 61–66, 68, 69, 71, 76–78, 80, 88. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 96. ss. 29, 32, 34. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 111. ss. 29, 30, 35.
Books to be kept; entries to be made by visitors, visiting Commrs., and medical attendants; copies to be sent to Commrs. - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 100. ss. 50, 51, 59–62, 66–68. sch. E. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 96. ss. 19, 25. sch. D. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 111. s. 36.
Dietary of pauper patients may be regulated by visiting Commissioners and visitors - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 100. s. 82.
Search for information may be ordered by visiting Commissioners or visitors - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 100. ss. 83, 84.
Ill-treatment, neglect, and unlawful confinement - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 100. s. 56. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 96. s. 9.
Detention of lunatic after expiration or revocation of licence, a misdemeanour - - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 105. s. 18.
Admission of friends of lunatic - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 100. s. 85.
Correspondence of private patients - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 111. s. 40.
Escape and recapture, notice of, to Commrs.; effect of recapture within 14 days - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 100. ss. 53, 87, 99.
Penalty for permitting escape - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 111. s. 39.
Recovery of lunatic, notice of, to be sent to friends or to poor law guardians - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 96. s. 19.
Removal, discharge, temporary removal for benefit of health; absence on trial; transfer - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 100. ss. 72–81, 86, 87. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 96. ss. 19, 20. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 105. s. 17. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 111. ss. 38, 43.
Property of lunatic, inquiries by Commissioners as to protection and application of; reports to Lord Chancellor, and effect of and proceedings on reports (*see also above*, 1 (*e*)) - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 100. ss. 94, 96. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 48. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 70. ss. 53, 54, 103. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 96. s. 23. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 86 ss. 12–14.
Death of lunatic, proceedings on; notice of, to Commissioners, registrar of deaths, coroner, &c. - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 100. s. 55. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 96. s. 19.
Commissioners in Lunacy, appointment, constitution, vacancies, salaries, superannuation, and subordinate officers of; reports by, to Lord Chancellor - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 100. ss. 3–12, 16, 23, 70, 88. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 96. ss. 32, 39. 22 Vict. c. 26. s. 15. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 91. s. 13. sch.
Declarations by Commissioners, secretary, and officers - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 100. ss. 6, 12. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72.
Visitors of licensed houses, appointment, disabilities, subordinate officers, &c. of - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 100. ss. 17–23, 115. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 105. s. 15.
Appointment by Commrs. of persons to make inquiries and reports as to lunatics in asylums, hospitals, or licensed houses, pauper lunatics in workhouses or elsewhere, and private patients 16 & 17 Vict. c. 96. ss. 29, 34.
Attendance of Commrs. or deputies at meetings of managers of metropolitan asylums - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 6. s. 30.
Duty of Commrs. to examine member of House of Commons detained as lunatic - - - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 16.
Summoning witnesses, administration of oaths, &c. - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 100. ss. 100, 101. sch. 1. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 111. s. 46.
Offences, prosecutions, costs, penalties, and their recovery - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 100. ss. 102, 104–109. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 96. ss. 13, 34.
See also IDIOTS AND IMBECILES.

(*c.*) *Private Patients in Unlicensed Houses.*

Conditions of reception of lunatics in private houses; orders and certificates for reception; statements, &c. to be sent to Commrs. - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 100. ss. 41, 90–94. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 96. ss. 8, 27. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 111. ss. 23–28, 41, 42.
Medical and other visitation, and inquiries to be made at visitation - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 100. ss. 92, 112, 113. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 96. ss. 14–16, 27, 29, 34. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 111. s. 35.

LUNATIC—*cont.*

3. Pauper and other Lunatics confined under Certificates—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Private Patients in Unlicensed Houses*—cont.

Neglect or ill-treatment of lunatic - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 96. s. 9.
Detention, discharge, removal, and absence on trial - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 100. ss. 93, 99. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 96. ss. 17–22. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 97. s. 86. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 111. ss. 32, 33.
Notice of recovery of lunatic to be given to friends - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 96. s. 19.
Death of lunatic, report to coroner of - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 111. s. 44.
Correspondence of lunatic - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 111. s. 40.
Change of residence of person having charge of lunatic - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 96. s. 22.

4. Criminal Lunatics.

Suspected lunatic endeavouring to gain admission to Sovereign, detention, custody, &c. of; discharge of - - 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 94. s. 4.
Insane person likely to commit crime, arrest and examination of; removal to asylum; discharge; inquiry as to settlement, and maintenance; custody of, by relations - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 14.
Insane criminal, custody of during pleasure; special verdict; removal to criminal lunatic or other asylum - 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 94. s. 2. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 75. ss. 2, 3. (E. I.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 38. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 64. s. 17. sch.
Application of property for benefit of lunatic or family - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 64. s. 10 (3).
Custody of person charged with naval or military offence, found insane - - - - (U.K.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 68. (U.K.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 130 (1–4).
Examination of prisoner or convict becoming insane, or prisoner under sentence of death; removal to asylum - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 64. s. 2.
Remitting criminal lunatic to prison on recovery - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 64. s. 3.
Transfer and discharge of criminal lunatic - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 64. ss. 5, 6.
Periodical report of criminal lunatic - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 64. s. 4.
Expenses of maintenance, &c. of criminal lunatic - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 64. s. 10.
Criminal lunatic becoming pauper lunatic, detention of - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 64. s. 7.
" " " chargeability and removal of, &c. (U.K.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 64. s. 8.
Provisions as to transfer and removal from criminal lunatic asylum in certain cases - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 64. s. 9.
Removal to asylum from Whitecross Street Prison - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 104. s. 5.
" of prisoner convicted of naval offence - - - (S. I.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 80. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 64. s. 17. sch.
Removal to asylum of prisoner convicted of military offence - - - - - (S. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 130 (5). 47 & 48 Vict. c. 64. s. 17. sch.
Escape and recapture; penalty for rescue, or conniving at escape, and for ill-treatment - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 75. ss. 11–13. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 64. s. 11.
Regulations for treatment of imbeciles - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 64. s. 12.
Commissioners not to discharge lunatics confined by order of Secretary of State or criminal court - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 100. s. 81.
Criminal lunatic asylums:
Appropriation and management of - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 75. ss. 1, 4–6.
Visitation of, and report on, by Commissioners - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 75. ss. 14, 15.
Visitation by Commissioners, and persons specially appointed, of gaols where lunatics are confined, and state and criminal lunatics - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 100. ss. 110, 112, 113. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 96. ss. 33, 34.
Removal to U.K., and custody, of persons acquitted on ground of insanity or found insane on trial for offences in India - - - - - - - - (U.K.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 81. (U.K.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 64. s. 10 (4).
See also COLONIAL PRISONERS.

5. Miscellaneous.

Special visitation, by order of Lord Chancellor or Home Secretary, of persons under restraint as lunatics, and of asylums, &c. where lunatics or alleged lunatics are confined - - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 100. ss. 112, 113. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 96. ss. 33, 34. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 86. s. 21.
Receipt of dividends on stocks, when one joint tenant is of unsound mind - - - (U.K.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 71. ss. 19, 73.
" in case of colonial stock - - - (U.K.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 59. s. 6.
Sending lunatic soldier or sailor, on discharge, to workhouse or asylum - - - - - - (U.K.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 91. (U.K.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 46. s. 3.
Bethlehem Hospital to be a registered hospital - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 96. s. 35.
Application of half-pay of insane officer for his benefit. *See* ARMY, 6 (*a*) (3).
" of Chelsea or Greenwich Hospital pension, or pension for service in civil branch of navy, in case of lunacy of pensioner. *See* CHELSEA HOSPITAL, 2; GREENWICH HOSPITAL, 2 (*a*); NAVY, 4 (*a*).

LUNATIC—*cont.*

5. Miscellaneous—*cont.*

Collection and disposal of effects of officer or soldier becoming insane. *See* ARMY, **6** (*d*) (2).
Disposition of land, &c. by married woman, where husband lunatic. *See* MARRIED WOMAN.
Entry by married woman under Excise laws, when husband lunatic. *See* EXCISE, **5**.
Member of House of Commons, detention of as lunatic to be certified to Speaker; procedure for vacating seat - - (U.K.) 49 & 50 Vict. c. 16.
Incumbent, dean, or canon, resignation of lunatic. *See* BENEFICE, **3** (*d*); DEAN AND CHAPTER, **1**.
Officer of Customs, payment of salary or allowance of lunatic towards maintenance in asylum. *See* CUSTOMS, **2** (*a*).
Protector of settlement, provisions in case of lunatic. *See* LAND, **3**.
Sussex, division of, for lunatic asylum purposes. *See* SUSSEX.
Transfer of stock standing in name of lunatic trustee of building, friendly, or industrial society, or trade union. *See* BUILDING SOCIETY, **2**; FRIENDLY SOCIETY; INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY; TRADE UNION.
Trustees, mortgagees, and persons having contingent interests in land, when lunatic, &c., powers of Lord Chancellor, &c. with respect to, under Trustee Acts. *See* TRUSTEES, **2**.
See also IDIOTS AND IMBECILES.

LUNATIC, SCOTLAND.

1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 59. (Pauper.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. (General.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 54. (General.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 59. (Board of Lunacy.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 51. (General.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 50. (Lanarkshire.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. ss. 101, 102. (Cognition, &c.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 55. (Dangerous and Criminal.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. ss. 10, 49, 51, 52, 61, 62. (Prisons; District Boards; Assessments.)

1. Administration.
2. Cognition of Lunatics.
3. Pauper and other Lunatics confined under Certificate.
4. Pauper Lunatics in Poor Houses.
5. Dangerous and Criminal Lunatics.
6. Property of Lunatics.
7. Miscellaneous.

1. Administration.

(*a.*) *General Board of Lunacy.*

(1.) *Constitution.*

Paid commissioners, appointment and salaries of; unpaid commissioners - - - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. s. 4. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 54. s. 25.
Chairman, secretary, &c. - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. ss. 4, 13, 16. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 59.
Meetings and quorum of board; committees - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. ss. 5, 6.
Deputy commissioners, appointment, qualification, and salaries of - - - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. s. 21. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 59. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 51. s. 3.
Duty to examine member of House of Commons detained as lunatic. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **2** (*c*).

(2.) *Powers and Duties.*

General superintendence of lunatics, lunatic asylums, &c. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. s. 9. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 51. s. 18.
Determination of requisite asylum accommodation, and enforcement of provision 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. ss. 49, 51–53, 72, 111. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 54. s. 9.
Protection of property of lunatics - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. ss. 81, 82.
Periodical visitation and examination of lunatics - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. s. 17.
" " in prisons and poor houses 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. ss. 18, 19.
Visitation and examination of lunatics in private houses - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. s. 42. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 51. s. 14.
Preparation of general register of lunatics - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. s. 98.
Investigations; summoning of witnesses; payment of witnesses; penalties for non-attendance - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. ss. 11, 12.
Licenses. *See below*, **3** (*b*), (*c*), **4**, **7**.
Orders to search records of asylum or house - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. s. 40.
" for access to lunatic - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. s. 48.
Commissioners not personally responsible in bonâ fide exercise of powers - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. s. 8. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 51. s. 25.
General regulations to be confirmed by Secretary of State - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. s. 9.
Annual returns and report - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. ss. 14, 102.

LUNATIC, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

1. Administration—*cont.*

(*b.*) *District Boards of Lunacy.*

Arrangement of districts; alteration of districts - - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. ss. 49, 110. sch. H. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 54. s. 9.
Division of Lanarkshire - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 50. s. 7.
Appointment of district boards - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 61.
Meetings; committees; quorum; chairman; books and accounts; officers - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. ss. 67, 68, 74. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 61.
Dissolution of district board; revival thereof - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 54. s. 12.
Expenses, where there is no district asylum - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 62.
Powers and duties. *See below*, 3 (*a*) (1), (3).

2. Cognition of Lunatics.

Substitution of brieve for cognition of insane person, for brieve of furiosity and idiotcy; trial of brieve; retour to Chancery - - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 101.

3. Pauper and other Lunatics confined under Certificate.

(*a.*) *In District and other Public Asylums.*

Meaning of "public asylum," "district asylum," "lunatic," "superintendent," "medical person," &c. - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. s. 3. 25 & 26 Vict. c 54. s. 1.

(1.) *Providing of District Asylums.*

District boards to provide district asylums - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. s. 51.
Enforcement of duty by board of lunacy - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. ss. 51–53. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 54. s. 9.
Plans and estimates; site; enlargement or alteration 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. ss. 51–53. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 54. s. 9.
Purchase and taking of lands; restrictions on right to take; sale of lands and application of price - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. ss. 52, 53. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 54. ss. 11, 12.
Plans and estimates to be approved by board of lunacy - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. s. 52.
Raising and paying off of money to provide and maintain district asylums; power to Public Works Loan Commrs. to lend (*see also* PUBLIC WORKS LOAN) - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. ss. 54, 55, 61–67. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 54. s. 13. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 63.
Relief or deduction from assessments in certain cases 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. ss. 56–58. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 54. s. 10.
Transference of existing asylums; purchase of right of accommodation; agreements for reception of pauper lunatics - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. ss. 56–60. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 54. s. 8.

(2.) *Public Asylums other than District Asylums.*

Extent of application of Acts to existing asylums - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. s. 9.
Future asylums subject to Acts - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. s. 10.
Application of trust funds for establishment of asylum - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. s. 56.
Transference to district boards, &c. *See above*, (1).
Provisions as to Crichton Institution, Dumfries - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. s. 60.
Superannuation of officers - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 51. s. 25.
Borrowing powers - - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 51. ss. 26, 27.

(3.) *Regulation and Management.*

District board to manage district asylums; officers - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. s. 68.
District inspectors - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. s. 70.
Books and accounts of district boards - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. s. 74.
Annual statement of loans - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. s. 67.
Books and minutes of public asylums other than district asylums - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. ss. 9, 10, 68.
Medical attendance upon asylums - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. ss. 45, 46.
Unqualified medical persons - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. ss. 3, 71.
Visitation by, and special inquiries under orders of, board of lunacy *See above*, 1 (*a*) (2).
Visitation by sheriff - - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. s. 25.
" by justices of the peace - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. s. 26.
" by order of Secretary of State - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. ss. 104, 105.

(4.) *Reception, Detention, Discharge, &c. of Lunatics.*

Lunatic to be admitted by order of sheriff, on petition and on medical certificates - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 54. s. 14. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 51. s. 4.
Medical certificate to specify grounds of opinion - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. s. 35.
" not to be granted without personal examination of lunatic - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. s. 38.
Medical persons who may not grant certificates - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. s. 71. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 54. s. 14. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 51. s. 4.

LUNATIC, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

3. Pauper and other Lunatics confined under Certificate—*cont.*

(*a.*) *In District and other Public Asylums*—cont.

(4.) *Reception, Detention, Discharge, &c. of Lunatics*—cont.

Certificate of emergency, who may grant - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 54. s. 11. / 29 & 30 Vict. c. 51. s. 4.
Duration and determination of certificates - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 54. s. 11. / 29 & 30 Vict. c. 51. ss. 6, 7.
Amendment of certificates and orders - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 51. s. 5.
Copies of orders and certificates to be sent to board of lunacy - - - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. s. 37.
Register of lunatics to be kept in asylums - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. s. 96.
Pauper lunatics to be sent to district asylums, except under special circumstances (*see above*, **3** (*a*) (1), (2)) - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 59. / 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. s. 95.
Inspector of poor to report pauper lunatics within parish to board of lunacy, board of supervision, &c. - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 59. / 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. s. 112.
Detention of lunatics in remote places - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. s. 90.
Transfer of lunatics - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. s. 91. / 25 & 26 Vict. c. 54. s. 16.
Liberation of lunatics - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. ss. 92, 93. / 29 & 30 Vict. c. 51. ss. 9–11.
" on probation (*see also below*, **4**) - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 54. s. 16. / 29 & 30 Vict. c. 51. s. 8.
Superintendent to intimate recovery of lunatic - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 54. s. 17.
Inspector of poor to intimate removal of lunatic - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 51. s. 10.
Lunatic released to have copy of orders, &c. - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. s. 94.
Access to lunatics - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. ss. 47, 48, 79.
Correspondence of lunatics - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 51. s. 16.
Ill-treatment of lunatics - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. s. 99.
Death of lunatics; registration - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. s. 97.

(5.) *Expenses of Maintenance, Removal, &c.*

Chargeability and settlement of pauper lunatic, payment of expenses, orders of sheriff, &c. - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. ss. 75–78.
Charge for pauper lunatics; application of sums received 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. s. 73.
Property and relations of lunatic liable for his maintenance, &c. (*see also* POOR, S., **1**) - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. ss. 77, 78.

(6.) *Legal Proceedings, &c.*

Recovery of expenses of admission, maintenance, &c. - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. ss. 76–78.
Proceedings to compel provision of asylum accommodation 25 & 26 Vict. c. 54. s. 9.
" to enforce removal of lunatic to asylum, &c. - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 54. s. 18.
Provisions of Acts may be enforced summarily - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. ss. 72, 111.
Reservation of common law jurisdiction of sheriff - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. s. 109.
Penalty for illegal reception or detention of lunatic - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. s. 39.
" for neglect in registration of lunatics - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. ss. 96–98.
" for granting false certificate of insanity, &c. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. ss. 38, 101.
" for ill-treatment of lunatic - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. s. 99.
" for infringing rules made by board of lunacy - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 51. s. 20.
Recovery and application of penalties - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. ss. 106, 107. / 29 & 30 Vict. c. 51. s. 21.
Trial of actions against medical persons; limitation of time, &c. - - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 51. s. 24.

(*b.*) *In Private Asylums.*

Meaning of "private asylum" - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. s. 3.
Private asylum to be licensed; particulars in application to board of lunacy - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. s. 27.
Form of and fees on licence; duration thereof 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. ss. 28–30. sch. B
Licence and patients may be transferred - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. ss. 27, 30, 44.
Medical attendance - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. ss. 45, 46.
Powers of board of lunacy in regard to private asylums. *See above*, **1** (*a*) (2).
Regulation and management. *See above*, **3** (*a*) (3).
Reception, detention, discharge, &c. of lunatics. *See above*, **3** (*a*) (4).
Legal proceedings, &c. *See above*, **3** (*a*) (6).

(*c.*) *In Private Houses.*

Meaning of "house" - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. s. 3.
Licensing of houses; regulations of board of lunacy - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 54. s. 5.
Powers of board of lunacy, sheriff, and Secretary of State, in regard to lunatics in private houses. *See above*, **1** (*a*) (2), **3** (*a*) (3); *and below* **7**.
Reception and detention of lunatic in private house (*see also above*, **3** (*a*) (4)) - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 51. s. 13.

LUNATIC, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

3. Pauper and other Lunatics confined under Certificate—*cont*

(*c*) *In Private Houses*—cont.

Proceedings for removal of lunatic to asylum - - 29 & 30 Vict c 51 s. 14.
Penalty for illegal reception and detention (*see also* 3 (*a*) (6)) - - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 51 s 13.

4. Pauper Lunatics in Poor Houses.

Meaning of "lunatic wards of a poorhouse" - - - 25 & 26 Vict c 54. s 1
Licensing of lunatic wards, &c by board of lunacy - - 25 & 26 Vict c 54 s 3
What lunatics may be sent to lunatic wards, &c - - 25 & 26 Vict c 54 ss 3, 4
Penalty for illegal reception or detention of lunatic - - 25 & 26 Vict c 54 s 4
Powers and duties of board of lunacy in regard to lunatics in poorhouses (*see also above*, 1 (*a*) (2), 3 (*a*) (3)) - - 29 & 30 Vict c 51 s 18

5. Dangerous and Criminal Lunatics.

(*a*) *Dangerous and Offensive Lunatics*

Power of sheriff to commit, to asylum; procedure, recovery of expenses and cost of maintenance - - - 25 & 26 Vict c 54 s 15; 34 & 35 Vict c 55 s 8
Power of sheriff to transmit, to county of settlement - 20 & 21 Vict c 71 s 86.
Detention of, in asylum - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict c 51 s 12.
Discharge of persons committed as - - - 29 & 30 Vict c 51 ss. 12, 19

(*b*) *Criminal Lunatics.*

Provision where insanity stands in bar of trial - - 20 & 21 Vict c 71 s. 87.
" where person acquitted on ground of insanity - 20 & 21 Vict c 71 s 88.
Orders for safe custody during Her Majesty's pleasure may be carried out in general prison, Perth - - - 25 & 26 Vict c 54. s 20.
Orders to be intimated to Prison Commissioners - - 25 & 26 Vict c 54 s 21. 40 & 41 Vict. c 53 s 10
Relief of general prison from overcrowding - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c 55 s 4.
Secretary of State may signify Her Majesty's pleasure as to custody - - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict c 54 s 24; 34 & 35 Vict c 55 s 2.
Conditional liberation, revocation if conditions broken - 34 & 35 Vict c 55 s 2
Restrictions on liberation - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict c 71 s 93
Provision for case of prisoners becoming insane - 20 & 21 Vict c 71 s 89, 93; 25 & 26 Vict c 54 ss 19, 22, 23; 34 & 35 Vict c 55 s 6
Duties of governor and medical officer of prison where prisoner's mind affected - - - 40 & 41 Vict c 53 ss 49, 51, 52
Removals to and from general prison - - - 34 & 35 Vict c 55 s 5
" to local prison - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict c 55 s 7
See LUNATIC, 4.

6. Property of Lunatics.

Where property not under judicial management and not properly applied, application to Court of Session - - 20 & 21 Vict c 71 s 81
Where property, although under judicial management, not properly applied, application to Court of Session - 20 & 21 Vict c 71 ss 82, 83. 29 & 30 Vict c 51 s 17; 31 & 32 Vict c 100 s 102
See GUARDIAN, S; JUDICIAL FACTOR, S

7. Miscellaneous.

Case of persons entering asylums voluntarily - - - 29 & 30 Vict c 51 s 15
Licences for institutions for imbecile children - - - 25 & 26 Vict c 54 s 7
Special provisions for Orkney and Zetland - - 20 & 21 Vict c 71 ss 103, 114
Borrowing powers of parochial boards - - - - 29 & 30 Vict c 51 s 27
Application of fees on licences, &c - - - - 20 & 21 Vict c 71 s 32
" " on sheriff's orders - - - - 20 & 21 Vict c 71 s 31. 29 & 30 Vict c 51 s 22
Parliamentary vote for expenses of board of lunacy, &c - 20 & 21 Vict c 71 s 33
Appointment of assistant minister, where minister insane *See* CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, 2(*c*).
Transfer of powers of Secretary of State (except as to criminal lunatics and insane prisoners) to Secretary for Scotland *See* SECRETARY FOR SCOTLAND
See LUNATIC, 1, 5.

LUNATIC, IRELAND

1821 1 & 2 Geo. 4 c 33. (District Asylums; Criminal Lunatics)
1825. 6 Geo 4 c. 54. (District Asylums)
1826. 7 Geo. 4 c. 14. (Alteration of Districts)
1826 7 Geo 4 c. 74. ss 55, 61. (Inspection of Madhouses)
1836. 6 & 7 Will 4 c. 116. ss. 91–94. (Grand Jury Presentments.)
1837–8 1 & 2 Vict. c. 27 (Criminal.)
1837–8 1 & 2 Vict. c 116 (Advances by County Treasurer.)
1842 5 & 6 Vict. c. 123. (Licensed Houses)

LUNATIC, IRELAND—*cont.*

1843. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 92. s. 15. (Removal from Workhouse.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 107. (Central and Provincial Asylums.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 115. ss. 2, 3. (Alteration of Districts; Discharge of Lunatics.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 68. s. 15. (Examination of Dangerous Lunatics.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 70. s. 52. (Transmission of Inquisition.)
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 109. (Repayment of Advances.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 99. (Superannuation.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 118. (Officers; Criminal Lunatics.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. (Declaration of Office.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 97. (Audit.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. (Inquisition; Care and Treatment.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 74. (Private Asylums, Receipts and Expenses.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 67. (Licensed Houses; District Asylums.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 18. s. 49. (Settled Estates.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 27. ss. 3–5. (Repayment of Advances.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 22, 75, 82, 84. (Jurisdiction; Receiver; Per-centages.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 24. (District Asylums, Maintenance.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 39. (Jurisdiction of Civil Bill Court.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 65. (Leases for Schools.)

1. Lunatics so found by Inquisition.
2. Lunatics confined under Certificates.
3. Pauper Lunatics.
4. Criminal Lunatics.
5. Miscellaneous.

1. Lunatics so found by Inquisition.

(*a.*) *Inquisition and Inquiry.*

Visitation and inquiry by medical visitor; procedure on report; notice of petition or order on report; carriage of proceedings - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. ss. 11–13.
Right of alleged lunatic to demand jury; sending issue to common law court; inquiry before Lord Chancellor without jury - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. ss. 13–16, 19.
Inquiry before jury, where alleged lunatic out of jurisdiction - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. s. 18.
Saving of powers of Lord Chancellor as to special visitation or commission - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. ss. 11, 21.

(*b.*) *Proceedings after Inquisition.*

Order by Lord Chancellor on inquiry, or certificate of judge trying issue, to be deemed inquisition - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. s. 17.
Evidence, witnesses, affidavits, advertisements - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. ss. 23–29. sch.
Affidavits, taking of in Gt. Britain, Ch. Islands, and colonies 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. s. 25.
Report to Lord Chancellor, filing objections to, confirmation of, consequential directions on, order on petition to confirm, and entry of - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. ss. 39–48.
Consolidation of proceedings; attendance of next-of-kin; proceedings on summons; delay, &c. - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. ss. 33–38.
Traverse; new trial; limitation of time for traverse; management of estate and person notwithstanding traverse; conditional supersedeas, &c. - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. ss. 97–102.
Jurisdiction of civil bill court in case of small estates - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 39.
Transmission of transcript of record of inquisition or supersedeas from Ireland to England, and vice versâ - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 70. s. 52.

(*c.*) *Property and Estates.*

Management and administration of; leases, sales, &c.; dissolution of partnership; transfer of stock (*see also* LUNATIC, 5) - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. ss. 60–62, 66, 69, 72–85, 90–93.
Leases for schools - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 65.
Exercise of powers; appointment of new trustees - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. ss. 86–89.
Charge on property of lunatic, for debts or maintenance - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. ss. 63–65.
Application of property, where small, without inquiry under commission - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. s. 68.
" " for maintenance, where lunacy temporary - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. s. 71.
" " by guardian appointed by Lord Chancellor, where person certified to be temporarily weak minded; duration of order - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. ss. 103–107.
Alleged lunatic, inquiry by visitors as to protection of property of; report, and orders thereon - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. s. 22.
Receiver, security of; allowance of credits - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. ss. 30, 32.
Continuing committee, grant of custody to - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. s. 31.
Exercise by committee of powers under Settled Estates Act - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 18. s. 49.

LUNATIC, IRELAND—*cont.*

1. Lunatics so found by Inquisition—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Property and Estates*—cont.

Powers of Lord Chancellor to extend to lands, &c. in colonies - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. s. 96.
Jurisdiction of civil bill court in case of small estates - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 39.
Covenants for title implied on conveyance by committee. *See* CONVEYANCING, (*k*).
See also LUNATIC, **5**.

(*d.*) *Visitation, Confinement, &c. of Lunatic.*

Visitation, and reports to Lord Chancellor - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. ss. 56–59.
Reception and detention in asylum; notice to registrar - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. s. 5.
Treatment in asylum. *See below*, **2**.
Inspectors not to discharge lunatic so found - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 123. s. 31.

(*e.*) *Death of Lunatic, Proceedings on.*

Committee to bring in statement of facts; report thereon, and powers of Lord Chancellor - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. ss. 51–55.

(*f.*) *Orders.*

Orders as to visitation, power to Lord Chancellor to make - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. s. 56.
" as to per-centages and fees - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. s. 112. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 84.
" for regulating proceedings and practice in lunacy, and duties of officers, power of Lord Chancellor to make; orders to be laid before Parliament - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. s. 118.
Order or report to be acted on by Accountant-General and Bank of Ireland - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. ss. 41, 49.

(*g.*) *Costs of Legal Proceedings.*

To be in discretion of Lord Chancellor - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. s. 12.
Payable out of estate - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. s. 94.
Disallowance of - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. s. 37.

(*h.*) *Officers, Per-centages, &c.*

Registrar in lunacy, appointment, tenure, duties, and salary of - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. ss. 3, 108. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 82.
" " penalty for forging signature, &c. of - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. s. 50.
Lunacy office, officers in, annuities, salaries, superannuation of; compensation to visitors - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. ss. 115–117. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 82.
Lunacy office, payment of expenses of - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. s. 117.
Per-centages; certificate of amount payable; exemption of small estates; proceedings where applicable 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. ss. 109–114. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 84.
Fees and per-centage, fixing of; collection of, by stamps (*see also* PUBLIC OFFICE) - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 84.
Inspectors of lunatics. *See below*, **3** (*a*) (2).

(*i.*) *Jurisdiction.*

Of Lord Chancellor not transferred to High Court - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 22 (2).
Of land judges, as to management of estates and receivers; transfer of business of receiver master to Lord Chancellor - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 75.
Of civil bill court, in case of small estates - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 39.
See also TRUSTEES, **2**; TRUSTEES, I., **2**; *and cross references from* **5**, *below.*

(*j.*) *Miscellaneous.* *See* LUNATIC, **1** (*i*).

2. Lunatics confined under Certificates.

(*a.*) *In Licensed Houses.*

Licences of houses for reception of lunatics; notice of application and payments for; grant, revocation, form, transfer of, &c. - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 123. ss. 3–8, 11–13. sch. A. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 74. s. 2.
Alteration in licensed premises; detached buildings - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 123. s. 6.
Plan of house, copy of Act, &c. to be kept - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 123. s. 22.
What persons may be received into licensed houses; order, and medical certificate - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 123. ss. 14, 15. schs. B., C., D.
Notice of reception, and copies of reception order and certificate, sending of, to inspector; transmission of copy of certificate to registrar - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 123. s. 16. schs. C., E. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. s. 4.
Pleading of order and certificate in bar of action - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 67. s. 3.
Limitation of time for bringing action - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 123. ss. 47, 48.
Power to receive and detain lunatic, and retake in case of escape 38 & 39 Vict. c. 67. s. 3.
Medical attendant, where house not kept by physician, visits and statements of health by - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 123. ss. 18, 19. schs. G., H.

LUNATIC, IRELAND—*cont.*

2. Lunatics confined under Certificates—*cont.*

(*a.*) *In Licensed Houses*—cont.

Visitation by inspector; reports of visitation; visits by night - - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 123. ss. 20, 32, 35. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. s. 57.

Duties of visiting inspector - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 123. ss. 21, 22, 25, 27, 31.

Special visits by inspector and medical officer; power to liberate patient in certain cases; notice of special visit - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 123. ss. 28–31.

Books and minutes, keeping and production of; concealment from inspector or medical visitor, a misdemeanour - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 123. ss. 22–26.

Inspectors may give information as to confinement of lunatic - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 123. s. 33.

Escape, removal, or death of lunatic; notice to inspector - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 123. s. 17. sch. F.

Temporary removal for benefit of health; absence on trial; retaking on expiration of leave - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 67. ss. 7, 8.

Death or discharge of patient; delivery of orders, &c. to Lord Chancellor for cancellation - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 123. s. 42.

Inspectors of lunatics, appointment, &c. of. *See below*, **3** (*a*) (2).

" fees, expenses, and allowances paid by, to be provided for out of annual vote - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 74. s. 2.

Special visitation by order of Lord Chancellor; summoning witnesses, administration of oaths, &c.; report - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 123. ss. 38–40, 43–46. sch. I.

Rules not to apply to public institutions - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 123. s. 49.

Property of alleged lunatic. *See above*, **1** (*c*).

(*b.*) *Private Patients in Unlicensed Houses.*

Conditions of reception of lunatics in unlicensed houses; sending orders and certificates for reception to inspectors; notice to registrar - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 123. ss. 36, 37. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. s. 6.

Inspection of houses. *See below*, **5**.

3. Pauper Lunatics.

(*a.*) *In District Asylums.*

(1.) *Providing District Asylums.*

Lord Lieutenant in Council to order erection of district asylums for lunatic poor; number of patients; enlargement or extension - - - - - 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 33. s. 2. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 107. ss. 13, 14.

Additional asylums; alteration of districts; repayments and new liabilities consequent on alteration - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 14. ss. 1, 2. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 107. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 115. s. 2. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 109. s. 4.

Purchase, taking of leases, valuation, and sale of lands, for erecting district asylums - - 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 33. ss. 6, 8–13. 7 Geo. 4. c. 14. s. 3.

Annual estimate and expenses of maintenance of district asylum; apportionment between counties - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 24. s. 1.

Erection and establishment of district asylum; advances through Public Works Commrs. (*see also* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS, I.) - - - - - - 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 33. s. 4. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 27. s. 3.

Building expenses, power to Treasury to relieve county liable from portion of - - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 109. s. 6.

Advances out of Consolidated Fund for opening and maintenance of asylums - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 54. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 93.

Discontinuance of advances out of Consolidated Fund - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 27. s. 5.

Presentment by grand jury for erection, establishment, and support of district asylum, and repayment of advances; advances by county or city treasurer (*see also* GRAND JURY, I., **2** (*c*)) - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. ss. 91–94. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 116. s. 1. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 115. s. 2. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 109. ss. 1–3. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 27. ss. 4, 5. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 42. s. 1.

Presentment by borough council for repayment of advances and support of asylum in certain cases - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 27. s. 4. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 24. s. 1.

Cork lunatic asylum to be district asylum for county and city, and other counties, if any, added thereto - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 107. ss. 19, 20.

Richmond lunatic asylum. *See* DUBLIN, **7**.

Use of closed prison as asylum. *See* PRISON, I., **1** (*f*).

(2.) *Inspectors, Governors, Commissioners, Auditors.*

Inspectors of lunatics, appointment of; transfer to, of functions of Inspectors General of Prisons as to lunatics - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 107. ss. 23, 24.

Declaration by inspector - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 123. s. 2. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72.

Visit and inquiries (*see also below*, **5**) - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 123. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 107. ss. 23, 24.

LUNATIC, IRELAND—*cont.*

3. Pauper Lunatics—*cont.*

(*a.*) *In District Asylums*—cont.

(2.) *Inspectors, Governors, Commissioners, Auditors*—cont.

Governors or directors of district asylums, and commissioners for general control, appointment of - - 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 33. s. 5. / 18 & 19 Vict. c. 109. s 5.
Cork asylum vested in commissioners for district - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 107. s. 21.
Commissioners, transmission by, to Clerk of Privy Council, of returns of monies expended on completion of asylum; orders for repayment - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 109. ss. 1, 2.
Auditors, poor law auditors to be - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 97. s. 6.
" powers, duties, and remuneration of - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 97. ss. 7–11.
Duty of inspectors to examine member of House of Commons detained as lunatic. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 2 (*c*).

(3.) *Regulation and Management.*

Rules and regulations for management, making of - 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 33. s. 5.
" making of, for holding medical lectures, in asylums 8 & 9 Vict. c. 107. s. 22.
Regulations of all existing asylums - - - 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 33. s. 1.
Inspection of asylums. *See below*, 5.
Accounts, expenditure, number of patients, &c., abstract to be laid before inspectors annually - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 97. s. 5.
" publication and notice of audit of; copies of report and abstract to be furnished to secretary of grand jury, &c. - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 97. ss. 12, 13.
Accounts, result of audit of, to be laid before Parliament 31 & 32 Vict. c. 97. s. 14.
Officers and servants, number, appointment, duties, salaries, superannuation of - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 99. ss. 3, 4. / 30 & 31 Vict. c. 118. ss. 2–6, 8.
Resident medical superintendent - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 118. s. 3.

(4.) *Reception, Detention, Discharge, &c. of Lunatics.*

Governors, &c. of district asylum to receive and detain patient; recapture in case of escape - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 67. s. 4.
Removal to district asylum—
from gaol, of non-criminal lunatic; discharge on certificate of sanity - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 115. s. 3.
of prisoner under remand certified insane - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 67. s. 13.
from workhouse. *See below*, (*b*).
from central asylum. *See below*, 4.
Removal to workhouse on discharge - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 67. s. 11.
Reception of patient; notice to registrar; notice of change of custody; penalty for false return, &c. - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. ss. 5, 7–9.
Absence on trial; recapture on expiration of leave - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 67. s. 8.
Registry of admissions, discharges, and deaths; medical journal - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 107. s. 25.
Presentment for expense of removal. *See* GRAND JURY, 1.

(5.) *Expenses of Maintenance, Removal, &c.*

Property of patient applicable to his maintenance; liability of relations - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 67. s. 16.
Lunatic possessed of property, report to registrar in case of - - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. s. 5.

(6.) *Legal Proceedings.*

Governors, &c. pleading of rules, &c. by, in bar of action - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 67. s. 4.

(*b.*) *In Workhouses.*

Transfer of chronic lunatic not dangerous from asylum to workhouse - - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 67. s. 9.
Removal of lunatic from, to district asylum; expenses of removal payable out of rates - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 92. s. 15.
Lunatic possessed of property, report on. *See above*, (*a*) (5).
Visitation. *See below*, 5.

(*c.*) *In Provincial Asylums.*

Provincial asylums, building, &c. of, for exclusive reception of particular class of lunatics; removal of chronic cases to; establishment and government of - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 107. ss. 15, 16.
Medical lectures in. *See above*, (*a*) (3).
Visitation and inspection of. *See below*, 5.

LUNATIC, IRELAND—*cont.*

4. Criminal Lunatics.

Insane person likely to commit crime, information as to; removal of, to asylum; transmission to registrar of copy of medical certificate as to; discharge of; remuneration of medical officer certifying - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 27. s. 1. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 107. ss. 10, 11. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 68. s. 15. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 118. ss. 9-11. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. s. 4. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 67. s. 14.

Custody during pleasure of criminal lunatic; special verdict; removal to asylum - - - - 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 33. ss. 17, 18. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 107. s. 8. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 38.

Application of property for benefit of lunatic, or family - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. s. 70.

Removal to asylum, and treatment, of person committed for trial, or prisoner under sentence, found insane; removal to prison, or discharge, on recovery; treatment as ordinary patient on expiration of sentence - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 27. ss. 2, 3. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 107. s. 12. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 115. s. 3. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 67. s. 10.

Notice to visiting committee of prison of insanity or suspected insanity of prisoner. *See* PRISONER, I.

Central asylum, Public Works Commrs. to be trustees and corporation for erecting; purchase of sites; plans and accounts 8 & 9 Vict. c. 107. ss. 1-7.

" " all criminal lunatics to be transferred to - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 107. s. 8.

" " removal of criminal from, to district asylum, on expiration of sentence - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 67. s. 12.

" " rules for management of; appointment of officers and servants - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 107. s. 9.

" " medical lectures in. *See above*, 3 (*a*) (3).

" " inspectors of. *See above*, (3) (*a*) (2).

Inspectors not to discharge lunatic confined by order of criminal court or Lord Chancellor - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 123. s. 31.

Acquittal and custody of persons charged with naval or military offences. *See* LUNATIC, 2.

Removal to asylum of prisoner convicted of military or naval offence. *See* LUNATIC, 2.

" " of prisoner under remand. *See above*, 3 (*a*) (4).

See also LUNATIC, 2.

5. Miscellaneous.

Person receiving lunatic into custody, or treating another as lunatic, to give notice to registrar - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. ss. 5-10.

Reception of any person into public institution, except as pauper patient, without order and medical certificate, a misdemeanour 5 & 6 Vict. c. 123. s. 49.

Amendment of informal order, or medical certificate - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 67. ss. 5, 6.

Special visitation, by order of Lord Chancellor, of patient confined in public institution - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 123. ss. 38, 49. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 107. ss. 23, 24.

Inspection of madhouses, and all public and private places for confinement of lunatics; inquiries by inspectors - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. ss. 55, 61. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 123. ss. 34, 49. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 107. ss. 23, 24.

Leases of lands of lunatics for schools - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 65.

Actions by and against lunatics. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (b) (2).

Closed prison, use of, as lunatic asylum. *See* PRISON, I.

Disposition of land, &c. by married woman where husband lunatic. *See* MARRIED WOMAN, I.

Marriage of lunatic. *See* LUNATIC, 1 (*i*).

Presentments by grand jury for expenses of conveyance of lunatics. *See* GRAND JURY, I.

Prisoner for debt, proceedings in case of lunatic. *See* BANKRUPT, I.

Proceedings under Irish Land Act, 1870, and Land Law Act, 1881, provisions as to lunatics in. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, I., 2 (*e*) (1).

Protector of settlement, provisions in case of lunatic. *See* LAND, I.

Trustees, mortgagees, and persons having contingent interests in land, when lunatic or of unsound mind, powers of Lord Chancellor, &c. under Trustee Acts. *See* TRUSTEES, 2; TRUSTEES, I., 2.

See also LUNATIC, 5; *and cross references therefrom.*

LYING-IN HOSPITAL.

Licensing and regulation of; settlement of bastard born in, and removal of bastard and mother - - - - - (E.) 13 Geo. 3. c. 82.

LYNDHURST'S (LORD) ACT.

Marriages within prohibited degrees - - - - (E. I.) 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 54.

LYON COURT, SCOTLAND.

Quartering of arms, and rank and precedency of Lyon King of Arms, left to Her Majesty - - - - - (1) 6 Ann. c. 11. art. xxiv.

(1) 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead.

LYON COURT, SCOTLAND.—*cont.*
Lyon King of Arms; jurisdiction, duties, &c. of - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 17. ss. 1–3.
Lyon clerk, appointment, duties, salary, and deputy of - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 17. ss. 4, 5, 12.
Heralds and pursuivants, appointment, number, and salary of 30 & 31 Vict. c. 17. ss. 6–8.
Herald-painter; procurator fiscal - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 17. s. 9.
Fees payable under statutes of Order of Thistle - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 17. s. 11.
" on grants of arms, &c. - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 17. s. 13. sch. A., B.
Stamp duty on grant of armorial bearings. *See* ARMORIAL BEARINGS.

LYON KING OF ARMS, SCOTLAND. *See* LYON COURT, S.

M.

MACCLESFIELD. Disfranchisement of. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 1 (*a*).

MACHINERY.
Allowance of deduction for depreciation of, under Income Tax Acts. *See* INCOME TAX, 1 (*d*).
Bills of sale of. *See* BILL OF SALE; BILL OF SALE, I.
Fencing, &c. of, in factories and workshops; compensation for accidents caused by neglect to fence. *See* FACTORIES, 1 (*b*), 3 (*d*).
Property of tenant in, under Agricultural Holdings Act. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, 3.
Recovery of damages for riotous destruction of. *See* MALICIOUS INJURY, I.; RIOT.
Riotously and maliciously injuring. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (*c*), 6 (*d*) (2); CRIMINAL LAW, S., 6 (*g*); MALICIOUS INJURY, 3; MALICIOUS INJURY, S.; RIOT, S.; RIOT, I. *See also* EMPLOYERS LIABILITY; HOSIERY; MASTER AND SERVANT; MINE; THRESHING MACHINE.

MADHOUSES, IRELAND. *See* LUNATIC, I., 5; PRISON, I., 1 (*c*).

MADRAS CIVIL FUND.
Provision for transfer of, to Secretary of State for India - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 45. s. 6.

MAGAZINES, LITERARY. Copyright in. *See* COPYRIGHT, 1.

MAGDALEN ISLANDS. *See* PRINCE EDWARD'S ISLAND.

MAGISTRATE. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL; BOROUGH, I.; BURGH, S.; CRIMINAL LAW, 3; CRIMINAL LAW, I., 1 (*e*), 3; DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT; JUDGES; JUDGES, S.; JUDICIAL STATISTICS, S.; JUSTICE OF THE PEACE; METROPOLITAN POLICE DISTRICT; STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS.

MAGNA CHARTA - - - - - - - - - (1) 25 Edw. 1.

MAIMING. *See* ASSAULT, S.; CRIMINAL LAW, 5.

MAIN ROADS. *See* HIGHWAYS, 1 (*d*).

MAINPRIZE. *See* BAIL; SHERIFF.

MAINTENANCE. *See* INFANT; POOR, 1 (*a*).

MAINTENANCE AND CHAMPERTY. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (*h*).

MALACCA. *See* STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

MALE SERVANT.
Excise licences to keep, duties on, and regulations (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. ss. 18–33.
Definition of; who to be deemed employer - (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 19 (3).
Licence to keep, when not required - - (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 19 (1–5).
Licence not required—
for soldier or sailor serving officer of army or navy - (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 19 (5).
by hotel keeper, retailer of intoxicating liquors, or licensed refreshment house keeper, for servant employed solely in business - - - (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 19 (5). (E. S.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 18. s. 4.
for person occasionally employed, or engaged for part of day only, and not resident with employer - (E. S.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 16. s. 5.
for certain servants employed by hackney and stage carriage keepers, horse dealers, livery stable keepers, &c. - - (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. ss. 19 (5), 28.
for person authorized to kill hares. *See* GAME, 2 (*c*) (1); GAME, S., 2 (*c*) (1).
Persons letting servants for hire to keep accounts; entries to be open to inspection - - - (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 29.
Penalty for keeping servant without licence, and general regulations as to establishment licences. *See* EXCISE, 4 (*c*).

MALICIOUS INJURIES TO PROPERTY ACT, 1861 - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97.

(1) 9 Hen. 3. in Ruffhead.

MALICIOUS INJURY.
Setting fire to or destroying H.M.'s dockyards, ships, or stores. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (*a*).
„ to dockyard, arsenal, store, ship, &c. by person in navy. *See* NAVY, 3 (*b*).
To property generally. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (*c*), 6 (*d*) (2).
To churches, &c. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (*a*), 6 (*d*) (2).
To persons. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 5.
To gaspipes, &c. under Gasworks Clauses Acts. *See* GAS, 1 (*b*) (5).
To works or property of sanitary authority. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 2 (*a*); PUBLIC HEALTH, METROPOLIS, 2.
To works of railway. *See* RAILWAY, 6.
To butts or targets of volunteer corps. *See* VOLUNTEERS, 1 (*e*), 2 (*c*) (5).
To waterpipes, &c. under Waterworks Clauses Acts. *See* WATER, 1 (*b*) (9).
Wreck, destruction of. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 6 (*b*); WRECK.
By workmen and servants in certain employments. *See* MASTER AND SERVANT, 2 (*b*).
Liability of police district for damage by riot, &c. *See* RIOT.

MALICIOUS INJURY, SCOTLAND.
To church, place of religious worship, house, &c. - - 1 Geo. 1. stat. 2. c. 5.
Burning and destruction of mills - - - - { 9 Geo. 3. c. 29. (1) / 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 24.
Riotous, to engine, buildings, &c. for mines - - - - { 9 Geo. 3. c. 29. (1) / 56 Geo. 3. c. 125.
Destruction of turnips, potatoes, cabbages, &c. (*see also* HEATH, S.) - { 13 Geo. 3. c. 32. / 42 Geo. 3. c. 67.
„ woods, fences, &c. (*see also* TREES, S.) - - { 1 Geo. 1. st. 2. c. 48. / 6 Geo. 1. c. 16.
To ships, cotton, silk, or wool manufactures, or tools - - 29 Geo. 3. c. 46.
To buildings or engines used for trade or manufacture - - 52 Geo. 3. c. 130.
By workmen to work - - - - - - - { 12 Geo. 1. c. 34. ss. 2, 5, 8. / 13 Geo. 1. c. 26. s. 10.
Liability of counties, burghs, and parishes for damage by riot, &c. *See* COUNTY, S.; PARISH, S.; RIOT, S.
To person. *See* ASSAULT, S.
See also cross references from MALICIOUS INJURY; *and* CRIMINAL LAW, S., 6 (*g*).

MALICIOUS INJURY, IRELAND.
Riotous and malicious injury to houses, lands, crops, or other property 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 44. s. 2.
Riotous destruction of mill, granary, &c.; destruction of corn, &c.; injury to ship laden with corn, &c.; destruction of buildings, machinery, manufactured goods, or engine in colliery or mine - - } 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. ss. 5, 17–19.
Punishment of aiders and abettors - - - { 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 44. s. 6. / 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. ss. 17–19.
Removal of certain offenders to any prison in U.K. - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 44. s. 7.
Unroofing house to dispossess occupier - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 47. s. 7.
Injuring works or property of sanitary authority. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, I., 2 (*a*).
Compensation for damage to property; raising thereof by presentment - { 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 78. ss. 73, 74. / 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. ss. 135–141. / (city of Dublin) 4 & 5 Vict. c. 10. / (county of Dublin) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. ss. 122–128. / 11 & 12 Vict. c. 69. / 16 & 17 Vict. c. 38.
Compensation for injury to churches, &c. *See* CHURCH OF IRELAND.
Malicious injury generally. *See cross references from* MALICIOUS INJURY.
See also RIVER, I.; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I.

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., 5 (*a*); CRIMINAL LAW, 8 (*e*), (*h*); SUPREME COURT, I.; 3 (*e*).

MALINGERING. *See* ARMY, 4 (*b*); NAVY, 3 (*b*); PRISON, 1 (*f*); PRISON, I., 1 (*e*); PRISONER, S.

MALINS' (SIR R.) ACTS.
Marriage settlements of infants - - - - (E. I.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 43.
and see - - - - - - (I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 83.
Married women's reversionary interests in personalty - (E. I.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 57.

MALMESBURY. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, 9 (*b*).

MALT.
Repeal of excise duties on, and on licences to maltsters, roasters, and dealers, and of drawbacks - - - - } 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 3.
Repeal of customs duties on, and of prohibition of importation of extracts, &c. - - - - - - } 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 4.

(1) This Act was repealed as to England by 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. Qu. whether it applies to Scotland?

MALT—*cont.*
Inquisitions enrolled in Exchequer for ascertaining amount of rents payable in malt. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, 1 (*c*).
Maltster when disqualified to act as justice as to licensing or offences as to intoxicating liquors. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 5.
Use of, in brewing, &c. *See* BEER, 1 (*b*), 4.
„ in distilling, &c. *See* SPIRITS, 1 (*d*), (*e*).
Using violence or threat to prevent purchase, &c. *See* CORN.

MALTA.
To be deemed part of Europe - - - - { 41 Geo. 3. c. 103. s. 3. / 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 164.
Royal Malta Fencible Artillery to be part of regular forces under Army Act, 1881 - - - - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 190 (8).
Service of militia in. *See* MILITIA, 1 (*f*).

MAN. *See* ISLE OF MAN.

MANCHESTER.
Establishment of bishopric of (*and see* SOUTHWELL) - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 108.
Provisions for rearrangement of boundaries of diocese of, on establishment of bishopric of Liverpool - - - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 68. s. 11.
Division of parish of, and application of revenues of collegiate and parish church - - - - - - { 13 & 14 Vict. c. 41. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 114. s. 15.
Victoria University, representation of on General Medical Council 49 & 50 Vict. c. 48. s. 7.
See also CUSTOMS, 2 (*g*); STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.

MANDAMUS, WRIT OF, ENGLAND.
Grant of, by High Court of Justice and Court of Appeal. *See* SUPREME COURT, 2 (*e*).
Application for, in matters relating to corporate offices. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, 7.
For election of mayor, or to compel admission of freeman, in boroughs not under Municipal Corporation Act, 1882. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, 9 (*a*).
As to matter in county of city, trial of, in adjoining county. *See* COUNTY OF CITY, (*a*).
To justice of the peace. *See* JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, 5.
To judge of county court abolished, and rule substituted. *See* COUNTY COURT, 2, 3 (*a*), 7.
To take evidence abroad. *See* EVIDENCE, 1.

MANDAMUS, WRIT OF, SCOTLAND.
Procedure in lieu of - - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. s. 15.
See EXCHEQUER COURT, S.

MANDAMUS, WRIT OF, IRELAND.
Prerogative writ of, proceedings on application for. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (c) (1).
Writ of, claim of, in common law action, and issue of. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (b) (3).
Grant of, by High Court of Justice and Court of Appeal. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., 3 (*e*).
To compel entry on burgess roll. *See* BOROUGH, I., 3 (*b*).
Respecting municipal corporation or office, practice on. *See* BOROUGH, I., 7.
To justice of the peace. *See* JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, I., 5.

MANOR. *See* COMMON; CONVEYANCING, (*k*); COPYHOLDS; COURT BARON; COURT LEET; CROWN LANDS; GAME, 1.

MANOR COURTS, IRELAND.
Abolition of, and compensation to officers - - - - 22 Vict. c. 14.
See SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., 2.

MANSE, SCOTLAND. *See* CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, 3 (*c*); ECCL. BUILDINGS, S.; ENTAIL, S.

MANSION HOUSE.
Building, &c., by limited owner. *See* DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, 6; ENTAIL, S.; LEASE, 2.
Restriction on disposition of, under Settled Land Act. *See* SETTLED LAND, 2 (*d*).

MANSION HOUSE STREET. *See* APPENDIX XII. (METROPOLIS).

MANSLAUGHTER. *See* BAIL; BAIL, I.; CORONER, 2 (*b*); CORONER, I., 2 (*b*); CRIMINAL LAW, 5; HOMICIDE.

MANTRAP. Setting of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 5 (*c*).

MANUFACTURE.
Malicious injury to goods in process of, machinery, &c. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*d*) (2); CRIMINAL LAW, S., 6 (*g*); MALICIOUS INJURY, S.; MALICIOUS INJURY, I.
Riotous destruction of machinery, &c. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (*c*); CRIMINAL LAW, I., 2 (*c*); RIOT, S.
Theft of goods in process of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*) (2).
See also ALKALI, &c. WORKS; BUTTONS; DYERS; EMPLOYERS LIABILITY; EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES; FACTORIES; LINEN; MASTER AND SERVANT; OFFENSIVE TRADES; PLATE; SILK; STEAM-WHISTLE; WOOL; YARN.

MANUFACTURES, SCOTLAND.

Annuity out of annual votes for promotion of - - - { 5 Geo. 1. c. 20. / 13 Geo. 1. c. 30. / 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94.

Trustees for management of annuity, appointment and duties of; accounts of, and report by - - - - - { 13 Geo. 1. c. 26. s. 18. / 13 Geo. 1. c. 30. / 48 Geo. 3. c. 110. s. 4. / 10 & 11 Vict. c. 91.

Application of part of annuity for education in art, &c. - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 91.

Representations by trustees as to ancient monuments. *See* ANCIENT MONUMENTS.

Transfer of powers, &c. of Privy Council and of Treasury under above Acts to Secretary for Scotland. *See* SECRETARY FOR SCOTLAND.

See also LINEN AND HEMP, S.; MALICIOUS INJURY, S.; MASTER AND SERVANT; MASTER AND SERVANT, S.; PRISON, S.; RIOT, S.

MANUFACTURING DISTRICTS.

Temporary advances, through Public Works Loan Commrs., to local authorities for execution of works for employment of distressed poor in manufacturing districts in Cheshire, Lancashire, and Derbyshire; execution of works by local authorities and guardians; borrowing; contributions by parishes to repayment of loans by guardians 26 & 27 Vict. c. 70. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 104.

Audit of rates made by overseers - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 106. s. 28.

MAPS. Copyright in. *See* COPYRIGHT, 1.

MAR, EARLDOM OF.

Restitution of dignities and titles of peerage of Mar; precedence - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 48.

MARGATE.

Provisions for annexation of, to Kent, or severance of, from Dover - - - - - - - - { 18 & 19 Vict. c. 48. / 20 & 21 Vict. c. 1.

MARINES.

1661. 13 Cha. 2. st. 1. c. 6. (Command.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 31. (Commissions.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 63. (Enlistment.)
1857. 20 Vict. c. 1. (Enlistment.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 4. (Commissions.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 3. (Stamps.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 32. ss. 2, 4, 5. (Army Discipline and Regulation (commencement).)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. s. 54. (Reckoning Service; Offences.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. (Discipline and Regulation.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 8. (Annual.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 46. s. 4. (Service of Pensioners.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 8. (Annual.)

1. Maintenance and Command.
2. Commissions and Officers.
3. Enlistment and Service.
4. Discipline and Regulation.
5. Billeting and Impressment of Carriages.
6. Pay and Pension, Prize Money, &c., and Effects.
7. Miscellaneous.

1. Maintenance and Command.

Necessity for maintenance of - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 8. preamble.
Sole right of command declared to be in Crown - - - 13 Cha. 2. st. 1. c. 6.
Jurisdiction of Admiralty over - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 179.

2. Commissions and Officers.

Signature, &c. of commissions prepared under authority of sign manual 25 & 26 Vict. c. 4.
Stamp duty on commissions - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 3. sch.
Continuance of commissions on demise of Crown - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 31.
Commissions to natives of Indian Islands. *See* ARMY, 2.
Pay, half-pay, and pension. *See below*, 6.
Privileges, exemptions, and disqualifications. *See* ARMY, 3 (*a*), 5 (*c*), 7 (*a*); NAVY, 5 (*a*).
Trafficking in commissions. *See* ARMY, 2.

3. Enlistment and Service.

Marines part of regular forces under Army Act, 1881 - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 190 (8).
Modifications in application of Army Act to marines - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 179.
Enlistment provisions of Army Act, how far applicable to marines; transfer by consent from or to marines - { 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 179 (12). / 47 & 48 Vict. c. 8. s. 7. / 49 & 50 Vict. c. 8. s. 7.
Term of enlistment - - - - - - { 10 & 11 Vict. c. 63. s. 1. / 20 Vict. c. 1.
Mode of enlistment; oath of allegiance; date of attestation - - - - - { 20 Vict. c. 1. / 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 80, 179 (7, 12).
Power of recruit to purchase discharge - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 81.

MARINES—*cont.*

3. Enlistment and Service—*cont.*

Re-engagement, continuance in service, prolongation of service - - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 63. ss. 3–5. 20 Vict. c. 1. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 179 (12, 13).

Reckoning and forfeiture of service - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 63. ss. 1, 8. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. s. 54. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 179 (12, 14).

Discharge; certificate of discharge - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 63. ss. 6, 7. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 90–92, 158, 179 (7, 12, 14).

Further provisions as to enlistment and service; offences in relation to enlistment (*see* ARMY, **3** (*a*), **4** (*b*)) - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 13, 32–34, 93–99, 100, 101, 144, 158, 161, 163 (1) (*a*), 179 (7), sch. 1.

Power to require services of pensioners - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 46. s. 4.

Enlistment of Naval Artillery Volunteers. *See* VOLUNTEERS, **2** (*c*) (2).

Enrolment of pensioners in reserve forces. *See* RESERVE FORCES, **1**.

4. Discipline and Regulation.

(*a.*) *When on Shore, or not borne on Books of Ship in Commission.*

Marines part of regular forces - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 190 (8).

Discipline and regulation of regular forces. *See* ARMY, **4**.

Modifications in application of Army Act to marines - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 179.

Saving of powers of Admiralty to make Articles of War, and otherwise in relation to marines - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 179 (1).

Authorities for convening general and district courts-martial for trial of marines - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 179 (1, 2).

Existing commissions and warrants - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 32. ss. 2, 4. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 191 (3).

Powers of Crown, Secretary of State, &c. as to courts-martial and otherwise, how exercised as to marines - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 179 (1–10, 20, 21).

Provisions as to confirmation of findings and sentences 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 179 (6).

Provisions as to power to make rules, orders as to pay, and complaints - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 179 (7).

Provisions as to Admiralty warrants and regulations 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 179 (9, 11).

Provisions as to trial of marines for offences on shore 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 179 (17).

Use of naval prisons for marines - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 179 (19).

Trial of offences against, and execution of sentences under, Marine Mutiny Acts and Articles of War - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 32. ss. 2, 4. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. s. 54. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 191 (3), 193 (*c* to *e*).

(*b.*) *When borne on Books of Ship in Commission.*

Marines borne on books of ship in commission, otherwise than for service on shore, subject to naval discipline (*see* NAVY, **3**) - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 179 (15).

Saving for application of Army Act to persons dealing with mariners or marines found on shore as deserters or absentees - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 179 (15) (*a*).

Marines so borne, if employed on shore, may be placed under military law by order of senior naval officer - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 179 (15) (*b*).

Trial of marine so borne for offence punishable under Army Act, for which he is not amenable to naval court martial - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 179 (16).

Trial of marine by military law for offence on shore, by order of Admiralty - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 179 (17).

Application, by Order in Council, of naval discipline to marines borne on books of ship in commission for service on shore - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 179 (18).

5. Billeting and Impressment of Carriages.

Billeting and impressment of carriages for marines while subject to military law (*see* ARMY, **5**) - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 30, 31, 102–121. schs. 2, 3.

6. Pay and Pension, Prize Money, &c., and Effects.

Pay and decorations, provisions as to, in Army Act (*see* ARMY, **6** (*a*) (1, 2), (*c*)) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 24, 37 (2), 44 (11, 12), 46 (1) (*c*), (8), 73, 136–142, 150, 151.

Exercise by Admiralty of powers as to orders, &c. in respect of pay - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 179 (6–9).

Prohibition of assignment of pensions, &c. - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 141, 179 (9).

Administration of oath, in relation to pensions, &c. - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 142, 179 (7).

Personation of marine, or in relation to pay, pension, &c. - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 142, 179 (7)

Greenwich in-pensioners and out-pensioners. *See* GREENWICH HOSPITAL, **2** (*a*).

Further provisions as to pay, pension, prize money, and effects. *See* GREENWICH HOSPITAL, **2** (*a*); NAVY, **4**; PRIZE, **2**.

Power to require services of pensioners. *See above*, **3**.

MARINES—*cont.*

7. Miscellaneous.

Grant, transfer, and renewal of licences of canteens held under authority of Admiralty - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 174.
Sale of liquors in canteens not affected by Licensing Acts. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 5 (*a*); INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., 5.
Canteens not liable to billeting - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 104 (2) (*b*), 179 (7).
Construction of references to Marine Mutiny Act and Articles of War - - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 32. ss. 2, 5. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 191 (3).
Pensioners, when subject to military law - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 176 (4), 178.
See also ARMY, 7; NAVY, 5.

MARINE BOARDS. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2 (*h*).

MARINE INSURANCE. *See* INSURANCE, 4.

MARINE STORES. *See* DEALER IN OLD METALS; MERCHANT SHIPPING, 6 (*b*); STORES, PUBLIC.

MARITIME CAUSES. *See* COUNTY COURT; JUDICIAL COMMITTEE; MERCHANT SHIPPING; SUPREME COURT, 1 (*f*), 2; SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (*f*), 3.

MARITIME CAUSES, SCOTLAND.

Jurisdiction of Court of Session in - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 21.
,, of sheriff court in - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. ss. 22–29. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 119. s. 21.
Summonses in, in Court of Session, signeting of - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 40. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 118. s. 29.
Bonds in, abolished, in Court of Session - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 24.
,, in sheriff court, unless specially required - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 119. s. 22.
Further provision as to proceedings in. *See* ADMIRALTY COURT, S.; JUSTICIARY COURT, S.; SESSION, COURT OF, S., 6; SHERIFF COURT, S., 2 (*a*), (*b*); 3 (*a*) (1).

MARK. *See* CONTRACT; HOPS; LINEN; PLATE; TRADE MARK.

MARKETS AND FAIRS CLAUSES ACT, 1847 - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 14.

MARKETS AND FAIRS.

1275. 3 Edw. 1. c. 31. (Tolls.)
1328. 2 Edw. 3. (*Stat. North.*) c. 15. (Duration of Fairs.)
1331. 5 Edw. 3. c. 5. (Duration of Fairs.)
1448–9. 27 Hen. 6. c. 5. (Sunday.)
1555. 2 & 3 Phil. & Mar. c. 7. (Sale of Horses.)
1588–9. 31 Eliz. c. 12. (Sale of Horses.)
1839. (E.) 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. ss. 38–40. (Fairs in Metropolitan Police District.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 14. (Markets and Fairs Clauses.)
1867–8. (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 106. (Fairs in Metropolitan Police District.)
1871. (E.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 12. (Abolition of Fairs.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 96. s. 6. (Pedlars.)
1873. (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 37. (Alteration of Days for holding Fairs.)
1875. (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 166–168. (Public Health.)
1878. (E. S.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 86. sch. 6. pt. 2. (Weights and Measures.)
1882. (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 136, 213. (Boroughs.)

1. Under Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847. | **2. Generally.**

1. Under Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847.

Consolidation of clauses usually contained in Acts of Parliament for constructing or regulating markets and fairs - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 14.

(*a*.) *Application of Act.*

Act to extend only to markets and fairs authorized by Acts declaring the Act to be incorporated therewith - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 14. s. 1.
Mode in which parts of the Act may be incorporated - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 14. s. 5.

(*b*.) *Construction of Works; Holding of Market or Fair, &c.*

(1.) *Construction of Market or Fair, and Works connected therewith.*

Lands not taken by agreement to be taken subject to provisions of Lands Clauses Consolidation Acts - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 14. s. 6.
Correction of errors and omissions in description of lands in special Act or schedule, and evidence thereof 10 & 11 Vict. c. 14. ss. 7, 8.
Additional lands for extraordinary purposes - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 14. s. 9.
Construction of works, and compensation for injury - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 14. ss. 10, 11.

(2.) *Holding of Market or Fair, and Protection thereof.*

Ten days' notice before opening of market or fair - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 14. s. 12.
Penalty on persons selling marketable articles elsewhere, unless licensed hawkers or certificated pedlars - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 14. s. 13. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 96. s. 6.
Market days - - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 14. s. 14.
Penalty for offering for sale unsound meat or provisions - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 14. s. 15.
,, for obstructing superintendent - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 14. s. 16.

MARKETS AND FAIRS—*cont.*

1. Under Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Construction of Works; Holding of Market or Fair, &c.*—cont.

(3.) *Slaughter-houses.*

Undertakers may erect, if authorized by special Act, but subject to proceedings for nuisance - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 14. ss. 17, 18.
Penalty on slaughtering cattle, &c. elsewhere - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 14. s. 19.
Inspection of - - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 14. s. 20.

(4.) *Weighing Goods and Carts.*

Persons to be appointed to weigh and measure goods, with proper weights, weighing-houses, &c. - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 14. ss. 21, 23.
Articles to be weighed or measured if required by buyer - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 14. s. 22.
Persons to be appointed to weigh carts - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 14. s. 24.
Drivers to take carts to be weighed at request of buyer or seller - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 14. ss. 25, 26.
Penalties for frauds in relation to weighing of carts - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 14. ss. 27–30.

(5.) *Stallages, Rents, and Tolls.*

Not to be taken till market, &c. or slaughter-house completed 10 & 11 Vict. c. 14. s. 31.
Certificate of completion of market, &c. - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 14. s. 32.
Lists of, to be exhibited - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 14. s. 41.
Times for payment of - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 14. ss. 33–35.
Variation of; recovery; determination of disputes - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 14. ss. 36–40.

(*c.*) *Administration.*

Definition of undertakers - - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 14. s. 2.
Byelaws, making, allowance, confirmation, publication, inspection, and enforcement of - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 14. ss. 42–49.
Accounts, preparation of abstract of, and transmission thereof to clerk of the peace or sheriff clerk - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 14. s. 50.
Tender of amends - - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 14. s. 51.
Recovery of damages and penalties, and determination of matters referred to justices or sheriff - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 14. ss. 52, 54–57.

(*d.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Access to special Act - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 14. ss. 58, 59.
Saving of rights of Crown - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 14. s. 54.

2. Generally.

Taking outrageous tolls in market towns, penalty for - 3 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. prim.*) c. 31.
Duration of fairs, publication of, and proclamations by sheriffs as to - - - - - - 2 Edw. 3. (*Stat. North.*) c. 15. 5 Edw. 3. c. 5.
Fairs not to be held on Sundays or on certain feasts - - - 27 Hen. 6. c. 5.
Sale of horses in fairs or markets, regulation of - - - 2 & 3 Phil. & Mar. c. 7. 31 Eliz. c. 12.
Metropolitan Police District, regulation of fairs in, and inquiry as to title to hold - - - - (E.) 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. ss. 38–40. (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 106.
Power for Home Secretary to abolish certain fairs - - (E.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 12.
Alteration of days for holding fairs by Secretary of State - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 37.
Providing and testing scales, weights, &c. by clerks of markets, and weighing goods; proceedings against sellers, if goods deficient (*see also above*, 1 (*b*) (4)) - (E. S.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 86. ch. 6. pt. 2.
Adulteration, powers of inspectors for detection, &c. of. *See* ADULTERATION.
Providing markets, &c. by urban sanitary authorities; sale by companies to authorities - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 166–168.
Transfer to municipal corporation of powers under local Market Act - - - - - - (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 136.
Scheme for dealing with power of local authority as to market on petition for charter of incorporation - (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 213.
Annual returns as to market tolls. *See* LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS.
Clerks of markets to give account of and to pay over to Treasury fines, &c. *See* FINES, FORFEITURES, &c., 2.
Days for holding markets and fairs under new style. *See* CALENDAR.
Fairs and markets not to be held in churchyards. *See* CHURCHYARD, 2.
Hawker's licence, or pedlar's certificate, not required for sale of goods in fair or market. *See* HAWKER; PEDLAR.
Inquiry and fine on purchase of market. *See* INQUIRY, WRIT OF.
Land tax on booths in fairs. *See* LAND TAX, 1.
Performance of plays at fairs. *See* THEATRE, (*a*) (1), (*b*).
Power of local authorities to provide wharves, lairs, &c. for reception, &c. of foreign animals; application of Markets and Fairs Clauses Act. *See* ANIMALS, 1 (*b*) (2).

MARKETS AND FAIRS—*cont.*

2. Generally—*cont.*

Preventing goods being brought into market or fair by force or threats. *See* TRADE.
Prohibition or restriction of holding markets, fairs, &c. of cattle in infected places or areas; powers of Privy Council. *See* ANIMALS, 1 (*b*) (1).
Sale of intoxicating liquors at fairs. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 4 (*g*).
Suspension or abandonment of tolls of markets or fairs payable to Crown. *See* CROWN LANDS, 3 (*d*).

Local.

Foreign Cattle Market, Deptford, borrowing for. *See* LONDON, 1 (*d*).
" " " exempt from Metropolitan Building Acts. *See* LONDON, 1 (*e*).
Greenwich markets, regulation of. *See* GREENWICH HOSPITAL, 1 (*b*) (1).
Metropolitan and Foreign Cattle Markets, slaughtering of cattle at. *See* LONDON, 1 (*e*); METROPOLIS, 1 (*a*) (4).
Vegetable, &c. markets in Metropolis, establishment of. *See* METROPOLIS, 1 (*a*) (1).

MARKETS AND FAIRS, SCOTLAND.

Under Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847. *See* MARKETS AND FAIRS, 1.
Transfer of powers of Secy. of State under Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847, to Secy. for Scotland - - } 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. sch.
Regulation of markets, under Police and Improvement Acts. *See* TOWNS, S.
Reservation of jurisdiction as to, to heritors. *See* HERITABLE JURISDICTIONS, S.
Sale of intoxicating liquors at fairs. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 4 (*g*); INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S., 4 (*g*).
See also MARKETS AND FAIRS, 2.

MARKETS AND FAIRS, IRELAND.

Under Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847. *See* MARKETS AND FAIRS, 1.
Transfer to Local Government Board of powers of Secretary of State under Markets and Fairs Clauses Act - - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 276.
Providing markets by urban sanitary authorities, sale by market companies to authorities - - - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 103, 104.
" in Dublin. *See* DUBLIN, 3.
Erection of lists of tolls; penalty on taking without erection - - 57 Geo. 3. c. 108.
Settlement by justices of disputes arising at - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 17 (1).
Regulations by commrs. under 9 Geo. 4. c. 82., or local Acts, or by justices, as to thoroughfares in market towns - - } 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 17 (2–4).
Alteration by Lord Lieutenant of days or places for holding fairs - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 12.
" by governing bodies of towns, or other owners of fairs, of days for holding, with consent of Local Government Board - - - - } 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69. s. 10.
Abolition of market juries. *See* JURY, I., 5 (*a*).
Sale of intoxicating liquors at fairs. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 4 (*g*); INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., 4 (*d*), (*e*), (*g*).
Sale of linen and yarn at. *See* LINEN, I.; YARN, I.
Summary recovery of small tenements in market towns. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, I., 1.

MARKET GARDEN. Valuation of, under Tithe Commutation Acts. *See* TITHES, 2 (*d*).

MARLBOROUGH, DUKE OF. Annuity and estates of. *See* ANNUITY.

MARLBRIDGE, STATUTE OF - - - - - - - - 52 Hen. 3.

MARRIAGE.

1533–4. 25 Hen. 8. c. 21. (Special Licences.)
1540. 32 Hen. 8. c. 38. (Precontracts.)
1548. 2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 21. (Clergy.)
1548. 2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 23. (Pre-contracts.)
1551–2. 5 & 6 Edw. 6. c. 12. (Clergy.)
1558–9. 1 Eliz. c. 1. (Confirmation of Acts.)
1677. 29 Cha. 2. c. 3. s. 4. (Contracts.)
1772. 12 Geo. 3. c. 11. (Royal Family.)
1811. (E. I.) 51 Geo. 3. c. 37. (Lunatics.)
1823. 4 Geo. 4. c. 67. (St. Petersburgh.)
1823. (E.) 4 Geo. 4. c. 76. (Church of England.)
1823. 4 Geo. 4. c. 91. (Foreign Countries.)
1824. (E.) 5 Geo. 4. c. 32. (Churches.)
1830. (E.) 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 18. (Churches.)
1835. (E. I.) 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 54. (Prohibited Degrees.)
1836. (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 85. (Solemnization.)
1837. (E.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 22. (Solemnization.)
1840. (E.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 72. (Solemnization.)
1847. (E.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 98.[1] s. 5. (Licences.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 68. (Foreign Countries.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 273, 282. (Merchant Ships.)

[1] Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

MARRIAGE—*cont.*

1856. (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 119. (Solemnization.)
1857. (E.) 20 Vict. c. 19. s. 9. (Churches.)
1857. (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. ss. 2, 6, 57, 58. (Licences: Divorced Persons.)
1860. (E. I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 18. (Quakers.)
1860. (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 24. (Churches.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 64. (Colonies.)
1867. (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 133. s. 12 (Churches.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 61. (Foreign Countries.)
1867–8. (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 77. s. 4. (Divorced Persons.)
1869. (E. I.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 68. s. 2. (Evidence of Breach of Promise.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 3. sch. (Stamps.)
1872. (E. I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 10. (Quakers.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 29. (Navy.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 20. (Greek Church.)
1886. (E.) 49 & 50 Vict. c. 3. (Validity.)
1886. (E.) 49 & 50 Vict. c. 14. (Hours.)

1. Who may Marry.
2. Under Authority and according to Rites of Church of England.
3. Under Registrar's Certificate or Licence.
4. Of British Subjects abroad.
5. Miscellaneous.

1. Who may Marry.

Prohibited degrees of consanguinity and affinity - - { 1 Eliz. c. 1. s. 3. (E. I.) 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 54.
Clergy, marriage of - - - - - - - { 2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 21. 5 & 6 Edw. 6. c. 12.
Royal Family, restrictions on marriage of - - - - 12 Geo. 3. c. 11.
" certain Acts not to apply to - - { (E.) 4 Geo. 4. c. 76. s. 30. (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 45.
Lunatic, marriage of, void - - - - - (E. I.) 51 Geo. 3. c. 37.
Divorced persons, marriage of. *See below*, **5.**
Precontracts, effect of. *See below*, **5.**

2. Under Authority and according to Rites of Church of England.

(*a.*) *Preliminaries to Celebration.*

(1.) *Banns* (*see also below*, (*c*), (*d*).)

Where, when, and how to be published - - - (E.) 4 Geo. 4. c. 76. s. 2.
May be published in any chapel where marriage may be solemnized - - - - } (E.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 22. s. 33.
Publication of, where parties reside in different districts - - - - - } (E.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 22. s. 34.
Book for registration of - - - - - (E.) 4 Geo. 4. c. 76. s. 6.
Notice to be given seven days before publication of - (E.) 4 Geo. 4. c. 76. s. 7.
Void in case of minors, if parents, &c. dissent - - (E.) 4 Geo. 4. c. 76. s. 8.
Republication of, necessary after three months - - (E.) 4 Geo. 4. c. 76. s. 9.
Publication during service. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND, **3.**

(2.) *Licence.*

Special licence may be granted by Archbishop of Canterbury to marry at any time or place - - { 25 Hen. 8. c. 21. 1 Eliz. c. 1. s. 2. (E.) 4 Geo. 4. c. 76. s. 20. (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 1.
Common licence.
To be granted only for church where one party has resided fifteen days - - - - } (E.) 4 Geo. 4. c. 76. s. 10.
Where caveat entered, not to issue until matter examined by judge - - - - - } (E.) 4 Geo. 4. c. 76. s. 11.
Oath to be taken before surrogate before granting of - (E.) 4 Geo. 4. c. 76. s. 14.
No bond required for - - - - (E.) 4 Geo. 4. c. 76. s. 15.
Void if marriage not solemnized within three months - (E.) 4 Geo. 4. c. 76. s. 19.
Authorities granting, unaffected by change of diocese - - - } (E.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 98. s. 5. (1)
" saving of jurisdiction of { (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 1. (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. ss. 2, 6.
Surrogate, oath and security by - - - - (E.) 4 Geo. 4. c. 76. s. 18.
Stamp duty on licences - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 3. sch.
Forgery of licences. *See* FORGERY, (3).

(3.) *Registrar's Certificate or Licence. See below*, **3.**

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

MARRIAGE—*cont.*

2. Under Authority and according to Rites of Church of England—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Preliminaries to Celebration*—cont.

(4.) *Consents in case of Minors.*

Consent of parents or guardians necessary - (E.) 4 Geo. 4. c. 76. ss. 8, 14–17.

Lord Chancellor may authorize marriage of minor if parent, &c. lunatic or abroad, &c., or consent unreasonably refused - - - - - - - (E.) 4 Geo. 4. c. 76. s. 17.

(*b.*) *Celebration.*

According to rules prescribed by rubric - - (E.) 4 Geo. 4. c. 76. s. 2. (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 1.

To be in church or chapel where banns published - - (E.) 4 Geo. 4. c. 76. s. 2.

Two witnesses required at - - - - - (E.) 4 Geo. 4. c. 76. s. 28.

May be between 8 a.m. and 3 p.m. - - - - (E.) 49 & 50 Vict. c. 14.

On production of registrar's certificate. *See below,* **3** (*b*) (2).

(*c.*) *Places.*

Publication of banns and celebration of marriages:

Bishop may authorize, in public chapel - - (E.) 4 Geo. 4. c. 76. ss. 2–5.

" " in church or chapel in extra-parochial place - - - (E.) 20 Vict. c. 19. s. 9. (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 24.

" may license chapels for, in populous places - - - - (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 85. ss. 26–34. (E.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 22. s. 34.

For parishes, &c. where no church or chapel - - (E.) 4 Geo. 4. c. 76. s. 12.

" where church, &c. demolished or under repair - - (E.) 4 Geo. 4. c. 76. s. 13. (E.) 5 Geo. 4. c. 32. (E.) 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 18.

Validity of, in churches rebuilt or enlarged, and not reconsecrated - - - - (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 133. s. 12.

In district churches under Church Building Acts or New Parishes Acts. *See* ECCL. COMMISSION, **2** (*a*) (7), **4** (*b*) (5).

List of chapels licensed for marriages to be sent in each year by registrar of diocese to Registrar General (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 34.

(*d.*) *Penalties and Legal Proceedings, and Validity of Marriages.*

Persons solemnizing irregularly guilty of felony - (E.) 4 Geo. 4. c. 76. s. 21. (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 39.

Minister not punishable for celebrating marriage of minor without consent, unless with notice - - - (E.) 4 Geo. 4. c. 76. s. 8.

Marriage void if unduly solemnized with knowledge of both parties - - - - - - (E.) 4 Geo. 4. c. 76. ss. 8, 22.

Where marriage of minor obtained by fraud, guilty party liable to forfeiture - - - - - (E.) 4 Geo. 4. c. 76. ss. 23–25.

Proof of residence not necessary after marriage - - (E.) 4 Geo. 4. c. 76. s. 26.

Two copies of Act to be kept in parish chest - - - (E.) 4 Geo. 4. c. 76. s. 32.

Marriage in church in England not invalid because one party resident in Scotland when banns published - - - (E.) 49 & 50 Vict. c. 3.

No proceedings for solemnizing between 8 a.m. and 3 p.m. - (E.) 49 & 50 Vict. c. 14.

(*e.*) *Registration.* *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., **1** (*a*) (3), **1** (*b*) (2), (3), **1** (*c*), **3**.

3. Under Registrar's Certificate or Licence.

(*a.*) *Preliminaries to Celebration.*

Notice to superintendent registrar—

to be given of marriage otherwise than by licence or after banns in Church of England (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 4 (E.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 22. s. 1.

to be accompanied by declaration as to residence, consents, &c. - - - - - - (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 119. s. 2.

form of - - - - - - (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 119. s. 3. sch. A.

to be fixed in office for 21 days where no licence - (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 119. s. 4.

need not be fixed in case of licence - - (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 119. s. 5.

of district of one party, sufficient in case of licence - (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 119. s. 6.

void if marriage not solemnized within three months (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 15.

not to be published before poor law guardians - (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 119. s. 1.

Book of notices to be kept by superintendent registrar - (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 5.

Certificate by superintendent registrar:

Issue and form of, and fee for—

where no licence - - - (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 8. (E.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 22. s. 1. (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 119. s. 4. sch. B.

where licence - - - - (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 8. (E.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 22. s. 1. (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 119. s. 9. sch. B.

MARRIAGE—*cont.*

3. Under Registrar's Certificate or Licence—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Preliminaries to Celebration*—cont.

Certificate by superintendent registrar—*cont.*

For marriage in registered building out of district in which parties reside, in certain cases { (E.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 72. (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 119. ss. 3, 14.

For marriage in Ireland when one party lives in England. *See* MARRIAGE, I.

Notice to and certificate by registrar in Ireland necessary where one party lives there - - (E. I.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 119. s. 7.

Certificate of publication of banns in Scotland necessary where one party lives there - - (E. S.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 119. s. 8.

Licence by superintendent registrar:

Issue and form of, and fee for - { (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 11. (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 119. ss. 9, 10. sch. C.

Not to be granted for marriage in Church of England (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 11.

For marriage in registered building out of district in which parties reside, in certain cases { (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 11. (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 119. ss. 13, 14.

Stamp duty on - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 3. sch.

Consents to, in case of minors, and forbidding of issue of certificates or licences - - - { (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 85. ss. 9, 10. (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 119. s. 2.

Caveat against certificate or licence, entry of - - (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 13.

" person making frivolous entry of, to be liable to costs and damages - - { (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 37. (E.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 22. s. 5.

Forging certificate or licence. *See* FORGERY, (3).

(*b.*) *Celebration.*

(1.) *General Provisions.*

Marriage to be solemnized—

where no licence, after granting of certificate, and within three months after entry of notice - - - (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 85. ss. 14, 15, 20. (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 119. s. 4.

where licence, after granting of licence and within three months after entry of notice - { (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 15. (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 119. s. 9.

Certificate or licence to be delivered to minister, registrar, &c. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 16.

Where marriage in registered building or in registrar's office:

Solemn declaration by parties:

Form of - - - - - (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 20.

Use of Welsh tongue for, in Wales - (E.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 22 s. 23.

Witnesses, open doors, hours of celebration - (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 85. ss. 20, 21.

(2.) *According to Rites of Church of England.*

Celebration on production of certificate - - (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 85. ss. 1, 16.

Notice to superintendent registrar, and issue of certificate, to be in lieu of banns - (E.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 22. s. 36.

Church must be within district of superintendent registrar - - - - (E.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 22. s. 36.

No marriage to be solemnized—

In church without consent of minister - - (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 119. s. 11.

By other person than clergyman, or with other forms than those of Church of England - (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 119. ss. 11, 12.

(3.) *In Registered Building* (*see also above*, (1)).

Celebration of, on production of certificate or licence, and declaration by parties before registrar - (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 85. ss. 16, 20.

Not to be celebrated without consent of minister or owner - - - - - - (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 119. s. 11.

Registration for marriages—

of certified places of worship - - (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 85. ss. 18, 19.

of Roman Catholic chapel, though not separate building - - - (E.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 22. s. 35.

List of registered buildings to be printed - - (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 34.

Where building not certified but registered, marriages valid - - - - - (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 119. s. 17.

(4.) *According to Usages of Jews or Quakers.*

Provisions of 4 Geo. 4. c. 76. not to apply - - (E.) 4 Geo. 4. c. 76. s. 1.

Certificate or licence to be delivered to officer - (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 16.

Validity of, where solemnized after notice to and certificate by registrar - - - - { (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 85. ss. 2, 4. (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 119. s. 20.

In building not within district where parties dwell - (E.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 2. s. 57.

Solemnization of, by licence - - - (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 119. s. 21.

" according to usages of Quakers, where one only or neither of parties is member of the society - { (E. I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 18. (E. I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 10.

MARRIAGE—*cont.*

3. Under Registrar's Certificate or Licence—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Celebration*—cont.

(5.) *In Office of Superintendent Registrar* (*see also above*, (1)).

Celebration on production of certificate or licence, and declaration before registrar - (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 85. ss. 16, 20, 21.
No religious service to be held at office - - (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 119. s. 12.
Religious service may be held afterwards; no entry in parish registry - - - - - (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 119. s. 12.

(*c.*) *Penalties and Legal Proceedings, and Validity of Marriages.*

Superintendent registrar or registrar unduly issuing certificate or licence, or registering or solemnizing marriage, guilty of felony - - (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 85. ss. 40, 41. (E.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 22. s. 3.
Person solemnizing irregularly, guilty of felony - (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 85. ss. 39, 41.
False declaration, notice, &c.:
Person making, guilty of perjury - - (E.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 72. s. 4. (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 119. ss. 2, 18.
Where marriage obtained by, Attorney General may sue for forfeiture - - - - - (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 119. s. 19.
Marriage void if unduly solemnized with knowledge of both parties - - - - - (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 42.
Proof of residence, notice, &c. not required, or contrary evidence admitted, after marriage - - (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 119. s. 17.
Validity of marriages under registrar's certificate, &c. - (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 119. s. 23.

(*d.*) *Registrars and Registration.*

Superintendent registrars, registrars, and deputies, and registration generally. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., **1, 3.**
Registering officers of Quakers, and secretaries of Synagogue of Jews. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., **1** (*b*) (2).
Office of superintendent registrar deemed within district, though not situate therein - - (E.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 22. s. 12.
Fees to superintendent registrars—
for notices, certificates, and licences - (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 5. (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 119. ss. 3, 4, 9, 10.
for registering places of worship - - (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 85. ss. 18, 19.
Fee to registrar for marriage solemnized in his presence - - - - - - - (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 22.

4. Of British Subjects abroad.

(*a.*) *By Consul in Foreign Country.*

Authorization by Secretary of State of consul to solemnize - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 68. s. 19.
Notice to consul - - - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 68. ss. 2–4. sch. A.
Residence within district necessary - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 68. s. 2.
Copies of notice to be suspended in office - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 68. s. 3.
New notice after three months, or after decision as to caveat - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 68. s. 8.
Consents and objections - - - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 68. ss. 4, 5.
Licence, grant of, on oath or declaration by parties - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 68. s. 6.
Caveat, entry of, and transmission of, to Secretary of State for reference to Registrar General in case of doubt - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 68. s. 7.
Appeal to Secretary of State on refusal by consul to celebrate - - - - - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 68. s. 7.
Solemnization in presence of consul, &c. and two witnesses, according to rites of Church of England or other form - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 68. s. 9. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 61. s. 3.
Consul may ask particulars - - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 68. s. 14.
Fees to consul - - - - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 68. ss. 3, 6, 10.
Validity of marriages - - - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 68. s. 1.
Proof of residence, consent, &c. not required, nor contrary evidence admitted after marriage - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 68. s. 13.
False declaration or notice:
Person making, guilty of perjury - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 68. ss. 16, 17.
Forfeiture, &c. where marriage obtained by - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 68. ss. 15, 17.

(*b.*) *Various.*

Colonial laws for confirmation of marriages in colonies to have effect throughout British dominions, if parties by law of England competent to marry - - - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 64.
Validity of marriages solemnized—
by British clergyman at embassy or factory abroad, or by chaplain or officer within lines of British army - - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 91.
by British clergyman at St. Petersburgh - - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 67.

MARRIAGE—*cont.*

4. Of British Subjects abroad—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Various*—cont.

Merchant ships, marriages on board to be entered in log, &c. - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 273, 282.
Confirmation of certain marriages—
celebrated on board Her Majesty's ships - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 29.
celebrated at various places abroad. *See* APPENDIX, IX. (MARRIAGES CONFIRMATION.)
Registration and proof of marriages abroad. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., **3**.
Ionian Islands, marriages in. *See* IONIAN ISLANDS.
Fiji, marriages in. *See* FIJI.

5. Miscellaneous.

Precontracts, marriages otherwise lawful, valid notwithstanding - 32 Hen. 8. c. 38.
" repeal of 32 Hen. 8. c. 28. as to - - - 2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 23. 1 Eliz. c. 1. s. 3.
" jurisdiction of ecclesiastical courts for enforcement of 2 & 3 Edw. 6. s. 23. 1 Eliz. c. 1. s. 3.
" abolition of proceedings for enforcement of - (E.) 4 Geo. 4. c. 76. s. 27.
Action for breach of promise, parties to, competent to give evidence; corroboration required - - (E. I.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 68. s. 2.
No action on contract in consideration of marriage, unless in writing - 29 Cha. 2. c. 3. s. 4.
Divorce, liberty to party to, to marry again (*see also*, as to appeals, SUPREME COURT, **2** (*c*)) - - (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. ss. 57, 58. (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 77. s. 4.
" clergyman not compelled to solemnize marriage of guilty party to, but must permit other minister to perform in church - (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. ss. 57, 58.
Power of Probate Division to declare valid certain marriages of members of Greek church - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 20.
Bastard not made legitimate by subsequent marriage of mother. *See* BASTARD.
" penalty on parochial officer promoting marriage of mother of. *See* BASTARD.
Bigamy. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **5** (*f*).
Confirmation of various irregular marriages. *See* APPENDIX XI. (MARRIAGES CONFIRMATION).
Declaration of validity of marriage. *See* LEGITIMACY.
Infant, power of, to make marriage settlement. *See* INFANT, **3**.
Matrimonial causes, tribunal for, and proceedings in. *See* SUPREME COURT, **1** (h), **2**.
Will, revocation of, by marriage. *See* WILL, **3** (*a*).

MARRIAGE, SCOTLAND.

1711. 10 Ann. c. 10.(1) s. 7. (Banns, Episcopalian.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. s. 28. (Action for Breach of Promise.)
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 28. (Celebration, Dissenters.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 96. (Irregular.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 64. s. 3. (Proof of Promise.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 43. (Notice, Banns.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. (Secy. for Scotland.)

Banns, &c. for Episcopalian - - - - - 10 Ann. c. 10.(1)
By ministers not of Established Church - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 28.
Irregular, three weeks' residence in Scotland of one party necessary for validity of - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 96. s 1.
" sheriffs, certificate of; registration - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 96. s. 2.
" conviction for, limitation as to proof; registration - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 96. s. 3.
Marriage Notice Act, 1878 - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 43.
Marriages celebrated by ministers, &c. on production of certificate of registrar to be regular - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
Marriages of Quakers and Jews according to their usages after issue of certificate, to be regular - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 43. s. 5.
Registrar's certificate equivalent to certificate of proclamation of banns - - - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 43. s. 6.
Notice to registrar by persons intending to marry without banns; publication of notice, and grant of certificate - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 43. ss. 7–9, 13, 16. schs.
Objections to intended marriage, time and mode of stating; disposal of, by registrar or sheriff - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 43. s. 10. sch. D.
Persons unable to write may sign by mark - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 43. s. 16.
Celebration of marriages by ministers on certificate of proclamation of banns, or registrar's certificate; no obligation to celebrate marriage not preceded by banns - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 43. s. 11.

(1) c. 7. in Ruffhead.

MARRIAGE, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

Marriage Notice Act, 1878—*cont.*

Penalty for celebrating marriage with religious ceremony without publication of banns or certificate - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 43. s. 2.
False declarations, notices, objections - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 43. s. 14.
Providing of marriage notice books, forms, &c.; rules for duties of registrars - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 43. s. 15. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. sch.
Power to Church of Scotland to alter regulations as to proclamation of banns - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 43. s. 18.
Breach of promise of, trial of action for - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. s. 28.
Proof of promise of, limited - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 64. s. 3.
Actions of declarator of, or of nullity of, or for divorce or separation. *See* CONSISTORIAL ACTIONS, S.; DIVORCE, S.; NULLITY OF MARRIAGE, S.; SEPARATION, S.
Notice, &c. before marriage in Ireland, where one party lives in Scotland. *See* MARRIAGE, I.
Publication of banns in Scotland before marriage in England, where one party lives in Scotland. *See* MARRIAGE, 3 (*a*).
Registration of marriages. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., S.
See also MARRIAGE.

MARRIAGE, IRELAND.

1811. 51 Geo. 3. c. 37. (Lunatics.)
1823. 4 Geo. 4. c. 86. s. 6. (Banns.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 54. (Prohibited Degrees.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. s. 1. (Irregular.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. (General.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 54. s. 5. (Churches.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 72. (Notices, &c.; Churches.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 99. s. 7. (Licence of Chapel.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 119. s. 7. (Notice for Marriage in England.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 18. (Quakers.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 27. (General.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 90. (Registration.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 3. sch. (Duty on Special Licence.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. ss. 4, 32–42. sch. (Licences; Mixed Marriages.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c 49. ss. 2, 21–29. sch. (Licences; Mixed Marriages.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 10. (Quakers.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 16. (Other than Protestant or Roman Catholic.)

1. According to Rites of Disestablished Church.
2. According to Rites of Roman Catholic Church.
3. According to Usages of Presbyterians.
4. Under Registrar's Certificate or Licence.
5. According to Usages of Quakers and Jews.
6. Under Special Licence.
7. Registration.
8. Penalties and Legal Proceedings; Validity of Marriages.
9. Miscellaneous.

1. According to Rites of Disestablished Church.

(*a.*) *Who may marry.*

Solemnization between Protestant Episcopalians - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. ss. 4, 32, 33.
Solemnization between Protestant Episcopalian and other person - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. ss. 38–40.
See also below, **9.**

(*b.*) *Preliminaries to Celebration.*

(1.) *What Preliminaries required.*

In case of marriages between Protestant Episcopalians—
publication of banns, licence or special licence, or registrar's certificate - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. ss. 1, 26. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 33 (1).
In case of mixed marriages—
registrar's certificate - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 38.
licence - - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 49. s. 27.
consent required in case of minors - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 19. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 38

(2.) *Banns.*

Licensing of chapels, before disestablishment of Church, for publication of banns of persons in district - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. ss. 33–41. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 99. s. 7.
Publication in case of parties resident in different districts - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 33
" where no church, or church in ruins, &c. - 4 Geo. 4. c. 86. s. 6. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 72. ss. 3, 4.
" in any church or chapel in which marriage may be solemnized - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 33 (1).
Manner of, and rules as to publication - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 33 (1).
Prohibition of publication, by parent, &c. of minor - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 19.

(3.) *Licences.*

Right of granting licences not affected by Act of 1844 - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 2.
Special licence, grant of, by bishop - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. ss. 4, 36.
" stamp duty on - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 3. sch.

MARRIAGE, IRELAND—*cont.*

1. According to Rites of Disestablished Church—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Preliminaries to Celebration*—cont.

(3.) *Licences*—cont.

Common licence, grant, form, and effect of; fee on; appeal to bishop against refusal of - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 35. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 49. s. 26.

" appointment of deputy by person authorized to issue - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 49. s. 29.

Quarterly returns of licences to Registrar General - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 35.

Grant of licence by nominee of Roman Catholic bishop, where one party is Roman Catholic - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 49. s. 25.

Registrar not to grant licence - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 21. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 27. s. 11.

Forgery of licences. *See* FORGERY, (3).

(4.) *Registrar's Certificate. See below,* **4.**

(5.) *Consents in case of Minors.*

Consent of parent or guardian necessary - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 19.

Oath or declaration as to consent, before issue of licence or certificate - - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 27. s. 4. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 35.

Lord Chr., &c. may authorize marriage of minor in certain cases 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 20.

(*c.*) *Places for Celebration.*

Licensing of chapels, before disestablishment of church, for celebration of marriages of residents in districts - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. ss. 33–41. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 99. s. 7.

Lists of chapels licensed, sending of to Registrar General - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 41.

Provisions in case of parishes, &c. where no church or chapel - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 54. s. 5. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 72. s. 3.

" in case of church, &c. demolished or under repair - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 72. s. 4.

Licensing of churches and chapels, after 10 Aug. 1870, for marriages of residents in districts - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. ss. 4, 34.

Celebration of marriages in churches, &c. authorized on 10 Aug. 1870, and in churches, &c. licensed since that date 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 32.

Licence or certificate to specify church, &c. in district for celebration - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. ss. 1, 16. sch. B. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 35. sch. A.

Place for celebration of mixed marriages - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 38.

(*d.*) *Mode of Celebration.*

Celebration by authorized clergyman - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 33 (2).

Celebration according to rules prescribed by rubric - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 1.

Delivery of registrar's certificate to clergyman - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 26.

Hours of celebration - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 33 (2).

Open doors, hours, witnesses, in case of mixed marriage - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 38.

(*e.*) *Registration. See below,* **7**; *and* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c. I., **2** (*a*).

(*f.*) *Penalties and Legal Proceedings; Validity of Marriages. See below,* **8.**

2. According to Rites of Roman Catholic Church.

Celebration of marriages by Roman Catholic priests, not affected by Act of 1844 - - - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 3.

Notice to registrar not required - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 13.

Celebration of marriages between Roman Catholics and persons not Roman Catholics, on registrar's certificate, or licence duly issued - - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 38. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 49. s. 27.

Issue of registrar's certificate. *See below,* **4.**

Nomination by bishops of persons to issue licences for Roman Catholic or mixed marriages; deputies - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 49. ss. 25, 29.

Notice before issue of licence in case of mixed marriage - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 49. s. 25.

Issue of licence by person nominated by bishop of disestablished church, where one party is Protestant Episcopalian - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 49. s. 26.

Place for celebration of mixed marriage; open doors; hours 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 38.

Two witnesses required at marriage - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 90. s. 11. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 38.

Production of registrar's certificate before celebration; filling up of certificate and transmission to registrar - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 90. ss. 11, 12. sch.

Mixed marriage void, if unduly celebrated with knowledge of parties - - - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 39.

Priest not subject to penalties, for celebration of mixed marriage - - - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 40.

Penalty for celebration of mixed marriage by certain persons (*see also below,* **8**) - - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. s. 1. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 50.

Registration of marriages. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c. I., **2** (*b*).

MARRIAGE, IRELAND—*cont.*

3. According to Usages of Presbyterians.

Celebration in certified meeting house by licence of minister or after publication of banns; witnesses; open doors; hours - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 4.
Celebration by licence, where one party only is Presbyterian - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 4.
Notice to registrar not required - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 13.
Consent of parent or guardian necessary in case of minor - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. ss. 9, 19.
Lord Chr., &c. may authorize marriage of minor in certain cases - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 20.
Certifying and registration of meeting houses - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 7.
Banns, when, where, and how to be published - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. ss. 5, 6.
" prohibition of publication of, by parent, &c. of minor - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 19.
Licence:
Grant of, by minister appointed to certify meeting houses - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 8.
oath or declaration before grant of - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 9.
certificate from applicant's minister before grant of - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 10. sch. D.
form of, and fee for; appeal against refusal of - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 8. sch. C.
caveat against grant of; decision on objection - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 11.
quarterly returns of, to Registrar General - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 8.
registrar not to grant - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 21.
forgery of. *See* FORGERY, (3).
Special licences, grant of, by certain authorities - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 37.
" stamp duty on - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 3. sch.
Registration of marriages. *See below*, **7**; *and* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., I., **2** (*a*).
Penalties and legal proceedings; validity of marriages. *See below*, **8**.

4. Under Registrar's Certificate or Licence.

(*a.*) *Preliminaries to Celebration.*

Notice to registrar of intended marriage, otherwise than by licence or after banns, according to rites of disestablished church, or by Roman Catholic priest, or in Presbyterian meeting house - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 13. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. ss. 33, 38.
Consent of parent or guardian necessary in case of minor - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 19.
Lord Chr., &c. may authorize marriage of minor in certain cases - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 20.
Form of notice; particulars to be stated; notice where parties reside in different districts - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 13. sch. A. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 27. s. 2. sch. A.
Oath or declaration as to residence, consents, &c., and filing thereof - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 22. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 27. s. 4. sch. B.
Filing of notices; entry in marriage notice book; fees; inspection - - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 14. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 27. s. 3.
Publication of notices; penalty for neglect - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 27. ss. 3, 14. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 41.
Publication of notices before poor law guardians, discontinued - - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 15. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 27. s. 1.
Notice void, if marriage not celebrated within three months - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 25.
" where one party lives in England - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 72. s. 1.
" of marriage in England, where one party lives in Ireland - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 119. s. 7.
Certificate, issue of; time for issue; form of, and fee for - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. ss. 16, 17. sch. B. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 27. s. 5.
Prohibition of issue of certificate - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. ss. 18, 19, 23.
Certificate in case of Roman Catholic marriage - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 90. s. 11. sch.
" in case of marriage under special licence - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 49. s. 22. sch.
" by superintendent registrar in England, where one party lives there - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 72. s. 1.
" of publication of banns in Scotland necessary, where one party lives there - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 72. s. 2.
" for marriage in England, where one party lives in Ireland - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 119. s. 7.
Licence:
grant of, by registrar, for marriage in registered building or registrar's office; form of and fee - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 21. sch. E.
time for issue of - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 27. s. 5.
quarterly returns as to, to Registrar General - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 21.
not to be granted for marriage in Church of Ireland or Presbyterian meeting house - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 21. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 27. s. 11.
Caveat against certificate or licence:
entry of, and decision on - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. ss. 18, 19, 23.
person making frivolous entry of, to be liable to costs and damages; evidence of offence - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 43.
Certificate and licence void, if marriage not celebrated within three months - - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 25.
Forging certificate or licence. *See* FORGERY, (3).

MARRIAGE, IRELAND—*cont.*

4. Under Registrar's Certificate or Licence—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Celebration.*

(1.) *According to Rites of Disestablished Church. See above,* **1.**

(2.) *According to Usages of Quakers and Jews. See below,* **5.**

(3.) *In Registered Building.*

Registration for marriages of places of worship of Protestant Christians - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 27. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 27. s. 12.

Cancelling registration on disuse of building; registration of new building - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 28.

List of registered buildings to be printed - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 41.

Application of Acts to denominations and places of worship neither Protestant nor Roman Catholic - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 16.

Celebration in building named in notice - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 29. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 27. s. 7.

Celebration on production of certificate and in presence of registrar - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. ss. 26, 29, 31. *but see* 26 & 27 Vict. c. 27. s. 8.

Celebration by minister of denomination of either party - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 27. s. 7 (1).

No celebration without consent of minister, owner, &c. - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 27. s. 13.

Presence of registrar not required - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 27. s. 8.

Form of ceremony; solemn declaration by parties - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 29.

Witnesses; open doors; hours of celebration - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 29. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 27. s. 7.

(4.) *In office of Registrar.*

Celebration on production of certificate and on declaration before registrar - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. ss. 26, 30.

Witnesses; open doors; hours of celebration - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 30.

Fees - - - - - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 31.

(*c.*) *Provisions as to Registrars.*

Registrar General and general register office. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., I., **2** (*a*) (3).

Formation of registrars' districts; appointment of registrars; providing of register offices; deputies - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. ss. 57–59. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 90. ss. 8, 9.

Providing marriage notice books and certificate forms - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. ss. 14, 17.

Security by registrar before grant of licences - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 21.

Returns as to licences - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 21.

Fees for registration of buildings - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. ss. 7, 27. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 27. s. 12. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 16.

Fees for notices, certificates, licences - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. ss. 14, 16, 21. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 27. s. 3.

Fee to registrar present at marriage - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 31

Duties of registrars as to registration of marriages. *See below,* **7**; *and* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., I., **2** (*a*).

(*d.*) *Registration of Marriages. See below,* **7**; *and* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., I., **2** (*a*).

(*e.*) *Offences and Legal Proceedings; Validity of Marriages. See below,* **8.**

5. According to Usages of Quakers and Jews.

Validity of marriages solemnized according to usages - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 12.

Notice to registrar and certificate of registrar required - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. ss. 12, 13.

Provisions as to notice to registrar (*see also above,* **4** (*a*)) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 13. sch. A. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 27. s. 2. sch. A. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 49. s. 28

Certificate of registrar to be delivered to officer - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 26.

Solemnization according to usages of Quakers, where one only, or neither of parties is a member of the society - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 18. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 10.

Grant of special licences for marriages of Quakers - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 37.

Stamp duty on special licence - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 3. sch.

Registration of marriages. *See below,* **7**; *and* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., I., **2** (*a*).

Offences and legal proceedings; validity of marriages. *See below,* **8.**

6. Under Special Licence.

Grant of special licences—

by bishops of disestablished church - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. ss. 4, 36.

for Presbyterian and Quaker marriages - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 37.

for marriages between certain other non-Episcopalian Protestants - - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 37. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 49. s. 21.

Stamp duty on special licence - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 3. sch.

Procuring and production of certificate in case of marriage under special licence; filling up, and transmission to registrar 34 & 35 Vict. c. 49. s. 22.

Registration of certificate; correction of errors - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 49. s. 23.

Validity of marriages under special licences - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 49. s. 24.

MARRIAGE, IRELAND—*cont.*

7. Registration of Marriages.

Of marriages other than Roman Catholic marriages. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., I., **2** (*a*).
Power to ask particulars required to be registered - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 72.
Penalty for giving false information - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 73.
Registration of certificate of marriage under special licence 34 & 35 Vict. c. 49. ss. 22, 23
Registration of Roman Catholic marriages. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., I., **2** (*b*).

8. Penalties and Legal Proceedings; Validity of Marriages.

Penalty for celebration of marriage between Protestants, or between Protestants and Roman Catholics, by certain persons { 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. s. 1. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 50.
Clergyman or priest not subject to penalty for solemnizing mixed marriage - - - - - - - } 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 40.
Person making false declaration or giving false notice, &c., guilty of perjury - - - - - - { 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 44. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 27. s. 15.
Person making false statement as to particulars required to be registered, guilty of perjury - - - - - } 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 73.
Persons unduly solemnizing marriage, or granting licence, or publishing banns when prohibited, guilty of felony - } 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. ss. 45, 46.
Registrar unduly issuing certificate or licence, or solemnizing marriage declared void by Act, guilty of felony - - } 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 47.
Limitation of time for prosecutions - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 48.
Offences by registrars as to notices - - - - { 26 & 27 Vict. c. 27. s. 14. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 41.
Summary proceedings and appeals (*see also* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I.) - - - - - - - } 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. ss. 77–80.
Marriages solemnized under Acts, good and cognizable - - { 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 42. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 27. s. 8.
Proof of residence, consent, &c. not required to establish marriage; evidence to the contrary not admissible - - } 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 32.
Marriage void, if unduly solemnized with knowledge of parties { 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 49. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 39.
Where marriage obtained by false declaration, &c., guilty party liable to forfeiture at suit of Attorney-General, &c. - - } 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 51.
Offences as to registration. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., I., **2** (*a*) (4), **2** (*b*) (3).

9. Miscellaneous.

Marriage within prohibited degrees of consanguinity and affinity to be void - - - - - - - - - } 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 54.
Lunatic, marriage of, void - - - - - - - 51 Geo. 3. c. 37.
Right of officiating minister to fees, not affected by Act of 1844 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 81.
Act of 1844 not to apply to Royal Family - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 84.
Acts to be construed together - - - - { 26 & 27 Vict. c. 27. s. 16. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 42. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 49. s. 2. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 16. s. 4.
Bigamy. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **5** (*f*).
Confirmation of irregular marriages. *See* APP. XI. (MARRIAGES CONFIRMATION).
Declaration of validity of marriage. *See* LEGITIMACY, I.
Infant, power of, to make marriage settlement. *See* INFANT, **3**.
Matrimonial causes, tribunal for, and proceedings in. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (**h**), **3**.
Will, revocation of, by marriage. *See* WILL, **3** (*a*).

MARRIAGE, COLONIES.

Effect of colonial laws confirming marriages. *See* MARRIAGE, **2** (*b*).
See also APPENDIX XI. (MARRIAGES CONFIRMATION).

MARRIED WOMEN'S PROPERTY ACTS.

1882 - - - - - - - - - (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75.
Scotland, 1877 - - - - - - - - (S.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 29.
" 1881 - - - - - - - - (S.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 21.

MARRIED WOMEN'S POLICIES OF ASSURANCE, SCOTLAND, ACT, 1880 (S.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 26.

MARRIED WOMAN.

1833. (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. (Disposition of Land.)
1856. (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 73. (Acknowledgment of Deeds.)
1857. (E. I.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 57. (Disposition of Reversionary Personalty.)
1857. (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. ss. 21, 25, 26. (Matrimonial Causes.)
1857–8. (E.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 108. ss. 6–10. (Protection Orders.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. (Companies.)

MARRIED WOMAN—*cont.*

1864. (E.) 27 & 28 Vict. c. 44. (Protection Orders.)
1870. (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 93.(1) (Property.)
1874. (E. I.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 50.(1) (Property.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 240. (Customs.)
1878. (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 19. s. 4. (Matrimonial Causes.)
1881. (E.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 26. (Acknowledgment of Deeds.)
1882. (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 39. ss. 7, 13. (Acknowledgment of Deeds.)
1882. (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75. (Property.)
1883. (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 152. (Bankruptcy.)
1884. (E. I.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 14. (Evidence.)
1886. (E. I.) 49 & 50 Vict. c. 52. (Maintenance.)

1. Property.
2. Matrimonial Causes.
3. Miscellaneous.

1. Property.

(*a.*) *Under Married Women's Property Acts.*

Rights and liabilities as to, and acts done respecting, under Married Women's Property Acts, 1870 and 1874, before 1 Jan. 1883 - - - - (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 93. (E. I.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 50. (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75. s. 22.
Married Women's Property Act, 1882, commencement of; definitions - - - (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75. ss. 24, 25.
Acquisition, holding, and disposition of, and contracts - (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75. s. 1.
Existing and future, bound by contract, unless contrary shown - - - - (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75. s. 1 (3), (4).
Liability of property appointed by will under general power - - - - - - (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75. s. 4.
What to be deemed separate :—
In case of woman married before 1 Jan. 1883 - (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75. s. 5.
" " on or after 1 Jan. 1883 (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75. s. 2
Deposits in savings' bank, annuities, stocks, funds, shares, debentures, &c. standing on 1 Jan. 1883, in, or afterwards put into, name of married woman solely or jointly - - - - - (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75. ss. 6–8.
After judicial separation or protection order, &c. *See below*, **2.**
Concurrence of husband in transfer of deposits, annuities, &c. unnecessary - - - - (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75. s. 9.
Given by husband to wife, rights of his creditors over (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75. s. 10.
Investments by wife with husband's money, without his consent - - - - - (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75. s. 10.
Loans by wife to husband for trade purposes to be his assets on bankruptcy - - - - (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75. s. 3. (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 152.
Civil and criminal proceedings by or against married woman in respect of; restriction as to husband; evidence by husband or wife against each other - - - (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75. ss. 1 (2), 12–16. (E. I.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 14.
Decision on questions as to, between husband and wife and bank, company, &c. by High Court or county court (*see also* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., **5** (*b*)) - - (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75. s. 17.
Saving for existing settlements, and power to make future settlements - - - - - (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75. s. 19.
Bankruptcy laws to affect, where wife carries on separate trade - - - - - (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75. s. 1 (5). (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 152.
Insurance by wives and husbands. *See below*, **3.**

(*b.*) *Disposition under Fines and Recoveries Abolition Act.*

Of land and money to be invested in land, and release of powers as to land, &c. by deed acknowledged, &c. - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. ss. 77–84, 89–91
Of legal and equitable estates in copyhold lands - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. ss. 77, 90.
Of contingent interests in land. *See* CONVEYANCING, (*k*).
Where husband lunatic, separated, &c. - - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. s. 91.
Barring of entail, where married woman tenant in tail or protector - - - - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. ss. 24, 40, 45.
Disclaimer of land. *See* CONVEYANCING, (*k*).
Acknowledgment of deeds - - - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. ss. 77–84, 89–91. (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 73. (E.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 26 (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 39. ss. 7, 13.
" office for registration of certificates. *See* SUPREME COURT, **2** (*f*).
" registration of commissioners for taking. *See* SOLICITOR, **5.**

(1) Rep. by 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75., but see s. 22.

MARRIED WOMAN—*cont.*

1. Property—*cont.*

(*c*.) *Miscellaneous.*

Agricultural Holdings (England) Act, position under. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, **3** (*b*).
Conveyances and implied covenants. *See* CONVEYANCING, (*k*).
Copyholds, admission to. *See* COPYHOLDS, **1**.
Court may bind, notwithstanding restraint from anticipation. *See* CONVEYANCING, (*h*).
Disposition of reversionary interest in personalty acquired after 31 Dec. 1857; release of powers - (E. I.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 57.
" of land under Settled Estates and Settled Land Acts. *See* SETTLED LAND, **1** (*e*), **2** (*i*).
" of realty vested in married woman as bare trustee. *See* CONVEYANCING, (*h*).
Dower of. *See* DOWER.
Leases of lands. *See* LEASE, **2**; SETTLED LAND, **1** (*b*), **2** (*i*).
Long term, enlargement of, into fee simple. *See* CONVEYANCING, (*k*).
Naturalization Act, 1870, effect on. *See* ALIEN, **2**; BRITISH SUBJECT, **2** (*d*).

2. Matrimonial Causes.

On conviction of husband for aggravated assault on wife, court or magistrate may make order having effect of decree of judicial separation for cruelty; support of wife by husband; custody of children; appeal - - (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 19. s. 4.
Status and property of wife after judicial separation (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. ss. 25, 26.
Protection of earnings and property, on desertion by husband; discharge of order - - (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. s. 21. (E.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 108. ss. 6–10. (E.) 27 & 28 Vict. c. 44.
" of property acquired by wife as executrix, &c. or trustee - - - - - (E.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 108. s. 7.
Tribunal for, and general proceedings. *See* SUPREME COURT, **1** (*h*), **2**.

3. Miscellaneous.

Actions by and against, rules, &c. as to. *See above*, **1** (*a*), **2**; *and* SUPREME COURT, **2** (*e*).
Antenuptial debts, &c. of wife, liability of husband (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75. ss. 13–15.
Companies, female shareholder in, liability of and of husband of - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 78. (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75. ss. 13, 14.
Criminal proceedings against, in respect of husband's property - - - - - - (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75. s. 16.
Customs Acts, committal of wife convicted under, if penalties not paid - - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 240.
Excise laws, liability of wife under, if husband insane, &c. *See* EXCISE, **5**.
Executrix, &c. or trustee, powers, &c. of married woman as - - - - - (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75. ss. 18, 24.
Income tax, liability to, in certain cases. *See* INCOME TAX, **1** (*a*).
Insurance by wife on her life or life of husband; or by husband for benefit of wife and children - - (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75. s. 11.
Legal personal representative of, rights of (*see also* HUSBAND AND WIFE) - - - - (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75. s. 23.
Liability of, to maintain husband, children, and grandchildren (*see also* POOR, **1** (*a*)) - - (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75. ss. 20, 21.
Lunatic, maintenance of married woman when. *See* LUNATIC, **3** (*a*).
Maintenance order by justices, in case of desertion - - (E. I.) 49 & 50 Vict. c. 52.
National status of. *See* BRITISH SUBJECT, **2** (*d*).
Power of attorney, grant of, notwithstanding infancy, &c. *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY.
Protection order. *See above*, **2**.
Restitution of conjugal rights, procedure, &c. *See* SUPREME COURT, **2** (*e*).
Savings banks, payment of deposits in, to married women. *See* SAVINGS BANK, **1**, **2**.
Tenant for life of settled land. *See* SETTLED LAND, **1** (*e*), **2** (*i*).
Will, validity of, made by married woman. *See* WILL, **2** (*a*).

MARRIED WOMAN, SCOTLAND.

Judicial ratification of deed by (*see also* OATH, S.) - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 43. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 14.
Order for protection of property acquired by, after desertion by husband, with effect of decree of separation - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 86. ss. 1–5.
" " application to sheriff court for - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 31.
Status and property of, and liability of husband, after decree - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 86. s. 6.
Provision for support and maintenance of, on succession to property, overriding right of husband and his creditors - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 86. s. 16.
Protection of wages and earnings of, and property acquired by literary, scientific, or artistic skill - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 29. ss. 3, 5.
Limitation of liability of husband for ante-nuptial debts of wife married after 1 January 1878 - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 29. s. 4.

MARRIED WOMAN, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

Moveable or personal estate of woman married after 18 July 1881, provisions as to - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 21. s. 1.
Rents and produce of heritable property belonging to woman married after 18 July 1881 not subject to jus mariti or husband's right of administration - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 21. s. 2.
Act of 1881, how far applicable to existing marriages - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 21. s. 3
Power to parties married before Act of 1881 to come under its provisions by deed; savings - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 21. s. 4.
Power of Court of Session or sheriff court to dispense with husband's consent to deeds as to estate of wife deserted by or separated from him - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 21. s. 5.
Right of husband to share in moveable estate of wife dying domiciled in Scotland - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 21. s. 6.
Right of legitim given to children as to moveable estate of woman dying domiciled in Scotland - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 21. s. 7.
Saving for certain contracts, law as to donations, &c. - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 21. s. 8.
Insurance by married woman on her life or that of husband; insurance by husband for benefit of wife and children - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 26.
See BURGH, S., 1 (*b*), 2 (*b*), 4; CONSISTORIAL ACTIONS, S.; DIVORCE, S.; INTESTATE, S.; MARRIAGE, S.; MOVEABLES, S.; OATH, S.; TERCE, S.; WITNESS, S.
See also MARRIED WOMAN, *and cross references therefrom.*

MARRIED WOMAN, IRELAND.

Disposition by, of land, and money to be laid out in land, &c. by deed, &c. acknowledged, &c. - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 92. ss. 68–81.
" where husband lunatic, separated, &c. - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 92. s. 81.
Barring of entail, where married woman tenant in tail or protector - - - - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 92. ss. 21, 38, 43.
Acknowledgment of deeds by; commrs. for taking acknowledgments - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 92. ss. 68–75, 80, 81. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 39. ss. 7, 13.
" " before chairman of quarter sessions 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 65.
" " taken before person interested, not impeachable 45 & 46 Vict. c. 39. ss. 7 (3), 13.
" " office for registration of certificates of. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (b) (4), 3 (*f*).
Tribunal for and proceedings in matrimonial causes. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (h), 3.
Protection of property of, when deserted by husband - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 43.
Status and property of, after divorce - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 43.
Decree for alimony, enforcement of - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
Proceedings by, under Irish Land Act, 1870, and Land Law Act, 1881 - - - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 60. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 38.
Married Women's Property Acts. *See* MARRIED WOMAN, 1.
" " " jurisdiction of civil bill court under. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., 5 (*b*).
Leases by married women for schools. *See* SCHOOLS, I.
See also MARRIED WOMAN; *and* HUSBAND AND WIFE; INSURANCE, 3; LEASE, I.; POOR, I. (Relief).

MARSHAL OF ENGLAND. Place of, in Parliament. *See* PARLIAMENT.

MARSHAL OF THE PALACE.

Fees and jurisdiction of - - - - - - 13 Edw. 1. c. 42.
See also PALACE.

MARSHALSEA. *See* PRISON, 1 (*i*); PRISON, I., 1 (*h*).

MARTIAL LAW.

Illegality of - - - - - - - - - - 3 Cha. 1. c. 1.(1) 16 Cha. 1. c. 10. 16 Cha. 1. c. 14.
Military law. *See* ARMY.

MARYLEBONE PARISH.

Purchase of rectory by the Crown - - - - - 57 Geo. 3. c. 98.
Districts of, constituted district rectories for certain purposes - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 124.
Consecration and endowment of Portland, Oxford, and Welbeck Chapels in - - - - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 59. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 70.

MASTERS, ENGLAND.

In lunacy. *See* LUNATIC, 1.
Of Common Law Courts. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (b) (5), 2 (*f*).
Of Supreme Court. *See* SUPREME COURT, 2 (*f*).

(1) This precedes c. 1. in Ruffhead.

MASTERS, IRELAND. *See* COSTS, 5; SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (a) (3), 2 (b) (4), 3 (*f*).

MASTER AND SERVANT.

1702. (E. S.) 1 Ann. st. 2. c. 22.[1] (Frauds and Embezzlements.)
1722–3. (E.) 9 Geo. 1. c. 27. (Shoemakers.)
1725–6. 12 Geo. 1. c. 34. (Frauds, &c.)
1739–40. (E.S.) 13 Geo. 2. c. 8. (Frauds, &c.)
1748–9. 22 Geo. 2. c. 27. (Frauds, &c.)
1753–4. (E.) 27 Geo. 2. c. 7. (Clockmakers.)
1756–7. (E. S.) 30 Geo. 2. c. 12. (Weavers.)
1774. (E.) 14 Geo. 3. c. 25. (Wool.)
1776–7. (E.) 17 Geo. 3. c. 55. (Hat Trade.)
1776–7. 17 Geo. 3. c. 56. (Frauds, &c.)
1787–8. (E. S.) 28 Geo. 3. c. 55. (Stocking Frames.)
1792. (E.) 32 Geo. 3. c. 56. (Servants' Characters.)
1799–1800. (E.) 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 77. (Mines.)
1817. (E.) 57 Geo. 3. c. 115. (Cutlers.)
1817. 57 Geo. 3. c. 122. (Colliers.)
1821. 5 Geo. 4. c. 96. (Arbitration.)
1831. (E. S.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 37. (Truck.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 67. (Arbitration.)
1839. (E.) 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. s. 37. (Bargemen, &c. on Thames.)
1843. (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 40. (Frauds, &c.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 77. (Hosiery.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 128. (Silkweavers.)
1846. (E.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 64. (Wages of Infants.)
1851. (E.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 11. (Servants from Workhouses.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 39. (Theft.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. ss. 26, 73. (Servants' Food and Clothing.)
1863. (E.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 103. (Horse's Fodder.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 105. (Councils of Conciliation.)
1870. (E. ? I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 30. (Wages, Attachment.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 46. (Arbitration.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 48. (Hosiery.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. (Conspiracy, &c.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 90. (Employers and Workmen.)
1876. (E.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 33. (Servants from Workhouses.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 16. s. 11. (Merchant Seamen.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 42. (Employers Liability.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 144, 190 (6, 8). (Soldiers.)
1883. (E. S.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 31. (Wages.)
1884. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. (Summary Proceedings.)

1. Payment of Wages, and Settlement of Disputes.
2. Offences by Masters or Servants.
3. Miscellaneous.

1. Payment of Wages, and Settlement of Disputes.

Wages, to what employments provisions of Truck Act as to, extend - - - - (E. S.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 37. ss. 19, 20.

Wages, in employments under Truck Act—
" to be paid in coin - - - (E. S.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 37. ss. 1–3.
" payment of, by consent, in bank notes - (E. S.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 37. s. 8.
" recovery of, where not paid in coin - (E. S.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 37. ss. 4, 7.
" to be paid without deduction - - (E. S.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 37. ss. 5, 6.
" certain deductions from, allowed - (E. S.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 37. ss. 23, 24.
" penalties for illegal contracts as to - (E. S.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 37. ss. 9–18. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.
" in hosiery manufacture—
" to be paid in coin and without stoppages, except for bad workmanship - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 48. ss. 1, 5.
" contracts to stop, and for frame rents, illegal - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 48. ss. 2, 5.
" penalties for illegal contracts as to - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 48. s. 3.
" of factory workers, set off from prohibited, except to extent of damage - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 90. s. 11.
" of miners, not to be paid in public house; in certain cases to be paid according to weight of minerals. *See* MINES, 2 (*d*), 3 (*c*).
" of workmen generally, not to be paid in public house (E. S.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 31.
" attachment of, abolished - - - (E. ? I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 30.
" power of infant to sue for, in county court - (E.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 64.
" preferential payment of, on bankruptcy. *See* BANKRUPTCY, 2 (*b*).

Wages and disputes—
" jurisdiction, &c. of county court and justices as to (*see also* SHERIFF COURT, S.) - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 90.
" jurisdiction, &c. of county court and justices as to, in case of seamen and sea apprentices - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 16. s. 11.

[1] c. 18. in Ruffhead.

MASTER AND SERVANT—*cont.*

1. Payment of Wages, and Settlement of Disputes—*cont.*

Wages and disputes, jurisdiction of justices as to, in case of:—
" iron trade - - - - (E. S.) 1 Ann. st. 2. c. 22.(1) s. 4. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.
" woolcombers and weavers - - - - - 12 Geo. 1. c. 34.
" dyers, hot-pressers, hat makers, and others 22 Geo. 2. c. 27. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.
" clothiers and weavers - - - - (E. S.) 30 Geo. 2. c. 12.
" cutlers - - - - - - - (E.) 57 Geo. 3. c. 115.
" colliers - - - - - - - 57 Geo. 3. c. 122.
" bargemen and others on Thames - - (E.) 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. s. 37.
Arbitration as to disputes by justices and persons appointed by them - 5 Geo. 4. c. 96.
" proceedings in, may be taken against master's agent, servant, or partner - - - - - 5 Geo. 4. c. 96. s. 14.
" extension of time for - - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 67. s. 1.
" jurisdiction as to, of justice having jurisdiction where party complained against resides - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 67. s. 2.
" provisions as to agreements for - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 46.
Councils of conciliation for settlement of disputes - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 105.
Remuneration of servant by share in profits. *See* PARTNERSHIP.
Wages of seamen and apprentices to sea service. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **2.**

2. Offences by Masters or Servants.

(*a.*) *Generally.*
Amendment of law as to conspiracy in trade disputes - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 3.
Neglect to provide food, clothing, medical aid, or lodging, or doing bodily harm to servant (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. ss. 26, 73. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 6.
Malicious breach of contract of service or hiring, involving injury to person or property - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 5.
Intimidation or annoyance - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 7.
See also CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*a*) (2), **6** (*d*) (2).

(*b.*) *In Special Employments.*
Jurisdiction of and proceedings before justices, &c. in cases of embezzlement, fraud, damage, &c. by workmen in respect of materials, &c., and in case of receivers of articles purloined—
Where workmen employed in manufacture of felt, hats, gloves, woollen, linen, fustian, cotton, leather, fur, hemp, mohair, flax, silk, or iron, or as dyers, or hot-pressers - (E. S.) 1 Ann. st. 2. c. 22.(1) ss. 1, 2. 12 Geo. 1. c. 34. s. 2. (E. S.) 13 Geo. 2. c. 8. 22 Geo. 2. c. 27. (E.) 17 Geo. 3. c. 55. 17 Geo. 3. c. 56. 57 Geo. 3. c. 122. s. 3. (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 40. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.
Where workmen employed in shoemaking in Metropolis - (E.) 9 Geo. 1. c. 27.
" in woollen manufacture - - (E.) 14 Geo. 3. c. 25.
" as woolcombers, weavers, framework knitters, &c. - 12 Geo. 1. c. 34. (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 40.
" as framework knitters - (E. S.) 28 Geo. 3. c. 55.
" in making watches and clocks - (E.) 27 Geo. 2. c. 7.
Receiving certain materials in fictitious name, or giving them to be made up by another - - - 17 Geo. 3. c. 56. s. 9. (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 40. s. 15.
Effacing or altering name or mark on machine - - (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 40. s. 20.
Using hosiery frame or machine for purpose other than that for which it is lent - - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 48. s. 4.
Malicious breach of contract by persons employed in supply of gas or water; section of Act to be posted up in works - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 4.
Taking fodder by servant contrary to orders, to feed master's horse, not to be felony, but to be punishable summarily - (E.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 103.
Dyeing goods without consent of master - - - 17 Geo. 3. c. 56. s. 17.
Fraudulently stacking or removing coal or iron stone - (E.) 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 77.
Fraudulent removal of ore by miner - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 39.
Repeal of various provisions as to penalties and summary proceedings - - - - - (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.
Reeling short or false yarn. *See* YARN.
See also CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*a*), (*d*); WOOL.

(1) c. 18. in Ruffhead.

MASTER AND SERVANT—*cont.*

3. Miscellaneous.

Penalty for false declaration as to servant's service or character - - - - - - - (E.) 32 Geo. 3. c. 56. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.
Hatters to employ one journeyman to each apprentice - - (E.) 17 Geo. 3. c. 55. s. 2.
Declaration of quantity, &c. to be given out with materials in leather manufacture - - - - - (E. S.) 13 Geo. 2. c. 8. s. 6.
Tickets to be given with work generally - - - 5 Geo. 4. c. 96. ss. 18, 19.
" in hosiery manufacture - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 77.
" in silk manufacture - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 128.
Right of owner of materials to enter and search workman's house - - - - - - - - 17 Geo. 3. c. 56. s. 15. (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 40. s. 13.
Frames, tools, &c. in certain manufactures not to be distrained or seized for rent or debt - - - (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 40. ss. 18, 19.
Limitation of power of distress in case of workmen - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 90. s. 9.
Power of court to reduce penalties in case of workmen - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 8.
Servants from workhouses, registration and visitation of, and reports as to - - - - - - (E.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 11. (E.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 33.
Employer when liable for injury caused to workman by defect in machinery, &c., or negligence of fellow workman - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 42.
Soldier or marine not liable to be taken out of Her Majesty's service for breach of contract of service - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 144, 190 (6, 8).
Provisions as to servants enlisted or enrolled in militia. *See* MILITIA, **1** (*c*), **2** (*a*).
Taking in pawn goods given out to be made up. *See* PAWNBROKERS, (*d*).
See also AGRICULTURAL GANGS; APPRENTICE; CARRIER; FACTORIES; MERCHANT SHIPPING, **2**; SHOP HOURS REGULATION; TRADE UNION.

MASTER AND SERVANT, SCOTLAND.

1702. 1 Ann. st. 2. c. 22. (1) (Frauds, &c.)
1726–7. 13 Geo. 1. c. 26. s. 10. (Weavers.)
1739–40. 13 Geo. 2. c. 8. s. 11. (Frauds, &c.)
1748–9. 22 Geo. 2. c. 27. (Frauds, &c.)
1798–9. 39 Geo. 3. c. 56. ss. 5, 6. (Colliers.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. s. 7. (Wages, Arrestment.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 39. (Wages, Arrestment.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 122. (Wages, Preference.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 271. (Frauds, &c.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 63. (Wages, Arrestment.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 26. (Wages, Preference.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 71. (Civil Prisoner.)

Wages of labourers and manufacturers not liable to arrestment, so far as deemed alimentary - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. s. 7.
Wages, arrestment of, not allowed, upon dependence of action for small debts - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 39.
" " for debt, limited - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 63.
" " how far preferable debts in bankruptcy 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 122. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 26.
Wages and defaults of persons employed in linen, fustian, cotton, and iron manufactures, jurisdiction of justices as to 1 Ann. st. 2. c. 22. (1) s. 4. 13 Geo. 2. c. 8. s. 11. 22 Geo. 2. c. 27.
Weavers, breach of contract and embezzlement by - - - 13 Geo. 1. c. 26. s. 10.
Frauds and embezzlements by persons employed in certain manufactures, jurisdiction of magistrates in burghs as to 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 271.
Yarn, reeling false or short, by persons employed in wool manufacture - - - - - - 1 Ann. st. 2. c. 22. (1) s. 1.
Wool, declaration of weight to be given to person employed in manufacture of - - - - - - 1 Ann. st. 2. c. 22. (1) s. 3.
Colliers, regulation of loans to - - - - - - 39 Geo. 3. c. 56. ss. 5, 6.
Prisoner under Employers and Workmen Act, 1875, deemed civil prisoner - - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 71.
See also MASTER AND SERVANT; *and* CRIMINAL LAW, S., **6**; PRISONER, S.; SHERIFF COURT, S.

MASTER AND SERVANT, IRELAND.

1802–3. 43 Geo. 3. c. 86. (Combination.)
1814–15. 55 Geo. 3. c. 19. ss. 64, 65. (Wages.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 91. (Linen Manufacture.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 24. s. 65. (Bargemen, &c. on Liffey.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 68. (Linen Manufacture.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 2. s. 20. (Wages.)

(1) c. 18. in Ruffhead.

MASTER AND SERVANT, IRELAND—*cont.*

1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 16. (Wages, Characters.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 249. (Bankruptcy.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 50. s. 7. (Purloining Goods.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 60. (Linen Manufacturer.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 17. (Wages and Disputes.)

1. General.

Wages not to be paid in spirits - - - - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 19. s. 64.
" not to be paid in public house - - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 19. s. 65.
" to be paid by county contractor in money and every fortnight - - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 2. s. 20.
" preferential payment of, on bankruptcy - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 249.
Wages and disputes, jurisdiction of justices as to (*see also* MASTER AND SERVANT) - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 16. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 17.
" " in case of bargemen and others on Liffey, and in Kingstown Harbour - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 24. s. 65.
Servant engaging under false discharge or character - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 16.
Goods or materials, unlawfully retaining or disposing of - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 50. s. 7.
Unlawful combinations and agreements by workmen, penalties for - 43 Geo. 3. c. 86.
Workmen refusing to work, &c., preventing others from working, or returning work unfinished, penalties on - - - 43 Geo. 3. c. 86. s. 6.
Master employing workman retained by another without his leave, penalty on - - - - - - - 43 Geo. 3. c. 86. s. 7.
Summary trial of servant for embezzlement. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, I., **8** (*a*) (2).
Liability for maintenance of servant in workhouse, &c. *See* POOR, I. (**Relief**).

2. Linen, Cotton, Silk, Hemp, Jute, or Wool Manufactures.

Pawning or embezzling tools or materials, receiving stolen goods or materials, and search for stolen goods - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 91. (2) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 68. (2) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 60. (2)
Right of entry and inspection by owner of materials - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 91. s. 13. (2)
Non-fulfilment of agreement by weaver, penalty on - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 91. s. 18. (2)
Manufacturer or agent not paying wages, or not furnishing sufficient material, proceedings against - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 91. ss. 22, 23. (2)
Tickets of particulars to be given with work - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 91. ss. 16, 17. (2)
Exemption of materials from distress or seizure - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 91. s. 13. (2) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 68. s. 6. (2)

See also MASTER AND SERVANT; *and* CIVIL BILL COURT, I.; IMPRISONMENT, I.; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I.

MASTER OF FACULTIES. *See* FACULTIES, MASTER OF THE.

MASTER OF THE HORSE. Oath of. *See* OATH.

MASTER OF THE ROLLS, ENGLAND.

Power to lease estate of, for judge's chambers - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 49.
Estate of, vested in Crown; continuance and expenses of court, chapel, and offices - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 46. ss. 1–5. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 91. s. 13. sch. 3.
Superintendence of public records by - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 12, 17.
To be judge of Court of Appeal only; reservation of rank, patronage, &c.; obligation to go circuit - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 2.
Provisions as to court and chambers - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 7.
" officers of; status, salary, pension, jurisdiction, &c. *See* SUPREME COURT, **1** (*a*) (1), **2** (*a*), (*b*), (*c*).
Jurisdiction respecting admission, &c. of solicitors. *See* SOLICITOR, **2**, **3**, **6**.

MASTER OF THE ROLLS, IRELAND.

Appointment, jurisdiction, powers, salary, pension, and status of, as judge of High Court of Justice and Court of Appeal. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (**a**) (1), **3** (*a*), (*b*), (*d*).
Superintendence of public records by. *See* RECORDS, I.

MATRIMONIAL CAUSES. *See* MARRIED WOMAN; SUPREME COURT, **1** (**h**), **2**; SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (**h**), **3**.

MATRIMONIAL CAUSES, SCOTLAND. *See* CONSISTORIAL ACTIONS, S., *and cross references.*

MAURITIUS. Prohibition of importation of counterfeit coin into. *See* COIN, C.

MAYNOOTH COLLEGE.

Incorporation of - - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 25. ss. 1–3.
Compensation for cessation of grant, and remission of debt to 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s. 40.

MAYO. *See* ROSCOMMON.

MAYO, LADY. Annuity to. *See* ANNUITY.

(-) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

MAYOR.
Oath of - - - - *Jurament. Maj. et Balliv.* (1) Stat. temp. incert. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72.
See also ARMY, 7 (*a*); BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL; BOROUGH, I.; LIMITATION OF TIME, (9); LIMITATION OF TIME, I., (7); LONDON, 1 (*b*); MILITIA, 1 (*m*).
MEAD. *See* SWEETS.
MEAL. *See* ADULTERATION; CORN; POISON.
MEASURES. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.
MEAT.
Inspection of, and of game, poultry, fish, fruit, vegetables, corn, bread, flour, or milk exposed for sale; search for, seizure, and destruction of, diseased or unfit for food:—
in the Metropolis - - - - (E.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 117. (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 89. ss. 54, 55.
elsewhere in England - - - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 116–119.
in Scotland (corn, bread, flour, milk not included) - (S.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 26.
in Ireland (butter included) - - - (I.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 132–135.
Penalty for sale of unwholesome meat or provisions, under Markets and Fairs Clauses Act. *See* MARKETS AND FAIRS, 1 (*b*) (2).
Seizure of unsound meat under Towns Improvement Clauses Act. *See* TOWNS, 1 (*b*) (2).
" " meat, &c. under Police and Improvement Acts, Scotland. *See* TOWNS, S.
" " under Dublin Improvement Act. *See* DUBLIN, 3.
Placing poisoned meat on land. *See* POISON.
MEATH. *See* DROGHEDA.
MECKLENBURGH STRELITZ, DUCHESS OF. Annuity to. *See* ANNUITY.
MEDAL.
Selling, &c., resembling current coin - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 45.
See ARMY, 6 (*c*), 6 (*d*) (2); EXHIBITION.
MEDICAL ACT, 1858 (*see* MEDICAL PROFESSION) - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90.
MEDICAL COUNCIL. *See* MEDICAL PROFESSION; PHARMACOPŒIA.
MEDICAL INSPECTORS, IRELAND. *See* DISPENSARY, I.; HOSPITAL, I.; POOR LAW COMMISSIONERS, I.; PUBLIC HEALTH, I., 2 (*a*).
MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.
Appointment of:—
by vestries and district boards in Metropolis - (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 132. (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 130. s. 4.
by Metropolitan Board of Works - - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. s. 13.
by urban and rural sanitary authorities, England (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 189–191.
by local authorities, Scotland (*see* POOR, S.) - (S.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 8. (S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 130. s. 4. (S.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 64. s. 2. sch.
by urban and rural sanitary authorities, Ireland - (I.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 130. s. 4. (I.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 11. (I.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 61. s. 2. sch.
Medical officer of dispensary district, Ireland, to be - (I.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 11.
Duties of, as to public health. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH.
Duties of, under Art. and Lab. Dwellings Acts, and Art. and Lab. Dwellings Impr. Acts. *See* LABOURERS DWELLINGS, 2, 3; LABOURERS DWELLINGS, S., 2.
Purchase of articles of food or drugs by, for analysis. *See* ADULTERATION.
MEDICAL PRACTITIONER. *See* ANATOMY; APOTHECARY; MEDICAL PROFESSION; PHYSICIAN; SURGEON.
MEDICAL PRACTITIONER, COLONIES. *See* MEDICAL PROFESSION, 1 (*a*), (*b*).
MEDICAL PRACTITIONER, SCOTLAND.
Exemption of, from serving on juries - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 22. s. 2.
Action against, in respect of certificate of insanity. *See* LUNATIC, S., 3 (*a*) (6).
See also MEDICAL PROFESSION.
MEDICAL PROFESSION.
1831–2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 75. ss. 10, 14. (Anatomy.)
1852. (E. S.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 56. s. 11. (Pharmacy Act.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. (Medical Act.)
1859. 22 Vict. c. 21. (Medical Act Amendment.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 7. (Medical Act Amendment.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 91. (Medical Council.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 29. (Colonies.)
1868–9. (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 117. ss. 1, 3. (Sale of Poisons.)
1874. (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 34. s. 3. (Apothecaries.)
1875. (I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 57. s. 30. (Sale of Poisons.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 40. (Medical Practitioners.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 41. (Medical Act Amendment.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 33. (Dentists.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 48. (Medical Act Amendment.)

(1) Not in Ruffhead.

MEDICAL PROFESSION—*cont.*

1. Medical Practitioner. | **3. Miscellaneous.**
2. General Medical Council.

1. Medical Practitioner.

(*a.*) *General Provisions.*

"Duly qualified medical practitioner" means person registered under Medical Act - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. s. 34.
Right to practise, and recovery of fees and charges (*see also* PHYSICIAN) - - - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 48. s. 6.
Appointments as military and naval surgeons, &c. reserved for registered practitioners (*but see below* (*d*)) - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. s. 36.
Power to strike off register for crime, &c. - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. s. 29.
Unregistered person not to recover charges - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. s. 32.
Certificates signed by unregistered persons invalid - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. s. 37.
Penalty on person falsely assuming title implying that he is 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. s. 40.
Exemption of, from serving on juries in corporate and parochial offices, or in militia (*see also* CONSTABLE, **2** (*b*); JURY, **2**; JURY, S., **2**; JURY, I., **2**) - - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. s. 35.
Privileges of, under Anatomy Act (*see also* ANATOMY) - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 75. ss. 10, 14.
Not to be registered under Pharmacy Act, 1852 - (E. S.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 56. s. 11.
Reservation of rights of, under Pharmacy and Sale of Poisons Acts - - - - - (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 117. ss. 1, 3. (I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 57. s. 30.
Notice of death of, to be given to registrar by registrar of deaths - - - - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. s. 45.
Licences for and regulations as to use of stills. *See* STILL.
Medical witnesses at inquest before coroner. *See* CORONER, **2** (*c*); CORONER, I., **2** (*c*).
Pharmaceutical chemists, &c. not entitled to practice. *See* CHEMIST, **1** (*a*).
Sale of spirits made up in medicine without Excise licence. *See* SPIRITS, **5** (*a*).

(*b.*) *Registration.* (*See below* (*c*) *and* (*d*).)

Registrar, appointment and duties of - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. ss. 10, 14, 25–29, 44, 45.
Branch registrars, appointment of, and registration by - - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. ss. 11, 25, 44, 45.
Medical register, contents, publication, and correction of; copies evidence - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. ss. 14, 16, 27–30, 45. sch. D.
Fees for registration - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. ss. 15, 30, 43.
Qualifications for registration; evidence required; power to add subsequent qualifications - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. ss. 15, 26, 30, 53. sch. A. 22 Vict. c. 21. ss. 4, 5. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 7. s. 1. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 40. s. 3. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 48. s. 20.
Power to dispense with regulations in case of foreign and colonial practitioners, army, navy, and militia surgeons, &c. - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. s. 46.
Sanitary science diploma, addition of in register - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 48. s. 21.
Foreign medical degrees, addition of certain in register - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 48. s. 16.
Right of women to obtain qualifications - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 41. s. 1.
Removal of names from register - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. ss. 14, 28, 29, 45.
Falsification of register; registration by false pretences - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. ss. 38, 39.
Provisions by colonial legislatures for registration in colonies of persons registered under Medical Act - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 29. s. 3.

(*c.*) *Qualifying Examinations.*

Necessary before registration - - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 48. s. 2.
Held by medical authorities singly or in combination - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. s. 19. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 48. s. 3 (1).
Standard of proficiency, duty of General Council to maintain - - - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 48. ss. 3 (2), 19. *And see* 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. ss. 20–22.
Inspectors of examinations, appointment, duties, &c. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 48. s. 3 (2) (3) (4).
Withdrawal by Privy Council of right to hold examinations 49 & 50 Vict. c. 48. s. 4.
Assistant examiners, where medical corporation unable to enter combination - - - - - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 48. s. 5.
Power of Privy Council to disallow attempts to insist on particular theories - - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. s. 23.
Power of medical corporations to hold conjoint examinations - - - - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. s. 19. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 34. s. 3.

(*d.*) *Colonial and Foreign Practitioners.*

Registration of colonial or foreign practitioner with recognised diploma - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 48. ss. 11, 12, 13 (4).
Appeal to Privy Council from refusal of General Council to recognise diploma - - - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 48. s. 13.

MEDICAL PROFESSION—*cont.*

1. Medical Practitioner—*cont.*

(*d.*) *Colonial and Foreign Practitioners*—cont.

Separate list of colonial and foreign practitioners in register; addition of colonial or foreign titles - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 48. ss. 14, 15.
Power by Order in Council to define colonies and foreign countries to which Act applies - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 48. s. 17.
Colonial practitioner entitled to serve as medical officer in ship registered in colony - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 48. s. 18.

2. General Medical Council.

Incorporation of - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 91. s. 1.
Constitution, election of members and president, meetings, and expenses - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. ss. 3, 9, 13. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 48. ss. 7–9.
Power by Order in Council to alter constituent bodies - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 48. s.10.
Officers and their duties - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. ss. 10, 14, 16. 38, 43 45.
Branch councils and officers - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. ss. 6, 11, 25, 44, 45.
Publication of accounts - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. s. 44.
Qualification of members, tenure, &c., and fees - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. ss. 7, 8, 12.
Superintendence of medical education, and control over licensing bodies by - - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. ss. 18–23. (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 34. s. 3.
Superintendence of medical register by - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. ss. 16, 28.
Publication of British Pharmacopœia by - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. s. 54. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 91.
Superintendence over examination and registration of dentists (*see also* DENTIST) - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 33. ss. 15, 17, 22.
Powers of Privy Council, on default of - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 48. s. 19.

3. Miscellaneous.

Exercise of powers of Privy Council; evidence of orders - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 48. s. 22, 23.
Exemption from Medical Acts of medical officer in hospital for foreigners with foreign diploma - - - - - 22 Vict. c. 21. s. 6.
Recovery and application of penalties under Medical Acts - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. ss. 41, 42.
London University, medical graduates of. *See* LONDON UNIVERSITY.
Certain appointments in Ireland open to all registered medical practitioners - - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 40. s. 2.
Certificates of vaccination. *See* VACCINATION.
Regulations as to practice of anatomy. *See* ANATOMY.
" " of vivisection. *See* CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.
What ships must carry medical practitioner. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **2** (*c*), **3** (*a*).
See also APOTHECARY; CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST; DENTIST; MEDICINE; PHYSICIAN; SURGEON.

MEDICINE.

1801–2. (E. S.) 42 Geo. 3. c. 56. (Patent Medicines.)
1802–3. (E. S.) 43 Geo. 3. c. 73. (Patent Medicines.)
1803–4. (E. S.) 44 Geo. 3. c. 98. (Patent Medicines.)
1812. (E. S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 150. (Patent Medicines.)
1815. (E. S.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 184. s. 54. (Patent Medicines.)

1. Patent Medicines.

1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 226. (Merchant Shipping.)
1855–6. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 119. ss. 44, 97. (Emigrant Ships.)
1864. (E. S.) 27 & 28 Vict. c. 56. s. 6. (Licences to sell Patent Medicines.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 124. s. 5. (Merchant Shipping.)
1875. (E. S.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 23. s. 8. (Licences to sell Patent Medicines.)

2. Generally.

1. Patent Medicines.

(*a.*) *Stamp Duties on.*

Enumeration of patent medicines - - - (E. S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 150. s. 1. sch.
Stamp duties on patent medicines, and exemptions from duties - - - (E. S.) 44 Geo. 3. c. 98. ss. 2, 8. sch. B. (E. S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 150. s. 1. sch.
Confectionery not sold as medicine exempt from duty - (E. S.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 184. s. 54.
Regulations for securing payment of duties by owners, compounders, or first vendors, by stamped labels; penalties for frauds as to labels - - - - - - (E. S.) 42 Geo. 3. c. 56. ss. 3, 10, 11, 13–15, 17, 18. (E. S.) 43 Geo. 3. c. 73. ss. 2, 3, 5. (E. S.) 44 Geo. 3. c. 98. ss. 8, 10, 27.
Notice to Commissioners of places for making and selling (E. S.) 42 Geo. 3. c. 56. s. 17.
Penalty for selling, or buying for retail, medicines not labelled - - - - - - (E. S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 150. s. 2.

MEDICINE—*cont.*

1. Patent Medicines—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Stamp Duties on*—cont.

Purchaser for retail, of medicines not labelled, to return them or give information - - - - (E. S.) 43 Geo. 3. c. 73. s. 2.

Labelling of parcels of medicines sold to retailers, or for exportation; power to inspect suspected parcels (E. S.) 43 Geo. 3. c. 73. ss. 3, 5.

(*b.*) *Excise Licences to Makers and Vendors.*

Excise licences to owners, makers, and vendors; penalty for deriving profit from, or making or selling, without licence (*see* EXCISE, **4** (*b*)) - - (E. S.) 42 Geo. 3. c. 56. ss. 8, 9, 17. (E. S.) 44 Geo. 3. c. 98. ss. 1, 8, 10, 27. sch. A. (E. S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 150. s. 3. (E. S.) 27 & 28 Vict. c. 56. s. 6. (E. S.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 23. s. 8.

Licence not required for sale of artificial mineral waters by victuallers, &c. for consumption on their premises (E. S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 150. s. 4.

" " " confectionery not sold as medicine - (E. S.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 184. s. 54.

Repeal of duty on artificial mineral waters. *See above*, (*a*).

Sale by auction by licensed auctioneer. *See* AUCTIONEER.

Makers and sellers not affected by Pharmacy Acts. *See* CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST, **4**; CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST, I., **2**.

2. Generally.

Medicine for ships:

supply of. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **2** (*c*).

appointment of inspectors of, by local marine boards; penalty for selling, of bad quality - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 226. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 124. s. 5.

Medicine for emigrant ships, supply and inspection of - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 119. ss. 44, 97

Compounding medicines according to Pharmacopœia; savings. *See* PHARMACOPŒIA.

Regulations as to apothecaries and chemists. *See* APOTHECARY; CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST.

Providing of hospitals and medicine by sanitary authorities. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, **1** (*d*); PUBLIC HEALTH, METROPOLIS, **1** (*c*); PUBLIC HEALTH, S.; PUBLIC HEALTH, I., **1** (*d*).

Sale of spirits made up in medicine, without licence. *See* SPIRITS, **5** (*a*).

See also ADULTERATION; POISON; POISON, I.; POOR, S., **4**.

MEDITATIONE FUGÆ WARRANT, SCOTLAND. *See* IMPRISONMENT, S., **2**.

MEDWAY. Regulation of fisheries in. *See* FISHERIES, **3**.

MEETING.

Near Westminster Hall, when illegal - - - 57 Geo. 3. c. 19. s. 23. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 33.

For religious or charitable purpose, not illegal - - (S.) 57 Geo. 3. c. 19. ss. 26, 27.

Newspaper report of, when privileged. *See* LIBEL, (*b*).

See also COMBINATION, I.; COMPANY; CONVENTION, I.; CRIMINAL LAW, **2** (*c*); FREEMASONS; PETITION; RELIGIOUS WORSHIP; RIOT; SOCIETY, I.

MERCANTILE LAW AMENDMENT ACTS, 1856.

England and Ireland - - - - - - (E. I.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 97.

Scotland - - - - - - - (S.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 60.

MERCANTILE MARINE FUND. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **8**.

MERCHANDISE.

Merchandise Marks Act, 1862 (*see* CONTRACT; CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*b*) (3); TRADE MARK) - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 88.

See also CHATTELS; TRADE MARK.

MERCHANT.

Protection of stranger in England - - - - 25 Edw. 1. (1) (*Mag. Car.*) c. 30.

Payment of personal tithes by. *See* TITHES, **1**.

Accounts merchant. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, (18).

See also FACTOR; GUILD, S.; TRADE.

MERCHANT SEAMAN. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **2**.

MERCHANT SEAMEN'S FUND. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **2** (*h*).

MERCHANT SHIPPING ACT, 1854 - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104.

(1) 9 Hen. 3. in Ruffhead.

MERCHANT SHIPPING.
1275-6. 4 Edw. 1. (*Offic. Cor.*) (Wreck.)
Prerog. Reg. Stat. temp. incert. c. 13. (1) (Wreck.)
1670-1. 22 & 23 Cha. 2. c. 11. (Delivery up of Ship.)
1698-9. (2) 11 Will. 3. c. 7. (Piracy and Desertion.)
1721-2. 8 Geo. 1. c. 24. (Wages.)
1739-40. (E. S.) 13 Geo. 2. c. 17. (Exemptions from Impressment.)
1792-3. (E. S.) 33 Geo. 3. c. 67. (Obstructing Navigation.)
1821. (E.) 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 76. (Salvage, Cinque Ports.)
1823. 4 Geo. 4. c. 80. (Lascars.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 87. ss. 18, 19. (Relief of Shipwrecked Mariners.)
1828. (E.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 37. (Salvage, Cinque Ports.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 88. (Mutiny.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 56. (Register, India.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 25. (Desertion from Portuguese Ship.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 26. (Salvage in case of Piracy.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 102. (Seamen's Fund.)
1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 26. (Desertion from Foreign Ship.)
1852-3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 84. (Passengers.)
1852-3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 129. (Pilotage.)
1852-3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 131. (Mercantile Marine Fund, Dues, Seamen's Fund.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. (Merchant Shipping.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. (Merchant Shipping Repeal.)
1854-5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 91. (Merchant Shipping.)
1854-5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 104. (Passengers, Hong Kong.)
1854-5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 111. (Bills of Lading.)
1854-5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 119. (Passengers in Emigrant Ships.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 41. (Seamen's Savings Banks.)
1856. (I.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 91. (Liability; Procedure.)
1860. (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 126. s. 35. (Liability; Procedure.)
1861. (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 10. (Admiralty Court, England.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 52. (Passengers, Australasia.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 64-66. (Larceny.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. s. 49. (Malicious Injury.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. ss. 17, 37, 40. (Assault.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. (Merchant Shipping.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 51. (Passengers in Emigrant Ships.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. ss. 40, 41, 46. (Convoy, Salvage.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 31. (Convoy.)
1867. (I.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. (Admiralty Court, Ireland.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 124. (Medicines, &c.)
1867-8. (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 71. (County Court.)
1867-8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. (Oaths.)
1867-8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 129. (Colonial Ships.)
1868-9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 11. (Colonial Ships.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 95. (Emigrant Ships.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 110. (Unseaworthy Ships, Collision.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 19. (Pacific Islanders.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 73. (Emigrant Ships, Registry, &c.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 85. (Merchant Shipping.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. s. 37. (Registration of Births, &c.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 15. s. 3. (Collisions.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 42. (Explosives.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 51. (Pacific Islanders.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 20. (Desertion from Portuguese Ship.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 35. (Customs Duties.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. (Unseaworthy Ships, and Miscellaneous.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 16. (Wreck.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 67. s. 3. sch. 1. (Foreign Jurisdiction.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 72. (Casualties, Investigations.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 16. (Payment of Wages and Rating.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 18. (Joint Owners.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 22. (Fees and Expenses.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 43. (Carriage of Grain.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 69. s. 27. (Fugitive Offenders.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 55. (Mercantile Marine Fund, &c.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 76. (Colonial Inquiries.)
1883. (E.I.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 41. (Fishing Boats, &c.)
1884. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. (Summary Proceedings.)

(1) 17 Edw. 2. st. 1. c. 11. in Ruffhead.

(2) 11 & 12 Will. 3. in Ruffhead.

MERCHANT SHIPPING—*cont.*

1. Ships and Shipowners.
2. Masters and Seamen.
3. Passengers.
4. Cargo.
5. Prevention of Accidents.
6. Casualties, Wreck, and Salvage.
7. Pilotage.
8. Mercantile Marine Fund.
9. Supplemental Provisions.

Short titles and construction of Acts - - - (E. I.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 41. s. 1.

1. Ships and Shipowners.

(*a.*) *Nationality.*

Capacity to own British ship (*see also* ALIEN, **2**) - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 18.
National character of ship - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 18, 19, 102–106.
Oath of allegiance by certain shipowners - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 18. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 14.

(*b.*) *Liability of Shipowners.*

Liability of beneficial owner of ship - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 100.
" of owner of "passenger ship" - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 119. s. 65.
" of shipowner, limitation of, where pilotage compulsory - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 388.
" " for loss by fire, robbery, &c. - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 503, 516.
" " for loss of life, personal injury, goods lost or damaged 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 506, 516. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. ss. 54, 56.
" " proceedings for ascertaining and apportioning damages in case of loss of life, personal injury, or loss or damage to goods - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 507–515. (I.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 91. (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 126. s. 35. (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 10. s. 13. (I.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 36.
" " (criminal and civil), for unseaworthiness - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. ss. 4, 5.
" " for neglect as to grain cargoes - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 43. s. 3.
" of owner or master of vessel in case of explosives. *See* EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES.
" of railway company as carrier for sea transit. *See* RAILWAY, **3** (*a*).
Penalties and sums payable by shipowners recoverable by distress on ship - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 523.
Arrest of foreign ship for damage - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 527–529.

(*c.*) *Registration, and Dealings with Registered Ships.*

Name of ship, rules as to - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 110. s. 6. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 85. ss. 3, 5.
Registry of British ships, rules as to, and procedure on - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 19, 30–42, 92–101, 107. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 91. ss. 9–11, 15.
Number of persons who may be registered as joint owners - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 18.
Trusts, entry of, on register, prohibited - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 43. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. s. 3.
Registrars in British possessions - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 11. s. 6.
Registry, certain duties of Commrs. of Customs as to, transferred to Registrar General of Shipping and Seamen - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 73. s. 4.
Marks required before registry - - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 85. s. 3.
Abandoned ships, restrictions on re-registration of - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 85. s. 6.
Foreign ports of registry - - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 85. s. 29.
Registry of managing owner of British ship - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. s. 36.
Certificate of registry, grant and form of 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 44, 47, 88, 90. sch.
" " indorsements on - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 45, 46, 84.
" " custody and delivery of - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 50, 51, 53, 86, 88, 90. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 91. s. 12.
" " penalty for improper use of - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 52.
" " provisional, in case of loss - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 48, 49.
" " " on transfer of ship to foreigner - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 51.
" " " on alteration of ship 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 85, 86.
" " terminable, in colonies - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 129. ss. 1, 2.
Transfer and transmission of ships, rules as to - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 55–65.
" " " jurisdiction of English Admiralty Court - (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 10. s. 12.
" " " jurisdiction of Irish Admiralty Court - (I.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 35.
Shares in ships to be within Trustee Act, 1850 - (E. I.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 91. s. 10.
Value of shares in ships at sea included in probate, &c. for purposes of duty. *See* ADMINISTRATION, **1** (*b*).

MERCHANT SHIPPING—*cont.*

1. Ships and Shipowners—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Registration, and Dealings with Registered Ships*—cont.

Mortgages of ships, rules as to - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 66–75. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 91. s. 11.
" " jurisdiction of English Admy. Court - (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 10. s. 11.
" " " of Irish Admy. Court - (I.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 34.
Certificates of mortgage and sale - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 76–83.
Registry of alterations, registry anew, and transfer of registry - - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 84–91. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 91. s. 12.
Stay of proceedings as to ship's register (India) - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 56. ss. 8, 9.
Vessels engaged in certain fisheries deemed foreign-going ships - - - - (E.I.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 41. s. 53.
Registry of sea fishing boats, &c. *See* FISHERIES, **1** (*b*); SEA FISHING BOATS, S.

(*d.*) *Measurement of Ships.*

Measurement of tonnage, regulations as to - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 20–29. 18 & 19 Vict. c 91. s. 41.
" " foreign ships, when exempted from - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. s. 60.
" " deductions from, for crew spaces - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 124. s. 9.
" " duties as to, transferred to Board of Trade - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 73. ss. 3, 13.
" " fees for - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 85. s. 30. sch. 3. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. s. 39.
Tonnage rates leviable on registered tonnage - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. s. 4.
Measurement of space occupied by deck cargo - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. s. 23.

(*e.*) *Offences in relation to Ships.*

Obstructing loading, sailing, and navigation of ships - - (E. S.) 33 Geo. 3. c. 67.
Disobedience by master of ship under convoy to commander of convoying squadron - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. s. 46. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 31.
Offences by officers in command of convoying ships. *See* NAVY, **3** (*b*), **5** (*b*).
Penalty for going on board ship before arrival - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 237.
" for being on ship without leave before discharge of seamen - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 16. ss. 5, 6.
See also below, **2** (*g*), **5**, **6** (*a*); *and* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*a*) (2), **6** (*d*) (2); CRIMINAL LAW, S., **2** (*d*), **6** (*c*), (*g*); PIRACY; SEA; SHIP, S.

2. Masters and Seamen (*see as to Mercantile marine offices, below*, (*h*)).

(*a.*) *Certificates to Officers.*

Masters and mates, examination of, and certificates to - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 131–140, 161, 162.
Engineers, examination of, and certificates to - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. ss. 5–12. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 22. ss. 4, 7.
Masters, mates, and engineers, colonial certificates to - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 11. s. 8.
" " " examination of, where no local marine board - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. s. 17. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 85. s. 10.
Skippers and second hands of fishing boats, certificates to, of competency or of service; register of certificates - - - (E.I.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 41. ss. 3, 36–42.
Suspension or cancelling of certificates. *See below*, **2** (*g*), **6** (*a*).
Service of officers in Naval Reserve. *See* NAVAL RESERVE, **3**.

(*b.*) *Engagement of Seamen and Apprentices to Sea-service.*

Apprentices to sea-service - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 141–145. (E.I.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 41. s. 55. sch. 1.
Licences to supply seamen - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 146–148.
Agreements with seamen, form, contents, execution, publication, and production of - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 8–10, 149–166, 182, 279. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 16. s. 3. (E.I.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 41. s. 55. sch. 1.
Agreements with seamen as to salvage - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. s. 18.
" " as to time, in case of home trade ships 35 & 36 Vict. c. 73. s. 16.
" " particulars required in, as to nature of service - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 85. s. 7.
Agreements with fishermen; running agreements for short voyages - - - (S.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 85. s. 8. (E. I.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 41. ss. 3, 13–23. 55. sch. 1.
Power of court to rescind agreements - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 16. s. 8.
Engagement of seamen in foreign ships - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 85. s. 11. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. s. 37.
Rating of seamen; mode of reckoning service in fishing vessels - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 16. s. 7.

MERCHANT SHIPPING—*cont.*

2. Masters and Seamen—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Engagement of Seamen and Apprentices to Sea-service*—cont.

Apprenticeship to sea fishing service, and agreements with boys under 16; powers of mercantile marine superintendents - - - (E. I.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 41. ss. 3–12. sch. 2.

Apprenticeship of boys under 13 void - - (E. I.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 41. s. 6.

Penalty on giving or receiving money for binding - (E. I.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 41. s. 7.

Guardians and overseers to apprentice in conformity with Act - - - - - - - (E.I.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 41. s. 12.

(*c.*) *Rights and Privileges of Seamen during Service.*

Obligation of owner to seamen as to unseaworthiness - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. s. 5.

Provisions and water - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 221–223.

Anti-scorbutics, medicines, and medical attendance; what ships to carry medical practitioner - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 225–230. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 124. ss. 4–7, 10.

Accommodation - - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 124. s. 9. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 129. s. 3.

Right to make complaint - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 232.

Restrictions on recovery of debt from seaman during voyage 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 234.

Imposition by lodging-house keepers on, and detention of effects of, seamen - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 235–238.

Exemption of certain seamen and apprentices from impressment (E. S.) 13 Geo. 2. c. 17.

Application of Employers and Workmen Act, 1875 (38 & 39 Vict. c. 90) to seamen and apprentices - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 16. s. 11.

Shipment of stores. *See* CUSTOMS, **2** (*c*).

(*d.*) *Termination of Seaman's Service.*

Discharge of seamen in United Kingdom - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 170, 173–176. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 16. s. 4. (E. I.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 41. s. 55. sch. 1.

" " abroad, or leaving abroad - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 205–210. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. s. 19.

" " by naval court - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 263.

" " from foreign ships - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 85. s. 11. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. s. 27.

Penalty on persons being on ship without leave before discharge of seamen - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 16. ss. 5, 6.

Volunteering from merchant service into Royal Navy - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 214–220.

Delivery of account and certificates on discharge 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 171, 172, 209. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 16. s. 4.

" of seamen in sea fishing service - (E. I.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 41. ss. 3, 24, 26, 55. sch. 1.

Compensation on discharge before voyage - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 167. (E. I.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 41. s. 55. sch. 1.

" " " before, or (in certain cases) during, fishing voyage - (E. I.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 41. ss. 3, 18, 27.

Relief of distressed seamen left abroad - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 211–213. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 91. s. 16. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. s. 22. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 55. s. 10. sch.

(*e.*) *Seamen's Wages.*

Wages, right to - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 167, 181–186, 215. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 124. s. 8.

" allotment of - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 168, 169. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 16. s. 3.

" " in favour of savings bank - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 16. s. 3. sch. 1.

" payment of, under allotment notes - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 16. s. 3 (4).

" illegality of conditional agreements for advance of - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 16. s. 2.

" limit of advance of, beyond seas - - - - 8 Geo. 1. c. 24. s. 7.

" time for payment of - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 187.

" rules as to payment of, at end of engagement - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 16. s. 4.

" forfeiture of, and deductions from - - - 22 & 23 Cha. 2. c. 11. s. 6. (1) 11 Will. 3. c. 7. s. 17. 8 Geo. 1. c. 24. s. 6. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 171, 222, 243, 250–256. (E. I.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 41. s. 55. sch. 1.

" prohibition of attachment of, invalidity of sale of or charge on, revocability of power of attorney for receipt of - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 233.

(1) 11 & 12 Will. 3. in Ruffhead.

MERCHANT SHIPPING—*cont.*

2. Masters and Seamen—*cont.*

(*e.*) *Seamen's Wages*—cont.

Wages, remittance of - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 177–179.
" relief to seamen's families out of - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 192, 193.
" remedies for - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 173, 174, 188–191, 263. (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 71. ss. 3, 9. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 16. s. 4.
" account of, of seamen in sea fishing service (E. I.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 41. ss. 3, 24
" time for recovery of, in Admiralty Court. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, (3).
Inspection of books of owner by seamen in sea fishing service entitled to share of catch - (E. I.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 41. ss. 3, 25.
Of seamen and apprentices in sea fishing service, accrual and calculation of - - - (E. I.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 41. ss. 3, 34.
Greenwich Hospital pensions and annuities. *See* GREENWICH HOSPITAL, **2** (*a*).
See also SUPREME COURT, **1** (*f*); VICE ADMIRALTY COURT.

(*f.*) *Property of deceased Seamen.*

Execution of wills of personal estate by seamen at sea. *See* WILL, **3** (*b*).
Regulations as to wages and effects of deceased seamen, and distribution of their property under will or on intestacy - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 184, 194–204. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 41. s. 5. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. ss. 20, 21. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 16. s. 3. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 55. s. 10. sch.
Power to Board of Trade to refuse payment of wages, &c. under will, unless certain conditions as to execution complied with - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 200.

(*g.*) *Discipline, and Crimes and Offences.*

Non-defence of ship, and mutiny (*see also* PIRACY) - - 22 & 23 Cha. 2. c. 11. (1) 11 Will. 3. c. 7. s. 8. 8 Geo. 1. c. 24. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 88.
Misconduct endangering ship, life, or limb - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 239.
Misconduct or incompetency of certificated officer; suspension or cancelling of certificate 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 240–242, 263. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. ss. 11, 23, 24. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. ss. 29–33. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 72. s. 3. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 76. s. 7
Colonial courts, jurisdiction of, in certain cases; appeal - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 76. ss. 1–6.
Forcing seaman ashore, or wrongfully leaving him abroad - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 206–208.
Assault on or obstruction of seaman - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 40.
Desertion, and breaches of duty by seamen to employers - - - - - - (1) 11 Will. 3. c. 7. s. 17. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 243–258. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 16. s. 10. (E. I.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 41. s. 55. sch. 1
Smuggling by seamen - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 243.
Apprehension of deserters from Portuguese ships - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 25. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 20. s. 2.
" " from foreign ships - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 26.
Power of seaman charged with desertion to demand survey of ship - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 110. ss. 7, 8. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 85. s. 9.
Naval courts, constitution of, and powers of in relation to complaints by and offences of masters and seamen - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 260–266. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 91. s. 18. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 110. s. 8.
Rehearing of, or appeal against, decision on investigation into conduct of master, mate, or engineer - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 72. ss. 2, 4.
Inquiry as to cause of death on foreign going ship - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 269. (E. I.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 41. s. 55. sch. 1.
Offences by masters as to grain cargoes - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 43.
Desertion and breach of contract for fishing voyage, and other offences by seamen in, and apprentices to, sea fishing service; provisions as to forfeiture, &c. (*see also* FISHERIES, **1** (*a*)) - - - - - - (E. I.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 41. ss. 3, 28–35.
Warrants by mercantile marine superintendents, and other officers for apprehension of offenders (E. I.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 41. ss. 3, 32.

(1) 11 & 12 Will. 3. in Ruffhead.

MERCHANT SHIPPING—*cont.*

2. Masters and Seamen—*cont.*

(*g.*) *Discipline, and Crimes and Offences*—cont.

Notice by seaman of intention to absent himself, and effect thereof - - - - (E. I.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 41. ss. 3, 33.

See also below, **9** (*a*).

(*h.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Official logs, mode of keeping, entries in, and custody of - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 280–287, 328. (E. I.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 41. s. 55. sch. 1.

" entries of births and deaths in - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. s. 37.

" " of marriages in - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 273, 282.

Registration of and returns respecting seamen - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 271–279. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 73. s. 4.

Ships' documents, custody, delivery, and deposit of - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 259, 275–279.

Local marine boards, constitution, powers, duties, and expenses of - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 110–121, 242, 418. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. ss. 11, 14, 16.

Mercantile marine offices, establishment, superintendents, business, management, and expenses of - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 122–130, 418. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. ss. 15, 16.

" " power of Board of Trade to establish - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 85. s. 10.

" " power of Board of Trade to abolish fees on engagements, &c. effected in - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 55. s. 6.

" " powers and duties of superintendents of, as to apprenticeship to, and agreements respecting, sea fishing service. *See above*, **2** (*b*).

" " duties of superintendents of, as to Naval Reserve. *See* NAVAL RESERVE, **2.**

Reports as to crew, &c. to superintendents by owners and skippers of fishing boats - - - - - (E. I.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 41. ss. 3, 18, 19, 21.

Records by skippers of fishing boats of deaths, injuries, punishments, &c., and reports to superintendents - (E. I.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 41. ss. 3, 43, 44.

Inquiry into cases of death, injuries, punishments, &c. by superintendents - - - - (E. I.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 41. ss. 3, 45.

Decision by superintendents of disputes between skippers or owners of fishing boats and seamen - - - (E. I.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 41. ss. 3, 46, 47.

Sailors' homes, grant of land for - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 546.

Seamen's lodging houses, byelaws of sanitary authorities in seaport towns for licensing and inspection of (S.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 16. s. 9. (E. I. ? S.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 41. ss. 1, 48, 55. sch. 1.

Savings banks for seamen, establishment and management of, by Board of Trade; payment of deposits to Nat. Debt Commrs., investment and management thereof; payment of sums due to deceased depositors; punishment of forgery and other offences - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 180. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 91. s. 17. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 41.

Savings banks, allotment of wages in favour of - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 16. s. 3. sch. 1.

Merchant Seamen's Fund, management and application of - - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 102. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 131. ss. 28, 29. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 22. ss. 3, 7.

Lascars, and other natives of India, Asia, Africa, South Sea and Pacific Islands, &c., agreements with, conveyance and relief of distressed, and penalty for wrongfully leaving ashore - - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 80. ss. 25–34. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 544. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. s. 16. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 91. ss. 22–24.

Allowance to consuls of sums expended for relief of mariners shipwrecked or taken in war - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 87. ss. 18, 19.

Enrolment of masters, &c. as officers of reserve to Royal Navy. *See* NAVAL RESERVE, **3.**

Greenwich Hospital pensions and annuities. *See* GREENWICH HOSPITAL, **2** (*a*).

Masters exempt from service as jurors in Ireland. *See* JURY, I., **2.**

3. Passengers.

(*a.*) *In "Passenger Ships," (Emigrant Ships).*

"Passenger ships," definition of - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 119. s. 3. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 51. ss. 3, 4.

MERCHANT SHIPPING—*cont.*

3. Passengers—*cont.*

(*a.*) *In "Passenger Ships," (Emigrant Ships)*—cont.

"Passenger ships," survey and inspection of - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 119. ss. 10, 19, 98. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 73. ss. 13, 15.
" " " " fees for - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 85. s. 30, sch. 3.
" " salaries and pensions of surveyors - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 55. ss. 3, 8.
" " provision against double survey of - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. s. 18.
" " appeal against refusal of certificate to - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. s. 14.
" " equipment of (*see also below*, **5**) - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 119. s. 27. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. s. 21.
" " restrictions on carriage of horses and cattle in 18 & 19 Vict.c. 119. s. 29. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 51. s. 8.
" " " " of explosives in. *See below*, **5** (*b*).
" " rules as to accommodation in - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 119. ss. 13, 20–26, 29. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. s. 20.
" " number of "passengers" to be carried in - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 119. ss. 14, 15, 59, 101. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 51. s. 5.
" " supply of provisions, water, and medicines for - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 119. ss. 31–34, 43, 44, 50, 102. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. s. 20.
" " to be manned by an efficient crew - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 119. s. 28.
" " to carry steward, medical practitioner, &c. in certain cases - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 119. ss. 38–42.
" " survey of provisions, &c. carried in - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 119. ss. 31, 32, 50.
" " bond to be given by master of - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 119. ss. 63, 64. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 51. s. 17.
" " certificate of clearance for - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 119. ss. 11, 50. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 51. s. 13. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. s. 14.
" " penalty for being on board, without consent of owner - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 119. s. 18. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 51. s. 7.
" " maintenance of discipline on - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 119. ss. 59, 60, 62.
" " prohibition of sale of spirits in - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 119. s. 62.
" " shipment of stores. *See* CUSTOMS, **2** (*c*).

"Passengers," "cabin passengers," "adult male," "passage," definition of - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 119. s. 3.
" contract tickets to be given to - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 119. ss. 71, 72, 74.
" medical inspection of, and of medicines - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 119. ss. 44–47. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 51. s. 11.
" lists of, to be made out - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 119. ss. 16, 17, 100. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 51. s. 6.
" rights and remedies of (*see also below*, **9** (*a*)) - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 119. ss. 46–49, 56–58, 73, 84. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 51. s. 11.
" diet of, during voyage - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 119. ss. 35–38 26 & 27 Vict. c. 51. ss. 9, 10. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. s. 20.
" provisions for shipwrecked - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 119. ss. 52–58. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 51. ss. 14–16.

Publication and production of Act, and abstracts thereof - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 119. s. 61.
Transfer to Board of Trade of powers and duties of Emigration Commrs. and Secretary of State as to "passenger ships" - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 73. s. 5.
Emigration officers, appointment, powers, and duties of 18 & 19 Vict. c. 119. ss. 8–10. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 73. s. 5.
Passage brokers and emigrant runners - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 119. ss. 3, 66–71, 75–81. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 73. s. 5.
Byelaws for landing and embarkation of emigrants - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 119. s. 82.
Application of "Passengers Acts" to colonial voyages - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 119. ss. 95–98.
" " " India " - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 119. s. 99.
" " " voyages to U.K. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 119. ss. 100–102.
Regulations as to number of Asiatic and African passengers - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 84. s. 1.
" " of passengers from Ceylon - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 84. s. 2.
Powers of Hong Kong legislature as to passenger traffic - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 104.
" of Governors in Australasia " " - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 52.
Bond by and licence to master of vessel carrying Pacific Islanders 35 & 36 Vict. c. 19. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 51.

MERCHANT SHIPPING—*cont.*

3. Passengers—*cont.*

(*b.*) *In "Passenger Steamers" (see also below,* **5**).

Passenger steamers, definition of, and of passengers in - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 103.
" " periodical survey of, and certificates for - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 303–321. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. ss. 12, 34
" " appeal against refusal of certificate to - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. s. 14.
" " exemption of certain, from survey - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. s. 16.
" " provision against double survey of - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. s. 18.
" " colonial certificates for - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. s. 17.
" " shelter for deck passengers in - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 301.
" " signals to be provided in. *See below,* **5** (*a*).
" " maintenance of discipline in - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 324, 325. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. ss. 35–37.
Licences for retail of intoxicating liquors, &c. in packet boats conveying passengers from one part of United Kingdom to another. *See* PACKET BOATS.

4. Cargo (*see also below,* **5**).

Bills of lading, rights of consignee and indorsee of - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 111.
Delivery of goods, and lien for freight - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. ss. 67–78.
Carriage of military and naval stores in passenger ships - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 95.
Deck cargo, liability of space occupied by, for dues - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. s. 23.

5. Prevention of Accidents.

(*a.*) *Marks and Equipments.*

Draught of water, marking and record of - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 110. s. 5. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 85. ss. 3, 4. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 43. s. 6.
Deck-lines and load-lines, marking of - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. ss. 25–28.
Boats and buoys, requirements as to - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 292–294. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 85. s. 15.
Signals and lights, requirements as to - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 301. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. ss. 25–32.
" " fees for inspection of - . 36 & 37 Vict. c. 85. s. 30. sch. 3.
" " providing of, in emigrant ships and passenger steamers - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. s. 21.
" " of distress, for pilots, and private - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 85. ss. 18–21.
Equipments of steam ships, rules as to - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 301, 302.
Chain cables and anchors, inspection and testing of. *See* ANCHOR.
Marks and lights on sea-fishing boats. *See* FISHERIES, **1** (*b*).

(*b.*) *Dangerous Cargo.*

Restrictions on carriage of explosives in passenger ships - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 119. s. 29. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 95. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 42.
" " " generally - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 85. ss. 23–28. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 42.
" " of timber - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. s. 24.
" " of grain; precautions against shifting; notice of kind and quantity of cargo; powers of inspection - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 43.
See also DANGEROUS GOODS; DOCKYARD PORTS; EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES; PETROLEUM.

(*c.*) *Unseaworthiness.*

Unseaworthy ship, sending of, to sea, a misdemeanour - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. s. 4.
Unsafe ships, power of Board of Trade to detain and survey, and procedure thereon - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. ss. 6–12, 34, 35.
Board liable to pay damages for detention without reasonable cause - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. s. 10.
Unseaworthiness, survey of ships for, on complaint of seaman - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 110. s. 7. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. s. 11.
" " by order of naval court - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 110. s. 8.
Foreign ship, detention of, for overloading or improper loading - - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. s. 13.

(*d.*) *Collisions.*

Collisions, regulations for prevention of, and duties and liabilities in case of - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. ss. 25–32, 57, 58. sch. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 85. ss. 16, 17. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 15. s. 3.
" in dockyard ports, regulations for preventing. *See* DOCKYARD PORTS.
" in Mersey, regulations for preventing. *See* MERSEY.
Rules as to proceedings for damages arising out of. *See* COLLISION.

MERCHANT SHIPPING—*cont.*

6. Casualties, Wreck, and Salvage.

(*a.*) *Reports and Inquiries.*

Record of accidents on ships, and collisions - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 282, 283, 328.
Report of accident to or loss of ship - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 53, 326. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 85. s. 22.
Inquiry into casualty by coast-guard or custom house officer 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 432.
Investigation of shipping casualty by naval court - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 260–266. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 72.
" " " by justices or wreck commissioner 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 432–438. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. ss. 23, 24. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. ss. 29–33. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 72.
Rehearing of investigation, or appeal against decision - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 72. ss. 2, 4.
Regulations as to assessors, and place of sitting - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. ss. 30, 33. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 72. ss. 3, 4.
Colonial courts, jurisdiction of, when empowered by colonial legislature; appeal - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 76. ss. 1–6.

(*b.*) *Wreck.*

Wreck, attachment for laying hands on - - - - 4 Edw. 1. (*Offic. Cor.*)
" appointment, powers, duties, and expenses of receivers of - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 418, 439–457. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. ss. 10–13. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. ss. 50, 52. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 22. ss. 2, 7.
" persons exercising Admiralty jurisdiction not to interfere with - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 440.
" examination by wreck commissioner as to - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. s. 31.
" remuneration for custody of - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 91. s. 20.
" duties on - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 499, 500. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 35. s. 1. sch.
" of foreign ships - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 91. s. 19.
" unclaimed, right to - - - - *Prerog. Reg.* Stat. temp. incert. (1) c. 13. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 471–475. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. ss. 52, 53. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 22. ss. 2, 7.
" offences in respect of, and in respect of shipwrecked persons, and ships stranded or in distress - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 477–479. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 64 66. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. s. 49. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. ss. 17, 37.
" liability of county, &c. for plunder of, &c. - (S. I.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 477.
" powers of general lighthouse, harbour, and conservancy authorities for removal of - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 16. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 22. ss. 5, 7.
" removal of, in dockyard ports. *See* DOCKYARD PORTS.
" under Harbours, &c. Clauses Act. *See* HARBOURS, 1 (*c*) (1).
Allowance to consuls of sums expended for relief of mariners shipwrecked or taken in war - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 87. ss. 18, 19.
Regulations as to marine store dealers - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 480–483.
See also DEALER IN OLD METALS; STORES, PUBLIC.

(*c.*) *Salvage.*

Salvage, rights to and recovery of, generally - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 182, 458–470, 476, 497, 498. (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 10. s. 9. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. ss. 18, 49–51, 59. (I.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 27. (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 71. ss. 3, 9.
" by Her Majesty's ships (*see also* NAVY, 4 (*b*)) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 484–498.
" in cases of piracy (*see also* NAVY, 4 (*b*)) - - 22 & 23 Cha. 2. c. 11. (2) 11 Will. 3. c. 7. s 11. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 26.
" on recapture from enemy (*see also* NAVY, 4 (*b*)) 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. ss. 40, 41.
" within jurisdiction of Lord Warden of Cinque Ports (E.) 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 76. (E.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 37.
" of fishing boats. *See* FISHERIES, 1 (*b*).

7. Pilotage.

(*a.*) *General.*

Pilotage, when compulsory and when not, and exemptions from - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 353–355, 388. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. ss. 39, 41.
Pilots, licensing of - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 333, 349–352.

(1) 17 Edw. 2. st. 1. c. 11. in Ruffhead.

(2) 11 & 12 Will. 3. in Ruffhead.

MERCHANT SHIPPING—*cont.*

7. Pilotage—*cont.*

(*a.*) *General*—cont.

Pilots, special sea licences for - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 73. s. 11.

" rights and remuneration of - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 356–364. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 73. s. 9.

" offences by - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 358, 361, 365–367.

" exemption of, from service on juries. *See* JURY, **2**; JURY, I., **2**.

Pilotage certificates to masters and mates - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 340–344.

Pilot boats and pilot signals - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 345–348. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 85. ss. 19, 20.

Powers of and returns by pilotage authorities - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 2, 331–339.

Provisional orders as to pilotage authorities and pilotage 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. ss. 39, 40.

Acts confirming provisional orders. *See* APPENDIX XIV. (PILOTAGE); QUARANTINE.

(*b.*) *Trinity House.*

General powers of Trinity House - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 368.

Appointment of sub-commissioners and licensing of pilots - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 129. ss. 3–5. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 369–375. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. s. 6.

Compulsory pilotage - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 129. s. 8. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 376–379.

Pilotage dues - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 380–384.

Pilot Fund - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 129. ss. 10–13. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 385, 386. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 73. s. 10.

Exemption of members of corporation from service on juries. *See* JURY, **2**.

(*c.*) *Special.*

Cinque Port pilots. *See* CINQUE PORTS.

Hull and Newcastle - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 387.

Bristol Channel pilots, arrangement of pilot funds for - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. s. 42.

See also APPENDIX XIV. (PILOTAGE).

8. Mercantile Marine Fund.

Mercantile Marine Fund, revenue and application of 16 & 17 Vict. c. 131. ss. 12, 13. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 11, 417, 418, 423, 548. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. ss. 7, 8. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 51. s. 2. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 22. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 55. ss. 3, 4.

" " " subsidy to, out of moneys provided by Parliament - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 55. s. 5.

" " " charge on, of pensions to surveyors formerly payable out of votes - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 55. s. 8.

" " " loans on security of (*see also* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 424–426.

" " " accounts to be audited as public accounts - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 429. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 55. s. 7.

9. Supplemental Provisions.

(*a.*) *Legal Proceedings.*

Jurisdiction over offences at sea (*see also* SEA) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 263, 267–270. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 91. s. 21. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 124. s. 11.

Costs of prosecutions - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 167. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 55. s. 9.

Conveyance of offenders - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 263, 268. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 55. s. 9.

Punishment of misdemeanours and other offences under Merchant Shipping Acts; penalties; costs 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 518, 519. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 91. s. 18.

Offences where deemed to have been committed - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 520.

Jurisdiction over ships lying off coasts - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 114. s. 521.

Summary proceedings, limitation of time for - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 525.

Service of summons - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 522.

" of orders and documents under Act of 1876 - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. s. 35.

Sums ordered to be paid leviable by distress on ships - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 523.

Application of penalties under Merchant Shipping Acts - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 524.

Board of Trade, not to give security on appeal against summary adjudication - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. s. 65.

" power of, to sue in name of officer - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 85. s. 31.

Criminal proceedings under Seamen's Fund Winding-up Act, 1851, Pilotage and Merchant Shipping Law Amendment Acts, 1853, and Merchant Shipping Repeal Act, 1854 17 & 18 Vict. c. 120. s. 15.

Jurisdiction and proceedings under Act of 1876 - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. s. 40.

MERCHANT SHIPPING—*cont.*

9. Supplemental Provisions—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Legal Proceedings*—cont.

Holyhead harbour-master, jurisdiction of - - (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 124. s. 12.

Forms and procedure under Passengers Acts - - { 18 & 19 Vict. c. 119. ss. 83–94. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 73. ss. 3, 6.

Repeal as to E. of certain provisions as to procedure, &c. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.

Power, by Order in Council, to extend 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. part x. (Legal Procedure), and 30 & 31 Vict. c. 124. s. 11., to places to which Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843, applies - - - - - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 67. s. 3. sch.

Special provisions as to Scotland; jurisdiction of Courts of Session and Justiciary, sheriff; procedure - { 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 188, 189, 437, 438, 460, 464, 477, 501, 509, 514, 527, 530 543. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. s. 49.

See also COUNTY COURT, 8; SUPREME COURT, 1 (f), 2; SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (f), 3; VICE ADMIRALTY COURT.

(*b.*) *Evidence.*

Admission of documents and certificates under seal of or signed by Secretary, &c. of Board of Trade - - } 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 7.

Proof of registers, declarations, and certificates in relation to British ships - - - - - - { 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 107. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 91. s. 15.

Admission of certified copies of certificates of competency or service, and entries as to such certificates - - } 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 138.

Admission of statement of master of foreign-going ship as to change of crew - - - - } 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 158.

" of certified copy of release for wages - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 175.

" of copies of entries and certificates of desertion 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 249.

Production or proof of entries as to offences in official log 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 244.

Admission of entries in official log - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 285.

" of certified copies of documents transmitted to Registrar General of Seamen } 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 249, 277.

" of reports of naval courts, &c. - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 221, 265.

Admission in U.K. or colony of deposition by witness who cannot be found in U.K. or colony, taken before judge, magistrate, or consular officer - - - } 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 270.

Bill of lading in hands of consignee, &c., how far evidence of shipment - - - - - - - } 18 & 19 Vict. c. 111. s. 3.

Admission of proclamation of colonial governor as to dietary scale, medicines, &c. for emigrants - - - } 18 & 19 Vict. c. 119. s. 97.

(*c.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Functions and powers of Board of Trade and their officers in relation to merchant ships - - - } 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 6–16.

Inspection of ships under direction of Board of Trade { 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 14–16. (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 10. s. 24. (I.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 45.

Powers for enforcement of provisions as to grain cargoes - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 43. s. 8.

Arrest of foreign ship in territorial waters for damage to British property, wherever caused - - - - - } 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 527–529.

Detention of ships, mode of enforcing - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. s. 34.

" " if regulations of Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act not complied with. *See* ANIMALS, 1 (*b*) (2).

Orders in Council under Merchant Shipping Acts - { 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. ss. 61–64. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. s. 38.

Power of colonial legislatures to alter Merchant Shipping Acts - - - - - - - - } 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 547.

Regulation of colonial coasting trade by legislatures - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 11. s. 4.

Application of Merchant Shipping Acts to fishing boats, lighthouse vessels, and yachts { 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. s. 13. (E. I.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 41. s. 55. sch. 1.

Power to apply Merchant Shipping Acts to foreign ships - { 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. s. 37. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 16. s. 6.

Canada, application of Merchant Shipping Acts to - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 11. s. 7.

Conveyance of fugitive offenders; duties and liabilities of masters of vessels - - - - - - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 69. s. 27.

Vessels engaged in certain fisheries deemed foreign-going ships - - - - - - - } (E. I.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 41. s. 53.

Aliens, declaration as to, by master of ship arriving in United Kingdom. *See* ALIEN, 1.

Annual accounts by Treasury as to shipping. *See* TREASURY, 2.

Jurisdiction over ships under Public Health Acts. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH.

Quarantine. *See* QUARANTINE.

Remuneration of seamen in fishing vessels by share of profits. *See* FISHERIES, 1 (*a*).

See also CUSTOMS; DUES ON SHIPPING; FISHERIES; LIGHTHOUSES; SEA FISHING BOATS, S.

MERCHANT SHIPPING, COLONIES.
Application of Acts respecting seamen, &c. to ships, &c. in colonies, and alteration of Acts respecting, by colonies - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 17, 109, 288, 547, &c. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 41. s. 49.
Jurisdiction of colonial courts to hold inquiries in certain cases - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 76.
Certificates to masters, mates, or engineers - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 11. s. 8.
Passenger traffic. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 3 (*a*).
See also MERCHANT SHIPPING; *and* CANADA; CUSTOMS, C.; PACIFIC ISLANDS.

MERGER.
None at law, where beneficial interest not merged in equity - - - - - - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 25, 91. (I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 28, 79.
Of tithes or tithe rentcharge. *See* TITHES, 2 (*i*).
Of reversion expectant on lease, effect of. *See* LEASE, 1.
See also CONVEYANCING, (*b*).

MERSEY.
President of Board of Trade to be commissioner of conservancy 36 & 37 Vict. c. 36. s. 3.
Regulations for preventing collisions in - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 52.
Members of Dock and Harbour Board exempted from service on juries. *See* JURY, 2.
Storage, &c. of gunpowder on. *See* GUNPOWDER.
See also ADMIRALTY, 2.

MERTON, STATUTE OF - - - - - - - - - 20 Hen. 3.

MESNE PROCESS. *See* PROCESS; PROCESS, I.

METALS.
Dealers in old. *See* DEALER IN OLD METALS.
Theft of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*) (2); CRIMINAL LAW, S., 6 (*a*).
See also MERCHANT SHIPPING, 7 (*b*); STORES, PUBLIC.

METHEGLIN. *See* SWEETS.

METHODIST, IRELAND. *See* PROTESTANT, I.; WESLEYAN METHODIST SOCIETY, I.

METHYLATED SPIRIT. *See* SPIRITS, 1 (*d*), (*e*), 6.

METRIC WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

METROPOLITAN BUILDING ACT, 1855 - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 122.
and see - - - - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 82. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 32. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 14.

METROPOLITAN COMMONS ACT, 1866 - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 122.
and see - - - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 107. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 71.

METROPOLITAN FIRE BRIGADE ACT, 1865 - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 90.

METROPOLIS GAS ACT, 1860 - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 125.

METROPOLITAN HOUSELESS POOR ACT, 1864 - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 116.
and see - - - - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 34.

METROPOLIS MANAGEMENT ACT, 1855 - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120.
and see - - - - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 112. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 104. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 33. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 32. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 14.

METROPOLITAN OPEN SPACES ACTS, 1877 and 1881 - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 35. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 34.

METROPOLITAN POOR ACT, 1867 - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 6.
and see - - - - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 63. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 18. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 15.

METROPOLITAN STREETS ACT, 1867 - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 134.
and see - - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 5.

METROPOLIS VALUATION ACT, 1869 - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 67.
and see - - - - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 33.

METROPOLIS WATER ACT, 1852 - - - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 84.
and see - - - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 113.

METROPOLIS.
1795–6. 36 Geo. 3. c. 88. (Sale of Hay and Straw.)
1830. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 14. (Markets.)
1831. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 22. (Hackney Carriages.)
1831–2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 56. s. 37. (Traffic.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 48. s. 7. (Hackney Carriages.)
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 21. (Sale of Hay and Straw.)

METROPOLIS—*cont.*
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 36. s. 8. (Traffic.)
1839. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 53. (Traffic.)
1843. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 86. (Hackney and Stage Carriages.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 84. (Buildings.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 7. (Hackney and Stage Carriages.)
1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 84. (Water.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 33. (Hackney and Stage Carriages.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 127. (Hackney and Stage Carriages.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 33. (Public Statues.)
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. (Management.)
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 121. (Nuisances Removal.)
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 122. (Buildings.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 2. (Traffic.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 112. (Management.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 114. (Sale of Hay and Straw.)
1857. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 104. (Management.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 52. (Buildings.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 77. ss. 6–11. (Nuisances Removal.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 125. (Gas.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 79. (Gas.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 87. (Buildings.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. (Management.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 13. (Gardens.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 116. (Poor.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 34. (Poor.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 49. s. 18. (Buildings, Courts of Justice.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 90. (Fire.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 31. (Officers' Superannuation.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 6. (Poor.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 134. (Traffic.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 5. (Traffic.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. ss. 9, 11, 35. (Poor.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 130. s. 4. (Medical Officer of Health.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 63. (Poor.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 67. ss. 45, 71. (Valuation Lists, Poor Rate.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 82. (Buildings.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. (Loans and Rates.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 115. (Hackney and Stage Carriages.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 18. (Poor.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 24. (Loans.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 58. (Loans to School Board.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. s. 21. (Loans, Tramways.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 15. (Poor.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 39. (Buildings, Cattle Market.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 47. (Loans and Rates.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 108. (Poor.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 113. (Water.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 27. s. 2. (Loans to School Board.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 53. (Victoria Park.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. s. 4. (Poor, School Fees.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 67. (Slaughter-houses.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 89. s. 50. (Water.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 33. (Management.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. ss. 13–15, 21–23. (Artizans Dwellings.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. sch. 5. pt. 3. (Water.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 65. (Money.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 55. (Money.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. ss. 40–43. sch. (Poor.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 75. s. 7. (Drainage.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. ss. 10, 16, 40. (Poor, School Fees.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 35. (Open Spaces.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 52. (Money.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 29. (Cleopatra's Needle; Public Statues.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 32. (Management; Buildings.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 37. (Money.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 55. (Weights and Measures.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 9. sch. 2. (Contagious Diseases, Animals.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 6. (Poor, Audit of Accounts.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 51. ss. 13, 15, 16, 19. (Poor.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 69. (Money.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 54, 55. (Transfers of Stock.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 25. (Money.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 34. (Open Spaces.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 48. (Money.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 14. (Management, Buildings.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 33. (Money.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 36. s. 4. (Poor.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 58. s. 9. (Poor.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 27. (Money.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 1. (Summary Proceedings.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 50. (Money; Superfluous Lands.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 18. (Traffic.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 33. (Management.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 34. (Water rate.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 50. (Money.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 44. (Money.)

METROPOLIS—*cont.*

1. Management.
2. Buildings.
3. Fire.
4. Gas.
5. Police and Police Magistrates.
6. Poor.
7. Public Health.
8. Traffic.
9. Water.
10. Miscellaneous.

1. Management.

(*a.*) *Management Generally.*

(1.) *General Provisions.*

Limits of Metropolis Management Acts - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 250. sch. A., B., C. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 112.

Provisions for extension of Acts to adjoining parishes - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 249. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 42.

Short titles of Metropolis Management Acts - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 111.

Amendment of Local Acts by Order in Council, where inconsistent with Management Acts - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 248.

Metropolitan Commission of Sewers, determination of; vesting of property, &c.; discharge of liabilities, &c.; compensation to officers, &c. - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 145–148, 181, 182–213. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 30.

" savings as to, in Local Acts, to continue in favour of Metropolitan Board of Works, &c. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 210.

Audit of account of boards having control over parochial expenditure, other than district boards - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 197.

Public statues not to be erected in public places without consent of Commrs. of Works - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 33. s. 5.

" superintendence, repair, &c. of, by Commrs. of Works - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 33.

" malicious injury to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*d*) (2).

Cleopatra's Needle and monuments on lands vested in Metropolitan Board of Works, care, &c. of - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 29.

Sale of hay and straw - - - - - - - 36 Geo. 3. c. 88. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 21. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 114.

Establishment of markets in York Square, Clarence Gardens, and Cumberland Market - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 14.

Slaughter-houses, licensing and regulation of; other offensive trades, prohibition of or restrictions on establishment anew of (*see also below*, **2** (*b*)) - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. ss. 93, 94. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 67.

Penalty on sweeping dirt into sewers - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 205.

Penalty on obstructing execution of Acts - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 208, 209.

Valuation list for purposes of rates - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 67. s. 45. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 33.

Metropolis not to contribute to county rate under Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 9 (3).

Artizans and labourers dwellings. *See* LABOURERS DWELLINGS, **2**, **3**.

Baths and washhouses, adoptive Acts for. *See* BATHS AND WASHHOUSES.

Canal boats, registration and regulation of. *See* CANAL BOATS.

Common lodging-houses, registration and regulation of. *See* COMMON LODGING HOUSES.

Libraries, adoptive Acts for establishment of public. *See* LIBRARIES.

Locomotives, regulations as to use of. *See* LOCOMOTIVES.

Metropolitan commons. *See* COMMON.

Smoke, consumption of, and prevention of offensive effluvia. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, METROPOLIS, **1** (*a*); SMOKE.

Tramways, provisions as to. *See* TRAMWAYS.

(2.) *Open Spaces, Parks, Pleasure Grounds, &c.*

Management of inclosed gardens in squares - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 239.

Power of Metrop. Board to make improvements, acquire land, &c., and apply to Parliament for powers - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 144. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 112. s. 10.

Power of district board or vestry to acquire lands for open spaces and pleasure grounds - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 112 s. 11.

Acquisition by Metrop. Board or Corporation of open spaces for benefit of public; byelaws for regulation - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 35.

Acquisition of right of entry on and user of open spaces for benefit of public - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 35. s. 2.

Power for trustees under private Acts to transfer open spaces to Metrop. Board, Corporation, vestry, or district board, for enjoyment of public - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 34. ss. 2, 5.

Provision by trustees for extension of right of user of open spaces; byelaws for management - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 34. s. 2.

Metropolis—*cont.*

1. Management—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Management Generally*—cont.

(2.) *Open Spaces, Parks, Pleasure Grounds, &c*—cont.

Provision for transfer of open spaces subject to right of user to Board, &c., for enjoyment of public - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 34. ss. 3, 5.
Provision for transfer of closed churchyards, burial grounds, &c. to Board, vestry, &c. - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 34. ss. 4, 5.
Maintenance and management of spaces transferred 44 & 45 Vict. c. 34. ss. 5–7.
Provision for extra-parochial places - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 34. s. 8.
Compensation for interests affected - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 34. s. 9.
Expenses - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 34. s. 10.
Saving for royal parks, lands of Crown and Duchy of Lancaster, Commrs. of Works, Commrs. under Crown Estate Paving Act, metropolitan commons, Inns of Court, and Close of St. Peter's, Westminster 26 & 27 Vict. c. 13. s. 7. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 35. s. 5. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 34. s. 11. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 14. ss. 23, 25.
Execution of Acts in City of London by Corporation - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 13. s. 1. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 35. s. 7. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 34. s. 12.
Purchase of land for Victoria Park - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 53.
Expenditure on open spaces, &c. *See below*, (*b*) (2).
Powers for management of gardens and ornamental grounds set apart in public places for use of inhabitants, if neglected. *See* Garden.
See also Parks.

(3.) *Legal Proceedings.*

Recovery of penalties, damages, compensation, expenses, &c.; protection of officers in actions, &c. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 225–228, 230–232. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. ss. 96, 97, 102, 104–107. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 14. s. 22. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.
Proof of debts in bankruptcy on behalf of Metrop. Board, district boards, and vestries - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 223.
Tender of amends - - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 224. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 106.
Arrest of transient offenders - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 229.

(4.) *Local and Special.*

Debts charged on certain districts and parishes 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. ss. 1–4. sch. A., B.
Roads and footways on Duke of Bedford's estate - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 79.
Powers, &c. of committee of management of St. Paul, Covent Garden, to be vested in vestry - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 115.
Application of Thames Embankment Fund - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. ss. 29, 30.
Savings as to—
agreement with London and North-western Railway as to parish of St. Pancras - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 236.
Commissioners for paving Ely Place, &c. - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 237.
Woolwich, election of member of Metrop. Board for, &c. - - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 238.
Commissioners under Crown Estate Paving Act, 1851 (*see also above*, (2)) - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 240.
Commissioners of Works, &c. (*see also above*, (2)) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 241.
" of Police - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 245.
" of Sewers in City - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 242.
" or trustees of turnpike roads - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 244.
Metropolitan Sewage Manure Company - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 243.
Duchy of Lancaster (*see also above*, (2)) - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 116. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 32. s. 27.
Duchy of Cornwall - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 117.
slaughtering of cattle at Metropolitan and Deptford Cattle Markets - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 93. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 67. s. 16.
Exemptions in previous Acts extended to Act of 1878 - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 32. s. 24.

(*b.*) *Metropolitan Board of Works.*

(1.) *Election, Constitution, &c.*

Constitution, incorporation, and election; proceedings; committees, &c. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 43–61, 238. sch. A., B. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 31.
Additional members for certain parishes and districts - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 33. ss. 1–6.
Provisions on dissolution of Fulham Board of Works - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 33. ss. 7, 8.
Printing, &c. minutes of proceedings, admission in evidence 44 & 45 Vict. c. 48. s. 33.

METROPOLIS—*cont.*

1. Management—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Metropolitan Board of Works*—cont.

(1.) *Election, Constitution, &c.*—cont.

Officers and offices (*see also below*, (18)) - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 62–66.
Medical officer of health for purposes of Artizans and Labourers Dwellings Improvement Acts - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. ss. 13, 14.
Superannuation of officers (*see also* BATHS AND WASHHOUSES) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 31.
Power to make improvement, and apply to Parliament for powers (*see also above*, (*a*) (2); *and below*, (3)) - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 144.
Power to contract, purchase, and hold lands, &c. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 149–155.

(2.) *Drainage.*

Vesting of certain sewers, &c. in Board; powers in relation to drainage, and to prevent sewage from passing into Thames; maintenance of works in connexion with deodorization of sewage, &c. (*see also* THAMES) - - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 135. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 104. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. ss. 24, 25.
Approval of works in certain cases by Conservators of Thames - - - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 104. s. 28.
Power for Board to declare other sewers to be main sewers, which shall thereupon vest in them - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 137.
Buildings not to be erected over sewers without consent, damage to sewers, &c. - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 204. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. ss. 68, 69.
Power for Board to branch private drains into sewers, and recover expenses in certain cases - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 78.
Power for vestries and district boards to transfer powers and duties as to sewerage and drainage to Board - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 89. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 28.
Use of sewers by manufacturers - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 75. s. 7.

(3.) *Streets.*

Alteration in names of - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 87. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 14. s. 5.
Register of alterations - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 142.
Improvement of, by widening, &c. - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 144.
Width of new, &c. - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. ss. 98, 99. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 32. ss. 9, 10.
Laying out new streets subject to consent of Board in certain cases (*see also below*, 2 (*b*)) - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 14. ss. 7, 8.
Prevention of obstructions in - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 14. s. 6.

(4.) *Open Spaces, Pleasure Grounds, &c.*

Powers of Board in relation to. *See above*, (*a*) (2).
Purchase of land for Victoria Park - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 53.

(5.) *Lands.*

Taking of, for purposes of Acts; sale of superfluous lands, &c. - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 150–155. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 22. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. ss. 27, 44, 45.
Extension of periods for sale of superfluous lands - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 50. s. 23.

(6.) *Rates, &c.*

Assessment and levying of consolidated rate 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 172–179. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. ss. 5–13, 17, 18. sch. C. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. ss. 22–25. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 47. ss. 2–6. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 33. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. s. 21.
Power for clerk of Board, &c. to inspect county rates, to have copies of poor rates, &c. - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 171. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 15.
Valuation list conclusive for purposes of - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 67. s. 45.
For payments of liabilities of Metrop. Commrs. of Sewers - - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 181, 182.

(7.) *Expenses, Borrowing Powers, and Loans.*

Vote for expenditure of more than 20,000*l.* on works to require confirmation at subsequent meeting - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 23.
General provisions as to exercise of borrowing powers - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. s. 3.
Power to spend money, and to borrow, for purposes of—[1]
Main drainage, including precipitation works, and appliances for removing sludge - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. s. 36 (1). 34 & 35 Vict. c. 47. ss. 3–6. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 44. ss. 5, 11.

---

[1] For Acts authorizing the expenditure and raising of certain sums in each year, *see below*, (8).

METROPOLIS—*cont.*

1. Management—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Metropolitan Board of Works*—cont.

(7.) *Expenses, Borrowing Powers, and Loans*—cont.

Power to spend money, and to borrow, for purposes of—*cont.*

Fire Brigade - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 90. ss. 13–18. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. s. 36 (3). 49 & 50 Vict. c. 44. ss. 4, 10.

Metropolitan Street Improvements Acts, 1877 and 1883 - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 44. ss. 4, 10.

" Board of Works (Various Powers) Acts 49 & 50 Vict. c. 44. ss. 8, 10.

" commons, parks, and open spaces (*see also above*, (*a*) (2)) - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 44. s. 10.

Metropolitan Bridges Act, 1881, and Metrop. Board of Works (Bridges, &c.) Acts, 1883 and 1884 - - - - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 44. ss. 4, 10.

Victoria Park - - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 53.

Loans to vestries, &c., district boards, guardians, corporations, commissioners, burial boards, &c. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 44. ss. 6, 7, 12–14.

Loans to London School Board - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 58. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 27. s. 2. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 44. s. 16.

Loans to managers of metropolitan asylums district 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. s. 37. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 44. s. 15.

Loans to metropolitan police receiver - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 44. s. 9.

Thames River Prevention of Floods Act - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 44. ss. 4, 10.

Thames Embankments and Sun Street Improvement - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. s. 36 (2).

Artizans and Labourers Dwellings Improvement Acts - - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. s. 22. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 44. ss. 4, 10.

Metropolis Toll Bridges Act, 1877 and 1881 - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 44. ss. 4, 10.

Tramways - - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. s. 21.

General improvements - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 44. s. 10 (*k*).

Expenses in issuing stock, &c. - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 65. s. 8.

Paying off securities granted before 1869 - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. s. 34. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 47. ss. 7, 8.

Metropolitan Bridges Act, 1881 - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 48. s. 7.

Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act. *See* ANIMALS, **1** (*b*) (2).

Evidence of borrowing powers of corporations, &c. - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 44. s. 17.

Limit of borrowing powers of Board - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. s. 38. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 47. s. 11. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 44. ss. 27, 29.

Bill conferring borrowing powers to be accompanied by tables as to liabilities, &c. - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 65. s. 12.

Suspension of exercise of certain powers granted before 1869, except with consent of Treasury - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. s. 3. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 44. s. 29.

Sanction of Local Government Board conclusive evidence of power of corporations to borrow - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 50. s. 15.

Power to lend to local authorities under Art. and Lab. Dwellings Acts. *See* LABOURERS DWELLINGS, **2** (*c*).

" " to receiver for metropolitan police district. *See* METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, **3**.

Expenses under Building Acts. *See below*, **2**.

(8.) *Metropolitan Board of Works (Loans) Acts* (*and see above*, (7)).

38 & 39 Vict. c. 65.	44 & 45 Vict. c. 48.
39 & 40 Vict. c. 55.	45 & 46 Vict. c. 33.
40 & 41 Vict. c. 52.	46 & 47 Vict. c. 27.
41 & 42 Vict. c. 37.	47 & 48 Vict. c. 50.
42 & 43 Vict. c. 69.	48 & 49 Vict. c. 50.
43 & 44 Vict. c. 25.	49 & 50 Vict. c. 44.

(9.) *Consolidated Stock.*

Creation, incidents, transfer, &c. of; stock certificates, &c. (*see also below*, (11)) - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. ss. 4–17, 19–21. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 24. ss. 7, 8. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 47. s. 12.

Forgery of transfers, making false entries, &c. in relation to - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. ss. 19–21.

Power for Public Works Loan Commrs. and Nat. Debt Commrs. to lend on security of - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. ss. 8, 9. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. s. 22.

METROPOLIS—*cont.*

1. Management—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Metropolitan Board of Works*—cont.

(9.) *Consolidated Stock*—cont.

Composition for stamp duty on transfers - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 24. ss. 2, 3, 5, 6. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 54, 55.
Payment of dividends; appointment of receiver - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. ss. 39, 40.
" " out of moneys raised by stock - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 50. s. 17.
Investment by trustees in - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 47. s. 13.
Holding of, by married woman. *See* MARRIED WOMAN, **1.**
Purchasers of, need not inquire into application of moneys, &c. - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. s. 42.
Conversion into, and payment by issue of, securities issued before 1869, &c. - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. ss. 32, 33.
Application of sinking funds of such securities - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. s. 35.
Saving for rights of holders of them - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. s. 47.
Uncompleted contracts for loans by means of them - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. s. 48.
Appointment of receiver in respect of them - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. s. 40.
Under Main Drainage Acts - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 47. ss. 2–6, 8.
General saving as to - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 65. s. 11.
Redemption of - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 47. s. 9.
Unclaimed stock, dividends, and redemption moneys, provisions as to - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 50. ss. 27–43.
Acts authorizing creation of (*see also above*, (8))
32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. | 35 & 36 Vict. c. 53. s. 2.
33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. s. 21. | 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. s. 22.
34 & 35 Vict. c. 47. s. 8.

(10.) *Terminable Annuities.*

Creation of, in lieu of consolidated stock, incidents of, &c. - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. s. 46.
Composition for stamp duty on transfers - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 24. ss. 4–6. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 54, 55.

(11.) *Metropolitan Bills.*

Issue, form, and cancellation of; application of proceeds, &c.; creation of consolidated stock for payment of - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 27. ss. 22–25.
Partial suspension of power to issue consolidated stock while bills authorized - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 27. s. 26.

(12.) *Consolidated Loans Fund.*

Creation and application of, moneys to be carried to, &c. (*see also above*, (8)) - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. ss. 26–28. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 41. s. 28.
Application of Thames Embankment Fund for purposes of - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. ss. 29, 30.
Sinking fund for securities paid off by means of, or converted into consolidated stock, to be carried to - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. s. 35.

(13.) *Bank.*

Moneys received by Board to be paid into - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. s. 41.
Accounts at Bank of England under Main Drainage Acts, &c. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 47. s. 15.

(14.) *Accounts.*

Preparation, audit of, &c. (*see also below*, **3**)
18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 192–197. | 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. s. 31.
21 & 22 Vict. c. 104. s. 8. | 34 & 35 Vict. c. 47. s. 18.
25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 114. | 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. s. 23.
Fee of auditor - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 65. s. 15. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 48. s. 34.

(15.) *Reports, &c.*

Annual - - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 200, 201. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 47. s. 16.
Annual return as to moneys borrowed, &c. - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. s. 49. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 65. s. 13.
Returns as to liabilities, &c. to accompany Bill empowering Board to raise money - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 65. s. 12.
Board may require returns from bodies borrowing money from them - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 65. s. 14.

(16.) *Notices, &c.*

Form, authentication, and service - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 220–222.
Certificates, &c. of Treasury, how to be given - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. s. 43.

METROPOLIS—*cont.*

1. Management—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Metropolitan Board of Works*—cont.

(17.) *Byelaws.*

Making, publication, &c. of - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 202, 203.
As to slaughter-houses and offensive trades - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 67.
As to open spaces, &c. *See above*, (*a*) (2).
As to use of locomotives. *See* LOCOMOTIVES.

(18.) *Miscellaneous.*

Penalty on person refusing to deliver up property - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 156.
Appointment of committee to hear appeals from orders of vestries, district boards, &c. - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 211, 212. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 29.
Power to stop up roads, &c. during execution of works - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 21.
Breaking up of turnpike roads for purposes of works - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 33.
Works affecting railway or canal - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. ss. 34, 35.
Appointment, &c. of inspecting engineer of sewage works 21 & 22 Vict. c. 104. s. 9.
Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, Board to be local authority for certain purposes under - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 9. sch. 2.
" " defrayal of expenses under. *See* ANIMALS, **1** (*b*) (2).
Approval of certain works under Impr. of Land Act. *See* DRAINAGE OF LAND, **6** (*e*).
Disqualification by corrupt practices, for holding or voting at election for office. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, **2** (*c*).

(*c.*) *Vestries and District Boards of Works.*

(1.) *Preliminary.*

Definition of vestry - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 67. sch. A.
Formation of districts for purposes of district boards - - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 31. sch. B.
Dissolution of Fulham Board, and incorporation of Hammersmith and Fulham vestries - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 33. s. 3.
Alteration of parish or district by Metrop. Board for purposes of paving, lighting, drainage, &c. - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 140. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 86.

(2.) *Election, Constitution, &c. of Vestries.*

Qualification and election of vestrymen and auditors, proceedings at vestry meetings, appointment of committees, &c. - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 2, 3, 5–30, 54–61, 235. sch. A., B. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 112. ss. 3, 6–9. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. ss. 36, 37, 39–41.
Personation of voters, forgery of voting papers, &c. - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 21.
Penalty on inspector making false return - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 23.
Rate collectors to assist at elections - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 15.
Incorporation - - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 42.
Power to contract, purchase, and hold lands, &c. - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 149–155.
Officers and offices (*see also below*, (8), (17)) - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 62–66. sch. A.
Superannuation of officers (*see also* BATHS AND WASH-HOUSES) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 31.
Saving for old vestries for ecclesiastical purposes - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 112. ss. 1, 2.

(3.) *Election, Constitution, &c. of District Boards.*

Election, numbers, proceedings at meetings, appointment of committees, &c. - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 31–34, 36–41, 54–61, 202. sch. A., B. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 37.
Incorporation - - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 42.
Power to contract, purchase, and hold lands, &c. - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 149–155.
Officers and offices (*see also below*, (8), (17)) - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 62–66, 202.
Superannuation of officers (*see also* BATHS AND WASH-HOUSES) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 31.

(4.) *Drainage.*

Certain sewers, &c. vested in vestries, &c. - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 68.
Duties, powers, property, &c. of commissioners, &c. as to paving, lighting, &c. vested in vestries, &c. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 90–94.
Repairs, trapping, cleansing, &c. of sewers - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 69–72. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 27.
Sewers, water-courses, &c., repairable ratione tenuræ, &c. - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 70.
Owners, &c. may be required to drain into sewers, provide proper waterclosets, &c.; inspection, and proceedings in default - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 73–76, 81–85. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. ss. 63, 64–66, 88.
Powers for owners, &c. to execute drainage works at their own expense, and for vestries, &c. to contribute - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 44.
Branching of private drains into sewers - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 78, 79. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. ss. 47, 49, 61.
Contribution by owners to construction of sewers in certain cases, part payment of expenses by vestries, &c. - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 80. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. ss. 52–56, 59, 61

METROPOLIS—*cont.*

1. Management—*cont.*

(*c*.) *Vestries and District Boards of Works*—cont.

(4.) *Drainage*—cont.

Making of communications with sewers of other parish, &c. under orders of Metrop. Board; payment of compensation for use of sewers, &c. - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 32.

Buildings not to be erected over sewers without consent; damage to sewers, &c. - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 204. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. ss. 68, 69.

Metropolitan Board of Works:

Appeals to, from orders of vestries and district boards by persons aggrieved - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 211, 212. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. ss. 29, 57.

Transfer of powers and duties as to drainage, sewerage, &c. to - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 89. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 28.

Control and supervision by, in relation to drainage - - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 138, 139. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 83.

Submission to, of plans of new sewers, abandonment of plans, &c. - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. ss. 45, 48, 50, 51.

Notice to, before connecting drains with main sewers 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 46.

Direction by, that officers shall be appointed to act for more than one parish or district - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 139.

Execution of sewage works beyond limits of Metropolis - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 58.

Use of sewers by manufacturers - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 75. s. 7.

(5.) *Lighting, &c.*

Watering streets, cleansing footways, employment of crossing sweepers, &c. - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 116–118.

Lighting streets - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 130.

Penalty or compensation for damage to lamps - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 206, 207.

(6.) *Highways, Streets, &c.*

Duties, powers, and property of surveyors of highways, and streets, &c. vested in vestries and boards - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 96. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 71.

Paving, &c. of streets - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 98.

" " courts not being thoroughfares by owners - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 99, 100. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 81.

" " new streets, and recovery of expenses from owners - - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 105. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 77.

Flagging of footways, and recovery of expenses from owners of pipes - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 78.

Construction of vaults, cellars, &c. under - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 101, 102.

Precautions in laying out new streets, &c. - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 124.

Power to repair streets not being highways - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 106. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 80.

Power to fence carriage and foot ways, to place erections in carriageways, at crossings, &c. - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 108.

Breaking up of, by companies, for laying down pipes; &c., notice, superintendence, &c. - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 109–111, 114, 115. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 82.

See also below, GAS, 1 (*b*) (2); TELEGRAPHS, 2; TRAMWAYS, 3; WATER, 1 (*b*) (4).

Pavements injured by breaking, &c. of pipes to be repaired by owner of pipes - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 112, 113.

Removal of projections, obstructions, &c. - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 119, 120.

Hoardings, &c., erection of - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 121–123.

Filling up ditches by the side of or across, &c. - - 18 & 19 Vict c. 120. s. 87.

Fences, bars, &c. for preventing thoroughfare not to be removed without consent of owner - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 108. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 75.

Powers for widening or improving streets, bridges over canals, &c.; taking gifts of land, borrowing money, &c. for purposes of - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. ss. 72, 100.

Painting up names of streets, and powers of Metrop. Board in case of default of vestry or district board - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 87. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 14. s. 5.

Regulation of use of locomotives. *See* LOCOMOTIVES.

(7.) *Pleasure Grounds, &c.*

Power to take gifts of land, &c. for - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 112. s. 11.

See also above, (*a*) (2).

(8.) *Nuisances.*

Duties, powers, &c. under Nuisance Removal and Diseases Prevention Acts - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 134. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 77. ss. 6 10, 11.

Inspectors of nuisances, appointment of, duties of, &c. - - - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 133. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 77. s. 9.

METROPOLIS—*cont.*

1. Management—*cont.*

(c.) *Vestries and District Boards of Works*—cont.

(8.) *Nuisances*—cont.

Cleansing, covering, &c. of offensive ditches, &c. - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 86. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 64.
Penalty on keeping swine in improper places, &c. - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 91.
Penalty on user of places as slaughter-houses or cowhouses without licence - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. ss. 93, 94.
Prohibition of or restrictions on offensive trades. *See above*, (*a*) (1).
Fouling water. *See below*, **4** (*a*), **9**.
Further provisions as to nuisances. *See* ALKALI, &c. WORKS; METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, **4** (*b*); PUBLIC HEALTH, METROPOLIS, **1** (*a*), (*c*).

(9.) *Scavengers.*

Appointment and duties of - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 125–129.
Superintendence of - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 133.
Penalty on unauthorized persons acting as - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 89.
Employment of persons to remove stable manure, &c. - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 95.

(10.) *Lands.*

Taking for purposes of Acts; sale of superfluous lands, &c. - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 150–155.

(11.) *Expenses, Rates, &c.*

As to paving, lighting, cleansing, &c. - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 92, 161, 165.
As to highways - - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 96.
As to sewers - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 161, 163, 164.
For general purposes - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 161.
Raising of moneys by overseers under orders of vestries; exemptions, &c. - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 158–169. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 14. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. s. 24.
Discharge of debts and liabilities charged on rates, &c. for paving, lighting, &c. under Local Acts - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 180.
Payment of sums demanded by precepts of Metropolitan Board - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 174. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. ss. 9, 10.
Payment of expenses incurred by vestries, by district boards in certain cases - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 16.
Power to demand and have copies of poor-rate - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 15.
Valuation list conclusive for purposes of rates - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 67. s. 45.
Additional rates for maintenance of inclosed squares, &c. *See above*, (*a*) (2).
Annual returns as to rates, &c. *See* LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS.
Expenses as to open spaces, &c. *See above*, (*a*) (2).

(12.) *Borrowing Powers, &c.*

Power to borrow on mortgage; form and transfer of mortgages; sinking fund, &c., loans by Public Works Loan Commrs. (*see also* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS) - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 183–191. sch. E., F. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. ss. 20, 72, 100.
Lenders not bound to see to application of money, &c. - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 19.
Loans by Metrop. Board. *See above*, (*b*) (7), (8).

(13.) *Accounts.*

Preparation, audit of, &c. - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 192, 194–196. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 38.

(14.) *Reports.*

Annual, to be made as to accounts, charitable foundations, &c. - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 198, 199. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 43.

(15.) *Notices, &c.*

Form, authentication, and service of - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 220–222.

(16.) *Byelaws.*

Making, publication, &c. of - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 202, 203.
As to slaughter-houses and offensive trades - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 67.
As to open spaces, &c. *See above*, (*a*) (2).

(17.) *Miscellaneous.*

Power to provide public urinals, &c. - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 88.
" " public pumps and drinking fountains 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 116. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 70.
Medical officer of health, appointment of, report by, &c. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 132. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 43. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 130. s. 4.
Penalty on person refusing to deliver up property - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 156.
Retiring allowances and compensation to officers losing emoluments under Management Acts - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 211.

METROPOLIS—*cont.*

1. Management—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Vestries and District Boards of Works*—cont.

(17.) *Miscellaneous*—cont.

Apportionment of money, work, &c. ordered to be done, where more than one person ordered to do it - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 215.
Payment of costs, expenses, &c. ordered to be paid by instalments - - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 216.
Breaking up turnpike roads for purposes of works - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 33.
Works affecting railway or canal - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. ss. 34, 35.
Powers for compelling supply of water to houses by owners - - - - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 84. s. 27. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 67. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 113. s. 5.
Power to stop up streets during execution of works - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 84.
Penalty on persons affixing bills on lamp-posts, &c., defacing notices, &c. - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 90.
Power to determine powers of appointment of inspectors of weights and measures under Local Acts - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 55.
Provisions as to labourers dwellings. *See* LABOURERS DWELLINGS, **2, 3.**
Disqualification by corrupt practices, for holding or voting at election for office. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, **2** (*c*).

2. Buildings.

(*a.*) *Preliminary.*

Limits of Building Acts - - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 122. s. 4. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 32. s. 2.
Application of Building Acts - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 122. ss. 7–11.

(*b.*) *Site and Construction.*

Rules for construction - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 122. ss. 12–30. sch. 1. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 52. s. 2. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 14. ss. 14–16, 20.
" " of underground dwellings - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 103, 104. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 62.
Power of Metrop. Board to modify rules as to thickness of walls - - - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 122. s. 55.
Line and height of buildings; conditions as to building beyond general line of street - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. ss. 74–76, 85. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 14. ss. 9, 10.
Byelaws by Metrop. Board as to alteration or removal of buildings not in accordance with byelaws; appeal - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 32. ss. 16–18, 20.
Regulations as to erection and removal of iron and other temporary buildings - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 122. ss. 56–61. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 14. ss. 12, 13, 26.
Distance at which buildings are to be from centre of roadway; proceedings in default, &c. - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 32. ss. 6–8.
Construction of theatres, music halls, &c., to prevent danger from fire - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 32. ss. 11–13.
Power to owners, &c. to enter buildings to comply with notices - - - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 32. s. 22.
Buildings for gunpowder or dangerous or noxious businesses, and buildings near thereto (*see also above*, **1** (*a*) (1); *and* EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES) - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 84. ss. 54–63.
Buildings not to be erected over sewers without consent. *See above*, **1** (*b*) (2).
Power to require supply of water to house. *See below*, **9.**

(*c.*) *Party Structures.*

Rights, liabilities, &c. in relation to; settlement of differences between building and adjoining owners - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 122. ss. 82–96. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 14. s. 21.

(*d.*) *Drainage.*

Of new buildings and buildings rebuilt; notice to vestry, &c. before commencing of building - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 75, 76, 81. sch. A., B. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. ss. 63–65, 88.

(*e.*) *Hoardings.*

Regulations as to erection of, during building, &c. - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 121–123.

(*f.*) *Dangerous and neglected Structures.*

Survey, repair, demolition of, &c. under direction of Metrop. Board, or in City by Commrs. of Sewers - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 122. ss. 69–81. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 82. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 32. ss. 19, 20.
Appointment of officers, and making of regulations, &c. in relation to dangerous structures - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 122. s. 81. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 82.
Dilapidated or neglected structures, proceedings in case of 45 & 46 Vict. c. 14. ss. 17–19.
Recovery of expenses incurred by Metropolitan Board - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 14. s. 18.

METROPOLIS—*cont.*

2. Buildings—*cont.*

(*g.*) *Supervision.*

District surveyors, appointment, examination, powers of, notices and fees to, returns by; alteration of districts, &c. - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 122. ss. 31–54, 61, 65, 67, 105. sch. 2.

duties, fees, &c. of, in relation to dangerous structures - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 122. ss. 69–81. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 82.

duties of, in relation to underground dwellings - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 103, 104. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 62.

Superintending architect of public buildings, appointment of, fees to, &c. - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 122. ss. 62–64, 66.

Powers of entry for purposes of - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 32. s. 21.

(*h.*) *Expenses.*

Payment of, by owners - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 122. s. 97.

Recovery of, by owners, in certain cases - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 122. s. 110.

(*i.*) *Legal Proceedings.*

In county court - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 122. ss. 99–102.

In City of London - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 122. s. 99.

Recovery and application of penalties, &c. - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 122. ss. 103, 104, 106, 107. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 32. s. 23. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 14. s. 22.

Notice of action, &c. - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 122. s. 108.

(*k.*) *Notices, &c.*

Forms of, and mode of service - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 122. ss. 59, 98.

In cases of dangerous or neglected structures - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 14. s. 19.

(*l.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Application of Building Acts - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 122. ss. 4–11.

Exemptions from Building Acts:

General - - - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 122. s. 6. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 32. ss. 24, 25. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 14. s. 24.

Buildings on lands of Commissioners for Exhibition, 1851 - - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 87. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 32. s. 25.

Inns of Court, and Close of St. Peter's, Westminster - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 32. s. 26. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 14. s. 25.

Buildings under Courts of Justice Concentration (Site) Act - - - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 49. s. 18. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 32. s. 25.

Metropolitan and Foreign Cattle Markets, Deptford - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 122. s. 6. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 39. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 32. s. 25.

Iron buildings erected before 1856 in certain cases - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 122. s. 112. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 32. s. 25.

City of London (partial) - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 14. s. 26.

Saving of powers of City Commissioners of Sewers - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 122. s. 4.

" of rights of Crown and Duchy of Lancaster - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 32. s. 27.

Powers for owners, &c. to enter, in order to comply with notices, &c. - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 32. s. 22.

Labourers dwellings, provisions as to. *See* LABOURERS DWELLINGS, **2, 3.**

3. Fire.

(*a.*) *Preliminary.*

Duty of extinguishing fires entrusted to Metrop. Board - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 90. s. 4.

Powers of Metrop. Board may be delegated to a committee - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 90. s. 28.

Powers of local bodies, &c. in relation to fire plugs transferred to Metrop. Board - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 90. s. 32.

(*b.*) *Fire Brigade, &c.*

Provision and maintenance of fire brigade, with engines, &c.; transfer of stations and plant of insurance companies 28 & 29 Vict. c. 90. ss. 4–6.

Provision of fire escapes - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 90. s. 11.

Constitution, payment, regulation, and powers of fire brigade, &c.; gratuities for services, compensation for injury, &c. - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 90. ss. 7–9, 12.

(*c.*) *Expenditure.*

Contribution to expenses by insurance companies 28 & 29 Vict. c. 90. ss. 13–17.

" by Government - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 90. s. 18.

Powers of Metrop. Board in relation to. *See above,* **1** (*b*) (7).

Audit of accounts of Metrop. Board in relation to - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 90. s. 27.

METROPOLIS—*cont.*

3. Fire—*cont.*

(*d.*) *Legal Proceedings.*
Recovery of penalties, &c. - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 90. s. 24.
Recovery of premises from discharged servants - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 90. s. 22.
Jurisdiction of magistrates - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 90. ss. 25, 26.

(*e.*) *Miscellaneous.*
Penalty on owner whose chimney is on fire - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 90. s. 23.
Information of fires to be sent to insurance offices - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 90. s. 31.
Assistance of salvage force appointed by insurance companies by fire brigade - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 90. s. 29.
Employment of fire brigade outside Metropolis - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 90. s. 30.
Duties of water companies in relation to fire plugs - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 90. s. 32. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 113. s. 34.
Construction of theatres, &c. to prevent danger from fire 41 & 42 Vict. c. 32. ss. 11–13.

4. Gas.

(*a.*) *Under Metropolis Gas Act*, 1860.

(1.) *Preliminary.*
Limits of Act - - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 125. s. 5.
Limits of districts of gas companies - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 125. ss. 6, 13.

(2.) *Laying Pipes.*
Power of Secretary of State to authorize, where consent of local authority refused - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 125. s. 54.

(3.) *Supply.*
Power of gas companies to contract - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 125. ss. 19–21.
Companies to supply gas to premises within 50 yards of mains - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 125. ss. 14–17.
Supply of gas by meter to private consumers - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 125. ss. 14–18.
" " for lighting streets - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 125. ss. 14, 22, 23.
Service pipes to be at all times charged with gas - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 125. s. 24.
Quality of gas - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 125. ss. 25, 26, 38.

(4.) *Inspection, &c.*
Appointment of inspector by Secy. of State on complaint of Metrop. Board, &c.; powers of inspector, &c. - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 125. ss. 7–13.
Appointment of gas examiners by local authority; powers of gas examiners, &c. - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 125. ss. 27–30, 34.
Complaints to magistrates as to quality of gas - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 125. ss. 30–33.

(5.) *Price.*
Price of gas - - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 125. ss. 35, 40.
" " supplied to local authorities - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 125. ss. 37, 38.

(6.) *Fouling Water.*
Gas companies to be answerable for fouling water of water companies - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 125. s. 48.
Mode of laying pipes so as to avoid fouling water - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 125. ss. 49, 50.
Penalty where water is fouled - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 125. s. 51.
Examination of pipes to ascertain whether water is contaminated by gas - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 125. s. 52.
See also below, **9** (*f*); *and* GAS, **1** (*b*) (6); WATER, **1** (*b*) (10).

(7.) *Profits.*
Limitation of - - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 125. s. 2.

(8.) *Accounts.*
Accounts to be furnished to Secy. of State when required - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 125. s. 41.

(9.) *Maps.*
Maps of districts to be deposited and open to inspection - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 125. ss. 42–44.

(10.) *Recovery of Rates, &c.*
Incoming tenant not to be liable for arrears - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 125. s. 39.

(11.) *Legal Proceedings.*
Secretary of State may direct Attorney-General to proceed against companies - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 125. s. 45.
Recovery and application of penalties - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 125. ss. 46, 53.
Jurisdiction of magistrates - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 125. s. 47.

(12.) *Arbitration.*
Between local authorities and companies - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 125. s. 38.

METROPOLIS—*cont.*

4. Gas—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Under Metropolis Gas Act*, 1860—cont.

(13.) *Miscellaneous.*

Expenditure of local authorities under Act - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 125. s. 57.

(*b.*) *Generally.*

Regulation of meters for sale of gas. *See* GAS, **3**.

Transfer to Metrop. Board of power of justices under Acts regulating meters; expenses of Board - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 79.

Breaking up of pavements, roads, &c. by gas companies - - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 108–115. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 82.

Interference with pipes of gas companies by tramways. *See* TRAMWAYS, **3**.

See also GAS; TELEGRAPHS, **2**.

5. Police and Police Magistrates. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE DISTRICT.

6. Poor.

(*a.*) *Preliminary.*

General provisions for relief of the poor. *See* POOR.

Limits of Metropolitan Poor Acts - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 6. s. 3. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 63. s. 24.

(*b.*) *Parishes.*

Re-adjustment of boundaries of - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 63. ss. 4, 22.

Disposal of property of board of guardians for, on dissolution of board - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 63. s. 5.

Sale of workhouse of, on which guardians of union have expended money - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 63. s. 3.

(*c.*) *Unions.*

Powers of Local Government Board for dissolution of; adjustment of property, liabilities, &c. - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 63. ss. 1, 2, 8.

(*d.*) *District Asylums.*

Provision of, for sick, insane, infirm, and casual poor, &c. - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 6. ss. 5–7. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 40.

Formation, dissolution, &c. of districts for purposes of - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 6. s. 6. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 63. s. 1. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 40.

Adjustment of liabilities in case of alteration of districts - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 58. s. 9.

Purchase, building, management, managers, &c. of - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 6. ss. 8–30. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 63. ss. 6, 7. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 108. s. 10.

Chargeability and burial of inmates; registration of births and deaths (*see also* BURIAL, **1** (*b*)) - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 6. ss. 24, 32.

Transfer of property, &c. to guardians of unions in certain cases - - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 63. s. 2.

Borrowing of money for, expenses of, accounts, audit, &c. - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 6. ss. 17, 31–37, 69. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 35. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 18. ss. 1, 2. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 108. s. 10. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 6. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 54. s. 13.

Charges for persons not being paupers admitted into, in cases of urgency - - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 42.

Provisions of ships, huts, tents, &c. as - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 63. s. 11. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 15.

Use of, for training nurses - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 6. s. 29.

Asylums deemed workhouses under Lunacy Acts; attendance of commissioner in lunacy at meetings of managers - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 6. s. 30.

Loans by Metrop. Board to managers. *See above*, **1** (*b*) (7).

Powers in relation to epidemic, &c. diseases. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, METROPOLIS, **1** (*c*), **2**.

(*e.*) *Casual Wards.*

Provision, inspection of, &c. - - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 116. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 34. 31 & 35 Vict. c. 108.

Police may take destitute persons to, for temporary relief - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 34. s. 4.

Hours for admission to - - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 34. s. 5.

Discharge, detention, diet, discipline, &c. of casual paupers - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 108. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 36. s. 4.

Reimbursement of guardians for expenses of - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 116. ss. 3, 4. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 34. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 6. s. 69.

See also above, (*d*).

METROPOLIS—*cont.*

6. Poor—*cont.*

(*f.*) *Workhouses.*

Houses or parts of houses adapted for reception of particular classes of poor, reception in, of poor of such classes from other unions - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 6. s. 50. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 63. s. 17.

(*g.*) *Schools.*

Expenses incurred by district boards in respect of - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 6. ss. 48, 55–58, 61–69. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 11.

Borrowing of money for purposes of - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 54. s. 13.

Nomination of members of district board in respect of, by Local Government Board - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 6. s. 49.

Maintenance of pauper children in schools; payment of school fees for children of paupers or persons unable to pay, and for maintenance of children in industrial schools - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 6. s. 69 (8). 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. s. 4. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. ss. 10, 16, 40.

Dissolution of school districts in certain cases, and transfer of property to board of guardians - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 63. ss. 1, 2.

(*h.*) *Medical Relief.*

Provision and management of dispensaries; borrowing of money for purposes of; expenses of, &c. - - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 6. ss. 38, 46, 69. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 35. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 63. ss. 2–14.

Appointment of dispensers and district medical officers 30 & 31 Vict. c. 6. ss. 43–45, 69.

Variation of medical districts; salaries and contracts with district medical officers - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 6. s. 46.

Expenses of vaccination, provisions as to - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 63. s. 15.

Arrangements with hospitals, &c. for reception of pauper patients; patients suffering from infectious diseases, &c. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 63. s. 16. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 54. s. 15.

Provision of carriages for conveying infected persons - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 54. s. 16.

See also PUBLIC HEALTH, METROPOLIS, 1 (*c*).

(*i.*) *Boards of Guardians.*

Election and power of, in unions, &c. under Local Acts - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 6. ss. 73–77.

Power for Local Government Board to nominate certain members of - - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 6. s. 79.

(*j.*) *Officers.*

Appointment of, by managers of districts - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 6. s. 25.

" " by Local Government Board, where authorities make default - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 6. s. 80.

Medical or other officers, determination of contracts with, payment of compensation to, &c. in certain cases (*see also above*, (*h*)) - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 6. s. 59. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 63. ss. 18, 19. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 41.

Continuance in office of registrars of births, &c. and other officers on constitution of new boards of guardians, alteration of districts, &c. - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 6. s. 76. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 63. s. 8.

(*k.*) *Lands.*

Acquisition of, for purposes of schools, workhouses, asylums, dispensaries, &c. - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 6. ss. 16, 17, 38, 51–54. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 35.

(*l.*) *Rate.*

Right of occupier to be rated, if claiming to be so (*see also* POOR, 8) - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 112. ss. 4, 5.

Valuation list for purposes of - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 67. s. 45.

Form and contents of - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 67. s. 73. sch. 4.

Amendment of error in - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 67. s. 71.

Inspection of books, &c. for purpose of other rates. *See above*, 1 (*b*) (6), 1 (*c*) (11).

See also POOR, 8.

(*m.*) *Expenditure.*

Contributions of unions and parishes - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 6. ss. 55–58. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 112. s. 11.

" of Inns of Court and Charterhouse - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 43. sch. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 54. s. 19.

Metropolitan common poor fund, establishment of, contributions to, application of, &c. - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 6. ss. 61–72. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 11. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 63. ss. 18, 21. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 18. ss. 1, 2. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 15. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 43. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. ss. 10, 16, 40, 43. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 54. ss. 16, 19.

METROPOLIS—*cont.*

6. Poor—*cont.*

(*m.*) *Expenditure*—cont.

"Common fund of the district," definition of - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 63. s. 23.

Borrowing powers of guardians extended - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 6. s. 81. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 35.

Borrowing powers of managers of districts - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 6. s. 17. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 54. s. 13.

Loans by Metrop. Board. *See above*, **1** (*b*) (7).

Audit of accounts; stamped financial statements - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 6. ss. 33–35. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 6.

Abstracts of accounts of managers to be delivered to guardians 30 & 31 Vict. c. 6. s. 35.

Financial statements as to accounts of boards of guardians to be delivered to vestry - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 18. s. 3.

Annual returns to Local Government Board. *See* LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS.

(*n.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Certain orders of Local Government Board not to be deemed general orders - - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 6. s. 4.

Poor law relief in parishes under Local Acts to be administered under Poor Law Acts; transfer of property 30 & 31 Vict. c. 6. ss. 73–77.

Orders of removal and maintenance not affected by payment being made out of common fund - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 6. s. 82.

Cost of maintenance of poor and deserted children placed out to be paid out of common fund - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 63. s. 21.

Disqualification by corrupt practices for holding, or voting at election for, office. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, **2** (*c*).

7. Public Health. *See above*, **1** (*c*), **4** (*a*); *and below*, **9**; *and* PUBLIC HEALTH, METROPOLIS.

8. Traffic.

(*a.*) *Generally.*

Limits of Acts relating to; City of London included - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 4. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 86. s. 2. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 33. s. 20. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 134. s. 4.

"Six miles" substituted for "four miles" in s. 4. of 30 & 31 Vict. c. 134 - - - - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 18.

Waggons, carts, &c. to have names and addresses of owners painted on them (*see also* HIGHWAYS, **1** (*f*)) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 22. ss. 59, 60. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 56. s. 37. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 86. s. 4.

Carrying about advertisements on carriages, horseback, or foot, &c. - - - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 33. s. 16. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 134. s. 9.

Prohibition of removal of ashes, &c. between certain hours in certain streets - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 134. ss. 5, 25.

Regulations as to loading and unloading coal, goods, &c. and allowing goods to rest on footway - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 134. ss. 6, 15. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 5.

" as to driving cattle through streets - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 134. s. 7.

" as to route and kind of traffic to be taken within certain limits (*see also* METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, **4**, **5**; TRAMWAYS, **8**) - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 134. ss. 10–13, 16.

Power for police to apprehend stray dogs, require dogs to be muzzled, destroy savage dogs, &c. (*see also* DOG, **1**; METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, **2** (*b*), (*e*), **4** (*b*)) - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 134. s. 18.

Licensing by police of shoeblacks, messengers, &c. - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 134. ss. 19, 20.

Penalty on hawkers, &c. loitering in front of General Post Office - - - - - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 36. s. 8.

Penalty on and arrest of persons assembling in streets to bet 30 & 31 Vict. c. 134. s. 23.

Metropolitan Streets Act, 1867:

Application of penalties under - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 134. s. 27.

Power to affix placards, &c. to lamp-posts for purposes of 30 & 31 Vict. c. 134. s. 22.

Restrictions on use for carriage traffic of roads, &c. formed for foot traffic only, unless widened - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 32. ss. 9, 10, 23

Locomotives, regulation of passage of, through streets. *See* LOCOMOTIVES.

Further regulations as to traffic. *See* METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, **2** (*e*), **4**, **5**.

(*b.*) *Hackney Carriages.*

(1.) *Preliminary.*

Definition of Hackney Carriage Acts - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 134. s. 17.

Definition of hackney carriage - - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 4. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 48. s. 7. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 86. ss. 2, 3. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 115. s. 4.

METROPOLIS—*cont.*

8. Traffic—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Hackney Carriages*—cont.

(1.) *Preliminary*—cont.

Limits of Acts; City of London included - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 4.
6 & 7 Vict. c. 86. s. 2.
16 & 17 Vict. c. 33. s. 20.
16 & 17 Vict. c. 127. s. 17.
30 & 31 Vict. c. 134. s. 4.
32 & 33 Vict. c. 115. s. 2.

Commissioner of Police to be registrar - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 7. s. 2.

(2.) *Carriages.*

Excise licence to keep carriage. *See* CARRIAGE; EXCISE, 4 (*b*); HACKNEY CARRIAGE.

Licence to keep and use hackney carriage - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 33. ss. 1, 2. sch. B.

Licensing of, and penalty on using unlicensed - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 115. ss. 6, 7, 11.

Affixing of plates to, when fit for use, and removal of plates when unfit - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 134. s. 17.

Inspection of, and of horses, and penalty for using when unfit - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 33. ss. 1–3, 17. sch. C.

To be provided with check strings - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 48.

Furniture and fittings of - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 115. ss. 9 (1), 10.

Fares to be marked inside and outside - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 33. s. 5.
32 & 33 Vict. c. 115. ss. 9 (3), 10.

Number of persons to be carried in, and marking such number on - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 33. s. 9.
32 & 33 Vict. c. 115. ss. 9 (1), 10.

Carrying of lamps - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 115. ss. 9, 10.

Penalty on person injuring - - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 41.

Regulations as to carriage of advertisements, &c. on or in - - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 33. ss. 15, 16.

(3.) *Drivers.*

Licensing of, and granting of tickets to - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 86. ss. 8, 10, 14–21, 24, 25.
13 & 14 Vict. c. 7.
32 & 33 Vict. c. 115. ss. 8, 11.

Wearing of tickets by - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 86. s. 17.

Forgery of licence or ticket - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 86. s. 20.

Penalties where persons act as, without licence, or without consent of proprietor - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 86. s. 27.
32 & 33 Vict. c. 115. s. 8.

(4.) *Fares.*

Amount of; no fare to be less than 1*s.* - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 33. s. 4. sch. A.
16 & 17 Vict. c. 127. ss. 13–15.
30 & 31 Vict. c. 134. s. 26.
32 & 33 Vict. c. 115. s. 9 (3).

Penalty on person refusing to pay - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 41.

" " drivers demanding more than - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 33. s. 17.

To be marked inside and outside carriages - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 33. s. 5.

Publication of - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 115. ss. 9 (3), 10.

Preparation of tables of distances as evidence for purposes of - - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 33. s. 6.
32 & 33 Vict. c. 115. s. 9 (4).

Agreement to pay more or to take less than legal fare not to be binding - - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 22. ss. 43, 45.

Driver engaged to drive a certain distance for fixed sum and exceeding distance not entitled to charge more 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 44.

" required to wait may demand deposit - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 47.

(5.) *Stands.*

Appointment of, by Commissioners of Police - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 7. ss. 4–6.

" " by Secretary of State - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 115. s. 9 (2).

" " in City of London - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 54.
32 & 33 Vict. c. 115. s 9.

To be in centre of street - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 86. s. 30.

Appointment of persons to attend at, payment of water rates at, &c. - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 33. ss. 12, 13.
32 & 33 Vict. c. 115. s. 9 (2).

Clear space to be left after every four carriages on - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 53.

(6.) *Regulation.*

Driver to deliver card to hirer with number of carriage 16 & 17 Vict. c. 33. ss. 8, 17.

" to produce table of fares when required - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 33. s. 5.

Carriage found standing to be deemed plying for hire and must take fare - - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 22. ss. 35, 36.

METROPOLIS—*cont.*

8. Traffic—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Hackney Carriages*—cont.

(6.) *Regulation*—cont.

Penalty on driver causing obstruction by standing carriage across street, &c., depriving other drivers of their fares, &c. — 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 22. ss. 51, 52. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 86. s. 33.

" " allowing person to ride on carriage without consent of fare - - - — 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 50. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 86. s. 34.

" " leaving carriage unattended - - — 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 55.

" " and proprietor misbehaving, driving furiously, &c. (*see also* CRIMINAL LAW, 8 (*c*)) - - - — 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 56. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 86. s. 28. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 33. s. 17.

Reasonable quantity of luggage to be carried - — 16 & 17 Vict. c. 33. ss. 10, 17.

Penalty on proprietor withdrawing carriage from hire for two days in one week, &c. - - - - — 16 & 17 Vict. c. 127. s. 16.

Carriages may ply for hire on Sundays - - - — 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 37.

Distance and pace which carriages may be required to drive - - - - - - - — 16 & 17 Vict. c. 33. ss. 7, 17. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 115. ss. 9, 10.

Regulations in City of London and Southwark to be made by Corporation - - - - - - — 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 54.

Carriages not to stand or ply for hire opposite General Post Office - - - - - — 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 36. s. 8. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 86. s. 31.

Disposal of property found in carriage - - — 16 & 17 Vict. c. 33. s. 11. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 115. ss. 9 (5), 10.

(7.) *Legal Proceedings.*

Recovery of penalties, hearing of complaints, limitation of actions, &c. - - - - - — 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 22. ss. 62, 63, 68, 70, 71, 73. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 86. ss. 35–47. sch 16 & 17 Vict. c. 33. ss. 18, 19. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 134. s. 27 32 & 33 Vict. c. 115. s. 13. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.

Carriages, horses, &c. to be liable to duties and penalties — 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 18.

Proprietors to be liable for drivers, penalties, &c., but may recover from driver - - - - — 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 22. ss. 27, 28. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 86. s. 28.

Compensation to driver where complaint withdrawn or dismissed - - - - - - - — 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 57.

Determination of disputes between drivers and proprietors - - - - - - - — 6 & 7 Vict. c. 86. ss. 22–24.

(8.) *Miscellaneous.*

Agreements between proprietors and drivers as to earnings to be in writing, and not subject to stamp duty - - — 6 & 7 Vict. c. 86. s. 23.

Power of one Commissioner of Police to act for Commissioners - - - - - - - - — 13 & 14 Vict. c. 7. s. 7. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 33. s. 20. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 2.

Metropolitan Public Carriage Act, 1869, execution of provisions of by police - - - — 32 & 33 Vict. c. 115. ss. 12, 14.

(*c.*) *Stage Carriages.*

(1.) *Preliminary.*

General regulations as to stage carriages. *See* STAGE CARRIAGE.

Definition of metropolitan stage carriage - - - — 6 & 7 Vict. c. 86. s. 2. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 115. s. 4.

Limits of Acts; City of London included - - — 6 & 7 Vict. c. 86. s. 2. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 33. s. 20. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 127. s. 17. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 134. s. 4. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 115. s. 2.

"Six miles" substituted for "four miles" in s. 4. of 30 & 31 Vict. c. 134 - - - - - - - - - — 48 & 49 Vict. c. 18.

Commissioner of Police to be registrar - - - — 13 & 14 Vict. c. 7. s. 2.

(2.) *Carriages.*

Excise licence to keep carriage. *See* CARRIAGE; EXCISE, 4 (*b*); STAGE CARRIAGE.

Licence to keep and use stage carriage - - — 16 & 17 Vict. c. 33. ss. 1, 2. sch. B.

Licensing of, and penalty for using unlicensed - — 32 & 33 Vict. c. 115. ss. 6, 7, 11.

Inspection of, and of horses; penalty for using when unfit - - - - - - - - - — 16 & 17 Vict. c. 33. ss. 1–3, 17. sch. C. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.

Carrying of lamps - - - - - - — 16 & 17 Vict. c. 33. s. 14.

METROPOLIS—*cont.*

8. Traffic—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Stage Carriages*—cont.

(2.) *Carriages*—cont.

Regulations as to carriage of advertisements, &c. on or in - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 33. ss. 15, 16.

Number of persons to be carried in, and marking such number on - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 115. ss. 9 (1), 10.

Table of fares to be painted inside and outside - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 86. s. 7.

(3.) *Drivers and Conductors.*

Licensing of, and granting of tickets to - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 86. s. 8.; 13 & 14 Vict. c. 7.; 32 & 33 Vict. c. 115. ss. 8, 11.

Wearing of tickets by - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 86. s. 17.

Forgery of licence or ticket - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 86. s. 20.

Penalty where persons act as, without licence or without consent of proprietor - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 86. s. 27.; 32 & 33 Vict. c. 115. s. 8.

(4.) *Stopping Places.*

Appointment of persons to attend at, payment of water rates at, &c. - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 33. ss. 12, 13.

Regulations for enforcing order at - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 86. s. 28.

" " in City of London - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 86. s. 29.

(5.) *Regulation.*

Penalty on drivers and conductors misbehaving, driving furiously, &c. (*see also* CRIMINAL LAW, 5 (*c*)) - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 86. s. 28.

" " causing obstruction by loitering &c., blowing horns, smoking, refusing passengers, demanding more than fare, &c. - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 86. s. 33.

Penalty on proprietor withdrawing carriage from hire for more than two days in one week, &c. - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 127. s. 16.

Carriages not to be stopped for taking up or setting down passengers, except near left side of roadway - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 134. s. 8.

" not to be stopped at places prohibited by Commissioners of Police - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 134. s. 14.

Disposal of property found in carriage - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 33. s. 11.; 32 & 33 Vict. c. 115. ss. 9 (5), 10.

(6.) *Legal Proceedings.*

Recovery of penalties, hearing of complaints, limitation of actions, &c. - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 86. ss. 35–47. sch.; 16 & 17 Vict. c. 33. ss. 18, 19.; 30 & 31 Vict. c. 134. s. 27.

Proprietors to be liable for drivers' penalties, &c., but may recover from driver - - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 86. s. 28.

Determination of disputes between drivers and conductors and proprietors - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 86. ss. 22–24.

(7.) *Miscellaneous.*

Agreements between proprietors and drivers and conductors as to earnings, not subject to stamp duty - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 86. s. 23.

Power of one Commissioner of Police to act for Commissioners - - - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 7. s. 7.; 16 & 17 Vict. c. 33. s. 20.; 19 & 20 Vict. c. 2.

Metropolitan Public Carriage Act, 1869, execution of provisions of by police - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 115. ss. 12, 14.

Proprietors not liable for penalty for deviation from route under directions of police - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 53.

9. Water.

(*a.*) *Preliminary.*

Metropolis Water Acts, 1862 and 1871:

Limits of - - - - - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 84. s. 29. sch.; 34 & 35 Vict. c. 113. s. 4.

Definition of "company" for purposes of - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 84. s. 29.; 34 & 35 Vict. c. 113. s. 3.

Transfer of powers and officers of Board of Trade under, to Local Government Board - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. sch. 5. pt. 3.

METROPOLIS—*cont.*

9. Water—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Sources of Supply, &c.*

No water to be taken from Thames below Teddington Lock - - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 84. ss. 1, 16. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. sch. 5. pt. 3.

New sources of supply not to be used unless approved of by Local Government Board 15 & 16 Vict. c. 84. ss. 5–8, 16. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. sch. 5. pt. 3.

Covering over of reservoirs within limited distance; water to be brought through pipes, &c. - - - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 84. ss. 2–16. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. sch. 5. pt. 3.

Power to contribute in aid of extinction of rights of abstracting water from Thames. *See* THAMES (*b*).

(*c.*) *Supply.*

Communication pipes to be only laid down after notice to the company and under proper superintendence - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 84. s. 24.

Water to be supplied for domestic use on Sunday - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 113. s. 6.

Power for vestry or district board to compel owner to supply water to house - - - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 84. s. 27. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 67. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 113. s. 5.

(*d.*) *Constant Supply.*

In what cases to be given - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 113. ss. 7–11, 16. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. sch. 5. pt. 3.

Service and publication of notices requiring or proposing the giving of - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 113. ss. 12, 26.

Extension of time for giving, in certain cases, by Local Government Board - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 113. s. 13. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. sch. 5. pt. 3.

Giving of, to several dwelling-houses by means of standpipes, &c. in certain cases - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 113. s. 14. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. sch. 5. pt. 3.

Company not liable for failure, in case of frost, &c. - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 113. s. 15.

Supply and repair of fittings for purposes of; inspection by company; penalties, &c. - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 113. ss. 26–34. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. sch. 5. pt. 3.

Height to which Kent and East London Waterworks may be required to give - - - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 84. s. 15.

(*e.*) *Quality of Water.*

Filtration of water (*see also below*, (*i*)) - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 84. ss. 4–16. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. sch. 5. pt. 3.

(*f.*) *Fouling Water.*

Provisions for prevention of, by persons supplying gas; penalties, &c. (*see also above*, 4 (*a*) (6); *and* GAS, 1 (*b*) (6); WATER, 1 (*b*) (10)) - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 121. ss. 23–25.

Wells, &c. to be kept from pollution by local authority - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 77. s. 7.

" penalty for fouling - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 77. s. 8.

Proceedings by nuisance authority where water in well, tank, &c. polluted - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 89. s. 50.

(*g.*) *Waste or Misuse of Water, &c.*

Construction of cisterns, &c. so as to prevent - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 84. s. 23.

" " making of regulations as to, by companies; publication, evidence of, &c., and confirmation, &c. of, by Local Government Board - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 84. s. 26. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 113. ss. 17–25. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. sch. 5. pt. 3.

Penalty on persons allowing fittings to be out of repair, &c. so as to cause, in case of constant supply - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 113. s. 32.

(*h.*) *Rates.*

Incoming tenant not to be liable for arrears - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 113. s. 48.

Definition of "annual value of tenement" - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 34.

(*i.*) *Inspection.*

Appointment of inspector by Local Government Board to inquire into quantity or quality of water - - - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 84. ss. 9–13, 16. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 113. s. 35. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. sch. 5. pt. 3.

Appointment of water examiner by Local Government Board in respect of filtration - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 113. s. 36. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. sch. 5. pt. 3.

(*j.*) *Accounts.*

Preparation and audit of; furnishing copies to Local Government Board, &c. - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 113. ss. 37–42. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. sch. 5. pt. 3.

(*k.*) *Legal Proceedings.*

Recovery and application of penalties - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 84. s. 25. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 113. ss. 44, 45.

(*l.*) *Arbitration.*

Settlement of disputes by - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 113. s. 43.

METROPOLIS—*cont.*

9. Water—*cont.*

(*m.*) *Notices, &c.*

Form and service of - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 113. s. 46.

(*n.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Duties and liabilities of companies in relation to fire-plugs { 28 & 29 Vict. c. 90. s. 32. / 34 & 35 Vict. c. 113. s. 34.

Steam-engines, &c. used at waterworks to consume their own smoke - - - { 15 & 16 Vict. c. 84. ss. 14, 16. / 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. sch. 5. pt. 3.

Maps, preparation and deposit of, furnishing particulars as to mains, &c. - - - - - { 15 & 16 Vict. c. 84. ss. 17, 18. / 34 & 35 Vict. c. 113. s. 49.

Breaking up pavements, roads, &c. by water companies - - - - - - - { 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 108–115. / 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 82.

Power for companies to cut off water in certain cases - { 15 & 16 Vict. c. 84. s. 25 / 34 & 35 Vict. c. 113. s. 32.

Wells, pumps, &c. vested in local authority - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 77. s. 7.

Interference with pipes by tramways. *See* TRAMWAYS, **3** (*b*).

10. Miscellaneous.

Benefices, union of. *See* BENEFICE, **4**.

Burials and burial grounds. *See* BURIAL.

City of London. *See* LONDON, **1**.

Coal and wine duties. *See* LONDON, **1** (*d*); METROPOLITAN POLICE DISTRICT, **5**.

Income tax and house tax, assessors of. *See* TAXES, **2** (*d*) (2).

Locomotives, regulations as to use of. *See* LOCOMOTIVES.

Metropolitan commons. *See* COMMON.

Parliamentary elections. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **5** (*b*).

Quarantine regulations. *See* QUARANTINE.

Race meetings not to be held within 10 miles of Charing Cross except on licensed courses. *See* RACECOURSES.

Rates, returns as to, &c. *See* LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS.

School Board for London, and elementary education. *See* ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.

Shoemaking, offences by servants employed in. *See* MASTER AND SERVANT, **2** (*b*).

Thames, embankment of, and regulation of. *See* THAMES; *and* APP. XII., METROPOLIS.

Tramways, provisions as to. *See* TRAMWAYS.

Valuation of property. *See* VALUATION.

See also APPENDIX XII. (METROPOLIS); XVI. (PUBLIC BUILDINGS).

METROPOLITAN POLICE DISTRICT.

1829. 10 Geo. 4. c. 44. (Police.)
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 24. (Pensions.)
1839. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. (Police.)
1839. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. (Courts.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 84. (Magistrates.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 101. (Coal Duties.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. (Procedure.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. (Procedure.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 22. sch. (Coal Duties.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. (Expenses.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 2. (Commissioner and Assistant Commissioners.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 43. (Magistrates.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 64. (Expenses.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 73. ss. 6, 7, 14. (Magistrates.)
1859. 22 Vict. c. 26. (Pensions.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 135. (Dockyards, &c.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 42. (District; Coal Duties.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 51. (Police.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 124. (Receiver.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 46. (Coal Duties.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 55. (Street Music.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. (Audit.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 39. (Receiver.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 134. (Traffic.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 5. (Traffic.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 17. (Coal Duties.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 67. (Expenses.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 12. (Declaration of Office.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 106. (Fairs.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 67. ss. 45, 77. (Valuation.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. (Coal Duties.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 35. (Police Courts.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 3. (Salaries of Magistrates.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 28. (Staff, Superannuation.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 48.(1) (Expenses.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 21. s. 11. (Customs.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. ss. 20 (10), 54. (Summary Jurisdiction.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 17. (Commr. and Assistant Commrs.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 68. (Staff, Superannuation.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 11. (Compensation.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 22. (Offices, &c.)

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

METROPOLITAN POLICE DISTRICT—*cont.*

1. District.
2. Administration.
3. Expenses.
4. Offences, Penalties, &c.
5. Miscellaneous.

1. District.

Boundaries, &c. of; powers for enlargement; division into police court divisions; City of London not included - - - - - - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 44. ss. 4, 34, 35. sch. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 2. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 84. ss. 2, 5.

Erection of boundary stones, &c. at limits; substitution of district for "London District" for purposes of coal duties 24 & 25 Vict. c. 42. ss. 4, 5.

2. Administration.

(*a.*) *Commissioner and Assistant Commissioners.*

Commissioner of Police of the Metropolis; appointment and powers of - - - - - - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 44. ss. 1, 2. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 4. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 2. ss. 1, 5–7.

Assistant commissioners, appointment, powers, and duties of - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 2. ss. 2, 6–8. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 135. s. 3.

" " power to appoint third - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 17. s. 2.

Commissioner and assistant commissioners not to sit in House of Commons, or take part in elections - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 18. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 2. s. 9. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 135. s. 5.

Commissioner and assistant commissioners to be magistrates for certain counties - - - - - - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 1. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 4. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 2. s. 2.

Allowance for house rent to assistant commissioners - - 31 & 22 Vict. c. 67. s. 3.

" " Commissioner - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 17. s. 3.

Salaries, pensions, &c. to Commissioner and assistant commissioners - - - - - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 24. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 2. ss. 3, 4. 22 Vict. c. 26.

Application to Commissioner and assistant commissioners of 38 & 39 Vict. c. 28 - - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 17. s. 3.

Powers as to common lodging-houses. *See* COMMON LODGING-HOUSES.

" for regulation of street traffic, shoeblacks, messengers, &c., muzzling of dogs, &c. within Metropolis. *See below,* **5**; *and* METROPOLIS, **8**.

" as to hackney and stage carriages within Metropolis. *See* METROPOLIS, **8**.

" not affected by Metropolis Management Acts. *See* METROPOLIS, **1** (*a*) (4).

(*b.*) *Magistrates, &c.*

Police magistrates, appointment, numbers, powers, and duties of; exercise by one magistrate of powers of two justices; magistrates to be justices for certain counties - - - - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 9. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. ss. 75–77. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 84. ss. 3–5, 6 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. ss. 29, 31. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. s. 33. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 43. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 73. s. 14. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. ss. 20 (10), 54.

Salaries of magistrates - - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 3.

Police courts to be attended by sufficient number of constables 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 11.

Warrants and summonses, issue, service of, &c. - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. ss. 17, 19–21.

Proceedings before magistrates; fees, &c. (*see also below,* **4** (*f*); *and* CRIMINAL LAW, **8** (*a*) (1), (2) (*h*); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS) - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. ss. 43, 49. sch. A., B. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 84. ss. 8, 9. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 43.

Appeals (*see also* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, **1** (*e*)) - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. s. 50.

Allowance of expenses of witnesses on appeal - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. s. 50.

Informality in warrants of commitment not to invalidate - 10 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 40.

Distress not unlawful for want of form - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. s. 51.

Magistrates not disqualified from acting by being ratepayers - 10 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 37.

Special powers of magistrates—

in relation to goods stolen, unlawfully pawned, &c.; summoning pawnbrokers (*see also* PAWNBROKERS, (*d*)) - - - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. ss. 24–29. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 73. s. 7.

to award costs - - - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. s. 31.

" amends for frivolous informations - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. s. 32.

to mitigate penalties - - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. ss. 34, 35.

to remand and liberate on recognisance - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. s. 36. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 84. s. 9.

to determine disputes as to wages on Thames - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. s. 37.

to order compensation for wilful damage by tenants - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. s. 38.

in relation to cases of oppressive distress - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. s. 39.

METROPOLITAN POLICE DISTRICT—*cont.*

2. Administration—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Magistrates, &c.*—cont.

Special powers of magistrates—*cont.*

to order delivery of goods unlawfully detained - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. s. 40.
„ filthy houses to be cleansed - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. s. 41.
in appeals from courts leet, &c. in relation to weights and measures - - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 84. s. 12.
in relation to deserted premises - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 84. s. 13.
„ to ferocious dogs within Metropolis - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 134. s. 18.
as to arbitrations under Telegraph Acts. *See* TELEGRAPHS, **7.**
as to grant and transfer of licences. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **3** (*b*), (*e*).
as to grant of certificates to pawnbrokers. *See* PAWNBROKERS, (*b*).

Powers as to licensing of slaughter-houses. *See* SLAUGHTER-HOUSE.

Transmission of copy of information, &c. to Director of Public Prosecutions, where prosecution withdrawn or not proceeded with. *See* PROSECUTION OF OFFENCES.

Restriction on powers of justices of counties; justices not to take fees - - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. ss. 18, 42. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 73. s. 6.

Power for two justices to act as magistrate in certain cases - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 84. s. 6. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 73. s. 7.

„ „ „ in City of London - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 84. s. 15.

Power for Lord Mayor or alderman to act alone in certain cases - - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. s. 30. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. s. 34. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. ss. 20 (10), 54.

Exemption of magistrates from serving on juries. *See* JURY, **2.**

(*c.*) *Police Courts and Officers.*

Commissioners of Works, providing of courts and offices by, and vesting of property relating to courts in - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 35.

Officers, appointment of, and restriction on holding of other offices by - - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. s. 5. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 84. s. 7.

„ salaries of - - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. s. 9. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94.

„ exemption of, from serving on juries. *See* JURY, **2.**

(*d.*) *Receiver.*

Receiver for Metrop. Police District, appointment, powers, and duties of, and vesting of property in - - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 44. ss. 10–16. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 124.

Salary - - - - - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. s. 9. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 39. s. 2.

Not to sit in House of Commons, or take part in elections - 10 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 18.

To be receiver of police courts - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. ss. 7, 8.

Purchase and sale of land, &c. by, and power of corporations, &c. to sell to - - - - - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 44. ss. 16, 17. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 124. s. 5.

Power to provide central office, police stations, &c. - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 22. s. 2.

„ to borrow, and to acquire land - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 22. ss. 3–7.

„ to borrow from Metrop. Board of Works. *See* METROPOLIS, **1** (*b*) (7).

Restriction on purchase of houses of labouring classes - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 22. s. 5.

Sale of unclaimed stolen goods by - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. s. 30.

Not to be personally liable for debts - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 124. s. 3.

Moneys to be paid to account of, at Bank of England 24 & 25 Vict. c. 124. ss. 4, 7, 8.

Accounts of, audit of, and laying of, before Parliament; liability as public accountant - - - - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 11. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. s. 8. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 46. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 39. s. 1.

Recovery of balance due from, on resignation, removal, &c. 10 Geo. 4. c. 44. ss. 14, 15.

Transfer of property and power to make contracts in relation to police courts, &c. to Commissioners of Works - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 35.

(*e.*) *Police, &c.*

Establishment and powers of police force - - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 44. ss. 4, 5. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 5.

Substitution of declarations for oaths - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 12.

Members of force not to take part in parliamentary elections 10 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 18. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 135. s. 5.

Appointment of members of force as constables in royal palaces, and within 10 miles thereof - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 7.

„ „ members of force as constables in H. M.'s dockyards, stations of War Department, &c., and within 15 miles thereof - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 135.

„ „ additional constables at cost of individuals - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 8.

METROPOLITAN POLICE DISTRICT—*cont.*

2. Administration—*cont.*

(*e.*) *Police, &c.*—cont.

Returns to Parliament of numbers of force - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 9.
Exemption of force from turnpike tolls - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 10.
Attendance by constables at police courts - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 11.
Service of summonses and warrants - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. ss. 12, 13. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 84. s. 13.
Duties as to lists for militia ballots - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 84. s. 10.
Employment not to prevent receipt of half-pay - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 19.
Salaries - - - - - - - - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 12.
Superannuation fund, establishment of, and allowances from; making up of deficiencies, and contribution to, from public moneys - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. ss. 22, 23. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 64. s. 15. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 135. s. 4. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 51. ss. 1, 2.
" " payment of certain penalties to. *See* DOG, **2**; INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **4** (*h*).
Pensions, &c. to widows and children of police killed in execution of duty - - - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 124. s. 6.
Superannuation of officers of staff of police force, not being constables - - - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 28. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 68.
Powers of police in relation to—
apprehension of offenders, detention of carriages, &c., generally - - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. ss. 62–69.
common lodging-houses. *See* COMMON LODGING-HOUSES.
dogs (*see also* DOG, **1**) - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 61. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 134. s. 18.
gaming-houses (*see also* GAMING) - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 48.
hackney and stage carriages. *See* METROPOLIS, **8** (*b*), (*c*).
offences on River Thames - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. ss. 33–35.
offences in thoroughfares, &c. - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 54.
places for bear-baiting, &c. - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 47.
regulation of street traffic (*see also* METROPOLIS, **8**) - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. ss. 51–53.
stopping carts, &c. removing furniture at night - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 67.
taking recognisances; estreat of recognisances taken by police - - - - - - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 9. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. ss. 70–72. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 84. s. 8. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 55. s. 2.
unlicensed theatres - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 46.
Powers under Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act. *See* ANIMALS, **1** (*b*) (1), (2).
Exemption of police officers from serving on juries. *See* JURY, **2**.

3. Expenses.

Police rate, assessment, levying, collection, &c. of - 10 Geo. 4. c. 44. ss. 23–33. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 2. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 64. ss. 13, 14. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 124. s. 7. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 67. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 67. ss. 45, 77.
Payment of annual sum by Treasury to defray charges of performing duties of horse patrol and Thames police, &c. - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 6. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94.
Contribution by Treasury towards general expenses - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 67. s. 2. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 48.(1)
Fees to be taken by magistrates - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. ss. 43, 46.
Payment of expenses of employing police at royal dockyards, &c. out of moneys to be provided by Parliament - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 135. s. 4.
Payment out of moneys provided by Parliament for pensions of men employed in dockyards and transferred to police - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 51. s. 1.
Borrowing for acquisition of land and for building (*see above* **2** (*d*), *and see also* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS).
Expenses in relation to common lodging-houses. *See* COMMON LODGING-HOUSES.

4. Offences, Penalties, &c.

(*a.*) *Offences generally.*

Keepers of refreshment houses allowing drunkenness, gaming, assembling of prostitutes, &c. (*see also* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **4** (*b*), (*f*); REFRESHMENT HOUSE, **1**) - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 44.
Making communication between licensed and unlicensed premises (*see also* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **4** (*a*)) - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 45.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

METROPOLITAN POLICE DISTRICT—*cont.*

4. Offences, Penalties, &c.—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Offences generally*—cont.

Keeping, &c. unlicensed theatre - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 46.
Keeping place for bear-baiting, cock-fighting, &c. (*see also* CRUELTY TO ANIMALS) - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 47.
Keeping gaming-house (*see also* GAMING) - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 48.
Pawnbrokers receiving pledges from persons under 16 (*see also* PAWNBROKERS, (*d*)) - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 50.
Discharging cannon, &c. within 300 yards of a dwelling-house 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 55.
Using dogs for drawing barrows, &c. (*see also* DOG, **1**) - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 56.
Riding on carriage without consent of driver, &c. - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 59.
Having in possession or conveying stolen goods - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. ss. 24–30. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 73. s. 7.
Obstruction of shoeblacks, &c.; fraudulently imitating their dress, &c. - - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 134. s. 20.
Giving false evidence in police courts - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 23.
Compounding informations - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. s. 33.
Obtaining money by threatening to lodge information, &c. - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 84. s. 11.
In relation to hackney and stage carriages. *See* METROPOLIS, **8** (*b*) (*c*).

(*b.*) *Offences in Thoroughfares and Public Places.*

Exposing for sale, feeding, shoeing, farrying, dressing, or breaking horses, &c., or repairing carriages - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 54 (1).
Turning cattle loose, suffering dog to be at large without muzzle, setting dogs at persons or animals, &c. (*see also* DOG, **1**; METROPOLIS, **8** (*a*)) - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. ss. 54 (2), 61.
Causing mischief by ill-usage or negligence in driving cattle, or wantonly pelting, &c. cattle by person not in charge - - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 54 (3).
Driving cattle through streets between 10 a.m. and 7 p.m. - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 134. s. 7.
Drivers riding on cart, &c. without holding reins, or at such a distance from cart as not to have control over it - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 54 (4).
Riding or driving furiously (*see also* CRIMINAL LAW, **5** (*c*)) 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 54 (5).
Allowing carts, &c. to stand longer than necessary for loading or unloading; wilfully interrupting crossings, &c. - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 54 (6).
Riding, drawing trucks, &c. on, or leading or fastening animals across, footway - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 54 (7).
Driving or carrying articles of excessive length, or driving more than four horses between 10 a.m. and 7 p.m. within special limits - - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 134. s. 16.
Rolling casks, carrying ladders, placards, &c. along footway 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 54 (8).
Allowing goods to remain in street within Metropolis longer than necessary for loading or unloading, except in case of costermongers, &c. - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 134. s. 6. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 5. s. 1.
Unloading coals, casks, &c. on or across footway between 10 a.m. and 6 p.m. within special limits - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 134. s. 15.
Wilfully disregarding regulations as to traffic during church services, processions, &c. - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 54 (9). 30 & 31 Vict. c. 134. s. 12.
Billposting without leave; making marks on buildings, &c.; damaging buildings, fences, trees, &c. in parks, &c. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 54 (10).
Carrying advertising boards, &c. contrary to regulations - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 134. s. 9.
Prostitutes annoying inhabitants or passengers - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 54 (11).
Obscene books, songs, language, &c. - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 54 (12).
Threatening language, &c. tending to breach of peace - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 54 (13).
Blowing horn, &c. for calling persons together, &c. - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 54 (14).
Using firearms or fireworks, stone throwing, bonfires, &c. - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 54 (15).
Ringing door bells, extinguishing lamps, &c. - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 54 (16).
Flying kites, playing games, sliding, &c. - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 54 (17).
Three or more persons assembled for betting (*see also* VAGABOND) - - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 134. s. 23.
Being drunk and disorderly; riotous behaviour in police station (*see also* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **4** (*b*)) - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 58.
Burning cork, washing casks, cutting timber, &c. - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 60 (1).
Throwing coal, stones, &c. into thoroughfare - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 60 (2).
Beating carpets, throwing out rubbish, letting refuse escape, &c. - - - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 60 (3).
Emptying privies, &c. in daytime, or in uncovered carts - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 60 (4).
Removing ashes, &c. in certain streets within Metropolis between 10 a.m. and 7 p.m. - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 134. s. 5.
Keeping pigs so as to be a nuisance, &c. - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 60 (5).

METROPOLITAN POLICE DISTRICT—*cont.*

2. Offences, Penalties, &c.—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Offences in Thoroughfares and Public Places*—cont.

Not keeping footways cleansed in front of premises - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 60 (6).
Exposing things for sale, setting up poles, awnings, &c. so as to annoy or obstruct passengers - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 60 (7).
Leaving cellars open, not fencing areas, &c. - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 60 (8).
Playing musical instrument after being required to depart - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 55.

(*c.*) *Offences on River Thames, &c.*

Receiving ships' stores from seamen - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 26.
Cutting ropes, cables, &c. of ships - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 27.
Letting articles fall into river, framing false bills of parcels, &c. to prevent seizure, &c. - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. ss. 28, 29.
Piercing casks, &c. for purpose of stealing wine - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 31.
Possession of instruments, &c. for procuring and carrying away wine - - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 30.
Breaking casks, &c. with intent to spill contents - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 32.
Keeping guns loaded with ball, firing guns at night, &c. - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 36.
Heating combustible matters on board - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 37.
Powers of police for boarding vessels, apprehending suspected persons, seizing unlawful quantities of gunpowder, &c. - - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. ss. 33–35.
Sale of liquors in vessels during prohibited hours on Sunday, Christmas Day, &c. *See* THAMES.

(*d.*) *Offences in relation to Police.*

Unlawful possession of accoutrements, &c., or assuming character of constable - - - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 17.
Assaulting and resisting police (*see also* CRIMINAL LAW, **3** (*j*), **5** (*d*) - - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 18.; 24 & 25 Vict. c. 51. s. 3.
Publicans harbouring police while on duty (*see also* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **4** (*b*)) - - - - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 6.

(*e.*) *Offences by Police.*

Neglect of duty - - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 14.
Resignation without leave or notice - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 15.
Not delivering up accoutrements on dismissal - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 16.

(*f.*) *Penalties, &c.*

Amount of, where no specific penalty allotted - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 74.
Recovery and application of penalties; forfeiture of recognisances, &c. (*see also above*, **2** (*b*), (*e*); *and* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS) - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 77.; 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. ss. 35, 47, 56.; 20 & 21 Vict. c. 43. s. 13.; 24 & 25 Vict. c. 51. s. 3.; 30 & 31 Vict. c. 134. s. 27.
Imprisonment in default of payment (*see also* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, **1** (*c*)) - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 77.
Lessening of informer's share in certain cases - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. s. 34.
Mitigation of penalties - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. s. 35.
Account to be kept of penalties - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. s. 46.
Compensation to be paid for injuries by offenders - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 62.
Provisions as to proceedings under Customs, Excise, Stamp, Taxes, and Post Office Acts (*see also* EXCISE, **13**; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, **1** (*a*)) - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. ss. 35, 47, 56.; 42 & 43 Vict. c. 21. s. 11.

3. Miscellaneous.

Short titles of Metropolitan Police Acts - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 17. s. 1.; 49 & 50 Vict. c. 22. s. 1. sch. 1.
Power for owner of property against which offence committed to apprehend offender - - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 66.
Stopping carriages removing furniture by night - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 67.
Summonses, &c. to persons in district by justices for Middlesex, &c. to be void in certain cases - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. s. 18.; 21 & 22 Vict. c. 73. s. 6.
Other justices not to take fees within - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. s. 42.
Distress not to be unlawful for want of form - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. s. 51.
Limitation of actions, &c. - - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. ss. 52, 53.
Erection of watchboxes in highways - - - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 22.
Regulation of traffic during processions, &c. outside churches, palaces, courts, theatres, &c. (*see also* METROPOLIS, **8**) - - - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. ss. 51–53.
Regulation of fairs, and inquiry as to title to hold - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. ss. 38–40.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 106.

METROPOLITAN POLICE DISTRICT—*cont.*

5. Miscellaneous—*cont.*

Coal duties, levy and application of - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 101. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 22. sch. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 42. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 46. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 17. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102.

Freemen of Vintners Company to be subject to provisions of Licensing Acts (*see also* WINE, **2** (*d*)) - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 41.

Compensation for damage by riot of 8 February 1886 - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 11.

Acts for appointment of parish constables not to apply to. *See* CONSTABLE, **2** (*e*).

Exemption of sheriffs' officers from serving on juries. *See* JURY, **2**.

METROPOLITAN SUBURBAN RACECOURSES. *See* RACECOURSES.

MIDDLE CLASS SCHOOLS. *See* ENDOWED SCHOOLS; SCHOOL SITES, **1** (*c*); SOCIETY.

MIDDLESEX.

1708. 7 Ann. c. 20. (Registration.)
1738. 12 Geo. 2. c. 29. (County Rate.)
1751. 25 Geo. 2. c. 4. (Registers.)
1785. 25 Geo. 3. c. 18. (Sessions.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 30. s. 28. (Registers.)
1843. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 103. s. 34. (Registers.)
1845. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 71. (Sessions.)
1846. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 32. (Borrowing.)
1859. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 4. (Sessions.)
1859. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. (Registers.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 53. s. 104. (Land Registry.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 7. (Sessions.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 78. s. 8. (Vendor and Purchaser.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 87. ss. 127, 128. (Land Transfer.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 34. (Conveyancing.)

1. Registration of Deeds, Wills, Judgments, &c.
2. Sessions.
3. Miscellaneous.

1. Registration of Deeds, Wills, and Judgments.

Deeds and wills affecting lands in county void, unless memorials thereof registered - - - - - - 7 Ann. c. 20. s. 1.

Public register office, establishment of - - - - 7 Ann. c. 20. s. 2.

Registers and deputies, appointment, recognisance, and duties of - - - - - - - 7 Ann. c. 20. ss. 2–4, 13, 14, 22. 25 Geo. 2. c. 4. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 30. s. 28. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 103. s. 34. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. s. 7.

Memorials, form and contents of; file of, by register - - 7 Ann. c. 20. ss. 5–7.

Certificate to be indorsed on deed or will - - - - 7 Ann. c. 20. s. 6.

Wills, time allowed for registering - - - - 7 Ann. c. 20. ss. 8–10.

" not registered, assurance under, protected in certain cases 37 & 38 Vict. c. 78. s. 8.

Fees, attendance, and searches by register - - - 7 Ann. c. 20. ss. 11, 12.

Mortgages, proceedings in case of discharge of - - - 7 Ann. c. 20. s. 17.

Saving for copyholds and certain leaseholds - - - 7 Ann. c. 20. s. 18.

Who to be deemed conveying party for purposes of registration in certain cases - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 34 (4).

Judgments, &c. affecting lands in county not binding unless memorial thereof registered - - - - - 7 Ann. c. 20. s. 19.

" certificate of entry of memorial - - - 7 Ann. c. 20. s. 20.

Acts not to apply to land registered under Land Registry Act, 1862 - - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 53. s. 104.

" " Land Transfer Act, 1875 - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 87. s. 127.

Compensation to registers - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 87. s. 128.

Registration of charges under Art. and Lab. Dwellings Acts. *See* LABOURERS DWELLINGS, **2** (*c*).

Registration of deeds as to Crown lands, &c. *See* CROWN LANDS, **3** (*h*).

2. Sessions.

Sessions to be held at least fortnightly - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 71. s. 1.

General and adjourned sessions; powers of - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 71. ss. 2, 4. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 4. s. 4.

Sessions may be held during sitting of Queen's Bench - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 71. s. 5.

" " at Newgate - - - - - 25 Geo. 3. c. 18.

Adjourned sessions at Westminster - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 71. s. 11.

Remission of fines on jurors in certain cases - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 4. s. 5.

Assistant judge, appointment of, to preside at hearing of appeals and at trials; salary; power to appoint deputy - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 71. ss. 8, 9. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 4. s. 3. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 7. ss. 2, 3.

MIDDLESEX—*cont.*

2. Sessions—*cont.*

Chairman of second court; payment of - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 7. s. 4.
Exemption of inhabitants of Westminster from service as jurors. *See* JURY, 2.
Fees to clerks of justices. *See* CLERK OF JUSTICES, 2.
Power to sell sites of Coldbath Fields Prison, and House of Detention, Clerkenwell, to Metrop. Board. *See* PRISON, 1 (*i*).
See also GRAND JURY.

3. Miscellaneous.

One rate to be made for county - - - - - 12 Geo. 2. c. 29. s. 15.
Powers of justices for execution of Act - - - - 12 Geo. 2. c. 29. s. 20.
County rate to be under sole control of county justices - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 71. s. 13.
Borrowing on security of, for shire hall and county bridges - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 32.
Provisions as to court house and New Bridewell at Westminster - - - - - - - - } 7 & 8 Vict. c. 71. ss. 14–16.
See also METROPOLITAN POLICE DISTRICT, 5; SHERIFF, 5.

MIDLAND GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY OF IRELAND.

Advance out of public money to, and contributions to, by certain baronies in counties of Roscommon and Galway, and by county of town of Galway - - - - - } 12 & 13 Vict. c. 62. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 124.

MILITARY KNIGHTS. *See* WINDSOR.

MILITARY LAW. *See* ARMY.

MILITARY SAVINGS BANKS. *See* ARMY, 7 (*d*).

MILITARY STORES. *See* EXPORTATION; STORES, PUBLIC.

MILITIA.

1661. 13 Cha. 2. st. 1. c. 6. (Command.)
1662. (1) 14 Cha. 2. c. 3. (London, Tower Hamlets.)
1663. 15 Cha. 2. c. 4. (London, Tower Hamlets, Cinque Ports.)
1796–7. 37 Geo. 3. c. 25. (Tower Hamlets.)
1801–2. 42 Geo. 3. c. 72. (Stannaries.)
1801–2. (E.) 42 Geo. 3. c. 90. (Ballot.)
1802–3. (E.) 43 Geo. 3. c. 10. (Exemptions.)
1802–3. (E. S.) 43 Geo. 3. c. 50. (Ballot.)
1803–4. (E. S.) 44 Geo. 3. c. 54. ss. 16, 17. (Yeomanry.)
1812. (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. (Local.)
1812. (S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. (Local.)
1812. 52 Geo. 3. c. 105. (Returns of Fines, &c.)
1812. (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 116. (Local.)
1812–3. (E.) 53 Geo. 3. c. 28. (Local.)
1812–3. (S.) 53 Geo. 3. c. 29. (Local.)
1814–5. (E. S.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 65. s. 8. (Ballot.)
1817. 57 Geo. 3. c. 41. (Paymaster-General.)
1820. 1 Geo. 4. c. 100. (London.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 35. (Paymaster-General.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 84. s. 10. (Metropolitan Police District.)
1852. (E.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 50. (Ballot.)
1854. (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 105. (Storehouses.)
1854–5. (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 57. (Storehouses.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 94. (Storehouses, &c.)
1860. (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 120. (Ballot.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 4. (Commissions.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 12. (Secretary at War Abolition.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 37. (Sussex.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 46.(2) (Suspension of Ballot.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 3. sch. (Stamps.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 68. (Military Forces Localization.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 68. s. 8. (Storehouses.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 84. s. 2. (Storehouses.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 97. (Storehouses.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 32. ss. 2, 5. (References to Acts.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. (Army Discipline and Regulation.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 12. (Storehouses.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. (Consolidation.)

1. Regular. | **2. Local.**

1. Regular.

(*a*.) *Raising by Ballot.*

Appointment, &c. of lieutenants and deputies. *See* LIEUTENANT.
Power to order ballot on failure of voluntary enlistment (E.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 50. s. 18.

(1) 13 & 14 Cha. 2. in Ruffhead. (2) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

MILITIA—*cont.*

1. Regular—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Raising by Ballot*—cont.

General provisions as to ballot, substitutes, and volunteers - - - - - - - (E.) 42 Geo. 3. c. 90. (E. S.) 43 Geo. 3. c. 50. (E. S.) 44 Geo. 3. c. 54. s. 16. (E. S.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 65. s. 8. (E.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 50. (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 105. s. 37. (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 120.

Exemptions from liability to serve:
- General - - - - - - - (E.) 42 Geo. 3. c. 90. s. 43.
- Licensed teacher of separate congregation - - - (E.) 43 Geo. 3. c. 10.
- Members, &c. of London and Durham Universities, and Lampeter and St. Bees Colleges - - (E.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 50. s. 21.
- By service in local militia. *See below*, **2** (*a*).
- *See also* CUSTOMS, **2** (*a*); DENTIST, (*e*); EXCISE, **1**; INLAND REVENUE, **1**; MEDICAL PROFESSION, **1** (*a*); NAVAL RESERVE, **1**, **2**; NONCONFORMISTS; POLICE, **1** (*b*); POST OFFICE, **1**; VOLUNTEERS, **1** (*b*), **2** (*c*) (2); YEOMANRY, (*b*).

Special constable not exempt from serving. *See* CONSTABLE, **3**.
Liability of person fraudulently bound apprentice - (E.) 42 Geo. 3. c. 90. s. 49.
Separate lists of yeomanry balloted - - - (E. S.) 44 Geo. 3. c. 54. s. 17.
Penalty on man in other forces offering as substitute - (E.) 42 Geo. 3. c. 90. s. 64.
Enforcement by Paymaster-General and Secretary of State of returns from sub-division clerks and others, and payment over of money received for fines, bounties, &c. - - - 52 Geo. 3. c. 105. 57 Geo. 3. c. 41. s. 7. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 35. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 12.

(*b.*) *Suspension of Ballot.*
Suspension of meetings and proceedings - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 46.(1)

(*c.*) *Raising by Voluntary Enlistment.*
Raising and keeping up militia, of number provided by Parliament - - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 3.
Quotas for counties appointed by Order in Council - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 37, *and see* s. 54 (5).
Raising of men by voluntary enlistment - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 7.
Enlistment; term of service; re-engagement - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 8.
Application to militia recruits of certain provisions of Army Act, 1881, as to enlistment, attestation, &c. - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 181 (1). 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 9.
Enlistment after discharge or dismissal with disgrace from army or navy - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 32. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 10.
Being concerned in enlistment with knowledge that man enlisting commits an offence - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 34. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 10.
Contravention of enactments or regulations by recruiter - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 34. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 10.
Enlistment of militiaman in regulars - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 11.
- „ deductions from pay on enlistment in regulars - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 138 (5).
- „ of yeomanry or volunteers. *See* VOLUNTEERS, **1** (*b*), **2** (*c*) (2); YEOMANRY, (*b*).

(*d.*) *Command, Establishment, Officers, &c.*
Sole right of command declared to be in Crown - - - 13 Cha. 2. st. 1. c. 6.
Regulations by Crown as to exercise of command - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 71.
Jurisdiction of lieutenants of counties and Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, except as to ballot, exerciseable by Crown - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 5.
Signature, &c. of commissions prepared under sign-manual - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 4.
Orders and regulations as to government, discipline, and pay; and as to organisation and officers - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 4.
Saving for men enlisted before date of orders, &c. - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 4 (5).
First appointments to lowest rank of officers given to persons recommended by lieutenant of county - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 6.
Permanent staff, provision for inclusion of, in corps of regular forces - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 190 (15).
- „ application of military law to, as part of regular forces, if not belonging thereto - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 175 (2), 176 (2), 181 (2).
Saving for members of permanent staff and men enlisted before commencement of Regulation of the Forces Act, 1881 - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 54 (7), (8).
Militia reserve. *See* RESERVE FORCES, **2**, **3**.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

MILITIA—*cont.*

1. Regular—*cont.*

(*e.*) *Storehouses, Rifle Grounds, and Barracks.*

Providing, &c. of storehouses and quarters for permanent staff out of county rates - - (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 105. ss. 2–9, 58. schs. A., B.
Sale of storehouses not required, and application of proceeds - - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 105. s. 3. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 12.
Storehouses for united corps of militia artillery - (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 94. ss. 2–6.
" for united militias - - - - (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 94. s. 8.
Contributions by boroughs, franchises, &c. - - - (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 105. ss. 11–19, 22, 29. schs. A., B. (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 57. ss. 1–4, 7.
Berwick-on-Tweed deemed part of Northumberland - (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 105. s. 30.
Cambridgeshire and Ely, contributions by, and by boroughs in, to expenses - - - - (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 105. ss. 26–28.
Devon and Cornwall, contributions by, to expenses of storehouses for regiment of miners - - (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 105. ss. 21, 22, 54.
Lincolnshire, contributions by divisions of and boroughs in, to expenses - - - (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 105. ss. 23–25. (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 57. s. 5.
London, storehouses and head-quarters for militia of - - - - - - - (E.) 1 Geo. 4. c. 100. ss. 39, 40. (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 105. s. 10.
Sussex, storehouses in, and contributions by divisions towards expenses - - - - - - (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 57. s. 6. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 37. ss. 2, 14, 15. sch. 2.
Sweeping, &c. for stores near ranges. *See* STORES, PUBLIC, 1.
Providing of training barracks, &c. out of public money - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 68.
Transfer of barracks, storehouses, &c. by Commrs. of Lieutcy. of London, justices, boroughs, commrs. of supply, grand juries, to Secy. of State; sale, if not required - - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 68. ss. 10, 14, 15. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 68. s. 8. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 84. s. 2.
Contracts, &c. exempt from stamp duty - - (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 105. s. 20. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 68. s. 12.
Storehouses, &c. under control of Secretary of State, exempt from Explosives Act, 1875 - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 97.

(*f.*) *Service; Training; Embodiment.*

Militia not to be ordered out of United Kingdom - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 12 (1).
Power to employ part of militia volunteering in Channel Islands, Isle of Man, Malta and Gibraltar 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 12 (2)–(4).
Oath of allegiance; administration of oath - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 13.
Preliminary training for, not exceeding six months - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 14.
Calling up men or officers with consent for instruction - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 15.
Annual training; period of - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 16.
" power to extend, reduce, or dispense with 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 17.
Embodiment in case of imminent danger or great emergency 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 18.
Assembly of Parliament within ten days - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 19.
Disembodiment, by proclamation - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 20.
Notices as to training or embodiment; service of notices 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. ss. 21, 22.

(*g.*) *Application of Military Law.*

Application of Army Act, 1881—
to permanent staff, not otherwise subject to military law - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 175 (2), 176 (2), 181 (2).
to officers - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 175 (3).
to non-commissioned officers and men during preliminary training, or training and exercise, when attached to or acting with regulars, and when embodied - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 176 (6).
Militia when subject to military law to be subject thereto as part of regular forces; conditions of service not affected - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 178.
Mutiny, seducing from allegiance, &c. - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 7.
Composition of courts-martial - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 50.
Trial after ceasing to be subject to military law - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 158, 161.
Provisions of Army Act as to enlistment, how far applicable to militia - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 181 (1), 191 (3).
Billeting and impressment of carriages - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 181 (3, 4).
Channel Islands and Isle of Man deemed colonies 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 187 (3, 4).
Application, by Order in Council, of naval discipline to militia embarked on ship in commission - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 186.

(*h.*) *Desertion and Absence without Leave.*

Failure to appear at training or embodiment; trial by court-martial or court of summary jurisdiction - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 23.
Deserters, absentees, &c., apprehension of, &c. - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 24.
Persuading, aiding, or concealing deserter or absentee - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 25.

MILITIA—*cont.*

1. Regular—*cont.*

(*h.*) *Desertion and Absence without Leave*—cont.

Deserter or absentee, liability of, to further service - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 27.

Court of inquiry on illegal absence of militiaman subject to military law - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 28 (1).

Non-appearance of militiaman at time and place appointed, entry of, by officer - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 28 (2).

False confession of desertion from navy by man serving in embodied militia. *See* NAVY, 5 (*b*).

(*i.*) *Fraudulent Enlistment.*

Fraudulent enlistment or making false answer, offences of, and attempts - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 13, 33, 158, 161. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 26.

Unauthorised enlistment from embodied militia into regulars - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 13, 79, 83 (7), 158, 161.

" from militia into auxiliaries, reserves, or navy - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 26 (1) (*a*).

" from regulars into militia - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 13, 79, 83 (7), 158, 161.

" from auxiliaries, reserves, or navy into militia - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 26 (1) (*b*).

" into or from naval coast or naval volunteers. *See* NAVAL RESERVE, 1, 2.

Liability of fraudulent enlister to further service - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 27.

(*k.*) *Pay, &c.*

Orders and regulations as to - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 4.

Bills for pay, &c. exempt from stamp duty - - 57 Geo. 3. c. 41. s. 8. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 3. sch.

Prohibition of assignment of pay, &c. - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 141.

Administration of oaths, &c. in relation to military rewards, &c.; penalty for false oath - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 142.

Personation in relation to pay, &c. - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 142.

(*l.*) *Local and Special.*

Berwick-on-Tweed to be part of Northumberland (*see also above*, (*e*)) - - - - - - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 90. s. 149.

Cinque Ports, two ancient towns, and their members, raising, &c. of militia for - - - - 15 Cha. 2. c. 4. s. 20. 42 Geo. 3. c. 90. s. 155. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 49 (3).

Isle of Wight, militia of; deputies of governor to act as deputy lieutenants - - - - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 90. s. 150. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 49 (1).

London, a separate county for militia purposes - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 50.

" provisions as to militia of; trophy tax for expenses 14(1) Cha. 2. c. 3. 15 Cha. 2. c. 4. 1 Geo. 4. c. 100. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 50. s. 36.

" allowances in lieu of billeting - - - 1 Geo. 4. c. 100. ss. 27, 28.

" calling out of permanent staff for suppression of riots, &c. - - - - - (E.) 1 Geo. 4. c. 100. s. 30.

" storehouses and head-quarters. *See above*, (*e*).

Metrop. Police District, duties of constables in, as to lists, &c. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 84. s. 10.

Stannaries, raising, &c. of regiment of miners in - (E.) 42 Geo. 3. c. 72. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 50. s. 38. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 105. s. 54. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 49 (5).

" storehouses for regiment of miners in. *See above*, (*e*).

Sussex and Kent, performance of duties of constables in - 42 Geo. 3. c. 90. s. 156.

Tower Hamlets, a separate county for militia purposes - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 49 (2).

" provisions as to militia of; trophy tax for expenses - - - - - 14(1) Cha. 2. c. 3. s. 31. 15 Cha. 2. c. 4. (E.) 37 Geo. 3. c. 25.

Certain other places, provisions as to (*see also above*, (*e*)) - - - - (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 48. sch. 1.

(*m.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Transfer of powers of Secy. at War to Secy. of State - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 12. s. 1. sch.

Returns as to militia, how to be made - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 45.

Seat in Parliament not vacated by acceptance of commission 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 38.

Absence for purpose of voting at parliamentary election - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 39.

(1) 13 & 14 Cha. 2. in Ruffhead.

MILITIA—*cont.*

1. Regular—*cont.*

(*m.*) *Miscellaneous*—cont.

Nomination or election of officer as sheriff or to municipal office, and service of office, notwithstanding assembly of corps for training - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 181 (5).
Sheriff, if officer, exempt from acting as sheriff during embodiment, and under-sheriff answerable - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 40.
Exemption from service as peace or parish officer - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 41.
Militia officers not embodied may act as justices as to enlistment - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 94 (2).
Personation of militiaman, or in relation to pay, &c. - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 142.
Trial of offences by court-martial or court of summary jurisdiction - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. ss. 42, 43.
Evidence, application of provisions of Army Act, 1881, as to 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 44.
Protection of persons acting under Militia Acts - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 46.
Exercise of powers vested in holder of military office - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 47.
Application of Militia Act 1882, to Scotland and Ireland 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 52, 53.
Repeal, and construction of references to repealed enactments 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 54.
Conveyance of militia by railway. *See* RAILWAY, **3** (*a*).
Friendly society, interest in not forfeited by service. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY.
Indian and colonial militia. *See* COLONIAL AND FOREIGN TROOPS; INDIA, **5**.
Militia surgeons, registration of, under Medical Acts. *See* MEDICAL PROFESSION, **1** (*a*), (*b*).
Officers on full pay exempt from serving on juries. *See* JURY, **2**.
Postage, reduced rates of for militia employed on service. *See* POST OFFICE, **2**.
Restriction on power of court of summary jurisdiction to mitigate punishment. *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, **1** (*c*); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.

2. Local.

(*a.*) *Raising.*

Number of men to be raised to be fixed by Parliament - - - - (E. S.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 54 (1). sch. 3.
" of men for each county, &c. - - - (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. ss. 14, 16. (S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. ss. 12, 14.
Transfer of services of volunteers and yeomanry to local militia - - - - - (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. ss. 17, 18, 20. (S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. ss. 15, 16, 18.
General provisions as to ballot, and volunteers - - (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. (S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 116. (E.) 53 Geo. 3. c. 28. (S.) 53 Geo. 3. c. 29.
Exemptions from liability to serve:
General - - - - - - (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. s. 38. (S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 36.
Special. *See cross references above*, **1** (*a*) (4); *and* POLICE, S.
Persons enrolled and attending training exempt from service in regular militia - - - - (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. ss. 39, 40. (S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. ss. 37, 38.
Provisions as to servants and apprentices enrolled - (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. ss. 62, 65. (S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. ss. 60, 63.
Enlistment in other forces, and supply of vacancies (*see also below*, (*b*)) - - - - - - (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. s. 64. (S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 62.
Removal of man enrolled from one county to another - (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. s. 91. (S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 90.
" from England to Scotland, or vice versâ - (E. S.) 53 Geo. 3. c. 28. s. 7. (E. S.) 53 Geo. 3. c. 29. s. 7.
Enforcement by Paymaster-General and Secretary of State of returns from sub-division clerks and others, and payment over of money received for fines, bounties, &c. - - - 52 Geo. 3. c. 105. 57 Geo. 3. c. 41. s. 7. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 35. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 12.

(*b.*) *Command, Establishment, Officers, Permanent Staff, Storehouses, &c.*

Right of command in Crown. *See above*, **1** (*d*).
Jurisdiction of lieutenants of counties, &c. except as to ballot, revested in Crown - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 54. sch. 3.
Formation of companies and regiments; appointment, commissions, and rank of officers - - - (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. ss. 2–4, 6, 13, 68, 72–75. (S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. ss. 2–4, 11, 66, 70–74. (E.) 53 Geo. 3. c. 28. s. 3. (S.) 53 Geo. 3. c. 29. ss. 3, 14, 15. (E. S.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 54 (1). sch. 3.
Absence of commandant from Great Britain - (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. s. 76. (S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 75.

MILITIA—*cont.*

2. Local—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Command, Establishment, Officers, Permanent Staff, Storehouses, &c.*—cont.

Adjutants, surgeons, quartermasters - - - (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. ss. 77–80. (S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. ss. 76–79. (E. S.) 25 & 26 Vict., c. 4.

Non-commissioned officers and drummers, and extra musicians - - - - - - (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. ss. 82–84. (S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. ss. 81–83.

Permanent staff; publicans, &c. disqualified - - - (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. ss. 82, 83, 109, 111, 116–120. (S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. ss. 81, 82, 108, 110, 115–119.

Enrolment of sergeants, &c. of regulars or regular militia - (E.) 53 Geo. 3. c. 28. s. 14. (S.) 53 Geo. 3. c. 29. s. 13.

Restrictions on enlistment of permanent staff and drummers in other forces; punishment for fraudulent enlistment - - - - (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. ss. 63, 111. (S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. ss. 62, 110. (E.) 53 Geo. 3. c. 28. s. 5. (S.) 53 Geo. 3. c. 29. s. 5.

Pensioners being sergeants entitled to retain pensions; pensions for service in local militia - - - (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. s. 93. (S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 92.

Storehouses for arms, &c. (*see also above*, 1 (*e*)) - - (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. s. 115. (S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 114.

Marking of arms; penalty for selling, &c., and on persons buying, &c. - - - - (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. ss. 107, 108. (S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. ss. 106, 107.

(*c.*) *Drill; Training and Exercise; Embodiment.*

Preliminary training of men enlisted - (E. S.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 54 (1). sch. 3.

Annual training and exercise; returns when militia called out - (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. ss. 88–90, 96, 97, 103, 104. (S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. ss. 87–89, 95, 96, 102, 103. (E. S.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 54 (1). sch. 3.

Calling out for suppression of riots - - - (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. s. 92. (S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 91.

Embodiment in case of invasion or rebellion; Parliament to meet within 14 days - - - (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. ss. 123, 125, 126, 149, 150–152. (S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. ss. 122, 124, 125, 148, 149–151.

Embodied militia not to be ordered out of Great Britain - (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. s. 124. (S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 123.

Disembodiment and re-embodiment - - (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. ss. 153, 154. (S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. ss. 152, 153.

Placing under command of general officers during training or embodiment - - - - - - (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. s. 87. (S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 86.

(*d.*) *Application of Military Law.*

(1.) *Under Local Militia Acts.*

Application of Mutiny Act and Articles of War—

to militia assembled for training and exercise, or suppression of riots; regimental courts-martial - (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. s. 94. (S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 93.

to permanent staff - - - - (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. ss. 109, 117. (S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. ss. 108, 116.

Powers as to imprisonment and punishment (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. ss. 111–114, 137. (S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. ss. 110–113, 136.

Billeting of militia assembled for training; lodgings for permanent staff - - - - - - (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. s. 100. (S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 99. (S.) 53 Geo. 3. c. 29. s. 17.

Impressment of carriages for militia called out for training or suppression of riot - - - (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. s. 101. (S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 100.

Application of Mutiny Act and Articles of War to embodied militia - - - - (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. ss. 123, 137. (S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. ss. 122, 136.

Restrictions on officers of other forces sitting on militia courts-martial, and vice versâ - - - (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. s. 127. (S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 126.

Trial after ceasing to be subject to military law - - (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. s. 95. (S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 94.

Courts-martial when militia not embodied or assembled - - - - - - (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. ss. 109, 110. (S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. ss. 108, 109.

(2.) *Under Army Act*, 1881.

Construction of references to Mutiny Act and Articles of War - - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 32. ss. 2, 5

Construction of references to Army Discipline and Regulation Act, 1879 - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 191 (3).

Application of Army Act to militia. *See above*, 1 (*g*).

"Militia" in Army Act includes "local militia" - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 190 (13).

MILITIA—*cont.*

2. Local—*cont.*

(*e.*) *Desertion.*

Non-appearance at or desertion, &c. from exercise; desertion of permanent staff; apprehension of deserters - - - - - (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. ss. 105, 106, 109, 118, 120, 121. (S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. ss. 104, 105, 108, 117, 119, 120. (E.) 53 Geo. 3. c. 28. s. 13.

Non-appearance on embodiment, or desertion from embodied militia - (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. ss. 128, 137, 144. (S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. ss. 127, 136, 143. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 12, 158, 161, 176 (6), 178, 190 (12, 13), 191 (3).

Harbouring deserters, or men ordered to be embodied - - - - - (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. ss. 122, 128. (S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. ss. 121, 127.

(*f.*) *Pay and Allowances; Relief of Families.*

Pay, &c. of men called out for exercise - (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. ss. 86, 98, 99, 102. (S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. ss. 85, 97, 98, 101.

,, of men embodied, and their families; right of men disabled to Chelsea Hospital - (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. ss. 85, 129–132. (S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. ss. 84, 128–131.

Relief of families of men assembled for training, or suppression of riot, rebellion, or invasion - - - (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. s. 42. (S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 40. (E.) 53 Geo. 3. c. 28. s. 2. (S.) 53 Geo. 3. c. 29. s. 2.

See also below, (*h*).

(*g.*) *Local and Special.*

Berwick-on-Tweed to be part of Northumberland; provisions as to officers, &c. - - - - - - 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. s. 158.

Cinque Ports, local militia of - - 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. ss. 162–165. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 54 (1). sch. 3.

Isle of Wight, local militia of - - (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. s. 159. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 54 (1). sch. 3.

Stannaries, local militia for - - (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. ss. 166–168. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 54 (1). sch. 3.

Sussex and Kent, performance of duties of constables in (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. s. 171.

Tower Hamlets, local militia for - - (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. ss. 169, 170. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 54 (1). sch. 3.

Certain other places, provisions as to - - 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. ss. 160, 161.

(*h.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Seat in Parliament not vacated by acceptance of commission - - - - - - (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. s. 195. (S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 176.

Absence for purpose of voting at parliamentary election - (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. s. 196. (S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 177.

Exemption from service as peace or parish officer - (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. s. 197. (S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 178.

Exemptions, &c. of officers. *See above*, **1** (*m*).

No forfeiture of interest in friendly society by service. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY.

Bills for pay, &c. exempt from stamp duty - - (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. s. 200. (S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 181. (E. S.) 57 Geo. 3. c. 41. s. 8. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 35. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 3. sch.

Recovery and application of penalties, &c. - (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 38. ss. 201–206. sch. G. (S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 68. ss. 182–187. sch. G.

Transfer of duties of agent general to Secy. at War and Paymaster-General - - - - - - 57 Geo. 3. c. 41. s. 2. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 35.

Transfer of powers of Secy. at War to Secy. of State - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 12. s. 1. sch.

Returns as to local militia, how to be made - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 54 (1). sch. 3.

Service of notice by Secretary of State by police - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 54 (1). sch. 3.

Conveyance of, by railway, when subject to military law. *See* RAILWAY, **3** (*a*).

Provision for transfer of duties of schoolmasters in Scotland to registrars of births, &c. *See* SCHOOLMASTER, S.

MILITIA, SCOTLAND.

1801–2. 42 Geo. 3. c. 91. (Ballot.)

1802–3. 43 Geo. 3. c. 50. (Ballot.)

1802–3. 43 Geo. 3. c. 89. s. 21. (Substitutes.)

1802–3. 43 Geo. 3. c. 100. (Ballot.)

1803–4. (E. S.) 44 Geo. 3. c. 54. ss. 16, 17. (Yeomanry.)

1. Regular.

1814–15. 55 Geo. 3. c. 65. s. 8. (Ballot.)

1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 106. (Storehouses.)

1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 94. s. 7. (Storehouses.)

1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. (Consolidation.)

2. Local.

MILITIA, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

1. Regular.

General provisions, except as to ballot and storehouses. *See* MILITIA, **1** (*c*) *to* (*k*), *and* (*m*).
Application of Militia Act to Scotland - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 52.

(*a.*) *Raising by Ballot.*

Appointment, &c. of lieutenants and deputies. *See* LIEUTENANT.
General provisions as to ballot, substitutes, and volunteers { 42 Geo. 3. c. 91. / 43 Geo. 3. c. 50. / 43 Geo. 3. c. 89. s. 21. / 43 Geo. 3. c. 100. / 44 Geo. 3. c. 54. s. 16. / 55 Geo. 3. c. 65. s. 8. / 17 & 18 Vict. c. 106. s. 12.
Exemptions from liability to serve:
General - - - - - - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 91. s. 38.
Special. *See* POLICE, S., **1** (*b*); *and cross references from* MILITIA, **1** (*a*) (4).
Liability of person fraudulently bound apprentice - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 91. s. 44.
Separate lists of yeomanry balloted - - - (E. S.) 44 Geo. 3. c. 54. s. 17.
Penalty on man in other forces offering as substitute - (S.) 42 Geo. 3. c. 91. s. 59.
Provision for transfer of duties of schoolmasters to registrars of births, &c. *See* SCHOOLMASTER, S.

(*b.*) *Suspension of Ballot.* *See* MILITIA, **1** (*b*).

(*c.*) *Storehouses, Rifle Grounds, and Barracks.*

Providing, &c. of storehouses and quarters for permanent staff by assessments on counties; contributions of burghs - - } 17 & 18 Vict. c. 106. ss. 36–42.
Storehouses for united corps of militia artillery - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 94. s. 7.
Conveyances, &c. exempt from stamp duty - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 106. s. 41.
Further provisions as to storehouses, rifle grounds, and barracks. *See* MILITIA, **1** (*e*).

2. Local. *See* MILITIA, **2**.

MILITIA, IRELAND.

1809. 49 Geo. 3. c. 120. (Ballot.)
1812–13. 53 Geo. 3. c. 48. s. 2. (Ballot.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 107. (Storehouses.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 11. (Storehouses, Dublin, Cork, Limerick.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 94. s. 9. (Storehouses.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 80. (Storehouses.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. (Consolidation.)

General provisions, except as to ballot and storehouses. *See* MILITIA, **1** (*c*) *to* (*k*), *and* (*m*).
Application of Militia Act to Ireland - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 53.

(*a.*) *Raising by Ballot.*

Appointment, &c. of lieutenants and deputies. *See* LIEUTENANT.
General provisions as to ballot, substitutes, and volunteers - - - - - - - { 49 Geo. 3. c. 120. / 53 Geo. 3. c. 48. s. 2. / 17 & 18 Vict. c. 107. ss. 36, 37.
Exemptions from liability to serve:
General - - - - - - 49 Geo. 3. c. 120. s. 96.
Special. *See* CONSTABULARY, I., **1** (*a*), **3**; *and cross references from* MILITIA, **1** (*a*) (4).
Liability of person fraudulently bound apprentice - - 49 Geo. 3. c. 120. s. 121.
Penalty on man in other forces offering himself as substitute - 49 Geo. 3. c. 120. s. 63.
Power to prohibit raising or embodiment - - - 49 Geo. 3. c. 120. s. 140.

(*b.*) *Suspension of Ballot.* *See* MILITIA, **1** (*b*).

(*c.*) *Storehouses, Rifle Grounds, and Barracks.*

Providing, &c. of storehouses at cost of counties, &c. - - - - } 17 & 18 Vict. c. 107. ss. 38–43. schs. A., B.
Storehouses for united militias, or united corps of militia artillery - - - - - - - - } 23 & 24 Vict. c. 94. s. 9.
Providing of storehouse for county in adjoining county of city - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 80.
Dublin, special provisions as to storehouses, &c. in - - - - - { 17 & 18 Vict. c. 107. ss. 38–43. schs. A., B. / 20 & 21 Vict. c. 11. s. 2. / 23 & 24 Vict. c. 94. s. 9.
Cork and Limerick, special provisions as to storehouses, &c. in - - - - - - - { 20 & 21 Vict. c. 11. / 23 & 24 Vict. c. 94. s. 9.
Further provisions as to storehouses, rifle grounds, and barracks. *See* MILITIA, **1** (*e*).

MILITIA RESERVE. *See* RESERVE FORCES, **2**, **3**.

MILK.

Adulteration of. *See* ADULTERATION.
Inspection of, and seizure of, if unfit for use. *See* MEAT.
Inspection and regulation of dairies, and provisions to prevent infection of milk, under Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act. *See* ANIMALS, **1** (*b*) (1).

MILL.
Toll to be taken at - - - - *Stat. de Pistoribus.* Stat. temp. incert.
Providing of weights and weighing of corn by millers - -(E.? S.) 36 Geo. 3. c. 85. ss. 1–3.
Deduction of tolls from corn before grinding; substitution of money payment for toll, except in certain cases; table of prices for grinding - - - (E.? S.) 36 Geo. 3. c. 85. ss. 4–6.
Malicious injury to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*d*) (2).
Removal of mill dams by commissioners of sewers. *See* DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, 1 (*b*).
See also FISHERIES, 2 (*b*); TITHES, 2 (*l*).

MILL, SCOTLAND.
Saving for services due to - - - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 50. s. 22.
Commutation of thirlage, and reservation of rights as to mill dam - 39 Geo. 3. c. 55.
See also MILL; *and* CRIMINAL LAW, S., 6 (*g*); FISHERIES, S., 3 (*b*) (1); MALICIOUS INJURY, S.; RIOT, S.; SERVICES, S.

MILL, IRELAND.
Lease by corporation, or person under incapacity, for erection of - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 7.
Compensation for injury to. *See* MALICIOUS INJURY, I.; RIOT, I.
Malicious injury to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*d*) (2); MALICIOUS INJURY, I.
Riotous destruction of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, I., 2 (*c*).
Valuation of. *See* VALUATION, I.
See also DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, I., 1; RIVER, I.

MILLBANK PENITENTIARY. *See* LUNATIC, 4; PRISON, 2.

MILLBANK ROAD. *See* APPENDIX XII. (METROPOLIS).

MINERAL OILS. *See* DANGEROUS GOODS; PETROLEUM.

MINERAL WATERS. Artificial, repeal of stamp duty on; sale of, by victuallers, &c., without licence. *See* MEDICINE, 1 (*a*), (*b*).

MINES.
1688. 1 Will. & Mar.(1) c. 30. s. 4. (Royal.)
1693. 5 Will. & Mar. c. 6. (Royal.)
1799–1800. (E.) 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 77. ss. 4, 6, 9, 10. (Offences.)
1814–5. (E.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 134. (Royal.)
1817. 57 Geo. 3. c. 122. (Wages.)
1836. (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 19. (Royal.)
1857–8. (E.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 45. s. 5. (Royal.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 38, 39. (Offences.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. ss. 26–29. (Offences.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 62. ss. 21–25. (Foreshore.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. (Coal.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 77. (Metalliferous.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 59. (Explosives.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 39. (Metalliferous.)
1875. (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 313, 343. (Nuisances.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. ss. 65, 86. (Weights and Measures.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 26. (Stratified Ironstone.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 3. (Slate.)
1884. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. 43. s. 4. (Summary proceedings.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 40. (Coal).

1. Rights to and in Mines.
2. Regulation of Coal Mines, &c.
3. Regulation of Metalliferous Mines.
4. Offences in relation to Mines.
5. Miscellaneous.

1. Rights to and in Mines.
Mines of copper, tin, iron, lead not deemed royal, though gold or silver found therein - - - - 1 Will. & Mar.(1) c. 30. s. 4.
Right of owners of mines of copper, tin, iron, or lead; rates at which Crown may purchase ore - - - - 5 Will. & Mar. c. 6. (E.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 134.
Transfer to Crown of gold and silver mines in county palatine of Durham - - - - - - - (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 19. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 45. s. 5.
Right to mines under foreshores transferred to Board of Trade; working of mines - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 62. ss. 21–25.
Enfranchisement of copyholds, saving of rights to mines on, &c. *See* COPYHOLDS, 2 (*b*).
Right to mines in cases of inclosure. *See* COMMON, 3 (*c*).
" " under disturnpiked roads or highways. *See* HIGHWAYS, 3 (*c*).
Tithes of certain lead ores vested in Eccl. Commrs. *See* STANHOPE AND WALSINGHAM RECTORIES.

2. Regulation of Coal Mines, &c.
Mines to which Coal Mines Regulation Act, 1872, applies - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. ss. 3, 70.

(1) Sess. 1. in Ruffhead.

MINES—*cont.*

2. Regulation of Coal Mines, &c.—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Working.*

Restriction on working of mines with single shafts - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. ss. 20–22.
Division of mine into parts - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. s. 25.
General rules (as to ventilation, use of explosives, fencing shafts, inspection, &c.) - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. s. 51.
Power to exempt stratified ironstone mines from regulations as to cartridges - - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 26.
Special rules, establishment, publication, and amendment of; objections of Secretary of State to, &c. - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. ss. 52–59, 75.
Notice to inspector of opening new shaft - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. s. 40.

(*b.*) *Management.*

Mines to be under control of certificated managers - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. s. 26.
Managers, examination of, and certificates - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. ss. 27–36.
Forgery of certificates, &c. - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. s. 37.

(*c.*) *Inspection.*

Appointment of inspectors of mines by Secretary of State; disqualification, &c. - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. ss. 43, 44, 74
Powers of inspectors; penalty for obstructing, &c. - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. s. 45.
Notice by inspector to remedy causes of danger not provided for by rules; objections by owner, &c. - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. s. 46.
Keeping plans of mines for purposes of inspection - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. s. 47.
Inspectors' reports - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. s. 48. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 26. s. 2 (4).
Daily inspection of mine, and keeping records - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. s. 51 (29), (31).
Inspection of mine on behalf of workmen; keeping records - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. s. 51 (30), (31).
Notice to inspector:
of opening of new or abandonment of old shaft; change of ownership, &c. - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. s. 40.
of loss of life or injury from explosion, accident, &c. - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. s. 39.
of inquest on person killed by explosion or accident - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. s. 50.
Power of inspector to attend inquest and examine witnesses - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. s. 50.
Effect of notice by inspector in case of continuing offence - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. s. 60.
Transmission of special rules to inspector when framed - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. s. 53.
Appointment of inspector as inspector under Explosives Act, 1875, in relation to magazines, &c. used for mines - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 59.
Enforcement by inspector of restrictions in Education Acts as to employment of children. *See* EDUCATION, S., (*a*); ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, 2 (*d*).

(*d.*) *Wages.*

Not to be paid at public house - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. s. 16.
Regulations as to payment of, by weight or measure; application of Weights and Measures Act; appointment of checkweigher, &c. - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. ss. 17–19. 41 & 52 Vict. c. 49. ss. 65, 86. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 40. s. 1.

(*e.*) *Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children.*

Boys under 10 and females not to be employed underground - - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. ss. 4, 15.
Restriction on employment of boys between 10 & 12 underground - - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. ss. 5, 15.
Regulation of employment of males under 16 underground 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. ss. 6, 7, 15.
Regulations as to education of boys between 10 and 12 employed underground; qualification of teachers, &c. - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. ss. 8–11, 13, 15.
Regulation of employment of women, young persons, and children aboveground - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. s. 12.
Keeping and inspection of register of males under 16 employed underground, and of women, young persons, and children employed aboveground - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. ss. 13, 15.
Restriction on employment of young persons under 18 about engines in certain cases - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. ss. 14, 15.
See also EDUCATION, S., (*a*); ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, 2.

(*f.*) *Explosions and Accidents.*

Notice to inspector of injuries, or loss of life from explosions, &c. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. s. 39.
Formal investigation by inspector by order of Secy. of State - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 40. s. 3.

(*g.*) *Coroner.*

Inquest by, on person killed in mine; attendance of inspector 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. s. 50.
Power of relative to attend and examine witnesses - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 40. s. 2.

MINES—*cont.*

2. Regulation of Coal Mines, &c.—*cont.*

(*h.*) *Returns.*
Annual, to inspector on behalf of Secretary of State as to quantity of coal worked, persons employed, &c. - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. s. 38.
To inspector, in form prescribed, annually, and when required by Secretary of State - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. s. 69. sch. 4.

(*i.*) *Arbitration.*
Provisions as to - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. s. 49.

(*j.*) *Offences.*
Wilful damage to fences, signals, appliances, &c. (*see also below*, **4**) - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. s. 51 (27).
Breach of general or special rules - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. ss. 51, 52.
Defacing special rules, &c. - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. s. 58.
Obstructing inspectors - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. s. 45.
Persons who are to be deemed guilty of offences, &c. - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. s. 60.
Wilful neglect, to make owner, &c. liable to imprisonment - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. s. 61.
Summary proceedings, limitation of prosecutions, &c. - - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. ss. 60–68. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.
See also below, **4**.

(*k.*) *Abandonment.*
Notice of, to inspector - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. s. 40.
Fencing of abandoned mine - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. s. 41.
Abandoned mine unfenced deemed nuisance under Public Health Acts - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. ss. 41, 73. (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 313, 343.
Sending plans of abandoned mine to Secretary of State - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. s. 42.

(*l.*) *Miscellaneous.*
Certified copy of special rules to be evidence - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. s. 59.
Notices, service of, &c. - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. s. 71.
Application of Act to Scotland - - (S.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 76. ss. 61, 62, 65, 72, 73.

3. Regulation of Metalliferous Mines.
Mines to which Metalliferous Mines Regulation Act, 1872, applies - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 77. ss. 3, 39.

(*a.*) *Working.*
Notice of opening of new shaft to inspector - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 77. s. 12.
General rules (as to ventilation, use of explosives, fencing shafts, &c.) - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 77. s. 23.
Power to exempt slate mines from rule as to use of explosives - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 3.
Special rules, establishment, publication and amendment of; objections of Secretary of State to, &c. - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 77. ss. 24–30.

(*b.*) *Inspection.*
Appointment of inspectors by Secretary of State; disqualification, &c. - - - - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 77. ss. 15, 16, 44.
Powers of inspectors; penalty for obstructing, &c. - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 77. s. 17.
Notice by inspector to remedy causes of danger not provided for by rules; objections by owner, &c. - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 77. s. 18.
Keeping of plans of mines for purposes of inspection - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 77. s. 19.
Inspectors' reports - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 77. s. 20.
Notice to inspector—
of opening of new or abandonment of old shaft, change of ownership, &c. - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 77. s. 12.
of loss of life, or injury from explosion, accident, &c. - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 77. s. 11.
of inquest on person killed by explosion or accident - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 77. s. 22.
Power of inspector to attend inquest and examine witnesses - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 77. s. 22.
Effect of notice by inspector in case of continuing offence - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 77. s. 31.
Transmission of special rules to inspectors when framed - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 77. s. 25.
Appointment of inspector as inspector under Explosives Act, 1875, in relation to magazines, &c. used for mines - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 59.
Enforcement by inspector of restrictions in Education Acts as to employment of children. *See* EDUCATION, S., (*a*); ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, **2** (*d*).

(*c.*) *Wages.*
Not to be paid at public house - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 77. s. 9.

(*d.*) *Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children.*
Boys under 12 and females not to be employed underground - - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 77. ss. 4, 8.
Regulation of employment of males under 16 underground 35 & 36 Vict. c. 77. ss. 5, 8.
Keeping and inspection of register of males under 16 employed underground, and of women, young persons, and children employed aboveground - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 77. ss. 6, 8.

MINES—*cont.*

3. Regulation of Metalliferous Mines—*cont.*

(*d.*) *Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children*—cont.

Restriction on employment of young persons under 18 about engines, in certain cases - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 77. ss. 7, 8.
See also EDUCATION, S., (*a*); ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, **2**.

(*e.*) *Explosions and Accidents.*

Notice of injuries or loss of life from explosions, &c. to inspector 35 & 36 Vict. c. 77. s. 11.

(*f.*) *Coroner.*

Inquest by, on person killed in mine - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 77. s. 22.

(*g.*) *Returns.*

Annual, to inspector on behalf of Secretary of State as to quantity of mineral worked, persons employed, &c. - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 39.

(*h.*) *Arbitration.*

Provisions as to - - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 77. s. 21.

(*i.*) *Offences.*

Wilful damage to fences, signals, appliances, &c., (*see also below*, **4**) - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 77. s. 23 (19).
Breach of general or special rules - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 77. ss. 23, 24.
Defacing special rules, notices posted under special rules, &c. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 77. s. 29.
Obstructing inspectors - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 77. s. 17.
Persons who are to be deemed guilty of offences, &c. - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 77. s. 31.
Wilful neglect to make owner, &c. liable to imprisonment - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 77. s. 32.
Summary proceedings, limitation of prosecutions, &c. - - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 77. ss. 31–38. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.
See also below, **4**.

(*j.*) *Abandonment.*

Notice of, to inspector of - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 77. s. 12.
Fencing of abandoned mines - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 77. s. 13.
Sending plans of abandoned mine to Secretary of State - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 77. s. 14.
Abandoned mine unfenced deemed nuisance under Public Health Acts - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 77. ss. 13, 42. (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 313, 343.

(*k.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Certified copy of special rules to be evidence - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 77. s. 30.
Notices, service of, &c. - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 77. s. 40.
Application of Act to Scotland - (S.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 77. ss. 32, 33, 36, 41, 42.
" to Isle of Man - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 77. s. 43.

4. Offences in relation to Mines.

Fraudulently stacking or removing coal, ironstone, or iron ore - - - - - (E.) 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 77. ss. 4, 6, 9, 10. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.
Fraudulently removing or concealing ore by person employed in mine - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 39.
Stealing or severing with intent to steal ore - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 38.
Setting or attempting to set fire to mine - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. ss. 26, 27.
Maliciously causing water to run into mine, damaging ways, buildings, tackle, &c. (*see also* MALICIOUS INJURY, S.; MALICIOUS INJURY, I.; RIOT, S.; RIOT, I.) - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. ss. 28, 29.

5. Miscellaneous.

Recovery of wages by colliers - - - - - 57 Geo. 3. c. 122. ss. 2, 3.
Grant of mining leases:
in respect of Crown lands. *See* CROWN LANDS, **3** (*d*).
authorization of, under charity lands, by Charity Commissioners. *See* CHARITIES, **4**.
in respect of college lands. *See* COLLEGES, **2**.
under Ecclesiastical Leasing Acts. *See* LEASE, **3** (*b*) (2).
in respect of estates of lunatics. *See* LUNATIC, **1** (*e*); LUNATIC, I., **1** (*c*).
in respect of settled estates. *See* SETTLED LAND.
in respect of trust estates, Scotland. *See* TRUSTEES, S.
Provisions as to working of mines—
under foreshores transferred to Board of Trade. *See above*, **1**.
under disturnpiked roads or highways vested in urban authorities. *See* HIGHWAYS, **3** (*c*).
under or near railways; purchase, &c. *See* RAILWAY, **2** (*c*); RAILWAY, S., **2** (*c*).
under or near waterworks; purchase, &c. *See* WATER, **1** (*b*) (3).
under or near sanitary works of local authority under Public Health Act, 1875. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, **1** (*e*).
under tramways. *See* TRAMWAYS, **8**.
in royal forests. *See* CROWN LANDS, **5** (*a*).
Cost book mining companies. *See* STANNARIES; STANNARIES COURT; STAMPS, **2**.
Digging and washing for tin near certain harbours in Devon and Cornwall. *See* TIN.

MINES—*cont.*

5. Miscellaneous—*cont.*

Employer when liable for injury to workman. *See* EMPLOYERS LIABILITY.
Income tax on mines. *See* INCOME TAX.
Rating of coal and other mines. *See* POOR, **8**; POOR, S., **3**; RATES; VALUATION.
Registration of title to mines. *See* LAND, **8** (*b*).
Reservation of mines on inclosure. *See* COMMON, **3** (*c*).
,, ,, on enfranchisement of copyholds. *See* COPYHOLDS, **2** (*b*).
,, of minerals on sales of settled estates. *See* SETTLED LAND.
,, ,, sale, &c. by trustees. *See* TRUSTEES, **1** (*b*).
Restrictions in Education Acts as to employment of children in mines. *See* EDUCATION, S., (*a*); ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, **2**.

MINES, IRELAND.

Leases of, by persons under disability - - - - { 46 Geo. 3. c. 71. / 11 & 12 Vict. c. 13.
Right to, where tenancy subject to statutory conditions. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, I., **2** (*b*).
See also MINES; *and* LANDLORD AND TENANT, I.; LUNATIC, I., **1** (*c*); MALICIOUS INJURY, I.

MINICOY ISLAND. Provision for erection of lighthouse on. *See* CEYLON.

MINISTER, SCOTLAND. *See* ANN, S.; CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, S.; ECCLESIASTICAL BUILDINGS, S.; HOUSE OF COMMONS, **2** (*a*); MARRIAGE, S.; ROMAN CATHOLIC; TEINDS COURT, S.; TREASURY, **2**.

MINOR CANON. *See* DEAN AND CHAPTER.

MINT.

Chancellor of the Exchequer to be master of; appointment of deputy master and officers, and management of - } 33 & 34 Vict. c. 10. ss. 13–15.
Establishment of branches of, in colonies, by proclamation 33 & 34 Vict. c. 10. s. 11, &c.
Conveying tools out of. *See* COINING, (2).
Coinage offences. *See* COINING.
See also COIN.

MISDEMEANOUR.

Pleading and proceedings on information or indictment for (*see also* SUPREME COURT, **1** (*c*) (2)) - - } (E. I.) 60 Geo. 3. & 1 Geo. 4. c. 4.
Certiorari for removal of indictment for - - (E. I.) 60 Geo. 3. & 1 Geo. 4. c. 4. s. 4.
On prosecution by Attorney General, &c. copy of indictment to be delivered to defendant - } (E. I.) 60 Geo. 3. & 1 Geo. 4. c. 4. s. 8.
Bringing on of trial by defendant, on prosecution by Attorney General, &c., if not brought on by prosecutor - - - - } (E. I.) 60 Geo. 3. & 1 Geo. 4. c. 4. s. 9.
Division of misdemeanants in prison into two classes - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 67.
Person convicted of sedition or seditious libel, or imprisoned for contempt, to be treated as first-class misdemeanant - - - - - } (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. ss. 40, 41.
General provisions as to trial and punishment for, and trial, &c. of aiders and abettors. *See* CRIMINAL LAW.

MISDEMEANOUR, IRELAND.

Challenge of jurors on trial of, or of information - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 78. s. 10.
Classes of misdemeanants - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 48.
Power of court to direct persons convicted to be treated as misdemeanants of the first class - - - - } 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 48.
Person convicted of sedition or seditious libel, or imprisoned for contempt, to be treated as first-class misdemeanant - } 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 49.
See also MISDEMEANOUR; *and* CRIMINAL LAW; CRIMINAL LAW, I.

MISPRISION OF TREASON. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **2** (*a*).

MISSALS.

Prohibited - - - - - - - - - 3 & 4 Edw. 6. c. 10.

MISSIONARY SOCIETIES. Whose property is out of England, exempt from Charitable Trusts Acts. *See* CHARITIES, **4**.

MODUS. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, (10); PRESCRIPTION; TITHES, **1**, **2** (*d*).

MONASTERY. *See* BURIAL, I., **3**; RELIGIOUS HOUSES.

MONEY. *See* COIN; COINING; CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*a*); CRIMINAL LAW, I., **2** (*e*).

MONEY ORDERS. *See* POST OFFICE, **4**.

MONIVEA DRAINAGE DISTRICT. *See* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS, I., **4**.

MONOPOLY.
Abolition of grants of, in general (Statute of Monopolies) - - 21 Ja. 1. c. 3.
Saving for charters to corporations, &c. - - - - 21 Ja. 1. c. 3. s. 9.
" letters patent for inventions. *See* PATENTS, 2.
See also AGENT, S.; EXCLUSIVE RIGHTS OF TRADING.

MONT DE PIÉTÉ, IRELAND. *See* SOCIETY, I.

MONTGOMERY ACT (*see* ENTAIL, S.) - - - - - (S.) 10 Geo. 3. c. 51.

MONTH. Meaning of, in Acts of Parliament. *See* ACT OF PARLIAMENT, 2.

MONTROSE.
Abolition of annuity tax levied for second minister of parish of, and provision for maintenance of second minister - { 23 & 24 Vict. c. 50. ss. 27–30. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 87. ss. 26–32.

MONTSERRAT. *See* LEEWARD ISLANDS; WEST INDIES.

MONUMENT.
Malicious injury to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*) (2).
Protection of ancient. *See* ANCIENT MONUMENTS.
See also METROPOLIS, 1 (*a*) (1).

MORAVIANS.
Exemption of, from military service in America - - - 22 Geo. 2. c. 30.
Affirmation or declaration by, in lieu of oath. *See* DECLARATION.
Schools of, restrictions on dealings with, under Endowed Schools Acts. *See* ENDOWED SCHOOLS, 3 (*a*).

MORTGAGE DEBENTURE ACT, 1865 - - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 78.
and see - - - - - - - - (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 20.

MORTGAGE.
1692. 4 Will. & Mar. c. 16. (Redemption.)
1733. (E.) 7 Geo. 2. c. 20. (Actions on Bonds or in Ejectment; Foreclosure.)
1833. (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. s. 21. (Abolition of Fines and Recoveries.)
1845. (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 16. ss. 38–55. (Companies Clauses.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. (Commissioners Clauses.)
1852. (E.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 76. ss. 219, 220. (Actions on Bonds, &c.)
1854. (E. I.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 113. (Mortgage Debt charged on Land.)
1855. (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 15. s. 11. (Judgments, &c. against paid-off Mortgagee.)
1859. (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. ss. 23–25. (Mortgagees' Receipts: Concealment of Deeds.)
1860. (E. I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 38. s. 8. (Concealment of Deeds.)
1865. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 78. (Land Debentures.)
1867. (E. I.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 69. (Mortgage Debt charged on Land.)
1870. (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 20. (Land Debentures.)
1873. (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 25 (5), 33, 34. (Judicature.)
1875. (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 87. s. 68. (Registration of Title on Sale.)
1877. (E. I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 34. (Mortgage Debt charged on Land.)
1881. (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. (Conveyancing.)
1882. (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 39. s. 12. (Conveyancing.)

Definition of "mortgage," "mortgagor," &c. under Conveyancing Act, 1881 - - - - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 2 (vi, vii).
Covenants for title implied on conveyances by way of mortgage, and conveyances by mortgagees - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 7, 58–60, 64.
Form of statutory mortgage in schedule - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 26, 64.
Forms of statutory transfers of mortgages in schedule (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 27, 64.
Implied covenants in statutory mortgage or transfer, where more than one mortgagor, mortgagee, or transferee - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 28, 64.
Form of reconveyance of statutory mortgage - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 29.
Short forms of mortgage and further charge - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 57.
Effect of mortgage or obligation, or transfer thereof, made to two or more jointly, or for money expressed to be advanced or owing on joint account - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 61.
General provisions as to construction and effect of deeds (*see* CONVEYANCING, (*k*)) - - - - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 6, 49, 64.
Protection of solicitors and trustees adopting Act - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 66.
Discharge from estate tail of equity of redemption of land mortgaged under Fines and Recoveries Abolition Act - - - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. s. 21.
Mortgage debt, &c., charged on estate of testator or intestate, payable primarily out of estate charged, unless contrary intention signified - - - { (E. I.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 113. s. 1. (E. I.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 69. s. 2. (E. I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 34.
Contrary intention not signified by direction for payment of debts out of personalty or residuary real estate - - - - - - { (E. I.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 69. s. 1. (E. I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 34. s. 1.

MORTGAGE—*cont.*
Mortgagor concealing document of title or falsifying pedigree guilty of misdemeanour and liable in damages - - - - - (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. ss. 24, 25. (E. I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 38. s. 8.
Forfeiture of equity of redemption by mortgagor not giving notice of prior mortgage to subsequent mortgagee - 4 Will. & Mar. c. 16. ss. 1, 2.
Power to subsequent mortgagee to redeem prior mortgage - 4 Will. & Mar. c. 16. s. 3.
Mortgagor entitled to possession or rents may sue for same in his own name - - - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 25 (5).
" while entitled to redeem, may inspect documents of title, take copies, &c. - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 16.
Leasing powers of mortgagor in possession and mortgagee in possession; enforcement of contracts - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 18.
Powers of mortgagee to sell, insure, appoint receiver, cut and sell timber - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 19, 67.
Regulations as to exercise of power of sale, conveyance, application of purchase money; recovery of title deeds (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 20, 21, 67.
Application of money or securities comprised in mortgage and proceeds of securities - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 22.
Receipts of mortgagees; discharges - - (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. s. 23. (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 22.
Insurance by mortgagee; application of insurance moneys - - - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 23.
Receiver, appointment, duties, powers and remuneration of; insurance by - - - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 24.
Registration of title on sale by mortgagee - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 87. s. 68.
Payment into court in respect of incumbrances on sales, and conveyance free from incumbrances - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 5, 69, 70, 72.
Restriction on consolidation of mortgages - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 17.
Devolution of estate of inheritance vested in mortgagee to personal representative - - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 30.
Mortgagee suing on bond or in ejectment compelled to reconvey on payment of debt into court, save in certain cases - - - (E.) 7 Geo. 2. c. 20. ss. 1, 3. (E.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 76. ss. 219, 220.
Actions for redemption or foreclosure assigned to Chancery Division of High Court of Justice - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 33, 34.
Decree before hearing, at request of defendant in foreclosure suit, save in certain cases - - - - (E.) 7 Geo. 2. c. 20. ss. 2, 3.
Mortgagee, when compellable to assign debt and convey property instead of reconveying - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 15. (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 39. s. 12.
Sale of mortgaged property in action for redemption, or foreclosure, &c. - - - - - - - - (E.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 25, 69, 70.
Notices, payment into court, proceedings in and orders of court - - - - - - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 67, 69, 70.
Release of mortgaged lands from judgments, &c. against and Crown debts of paid-off mortgagee - - (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 15. s. 11.
Borrowing on mortgage under Commrs. Cl. Act - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. ss. 75–88.
" on mortgage or bond under Comp. Cl. Act - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 16. ss. 38–55.
Issue by companies of mortgage debentures founded on mortgages or charges on land registered and deposited at Land Registry Office; rights of holders; receiver - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 78. (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 20.
Benefice, mortgage of. *See* QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY, **4**.
Building, friendly, or industrial societies, mortgages to, and discharge thereof. *See* BUILDING SOCIETY, **1**, **2**; FRIENDLY SOCIETY; INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY.
Charges on property of companies under Companies Acts, register of. *See* COMPANY, **4**.
Charity estates, mortgages of. *See* CHARITIES, **2** (*a*), **4**.
Chattels by bills of sale, mortgages of. *See* BILL OF SALE.
County court, jurisdiction of as to mortgages. *See* COUNTY COURT, **5** (*b*).
Deduction of mortgage debt from value of leaseholds for purposes of probate duty. *See* ADMINISTRATION, **1** (*b*).
Gaming, securities for money won by. *See* GAMING.
Limitation of time for recovery of mortgaged estates and money charged on land, &c. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, (11), (13), 14), (15).
Local authorities, borrowing by. *See* LOCAL LOANS ACT, 1875.
Lunatics, mortgages of estates of. *See* LUNATIC, **1** (*e*).
No escheat or forfeiture of property held in mortgage by person attainted or convicted. *See* FORFEITURE.
Railway company, borrowing by, on mortgages, debentures, &c. *See* RAILWAY, **1** (*b*).
Redemption of mortgages, where land taken under Lands Clauses Acts. *See* LAND, **5** (*k*).
Settled estates, powers to charge for drainage, &c. of land. *See* DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND; DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, I.

MORTGAGE—*cont.*
Ships, mortgages of. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 1 (*c*); SUPREME COURT, 1 (*f*).
Slave trade, illegality of mortgages relating to. *See* SLAVE TRADE.
Stamp duties on mortgages. *See* STAMPS, 2.
Trustees, investments on mortgage by. *See* TRUSTEES, 3.
„ or executors, power of, to raise money by mortgage. *See* TRUSTEES, 1 (*b*).
Trustee Acts, dealing in mortgages under, in case of infant, &c., mortgagees. *See* TRUSTEES, 2.
See also FACTOR; MIDDLESEX; PLEDGE; SETTLED LAND, 2 (*b*); YORKSHIRE.

MORTGAGE, SCOTLAND. *See* COMPANY, S., 3; HERITABLE SECURITY, S.; LAND, S., 5 (*j*); RAILWAY, S., 1 (*b*); SEA FISHING BOATS, S.; *and see also* MORTGAGE, *and cross references therefrom.*

MORTGAGE, IRELAND.
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 92. s. 18. (Abolition of Fines and Recoveries.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 101. (Land Debentures.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 99. s. 5. (Land Debentures.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 28, 36. (Supreme Court.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. ss. 23, 50. (Land Law.)

Discharge from estate tail of equity of redemption of land mortgaged under Fines and Recoveries Abolition Act - } 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 92. s. 18.
Issue, under sanction of Landed Estates Court, of debentures charged on land the title to which is recorded - - - } 28 & 29 Vict. c. 101.
Debentures deemed mortgages; stamp duty - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 99. s. 5.
Debentures deemed charges by way of mortgage within 17 & 18 Vict. c. 113 (*see* MORTGAGE) - - } 28 & 29 Vict. c. 101. s. 16.
Limitation of time for recovery of principal and interest - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 101. s. 14.
Mortgagor entitled to possession or rents of land may sue for same in his own name - - - } 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 28 (5).
Actions for redemption or foreclosure assigned to Chancery Division of High Court of Justice - - - - } 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 36.
Notice to and intervention by mortgagee in case of agreement by landlord for judicial rent or fixed tenancy - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. ss. 23, 50.
Charity estates, mortgages of. *See* CHARITIES, I., 3.
Chattels, mortgages of, by bill of sale. *See* BILL OF SALE, I.
Church lands, mortgages of. *See* CHURCH OF IRELAND, 3 (*i*), 5.
Civil bill court, jurisdiction of, as to mortgages. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., 5 (*b*).
Lunatics, mortgages of property of. *See* LUNATIC, I., 1 (*c*).
Sale instead of foreclosure in case of advance of charitable funds. *See* CHARITIES, I., 1 (*a*).
Sale of holdings to tenants; apportionment of and indemnity against incumbrances. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, I., 2 (*d*).
Ships, mortgages of, and jurisdiction of Admiralty Division. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 1 (*c*); SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (*f*).
Trustee Acts, dealings with mortgages under, in case of infant, lunatic, &c. mortgagees. *See* TRUSTEES, 2; TRUSTEES, I., 2.
See also MORTGAGE; *and cross references therefrom.*

MORTIS CAUSÂ DEED, SCOTLAND.
Conveyance of land by - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 20.
Completion of title under. *See* HERITABLE SECURITY, S., 4; LAND, S., 4.
Stamp duty on account of personal or moveable property passing under. *See* DONATIO MORTIS CAUSÂ.

MORTMAIN ACT (*see* CHARITIES, 1) - - - - - (E.) 9 Geo. 2. c. 36.

MORTMAIN. (1)
1279. 7 Edw. 1. (2) (*Stat. de Viris Relig.*)
1285. 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. sec.*) c. 32.
1289–90. 18 Edw. 1. (*Stat. d'ni R. de t'ris.*) (3) c. 3.
1299. 27 Edw. 1. (*Ordin. de Lib. perq.*)
1344. 18 Edw. 3. st. 3. c. 3. (Licence in Mortmain.)
1391. 15 Ric. 2. c. 5. (4) (Churchyards and Gilds, &c.)
1531–2. 23 Hen. 8. c. 10. (Assurances to Churches, &c.)
1597–8. 39 Eliz. c. 5. (Hospitals.)
1623–4. 21 Ja. 1. c. 1. (Hospitals.)
1665. 17 Cha. 2. c. 3. ss. 7, 8. (Augmentation of Benefices.)
1677. 29 Cha. 2. c. 8. (Augmentation of Benefices.)
1695–6. 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 37. (Licences in Mortmain.)
1703. 2 & 3 Ann. c. 20. (5) ss. 4, 5. (Queen Anne's Bounty.)

(1) The enactments indexed under this title extend only to England, except those marked E. I. or U.K. (2) Stat. 2. in Ruffhead.
(3) 18 Edw. 1. Stat. 1. *Quia Emptores*, in Ruffhead.
(4) Rep. by 45 & 46 Vict. as to boroughs within that Act. (5) c. 11. in Ruffhead.

MORTMAIN—*cont.*

1735–6. 9 Geo. 2. c. 36. (Charitable Uses.)
1739–40. 13 Geo. 2. c. 29. (Foundling Hospital.)
1744–5. 18 Geo. 2. c. 15. ss. 1, 12. (Surgeons and Barbers, London.)
1753. 26 Geo. 2. c. 22. s. 14. (British Museum.)
1772. 12 Geo. 3. c. 67. s. 1. (Marine Society.)
1774–5. 15 Geo. 3. c. 24. s. 1. (Widows and Children of Clergymen.)
1776–7. 17 Geo. 3. c. 53. ss. 10, 21. (Augmentation of Benefices.)
1801–2. 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. ss. 9, 50, 162. (Redemption of Land Tax; Gift to Benefice.)
1802–3. 43 Geo. 3. c. 107. (Queen Anne's Bounty.)
1802–3. 43 Geo. 3. c. 108. (Gifts and Devises for Churches, &c.)
1811. 51 Geo. 3. c. 115. (Grants for Churches, &c.)
1814–5. 55 Geo. 3. c. 147. (Augmentation of Benefices.)
1818. 58 Geo. 3. c. 45. ss. 33–36. (Church Building.)
1819. 59 Geo. 3. c. 134. ss. 37, 38. (Church Building.)
1822. 3 Geo. 4. c. 72. ss. 1–3, 8, 26. (Church Building.)
1824. 5 Geo. 4. c. 39. s. 3. (British Museum.)
1824. 5 Geo. 4. c. 103. s. 14. (Church Building.)
1826. 7 Geo. 4. c. 66. s. 4. (Augmentation of Benefices.)
1829. (E. I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 45. (Crown Lands.)
1831. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 38. s. 9. (Church Building.)
1831. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 45. (Augmentation of Benefices.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 9. ss. 1, 2. (Seamen's Hospital Society.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 7. (Guardians of Poor.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. ss. 70, 71. (Residences of Clergy.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 107. ss. 6, 8, 9. (Church Building.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 60. ss. 2, 3, 17. (Church Building.)
1841. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 39. s. 13. (Durham University.)
1843. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 37. ss. 12, 22, 25. (New Parishes.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 94. ss. 7, 11. (New Parishes.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 97. ss. 8, 14. (Church Building, New Parishes.)
1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 85. s. 24. (Burial Boards.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 134. s. 7. (Burial Boards.)
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 42, 43. (Metropolitan Board of Works, &c.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 88. s. 51. (Cambridge.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 104. ss. 4, 25. (New Parishes.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 25. s. 4. (Oxford.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 133. s. 66. (Drainage Boards.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 61. s. 9. (Highway Boards.)
1862. (U.K.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. ss. 18, 21. (Companies.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 42. s. 7. (New Parishes.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 69. (Augmentation of Benefices.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 111. s. 9. (Augmentation of Benefices.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 133. ss. 4, 5. (Churchyards.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 118. s. 5. (Westminster School.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 58. s. 2. (Public Schools.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. ss. 30, 37. (School Boards.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 13. (Public Parks, Schools, Museums.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 50. (Places of Worship Sites.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. s. 13. (School Boards.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 7, 280. (Local Boards, &c.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. s. 8. (Purchase of Common by Sanitary Authority.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 6. (Prison Commissioners.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 48. s. 60. (Universities.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 68. s. 2. (Bishoprics.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 31. (Cemeteries.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 21. (Places of Worship Sites.)

1. Restrictions on Alienation of Land in.
2. Exemptions, General.
3. Exemptions, Special.

Restrictions on Alienation of Land in.

Forfeiture of land aliened - - -	7 Edw. 1. (1) (*Stat. de Viris Relig.*) 18 Edw. 1. (*Stat. d'ni R. de t'ris*)(2) c. 3.
„ „ under judgments by collusion -	13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. sec.*) c. 32.
Inquest respecting land intended to be aliened -	13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. sec.*) c. 32. 27 Edw. 1. (*Ordin. de Lib. perq.*)
Clergy and religious persons not to be impeached for purchasing lands, with licence - - - - - -	18 Edw. 3. st. 3. c. 3.

(1) Stat. 2. in Ruffhead. (2) 18 Edw. 1. Stat. 1. *Quia Emptores*, in Ruffhead.

MORTMAIN—*cont.*

1. Restrictions on Alienation of Land in—*cont.*

Land not to be taken for churchyards, or to the use of religious persons, or purchased to the use of gilds or fraternities, or mayors, &c. having perpetual commonalties or offices - - - - - 15 Ric. 2. c. 5.(1)

Conveyances, &c. to use of churches, chapels, or religious fraternities, or for obits, void; savings - - - 23 Hen. 8. c. 10. ss. 2–5.

Grant of licences for alienation and acquisition of lands - - 18 Edw. 3. st. 3. c. 3.; 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 37.

Charitable uses, devises, gifts, and conveyances to, restrictions on, and requisites to validity of (*see this and amending Acts under* CHARITIES, 1) - - - - - - - (E.) 9 Geo. 2. c. 36.

Provisions as to forfeited lands. *See* CROWN LANDS, 7; ESCHEATOR; FORFEITURE.

2. Exemptions, General.

Charitable uses, exemptions from restrictions on devises, gifts, and conveyances to. *See* CHARITIES, 1.

Hospitals, maisons de Dieu, abiding places, and houses of correction, for the poor:

Incorporated, empowered to hold lands not exceeding 200*l.* in annual value - - - - - - - - 39 Eliz. c. 5.; 21 Ja. 1. c. 1.

Land tax, redemption of, not affected by law of mortmain - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. ss. 9, 50.

Queen Anne's Bounty, gifts and devises to, and purchases by, for augmentation of small benefices - 2 & 3 Ann. c. 20. (2) ss. 4, 5.; 28 & 29 Vict. c. 69. s. 4.

" " not affected by 9 Geo. 2. c. 36.- - - 43 Geo. 3. c. 107.

Eccl. Commrs., gifts or bequests to, for new bishoprics - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 68. s. 2.

See also below, Church, &c.

Church, churchyard, parsonage house, and glebe:

Annexation of tithes to benefice - - - - - 17 Cha. 2. c. 3. s. 7.; 6 & 7 Vict. c. 37. s. 25.

Purchase of buildings, lands, &c. for parsonage house or glebe - - - - - - - - 17 Cha. 2. c. 3. s. 8.; 17 Geo. 3. c. 53. s. 10.; 55 Geo. 3. c. 147. s. 6.; 7 Geo. 4. c. 66. s. 1.; 6 & 7 Vict. c. 37. s. 25.; 28 & 29 Vict. c. 69.

" by bishop, on avoidance of benefice - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. ss. 70, 71.

Grant of common lands for such purposes by ecclesiastical corporation, being lord of manor - - - - - 17 Geo. 3. c. 53. s. 21.

Augmentation of small benefices out of tithes - - 29 Cha. 2. c. 8.; 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 45.

Gift or devise of land tax redeemed, for augmentation of benefice - - - - - - - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 162.

Grant or devise, not exceeding five acres, or grant of land held in mortmain not exceeding one acre, for church, &c. - - 43 Geo. 3. c. 108.

Grant of common lands by lord of manor for same purposes - 51 Geo. 3. c. 115. s. 2.

Grant of Crown lands for same purposes, or for school - 51 Geo. 3. c. 115. s. 1.; (E. I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 45.

Exchange of parsonage house or glebe lands; grant of house, &c. for parsonage, &c. - - - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 147. ss. 1, 4, 5.; 7 Geo. 4. c. 66. s. 1.

Endowment, or grant or conveyance for site for church, churchyard, parsonage house, or glebe, or repair of church, not exceeding 300*l.* a year, under Church Building Acts - - - 58 Geo. 3. c. 45. ss. 33–36.; 59 Geo. 3. c. 134. ss. 37, 38.; 3 Geo. 4. c. 72. ss. 1–3, 8, 26.; 5 Geo. 4. c. 103. s. 14.; 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 38. s. 9.; 1 & 2 Vict. c. 107. ss. 6, 8, 9.; 3 & 4 Vict. c. 60. ss. 2, 3, 17.; 14 & 15 Vict. c. 97. s. 8.; 36 & 37 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.

Gift, devise, or grant for endowment, under New Parishes Acts - - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 37. ss. 12, 22.; 7 & 8 Vict. c. 94. ss. 7, 11.; 14 & 15 Vict. c. 97. s. 24.; 19 & 20 Vict. c. 104. ss. 4, 23.; 28 & 29 Vict. c. 42. s. 7.

Purchase by Eccl. Commrs. for annexation to benefice - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 111. s. 9.

Grant or conveyance by absolute or limited owner, corporations and other public bodies, for enlargement of burial place, or site for place of worship, residence of minister, or burial place - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 133.; 36 & 37 Vict. c. 50.; 45 & 46 Vict. c. 21.

Guardians of the poor - - - - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 7.

Burial boards (*see also below,* local boards) - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 85. s. 24.; 16 & 17 Vict. c. 134. s. 7.

(1) Rep. by 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. as to boroughs within that Act. (2) c. 11. in Ruffhead.

MORTMAIN—*cont.*

2. Exemptions, General—*cont.*

Metropolitan Board of Works, district boards, and vestries 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 42, 43.
University and college buildings, purchase of land for:
Oxford - - - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 25. s. 4. / 40 & 41 Vict. c. 48. s. 60.
Cambridge - - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 88. s. 51. / 40 & 41 Vict. c. 48. s. 60.
See also below, **3**.
Drainage boards - - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 133. s. 66.
Highway boards - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 61. s. 9.
Companies:
Under Companies Act, 1862 - - - (U.K.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 18.
Formed for art, science, religion, or charity, not for profit, not to hold more than two acres without licence of Board of Trade - - - (U.K.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 21.
School boards - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. ss. 30 (1), 37 (3).
but see - - - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. s. 13.
Gift, devise, or bequest for public park, elementary school, museum, or library - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 13.
Local boards, improvement commissioners, and joint boards 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 7, 280.
" " " as to lands for cemeteries 42 & 43 Vict. c. 31. s. 2 (3).
Purchase of suburban common by sanitary authority - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. s. 8.
Prison Commissioners - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 6.
Gift of land to local authorities for cemeteries - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 31. s. 2 (3).
Borough councils, purchase of land by. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **3**.
Charity trustees, purchase of sites for buildings by, reinvestment in land by, investment in real securities by, and tenure of land by incorporated. *See* CHARITIES, **2** (*a*), (*b*).

3. Exemptions, Special.

British Museum - - - - - - - 26 Geo. 2. c. 22. s. 14. / 5 Geo. 4. c. 39. s. 3.
Charity for widows and children of clergymen - - - 15 Geo. 3. c. 24. s. 1.
Chelsea Hospital. *See* CHELSEA HOSPITAL, **1**.
Durham University - - - - - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 39. s. 13.
Foundling Hospital - - - - - - 13 Geo. 2. c. 29.
Greenwich Hospital. *See* GREENWICH HOSPITAL, **1** (*b*) (2).
Marine Society - - - - - - - 12 Geo. 3. c. 67. s. 1.
Public schools, governing bodies of certain - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 58. s. 2.
Science and Art Department. *See* SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT.
Seamen's Hospital Society - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 9. ss. 1, 2
Surgeons and Barbers, London - - - - 18 Geo. 2. c. 15. ss. 1, 12.
Thames Conservators. *See* THAMES, (*b*).
Westminster School, governing body of - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 118. s. 5.

MORTUARIES.
Recovery of, in ecclesiastical court - - - - 13 Edw. 1. (*Circ. Agatis.*) (1)
Amount of, fixed, and not to be taken in Wales except by custom - 21 Hen. 8. c. 6.
Abolition of, in some places - - - - - - - (2) 13 Ann. c. 6. / 28 Geo. 2. c. 6.
Commutation of. *See* EASTER OFFERINGS.
Tithe Commutation Acts not to apply to. *See* TITHES, **2** (*l*).

MORTUARY. Providing of. *See* BURIAL, **5**; BURIAL, S., **3**; BURIAL, I., **2** (*c*); PUBLIC HEALTH, **1** (*d*); PUBLIC HEALTH, METROPOLIS, **1** (*c*); PUBLIC HEALTH, S.; PUBLIC HEALTH, I., **1** (*d*).

MOTHER. *See* BASTARD; GUARDIAN; INFANT; INTESTATE, S.; POOR, **1**; POOR, S., **4**.

MOVEABLES, SCOTLAND.
Regulation of intestate moveable succession - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 23.
Restriction of life rent interests in moveable estate - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 84. s. 17.
Right of heir to heirship moveables abolished - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 160.
Disposal of moveable estate where owner has disappeared; presumption of date of death; limitation of time for recovery of property disposed of - - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 47.
Provisions as to moveable estate of married woman. *See* MARRIED WOMAN, S.
Right of husband to share in moveable succession of married woman; right of children to legitim - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 21. ss. 6–8.
See also ASSIGNATION, S.; BANKRUPTCY, S.; COMMISSARY COURT, S.; CONFIRMATION, S.; EXECUTOR, S.; GOODS, S.; HERITABLE SECURITY, S.; INVENTORY, S.; LIFE-RENT, S.; POINDING, S.; SETTLEMENT, S.; SHERIFF COURT, S.

(1) 13 Edw. 1. stat. 4. and *Art. agst. King's Prohib.* (stat. temp. incert.) in Ruffhead.
(2) 12 Ann. stat. 2. in Ruffhead.

MUIRBURN, SCOTLAND. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, S., 6 (*c*); HEATH, S.

MULE. *See* HORSE.

MULKEAR DRAINAGE DISTRICT. *See* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS, I., 4.

MULL. Debt of road district trustees to Public Works Loan Commrs. *See* ROADS AND BRIDGES, S., (*j*).

MULTIPLEPOINDING, SCOTLAND.
Summons and pleading in action of, in Court of Session - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. ss. 1, 10, 19. sch. A. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. ss. 30, 53.
Jurisdiction and procedure in action of, in sheriff court - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. s. 8. sch. A. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. ss. 25, 47. sch. A.
" " in small debts court 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. ss. 10, 11. sch. E.
" " in debts recovery court - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 96. ss. 3, 5.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS ACTS, ENGLAND, 1882 and 1883. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATION ACT, SCOTLAND, 1833 - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. cc. 76, 77.
See BURGH, S.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATION ACT, IRELAND, 1840 - - - (I.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108.
See BOROUGH, I.

MUNITIONS OF WAR.
Inventions for improvement of. *See* PATENT, 2; WAR DEPARTMENT, 2.

MURAGE.
For inclosing towns to be taken only as granted 3 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. prim.*) c. 31.[1]

MURDER. *See* ARREST; CAPITAL PUNISHMENT; COURTS, C.; CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (*d*), 2 (*a*), 5 (*a*); CRIMINAL LAW, I., 2 (*a*); CROWN, 2 (*b*); HOMICIDE; LUNATIC, 4; SEA.

MURDER, SCOTLAND.
Treatment after conviction, execution, and rescue of murderer - - 25 Geo. 2. c. 37.
See also ASSAULT, S.; CAPITAL PUNISHMENT, S.; CRIMINAL LAW, S., 5 (*a*); POISON, S.

MURE'S (LORD) ACT.
Licensing, Scotland (*see* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S.) - - (S.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35.

MURIATIC ACID GAS. Condensation of, in alkali and other works. *See* ALKALI, &c. WORKS.

MUSEUM.
Public, foundation and maintenance of. *See* SOCIETY.
" adoptive Acts for establishment of. *See* LIBRARIES; LIBRARIES, S.; LIBRARIES, I.
" gift, devise, or bequest for. *See* CHARITIES, 1 (*b*), 4; MORTMAIN, 2.
" loans for. *See* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS.
Malicious injury to works of art, &c. in. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*d*) (2).
See also BETHNAL GREEN MUSEUM; BRITISH MUSEUM; *and* APPENDIX XVI. (PUBLIC BUILDINGS, S.)

MUSIC.
Quarter sessions licence to keep place for music, dancing, &c. in London or Westminster, or within 20 miles - - (E.) 25 Geo. 2. c. 36. s. 2.
Saving for theatres and entertainments under patent or licence from Crown or Lord Chamberlain - - - - (E.) 25 Geo. 2. c. 36. s. 4.
Inscription on licensed place; time for opening; forfeiture of licence on breach of condition - - - - (E.) 25 Geo. 2. c. 36. s. 3. (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 21.
Unlicensed place deemed disorderly house; power to enter; penalty on keeper - - - - - - (E.) 25 Geo. 2. c. 36. ss. 2, 13, 14.
Adoptive Acts for providing schools for. *See* LIBRARIES, I.
Copyright in musical compositions. *See* COPYRIGHT, 2, 6.
Music halls in metropolis, regulation of structure of. *See* METROPOLIS, 2 (*b*).
Places of public entertainment, sale of liquors in. *See* THEATRE, (*c*).
Street music, regulation of, in metropolitan police district. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE DISTRICT, 4 (*b*).
Sunday, prohibition of opening of music halls, &c. on. *See* SUNDAY.

MUSIC, SCOTLAND.
Street music, regulation of - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 251, 257.

MUSSEL. *See* FISHERIES, 1 (*d*); FISHERIES, S., 1 (*d*); FISHERIES, I., 1 (*b*); *and* APPENDIX XIII. (OYSTER FISHERY).

MUSTER-MASTER-GENERAL, IRELAND. Duties of - - - 57 Geo. 3. c. 62.

---

[1] Rep. by 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. as to boroughs within that Act.

MUTINY.
Causing, joining in, &c. in, regular, reserve, or auxiliary forces. *See* ARMY, 4 (*b*), 7 (*b*).
" " in navy. *See* NAVY, 3 (*b*), 5 (*b*).
On board merchant ship. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2 (*g*); PIRACY.
Armed mutineers are enemies within Army and Naval Discipline Acts. *See* ARMY, 4 (*b*); NAVY, 3 (*b*).

MUTINY ACTS.
Trial of offences against, and execution of sentences under, Army and Marine Mutiny Acts - - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 32. ss. 2, 4. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. s. 54 (*d*). 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 191 (3), 193 (*c* to *e*).
Construction of references to Mutiny Acts and Articles of War - - - - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 32. ss. 2, 5. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 191 (3).

N.

NAPIER, LORD. Annuity to. *See* ANNUITY.

NATIONAL DEBT.
1789. 29 Geo. 3. c. 41. (Tontine Annuities.)
1790. 30 Geo. 3. c. 45. (Tontine Annuities.)
1816. 56 Geo. 3. c. 98. s. 22. (Accounts.)
1831–2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 59. (Tontine Annuities.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. s. 2. (Accounts.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 39. (Red Sea and India Telegraph Company.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. ss. 12, 21. (Accounts.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 62. s. 13. (Reduction.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 73. (Telegraphs.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 71. (National Debt Consolidation.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 75. (Telegraphs.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 68. (Depôt Centres, Barracks, &c.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 83. (Telegraphs.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 45. (Sinking Fund.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 5. (Telegraphs.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 2. ss. 7, 12. (Sinking Fund.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 30. (Telegraphs.)
1880. 43 Vict. c. 15. (Terminable Annuities: Sinking Fund.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 36. (Savings Bank Deposits, &c.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 55. (Perpetual Annuities.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. ss. 18–22. (General.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 23. (Conversion of Stock.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 19. (Sinking Fund.)

To Bank of England. *See* BANK OF ENGLAND.
To Bank of Ireland. *See* BANK OF IRELAND.
Debts charged on Consolidated Fund:
Tontine annuities - - - - - - - 29 Geo. 3. c. 41. 30 Geo. 3. c. 45. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 59. s. 2.
Annuities granted by National Debt Commrs. *See* NATIONAL DEBT COMMRS., (*c*).
Terminable annuities:
Red Sea and India Telegraph Company - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 39.
Fortifications (Portsmouth, Plymouth, Pembroke, Portland, Gravesend, Medway, Chatham, Dover, Cork) - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 20. sch. 4.
Termination of fortification loans - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 20.
Depôt centres, barracks, &c. - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 68.
Telegraphs, purchase and extension of - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 73. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 75. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 83. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 5. s. 4.
Reduction of floating debt - - - - - 43 Vict. c. 15. s. 2.
For payment of difference between assets and liabilities of National Debt Commrs. in regard to trustee savings banks, and friendly societies - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 36. s. 1. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 55. s. 5. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 21.
Commutation of annuities to prison officers - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 22.
For purposes of Act authorizing conversion of 3 per cent. stock - - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 23. ss. 3, 4.
Substituted for perpetual annuities held by Nat. Debt Commrs. *See* NAT. DEBT COMMRS., (c); SAVINGS BANK, 1, 2.
For issues to Irish Land Commission, Public Works Loan Commrs., and Commrs. of Public Works. *See* LAND COMMISSION, I.; PUBLIC WORKS LOANS.

NATIONAL DEBT—*cont.*
Debts charged on Consolidated Fund—*cont.*
Terminable annuities—*cont.*
Provisions as to unclaimed terminable annuities - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 71. s. 68.
Perpetual annuities:
Continuance of certain, till redemption - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 71. s. 5. sch. 1.
Raising money by, for purchase and extension of telegraphs - { 39 & 40 Vict. c. 5. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 30.
Creation of, for payment off of Exchequer bonds held by Nat. Debt Commrs. on account of savings banks - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 55. ss. 2–4, 6.
For issues to Irish Land Commission, Public Works Loan Commrs., and Commrs. of Public Works. *See* LAND COMMISSION, I.; PUBLIC WORKS LOANS.
Charge of, on Consolidated Fund, rights of holders, and incidents - - - - } 33 & 34 Vict. c. 71. ss. 6–11.
Payment of dividends - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 71. ss. 12–19.
" to personal representative - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 71. s. 17.
" where one joint holder infant or lunatic - - - } 33 & 34 Vict. c. 71. s. 19.
" by warrants sent by post - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 71. ss. 20, 21.
Quarterly payment of dividends on 2½ per cent. stock - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 19.
Transfer of - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 71. ss. 22–25.
" by personal representatives - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 71. s. 23.
" between England and Ireland - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 71. ss. 43–50.
Investment in, of deposits in savings banks - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 36. ss. 2–5.
Stock certificates and coupons - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 71. ss. 26–42.
" " for invested deposits in savings banks 43 & 44 Vict. c. 36. s. 2 (8).
Exemption of instruments from stamp duty - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 71. s. 71.
Unclaimed annuities and dividends - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 71. ss. 51–67.
Accumulations of fractions of a penny on dividends to be paid into Exchequer - - - - } 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 18.
Registration in name of married woman. *See* MARRIED WOMAN, 1 (*a*).
Power to create new 2¾ per cent. stock and additional 2½ per cent. stock, and to exchange 3 per cent. stock for either of such stocks - - - - - - - } 47 & 48 Vict. c. 23.
Exchequer bills and bonds. *See* EXCHEQUER BILLS.
Treasury bills. *See* TREASURY BILLS.
Management of, by banks of England and Ireland, and payments for management. *See* BANK OF ENGLAND; BANK OF IRELAND.
Accounts of:
By National Debt Commissioners. *See* NATIONAL DEBT COMMISSIONERS, (*a*).
Quarterly and annual accounts by Treasury as to funded and unfunded debt, charges for debt, issue for interest and management - - { 56 Geo. 3. c. 98. s. 22. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. s. 2. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. ss. 12, 21. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 45. s. 4.
Reduction of:
Application to, of yearly payment to National Debt Commissioners in respect of 2*l.* 10*s.* per cent. annuities - { 33 & 34 Vict. c. 71. s. 69. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 55. s. 2 (4).
By old sinking fund; application of surplus of public income to - - - - { 38 & 39 Vict. c. 45. ss. 4, 5, 7, 8. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 2. s. 7.
By new sinking fund; fixed annual charge for payment of interest and other charges, and reduction of capital - - - - - { 38 & 39 Vict. c. 45. ss. 1–3, 7, 8. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 2. ss. 7, 12. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 36. s. 1.
Powers for conversion of certain Exchequer bonds into permanent annuities with sinking fund - - - - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 55. s. 2.
Sinking fund to continue 26 instead of 25 years - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 19.
Accounts of old and new sinking funds; audit of accounts 38 & 39 Vict. c. 45. s. 7.
Application of proceeds of sale of foreshores to - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 62. s. 13.
Further provisions as to. *See* NATIONAL DEBT COMMISSIONERS.
Conversion of perpetual annuities held by Paymaster-General, into terminable. *See* PAYMASTER GENERAL.
Forgery or personation in relation to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*) (2); FORGERY, (3).
See also CONSOLIDATED FUND; EXCHEQUER; PUBLIC LOANS.

NATIONAL DEBT COMMISSIONERS.
1786. (E. S.) 26 Geo. 3. c. 31. ss. 14–16. (Commissioners.)
1808. 48 Geo. 3. c. 142. (Life Annuities.)
1816. 56 Geo. 3. c 98. s. 13. (Commissioners.)
1818. 58 Geo. 3. c. 66. (Commissioners.)
1823. 4 Geo. 4. c. 19. (Commissioners.)
1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 16. s. 2. (Life Annuities.)
1829. 10 Geo. 4. c. 24. (Annuities.)

NATIONAL DEBT COMMISSIONERS—*cont.*

1830. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 26. (Exchequer Bills.)
1831-2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 59. (Life Annuities.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 24. (Purchase of Perpetual Annuities.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. (Declarations.)
1837-8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 49. (Waterloo Subscription Fund Annuities.)
1852-3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 45. (Savings Bank Annuities.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. (Expenses.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 3. s. 6. (Annual Statement of National Debt.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 43. (Savings Bank Annuities.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 46. (Investments.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 11. (Cancelling Stock.)
1868-9. (I.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. ss. 60-64. (Irish Church Funds.)
1868-9. (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 91. ss. 9-11, 30-33. (Bankruptcy Funds.)
1868-9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. s. 9. (Loans to Metrop. Board of Works.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 71. ss. 51-68. (Unclaimed Dividends, &c.)
1872. (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 44. ss. 14-18, 20, 25. (Chancery Funds, &c.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 44. (Annuity Warrants.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 52. s. 2. (Savings Bank Annuities.)
1877. (I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 85. (Bankruptcy Funds, Ireland.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 53. ss. 7-9. (Admiralty and War Office.)
1878. (I.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 66. (Irish Intermediate Education.)
1879. (I.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 74. (Irish National School Teachers.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 77. ss. 7, 8. (Public Works Loans.)
1880. (I.) 43 Vict. c. 4. s. 18. (Relief of Distress, Ireland.)
1880. (I.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 14. s. 2. (Relief of Distress, Ireland.)
1880. (E. S.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 114. (Surplus Land Tax.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 55. (Composition for Stamp Duty.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 38. ss. 2, 3. (Public Works Loans.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 51. (Government Annuities.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 62. s. 6. (Irish Land Commission.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 22. (Prison Officers.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 17. s. 3. (Annuities.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. (General.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 62. s. 13. (Annuities.)

(*a.*) *Constitution, Expenses, &c. of Commissioners.*

Commissioners for Great Britain, constitution of, and power to appoint officers { (E. S.) 26 Geo. 3. c. 31. ss. 14-16. (E. S.) 48 Geo. 3. c. 142. s. 32.
" " to be Commissioners for Ireland 56 Geo. 3. c. 98. s. 13.
Power of any three Commissioners to act - - - - 58 Geo. 3. c. 66.
Expenses charged on Consolidated Fund - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 19. ss. 12, 13.
Salaries to be paid out of annual votes - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91. s. 1. sch. B.
Substitution of declarations for oaths under National Debt Acts - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62.
Annual account of sums applied for reduction of debt - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 19. s. 11.
Annual statement by, to Treasury, of unredeemed public debt 24 & 25 Vict. c. 3. s. 6.
Commrs. to act as Income Tax Commrs. for certain purposes. *See* INCOME TAX, **2** (*a*).
Quorum of Commissioners under Land Tax Redemption Acts. *See* LAND TAX, **3** (*a*).

(*b.*) *Reduction of Debt.*
(1.) *By Sinking Funds. See* NATIONAL DEBT.
(2.) *By Grant of Annuities and Life Policies. See below,* (*c*).
(3.) *By Donations and Bequests, &c. See below,* (*f*).

(*c.*) *Grant of Annuities and Life Policies.*
(1.) *Annuities before* 1829.

Provisions as to life annuities granted before 1829 - - - - - - { 48 Geo. 3. c. 142. ss. 21, 23, 28. 9 Geo. 4. c. 16. s. 2. 10 Geo. 4. c. 24. s. 20. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 59. s. 12.

(2.) *Annuities since* 1829.
Power to grant immediate or deferred life annuities or annuities for years - . } 10 Geo. 4. c. 24. ss. 1-19, 23, 30, 31.
Charge of annuities on Consolidated Fund; time of payment - - - - - - - { 10 Geo. 4. c. 24. ss. 20-22. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 46. ss. 3, 4.
Evidence required for payment of life annuities - { 10 Geo. 4. c. 24. ss. 24-29. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 59. ss. 5-7.
Warrants for payments of life annuities - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 59. s. 8.
" " " transmission of, by post 36 & 37 Vict. c. 44.
Exemption of annuities from taxes, and other incidents - 10 Geo. 4. c. 24. s. 35.
" of instruments from stamp duty - - { 10 Geo. 4. c. 24. s. 38. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 59. s. 16.
Transfer of annuities - - - - { 10 Geo. 4. c. 24. ss. 33, 34, 37. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 59. ss. 9, 15.

NATIONAL DEBT COMMISSIONERS—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Grant of Annuities and Life Policies*—cont.

(2.) *Annuities since* 1829—cont.

Annual account and application of unclaimed annuities - 10 Geo. 4. c. 24. s. 39.
Quarterly account and application of unclaimed annuities for years - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 59. s. 11. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 71. s. 68.
Annual account to be laid before Parliament by Commissioners - 10 Geo. 4. c. 24. s. 50. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 46. s. 2.
Penalties for false certificates, forgery, &c., and perjury - 10 Geo. 4. c. 24. ss. 40–44. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 59. s. 19.
Exercise of powers of Treasury, auditor of the Exchequer, and Bank of England, by Commissioners - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 59. s. 18.
Grant of terminable annuities in exchange for perpetual redeemable annuities; cancelling of perpetual annuities - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 24.
Investment of moneys received by Commissioners in consideration for annuities, and for payments on death; application in reduction of National Debt; conversion of perpetual into terminable annuities - 10 Geo. 4. c. 24. s. 13. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 26. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 46. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 54.
Quinquennial statement to Treasury of engagements and liabilities - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 46. s. 3.
Annuity granted to married woman to be deemed her separate property. *See* MARRIED WOMAN, 1 (*a*).

(3.) *Annuities and Life Policies to Savings Bank Depositors.*

Saving for annuities granted through savings banks before 1853 - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 45. s. 1.
Power to grant immediate or deferred life annuities not exceeding 100*l.* - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 45. ss. 2, 3, 11, 13, 15, 20. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 43. ss. 8, 14–16. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 51. s. 2.
" annuities or insurances on joint account - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 51. s. 8 (2), (3).
" life insurance or endowment policies not exceeding 100*l.*; limit of age of grantee - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 45. s. 10. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 51. ss. 3, 4, 8.
Tables for annuities and insurances - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 51. s. 5.
Time and mode of payment of annuities, &c. - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 45. s. 21.
" " to insane or incapacitated grantee 45 & 46 Vict. c. 51. s. 9.
Savings banks may be authorised to receive and make payments - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 43. ss. 14, 15.
Warrants, transmission of, by post - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 44.
Annuities, how far assignable - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 45. s. 25.
" to be deemed personal estate - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 45. s. 27.
Exemption of instruments from stamp duty - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 45. s. 29.
Restriction on Commrs., &c. receiving notice of trust - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 51. s. 8 (1).
Yearly account of unclaimed annuities - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 45. s. 28.
Policies, how far assignable - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 43. s. 11. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 51. s. 10.
Commutation of payment on policy into life annuity to nominee - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 45. s. 15.
Surrender of policy; default in payment of premiums - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 43. s. 8. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 51. s. 10.
Right to enforce claim on policy against Commissioners in county court, sheriff court, civil bill court - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 43. s. 10.
Forfeiture for holding annuities above prescribed amount, and for false declaration or certificate - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 51. s. 11.
Penalty for forgery, &c., and perjury - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 45. ss. 31, 32, 34. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 51. s. 3.
" receiving annuity or insurance in fraud - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 51. s. 12.
Investment of sums received as consideration for annuities or life policies; application in reduction of National Debt; conversion of perpetual into terminable annuities - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 46. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 51 s. 13. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 54.
Annual account to be laid before Parliament - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 45. s. 36. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 46. s. 2
Rules and regulations by Commissioners - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 43. s. 16 45 & 46 Vict. c. 51. s. 6. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 47. s. 3
" " by Postmaster General - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 43. s. 17.
Audit of accounts of Commrs. and Postmaster General - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 43. s. 17.
Quinquennial statement to Treasury of engagements and liabilities - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 46. s. 3.

NATIONAL DEBT COMMISSIONERS—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Grant of Annuities and Life Policies*—cont.

(3.) *Annuities and Life Policies to Savings Bank Depositors*—cont.

Application of Savings Banks Acts to persons contracting for annuities or policies - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 52. s. 2. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 51. s. 7.

Saving for depositor in trustee savings bank having obtained annuity, &c. through Post Office - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 51. s. 15.

Extension of Acts to Channel Islands and Isle of Man - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 51. s. 16.

Power to write off sum due from Post Office to Exchequer in respect of expense of managing annuities - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 62. s. 13.

Annuity granted to married woman to be deemed her separate property. *See* MARRIED WOMAN, **1**.

Insurance by married woman, or by husband for wife and children. *See* INSURANCE, **3**.

(*d.*) *Management and Investment of Funds.*

Friendly societies. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY.

Military savings banks. *See* ARMY, **7** (*d*).

Naval savings banks. *See* NAVY, **5** (*d*).

Savings banks for seamen. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **2** (*h*).

Savings banks. *See* SAVINGS BANK, **1, 2**.

(*e.*) *Advances out of Post Office and other Savings Banks Funds.*

To Irish Church Temporalities Commissioners (*see* LAND COMMISSION, I.) :—

for purposes of Irish Church Act - - (I.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. ss. 60–64.

" Irish intermediate education - - (I.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 66. s. 9.

" Irish national school teachers pension fund - - - (I.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 74. ss. 7, 8.

for purposes of relief of distress in Ireland - - (I.) 43 Vict. c. 4. s. 18. (I.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 14. s. 2.

To Irish Land Commrs. for purposes of Arrears of Rent (Ireland) Act, 1882 - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 62. s. 6

To Metrop. Bd. of Works, on security of consolidated stock 32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. s. 9

To Public Works Loan and Public Works Commissioners; repayment of advances - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 77. ss. 7, 8. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 38. ss. 2, 3.

Of sums awarded as gratuities to Admiralty and War Office clerks on retirement, repayment of advances - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 53. ss. 7–9.

For purposes of commutation of annuities to prison officers; repayment of advances - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 22.

(*f.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Donations and bequests for reduction of debt—

separate account of - - - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 19. s. 8.

cancelling of stock standing to account of, and stock purchased by application of - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 11. s. 6.

Unclaimed dividends, stocks, and annuities—

transfer of, to Commrs., and application of (*see also above*, (*c*) (2)) - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 71. ss. 51–68.

liability of Consolidated Fund in case of deficiency of funds held on account of - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 11. s. 3.

Bankruptcy Court, application of stock and cash of, transferred to Commissioners - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 91. ss. 10, 11, 30–33.

Bankruptcy, Ireland, application of unclaimed dividends in, transferred to Commrs.- - - - - (I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 85.

Court of Chancery, transfer of cash and securities of, to Commrs., and application thereof - (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 44. ss. 14–18, 20.

Colonial slave owners compensation fund, transfer of, to Commissioners, and application of - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 44. s. 25.

Irish national school teachers pension fund, management of, by Commrs. - - - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 74. ss. 3–5.

Land tax, excess of, over quota, payment of, to Commrs. (E. S.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 114.

Composition for stamp duty on transfers of stock, payment of, to Commrs., and application of - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 55.

Waterloo Subscription Fund, payment of annuities arising from - - - - - - - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 24. s. 20. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 49.

Indian Army Pension Deficiency Fund, management of. *See* INDIA, **5** (*a*).

See also NATIONAL DEBT.

NATIONAL GALLERY.

Sale by trustees of, of pictures not given or bequeathed for the benefit of the nation - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 29. ss. 1, 2.

Pictures, &c. bequeathed to nation to vest in trustees; power of selection; pictures, &c. not selected, how to be disposed of - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 29. s. 3.

NATIONAL GALLERY—*cont.*
Power to British Museum to assign pictures to - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 55. s. 2.
Power to lend pictures, &c.. to other public galleries in U.K. - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 4.
See also APPENDIX XVI. (PUBLIC BUILDINGS).

NATIONAL GALLERY AND MUSEUM, SCOTLAND. *See* APPENDIX XVI. (PUBLIC BUILDINGS).

NATIONAL GALLERY, IRELAND. *See* APPENDIX XVI. (PUBLIC BUILDINGS).

NATIONAL MONUMENT OF SCOTLAND.
Incorporation of contributors to; provisions for management of corporation, and erection of monument - - - - { 3 Geo. 4. c. 100. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 23.

NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY. *See* BRITISH MUSEUM.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, IRELAND.
Loans by Public Works Commissioners, under Improvement of Land Acts, for erection, &c. of residences for teachers of { 38 & 39 Vict. c. 82. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 27. s. 7. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 74. s. 12. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 45.
" " for erection, &c. of non-vested school or training college - - - - - } 47 & 48 Vict. c. 22.
Insurance of premises by Commissioners - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 82. s. 4.
Power of guardians of unions to contribute towards additional payment of teachers of schools other than poor law union schools - } 38 & 39 Vict. c. 96.
Power of guardians to make additional payments to teachers of poor law union schools - - - - - } 38 & 39 Vict. c. 96. s. 12.
Grant of pension fund for teachers of, out of property of Church Temporalities Commissioners - - - } 42 & 43 Vict. c. 74. ss. 3, 6.
Deductions from salaries of teachers, and payment to pension fund; management of fund - } 42 & 43 Vict. c. 74. ss. 4, 5, 11. sch.
Grant of pensions or gratuities to teachers - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 74. ss. 6, 11. sch.
Regulations as to retirement of teachers - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 74. s. 9.
Rules for administration of Act - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 74. s. 10.
See also SCHOOLS, I.

NATIONALITY. Renunciation and resumption of. *See* BRITISH SUBJECT, **2** (*a*), (*b*), (*c*).

NATURALIZATION.
Of aliens (*see* ALIEN, **3**) - - - - - - { 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 102. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 39.
Power to colonies to legislate as to - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. s. 16.

NAUTICAL ALMANACK.
To be published only by Admiralty - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 66.

NAVAL AGENCY AND DISTRIBUTION ACT, 1864 - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 24.

NAVAL ARTILLERY VOLUNTEERS, *See* VOLUNTEERS, **2** (*c*).

NAVAL CHAPLAINS. *See* GREENWICH HOSPITAL, **1** (*b*) (1).

NAVAL COAST VOLUNTEERS. *See* NAVAL RESERVE, **1**.

NAVAL COURT. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **2** (*g*), **6** (*a*).

NAVAL DEFENCE, COLONIES. *See* NAVAL RESERVE, **4**.

NAVAL DISCIPLINE ACT, 1866 - - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109.
" " " 1884 - - - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 39.

NAVAL MEDICAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND SOCIETY.
For relief of widows of medical officers in the navy; provisions for winding-up; cessation of contributions; purchase of annuities for persons entitled thereto; continuance of compassionate fund - { 24 & 25 Vict. c. 108. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 111.

NAVAL PRIZE ACT, 1864 - - - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25.

NAVAL RESERVE ACT, 1859 - - - - - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 40.

NAVAL RESERVE.
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 73. (Naval Coast Volunteers.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 83. s. 10. (Coast Guard.)
1859. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 40. (Naval Volunteers.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 69. (Officers.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 14. (Colonial Naval Defence.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 73. s. 17. (Officers.)

1. Naval Coast Volunteers.
2. Naval Volunteers.
3. Officers of Reserve.
4. Colonial Naval Defence.

NAVAL RESERVE—*cont.*

1. Naval Coast Volunteers.

Raising, number, and term of service - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 73. ss. 1, 2, 6.
Training and exercise; non-attendance, &c. - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 73. ss. 3, 20.
Calling into actual service; term of service; penalty for non-appearance when called - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 73. ss. 4–6, 21.
Officers - - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 73. ss. 3, 5, 10, 17.
Placing under officers of coast guard - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 83. s. 10.
Admiralty regulations as to bounties, payments, government, pay and allowances of officers, &c. - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 73. ss. 10, 11.
Pay, billeting, discipline, &c., during training and service - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 73. ss. 5, 6, 7, 9, 17.
Exemption from service in navy or militia, or as peace or parish officer - - - - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 73. s. 8.
Power to discharge - - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 73. s. 12.
Penalty on enlistment in regulars, militia, or naval volunteers, or of militiaman or naval volunteer as volunteer - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 73. s. 18. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 40. s. 18.
Discharge in order to enter naval volunteers - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 40. ss. 7, 18.
Penalty for selling, pawning, losing, &c. arms, &c., or buying, &c. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 73. s. 19.
Penalty for persuading, &c. volunteer to absent himself - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 73. s. 22.
Conveyance of, by railway. *See* RAILWAY, **3** (*a*).
Disposal of effects on death. *See* NAVY, **4** (*f*).
No forfeiture of interest in friendly society. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY.

2. Naval Volunteers.

Raising, number, term of service, and discharge - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 40. ss. 1, 2.
Training and exercise; non-attendance, &c. - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 40. ss. 3, 20.
Calling into actual service; term of service; penalty for non-appearance when called - - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 40. ss. 4, 5, 21.
Officers (*see also below*, **3**) - - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 40. ss. 3, 5, 13, 15.
Admiralty regulations as to payments, government, pay and allowances of officers, &c. - - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 40. ss. 9, 13.
Pensions; liability of pensioners to serve in navy; penalty for non-appearance - - - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 40. ss. 10–12.
Victualling, pay, billeting, discipline, &c. during training and service - - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 40. ss. 5, 6, 8, 11, 12, 15.
Exemption from service in militia, or as peace or parish officer; eligibility for admission to Greenwich Hospital - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 40. s. 7.
Power to discharge - - - - - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 40. s. 14.
Penalty for entry more than once during term of service - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 40. s. 16.
Penalty on enlistment in regulars, militia, or naval coast volunteers, or of militiaman or naval coast volunteer (unless discharged) as naval volunteer - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 40. ss. 7, 18.
Duties of superintendents of mercantile marine offices; information by masters of ships, &c. - - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 40. s. 17.
Penalty for selling, pawning, losing, &c. arms, &c. or buying, &c. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 40. s. 19.
Penalty for persuading, &c. volunteer to absent himself - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 40. s. 22.
Pensions, &c. to widows and other relatives of; and education, &c. of sons of. *See* GREENWICH HOSPITAL, **2**.
Conveyance of, by railway. *See* RAILWAY, **3** (*a*).
Disposal of effects on death. *See* NAVY, **4** (*f*).
Enlistment of naval artillery volunteers. *See* VOLUNTEERS, **2** (*c*) (2).
No forfeiture of interest in friendly society. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY.

3. Officers of Reserve.

Acceptance and continuance of services of masters, &c. of merchant service, officers of Indian naval force, or persons recommended by Admiralty - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 69. ss. 1, 4. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 73. s. 17.
Enrolment and rank; regulations - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 69. ss. 2, 5.
Discipline during training or exercise (*see also above*, **1**, **2**) - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 69. s. 2.
Pay, &c.; pension, &c. on disablement - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 69. s. 3.

4. Colonial Naval Defence.

Power to colony to provide and man ships, raise volunteers, &c. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 14. s. 3.
Volunteers part of reserve under 22 & 23 Vict. c. 40. - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 14. s. 4.
Commissions to officers of navy volunteering - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 14. s. 5.
Placing vessels, officers, and men at H.M.'s disposal, subjection to naval discipline - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 14. s. 6.
Placing volunteers and officers at H.M.'s disposal, for service in navy; application of 22 & 23 Vict. c. 40. - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 14. s. 7.
Delegation of powers of Admiralty - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 14. s. 8.
No charge on revenues of United Kingdom, except by Parliament 28 & 29 Vict. c. 14. s. 9.

NAVAL SAVINGS BANKS ACT, 1866 (*see* NAVY, 5 (*d*)) - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 43.
NAVAL STORES. *See* EXPORTATION; NAVY, 3 (*b*); STORES, PUBLIC.
NAVAL VOLUNTEERS. *See* NAVAL RESERVE, 2.
NAVIGATION.
Deposit of plans with and inquiry by Board of Trade and Admiralty, respecting works affecting sea-shore or tidal waters - - - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 49. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. ss. 3, 4.
Protection of, in case of construction or decay of works in tidal waters, and lights on such works. *See* HARBOURS; RAILWAY, 2 (*b*); RAILWAY, S., 2 (*b*).
" under Telegraph Acts. *See* TELEGRAPHS, 2, 6, 7.
Wreck, power to remove. *See* WRECK.
Transfer to Board of Trade of various powers of Admiralty. *See* BOARD OF TRADE, 2.
See also CANALS; DOCKYARD PORTS; DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, 6 (*g*); DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, S.; DUES ON SHIPPING; HARBOURS; LIGHTHOUSES.
NAVIGATION, IRELAND. *See* CANALS, I.; NAVIGATION; RIVER, I.; *and* APP. I. (CANALS).
NAVIGATION, COLONIES. *See* CUSTOMS, C.
NAVY.
1551-2. 5 & 6 Edw. 6. c. 16. (Sale, &c. of Commissions.)
1661. 13 Cha. 2. st. 1. c. 6. (Command.)
1721-2. (E. S.) 8 Geo. 1. c. 24. s. 9. (Bringing Goods on Board Ship.)
1739-40. (E. S.) 13 Geo. 2. c. 17. (Exemptions from Impressment.)
1772. (E. S.) 12 Geo. 3. c. 24. (Destruction of Dockyard, Ship, &c.)
1796-7. (E. S.) 37 Geo. 3. c. 70. (Seducing from Allegiance.)
1809. 49 Geo. 3. c. 126. (Sale, &c. of Commissions.)
1814-15. (E. S.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 184. s. 2. (Exemption from Probate, &c. Duties.)
1819. 59 Geo. 3. c. 25. (Freight for Specie, &c.)
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 24. ss. 21, 25. (Half-pay, &c.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 24. (Naval Enlistment.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will 4. c. 35. (Paymaster-General substituted for Treasurer.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 91. (Seducing from Allegiance.)
1839. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 51. (Assignment of Pensions.)
1842. (I.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 82. s. 2. (Exemption from Probate, &c. Duties.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 62. (Deserters.)
1847-8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 55. s. 6. (Naval Prize Account.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 26. (Engagements with Pirates.)
1852-3. (I.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 59. s. 20. (Exemption from Probate, &c. Duties.)
1852-3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 69. (Naval Enlistment.)
1852-3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 73. (Service of Seafaring Men.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 204, 214-220, 484-498. (Merchant Shipping.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 83. (Coastguard.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 24. (Naval Agency and Distribution.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 77. ss. 2, 3. (Commissions, Ionian Islanders.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 72. (Navy and Marines (Wills).)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 73. (Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 111. (Navy and Marines (Property of Deceased).)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 124. ss. 6-9 (Offences as to Pay, &c.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 43. (Naval Savings Banks.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. (Naval Discipline.)
1868-9. (E. I.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 57. (Seamen's Clothing.)
1870. (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 23. s. 2. (Treason and Felony.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 96. s. 6. (Half-pay.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 3. sch. (Stamps.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 36. (Commutation of Pensions.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 88. s. 16. (Bounties under Slave Trade Acts.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 97. (Exemption from Explosives Act.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 186. (Land Forces.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 44. (Commutation of Pensions.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 39. (Naval Discipline.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 46. (Naval Enlistment.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 26. s. 6. (Half-pay.)
1. Command and Officers.
2. Entry and Service.
3. Discipline.
4. Pay, Pension, Prize Money, &c., and Effects.
5. Miscellaneous.
1. Command and Officers.
Sole right of command declared to be in Crown - - - 13 Cha. 2. st. 1. c. 6.
Stamp duty on commissions - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 3. sch.
Natives of Ionian Islands, validity of commissions to, granted before 29 July 1864, and promotion of - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 77. ss. 2, 3.
Penalties for buying or selling, or negotiating purchase, &c. of commissions - - - - - - - - 5 & 6 Edw. 6. c. 16. 49 Geo. 3. c. 126.

NAVY—*cont.*

1. Command and Officers—*cont.*

Commissions to officers volunteering for service under Colonial Naval Defence Act. *See* NAVAL RESERVE, **4**.
Officers of reserve. *See* NAVAL RESERVE, **3**.
Privileges and exemptions of officers. *See below*, **5** (*a*).

2. Entry and Service.

Exemption of certain seamen and apprentices from impressment (E. S.) 13 Geo. 2. c. 17.
Short titles of Naval Enlistment Acts - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 46. s. 1.
Term of service of volunteers, and discharge - - { 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 24. ss. 1, 9. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 69. s. 10. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 46. s. 2.
" " " in case of colonial seamen { 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 24. ss. 8, 9. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 69. s. 10.
" " " in case of boys - { 16 & 17 Vict. c. 69. s. 10. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 46. s. 2.
Proclamations calling for seamen - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 69. ss. 4, 7, 8.
Extension of service by proclamation - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 69. s. 9.
Evidence of place of birth on entering service - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 46. s. 2 (3).
Fraudulent representation on entry - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 69. s. 16.
Liability to serve on fraudulent confession of desertion - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 62. s. 10.
" " on release after arrest. *See below*, **5** (*b*).
Certificate of discharge, and protection from subsequent service; forgery, &c. of certificate or protection - } 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 24. ss. 2, 3, 9.
Power to require services of coastguard, seafaring men in Customs or public department, and pensioners - { 16 & 17 Vict. c. 73. ss. 13–17, 21. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 83. s. 3.
Volunteering by merchant seamen - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 214–220.
Enlistment from regular forces. *See* ARMY, **4** (*b*).
" from militia. *See* MILITIA, **1** (*j*).
" from naval artillery volunteers. *See* VOLUNTEERS, **2** (*c*) (2).
Service of naval coast and naval volunteers. *See* NAVAL RESERVE, **1, 2**.
" men and officers of ship maintained by colony, and volunteers raised in colony. *See* NAVAL RESERVE, **4**.
" naval artillery volunteers. *See* VOLUNTEERS, **2** (*c*) (2).

3. Discipline.

(*a.*) *Persons subject to Discipline.*

Application of naval discipline to—
persons in navy borne on books of ship in commission 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 87.
marines borne on books of ship in commission. *See* MARINES, **4** (*b*).
land and auxiliary forces, when embarked on board ship in commission, as directed by Order in Council { 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 88. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 186.
other persons on board, under regulations of Admiralty 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 89.
persons borne on books of hired ship in time of war - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 90.
coastguard, pensioners, and others, while required to serve in navy - - - - - { 16 & 17 Vict. c. 73. s. 17. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 83. s. 3.
coastguard borne on books of ship while serving on shore 19 & 20 Vict. c. 83. s. 8.
naval coast volunteers. *See* NAVAL RESERVE, **1**.
naval volunteers. *See* NAVAL RESERVE, **2**.
naval artillery volunteers. *See* VOLUNTEERS, **2** (*c*) (3).
officers of reserve. *See* NAVAL RESERVE, **3**.
officers and men serving in ship maintained by colony, and volunteers raised in colony. *See* NAVAL RESERVE, **4**.
Provisions as to discipline of land and auxiliary forces on board ship. *See* ARMY, **4** (*e*).

(*b.*) *Duties and Offences.*

Performance of public worship in ships - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 1.
Misconduct in action or in presence of enemy - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. ss. 2–5, 49.
Correspondence with or relief of enemy - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. ss. 7, 8, 49.
Armed rebels and mutineers, and pirates, deemed enemies - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 49.
Penalty on spies - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. ss. 6, 49.
Desertion of or sleeping on post; neglect of duty - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 9.
Mutiny, and offences connected therewith - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. ss. 10–15.
Civilian on board ship seducing from allegiance or inciting to mutiny (*see also below*, **5** (*b*)) - - - - } 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 13.
Person subject to military law causing or inciting to mutiny, &c. *See* ARMY, **4** (*b*).
Violence, disobedience, &c. to superior officer - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. ss. 16, 17.
Quarreling, using reproachful speech, &c. - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 18.
Desertion, inducing to desert, harbouring deserter from military or naval forces (*see also below*, **5** (*b*)), improperly leaving ship, absence without leave - - } 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. ss. 19–24.

NAVY—*cont.*

3. Discipline—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Duties and Offences*—cont.

Fraudulent confession of desertion. *See below*, **5** (*b*).
Swearing, drunkenness, scandalous conduct - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 27.
Cruelty, or scandalous, &c. conduct of officer - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 28.
Improperly losing ship - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 29.
Offences as to ships under convoy - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 30.
Power to compel obedience by master of ship under convoy 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 31.
Taking goods on board, except for use, or specie, jewels, wreck, &c. (*see also below*, **5** (*b*)) - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 32.
Wasting or embezzling stores, or permitting waste, &c. - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 33.
Burning dockyard, magazine, stores, or ship not belonging to enemy (*see also below*, **5** (*b*)) - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. ss. 34, 49.
Making or signing false musters or records - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 35.
Producing or feigning disease, &c. - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 36.
Complaints, how to be made and redressed; penalty for attempting to stir up disturbance - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 37.
Delivery of papers on prize ship to prize court (*see also* PRIZE, **2** (*c*), (*g*)) - - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 38.
Offences in relation to prize ship or goods, or ship detained under belligerent rights, or piracy, slave trade, or Customs Acts (*see also* PRIZE, **2** (*g*)) - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. ss. 39–42.
Acts to prejudice of order and discipline - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 43.
Homicide, and other offences punishable by ordinary law - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 45.
Fraudulent enlistment in militia. *See* MILITIA, **7** (*j*).
Offences by civilians, or punishable civilly. *See below*, **5** (*b*).

(*c.*) *Loss, &c. of Ship* (*see above*, (*b*) *and below*, (*d*));

Ship wrecked, lost, destroyed, or taken, deemed to remain in commission till officers and crew transferred or tried - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 91.
Continuance of senior officer in command when ship lost; distribution of crew among other ships - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 96.

(*d.*) *Trial and Punishment.*.

Some offences punishable wherever committed, others only if committed in certain places - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 46.
Arrest; penalty for not assisting - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. ss. 50, 51.
Apprehension, &c. of suspected deserters. *See below*, **5** (*b*).
Limitation of time for trials - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 54.
Trial by court-martial or commanding officer - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 56. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 39. ss. 1, 8.
Trial of offences committed by persons borne on books of ship hired in time of war - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 90.
Courts-martial on officers and crew of ship wrecked, lost, destroyed, or taken - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. ss. 92, 93.
Courts-martial for offences subsequent to wreck, &c. - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 94.
Holding and constitution of courts-martial - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. ss. 58, 90. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 39. s. 2.
Place and time of sitting; attendance of members - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. ss. 59, 60.
Officiating judge advocate - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 61.
Objections by prisoner to constitution of court - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 62.
Oaths of members and judge advocate - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. ss. 63, 64.
General orders as to procedure and practice - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 65.
Summoning, privilege, &c. of witnesses - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. ss. 61, 66.
False evidence - - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 67.
Custody of person found insane at trial - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 68.
Power to find intent with which offence committed - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 47.
Conviction of less offence on charge of greater - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 48.
Report of proceedings; right to copies - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 69.
Saving of jurisdiction of ordinary courts - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 101.
Bringing up prisoner for trial by habeas corpus. *See* HABEAS CORPUS.

(*e.*) *Punishments and Prisons.*

Scale of punishments; regulations as to infliction and remission - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. ss. 52, 53, 55, 57.
Punishment of offences, where no express provision - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 44.
Corporal punishment, restrictions on and regulations as to infliction of - - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. ss. 52 (4), 53 (11), 55.
Commencement of sentence of penal servitude or imprisonment - - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. ss. 73, 74. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 39. s. 5.
Imprisonment not to exceed two years - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 39. s. 4.

NAVY—*cont.*

3. Discipline—*cont.*

(*e.*) *Punishments and Prisons*—cont.

Execution of sentence of penal servitude - - { 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. ss. 70, 72. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 39. s. 3.

Imprisonment; removal of prisoners - - - { 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. ss. 74–76. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 39. s. 5.

Discharge or delivery to naval custody - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. ss. 78, 79.

Treatment of prisoner becoming insane - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 80.

Naval prisons, appointment and regulation of - - { 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 81. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 39. s. 6.

" aiding escape from, conveying spirits, tobacco, &c. into, or obstructing officers of - } 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 82.

" use of, for marines. *See* MARINES, **4** (*a*).

Offences by gaolers, &c. (*see also below*, **5** (*b*)) - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 83.

4. Pay, Pension, Prize Money, &c., and Effects.

(*a.*) *Pay, Pensions, and Allowances.*

Bounties on entry after proclamation - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 69. s. 4.

Payment of pay, wages, pensions, &c. for naval or marine service (other than salvage, bounty money, or prize money) as directed by Order in Council - - - - - - } 28 & 29 Vict. c. 73.

Bills, receipts, &c. exempt from stamp duty (*see also below*, **5** (*c*)) - - - - - - { 28 & 29 Vict. c. 73. s. 6. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 3. sch.

Continuance of pay of crew of ship wrecked, &c. - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 95.

Proof by master claiming wages under apprenticeship indenture 28 & 29 Vict. c. 73. s. 7.

Payment of reward for apprehension of deserter out of wages 10 & 11 Vict. c. 62. s. 9.

Prohibition of assignment of pension, allowance, or half-pay, and of assignment of wages, &c. by seaman or marine - - } 28 & 29 Vict. c. 73. ss. 4, 5.

Payment and assignment of pension, &c. of seaman or marine (other than Greenwich out-pension) or pension for service in civil branch, to guardians, &c. giving relief to pensioner or his family (*see also* POOR, I. (**Relief**)) - - - - - - } 2 & 3 Vict. c. 51.

Application of pension for service in civil department in case of lunacy of pensioner - - - - - - } 2 & 3 Vict. c. 51. s. 6.

Power to suspend pension assigned otherwise than to guardians, &c.; penalty for procuring assignments - - - } 2 & 3 Vict. c. 51. s. 8.

Forgery of documents as to assignment of pensions to guardians, &c. - - - - - - - } 2 & 3 Vict. c. 51. s. 9.

Half-pay or allowances not affected by Superannuation Acts 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 24. s. 21.

Separate estimates of half-pay and allowances of navy and marines - - - - - - - } 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 24. s. 25.

Regulations as to receipt of half-pay while holding other employment; declaration on receipt of half-pay, &c. - { 33 & 34 Vict. c. 96. s. 6. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 26. s. 6.

Commutation of officers' pensions - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 36.

Power to commute part of pension - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 44.

Application of pay, &c. in bankruptcy. *See* BANKRUPTCY, **2** (*b*); BANKRUPTCY, S., **2** (*n*).

Greenwich in-pensioners and out-pensioners. *See* GREENWICH HOSPITAL, **2** (*a*).

Pay and allowances of coastguard. *See* COASTGUARD.

" " coastguard, pensioners, &c. while serving in navy - - { 16 & 17 Vict. c. 73. ss. 13–17. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 83. s. 3.

" " naval coast volunteers. *See* NAVAL RESERVE, **1**.

" " naval volunteers. *See* NAVAL RESERVE, **2**.

" " naval artillery volunteers. *See* VOLUNTEERS, **2** (*c*) (4).

" " officers of reserve. *See* NAVAL RESERVE, **1**, **2**, **3**.

" " officers and men of ship maintained by colony, and volunteers raised in colony. *See* NAVAL RESERVE, **4**.

(*b.*) *Salvage, Bounty Money, Prize Money.*

Salvage by H.M.'s ships; procedure for adjudication upon claims with consent of Admiralty - - - - - - } 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 484–498.

Condemnation of ships, &c. taken from pirates; salvage on property recovered - - - - - - - } 13 & 14 Vict. c. 26.

Appointment, &c. of agent for ship in commission 27 & 28 Vict. c. 24. ss. 4–11, 24. sch.

Solicitor, &c. disqualified; agent not to act as such - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 24. ss. 7, 23 (1).

Agent to act for ship in case of salvage, seizure under Customs or Slave Trade Acts, matters arising out of engagements with pirates, captures in war, &c. - - } 27 & 28 Vict. c. 24. s. 12. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 88. s. 16.

Officers, &c. may act in default of agent - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 24. s. 23 (2).

Right to copies of official accounts - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 24. s. 18.

Costs; remuneration of agent - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 24. ss. 13, 19, 20.

Distribution, investment, payment of shares 27 & 28 Vict. c. 24. ss. 14 15, 21, 25, 26.

NAVY—*cont.*

4. Pay, Pension, Prize Money, &c., and Effects—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Salvage, Bounty Money, Prize Money*—cont.

Jurisdiction of Admiralty Division as to distribution, &c. - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 24. s. 22.
Bills, &c. exempt from stamp duty (*see also below*, **5** (*c*)) - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 24. s. 16.
Invalidity of assignment by seaman or marine - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 24. s. 15.
Forfeiture of shares. *See below*, (*c*).
Transfer of forfeited and unclaimed shares, and per-centage, to naval prize cash balance; application of balance - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 24. s. 17.
Transfer of balance of naval prize account to account of Paymaster-General - - - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 55. s. 6.
Bounties for seizures under Slave Trade Acts. *See* SLAVE TRADE.
Prize, prize salvage, and prize bounty. *See* PRIZE, **2**.
Rewards for seizures under Customs Acts. *See* CUSTOMS, **2** (*e*).

(*c.*) *Forfeiture of Pay, &c.*

On desertion, &c. - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. ss. 19, 22, 23, 52, 53.
Of pay, &c., and clothes and effects on illegal absence, where offender not apprehended - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 24.
Of pay, &c., for other offences, or on dismissal with disgrace - - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. ss. 52, 53.
Of share of prize or seizure, by offence as to prize, &c. (*see also* PRIZE, **2** (*g*)) - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. ss. 38, 39, 42.
Forfeiture of pension on conviction for treason or felony (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 23. s. 2.
Disposal of forfeited prize money, &c. *See above*, (*b*).

(*d.*) *Decorations.*

Forfeiture of, on desertion - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 19.
" by sentence of court-martial - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. ss. 52 (10), 53 (8).
Disposal of, on death. *See below*, (*f*).

(*e.*) *Disposal of Pay, &c. by Will.*

Execution of will of personal estate by seaman at sea. *See* WILL, **3** (*b*).
Will of seaman or marine made before entering service not valid as to wages, &c. and effects in charge of Admiralty - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 72. s. 3.
Will invalid if combined with power of attorney - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 72. s. 4.
Requisites for execution of will to pass wages, &c. - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 72. s. 5.
Execution, &c. of will made by prisoner of war - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 72. s. 6.
Power to pay wages, &c. to person claiming under will made on service or at sea, but not in conformity with Act - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 72. s. 7.

(*f.*) *Disposal of Money and Effects on Death.*

Disposal of effects of invalided or discharged seaman sent home in merchant ship, and dying on voyage - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 204.
Disposal by Admiralty of residue to credit of deceased officers, seamen, and marines (including reserve men and naval coast volunteers), or persons employed in dockyard or civil department, or entitled to allowances, &c. - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 111.
Representation not required where residue under 100*l.* - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 111. s. 6.
Payment of debts of seaman or marine where representation not taken out - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 111. ss. 11, 12.
Exemptions from probate duty, &c. - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 111. s. 15.
Disposal of medals and decorations - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 111. s. 14.
Estates of seamen or marines killed or dying on service, and bonds for administration of effects, exempt from duty - - - (E. S.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 184. s. 2. sch. (I.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 82. s. 2. (I.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 59. s. 20. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 3. sch.

(*g.*) *Offences in relation to Pay, &c.*

False affidavits, statements, &c. to sustain claims to pay, pension, &c. or effects; punishment of abettors, &c. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 124. ss. 6, 7, 9.
Personation in order to receive pay, &c. - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 124. ss. 8, 9.
See also GREENWICH HOSPITAL, **2**.

5. Miscellaneous.

(*a.*) *Privileges and Exemptions.*

Restriction on arrest of seaman or marine for debt - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. ss. 97, 98.
Conveyance of naval forces by railway. *See* RAILWAY, **3** (*a*).
Exemption of officers from serving on juries. *See* JURY, **2**; JURY, S.; JURY, I., **2**.
Licence to keep male servant not required by officer employing sailor. *See* MALE SERVANT.
Naval surgeons, registration of, under Medical Acts. *See* MEDICAL PROFESSION, **1** (*a*), (*b*).

NAVY—*cont.*

5. Miscellaneous—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Privileges and Exemptions*—cont.

Reduced rates of postage for navy and marines. *See* POST OFFICE, **2**.
Seat in House of Commons not vacated by officer accepting new commission. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **2** (*b*).
Shipment of tobacco and wine duty free for use of officers and men. *See* TOBACCO, **4**; WINE, **1**.

(*b.*) *Civil Liabilities; Duties of and Offences by Civilians.*

Liability to serve, or punishment, on fraudulent confession of desertion by man delivering himself up, or by man serving in other forces or embodied militia, or apprehended for offence (*see also* ARMY, **4** (*b*)) - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 62. s. 10.
Apprehension, &c. of suspected deserters, &c. - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 62. s. 9.
Penalty on gaolers, &c. for neglect of duty - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 62. s. 12.
Setting fire to or destroying H.M.'s ships, dockyards, magazines, or naval stores (*see also above*, **3** (*b*); and CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*d*) (2)) - - - - - - (E. S.) 12 Geo. 3. c. 24.
Seducing from allegiance persons serving in land or sea forces, or inciting to mutiny (*see also above*, **3** (*b*)) - (E. S.) 37 Geo. 3. c. 70. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 91.
Assisting desertion, or persuading to desert (*see also above*, **3** (*b*)) - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 69. s. 12. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. ss. 25, 26.
Persuading or assisting coastguardmen, or others required to serve, to absent themselves - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 73. ss. 22-24.
Bringing liquors on board ship without consent of captain - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 69. s. 12.
Purchasing, &c., or suspicious possession of property of seamen, &c. in dockyard town - - - - (E. I.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 57.
Forfeiture by captain and owner of goods put on board ship; jurisdiction of Admiralty Division - - (E. S.) 8 Geo. 1. c. 24. s. 9.
Reparation by officer for offence as to ship under convoy; jurisdiction of Admiralty Division - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 30.
Jurisdiction of ordinary courts not affected by Naval Discipline Act - - - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 101.
Forfeiture of and disqualification for office on conviction for treason or felony - - - - (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 23. s. 2.
Dredging for stores near H.M.'s ships, &c. *See* STORES, PUBLIC, **1**.
Fraudulent representation on entering navy. *See above*, **2**.
Trafficking in commissions. *See above*, **1**.

(*c.*) *Provisions as to Admiralty, and Administration of Navy.*

Transfer of powers of commissioners of Navy and for victualling, &c. to Admiralty. *See* ADMIRALTY, **1**.
Abolition of office of Treasurer, and transfer of duties to Paymaster-General - - - - - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 35.
Bills of Admiralty on Accountant-General, and receipts, exempt from stamp duty (*see also above*, **4** (*a*), (*b*)) - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 3. sch.
Civil departments, pensions, &c. in. *See above*, **4** (*a*), (*f*); *and* PENSION.
Navy accounts, preparation and audit of. *See* PUBLIC ACCOUNTS.
Naval stores. *See above*, **3** (*b*); **5** (*a*); *and* STORES, PUBLIC.
Supplies for naval services. *See* APPROPRIATION.

(*d.*) *Miscellaneous Provisions.*

Construction and printing of Naval Discipline Act as amended - - - - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 39. s. 7.
Exemption of factories, magazines, &c. under control of Admiralty, and H.M.'s ships, from Explosives Act, 1875 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 97.
Freight for specie, jewels, &c. carried by H.M.'s ships - - 59 Geo. 3. c. 25.
Naval savings banks for seamen and marines - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 43.
Confirmation of certain marriages on board H.M.'s ships. *See* MARRIAGE, **4** (*b*).
Enforcement by officers of conventions with France as to fishing. *See* FISHERIES, **1** (*b*).
Lunatic seamen, sending to asylum, &c. - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 46. s. 3.
Naval courts under Merchant Shipping Acts. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **2** (*g*).
Naval knights of Windsor, qualification for appointment as. *See* WINDSOR.
Naval Medical Supplemental Fund Society. *See* NAVAL, &c. FUND SOCIETY.
Payment by guardians for outfit of boys entering navy. *See* POOR, **1** (*a*); POOR, I., **1**.
Smuggling, powers for prevention, &c. of; rewards, protection, &c. *See* CUSTOMS, **2** (*e*), (*f*).

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT.

Power to prohibit setting up of loss of, as defence in action on - - - - - - (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 125. s. 87. (I.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 90.
See also BILL OF EXCHANGE; DOCUMENT.

NEGROES. Enlistment of. *See* ARMY, 3 (*a*). *See also* SLAVERY; SLAVE TRADE.
NELSON, LORD. Annuity and estates of. *See* ANNUITY.
NENAGH. Summoning of jurors for assizes at. *See* JURY, I., 3 (*c*).
NETHERHALL PREBEND. *See* LEDBURY.
NEUTRALITY. *See* FOREIGN ENLISTMENT.
NEVIS. *See* LEEWARD ISLANDS; WEST INDIES.
NEWBOROUGH.
Endowment, &c. of parish church of - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 59.
" " transfer of consols to Eccl. Commrs. - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 79. s. 8.
NEW BRUNSWICK. *See* AMERICA; CANADA.
NEWCASTLE.
Provisions for endowment and establishment of bishopric of - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 68.
Provision for establishment and endowment of dean and chapter of, and for canonries before establishment of dean and chapter - } 47 & 48 Vict. c. 33.
Transfer of patronage of certain benefices to bishop or to dean and chapter - - - - - - } 47 & 48 Vict. c. 33. s. 12.
Goldsmiths' company, assay of plate and receipt of duties by. *See* PLATE, 1 (*a*), (*b*).
NEWELME RECTORY.
Advowson of, revested in Crown - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 23.
NEW FOREST. *See* CROWN LANDS, 5; POOR, 11; *and* APP. IV. (CROWN LANDS (Forests)).
NEWPORT (PEMBROKE). *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, 9 (*b*).
NEWFOUNDLAND.
Parts of Labrador and certain islands annexed to - - { 49 Geo. 3. c. 27. s. 14. / 6 Geo. 4. c. 59. s. 9.
Power of Crown by commission to regulate election of members of Assembly, and appropriation of revenue - - } 5 & 6 Vict. c. 120. ss. 1–4, 7.
Supreme court of judicature, circuit courts, and sessions, establishment, powers, &c. of; appeal to H.M. in Council - } 5 Geo. 4. c. 67. ss. 1–10, 12–17, 20–22.
Corporations for towns, power for Her Majesty to constitute - 5 Geo. 4. c. 67. s. 35.
Power to repeal or vary provisions of 5 Geo. 4. c. 67. - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 78.
Rebuilding of town of St. John's - - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 21.
Provision for admission of, into dominion of Canada - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 3. ss. 146, 147.
Provision for extension to, of scheduled articles of Treaty of Washington - - - - - - - } 35 & 36 Vict. c. 45. s. 2.
Confirmation of marriages in. *See* APPENDIX XI. (MARRIAGES CONFIRMATION).
Fishing on coast of. *See* AMERICA.
NEW PARISHES, ENGLAND.
Acts for formation of (*see* ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSION, 2 (*b*)) - - - { 6 & 7 Vict. c. 37. / 7 & 8 Vict. c. 94. / 19 & 20 Vict. c. 104. | 32 & 33 Vict. c. 94. / 47 & 48 Vict. c. 65.
NEW PARISHES, SCOTLAND. *See* PARISH, S.
NEW RIVER COMPANY. *See* LAND TAX, 2 (*e*), (*g*).
NEW ROSS BRIDGE. *See* APPENDIX VII. (HIGHWAYS).
NEW SOUTH WALES.
Recovery of debts in; lands chargeable with debts - - - 54 Geo. 3. c. 15.
Declaration in lieu of affidavit or oath - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. ss. 15, 17.
Power of colonial legislature to repeal provisions - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 12.
Court of judicature, circuit courts, sessions and small debt courts in (*see also* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE, 2) - - - - - { 9 Geo. 4. c. 83. / 18 & 19 Vict. c. 54.
Government of - - - - - - - - { 5 & 6 Vict. c. 76.(1) / 7 & 8 Vict. c. 74.(1) / 13 & 14 Vict. c. 59.(1)
Power for H.M. to assent to reserved Bill in schedule, establishing legislative council and legislative assembly, &c. } 18 & 19 Vict. c. 54. ss. 1, 2.
Assent of H.M. to Bills passed by colonial legislature - - { 18 & 19 Vict. c. 54. s. 3. / 25 & 26 Vict. c. 11. / 29 & 30 Vict. c. 74.
Grants of land in, confirmed - - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 22.
Separation of territories from, and erection into new or annexation to existing colonies 3 & 4 Vict. c. 62. / 13 & 14 Vict. c. 59. | 18 & 19 Vict. c. 54. ss. 6, 7. / 24 & 25 Vict. c. 44. s. 2.
Boundaries of, and of Victoria - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 54. s. 5.
Representation in Federal Council of Australasia. *See* AUSTRALASIA.
See also AUSTRALIA; AUSTRALIAN AGRICULTURAL COMPANY; SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

(1) Section 2 of 18 & 19 Vict. c. 54. repeals so much and such parts of these Acts as relate to New South Wales, and are repugnant to the reserved Bill set forth in the schedule to 18 & 19 Vict. c. 54.

NEWSPAPER.

1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 9. (Parliamentary Proceedings.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 96. ss. 12, 43, 52, 61. (Transmission by Post.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 85. s. 5. (Transmission by Post.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 24. (Printers.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 79. (Transmission by Post.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 22. (Transmission by Post.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 19. (Transmission by Post.)
1881. (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 60. (Registration.)

(a.) *Register of Proprietors.*
Definition of "newspaper" and "proprietor" - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 60. s. 1.
Register of proprietors; annual returns by printers of titles of newspapers, and names of proprietors } (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 60. ss. 7–15. sch.
Registration not required where newspaper belongs to company incorporated under Companies Act - } (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 60. s. 18.
Certified copies and extracts, how far evidence - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 60. s. 15.

(b.) *Transmission by Post.*
Power to send newspapers by post; sending not compulsory - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 96. s. 43.
Definition of newspapers and supplements for postal purposes - - - - - - - } 33 & 34 Vict. c. 79. s. 6.
Newspapers may be stitched, but not supplements - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 19.
Registration of newspapers at Post Office - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 79. s. 7.
Registered newspapers deemed newspapers for purposes of arrangements or conventions with colonial or foreign governments as to sending newspapers by post - - } 33 & 34 Vict. c. 79. s. 11.
Postage duties on newspapers, and regulations as to sending newspapers by post - - - { 3 & 4 Vict. c. 96. ss. 12, 43. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 79. ss. 8, 14, 15 38 & 39 Vict. c. 22.
Regulations as to printing, writing, marks, &c. on newspapers sent by post - - - - - { 10 & 11 Vict. c. 85. s. 5. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 22. s. 4.
Gratuities to masters of vessels, &c. carrying newspapers - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 96. ss. 52, 61.
Further provisions as to postage duties and sending articles by post. *See* POST OFFICE.

(c.) *Newspaper Libels. See* LIBEL.

(d.) *Miscellaneous.*
Penalty for printing or publishing without name and address of printer - - - - - } (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 24.
Printers to keep copies, with name and address of persons for whom printed - - - - - } (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 24.
Advertising for stolen goods. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (a) (2).
Agreements by Post Office with proprietors as to telegrams. *See* TELEGRAPHS, 3.
Infringement of copyright in lecture by printer, &c. *See* COPYRIGHT, 3.
Proprietor not disqualified for municipal office, or membership of urban sanitary authority, by insertion of advertisements as to contracts. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, 1 (c) (v); BOROUGH, I., 2 (c); PUBLIC HEALTH, 2 (a).

NEW ZEALAND.

(a.) *General.*
Powers of H.M. for constitution and government of colony - { 3 & 4 Vict. c. 62. (1) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 103. (1) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 5. (1)
Limits of colony - - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 23. s. 2.
Provinces, establishment of - - - - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 72. s. 2.
Power of General Assembly to make new provinces, and alter boundaries of or to abolish - - - - { 25 & 26 Vict. c. 48. s. 3. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 92.
Superintendents of provinces and provincial councils, election, powers, and proceedings of - - - } 15 & 16 Vict. c. 72. ss. 3–31.
General Assembly, establishment of, consisting of Governor, Legislative Council, and House of Representatives - } 15 & 16 Vict. c. 72. s. 32.
,, time and place of holding - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 72. s. 44.
,, general legislative powers of - - { 15 & 16 Vict. c. 72. s. 53. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 48. ss. 4, 5.

(1) These Acts and all charters, letters patent, instructions, and Orders in Council issued in pursuance thereof are repealed by 15 & 16 Vict. c. 72., so far as the same are repugnant to or would prevent or interfere with the operation of that Act, or any letters patent or instructions to be issued under the authority or in pursuance of that Act.

NEW ZEALAND—*cont.*

(*a.*) *General*—cont.

General Assembly, procedure with respect to bills; assent of Governor and of Her Majesty - } 15 & 16 Vict. c. 72. ss. 55–60.

" power of, to vary provisions of 15 & 16 Vict. c. 72. - - - - } 20 & 21 Vict. c. 53. s. 2.

Legislative Council, appointment of members by Governor; Speaker; quorum - - - - { 15 & 16 Vict. c. 72. ss. 33–39. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 57.

House of Representatives, election of members; Speaker; quorum - - - - - } 15 & 16 Vict. c. 72. ss. 40–51.

Standing orders of Legislative Council and House of Representatives - - - - - - } 15 & 16 Vict. c. 72. s. 52.

Municipal corporations, power of Crown to establish - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 72. s. 70.

Revenue; audit; appropriation; powers of General Assembly - - - - - { 15 & 16 Vict. c. 72. ss. 54, 61–66. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 53. s. 1.

Power to make special provisions for native laws and customs 15 & 16 Vict. c. 72. s. 71.

Bishopric of Christchurch - - - - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 88.

Sales of waste lands - - - - { 15 & 16 Vict. c. 72. ss. 72–75, 78. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 48. s. 8.

Loans to Government of. *See* PUBLIC LOANS.

Representation in Federal Council of Australasia. *See* AUSTRALASIA.

(*b.*) *New Zealand Company and Canterbury Association.*

Relinquishment of undertaking by - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 112. s. 19.

Conveyances by - - - - - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 79.

Management of certain settlements of - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 86.

Effect of Act of, on equitable interests in land - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 93.

Remission of debt for advance to. *See* CONSOLIDATED FUND, (*b*).

Canterbury Association, disposal of lands by and regulation of - { 13 & 14 Vict. c. 70. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 84.

" transfer of powers of, to Provincial Council of province - - - - - } 15 & 16 Vict. c. 72. s. 76.

See also AUSTRALIA; *and* COLONIAL ACTS, *and following titles.*

NEXT FRIEND. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., **6** (*a*); INFANT; SUPREME COURT, **1** (**a**) (2), **2** (*e*); SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (**a**) (2), **2** (**b**) (2), **3** (*e*).

NEXT OF KIN. *See* ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES, **1** (*a*), **5**; EXECUTOR, S.; INTESTATE, S.

NEXT PRESENTATION. *See* BENEFICE, **1** (*b*); LIMITATION OF TIME, (12).

NISI PRIUS, ENGLAND. *See* SUPREME COURT, **1** (**k**) (3), **2**.

NISI PRIUS, IRELAND. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (**k**) (3), **3**; *and* APP. XVI. (PUBLIC BUILDINGS).

NITRIC ACID WORKS. Regulation of, under Alkali, &c. Works Act. *See* ALKALI, &c. WORKS.

NITRO-GLYCERINE. *See* DANGEROUS GOODS; EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES.

NONCONFORMISTS.

1688. 1 Will. & Mar. c. 18.(1) (Toleration.)
1778–9. (E.) 19 Geo. 3. c. 44. (Relief.)
1812. (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 155. (Relief.)
1844. (E. I.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 45. (Meeting Houses, &c.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48. s. 1. (Relief.)

Dissenter making declaration or attending certified place of worship allowed to instruct youth, but not, generally, to hold mastership of royal or endowed college, &c. - { (E.) 19 Geo. 3. c. 44. ss. 2, 3. (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 155. s. 4. (E.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48. s. 1(2).

Dissenter may serve parochial office, by deputy - - 1 Will. & Mar. c. 18.(1) s. 5 (2).

Dissenting minister officiating in certified place of worship, and making declaration if required, not to be prosecuted for nonconformity or for instructing youth, and to be exempt from serving parochial office, on juries, or in militia (*see also* CONSTABLE, **2** (*b*); JURY, **2**; JURY, S.; JURY, I., **2**; MILITIA, **1** (*a*)) - - - } 1 Will. & Mar.(1) c. 18. s. 8.(2) (E.) 19 Geo. 3. c. 44. s. 1. (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 155. ss. 5–10. (E.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48. s. 1(2).

Dissenting minister disqualified for municipal office. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **1** (*c*)(iv); BOROUGH, I., **2** (*c*).

Meeting houses, schools, &c., confirmation of rights of - (E. I.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 45 s. 1.

Usage of twenty-five years, in absence of express trust, to prove doctrines to which meeting house is devoted - } (E. I.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 45. s. 2.

Places of worship, certifying of, and other provisions as to. *See* RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.

Ministers not of Established Church in prisons. *See* PRISON.

(1) Sess. 1. c. 18. in Ruffhead. (2) Sect. 11. in Ruffhead.

NONCONFORMISTS—*cont.*
Opening of offices in Universities, &c. to persons not of Established Church. *See* UNIVERSITIES, 4; UNIVERSITIES, S., 1 (*a*), 6.
See also JEWS; QUAKERS; ROMAN CATHOLICS.

NONCONFORMISTS, IRELAND. *See* NONCONFORMISTS; BURIAL, I., 1 (*a*), 3; JURY, I., 2; LEASE, I.; PROTESTANT, I.; WESLEYAN METHODIST SOCIETY, I.

NON-ENTRY, SCOTLAND.
Casualty of, regulated - - - - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 50. s. 3.
Lands, not to be deemed to be in - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 4 (4).
Action in lieu of declarator of - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 4 (4).
See also LAND, S.

NON OMITTAS, WRIT OF.
When to be directed to sheriff - - - - - 13 Edw. 1. c. 39.

NONSUIT, IRELAND.
Rule to enter, and appeal against decision on. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (b) (2).
Costs of special jury in case of. *See* JURY, I., 4.

NORE TOLLS. *See* APPENDIX VI. (HARBOURS).

NORFOLK AND NORWICH. Assizes for. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (k) (2).
See also FISHERIES, 3; NORWICH; SOUTH TOWN; WOOL; YARN.

NORFOLK ISLAND.
Criminal court in - - - - - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 65.

NORTHERN LIGHTHOUSES. *See* LIGHTHOUSES; *and* APPENDIX VI. (HARBOURS).

NORTHUMBERLAND. *See* HEXHAMSHIRE; NEWCASTLE; TYNDAL.

NORWICH.
Castle and gaol of, vested in justices of county - - - - 46 Geo. 3. c. 86.
Exchange of patronage of livings in diocese of, and severance and consolidation of benefices - - - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 61.
Assizes for. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (k) (2).
Goldsmiths company, assay of plate and receipt of duties by. *See* PLATE, 1 (*a*), (*b*).

NOTARIAL INSTRUMENT, SCOTLAND. *See* HERITABLE SECURITY, S.; LAND, S.

NOTARY PUBLIC.
1800. (E.) 41 Geo. 3. c. 79. (General.)
1825. (E. S.) 6 Geo. 4. c. 46. (Service.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 87. s. 20. (Consuls.)
1833. (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 70. (Country Notaries.)
1843. (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 90. (General.)
1844. (E.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 86. s. 4. (Service.)
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 42. (Diplomatic and Consular Service.)
1870. (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 3, 63, 64. sch. (Stamps.)

Penalty on person acting as, unless admitted and enrolled - (E.) 41 Geo. 3. c. 79. s. 1. (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 90. s. 10.
Service as apprentice requisite for admission as; affidavit of contract of service, and of service - (E.) 41 Geo. 3. c. 79. ss. 2–5, 7–9. (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 90. ss. 1–3, 6.
" " not requisite beyond 10 miles from London, in case of solicitors - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 70. s. 1.
Period of service shortened to five years - - - (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 90. ss. 3, 6.
Apprentice not prejudiced by omission of notary with whom he is serving to take out certificate - - - (E. S.) 6 Geo. 4. c. 46. (E.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 86. s. 4.
Membership of Scriveners' Company requisite for practice within their jurisdiction - - - - - (E.) 41 Geo. 3. c. 79. s. 13. (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 90. s. 6.
Rules by Master of Faculties as to testimonials, &c. of applicant for admission - - - - - - (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 90. s. 4.
Appeal to Lord Chancellor against refusal to grant faculty for practice - - - - - - (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 90. s. 5.
Oath on admission of notary - - - - (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 90. s. 7.
Power of Master of Faculties to admit solicitors to practice as notaries in country districts - - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 70. ss. 2, 3.
Power to strike off roll country notary practising out of district - - - - - - - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 70. s. 4.
Application to strike off roll for defect in articles, &c., to be within 12 months - - - - - - (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 90. s. 9.
Power to strike off roll notary wrongfully permitting use of name - - - - - - - (E.) 41 Geo. 3. c. 79. s. 10.
Performance of notarial acts by consular and diplomatic officers abroad - - - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 87. s. 20. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 42.

NOTARY PUBLIC—*cont.*
Annual certificate of, and stamp duty - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 3, 63, 64. sch.
Exemption of, from service as juror. *See* JURY, 2.
Right of solicitor to practice on applications for notarial faculties. *See* SOLICITOR, 6.

NOTARY PUBLIC, SCOTLAND. *See* DEED, S.; LAND, S.; LAW AGENT, S.; NOTARY PUBLIC; PUBLIC OFFICER.

NOTARY PUBLIC, IRELAND.
Apprenticeship and admission of, and regulations for - - { 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 36. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 29.
Office of, practising in Dublin - - - - { 9 Geo. 4. c. 24. ss. 15, 16. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 7. s. 2.
Registration, presentation, and protestation of bills and notes by, and charges - - - - - - { 9 Geo. 4. c. 24. ss. 13, 14. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 7. s. 2.
Exemption of, from service as juror. *See* JURY, I., 2.
See also NOTARY PUBLIC.

NOTICE. Publication of, during divine service. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND, 3.

NOTICE TO QUIT. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT; LANDLORD AND TENANT, S., 1 (*d*); LANDLORD AND TENANT, I., 2 (*b*) (4); STAMPS, 2.

NOTOUR BANKRUPTCY, SCOTLAND. *See* BANKRUPTCY, S.

NOVA SCOTIA. *See* AMERICA; CANADA.

NOVATION. *See* LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES.

NOVODAMUS, CHARTER OF, SCOTLAND. *See* CROWN LANDS, S., 2 (*m*); CROWN WRIT, S.; LAND, S., 4 (*d*) (2).

NUISANCES.
Inspectors of. *See* INSPECTOR OF NUISANCES; METROPOLIS, 1 (*c*) (8); PUBLIC HEALTH, S., 2 (*a*).
Removal of. *See* METROPOLIS, 1 (*c*); PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (*a*): PUBLIC HEALTH, METROPOLIS, 1 (*a*); PUBLIC HEALTH, S.; PUBLIC HEALTH, I., 1 (*a*); TOWNS, 1 (*b*) (2); TOWNS, S.; TOWNS, I., 2, 5.
In factories and workshops. *See* FACTORIES, 1 (*a*).
Evidence in certain cases of indictment for. *See* WITNESS.
See also ALKALI, &c. WORKS; BRIDGES, I., (*a*), (*c*); BURIAL, 2 (*b*) (3); DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT, 4 (*b*); HIGHWAYS; HIGHWAYS, I., 2; HOSPITAL, I.; METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, 2 (*b*), 4 (*b*); MINES, 2 (*k*), 3 (*j*); POOR, I. 3; SMOKE; STEAM-ENGINE; STEAMWHISTLE.

NULLITY OF MARRIAGE. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (h), 2 (*c*).

NULLITY OF MARRIAGE, SCOTLAND.
Action of declarator of, competent only in Court of Session - - - - - - - } 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 33.
Lord Advocate may intervene in action, to prevent collusion - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 86. s. 8.
Further provisions as to action. *See* CONSISTORIAL ACTIONS, S.

NULLUM TEMPUS ACTS.
Acts for quieting possessions and titles against the Crown:—
England - - - - - - - - - (E.) 9 Geo. 3. c. 16.
(E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 62.
Ireland - - - - - - - - - (I.) 48 Geo. 3. c. 47.
(I.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 37.

O.

OATH.
1774–5. 15 (E.) Geo. 3. c. 39. (For levying Penalty, &c.)
1796–7. (E. S.) 37 Geo. 3. c. 123. (Illegal.)
1812. (E. S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 104. (Illegal.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. (Declarations.)
1837. (E. S.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 91. (Illegal.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 105. (Validity.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 21. s. 4. (Declarations.)
1851. (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 99. s. 16. (Power to Administer.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 85. (Privy Council.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. (Promissory.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48. s. 2. (Promissory.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. s. 2. (President of Local Government Board.)
1875. (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 5. (Judges.)
1877. (I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 13. (Judges.)

OATH—*cont.*

No oath to be taken to Pope. *See* ROME, SEE OF.

Person administering or taking for seditious or felonious purposes, or assisting thereat, guilty of felony; punishment; term of imprisonment - (E. S.) 37 Geo. 3. c. 123. (E. S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 104. (E. S.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 91.

Oath administered to any person on any occasion to be binding, if administered in form which he declares binding - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 105.

Administration of oaths:

By justices for purpose of levying penalties or distress - - (E.) 15 Geo. 3. c. 39.

By justice or any person in respect of matters whereof he has no jurisdiction, illegal - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. s. 13.

By any court or authority empowered to take evidence (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 99. s. 16.

By registrar of Judicial Committee of Privy Council - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 85. s. 2.

By committees of House of Lords, or House of Commons, or by referees of House of Commons. *See* PARLIAMENT.

By commissioners for taking oaths and affidavits. *See* AFFIDAVIT.

By British consuls. *See* CONSUL, BRITISH.

Oath of allegiance:

Abolition of, except in certain cases - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 96.

Form of, by whom and how to be taken, and penalties for not taking - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. ss. 2–9, 14. sch. (E.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48. s. 2.

Taking of, by soldier or marine, on enlistment. *See* ARMY, 3 (*a*); MARINES, 3.

" by militiaman. *See* MILITIA, 1 (*c*).

" by yeomanry. *See* YEOMANRY, (*b*); YEOMANRY, I., (*b*).

" by volunteers. *See* VOLUNTEERS, 1 (*b*).

" by shipowner in certain cases. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 1 (*a*).

" by alien, on naturalization. *See* ALIEN, 3 (*a*), (*c*).

" by expatriated British subject resuming nationality. *See* BRIT. SUBJECT, 2 (*c*), (*d*).

Judicial oath, form of, by whom to be taken, and penalties for not taking - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. ss. 4, 6, 7. sch. (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 5. (I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 13.

Oath of allegiance and judicial oath:

Before whom to be taken - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. ss. 5, 6. sch. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48. s. 2.

By judges of High Court or Court of Appeal, to be taken before Lord Chancellor - - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 5. (I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 13.

Official oath, form of, by whom and how to be taken - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. ss. 3–7. sch.

Oath of allegiance, official oath and judicial oath, name of sovereign for time being to be used in - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 10.

Oath at coronation. *See* CORONATION.

" by archbishop or bishop. *See* BISHOP, 1.

" by justices, borough justices, and recorders. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, 5 (*a*); BOROUGH, I., 4 (*a*); JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, 2 (*c*).

" by clergy. *See* CLERGY, 1.

" by members of both Houses of Parliament. *See* PARLIAMENT.

" by Privy Councillors. *See* PRIVY COUNCIL, 1.

" by solicitors. *See* SOLICITOR, 3; SOLICITOR, I., 3.

Abolition of oaths of supremacy, abjuration, and assurance - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 9.

" " by churchwardens on quitting office. *See* CHURCHWARDEN.

" of oath ex officio. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS, 1 (*b*).

" of oaths in certain cases, and substitution of declarations in lieu thereof (*see also* DECLARATION) - - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. ss. 12–16.

Words "oath," "swear," "affidavit," in all Acts, to include affirmation, declaration, affirming, and declaring - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 21. s. 4.

Jurisdiction of ecclesiastical courts as to breach of oath. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS, (*a*).

Perjury, trial and punishment of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (*f*).

Universities, no oath for matriculation, exhibition, scholarship, or degree in. *See* UNIVERSITIES, 1, 2.

" certain oaths at, illegal. *See* UNIVERSITIES, 1, 2.

OATH, SCOTLAND.

In judicial ratification by married woman - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 43. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 14.

Of calumny. *See* DIVORCE, S.

Of reference - - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 20. s. 5.

Taking of, on inventories of personal estates - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 56.

See also OATH; *and* BANKRUPTCY, S.; CRIMINAL LAW, S., 3 (*c*); DECLARATION; UNIVERSITIES, S.

OATH, IRELAND.
1810. 50 Geo. 3. c. 102. ss. 1–4. (Illegal.)
1823. 4 Geo. 4. c. 87. (Illegal.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 21. s. 3. (Dublin University.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 13. (Judges.)

Generally. *See* OATH.
Penalty on administering or taking, for seditious or felonious purposes, or assisting thereat; compulsion when an excuse - } 50 Geo. 3. c. 102. ss. 1–4.
Penalty on belonging to societies whose members bound by illegal oaths, or to secret societies; and on person permitting meeting of unlawful society in his house - - - - - - - } 4 Geo. 4. c. 87.
Administration of oaths—
by General Prisons Board. *See* PRISON, I., 1 (*a*).
by justices under Income Tax Acts. *See* TAXES, 2 (*b*) (3).
by poor law auditors. *See* POOR, I., 3.
by poor law commissioners. *See* POOR LAW COMMISSIONERS, I.
by revising barristers for Dublin city. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, I., 4 (*f*).
Judicial oath, taking of, by judges of High Court or Court of Appeal, before Lord Chancellor (*see also* OATH) - - } 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 13.
Oath by Lord Chancellor (*see also* OATH) - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 13.
" by chairmen of quarter sessions. *See* CHAIRMAN OF QUARTER SESSIONS, I.
" by justices, borough justices, and recorders. *See* BOROUGH, I., 4 (*a*); JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, 2 (*c*).
" by stipendiary magistrate. *See* STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE, I.
" by members of constabulary force. *See* CONSTABULARY, I., 1.
" by solicitors. *See* SOLICITOR, I., 3.
" by deputy visitors of endowed schools. *See* ENDOWED SCHOOLS, I.
" by churchwarden. *See* CHURCHWARDEN, I.
Dublin University, abolition of certain oaths in - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 21. s. 3.
Perjury, trial and punishment of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (*f*); CRIMINAL LAW, I., 3 (*b*). *See also* AFFIDAVIT, I.; DECLARATION.

OBLATIONS. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS.

OBLIVION.
Acts of (*see* COMMONWEALTH) - - - - - { 12 Cha. 2. c. 11. / 13 Cha. 2. stat. 1. c. 15.

OBSCENE PUBLICATION.
Prohibition of importation of - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 42.
Penalty for exposing to sale, search for, seizure, and destruction of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (*c*); CRIMINAL LAW, S., 4 (*c*); TOWNS, S.
Regulations for preventing the sending of indecent articles by post. *See* POST OFFICE, 2. *See also* METROPOLITAN POLICE DISTRICT, 4 (*b*).

OCCASIONAL LICENCES. *See* BEERHOUSE; INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 4 (*f*); REFRESHMENT HOUSE, 1, 2; REFRESHMENT HOUSE, I., 1, 2 (*a*); TOBACCO, 5.

OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON ACT, 1861 - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100.
and see - - - - - - - { (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 94. / (E. I.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 45.

OFFENSIVE TRADES.
Regulation of. *See* METROPOLIS, 1 (*a*) (1), 2 (*b*); PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (*a*), 3; PUBLIC HEALTH, METROPOLIS, 1 (*a*); PUBLIC HEALTH, S., 1 (*a*), 3; PUBLIC HEALTH, I., 1 (*a*), 3; SLAUGHTER-HOUSE; TOWNS, 1 (*b*) (2); TOWNS, S., 2 (*b*); TOWNS, I., 5.

OFFICE. *See* DECLARATION; PUBLIC OFFICE.

OFFICER. *See* ARMY; INDIA, 5; MARINES; MILITIA; NAVY; PUBLIC OFFICER; RESERVE FORCES; VOLUNTEERS; YEOMANRY.

OIL, MINERAL. *See* DANGEROUS GOODS; PETROLEUM.

OLD METALS. *See* DEALER IN OLD METALS.

OPEN SPACES. In the Metropolis. *See* LONDON, 1 (*c*); METROPOLIS, 1 (*a*) (2).

OPERA. *See* COPYRIGHT, 2, 6; THEATRE.

ORAN AND DRUMTEMPLE PARISHES, IRELAND.
Site for erection of new church for - - - - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 58.

ORDINARY.
Correction of clerk in King's service by - - - 9 Edw. 2. stat. 1. c. 8.
Indictment of, for extortion - - - - - 25 Edw. 3. stat. 6. (1) c. 9.
Visitation of religious houses and churches transferred from, to Crown - - - - - - - - - 31 Hen. 8. c. 13. s. 18.
Powers of, for preservation of parochial libraries. *See* LIBRARIES, (*b*).
Provisions for abolition of jurisdiction of, as to licensing masters in endowed schools. *See* ENDOWED SCHOOLS, **3** (*b*) (1).
Saving of powers of, as to grammar schools. *See* ENDOWED SCHOOLS, **2**.
See also HOSPITAL.

ORDNANCE.
Transfer of powers of Board of, to Secretary of State. *See* WAR DEPARTMENT, **1**, **3**.
Surveyor General of. *See* WAR DEPARTMENT, **1**.
Lands for ordnance service. *See* WAR DEPARTMENT, **3**.

ORDNANCE SURVEY. *See* SURVEY.

ORE. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*a*) (2); MINES.

ORKNEY. *See* CITATION, S.; HOUSE OF COMMONS, S., **5** (*b*); LUNATIC, S., **7**; POLICE, S.; PRISON, S., **1** (*i*); SESSION, COURT OF, S., **7** (*a*) (1).

ORPHANS. *See* APPRENTICE; EMIGRATION; POOR.

OUSTER. *See* FORCIBLE ENTRY.

OUTLAWRY, ENGLAND.
1297. (2) 25 Edw. 1. (*Mag. Car.*) c. 29. (Restriction.)
1344. 18 Edw. 3. st. 1. (Exigent.)
1344. 18 Edw. 3. st. 2. c. 5. (Exigent.)
1351. 25 Edw. 3. st. 5. c. 14. (Felony.)
1427. 6 Hen. 6. c. 1. (Felony, Exigent.)
1429. 8 Hen. 6. c. 10. (Felony, Exigent.)
1432. 10 Hen. 6. c. 6. (Felony, Exigent.)
1514. 6 Hen. 8. c. 4. (Felony, Exigent.)
1551. 5 & 6 Edw. 6. c. 11. ss. 4, 5. (Treason.)
1692. 4 Will. & Mar. c. 18. ss. 2–4. (Discharge.)
1692. 4 Will. & Mar. c. 22. s. 4. (Felony, Proclamation.)
1695–6. 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 3. s. 3. (Treason.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 45. s. 2. (Notice.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 23. s. 1. (Forfeiture.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 77. s. 10. (Juries.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59. s. 3. (Abolition in Civil Cases.)

None, without due process of law - - - (2) 25 Edw. 1. (*Mag. Car.*) c. 29.
For treason - - - - - - - 5 & 6 Edw. 6. c. 11. ss. 4, 5. 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 3. s. 3.
Exigent, grant of writ of - - - - - 18 Edw. 3. st. 1. 18 Edw. 3. st. 2. c. 5.
" " against provisors. *See* ROME, SEE OF.
" " in cases of felony - - - 25 Edw. 3. st. 5. c. 14.
" " writ of capias and proclamations before - 6 Hen. 6. c. 1. 8 Hen. 6. c. 10. 10 Hen. 6. c. 6. 6 Hen. 8. c. 4.
" " proclamations before, in criminal cases 4 Will. & Mar. c. 22. s. 4.
" in Cheshire, Durham, Lancashire, Wales. *See* CHESTER; DURHAM, **1** (*a*); LANCASTER, **1**; WALES.
Notice of, to be affixed on or near church or chapel door - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 45. s. 2.
Reversal of, procedure for, and release of person arrested - 4 Will. & Mar. c. 18. ss. 2–4.
Forfeiture consequent on, in cases of treason or felony, preserved 33 & 34 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
Outlaw on criminal process disqualified to serve on jury or inquest - - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 77. s. 10.
Abolition of, in civil proceedings - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
Pardon of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **1** (*d*); CROWN, **2** (*b*).

OUTLAWRY, SCOTLAND.
Proceedings in, for treason - - - - - - 22 Geo. 2. c. 48.
See OUTLAWRY, E.; TREASON; TREASON, S.

OUTLAWRY, IRELAND.
Of one indicted for treason, and subsequent trial - - - 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 24.
Proceedings to, in civil proceedings - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 9.
Forfeiture consequent upon, in cases of treason or felony, preserved 33 & 34 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
Outlaw on criminal process disqualified to serve on jury or inquest - - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 7.
Abolition of, in civil proceedings - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.

(1) Stat. 3. in Ruffhead.

(2) 9 Hen. 3. in Ruffhead.

OVER. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, 9 (*b*).

OVERCROWDING.

Houses, schools, and factories not subject to Factory Act, summary proceedings for prevention of, in Metropolis - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 121. s. 29. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 67. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 90. ss. 19, 36. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 101.
elsewhere in England - - - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 91, 109. (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 101.
in Scotland - - - - - - (S.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 16, 20, 47.
in Ireland - - - - - - (I.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 107, 125. (I.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 106 (11).
Of factories subject to Factory and Workshop Act, 1878. *See* FACTORIES, 1 (*a*).

OVERSEERS. *See* POOR, 3.

OXFORD.

Saving of liberties and privileges of mayor, &c. of; observance by mayor, &c. of liberties and customs of University - - - 13 Eliz. c. 29. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 19.
Mayor not to have precedence of Vice Chancellor - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 257.
Local government district of, and local board; power of local authority to supply water to colleges - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 108. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 67, 205, 342. sch. 2.
Borough included in local government district for purposes of Public Health Act - - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 6.
Appointment of sheriff of. *See* SHERIFF, 5.
Local board to be local authy. under Cont. Dis. (Animals) Act. *See* ANIMALS, 1 (*b*) (2).
School board for. *See* ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, 1 (*c*) (2).
Theatres, power of University authorities as to. *See* THEATRE, (*a*) (2).
See also JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, 7.

OXFORD CHAPEL. *See* MARYLEBONE PARISH.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY. *See* COLLEGES; PRISON, 1 (*i*); PUBLIC HEALTH, 5; UNIVERSITIES.

OYER AND TERMINER. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (k) (1).

OYSTER FISHERIES. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*) (2); CRIMINAL LAW, S., 6 (*a*); FISHERIES, 1, 3; FISHERIES, S., 1 (*c*); FISHERIES, I., 1, 3; REPRODUCTIVE LOAN FUND, I.; *and* APPENDIX XIII. (OYSTER FISHERY).

P.

PACIFIC ISLANDS.

1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 19. (Islanders Protection.) | 1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 51. (Islanders Protection.

Bond by, and licence to master of vessel carrying native labourers - - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 19. ss. 2–5. sch. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 51. s. 2.
Seizure of unlicensed vessels, and penalty; seizure of vessels suspected of being employed in commission of offences - - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 19. ss. 6–8, 16, 17, 20. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 51. s. 3.
Trial of certain offences, and procedure in courts of Australasian colonies - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 19. ss. 9–15.
Jurisdiction of High Court of Admiralty and Vice-Admiralty Courts; costs - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 19. s. 19. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 51. ss. 4, 5.
High Commissioner, appointment and powers of - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 51. ss. 6, 7.
Court of justice for British subjects; ordinances - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 51. ss. 6, 7.
Fiji included in Australasian colonies - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 51. s. 8.

PACKET BOATS.

Excise licences for retail of intoxicating liquors and tobacco on board boats conveying passengers between places in U.K., or going to and returning to same place in same day - 9 Geo. 4. c. 47. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 75. s. 10. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 45.
Condition on licence, prohibiting retail of intoxicating liquors on board, on Sunday, in Scotland - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 66.
Regulations against and penalties for smuggling not affected - 9 Geo. 4. c. 47. s. 6.
Retail of intoxicating liquors in, not affected by Licensing Acts. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 5 (*a*); INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., 5.
Intoxicating liquors not to be retailed in vessels moored in Metrop. Police District during hours of closing public houses on Sunday, &c. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 4 (*d*).

PADDINGTON ESTATE (of See of London). *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSION, 3 (*c*).

PAINTINGS.
Copyright in. *See* COPYRIGHT, 4, 6.
Forgery of name, &c. to. *See* COPYRIGHT, 4 (*b*).
Galleries of, foundation and maintenance of. *See* SOCIETY.
Malicious injury to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*d*) (2).
See also BRITISH MUSEUM; NATIONAL GALLERY.

PAISLEY. Provisions as to lands held by booking tenure in. *See* BOOKING TENURE, S.

PALACE.
Jurisdiction of steward, marshal, and coroner in, in liberties - { 27 Hen. 8. c. 24. s. 10. (1) / 32 Hen. 8. c. 20. ss. 7, 9.
Limits of, at Westminster - - - - - 28 Hen. 8. c. 12.
Trial of treason, murder, and felony committed in - - - 33 Hen. 8. c. 12.
Management of furniture, &c. of - - - - (E.) 22 Geo. 3. c. 82. s. 13.
Employment of constables in. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE DISTRICT, 2 (*e*).
Exemption of, from house tax. *See* HOUSE TAX, 1.
Management of certain, by Commissioners of Works. *See* WORKS AND BUILDINGS, 2 (*a*)
See also CORONER, 3; MARSHAL OF THE PALACE; VERGE OF THE COURT.

PALMER ACT (*see* CENTRAL CRIMINAL COURT) - - - (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 16.

PALMISTRY. Punishable under Vagrant Act. *See* VAGABOND.

PAMPHLET. *See* NEWSPAPER.

PAPER.
Manufacture of, for Post Office purposes. *See* POST OFFICE, 1.
Unlawfully making, possessing, or selling, with words, lines, threads, &c. used for imitation of Bank notes, Exchequer bills, Treasury bills, &c. *See* FORGERY, (4).

PAPER, SCOTLAND.
Unlawfully making, selling, or possessing, with name of banker 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 57.
" " " with lines, sums, &c. used for notes, bills of exchange, or bank post bills of Bank of England { 45 Geo. 3. c. 89. / 1 Geo. 4. c. 92.
See also ENGRAVING, S.; FORGERY, S.

PAPIST. *See* ROMAN CATHOLICS.

PARCELS.
Conveyance of, through post (*see* POST OFFICE, 3 (*b*)) - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 74.

PARDON. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (*d*); CROWN, 2 (*b*); PENALTY, S.

PARDON, IRELAND.
Effect of, free or conditional, granted in due form - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. s. 33.
See also CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (*d*); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., 1 (*c*).

PARENT AND CHILD. *See* BASTARDY; CHILD; EDUCATION, S.; GUARDIAN; INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS; INFANT; INTESTATE, S.; MARRIAGE; POOR; REFORMATORIES.

PARISH, ENGLAND.
1818. 58 Geo. 3. c. 69. s. 6. (Books.)
1819. 59 Geo. 3. c. 95. (Towns Corporate.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 18. (Property.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 60. (Boundaries.)
1857. 20 Vict. c. 19. (Extra-parochial.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 24. (Extra-parchial.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 125. (Office for Business.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 113. s. 18. (Definition of Parish.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 106. ss. 3, 29. (Intermingled and large Parishes; Fire Engine.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 27. (Extra-parochial.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. ss. 48, 77. (Education.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. (Local Government Board.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. s. 12. (Education.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 9. (Public Health.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. (Divided.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 62. (Property.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 49. (Education.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 54. (Divided.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 7. (Union Assessment.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 58. (Divided.)

Interpretation of, in Acts of Parliament, as meaning poor law parish - - - - - - - - } 29 & 30 Vict. c. 113. s. 18.
Separation of certain towns corporate from parishes confirmed - - 59 Geo. 3. c. 95.
Lands and other property, sale of, payment of parochial debts (*see* POOR, 6) - - - - - - - } 5 & 6 Vict. c. 18
" sale of, whence materials for road repair have been taken - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 62.
" vesting of, in churchwardens and overseers; recovery from tenants. *See* POOR, 3.
" grant of, for literary or scientific institution. *See* SOCIETY.
" " for site for place of religious worship. *See* RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.

(1) s. 12. in Ruffhead.

PARISH, ENGLAND—*cont.*

Lands, licence to volunteer corps to use. *See* VOLUNTEERS, 1 (*e*).
Charities, information as to; apportionment on division of parishes. *See* CHARITIES, 2 (*c*), 4.
Churchwardens. *See* CHURCHWARDEN.
Constables, appointment of; union of parishes for appointment. *See* CONSTABLE, (*a*).
Overseers, appointment, powers, and duties of, &c. *See* POOR, 3, 11.
Parish clerk. *See* PARISH CLERK.
Vestries and vestry meetings. *See* VESTRY.
Parochial libraries, preservation of. *See* LIBRARIES, 2.
" books and documents, custody and preservation of - 58 Geo. 3. c. 69. s. 6.
" " providing of depository for - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 125. s. 2.
Acquisition of buildings for parish meetings. *See* VESTRY.
Office for parochial business, in populous parish - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 125. s. 1.
Fire engine and escape, provision of - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 106. s. 29.
Adjustment by Local Govt. Board of intermingled, and division of extensive, parishes, by provisional order - { 30 & 31 Vict. c. 106. s. 3. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70.
" of parishes with detached parts, by order or provisional order - - - - { 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. ss. 1–9. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 54. ss. 5–7.
" of parishes with inconvenient divisions - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 54. s. 4.
" of parishes formerly extra-parochial places - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 54. s. 6.
" provision as to school districts, and parishes in highway districts - - - - - } 45 & 46 Vict. c. 58. ss. 5, 6.
Definition of county - - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 58. s. 7.
Amalgamation of isolated parts of parish with parishes by which they are wholly surrounded - - - } 45 & 46 Vict. c. 58. ss. 2, 3.
Provision for constituting isolated part, with population above 300, a separate parish - - - - - - - } 45 & 46 Vict. c. 58. s. 4.
Division into wards of parishes, and union of small parishes for election of guardians. *See* POOR, 4.
" " partly situate in urban sanitary district - - - { 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 9. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 58. s. 8.
Addition of small parish to another for election of school board 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 48.
Part of parish to be deemed in certain cases a separate parish for purposes of Elementary Education Acts - - - { 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 77. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. s. 12. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 49.
Provision for application of Union Assessment Committee Acts to parishes under separate boards of guardians - - - } 43 & 44 Vict. c. 7.
Parishes, division of, for constituting, &c. petty sessional divisions. *See* SESSIONS, 1.
" grouping, division of, &c., for purposes of taxes. *See* TAXES, 2 (*c*) (*f*).
" alteration of in Metropolis, and re-adjustment of boundaries, for purposes of Metropolis Management and Poor Law Acts. *See* METROPOLIS, 1 (*c*) (1), 6 (*b*).
" partly within and partly without borough, provisions as to rates in. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, 3 (*a*); COUNTY, 2 (*b*) (2).
Boundaries, expense of perambulation of, and of boundary stones 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 60.
" determination of, under Tithe Commutation Acts. *See* TITHES, 2 (*e*).
" alteration of, and formation of new parishes, &c. for ecclesiastical purposes. *See* BENEFICE, 4; ECCL. COMMISSION, 4 (*a*) (2), 4 (*b*) (2).
" ascertainment and straightening of, under Inclosure Acts. *See* COMMON, 3.
Extra-parochial place (*see also* HIGHWAYS, 3 (*b*))—
assessment of county rate in. *See* COUNTY, 2 (*b*) (1).
where no poor rate levied, deemed a parish for purposes of poor, county, police, and borough rates, relief of the poor, burial, removal of nuisances, and registration of parliamentary and municipal voters, and of births, &c. (*see also* COUNTY, 2 (*b*) (2)) - - } 20 Vict. c. 19.
annexation of, to another parish or district under Local Act 20 Vict. c. 19. ss. 4, 8.
publication of banns and marriage of persons residing in - { 20 Vict. c. 19. ss. 9, 10. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 24.
incorporation of, with next adjoining parish, where no overseer appointed on 25 Dec. 1868 - - - } 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 27.
order of Local Government Board for amalgamation with adjoining parish, &c. - - - - - } 42 & 43 Vict. c. 54. s. 6.
army station may be constituted, for ecclesiastical purposes. *See* ARMY, 7 (*d*).
Adoption of various Acts for benefit of parish. *See* BATHS AND WASHHOUSES; BURIAL, 4; LABOURERS DWELLINGS, 1; LIBRARIES, 1; LIGHTING AND WATCHING; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS; RECREATION GROUND.
Parochial assessments. *See* POOR, 8; SESSIONS, 3; UNION ASSESSMENT COMMITTEE; VALUATION.
See also HIGHWAYS; METROPOLIS, 5, 6; POOR, 1, 5, 7, 8.

PARISH, SCOTLAND.
1714–16. 1 Geo. 1. stat. 2. c. 48. (Malicious Injury.)
1719–20. 6 Geo. 1. c. 16. (Malicious Injury.)
1824. 5 Geo. 4. c. 90. s. 25.
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 44. (Disjunction and Erection.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 17. (Poor.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 58. (Buildings.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 51. s. 27. (Pauper Lunatics.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 75. (Buildings.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 30. (United.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. ss. 9–11, 17. (Education.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 11. (United.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 78. ss. 29, 30. (Education.)

Liability of, for malicious injury to trees, fences, &c. (*see* RIOT, S.) { 1 Geo. 1. stat. 2. c. 48. / 6 Geo. 1. c. 16.
Parochial board for relief of poor, constitution, powers and duties of. *See* POOR, S.
What to be deemed a parish for poor law purposes - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 17.
Disjunction of large or populous parishes - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 44.
Erection of new parishes, quoad omnia - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 44. ss. 1–7.
Consent of heritors - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 44. ss. 1, 3, 4.
Provisions as to stipend, relief of poor, and roads - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 44. ss. 4–7.
Erection of new parishes, quoad sacra - - - { 7 & 8 Vict. c. 44. ss. 8., &c / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 30. / 39 & 40 Vict. c. 11. / *but see* 5 Geo. 4. c. 90. s. 25.
Provisions as to church, manse, seats, collections, stipends, &c. - - - } 7 & 8 Vict. c. 44. ss. 8, 9, 14, 15.
" sites for churches, &c. - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 44. ss. 10, 11.
Special provisions where new parish disjoined from united parish having more than one church or glebe (*see also* CHURCH OF SCOTLAND; ECCL. BUILDINGS, S.) - - - - - } 31 & 32 Vict. c. 30. / 39 & 40 Vict. c. 11.
Area of parish for school purposes; united parishes to be deemed one parish - - - - - } 35 & 36 Vict c. 62. ss. 9, 10.
When burgh to be deemed part of parish - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 11.
When parish to be deemed part of burgh - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 78. s. 29.
Addition of small parish to adjacent parish - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 17.
Formation of school district out of parts of parishes - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 17.
Extension of municipal or police area of burgh not to affect parish for school purposes until ordered by Scotch Education Department - - - - - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 78. s. 30.
Raising of money for parochial buildings - - - - { 25 & 26 Vict. c. 58. / 29 & 30 Vict. c. 75.
Borrowing by parochial board for buildings for pauper lunatics (*see also* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS; LUNATIC, S.) - - } 29 & 30 Vict. c. 51. s. 27.
Adoptive Acts for establishment of libraries, &c. *See* LIBRARIES, S.
Road trustees, election of, for each parish. *See* ROADS AND BRIDGES, S., (*c*).
See also BURIAL, S.; POOR, S.; RECREATION GROUND, S.

PARISH, IRELAND. *See* BOUNDARIES, I.; CHURCH OF IRELAND; POOR, I.; RECREATION GROUND.

PARISH CLERK.
Custody by, of documents deposited under standing orders of Parliament (*see also* WAR DEPARTMENT, 3) - { (E.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 83. / (E.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. s. 9.
Removal of, and ejectment of, from premises, and appointment of clergyman as, to act also as curate - - - } (E. I.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 59
See CHURCH OF IRELAND; CONSTABULARY, I., 1 (*a*); PARISH CLERK.

PARISH CONSTABLE. *See* CONSTABLE, 2.

PARISH WARDEN, IRELAND. Appointment and duties of. *See* POOR, I., 3.

PARKS.
Royal parks generally, management of, by Commrs. of Woods. *See* CROWN LANDS, 3 (*a*), (*d*), 5.
Certain royal parks, management of, by Commrs. of Works; regulations and rules for, powers of park-keepers and police in, &c. - - - { (E. S.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. ss. 22, 23, 27, 28. sch. / (E. S.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 15. / (S.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 84. s. 5.
" " leases of parts of, by Commrs. of Woods 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 23.
Royal parks, right to game in, &c. *See* CROWN LANDS, 2 (*d*), 3 (*d*), 5.
" grant to volunteer corps of licence to use. *See* VOLUNTEERS, 1 (*c*).
Public parks in Metropolis, damage to. *See* METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, 4 (*b*).
Public park, gift or devise for. *See* CHARITIES, 1 (*b*), 4; MORTMAIN, 2.
See also INQUIRY, WRIT OF; METROPOLIS, 1 (*a*) (2), (*b*) (7); RECREATION GROUND; *and* APPENDIX IV. (CROWN LANDS), XII. (METROPOLIS).

PARKS, SCOTLAND.
Power of local authority in burgh to acquire and maintain lands for parks, public walks, or pleasure grounds - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 8. ss. 1–3.
Power to purchase, take on lease, sell, exchange, or let lands 41 & 42 Vict. c. 8. ss. 5–11.
Extinction of rights of way, &c. on acquisition of lands - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 8. s. 12.
Separate accounts; payment of expenses out of local rate; power to borrow; audit of accounts - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 8. ss. 13–15.
Byelaws, power to make, for regulation of parks, &c. - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 8. ss. 4, 16–21.
Authentication of documents and service of notices - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 8. ss. 22–24.
Recovery of penalties in sheriff court - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 8. s. 25.
Saving for power to enforce provisions of local Acts - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 8. s. 26.
Transfer to Secy. for Scotland of powers of Secy. of State - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. sch.
See also PARKS; RECREATION GROUND, S.

PARKS, IRELAND.
Purchase and maintenance of public, and sale of superfluous lands, by councils and commissioners in towns - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 28. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 6.
See also PARKS; *and* PHŒNIX PARK.

PARKHURST PRISON. *See* PRISON, 2.

PARLIAMENT.
1. Generally.
None to come armed to - - - - 7 Edw. 2. (*Stat. sup. Aport. Arm.*) (1)
Every one to obey summons to - - - - - 5 Ric. 2. st. 2. c. 4.
Privilege of debate in - - - - - 4 Hen. 8. c. 8. 13 Cha. 2. stat. 1. c. 1. s. 6. 1 Will. & Mar. sess. 2. c. 2.
Knights and burgesses not to depart before end of, without licence - 6 Hen. 8. c. 16.
Places in, of Archbishops, Bishops, Chancellor, Lords, &c. - - 31 Hen. 8. c. 10.
Laws to be made by Crown, Lords and Commons in - 15 Edw. 2. (*Revoc. Nov. Ord.*) (2)
Penalty for declaring to have legislative power without Crown - 13 Cha. 2. stat. 1. c. 1.
Confirmation of Acts of, notwithstanding defect of writs - 12 Cha. 2. c. 1. 1 Will. & Mar (3) c. 1. 2 Will. & Mar. (3) c. 1.
Time of intermission of, limited - - - - 16 Cha. 2. c. 1. 1 Will. & Mar. sess. 2. c. 2. 6 & 7 Will. & Mar. c. 2.
One, for Great Britain - - - - - (E. S.) (4) 6 Ann. c. 11.
One, for Great Britain and Ireland - - - - 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 67.
Time between teste and return of writs of summons - - 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 25. s. 1.
Time for meeting after dissolution - - - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 23.
Duration of, for seven years - - - - 1 Geo. 1. stat. 2. c. 38.
Prorogation of, by Royal Proclamation - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 81.
Length of notice for meeting of, when prorogued or adjourned (E. S.) 37 Geo. 3. c. 127. 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 14. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 81.
Demise of Crown, provisions as to continuance, meeting, and duration of Parliament on - - 6 Ann. c. 41 (5) ss. 5, 7. 37 Geo. 3. c. 127. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102. s. 51.
" Parliament not to be dissolved by Lords Justices - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 72. s. 6.
" continuance of Parliament summoned by Lords Justices on - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 72. s. 8.
Continuance of proceedings respecting offences in India, notwithstanding prorogation or dissolution - - - 13 Geo. 3. c. 63. s. 43.
Meeting of, when reserves called out on permanent service. *See* RESERVE FORCES, 3.
" on embodiment of militia. *See* MILITIA, 1 (*f*), 2 (*c*).
Alien disqualified to sit in. *See* ALIEN, 2.
Oaths to be taken by members of both Houses - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 19. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 14.
Consent of, to maintenance of standing army. *See* ARMY, 1.
" to war, in certain cases - - - - 12 & 13 Will. 3. c. 2.
" to benevolence or loan to Crown. *See* CROWN, 2 (*c*).
" to taxation. *See* TAXES, 1.
Publication of reports and papers by authority of, protected - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 9. ss. 1, 2
" of bonâ fide extracts from reports, &c. protected - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 9. s. 3.

(1) 7 Edw. 1. stat. 1. in Ruffhead.
(2) 16 Edw. 2, in Ruffhead.
(3) Sess. 1. in Ruffhead.
(4) 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead.
(5) c. 7. in Ruffhead.

PARLIAMENT—*cont.*

1. Generally—*cont.*

Standing orders of, custody of documents deposited pursuant to - - - - { 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 83. (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. s. 9. (S.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 33. s. 9.
" " payment, investment and repayment of money deposited pursuant to - - - - } 9 & 10 Vict. c. 20.
" " " " in case of abandonment of railways - - - { 30 & 31 Vict. c. 126. s. 34. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 127. s. 34. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 114.
Swearing of witnesses before committees of House of Lords - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 78. ss. 2, 3.
" " before House of Commons and its committees 34 & 35 Vict. c. 83. s. 1.
" " before referees of House of Commons - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 136. ss. 1, 2.
Power to award costs, of Committees on private Bills or Bills confirming provisional orders - - { 28 & 29 Vict. c. 27. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 3. s. 1.
" " of Court of Referees - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 136. s. 3.
Taxation and recovery of costs awarded. *See* COSTS, **5**.
Discontinuance of certain returns required to be laid before - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 86.
Exemption of officers of, from serving on juries. *See* JURY, **2**.
See also ACT OF PARLIAMENT; CLERK OF THE PARLIAMENTS; HOUSE OF COMMONS; HOUSE OF LORDS; LOCAL ACT; PETITION; *and* APPENDIX XVI. (PUBLIC BUILDINGS).

2. Privilege of.

Actions against persons entitled to - - - - (E. S.) 10 Geo. 3. c. 50.
Of member from arrest and imprisonment in civil proceedings (E. S.) 10 Geo. 3. c. 50. s. 2.
No avail in prosecution for keeping gaming-house - (E. S.) 18 Geo. 2. c. 34. s. 7.
Not to protect from bankruptcy in England - - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 124.
" " " in Ireland - - (I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 58. s. 40.
Not to stay proceedings for Crown debt. *See* CROWN DEBT, **1**.
See also BANKRUPTCY, S., **2** (*n*); EXECUTION, **3** (*b*); SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (a) (2).

PARLIAMENT, IRELAND.
Powers of, and annulment of certain acts of - - 1 Will. & Mar. sess. 2. c. 9.

PARLIAMENT HOUSE, EDINBURGH. *See* APPENDIX XVI. (PUBLIC BUILDINGS).

PARLIAMENT HOUSE, DUBLIN. *See* APPENDIX XVI. (PUBLIC BUILDINGS).

PARLIAMENTARY AND MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS.
Voting at, by ballot - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1)
Prevention of corrupt practices at. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES.
See BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **2**; BURGH, S.; HOUSE OF COMMONS, **5**.

PARLIAMENTARY AND MUNICIPAL REGISTRATION.
Principal Acts relating to—
Parliamentary Registration Act, 1843 - - - - (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18.
County Voters Registration Act, 1865 - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 36.
Parliamentary and Municipal Registration Act, 1878 - (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26.
Parliamentary Registration Act, 1885 - - - (E.) 48 & 49 Vict. c. 15.
See BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **1** (*b*), **2** (*a*), (*b*); HOUSE OF COMMONS, **3** (*a*), **4**.

PARLIAMENTARY AND MUNICIPAL REGISTRATION, SCOTLAND.
Principal Acts relating to—
Burgh Voters Act, 1856 - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 58.
County Voters Act, 1861 - - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 83.
Parliamentary Registration Act, 1885 - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 16
See BURGH, S., **1** (*b*) (2), **2** (*b*) (2); HOUSE OF COMMONS, S., **4**.

PAROCHIAL BOARD, SCOTLAND. *See* EDUCATION, S., (*b*); LUNATIC, S.; PARISH, S.; POOR, S.; PUBLIC WORKS LOANS; VACCINATION, S.

PARSON. *See* BENEFICE; CLERGY.

PARSONAGE HOUSE. *See* BENEFICE, **2** (*b*); CHARITIES; CHURCH OF IRELAND, **3** (*c*); COLLEGES, **2**; COMMON; ECCL. COMMISSION, **2** (*d*), **4** (*a*) (4), **4** (*b*) (4); MORTMAIN, **2**; QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY.

PARTITION.
Compulsory, between joint tenants, coparceners, and tenants in common - - - - - - - { 31 Hen. 8. c. 1. 32 Hen. 8. c. 32.
" of advowson, rights to presentation after - - (E.) 7 Ann. c. 18. s. 2.
Of copyholds, by Court of Chancery - - - (E.) 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. s. 85
Of lands, to be by deed, and not to imply condition - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 106. ss. 3, 4.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

PARTITION—*cont.*
Actions for, power of court to order sale of property; parties, costs (*see also* as to procedure, rules of court, &c., SUPREME COURT, 2 (*e*)) - - - - - (E. I.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 40.
Further provisions as to procedure in actions - - (E. I.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 17.
Jurisdiction of county court (*see also* COUNTY COURT, 5 (*b*)) (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 40. s. 12.
Of land, &c. by aid of Land Commissioners. *See* COMMON, 5.
Of charity estates. *See* CHARITIES, 4.
See also CORPORATION, 2; LUNATIC, 1 (*e*).

PARTITION, IRELAND. *See* PARTITION; *and* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., 5 (*b*), 6 (*b*); LUNATIC, I., 1 (*c*); SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (1) (2).

PARTNERSHIP.
Banking, of more than ten persons, restrictions on formation of - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. ss. 4, 205. sch. 3. pt. 2.
For gain (other than banking), of more than twenty persons, restrictions on formation of - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 4.
Not necessarily constituted by receipt of profits in cases of lender, agent, widow of partner, retired partner, &c. - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 86.
Larceny or embezzlement of property of, by partner - (E. I.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 116.
Bankruptcy of partner or of firm, provisions in case of - - - - - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 40 (3), 59, 110–115, 148
Falsification of books of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*) (2).
Statement of property of, in indictment, &c. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 8 (*e*); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, 1 (*c*).
Jurisdiction of county court as to partnerships. *See* COUNTY COURT, 5 (*a*), (*b*).
See also BANK; COMPANY; LUNATIC, 1 (*e*); STANNARIES.

PARTNERSHIP, IRELAND. *See* PARTNERSHIP; *and* BANK, I.; CIVIL BILL COURT, I., 5 (*a*) (*b*); CRIMINAL LAW, I., 8 (*c*); LUNATIC, I., 1 (*c*); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., 1 (*c*).

PARTRIDGES. *See* GAME; GAME, S.; GAME, I.

PASSAGE BROKER. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 3 (*a*).

PASSENGER SHIP. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 3; PACKET BOATS.

PASSENGERS ACT, 1855 (*see* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 3) - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 119.

PASSPORT.
Production of, by alien arriving in United Kingdom. *See* ALIEN, 1.
Stamp duty on. *See* STAMPS, 2.

PATENT.
1439. 18 Hen. 6. c. 1. (General.)
1623-4. 21 Ja. 1. c. 3. s. 4. (Monopolies.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 76. (Colonies.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 81. s. 6. (Clerk of Patents.)
1880. (E.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 10. s. 4. (Appointment of certain Judges.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. (Patents for Inventions.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 63. (Patents for Inventions).
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 37. (Patents for Inventions.)

1. Letters Patent Generally.
What date to bear, and recording thereof - - - - 18 Hen. 6. c. 1.
Monopolies, premunire for hindering action against - - - 21 Ja. 1. c. 3. s. 4.
When to take effect in colonies - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 76.
Clerk of the patents, transfer of duties of - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 81. s. 6, &c.
Passing of, for appointment of ordinary judges of Court of Appeal - - - - - - - (E.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 10. s. 4.
Passing under Great Seal, rules as to. *See* GREAT SEAL.
Continuance of, granting offices, on demise of Crown. *See* CROWN, 3.
Delay of justice by. *See* CROWN, 2 (*c*).
Grant of Crown lands by. *See* CROWN LANDS, 2.
See also COMPANY, 2; SCIRE FACIAS.

2. Letters Patent for Inventions.
(*a*.) *Law of Patents for Inventions.*
Exemption of, from Statute of Monopolies - - - 21 Ja. 1. c. 3. s. 6.
Definitions of "patent," "patentee," and "invention" - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 46.
Who may apply for patent - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. ss. 4, 34.
Mode and form of application - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. ss. 5, 33. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 63. s. 2. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 37. s. 2.
Reference of application to examiner - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 6.
Powers of comptroller, on report of examiner; appeal to law officer - - - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 7.
Provisional protection on acceptance of application - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 14.

PATENT—*cont.*

2. Letters Patent for Inventions—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Law of Patents for Inventions*—cont.

Time for leaving and accepting complete specification { 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. ss. 8, 9 (4). 48 & 49 Vict. c. 63. s. 3.
Comparison of provisional and complete specification - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 9.
Advertising of and protection on acceptance of complete specification - - - - - - } 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. ss. 10, 15.
Specifications, &c. not to be published, unless accepted - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 63. s. 4.
Opposition to grant of patent; appeal to law officer - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 11.
Refusal of patent for illegal or immoral invention - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 86.
Patent for one invention only, but may contain more than one claim - - - - - - - } 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 33.
Form of patent - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. ss. 33, 101. sch. 1.
Power to grant to several persons jointly - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 63. s. 5.
Sealing and date of patent - - - - { 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. ss. 12, 13. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 63. s. 3.
Crown bound by patent - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 27.
Extent and term of patent - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. ss. 16, 17.
Term may be extended by Judicial Committee - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 25.
Amendment of specification; appeal to law officer (*see also below*) - - - - - - } 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. ss. 18, 21.
Proceedings and costs before law officers - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 38.
Licences, power of Board of Trade to order grant of - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 22.
Revocation of patent on petition to court - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 26.
Fraudulent application not to invalidate patent to first inventor - - - - - - - } 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 35.
Assignment for particular places - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 36.
Grant of duplicate on loss or destruction - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 37.
Exhibition of invention at industrial or international exhibition not to prejudice patent rights - - - } 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 39.
Power to extend s. 39 of Act of 1883 to exhibitions abroad - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 37. s. 3.
Foreign vessels in British waters using patented inventions - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 43.
Provision for assigning to Secretary for War and keeping secret inventions for improvements in munitions of war - } 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 44.
Patents existing or granted on applications pending at commencement of Act of 1883 - - - - } 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 45.
International and colonial arrangements for mutual protection of patented inventions - { 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. ss. 103, 104, 117. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 63. s. 6.

Legal proceedings:
- Leave to amend specification by disclaimer during action 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 19.
- Restriction on recovery of damages after disclaimer - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 20.
- Assessor in action or proceeding for revocation - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 28.
- Particulars and inspection in action - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. ss. 29, 30.
- Certificate of validity of patent questioned in action, and effect thereof - - - - - } 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 31.
- Remedy for groundless threats of legal proceedings - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 32.
- Penalty on false representation that article is patented 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 105.

(*b.*) *Administrative Provisions.*

Patent Office, and comptroller general of patents, designs, and trade marks - - - - - - } 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. ss. 82, 83.
Examiners and other officers; seal of office - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. ss. 83, 84.
Register of patents; entries in; inspection of and extracts from; rectification of, &c.; penalty on false entries - - - - - - } 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. ss. 23, 87–91, 93, 113 (1).
" notice of trust not to be entered in - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 85.
Fees - - - - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 24. sch. 2.
Illustrated journal and other publications by comptroller - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 40.
Exercise of powers by comptroller - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. ss. 94, 95.
Museum of patents transferred to Science and Art Department - - - - - - - - } 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 41.
Power of Science and Art Department to require models of inventions - - - - - - - - } 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 42.
Evidence by certificate of comptroller - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 96.
Applications and notices by post; exclusion of Sundays, &c. - - - - - - - - } 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. ss. 97, 98.
Provision for persons incapacitated to make declarations, &c. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 99.
General rules by Board of Trade for execution of Act - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 101.

PATENT—*cont.*

2. Letters Patent for Inventions—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Administrative Provisions*—cont.

Annual report by comptroller - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 102.
Exemption from stamp duty of declaration forming part of application for patent. *See* STAMPS, **3.**

(*c.*) *Scotland, Ireland, &c.*

Transmission of copies of specifications, &c. to Scotland, Ireland, and Isle of Man - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 100.
Scotland, trial in, of infringement actions - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 107.
" proceedings in, for revocation of patent - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 109.
Ireland, reservation of remedies in - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 110.
Scotland and Ireland, general saving for courts in - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 111.
Isle of Man, jurisdiction of courts in, &c. - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 112.

PATENT MEDICINES. *See* MEDICINE, **1**; POISON; POISON, I.

PATRIOTIC FUND.

Provisions for administration of, by Commissioners; and as to official trustees, accounts, audit of accounts - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 98. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 46.
Exercise of rights of nomination to schools, &c. - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 98. s. 20.
Provisions on cesser of right of nomination to Cambridge Asylum - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 30. s. 2.
Provision for sale of boys school - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 46. s. 2.
Administration of Rodriguez fund, and surplus of other funds administered by Commissioners - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 98. s. 21. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 46. s. 4.
Employment of secretary and clerks - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 98. s. 18.
Pensions and retiring allowances of officers - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 98. s. 19. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 46. s. 5.
Power of Commissioners to receive subscriptions - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 30. s. 3
Discharge of obligation to apply for scheme dealing with Royal Victoria Patriotic Asylum - - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 30. s. 4

PAUPER. *See* BURIAL, **1**; LUNATIC, **3**; LUNATIC, I., **3**; POOR.

PAWN, IRELAND. *See* SOCIETY, I.; SPIRITS, I., **6** (*b*).

PAWNBROKERS.

1872. (E. S.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. (Pawnbrokers.)

(*a.*) *Preliminary.*

Who deemed pawnbrokers - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. ss. 5, 6, 10.
Liabilities of personal representatives - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. s. 7.
Power to act by and liability for acts of agents, servants, &c. - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. s. 8.
Rights of assigns and representatives of pawners - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. ss. 5, 9.
What loans subject to Act of 1872 - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. ss. 10, 11.

(*b.*) *Certificates and Licences.*

Excise licences, duty on, date, and expiration of - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. s. 37.
General regulations as to Excise licences. *See* EXCISE, **4** (*b*).
Penalty for trading without licence - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. s. 37.
Power to order cesser of licence on conviction for fraud or knowingly receiving stolen goods - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. s. 38.
Licence to be granted only on certificate - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. s. 39.
Grant by justices of certificate; form, duration, and forgery of certificate - - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. ss. 40–44.
Appeal against refusal of certificate - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. s. 52.
Excise licence to deal in or take in pawn articles of gold or silver. *See* PLATE, **3.**

(*c.*) *General Regulations.*

Books and documents to be used - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. s. 12. sch. iii.
Name, table of rates, &c., to be exhibited in premises - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. s. 13.
Pawn tickets; profits and charges; receipts on repayment - - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. ss. 5, 14, 15. sch. iii., iv.
Special contracts - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. s. 24. sch. iii.
Time for redemption of pledges - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. ss. 16–18.
Delivery of pledge on production of ticket - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. ss. 25, 26.
Liability in case of fire; right to insure - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. s. 27.
Compensation for depreciation in value - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. s. 28.
Protection of owners of pledges not having tickets, or holders of tickets unable to produce them - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. s. 29. sch. iii.
Summary order for delivery of pledge to person entitled - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. s. 31.
Sale of unredeemed pledges above 10*s.* by auction; right of pawnbroker to buy; accounting for proceeds - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. ss. 19–22. sch. v.
Attendance and production of books, &c. to court - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. s. 50.

PAWNBROKERS—*cont.*

(*d.*) *Offences, Penalties, Legal Proceedings.*

(1.) *Under Pawnbrokers Act*, 1872.

Taking pledges from children or persons intoxicated (*see also* METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, **4** (*a*)); purchasing, &c. pawn tickets; employing servants under 16; trading on Sunday, &c.; illegal purchase or sale of pledges - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. s. 32.

Offences by pawnbrokers as to pledges above 10*s*. - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. s. 23.

Offences by auctioneers - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. s. 20.

Taking in pawn linen, apparel, or goods given out to be washed, mended, or made up - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. ss. 5, 35.

Search for and seizure of linen, apparel, unfinished goods, and other articles unlawfully pawned - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. s. 36.

Unlawful pawning of goods belonging to another - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. s. 33.

Delivery of goods unlawfully pawned to owner (*see also* METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, **2** (*b*)) - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. s. 30.

Offering articles in pawn without accounting for possession; giving false information; attempting to redeem pledges when not entitled - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. s. 34.

Power to detain person and articles where articles suspected to be stolen, &c. - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. s. 34.

Detention of persons offering forged, &c. tickets - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. s. 49.

Penalties and legal proceedings; appeals - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. ss. 45–53, 55–56.

Saving for local Acts - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. s. 57.

See also BROKER.

(2.) *Miscellaneous.*

Taking in pawn workhouse clothes or other property. *See* POOR, **6**.

Being found in possession of and not accounting for public stores. *See* STORES, PUBLIC, **1**.

Taking in pawn—

clothing, &c. from seaman in dockyard town. *See* NAVY, **5** (*b*).

equipment, &c. of soldier, militiaman, &c. *See* ARMY, **7** (*b*); MILITIA, **2** (*b*); NAVAL RESERVE, **1**, **2**.

property of yeomanry, volunteer, or naval artillery volunteer corps. *See* VOLUNTEERS, **1** (*e*), **2** (*c*) (5); YEOMANRY, (*d*).

stores of Chelsea Hospital. *See* CHELSEA HOSPITAL.

(*e.*) *Scotland.*

Application of Pawnbrokers Act to Scotland - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. s. 56.

Right to trade on Christmas Day and Good Friday - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 93. s. 56 (9).

Regulation of pawnbrokers under Police and Improvement Acts. *See* TOWNS, S., **2** (*l*).

PAWNBROKERS, IRELAND.

Who to be deemed - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 82. s. 17.

Excise licence to, in Dublin and elsewhere, duty on, granting, date, and expiration of, and regulations as to; penalty for acting as, without licence - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 82. ss. 6, 7, 9, 10, 13, 17, 18, 40, 41. sch. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 59. s. 20. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 83. s. 20. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 56. s. 6.

General regulations as to Excise licences. *See* EXCISE, **4** (*b*).

Justices' licence to and regulations as to, in Dublin Police District. *See* DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT, **2** (*b*).

Manager of charitable pawn society to take out licence as. *See* SOCIETY, I.

Excise licence to, to deal in or take in pawn articles of gold or silver. *See* PLATE, **3**.

See also cross references from PAWNBROKERS, (*d*) (2).

PAY. *See* ARMY, **6**; BANKRUPTCY, **2** (*b*); BANKRUPTCY, S., **2** (*n*); HALF-PAY; MILITIA, **1** (*k*), **2** (*f*); NAVAL RESERVE, **1**, **2**, **3**; NAVY, **4**; PAYMASTER GENERAL; RESERVE FORCES; VOLUNTEERS, **1** (*d*), **2** (*c*) (4); YEOMANRY, (*d*); YEOMANRY, I., (*d*).

PAYMASTER-GENERAL.

1817. 57 Geo. 3. c. 41. s. 2. (Volunteers and Local Militia.)

1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 35. (Establishment.)

1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 89. (Drouly Bequest.)

1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 55. (Establishment; Army and Navy Funds.)

1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 12. (Secretary at War Abolition.)

1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 17. (Payments under Leases, &c. for Public Service.)

1872. (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 44. (Chancery Funds.)

1883. (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 29. (Funds in Court.)

1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 54. (Conversion of Annuities.)

Style and establishment of office of - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 35. s. 3.

Appointment of, and tenure of office by (*see also* OATH) - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 35. s. 4.

PAYMASTER-GENERAL—*cont.*

Right of, to sit in House of Commons (*see also* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 2 (*b*)) - - - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 35. s. 5.
Transfer of duties of agent general of volunteers and local militia to Paymaster-General of the forces - - - - 57 Geo. 3. c. 41. s. 2.
Abolition of offices of Paymaster-General of the forces, Treasurers of Chelsea Hospital, navy, and ordnance, paymasters of Exchequer bills, and civil services, and transfer of duties to Paymaster-General - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 35. ss. 1, 7. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 55. ss. 1–3.
Regulations for government of office - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 35. ss. 10, 11 11 & 12 Vict. c. 55. ss. 5, 6.
Vesting of Drouly bequest for officers' widows in Paymaster-General and Secy. of State - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 89. ss. 1, 4. sch. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 12.
" " " to Chelsea Hospital in Paymaster-General (*see also* CHELSEA HOSPITAL, 1) 1 & 2 Vict. c. 89. ss. 2–4.
Transfer of balance of naval prize account to general account - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 55. s. 6.
Account of Paymaster-General and Secretary of State as trustees of army prize fund (*see also* ARMY, 6 (*b*)) - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 55. ss. 7–9. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 12.
Payment of debts under contracts or leases entered into for public service - - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 17.
Abolition of office of Accountant-General in Chancery; transfer of duties to Paymaster-General; office for and management of Chancery business (*see also* SUPREME COURT, 1 (a) (1)) - (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 44.
Endorsement of drafts issued by, under Chancery Funds Act (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 44. s. 11.
Forgery of certificate, drafts, &c. of, under Chancery Funds Act (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 44. s. 12.
Provision for transfer to, of all funds in court - - - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 29.
Liability of Consolidated Fund for funds transferred - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 29. s. 3.
Rules by Lord Chancellor - - - - - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 29. ss. 4, 7.
Remittances by post - - - - - - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 29. s. 6.
Substitution of terminable for perpetual annuities held by - - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 54. ss. 3, 4, 8–11.
Powers as to returns from sub-division clerks and payment of militia; exemption of bills, &c. from stamp duty. *See* MILITIA, 1 (*a*), (*k*), 2 (*h*).

PAYMASTER OF CIVIL SERVICES, IRELAND.

Abolition of office of, and transfer of duties - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 71.

PAYMENT INTO COURT.

In action in High Court of Justice, Ireland - (I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 61. sch. 30.
Power to adapt to proceedings in High Court of Justice provisions of enactments providing for payment, transfer, or deposit, into, in, or out of any court:—
England - - - - - - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 24.
Ireland - - - - - - - (I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 68.
Provisions as to money paid into Court under Act afterwards repealed (E.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 13.
In respect of incumbrance on land, and sale free from incumbrance; application of sums paid in - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 2. (vii., xviii.), 5, 69, 70, 72.
In action in county court. *See* COUNTY COURT, 6 (*b*).
" civil bill court. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., 6 (*b*).
By trustees, executors, &c. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., 5 (*b*); COUNTY COURT, 5 (*b*); LEGACY, 1; LEGACY, I., 1; TRUSTEES, 1 (*b*); TRUSTEES, I., 1 (*b*).
Where land taken under Lands Clauses Acts. *See* LANCASTER, 1; LAND, 5 (*d*), 6.
See also ASSIGNMENT; BOND; LUNATIC, 1 (*e*); MORTGAGE; PARLIAMENT; SUPREME COURT, 1 (a) (4), (h) (3), 2 (*e*), (*f*); SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (a) (2), (h) (2), (f) (3), (i) (3).

PEABODY TRUSTEES.

Power of, to borrow from Public Works Loan Commissioners - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 77. s. 5.

PEACE, RECOGNISANCE TO KEEP. *See* GOOD BEHAVIOUR; LAWBURROWS, S.

PEAT. Setting fire to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*d*) (2).
See also CRIMINAL LAW, S., 6 (*c*); HEATH, S.; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., 1 (*b*).

PECULIARS, COURT OF. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS, 2.

PEDIGREE.

Falsification of, by vendor or mortgagor. *See* CONVEYANCING, (*c*)
Theft, destruction, &c. of. *See* DOCUMENT.

PEDLAR.

Travelling on foot, grant by police of certificate to act as, and general regulations; register of certificates; appeal against refusal 34 & 35 Vict. c. 96.
Certificate available throughout United Kingdom - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 45.
Penalty for acting without certificate - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 96. s. 4.
Arrest on refusal to produce certificate or allow inspection of pack 34 & 35 Vict. c. 96. s. 18.

PEDLAR—*cont.*
Exemption of commercial travellers, sellers of vegetables, fruit, fish, &c., and sale in markets - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 96. s. 23.
Saving for powers of local authorities - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 96. s. 24.
Unlicensed, punishable under Vagrant Act. *See* VAGABOND.
Hawking of petroleum. *See* PETROLEUM.
Licence to, to deal in plate. *See* PLATE, 3.
See also HAWKER.

PEEBLESSHIRE.
Special provisions as to parliamentary representation of - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. ss. 10, 24.

PEEL'S (SIR R.) ACTS.
Criminal law - - - - - - - (E. I.) 7 & 8 Geo. 4. cc. 27–29.
District churches - - - - - - - - (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 37.

PEERS.
Triable, by peers, for murder, &c. within the Court - - - 33 Hen. 8. c. 12. s. 7.
" " treason, misprision, &c. - - - 35 Hen. 8. c. 2. s. 2.
" " offences against Act of Supremacy - - 1 Eliz. c. 1. s. 18.(1)
" " third offence against Act of Uniformity - - 1 Eliz. c. 2. s. 9.
" " treason, or offence against Act - - 13 Cha. 2. st. 1. c. 1. s. 7.
" for felony, and punishable, as other subjects - - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 22.
Not triable under Jurisdiction in Homicides Act - (E. I.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 65. s. 19.
Trial of, for treason and felony committed in Scotland - - 6 Ann. c. 78.(2) s. 12. 6 Geo. 4. c. 66.
Trial of noble ladies as - - - - - - - - 20 Hen. 6. c. 9. 6 Geo. 4. c. 66. s. 12.
On trial of peer or peeress for treason or misprision, all peers to be summoned - - - - - - - 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 3. s. 10.
Exemption of, from serving on juries. *See* JURY, 2; JURY, I., 2.
See also HOUSE OF LORDS; JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, 2 (*a*); PARLIAMENT.

PEERS, SCOTLAND.
Rank, precedence, and privileges of, and trial of, as peers - - 6 Ann. c. 11. (3)
Representative peers to be 16 in number - - - - 6 Ann. c. 11. (3)
Election of representative peers - - - - 6 Ann. c. 11. (3) ss. 6, 7. 6 Ann. c. 78.(3) ss. 1–11.
Proclamation to issue 10 days before election - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 87. s. 2.
Omissions from and additions to election roll by House of Lords - - - - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 52. ss. 2, 4.
Power to disfranchise peerages for which no vote received for 50 years - - - - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 52. s. 1. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 87. s. 4.
Protests against claims to vote to be transmitted to, and inquired into by, House of Lords - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 52. s. 3.
Peer attending place of worship where Royal family not prayed for, disqualified to sit or vote - - - - - 32 Geo. 3. c. 63. s. 12.
See also HOUSE OF LORDS; PEERS.

PEERS, IRELAND.
Rank, precedence, and privileges of, creation of, and right to be elected to House of Commons for constituencies in Gt. Britain 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 67.
If members of House of Commons, not triable as peers for offences committed in Scotland - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 66. s. 13.
Election of representative peers. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS.
See also PEERS; *and* JURY, I., 2.

PEERESS. *See* PEERS.

PENAL SERVITUDE.
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 99. (General.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 3. (General.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 47. (General.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. ss. 3–5. (Prevention of Crime.)
1877. (S.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 65. (Returns of Sentences.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 55. ss. 1, 2. (Prevention of Crime.)
Order for commutation of capital punishment into - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 99. s. 5.
Substitution of, for transportation and banishment - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 99. s. 15. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 3. ss. 2, 7.
Application of Acts concerning persons transported and crimes punishable with transportation to persons sentenced to and crimes punishable with penal servitude - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 99. ss. 7, 8. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 3. ss. 2, 3, 6.
Transportation, provisions as to. *See* TRANSPORTATION.
Power to award imprisonment in lieu of penal servitude - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 99. s. 14. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 3. ss. 2, 7.

(1) s. 34. in Ruffhead. (2) c. 23. in Ruffhead (3) 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead.

PENAL SERVITUDE—*cont.*
Minimum term of penal servitude - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 47. s. 2.
" after previous conviction for felony or crime - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 55. s. 1.
Returns of sentences of, to Prison Commrs. in Scotland - (S.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 65.
Tickets of leave, power to grant and revoke, and form of - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 99. ss. 9–11. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 47. ss. 4, 10.
" " re-committal of convict on revocation of - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 3. s. 5.
" " forfeiture of, on conviction on indictment, &c. - - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 47. ss. 4, 8. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. ss. 3, 5.
" " breach of conditions of - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 47. ss. 5, 10. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 4.
" " apprehension of holder of, suspected of offence or breach of conditions, or getting dishonest livelihood - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 47. s. 6. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 3.
" " holder of, to report himself periodically, and to notify change of residence to police - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 47. s. 4. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 5. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 55. s. 2.
" " certificate of summary conviction of holder of, to be sent to Secretary of State, &c. - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 47. s. 8.
" " effect of forfeiture or revocation of - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 47. s. 9.
Places of confinement for convicts. *See* PRISON, 2; PRISON, S.; PRISON, I., 2.
Sentences to, for offences by persons subject to military law. *See* ARMY, 4 (*d*) (4).
" " naval discipline. *See* NAVY, 3 (*e*).
See also FUGITIVE OFFENDERS, (*d*).

PENAL SERVITUDE, COLONIES.
Removal of prisoners from one colony to another for punishment - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 10.

PENAL STATUTE, ENGLAND.
Collusive action on, no bar to one prosecuted in good faith - - 4 Hen. 7. c. 20.
Actions and informations on, by common informers, regulated, and compounding forbidden - - - - - - - - 18 Eliz. c. 5. 31 Eliz. c. 5.
Information on, to be filed only by order of court, and on recognisances of informer - - - - - 4 & 5 Will. & Mar. c. 18. s. 1.
Limitation of time for actions on. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, (15).

PENALTY.
Administration by justice of oath for purpose of levying - - (E.) 15 Geo. 3. c. 39.
Remission of, by Crown, though payable to others, and release of person imprisoned for - - - - - 22 Vict. c. 32.
" " under Act prohibiting trading on Sunday. *See* SUNDAY.
Imprisonment for nonpayment of, not affected by abolition of imprisonment for debt - - - - - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. s. 4.
Payment of, to county or borough authorities, by stamps - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 49.
Limitation of time for recovery of, under statutes. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, (15).
Payment and application of, imprisonment or distress for nonpayment of, and imprisonment in default of distress, in summary proceedings. *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, 1 (*c*), 2.
See also FINES, FORFEITURES, &c.; METROPOLITAN POLICE DISTRICT, 2 (*b*), 4 (*f*); PENAL STATUTE; *and under various penal statutes.*

PENALTY, SCOTLAND.
Payment and application of, imprisonment or other diligence for nonpayment of, and imprisonment in default of recovery by poinding. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, S., 1 (*a*); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S., 2 (*c*).
Imprisonment for nonpayment of fines or penalties due to Her Majesty how affected by Debtors Act, 1880 - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 34. s. 4.
Minimum fixed by Public Act not to be mitigated by justices or court under powers of Local or Private Act - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 110.
but see 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 6 (*a*).
See also PENALTY; *and* IMPRISONMENT, S.; PRISONER, S.; SHERIFF, S.; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.; *and under various penal statutes.*

PENALTY, IRELAND.
Recovery and application of. *See* FINES AND FORFEITURES, I.
Award of part of, to prosecutor - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 90.
Minimum fixed by public Act not to be mitigated by court or justices under local or private Act - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 110.
Imprisonment for nonpayment of, not affected by abolition of imprisonment for debt - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. s. 5.
Payment of, imprisonment for nonpayment, and imprisonment in default of distress, in summary proceedings. *See* PRISONER, I.; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., 1 (*c*), 2.
See also PENALTY; *and* DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT.

PENANCE. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS, 1 (*a*).
PENN'S (WILLIAM) DESCENDANTS. Annuity to. *See* ANNUITY.
PENNY SAVINGS BANKS. *See* SAVINGS BANK.
PENSION.
1541–2. 33 Hen. 8. c. 39. (General.)
1571. 13 Eliz. c. 20. (Ecclesiastical.)
1706–7. 6 Ann. c. 41.(1) (House of Commons.)
1714–16. 1 Geo. 1. stat. 2. c. 56. (House of Commons.)
1781–2. 22 Geo. 3. c. 82. (Royal Bounty.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 86. (Crown Lands.)
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 24. (Civil Service.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 2. (Civil List.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 95. (Consolidated Fund.)
1859. 22 Vict. c. 26. (Civil Service.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 89. (Civil Service.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 113. (Colonial Government.)
1866. (E.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 68. (Certain Offices.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 15. (House of Commons.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 43. (Diplomatic.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 60. (Political.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict c. 36. (Commutation.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 12. (Service Abroad.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 29. (Colonial Governors.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 43. (Isle of Man.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 53. (Unhealthy Places.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 43. (Post Office, &c.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 63. (India Office.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 44. (Commutation.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 46. (Isle of Man.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 57. (Civil Service.)

1. Crown.
Acquittances and fees to officers on receipt of - - - 33 Hen. 8. c. 39. s. 46.
Holder of, disqualified for seat in House of Commons - { 6 Ann. c. 41. (1) s. 24. / 1 Geo. 1. stat. 2. c. 56.
" of Civil Service pension not disqualified - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 15.
" of diplomatic pension not disqualified - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 43. s. 17.
Grant of royal bounty, when to be deemed pension - - 22 Geo. 3. c. 82. s. 30.
Grant of, out of Civil List; restrictions on grant - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 2. s. 5, &c.
Payment of certain, formerly charged on Civil List, out of Crown land revenues - - - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 86.
Charge of certain, formerly on Civil List, &c., on Consolidated Fund - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 95.
Charged on land revenue. *See* CROWN LANDS, 3 (*d*), 6.
To permanent civil servants:—
ordinary rates of superannuation allowances, and regulations; suspension of allowance on subsequent appointment to office - - { 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 24. ss. 9, 12, 16, 20, 28, 30. / 22 Vict. c. 26. ss. 2, 3, 8, 10–13. / 35 & 36 Vict. c. 12.
provision for professional and other special offices - - - 22 Vict. c. 26. s. 4.
" addition of years to service in certain cases - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 57. s. 3.
gratuities in case of bodily injury or short service - - 22 Vict. c. 26. ss. 5, 6.
power of Treasury to increase for special service, or diminish - 22 Vict. c. 26. s. 9.
compensation for abolition of office - - - { 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 24. s. 18. / 22 Vict. c. 26. s. 7.
charge and payment of allowances, &c.; accounts 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 24. ss. 18, 22, 23, 26.
references to Act of 1834 construed as referring to Act of 1859 - 22 Vict. c. 26. s. 15.
not liable to taxes, except income tax - - - - - 22 Vict. c. 26. s. 16.
permanent Civil Service defined - - - - - - 22 Vict. c. 26. s. 17.
application of Act of 1859 to joint service in India Office and in permanent Civil Service - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 89.
service in unhealthy places, special rates for - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 53.
Isle of Man, reckoning time of service in - - - - { 39 & 40 Vict. c. 43. / 45 & 46 Vict. c. 46.
power of Treasury to relieve persons inadvertently appointed without certificates - - - - - - { 44 & 45 Vict. c. 43. / 47 & 48 Vict. c. 57. s. 2.
For political services, declaration as to income required - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 24. s. 8.
To holders of political offices, scale and regulations - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 60.
To Colonial Governors, rates of, and regulations - - - { 22 Vict. c. 26. s. 12. / 28 & 29 Vict. c. 113 / 35 & 36 Vict. c. 29.
To persons in diplomatic service - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 43.
To India Office auditor and assistants - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 63.
To holders of certain offices to whom the Lord Chancellor has authority to order superannuation allowances to be paid - (E.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 68.

(1) c. 7. in Ruffhead.

PENSION—*cont.*

1. Crown—*cont.*

Commutation of pensions, in case of certain officers (*see also* TELEGRAPHS, 1) - - - - - - - } 34 & 35 Vict. c. 36.
Power to commute part of pension - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 44.
For service in army, navy, and marines. *See* ARMY, 6; CHELSEA HOSPITAL, 2; GREENWICH HOSPITAL, 2 (*a*); INDIA, 5 (*a*); NAVAL RESERVE, 2; NAVY, 4.
" " local militia. *See* MILITIA, 2 (*b*).
" " yeomanry. *See* YEOMANRY.
To officers of Supreme Courts. *See* SUPREME COURT, 2 (*f*); SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (*f*).
" in lunacy. *See* LUNATIC, 1 (*g*); LUNATIC, I., 1 (*h*), 3 (*a*) (3).
" in bankruptcy. *See* BANKRUPTCY COURT; BANKRUPTCY COURT, I.
Income tax on. *See* INCOME TAX.
Naval, military, and civil pensions, provisions as to, on bankruptcy. *See* BANKRUPTCY, 2 (*b*).
See also ANNUITY; BANKRUPTCY, S., 2 (*n*); CHAIRMAN OF QUARTER SESSIONS, I.; CIVIL BILL COURT, I., 3; CONSOLIDATED FUND, (*c*); CONSTABULARY, I., 1 (*c*); COUNTY COURT, 2, 3; CROWN, 3; LORD CHANCELLOR; METROPOLIS, 1 (*a*) (1); METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, 2 (*a*), (*e*); PENSION DUTY; POLICE, 1 (*c*), 2 (*b*); SECRET SERVICE MONEY; SESSION, COURT OF, S.; SUPREME COURT; SUPREME COURT, I.

2. Ecclesiastical.

Grant of, by charge on benefice, forbidden (*see also* ROME, SEE OF) - 13 Eliz. c. 20.
To incapacitated bishop, dean, canon, or incumbent. *See* BENEFICE, 3 (*d*); BISHOP, 1 (*b*); DEAN AND CHAPTER, 1.
See also ECCL. COURTS, 1 (*a*); RELIGIOUS HOUSES.

PENSION DUTY.

Acts relating to
(E. S.) 7 Geo. 1. stat. 1. c. 27. s. 19.
(E. S.) 12 Geo. 1. c. 2.
(E. S.) 31 Geo. 2. c. 22.
(E. S.) 32 Geo. 2. c. 33.
(E. S.) 49 Geo. 3. c. 32.
(E. S.) 49 Geo. 3. c. 110.
(S.) 50 Geo. 3. c. 56.
(E. S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 56.
(S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 131.
(E. S.) 6 Geo. 4. c. 9.
(E. S.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 97.
(E.) 2 & 3 Vict. c. 94.
Repeal of Acts relating to duty, where directed to be assessed by Land Tax Commissioners - - - - { 39 & 40 Vict. c. 16. s. 12. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 10.

PENSIONERS.

Army. *See* ARMY, 6; CHELSEA HOSPITAL, 2.
Marine. *See* GREENWICH HOSPITAL, 2 (*a*); NAVY, 4.
Army and marine, enrolment of, in army reserve. *See* RESERVE FORCES, 1.
" " application to, of military law. *See* ARMY, 4 (*a*).
Naval. *See* GREENWICH HOSPITAL, 2 (*a*); NAVAL RESERVE, 2; NAVY, 2, 4.
" liability of, to service in navy. *See* NAVAL RESERVE, 2; NAVY, 2, 3 (*a*), 4 (*a*).
Service of, in local militia. *See* MILITIA, 2 (*b*).

PENTONVILLE PRISON. *See* PRISON, 2.

PEPPER.

Continuance and extension to U.K. of Excise regulations as to dealers in and sellers of - - - - - - } 9 Geo. 4. c. 44. ss. 1, 4.
Abolition of Excise licence to sell or deal in - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 14.

PERCUSSION CAP. *See* EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES.

PERIODICAL. *See* COPYRIGHT, 1; NEWSPAPER; PRINTER.

PERJURY.

Trial and punishment for, and for subornation of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (*f*); CRIMINAL LAW, S., 3 (*c*); CRIMINAL LAW, I., 3 (*b*).
False evidence to incur penalties of. *See* AFFIDAVIT; ARBITRATION; ARMY, 4 (*d*) (3), 6 (*b*); CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (*f*); DECLARATION; NAVY, 3 (*d*); PRIZE, 2 (*g*); WITNESS; *and under various courts and officers who administer oaths, &c.*
Prosecution for, by order of court. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (*f*).
Disqualification by conviction for, as overseer or paid officer of guardians. *See* POOR, 3, 4.
Jurisdiction of ecclesiastical court as to breach of oath. *See* ECCL. COURTS, 1 (*a*).
Practising as solicitor after conviction for. *See* SOLICITOR, 6.
See also FUGITIVE OFFENDERS, (*c*).

PERJURY, IRELAND. Disqualification as juror or poor law guardian by conviction for. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, I., 1 (*e*); *and cross references from* PERJURY.

PERMANENT STAFF.

Of auxiliary forces. *See* MILITIA, 1 (*d*), (*e*), (*g*), 2 (*b*), (*d*); VOLUNTEERS, 1 (*a*), (*c*), 2 (*c*) (1); YEOMANRY, (*c*); YEOMANRY, I., (*a*).

PERMITS. *See* EXCISE, 8; SPIRITS, 4.

PERPETUAL CURATE. *See* BENEFICE, 3 (*c*); ECCL. COMMISSION, 4 (*a*) (7), (*b*) (5); QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY, 3.

PERRY. *See* CYDER AND PERRY.

PERSONAL DILIGENCE ACT, SCOTLAND, 1838 - - - (S.) 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114.
See ARRESTMENT, S.; BANKRUPTCY, S.; CHARGE, S.; CONFIRMATION, S.; EXTENT, WRIT OF, S.; IMPRISONMENT, S.; POINDING, S.

PERSONAL ESTATE.
Certain charges payable primarily out of real estate, in exoneration of. *See* MORTGAGE.
See also ADMINISTRATION; ASSIGNMENT; CONFIRMATION, S.; CONVEYANCING; EXECUTOR, S.; INVENTORY, S.; LEGACY; MOVEABLES, S.; PROPERTY.

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE. *See* ADMINISTRATION; EXECUTOR, S.

PERSONATION. *See* ADMIRALTY, 5; ARMY, 5 (*c*), 6 (*b*); BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, 2 (*e*); BURGH, S., 1 (*b*) (6), 2 (*b*) (6); CHELSEA HOSPITAL, 2; CONSTABULARY, I., 1 (*a*); CORRUPT PRACTICES, 2, 4; CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*) (2); FISHERIES, 2 (*b*) (4); HOUSE OF COMMONS, 5 (*e*); HOUSE OF COMMONS, I., 5; NAVY, 4 (*g*); POLICE, 1 (*b*); POLICE, S., 1 (*b*).

PETER'S PENCE. *See* ROME, SEE OF.

PETERBOROUGH.
Liberty of, a county—
for police purposes. *See* POLICE, 1 (*d*).
for purposes of Weights and Measures Act. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, 1 (*c*).
" of Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act. *See* ANIMALS, 1 (*b*) (2).

PETERHEAD.
Power of Admiralty to form harbour of refuge at - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 49.
Byelaws by Admiralty for regulation, &c. of harbour - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 49. s. 13.
Rates leviable by Admiralty for use of harbour - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 49. s. 15.
Power by Order in Council to transfer harbour - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 49. s. 20.
Power of Scotch Prison Commissioners to erect male convict prison at - - - - - - - } 49 & 50 Vict. c. 49. s. 23.
Contracts for lighting, and supplying with water, harbour or prison, by Admiralty or Prison Commissioners - - } 49 & 50 Vict. c. 49. s. 24.

PETITION.
To Crown or Parliament, restrictions on presentation of - - 13 Cha. 2. c. 5.
Right of subject to petition the Crown - - - 1 Will. & Mar. sess. 2. c. 2.
Restrictions on meetings in Westminster to petition Crown or Parliament for alteration of matters in Church or State - } (E.) 57 Geo. 3. c. 19. s. 23.
" " restriction of prosecutions - - - (E.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 33.

PETITION OF RIGHT.
Petition presented to King Cha. 1. concerning divers rights and liberties of the subject (*see* ARMY, 5 (*a*); COURT-MARTIAL; CROWN; IMPRISONMENT; LOAN; MARTIAL LAW; TAXES, 1; TRIAL; WARRANT) - - - 3 Cha. 1. c. 1. (1)

PETITIONS OF RIGHT.
Presentation of; fiat; delivery to Treasury solicitor, and transmission to department affected - - } (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 34. ss. 1–3.
Time for answer by Crown; power to change court or venue (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 34. s. 4.
Service on other parties of petition for recovery of property disposed of by Crown; appearance - - - } (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 34. s. 5.
Mode of answering - - - - - - (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 34. s. 6.
Application of provisions as to suits between subjects - (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 34. s. 7.
Decree or judgment by default; form of decree, &c. - (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 34. ss. 8, 9.
Judgment for suppliant to have effect as judgment of amoveas manum - - - - - } (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 34. s. 10.
Costs to and against Crown and third parties - (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 34. ss. 11, 12.
Certificate of judgment in favour of suppliant; satisfaction of judgment - - - - } (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 34. ss. 13, 14.
Rules of court as to procedure - - - - (E.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 6.
Limitation of time for proceeding in respect of personal estate of deceased person - - - - } (E. I.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 71. s. 3.
In Admiralty Division, in respect of certain matters - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. s. 52.
In relation to colonial stocks or dividends. *See* COLONIAL STOCK.

PETITIONS OF RIGHT, IRELAND.
Presentation of, pleading to, and proceedings on - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 69.

PETIT TREASON. To be deemed murder only. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (*a*).

PETO'S (SIR M.) ACT.
Tenure of property by societies for religious or educational purposes (E.I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 28.

(1) This precedes c. 1. in Ruffhead.

PETROLEUM.
Petroleum and other mineral oils, &c., regulations as to carriage of, by water, landing, storing, licences for storing, testing, and search for { 34 & 35 Vict. c. 105. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 47.
Verification of test apparatus - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 47. s. 3.
Definition of petroleum to which Acts apply - - - { 42 & 43 Vict. c. 47. s. 2. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 67. s. 2.
Power to extend Acts to other substances - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 105. s. 14.
Hawking of, by persons licensed to keep; regulations as to hawking 44 & 45 Vict. c. 67.
Powers for prevention of offences - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 67. s. 4.
Saving of rights of municipal boroughs to forbid hawking 44 & 45 Vict. c. 67. s. 5.

PETTY BAG. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (a) (2), (3).

PETTY CUSTOMS, SCOTLAND. Abolition of. *See* BURGH, S., 1 (e), 2 (e).

PETTY SESSIONAL DIVISIONS AND PETTY SESSIONS.
In counties. *See* SESSIONS, 1.
In boroughs. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, 5 (a).
See also CLERK OF JUSTICES; CRIMINAL LAW, 8 (a); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS.

PETTY SESSIONS, IRELAND. *See* SESSIONS, I., 1; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I.

PETTY SESSIONS CLERK, IRELAND. *See* CLERK OF PETTY SESSIONS, I.

PEW. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND, 2; CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, 3 (a); CHURCH OF IRELAND, 3; ECCL. COMMISSION, 4 (a) (6), (8), 4 (b) (6).

PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMIST. *See* CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST; JURY, 2; JURY, I., 2.

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY, GREAT BRITAIN. *See* CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST, 2, 3.

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY, IRELAND. *See* CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST, I.

PHARMACOPŒIA, BRITISH.
Publication of, by Medical Council, and contents of - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. s. 54.
Exclusive right of printing and selling - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 91. s. 2.
Use of, throughout United Kingdom - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 91. s. 3.
Proof of - - - - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 91. s. 3.
Penalty for not compounding medicines according to; savings - - - - - { (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 121. ss. 15, 16. (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 117. s. 1. (I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 57. ss. 30, 31.

PHARMACY ACTS.
1852 - - - - - - - - - (E. S.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 56.
1868 - - - - - - - - (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 121.
and see - - - - - - - (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 117.
Ireland, 1875 - - - - - - - - (I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 57.

PHEASANT. *See* GAME.

PHŒNIX PARK, DUBLIN.
Management of, by Commissioners of Public Works - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 42.
Prevention of obstructions in - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 112. s. 27.

PHOTOGRAPH.
Copyright in. *See* COPYRIGHT, 4, 6.
Forgery of name, &c. to. *See* COPYRIGHT, 4 (b).
Photographing criminals. *See* CRIMINAL.

PHYSICIAN.
1511. 3 Hen. 8. c. 11. (Physicians.)
1522. 14 & 15 Hen. 8. c. 5. (Physicians.)
1540. 32 Hen. 8. c. 40. (College of Physicians.)
1553. 1 Mar. sess. 2. c. 9. (College of Physicians.)
1858. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. ss. 15, 47–52. sch. A. (Medical Act.)
1859. 22 Vict. c. 21. (Medical Act Amendment.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 66. (College of Physicians.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 15. (College of Physicians, Ireland.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 48. (Medical Act Amendment.)

(a.) *General Provisions.*
Prohibition from practice as, in England, without bishop's licence; saving of privileges of universities - - - - - } 3 Hen. 8. c. 11.
None to practise as, in England, except graduates of Oxford or Cambridge, without licence of College of Physicians - - - - - - } 14 & 15 Hen. 8. c. 5. ss. 2, 3. 1 Mar. sess. 2. c. 9. ss. 2, 4.
Right of, to practise all branches - - - - 32 Hen. 8. c. 40. s. 3.
Exemption of, from office of constable, &c. in London - - 32 Hen. 8. c. 40. s. 1.
Right of person holding diploma from college to registration under Medical Acts - - - { 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. s. 15. sch. A. 22 Vict. c. 21. ss. 4, 5.
Registration under Medical Acts: privileges of persons registered, &c. *See* MEDICAL PROFESSION.

PHYSICIAN—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Royal College of Physicians* (*London*).

Confirmation of charter, and power to enforce privileges thereby conferred - - - - - - 14 & 15 Hen. 8. c. 5. 1 Mar. sess. 2. c. 9. ss. 1, 2, 4.

Examination of apothecaries' drugs by - - - 32 Hen. 8. c. 40. s. 2. 1 Mar. sess. 2. c. 9. s. 3.

Interpretation of name - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 66. s. 1.

Power to grant new charter to - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. ss. 47, 52. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 66. ss. 1–4.

Abolition of elects, and vesting of trusts in censors - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 66. s. 5.

Election of president - - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 66. s. 6.

Representation of, on Medical Council - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 48. s. 7.

Saving for byelaw prohibiting fellow from suing for fees - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 48. s. 6.

Privileges of, not affected by Apothecaries Act. *See* APOTHECARY, 4.

(*c.*) *Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh.*

New charter may be granted to - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. ss. 49, 52. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 66. ss. 2–4.

Representation of, on Medical Council - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 48. s. 7.

Saving for byelaw prohibiting fellow from suing for fees - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 48. s. 6.

(*d.*) *Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow.*

Qualification for registration under Medical Acts - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. s. 15. sch. A. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 48. s. 3.

Power to amalgamate with College of Surgeons of Edinburgh 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. s. 50.

Representation on Medical Council - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 48. s. 7.

(*e.*) *King and Queen's College of Physicians in Ireland.*

New charter may be granted to - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. ss. 51, 52. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 66. ss. 2–4.

Representation of, on Medical Council - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 48. s. 7.

Saving for byelaw prohibiting fellow from suing for fees - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 48. s. 6.

Election to fellowships - - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 15.

Fellowship not vacated by appointment to professorship in Dublin University. *See* DUBLIN UNIVERSITY.

Medical professorships and lectures in Dublin University. *See* DUBLIN UNIVERSITY.

Power of, to add to list of articles to be deemed poisons. *See* POISON, I.

PICCADILLY. *See* APPENDIX XII. (METROPOLIS).

PICTURES.

Copyright in; forgery of name, &c. to. *See* COPYRIGHT, 4, 6.

Galleries of, foundation and maintenance of. *See* SOCIETY.

Malicious injury to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*d*) (2).

See also BRITISH MUSEUM; NATIONAL GALLERY.

PIEPOWDER, COURT OF.

Plaintiff in, to swear to time of contract - - - - 17 Edw. 4. c. 2. 1 Ric. 3. c. 6.

PIERS.

Jurisdiction over, under Licensing Acts. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 5 (*b*).

Use of, by herring fishers. *See* FISHERIES, 1 (*a*).

See also DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, 6 (*a*); HARBOURS; PUBLIC WORKS LOANS.

PIERS, SCOTLAND. *See* FISHERIES, S., 2 (*b*); HARBOURS, S., 4; HIGHWAYS, S.

PIERS, IRELAND.

Presentment by grand jury of money for, and for quays - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 84. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116.

Piers and Roads Commission, constitution and powers of for repair, &c. of roads and bridges, and construction, &c. of piers in six scheduled unions - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 17. ss. 5–9.

Advances by Land Commission not exceeding 20,000*l.* for purposes of Act - - - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 17. ss. 10, 11

Erection, &c. of, under Fishery Piers Acts. *See* HARBOURS, I.

" under Relief of Distress (Ireland) Acts. *See* HARBOURS, I.

Jurisdiction over, under Licensing Acts. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., 5.

See also GRAND JURY, I.; HARBOURS, I.; PUBLIC WORKS LOANS, I., 2 (*a*).

PIGEON. Killing or taking house pigeons. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*) (2).

PIKE. *See* FISHERIES, 2.

PILCHARD FISHERY. *See* FISHERIES, 3.

PILLORY. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (*a*).

PILOTAGE. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 7; *and* APPENDIX XIV. (PILOTAGE).

PIRACY.

1536. 28 Hen. 8. c 15. (Trial.)
1670–1. 22 & 23 Cha. 2. c. 11. (Not defending Ships, &c.)
1698–9. (1) 11 Will. 3. c. 7. (Offences.)
1717–8. 4 Geo. 1. c. 11. s. 7. (Trial.)
1721–2. 8 Geo. 1. c. 24. (Offences.)
1744–5. 18 Geo. 2. c. 30. (Offences.)
1772. 12 Geo. 3. c. 20. (Trial.)
1826–7. (E.) 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 28. s. 2. (Trial.)
1827. (I.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. s. 8. (Trial.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 88. (Punishment.)
1842. (I.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. ss. 16–19. (Punishment.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 26. (Rewards for Capture of Pirates.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 73. s. 6. (Piracy in Territorial Waters.)

British subjects committing hostilities against British subjects under commission from foreign prince, or adhering to enemy, persons running away with or hindering defence of ships, and other offenders, punishable as pirates - - - - - - (1) 11 Will. 3. c. 7. ss. 7–10. 8 Geo. 1. c. 24. ss. 1, 3. 18 Geo. 2. c. 30. ss. 1, 2.

Trial of pirates, and of persons punishable as pirates - - 28 Hen. 8. c. 15. (1) 11 Will. 3. c. 7. 4 Geo. 1. c. 11. s. 7. 8 Geo. 1. c. 24. 18 Geo. 2. c. 30.

Standing mute on arraignment, or failing to plead - (E.) 12 Geo. 3. c. 20. (E.) 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 28. s. 2. (I.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. s. 8.

Punishment of piracy, and of accessories to piracy - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 88. (I.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. ss. 16–19.

Trial of act of piracy, as defined by law of nations, committed at sea within territorial waters of H.M.'s dominions - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 73. s. 6.

Forfeiture of ships fitted out to trade with pirates, and of goods - 8 Geo. 1. c. 24. s. 2.

Penalty for not defending ship attacked, refusing to fight, or discouraging others - - - - - - 22 & 23 Cha. 2. c. 11. 8 Geo. 1. c. 24. s. 6.

Raising by Court of Admiralty of per-centage on ships, &c. defended, for crew, and widows, &c. of seamen killed - 22 & 23 Cha. 2. c. 11. s. 9. (1) 11 Will. 3. c. 7. s. 11.

Prize money to crew of merchant ship taking attacking ship - 22 & 23 Cha. 2. c. 11. s. 10.

Rewards for discovery of confederacies to run away with or destroy ships and goods - - - - - (1) 11 Will. 3. c. 7. s. 12.

Jurisdiction of Admiralty and Vice-Admiralty Courts to determine questions as to engagements by navy with pirates - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 26. s. 2.

Returns by Courts to Admiralty of cases decided - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 26. s. 3.
Condemnation as droits of Admiralty of ships, &c. taken - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 26. s. 5.
Restoration of ships, &c. re-taken from pirates - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 26. s. 5.
Punishment of perjury in proceedings - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 26. s. 6.

Further provisions as to prize and salvage. *See* NAVY, 4 (*b*); PRIZE.
" " trial of offences committed at sea, or within Admiralty jurisdiction. *See* ADMIRALTY COURT, S.; SEA.
Pirates are enemies within Army and Navy Discipline Acts. *See* ARMY, 4 (*b*); NAVY, 3 (*b*).

PITCH. *See* DISTILLERY.

PLANTATIONS. Rating of. *See* RATES.

PLATE.

1423. 2 Hen. 6. c. 17.(2) (Silver, Standard and Assay.)
1575–6. 18 Eliz. c. 15. (Assay.)
1696–7. (3) 8 & 9 Will. 3. c. 8. s. 8. (Silver, Standard and Assay.)
1700. 12 & 13 Will. 3. c. 4. (Standard and Assay.)
1701. 1 Ann. c. 3.(4) (Assay, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.)
1719. (E. S.) 6 Geo. 1. c. 11. ss. 1–3, 41. (Standard of Silver.)
1738–9. (E.) 12 Geo. 2. c. 26. (Standard and Assay.)
1757–8. (E. S.) 31 Geo. 2. c. 32. s. 8. (Duty on Dealer's Licence.)
1758–9. (E. S.) 32 Geo. 2. c. 24. ss. 9, 10. (Duty on Dealer's Licence.)
1772–3. (E.) 13 Geo. 3. c. 52. (Assay, Sheffield.)
1784. (E.) 24 Geo. 3. sess. 2. c. 20. (Assay, Sheffield.)
1784. (E. S.) 24 Geo. 3. sess. 2. c. 53. (Duties.)
1785. (E. S.) 25 Geo. 3. c. 64. (Duties, Drawbacks.)
1790. (E. S.) 30 Geo. 3. c. 31. (Exemptions from Assay and Duties.)
1797–8. (E. S.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 69. (Lower Standard of Gold.)

(1) 11 & 12 Will. 3. in Ruffhead.
(2) c. 14. in Ruffhead.
(3) 8 Will. 3. in Ruffhead.
(4) 1 Ann. stat. 1. c. 9. in Ruffhead.

PLATE—*cont.*

1812. (E. S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 59. (Drawback on Exportation.)
1815. (E. S.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 185. (Duties and Exemptions.)
1820. (E. S.) 1 Geo. 4. c. 14. ss. 1, 2. (Exportation.)
1841. (E. S.) 4 & 5 Vict. c. 56. (Forgery of Duty Marks.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 47. ss. 1, 59, 60. (Foreign.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 56. s. 6. (Foreign.)
1844. (E.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 22. (Forgery of Marks, &c.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 80. (Allowance for receiving Duty.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 96. (Lower Standard of Gold.)
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 60. (Gold Wedding Rings.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 64. s. 15. (Exportation on Drawback.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 90. ss. 1–6. (Licences to deal in.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 32. s. 4. (Sale of Watch Cases without Licence.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 35. ss. 1, 2. sch. (Duties and Marks on Foreign.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 42. (Importation.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 55. s. 10. (Assay and Marking imported.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 62. s. 4. (Exemption from Assay.)

1. British. | **2. Foreign.** | **3. Dealing in.**

1. British.

(*a*.) *Standards and Assay.*

(1.) *Provisions applicable to England.*

Gold and silver plate, standards of; goldsmiths' marks on; assay and marking of, by goldsmiths' companies in London, York, Exeter, Bristol, Chester, Norwich, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and guardians of standards at Sheffield and Birmingham; charges for assaying; penalty for making, selling, or exporting plate below standard, or not marked; penalty on company marking plate below standard, or base metal - - - - - - 2 Hen. 6. c. 17.(1); 18 Eliz. c. 15.; (2)8 & 9 Will. 3. c. 8. s. 8.; 12 & 13 Will. 3. c. 4.; 1 Ann. c. 3.(3); (E. S.) 6 Geo. 1. c. 11. ss. 1–3, 41.; (E.) 12 Geo. 2. c. 26.; (E.) 13 Geo. 3. c. 52.; (E.) 24 Geo. 3. sess. 2. c. 20. s. 1.; (E. S.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 69.; (E.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 22.

Exemption of jewellers' work, and certain other wares, from assay and marking - - - - (E.) 12 Geo. 2. c. 26. ss. 2, 6.; (E.) 30 Geo. 3. c. 31.

Assay and marking of plate altered or added to; penalty for altering, &c., or selling, exporting, or possessing plate altered, &c., without fresh assay - - - - - (E.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 22. ss. 5, 6.

Entry by goldsmiths of names, places of abode, manufacture, and deposit, and marks - - - 12 & 13 Will. 3. c. 4. s. 6.; (E.) 12 Geo. 2. c. 26. s. 21.; (E.) 13 Geo. 3. c. 52. s. 13.; (E.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 22. s. 8.

Forgery of dies or marks; use of forged marks; selling, &c. plate or base metal with forged marks; fraudulent use of marks, and other offences - - - (E.) 13 Geo. 3. c. 52. s. 14.; (E.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 22.

Erasing, obliterating, or defacing marks - - (E.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 22. ss. 9, 10.

Search for, seizure, and disposal of illegal wares, dies, &c. - - - - - - (E.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 22. ss. 7, 11, 12.

Striking letters, &c. on base metal - - - (E.) 13 Geo. 3. c. 52. s. 15.

Right of manufacturers of plated goods within 100 miles of Sheffield to strike names and registered marks thereon - - - - - - - (E.) 24 Geo. 3. sess. 2. c. 20.

See also below, (4).

(2.) *Provisions applicable to Scotland.* *See* PLATE, S., (*a*).

(3.) *Provisions applicable to Ireland.* *See* PLATE, I., (*a*).

(4.) *Provisions applicable to United Kingdom.*

Gold plate, standard, and marking of - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 96. ss. 1, 4.

Entry of names, marks, &c. of goldsmiths, and assay of plate, at any office - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 96. s. 2.

Penalty on company marking gold plate of lower standard with mark of higher standard; forfeiture of ware - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 96. s. 5

Gold wedding rings, assay and marking of - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 60. s. 1.

(1) c. 14. in Ruffhead.
(2) 8 Will. 3. in Ruffhead.
(3) 1 Ann. stat. 1. c. 9. in Ruffhead.

PLATE—*cont.*

1. British—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Stamp Duties.*

Stamp duties on plate made in Great Britain - (E. S.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 185. ss. 2, 4. sch.

Jewellers' work, and certain other wares, exempt from duty - - - - - (E. S.) 24 Geo. 3. sess. 2. c. 53. s. 9. (E. S.) 30 Geo. 3. c. 31. (E. S.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 185. s. 2. sch.

Gold plate exempt from assay and marking not liable to duty if assayed and marked - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 96. s. 3.

Payment of duties at assay office before assay; marks denoting payment - - - (E. S.) 24 Geo. 3. sess. 2. c. 53. ss. 4, 5.

Allowance of part of duty on unfinished plate sent for assay - - - - - (E. S.) 24 Geo. 3. sess. 2. c. 53. s. 7. (E. S.) 25 Geo. 3. c. 64. s. 1.

Return of duty on plate defaced as below standard - - - - - (E. S.) 24 Geo. 3. sess. 2. c. 53. s. 10.

Payment of duty on plate altered or added to, or of duty on addition only - - - - (E.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 22. ss. 5, 6, 10.

Accounting for and payment of duties by assay officers and goldsmiths' companies - - - - (E.S.) 24 Geo. 3. sess. 2. c. 53. ss. 6, 13–15, 17.

Allowance for receiving duties - - - (E. S.) 24 Geo. 3. sess. 2. c. 53. s. 15. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 80.

Penalty for selling or exporting plate until stamped with mark denoting payment - (E. S.) 24 Geo. 3. sess. 2. c. 53. ss. 8, 17.

Forgery of marks denoting payment; use of forged marks; transposition of marks; selling or exporting plate with forged marks, &c. - - - (E. S.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 185. s. 7. (E. S.) 4 & 5 Vict. c. 56.

Further provisions as to management of stamp duties. *See* STAMPS, **1, 4.**

(*c.*) *Drawback on Exportation.*

Drawback on plate made in and exported from Great Britain, on security given for exportation - (E. S.) 25 Geo. 3. c. 64. ss. 3, 5, 6. (E. S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 59.

No drawback on gold plate made into rings, or not exceeding 2 oz. in weight - - - - (E. S.) 1 Geo. 4. c. 14. ss. 1, 2.

Drawback on plate made in Great Britain or Ireland exported from Ireland or Great Britain - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 64. s. 15.

Drawback on plate made in and exported from Ireland. *See* PLATE, I., (*c*).

General provisions as to exportation. *See* CUSTOMS, **2** (*c*).

(*d.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Gold and silver lace, and wire used therein, provisions as to. *See* LACE.

Metal buttons, provisions as to. *See* BUTTONS.

Plate enjoyed in kind, without power of disposition, not subject to legacy duty. *See* LEGACY, **2.**

2. Foreign.

Duties on foreign plate imported - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 35. s. 1. sch.

General provisions as to importation. *See* CUSTOMS, **2** (*c*).

Prohibition of importation of clocks, watches, or other metal articles bearing mark in imitation of British assay, or implying manufacture in U.K. - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 42.

Standard of foreign plate imported, not being battered; assay and marking; penalty for sale before assay - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 47. ss. 1, 59, 60.

Distinctive mark on foreign plate when assayed - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 35. s. 2.

Sale of ornamental plate made before 1800, though below standard, and without assay - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 56. s. 6.

Assay, stamping, and marking all imported plate; exportation after assay - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 55. s. 10.

" exemption from, of certain foreign plate - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 62. s. 4.

3. Dealing in.

Licences to traders in and sellers of, licensed hawkers selling, and pawnbrokers trading in, selling, or taking in pawn, articles composed wholly or in part of gold or silver, and to refiners of gold and silver - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 90. s. 1.

Duties and licences to be Excise duties and licences; application of Excise Acts; application of duties - (E. S.) 31 Geo. 2. c. 32. s. 8. (E. S.) 32 Geo. 2. c. 24. ss. 9, 10. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 90. s. 2.

Date and expiration of licences - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 90. s. 6.

General provisions as to Excise licences. *See* EXCISE, **4** (*b*).

Penalty for dealing, &c. without licence - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 90. s. 3.

Articles sold, &c. as gold or silver deemed to be so - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 90. s. 5.

PLATE—*cont.*

3. Dealing in—*cont.*

Licence not required for trading in, selling, &c. gold or silver lace, wire, thread, or fringe - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict c. 90. s. 4.
Licence not required for sale of watch cases by maker - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 32. s. 4.
Sale by auction by licensed auctioneer. *See* AUCTIONEER.
Sale by troy weight. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, **1** (*a*).

PLATE, SCOTLAND.

1719–20. 6 Geo. 1. c. 11. ss. 1–3, 41. (Standard of Silver.)
1772–3. 13 Geo. 3. c. 59. (Forgery of Marks, &c.)
1797–8. 38 Geo. 3. c. 69. (Lower Standard of Gold.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 69. (Standards and Assay.)

(*a*.) *Standards and Assay of British.*

Gold and silver plate, standards of; goldsmiths' marks on; assay and marking of, by Edinburgh or Glasgow goldsmiths company; penalty for making, selling, &c. plate below standard, or not marked, &c. - - - 6 Geo. 1. c. 11. ss. 1–3, 41. 38 Geo. 3. c. 69. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 69.
Exemption of certain wares from assay and marking - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 69. ss. 16, 17.
Entry by goldsmiths of names, addresses, and marks - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 2.
Forgery of dies or marks; use of forged marks; selling, &c. plate or base metal with forged marks; fraudulent use of marks; and other offences - - - 13 Geo. 3. c. 59. s. 2. 38 Geo. 3. c. 69. s. 7. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 19.
Search for, seizure, and disposal of illegal wares, dies, &c. - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 20.
Striking letters, &c. on base metal - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 21.
Members of incorporation and company competent witnesses in prosecutions, &c. - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 23.
Further provisions as to standards and assay. *See* PLATE, **1** (*a*) (4).

(*b*.) *Stamp Duties.* *See* PLATE, **1** (*b*).

(*c*.) *Drawback on Exportation.* *See* PLATE, **1** (*c*).
See also PLATE, **2**, **3**.

PLATE, IRELAND.

1807. 47 Geo. 3. sess. 2. c. 15. (Standards, Assay, Duties.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 82. (Duties and Drawbacks.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 59. s. 20. (Duties and Drawbacks.)

(*a*.) *Standards and Assay of Irish.*

Gold and silver plate, standards of; assay and marking of, by company of goldsmiths of Dublin - - - 47 Geo. 3. sess. 2. c. 15. ss. 3, 4.
Further provisions as to standards and assay. *See* PLATE, **1** (*a*) (4).

(*b*.) *Stamp Duties.*

Plate made in Ireland, grant of stamp duties on, as on plate made in Great Britain - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 82. ss. 1, 2, 7, 10, 40, 41. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 59. s. 20.
Exemptions from duties. *See* PLATE, **1** (*b*).
Payment of duties at assay office before assay; marks denoting payment - - - 47 Geo. 3. sess. 2. c. 15. ss. 3, 5, 6. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 82. ss. 9, 10. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 59. s. 20.
Allowance of part of duty on unfinished plate sent for assay 47 Geo. 3. sess. 2. c. 15. s. 7.
Accounting for and payment of duties by assay officers and goldsmiths' company - - - - 47 Geo. 3. sess. 2. c. 15. ss. 6, 8–11, 13, 17.
Allowance for receiving duties. *See* PLATE, **1** (*b*).
Penalty on goldsmiths selling and other persons buying plate not assayed and marked - 47 Geo. 3. sess. 2. c. 15. ss. 14, 15, 17.
Forgery of marks; use of forged marks; selling, &c. plate with forged marks; possessing forged marks; and other offences - - - 47 Geo. 3. sess. 2. c. 15. ss. 16, 17.
Plate enjoyed in kind, without power of disposition, not subject to legacy duty. *See* LEGACY. I., **2**.

(*c*.) *Drawback on Exportation.*

Allowance of drawback on plate made in and exported from Ireland - - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 82. s. 7. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 59. s. 20.
Drawback on Irish plate exported from Great Britain. *See* PLATE, **1** (*c*).
See also PLATE, **2**, **3**.

PLAYGROUND. *See* COMMON, **4** (*b*); METROPOLIS, **1** (*a*) (2); PARKS, S.; PUBLIC HEALTH, **3**; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS; RECREATION GROUND; SCHOOLS, I.; TOWNS, S.

PLAYING CARDS. *See* CARDS.

PLAYS. *See* THEATRE, (*b*).

PLEA. *See* ABATEMENT, I.; PLEADINGS.
PLEADER. *See* COURTS; SPECIAL PLEADER.
PLEADINGS, ENGLAND.
Dilatory plea not to abate indictment or information - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. s. 19.
In civil proceedings in Supreme Court. *See* SUPREME COURT.
" in county court. *See* COUNTY COURT, 6.
" in other inferior courts. *See* INFERIOR COURTS.
In petitions of right. *See* PETITIONS OF RIGHT.
In criminal trial. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 8.
Amendment of. *See* AMENDMENT.
Former trial, plea of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 8 (*f*); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, 1 (*d*), 2.
Prescription, mode of pleading. *See* PRESCRIPTION.
PLEADINGS, SCOTLAND.
In civil proceedings in Supreme Court. *See* SESSION, COURT OF, S.
" " in Sheriff Court. *See* SHERIFF COURT, S.
" " in other inferior courts. *See* SMALL DEBTS, S.; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.
In criminal trial. *See* JUSTICIARY COURT, S.; SHERIFF COURT, S.
Amendment of. *See* AMENDMENT, S.
PLEADINGS, IRELAND.
Dilatory plea not to abate indictment or information - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. s. 30.
In civil proceedings in Supreme Court. *See* SUPREME COURT, I.
" in civil bill court. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I.
" in other inferior courts. *See* COURTS, I.
In petitions of right. *See* PETITIONS OF RIGHT, I.
In criminal trial. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 8; CRIMINAL LAW, I., 8.
Abatement, pleas in. *See* ABATEMENT, I.
Amendment of. *See* AMENDMENT, I.
Former trial, plea of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 8 (*f*); CRIMINAL LAW, I., 8 (*f*) (2).
Prescription, mode of pleading. *See* PRESCRIPTION; PRESCRIPTION, I.
PLEADING DIETS, SCOTLAND. *See* JUSTICIARY, COURT OF, S.; SHERIFF COURT, S.
PLEAS OF THE CROWN.
Not to be held by sheriff, constable, escheator, coroner, or bailiff - - - - - - } (1) 25 Edw. 1. (*Mag. Car.*) c. 17.
See also CRIMINAL LAW, 8.
PLEASURE GROUND. *See* METROPOLIS, 1 (*a*) (2); PARKS; PUBLIC HEALTH, 3; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS; RECREATION GROUND; TOWNS, 1 (*b*) (5); TOWNS, S.
PLEDGE.
Of goods, and of bills of lading, and other documents, intrusted to factors, &c. *See* FACTOR.
Retailer of spirits not to take. *See* SPIRITS, 5 (*a*); SPIRITS, I., 6 (*a*).
To pawnbrokers. *See* PAWNBROKERS.
PLEURO-PNEUMONIA. *See* ANIMALS, 1 (*b*) (1), (*c*).
PLURALITIES. *See* BENEFICE, 3 (*b*).
POACHING. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*), (*g*); CRIMINAL LAW, S., 5 (*c*); CRIMINAL LAW, I., 6 (*a*); FISHERIES, S., 3 (*a*), (*c*); GAME, 3; GAME, S., 3; GAME, I., 2.
PODDLE RIVER. *See* APPENDIX I. (CANALS); DUBLIN, 7.
POINDING, SCOTLAND.
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 48. ss. 10, 12, 13, 17. (Small Debts.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. ss. 13, 17, 19, 20. (Small Debts.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. (General.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 67. (Witnesses.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. ss. 28, 32. (Crown Debt.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 60. s. 3. (By Seller, of goods in his hands.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 12, 108. (Bankruptcy.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. ss. 18, 19, 20. (Summary Procedure.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 96. ss. 5, 6, 9, 15, 16, 18. (Debts Recovery.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 55. (Of the Ground.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 40. ss. 1–3. (Warrant.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 40. (Of the Ground.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 97. (Taxes.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 24. and c. 33. (Summary Jurisdiction.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 23. (Winding-up of Companies.)
Warrant of, to be inserted in extracted decrees of Supreme Courts 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. s. 1.
" " " of sheriff courts - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. s. 9.
" " registered protests. bonds, &c. { 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. ss. 1, 9. / 40 & 41 Vict. c. 40. ss. 1–3. sch.
" equivalent to former letters of poinding or horning, &c. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. s. 4.

(1) 9 Hen. 3. in Ruffhead.

POINDING, SCOTLAND—*cont.*
Proceedings in, and on sale - - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114.
Two witnesses necessary to execution of - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. s. 25. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 67.
Of moveables, for Crown debt - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. ss. 28, 32. sch. G.
Of goods and effects, for taxes - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 97.
By seller, of goods in his hands - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 60. s. 3.
Under Small Debt Acts - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 48. ss. 10, 12, 13, 17. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. ss. 13, 17, 19, 20.
Under Debts Recovery Act - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 96. ss. 5, 6, 9, 15, 16, 18.
Under Summary Jurisdiction Acts - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. ss. 18, 19, 20. sch. K. (4–8). 44 & 45 Vict. c. 24. and c. 33.
Penalty for unlawful intromission with poinded goods - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. s. 30.
Sequestration equivalent to, and effect of bankruptcy on 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 12, 108.
Winding up equivalent to, and effect on - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 23. s. 3.
Of the ground, limited effect of, in question with trustee in bankruptcy - - - - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 55. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 40.
See also SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.

POISON.
Enumeration of substances to be deemed; power of Pharmaceutical Society to add to list - (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 121. s. 2. sch. A.
Prohibition of sale, except by chemists, &c. - (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 121. ss. 1, 15.
Regulations as to sale; penalty for disobedience - - - - (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 121. ss. 1, 15, 17. sch. F. (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 117. s. 5.
Provisions as to apothecaries, medical practitioners, veterinary surgeons, poisons used in medicine, makers of and dealers in patent medicines, and wholesale dealers - - - (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 121. ss. 16, 17. (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 117. ss. 1, 3.
Selling, or sowing, &c., poisoned grain, meal, or seed - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 113.
Placing poisoned flesh or meat on land - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 115.
Administering, to mankind. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 5 (*b*), (*c*), (*e*).
,, to horses, &c. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*d*) (2).
Arsenic, special regulations as to. *See* ARSENIC.
Destruction of game by. *See* GAME, 2 (*a*) (*c*).

POISON, SCOTLAND.
Administering, with intent to murder, injure, &c. - - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 38.
Administering - - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 8.
See also POISON; *and* CRIMINAL LAW, S., 5 (*b*).

POISON, IRELAND.
Enumeration of substances to be deemed; power of College of Physicians to add to list; regulations as to sale - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 26.
Prohibition of sale, except by chemists, &c. - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 57. s. 30.
Provisions as to apothecaries, medical practitioners, veterinary surgeons, poisons used in medicines, makers of and dealers in patent medicines, and wholesale dealers - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 26. s. 2. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 57. ss. 30, 31.
See also POISON; *and* CRIMINAL LAW, 5 (*b*), (*c*), (*e*), 6 (*d*) (2).

POLEHAMTON ESTATES.
Scheme for application of property of Edw. Polehampton for charitable purposes - - - - - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 40.

POLICE.(1)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 90. (Lighting and Watching.)
1839. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 93. (Counties.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 88. (Counties.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 33. (Police Rate.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 69. (Counties and Boroughs.)
1857. 20 Vict. c. 2. (Chief Constable.)
1857. (E. S.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. s. 11. (Execution of Warrants in Border Counties.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 68. (Detached Parts of Counties.)
1859. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 32. (Counties and Boroughs.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 69–72. (Embezzlement by Police.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 38. (Assaults on Police.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 35. (Superannuation.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 71. sch. 2. (Police Stations, Boroughs.)
1867–8. (U.K.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 12. (Declaration of Office.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 47. s. 4. (Rate.)
1870. (U.K.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 67. s. 20. (Auxiliary Forces.)
1871. (U.K.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 12. (Assaults on Police.)
1875. (E. S.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 48.(2) (Expenses.)

(1) The enactments indexed under this title extend only to England, except those marked E. I., E. S., or U.K.
(2) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

POLICE—*cont.*

1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. ss. 38, 42. (Bail.)

1882. (U.K.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. s. 24. (Reserve Forces.)

1882. (U.K.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. ss. 22, 54. sch. 2, 3. (Militia.)

1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. (Boroughs.)

1884–5. (E. S.) 48 & 49 Vict. c. 75. (Resisting Police.)

1. County.
2. Borough.
3. County and Borough Consolidated.
4. Under 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 90., and Local Acts.
5. Miscellaneous.

1. County.

(*a.*) *Establishment and Districts.*

Compulsory establishment of force in all counties, and consolidation of divisional into county establishments - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 69. ss. 1–3, 30, 31.

Detached parts of counties, and liberties and franchises, to form parts of counties by which they are surrounded, or with which they have longest common boundary - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 93. s. 27. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 88. s. 34. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 68. s. 1.

Transfer of outlying parts of counties from one county to another - - - - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 88. s. 2. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 68. s. 2.

Division of counties into districts; alteration and union of districts - - - - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 88. s. 27. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 69. s. 4. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.

Each district to pay its own constables - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 88. s. 28.

(*b.*) *Appointment, Powers, Duties, and Government.*

Fixing of number and pay of constables for counties or districts, by quarter sessions - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 92. s. 25. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 88. s. 27. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 69. ss. 1, 4.

Rules for government, pay, &c. by Secretary of State - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 93. s. 3.

Chief constable:

Appointment of, for county or parliamentary division, at quarter sessions - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 93. ss. 4, 5. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 69. s. 3.

" of one county or division, for another county or division 20 Vict. c. 2.

" of superintendent as deputy of - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 93. s. 7.

Parish constables to be subject to. *See* CONSTABLE, **2** (*c*).

Appointment of constables, superintendents, and inspectors; disposition and government of constables by chief constable 2 & 3 Vict. c. 93. s. 6. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 88. s. 26.

Appointment of additional constables, at request and charge of individuals (*see also* CONSTABLE, **3**; HARBOURS, **1** (*c*)(3)) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 88. s. 19

Swearing in, powers, and duties of constables; prohibition from exercising other employment; exemption from service on juries, or in militia; right to half-pay (*see also* CONSTABLE, **2** (*c*); JURY, **2**) - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 93. ss. 8, 10, 11. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 88. s. 26. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 69. s. 7.

Substitution of declarations for oaths - - (U.K.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 12.

Exemption from tolls - - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 88. s. 1.

County constables, when to act in borough - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 69. s. 6. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 32. s. 2.

" " not to vote or canvass at certain parliamentary elections - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 93. s. 9.

" " " " at certain municipal elections - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 32. s. 3.

Neglect of duty, fine for - - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 93. s. 12.

" suspension, fine, or reduction of rank for - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 32. s. 26.

Forfeiture of pay, and penalty, on resignation without leave or notice - - - - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 93. s. 13. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 32. s. 4.

Delivery up of accoutrements on resignation or dismissal - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 93. s. 14.

Unlawful possession of accoutrements, or personation of constable - - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict c. 93. s. 15.

Providing of and borrowing for station houses and strong rooms; providing of stations in adjoining boroughs; disposal of unnecessary stations (*see also* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS) - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 88. ss. 12, 13, 21. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 69. ss. 22–24.

Providing lock-up houses; providing jointly with borough; sending persons to lock-up house of another authority. *See* PRISON, **3**.

Execution of warrant of commitment by delivery of prisoner at nearest station house for conveyance to gaol - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 88. s. 33.

Execution of warrants by police of border counties of England and Scotland in any of such counties - (E. S.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. s. 11.

Attendance of chief constable, superintendents, &c. at quarter and divisional sessions - - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 93. s. 17. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 88. s. 26.

Police—*cont.*

1. County—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Appointment, Powers, Duties, and Government*—cont.

Taking bail by police in certain cases - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. ss. 38, 42.
Monthly returns by chief constable and superintendent of distribution and number of force - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 88. ss. 31, 32.
Government inspectors and inspection - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 69. s. 15. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 32. s. 27.
Keeping order in assize courts - - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 32. s. 18.

(*c.*) *Expenses and Pay, Allowances, and Superannuation.*

Expenses and pay:
Payment of, out of police rate, and general regulations as to; assessment of police rate on valuation for county rate, and general regulations as to rate - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 93. s. 23. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 88. ss. 3–9, 13, 25, 28. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 33. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 69. ss. 11, 12. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 47. s. 4.
Contribution to, by Treasury - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 69. s. 16. (E. S.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 48. (1)
Fees and allowances:
Allowances for extraordinary expenses - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 93. s. 18.
" for service of summons, warrants, &c.; fees to be paid to county treasurer (*see also* Constable, 3 (*d*)) - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 88. ss. 17, 18. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 69. s. 8. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 32. s. 28.
Gratuities for good service - - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 32. s. 24.
Superannuation:
Fund for, establishment and guarantee of - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 88. s. 10.
" payment of deficiency of, out of police rate - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 69. s. 11.
" payment of part of penalties to—
under Licensing Act, 1872. *See* Intoxicating Liquors, 4 (*h*).
" for offences as to dog licences. *See* Dog, 2.
Grant of allowances - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 88. s. 11.
" of gratuities - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 69. s. 10.
" of allowances for limited time - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 35. ss. 3, 5.
" of gratuities to widows of constables dying on service - - - - - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 32. s. 20.
Reckoning part of past service for purposes of, on promotion 22 & 23 Vict. c. 32. s. 19.
No absolute right to - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 35. s. 5.
Of chief constable, out of police rate - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 69. s. 13.

(*d.*) *Local.*

Cheshire, provisions as to superannuation fund of - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 69. ss. 27–29.
Cinque Ports, parts of, not in boroughs, deemed liberties included in counties - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 69. s. 30.
Ely, Isle of, saving of powers of justices of, and exclusion of authority of justices of Cambridgeshire in - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 88. s. 34.
Lincolnshire, provisions as to superannuation fund of 22 & 23 Vict. c. 32. s. 22. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 35. ss. 6–8.
Peterborough, Liberty of, to be a county of itself - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 69. s. 30.

2. Borough.

(*a.*) *Appointment, Powers, Duties, and Government.*

County justices not to appoint constables for boroughs, and quarter sessions boroughs not to contribute to county police 2 & 3 Vict. c. 93. s. 24.
Appointment of watch committee; appointment, swearing in, powers, and duties of constables; constables when to act out of borough - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 69. s. 7. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 32. s. 2. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 190, 191 (1), (2).
Substitution of declarations for oaths - - - (U.K.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 12.
Regulations for management of constables; report to Secretary of State; power to dismiss - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 191 (3)–(6), 192.
Power to apprehend disorderly persons - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 193.
Neglect of duty, penalty for - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 194.
" " suspension, fine, or reduction of rank for - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 32. s. 26.
Penalty for assaulting or resisting constables in execution of duty (*see also below*, 5) - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 195.
Power of constables to take bail; enforcement of recognisances - - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. ss. 38, 42. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 227.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

POLICE—*cont.*

2. Borough—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Appointment, Powers, Duties, and Government*—cont.

Providing police station - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 105.
Use of certain discontinued prisons as police stations 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 71. sch. 2.
Constables not to vote or canvass at municipal or certain parliamentary elections - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 69. s. 9.
New force, not consolidated with county police, not to be established in new borough with less than 20,000 inhabitants - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 215.
Exemption of police from service on juries. *See* JURY, **2.**
Government inspectors and inspection. *See above,* **1** (*b*).
Provisions as to lock-up houses. *See* PRISON, **3.**

(*b.*) *Salaries and Allowances, Expenses, Superannuation.*

Salaries, wages and allowances; rewards for activity; compensation for injury; allowances on retirement - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 140. sch. 5.
Fees not to be received for use of constables, but to be paid to borough or superannuation fund - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 69. s. 8. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 32. s. 11.
Expenses:
Payment of, out of borough fund - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 140, 197–200. sch. 5.
Borough and watch rates, levying, &c. of. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **4** (*a*), (*b*).
Contribution to, by Treasury, in boroughs with more than 5,000 inhabitants - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 69. ss. 16, 17. (E. S.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 48.(1)
Superannuation:
Fund for, establishment and guarantee of; payment of deficiency of, out of borough fund or rate - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 32. ss. 7, 8, 12, 13.
" payment of fees to. *See above.*
" " of penalties to. *See above,* **1** (*c*).
Grant of allowances and gratuities, and allowances for limited times - - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 32. ss. 9, 10. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 35. s. 3.
" of gratuities to widows of constables dying on service 22 & 23 Vict. c. 32. s. 20.
" of allowance to chief constable - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 35. s. 4.
" of gratuities for good service - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 32. s. 24.
Payment of allowances, saving of rights, and reckoning of service, before 1859; provisions of Act of 1859 where not to apply - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 32. ss. 15, 16, 21. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 35. s. 5.
Reckoning of part of past service for, on promotion - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 32. s. 19.
No absolute right to - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 35. s. 5.
Brighton, provisions as to superannuation fund of - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 32. s. 23. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 35. s. 9.

3. County and Borough Consolidated.

Consolidation of county and borough police establishments—
by agreement between justices and council - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 88. s. 14.
on terms fixed by Order in Council - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 69. s. 5.
Government of consolidated police, and dismissal of constables - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 88. s. 15.
Provisions as to superannuation in case of consolidation - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 32. s. 17.
Termination of agreement for consolidation, with sanction of Secretary of State - - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 88. s. 14. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 69. s. 20.

4. Under 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 90., and Local Acts.

Appointment, powers, payment, and expenses of watchmen, in parishes adopting Lighting and Watching Act. (*See* LIGHTING AND WATCHING ACT) - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 90. ss. 39–43, &c. (U.K.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 12.
Discontinuance of other powers of appointing constables, &c., and transfer of watch-boxes, &c., on establishment of county police - - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 93. s. 25. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 88. ss. 20–23.
Continuance of force till superseded; application of provisions as to borough police; contribution to expenses by Treasury in places with more than 5,000 inhabitants - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 88. s. 20. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 69. s. 18. (E. S.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 48.(1)
Separate police in places with more than 15,000 inhabitants not to be superseded without sanction of Secretary of State - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 69. s 19.
Police under local Acts incorporating Town Police Clauses Act. *See* TOWNS, **2.**

5. Miscellaneous.

Assault on or obstruction of police in execution of duty (*see also above,* **2** (*a*); *and* TOWNS, **2** (*b*) (1)) - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 38. (U.K.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 12.
Extension of 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 12. to resistance or obstruction - - - - - - (E. S.) 48 & 49 Vict. c. 75.
Inquiry by inspector, &c., and taking bail in certain cases - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 38.
Larceny and embezzlement by police - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 69–72.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

POLICE—*cont.*

8. Miscellaneous—*cont.*

Auxiliary and reserve forces, and militia, service by police of notices of Secretary of State on - (U.K.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 67. s. 20. (U.K.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. s. 24. (U.K.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. ss. 22, 54.
Adulteration of food, &c., powers of police for prevention of. *See* ADULTERATION.
Billeting and impressment of carriages, duties of police as to. *See* ARMY, **5**.
Billiard rooms, power of police to enter. *See* BILLIARDS.
Chimney sweepers, enforcement by police of Act for regulation of. *See* CHIMNEY.
Compensation for damage caused by riot, out of police rate. *See* RIOT.
Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, powers and duties of police under. *See* ANIMALS, **1**.
Convicts under ticket of leave. *See* PENAL SERVITUDE.
Crime, reports as to, by justices and watch committees. *See* CRIME.
Criminals twice convicted, supervision of. *See* CRIMINAL.
Dog licences, recovery by police of penalties for offences as to. *See* DOG, **2**.
Excise officers, assistance to; duties as to seizures. *See* EXCISE, **11**, **12**.
Information by chief officers of crimes to Director of Public Prosecutions. *See* PROSECUTION OF OFFENCES.
Intoxicating liquors, powers as to entry, &c. of licensed houses, penalty for harbouring constables on duty. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **4** (*b*), (*e*).
Juries, exemption from serving on. *See above*, **1** (*b*); *and* JURY, **2**.
Metropolitan police. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE DISTRICT.
Nuisances, powers for removal of. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, **1** (*a*).
Parliamentary registration and elections, duties as to. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **4** (*e*), **5** (*f*).
Pedlars' licences, granting of. *See* PEDLAR.
Poaching, powers for prevention of. *See* GAME, **3** (*c*).
Police stations, reception of military prisoners, deserters, &c. in. *See* ARMY, **4** (*d*) (4), **7** (*b*).
Public parks, powers as to. *See* PARKS.
Railways, conveyance by. *See* RAILWAY, **3** (*a*).
Refreshment houses, powers as to entry of. *See* REFRESHMENT HOUSE, **1**.
Smuggling, powers for prevention and detection of. *See* CUSTOMS, **2** (*e*), (*f*).
Steam threshing machines, powers to inspect. *See* THRESHING MACHINE.
Stolen goods, powers as to search for. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*a*) (2).

POLICE, SCOTLAND.

1821. 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 88. (Assault, Rescue).
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 46. (General.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 39. (General.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 33. (General.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. (County.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 65. (Special.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. (Burgh.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 121. (Public Health.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 12. (Declaration.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 33. s. 5. (Criminal Returns.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 12. (Offence.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 48.[1] (Expenses.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 30. (Cells.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 12. (Summary Warrants.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. (Secy. for Scotland.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 75. (Resisting Police.)

1. County.
2. Burgh.
3. County and Burgh consolidated.
4. Miscellaneous.

1. County.

(*a.*) *Establishment, Districts, and Police Committee.*

Compulsory establishment of police force in counties; discontinuance of old police forces (*see below*, (*d*)) - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. ss. 1, 54.
Provision for detached parts of counties - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. s. 35.
Division of counties into districts; alteration of districts 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. ss. 58–60.
Each district to pay its own constables - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. s. 59.
Police committee, constitution and powers of - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. ss. 2, 73

(*b.*) *Appointment, Powers, Duties, and Government.*

Number and pay of constables for counties or districts 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. ss. 1, 5, 58.
Rules by Secy. of State as to government, pay, &c. (*see below*, **4**) - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. s. 3.
Authority of sheriff and justices - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. ss. 6, 7, 26, 36.
Chief constable, appointment of; deputy - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. ss. 4, 10.
" reports by - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. s. 26.
Constables and superintendents; appointment and disposition of 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. s. 6.
Additional constables at charge of individuals - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. s. 7.
" on public works - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 65.

[1] Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

POLICE, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

1. County—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Appointment, Powers, Duties, and Government*—cont.

Swearing-in, powers, and duties of constables; exemption from service on juries, or in militia; right to half-pay - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. ss. 11, 12, 15, 18, 19.
Substitution of declarations for oaths - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 12.
Exemption from tolls - - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. s. 25.
County constables, when to act in burgh - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. s. 14.
" not to vote or canvass at certain parliamentary elections - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. s. 17.
Neglect of duty, penalty for - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. s. 20
Forfeiture of pay, and penalty on resignation without leave or notice - - - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. s. 21
Delivering up accoutrements on resignation or dismissal - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. s. 22.
Unlawful possession of accoutrements, or personation of constable - - - - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. s. 23.
Providing of, and borrowing for station-houses and strong rooms or lock-ups (*see also* PRISON, S., 3; PUBLIC WORKS LOANS) - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. ss. 55–57.
Police cells as places of detention - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 30.
Execution of warrants by county police - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. s. 14.
Execution of warrants by police of border counties of England and Scotland in any of such counties - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. s. 11.
Service, &c. of summonses, &c. under Summary Jurisdiction Acts at instance of procurator fiscal, &c. - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 12.
Taking bail by police in certain cases - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. s. 13.
Government inspector and inspection - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. s. 65.

(*c.*) *Expenses and Pay, Allowances and Superannuation.*

Payment of, out of police assessment; levying, collecting, and recovering assessment; accounts - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. ss. 28–33, 35, 37–47.
Part of penalties for offences as to dog licences payable towards. *See* DOG, 2.
Contribution by Treasury - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. s. 66. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 48.(1)
Allowances for extraordinary expenses - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. s. 29.
Fees to be paid over to clerk of supply - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. s. 16.
Superannuation of chief constable out of police assessment - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. s. 53.
" of constables " " - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. s. 52.
" grant of gratuity to heirs of constable dying on service - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. s. 53.
" no absolute right to - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. s. 53.

(*d.*) *Local.*

Clackmannan, Dumbarton, Kinross, Orkney, Perth, Stirling, Zetland - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. ss. 70, 71, 76.

2. Burgh.

Adoptive Acts as to police in - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 46. (as to saving). 10 & 11 Vict. c. 39. " 13 & 14 Vict. c. 33. " 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101.
Restriction as to burghs entitled to have separate police force 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 114. *But see* 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. ss. 67, 75.

(*a.*) *Appointment, Powers, Duties, and Government.*

Fixing number and pay of constables - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 114, 121.
Superintendent, appointment, dismissal, and duties of 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 114–121.
Constables, appointment and dismissal of - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 114, 429.
" powers and duties of - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 115–119.
" when to act out of burgh - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 118.
" neglect of duty, penalty for - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 124
Forfeiture of pay, and penalty on resignation without leave or notice - - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 120.
Delivering up accoutrements on resignation or dismissal - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 122.
Unlawful possession of accoutrements, or personation of constable - - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 123.
Penalty for assaulting or resisting constables in execution of duty - - - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 393.
Providing of police office - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 125.
Provisions as to lock-ups (*see also* PRISON, S., 3) - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 125.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

POLICE, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

2. Burgh—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Appointment, Powers, Duties, and Government*—cont.

Apprehension or citation of offenders, &c. without written warrant - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 414, 419.
Execution of warrant beyond burgh - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 420.
Execution of warrant of sheriff within burgh - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 115.
Service, &c. of summonses, &c. under Summary Jurisdiction Acts at instance of procurator fiscal, &c. - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 12.
Power of police to take bail in certain cases - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 417.
Government inspector and inspection. *See above*, **1** (*b*).

(*b.*) *Salaries and Allowances, Expenses, Superannuation.*

Salaries and allowances; rewards for activity; compensation for injury; allowances on retirement - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 114, 121.
Fees, application of - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 116.
Expenses, payment of, out of police assessment, or out of common good; accounts - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 64, 69–78, 84–95.
" contribution to, by Treasury, in burghs with more than 5,000 inhabitants (*see above*, **1** (*c*) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. ss. 66, 67. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 48.(1)
Superannuation, of superintendent or constables - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 121.
See also TOWNS, S.

3. County and Burgh consolidated.

Consolidation of county and burgh police establishments—
by agreement between commrs. of supply and town council 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. s. 61.
on terms fixed by H.M. in Council - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. s. 63.
Government of consolidated police and dismissal of constables 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. s. 62.
Termination of agreement for consolidation, with sanction of H M. in Council - - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. s. 63.

4. Miscellaneous.

Transfer of powers, &c. of Secy. of State to Secy. for Scotland 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. sch.
Assault on or obstruction of police in execution of duty (*see also above*, **2** (*a*)) - - - - - - 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 88. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 12.
Extension of 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 12. to resistance or obstruction 48 & 49 Vict. c. 75.
Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, powers and duties under. *See* ANIMALS, **1**.
Crime, reports as to, by sheriff and magistrates of burghs - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. s. 64. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 33. s. 5.
Gaming houses, power of police to enter - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 341.
Intoxicating liquors, powers as to entry, &c. of licensed houses; penalty for harbouring constables on duty. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S., **2** (*b*), (*e*).
Juries, exemption of police from serving on. *See above*, **1** (*b*); *and* JURY, S., **2**.
Nuisances, assistance in removal of, under Public Health Act 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 121.
Poaching, powers for prevention of. *See* GAME, S., **3** (*c*).
Public entertainment or resort, power to enter houses of - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 338.
Vagrants, &c., beggars, powers as to, in burghs - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 331–334.
See also POLICE, **5**.

POLICE AND IMPROVEMENT, SCOTLAND.
Adoptive Acts as to. *See* TOWNS, S.
Acts confirming provisional orders. *See* APP. XV. (POLICE AND IMPROVEMENT, S.)

POLICE, IRELAND. *See* CONSTABLE, I.; CONSTABULARY, I.; DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT POLICE, **5**; PUBLIC WORKS LOANS.

POLICIES OF ASSURANCE ACT, 1867 (*see* INSURANCE, **3**) - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 144.

POLICIES OF MARINE ASSURANCE ACT, 1868 (*see* INSURANCE, **4**) - 31 & 32 Vict. c 86.

POLICY. *See* INSURANCE; LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES; NATIONAL DEBT COMMRS., (*c*) (3).

POLITICAL OFFICES PENSION ACT (*see* PENSION) - - - 32 & 33 Vict c. 60.

POLL, POLLING DISTRICTS, POLLING PLACES. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **5** (*b*), (*c*); HOUSE OF COMMONS, S., **5**; HOUSE OF COMMONS, I., **5**.

POLLAN. *See* FISHERIES, **2** (*c*); FISHERIES, I., **1**.

POLLOCK'S (SIR F) ACT.
Costs, notice of action, &c. - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 97.

POND. Destroying dams, &c. of, fish in, &c. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*d*) (2).

PONTAGE.
Exemption of funerals from. *See* BURIAL, S., **2** (*a*); BURIAL, I., **2** (*c*).
Provisions for abolition of. *See* ROADS AND BRIDGES, S.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

PONTEFRACT.
Discontinuance of Rothwell Gaol in; execution of process in, by sheriff of Yorkshire; committal from, to York Castle - - - } 8 & 9 Vict. c. 72.

POOR LAW AMENDMENT ACT, 1834 (*see* POOR) - - - (E.) 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76.

POOR. (1)
1601. 43 Eliz. c. 2. (General.)
1609-10. 7 Ja. 1. c. 5. (Actions against Overseers.)
1623-4. 21 Ja. 1. c. 12. (Actions against Overseers.)
1662. (2)14 Cha. 2. c. 12. (Relief, Settlement, Overseers, Rate.)
1691. 3 Will. & Mar. c. 11. (Relief, Settlement.)
1696-7. 8 & 9 Will. 3. c. 30. (Removal.)
1718-9. 5 Geo. 1. c. 8. (Relief.)
1722-3. 9 Geo. 1. c. 7. (General.)
1742-3. 16 Geo. 2. c. 18. (Justices.)
1743-4. 17 Geo. 2. c. 3. (Rate.)
1743-4. 17 Geo. 2. c. 37. (Rate, Local and Special.)
1743-4. 17 Geo. 2. c. 38. (General.)
1757-8. 31 Geo. 2. c. 11. (Settlement.)
1768-9. 9 Geo. 3. c. 37. (Relief.)
1772-3. 13 Geo. 3. c. 82. (Settlement.)
1790. 30 Geo. 3. c. 49. (Workhouse.)
1792-3. 33 Geo. 3. c. 55. s. 1. (Overseers.)
1794-5. 35 Geo. 3. c. 101. (Settlement and Removal.)
1795-6. 36 Geo. 3. c. 10. (Rate.)
1801. 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 23. (Rate.)
1809. 49 Geo. 3. c. 124. (Settlement and Removal.)
1810. 50 Geo. 3. c. 49. (Audit.)
1814. 54 Geo. 3. c. 91. (Overseers.)
1814. 54 Geo. 3. c. 170. (Settlement, Rate.)
1815. 55 Geo. 3. c. 137. (Workhouse.)
1816. 56 Geo. 3. c. 129. (Workhouse.)
1816. 56 Geo. 3. c. 139. ss. 5, 9. (Settlement.)
1819. 59 Geo. 3. c. 12. (General.)
1819. 59 Geo. 3. c. 95. (Overseers.)
1820. 1 Geo. 4. c. 36. (Rate.)
1824. 5 Geo. 4. c. 83. ss. 3, 4, 20. (Relief, Removal.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 57. (Settlement.)
1831. 1 Will. 4. c. 18. (Settlement.)
1831. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 37. (Relief.)
1831. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 41. s. 12. (Settlement.)
1831. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 42. (Lands.)
1831. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 59. (Lands.)
1832. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 42. (Lands.)
1833. (U.K.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 30. (Rate.)
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. (General.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 69. (Workhouse.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 96. (Rate.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 107. (Loans.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 50. (Workhouse.)
1837-8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 14. (Settlement.)
1837-8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 25. (Loans.)
1839. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 84. (Rate.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 9.(3) (Rate.
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 18. (Workhouse.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 48. (Forest of Dean.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 57. (General.)
1843. (U.K.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 36. (Rate.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. (General.)
1845. (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. s. 133. (Rate.)
1845. (U.K.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. ss. 77-79. (Removal.)
1845. (U.K.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 117. (Removal.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 66. (Removal.)
1847. (U.K.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 33. (Removal.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 109. (General.)
1847-8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 31. (Removal.)
1847-8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 44. s. 4. (Rate.)
1847-8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 82. (School.)
1847-8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 91. (General.)
1847-8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 110. (General.)
1847-8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 111. (Removal.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 8. (Overseers.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 13. (Relief.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 14. (Rate.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 103. (General.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 101. (General.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 11. (Guardians, Workhouse.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 105. (General.)
1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 38. (Overseers.)
1852-3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 97. s. 102 (Relief, Union.)
1854. (U.K.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 192, 193. (Relief.)
1855. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 79. (Burial of Pauper.)
1857. 20 Vict. c. 19. (Overseers, Local and Special.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 13. (Workhouse.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 81. s. 6. (Burial of Pauper.)
1859. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 49. (Guardians)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 51. s. 7. (Accounts.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 55. (General.)
1861. (U.K. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 76. (Removal.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 73. (Overseers, Guardians.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 43. (Schools.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 103. (Rate.)

(1) The enactments indexed under this title extend only to England, except those marked E. I., E. S., or U.K.
(2) 13 & 14 Cha. 2. in Ruffhead.
(3) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

Poor—*cont.*

1862. (U.K.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 113. (Removal.)
1863. (U.K.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 89. (Removal.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 39. (Rate.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 42. (Officers.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 105. (Settlement.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 79. (Union Chargeability.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 66. (New Forest.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 113. (General.)
1866. (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 118. ss. 17, 31, 37. (Industrial Schools.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 106. (General.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 47. s. 2. (Burial of Pauper.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. (General.)
1868–9. (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 40. (Rate.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 41. (Rate.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 45. (Guardians.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 2. (Union.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 48. (Removal.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 94. (Officers.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 11. (Guardians.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. (Local Government Board.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 98. s. 13. (Vaccination by Poor Law Medical Officer.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 108. (Workhouse.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 2. (Guardians.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 19. (Lands.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 54. (Rate.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 9, 138, 191, 212, 286, 343. sch. 5. pt. 3. (Public Health.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. (Divided Parishes and General.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. (Elem. Educn.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 66. (Accounts.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 14. (Rate.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 6. (Audit.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 10. (Rate.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 12. (Relief.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 19. s. 32. (Removal.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 54. (General.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 23. s. 5. (Relief.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 41. (Burial.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 20. (Rate.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 36. (Casual Pauper.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 79, 238. (Overseers, Guardians.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 58. ss. 10–14. (General.)
1882. (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75. ss. 20, 21. (Relief.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 80. (Allotments.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 11. (Poor Law Conferences.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch. (Summary Proceedings.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70. ss. 36, 37. (Election of Guardians.)

1. Relief.
2. Settlement and Removal.
3. Overseers.
4. Guardians and Managers.
5. Union.
6. Workhouse.
7. Schools.
8. Rate.
9. Accounts and Audit.
10. Miscellaneous.
11. Local and Special.

1. Relief.

(*a.*) *Generally.*

Provision for, to be made in every parish - - - - 43 Eliz. c. 2.
" in townships and villages (1)14 Cha. 2. c. 12. s. 21.
To married women and widows in certain cases - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. ss. 25, 26. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 18.
To families of merchant seamen out of their wages (U.K.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 192, 193.
Liability for maintenance of grandparents, parents, and children - - - - - 43 Eliz. c. 2. s. 7. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 56. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 36.
" of husband for maintenance of wife and children - - - 5 Geo. 1. c. 8. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. ss. 56, 57. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 33. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 19.
" " for maintenance of wife in lunatic asylum - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 101. s. 5. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 20.
" of married woman having separate property, for maintenance of husband, children, and grand children - (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75. ss. 20, 21. *and see* 5 Geo. 1. c. 8.
" of mother and putative father for maintenance of bastard. *See* Bastard.
" of soldier, for maintenance of wife, children, and bastards. *See* Army, 7 (*b*).
Penalty on person able to maintain himself and family for neglect to do so - - - - - - 5 Geo. 4. c. 83. ss. 3, 4.
" for running away and leaving wife or children chargeable 5 Geo. 4. c. 83. s. 4.
Orders to enforce liability, application for - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 110. s. 8. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 25.
" making and enforcement of by justices - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 36.

(1) 13 & 14 Cha. 2. in Ruffhead.

POOR—*cont.*
1. **Relief**—*cont.*
(*a*.) *Generally*—cont.
Payment of, in base money prohibited - - - - 9 Geo. 3. c. 37.
Out-door relief, provisions as to grant of - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. ss. 27, 52.
" " in parishes and unions under local Acts - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 91. s. 12.
" work to be done in return for, and penalty on refusing, damaging tools, &c. - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 113. s. 15.
" grant of, on condition of attendance of child at school - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 40.
43 & 44 Vict. c. 23. s. 5.
Limited power of justices to order - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. ss. 27, 54.
Prohibition on overseers granting, except in cases of sudden and urgent necessity - - - - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 5.
Cost of, recoverable out of wages of artificers not paid in cash - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 37. s. 7.
" where settlement is questioned - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 84.
14 & 15 Vict. c. 105. s. 8.
" of insane person (*see also* LUNATIC, 3 (*a*) (5)) - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. ss. 27, 28.
" made chargeable on common fund of union - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 110.
13 & 14 Vict. c. 101. s. 1.
16 & 17 Vict. c. 97. s. 102.
24 & 25 Vict. c. 55. ss. 4–8.
28 & 29 Vict. c. 79.
39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 40.
Power to grant by way of loan, and recovery by attaching wages, or in county court - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. ss. 58, 59.
11 & 12 Vict. c. 110. s. 8.
39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 25.
Appropriation of pauper's property by guardians to reimburse cost of, given by way of loan - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 103. s. 16.
Repayment of cost of, given by way of loan, out of annuity, &c. payable to pauper 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 23.
" " out of sum payable by friendly or benefit society to pauper or pauper lunatic having no wife, &c. dependent on him - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 23.
42 & 43 Vict. c. 12.
Application of sum payable by friendly or benefit society to pauper having wife, &c. dependent on him for maintenance of wife, &c. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 12.
Reimbursement of cost of relief granted to person meeting with accident, &c. in place where he is not chargeable - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 110. s. 2.
Power of Local Government Board to decide disputes as to charge of - - - - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 110. s. 4.
14 & 15 Vict. c. 105. s. 12.
34 & 35 Vict. c. 70.
Penalty on applicant for, not disclosing money in his possession - - - - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 110. s. 10.
Register of persons receiving relief - - - 3 Will. & Mar. c. 11. s. 11.
9 Geo. 1. c. 7. s. 2.
4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 55.
Administration of, to be by guardians or select vestry - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. ss. 38, 54.
" to be under control of Local Government Board - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. ss. 15, 21.
10 & 11 Vict. c. 109.
34 & 35 Vict. c. 70.
Contracts relating to, invalid unless in accordance with rules of Local Government Board - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 49.
34 & 35 Vict. c. 70.
Persons concerned in management of poor not to be interested in contracts for - - - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 137. s. 6.
4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. ss. 51, 77.
31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 44.
Formation of distant parishes of a union into a district for administration of - - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 57. s. 7.
Maintenance of poor in houses under contract, and inspection and regulation of such houses - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 13.
" adult blind or deaf and dumb pauper, in suitable hospital - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 106. s. 21.
" of idiot pauper in public asylum (*see also* IDIOTS AND IMBECILES; LUNATIC, 2, 3) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 13.
Payment of expenses of outfit, &c. of boys entering navy - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 28.
" school fees, or relief to enable parent to contribute to maintenance of child in industrial school 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. ss. 10, 16.
Expenses of guardians in respect of elementary education chargeable as - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. ss. 10, 16, 34, 35, 40.

POOR—*cont.*

1. Relief—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Generally*—cont.

Payment or remission of school fees not to disqualify - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 10.
Assignment of or charge on military or naval pension for repayment of cost of. *See* ARMY, **6** (*a*) (3); CHELSEA HOSPITAL, **2**; GREENWICH HOSPITAL, (**2**) (*a*); NAVY, (**4**) (*a*).
Criminal lunatics becoming pauper lunatics. *See* LUNATIC, **4**.
Disqualification as voter by receipt of, except medical assistance. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **1** (*b*); HOUSE OF COMMONS, **3** (*b*).
Emigration, assistance of poor persons in. *See* EMIGRATION.
Loans on security of rates for execution of works of relief in Lancashire, Cheshire, and Derbyshire. *See* MANUFACTURING DISTRICTS.
Metropolis, relief in. *See* METROPOLIS, **6**.
Pauper apprentices, provisions for binding, and regulations as to. *See* APPRENTICE.
Vaccination not considered relief. *See* VACCINATION.

(*b.*) *Lands for Employment of Poor.*

Power of guardians and overseers—

to purchase or take on lease and employ poor thereon, or let to poor inhabitants - - { 59 Geo. 3. c. 12. ss. 12, 13, 17, 25. / 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 42. / 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 42. s. 11. / 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 69. ss. 4, 5. / 30 & 31 Vict. c. 106. s. 13. / 36 & 37 Vict. c. 19. ss. 14, 15. }

to inclose common or Crown lands for like purposes, and management of allotments - - - - { 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 42. s. 2. / 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 59. / 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 42. / 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 4. / 36 & 37 Vict. c. 19. }

Lands vested in trustees for poor to be let in allotments; powers of Charity Commrs. - - - - - - - { 45 & 46 Vict. c. 80. }
See also COMMON, **4**.

2. Settlement and Removal.

(*a.*) *Settlement.*

Settlement by apprenticeship under a deed - - - { 3 Will. & Mar. c. 11. s. 7. / 31 Geo. 2. c. 11. / 56 Geo. 3. c. 139. ss. 5, 9. }
" by birth, restricted - - - - 54 Geo. 3. c. 170. ss. 2, 3.
" by possession of estate and residence - - { 9 Geo. 1. c. 7. s. 5. / 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 68. }
" by occupying and being rated for 10*l.* tenement - - - - - - { 3 Will. & Mar. c. 11. s. 5. / 35 Geo. 3. c. 101. s. 4. / 6 Geo. 4. c. 57. / 1 Will. 4. c. 18. / 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 66. }
" by residence - - - - - - { 54 Geo. 3. c. 170. ss. 4–6. / 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 34. }
Repeal of all provisions of local Acts as to acquisition of - 54 Geo. 3. c. 170. s. 1
Persons leaving parish with certificate to go to work - (1) 14 Cha. 2. c. 12. s. 3.
Abolition of, by paying highway rates - - - - 9 Geo. 1. c. 7. s. 6
" by hiring and service, or residence under the same, or by serving an office - } 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. ss. 64, 65.
" by apprenticeship in sea service or to fisherman 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 67.
" of derivative settlements, except in case of wife from husband, and child under sixteen } 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 35.
Not acquired by being special constable - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 41. s. 12.
" by renting land provided for employment of poor - - - - - - { 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 42. s. 5. / 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 59. s. 2. }
" by payment of house tax. *See* HOUSE TAX, **3**.
" by toll collector. *See* TURNPIKES, **3** (*c*).

Of bastard - - - - - - - - - { 13 Geo. 3. c. 82. / 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 71. / 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 35. }
Inquiry as to, of infirm pauper - - - - 49 Geo. 3. c. 124. s. 4.
" " of prisoner - - - - - 59 Geo. 3. c. 12. s. 28.
" " of insane prisoner - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 14.
" " of lunatic. *See* LUNATIC, **3** (*a*) (5), **4**.

(1) 13 & 14 Cha. 2. in Ruffhead.

POOR—*cont.*

2. Settlement and Removal—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Settlement*—cont.

Union may be one parish for purposes of - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 33.
Reference by guardians or overseers to Local Government Board of disputed questions as to - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 105. s. 12.; 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70.

(*b.*) *Removal.*

Of bastard born in lying-in hospital, and mother - - - 13 Geo. 3. c. 82.
Of persons actually chargeable by order of two justices - 35 Geo. 3. c. 101. ss. 1, 5.
Obtaining and execution of orders - - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 79.; 9 & 10 Vict. c. 66. s. 7.; 11 & 12 Vict. c. 31.; 14 & 15 Vict. c. 105. s. 13.
" " by guardians of union 28 & 29 Vict. c. 79. ss. 2–6.; 30 & 31 Vict. c. 106. s. 24.
" " " of parish - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 25.
Suspension of order for, on account of illness - - - 35 Geo. 3. c. 101. s. 2.; 49 Geo. 3. c. 124.
" " costs of relief during suspension - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 105. s. 8.
" " when made on guardians -. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 106. s. 26.
Appeal to quarter sessions against order, notice of, and procedure on appeal - (1) 14 Cha. 2. c. 12. s. 2.; 3 Will. & Mar. c. 11. s. 10.; 8 & 9 Will. 3. c. 30. s. 6.; 9 Geo. 1. c. 7. s. 8.; 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. ss. 79–81.; 11 & 12 Vict. c. 31.
" " service of notice by post - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 105. s. 10.
" " costs of appeal - - 8 & 9 Will. 3. c. 30. s. 3.; 9 Geo. 1. c. 7. s. 9.; 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. ss. 82, 83.
Summary Jurisdiction Acts not applicable to orders for removal. *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS 1 (*a*).
Penalty on overseers disobeying order - - - 3 Will. & Mar. c. 11. s. 9.; 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.
Conveyance of persons removed - - - - 54 Geo. 3. c. 170. s. 10.
" " expenses of, in certain cases - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 48.
Reference by guardians or overseers to Local Government Board of disputed questions as to - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 105. s. 12.; 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70.
Irremovability, status of, acquired by one year's residence - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 66. s. 1.; 11 & 12 Vict. c. 111.; 24 & 25 Vict. c. 55. s. 1.; 27 & 28 Vict. c. 105.; 28 & 29 Vict. c. 79. s. 8.
" detention of lunatic in asylum excluded in computation of time for - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 103. s. 4.
" detention of child in industrial school excluded in computation of time for - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 118. s. 31.
" detention of habitual drunkard in retreat excluded in computation of time for - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 19. s. 31.
" not affected by parish being added to or separated from union - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 34.
" of widow for 12 months - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 66. s. 2.
" of child under 16 - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 66. s. 3.; 24 & 25 Vict. c. 55. s. 2.
" of person chargeable through sickness or accident 9 & 10 Vict. c. 66. s. 4.
" of deserted wife - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 55. s. 3.; 29 & 30 Vict. c. 113. s. 17.
Chargeability and removal of person convicted as idle and disorderly, or rogue and vagabond - - - - - 5 Geo. 4. c. 83. s. 20.
Penalty on pauper returning after removal - - - 5 Geo. 4. c. 83. ss. 3, 4.; 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 55.; 28 & 29 Vict. c. 79. s. 7.
" on union and parish officers improperly procuring removal - - - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 66. s. 6.; 14 & 15 Vict. c. 105. s. 11.
Of persons born in Scotland, Ireland, Isle of Man, Scilly or Channel Islands - - - (U.K.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. ss. 77–79.; (U.K.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 117.; (U.K.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 33.

(1) 13 & 14 Cha. 2. in Ruffhead.

POOR—*cont.*

2. Settlement and Removal—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Removal*—cont.

Of persons born in Scotland, Ireland, &c.—*cont.*

„ procedure for removals to Ireland - - { (U.K.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 76. (U.K.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 89.

„ „ to and from Scotland { (U.K.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 77, 78. (U.K.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 33. (U.K.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 76. s. 6. (U.K.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 113.

Of criminal lunatics becoming pauper lunatics. *See* LUNATIC, **4**.

3. Overseers.

Churchwardens of every parish are *ex officio* - - - - 43 Eliz. c. 2. s. 1.

Appointment of, in every parish, by two justices - - 43 Eliz. c. 2. ss. 1, 9, 10.

„ „ „ time of - - - - 54 Geo. 3. c. 91.

„ in townships and villages in certain counties - (1)14 Cha. 2. c. 12. s. 21.

Appointment of person non-resident - - - { 59 Geo. 3. c. 12. s. 6. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 113. s. 11.

„ of paid or assistant overseers - - { 59 Geo. 3. c. 12. s. 7. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 61. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 113. ss. 10, 11.

„ of single overseer, who may be non-resident - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 113. s. 11.

„ of churchwarden as - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 113. s. 12.

Appointment of, in corporate towns separate from parishes - - { 43 Eliz. c. 2. ss. 7, 8. 59 Geo. 3. c. 95.

„ in parishes in boroughs by borough justices - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 8.

„ „ „ by county justices - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 38.

„ in townships, restriction on future - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 22.

„ in extra-parochial places - - - { 20 Vict. c. 19. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 58. s. 14.

„ in detached parts constituted separate parishes 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 6.

Exemptions from liability to serve as. *See* APOTHECARY, **1** (*a*); CUSTOMS, **2** (*a*); DENTISTS, (*c*); EXCISE, **1**; FACTORIES, **3** (*a*); INCOME TAX, **2** (*a*); INLAND REVENUE, **1**; MEDICAL PROFESSION, **1** (*a*); MILITIA, **1** (*m*), **2** (*h*); NAVAL RESERVE, **1**, **2**; NONCONFORMISTS; POST OFFICE, **1**; REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., **1** (*b*) (1), (2); RESERVE FORCES, **1**; ROMAN CATHOLICS, **2**.

Service of office by deputy, by nonconformist. *See* NONCONFORMISTS.

„ „ by Roman Catholic. *See* ROMAN CATHOLICS, **1**.

Disqualification of person interested in contract for relief - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 103. s. 6.

„ of master of workhouse or relieving officer - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 101. s. 6.

„ of assistant overseer - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 113. s. 10.

„ of person convicted of felony, fraud, or perjury 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 48.

„ of person convicted of corrupt practices at municipal election (*see also below*, **10**) - } 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 79.

Supply of casual vacancies - - - - - - - 17 Geo. 2. c. 38. s. 3.

Power of, to act alone, where no churchwardens - - - 17 Geo. 2. c. 38. s 15.

Protection of, against actions - - - - - { 7 Ja. 1. c. 5. 21 Ja. 1. c. 12. 17 Geo. 2. c. 38. ss. 8–10.

Vesting of parish property in churchwardens and overseers; power to hold lands and sue as body corporate - - - } 59 Geo. 3. c. 12. s. 17.

Recovery of parish lands from tenants - - - - 59 Geo. 3. c. 12. s. 25.

Property of, in goods provided for poor, and evidence thereof - 55 Geo. 3. c. 137. ss. 1, 2.

Accountability of overseers and their representatives. *See below*, **9**.

Reimbursement of sums advanced by outgoing overseer { 17 Geo. 2. c. 38. s. 11. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 29.

Recovery from successor of debts contracted by outgoing - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 91. s. 1.

Service on one, of orders of guardians - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 103. s. 7.

„ of notices under Municipal Corporation Acts 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 238.

Power of majority to act under Municipal Corporation Acts - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 238.

Penalty on, for neglect of duty, or disobedience of justices { 33 Geo. 3. c. 55. s. 1. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 95. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.

„ „ to provide moneys for relief of poor - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 63.

„ for supplying goods for relief, repealed - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 44.

Prosecution by, for ill-treatment of servants and apprentices, and assaults on and offences against children under 16 (*see also* APPRENTICE) - - } (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 73.

Attendance at election of commrs. under Commrs. Cl. Act. *See* COMMISSIONERS, **1** (*b*) (2).

(1) 13 & 14 Cha. 2. in Ruffhead.

POOR—*cont.*

3. Overseers—*cont.*

Apprenticing to sea fishing service, duties as to. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2 (*b*).
Preparation and revision of registers of parliamentary voters, duties as to. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 4.
Preparation of jury lists by. *See* JURY, 3 (*a*), 4.
Service by, of notices relating to militia and reserve forces. *See* MILITIA, 1 (*f*); RESERVE FORCES, 3.

4. Guardians and Managers.

Constitution of boards of guardians for unions - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 38.
" " " single parishes - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s 39.
Joint committee of, for combined union - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 54. s. 8.
Justices of the peace to be ex officio guardians - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. ss. 38, 39. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 24.
Ex officio guardians may act as justices - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 57. s. 15.
Number and qualification of elective guardians - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. ss. 38, 39, 41. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 18. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 106. s. 4.
Persons incapable of serving as - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 57. s. 14.
Disqualification of person convicted of corrupt practices at municipal elections (*see also below*, 10) - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 79.
Union of small parishes for purposes of election - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 6.
Wards, division of parishes into, for purposes of election (*see also* PARISH) - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 20. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 12.
Time of annual election - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 105. s. 2.
Scale of voting; register of owners and proxies; voting by corporations, and other provisions as to electors - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 40. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. ss. 14–16. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 106. ss. 5–11. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 39.
Election of, under Local Acts - - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 41.
Persons in receipt of relief not entitled to vote - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 14.
Election to be by voting papers - - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 40.
Power of candidate to withdraw - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 57. s. 9.
Penalty on offences at elections - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 105. s. 3.
Provision in case of failure to elect for parish - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 57. s. 10.
Resignation of and casual vacancies among guardians - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 57. s. 11.
Re-eligibility - - - - - - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 38.
Determination of disputes as to election of guardians - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 57. s. 8. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 106. s. 12. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70. s. 36 (1) (*h*).
Application to elections of part IV. of 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. and of 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70 - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70. ss. 36, 37.
Incorporation of boards of guardians and power to hold lands - - - - - - - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 7. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 57. s. 16.
Meetings and proceedings of guardians - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 38. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 57. ss. 12, 13.
" " " under local Acts - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 64.
Chairman to have casting vote - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 103. s. 19.
Evidence of proceedings - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 57. s. 17. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 69. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 110. s. 11.
Duties of guardians to be prescribed by Local Government Board - - - - - - - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 38. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70.
Guardians not to be interested in contracts for relief - 55 Geo. 3. c. 137. s. 6. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. ss. 51, 77.
Power to subscribe to hospital, infirmary, or other institution useful to poor - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 105. s. 4. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 54. s. 10.
" to contribute to obtaining or enlarging consecrated burial ground - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 101. s. 2.
" to hire lands or buildings for limited time - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 106. s. 13.
" to pay expenses of obtaining information - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. ss. 15, 16.
" to pay expenses of attending conferences, &c. - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 11. s. 2.
Prosecutions by, for ill-treatment of servants and apprentices and assaults on and offences against children under sixteen - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 73.
Prosecutions by, for neglect of children - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 37.
Power to borrow on security of rates for building or enlarging workhouse and other purposes (*see also* EMIGRATION; PUBLIC WORKS LOANS) - - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. ss. 23, 63.
" for furnishing workhouse - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 54. s. 11.

POOR—*cont.*

4. Guardians and Managers—*cont.*

Regulations as to amount, security, and discharge of loans - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 24.
6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 107.
1 & 2 Vict. c. 25.
29 & 30 Vict. c. 113. s. 8.
30 & 31 Vict. c. 106. s. 14.
31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 35.
32 & 33 Vict. c. 45.
34 & 35 Vict. c. 11.
35 & 36 Vict. c. 2. ss. 1, 2, 4.
42 & 43 Vict. c. 54. s. 12.

Register of securities in respect of sums borrowed to be kept - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 58. s. 14.

Time within which debts are to be paid - - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 49.

Power to pay costs of legal proceedings out of rates (*see also* VACCINATION) - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 59.
(E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 73.
29 & 30 Vict. c. 113. s. 15.
31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 37.

Consent of, under local Act, to orders of Local Government Board - - - - - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 103. s. 18.
34 & 35 Vict. c. 70.

Mode of consent under Act of 1834 and amending Acts - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 58. s. 12.

Assessment committee, appointment of, by guardians (*see* VALUATION) - - - - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 103.

School attendance committees, appointment of, by guardians. *See* ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, **2**; INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS, **3**, **5**.

Board of, made rural sanitary authority (*see* PUBLIC HEALTH) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 9.

Duties of clerk and medical officer of, under Public Health Act - - - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 191, 286.

Transfer of building to rural sanitary authority for use as infection hospital - - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 54. s. 14.

Apprenticing to sea fishing service, duties as to. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **2** (*b*).

Metropolis, provisions as to guardians in. *See* METROPOLIS, **6**.

Paid Officers of Guardians.

Appointment, payment, duties, and removal of - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. ss. 46, 48.

" by Local Government Board on default of guardians - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 7.
34 & 35 Vict. c. 70.

Disqualification of person convicted of felony, fraud, or perjury (*see also below*, **10**) - - - - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 48.

Master of workhouse and relieving officer not eligible for parochial office - - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 101. s. 6.

Security given by officers to guardians - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 61.

Reimbursement of, by guardians for damaged property - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 105. s. 5.

Medical officer, when to act as certifying surgeon under Factory Act. *See* FACTORIES, **3** (*b*).

Payment to medical officer for vaccination in case of small pox 34 & 35 Vict. c. 98 s. 13.

Payment to medical officer for services on vessel, for prevention of epidemic disease - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 138.

Assistance by district medical officer of union to medical officer of health - - - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 286.

Superannuation allowances to officers - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 42.
30 & 31 Vict. c. 106. ss. 18–20.
31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 15.
33 & 34 Vict. c. 2. ss. 9, 10.
39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 17.

" " to superintendent registrars and registrars of births and deaths (*see also* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., **1** (*b*) (1)) - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 113. s. 1.

" " to medical officers - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 94.

" " to certain relieving officers - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 113. s. 2.
30 & 31 Vict. c. 106. s. 18.

Clerk may conduct proceedings before justices - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 68.

Penalties on officers for offences - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. ss. 95, 97, 98.

Clerk and officers of school attendance committee. *See* ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, **2**.

5. Union.

Formation of - - - - - - - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 26.
7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 64.

Alteration and dissolution of - - - - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 32.
7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 66.
31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 4.
39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 11.

POOR—*cont.*

5. Union—*cont.*

Adjustment of liabilities and accounts, and vesting of property on dissolution or alteration of; separate rate, if required on part of parish - - - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 32. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 2. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 58. ss. 10, 11.
Change of name of - - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 13.
Combination of, not in Metropolis - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 54. s. 8.
Sale of property of - - - - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 69. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 18. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 58. s. 14.
Common fund, contributions to, by parishes - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. ss. 28–31 24 & 25 Vict. c. 55. ss. 9–11. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 103. s. 30.
" " " under Education Act 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. ss. 31, 49.
" recovery of contributions to - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 84. s. 1.
" contributions to, of parishes subdivided or added to union - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 106. s. 15.
" special charges on - - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 28. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. ss. 59, 60. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 110. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 103. s. 14. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 101. s. 1. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 97. s. 102. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 55. ss. 4–8. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 40.
" charge of cost of prosecutions, &c. on (*see also* VACCINATION) - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 59. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s 73. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 79. s. 9. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 113. s. 15. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 37.
" charge on, of relief generally, and other expenses 28 & 29 Vict. c. 79. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 21.
" " of moneys borrowed by guardians - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 45. s. 4
Adoption of Union Chargeability Act by unions, &c. under Local Acts - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 79. ss. 14, 15.
Jurisdiction of justices in - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 105. s. 9. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 106. s. 27.
Metropolitan unions, provisions as to. *See* METROPOLIS, 6.

6. Workhouse.

Building of, on waste land, and inclosing of common for - 43 Eliz. c. 2 s. 5. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 4.
Purchase, building, alteration, enlargement, and sale of 9 Geo. 1. c. 7. s. 4. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. ss. 21, 23–25. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 69. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 50. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 18. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 13. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 113. s. 8. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 106. s. 17. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 58. s. 14.
Power to borrow for provision or furnishing of. *See above*, 4.
Exemption of, from house tax. *See* HOUSE TAX, 1.
To be within jurisdiction of borough, though outside boundaries 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 44
Deemed to be in parish where pauper is chargeable - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 56.
Power of Local Government Board to enforce provision of drainage, ventilation, &c. - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 8. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70.
Management of, by guardians, subject to rules by Local Government Board - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. ss. 15, 22, 26, 38, 39, 42. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70.
Master of, disqualified for parish office - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 101. s. 6.
Searching of persons on admission to - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 110. s. 10.
Married persons, when permitted to live together - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61 s. 10.
" above 60 not to be separated - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 109. s. 23.
Attendance of inmates at religious service - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 19. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s 21
Register of religious creed of inmates - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. ss. 16–19.
Religious instruction of children in - - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 19. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 22.
Attendance of ministers on inmates of their own denomination - - - - - - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 19. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 20.
Adults not liable to corporal punishment in - - - 54 Geo. 3. c. 170. s. 7.

POOR—*cont.*

6. Workhouse—*cont.*

Punishment by confinement in chains forbidden - - - 56 Geo. 3. c. 129. s. 2.
Penalty for misbehaviour in - - - - - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 137. s. 5.; 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 58.; 11 & 12 Vict. c. 110. s. 9.
" for absconding with workhouse clothes or other property 55 Geo. 3. c. 137. s. 2.; 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 58.; 11 & 12 Vict. c. 110. s. 9.
" hard labour may be awarded - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 101. s. 8.
" for buying or taking in pawn workhouse clothes or other property - - - - - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 137. s. 2.
" for introducing spirituous or fermented liquors (*see also* SPIRITS, 7) - - - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 92.
" on master of workhouse for misconduct - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c 76. s. 93.
" for assaulting officers in the execution of their duties 13 & 14 Vict. c. 101. s. 9.; 14 & 15 Vict. c. 105. s. 18.
Gaol to which offenders may be committed - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 57.; 11 & 12 Vict. c. 110. s. 9.
Restriction on detention of lunatic in (*see also* LUNATIC, 2) 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 45.
Detention of person suffering from mental or infectious bodily disease - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 106. s. 22.
" of pauper after giving notice to quit - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 108. s. 4.
Power of justices and others to visit and report to quarter sessions - 30 Geo. 3. c. 49.
Power of justices to visit and enforce orders of Local Government Board - - - - - - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 43.; 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70.
Appointment of paid visitor on default of visiting committee - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 109. s. 24.
Registration of births and deaths in, or in district school - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 56.; 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 21.
Burial of persons dying in, or in district school or asylum - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 56.; 13 & 14 Vict. c. 101. s. 2.; 28 & 29 Vict. c. 79. s. 10.; 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 21.
" " " without rites of Church of England - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 41.; 44 & 45 Vict. c. 2.
Register and visiting of children taken as servants from - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 11. ss. 3–5.
" " " by paid officer 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 33.
Reception in, of poor belonging to another parish or union - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 103. s. 14.; 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 22.
" of children under sixteen " " - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 105. s. 6.; 29 & 30 Vict. c. 113. s. 16.
" of idiotic or insane pauper - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 13.
" of harmless lunatic (*see also* LUNATIC, 2, 3 (*a*) (4)) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 43.
Duty of guardians to provide casual wards in - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 108. s. 9.
Detention, diet, discipline, and discharge of casual paupers - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 57. s. 5.; 29 & 30 Vict. c. 113. s. 15.; 34 & 35 Vict. c. 108.; 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 44.; 45 & 46 Vict. c. 36. s. 4.
Repeal of various provisions in local Acts - - - - 56 Geo. 3. c. 129.
Metropolitan workhouses, provisions as to. *See* METROPOLIS, 6.

7. Schools.

Combination of unions and parishes into school districts for education of infant poor - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 40.; 11 & 12 Vict. c. 82. s. 1.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 10.
Power to alter districts - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 43.; 30 & 31 Vict. c. 106. s. 16.
Constitution, powers, and duties of district boards for managing district schools - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. ss. 42–44.; 11 & 12 Vict. c. 82.
Power of district boards to borrow - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 44.; 42 & 43 Vict. c. 54. s. 13.
" " to hold lands as corporations - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 45.
" " to dispose of lands - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 105. s. 17.
Contributions to expenses of district boards and audit of accounts - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. ss. 46, 47, 49.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. ss. 11, 12.
Superannuation allowances to officers of - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 113. s. 3.
Time within which debts to be paid - - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 49.
Register of religious creed of children in district school - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. ss. 16–19.
Religious instruction of children in district school - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 22.

POOR—*cont.*

7. Schools—*cont.*

Attendance of minister on children in district school of his own denomination - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 20.
Sending children to district schools from places not in district - - - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 51. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 113. s. 16.
Sending children to certified voluntary school - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 43. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 113. s. 14. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 23.
" " to certified industrial school; maintenance of children - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 118. ss. 17, 37.
" deaf, dumb, or blind child to suitable school - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 42.
Power of guardians to defray expenses of child sent to certified voluntary school - - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 58. s. 13.
Registration of births and deaths in, and burial of persons dying in. *See above*, **6**.
Metropolitan schools. *See* METROPOLIS, **6** (*g*).

8. Rate.

Liability to - - - - - - - - - 43 Eliz. c. 2. (1) 14 Cha. 2. c. 12. s. 21
" of improved or drained waste and barren lands, fens, &c. - 17 Geo. 2. c. 37.
" of coal mines - - - - - - - 43 Eliz. c. 2. s. 1.
" of plantations, lands used for growth of saleable underwoods, sporting and fishing rights, and other mines - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 54.
Exemption from, of places of religious worship - - (U.K.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 30.
" " of stock in trade and other personal property (U.K.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 89.(2)
" " of property of scientific and other societies, if rules certified - - - - (U.K.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 36.
" " of Sunday and ragged schools - - (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 40.
Rating of new buildings - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 38.
" of land taken under Lands Clauses Act - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. s. 133.
Assessment of, to be on net annual value of hereditaments - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 96. s. 1.
" " " " according to valuation list. *See* VALUATION.
Valuation list, settlement of. *See* VALUATION.
Jurisdiction of justices as to, in townships and villages - (1) 14 Cha. 2. c. 12. s. 21.
Notice of, on church door, entry in books, inspection by inhabitants, and copies of - - - - - - 17 Geo. 2. c. 3. 17 Geo. 2. c. 38. s. 13. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 96. s. 5.
Notice of, where no church or chapel - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 20. s. 4.
Form and contents of - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 96. s. 2. sch. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 103. ss. 28, 29, 43. sch. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 41. s. 14.
Evidence of making and publication of - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 41. s. 18.
Limit of, under local Act, when to be exceeded - - - 36 Geo. 3. c. 10.
Collection of, by succeeding overseers - - - - 17 Geo. 2. c. 38. s. 11.
" " by assistant overseer or paid collector - - 59 Geo. 3. c. 12. s. 7. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. ss. 61, 62.
" " in part of parish; remuneration of collectors - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 54. s. 17.
" " demand how made on premises and on company - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. ss. 39, 40.
Rating of owner instead of occupier; allowance of composition or abatement; deduction of, by occupier from rent; right of owner to appeal - - - 59 Geo. 3. c. 12. ss. 19–23. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 41. ss. 1–13.
Owner paying rate to give names of occupiers - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 41. s. 9.
Payment of rate or composition by owner or occupier to qualify occupier for franchise - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s. 7. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 10.
Entry of occupier's name in rate book without claim; right to franchises not affected by omission - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 41. s. 19. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 14.
Payment by instalments - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 41. s. 15.
Provision for successive occupiers - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 41. s. 16. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 20. s. 3.
Distress for, and imprisonment in default of distress - 43 Eliz. c. 2. s. 3. 17 Geo. 2. c. 38. ss. 7–10. 54 Geo. 3. c. 170. s. 12. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 14.
" of goods of occupier to amount of rent due - - 59 Geo. 3. c. 12. s. 20.
" costs of warrant of distress where payment tendered before levy - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 31.
Protection of justices issuing distress warrants - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 44. s. 4.

(1) 13 & 14 Cha. 2. in Ruffhead. (2) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

POOR—*cont.*

8. Rate—*cont.*

Saving for procedure for recovery of. *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, **1** (*c*).
Payment of, may be excused on ground of poverty - - 54 Geo. 3. c. 170. s. 11.
Union may be one parish for purposes of - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. ss. 34–36.
Appeal against, to quarter sessions, and quashing and amendment of (*see also* SESSIONS, **2**) - - 17 Geo. 2. c. 38. ss. 4, 5. 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 23. 1 Geo. 4. c. 36.
" " to special sessions - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 96. ss. 6, 7.
" " notice of, to be given to assessment committee; appearance of committee - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 39. ss. 1–3.
" " costs may be borne by several parishes - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 91. s. 11. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 29.
" " justice not disqualified for hearing because rated in another parish in same union - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 39. s. 6.
Inspection of rate books, for purpose of county rate. *See* COUNTY, **2** (*a*).
" " by land tax commissioners, &c. *See* TAXES, **2** (*c*).
" " for purposes of rates under Public Health Act - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 212.
Metropolis, provisions as to rates in. *See* METROPOLIS, **6** (*l*).
See also above, **5**; RATES.

9. Accounts and Audit.

(*a.*) *Accounts.*

Keeping, inspection, and copies of accounts of overseers - - 43 Eliz. c. 2. s. 1. 17 Geo. 2. c. 38.
Accounting by representatives of deceased overseer - - 17 Geo. 2. c. 38. s. 3.
Overseers and other officers to account at least half yearly - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 47. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 38.
Rate books, &c. to be made up 7 days before audit day, and to be open to inspection - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 33.
Returns of. *See below*, (*b*).

(*b.*) *Audit.*

Formation of audit districts, and appointment of district auditors by Local Government Board - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. ss. 32, 64, 65. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 6. ss. 4, 9.
Appointment of auditors for audit of accounts of district school or asylum board - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 49.
Appointment of temporary or permanent assistant - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 6. s. 4.
Appointment temporarily of deputy - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 91. s. 10.
Powers and duties of auditors - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 32. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 113. s. 7. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 6. ss. 3–5.
Regulations by Local Government Board as to audit - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 6. s. 5.
Notice of audit - - - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 33. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 91. s. 7.
Preparation of stamped financial statement for submission to auditor - - - - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 6. ss. 3, 7.
Ratepayers may be present at audit, and object - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 33.
Allowances, disallowances, surcharges, and other proceedings - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 32. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 91. ss. 5–9. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 103. ss. 9–11.
" of overseers accounts in certain cases - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 37.
" removal of, by certiorari - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 35.
" appeal against, to Local Government Board - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 36. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 91. s. 4. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 113. s. 5. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70.
Limit of time for proceedings by auditors, and costs - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 103. ss. 9, 11.
Provision for extraordinary audit - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 113. s. 6.
Provision on appeal against audit of joint account - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 38.
Auditors appointed before 25 March 1879 entitled to superannuation as civil servants - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 25. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 6. s. 11.
Payment of salaries, &c. of auditors out of votes; contribution by local authorities by means of stamps on financial statements - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 6. ss. 2, 3, 6, 8, 9. sch.
Audit by justices of accounts not audited by district auditors 50 Geo. 3. c. 49. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 37.
Returns of accounts to Local Government Board, as directed by orders of Board - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 51. s. 7. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70 s. 2. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 66. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 6. s. 3.

POOR—*cont.*

10. Miscellaneous.

Short titles of Poor Law Acts - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 106. s. 30. sch.
Poor Law Board, powers of. *See* POOR LAW BOARD.
" " transfer of powers of, to Local Government Board - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70.
Copies of rules and orders of Local Government Board to be sent to guardians and overseers, and to be laid before Parliament - - - - - - - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 18. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 2. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70.
Seal not required to copies of orders - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 58. s. 14.
Publication of general orders of Local Government Board - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. sch. 5. pt. 3.
Jurisdiction of justices in administration of poor laws - - - 16 Geo. 2. c. 18.
Exemption of documents from stamp duty - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 86.
Taxation of bill of costs for union or parish business - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 39.
Burial of pauper and poor person in parish or union (*see also* BURIAL, **3**; *and above*, **6**) - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 31. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 79. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 21.
" " without rites of Church of England - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 41.
" " expenses of - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 103. ss. 16, 17.
Contribution by guardians for consecrated burial ground - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 101. s. 2.
Consecration of burial ground belonging to guardians - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 81. s. 6. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 47. s. 2.
Local Acts not affected by Municipal Corporation Acts. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **7**.
Power of Local Government Board by provisional order to alter local Acts - - - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 106. s. 2. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 3. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 54. s. 9.
Disqualification by corrupt practices for holding, or voting at election for, office of guardian or overseer, &c. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, **2** (*c*).
" " bankruptcy for holding office of guardian, overseer, &c. *See* BANKRUPT.

11. Local and Special.

Relief of the poor in the Metropolis. *See* METROPOLIS, **6**.
" " Forest of Dean - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 48.
" " in New Forest - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 66.
Inner Temple, Middle Temple, and Gray's Inn:
Appointment of overseers in - - - - - 20 Vict. c. 19. s. 3.
Contribution by, to common funds of certain unions - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 43. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 54. s. 19.
Appointment and powers of overseers in the Charterhouse - 20 Vict. c. 19. s. 3. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 43. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 54. s. 19.
Power of Liverpool select vestry to borrow for workhouse - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 30.
Deeping Fen, maintenance of poor in - - - - 17 Geo. 2. c. 37. s. 3.
Extension of certain provisions as to chargeability on common fund to hundreds of Forehoe, East and West Flegg, and Mutford and Lothingland - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 101. s. 1. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 55. s. 8.

District Asylums:

Combination in Liverpool, Manchester, Bristol, Leeds, and Birmingham, of unions and parishes into districts for providing asylums for houseless poor - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 41. sch. B.
Power to alter districts - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 43. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 106. s. 16.
Constitution and powers and duties of district boards - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. ss. 42–44. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 82.
Power of district boards to borrow, and to hold lands - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. ss. 44, 45.
Contribution to expenses of district boards, and audit of accounts (*see also above*, **9** (*b*)) - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. ss. 46, 48, 49. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 6.
Power of guardians to inspect asylums - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 50.
Regulations as to relief of houseless poor in asylums - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. ss. 53–55.
Power of Local Government Board to dissolve asylum districts - - - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 105. ss. 14, 15. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70.
Reception into asylum of paupers of outside union or parish - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 22.
Burial of persons dying in asylum. *See above*, **6**.
District asylums in Metropolis. *See* METROPOLIS, **6**.

POOR, SCOTLAND.

1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. s. 127. (Rate.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. (General.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 33. (Removal.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 117. (General Superintendents; Borrowing Powers.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 18. (Dissolution of Combinations.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 37. (Rate.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 113. (Removal.)

POOR, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 80. (Valuation of Railways, &c.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 15. (Salaries.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 20. (Rate.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 15. (Rates.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 32. s. 9. (Board of Supervision.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 51. (Loans and Relief.)

1. Relief.
2. Settlement and Removal.
3. Board of Supervision.
4. Parochial Boards.
5. Combinations.
6. Poorhouses.
7. Rates and Funds, and Borrowing Powers.
8. Accounts.
9. Legal Proceedings.
10. Miscellaneous.

1. Relief.

Provision for, of destitute persons, in every parish - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 70.
Able-bodied persons not entitled to relief - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 68.
Disposal of application for, by inspector - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 70.
" " by parochial board - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. ss. 17, 22, 30, 70.
Notice of relief to parish of settlement - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 71.
Inspector to register admissions and refusals - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 55.
Appeal to sheriff where relief refused - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 73.
Complaint to Board of Supervision that relief inadequate - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. ss. 74, 75.
Casual relief; interim relief - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. ss. 68, 70.
Medical relief (*see also below*, **6**, **10**) - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 69.
Subscription of parochial board to hospitals, &c. - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 67.
Education of destitute children (*see also* EDUCATION, S., (*a*); INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS; REFORMATORIES) - - - } 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 69.
Revisal of roll of paupers and allowances - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 30.
Recovery of advances from relatives and parish of settlement; rate of relief - - - - - - } 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. ss. 71, 72.
No recourse by parochial board against moneys payable by friendly or benefit society to pauper or pauper lunatic having wife, &c. dependent on him; application of such moneys - } 49 & 50 Vict. c. 51. s. 4.
Penalty on husband, or father, or mother, for neglect to maintain family or bastards becoming chargeable (*see also* ALIMENT, S.) } 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 80.
Liability of soldier for maintenance of wife, children, and bastards. *See* ARMY, **7** (*b*).
Lunatic, maintenance of pauper. *See* LUNATIC, S.
Repayment of, out of pension, &c. payable to pauper. *See* ARMY, **6** (*a*) (3); CHELSEA HOSPITAL, **2**; GREENWICH HOSPITAL, **2**; NAVY, **4** (*a*).
Vaccination not considered relief. *See* VACCINATION, S.
See also POOR, **1**.

2. Settlement and Removal.

(*a*.) *Settlement.*
Acquisition of, by five years' residence - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 76.
Loss of, by four years' absence - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 76.
Of child born in combination poorhouse - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 51. s. 5.
See LUNATIC, S., **3** (*a*) (5).

(*b*.) *Removal.*
Of pauper to another parish in Scotland - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 72.
Suspension of, on account of illness - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 72.
Of persons born in England, Ireland, or Isle of Man - { 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. ss. 77–79. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 33. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 113.
Procedure for removal to England or Ireland - - { 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. ss. 77–79. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 33. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 113.
" " to Isle of Man - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. ss. 77–79.
Removing officer to have powers of constable - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 78.
Penalty on pauper returning after removal - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 79.
See also POOR, **2**; POOR, I., **2**.

3. Board of Supervision.

Constitution and appointment - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 2.
Salaries of paid members; expenses of board - - { 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. ss. 3, 4. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 15.
Appointment, salaries, &c. of secretary, clerks, &c. - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. ss. 4, 14.
" " of general superintendents - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 117. ss. 1, 2.
Meetings and committees of board - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. ss. 5, 6, 8.
General rules of; transmission to Secy. of State (*see below*, **10**) - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 7.
Annual report to Parliament - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 8.

POOR, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

3. Board of Supervision—*cont.*

General powers of inquiry as to management of poor - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 9.
Special inquiries by members of board or commissioners - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. ss. 10–13.
Members of board, &c. may attend meetings of parochial boards 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 15.
Power of board to dismiss or suspend inspector of poor - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 56.
" " " medical officer of poorhouse - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 66.
" as to combination of parishes - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 16.
" " dissolution of combinations - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 18.
" " fixing number and qualifications of elected members of parochial boards - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. ss. 17. 22, 23.
" " fixing day of election - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. ss. 18, 23.
" " making regulations for voting - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 19.
" " dividing parishes into wards or districts for voting - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. ss. 20, 24.
" " fixing general meetings of parochial boards - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 30.
" " mode of assessment - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. ss. 33–35. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 37. s. 1.
" " classification of lands and heritages - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 36. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 37. s. 1.
" " poorhouses - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. ss. 60–66.
" " complaints of inadequate relief - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. ss. 74, 75.
" " default of parochial board - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 87.
" " parochial funds and church collections 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. ss. 53, 54.
Transfer to, of powers of Privy Council as to regulation of dairies, &c. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 32. s. 9.

4. Parochial Boards.

General powers and duties - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. ss. 17, 22.
Default of, provisions for - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 87.
Burghal parishes or combinations:—
Constitution of board before and after adoption of assessment - - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 17.
Time and mode of election - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. ss. 18–21, 25, 26.
Non-burghal parishes:—
Constitution of board before and after adoption of assessment; mandatories of owners - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 22.
Time and mode of election, &c. - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. ss. 23–26.
Disputes as to elections to be determined by sheriff - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 27.
Right to act pending question - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 28.
Penalty on returning officer for false return - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 29.
Meetings and committees of board; chairman - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. ss. 30, 31.
Inspector of poor:—
Appointment, remuneration, dismissal, &c. - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. ss. 32, 56.
Duties; inspection of paupers; payment of relief - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. ss. 55, 70.
Assistant inspector - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 55.
Collector of poor rate - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. ss. 38, 40.
Duties in connexion with registration of parliamentary voters. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, S., 4 (*a*) (1), (2), (5).
Powers, &c. of parochial board under various Acts. *See* BURIAL, S.; EDUCATION, S., (*b*), (*e*); LUNATIC, S.; PUBLIC HEALTH, S.; REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., S.

5. Combinations.

Power of parishes to form, with consent of Board of Supervision - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 16.
Dissolution of combination, with consent of Board of Supervision - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 18.
Renewal of application for dissolution - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 18. s. 7.

6. Poorhouses.

Erection, alteration, enlargement, or repair of - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. ss. 60–62.
Plans to be submitted to Board of Supervision - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 63.
Regulations for management and discipline - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 64.
Admission of ministers of religion at request of inmates - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 64.
Accommodation of paupers from other parishes - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 65.
Medical arrangements, and medical officer - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 66.
Reception in, of certain lunatic paupers. *See* LUNATIC, S., 4.
See also POOR, 6.

7. Rates and Funds, and Borrowing Powers.

(*a*.) *Rates.*
Maintenance of poor without assessment - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. ss. 17, 22.
Adoption of assessment under Poor Law Act - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. ss. 32, 33.
Modes of imposing assessment - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 34.

POOR, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

7. Rates and Funds, and Borrowing Powers—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Rates*—cont.

Continuance of assessment according to established usage - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 35.
Abolition of assessment on "means and substance" - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 37.
Liability to, of owners and occupiers of "lands and heritages" - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 34.
"Lands and heritages" include shootings and deer forests - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 15. s. 5.
Classification of "lands and heritages" in certain cases - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 36.
Deductions allowed in fixing rateable value - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 37.
Special provision for railways, &c.- - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 80. ss. 1–9.
Roll of persons liable to assessment; fixing, and notice of amounts of, assessment - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. ss. 38–40.
Mistake not to invalidate assessment - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 51.
Additional assessment, when competent - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 41.
Exemption from, on account of poverty - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 42.
Recovery from tenants of assessment payable by owners; deduction of, by tenants from rent - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 43.
Long lease holders - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 44.
Summary recovery of assessments; preference in bankruptcy - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 88.
Exemptions from. *See* POOR, **8.**
" of churches, &c., though used for schools, and of burial grounds - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 20.
Certain privileges of exemption abolished - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 50.
Rating of land taken by promoters under Lands Clauses Act - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. s. 127.
Effect of exemption from, or nonpayment of, on parliamentary franchise. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, S., **3** (*a*) (1), (2), (*b*).
Effect of nonpayment of, on right to vote or be elected under Poor Law Act. *See above*, **4.**

(*b.*) *Funds.*

Right to, for use or benefit of poor, vested in parochial board - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 52.
Investment of, and returns to Bd. of Supervision (*see also below*, **10**) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 53.

(*c.*) *Borrowing Powers.*

For general purposes; limits and conditions - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 89.
For poorhouse purposes; repayment of loan by instalments { 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 62. / 19 & 20 Vict. c. 117. s. 3.
In parishes or combinations with population over 100,000 49 & 50 Vict. c. 51. ss. 1–3.
For buildings for pauper lunatics. *See* LUNATIC, S.; PARISH, S.
See also PUBLIC WORKS LOANS.

8. Accounts.

Inspector of poor to keep books, accounts, &c., and to report to Board of Supervision - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 55.
Power of Board to call for books, accounts, &c. - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. ss. 9, 12, 13.
Returns to Secretary of State as to rates, &c. *See* LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS, S., *and below*, **10.**

9. Legal Proceedings.

Power to bring and defend actions in name of Inspector of poor; service of notices, citation, &c. - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. ss. 57, 58.
Recovery of advances from relatives or parish of settlement; notice to parish of settlement - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. ss. 71, 72.
Complaint to sheriff against refusal of relief - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 73.
Benefit of Poor's Roll in Court of Session on minute of Board of Supervision as to inadequate relief - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 74.
No action as to amount of relief unless by consent of Board of Supervision - - - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 75.
Punishment for desertion of wife, family, or bastards - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 80.
Penalty on witnesses making default - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 84.
Recovery and application of penalties - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. ss. 81, 82, 85.
Limitation of actions and prosecutions; tender of amends - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. ss. 82, 86.
Proceedings against parochial board in default - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 87.
Removal, proceedings as to. *See above*, **2** (*b*).
Summary recovery of assessments. *See above*, **7** (*a*).
See also above, **1, 4, 8.**

10. Miscellaneous.

Application of church collections in assessed parishes - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 54.
Subscriptions to hospitals, asylums for blind, deaf and dumb, &c. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 67.
Notices, how to be given - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 90.
Exemption of mandates from stamp duty - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 22.
Disqualification by corrupt practices for holding, or voting at election for, office. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, **2** (*c*).
Transfer of powers of Secy. of State to Secy. for Scotland. *See* SECRETARY FOR SCOTLAND
What to be deemed a parish. *See* PARISH, S.

POOR, IRELAND.
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 30. (Rate.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. (General.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 109. s. 25. (Tithe Rentcharge, Rate.)
1839. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 1. (Boundaries, Rate.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. schs. A., B. (Rate.)
1843. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 92. (Relief, Guardians, Rate.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. ss. 77–79. (Removal.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 117. (Removal.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 31. (General.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 33. (Removal.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 84. (Desertion of Relatives, Vagrants.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 25. (Schools, Burial.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 47. (Eviction, Relief.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 80. (Rate.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 4. (Guardians.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 104. (General.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. (Relief, Guardians, Rate.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 35. s. 10. (Relief.)
1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 63. s. 27. (Valuation, Rate.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 58. s. 5. (Rate, Dublin.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 76. (Removal.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 73. (Guardians; Rate).
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 83. (General.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 113. (Removal.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 21. (Bastard.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 89. (Removal.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 17. (Relief.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 26. (Guardians, Superannuation.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 38. (Guardians; Burial.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. ss. 47, 49. sch. B. (Rate.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 49. ss. 3, 19. (Rate.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 50. (Guardians, Superannuation.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 54. (Guardians; Penalties.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 109. ss. 11–18. (Auditors.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 60. ss. 4, 28. (Guardians.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69. (Auditors, Local Government Board.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 89. (Clerk of Union, Superannuation.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 96. (Guardians, Schools.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 38. (Relief.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 50. (Relief.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. (Guardians.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 60. (Relief.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 25. ss. 10–13. (Guardians, Dispensaries.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 57. s. 4. (Burial.)
1880. 43 Vict. c. 4. (Relief of Distress.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 14. (Relief of Distress.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 44. s. 5. (Relief of Distress.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 28. s. 3. (Local Government Board.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 47. ss. 18–21. (Emigration.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75. ss. 20, 21. (Relief.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 24. (Relief of Distress.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 80. (Guardians, Superannuation.)

1. Relief.
2. Residence and Removal.
3. Guardians.
4. Union.
5. Workhouse.
6. Schools.
7. Rate.
8. Accounts and Audit.
9. Miscellaneous.

1. Relief.
Provision for, of destitute poor; where workhouse accommodation insufficient, residents to be first relieved - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 41. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 31. s. 1.
Not to be given to person out of union to which charged - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 31. s. 9.
To persons permanently disabled from labour, and widows with children - - - - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 31. s. 1.
To families of merchant seamen out of their wages. *See* POOR, **1.**
Liability of husband, or parent, for maintenance of wife and children; conviction for desertion of - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 53. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 84. ss. 2, 4, 6, 7.
" of married woman having separate property, for maintenance of husband, children, and grandchildren - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75. ss. 20, 21.
" of children to support infirm parent; enforcement thereof - - - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 57. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 31. s. 8.
" of master or mistress for expenses of servant or apprentice in workhouse, infirmary, or fever hospital 25 & 26 Vict. c. 83. s. 4.
" of putative father for maintenance of bastard - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 21.
" of soldier for maintenance of wife, children, and bastards. *See* ARMY, **7** (*b*).
" of relations for maintenance of pauper lunatic. *See* LUNATIC, I., **3** (*a*) (6).
To be considered a loan to person liable for support, and recoverable accordingly - - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. ss. 54, 55. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 31. s. 8.
Out-door relief, provisions for granting; how to be charged 10 & 11 Vict. c. 31. ss. 1, 2, 11.

POOR, IRELAND—*cont.*

1. Relief—*cont.*

Punishment for going from one union to another to obtain — 10 & 11 Vict. c. 84. ss. 3, 4.
Cost of, or of maintenance, &c., of deaf and dumb or blind, made chargeable on common fund of union - — 39 & 40 Vict. c. 50. s. 4.
" of non-resident - - - - - — 6 & 7 Vict. c. 92. s. 12. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 104. s. 1.
" repayment of, out of pension, &c. payable to pauper (*see also* ARMY, **6** (*a*) (3); CHELSEA HOSPITAL, **2**; GREENWICH HOSPITAL, **2**; NAVY, **4** (*a*)) - — 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 56.
" repayment of, in workhouse infirmary, or fever hospital. *See below*, **5**.
Account of persons relieved; inspection of books, and weekly posting - - - - - — 12 & 13 Vict. c. 104. ss. 24, 25.
Account of expenditure on, and numbers relieved, to be laid before Parliament annually - - - - - — 10 & 11 Vict. c. 31. s. 29.
Register of persons receiving relief (*see also below*, **5**) — 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. ss. 42, 43. sch. 1. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 31. s. 11.
Administration of, to be under control of Local Government Board (*see also* POOR LAW COMMRS., I.) - — 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 3. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 31. ss. 2, 3, 26. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69.
Formation of distant electoral division of a union into a district for administration of - - - - - - - — 10 & 11 Vict. c. 31. s. 6.
Maintenance of blind or deaf and dumb pauper in suitable institution - - - - - — 6 & 7 Vict. c. 92. s. 14. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 60. s. 3.
" of pauper in lunatic asylum. *See* LUNATIC, I., **3**.
" of idiotic or imbecile pauper in workhouse of another union, or in suitable institution - — 41 & 42 Vict. c. 60. ss. 4–6.
Payment of expenses of outfit, &c. of boys entering navy - — 14 & 15 Vict. c. 35. s. 10.
Provisional relief in cases of urgent necessity - - - — 10 & 11 Vict. c. 31. s. 7.
Of persons occupying more than ¼ acre to be in workhouse only — 25 & 26 Vict. c. 83. s. 2.
Assistance towards emigration of occupiers of small holdings, not to be deemed - - - - - — 10 & 11 Vict. c. 31. ss. 13, 15.
Of persons evicted; notice of eviction to be given to relieving officer - — 11 & 12 Vict. c. 47.
Of destitute deserted children or orphans; boarding out, and placing out at nurse - - - - - - — 27 & 28 Vict. c. 17. ss. 2, 3. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 38. ss. 2, 3.
Disqualification as voter by receipt of, except medical assistance (*see also* BOROUGH, I., **3** (*a*); *and below*, **5**) - — 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 111.
Vaccination not to be considered relief. *See* VACCINATION, I.
Assistance to emigrate. *See* EMIGRATION, I.; POOR LAW COMMRS., I.; *and below*, **3**, **7**.
Dispensary districts. *See* DISPENSARY, I.
Foundling Hospital. *See* DUBLIN, **5**.

2. Residence and Removal.

(*a*.) *Residence.*

Residence, definition of, for purpose of charging relief to electoral district - - - — 6 & 7 Vict. c. 92. s. 12. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 31. ss. 11, 12. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 104. s. 1.
" appeal from decision as to; costs of appeal - — 6 & 7 Vict. c. 92. s. 13. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 31. s. 11.
See also POOR, **2**.

(*b*.) *Removal.*

To Ireland, of persons born there, from England or Scotland; procedure; form and contents of warrant for - - - — 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. ss. 77–79. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 117. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 33. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 76. ss. 2, 4. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 113. ss. 1, 2, 4. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 89. ss. 2, 6. sch.
" person removed to be in proper state of health; woman or child under 14, not to be removed as deck passenger between 1 Oct. and 31 March - - - — 24 & 25 Vict. c. 76. ss. 1, 6. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 113. ss. 1, 7. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 89. s. 5.
" appeal to quarter sessions against order for; notice of and procedure on appeal - - — 26 & 27 Vict. c. 89. s. 7.
" copy of warrant for, sending of, to clerk of union to which pauper removed - - - — 24 & 25 Vict. c. 76. s. 3. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 113. s. 3.
" desertion of pauper on journey, penalty for - — 26 & 27 Vict. c. 89. s. 4.
" expenses of conveyance to place mentioned in warrant, recovery of - - - - — 24 & 25 Vict. c. 76. s. 5. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 113. s. 6.
" master of workhouse to receive pauper - — 25 & 26 Vict. c. 113. s. 5.

POOR, IRELAND—*cont.*

3. Guardians.

Constitution of boards of guardians for unions - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 17.
Justices of the peace resident in union to be *ex officio* guardians, but not to outnumber elected guardians - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 23. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 31. s. 16.
Justices of the peace non-resident, but having property in union, to be *ex officio* guardians in certain cases - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 104. s. 7.
Number and qualification of elective guardians - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 19.
Persons incapable of serving as - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 19. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 92. s. 22. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 83. s. 22.
Disqualification of person convicted of corrupt practices at municipal election (*see also* CORRUPT PRACTICES, 2 (*c*)) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 60. ss. 4, 28.
Exemptions from liability to serve as. *See* CONSTABULARY, I., 1 (*a*), 3; POOR, 3; REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., I., 1 (*b*).
Electoral divisions, union of, for purposes of election - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 104. s. 8.
" qualification may differ according to - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 104. s. 6.
" division of unions into; change of boundaries, and consequent adjustment of liabilities - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 18. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 1. ss. 2-4. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 104. s. 2.
Annual election - - - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 20.
Returning officer, appointment and duties of; return by - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 88. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69.
Electors, qualification, and number of votes of; joint ratepayers, corporations, &c. how to vote - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. ss. 81, 82, 86. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 1. s. 5. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 83. ss. 17, 18, 25.
Ratepayers in arrear not to vote - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 85. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 83. s. 19.
Votes to be taken in writing - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 83.
" of non-occupiers; proxies, claims to vote - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 84. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 92. s. 24. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 83. ss. 15, 16.
Power of candidate to withdraw - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 92. s. 20.
Penalty for offences at elections - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 92. s. 25.
Provision in case of non-election - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 25.
Casual vacancies, and new elections - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 22. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 92. s. 21.
Re-eligibility; election of same person for more than one district, and new election thereupon - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 21. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 83. ss. 20, 24.
Returning officer may refuse vote in certain cases - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 92. s. 26.
Determination of disputes as to election - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 92. s. 23.
Assistant guardian, appointment, powers, and removal of - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 104. s. 9.
Incorporation of boards; property; management of workhouses and officers - - - - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 27.
Meetings and proceedings; guardians not to act except as members of board; evidence of proceedings - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. ss. 28-30.
Duties to be prescribed by Local Government Board (*see also below*, 9; *and* POOR LAW COMMISSIONERS, I.) - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 3. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69.
Dissolution of board in certain cases, and appointment of paid officers; re-election of board - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 26. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 31. ss. 18, 25. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 4. s. 3.
Guardian not to supply goods, or be interested in contracts; penalty; remission of penalty - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 93. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 54.
" who is solicitor not to act for or against board - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 83. s. 21.
Power to provide fever, &c. hospitals, and charge expenses on rates - - - - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 92. s. 16.
" as to dispensary districts. *See* DISPENSARY.
" to provide for burial of unknown person dying within union - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 83. s. 23. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 57. s. 4.
" to pay expenses of prosecution of offenders (*see also* VACCINATION, I.) - - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 92. s. 17. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 73.
" over orphan under 15 in workhouse - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 83. s. 8.
" to raise money to pay expenses previous to rate - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 1. s. 6.
" to assist emigration of pauper (*see also above*, 1; *and* POOR LAW COMMISSIONERS, I.) - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 51. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 92. s. 18. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 31. ss. 13-15. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 104. ss. 26-28. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 47. ss. 18-21.

POOR, IRELAND—*cont.*

3. Guardians—*cont.*

Power to provide for boarding out of children - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 38. s. 2.
" to resolve that union shall contribute to payment of result fees to teachers in national schools other than poor law union national schools - } 38 & 39 Vict. c. 96. ss. 2, 4-9.
" to vote yearly sum out of rates by way of result fees to teachers of poor law union national schools - } 38 & 39 Vict. c. 96. s. 12.
" to borrow on security of rates for building or enlarging workhouses, and other purposes (*see also* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS; PUBLIC WORKS LOANS, I.) - } 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 35.
" " to assist emigration - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 104. ss. 26-28.
Purchase or lease of land by, for dispensary; sale of surplus lands; expenses - - - - } 42 & 43 Vict. c. 25. ss. 10-13.
Grants to, by Public Works Commissioners, for relief of distress - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 24.
Prosecution by, for ill-treatment of servants and apprentices, and assaults on and offences against children under sixteen; payment of costs of proceedings - - } 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 73.
Contracts by and with; actions by, for breach of contract - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 92.
Account of expenditure to be kept by - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 31. s. 27.
Not to expend money except as by Act provided - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 52.
Consent of, to expenditure of money, or sale of workhouse by Local Government Board - - - { 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. ss. 36, 40. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69.
Adoption of rate by - - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 92. s. 10.
Orders of, removable to Queen's Bench by certiorari, provision as to contracts under illegal orders - - } 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. ss. 114-117.
To be rural sanitary authority and burial board (*see* PUBLIC HEALTH, I.; BURIAL, I., 1 (*a*), 2) - - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 6, 160.
Powers and duties of, under Relief of Distress Acts, 1880-83 - { 43 Vict. c. 4. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 14. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 44. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 24.
" " concerning registration of births, deaths, and marriages. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., I.
Apprenticing to sea fishing service, duties as to. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2 (*b*).
Cont. Diseases (Animals) Act, powers, &c. as local authority under. *See* ANIMALS, 1 (*d*).
Dissolution of certain corporations, and vesting of property in guardians. *See* BOROUGH, I., 1, 5.
Proceedings by, in case of neglect of vaccination duties. *See* VACCINATION, I.
Register offices, provision of. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., I., 1 (*b*).
Valuation, appeal against revised. *See* VALUATION, I.

Paid Officers of Guardians.

Appointment, tenure, salaries, duties, qualification, and removal of - - - - - - - { 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. ss. 31-33. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 31. s. 25.
Relieving officer, appointment of - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 31. s. 4.
Parish warden, appointment, tenure, duties, and report of - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 50.
Rate collectors, appointment of - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 83. s. 13.
Accounts by, and verification thereof - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 94.
Control of, by Local Government Board - - - { 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 3. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69.
Clerk of union, duties and payment of, for registration of parliamentary electors (*see also* HOUSE OF COMMONS, I., 2) - - - } 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. ss. 19, 20, 32, 73.
" " clerk of petty sessions not to be. *See* CLERK OF PETTY SESSIONS, I., 1.
" " appointment of, as superintendent registrar of births and deaths, and of marriages. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., I., 1 (*b*), 2 (*b*) (2).
" " preparation of jury lists by. *See* JURY, I., 3 (*a*), 4.
" " custody by, of documents deposited under Defence Act. *See* WAR DEPARTMENT, 3.
Penalties on officers for offences - - - { 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. ss. 100, 101. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 31. s. 25.
Superannuation allowances to officers - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 26.
" " on abolition of office - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 80.
" " to medical officers - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 50.
" " to superintendent registrars (being clerks of unions) and registrars of births, deaths, and marriages - } 35 & 36 Vict. c. 89.
Disqualification by corrupt practices for holding, or voting at election for, office. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, 2 (*c*).

POOR, IRELAND—*cont.*

4. Union.

Formation and name of - - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 15.; 2 & 3 Vict. c. 1. s. 1.

Alteration and dissolution of - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s 16.; 2 & 3 Vict. c. 1. s. 1.; 10 & 11 Vict. c. 31. s. 17.; 12 & 13 Vict. c. 104. s. 2.

Adjustment of liabilities and accounts on dissolution or alteration of - - - - - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 104. s. 2.

New union, formation, regulation and maintenance of - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 104. ss. 3, 4.

Payment by, of expenses under Cont. Diseases (Animals) Act. *See* ANIMALS, 1 (*d*).

Contribution by, to payment of national school teachers. *See above*, 3.

5. Workhouse.

Building, purchase of site, maintenance, furnishing of; enlargement of existing buildings for - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 35.; 12 & 16 Vict. c. 104. s. 5.

Purchase, sale, and conveyance of land for; lodgment and distribution of purchase money - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. ss. 35–40.; 2 & 3 Vict. c. 1. ss. 7, 8.; 12 & 13 Vict. c. 104. s. 5.

Purchase of additional lands for employment of children in - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 25. s. 1.

Power to borrow for provision of; consent of guardians to sale of. *See above*, 3.

Appropriation of house of industry, &c., as - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 34.

Vesting of, and of house of industry, &c., in Local Government Board - - - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. ss. 34, 35.; 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69.

Appropriation of existing, for new union - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 104. s. 3.

Management of, subject to rules of Local Government Board 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. ss. 3, 27.; 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69.

Religious service in; providing of chapels; appointment, salaries, &c. of chaplains - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. ss. 32, 48.; 10 & 11 Vict. c. 31. s. 19.

Attendance of inmate at religious service of his own creed - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 49.

Religious instruction of children in creed of their parents; provisions where orphans, or religion unknown - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 49.; 25 & 26 Vict. c. 83. s. 11.

Absconding, drunkenness, insubordination, introduction of liquors, &c.; justice's warrant for arrest - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. ss. 58, 60.

Stealing from - - - - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 101.

Burial grounds and fever ward for (*see also* BURIAL, I., 1) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 31. ss. 20, 23.; 12 & 13 Vict. c. 104. s. 5.

Removal from, to fever hospital or lunatic asylum. *See* HOSPITAL, I.; LUNATIC, I., 3 (*b*).

" to hospital or infirmary in special case - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 83. s. 7.

Reception in, of harmless or discharged lunatic. *See* LUNATIC, I., 3 (*a*) (4), (*b*).

Placing orphans out at nurse; boarding out orphans - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 17. ss. 2, 3.; 39 & 40 Vict. c. 38. ss. 2, 3.

Discharge of orphan under 15 claimed by relative - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 83. s. 8.

Infirmary, admission of poor person requiring medical aid to; expenses of - - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 83. s. 3.

" or fever hospital, payment by person admitted to, when capable (*see also above*, 1) - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 83. s. 4.

" " persons admitted to and claiming to pay not disfranchised; separate registry to be kept - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 83. s. 6.

" " admission of constabulary to - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 83. s. 5.

6. Schools.

Combination of unions into school districts for education of infant poor - - - - - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 25. s. 2.

Boards of management, constitution, powers, duties, and rules for guidance of - - - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 31. s. 22.; 11 & 12 Vict. c. 25. s. 2.

Purchase or hire of lands for site; building, maintenance, and contribution to expenses of - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 31. s. 21, 23.; 11 & 12 Vict. c. 25. s. 2.; 12 & 13 Vict. c. 104. s. 5.

Officers for superintendence of, appointment, removal, qualification, salaries, and duties of - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 31. ss. 22, 25.; 11 & 12 Vict. c. 25. s. 2.

Power of guardians to pay, out of rates, result fees to teachers 38 & 39 Vict. c. 96. s. 12.

Establishment of, for children in North and South Dublin Unions. *See* DUBLIN, 5. *See also above*, 3.

7. Rate.

Liability to, of rated occupier; definition of rateable hereditaments - - - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. ss. 61–63, 71.

POOR, IRELAND—*cont.*

7. Rate—*cont.*

Liability of immediate lessor when net annual value under 4*l.*, or house let for lodgings; recovery from occupier or lodger on default of lessor; saving of rights of occupiers to be enrolled as burgesses - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 92. ss. 1–4. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 49. s. 19.

„ of person receiving rent in respect of exempt hereditaments - - - - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 104. s. 10.

Exemption from, of places of religious worship, burial grounds, hospitals, schools, and buildings for charitable or public purposes - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 30. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 63.

„ of property of certain societies. *See* POOR, **8.**

„ of unoccupied buildings - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 83. s. 12.

Rating of land taken under Lands Clauses Act. *See* POOR, **8.**

Assessment to be on net annual value; calculation thereof; inspection and copies of valuation (*see also* VALUATION, I.) - - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 64. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 92. s. 9. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 104. ss. 13, 14. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 63. s. 27.

Notice, inspection, and copies of - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 70.

Form and contents of - - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 92. s. 10.

Rate book to be kept - - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 65. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 92. s. 10.

„ in certain boroughs - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. sch. A., B. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 92. s. 10.

„ inspection of, by town clerk, elector, or ratepayer; entry of names of baronies and occupiers in - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 104. s. 21. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. ss. 31, 35, 107.

Limit of, upon electoral division - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 50, s. 5.

Collection of; appointment and power of collectors - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 73. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 83. s. 13.

„ attendance in each barony or borough for - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 109.

Deduction of, from rent, tithe, or tithe rentcharge - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. ss. 74–76, 78. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 109. s. 25. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 80. s. 1. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 104. s. 11.

„ in respect of ecclesiastical property - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 80. ss. 2, 3.

„ from rent, not to prejudice right of landlord to evict for nonpayment of rent - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 79.

„ none from jointure, &c. - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 79.

Distress, action, or civil bill for; pleadings and costs in action (*see also* DISTRESS, I.; CIVIL BILL COURT, I., **8** (*a*); DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT, **2** (*b*)) - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 78. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 92. ss. 2, 3. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 104. ss. 15, 16, 30.

„ for, of goods of occupier - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 92. s. 6.

Judgment for, to have priority over certain other charges - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 104. s. 18.

Civil bill decree for, removal of; into superior court; filing and registration of, as judgment - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 104. ss. 17, 18. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. ss. 47, 49. sch. B.

„ proceedings, correction of error in - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 104. s. 29.

Justices, though ratepayers, may act in cases as to. *See* JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, I., **1.**

Appeal against, to quarter sessions, and quashing and amendment of - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. ss. 106–108, 110. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 1. s. 9. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 92. s. 8. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 104. s. 29.

„ notice of, recognisance to try, and costs of 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. ss. 109, 112. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 104. ss. 22, 23.

Ratepayer and tithe owner, definition of - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 80.

Borrowing on security of; interest on and repayment of loan (*see also* DISPENSARY, I.; EMIGRATION, I; PUBLIC WORKS LOANS) - - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. ss. 89–91.

Arrears of, not recoverable after two years - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 104. s. 19.

Assistance to emigration by special (*see also* EMIGRATION, I.) - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 51.

Special, consequent on change of boundaries of union, &c. - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 104. s. 2.

„ under Public Health Act. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, I., **2** (*b*).

Claim to be rated - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. s. 110.

„ „ in Dublin - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 58. s. 5.

Qualification of ratepayers for parliamentary franchise (*see also* HOUSE OF COMMONS, I., **3**, **4**) - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69. ss. 1 2, 5, 14, 108 111. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 49. s. 3.

Accounts of tolls or profits liable to, company or corporation to keep 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 67.

POOR, IRELAND—*cont.*

7. Rate—*cont.*

Orders by Local Government Board as to - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 50. s. 6.
Dispensary expenses incurred by guardians charged on - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 25. ss. 11, 13.
Lunatic, costs of removal of, from workhouse, charged on - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 92. s. 15.
Charge of costs of certain legal proceedings on (*see also* VACCINATION, I.) - - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 92. s. 17. / 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 73.
Collection of, in Dublin and Dublin Police District. *See* DUBLIN, **5**; DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT, **2** (*b*).
See also above, **3**.

8. Accounts and Audit.

(*a*.) *Accounts.*

Keeping of; adjustment of liabilities between electoral divisions - - - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 44. / 10 & 11 Vict. c. 31. s. 27.
Rules and orders for keeping of, making of, by Local Government Board - - - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 3. / 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69.
Accounting by company or corporation for tolls or profits. *See above*, **7**.
Of relief. *See above*, **1**.
Rate books, keeping and inspection of. *See above*, **7**.

(*b*.) *Audit.*

Auditors, appointment, number, and salaries of - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 95. / 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69. s. 6.
" powers and duties of; administration of oaths, disallowance of payments, recovery of balances by - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. ss. 94, 95. / 10 & 11 Vict. c. 31. ss. 27, 28.
" audit of other public accounts by (*see also* LUNATIC, I., **3** (*a*) (2); PUBLIC HEALTH, I., **2** (*b*)) - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 109. ss. 11–18. / 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69. s. 6.
Report to Parliament of particulars of - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 104. s. 20.

9. Miscellaneous.

Transfer of powers and property of Poor Law Commrs. to Local Government Board - - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69. / 44 & 45 Vict. c. 28. s. 3.
Copies of rules of Local Government Board, sending of, to guardians, and laying before Parliament - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. ss. 5, 6. / 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69.
Exemption of documents from stamp duty - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 96.
Burial of person in receipt of out-door relief - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 25. s. 3.
" " unknown - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 83. s. 23. / 42 & 43 Vict. c. 57. s. 4.
" of poor person not in receipt of relief (*see also above*, **5**; *and* BURIAL, I., **2** (*e*)) - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 38. / 42 & 43 Vict. c. 57. s. 4.
Provisions of former Relief Acts, directions for cessation of - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 45.
Recovery of penalties and costs; appeal - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. ss. 98, 99, 103, 106.
Punishment of pauper going from one union to another for purpose of obtaining relief - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 84. ss. 3, 4.
Restriction on legal proceedings against person acting under Acts 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 113.

POOR LAW BOARD, ENGLAND.

1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. (Establishment.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 57. (Rules.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. ss. 71, 72. (Evidence.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 109. (General.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 103. (Rules.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 105. s. 12. (Settlement of Disputes.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 113. s. 4. (Evidence.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 106. s. 2. (Alteration of Local Acts.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. (Rules.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. (Local Government Board.)

Appointment and general powers of - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. ss. 1–14, 21. / 5 & 6 Vict. c. 57. ss. 1, 2. / 10 & 11 Vict. c. 109.
Rules and orders of, for management of poor, and administration of relief - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. ss. 15, 42. / 5 & 6 Vict. c. 57. s. 4. / 10 & 11 Vict. c. 109. ss. 14, 15, 17.
" " to be laid before Parliament - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 17. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 1.
" " transmission to guardians and overseers, and publication and inspection of - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 18. / 12 & 13 Vict. c. 103. s. 12. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 2.
" " proof of (*see also* EVIDENCE, **4**) - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. ss. 71, 72.
" " penalty on disobedience of - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 98.
" " consent to, of guardians and select vestry 12 & 13 Vict. c. 103. s. 18.
" " limitation of time for certiorari for removal of - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 103. s. 13.

POOR LAW BOARD, ENGLAND—*cont.*

Annual report of - - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 109. s. 13.
Appointment, powers, and duties of inspectors - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 109. ss. 19–21.
Power to institute special inquiry - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 109. s. 22.
Determination by, of disputed questions of settlement, removal, or chargeability - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 105. s. 12.
Evidence of consent of - - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 113. s. 4.
Power to enforce provision of workhouses, and accommodation therein - - - - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. ss. 23, 25. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 8.
„ by provisional order to alter local poor Acts - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 106. s. 2.
„ „ „ to divide parishes. *See* PARISH.
Abolition of, and transfer of powers and duties to Local Government Board - - - - - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70.
See also LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD; METROPOLIS, 6; POOR.

POOR LAW COMMISSIONERS, IRELAND.

1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. (General.)
1839. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 1. (Formation of Unions, &c.)
1843. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 92. s. 23. (Election of Guardians.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 31. (Relief.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 90. (Evidence, Relief, Rules.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 25. s. 2. (Union Schools.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 4. (Election of Guardians.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 104. (General.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 68. (Establishment.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 26. s. 1. (Superannuation of Officers.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 74. (Inspectors.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69. (Local Government Board.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 89. (Superannuation of Officers.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 28. s. 3. (Local Government Board.)

Appointment and salaries of - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 68. ss. 1, 2, 4.
Rules and orders of, for administration of relief, government of workhouses, &c., keeping accounts, appointment, &c. of officers, and regulation of religious worship in workhouses - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 3. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 31. ss. 3, 19. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 90. ss. 11, 15, 16.
Rules and orders of, approval, disallowance, and revocation of - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. ss. 4, 8. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 90. ss. 12, 14.
„ „ and report, to be laid before Parliament - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 5. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 90. s. 21.
„ „ transmission of, to guardians, publication, inspection, and copies of - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. ss. 6, 7.
„ „ and reports, as to dispensary districts, committees, and officers - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 68. ss. 12, 20.
Appointment, salaries, powers, and duties of inspector and medical inspectors - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 90. s. 7. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 68. ss. 3–5, 18. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 74. ss. 1, 2.
Determination by, of disputed questions as to election of guardians - - - - - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 92. s. 23.
Powers of, and duties as to building, management, &c. of workhouses, purchase of lands, administration of relief, formation of unions and electoral divisions, dissolution of boards of guardians, appointment, &c. of guardians and officers - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. ss. 3, 25–27, 33–40, 42, 52, 83. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 1. ss. 1–4. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 31. ss. 2–4, 6, 11, 18–20, 25–27 10 & 11 Vict. c. 90. ss. 9, 10, 17, 21. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 4. s. 3. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 104. ss. 2–4, 6, 8, 9. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 26. s. 1. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 89.
Power of, to direct cessation of former provisions as to relief - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 45.
„ to report on medical charities, and inspect hospitals - - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. ss. 46, 47.
„ to order religious services in workhouses, provide chapels, and appoint chaplains - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. ss. 48, 49 10 & 11 Vict. c. 31. s. 19.
„ to provide schools, form school boards, and educate poor in unions (*see also* DUBLIN) - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 31. ss. 21–23, 25. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 25. s. 2.
„ to appoint poor law auditors and returning officers - - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. ss. 88, 95.
„ to assist emigration of poor persons - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 51. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 104. ss. 26–28.
„ as to dispensary districts and officers - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 68. s. 6.
„ to examine witnesses on oath, and pay their expenses; penalty on false evidence - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. ss. 13, 14. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 90. ss. 19, 20.
„ to direct inquiries by inspectors - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 74. s. 2.

POOR LAW COMMISSIONERS, IRELAND—*cont.*

Disobedience to sealed order of; limitation of time for actions against; notice, tender of satisfaction, costs - } 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. ss. 102, 113.
Orders of, removal of, by certiorari, and quashing of - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. ss. 114–117.
Abolition of, and transfer of powers, property, and duties to Local Government Board - - - - - - { 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 28. s. 3.
See also LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD, I.

POPE. *See* BENEFICE, 1 (*a*); BISHOP, 1 (*a*); FIRST FRUITS; ROME, SEE OF.

PORTS.

Appointment of, by Treasury, for Customs purposes, and application of Acts for protection of harbours to - } 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 11–16.
For importation of foreign cattle, orders of Privy Council as to, and local authorities for. *See* ANIMALS, 1 (*b*) (1) (2).
See also DOCKYARD PORTS; HARBOURS; SHIP; TOLLS, I.; *and* APP. VI. (HARBOURS).

PORT SANITARY AUTHORITY. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 5; PUBLIC HEALTH, METROPOLIS, 2; PUBLIC HEALTH, S.

PORTER. *See* BEER; BEERHOUSE; INTOXICATING LIQUORS.

PORTLAND CHAPEL. *See* MARYLEBONE PARISH.

PORTLAND HARBOUR AND BREAKWATER. *See* WAR DEPARTMENT, 3; *and* APPENDIX VI. (HARBOURS).

PORTPATRICK HARBOUR. *See* APPENDIX VI. (HARBOURS).

PORTPATRICK RAILWAY.

Loan to, through Public Works Loan Commissioners - - { 31 & 32 Vict. c. 81. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 31. s. 4. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 77. s. 4.

PORTUGAL. Deserters from Portuguese ships. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2 (*g*).

PORTUMNA BRIDGE. *See* APPENDIX VII. (HIGHWAYS).

POSTAGE STAMPS. *See* POST OFFICE; STAMPS, 2; TAXES, 2 (*g*).

POST FINES. *See* HEREDITARY REVENUES.

POSTMASTER, IRELAND.

Deposit with, of documents under Standing Orders of Parliament { 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 83. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. s. 9.
See also POST OFFICE.

POSTMASTER GENERAL. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 2 (*b*); POST OFFICE; POST OFFICE, C.

POST MORTEM EXAMINATION. *See* ANATOMY; BURIAL, 5; CORONER, 2 (*b*); CORONER, I., 2 (*b*); PUBLIC HEALTH, I., 1 (*d*).

POST OFFICE.

1822. (E.) 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. s. 32. (Turnpikes.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. (Declarations.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 28. (Security to Postmaster General.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. (Repeals.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 33. (Regulation.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 36. (Offences.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 61. (Security to Postmaster General.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 98. (Railways.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 96. (Duties.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 85. s. 11. (Rlwys.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 85. (Duties.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 88. (Money Orders.)
1851. (I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 42. (Petty Sessions, Ireland.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. (Revenue Charges.)
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 78. s. 4. (Stamps.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 43. (Charges on Revenue.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 59. (Charges on Revenue.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 6. (Admiralty Contracts.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 65. (Army and Navy.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 111. s. 22. (Sale of Stamps.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 43. (Lands.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. ss. 10, 33, &c. (Accounts.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. ss. 36, 37. (Railways.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 79. (Duties.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 98. ss. 5, 12. (Sale of Stamps.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 48. ss. 18–20.(1) (Railways.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 22. (Duties.)
1879. (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 53. (Summary Proceedings.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 33. (Money Orders.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 47. (Stamps.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 19. (Stitched Newspapers.)

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

POST OFFICE—*cont.*

1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 20. (Lands.)
1881. (S.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 11. (Summary Proceedings.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 43. (Superannuation.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 2. (Reply Post Cards.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. ss. 13, 15. (Stamps.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 74. (Parcels.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 58. (Money Orders.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 76. (Offences, &c.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 45. (Lands.)

1. Administration.
2. Postal Rates and Regulations.
3. Conveyance of Mails, Letters, and Parcels.
4. Money Orders.
5. Revenue.
6. Offences and Legal Proceedings.
7. Miscellaneous.

1. Administration.

Treasury, powers of, in revenue matters. *See* TREASURY, 2.
Postmaster General, appointment and powers of - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 33.
" " incorporation of (*see also below*, 7) - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 96. s. 67. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 43. s. 6.
" " oath of. *See* OATH.
" " sitting of, in House of Commons. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 2 (*b*).
" " exclusive privilege of carrying letters, with exceptions - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 33. s. 2. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 36. ss. 2, 3.
" " giving security to, by transfer of stock or deposit of Exchequer bills (*see also* PUBLIC OFFICER) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 28. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 1.
Officers, appointment of - - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 33. ss. 9, 10. sch.
" exemption of, from serving in corporate or parochial offices, on juries, in militia, &c. (*see also* CONSTABLE, 2 (*b*); JURY, 2) - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 33. s. 12.
" protection of, in actions - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 36. s. 46.
" superannuation of. *See* PENSION.
" " in case of certain persons informally appointed before 4 June 1870 - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 43.
Solicitor, power of person appointed to act as. *See* SOLICITOR, 9; SOLICITOR, I., 9.
Offices and posts, establishment and regulation of - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 33. ss. 3–7. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 36. s. 8. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 96. s. 64.
Inland Revenue Commissioners:—
Management by, of duties of postage, and providing by, of dies and stamps for denoting duties 3 & 4 Vict. c. 96. ss. 19, 21. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 79. ss. 18, 19. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 22. s. 6.
" " in case of money orders - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 33. s. 4 (2).
Manufacture by, of paper for envelopes and stamps - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 96. ss. 26, 27.
" " for money orders - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 33. s. 4 (2).
Stamping of envelopes by - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 78. s. 4.
Stamps, licences to deal in - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 98. s. 5.
" " in Ireland - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 96. ss. 24, 25.
" sale of, by officers of Post Office, without licence - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 111. s. 22. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 98. s. 12.
Use of postage stamps for stamp duties, and of other stamps for postage duties - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 47. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 13.

2. Postal Rates and Regulations.

Abolition of privileges of sending letters free - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 96. s. 56.
Rates of postage, inland, foreign, and colonial (*see also* POST OFFICE, C.) - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 96. ss. 1, 3–5, 7, 33, 59. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 79. ss. 8, 18. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 22.
Reduced rates for army, navy, marines, and militia, when employed on service - - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 96. ss. 53, 54. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 85. s. 7. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 65. s. 1. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 22. s. 7.
Petitions to the Queen and to Parliament - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 96. ss. 40, 41.
Parliamentary proceedings and printed papers - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 96. ss. 12–16, 44, 45. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 85. s. 5. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 79. s. 10.
Newspapers, definition of, for postal purposes, and regulations as to sending by post - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 96. ss. 12, 43, 52, 61. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 85. s. 5. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 79. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 22. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 19.
" may be stitched, but not supplements - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 19.
" registration of, at Post Office - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 79. s. 7.
Book packets, pattern or sample packets, and post cards - - - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 79. ss. 8, 14–18. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 22.

POST OFFICE—*cont.*

2. Postal Rates and Regulations—*cont.*

Reply post cards - - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 2.
Parcels (*see below*, **3** (*b*)) - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 74.
Regulations as to sending letters, &c. by post - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 96. ss. 12–16, 59, 60.; 10 & 11 Vict. c. 85. ss. 3, 10–13.; 33 & 34 Vict. c. 79. ss. 8, 14–19.; 38 & 39 Vict. c. 22. ss. 4, 5.
Registration of, and receipts for, articles sent by post - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 22. s. 3.
Dangerous articles not to be sent - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 96. s. 62.
Indecent articles, &c. not to be sent - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 79. s. 20.
Examination of letters for contraband goods - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 96. s. 65.
Postal arrangements with foreign countries, and collection and recovery of foreign postage - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 85. s. 3.; 33 & 34 Vict. c. 79. s. 11.; 38 & 39 Vict. c. 22. ss. 2, 8.
Private posting boxes, and effect of posting in - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 76. s. 19 (2).

3. Conveyance of Mails, Letters, and Parcels.

(*a.*) *Mails and Letters.*

By turnpike roads; partial exemption from tolls, and periodical payment of tolls - - (E.) 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. s. 32.; 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 33. ss. 18, 19.; 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 36. s. 9.
By railways, and by steam vessels worked by railways - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 98.; 7 & 8 Vict. c. 85. s. 11.; 10 & 11 Vict. c. 85. s. 16.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. ss. 36, 37.; 36 & 37 Vict. c. 48. ss. 18–20.(1)
By inward bound vessels - - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 96. s. 35.
By private vessels and packet boats - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 36. s. 6.; 3 & 4 Vict. c. 96. ss. 5, 7, 36, 37, 52, 61.
Sending of stamped letters otherwise than by post - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 96. s. 18.
Transfer of Admiralty contracts relating to, to Postmaster General - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 6.

(*b.*) *Parcels.*

By railways, remuneration for and conditions as to conveyance by railway companies - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 74. ss. 2–7, 9–12, 17. sch. 2.
What companies parties to arrangement - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 47. s. 9. sch. 1.
Service by, and remuneration to, company not party to arrangement - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 74. s. 9 (3), (4).
Payments for conveyance to be made to Clearing Committee, and apportioned between companies - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 74. ss. 5, 6, 12. sch. 3.
Mode of arbitrations under Act; notices, &c. - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 74. ss. 8, 9, (4), 12.
By steam vessels, belonging, or not, to railway companies - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 74. s. 13.
Foreign parcels, provisions as to - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 74. s. 14.
Application of Act to Channel Islands and Isle of Man - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 74. s. 15.

4. Money Orders.

Issue of, under Post Office regulations; exemption from stamp duty; form and amount of, and poundage on - - - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 96. s. 38.; 11 & 12 Vict. c. 88.; 43 & 44 Vict. c. 33. ss. 1, 2, 5, 7.; 46 & 47 Vict. c. 58. ss 1–3.
Providing of dies for; forgery or fraudulent use of dies or stamps - - - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 33. s. 4 (2).
Manufacture of paper for; fraudulent manufacture or possession of paper - - - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 33. s. 4 (2).
Fraudulent issue or re-issue - - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 88. s. 4.; 43 & 44 Vict. c. 33. s. 4 (3).; 43 & 44 Vict. c. 33. s. 3.
Forgery, theft, &c. of - - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 33. s. 4 (4).
Forgery, &c. of crossing of - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 33. s. 3.
Application to poundage of Acts for punishment of offences as to stamp duties - - - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 33. s. 4 (1).
Application of Acts to Channel Islands and Isle of Man - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 33. ss. 4, 6.
" " to British possessions out of U.K. - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 58. s. 4.
Payment of taxes by. *See* TAXES, **2** (*g*).

5. Revenue.

Hereditary revenues, restriction on alienation of. *See* HEREDITARY REVENUES, **1.**
" " surrender of. *See* HEREDITARY REVENUES, **2.**
Revenue from duties of postage, and receipts for letters - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 96. ss. 20, 21, 59.; 10 & 11 Vict. c. 85. s. 17.; 33 & 34 Vict. c. 79. s. 18.; 38 & 39 Vict. c. 22. s. 6.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

POST OFFICE—*cont.*

5. Revenue—*cont.*

Revenue from poundage on money orders - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 96. s. 38.; 43 & 44 Vict. c. 33. ss. 1, 4 (1).
Payment of revenue into Exchequer, as part of Consolidated Fund, and provision for expenses of management - - - - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 33. ss. 13, 14.; 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94.; 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 10.
Accounts - - - - - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 33. s. 17.
Audit of accounts (*see also* PUBLIC ACCOUNTS) - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 33, &c.
Annuities charged on revenue:
provision for redemption of - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 43.
transfer of, to Consolidated Fund - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 59.

6. Offences and Legal Proceedings.

Stealing and opening letters, and other offences (*see also above*, **4**) - - - - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 36.; 3 & 4 Vict. c. 96. ss. 22, 23, 29, 30.; 38 & 39 Vict. c. 22. ss. 6, 10.; 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 15.; 47 & 48 Vict. c. 76. s. 21. sch.
Placing injurious substances or fluid in or against post office letter box - - - - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 76. s. 3.
Sending by post injurious substances, indecent prints, words, &c. (*see also above*, **2**) - - - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 76. s. 4.
Affixing placards, &c. to, or disfiguring post office, letter box, &c. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 76. s. 5.
Making or sending by post imitations of post office envelopes, stamps, forms, or marks - - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 76. s. 6.
Making, selling, &c. fictitious stamps, dies, &c. - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 76. s. 7.
Putting up unauthorized notice of "post office," &c. - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 76. s. 8.
Obstructing officers of post office or business - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 76. s. 9.
Offences by Post Office officials - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 36. ss. 25, 26.
" officer failing to give up clothing, &c. - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 76. s. 10.
Forgery of name, &c. of Receiver General - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 36. s. 33.
Forgery of dies and stamps - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 96. s. 22.; 47 & 48 Vict. c. 76. s. 21. sch.
Procedure (*see also* METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, **5**) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 36.; 3 & 4 Vict. c. 96. s. 66.; 11 & 12 Vict. c. 88. s. 5.; 38 & 39 Vict. c. 22. s. 10.; 47 & 48 Vict. c. 76. ss. 12, 16, 21. sch.
Indictments, &c., laying of, in name of Postmaster-General - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 88. s. 5.
Limitation of time for recovery of penalties - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 36. s. 24.
Summary proceedings; application of Summary Jurisdiction Acts (*but see* SESSIONS, **2**) - - - (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 53.; 47 & 48 Vict. c. 76. s. 21. sch.
Scotch Summary Jurisdiction Acts applicable - - (S.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 11.; 47 & 48 Vict. c. 76. s. 21. sch.
Petty Sessions, Ireland, Act how far applicable - - (I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 42.
Power to mitigate punishment - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 76. s. 13.
Application of penalties - - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 36. s. 24.; 47 & 48 Vict. c. 76. s. 14.
Compromise of proceedings - - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 36. s. 23.
Recovery of duties of postage - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 36. ss. 43, 44.; 3 & 4 Vict. c. 96. s. 21.
" " from sender in certain cases - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 96. s. 60.; 10 & 11 Vict. c. 85. s. 12.; 38 & 39 Vict. c. 22. s. 8.
Apparent writer of letter to be deemed sender - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 85. s. 14.; 38 & 39 Vict. c. 22. s. 8.
Certain official marks to be evidence - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 85. s. 13.; 38 & 39 Vict. c. 22. s. 8.
Signature and proof of Treasury warrants and Post Office regulations (*see also* TREASURY, **1**) - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 96. s. 70.; 10 & 11 Vict. c. 85. ss. 18, 19.; 11 & 12 Vict. c. 88. ss. 6, 7.; 23 & 24 Vict. c. 65. s. 2.; 33 & 34 Vict. c. 79. s. 21.; 38 & 39 Vict. c. 22. s. 9.; 43 & 44 Vict. c. 33. ss. 2, 5, 7.
Bail in offences in Scotland. *See* BAIL, S.
Telegraphs, offences in relation to. *See* TELEGRAPHS.

7. Miscellaneous.

Substitution of declarations for oaths under Post Office Acts - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62.
General repeal of Post Office laws, with savings - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32.

POST OFFICE—*cont.*

7. Miscellaneous—*cont.*

Application of Post Office Acts to Channel Islands and Isle of Man - - - - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 36. s. 48.; 3 & 4 Vict. c. 96. s. 71.; 33 & 34 Vict. c. 79. s. 3.; 38 & 39 Vict. c. 22. s. 12.; 43 & 44 Vict. c. 33. ss. 4, 6.; 44 & 45 Vict. c. 19.; 45 & 46 Vict. c. 74. ss. 15, 16.; 47 & 48 Vict. c. 76. s. 18.

Interpretation of terms in Post Office Acts - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 36. s. 47.; 3 & 4 Vict. c. 96. s. 71.; 10 & 11 Vict. c. 85. s. 20.; 38 & 39 Vict. c. 22. ss. 6, 8, 10, 11.; 47 & 48 Vict. c. 76. ss. 19, 20, 21. sch.

Short titles of Post Office Acts - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 22. s. 13.

Application of Customs Act to foreign parcels - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 74. ss. 14, 15 (3), 17.

Lands for Post Office purposes; purchase, sale, exchange, lease, &c. of lands; provisions as to rights of way on sales, &c.; exemption of documents from stamp duty (*see also* APP. IV. (CROWN LANDS), XVI. (PUBLIC BUILDINGS)) - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 96. s. 67.; 26 & 27 Vict. c. 43.; 44 & 45 Vict. c. 20.

" " in London, Birmingham, Bristol, and Newcastle-on-Tyne - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 45.

Deputy of Postmaster General may give notices, make claims, distresses, &c. - - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 20. s. 6.

Execution of instruments of Postmaster General - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 76. s. 15.

Obstructions near General Post Office (*see also* METROPOLIS, **8** (*a*)) - - - - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 36. s. 8.

Expenses of Milford Road Fund - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94.

Dividend warrants, &c., sending of, by post. *See* BANK OF ENGLAND; BANK OF IRELAND; INDIA, **4**; NATIONAL DEBT; NATIONAL DEBT COMMRS., (*c*).

Post Office savings banks, and grants of annuities and policies to depositors, &c. *See* NATIONAL DEBT COMMRS., (*c*) (3); SAVINGS BANK.

Post roads in Ireland, powers of Postmaster General as to. *See* HIGHWAYS, I.

Taxes, payment of, by postage stamps or money orders. *See* TAXES, **2** (*g*).

Telegraphs, acquisition and working of, by Post Office. *See* TELEGRAPHS.

POST OFFICE, COLONIES.

Post Office offences in America and West Indies - - - 7 Geo. 3. c. 50.

Postage on proceedings of colonial legislatures - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 96. s. 44.

Posts in colonies, establishment of, by Postmaster General, and extension of Post Office Acts to colonies - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 49.

Collection and recovery of colonial postage - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 49. s. 7.; 10 & 11 Vict. c. 85. s. 3.; 38 & 39 Vict. c. 22. s. 8.

Establishment of inland posts by colonial legislatures, and cessation of powers of Postmaster General as to such posts - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 66.

POULTRY.

Inspection, &c. of, exposed for sale. *See* MEAT.

Theft of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*a*) (2); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., **1** (*b*).

POUND.

Impounding cattle damage feasant, or as distress; sale within 15 days prohibited - *Les Estat. del Esch.* Stat. temp. incert.(1)

Place of, and fees on impounding - - - - 1 & 2 Phil. & Mar. c. 12.

Feeding of cattle in pound; recovery of expenses of food, &c. supplied; assault on poundkeeper - - - - - - *Les Estat. del Esch.* Stat. temp. incert.(1); (E. I.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 92. ss. 5, 6, 20.; (E. I.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 60. s. 1.

Pound breach and rescue of cattle when in or going to - (E. I.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 30.

Impounding cattle under Town Police Clauses Act. *See* TOWNS, **2** (*b*) (2).

POUND, IRELAND.

Establishment of, and presentment for; licensed keepers of, and regulation of (*see also* GRAND JURY, I., **2** (*c*)) - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. ss. 19, 20.

Regulations as to impounding animals; provisions as to impounding for trespass - - - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. ss. 10 (11), 19, 20.

Impounding cattle—

under 9 Geo. 4. c. 82. *See* TOWNS, I., **2**.

under Town Police Clauses Act. *See* TOWNS, **2** (*b*) (2).

under Towns Improvement, Ireland, Act, 1854. *See* TOWNS, I., **5**.

See also POUND.

(1) 51 Hen. 3. stat. 4. in Ruffhead.

POWER.
Of appointment, execution of, not to be impeached as illusory, nor on ground of exclusion of one or more objects - - - - - (E. I.) 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 46. (E. I. ? S.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 37.
What is valid execution of, by will - - (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. s. 10.
" " by deed - - - - (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. s. 12.
Release or disclaimer of, by deed, or contract not to exercise (*see also* MARRIED WOMAN, 1 (*c*)) - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 52. (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 39. s. 6.
Provision for establishing sale of estate under, notwithstanding mistaken payment to tenant for life or other in respect of timber, &c. - - - - - (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. s. 13.
Exercise of powers by trustees, and by surviving executors or trustees. *See* TRUSTEES, 1 (*b*).
" of powers by other donees after disclaimer of one (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 39. s 6.
" of, vested in lunatic. *See* LUNATIC, 1 (*e*); LUNATIC, I., 1 (*c*).
Leases under. *See* LEASE, 2; LUNATIC, 1 (*e*); LUNATIC, I., 1 (*c*).
Powers implied in trust instruments and mortgages. *See* MORTGAGE; TRUSTEES, 1 (*b*). *See also* STAMPS, 2.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.
Power of married woman, though infant, to give, as if feme sole - - - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 40.
Protection of trustee, executor, &c., or other person making payment or doing act under, without notice of death, bankruptcy, or lunacy of donor, or revocation; saving for remedy against payee - - (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. s. 26. (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 47.
Execution of deeds, &c. by donee in own name, &c., by authority of donor - - - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 46.
Deposit of verified instruments in central office of Supreme Court, or proper office of Supreme Court in Ireland - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 48, 72 (4).
Rules of court as to deposit, &c., practice in offices, and fees (*see also*, as to rules, SUPREME COURT, 2 (*e*)) - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 48 (5), 69 (8, 10), 72 (5).
Effect of, when expressed to be irrevocable generally or for fixed time - - - - - (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 39. ss. 8, 9.
Embezzlement of, and by person having. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*) (2).
Forgery of, relating to stock or share. *See* FORGERY.
Stamp duties and regulations; exemptions from duty. *See* STAMPS, 2, 3. *See also* COMPANY, 4; JOINT TENANT; MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2 (*e*); WILL, 3 (*b*).

PRATIQUE MASTER, IRELAND.
Of port of Dublin, duties of - - - - - - - 57 Geo. 3. c. 62.

PRAYER BOOK, ENGLAND.
1548. 2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 1. (Uniformity.)
1551–2. 5 & 6 Edw. 6. c. 1. (Uniformity.)
1558–9. 1 Eliz. c. 2. (Uniformity.)
1562–3. 5 Eliz. c. 28. (Wales.)
1662. (1)14 Cha. 2. c. 4. (Uniformity.)
1706–7. (2)6 Ann. c. 8. (Uniformity.)
1706–7. (3)6 Ann. c. 11. (Act of Union.)
1750–1. 24 Geo. 2. c. 23. (Calendar.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 37. (Lessons.)

Prayer Book altered and established - - - 5 & 6 Edw. 6. c. 1. s. 4. 1 Eliz. c. 2. s. 1. (1) 14 Cha. 2. c. 4. ss. 1, 20.(4)
Prayers relating to Royal Family to be altered as required - (1) 14 Cha. 2. c. 4. s. 21.(5)
Calendar and tables of lessons - - - - - 24 Geo. 2. c. 23. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 37.
Celebration of services, &c. according to, and prohibition of use of other books. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND, 3.
Penalty for depraving - - - - - - 2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 1. s. 3. 1 Eliz. c. 2. s. 3.
Copies to be provided in churches, and cathedrals - 2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 1. s. 8. (1) 14 Cha. 2. c. 4. s. 22.(6)
" to be kept by deans and chapters, and by courts at Westminster, and at Tower of London - - (1) 14 Cha. 2. c. 4. s. 24.(7)
Translation into Welsh - - - - - 5 Eliz. c. 28. (1) 14 Cha. 2. c. 4. s. 23.(8)
Confirmation of (1)14 Cha. 2. c. 4. - - - - - (2)6 Ann. c. 8. (3)6 Ann. c. 11.

(1) 13 & 14 Cha. 2. in Ruffhead.
(2) 5 Ann. c. 5. in Ruffhead.
(3) 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead.
(4) Sects. 1, 24. in Ruffhead.
(5) Sect. 25. in Ruffhead.
(6) Sect. 26. in Ruffhead.
(7) Sect. 28. in Ruffhead.
(8) Sect. 27. in Ruffhead.

PREACHER.
Obligation of municipal corporations to maintain preacherships in certain cases, and power to endow preacherships. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, 3.
See also LECTURER; RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.

PREBEND. *See* BISHOP, 4 (*a*); DEAN AND CHAPTER, 1, 2.

PRECEDENCE. *See* CANTERBURY; PARLIAMENT; PEERS; ROYAL FAMILY.

PRECEPT. *See* CROWN WRIT, S.; LAND, S.

PRECONTRACT OF MARRIAGE. *See* MARRIAGE, 5.

PREGNANCY. Concealment of. *See* CONCEALMENT OF BIRTH, S.

PRELIMINARY INQUIRIES.
Deposit of documents with Admiralty, and inquiries by inspectors, in cases of applications for local Acts authorizing works affecting navigation or tidal waters - - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 49.
Transfer of powers of Admiralty to Board of Trade - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. s. 3.
Sending information as to applications by Board of Trade to Admiralty; power of Admiralty to direct inquiries - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. s. 4.

PREMUNIRE.
Statute of - - - - - - - - - 16 Ric. 2. c. 5.
Penalties of, for unlawfully collating, &c. to benefice, and for obtaining or using bull, excommunication, &c., from, or appealing to, see of Rome, or taking oath to Pope. *See* ROME, SEE OF.
" for refusing to elect bishop. *See* BISHOP, 1 (*a*).
" on suffragan bishop exceeding commission. *See* BISHOP, 4 (*a*).
" for questioning succession to throne. *See* CROWN, 1.
" for denial of Crown's right in legislation. *See* CROWN, 2 (*b*).
" for illegal transportation or banishment. *See* IMPRISONMENT.
" for hindering action against monopolist. *See* PATENT, 1.
" for purveyance. *See* PURVEYANCE.
" for assisting at royal marriage contrary to Act. *See* ROYAL FAMILY.

PREROGATIVE. *See* CROWN, 2 (*b*), (*c*).

PREROGATIVE COURT. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS; SUPREME COURT, 1 (*g*) (2).

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, SCOTLAND. *See* CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, IRELAND.
Compensation to ministers of, for Regium Donum - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. ss. 38–40, &c.
Appointment, powers and duties of trustees and general assembly of 34 & 35 Vict. c. 24.
See also LEASE, I.; MARRIAGE, I.; PROTESTANT, I.

PRESBYTERY, SCOTLAND. *See* CHURCH OF SCOTLAND; DIVORCE, S.; ECCL. BUILDINGS, S.

PRESCRIPTION ACT, 1832 - - - - - - (E.) 2 & 3 Will. 4 c. 71.
and see, as to Ireland - - - - - - (I.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 42.

PRESCRIPTION.
1816. (E.) 56 Geo. 3. c. 141. ss. 3, 4. (Burial Grounds.)
1822. (E.) 3 Geo. 4. c. 72. s. 29. (Sites of Churches, &c.)
1831. (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 38. ss. 17, 18. (Sites of Churches, &c.)
1831-2. (E. I.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 71. (Rights of Common and Easements.)
1831-2. (E.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 100. (Tithes.)
1842. (E.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 54. s. 10. (Tithes.)
1842. (E.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 98. ss. 1, 2. (Prisons.)
1865. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 45. (Prisons.)
1867. (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 133. s. 7. (Churchyards.)

Time of, for confirmation of title, in case of—
Ground consecrated as burial ground - - - (E.) 56 Geo. 3. c. 141. ss. 3, 4.
Land acquired for site of church, chapel, churchyard, or cemetery, under Church Building Acts (E.) 3 Geo. 4. c. 72. s. 29. (E.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 38. ss. 17, 18.
Land added to churchyard or burial place - - (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 133. s. 7.
Land purchased for prison or court house - - (E.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 98. ss. 1, 2. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 45.
Time of, in claims to rights of common, &c. - - (E. I.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 71.
Rights of common and profits à prendre, except tithes, rents, and services - - - - - (E. I.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 71. s. 1.
Ways, easements, and watercourses - - (E. I.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 71. ss. 2, 8.
Access and use of light - - - - (E. I.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 71. s. 3.
Computation of periods; interruption - - (E. I.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 71. s. 4.
Pleadings - - - - - - (E. I.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 71. s. 5.
Effect of disability of person capable of resisting claim, and of actions - - - - - (E. I.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 71. s. 7.

PRESCRIPTION—*cont.*
Time of, in claims for modus decimandi, or exemption from or discharge of tithes - - - - - (E.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 100. (E.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 54. s. 10.
Effect of disability of person capable of resisting claim, and of actions - - - - (E.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 100. s. 6.
Ascertainment by usage of doctrines to which nonconformist meeting houses are devoted. *See* NONCONFORMISTS.
" " of trusts of Roman Catholic charities. *See* CHARITIES, 5.
See also LIMITATION OF TIME; LIMITATION OF TIME, I.

PRESCRIPTION, SCOTLAND.
Sexennial, of bills of exchange, &c. - - - - 12 Geo. 3. c. 72. s. 37.
Triennial, of arrestments; exception under Small Debts Act - - - - - - - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. s. 6. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. s. 22. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 96. s. 5.
Quinquennial, of inhibitions - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 42.
Succession as heir may be challenged within 20 years - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 13.
Title and period of, under Conveyancing Act; saving as to possession before 1 Jan. 1879 - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 34.
Effect of sequestration in interrupting - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 109.
Register of interruptions of, abolished; register of sasines substituted - - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 64. s. 15.
Presumption of date of death where owner of property has disappeared; dealings with property - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 47.

PRESCRIPTION, IRELAND.
Time of, in claims to rights of common, &c. - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 42. (2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 71., *extended to Ireland.*)
Time of, in claims for modus decimandi, or exemption from or discharge of tithes; pleadings; effect of disability - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 109. ss. 18–23.
See also PRESCRIPTION; PRISON, I., 1 (*g*).

PRESENTER OF SIGNATURES, SCOTLAND.
Salary, duties, substitute, &c. of - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 64–96.
Transfer of duties of, to sheriff of Chancery - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 57.
Abolition of signatures; mode of obtaining Crown writs, &c. *See* CHANCERY, S.; CROWN WRIT, S.

PRESENTATION. *See* BENEFICE, 1; LIMITATION OF TIME, (12); LIMITATION OF TIME, I., (8).

PRESENTMENT SESSIONS AND PRESENTMENTS, IRELAND. *See* BARONY, I.; DUBLIN, 3; GRAND JURY, I.; SESSIONS, I., 4.

PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL. *See* LORD PRESIDENT.

PRESTON'S ACT (Illusory Appointments) (*see* POWER) - (E. I.) 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. c. 46.
and see - - - - - - (E. I. ? S.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 37.

PRESUMPTION OF LIFE LIMITATION, SCOTLAND.
Powers of court to grant income of heritable or moveable estate to person entitled to succeed, where owner not heard of for 7 years, or to sequestrate estate and appoint judicial factor - 41 & 45 Vict. c. 47. s. 1.
Disposal of moveable and heritable estate after specified periods 41 & 45 Vict. c. 47. ss. 2–6.
Recovery of estate, or value thereof, by absent person, &c. within 13 years from disposal thereof - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 47. s. 7.
Presumption of time of death in case of disappearance - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 47. s. 8.
Conjoining several persons in one petition; petition by person with limited right of succession - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 47. s. 9.
Saving for rights of third parties - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 47. s. 10.
Proof of death required on claims under policies of assurance 44 & 45 Vict. c. 47. s. 11.
Definition and jurisdiction of "Court" - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 47. s. 12.
See also ENTAIL, S., 4.

PREVENTION OF CRIMES ACTS.
1871 - - - - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112.
1879 - - - - - - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 55.

PREVIOUS CONVICTION.
Indictment and procedure, where previous conviction charged. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 8 (*e*), (*f*); CRIMINAL LAW, I., 8 (*c*), (*d*).
Evidence of previous conviction. *See* EVIDENCE, 3; CRIMINAL LAW, I., 8 (*d*).
Plea of autrefois convict. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 8 (*f*).

PREVIOUS CONVICTION, SCOTLAND.
Libel and proof of, for theft, in aggravation of robbery 31 & 32 Vict. c. 95. s. 12.
" for robbery, in aggravation of theft - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 95. s. 12.

PRIEST. *See* CLERGY; ROMAN CATHOLICS, 2.

PRINCES AND PRINCESSES. Annuities to. *See* ANNUITY.

PRINCE EDWARD'S ISLAND.
Union of Magdalen Islands with - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 35. s. 60.
See also AMERICA; CANADA.

PRINCE OF SCOTLAND. *See* CROWN LANDS, S., 2; CROWN WRIT, S.

PRINCE OF WALES. *See* ANNUITY; CORNWALL DUCHY; HEIR APPARENT OF CROWN.

PRINCE OF WALES ISLAND. *See* STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

PRINTS. Copyright in. *See* COPYRIGHT, 4, 6.

PRINTER.
Protection of, printing proceedings of Parliament under authority of Parliament, or printing extracts, &c., bonâ fide and without malice - } 3 & 4 Vict. c. 9.
Penalty for printing copy of private Act, or of journals of House of Parliament, falsely purporting to be printed by printers to Crown or Parliament - - - - - } (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 113.
Penalty for printing proclamation, order, or regulation purporting to be printed by Government printer - - - - { 31 & 32 Vict. c. 37. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 9. s. 3.
Printer of paper or book for publication to print name and address, or name of University press, thereon; penalty for neglect; restriction on proceedings - - - } (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 24.
Printing of name and address on all bills, placards, &c. referring to parliamentary or municipal election - { 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51.(1) s. 18. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70. s. 14.
Printer printing for profit to keep copy of everything printed, with name and address of employer; exceptions; penalty for neglect; restriction on proceedings - - - } (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 24.
Infringement of copyright in lecture by printer of newspaper. *See* COPYRIGHT, 3.
See also LIBEL; NEWSPAPER.

PRINTER, COLONIES.
Penalty for printing proclamation, order, or regulation purporting to be printed by Government printer - - - { 31 & 32 Vict. c. 37. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 9. s. 3.

PRINT WORKS. Regulation of. *See* FACTORIES.

PRISON ACTS.
Prison Act, 1865 - - - - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126.
Prison Act, 1877 - - - - - - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21.
Prisons, Scotland, Act, 1877 - - - - - (S.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53.
General Prisons, Ireland, Act, 1877 - - - (I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49.

PRISON,
1758–9. (E.) 32 Geo. 2. c. 28. (Rules.)
1824. (E.) 5 Geo. 4. c. 12. (Gaol Sessions.)
1824. (E. S.) 5 Geo. 4. c. 84. (Convict.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 69. (Convict Prisons Abroad.)
1830. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 39. s. 6. (Convict.)
1833. (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 71. s. 3. (Use as Common Gaol.)
1835. (E. S.) 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 38. ss. 4, 8–10. (Convict.)
1837–8. (E.) 1 & 2 Vict. c. 82. (Parkhurst.)
1839. (E.) 2 & 3 Vict. c. 56. s. 22. (Offences.)
1842. (E.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 22. (Queen's.)
1842. (E.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 29. (Pentonville.)
1842. (E.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 98. (Prescription; Boroughs; Parkhurst; Canterbury.)
1842. (E.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 109. ss. 22, 23. (Lock-up Houses.)
1843. (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 26. (Millbank.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 67. (Convict.)
1847–8. (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 101. (Lock-up Houses.)
1847–8. (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 104. (Millbank.)
1850. (E.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 39. (Convict.)
1850. (E.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 91. s. 7. (Convict.)
1851. (E.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 55. s. 20. (Certifying for certain Purposes.)
1852. (E.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 70. (Holloway House of Correction.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 99. (Convict.)
1852–3. (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 121. (Female Convicts.)
1854. (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. (Queen's.)
1854. (E. I.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 115. (Debtors.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 3. (Convict.)
1857–8. (E.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 22. (Debtors' Prisons in Franchises.)
1859. 22 Vict. c. 25. (Convict Abroad.)
1862. (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 104. (Queen's Prison, Whitecross Street.)
1863. (E. S.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 79. (Prison Ministers.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 47. s. 3. (Convict.)

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

PRISON—*cont.*

1865. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. (General.)
1866. (E.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 100. (Discipline.)
1867–8. (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 21. (Officers.)
1867–8. (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 22. ss. 6–12. (Lock-up Houses.)
1868–9. (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 95. (Millbank.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 6. (Discipline.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 23. (Register; Photography.)
1876. (E.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 42. (Convict.)
1877. (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. (General.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 63 (Superannuation.)
1881. (E.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 64. (Central Criminal Court.)
1882. (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 65. (Prison Charities.)
1883. (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 102, 103, 120. (Bankruptcy.)
1884. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 51. (Rebuilding, &c.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. s. 3. (Power to sell certain Sites.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 9. (Superannuation.)

1. Prisons Generally.
2. Convict Prisons.
3. Lock-up Houses.

1. Prisons Generally.

(*a.*) *Prison Authorities.*

Prison authorities, and justices in sessions, in counties, London, boroughs, and places with separate prison jurisdictions - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. ss. 5, 6, 9.
Gaol sessions in counties divided into ridings - (E.) 5 Geo. 4. c. 12. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. ss. 5, 6.
Providing of prison accommodation by authorities - - - - - - (E.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 98. ss. 3–10, 15. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. ss. 7–9.
Provisions in case of inadequate prisons - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. ss. 35, 36.
Contracts between authorities for maintenance of prisoners - - - - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. ss. 31, 32.
Liability of borough in respect of prisoners in county gaol, where no contract. *See* BOROUGH, 4 (*c*).
Prisons, and powers of authorities, &c. as to prisons and prisoners, transferred to Secretary of State - - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 5.
" " exception of town halls and court and sessions houses from transfer; power to purchase (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 49.
Contracts and debts of authorities, on transfer - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. ss. 22, 23.
Borrowing by authorities, for certain purposes of Act of 1877; loans by Public Works Loans Commissioners (*see also* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS) - - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. ss. 34, 46, 47.
Saving for jurisdiction of authorities in relation to industrial schools and reformatories (*see also* INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS; REFORMATORIES) - - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 52.

(*b.*) *Prison Commissioners and Secretary of State.*

Commissioners, appointment, incorporation, salaries (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. ss. 6, 8.
" powers and duties of - - - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 9.
Substitution of Commrs. for visiting justices - - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 9.
Reports by Commrs. to Secretary of State and Parliament, including reports as to manufacturing processes in prisons; returns as to punishments - - - - - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. ss. 10–12.
Legal estate in prisons vested in Commissioners - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 48.
Power of Secretary of State to appoint surveyor-general of prisons - - - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 30.
Power of Secretary of State to make rules as to—
exercise of powers of Commissioners - - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 6.
visiting committee of justices - - - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 14.
appointment of prisons for confinement before and during trial - - - - - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 24. (E.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 64. s. 2.
appointment of prison in adjoining county for committal for trial - - - - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 24. (E.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 64.
appropriation of prisons to particular classes of criminals - - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 25.
" " for debtors, and prisoners not criminal - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 26.
substitution of second class for first class hard labour - - - - - - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 37.
classification and treatment of debtors, prisoners not criminal, and others - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 21. sch. 102. (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. ss. 38, 39.

PRISON—*cont.*

1. Prisons Generally—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Prison Commissioners and Secretary of State*—cont.

Power of Secretary of State to make rules as to—*cont.*

appointment of prisons as prisons of counties, &c., for purposes of local jurisdictions - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. ss. 5, 30.

Proof of rules; rules to be laid before Parliament - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 51.

Arbitration between Secy. of State and prison authorities - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 55.

(*c.*) *Expenses of Prisons.*

Expenses of maintenance of prisons to be defrayed by Parliament - - - - - - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 4.

(*d.*) *Inspectors, and Visiting Committees of Justices.*

Appointment and duties of inspectors of prisons - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. ss. 7, 45.

Duty of inspectors to call attention to irregularities - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 22.

Obstruction of inspectors - - - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 38. ss. 8, 9.

Visitation or authorization of visitation of prisons by Secretary of State - - - - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 38. s. 10.

Appointment of visiting committee of justices for every prison, and right of access of members - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. ss. 13, 30.

Duties of visiting committee - - - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. ss. 14, 30.

General right of justices to inspect prison - - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. ss. 15, 30.

(*e.*) *Officers of Prisons.*

Appointment of gaoler, chaplain, surgeon, matron, and subordinate officers - - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. ss. 10–14. (E.) 40 & 41 Vict c. 21. ss. 5, 9.

Ministers not of Established Church - - (E. S.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 79. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 20. sch. 47, 48, 51, 53. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 5.

Status of existing officers on transfer to Secy. of State - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 35.

Allowance on superannuation or abolition of office (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 15. (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. ss. 36, 53.

" reckoning service in military or naval prison - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 9.

Commutation of allowance as between Treasury and local authorities - - - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 63.

Compensation for loss of office on discontinuance of prison - - - - - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s 72. (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 21.

Giving up possession of apartments - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 16.

Regulations as to employment and conduct of officers; prisoners not to be employed; officers to be deemed constables - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 20. sch. 62–67.

" " duties of gaoler, matron, and surgeon - - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 20. sch. 68–92.

" " subordinate officers - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 20. sch. 93–97.

Assaults on officers - - - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 73.

Security by gaoler to sheriff for safe custody of debtors (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 59.

Calendar by gaoler of prisoners for trial at assizes and quarter sessions (*see also* PRISONER, (*b*)) - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 62.

Delivery by gaoler of offender sent to reformatory. *See* REFORMATORIES, (*d*).

Exemption of officers from serving on juries. *See* JURY, **2.**

Fees or gratuities not to be taken by gaoler or prison officer. *See* PRISONER, (*f*).

(*f.*) *Discipline and Management.*

Regulations as to arrest, committal, removal, and discharge of prisoners. *See* ARREST; IMPRISONMENT; PRISONER; SHERIFF, **2**; WARRANT.

Rules for certain prisons - - - - - - (E.) 32 Geo. 2. c. 28.

Confinement in separate cells - - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 17.

Cells must be certified - - - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 18.

Separation of sexes, and of debtors from criminals - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 17.

Two classes of hard labour - - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 19.

Regulations as to cleanliness of prison and other matters - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 20. sch. 1–5.

" " search, registration, removal, and discharge of prisoners - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 20. sch. 6–12.

" " diet, clothing, bedding, and cleanliness - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. ss. 20, 21. sch. 13–29.

" " employment in hard labour and otherwise - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 120. s. 20. sch. 30–38. (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 37.

PRISON—*cont.*

1. Prisons Generally—*cont.*

(*f.*) *Discipline and Management*—cont.

Regulations as to exercise and health generally - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 20. sch. 39–43.

" " religious and other instruction - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 20. sch. 44–53.

" " visits to, and communication with prisoners - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 20. sch. 54, 55.

" " offences against prison discipline punishable by gaoler or visiting committee - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 20. sch. 56–58. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 6. (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 14.

" " use of irons and corporal punishment - - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 20. sch. 59, 60.

" " prisoners under sentence of death (*see also* SHERIFF, 2) - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 20. sch. 61.

" " officers of prisons. *See above*, (*e*).

" " transmission by gaoler of calendar of prisoners to Secretary of State (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 20. sch. 98.

" " attendance of gaoler at, and laying books before, quarter sessions - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 20. sch. 99, 100.

" " record of visits of non-resident officers - - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 20. sch. 101.

Regulations of Secretary of State as to—

classification and treatment of debtors and prisoners not criminal - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 20. sch. 102. (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 5.

classification and treatment of prisoners confined for default in paying sums in nature of debts, or in default of distress - - - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 38.

treatment of unconvicted prisoners, and persons detained for safe custody only - - - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 39.

Confinement in punishment cell limited - - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 43.

Test of malingering - - - - - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 42.

Misdemeanants of first division - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 67.

Misdemeanants, persons convicted of sedition or seditious libel to be treated as - - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 40.

" persons imprisoned for contempt of court to be treated as - - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 41.

Registers of and returns as to criminals; photographing criminals - - - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 6. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 23.

Ministers not of Established Church in prisons - (E. S.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 79. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 20. sch. 47, 48, 50, 51.

Registration of religion of prisoners; provisions as to religious ministrations - (E. S.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 79. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 20. sch. 44–52.

Jurisdiction as to prisoners committed under Order in Council to prison of one authority for offence in jurisdiction of another - - - - - - (E.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 100.

Offences of prison breach, escape, and suffering or aiding escape. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (*j*); CRIMINAL LAW, I., 3 (*d*); ESCAPE.

" of introducing liquor or tobacco (*see also* SPIRITS, 7) - - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 38.

" of conveying letters into or out of prison - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 39.

" of introducing forbidden articles into prisons not under Act of 1865 - (E.) 2 & 3 Vict. c. 56. s. 22. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 73. sch. 3.

Notice on prison of penalties for aiding escape, introducing liquors, &c. - - - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 40.

(*g.*) *Discontinuance of Prisons.*

Sale of prisons rendered unnecessary by removal of prisoners for debt or contempt to common gaol - (E. I.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 115. s. 6.

Discontinuance and disposal of prisons by Secy. of State (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 33. *and see* - - - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. ss. 46, 47.

Option of prison authority to purchase - - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 34.

Power of prison authority to dispose of prison purchased (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 34.

Continuance of compensation to certain gaolers - (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 115. s. 7. *See also below*, (*i*).

(*h.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Time of prescription for site of prison; compensation to person entitled to recover possession - - (E.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 98. ss. 1, 2. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 45.

PRISON—*cont.*

1. Prisons Generally—*cont.*

(*h.*) *Miscellaneous*—cont.

Orders in Council for use of house of correction or prison as common gaol, on division of county for assize purposes (*see also* SUPREME COURT, 1 (k) (2)) - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 71. s. 3.

Certifying prisons as fit for persons committed for trial, and committal accordingly - - - - (E.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 55. s. 20.

Custody in common gaol of persons committed for debt or contempt of court - - - - (E. I.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 115.

No distinction between gaol and house of correction (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. ss. 4, 56.

Jurisdiction in respect of prisons (*see also* SHERIFF, 2) - - - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 57. (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. ss. 30, 32.

Jurisdiction in respect of prisons provided by gaol sessions - (E.) 5 Geo. 4. c. 12. s. 16.

Validity of description of prison in legal documents - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 61.

Power of Secy. of State to alter, &c. prisons, and to build new prisons - - - - - - - - (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 51.

Purchase of land for prison purposes - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. ss. 44, 45.

Appropriation of particular prisons to particular classes of prisoners - - - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. ss. 33, 34. (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. ss. 25, 26.

Maintenance of prisons in nature of national monuments (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 50.

County gaol within borough boundary still part of county. *See* BOROUGH, 7 (*b*).

Inquest on death in prison; officer, prisoner, &c. not to be juror (*see also* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT) - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 48. (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 44.

Imprisonment by order of court having bankruptcy jurisdiction; obligation to receive prisoners - - - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 102, 103, 120.

Repeal of enactments inconsistent with Prison Act, 1877 (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 51.

Schemes for prison charities by Charity Commissioners - (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 65.

Provisions as to prisons for county courts. *See* COUNTY COURT, 7.

(*i.*) *Local and Special.*

Discontinuance of certain borough prisons (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. ss. 68–72. sch. II.

" " debtors' prisons in franchises - (E.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 22.

Canterbury, house of correction for - - - (E.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 98. s. 16.

Coldbath Fields prison, and House of Detention, Clerkenwell, power of Middlesex justices to sell sites of to Metrop. Board 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. s. 3.

Coventry, transfer of gaol of, to Warwickshire. *See* COVENTRY.

Ely, provisions as to prisons in Isle of. *See* ELY.

Falmouth, disposal of prison of. *See* FALMOUTH.

Hertfordshire county prisons. *See* HERTFORDSHIRE.

Holloway House of Correction a valid prison - - (E.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 70.

Queen's Prison substituted for Queen's Bench, Fleet, and Marshalsea, and regulation and officers thereof - (E.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 22.

" " salaries of officers of - - - - (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94.

" " discontinued, and Whitecross Street substituted - - - - - (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 104.

" " application of charities of - - (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 104. s. 13.

Westminster, new Bridewell at. *See* MIDDLESEX, 3.

Whitecross Street Prison, payment by Treasury to City of London for maintenance of prisoners in - (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 104. ss. 6, 7.

" " provision for substitution of other prison for - - (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 104. s. 12.

Rothwell Gaol, discontinuance of. *See* PONTEFRACT.

University of Oxford discharged from liability to gaol expenses - - - - - - - - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 54.

Worcester City, appointment of members of visiting committee of, by corporation - - - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 13.

Military and naval prisons and prisoners. *See* ARMY, 4 (*d*) (4), 7 (*b*); NAVY, 3 (*e*), 5 (*b*).

Obligation to receive fugitives returned under Fugitive Offenders Act. *See* FUGITIVE OFFENDERS.

2. Convict Prisons.

(*a.*) *General Provisions.*

Penal servitude, substitution of, for transportation. *See* PENAL SERVITUDE.

General provisions as to places of confinement of persons sentenced to penal servitude - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 99. s. 6.

PRISON—*cont.*

2. Convict Prisons—*cont.*

(*a.*) *General Provisions*—cont.

Appointment and management—

of places of confinement in U.K. for offenders (male or female) sentenced to penal servitude - - - - (E. S.) 5 Geo. 4. c. 84. ss. 10–12, 15, 16.
(E. S.) 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 38. s. 4.
(E.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 39.
(E.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 91. s. 7.
16 & 17 Vict. c. 99. ss. 7, 8.
20 & 21 Vict. c. 3. ss. 2, 7.

of places of confinement in England for females sentenced to penal servitude - - - - (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 121.

Directors of Convict Prisons, appointment, incorporation, and powers of - - - - - - (E.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 39.
(E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 121.

Clothing of convicts on admission and discharge - (E. S.) 5 Geo. 4. c. 84. s. 12.
16 & 17 Vict. c. 99. ss. 7, 8.

Removal from one prison to another - - - (E. S.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 67. s. 2.
16 & 17 Vict. c. 99. ss. 7, 8.

Penalty on introduction of spirits, tobacco, and other forbidden articles - - - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 39. s. 6.
(E.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 39. s. 4.

Corporal punishment in convict prison by order of justices - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 47. s. 3.

Returns from convict prisons - - - - (E.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 42.

Power to appropriate convict prisons as prisons under Prison Acts 1865 and 1877 - - - (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 51. s. 2 (3).

Convict prisons in Ireland. *See* PRISON, I., **2**.

General prison at Perth. *See* PRISON, S., **1** (*i*).

Provisions as to military convicts. *See* ARMY, **4** (*d*) (4).

See also FUGITIVE OFFENDERS, (*d*); PETERHEAD.

(*b.*) *Special Prisons in England.*

At Parkhurst, for young offenders - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 82.

" additional buildings - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 98. s. 12.

" transfer of powers and duties of visitors of, to Directors of Convict Prisons - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 39. s. 1.

" officers of - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 82. s. 2.

" reception in, and removal and discharge from - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 82. ss. 3–5.

" rules by Secretary of State for - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 82. ss. 7–8.

" escape and rescue from - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 82. ss. 12–14.

At Pentonville, for male convicts sentenced to penal servitude - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 29.

" transfer of powers and duties of commissioners of, to Directors of Convict Prisons - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 39.

" officers of - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 29. ss. 6–8.

" reception in, and removal and discharge from - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 29. ss. 14–17, 22.

" work in - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 29. s. 18.

" communication with prisoners - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 29. s. 19.

" assaults on officers, escape, rescue, introduction of forbidden articles - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 29. ss. 21, 24–26.

At Millbank, for convicts sentenced to penal servitude - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 26.

" transfer of powers and duties of visitors of, to Directors of Convict Prisons - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 104.
13 & 14 Vict. c. 39.

" officers of - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 26. ss. 5–7.

" reception in, and removal and discharge from - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 26. ss. 12–15, 20.

" work in - - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 26. s. 16.

" communication with prisoners - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 26. s. 17.

" assaults on officers, escape, rescue, introduction of forbidden articles - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 26. ss. 19, 22–24.

" confinement of military prisoners in - - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 95.

Power to sell sites of Millbank and Pentonville to Metrop. Bd. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. s. 3.

(*c.*) *Convict Prisons Abroad.*

Orders in Council for keeping persons sentenced to penal servitude to hard labour in places in Her Majesty's dominions out of England, and removal and custody of prisoners accordingly - (E. S.) 5 Geo. 4. c. 84. ss. 13, 15, 16.
(E.) 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 38. s. 4.
(I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 67. s. 1.
(E.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 91. s. 7.
16 & 17 Vict. c. 99. ss. 7, 8.
20 & 21 Vict. c. 3. ss. 3, 4.

Convict prisons in Her Majesty's dominions abroad, officers, regulation, and government of - - - 22 Vict. c. 25. ss. 2–9.

Introduction of liquor, tobacco, or other prohibited articles - - - - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 39. s. 6.
22 Vict. c. 25. ss. 10, 11.

PRISON—*cont.*

2. Convict Prisons—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Convict Prisons Abroad*—cont.

Offences by male convicts, trial and punishment of - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 69.
Assaults on officers - - - - - 22 Vict. c. 25. ss. 12, 18, 19.
Escape and rescue - - - - - - 22 Vict. c. 25. ss. 13–19.
Reports by officers - - - - - - 22 Vict. c. 25. s. 20.
Returns by comptroller - - - - - 22 Vict. c. 25. s. 21.
Provisions as to military convicts. *See* ARMY, **2** (*d*) (4).
See also FUGITIVE OFFENDERS, (*d*).

3. Lock-up Houses.

Providing of police stations and strong rooms under Police Acts. *See* POLICE, **1** (*b*).
Power of county justices to provide lock-up houses for temporary confinement of persons taken into custody - (E.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 109. s. 22.
Power to provide jointly with justices of another county or quarter sessions borough - - - - (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 101. (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 22. s. 10.
Superintendents of lock-up houses provided jointly - (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 101. s. 6.
Use of certain discontinued prisons as lock-up houses - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 71.
Contracts between counties and boroughs for reception in lock-up houses of persons belonging to another jurisdiction - (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 22.

PRISON, SCOTLAND.

1742–3. 16 Geo. 2. c. 31. (1) (Escape.)
1746–7. 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. s. 18. (Prison, Lawful.)
1747–8. 21 Geo. 2. c. 19. s. 9. (Prison, Lawful.)
1750–1. 24 Geo. 2. c. 40. ss. 13–16. (Offences.)
1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. s. 25. (Records.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 38. ss. 8–10. (Inspection.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. s. 55. (Lock-up Houses.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 105. ss. 72–75. (Hard Labour; Offences; Hospitals.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 125. (Lock-up Houses.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 79. (Ministers.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 109. (Offence.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 50. (Lanark.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 95. s. 13. (Removal.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 6. (Discipline.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 23. (Register, Photography.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. (General.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 63. (Superannuation.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 34. s. 10. (Civil Prisoner.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 22. s. 4. (Sheriff.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 9. (Superannuation.)

1. Prisons Generally.
2. Convict Prisons.
3. Lock-up Houses.

1. Prisons Generally.

(*a.*) *Prison Authorities.*

Definition of "prison authority" and "prison" - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 71.
Prisons, and powers of prison authorities transferred to Secretary of State (*see below* (*b*)) - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 5.
Contracts and debts of authorities on transfer - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. ss. 24, 25.
Borrowing by Commrs. of Supply and magistrates of burghs, for certain purposes of Act of 1877; loans by Public Works Loan Commrs. (*see also* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. ss. 24, 40, 55, 56.
Power to Commrs. of Supply and magistrates of burghs to contribute to industrial schools and reformatories (*see also* INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS; REFORMATORIES) - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 67.
Discretionary superannuation of officers of prison authorities 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 60.

(*b.*) *Prison Commissioners and Secretary for Scotland.*

Commissioners, appointment, incorporation, powers, &c. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. ss. 7–10.
Transfer of powers of Secy. of State to Secy. for Scotland. *See* SECRETARY FOR SCOTLAND.
Reports by Commissioners to Secretary and Parliament, including reports as to manufacturing processes in prisons; returns as to punishments - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. ss. 11–13.
Legal estate in prisons vested in Commissioners - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 57.
General rules as to prisons at passing of Act of 1877 continued in force till altered; construction of enactments referring to rules - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. ss. 6, 58.

(1) *Qu.* whether this Act applies to Scotland.

PRISON, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

1. Prisons Generally—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Prison Commissioners and Secretary for Scotland*—cont.

Power of Secretary to make rules as to—
exercise of powers of Commissioners - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 7.
visiting committee (*see below*, (*d*)) - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. ss. 14, 15.
appointment of prisons for confinement before and during trial - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 27.
appointment of prison in adjoining county for committal for trial, punishment, &c. - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 27.
appropriation of prisons to particular classes of convicted criminals - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 28.
" " for civil prisoners - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 29.
carrying out sentences of hard labour - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 105. s. 73. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 44.
treatment of prisoners unconvicted or detained for safe custody only, prisoners convicted of sedition, or committed for contempt of court - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53, ss. 45–47.
appointment of prisons as prisons of counties, &c., although not locally therein - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 37.
legalizing police cells as places of detention for short periods - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 30.
Rules to be exhibited in conspicuous place in prison - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 6.
Proof of rules; rules to be laid before Parliament - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 58.
Arbitration between Secy. and prison authorities - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 68.
Returns by clerks of court of sentences, &c. to Commrs. (*see also* CRIME, S.) - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 65.
Commissioners to be Department of Judicial Statistics (*see* JUDICIAL STATISTICS, S.) - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 66.

(*c.*) *Expenses of Prisons.*

Expenses of maintenance of prisons to be defrayed by Parliament; definition of "maintenance" - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. ss. 4, 70.
Special provision in case of police cells legalized as places of detention - - - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 30.

(*d.*) *Inspectors and Visiting Committees.*

"Ordinary prison" not to include general prisons at Perth or elsewhere - - - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 71.
Appointment and duties of inspectors of prisons - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. ss. 8, 54.
Obstruction of inspectors - - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 38. ss. 8, 9.
Visitation or authorization of visitation of prisons by Secretary of State - - - - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 38. s. 10.
Appointment of visiting committee of Commrs. of Supply or justices of the peace and burgh magistrates for every ordinary prison - - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 14.
Duties of visiting committee - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. ss. 15, 37.
Right of sheriff and justices to inspect prison - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. ss. 16, 37.
Report to visiting committee of death of prisoner - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 51.
Limited power of visiting committee to order confinement in punishment cell - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 50.

(*e.*) *Officers of Prisons.*

Appointment of governor, matron, chaplain, and medical officer by Secretary - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. ss. 5, 10.
" of subordinate officers by Commissioners - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. ss. 5, 10.
Ministers not of Established Church - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 79. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. ss. 5, 10.
Status of existing officers on transfer - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. ss. 41, 42.
Allowance on superannuation or abolition of office - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. ss. 41–43, 59.
" reckoning service in military or naval prison towards - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 9.
Commutation of allowance as between Treasury and local authorities - - - - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 63.
Duties of governor and medical officer - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. ss. 48–52.
" of subordinate officers - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 42.
Periodical report by governor to sheriff as to civil prisoners; procedure thereon - - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 34. s. 10. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 22. s. 4.
Exemption of governor, &c. from serving on juries. *See* JURY, S.

(*f.*) *Discipline and Management.*

Apprehension, committal, removal, and discharge of prisoners. *See* IMPRISONMENT, S.; PRISONER, S.

PRISON, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

1. Prisons Generally—*cont.*

(*f.*) *Discipline and Management*—cont.

Commissioners to make contracts for maintenance of prison and prisoners, examine as to conduct of officers and treatment of prisoners, &c. - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 10.
Inspection of prison by visiting committee; complaints by prisoners to them; their reports on abuses, repairs, &c. - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 15.
Visits of governor and medical officer to prisoners; registers and journals - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. ss. 49, 51.
Notice by medical officer to governor or chaplain as to state of prisoner - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 49.
Notice by governor to medical officer as to bodily or mental condition of prisoner - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 51.
" " to visiting committee as to insanity of prisoner - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 52.
" " of death of prisoner to procurator fiscal, visiting committee, and relatives - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 51.
Rules of Secretary as to classification and treatment of prisoners. *See above*, (*b*).
Confinement in punishment cell limited - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 50.
Test of malingering - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 48.
Punishment of prisoner for misconduct during removal - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 109. s. 1.
Registers of and returns as to criminals; photographing criminals - - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. s. 25. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 6. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 23. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. ss. 6, 58.
Registration of religion of prisoners; provisions as to religious ministrations - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 79. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. ss. 6, 10, 58.
Removal of sick prisoner to hospital - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 105. s. 72.
Additional medical assistance - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 49.
Public inquiry by procurator fiscal as to death in prison (*see also* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT, S.) - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 53.
Offence of aiding escape of prisoner; introducing disguise, arms, &c. into prison - - - - - - 16 Geo. 2. c. 31.(1)
" of introducing spirits or tobacco - - - 24 Geo. 2. c. 40. ss. 13–16. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 105. s. 75.
" of conveying letters into prison - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 105. s. 75.
" of introducing other forbidden articles - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 105. s. 75.
Prisoners becoming insane. *See* LUNATIC, S., 5 (*b*).
Whipping of prisoners. *See* FLOGGING; JUVENILE OFFENDERS, S.
See also CRIMINAL LAW, S., 1 (*a*), 3 (*f*).

(*g.*) *Discontinuance of Prisons.*

Discontinuance and disposal of prisons by Secretary - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. ss. 39, 40.
Option of Commissioners of Supply or magistrates of burghs to purchase; power to dispose of - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 40.
Compensation to officers on discontinuance of prison. *See above*, (*e*).

(*h.*) *Miscellaneous.*

What is a lawful prison - - - - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. s. 18. 21 Geo. 2. c. 19. s. 9.
Jurisdiction in respect of prisons - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. ss. 31, 37, 38.
Purchase of land for prison purposes - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 64.
Appropriation of particular prisons to particular classes of prisoners - - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. ss. 28, 29.
Erroneous committal or imprisonment, limited effect of - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 31.
Legal custody of prisoner - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 32.
Removal of prisoners - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 95. s. 13. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 32.
Discharge of prisoners (*see also* PRISONER, S.) - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. ss. 33–36.
Provision for levying assessments previously levied along with prison assessment - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 63.
Repeal of enactments inconsistent with Prison Act, 1877 - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 58.
Execution of capital punishment in prison. *See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT, S.

(*i.*) *Local and Special.*

Clackmannan, prison for. *See* CLACKMANNAN.
Lanarkshire, division of, into districts for purposes of Prison Acts - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 50. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 71.
Orkney and Zetland, special provisions as to - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. ss. 24, 71.

(1) *Qu.* whether this Act applies to Scotland.

PRISON, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

1. Prisons Generally—*cont.*

(*i.*) *Local and Special*—cont.

Perth, status and superannuation of officers of managers of general prison at - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. ss. 41, 59.

Fugitives returned under Fugitive Offenders Act. *See* FUGITIVE OFFENDERS.

Military and naval prisons and prisoners. *See* ARMY, 4 (*d*) (4), 7 (*b*); NAVY, 3 (*e*), 5 (*b*).

2. Convict Prisons. *See* PETERHEAD; PRISON, 2.

3. Lock-up Houses.

Providing of police stations and strong rooms under Police Acts. *See* POLICE, 8.

Power of Commissioners of Supply to provide lock-up houses 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. s. 55.

" Police Commissioners under Police and Improvement Act to provide lock-ups - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 125.

PRISON, IRELAND.

1808. 48 Geo. 3. c. 113. (Sale.)
1821. 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 77. ss. 4–6. (Gaol Fees, Dublin.)
1826. 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. (General.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 92. s. 6. (Salary of Surgeon.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 51. (Richmond and Smithfield Penitentiaries.)
1836 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 124. (Grand Jury Presentments.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 116. (Advances for Prisons.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 44. (Regulations.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 21. (Boroughs.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 109. s. 8. (Union of Gaols.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 95. (Four Courts Marshalsea.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 61. (District Bridewells.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 26. (Sites.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 55. (Newgate.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 76. (Convict.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. (Charge on Consolidated Fund.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 24. (Lusk Convict.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 68. (General.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 398. (Court of Bankruptcy.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 66. (Officers.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 47. s. 3. (Corporal Punishment.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 42. (Court of Admiralty.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 58. s. 72. (Court of Bankruptcy.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 51. (Superannuation.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 21. (Four Courts Marshalsea.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 27. ss. 3, 4. sch. 1. (Advances for Building, &c.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. (General.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 185. (Military Prisoners.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 25. (Superannuation.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 36. s. 3. (Joint Visiting Committee.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 9. (Superannuation.)

1. Prisons Generally.
2. Convict Prisons.
3. Bridewells, Houses of Correction, and Lock-up Houses.

1. Prisons Generally.

(*a.*) *General Prisons Board.*

Establishment, incorporation, powers, &c. - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. ss. 4, 6, 10.

Transfer to, of prisons, &c., and of powers of authorities and grand juries - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 17.

Saving for jurisdiction of grand juries in relation to industrial schools and reformatories - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 50.

Contracts and debts of authorities, on transfer - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 20.

Transfer to, of powers and duties of inspectors general of prisons, directors of convict prisons, and registrar of criminals - - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 9.

Inspectors and other officers of, appointment and salaries 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. ss. 5, 6.

Power of members of, and of inspectors, to summon witnesses, &c. - - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 11.

Reports to Lord Lieutenant and Parliament, including reports as to manufacturing processes in prisons; returns as to punishments - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. ss. 15, 16.

Power to make rules as to—

regulation of prisons and officers - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 12.

division of prisoners - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 48.

employment of prisoners sentenced without hard labour 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 47.

classification and treatment of debtors, prisoners not criminal, and others - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. ss. 13, 14.

Publication and proof of rules; rules to be laid before Parliament - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 57.

Arbitration between grand jury and General Prisons Board 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 46.

PRISON, IRELAND—*cont.*

1. Prisons Generally—*cont.*

(*a.*) *General Prisons Board*—cont.

Acquisition by, of lands for prisons; control of works by Treasury - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. ss. 18, 19.

Exercise by, of powers of Secretary of State under Army Act, as to military prisoners and non-military prisons - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 185.

(*b.*) *Expenses of Prisons.*

Advances by county treasurer for support of prison - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 116.

Expenses incurred by General Prisons Board to be defrayed by Parliament - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 4.

(*c.*) *Inspectors General, Boards of Superintendence, and Visiting Committees of Justices.*

Inspectors General, appointment, salaries, and duties of - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. ss. 54–62. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 68. s. 35.

" inspection of madhouses by (*but see* LUNATIC. I., 3 (*a*) (2)) - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 61.

" transfer of powers and duties to General Prisons Board - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 9.

Boards of Superintendence:

Appointment, removal, and quorum of members of - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 2.

Appointment of, for joint prisons - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 68. ss. 46, 47.

Visitation of prisons, inquiries and examinations by - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. ss. 3, 62.

Appointment and removal of officers by; investigation of charges against officers; report and proceedings thereon - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 68. ss. 18, 19, 22. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 66.

Attendance of gaolers and officers before - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 113.

Reports to, of complaints by prisoners - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 109 (13).

Orders by, for employment of persons committed for trial - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 105.

" as to wearing prison dress, classification of prisoners, and food of unconvicted prisoners - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 68. ss. 13–15.

Making of byelaws, and reports of fires, &c. by - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 68. ss. 4, 5.

Transfer of certain powers and duties of, to grand juries 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 21.

Abolition of, and transfer of powers and duties to General Prisons Board - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 17.

Appointment of visiting committee of justices for every prison; rules by Lord Lieutenant - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. ss. 24, 25, 57.

Joint visiting committee for prison used for more than one county - - - - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 36. s. 3.

General right of justices to inspect prison - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 26.

(*d.*) *Officers of Prison.*

Appointment, tenure of office, and salaries, of governor, chaplains, medical officers, matrons, and subordinate officers - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. ss. 64, 68–72, 88, 123. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 124. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 28.

Security by governor - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 68. ss. 20, 21.

Governor of county gaol to be governor of house of correction - - - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 68. s. 24.

Status of existing officers, on transfer to Prisons Board - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 27.

Salary of surgeon of county gaol when surgeon of infirmary 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 92. s. 6.

Allowance on superannuation, or abolition of offices - - - - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 51. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. ss. 32–35, 51.

" reckoning service in military or naval prison towards - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 9.

Definition of prison service for purpose of superannuation - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 25.

Discontinuance of unnecessary officers and duties - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 59.

Compensation for loss of office, on adoption of joint prison - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 68. s. 54.

Giving up possession of apartments - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 29.

Regulations as to residence, qualification, and duties, of keepers of prisons - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. s 109 (1, 2, 4).

" " residence and duties of matrons - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 109 (3, 4).

" " duties of chaplains - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 69. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 68. s. 11. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 59.

" " " surgeons - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. ss. 72, 109 (20). 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 53.

" " " gaolers - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 54.

Penalty on taking fee for appointment of gaoler, &c. - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 63.

Return by gaoler, of persons sentenced to hard labour - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 108. sch. F.

" " of prisoners in custody on process for fines, &c. *See* PRISONER, I., (*f*).

Duties of gaolers, &c. as to fines and forfeitures. *See* FINES AND FORFEITURES, I.

Gaolers not to take fees from prisoners. *See* PRISONER, I., (*f*).

" disqualified for licences to retail liquors. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., 2.

PRISON, IRELAND—*cont.*

1. Prisons Generally—*cont.*

(*e.*) *Discipline and Management.*

Confinement in separate cells - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 44. s. 3.
Separation and classification of sexes, and of different classes of prisoners - - - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. ss. 6, 109 (8, 18). 19 & 20 Vict. c. 68. ss. 4, 14.
Regulations as to diet, clothing, bedding, clean linen, fuel, and medicines - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. ss. 76–87, 109 (6–12, 21). schs. A., B., C. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 68. ss. 12, 13, 16.
" religious and other instruction, exercise, health, and employment - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. ss. 6, 109 (9).
" employment of prisoners committed for trial - - - - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. ss. 105–107. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 68. s. 28.
" separate confinement - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 6. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 44. s. 4.
" visits to, and communication with prisoners - - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 109 (19).
" offences against prison discipline punishable by keeper or justices - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 109 (15, 16).
" use of irons - - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 109 (17).
" prisoners under sentence of death - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 109 (11).
" visitation of prisons, and report - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 109 (13, 14, 24).
" officers of prisons. *See above*, (*d*).

Alteration of regulations and making new ones - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 112. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 44. s. 2. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 68. s. 3. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 12.

Regulations by Lord Lieutenant as to—
appointment of prisons for confinement before and during trial, and of prison in adjoining county for committal for trial - - - - - - 40 & 44 Vict. c. 49. s. 36.
appropriation of prisons to particular classes of criminals 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 37.
" " for debtors, and prisoners not criminal - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 38.
publication and proof of rules; rules to be laid before Parliament - - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 57.
Regulations by General Prisons Board. *See above*, (*a*).
Employment on hard labour limited - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 104. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 54.
Confinement in punishment cell limited - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 55.
Test of malingering - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 52.
Misdemeanants of first division - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 48.
" persons convicted of sedition or seditious libel, or imprisoned for contempt of court, to be treated as - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 49.
Provision as to religious ministrations - - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 69.
Inquest on death in prison; officer, prisoner, &c. not to be juror (*see also* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT) - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 109 (22). 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 56.
Offences of introducing liquor, tobacco, or other prohibited articles - - - - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. ss. 109 (5), 110. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 68. s. 34.

(*f.*) *Discontinuance of Prisons.*

Sale, &c. of unnecessary prisons (*see also* PRISON, 1 (*g*)) - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. ss. 48, 49.
" or exchange of land appertaining to old prison - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 113.
Discontinuance and disposal of prisons by Lord Lieutenant; use of closed prison - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. ss. 30, 31.
" and disposal of borough prisons - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 68. s. 22.
Discontinued prison deemed part of county where situate - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 47.
Abolition of small prisons attached to inferior courts - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. ss. 96, 97.

(*g.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Time of prescription for site of old prison - - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 113. s. 2.
Validity of description of prison in legal document - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 41.
Saving as to commissions, precepts, &c. - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 60.
Building, maintaining, repairing, enlarging, &c. of prisons; purchase of sites; ascertainment and application of purchase money; presentments by grand juries and advances by Treasury - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. ss. 7–19, 22–24, 131–134. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 124. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 26. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 68. s. 8. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 27. ss. 3, 4. sch. 1. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. ss. 17–19.
Chapels to be provided - - - - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 6.

PRISON, IRELAND—*cont.*

1. Prisons Generally—*cont.*

(*g.*) *Miscellaneous*—cont.

Appropriation of particular prisons to particular classes of prisoners - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. ss. 30, 37, 38.

Building, &c. of one common prison for two or more counties, cities, or towns, or for county and borough 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. ss. 50, 51. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 109. s. 8. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 68. ss. 37–49.

Borough prisoners, contracts, &c. for reception of, in county prisons - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 68. ss. 50, 51.

County gaol within borough boundary, still part of county - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 21.

New prisons, or additions to prisons, deemed parts of counties, cities, or towns to which they belong - - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 47.

Lighting and heating of prisons - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 68. s. 7.

Prohibition of interest of officers, in contracts relating to 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. ss. 81, 109 (2).

Application of money found on vagrant towards his maintenance in prison - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 68. s. 29.

Imprisonment by order of court of bankruptcy; obligation to receive prisoners - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 398. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 58. s. 72.

Obligation on gaoler to receive prisoners committed by Court of Admiralty - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 42.

Arrangement as to prisons, on alteration of places for assizes. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (*k*) (2).

(*h.*) *Local.*

Dublin, classification and separation of prisoners in county of city; committal and removal of prisoners - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. ss. 114, 115.

" presentment by grand jury in county of city, in lieu of prison fees - - - - - 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 77. ss. 4–6.

" presentment by grand jury for chaplains of city prisons. *See* DUBLIN, 6.

" presentment by grand jury of county for erection. *See* GRAND JURY, I., 2 (*c*).

Four Courts Marshalsea, Dublin, and penitentiaries, building, altering, enlarging, &c. of 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. ss. 7, 10, 52. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 68. s. 6.

" " removal of prisoners from, to any other prison - - - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 53.

" " to be prison for confinement of debtors only 5 & 6 Vict. c. 95.

" " provisions for discontinuance of - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 21.

Newgate Gaol, Dublin, management, classification, and removal of prisoners, &c. - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. ss. 114, 115.

" provisions for abolition of - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 55. ss. 1–5.

Richmond Penitentiary, Dublin, management of, &c. - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 114.

" " salaries of chaplains in - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 55. s. 6.

" " conversion of, into one of the prisons for county of city of Dublin - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 51.

Smithfield Penitentiary, Dublin, management of, &c. - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 114.

" " discontinuance of - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 51. s. 4.

2. Convict Prisons.

Penal servitude, substitution of, for transportation. *See* PENAL SERVITUDE.

Appointment and management of places of confinement for prisoners sentenced to transportation or penal servitude - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 76. s. 2.

Rules for regulations, &c. of - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 76. s. 10.

Freedom from taxes - - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 76. s. 3.

Directors of convict prisons, appointment, incorporation, and salaries of - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 76. s. 4.

" contracts by, for clothing, diet, &c. of convicts 17 & 18 Vict. c. 76. ss. 5, 25.

" to act in prison as justices of the peace - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 76. s. 20.

" transmission to, of schedule of prisoners sentenced to penal servitude or transportation, at assizes or quarter sessions - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 76. s. 27. sch.

" transfer of powers and duties to General Prisons Board - - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 9.

Governors, chaplains, medical and other officers, appointment, removal, salaries, and pensions of - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 76. ss. 7, 8, 28.

Giving up possession of apartments by officers - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 76. s. 9.

Powers and liabilities of governors as to convicts - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 76. s. 15.

Employment of convicts - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 76. s. 12.

Discharge of convicts; clothing on discharge - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 76. s. 13.

Removal from one prison to another - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 76. s. 11.

Communication with prisoners - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 76. s. 14.

PRISON, IRELAND—*cont.*

2. Convict Prisons—*cont.*

Penalty on introduction of spirits, tobacco, and other forbidden articles - - - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 76. s. 19.
Corporal punishment in convict prison, by order of justices - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 47. s. 3.
Solitary confinement or personal correction of convict, for certain offences - - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 76. s. 16.
Prison breach, escape and rescue - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 76. ss. 17, 18.
Trial of offenders under Act; penalty for false evidence - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 76. ss. 21, 24.
Prohibition of interest of officers in contracts - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 76. s. 26.
Protection of officers; limitation of time for action against 17 & 18 Vict. c. 76. ss. 22, 23.
Penalty for trespass on prison grounds - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 76. s. 29.
Juvenile convict prison at Lusk, purchase, &c. of land for site - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 24.
Convict prisons abroad. *See* PRISON, **2** (*c*).

3. Bridewells, Houses of Correction, and Lock-up Houses.

Bridewells, building, &c. of, for quarter sessions towns - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 92. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 61. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 68. s. 9.
" certifying of, fit for safe custody, &c. of prisoners - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 68. s. 26.
" visitation of, and report by justices - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 68. s. 25.
" return of committal, discharge, &c. of prisoners in; payment of expenses of - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 68. s. 27.
" discontinuance of, by warrant of Lord Lieutenant - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 90.
House of correction for convicted prisoners - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. ss. 89, 116.
" governor of. *See above*, **1** (*d*).
" expenses of, in Dublin. *See* DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT, **3**.
Providing lock-up houses in connexion with constabulary barracks. *See* CONSTABULARY, I., **4**.
See also above, **1** (*h*); *and* PRISON.

PRISONS, COLONIES. *See* PRISON, **2**; TRANSPORTATION, C.; WEST INDIES.

PRISONER.

1275. 3 Edw. 1. c. 15. (General.)
1403-4. 5 Hen. 4. c. 10. (Committal.)
1487. 3 Hen. 7. c. 3. (Calendar.)
1605-6. 3 Ja. 1. c. 10. (Conveyance.)
1679. 31 Cha. 2. c. 2. ss. 6, 8, 15, 17. (Removal and Discharge.)
1741-2. (E.) 15 Geo. 2. c. 24. (Committal.)
1743-4. (E.) 17 Geo. 2. c. 5. s. 32. (Committal.)
1753-4. (E.) 27 Geo. 2. c. 3. (Expense of Conveyance.)
1758-9. (E.) 32 Geo. 2. c. 28. (Civil Process.)
1797-8. (E.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 52. ss. 3, 4. (Committal and Removal.)
1814-15. (E.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 50. (Fees.)
1816. (E.) 56 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 3. (Fees.)
1824. (E.) 5 Geo. 4. c. 83. s. 15. (Discharge.)
1830. (E.) 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 36. (Chancery Prisoners.)
1831-2. (E.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 58. (Chancery Prisoners.)
1834. (E.) 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 27.(1) (Committal.)
1835. (E.) 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 38. (General.)
1840. (E.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 88. s. 33. (Committal.)
1844. (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 12. s. 3. (Committal.)
1845. (E.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 114. (Fees.)
1848. (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. ss. 4, 22, 25, 26. (Committal and Conveyance.)
1850. (E.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 91. (Committal and Removal.)
1851. (E.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 55. ss. 19-21. (Committal and Removal.)
1854. (E. I.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 115. (Debtors.)
1857-8. (E.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 68. s. 3. (Committal.)
1860. (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 149. ss. 2-5. (Chancery Prisoners.)
1862. (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 44. (Aid to Discharged.)
1865. (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 104. s. 13. (Queen's Prison Charities.)
1865. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. (General.)
1866. (E.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 100. (Committal and Custody.)
1867. (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 35. s. 10. (Criminal Trial.)
1868-9. (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. s. 30. (Prison Charities.)
1868-9. (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. s. 5. (Committal.)
1877. (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. (General.)
1881. (E.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 64. (Central Criminal Court.)
1882. (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 140. (Conveyance.)
1883. (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 102, 103. (Committal.)

Arrest, provisions as to. *See* ARREST; SHERIFF, **2**; WARRANT.
Imprisonment, general provisions as to. *See* IMPRISONMENT.
Penalty on unlawfully keeping or releasing (*see also* CRIMINAL LAW, **3** (*j*); CRIMINAL LAW, I., **3** (*j*); SHERIFF, **2**) - - - 3 Edw. 1. c. 15.

(1) Rep. by 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. as to boroughs within that Act.

PRISONER—*cont.*

(*a*.) *Committal, and Conveyance to Prison.*

Committal by justices only to common gaol - - - - 5 Hen. 4. c. 10.
" by justices to house of correction, when authorized (E.) 17 Geo. 2. c. 5. s. 32.
" to house of correction of county by justices of liberty or town corporate - - - - - (E.) 15 Geo. 2. c. 24.
" for trial, on charge of indictable offence - (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. s. 25.
" to county gaol, for trial at quarter sessions for offence in borough or franchise - (E.) 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 27.(1) s. 2.
" to gaol of town or franchise, for trial at quarter sessions there - - - (E.) 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 27.(1) s. 3.
" of offenders, and of persons sentenced at quarter sessions or assizes, to house of correction instead of county gaol - (E.) 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 38. ss. 3, 4.
" for trial, by coroner within whose jurisdiction body lies dead - - - - (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 12. s. 3.
" to borough gaol, for trial at county assizes (E.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 91. ss. 1, 2.
" " in execution of judgment (E.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 91. ss. 7, 8.
" for trial, to any certified prison - - (E.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 55. s. 20.
" from detached part of county - - (E.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 68. s. 3.
" for trial in county, for offence in county of city - - - - - - (E.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 52. s. 3. (E.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 55. s. 19.
" for trial at Central Criminal Court (*see also* CENTRAL CRIMINAL COURT) - - - (E.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 64.
" rules as to prisons for, by Secretary of State - - - - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. ss. 24-26, 51.
" general saving for - - - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 27.
" on imprisonment for nonpayment of judgment debt, &c. - - - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. s. 5.
" by court having bankruptcy jurisdiction (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 102, 103.
" by county court, for debt or contempt. *See* COUNTY COURT, 6 (*a*), (*d*), 7.

Execution of warrant of committal - - - (E.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 88. s. 33.
Conveyance, regulations as to - - - (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. ss. 22, 26.
" expense of, to be borne by offender if able - 3 Ja. 1. c. 10. (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. s. 26.
" payment of expense of, on default of offender, by county treasurer, or overseers in Middlesex - - (E.) 27 Geo. 2. c. 3. (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. s. 26.
" payment of expense of, in borough - (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 140. sch. 5.
" payment of expense of, on committal from borough to county gaol. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, 4 (*c*).
" payment of expense of, on arrest in one county on charge of offence in another - (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. s. 22.
" payment of expense of, on committal, under Order in Council, to prison of one authority for trial for offence in another jurisdiction - (E.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 100.
" expense of, from committal to discharge, to be borne out of moneys provided by Parliament, without prejudice to liability of offender - - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. ss. 4, 57.

Exemption from tolls of persons conveying. *See* TURNPIKES, 3 (*b*).
Warrant for detention of prisoner already in custody - (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. s. 4.
Legal custody - - - - - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 58. (E.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 100. s. 4. (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 28.

(*b*.) *Trial.*

Provisions as to; defence by counsel, &c. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 8; CRIMINAL LAW, I., 8.
Calendar of prisoners at assizes and quarter sessions, delivery of, by gaoler - - - - 3 Hen. 7. c. 3. (E.) 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 38. s. 3. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 62.
Bringing up prisoner in custody on other charge for, by judge's order - - - - - (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 35. s. 10.
See also below, (*f*).

(*c*.) *Discipline and Offences.*

General provisions. *See* PRISON, 1 (*f*).
Jurisdiction over prisoner committed, under Order in Council, to prison of one authority for offence in another jurisdiction - - - - - - (E.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 100.

(1) Rep. by 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. as to boroughs within that Act.

PRISONER—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Discipline and Offences*—cont.

Test of malingering - - - - - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 42.

Prisoners under sentence of penal servitude. *See* PENAL SERVITUDE; PRISON, 2; PRISON, I., 2; TRANSPORTATION.

Registration and photographing. *See* PRISON, 1 (*f*).

(*d.*) *Removal and Discharge.*

Restriction on removal after committal - - - - 31 Cha. 2. c. 2. s. 8.

Removal to Scotland, Ireland, or colony for trial for offence committed there - - - - - 31 Cha. 2. c. 2. s. 15.

" by habeas corpus after assizes proclaimed, restriction of 31 Cha. 2. c. 2. s. 17.

" from borough to county gaol for trial at assizes - - - - (E.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 91. ss. 3, 4.

" to county gaol for trial, after committal to other certified gaol - - - (E.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 55. s. 21.

" from gaol of county of city to county gaol, for trial - - - - - (E.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 52. ss. 3, 4. (E.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 55. s. 21.

" for trial, and in other cases - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. ss. 63, 64.

" for trial at Central Criminal Court (*see also* CENTRAL CRIMINAL COURT) - - (E.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 64. s. 2.

" for trial, on alteration of assizes. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (k) (2).

" from county to borough gaol after conviction - (E.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 91. s. 8.

" from one prison to another, after conviction, by order of Secretary of State - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 65. (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 25.

" by order of judge, on committal to prison other than that to which prisoner ought to have been committed - - - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 27.

" of prisoner under sentence in colony. *See* COLONIAL PRISONERS.

Discharge of prisoner not brought to trial - - - 31 Cha. 2. c. 2. s. 6.

" on Saturday, where term expires on Sunday (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 41.

" allowance on - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. ss. 42, 43. (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 29.

" certificate on, for asking alms on route to place of settlement - - - - - (E.) 5 Geo. 4. c. 83. s. 15.

(*e.*) *Maintenance.*

Expenses of, from committal to discharge, to be defrayed by Parliament - - - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. ss. 4, 57.

(*f.*) *Miscellaneous.*

No fees to be taken by gaoler on entrance, committal, or discharge, or by clerk of assize, clerk of peace, &c., on discharge when no bill found, or on acquittal - - (E.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 50. (E.) 56 Geo. 3. c. 116. s. 3. (E.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 114.

No fee or gratuity to be taken by prison officers - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 20. sch. 66.

Prisoners' Aid Societies certified by quarter sessions (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 44. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. ss. 42, 77. (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 29.

Prisoners in custody on civil process, provisions as to conveyance of, supply of necessaries to, and regulations for; punishment of officers for extortion - - (E.) 32 Geo. 2. c. 28.

" for debt or contempt, confinement of, in common gaol - - - - - (E. I.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 115.

Abolition of imprisonment for debt, with exceptions. *See* IMPRISONMENT.

Chancery prisoners, committal and discharge of; visitation of, and reports as to - - - (E.) 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 36. (E.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 58. (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 149. ss. 2–5.

Prisoners for contempt, treatment of, as first-class misdemeanants - - - - - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 41.

Benefactions to poor prisoners, inquiries into, recovery and application of, and publication of tables of - (E.) 32 Geo. 2. c. 28. ss. 9, 10.

Queen's Prison, application of benefactions for poor prisoners in - - - - - (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 13.

Prisoners for debt, application of charities for relief of, to educational purposes - - - - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56. s. 30.

Allowance for subsistence of prisoners under Customs Acts. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (*f*).

" " " under Excise Acts. *See* EXCISE, 13.

Bail, provisions as to. *See* BAIL; BAIL, I.

Bringing up prisoner as witness. *See* HABEAS CORPUS; WITNESS; WITNESS, I.

" " for trial without habeas corpus. *See above*, (*b*).

" " by habeas corpus or judge's order, when charged before justi with Customs offence. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (*f*).

PRISONER—*cont.*

(*f*.) *Miscellaneous*—cont.

Bringing up prisoner by habeas corpus, when charged before justice with Inland Revenue offence. *See* INLAND REVENUE, 3.

Colonial prisoners, removal of, &c. *See* COLONIAL PRISONERS.

Contumacious prisoners. *See* CONTUMACE CAPIENDO.

Conveyance and custody of prisoners committed under Fugitive Offenders Act. *See* FUGITIVE OFFENDERS.

Criminal lunatics, and prisoners becoming lunatic, provisions as to. *See* LUNATIC, 4; LUNATIC, I., 3 (*a*) (4), 4.

Escape and rescue. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (*j*); CRIMINAL LAW, I., 3 (*d*); SHERIFF, 2; SHERIFF, I., 2.

Gaol delivery. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (*k*); SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (*k*).

Habeas corpus, provisions as to. *See* HABEAS CORPUS.

Inquest on body of prisoner dying or executed in prison. *See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT; PRISON, 1 (*h*); PRISON, I., 1 (*e*).

Military prisoners and naval prisoners. *See* ARMY, 4 (*d*) (4); NAVY, 3 (*e*).

Naval custody, delivery into, of prisoner liable to serve on discharge. *See* NAVY, 5 (*b*).

Sentence of penal servitude, prisoners under. *See* PENAL SERVITUDE; PRISON, 1 (*h*), 2; PRISON, I., 2; TRANSPORTATION.

Sentence of death, prisoners under. *See* PRISON, 1 (*f*); PRISON, I., 1 (*e*).

" " " jurisdiction of sheriff over. *See* SHERIFF, 2; SHERIFF, I., 2.

PRISONER, SCOTLAND.

1724–5. 11 Geo. 1. c. 26. s. 12. (Expenses.)
1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. ss. 24, 25. (Returns.)
1830. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 37. ss. 6, 15. (Conveyance; Returns.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 93. (Committal.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 105. s. 72. (Hospital.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 109. (Offence.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. s. 23. (Detention.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 95. ss. 8, 13. (Removal.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 6. (Register; Photographing.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 23. (Register; Photographing.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. (General.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 34. s. 10. (Civil Prisoner.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 22. s. 4. (Civil Prisoner.)

Apprehension or charge, provisions as to. *See* CAPTION, S.; CHARGE, S.

Expense of apprehension, &c. (*but see below*, (*e*)) - - - 11 Geo. 1. c. 26. s. 12.

Imprisonment, general provisions as to. *See* IMPRISONMENT, S.

(*a*.) *Committal and Conveyance to Prison.*

Committal, rules as to prisons for, by Secretary of State, (*see below* (*f*)) } 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. ss. 27–29, 37, 58.

" " general saving for - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 31.

" " to legalised police cells - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 30.

" " by sheriff in bankruptcy proceedings - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 93.

" " by court of justiciary at pleading diet - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 95. s. 8.

Conveyance through adjoining county - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 37. s. 6.

" expense of, from committal to discharge to be borne out of moneys provided by Parliament, without prejudice to liability of offender - - - } 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. ss. 4, 30, 70.

Warrant for detention of prisoner already in custody - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. s. 23.

Legal custody - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 32.
See PRISONER, (*a*).

(*b*.) *Trial.*

Provisions as to. *See* JUSTICIARY COURT, S.; SHERIFF COURT, S., 3 (*b*); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.

Removal of prisoner for. *See below*, (*d*), (*f*).

(*c*.) *Discipline and Offences.*

General provisions. *See* PRISON, S., 1 (*f*).

Misconduct of prisoner during removal from prison to prison 26 & 27 Vict. c. 109. s. 1.

Test of malingering - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 48.

Limitation of time of confinement in punishment cells - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 50.

Persons under sentence of penal servitude. *See* PRISONER, (*c*), *and cross references.*

PRISONER, SCOTLAND—*cont.*
(*d.*) *Removal and Discharge.*
Execution of warrant of removal - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 95. s. 13.
Removal from one prison to another, after conviction, by order of Secretary of State - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 28.
„ by order of judge, on committal to wrong prison - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 31.
Discharge on Saturday, where term expires on Sunday - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 33.
„ allowance on - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. ss. 35, 36.
See also below, (*f*).
(*e.*) *Maintenance.*
Expenses of, from committal to discharge, to be defrayed by Parliament - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. ss. 4, 17, 30, 70.
(*f.*) *Miscellaneous.*
Return to circuit court of untried prisoners remaining in prison - 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. s. 24
Record in prison of commitments and liberations - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. s. 25.
Annual return of crime to be laid before Parliament 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 37. s. 15.
See also CRIME, S.
Criminals, register and photographing of, and returns as to 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 6. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 23. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 65.
Prisoners' Aid Societies certified by Secretary of State - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. ss. 34, 35.
Civil prisoners, confinement of. *See* PRISON, S., 1 (*b*).
„ definition of - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 71.
„ periodical report to sheriff or sheriff substitute as to, and procedure thereon - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 34. s. 10 44 & 45 Vict. c. 22. s. 4.
„ aliment of. *See* ALIMENT, S.
Prisoners for contempt, treatment of - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 47.
„ for sedition, &c. „ - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 46.
Removal of sick prisoner to hospital - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c 105. s. 72.
Abolition of imprisonment for debt, with exceptions. *See* IMPRISONMENT, S.
Bail, provisions as to. *See* BAIL, S.
Capital punishment, execution of sentence of. *See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT, S.
Criminal lunatics, and prisoners becoming lunatic, provisions as to. *See* LUNATIC, S., 5.
Escape and rescue. *See* MURDER, S.; PRISON, S., 1 (*f*).
Prisoners under sentence of death, jurisdiction of magistrates of burghs as to - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 38.
Public inquiry as to death of prisoner dying or executed in prison. *See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT, S.
Transfer of powers of Secretary of State to Secretary for Scotland. *See* SECRETARY FOR SCOTLAND.
See also CRIMINAL LAW, S.; PRISON, S., 1 (*f*); *and cross references from* PRISONER, (*f*).

PRISONER, IRELAND.
1816. 56 Geo. 3. c. 120. (Schedule.)
1817. 57 Geo. 3. c. 56. s. 18. (Civil Process.)
1819. 59 Geo. 3. c. 92. s. 3. (Conveyance.)
1821. 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 77. (Fees.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 51. s. 4. (Committal.)
1826. 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. (General.)
1831. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 44. s. 7. (Removal.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 16. (Chancery Prisoners.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 108. (Expense of Conveyance.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. s. 43. (Expense of Conveyance.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 85. s. 4. (Expense of Conveyance.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. ss. 15, 18, 25, 26, 32. (Committal.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 76. s. 27. sch. (Schedule.)
1868. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 59. s. 15. (Conveyance.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. s. 6. (Committal.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 58. s. 72. (Committal by Court of Bankruptcy.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. (General.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 36. s. 2. (Expenses.)
Arrest, provisions as to. *See* ARREST; ARREST, I.; WARRANT; WARRANT, I.
(*a.*) *Committal, and Conveyance to Prison.*
Committal to house of correction of county, of convicted offender - - - - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 116.
„ for trial, on charge of indictable offence - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 15.
„ to county gaol, of city or town prisoners - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 100.
„ „ „ of persons arrested in inferior jurisdiction, under process of superior court - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. ss. 101, 102.
„ to district bridewell in certain cases - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 92.

PRISONER, IRELAND—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Committal and Conveyance to Prison*—cont.

Committal by justices, in cases of summary jurisdiction to gaol, &c. of county where arrested - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 32 (7).
" for trial in county, for offence in county of city - 6 Geo. 4. c. 51. s. 4.
" rules as to prisons for, by Lord Lieutenant - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. ss. 36–38, 57
" general saving for - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 39.
" on imprisonment for nonpayment of judgment debt, &c. - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. s. 6.
" by court of bankruptcy, to any convenient prison - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 58. s. 72.
" by civil bill court, for nonpayment of debt or instalment. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., 6 (*d*).
Execution of warrant of committal - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. ss. 25, 26, 32.
Conveyance, payment of expenses of, by grand juries - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 85. s. 4. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 59. s. 15. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 21.
" payment of expenses of, in county of Dublin - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. s. 43.
" payment of expense of, on arrest in one county on charge of offence in another - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 108.
" by sheriff, constable, &c., to gaol through part of adjoining county - - - - - 59 Geo. 3. c. 92. s. 3.
" expense of, from committal to discharge, to be borne out of moneys provided by Parliament, without prejudice to liability of offender - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. ss. 3, 4. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 36. s. 2.
Warrant for detention of prisoner already in custody - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 18.
Legal custody - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 40.

(*b.*) *Trial.*

Schedule of prisoners committed for trial at assizes, &c. and quarter sessions, delivery of, by clerks of Crown and peace, clerks of assize and sessions, and town clerks - - - - - 56 Geo. 3. c. 120
Removal of prisoner for. *See below*, (*d*).

(*c.*) *Discipline and Offences.*

General provisions. *See* PRISON, I., 1 (*e*).
Test of malingering - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 52.

(*d.*) *Removal and Discharge.*

Removal from bridewell to county gaol, &c., after committal - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 94.
" for trial, before local or inferior court - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 98.
" to newly built gaol - - - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 45.
" during repair of gaol, expense of removal - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 46.
" from Four Courts Marshalsea, Dublin - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 53.
" on conviction for prison breach, rescue, &c., to any prison in United Kingdom - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 44. s. 7.
Removal from one prison to another, after conviction, by order of Lord Lieutenant - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 37.
" from one prison to another, in Dublin city - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 115.
" by order of judge, on committal to prison other than that to which prisoner ought to have been committed - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 39.
" to Ireland, for trial of offence committed there. *See* PRISONER, (*d*).
Discharge of prisoner, allowance on - - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 111. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 45.
" " clothing on - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 109 (20).

(*e.*) *Maintenance.*

Expenses of, when prisoner confined by process of local or inferior court - - - - - - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 99.
Of poor prisoners - - - - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. ss. 82–85, 107.
Expenses of, from committal to discharge, to be defrayed by Parliament - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. ss. 3, 4, 17.

(*f.*) *Miscellaneous.*

No fees to be payable by prisoner on entrance of gaol, committal, or discharge (*see also* PRISON, I., 1 (*h*)) - 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 77. 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. ss. 136, 137.
Prisoners' Aid Societies certified by Chief Secretary - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. ss. 44, 45.
Return of prisoners in custody on process for fines, &c., to justices of assize; verification by gaoler - - - 57 Geo. 3. c. 56. s. 18.

PRISONER, IRELAND—*cont.*

(*f*.) *Miscellaneous*—cont.

Prisoners not criminal and debtors, confinement of, in special prison - - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 38.

Chancery prisoners, committal and discharge of; visitation of, and reports as to - - - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 16.

Prisoners for sedition, seditious libel, or contempt, treatment of, as first-class misdemeanants - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 49.

" for debt, application of charities for relief of, to charitable purposes - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 58.

Account of prisoners and their allowances, keeping of, in every prison - - - - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 86. sch. A.

Schedule of prisoners at assizes, &c. or quarter sessions, their crimes and sentences, preparation of, by clerks of Crown and peace - - - - - 56 Geo. 3. c. 120. 7 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 67. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 76. s. 27. sch.

Penalty on unlawfully keeping or releasing prisoner. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, I., 3 (*d*).

See also PRISONER.

PRISONER, COLONIES. *See* COLONIAL PRISONERS.

PRISONERS AID SOCIETIES. *See* PRISONER, (*f*); PRISONER, S., (*f*); PRISONER, I., (*f*).

PRISONERS' COUNSEL ACT.

Act enabling persons indicted for felony to make defence by counsel or attorney - - - - - (E. I.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 114.

PRIVATE ACT. *See* LOCAL ACT, *and cross references therefrom.*

PRIVATE CHAPELS ACT, 1871 (*see* CHAPEL) - - - (E.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 66.

PRIVILEGE OF PARLIAMENT. *See* PARLIAMENT, 2.

PRIVY COUNCIL.

1351–2. 25 Edw. 3. stat. 5. c. 4. (Jurisdiction.)
1640. 16 Cha. 1. c. 10. s. 3. (Jurisdiction.)
1707. (E. S.) 6 Ann. c. 40.(1) s. 1. (Constitution.)
1707. (E. S.) 6 Ann. c. 41.(2) s. 8. (Decease of Sovereign.)
1744–5. (E.) 18 Geo. 2. c. 20. s. 13. (Justices of the Peace.)
1855. (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 115. (Medical Officer.)
1858. (E.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 97. (Public Health.)
1859. (E. S.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 1. (Clerk.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. (Oaths.)
1871. (E.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. (Local Government Board.)

1. Constitution. | **2. Jurisdiction.**

1. Constitution.

One Privy Council for Great Britain - - - (E. S.) 6 Ann. c. 40.(1) s. 1.

Continuance of Council on death of Sovereign - - (E. S.) 6 Ann. c. 41.(2) s. 8.

President of the Council, provisions as to. *See* LORD PRESIDENT.

" " oath of - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72.

Privy Councillor, oath of - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 14.

" power of, to act as justice - - - 18 Geo. 2. c. 20. s. 13.

Clerk in ordinary, powers of, may be exercised by substitute - (E. S.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 1.

2. Jurisdiction.

None to be taken on suggestion to - - - - 25 Edw. 3. stat. 5. c. 4.

No jurisdiction over any man's estate - - - - 16 Cha. 1. c. 10. s. 3.

Prevention of diseases and public health:

Powers and inquiries as to (*see also* PUBLIC HEALTH, S.) - (E.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 97.

Certain powers as to, transferred to Local Government Board - (E.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70.

" " " to Secy. for Scotland. *See* SECRETARY FOR SCOTLAND.

Medical officer, appointment and duties of, and report by - (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 115. (E.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 97.

" attachment of, to Local Government Board (E.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. s. 6.

" salary of. *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD, 1.

Appellate jurisdiction, and Judicial Committee. *See* COPYRIGHT, 1 (*a*); JUDICIAL COMMITTEE; PATENT, 2.

Board of Trade, constitution of Committee of Council as, and powers of. *See* BOARD OF TRADE.

Education, Committees of Council on. *See* EDUCATION, *and cross references;* EDUCATION, S., (*g*).

Endowed schools, powers as to schemes as to. *See* ENDOWED SCHOOLS, 3 (*c*).

Municipal boroughs, grant of charters to, and settlement of schemes for. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, 6, 9 (*b*); BOROUGH, I., 2 (*a*).

Orders in Council, proof of. *See* EVIDENCE, 2.

(1) c. 6. in Ruffhead. (2) c. 7. in Ruffhead.

PRIVY COUNCIL—*cont.*

2. Jurisdiction—*cont.*

Orders as to dairies, cowsheds, &c., power of making transferred to Local Government Board. *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD, **2.**
Public schools, powers as to statutes, &c. as to. *See* PUBLIC SCHOOLS, **1** (*a*).
Statutes of Oxford and Cambridge, and colleges therein, powers as to confirmation, disallowance, alteration, or repeal of. *See* UNIVERSITIES, **1, 2, 3.**
Universities Committee, appointment of. *See* UNIVERSITIES, **3.**
Vaccination Acts, transfer of powers under, to Local Government Board. *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD, **2.**
Various Acts, powers under. *See* ANIMALS; CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST, **4**; COPYRIGHT; DENTIST; DESTRUCTIVE INSECTS; MEDICAL PROFESSION; SEA FISHING BOATS, S.; VETERINARY SURGEON; WEST INDIES.

PRIVY COUNCIL, IRELAND.
Continuance of, after Union - - - - - 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 67.
Regulation of office of clerk of - - - - - - 57 Geo. 3. c. 62.
Expenses of Veterinary Department of. *See* ANIMALS, **1** (*d*).
Powers of Lord Lieutenant and, under Cont. Dis. (Animals) Act. *See* ANIMALS, **1** (*d*).
" " under Pharmacy Act. *See* CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST, I.
" " as to tramways. *See* TRAMWAYS, I.
Returns of expenses of lunatic asylums to clerk of. *See* LUNATIC, I., **3** (*a*) (2).
Transfer of certain powers of, to Local Government Board. *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD, I., **2.**

PRIVY PURSE.
Grant for. *See* CIVIL LIST.
Legal proceedings in respect of. *See* CROWN PRIVATE ESTATES.
Savings out of, and property purchased out of. *See* CROWN PRIVATE ESTATES.

PRIVY SEAL.
Justice not to be delayed, &c. by commandment under. *See* CROWN, **2** (*c*).
Wafer Privy Seal, making, custody, and effect of - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 41. ss. 4, 5.
Abolition of necessity of passing instruments under - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 30. s. 3.
Lord Privy Seal, oath of. *See* OATH.
" place of, in Parliament. *See* PARLIAMENT.
" continuance of, in office, on demise of Crown. *See* CROWN, **3.**
Forgery of. *See* FORGERY, (3).

PRIVY SEAL, SCOTLAND.
Use of, after Union (*see also* SEAL, S.) - - - (1) 6 Ann. c. 11. art. xxiv.
Salaries of keeper and deputy keeper of; application of fees for instruments passing under - - - - - } 57 Geo. 3. c. 64. ss. 3, 4.

PRIVY SEAL, IRELAND.
Chief Secretary of Lord Lieutenant to be keeper of - - 57 Geo. 3. c. 62. s. 11.
Forgery of. *See* FORGERY, (3).

PRIZE.

1670–1. 22 & 23 Cha. 2. c. 11. s. 10. (Merchant Ship taking Pirate.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. s. 57. (Jurisdiction of Admiralty Division.)
1831–2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 53. ss. 29–33. (Conjunct Expeditions.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 41. ss. 2, 3, 31. (Appeal in Prize Causes.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 65. s. 22. (Booty of War.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 26. (Recapture from Pirates.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 78. s. 11. (Taking of Oaths, &c.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 24. (Naval Agency and Distribution.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. (Naval.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. ss. 38–42. (Offences.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 90. (Illegal.)

1. Booty of War. | **2. Naval Prize.**

1. Booty of War.
Collection and distribution of. *See* ARMY, **6** (*b*); *and below*, **2** (*d*).
Jurisdiction of Admiralty Division as to; procedure - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 65. s. 22.

2. Naval Prize.
(*a*.) *Right to Prize.*
Officers, &c. of H.M.'s ships entitled only to such interest in prize as may be granted by Crown - - - } 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. s. 55 (1).

(1) 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead.

PRIZE—*cont.*

2. Naval Prize—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Jurisdiction of Prize Courts.*

Jurisdiction of Admiralty Division in matters of prize:
- in Scotland - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. s. 57.
- throughout H.M.'s dominions - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. ss. 3, 4.

Vice-Admiralty prize courts - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. ss. 3, 9.
- salaries and pensions to judges of - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. ss. 10, 11.
- returns from, to Admiralty Division - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. s. 12.

County court not to have jurisdiction. *See* COUNTY COURT, **5** (*c*).

Appeal in prize causes to H.M. in Council; powers of and procedure before Judicial Committee (*see also* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE, **2**) - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 41. ss. 2, 3, 31. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. ss. 5–8, 43, 45.

Enforcement of orders on appeal - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. ss. 4, 9.

Transfer to Court of Appeal of jurisdiction on appeals from Admiralty Division. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE, **2** (*a*).

General orders of Judicial Committee, &c., confirmed by Order in Council, as to procedure, fees, &c. - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. s. 13.

Appointment of persons to take oaths, &c. on high seas or abroad - - - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 78. s. 11.

Officers of courts not to act as advocates - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. s. 14.

Solicitors not to be concerned for adverse parties - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. s. 15.

Returns to Chelsea Hospital as to prize in conjunct expeditions - - - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 53. ss. 30–33.

Jurisdiction as to illegal prize. *See below*, (*h*).

(*c.*) *Procedure in Prize Causes.*

Custody of ships taken as prize - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. ss. 16, 22.

Bringing in of ships' papers into prize court - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. s. 17. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 38.

Monition, examination, adjudication - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. ss. 18–22, 32.

Claim, appraisement, delivery on bail, sale - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. ss. 23–28.

Payment and disposal of proceeds of sale, &c. - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. s. 29.

Goods taken as prize - - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. s. 31.

Claim on appeal - - - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. s. 33.

Petitions by asserted joint captors - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. s. 36.

Petitions of right in Admiralty Division - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. s. 52.

(*d.*) *Special Cases of Capture.*

Capture in land expedition - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. s. 34.

" in conjunct expedition of land and naval forces (*see* ARMY, **6** (*b*)) - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 53. ss. 29–33.

" " " with ally - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. s. 35.

Purchase by Admiralty, without condemnation, of stores on foreign ship taken while carrying stores to enemy - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. s. 38

Prize taken by ship not ship of war to be droits of Admiralty 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. s. 39.

(*e.*) *Prize Salvage and Prize Bounty.*

Salvage by H.M.'s ships. *See* NAVY, **4** (*b*).

Prize salvage on recapture of British ship, &c. - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. ss. 40, 41.

Salvage on property recovered from pirates (*see also* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **6** (*c*); PIRACY) - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 26.

Prize bounty for destruction of ship of war - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. ss. 42–44.

Bounties and rewards under Customs Acts. *See* CUSTOMS, **2** (*e*).

" on captures of slave ships and slaves. *See* SLAVE TRADE.

(*f.*) *Distribution of Prize Money, &c.*

Appointment and powers of ship's agents; distribution of salvage, bounty money, and prize money (*see* NAVY, **4** (*b*)) - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 24.

(*g.*) *Offences in relation to Prize.*

Reservation of prize for H.M.'s disposal, on proof of offence by captors - - - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. s. 37.

Perjury - - - - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. s. 50.

Offences by persons subject to naval discipline:
- Not bringing ship papers into prize court - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 38.
- Taking money, &c. out of ship before condemnation - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 39.
- Ill-using persons on board prize ship - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 40.
- Taking prize by collusion, unlawfully agreeing for ransom, collusively restoring prize (*see also below*, (*h*)) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 41.
- Breaking bulk on board prize ship - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. s. 42.
- Forfeiture of share of capture by offender - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 109. ss. 38, 39, 42.

PRIZE—*cont.*

2. Naval Prize—*cont.*

(*h.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Regulation of ransom by Order in Council; jurisdiction of Admiralty Division as to agreements, &c. - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. s. 45.
Customs duties and regulations as to prize - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. ss. 47–49.
Limitation of actions, &c. - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. s. 51.
Orders in Council for execution of Naval Prize Act - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. ss. 53, 54.
Savings - - - - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. s. 55.
Seizure, &c. and restoration by Admiralty courts of prize captured in violation of neutrality, or by ship equipped, &c., in violation of Foreign Enlistment Act; appeal - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 90. ss. 14, 21, 22, 27, &c.
Prize in case of merchant ship taking pirate attacking her 22 & 23 Cha. 2. c. 11. s. 10.
Ships under convoy. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **1** (*e*); NAVY, **3** (*b*), **5** (*b*).

PRIZE MONEY. *See* ARMY, **6** (*b*); INDIA, **5** (*a*); NAVY, **2** (*b*), (*c*); PRIZE.

PROBATE AND LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION. *See* ADMINISTRATION, **1**, **6**; ADMINISTRATION, I., **1**, **5**.

PROBATE, SCOTLAND. *See* ADMINISTRATION, **1**; CONFIRMATION, S.; HERITABLE SECURITY, S., **4**; INVENTORY, S.; LAND, S., **4** (*d*) (2).

PROBATE COURT. *See* SUPREME COURT, **1** (g), **2**; SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (g), **3**

PROBATIVE WRITS, SCOTLAND. *See* DEED, S.; REGISTER, S.

PROCEDENDO, WRIT OF.

Actions remitted by, to inferior courts - - - - 21 Ja. 1. c. 23.

PROCESS.

Of the peace, on what terms granted; penalty on fraudulent trial - 21 Ja. 1. c. 8. ss. 1–3.
Punishment for resisting execution - - 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. sec.*) c. 39.
Mesne, arrest on, abolished - - - - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. s. 6.
Endorsement, service, and execution of, of English court of summary jurisdiction, in Scotland, and vice versâ - (E. S.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 24
Against the person. *See* ARREST.
Execution of. *See* EXECUTION.
" on Sunday prohibited, except in case of treason, &c. *See* SUNDAY.
For contempt. *See* CONTEMPT; CONTUMACE CAPIENDO.
For Crown debt. *See* CROWN DEBT.
In county palatine. *See* COUNTY PALATINE.
Of Supreme Court, or county court. *See* COUNTY COURT, **6**, **7**; SUPREME COURT.
Of ecclesiastical court, enforcement of. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS, **1**.
Protection of clergy and ministers from. *See* CLERGY, **3**; RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.
" of soldiers, sailors, and marines from. *See* ARMY, **7** (*a*); NAVY, **5** (*a*).
Sale of goods taken under, auctioneer's licence not required for. *See* AUCTIONEER. *See also* JUDGMENT; SHERIFF, **2**.

PROCESS, SCOTLAND. *See* PROCESS; *and* ADJUDICATION, S.; ARRESTMENT, S.; BANKRUPTCY, S.; CHARGE, S.; EXECUTION, **1**, **3** (*b*); EXECUTION, S.; INHIBITION, S.; INTERDICTION, S.; POINDING, S.; SESSION, COURT OF, S.; SHERIFF COURT, S.; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.

PROCESS, IRELAND.

Serving subpœnas, &c. out of the jurisdiction, or substituted service, in suits in Chancery and Exchequer, respecting land, stock, &c. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (a) (2), (e).
Enforcing orders of Landed Estates Ct. in England. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (i) (3).
Enforcement of Crown debts found due in England. *See* CROWN DEBT, **1**.
Mesne, execution of, by coroner, on failure of sheriff - - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 37.
" justification of bail, and render in discharge of bail - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 31. ss. 6–8.
" abolition of arrest on, generally, and regulation where retained - - - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. ss. 1–5.
" abolition of arrest on, and regulation of arrest of and bail by defendant about to quit Ireland - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. s. 7.
Civil bill court process and process servers. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., **3** (*c*), (*e*), **6**.
Officer executing, disqualified for licence to retail intoxicating liquors. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **2**; REFRESHMENT HOUSE, I., **2** (*a*).
Summons servers, appointment of, by justices, and payment of. *See* SESSIONS, I., **1**. *See also* EXECUTION, **1**; EXECUTION, I.

PROCLAIMED DISTRICT, IRELAND.

Power of Lord Lieutenant in Council to proclaim any district to be in a state of disturbance; appointment of additional constabulary - - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 13. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 97. s. 3.
Contribution by district to expense of constabulary. *See* CONSTABULARY, I., **1** (*c*), **3**.
Power to proclaim district under Peace Preservation Act. *See* ARMS, I.

PROCLAMATION, ROYAL.
Regulations, by Order in Council, as to form and publication; validity of- 40 & 41 Vict. c. 41.
See also EVIDENCE, 2.

PROCTOR, ENGLAND.
Penalty, and disability to recover fees, in case of unqualified person acting as - - - (E.) 53 Geo. 3. c. 127. ss. 9, 11, 12. (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 127. s. 26. (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 60. (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 62.
Registrars of Probate Court, and officers, not to act as - (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 21.
Stamp duty on articles of clerkship - (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 3, 41, 43. sch.
" on admission as proctor - (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 3, 29, 30. sch.
Admission, after three years service under articles, of clerk having served 10 years with attorney or proctor - (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 127. s. 4.
Annual certificate of, issue of, by registrar of solicitors; declaration on application for; appeal from refusal of; duty on and stamping of; date and duration of - (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. s. 63. (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 3, 61, 62. sch.
Penalty, and disability to recover fees, in case of proctor practising without certificate, or making untrue statement on application for certificate - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. s. 63. (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 59.
Practising by, in Divorce Court - - - (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. ss. 15, 63. (E.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 108. s. 15.
Disqualification or suspension of, allowing use of name, or sharing profits with unqualified person - - - (E.) 53 Geo. 3. c. 127. s. 8.
Right of, to act as agent for solicitor—
in Probate Court - - - - - (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 94.
in Admiralty Court - - - - - (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 10. s. 30.
Fees of, for business in Probate Court - - (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. ss. 95, 97.
Compensation to, for loss of business by establishment of Divorce Court - - - - - - (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. s. 64.
Taxation of bill of costs, for business in Probate Court - (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 96.
" " " in Divorce Court - (E.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 108. s. 13.
Agreement with client as to remuneration and other provisions (*see* SOLICITOR, 7) - - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 28.
Power to make general orders regulating remuneration for non-contentious business (*see* SOLICITOR, 7) - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 44.
Persons admitted or entitled to be admitted or practise as, in courts merged in Supreme Court, to be called, or admitted as and called, solicitors of Supreme Court - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 87.
Right of solicitors to practise in ecclesiastical courts, on applications for notarial faculties, and as proctors - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 25. s. 17.
Disqualification of proctor as justice in county where practising (E.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 18.
Exemption of proctor in practice, and of managing clerks, from service on juries. *See* JURY, 2.

PROCTOR, IRELAND.
Penalty, and disability to recover fees, in case of unqualified person acting as - - - - - - - 54 Geo. 3. c. 68. ss. 10, 12. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 84. s. 46. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 60.
Registrars of Probate Court, and officers, not to act as - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 26.
Registrar and officers of Admiralty Court not to act as - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 13.
Stamp duty on articles of clerkship - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 3, 43, 44. sch.
" on admission as proctor - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 3, 29, 30. sch.
Annual certificate of, issue of, by registrar of solicitors; declaration on application for; appeal from refusal of; duty on and stamping of; date and duration of - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 3, 61, 62. sch.
Penalty, and disability to recover fees, in case of proctor practising without certificate, or making untrue statement on application for certificate - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 59.
Practising by, in Probate Court - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 49. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 31. s. 32.
" in Matrimonial Causes Court - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 21. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 49. s. 7.
Disqualification or suspension of, allowing use of name, or sharing profits with unqualified person - - - - - 54 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 9.
Right of, to act as agent for solicitor in Probate Court - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 101.
Fees of, for business in Probate Court - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. ss. 102, 104.
Compensation to, for loss of business by establishment of Probate Court - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. ss. 108, 110–113.
" " in Admiralty Court 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. ss. 121–123.
Taxation of bill of costs of, for business in Probate Court - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 103.

R OCTOR, IRELAND—*cont.*
Persons admitted or entitled to be admitted or practise as, in courts merged in Supreme Court, to be called, or admitted as and called, solicitors of Supreme Court - - - } 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 78.
Further provisions as to remuneration of. *See* PROCTOR.

PROCURATOR, SCOTLAND. *See* AGENT, S.; BANKRUPTCY, S. (CESSIO); JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, S., 2 (*b*); LAW AGENT, S.; SOLICITOR, 2; SOLICITOR, S.; STAMPS, 2; WRITER TO THE SIGNET, S.

PROCURATOR FISCAL, SCOTLAND.
Appointment of, under Police and Improvement Acts. *See* TOWNS, S.
" by sheriff, with consent of Secretary of State; appointment of deputies by - } 40 & 41 Vict. c. 50. ss. 5–7.
Return by, to Secretary of State, as to persons killed on railway 36 & 37 Vict. c. 76. s. 5.
Inquiry by, on body of prisoner dying in prison, and on body of criminal after execution. *See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT, S.; PRISON, S.
Inquiry by, on body of infant dying in registered house for nursing. *See* CHILD.
See also LYON COURT, S.; POLICE, S.; PUBLIC OFFICER; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.

PROCUREMENT.
Trial of procurers - - - - - - 28 Edw. 1. (*Art. sup. Car.*) 1. c. 10.
Maintenance and champerty. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (*h*).

PROFIT À PRENDRE. *See* PRESCRIPTION.

PROGRESS, CHARTERS BY, SCOTLAND. Abolition of, with savings. *See* LAND, 4 (*d*) (2).

PROHIBITION, ENGLAND.
Does not lie in matters spiritual - - - - 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Circ. Ag.*) (1)
Not to be allowed after consultation granted - - - - 50 Edw. 3. c. 4.
Against judge of county court. *See* COUNTY COURT, 5 (*a*).
See also ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS, 1 (*a*).

PROHIBITION, IRELAND.
Proceedings on application for writ of - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 113. s. 1.

PROHIBITORY CLAUSE, SCOTLAND. *See* ENTAIL, S.; LAND, S.

PROMISSORY NOTE. *See* BANK NOTE; BILL OF EXCHANGE; BILL OF EXCHANGE, S. GAMING; INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY; LIMITATION OF TIME, I., (4); SOCIETY, I.; STAMPS, 2.

PROMISSORY OATHS ACT, 1868 - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72.
and see - - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48.

PROPERTY.
None to be disseised or deprived of, save by due course of law
25 Edw. 1. (2) (*Mag. Car.*) c. 29. 25 Edw. 3. stat. 5.
5 Edw. 3. c. 9. 28 Edw. 3. c. 3.
Of traitors and felons, administration of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (*b*).
See also CHATTELS; GOODS, S.; LAND; MARRIED WOMAN; MOVEABLES, S.

PROPERTY TAX.
5 per cent. duty on income of property of bodies corporate or unincorporate; exemptions - - - - } 48 & 49 Vict. c. 51. ss. 11, 12.
Powers of Inland Revenue Commrs. for collection, &c. of duty as first charge - - - } 48 & 49 Vict. c. 51. ss. 13, 14, 19 (1).
Returns of property; assessment of duty; appeal - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 51. ss. 15–20.
Penalty on neglect to make returns or pay duty - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 51. s. 18.
See also INCOME TAX.

PROSECUTION OF OFFENCES.
Treasury solicitor to be Director of Public Prosecutions - (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 58. s. 1.
General duties of Director - - - - - (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 22. s. 2.
Transmission of recognisances, &c. by justices and coroners to Director, when prosecution undertaken by him - } (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 22. s. 5.
Transmission of copy of proceedings, where prosecutions before justices, &c. are withdrawn or not proceeded with } (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 22. s. 5.
Directions by judge as to proceedings on abandonment, &c., of prosecution by Director - - - } (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 22. s. 6.
Saving of rights of private prosecutors; recognisances, &c. not required on prosecution by Director; right to restitution of property, &c. not affected - - - - } (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 22. s. 7.
Regulations for execution of Act - - - (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 22. s. 8.
Fiat of Director, for prosecution for newspaper libel - (E.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 60. s. 3.
Information of crimes to Director, by chief officers of police (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 58. s. 3.

(1) 13 Edw. 1., stat. 4. and *Art. agst. King's Prohib.* (stat. temp. incert. in Ruffhead).
(2) 9 Hen. 3. stat. 1. in Ruffhead.

PROSECUTION OF OFFENCES—*cont.*
Duties of Director under Corrupt Practices Prevention Acts. *See* BOROUGH, **2** (*e*); CORRUPT PRACTICES, **2** (*b*) (3).
General provisions as to prosecutions. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **8**; CRIMINAL LAW, I., **8**; LORD ADVOCATE, S.; PROCURATOR FISCAL, S.

PROSTITUTES.
Harbouring of. *See* BILLIARDS; CRIMINAL LAW, **4** (*b*); DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT; INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **4** (*b*); METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, **4** (*a*); PUBLIC HEALTH, **3**; REFRESHMENT HOUSE, **1**; REFRESHMENT HOUSE, I., **1**, **2** (*b*); TOWNS, **2** (*b*) (6); TOWNS, S.; TOWNS, I., **5**.
Power to send child living with or frequenting company of, to industrial school. *See* INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS, **2**.
Punishment of, in Oxford. *See* UNIVERSITIES, **1**.
When punishable under Vagrant Act. *See* VAGABOND.
" in Metrop. Police District. *See* METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, **4** (*b*).
" under Police and Improvement Act, Scotland. *See* TOWNS, S., **2** (*f*).

PROTECTION.
Purchasers of letters of, to make fine in the Exchequer 27 Edw. 1. (*Ordin. de Lib. perq.*)

PROTECTION ORDER. *See* MARRIED WOMAN, **2**; MARRIED WOMAN, S.; MARRIED WOMAN, I.

PROTECTOR OF SETTLEMENT. *See* LAND, **3**; LAND, I.

PROTEST. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE; CHARGE, S.; HERITABLE SECURITY, S.

PROTESTANT, IRELAND.
Estates restored to - - - - - - - 1 Will. & Mar. sess. 2. c. 9.
Declaration by minister - - - - - - - 57 Geo. 3. c. 70.
Compensation to religious bodies for cesser of regium donum 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s. 40, &c.
Dissenting minister disqualified for municipal office. *See* BOROUGH, I., **2** (*c*).
See also CHURCH OF IRELAND; MARRIAGE, I.; PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, I.; WESLEYAN METHODIST SOCIETY, I.

PROVIDENT SOCIETY. *See* COMPANY, **4**; INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETY.

PROVINCIAL ASYLUMS, IRELAND. *See* LUNATIC, I., **3** (*c*).

PROVISIONAL CERTIFICATES. *See* PROVISIONAL ORDERS, &c., **2**.

PROVISIONAL ORDERS, CERTIFICATES, AND SCHEMES.
1851. (E.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 38. (Turnpikes.)
1852–3. (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 137. ss. 54–60. (Charities.)
1854–5. (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 124. s. 43. (Charities.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 45. (Harbours.)
1861. (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 46. (Turnpikes.)
1861. (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 133. (Land Drainage.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 19. (Harbours.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. ss. 39, 40. (Pilotage.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 120. (Railways.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 121. (Railways.)
1867. (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 106. s. 2. (Poor.)
1867–8. (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. ss. 27–56. (Fisheries.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. s. 38. (Railways.)
1867–8. (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 3. (Poor.)
1868–9. (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 31. (Fisheries.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 19. (Railways.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 70. (Gas, Water.)
1870. (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 20. (Education.)
1870. (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. (Tramways.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 3. (Costs.)
1871. (E.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. (Poor.)
1873. (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. s. 49. (Fisheries.)
1873. (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. s. 15. (Education.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 89. ss. 12–15. (Gas, Water.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 40. (Board of Trade.)
1875. (E.S.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 15. (Fisheries.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 103. (Explosives.)
1875. (E. I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. (Artizans and Labourers Dwellings.)
1875. (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. (Public Health.)
1876. (E.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 42. (Education.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 42. s. 7. (Fisheries.)
1878. (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. (Highways.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 17. (Costs.)
1879. (E. I.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 63. (Artizans and Labourers Dwellings.)
1881. (E. S.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 11. (Fisheries.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. ss. 10, 29. (Salt and Cement Works.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 56. (Electric Lighting.)
1884–5. (E.) 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. s. 23. (Parliamentary Divisions.)

1. Provisional Orders.
2. Provisional Certificates.
3. Provisional Schemes.
4. Miscellaneous.

PROVISIONAL ORDERS, CERTIFICATES, AND SCHEMES—*cont.*

1. Provisional Orders.

(*a.*) *Of Secretary of State.*

Under Salmon Fisheries Acts, authorizing removal of weirs, &c. - - - - - - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 71. ss. 49, 50.

Under Art. and Lab. Dwellings Improvement Acts, for confirming improvement schemes in Metropolis - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 63.

For repealing or altering local Acts, &c. as to explosives - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 103.

(*b.*) *Of Board of Trade.*

For formation of piers, harbours, &c. - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 45. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 19.

In relation to pilotage - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. ss. 39, 40.

" oyster fisheries, &c. - - (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. ss. 27–56. (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 31. (E. S.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 15. (E. S.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 42. s. 7.

" clam and bait beds - - - (E. S.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 11.

" tramways - - - - - (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78.

" gas and water - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 70. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 89. ss. 12–15.

" electric lighting - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 56.

General powers of Board, and expenses of Board, in relation to orders, &c. - - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 40. ss. 2–5.

See also below, **2.**

(*c.*) *Of Local Government Board.*

Under Public Health Act, 1875 :—

Making, &c. of - - - - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 297, 298.

For repealing or altering local Acts - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 303, 304.

For settling differences between local authorities. &c. (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 304.

For abolition of exemption from general district rate - - - - - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 211 (1) (*c*).

For constituting, altering areas of, and dissolving local government districts - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 270–275.

For dissolving Improvement Act districts - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 270.

For altering mode of defraying sanitary expenses by urban authority - - - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 208.

For authorizing compulsory acquisition of land (*see also* LABOURERS DWELLINGS) - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 176, 316.

For constituting port sanitary authority - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 287–290.

For dissolving main sewerage districts and joint sewerage boards - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 323.

" special drainage districts - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 270.

For dividing districts into wards for purposes of electing local boards - - - - - - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 8. sch. 2. pt. 1.—6.

For authorizing gas undertakings by urban authorities (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 161.

For union of sanitary districts - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 279–281.

For confirming improvement schemes under Art. and Lab. Dwellings Impr. Acts in urban sanitary districts - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 63.

For repealing or amending local Acts relating to the relief of the poor - - - - - - - (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 106. s. 2. (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 3. (E.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70.

For reducing rates of interest on moneys charged on revenues of turnpike roads - - - - (E.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 38. (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 46. (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. sch. 5. pt. 3.

In relation to highways and main roads - - (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. ss. 16, 34.

For enforcing prevention of discharge of noxious gases from salt or cement works - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. ss. 10, 29.

For settling doubts as to limits of parliamentary divisions - (E.) 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. s. 23.

For re-adjusting or dividing, mixed, large, or divided parishes. *See* PARISH.

(*d.*) *Of Land Commissioners.*

For inclosure and regulation of commons. *See* COMMON, **3.**

For authorizing compulsory acquisition of land by commissioners of sewers - - - - (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 133. pt. 1.

For constituting drainage districts - - - - (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 133. pt. 2.

See also below, **3** (*c*); *and* DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND.

(*e.*) *Of Education Department.*

For authorizing acquisition of sites for schools, &c. otherwise than by agreement - - - (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. s. 20. (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86. s. 15. (E.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 42.

PROVISIONAL ORDERS, CERTIFICATES, AND SCHEMES—*cont.*

2. Provisional Certificates.

Of Board of Trade.

For giving new powers to railway company - { 27 & 28 Vict. c. 120. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. s. 38. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 19.

For authorizing construction of railway, or works, or deviation - { 27 & 28 Vict. c. 121. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 19. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 40.

3. Provisional Schemes.

(*a.*) *Of Charity Commissioners.*

For appropriating charitable property to varied trusts - - - - - { (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 137. ss. 54–60. (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 124. s. 43.

See also BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **9**; CHARITIES, **6**.

(*b.*) *Of Committee of Council.*

For continuance or abolition of or adjustment of rights of existing local authorities, on petition for municipal charter. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **6**.

(*c.*) *Of Land Commissioners.*

For management and improvement of metropolitan commons. *See* COMMON, **7**.

(*d.*) *Of Local Government Board.*

As to certain places under local boards or improvement commrs. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **9**.

4. Miscellaneous.

General provisions as to costs of obtaining, promoting, or opposing orders or certificates, or Bills for confirmation thereof - - { 34 & 35 Vict. c. 3. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 17.

For Acts confirming provisional orders, &c. see APPENDIXES II, VI (2), VII, IX, X, XIII, XIV, *and* XVII.

PROVISIONAL ORDERS, SCOTLAND.

1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 79–83. (Police and Improvement.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 90. (Public Health.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 49. (Art. and Lab. Dwngs.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 8. ss. 6, 8–10. (Public Parks.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. ss. 9, 10. (Roads and Bridges.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 78. s. 31. (Education.)
1880. 43 Vict. c. 2. (Art. and Lab. Dwngs.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. s. 23. (Parly. Divisions.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. (Secy. for Scotland.)

(*a.*) *Of Secretary for Scotland.*

Under General Police and Improvement (S.) Act, 1862 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 79–83.

„ Public Health (S.) Act, 1867, for authorizing compulsory acquisition of land (*see also* LABOURERS DWELLINGS) - - - - - } 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 90.

„ Art. and Lab. Dwellings Impr. (S.) Act, 1875, for confirming improvement schemes - - - - - { 38 & 39 Vict. c. 49. 43 Vict. c. 2.

„ Public Parks (S.) Act, 1878, for authorizing compulsory acquisition of lands - - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 8. ss. 6, 8–10.

For bringing into force Roads and Bridges (S.) Act, 1878 - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. ss. 9, 10.

For settling doubts as to limits of Parliamentary divisions - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. s. 23.

Transfer to Secy. for Scotland of powers of Secy. of State under foregoing Acts - - - - - } 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. sch.

(*b.*) *Of Scotch Education Department.*

For authorizing compulsory acquisition of land - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 78. s. 31.

See also PROVISIONAL ORDERS, &c.; *and* APPENDIXES VI (2), XIV, *and* XV.

PROVISIONAL ORDERS, IRELAND.

1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 152. (Tramways.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 102. (Tramways.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. s. 7. (Tramways.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 12. (Tramways.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 88. (Drainage.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 72. (Drainage.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 52. (Drainage.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 26. (Drainage.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 49. (Drainage.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 72. (Drainage.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 114. (Tramways.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 31. (Drainage.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 32. (Drainage.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. (Artizans and Labourers Dwellings.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 65. (Tramways, (Dublin.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. (Public Health.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 59. (Drainage.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 63. (Artizans and Labourers Dwellings.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 27. (Drainage.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 17. (Tramways.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 43. (Tramways.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. s. 23. (Parly. Divisions.)

PROVISIONAL ORDERS, IRELAND—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Of Lord Lieutenant in Council.*

For making, maintaining, and working tramways - - { 23 & 24 Vict. c. 152. / 24 & 25 Vict. c. 102. / 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. s. 7. / 26 & 27 Vict. c. 12. / 34 & 35 Vict. c. 114. / 44 & 45 Vict. c. 17. / 46 & 47 Vict. c. 43.

" as to county and county of city of Dublin, *see further* - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 65.

(*b.*) *Of Local Government Board.*

Under Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1878:—

Making, &c. of - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 214, 215.

For repealing or altering local Acts - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 205.

For settling differences between local authorities - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 277.

For transferring jurisdiction of grand juries as to roads, bridges, &c. to sanitary authority - - - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 206.

For transferring burial ground from one board to another - - - - - - - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 207.

For altering areas of, separating, or uniting sanitary districts - - - - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 7, 12–14.

For authorizing compulsory acquisition of lands (*see also* LABOURERS DWELLINGS) - - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 203, 278.

For authorizing gas undertakings by local authorities - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 80.

For confirming improvement schemes under Art. and Lab. Dwellings Impr. Acts, 1875 and 1879 - - - { 38 & 39 Vict. c. 36. / 42 & 43 Vict. c. 63.

For settling doubts as to limits of Parliamentary divisions - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23. s. 23.

See also PROVISIONAL ORDERS, &c., 1 (*c*).

(*c.*) *Of Public Works Commissioners.*

For constituting drainage districts, &c.

26 & 27 Vict. c. 88.	32 & 33 Vict. c. 72.
27 & 28 Vict. c. 72.	35 & 36 Vict. c. 31.
28 & 29 Vict. c. 52.	37 & 38 Vict. c. 32.
29 & 30 Vict. c. 26.	41 & 42 Vict. c. 59.
29 & 30 Vict. c. 49.	43 & 44 Vict. c. 27.

See also PROVISIONAL ORDERS, &c.; *and* APPENDIXES VI (2), IX, *and* XIV.

PROVISIONAL SCHEMES. *See* PROVISIONAL ORDERS, &c., 3.

PROVISORS. Introduction of provisions from Rome forbidden. *See* ROME, SEE OF.

PROVOST, SCOTLAND. *See* BURGH, S.

PROVOST MARSHAL. *See* ARMY, 4 (*d*) (4), (*e*).

PROXY. *See* STAMPS, 2.

PTARMIGAN. *See* GAME, S.

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT.

Audit of accounts of; penalty on keeping back sums due; liability of personal representatives - - { 33 Hen. 8. c. 39. ss. 48, 49, 53. / 34 & 35 Hen. 8. c. 2. ss. 1, 2.

Interest on balances due by and to; recovery of balances - (E. S.) 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 54.

False statement or return by, of moneys - - - - 50 Geo. 3. c. 59.

Prize money, public money in hands of accounting parties - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 53. s. 50.

Yeomanry officers not public accountants - - - (E. S.) 44 Geo. 3. c. 94.

Keeping by, of banking accounts of moneys and stock - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. ss. 18–20.

Transmission and audit of accounts; certificate of discharge; appeal to Treasury (*see also* TREASURY, 2) - } 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. ss. 33–46.

Accountants in Scotland. *See* CROWN LANDS, S., 1.

Charge on lands, and sale of lands of. *See* CROWN DEBT, 1.

Crown receiver. *See* CROWN LANDS, 2, 3 (*g*).

Proceedings against collector of taxes in default. *See* TAXES, 2 (*i*).

Registration of quietus of. *See* CROWN DEBT, 1.

See also PUBLIC ACCOUNTS; PUBLIC OFFICER.

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS.

Audit of Excise and Customs revenue in Scotland - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 103.

Substitution of declarations for oaths under Acts relating to office for audit of - - - - - - - - } 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62.

Annual (up to March 31) and quarterly accounts by Treasury of public income and expenditure, taxes, exports, imports, shipping, &c. (*and see* NATIONAL DEBT) - - - - - - } 56 Geo. 3. c. 98. s. 22. / 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. s. 2. / 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. ss. 12, 21.

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS—*cont.*
What to be deemed public accounts (*see also* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 8) - - - - - - } 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 18.
Provisions as to keeping at banks - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. ss. 18–20.
Transmission, examination, and audit of accounts, other than appropriation (*see also* TREASURY, 2) - - } 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. ss. 33–46.
Of appropriation of supplies, &c. *See* APPROPRIATION.
See also ARMY, 6 (*b*); BANK OF ENGLAND; BANK OF IRELAND; CHARITIES, I., 3; CHELSEA HOSPITAL; CIVIL BILL COURT, I., 4; CONSTABULARY, I., 1 (*c*); GREENWICH HOSPITAL, 1 (*b*) (2), 2 (*a*); INDIA, 4; LAND COMMISSION, I.; LUNATIC, I., 3 (*a*) (3); METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, 2 (*d*); PAYMASTER-GENERAL; POOR, I., 8; PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT; RIVER, I., 1 (*a*); TREASURY CHEST FUND; TREASURY SOLICITOR; UNIVERSITIES, I.; WAR DEPARTMENT, 3; WOODS AND FORESTS, 2; WORKS AND BUILDINGS, 4 (*b*).

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.
Exemption of, from house tax. *See* HOUSE TAX, 1.
Malicious injury to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*d*) (2).
See also METROPOLIS; WORKS AND BUILDINGS; *and* APP. XVI. (PUBLIC BUILDINGS).

PUBLIC BUILDINGS, SCOTLAND.
Transfer of powers of Court of Exchequer as to, to Treasury. *See* TREASURY, 2.
See also WORKS AND BUILDINGS; *and* APP. XVI. (PUBLIC BUILDINGS).

PUBLIC BUILDINGS, IRELAND.
Superintendence of - - - - - 57 Geo. 3. c. 62.
Exemption of, from county cess. *See* COUNTY, I., 2 (*b*).
Power of borough to appropriate buildings to public purposes. *See* BOROUGH, I., 5.
Valuation of. *See* VALUATION, I.
See also CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*d*) (2); CRIMINAL LAW, I., 8 (*c*); DUBLIN, 6; POOR, I. (Rate); PRISON, I.; RIOT, I.; WORKS AND BUILDINGS; *and* APP. XVI.

PUBLIC BURDENS, SCOTLAND. Obligation to relieve from. *See* LAND, S., 4 (*a*).
See also ASSESSMENT, S.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT, SCOTLAND.
Suits on behalf of, in name of Lord Advocate. *See* LORD ADVOCATE, S.

PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENTS. *See* MUSIC; THEATRE.

PUBLIC GARDEN.
Malicious injury to, and to plants, &c. in. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*d*) (2).
Theft of plants, &c. from. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*) (2).
See also CHARITIES, 1 (*b*); GARDEN; METROPOLIS, 1 (*a*) (2); MORTMAIN, 2; PARKS; PUBLIC HEALTH, 3; RECREATION GROUND.

PUBLIC HEALTH, ENGLAND (*exclusive of the Metropolis*).
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 97. s. 3. (Local Government Board.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. (Local Government Board.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 54. s. 12. (Rating.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. (Consolidation.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 31. s. 6. (Public Works Loans.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 75. (Rivers Pollution.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 101. (Factories.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 25. (Water.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 6. (Audit.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 31. (Interments.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 54. s. 14. (Infection Hospitals.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. ss. 5, 19, 27, 29. (Alkali, &c. Works.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 23. (Lodging of Fruit Pickers.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 37. (Sanitary Works over Mines.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 59. s. 2. (Epidemic Disease.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 12. (Byelaws.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. (Summary Proceedings.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70. (Elections.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 74. (Officers.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 22. (Conferences.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 35. (Ships, &c.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 53. (Members and Officers.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. ss. 7–9 (Lodgings, &c.)

1. Sanitary Powers and Duties.
2. Sanitary Districts and Authorities.
3. Special Powers of Urban Sanitary Authorities.
4. Powers of Local Government Board.
5. Special and Local.

PUBLIC HEALTH, ENGLAND (*exclusive of the Metropolis*)—*cont.*

1. Sanitary Powers and Duties.

(*a.*) *Sewage, Privies, Scavenging, Nuisances.*

Providing and regulation of sewers and drains - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 13–26.
Use of sewers by manufacturers - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 75. s. 7.
Providing channels for carrying off acid from works - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. ss. 5, 29.
Disposal of sewage - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 27–31.
Sewage works without district - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 16, 28, 32–34.
Enforcement of privy accommodation - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 35–41.
Public necessaries in urban districts - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 39.
Examination of drains, privies, &c. on complaint of nuisance 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 41.
Cleansing streets and houses - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 42–45.
Whitewashing houses, &c. on certificate of medical officer of health - - - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 46
Penalty on keeping swine in dwelling-house, and other nuisances in urban districts - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 47.
House unfit for human habitation - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 97.
Cleansing ditches, and removal of manure - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 48–50.
Definition of nuisances (*see also* MINES, **2** (*k*), **3** (*j*)) - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 91
" overcrowded tent, van, &c. included - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. s. 9.
Power of entry, notice of proceedings against nuisance 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55 ss. 102–104.
Procedure for abatement of nuisances - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 92–109.
Power of police officer to take proceedings in certain cases 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 106.
Complaint in case of nuisance from alkali, &c. works; payment of cost of inquiry - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. ss. 27, 29.
Jurisdiction as to nuisances on ships - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 110.
Proceedings where cause of nuisance arises outside district 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 108.
" in case of joint nuisance - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 255.
Other remedies not affected - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 111.
Offensive trades in urban districts - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 112–115.
Seizure of unsound food exposed for sale; penalty for exposure - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 116–119.
Factories and workshops, sanitary regulations as to. *See* FACTORIES, **1** (*a*), **2** (*a*), (*c*) (3).
Provisions of Public Health Act to extend to all buildings where persons employed, whatever their number - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 101.

(*b.*) *Water.*

Powers for supply and for requiring houses to be supplied; water rates and rents; supply by measure - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 51–67. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 25. ss. 8–10.
Power to supply water to authority of adjoining district - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 61.
Contracts with water companies - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 63.
Vesting of public cisterns, pumps, &c. in local authority - 38 & 39 Vict. c 55. s. 64.
Supply for public baths or trading purposes - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 65.
Fire plugs, duty of urban authority to provide - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 66.
Duty of rural authority to require or provide supply to dwelling houses - - - - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 25.
Power to invest urban authority with powers of rural authority 41 & 42 Vict. c. 25. s. 11.
Houses in rural district not to be built or rebuilt without supply 41 & 42 Vict. c. 25. s. 6.
Powers for protection of streams, &c. from pollution by gas or sewage (*see also* BURIAL, **2** (*b*) (2); GAS, **1** (*b*) (6), **4**; WATER, **1** (*b*) (10)) - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 68, 69. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 75.
Power to close polluted well - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 70.

(*c.*) *Cellar Dwellings, and Lodging-houses.*

Cellar dwellings, occupation of - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 71–75.
Common lodging-houses, registration, regulation, and inspection of - - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 76–89.
Byelaws of authorities as to other houses let in lodgings - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 90. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72 s. 8.
Seamen's lodging-houses. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **2** (*c*), (*h*).
Closing dwellings unfit for habitation - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 97, 157.
Overcrowding - - - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 91, 109. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 101.
" of tents, vans, &c. - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. s. 9 (1).
Provisions against infection. *See below*, (*d*).
See also CANAL BOATS; LABOURERS DWELLINGS.

(*d.*) *Infectious Disease, Hospitals, Mortuaries, Cemeteries.*

Provisions against infection generally - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 120–130.
" " in common lodging-houses 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 80, 84, 86.
" " in houses let in lodgings 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 90, 128, 129.
" " in canal boats. *See* CANAL BOATS.

PUBLIC HEALTH, ENGLAND (*exclusive of the Metropolis*)—*cont.*

1. Sanitary Powers and Duties—*cont.*

(*d.*) *Infectious Disease, Hospitals, Mortuaries, Cemeteries*—cont.

Removal of infected persons to hospital - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 123–125.
Penalty on exposure of infected person in public place or conveyance, and on not disinfecting bedding, &c. used by infected person; disinfection of public conveyance - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 126, 127.
Prevention of epidemic, &c. diseases; combination of authorities; power to borrow - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 134–140. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 59. s. 2.
Providing hospitals and medicine - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 131–133.
Application of provisions as to infectious diseases and hospitals in case of ships - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 35. s. 2. sch.
Transfer of buildings by guardians to rural authority for use as hospital - - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 54. s. 14
Mortuaries and places for post-mortem examinations (*see also* BURIAL, 5) - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 141–143.
Cemeteries, power to provide - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 31.
Cemetery without district - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 31. s. 2 (2).
Returns to authorities as to deaths. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., 3.
See also QUARANTINE.

(*e.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Hop pickers and fruit and vegetable pickers, byelaws as to lodging of - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 314. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 23.
Tents, vans, &c. used for human habitation, byelaws as to; power of entry - - - - - - 48 & 59 Vict. c. 72. s. 9.

(*f.*) *Sanitary Works over Mines.*

Application of provisions of Waterworks Clauses Act with respect to mines; limitation of right to support - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 37.

2. Sanitary Districts and Authorities.

(*a.*) *Constitution, and General Provisions.*

Constitution of urban and rural sanitary districts and authorities - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 5–9.
Incorporation of local boards, and of improvement commissioners not otherwise incorporated - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 7.
Constitution and election of members of local boards; division of districts into wards - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 8. sch. 2, 4.
Penalty on disqualified person acting as member - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. sch. 2. rule 70
" proceedings not to be taken without consent of Atty. General - - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 53. s. 3.
Name and change of name of local board - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 7, 311.
Retirement and election of improvement commrs., where formerly regulated by Local Government Acts - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 312.
Application to elections of members of local boards and improvement commissioners of part. IV. of 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50., and of 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70. ss. 36, 37 sch. 1.
Members of local board or improvement commrs. not disqualified by interest in newspapers - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 53. s. 4.
Powers and duties of urban authorities (*and see below*, 3) - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 10.
" " of rural authorities (*and see below*, 5) - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 11.
Vesting of property in authorities - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 12.
Dissolution and alteration of districts, and formation of new districts - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 270–275.
Combination for prevention of epidemics - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 139.
" for execution of works - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 285.
" for appointment of medical officer of health - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 286.
Union of districts under joint board - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 279–284, 292.
Formation of special drainage districts by rural authorities 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 277.
Settlement of boundaries of certain districts by Local Government Board - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 278.
Transfer of powers of improvement commrs. and local boards to councils of boroughs in districts constituted boroughs (*see also* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, 6) - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 310.
Transfer to local authorities under Public Health Act of powers of trustees and turnpike trustees under local Acts - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 10, 322.
Proceedings in case of lapse of local board - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 8. sch. 2 (2).
Contracts by authorities - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 173, 174.
Purchase of lands, and power to let lands - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 175–178.
Acquisition of land for cemetery; acceptance of gift of land or money 42 & 43 Vict. c. 31.
Redemption of tithe rentcharge on lands required for sewage purposes. *See* TITHES, 2 (*h*).
Arbitration in disputes (*see also below*, 5) - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 179–181.

PUBLIC HEALTH, ENGLAND (*exclusive of the Metropolis*)—*cont.*

2. Sanitary Districts and Authorities—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Constitution, and General Provisions*—cont.

Byelaws, making, confirmation by Local Government Board, and evidence of (*see also below*, **3**) - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 182–187.
Publication of regulations - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 188.
Officers, appointment, duties, and accounts of - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 189–196, 286.
" audit of accounts of - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 250.
" not to be concerned in contracts with local authority 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 193.
" proceedings under s. 193 not to be taken without consent of Atty. General - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 74
exception of contracts as to lands, &c. and with companies 48 & 49 Vict. c. 53. s. 1.
Offices, meetings, and proceedings of authorities, committees, annual report - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 197–206. sch. 1 (1).
General duty of authorities to enforce law - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. s. 7.
Taxation of bill of costs of solicitor by clerk of peace or deputy 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 249.
Power to enter premises for purposes of Act - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 305.
Compensation for damage by authorities - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 308.
Penalty for damaging property of authorities - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 149, 307.
Obstructing execution of Act - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 306.
Power to proceed under local Acts - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 340.
Powers to be in addition to those conferred by other Acts, &c. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 341.
Provisions of Act of 1875 substituted for provisions of repealed enactments referred to in other Acts - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 313.
Repeal of byelaws inconsistent with Act of 1875 - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 315.
Construction of incorporated Acts - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 316.
" of schedules; use of forms - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 317.
Rules as to resolutions of owners and ratepayers - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. sch. 3.
Additional inspector of alkali, &c. works - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. ss. 19, 29.
Powers and duties as to retail bakehouses. *See* FACTORIES, **2** (*a*).
Disqualification by corrupt practices for holding, or voting at elections for office. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, **2** (*c*).
" " bankruptcy for membership of sanitary authority. *See* BANKRUPT.
Port sanitary authority. *See below*, **5**.

(*b.*) *Expenses, and Borrowing Powers.*

Mode of defraying expenses in urban districts - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 207, 208.
District fund and general district rate - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 209–212.
Private improvement expenses and rates - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 213–215.
Expenses and repair of highways in urban districts - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 216, 217.
General provisions as to rates in urban districts - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 218–228.
Mode of defraying expenses in rural districts; general and special expenses in contributory places - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 229–231.
Private improvement expenses in case of rural authority - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 232.
Limit in local Act not to apply to rates - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 227.
Expenses of joint board - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 283, 284, 292.
Levy of rates in district of defaulting authority 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 284, 292, 300.
Borrowing, and mortgaging rates (*see also below*, **4**; *and* LOCAL LOANS ACT, 1875) - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 233–239.
Loans by Public Works Loan Commrs. (*see also* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS) - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 242–244. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 31. s. 6.
Borrowing by joint boards, and certain other authorities - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 244.
" for prevention of epidemic, &c. diseases - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 59. s. 2.
Audit of accounts of authorities; stamps on financial statements - - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 245–250. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 6.
Rentcharges on premises in respect of advances for private improvement expenses - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 240, 241.
Provisions as to rating of woodlands and plantations - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 54. s. 12.
Power to allow expenses of members of authorities (other than town councils) attending conferences, &c. - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 22.
Annual returns to Local Government Board. *See* LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS.
Mode of defraying expenses in connection with canal boats. *See* CANAL BOATS.
Payment of costs of parliamentary or legal proceedings. *See* COSTS, **6**.

(*c.*) *Legal Proceedings.*

Recovery of penalties and rates, and of expenses from owners; proceedings against local authorities; notices 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 251–267. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.
Recovery of expenses from owners - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 257.
" of sums below 50*l.* in county court - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 261.
Appeal to Local Government Board in certain cases - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 268.
" quarter sessions in certain cases - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 269. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.

PUBLIC HEALTH, ENGLAND (*exclusive of the Metropolis*)—*cont.*

3. Special Powers of Urban Sanitary Authorities.

Management of highways, power to adopt and maintain bridges and turnpike roads - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 144–148.
Vesting of streets being highways in authorities - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 149.
Private streets, power to compel paving, sewering, and lighting of, and to take over - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 150–152.
Gas and water pipes, power to alter position of - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 153.
Power to purchase premises for street improvement - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 154.
Regulation of line of buildings; byelaws as to streets and buildings; incorporation of parts of Towns Impr. Cl. Act - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 155–160.
Right to minerals under disturnpiked roads or highways. *See* HIGHWAYS, 3 (*c*).
Lighting streets, and supplying gas - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 161.
Power to purchase undertaking of gas company - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 162.
Lighting and Watching Act of 1833 superseded - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 163.
Places of public recreation, and public clocks, provision of 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 164, 165.
Markets, weighing places, and slaughter-houses, provision of; incorporation of parts of Markets, &c. Cl. Act, and of Towns Impr. Cl. Act - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 166–170.
Police regulations as to street obstructions, fires, places of public resort, hackney carriages, and public bathing - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 171.
Byelaws for licensing horses, boats, &c. for hire - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 172.
Confirmation of byelaws under incorporated enactments - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 12.
Execution and adoption of Baths and Washhouses and Labouring Classes Lodging Houses Acts (*see* LABOURERS DWELLINGS, 1) - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 10.
Powers and duties under Art. and Lab. Dwellings and Art. and Lab. Dwellings Impr. Acts. *See* LABOURERS DWELLINGS, 2, 3.
Powers and duties of authorities as burial boards. *See* BURIAL, 3.
" as to suburban commons. *See* COMMON, 6.
" as to appointment of school attendance committees; expenses of committees. *See* ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, 2 (*c*), (*d*); INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS, 3, 5.
Power to guarantee loan in certain cases for harbour, &c. *See* HARBOURS, 2 (*a*).

4. Powers of Local Government Board.

Regulations for preventing spread of disease - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 130, 134, 135.
Confirmation of byelaws - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 184, 187. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 12.
Provisional orders and orders as to constitution, alteration, union, and dissolution of districts, and as to wards and boundaries (*see also below*, 5) - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 6, 8, 270–275, 279–283, 286.
Settlement of disputes as to boundaries of districts - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 278.
Settlement by, of differences on transfer of powers, &c. of authorities - - - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 304.
Provisional orders for repeal, &c. or alteration of areas of local Acts - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 303.
" " abolishing exemptions from general district rate - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 211 (1) (*c*).
" " authorizing gas undertakings - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 161.
" " authorizing acquisition of lands; lease of lands - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 176, 177.
" " as to expenses of urban authorities in certain cases - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 208.
General provisions as to provisional orders; repeal or alteration of former Acts or Orders in Council - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 297, 339.
Costs of authorities as to provisional orders; costs of preliminary inquiries - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 298.
Inquiries as to public health and other matters - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 97. s. 3. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. ss. 2, 7. sch. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 34, 52, 293.
Powers as to medical officers of health and other officers - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 191.
Powers on appeal from contributory place as to apportionment of expenses thereon - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 289.
Powers on appeal from sanitary authority - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 268.
Sanction of borrowing by authorities; inquiries - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 233, 234, 244.
Recommendation to, by Public Works Loan Commrs. respecting loans (*see also* LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD, 2) - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 243, 244.
Powers of inspectors - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 296.
Attendance of inspectors at meetings of authorities - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 205.
Orders as to costs of inquiries and appeals - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 294.
Validity and publication of orders - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 295.

PUBLIC HEALTH, ENGLAND (*exclusive of the Metropolis*)—*cont.*

3. Powers of Local Government Board—*cont.*

Powers as to accounts of authorities, and audit of accounts - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 245. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 6.

Proceedings on default of local authority; provision as to expenses; recovery of expenses out of local rate; loans by Public Works Loan Commrs. (*see also* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS) - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 299–302. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 25. s. 4.

Regulations allowing expenses of members of authorities attending conferences - - - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 22.

See also above, and below, **5.**

5. Special and Local.

Investing rural authority with powers of urban authority - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 276.

Power of rural authority in district coincident with highway district to become highway board. *See* HIGHWAYS, **3** (*d*).

Port sanitary authority, constitution and powers of 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 244, 287–292. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 35. s. 3.

Compensation to officers affected by Act of 1875 or provisional orders - - - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 309.

Application of Act of 1875 to existing authorities and officers 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 326.

Savings as to special district rates under Local Government Acts 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 319.

Validity of certain securities under Sanitary Acts - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 321.

Division of expenses in boroughs between landlord and tenant in certain cases - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 320.

Provisional orders as to main sewerage districts, and districts under joint sewerage boards - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 323.

Saving for sewage powers of collegiate or corporate bodies and public departments - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 335.

Restriction on interference with works and property of commissioners of sewers and land drainage, of Admiralty and War Department, or with navigations, water rights, or mines; arbitration in case of disputes 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 327–331.

Saving for works and powers of Metrop. Board of Works - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 336.

Local boards constituted before Act of 1875 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 339. sch. 2. rules 71, 72.

Boroughs of Oxford, Cambridge, Blandford, Calne, Wenlock, Folkestone, and Newport (Isle of Wight) not boroughs for purposes of Act; provisions as to Folkestone - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 6, 207.

Oxford local board. *See* OXFORD.

Oxford and Cambridge, water supply to colleges, &c. in - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 67.

Oxford and Cambridge Universities, quota of rates to be paid by 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 228.

Thames, protection of, from pollution by sewage. *See* THAMES.

PUBLIC HEALTH, METROPOLIS.

1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 116. (Diseases Prevention.)
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. (Metropolis Management.)
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 121. (Nuisances.)
1858. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 97. (Local Government Board.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 77. (Nuisances.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. ss. 43, 62, 64, 67, 89, 91, 95, 105. (Nuisances.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 117. (Nuisances.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 41. (Nuisances.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 90. (Sanitary.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 115. (Sanitary.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 130. s. 4. (Medical Officers of Health.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 63. s. 16. (Disease.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 100. (Sanitary Loans.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 53. s. 2. (Sanitary.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. (Local Government Board.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 79. ss. 20, 51, 52. (Public Health.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 89. (Sanitary Law Amendment.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. ss. 108, 115, 291. (Public Health.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 54. ss. 15, 16. (Infectious Diseases.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. s. 27. (Alkali, &c. Works.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 35.[1] (Diseases Prevention, Port Sanitary Authority.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 60. (Diseases Prevention.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. ss. 7, 9. (Tents, Vans, &c.)

1. Sanitary Powers and Duties.
2. Local Authorities.
3. Local Government Board.

[1] Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

PUBLIC HEALTH, METROPOLIS—*cont.*

1. Sanitary Powers and Duties.

(*a.*) *Nuisances.*

Definition of nuisances (*see also* METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, **4** (*b*)) - - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 121. s. 8. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 91. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 90. s. 19.

Notice of nuisance, power of entry, and inspection 18 & 19 Vict. c. 121. ss. 10, 11, 31. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 90. ss. 20, 21, 31.

Procedure for abatement of nuisances (*see also* METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, **2** (*b*)) - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 121. ss. 12–20, 29–46. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 77. s. 13. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 105. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 41. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 90. ss. 16, 34, 36, 48. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 89 ss. 19, 53. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 108.

Complaint in case of nuisance, &c. from alkali, &c., works; cost of inquiry - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. s. 27.

Cleansing and improving ditches - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 86, 87. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 121. ss. 21–22. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 64.

Periodical removal of manure - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 95. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 90. s. 53.

Jurisdiction as to nuisances on ships - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 90. ss. 30, 32.

Nuisances caused by offensive trades - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 121. ss. 27–28. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 90. s. 18. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 115.

Seizure of unsound food exposed for sale; penalty for exposing - - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 117. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 89. ss. 54, 55.

Factories and workshops, sanitary regulations as to. *See* FACTORIES, **1** (*a*), **2** (*a*), (*c*) (3).

Further provisions as to drainage, smoke, offensive trades, fouling water, supply of water, &c. *See* METROPOLIS, **1**, **2**, **4** (*a*), **9**.

See also RIVER; SMOKE.

(*b.*) *Cellar Dwellings, and Lodging-houses.*

Occupation of cellar dwellings - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 103, 104. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 62.

Common lodging-houses, in Metrop. Police District. *See* COMMON LODGING HOUSES.

Houses (not common lodging-houses) let in lodgings - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 90. s. 35. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 89. s. 47.

Seamen's lodging houses. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **2** (*c*), (*h*).

Closing dwellings unfit for habitation - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 121. s. 13.

Overcrowding (*see also* FACTORIES, **1** (*a*)) - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 121. s. 29. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 67. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 90. ss. 19, 36.

" of tents, vans, &c. - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. s. 9.

Provisions against infection. *See below*, (*c*).

See also CANAL BOATS; LABOURERS DWELLINGS.

(*c.*) *Infectious Disease, Hospitals, Mortuaries.*

Provisions against infection - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 90. ss. 22, 23, 25, 38–39. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 79. s. 51. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 89. ss. 47, 52, 56.

" " in common lodging houses. *See* COMMON LODGING HOUSES.

" " in houses let in lodgings - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 90. s. 36. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 89. s. 56.

" " in canal boats. *See* CANAL BOATS.

Removal of infected persons to hospital - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 77. s. 12. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 90. ss. 24, 26, 29. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 53. s. 2. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 89. s. 51.

Penalty on exposure of infected person in public conveyance or place; and on not disinfecting infected bedding, &c.; disinfection of public conveyance - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 90. ss. 25, 38.

Providing hospitals and medicine - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 90. s. 37. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 115. s. 10. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 35.(1) ss. 5, 13.

Prevention of epidemic, &c. diseases - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 116. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 90. s. 52. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 79. s. 52.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

PUBLIC HEALTH, METROPOLIS—*cont.*

1. Sanitary Powers and Duties—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Infectious Disease, Hospitals, Mortuaries*—cont.

Arrangements by guardians for treatment of pauper patients at hospitals, &c. - - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 63. s. 16.
Contracts between Metrop. Asylum Board and other authorities for reception of infected persons - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 54. s. 15. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 35.(1) s. 3.
Expenses of managers and other authorities - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 35.(1) s. 4.
Admission into hospital of managers not parochial relief, so as to disqualify - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 35.(1) s. 7.
Providing ambulances for infected persons by managers - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 54. s. 16.
Providing places for embarkation of infected persons by managers - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 35.(1) s. 6. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 60.
Providing mortuaries and places for post-mortem examinations (*see also* BURIAL, 5) - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 90. ss. 27, 28.
Application of Diseases Prevention Act to Mottingham - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 35.(1) s. 11.
See also QUARANTINE.

(*d.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Tents, vans, &c. used for human habitation, byelaws as to; power of entry - - - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. s. 9

2. Local Authorities.

Vestries and district boards to execute Nuisances Removal and Diseases Prevention Acts - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 134. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 77. ss. 6, 10, 11.
In City, Commrs. of Sewers to execute Nuisances Removal Acts - - - - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 77. s. 2.
Managers of Metropolitan Asylum District a local authority under Diseases Prevention Act; powers and duties of managers - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 35.(1) ss. 2–4, 6, 10.
Power to appoint committees - - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 121. s. 5. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 90. s. 17.
Inspectors of nuisances; medical officers of health - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 132, 133. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 77. s. 9. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 43. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 130. s. 4.
Scavengers, &c. - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 125–129, 133. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. ss. 89, 95.
Penalty for damaging property of authorities - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 90. s. 45.
Port sanitary authority for port of London - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 79. s. 20. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 291. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 35.(1) s. 8.
General duty of authorities to enforce law - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. s. 7.

3. Local Government Board.

Transfer of powers of Secretary of State under Sanitary Acts to Local Government Board - - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70.
Inquiries as to public health and other matters - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 97. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70.
Powers of Local Government Board on default of authority; recovery of expenses out of local rate; loans by Public Works Loan Commissioners on security of rate (*see also* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS) - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 90. s. 49. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 115. s. 8. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 100. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 89. s. 20.
Powers and duties of authorities as to retail bakehouses. *See* FACTORIES, 2 (*a*).
See also CANAL BOATS.

PUBLIC HEALTH, SCOTLAND.

1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. (Public Health.)
1870. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 38. (Assessments; Borrowing Powers.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 74. (Public Works Loans.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 31. s. 6. (Public Works Loans.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 75. (Rivers Pollution.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. ss. 5, 19, 27, 29. (Alkali, &c. Works.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 11. (Special Districts.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. ss. 5, 7. (Secy. for Scotland.)

1. Sanitary Powers and Duties.
2. Sanitary Districts and Authorities.
3. Powers of Board of Supervision and Secretary for Scotland.
4. Special and Local.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

PUBLIC HEALTH, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

1. Sanitary Powers and Duties.

(*a.*) *Sewage, Privies, Scavenging, Nuisances.*

Providing and regulation of sewers and drains - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 71–73.
Prohibition of building over sewers - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 81.
Trapping of sewers - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 82.
Power of persons within district to use sewers - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 77.
" " beyond district " - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 78.
Use of sewers by manufacturers - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 75. s. 7.
Providing channels for carrying off acids from works - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. ss. 5, 29.
Utilizing and disposal of sewage (*see also* DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, **6** (*a*)) - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 74, 115.
Sewage works without district - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 73.
Enforcement of privy accommodation - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 41, 44.
Public necessaries - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 41.
Compulsory drainage of premises - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 85.
Execution of works when necessary - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 21, 22, 84, 85.
Substitution of sewers for gutters or ditches - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 24.
Drain discharging below high-water mark - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 84.
Cleansing of sewers - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 73.
" privies, common passages, &c. - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 41, 44, 69.
Removal of manure - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 51.
Definition of nuisances (*see also* MINES, **2** (*k*), **3** (*j*)) - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 16.
Inspection of district by local authority or officers - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 99.
Powers of entry of local authority or officers - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 17.
Procedure for abatement of nuisances - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 17–24, 96–113.
" where nuisance beyond district - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 99.
" on default of local authority - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 96–99.
Complaint in case of nuisance from alkali, &c. works - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. ss. 27, 29.
Jurisdiction as to nuisances on ships - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 52, 53.
Proceedings in case of joint nuisance - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 112.
Other remedies not affected - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 104, 122.
Offensive trades in urban districts; byelaws - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 30.
Distilleries, &c. to deposit refuse - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 83.
Seizure of unsound food exposed for sale; penalty for exposure 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 26.
Factories and workshops, sanitary regulations as to. *See* FACTORIES, **1** (*a*), **2** (*a*), (*c*) (3).
See below, **2**.

(*b.*) *Water.*

Powers for supply of water, in burgh under Local Act or having 10,000 inhabitants - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 88, 95.
Where Local Act does not make sufficient provision for supply 34 & 35 Vict. c. 38. s. 1.
Powers for supply of water in other burghs and parishes { 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 89, 94. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 38. s. 1.
Surplus water, supply of, for baths, &c. - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 89.
" " for trading or manufacturing - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 89.
Supply of water in houses - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 89 (2).
" in lodging-houses - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 44.
" in common lodging-houses - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 64.
" in public wells, cisterns, &c. - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 89 (4).
Pollution of stream or well (*see also* GAS, **1** (*b*) (6); GAS, S., **5**; RIVER; RIVER, S.; WATER, **1** (*b*) (10)) - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 27–29, 83. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 75.
See also below, **2**.

(*c.*) *Cellar Dwellings and Lodging-houses.*

Cellar dwellings, occupation of; closing of - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 45–47.
Common lodging-houses, registration, regulation, inspection, and closing of - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 37, 59–70.
Lodging-houses (not common lodging-houses), regulations of authorities as to - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 44.
Closing dwellings unfit for habitation, &c. - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 19, 47, 70.
Overcrowding - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 16, 19, 37, 47.
Seamen's lodging-houses. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **2** (*c*), (*h*).
See also LABOURERS' DWELLINGS, S.

(*d.*) *Infectious Disease; Hospitals; Mortuaries.*

Provisions against infection generally - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 31–56.
" " in common lodging-houses 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 66, 67.
" " in houses let in lodgings, hotels, &c. - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 50.
" " in ships - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 52–56.

PUBLIC HEALTH, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

1. Sanitary Powers and Duties—*cont.*

(*d.*) *Infectious Disease; Hospitals; Mortuaries*—cont.

Prevention of epidemic, &c. diseases, under Order of Secretary for Scotland - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 31–38. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. sch.
Providing hospitals and medicine - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 35, 39, 40. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 38. s. 2.
" costs of vaccination in certain cases - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 57.
" means of disinfection and conveyance - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 40.
Removal of infected persons to hospital - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 42, 55, 66.
Penalty on exposure of infected person in public place or conveyance - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 48, 49.
" for not disinfecting public conveyance, bedding, &c. used by infected person - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 49.
" for letting without disinfecting house, &c. occupied by infected person - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 50.
Providing mortuaries, and burial of dead - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 35, 43.
Returns to authorities as to deaths. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., S.
See also QUARANTINE; VACCINATION, S.

2. Sanitary Districts and Authorities.

(*a.*) *Constitution and General Provisions.*

Constitution of sanitary districts and authorities - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 5.
Determination of Board of Supervision where parish partly in two jurisdictions 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 5.
" " where district in more than one county - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 6.
Jurisdiction over ships - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 52–56.
Incorporation and name of local authorities - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 7.
Committees, appointment, powers, and quorum of - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 7.
Evidence of resolutions of authority - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 111.
Vesting of property in authorities - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 7, 71.
Various powers of local authorities. *See above*, **1** (*a*), (*b*), (*c*), (*d*); *and below*, **2** (*b*), (*c*).
Combination for erection or use of hospital - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 39.
" for execution of drainage works - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 87.
" " of water supply works - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 92.
Formation of special drainage districts - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 76. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 11.
" of special water supply districts - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 89 (5). 45 & 46 Vict. c. 11.
Contracts by authorities - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 74, 88, 89.
When estimates to be taken - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 80.
Purchase of lands, and power to hold and lease lands (*see also below*, **3**; *and* RECREATION GROUND, S.) - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 7, 72, 74, 89, 90.
Byelaws and regulations, making, confirmation by Board of Supervision, and evidence of - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 8, 62, 63.
Sanitary inspector, appointment, salary, and duties of - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 8.
Medical officer, appointment, salary, and duties of - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 8.
" charge of, for attending sick in ship - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 54.
Application for appointment of additional inspector of alkali, &c. works; contribution towards payment - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. ss. 19, 29. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. sch.
Offices of authorities - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 8.
Power to enter premises for purposes of Act - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 17, 22, 24, 26, 35, 36, 68, 75, 99, 114.
Proceedings on default of local authority - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 96–99.
Compensation for damage by authorities - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 24, 72, 89, 116. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. s. 5.
Penalty for damaging property of authorities - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 101.
Obstructing execution of Act - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 17, 113, 114.
Powers to be in addition to those conferred by other Acts or by common law - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 104, 122.
Provisions of Act of 1867 substituted for provisions of repealed enactments referred to in other Acts - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 2.
Incorporation of Lands Clauses Acts - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 4.
Use of forms in schedules - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 119.
Liability of and for officers - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 118.
Disqualification by corrupt practices for holding or voting at election for office. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, **2** (*c*).
General duty of authorities to enforce law. *See* SANITARY AUTHORITIES.
Powers and duties as to retail bakehouses. *See* FACTORIES, **2** (*a*).

PUBLIC HEALTH, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

2. Sanitary Districts and Authorities—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Expenses, Assessments, and Borrowing Powers.*

Expenses of works executed on default of owner - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 22, 85.
" of sewers replacing gutters, &c. from private premises - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 24.
" of providing hospitals - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 39.
" " means of disinfection and conveyance - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 40.
" " public necessaries, &c. - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 41.
" " mortuaries and burial of dead (*see also* BURIAL, S.) - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 43.
" with reference to ships - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 54, 56.
" of common works of two authorities - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 87, 92.
Assessments for general purposes of authority { 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 94 (2), (3), 95. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 38. s. 1.
" for special drainage works - - { 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 93–95. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 38. s. 1. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 11.
" for special water supply works - - { 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 94. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 38. s. 1. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 11.
" on owners for cost of sewers replacing gutters, &c. - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 24.
Borrowing, and mortgaging assessments - - { 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 86, 89. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 38. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 11.
Loans by Public Works Loan Commrs. (*see also* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS) - - - - - - { 38 & 39 Vict. c. 74. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 31. s. 6.
Exemption from stamp duties on bonds, &c. - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 120.
Annual returns to Secretary for Scotland. *See* LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS, S.

(*c.*) *Legal Proceedings.*

Recovery of penalties and assessments, and of expenses from owners, joint owners, &c. - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 7, 17–22, 28, 29, 47, 62, 70, 93–114, 116–119.
Appearance of authorities by their officers, &c. - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 7, 102.
Proceedings against authorities; protection of individual members - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 96–99, 118.
Notices - - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 7, 110.
Appeals to sheriff and Court of Session in certain cases - - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 107, 108.
Police to aid in execution of Act - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 121.

3. Powers of Board of Supervision and Secretary for Scotland.

Constitution of Board of Supervision. *See* POOR, S.
Salaries of legal members of Board - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 15.
Appointment and salaries of officers and clerks - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 14.
Various powers of Board. *See above*, **1, 2** (*a*).
Power to require returns and examine witnesses - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 9, 12, 13.
Power to authorize special inquiry or appoint special commissioners with consent of Secretary - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 10, 11.
Determination of Board as to removal of sanitary inspector - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 8.
" " as to offensive trades - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 30.
" " as to hospitals - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 39.
Sanction of Board to regulations for lodging-houses - - 30 & 31 Vict c. 101. s. 44.
" " for common lodging-houses 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 62.
" to contracts for supply of sewage - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 74.
" to combination drainage works - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 87.
Recommendation by Board of loans from Public Works Loan Commissioners - - - - - - - { 38 & 39 Vict. c. 74. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 31. s. 6.
Order in Council on appearance of formidable epidemic, &c. - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 31.
Special powers of Board while order in force; additional members and officers - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 32.
Regulations for preventing spread of disease - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 33, 36.
Power to regulate overcrowded houses while order in force - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 37.
Order to extend to ports and arms of the sea - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 38.
Proceedings of Board on default of local authority - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 96–99.
Evidence of orders of Board - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 111.
Liability of, and for officers of Board - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 118.
Provisional Orders by Secretary, authorizing compulsory acquisition of lands - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 90.
General provisions as to Provisional Orders - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 90.
Transfer of powers, &c. of Secy. of State to Secy. for Scotland 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5 sch.

PUBLIC HEALTH, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

4. Special and Local.

Saving for irrigation and waterworks - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 25.
„ for navigable rivers, harbours, canals, &c. - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 25.
Alteration of sewers by trustees of harbours, &c. - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 25.
Glasgow, provision as to manure depôts - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 16 (*d*).
See ANIMALS; CATTLE SHEDS, S.; BURIAL, S.; TOWNS, S.

PUBLIC HEALTH, IRELAND.

1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 74. (Poor Law and Medical Inspectors.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 75. (Rivers Pollution.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 106 (11). (Factories.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. (Consolidation.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 57. (Amendment.)
1880. 43 Vict. c. 4. ss. 9, 20. (Loans.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. ss. 5, 19, 27, 29. (Alkali, &c. Works.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 59. (Epidemic Disease.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 69. (Epidemic Disease.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 77. (Lapsed Urban Districts.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 22. (Conferences.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. ss. 7–9, 15. (Lodgings, &c.)

1. Sanitary Powers and Duties.
2. Sanitary Districts and Authorities.
3. Special Powers of Urban Sanitary Authorities.
4. Powers of Local Government Board.
5. Special and Local.

1. Sanitary Powers and Duties.

(*a.*) *Sewage, Privies, Scavenging, Nuisances.*

Providing and regulation of sewers and drains (*see also below*, **5**) - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 15–27, 29.
Use of sewers by manufacturers - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 75. s. 7.
Providing channels for carrying off acid from works - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. ss. 5, 29.
Disposal of sewage - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 30–34.
Sewage works without district - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 18, 31, 35–37.
Regulation of sewerage, stability, &c. of new buildings 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 41–43.
Enforcement of privy accommodation - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 44–50.
Examination of drains and privies on complaint of nuisance 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 51.
Public necessaries in urban districts - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 49.
Cleansing streets and houses - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 52–55.
Whitewashing house, &c. on certificate of medical officer - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 56.
Penalty on keeping swine in house, and other nuisance - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 57.
Cleansing ditches, and removal of manure - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 58–60.
Definition of nuisances (*see also* MINES, **2** (*k*), **3** (*j*)) - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 107.
„ overcrowded tent or van included in - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. ss. 9, 15.
Procedure for abatement of nuisances - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 108–125.
House unfit for human habitation (*see also* LABOURERS' DWELLINGS, I., **2**) - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 113.
Power to enter and expenses of proceeding against nuisances - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 118–120.
Power of police officer to take proceedings in certain cases 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 122.
Proceedings where cause of nuisance arises outside district 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 124.
Jurisdiction as to nuisances on ships - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 126.
Proceedings in case of joint nuisance - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 253.
Other remedies not affected - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 127.
Offensive trades in urban districts - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 128–131.
Seizure of unsound food exposed for sale; penalty for exposing (*see also* ADULTERATION, I.) - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 132–135.
Factories and workshops, sanitary regulations as to. *See* FACTORIES, **1** (*a*), **2** (*a*), (*c*) (3).
Provisions of Sanitary Acts to extend to all buildings where persons employed, whatever their number - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 106 (11).
Complaint in case of nuisance from alkali, &c. works; cost of inquiry - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. ss. 27, 29.

(*b.*) *Water.*

Powers of authorities for supply of water, and to require houses to be supplied; water rates and rents; supply by measure - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 61–72.
Power to supply authority of adjoining district - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 71.
Contracts with water companies - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 73.
Vesting in authorities of public cisterns, wells, &c. - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 74.
Water for public baths or trading purpose - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 75.
Fire-plugs, duty of urban authority to provide - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 76.

PUBLIC HEALTH, IRELAND—*cont.*

1. Sanitary Powers and Duties—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Water*—cont.

Powers for protection of streams, &c. from pollution by gas or sewage (*see also* BURIAL, **2** (*b*) (2); GAS, **1** (*b*) (6), **4**; WATER, **1** (*b*) (10)) - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 75. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 77, 78.

Power to close polluted well - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 79.

(*c.*) *Cellar Dwellings, and Lodging-houses.*

Cellar dwellings, occupation of - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 82–86.

Common lodging-houses, registration, regulation, and inspection of - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 87–99.

Houses (not common lodging-houses) let in lodgings - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 100, 101. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. ss. 8, 15.

Seamen's lodging-houses. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **2** (*h*).

Closing dwellings unfit for habitation - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 41, 113.

Overcrowding - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 107, 125. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 106 (11).

" of tents, vans, &c. - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. s. 9.

Provisions against infection. *See below* (*d*).

See also LABOURERS DWELLINGS; LABOURERS DWELLINGS, I.

(*d.*) *Infectious Disease, Hospitals, Mortuaries.*

Provisions against infection generally - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 137–145, 148.

" " in common lodging-houses 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 91, 95, 97.

" " in houses let in lodgings - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 100, 101, 144, 145.

" " in schools - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 146.

Removal of infected persons to hospital - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 140, 141.

Penalty on exposure of infected person in public place or conveyance, and on not disinfecting bedding, &c. used by infected person; disinfection of public conveyance - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 142, 143.

Providing hospitals - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 155, 156.

Acquisition of site for hospital without district - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 69. s. 2.

Prevention of epidemic, &c. diseases; power to borrow 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 148–154. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 59. s. 2.

Providing mortuaries and places for post-mortem examinations (*see also* BURIAL, I., **2** (*c*)) - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 157–159.

Jurisdiction as to diseases on ships, and expenses of authorities - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 149–152.

Execution of enactments relating to disease by guardians of the poor, or urban authorities; provision for expenses of urban authorities - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 150–152. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 59. s. 3. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 69. s. 3.

See also QUARANTINE.

(*e.*) *Burial Grounds.*

Providing and regulation of. *See* BOROUGH, I., **2** (*e*); BURIAL, I., **2**.

(*f.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Tents, vans, &c. used for human habitation, byelaws as to; power of entry - - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. ss. 9, 15.

2. Sanitary Districts and Authorities.

(*a.*) *Constitution, and General Provisions.*

Constitution of urban and rural sanitary districts and authorities (*see also* BOROUGH, I., **2** (*e*)) - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 3, 4, 6.

Incorporation of urban authorities not otherwise incorporated 42 & 43 Vict. c. 57. s. 2.

Powers and duties of urban authorities - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 8.

" " of rural authorities - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 9.

Powers of authorities as burial boards. *See* BURIAL, I., **2**.

Transfer to urban authorities of powers, &c. of commissioners under local Acts - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 8.

Vesting of property in authorities - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 10.

Alteration of districts, and formation of new districts - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 7.

Combination of rural authorities for prevention of epidemics 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 153.

Union of districts under joint board - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 12–14.

Lapsed urban authority, transfer of property of (with consent of Treasury) to rural authority - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 77. ss. 2, 6.

" " " power to invest rural authority with certain urban powers exercisable in lapsed district 47 & 48 Vict. c. 77. ss. 2 (5) (6), 6.

PUBLIC HEALTH, IRELAND—*cont.*

2. Sanitary Districts and Authorities—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Constitution, and General Provisions*—cont.

Lapsed urban authority, provision if lapsed district reconstituted - - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 77. ss. 3, 6.
Contracts by authorities - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 200, 201.
Purchase of lands, and water rights, and power of urban authority to let lands - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 202–204, 278.
Arbitration in disputes (*see also below*, **5**) - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 216–218.
Byelaws, making, confirmation, and evidence of - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 219–225.
Power of urban authorities to appoint committees - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 5.
Power to enter premises for purposes of Act - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 271.
Compensation for damage by authorities - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 274.
Penalty for damaging property of authorities - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 273.
Obstructing execution of Act - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 272.
Power to proceed under local Acts - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 292.
Powers of Act cumulative - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 293.
Dissolution of rural authority in default - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 211.
Prohibition of payment to members for professional services 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 270.
Duties of Poor Law and medical inspectors - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 74.
Medical officers of health, and other sanitary officers - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 11, 152.
Additional inspector of alkali, &c. works - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. ss. 19, 29.
General duty of authorities to enforce law - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. ss. 7, 15.
Disqualification by corrupt practices for holding, or voting at election for, office. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, **2** (*c*).
Improvement scheme by rural sanitary authority for erection of labourers dwellings. *See* LABOURERS DWELLINGS, I., **2**.
Powers and duties as to retail bakehouses. *See* FACTORIES, **2** (*a*).
See also MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.

(*b.*) *Expenses, and Borrowing Powers.*

Expenses and rates in urban districts - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 226–228.
" " in rural districts - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 232, 233.
Expenses of burial boards. *See* BURIAL, I., **2** (*e*).
Expenses of joint board - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 235, 236.
Limit of rating under local Acts not applicable to rates for sanitary purposes - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 227.
Borrowing on credit of rates - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 237, 238, 240–245. sch. B.
" " of sewage land and plant 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 239–245. sch. B.
Loans by Public Works Commissioners - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 246, 247.
Confirmation of certain loans made by Commissioners - - 43 Vict. c. 4. ss. 9, 20.
Borrowing by joint boards and certain other authorities - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 247.
Borrowing by urban authority for purpose of any Acts authorizing paving or flagging of streets - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 57. s. 5.
" for prevention of epidemic, &c. diseases - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 59. s. 2.
" by governing bodies of towns not being urban authorities - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 77. s. 4.
Audit of accounts of authorities by poor law auditors - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 248.
Private improvement rates - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 229–231, 268.
Rentcharges on premises in respect of advances for private improvement expenses - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 244, 245.
Power to allow expenses of members of authorities attending conferences - - - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 22.

(*c.*) *Legal Proceedings.*

Recovery of penalties and rates, and of expenses from owners; proceedings in civil bill court - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 249–262.
Appearance of authorities by their officers - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 257.
Attendance and assistance by officers at prosecutions - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 258.
Actions against authorities; protection of individual members - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 263, 264.
Notices; forms - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 266, 267, 279. sch. C.
Appeal to Local Government Board in certain cases - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 268.
" to quarter sessions - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 269.

3. Special Powers of Urban Sanitary Authorities.

Transfer to urban authorities of powers, &c. of commissioners under local Acts - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 8.
Execution and adoption of Baths and Wash-houses and Labouring Classes Lodging Houses Acts (*see* LABOURERS DWELLINGS, I., **2**) - - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 8.
Powers and duties under Art. and Lab. Dwellings and Art. and Lab. Dwellings Impr. Acts. *See* LABOURERS DWELLINGS, **2**, **3**.

PUBLIC HEALTH, IRELAND—*cont.*

3. Special Powers of Urban Sanitary Authorities—*cont.*

Power to compel paving, &c. of private streets - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 28.
Power to borrow for purposes of Acts authorizing paving, &c. of streets - - - - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 57. s. 5.
Improvement of streets, and regulation of line of buildings 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 38–40.
Lighting streets, and supplying gas - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 80, 81.
Providing public clocks - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 102.
Providing and regulating markets, weighing places, and slaughter-houses - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 103–106.
Transfer to, of jurisdiction of grand juries as to roads, bridges, and public works in urban districts, by provisional order - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 206.
Regulation by byelaws of passage of locomotives over highways, and use on highways and bridges - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 57. s. 6.
Power to guarantee loan in certain cases for harbour, &c. *See* HARBOURS, **2** (*a*).

4. Powers of Local Government Board.

Inquiries as to public health; costs of inquiries - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 209, 210.
Repeal or alteration of local Acts by provisional orders - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 205.
Transfer of jurisdiction of grand juries as to roads, bridges, and public works to urban authorities, by provisional orders 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 206.
Transfer of burial ground from one board to another, by provisional order. *See* BURIAL, I., **2** (*f*).
Confirmation of provisional orders, and costs - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 214, 215.
Settlement of differences - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 277.
Powers on appeal from sanitary authority - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 268.
Powers on default of sanitary authority; dissolution of rural authority in default - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 211.
Publication and effect of orders - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 212, 265.
Powers of inspectors - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 208, 213.
Regulations allowing expenses of members of authorities attending conferences - - - - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 22.

5. Special and Local.

Continuance of existing authorities and officers - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 275, 280.
Saving of rights of commissioners of sewers, Admiralty, trustees and proprietors of navigable rivers, canals, docks, harbours, &c. - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 281, 284.
Alteration of sewers by trustees of navigable rivers, &c. - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 285.
Arbitration as to works injuriously affecting navigable rivers, &c. - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 282, 283, 287.
Saving of water rights generally - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 286.
Saving as to mines - - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 288.
" sewage powers of corporate bodies and public departments 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 289.
Ennis, validity of acts of town commissioners, &c. - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 77. s. 5.

PUBLIC HOUSE, ENGLAND.

1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. (Excise Licences; Justices' Licences.)
1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 61. s. 17. (Justices' Licences.)
1830. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 51. s. 22. (Excise Licences.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 33. ss. 2, 26. (Licence to Retail Beer.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 16. s. 4. (Wine Licences.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 40–46. (Excise Licences.)

1. Licences for, and Regulations as to Retail of Intoxicating Liquors. | **2. Miscellaneous.**

1. Licences for, and Regulations as to Retail of Intoxicating Liquors.

Excise licences to person authorized by justices to keep inn, alehouse, or victualling house, to retail, for consumption on the premises—

Beer, cyder, or perry - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 2. / 26 & 27 Vict. c. 33. ss. 2, 26. / 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 40, 42, 46.
Wine - - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 2. / 39 & 40 Vict. c. 16. s. 4. / 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 40, 41, 46.
Beer and wine - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 42, 46.
Spirits or sweets - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 2. / 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 40, 41, 43, 46.
Retail of perry under cyder licence, perry and cyder under beer licence, and sweets under wine licence - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 40.
Retail of beer, &c. and wine and sweets under spirit licence 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 43 (2).
Definition of retailing, and Excise penalties for retail by person unlicensed, or at place not specified in licence. *See* BEER, **5** (*a*), (*b*); SPIRITS, **5** (*a*), (*b*); SWEETS, **2**; WINE, **2** (*a*), (*b*).

PUBLIC HOUSE, ENGLAND—*cont.*

1. Licences for, and Regulations as to Retail of Intoxicating Liquors—*cont.*

Sale of beer wholesale by publican. *See* BEER, **4.**
Licences not affected by Acts authorizing retail of beer in beerhouses - - - - - } 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 51. s. 22.
Licences not to be granted without justices' licence - - { 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 13. / 9 Geo. 4. c. 61. s. 17.
Granting, &c. of justices' licences. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **3.**
Disqualifications. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **2, 3** (*c*), **4** (*i*).
Forms of licences; six day and early closing licences. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **2.**
General regulations as to Excise licences. *See* EXCISE, **4** (*b*); INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **2.**
Hours of closing, and general police regulations. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **4.**
Occasional licences; sale at fairs and races. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **4** (*f*), (*g*).
Saving of privileges of Universities, Vintners' Company, and mayor, &c. of St. Alban's. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **2, 5** (*a*).

2. Miscellaneous.

Billeting in public houses. *See* ARMY, **5.**
Billiard tables, regulations as to keeping by publicans. *See* BILLIARDS.
Covenant against use of house as public house to extend to use as beerhouse or wine-house. *See* BEERHOUSE; REFRESHMENT HOUSE, **2.**
Poll in public houses; restrictions on taking. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **5** (*b*).
Public house not to be used as committee room at parliamentary elections. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, **2** (*a*).
Publican disqualified—
as parish constable. *See* CONSTABLE, **2** (*a*).
as turnpike trustee, or for office of profit under trustees. *See* TURNPIKES, **2** (*a*), (*b*).
for permanent staff of militia. *See* MILITIA, **1** (*d*), **2** (*b*).
Tobacco licences, expiration of publicans'; occasional tobacco licences. *See* TOBACCO, **5.**
Wages not to be paid at public houses. *See* MASTER AND SERVANT, **1.**
See also INNKEEPER; MALE SERVANT.

PUBLIC HOUSE, SCOTLAND.

1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. ss. 2, 13. (Excise Licences; Justices' Certificates.)
1830. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 51. s. 22. (Excise Licences.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 67. s. 8. (Excise Licences.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. s. 5. (Justices' Certificates.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 40–46. (Excise Licences.)

1. Licences for, and Regulations as to Retail of Intoxicating Liquors.
2. Miscellaneous.

1. Licences for, and Regulations as to Retail of Intoxicating Liquors.

Excise licences to person authorized by justices to keep inn, alehouse, or victualling house, to retail, for consumption on the premises—
Beer, cyder, or perry - - - - { 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 2. / 16 & 17 Vict. c. 67. s. 8. / 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 40, 42, 46.
Wine - - - - - - { 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 2. / 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 40, 41, 46.
Beer and wine - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 42, 46.
Spirits or sweets - - - - { 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 2. / 16 & 17 Vict. c. 67. s. 8. / 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 40, 41, 43, 46.
Retail of perry under cyder licence, perry and cyder under beer licence, and sweets under wine licence - - - } 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 40.
Retail of beer, &c., and wine and sweets under spirit licence 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 43 (2).
Definition of retailing, and Excise penalties for retail by person unlicensed, or at place not specified in licence. *See* BEER, **5** (*a*), (*b*); BEER, S., **5** (*a*), (*b*); SPIRITS, **5** (*a*), (*b*); SWEETS, **2**; WINE, **2** (*a*), (*b*); WINE, S., **2.**
Sale of beer wholesale by publican. *See* BEER, **4.**
Licences not affected by Acts authorizing retail of beer in beerhouses - - - - } 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 51. s. 22.
Licences not to be granted without justices' certificates - { 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 13. / 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. s. 5.
Granting, &c. of justices' certificates. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S., **3.**
Disqualifications. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S., **2, 3** (*c*), **4** (*i*).
Forms of licences; six-day, and early closing licences. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S., **2.**
General regulations as to Excise licences. *See* EXCISE, **4** (*b*); INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S., **2.**
Hours of closing, and general police regulations. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S., **4.**
Occasional licences; sale at fairs and races. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S., **4** (*f*), (*g*).

PUBLIC HOUSE, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

2. Miscellaneous.

Poll in public houses; restrictions on taking. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, S., **5** (*b*).
Regulation of public houses under Police and Improvement Acts. *See* TOWNS, S., **2** (*g*).
See also cross references from PUBLIC HOUSE, E., **2.**

PUBLIC HOUSE, IRELAND.

1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. ss. 2, 13. (Excise Licences; Justices' Certificates.)
1830. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 51. s. 22. (Excise Licences.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 68. ss. 6, 9. (Justices' Certificates; Wine Licence.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 64. s. 1. (Spirit Licence.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 33. ss. 2, 26. (Licence to Retail Beer.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 16. s. 4. (Wine Licences.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 40–46. (Excise Licences.)

1. Licences for, and Regulations as to Retail of Intoxicating Liquors.
2. Miscellaneous.

1. Licences for, and Regulations as to Retail of Intoxicating Liquors.

Excise licences to person authorized by justices to keep inn, alehouse, or victualling house, to retail for consumption on the premises—

Beer, cyder, or perry	6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 2. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 33. ss. 2, 26. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 41, 42, 46.
Wine	6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 2. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 16. s. 4. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 40, 41, 46.
Beer and wine	43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 42, 46.
Spirits or sweets	6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 2. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 64. s. 1. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 41, 43, 46.

Retail of perry under cyder licence, perry and cyder under beer licence, and sweets under wine licence — 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 40.
Retail of beer, &c. and wine and sweets under spirit licence — 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 43 (2).
Definition of retailing, and Excise penalties for retail by person unlicensed, or at place not specified in licence. *See* BEER, **5** (*a*), (*b*); BEER, I., **5** (*a*), (*b*); SPIRITS, **5** (*a*), (*b*); SWEETS, **2**; WINE, **2** (*a*), (*b*); WINE, I., **2** (*a*), (*b*).
Licences not affected by repeal of beer duties — 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 51. s. 22.
Person licensed to retail beer and spirits entitled to licence to retail wine — 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 68. s. 9.
Sale of beer wholesale by publican. *See* BEER, **4.**
Licence to be granted only on justices' certificate — 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 13.; 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 68. s. 6.
Granting, &c. of justices' certificates. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **3.**
Disqualifications. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **2.**
Hours of closing, and general police regulations. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **4.**
General regulations as to Excise licences. *See* EXCISE, **4** (*b*); INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **2.**
Occasional licences; sale at fairs and races. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **4** (*f*), (*g*).
Six day licences, and early closing licences. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **2.**

2. Miscellaneous.

Business of charitable loan society not to be transacted in public house. *See* SOCIETY, I.
Covenant against use of house as public house to extend to use as wine house. *See* REFRESHMENT HOUSE, I., **2** (*c*).
Deposit of dead body in public house pending inquest. *See* CORONER, I., **2** (*a*).
Licensed victualler not to hold police office in Dublin. *See* DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT, **2** (*f*).
" disqualified for constabulary. *See* CONSTABULARY, I., **1** (*a*).
Room in public house not to be used for police office in borough. *See* BOROUGH, I., **4** (*a*).
See also cross references from PUBLIC HOUSE, E., **2.**

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.

Purchase, &c. by ratepayers of land for public walk, or playground; rates for maintenance and improvement — (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 30. s. 1.
Adoption of Act by borough or parish — (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 30. s. 2.
Application of certain provisions of Baths and Washhouses Acts — (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 30. s. 3.
Improvement rate in parish, in certain cases — (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 30. ss. 4–7.
Transfer of powers of Secretary of State under Act to Local Government Board — (E.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. ss. 2, 7. sch.
Further provisions as to audit and returns. *See* DISTRICT AUDITORS; LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS.
See also GARDEN; PARKS; METROPOLIS, **1** (*a*) (2); RECREATION GROUND.

PUBLIC LOANS AND GUARANTEES.
Canada, guarantee of international railway loan - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 16.
" " of loan for payment to Hudson's Bay Company for Rupert's Land - - - } 32 & 33 Vict. c. 101.
" " " for Pacific railway and canals - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 45.
Danube Works loan - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 126.
Greek loan, suspension of repayment of part of sums advanced - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 40.
New Zealand loan guarantee - - { 20 & 21 Vict. c. 51. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 104. | 33 & 34 Vict. c. 40. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 15.
Russian Dutch loan guarantee - - - - - - { 55 Geo. 3. c. 115. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 81.
Sardinian loan - - - - - { 18 & 19 Vict. c. 17. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 39.
South America, West Indies, and Mauritius loan guarantee - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 130.
Turkish loan guarantee - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 99.
West Indian Islands—
Remission of irrecoverable balances due from private persons in - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 16. s. 2.
Provision for transfer of powers of Commrs. for relief of, to Public Works Loan Commrs. - - - - } 42 & 43 Vict. c. 16. s. 3.
Provision for determination of powers of Commrs. - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 16. s. 4.
Transfer to Exchequer of unclaimed sums - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 16. s. 5.
Jamaica, commutation of debt from, for annuity - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 55.
" guarantee of loans raised by - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 69.
Remission of debts due to Consolidated Fund—
for various advances by Public Works Loan Commrs. and Commrs. of Public Works, Ireland - - { 42 & 43 Vict. c. 35. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 1. ss. 3, 4. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 38. ss. 4, 5.
for advances for execution of Irish Tithe Composition Acts and relief of tithe owners - - - - - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 32.
See also ADMIRALTY, 2; CEYLON; PUBLIC WORKS LOANS.

PUBLIC OFFICE.
(*a.*) *Generally.*
Grant of, not to be antedated - - - - - 18 Hen. 6. c. 1.
Buying and sale of—
Forbidden, generally - - - - - - - { 5 & 6 Edw. 6. c. 16. 49 Geo. 3. c. 126.
" in case of office of clerk of the peace. *See* CLERK OF THE PEACE, 1.
" " of office of clerk of assize, Ireland. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (b) (4).
" " of offices under sheriff. *See* SHERIFF, 1.
Exemption of authorized army exchanges. *See* ARMY, 2.
Limitation of number of commissioners for executing - (E. S.) 6 Ann. c. 41.(1) s. 26.
Abolition of some, and salary of others, and regulation by Treasury—
Scotland - - - - - - - - (S.) 57 Geo. 3. c. 64.
Ireland - - - - - - - - (I.) 57 Geo. 3. c. 62.
Substitution of declarations for oaths under Acts regulating - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62.
Continuance of, on demise of Crown. *See* CROWN, 3.
Declaration in lieu of oath on acceptance of. *See* DECLARATION.
Forfeiture of, and disqualification for, on conviction for treason or felony. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (*b*).
Income tax on. *See* INCOME TAX, 1 (*e*), 2.
Registration of acceptance of. *See* CROWN DEBT, 1.
See also GREAT SEAL; HOUSE OF COMMONS, 2; PUBLIC OFFICER.
(*b.*) *Collection of Fees in.*
Collection of fees by money or stamps, as directed by Treasury 42 & 43 Vict. c. 58. ss. 2, 3.
Preparation and issue of stamps; application of Stamp Acts - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 58. s. 5.
Application of money received for stamps - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 58. s. 6.
Application of Act - - - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 58. s. 7.
Restriction on admission of unstamped documents in evidence - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 58. s. 3.
Repeal of enactments relating to fees to which Act applies - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 58. s. 8.
Application of Act to fees taken by Land Commission, I. - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 50 (4).

PUBLIC OFFICE, COLONIES.
Regulation of grants of, under Crown, personal performance of duties; leave of absence, and removal from - - - - - { 22 Geo. 3. c. 75. 54 Geo. 3. c. 61.
Continuance of offices on demise of Crown. *See* CROWN, 3.

PUBLIC OFFICER.
Continuance of offices on demise of Crown. *See* CROWN, 3.
Trial in England of colonial governor, &c. for oppression, &c. abroad - (2) 11 Will. 3. c. 12.

(1) c. 7. in Ruffhead. (2) 11 & 12 in Ruffhead.

PUBLIC OFFICER—*cont.*
Trial of, in Queen's Bench, for offence in India. *See* INDIA, **3** (*b*).
" " out of Great Britain - 42 Geo. 3. c. 85. ss. 1–5.
Protection of justices, constables, churchwardens, and others, in actions (*see also* BOROUGH, **7**) - - - - { 7 Ja. 1. c. 5.(1) 21 Ja. 1. c. 12.(1)
" " having power to commit to custody - 42 Geo. 3. c. 85. s. 6.
Security by bond, where concerned with public money - (E. S.) 50 Geo. 3. c. 85. ss. 1, 7.
" registration of securities and other regulations - (E. S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 66.
" transfer of stock or deposit of Exchequer bills (*see also* INLAND REVENUE, **4**) - - - - { 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 28. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 61.
" variation of, by Treasury warrant - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 64. s. 2.
" acceptance of guarantee of company as, before 11 Aug. 1867 - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 64. s. 3.
Form, enforcement, and cancelling of bonds to the Crown (*see also* CUSTOMS, **2** (*g*); INLAND REVENUE, **4**) - - { 33 Hen. 8. c. 39. ss. 36–42. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 115. s. 1.
Audit of accounts of every, receiving public money. *See* PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT.
Crown receivers, security by. *See* CROWN LANDS, **2** (*a*), **3** (*g*).
Maintenance and champerty by. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **3** (*h*).
Theft or embezzlement by. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*a*) (2); EMBEZZLEMENT, S.
See also BANK OF ENGLAND; BANK OF IRELAND; CROWN DEBT; JUDICIAL STATISTICS, S.; PUBLIC OFFICE; SHERIFF.

PUBLIC OFFICER, IRELAND.
Protection of, and of justices, in actions - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 16.
Exemption of, from service as juror. *See* JURY, I., **2**.
See also PUBLIC OFFICER; *and* CONSTABLE, I.; GRAND JURY, I.; SHERIFF, I.

PUBLIC PROSECUTOR. *See* PROSECUTION OF OFFENCES.

PUBLIC REVENUE. *See* CONSOLIDATED FUND; EXCHEQUER; NATIONAL DEBT; PUBLIC ACCOUNTS; TAXES; TREASURY.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS, ENGLAND.
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 118. (General.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 58. (Governing Bodies.)
1. Under Public Schools Acts.
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 60. s. 3. (General.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 41. s. 5. (Harrow.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 62. s. 3. (Eton.)
2. Miscellaneous.

1. Under Public Schools Acts.
(*a.*) *General Provisions relating to Eton, Winchester, Westminster, Charterhouse, Harrow, Rugby, and Shrewsbury.*
(1.) *Governing Bodies.*
Existing governing body, definition of; saving of pecuniary interest of members of, appointed before 29 July 1864 - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 118. ss. 3, 27 (4).
New governing body, definition, constitution, and incorporation of - - - - - { 31 & 32 Vict. c. 118. ss. 3, 5, 19. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 58. s. 2.
Special provisions as to, in case of Eton, Winchester, Charterhouse, and Harrow. *See below*, (*b*).
(2.) *Temporary Powers of Governing Bodies and Special Commissioners.*
Existing governing body; power to make statutes for constitution of governing body - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 118. ss. 5, 30.
New governing body; power to make statutes and schemes; submission thereof to special commissioners; approval or disapproval by Her Majesty in Council - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 118. ss. 5–10, 21, 25, 30.
Special commissioners; appointment and powers - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 118. ss. 15–19.
(3.) *Permanent Powers of Governing Bodies.*
Statutes, power to repeal and alter - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 118. s. 11.
Approval or disapproval by H.M. in Council - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 118. ss. 9, 10.
Regulations, power to make, as to admission of boys not on foundation, board, lodging, &c. of boys, &c. - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 118. ss. 12, 19.
Charges for maintenance and education to be kept distinct 31 & 32 Vict. c. 118. s. 12.
Headmaster to be consulted, and may submit proposals - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 118. s. 12.
Power at any time to make statutes as to certain matters in cases of Westminster and Shrewsbury. *See below*, (*b*).
(4.) *General Provisions.*
Head and assistant masters, appointment of, and provisions relating to - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 118. ss. 12, 13, 27 (3).
Boys on foundation:
Definition of, in case of each school - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 118. s. 4.
Provisions relating to - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 118. s. 12.
Saving of rights as to, at Harrow, Rugby, and Shrewsbury - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 118. s. 14.

(1) Rep. by 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. as to mayors of boroughs within that Act.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS, ENGLAND—*cont.*

1. Under Public Schools Acts—*cont.*

(*a.*) *General Provisions relating to Eton, Winchester, Westminster, Charterhouse, Harrow, Rugby, and Shrewsbury*—cont.

(4.) *General Provisions*—cont.

Chapels, right to perform service in, and freedom of, from parochial jurisdiction - - - } 31 & 32 Vict. c. 118. s. 31.

" divine service, and appointment of preachers at 31 & 32 Vict. c. 118. s. 12 (4).

Powers of existing, continued to new, governing bodies - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 118. s. 28.

Saving of vested interests - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 118. s. 27.

College emoluments, provisions as to statutes of University Commissioners affecting rights of preference in elections to. *See* UNIVERSITIES, **3** (*a*) (2).

(*b.*) *Special Provisions.*

Eton and Winchester: - -

Saving of status of members of collegiate bodies of, appointed before 27 July 1864 - - } 31 & 32 Vict. c. 118. s. 27 (5).

Saving for member of governing body holding fellowship 34 & 35 Vict. c. 60. s. 3.

Temporary power to new governing body to make schemes as to leases, and for raising money - - { 31 & 32 Vict. c. 118. s. 24. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 62. s. 3.

Scheme by Eccl. Commrs. for constituting parish of Eton a distinct vicarage - - - } 31 & 32 Vict. c. 118. ss. 23, 31.

Westminster:

Incorporation of governing body - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 118. s. 5.

Payment of moneys and transfer of lands and buildings by Eccl. Commrs. and dean and chapter to governing body - - - - - } 31 & 32 Vict. c. 118. s. 20.

Saving of dean and chapter, except as to their status as governing body - - - - { 31 & 32 Vict. c. 118. s. 27. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 58. s. 3.

Power to new governing body to make scheme for removal of school - - - - - } 31 & 32 Vict. c. 118. s. 32.

In case of removal, property and income derived from Eccl. Commrs. and dean, &c. to revert to Commissioners - - - - } 31 & 32 Vict. c. 118. s. 20 (16).

Charterhouse, change of name of governing body of, and saving as to 30 & 31 Vict. c. 8. (private) - - } 31 & 32 Vict. c. 118. s. 29.

Harrow, incorporation and name of governing body of, after dissolution of old corporation - - - - } 36 & 37 Vict. c. 41. s. 5.

Shrewsbury:

Power for new governing body of, at any time to make scheme for removal of school - - - } 31 & 32 Vict. c. 118. s. 26.

Sale of livings to which masters, &c. have preferential claim - - - - - - - } 31 & 32 Vict. c. 118. s. 22.

2. Miscellaneous.

Eton, Winchester, and Westminster:

Copyrights held by. *See* COPYRIGHT, **1** (*d*).

Gift, devise, or bequest to, exempted from 9 Geo. 2. c. 36. *See* CHARITIES, **1** (*b*).

Heads of, assent to 39 articles and reading of prayers by. *See* COLLEGES, **1**.

Offices at, not to be held by Roman Catholics. *See* ROMAN CATHOLICS, **1**.

Use of Latin prayers at. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND, **3**.

Eton and Winchester:

Benefices attached to, augmentation of. *See* BENEFICE, **2** (*a*).

Sale or purchase of, under authority of Eccl. Commrs. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSIONERS, **2** (*d*) (2).

Estates of. *See* COLLEGES, **2**; COPYHOLDS, **2** (*c*).

Exempted from Charitable Trusts Acts. *See* CHARITIES, **4**.

Eton, Winchester, or Charterhouse:

Dean not to be provost, warden, or master. *See* DEAN AND CHAPTER, **1**.

Chapels attached to schools. *See above*, **1** (*a*) (3); *and* CHAPEL.

Public schools not affected by Grammar School or Endowed Schools Acts. *See* ENDOWED SCHOOLS, **2**, **3** (*a*).

PUBLIC SCHOOL, SCOTLAND. *See* EDUCATION, S.

PUBLIC STORES. *See* EXPORTATION; STORES, PUBLIC.

PUBLIC WORKS LOANS.

1849. (I.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 62. (Midland Great Western Railway.)

1866. (I.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 95. (Railways.)

1867–8. (S. I.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 81. (Portpatrick and Belfast, &c. Railways.)

1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 77. (Basses Rocks, &c. Lighthouses.)

1870. (S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 87. ss. 7–9. (Annuity Tax Abolition.)

1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 55. (Basses Rocks, &c. Lighthouses.)

PUBLIC WORKS LOANS—*cont.*

1874. (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 9. (Schools.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 24. (Colombo Harbour.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 58. s. 4. (General.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. (Consolidation.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 31. (General.)
1877. (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 19. s. 3. (Parish of Whitchurch.)
1877. (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 47. (Prisons.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 18. (General.)
1878. (E.S.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. ss. 49, 72. (Contagious Diseases (Animals)).
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 35. (Remission.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 77. (General.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 1. s. 3. (Anstruther Harbour.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 38. (General.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 62. (General.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 42. s. 7. (Arbroath Harbour.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 65. (Comrs., &c.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. s. 6 (*temp.*). (Interest.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 45. (General.)

1. Commissioners.
2. Objects of Loans.
3. Regulations respecting Loans.

1. Commissioners.

Commissioners for, appointment, tenure of office, and powers of - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. ss. 4, 5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 65. s. 2. (*temp.*)
Officers, salaries, and expenses - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. ss. 6, 53.
Secretary, securities to vest in; suits in name of; representation of Crown in suits by; execution of conveyances, &c. by - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. ss. 5–8, 20.
Provision for transfer to Commrs. of powers of West India Relief Commrs. *See* PUBLIC LOANS.

2. Objects of Loans.

(*i.*) *General.*

Baths and washhouses (*see also* BATHS AND WASHHOUSES) - - - - - -
Burial grounds (*see also* BURIAL, 4 (*b*); BURIAL, S., 2 (*a*)) - - - - - -
Conservation or improvement of rivers or main drainage (*see also* RIVER, I.) - - - - - -
Docks - - - - - -
Harbours, piers, &c. (*see also* HARBOURS, 3; ISLE OF MAN) - - - - - -
Improvement of towns - - - - -
Labourers dwellings (*see also* LABOURERS DWELLINGS)
Lighthouses, floating lights, buoys, and beacons (*see also* LIGHTHOUSES; MERCHANT SHIPPING, 8) -
Lunatic asylums (*see also* LUNATIC, 3 (*a*); LUNATIC, S.)
Police stations and justices rooms in counties and boroughs, and sheriff court buildings in Scotland -
Police and Improvement and Public Health Acts, Scotland, to commissioners and local authorities (*see also* PUBLIC HEALTH, S.; TOWNS, S.) - - -
Prisons (*see also* PRISON, 1 (*a*); PRISON, S.) - -
Public Health Act, 1875, to sanitary authorities (*see also* PUBLIC HEALTH, 2 (*b*), 4; PUBLIC HEALTH, METROPOLIS, 2) - - - - -
Public libraries and museums (*see also* LIBRARIES) -
School houses, &c. (*see also* EDUCATION, S., (*e*); ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, 1 (*c*) (4); INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS, 3, 5) - - - - -
Waterworks of sanitary or local authority - -
Workhouses, poorhouses, and works for which guardians and parochial boards are authorized to borrow (*see also* POOR, 4; POOR, S., 6; POOR, I., 3) - -
See also METROPOLIS, 1 (*b*) (9), 1 (*c*) (12)

} 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. ss. 9, 40. (1) sch. 1.

(*ii.*) *Special* (*see also below*, 3).

Basses Rocks and Minicoy Island lighthouses - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 77. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 55. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 38. s. 10.
Colombo Harbour, Ceylon - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 24. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 31. s. 5. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 77. s. 4.
Dublin drainage works. *See* DUBLIN, 7.

(1) Sect. 40 is rep. by 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50 as to boroughs within that Act.

PUBLIC WORKS LOANS—*cont.*

2. Objects of Loans—*cont.*

(*ii.*) *Special*—cont.

Midland Great Western Railway of Ireland - - (I.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 62.
Peabody trustees, for labourers dwellings - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 77. s. 5.
Police stations, &c. in Metropolis. *See* METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, 3.
Portpatrick Railway, and Belfast and County Down Railway - - - - - (S. I.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 81. (S. I.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 31. s. 4. (S. I.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 77. s. 4.
Railways, Ireland, generally (temporary advances) - (I.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 95.
Reformatories. *See* REFORMATORIES, I.
To Edinburgh magistrates, under Annuity Tax Abolition Act - - - - - (S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 87. ss. 7–9.
To local authority under Cont. Dis. (An.) Act (E. S.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. ss. 49, 72.
To local authorities for execution of works for relief of distress in manufacturing districts in Cheshire, Derbyshire, and Lancashire. *See* MANUFACTURING DISTRICTS.

3. Regulations respecting Loans.

Repeal of enactments authorizing loans for works not specified in Act of 1875 - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. s. 57.
Issues out of Consolidated Fund for loans; power to borrow by creation of permanent or terminable annuities, Exchequer bonds, &c. - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 58. s. 4. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. ss. 14–16. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 77. ss. 7, 8. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 45. s. 2.
Advances by Nat. Debt Commrs. to Commissioners; repayment of advances - - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 77. ss. 7, 8. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 38. s. 2.
Repayments to Commissioners to go to Consolidated Fund, or to Nat. Debt Commrs. in case of advances by them - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. s. 17. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 77. s. 7.
Interest on loans - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. s. 10. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 77. s. 2.
Rate of interest on loans for dwellings for working classes, &c. - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. s. 6 (*temp.*).
" " " to guardians or parochial boards - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 45. s. 10.
Restriction on amount to be advanced to one borrower - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 77. ss. 3, 4.
Terms of years for repayment of loans - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. s. 11.
Securities for loans - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. s. 12.
Power to take debentures, &c. of local authority under Local Loans Act as security - - - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 83. s. 28.
Repeal of enactments requiring Commrs. to take securities under Local Loans Act - - - - - (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 18. s. 6.
Charges on property, and priority of loans - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. s. 18. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 31. s. 7.
Validity of charges on rates; recovery of loans - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. ss. 19–32, 34.
Interest on money expended by Commrs. on property when in possession - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 38. s. 7.
Recovery of debts on personal security, as Crown debts - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. s. 33.
Restrictions on composition for or release of debts - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. s. 33.
Reduction of interest on loans to local authorities - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 31. s. 6.
Security for completion of works - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. s. 35.
Power of Local Government Board to enforce proper application of money lent on rates - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. s. 36. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 18. s. 4.
" orders as to expenses - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 38. s. 8.
Application of surplus of money advanced on rates - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 38. s. 9.
Accounts of loans on security of rates - - - - 45 & 46 Vict c. 62. s. 8.
Suspension of payment of principal or interest; change of securities; concurrence in sales, &c. - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. ss. 37–39.
Borrowing by county justices or borough council for police stations and justices rooms - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. s. 40.
Regulations of Commissioners; payment of fees, &c. (by stamps; *see also* PUBLIC OFFICE); accounts; notices - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. ss. 41, 43–48.
Application of Act to loans under special Acts, and to persons having power to borrow from the Commissioners 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. ss. 18, 50. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 31. s. 7.
Construction of references to repealed enactments - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. s. 55.
Powers of Commissioners as to transactions under repealed Acts 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. s. 56.
Application of Act of 1875 to Isle of Man (*see* ISLE OF MAN) - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. s. 3.
Loans to prison authorities - - - - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 47.
Remission of debts due in respect of various advances - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 35.
Transfer of certain powers of Secretary of State and of Local Government Board to Secretary for Scotland. *See* SECRETARY FOR SCOTLAND.
Anstruther Harbour loan, remission of interest on - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 1. s. 3.
Arbroath Harbour Trustees, suspension of payments due from - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 42. s. 7.

PUBLIC WORKS LOANS—*cont.*

3. Regulations respecting Loans—*cont.*

Belfast Central Railway loan, reduction of interest on - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 45. s. 8.
Dunbar Harbour Trustees, remission of loan to - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 45. s. 6.
Epping rural sanitary authority, composition for debt due - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 18. s. 3.
Lanarkshire Road Trustees, composition of debt due from - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 65. s. 7.
Londonderry, &c. Railway Compy. reduction of interest on loan to - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 65. s. 6.
Lough Allen Clay Works Company, remission of loan to - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 45. s. 9.
Newry, Warrenpoint, &c. Railway Company, remission of interest on loan to - - - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 45. s. 7.
Port Erin, Isle of Man, composition for debt due in respect of - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 77. s. 9.
Pulteney Harbour, Wick, postponement of existing loan - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 62. s. 11.
Tralee Harbour Commrs., remission of interest on loan to - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 38. s. 4.
Wicklow Harbour Commissioners, provision as to loan to - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 38. s. 6.
See also DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND; LAND COMMISSION, I.; PUBLIC WORKS LOANS, I.

PUBLIC WORKS LOANS, IRELAND.

1831. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 33. (General.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 108. (General.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. ss. 61, 126, 179, 180. (Presentments.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 2. ss. 2, 10. (Presentments.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 21. (General.)
1839. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 50. (General.)
1843. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 44. ss. 14, 15. (Repayment.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. ss. 62, 65. (Presentments.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 1. (General.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 86. (Shannon.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 136. ss. 1–6. (Presentments.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 18. ss. 7, 8. (Repayment.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 71. (Accounts, &c.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 73. (Advances, &c.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s. 65. (Umpires.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 74. (Commrs.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 27. (General.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 79 (3). (Cont. Diseases.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 35. (Remission.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 77. ss. 2–4, 7. (General.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 1. s. 4. sch. (Remission.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 38. (General.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 73. (Ancient Monuments.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 42. (General.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 21. (Fisheries.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 41. (Shannon.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 45. s. 3. (Advances.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 46. (Security.)

1. Commissioners.
2. Objects of Loans.
3. Regulations respecting Loans.
4. Local.

1. Commissioners.

Commissioners for, appointment and removal of; meetings - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 33. ss. 5, 6. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 86. ss. 4, 5.
Style of; two may act - - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 50. s. 10. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 86. s. 6.
Disqualification for House of Commons - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 33. s. 11.
Incorporation of, holding of lands by - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 74. ss. 2–6.
Examination of witnesses by, punishment of perjury or forgery - - - - - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 33. ss. 92–95.
Rules and regulations by - - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 33. ss. 13, 14. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 108. s. 4. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 86. s. 9.
Officers, salaries, pensions, and expenses - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 33. ss. 6–9. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 86. s. 9.
Secretary, making of securities to; suits, &c. in name of - - - - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 33. ss. 44, 49, 86–91. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 108. s. 6.
Advances through, with consent of Treasury - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 27. s. 3.
Accounts by, to Treasury and Parliament - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 33. s. 12. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 73. s. 9. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 27. s. 15.
Appointment by, of umpires in arbitrations under Church Act - - - - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s. 65.
Execution by, of duties of paymaster of Civil Services - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 71. ss. 3, 4.
Guardians of ancient monuments, incorporation and powers as - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 73.
Harbour tolls, levying, &c. by (*see also* HARBOURS, I., 3) - - - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 108. ss. 10–14.
Inland navigation works, powers as directors of - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 33. s. 105.
Shannon navigation, powers and duties for improvement of. *See below*, 4.
Transfer to, of Sea and Coast Fisheries Fund - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 21.
Suspension or determination of power of, by Treasury - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 33. ss. 97–100.

PUBLIC WORKS LOANS, IRELAND—*cont.*

1. Commissioners—*cont.*

Vesting in, of property held for service of Customs and Inland Revenue; acquisition and disposal of lands. *See* CUSTOMS, **2** (*a*).

Transfer to Land Commission of powers of, in relation to purchase of tenants' holdings *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, I., **2** (*d*) (2).

Powers and duties of, in relation to various public works, &c. *See* BRIDGES, I.; COURT HOUSE, I.; DRAINAGE, &C. OF LAND, **6**; DRAINAGE, &C. OF LAND, I.; DUBLIN, **5**, **7**; FISHERIES, I.; HARBOURS, I.; HIGHWAYS, I.; LUNATIC, I.; PHŒNIX PARK; REFORMATORIES, I.; REPRODUCTIVE LOAN FUND, I.; RELIEF OF DISTRESS, I.; RIVER, I.; SETTLED LAND, **2** (*i*).

2. Objects of Loans.

(*a.*) *General.*

For public works, on presentments of grand juries - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 33. ss. 23, 67.
6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 61.
7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 2. ss. 2, 10.
7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 21. ss. 4, 5.
7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. s. 62.
9 & 10 Vict. c. 1. s. 5.
16 & 17 Vict. c. 136. ss. 1, 5.
32 & 33 Vict. c. 74. s. 1.

,, roads, bridges, canals, harbours, piers, railways, drainage and improvement of land, on security of mortgages, &c. - - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 33. ss. 32, 41.
6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 108. s. 15.
2 & 3 Vict. c. 50. ss. 13, 14.
9 & 10 Vict. c. 1. ss. 6, 9.

,, fisheries and employment of poor, public works, assistance of trade and manufactures - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 33. s. 103.

Grants for small fishery harbours and piers (*see also* HARBOURS, I., **3** (*c*)) - - - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 33. s. 85.
6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 108. s. 9
2 & 3 Vict. c. 50. s. [illegible]

Loans for various other purposes. *See* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS, **2** (i) *and* BATHS [illegible] WASHHOUSES, I.; BRIDGES, I.; BURIAL, I., **2** (*e*); CONSTABULARY, I., **4**; [illegible] PENSARY, I.; DRAINAGE, &C. OF LAND, I.; DUBLIN, **7**; GLEBE, I.; GRAND JUR[illegible] HARBOURS, I.; LABOURERS' DWELLINGS, I.; LANDLORD AND TENANT, I., **2** ([illegible] LIBRARIES, I., (*c*); LUNATIC, I., **3** (*a*) (1); NATIONAL SCHOOLS, I.; F[illegible] HEALTH, I., **2** (*b*); QUEEN'S COLLEGES, I.; REFORMATORIES, I.; RE[illegible] DISTRESS, I.; RIVER, I.

(*b.*) *Special* (*see also below*, **3**; *and* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS, **2** (ii.)).

Wicklow Harbour, improvement and extension of - - 44 & 45 Vict. c.

To local authority under Cont. Dis. (An.) Act - - 41 & 42 Vict

3. Regulations respecting Loans.

Repeal of enactments authorizing loans for works - - 40 & 41 [illegible]
42 & 43 Vict. c. [illegible]

Issues out of Consolidated Fund for loans; power to borrow by creation of permanent or terminable annuities, exchequer bonds, &c. - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 21. ss.
40 & 41 Vict. c. 27. ss. 12–1[illegible]
42 & 43 Vict. c. 77. s. 7.
49 & 50 Vict. c. 45. s. 3.

Application for loans; preliminary investigation and report; approval by Treasury - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 33. ss. 15–17, 24–28.
7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 21. s. 4.
9 & 10 Vict. c. 1. ss. 3, 4, 6, 9.
16 & 17 Vict. c. 136. ss. 2, 3.

Application for grants for roads and bridges in poor districts - - - - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 33. ss. 62–69.

Regulations for advances and repayments, making of, by Treasury, and laying before Parliament - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 71. ss. 1, 2.
29 & 30 Vict. c. 73. ss. 4–7.

Repayment of loans and appropriation of receipts
1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 33. ss. 40, 51.
9 & 10 Vict. c. 1. s. 6.
19 & 20 Vict. c. 18. ss. 7, 8.
24 & 25 Vict. c. 71. s. 5.
29 & 30 Vict. c. 73. s. 8.
40 & 41 Vict. c. 27. s. 3.
42 & 43 Vict. c. 77. s. 7.
44 & 45 Vict. c. 38. s. 12.
46 & 47 Vict. c. 42. s. 12.

,, ,, by grand jury presentments
6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. ss. 126, 179, 180.
7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. s. 65.
16 & 17 Vict. c. 136. ss. 1, 4, 6.
40 & 41 Vict. c. 27. s. 4. sch. 1.
46 & 47 Vict. c. 42. s. 13.

PUBLIC WORKS LOANS, IRELAND—*cont.*

3. Regulations respecting Loans—*cont.*

Interest on loans - - - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 108. s. 3.; 42 & 43 Vict. c. 77. s. 2.
Restriction on amount to be advanced to one borrower - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 77. ss. 3, 4.
Securities for loans and enforcement thereof: 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 33. ss. 18–22, 29–36, 41–47.; 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 108. ss. 5–8, 16–18. sch.; 2 & 3 Vict. c. 50. s. 16.; 6 & 7 Vict. c. 44. ss. 14, 15.; 9 & 10 Vict. c. 1. ss. 7, 10, 11.
Assignment or substitution of securities - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 33. ss. 50, 52.
Power to take debentures, &c. of public companies as security - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 33. s. 5.
Power to take paid up shares of certain tramway companies as security - - - - - - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 46.
Priority of loans - - - - - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 33. ss. 42, 43.
Reduction of interest, or increase of number of instalments - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 33. s. 16.
Suspension of advances - - - - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 33. ss. 19, 24.
Exemption of documents from stamp duty - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 86. s. 8.
Remission of debts due in respect of various advances - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 35.
Accounts and audit. *See above* **1.**

4. Local (*see also* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS, **3**).

Athlunkard bridge, Limerick, composition of debt and abolition of tolls on - - - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 42. s. 8.
Green Street courthouse, period for repayment of loan for building - - - - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 42. s. 9.
Lough Corrib mills, extinguishment of debt due in respect of - - - - - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 1. s. 4. sch.; 46 & 47 Vict. c. 42. s. 10.
Monivea Drainage Works, remission of debt due in respect of - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 38. s. 5.
Mulkear Drainage Board, provision as to advance to - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 38. s. 13.
Shannon navigation, improvement of - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 86. s. 2.
" " power to transfer piers, &c. in estuary, to trustees or local authorities; powers and duties of pier authorities so constituted - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 41.
Tralee Harbour Commrs., remission of interest on loan to - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 38. s. 4.
Wicklow Harbour, payment of loan due by Harbour Commrs. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 38. s. 6.

PUBLIC WORSHIP REGULATION ACT, 1874 - - - (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 85.
See CHURCH OF ENGLAND, **3**; ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS, **2**.

PUBLISHER. *See* COPYRIGHT; LIBEL; NEWSPAPER; PARLIAMENT; PRINTER.

PULTENEY HARBOUR, WICK. *See* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS, **3**.

PUMPS. Providing of, in Metropolis. *See* METROPOLIS, **1** (*c*) (17), **9** (*n*).

PUNISHMENT. *See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT; CRIMINAL LAW, **1** (*a*), (*d*); FINES, FORFEITURES, &c.; FLOGGING; IMPRISONMENT; PENAL SERVITUDE; PENALTY; PRISON.

PUNISHMENT, SCOTLAND.
Minimum fixed by public Act not to be mitigated under powers of private or local Act - - - - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 110.
but see - - - - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 6.
See also CAPITAL PUNISHMENT, S.; CRIMINAL LAW, **1** (*a*), (*d*); CRIMINAL LAW, S., **1** (*a*); FLOGGING; IMPRISONMENT, S.; PENAL SERVITUDE; PENALTY; PRISON, S.; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.

PUNISHMENT, IRELAND.
Minimum fixed by public Act not to be mitigated under powers of private or local Act - - - - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 110.
Endurance of, for felony, to have effect of pardon. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **1** (*d*).
See also CAPITAL PUNISHMENT; CRIMINAL LAW, **1** (*a*); CRIMINAL LAW, I., **1** (*a*); FINES AND FORFEITURES, I.; FLOGGING; IMPRISONMENT, I.; PENAL SERVITUDE; PENALTY; PRISON, I.

PUPIL, SCOTLAND. *See* GUARDIAN, S.; JUDICIAL FACTOR, S.

PUPILS PROTECTION, SCOTLAND, ACT, 1849 - - - (S.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 51.
and see - - - - - - - - - (S.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 4.

PURPRESTURE. *See* FOREST.

PURSUIVANT, SCOTLAND. *See* LYON COURT, S.

PURVEYANCE.
None to King's use, without owner's consent, under pain of premunire, &c. - - - - - - - (1) 25 Edw. 1. (*Stat. de Tall.*)
Abolition of right of - - - - - - - - - 12 Cha. 2. c. 24.

PYX. *See* COIN.

(1) 34 Edw. 1. Stat. 4. in Ruffhead.

Q.

QUAIL. *See* GAME, 2 (*b*), 3 (*b*); GAME, S., 3 (*b*), (*c*); GAME, I., 1 (*b*), 2; WILD BIRDS.

QUAKERS.
Solemnization of marriages according to usages of Society of Friends. *See* MARRIAGE, 3; MARRIAGE, S.; MARRIAGE, I., 5, 6.
Registration of marriages. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., 1 (*a*) (3), (*b*) (2); REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., S.; REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., I., 2.
Tithes, church rates, and ecclesiastical dues, proceedings for recovery of (*but see* as to abolition of proceedings, CHURCH RATES, 1) - - - - - - - - 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 34. (E.) 1 Geo. 1. st. 2. c. 6. s. 2. (E.) 53 Geo. 3. c. 127. s. 6. (E. I.) 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 74. (E.) 4 & 5 Vict. c. 36.
Tithe rentcharge, proceedings for recovery of - - (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. s. 84. (I.) 1 & 2 Vict. c. 109. s. 31.
Affirmation or declaration by, in lieu of oath. *See* DECLARATION; EXCISE, 14.
Provisions as to Protestant dissenters. *See* NONCONFORMISTS.
" as to places of worship. *See* RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.
" as to tenure of land, &c. by societies. *See* SOCIETY; SOCIETY, S.
Schools of, restriction on dealings with, under Endowed Schools Acts. *See* ENDOWED SCHOOLS, 3 (*a*).

QUARANTINE.
What vessels, persons, and goods liable to - 6 Geo. 4. c. 78. s. 2. (S.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 56. (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. sch. 5. pt. III.
" " " in metropolis - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 90. s. 52. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 79. s. 52. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 89. s. 52.
Provisions as to vessels from West Indies, &c. and as to certain goods, &c.; and infected vessels - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 78. ss. 3, 5, 7. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 234.
Orders of Privy Council, and powers of Lord Lieutenant of Ireland - - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 78. ss. 4, 6.
Signals for vessels liable to, and in case of plague, &c. - 6 Geo. 4. c. 78. ss. 8–10.
Account of voyage and cargo on coming into port; duty of pilots, and of Customs and other officers - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 78. ss. 11–16.
Regulations for vessels, persons, and goods liable to, or under - - - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 78. ss. 17–20, 26.
Certificate of discharge from; opening and airing goods - 6 Geo. 4. c. 78. ss. 22–25.
Restrictions on vessels under 100 tons sailing from U.K. or Channel Islands in certain cases - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 78. s. 27.
Power to reduce penalties - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 234.
" " in metropolis - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 90. s. 51.
" " elsewhere in England - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. sch. 5. pt. III.
" " in Scotland - - - (S.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 56.
Expenses of - - - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94.
Of foreign animals. *See* ANIMALS, 1 (*b*) (1).

QUARE IMPEDIT. *See* BENEFICE, 1 (*a*); COSTS, 2 (*c*); LIMITATION OF TIME, (12).

QUARE IMPEDIT, IRELAND.
Abolition of writ of, and proceedings in action for - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 109. s. 4.
Costs in action for. *See* COSTS, 2 (*c*).
Limitation of time for action. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, (12); LIMITATION, &c., I., (8).

QUARTER SESSIONS. *See* SESSIONS, 2; SESSIONS, I., 2.

QUARTER SESSIONS, SCOTLAND.
Appeal to. *See* CUSTOMS, S.; GAME, 4; GAME, S., 4; INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S., 3, 4; PAWNBROKERS.
See also JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, S.; POLICE, S.; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.

QUAY.
Jurisdiction over, under Licensing Acts. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 5 (*b*); INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., 5.
See also CUSTOMS, 2 (*c*); HARBOURS, 1 (*b*) (6); HARBOURS, S., 4; HARBOURS, I., 4; HIGHWAYS, S.; PIERS, I.

QUEBEC. *See* AMERICA; CANADA.

QUEEN.
Queen Regent to have powers of King - - - - 1 Mar. sess. 3. c. 1.
Queen Consort, property of. *See* QUEEN CONSORT.
Sovereign, provisions as to. *See* CROWN; CROWN PRIVATE ESTATES.

QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY.(1)

1703. 2 & 3 Ann. c. 20.(2) (Constitution.)
1714–6. 1 Geo. 1. st. 2. c. 10. (Administration.)
1776–7. 17 Geo. 3. c. 53. s. 12. (Advances.)
1780–1. 21 Geo. 3. c. 66. (Advances.)
1801–2. 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. ss. 15, 44. (Augmentation by Redemption of Land Tax.)
1802–3. 43 Geo. 3. c. 107. (Augmentation.)
1805. 45 Geo. 3. c. 84. (Augmentation.)
1830. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 26. (Patronage.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 20. (Administration.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 23. (Advances.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. (Benefices.)
1839. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 49. (Church Building.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 20. (Augmentation.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. s. 59. (Advances to Deans and Chapters.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 26. ss. 5, 13. (Residences.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 73. s. 8. (Tithe Rentcharge.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 88. (Patronage.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 98. s. 2.(3) (Eccl. Fees.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 70. s. 128. (Patronage.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 94. s. 17. (Copyholds.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 69. (Residences.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 89. (Superannuation of Officers.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 77. s. 7. (Payment of Penalties to.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 76. s. 5. (Eccl. Fees.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 25. (Loans Extension.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. s. 39. (Agricultural Holdings.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 34. (Loans Extension.)

1. Constitution.
2. Endowments and Revenues.
3. Augmentation of Benefices.
4. Advances.

1. Constitution.

Power to Queen by letters patent to create corporation - - 2 & 3 Ann. c. 20.(2) s. 1.
Bishop of Ripon, and other new bishops to be governors - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 20. s. 16.
Quorum of Governors - - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 69. s. 5.
Rules, &c. how made - - - - - 1 Geo. 1. st. 2. c. 10. s. 3.; 1 & 2 Vict. c. 20. s. 19.
Oaths, power to administer - - - - - 1 Geo. 1. st. 2. c. 10. s. 19.
Annual meeting of governors - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 20. s. 17.
Treasurer, duties and powers of, as to first fruits and tenths - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 20. ss. 2–9.
Solicitor, right of person appointed by governors to practise as. *See* SOLICITOR, 9.
Officers, superannuation allowances to, and tenure of office by - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 89.
Accounts, annual returns of, to Queen in Council and Parliament 1 & 2 Vict. c. 20. s. 18.; 33 & 34 Vict. c. 89. s. 7.
Entries of augmentations, &c.; copies to be evidence - 1 Geo. 1. st. 2. c. 10. s. 20.
Documents, searches for and copies of, and fees for - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 20. ss. 6, 7.
Conveyances, deeds, &c. - - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 20. ss. 20–24.
Exemption from Charitable Trusts Acts. *See* CHARITIES, 4.

2. Endowments and Revenues.

First fruits and tenths:
Power to Queen to settle on governors, for purpose of augmentation - - - - - - - - 2 & 3 Ann. c. 20.(2)
Liability to pay, and collection of. *See* FIRST FRUITS, 2, 3.
Payment of, by Eccl. Commrs., in certain cases. *See* FIRST FRUITS, 2.
Grants of lands, &c. to governors for augmentation of benefices - - 2 & 3 Ann. c. 20.(2) ss. 4–6.(4); 43 Geo. 3. c. 107. s. 1.
" " for parsonages - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 69. s. 4.
Grant of personal property to governors for augmentation, without deed - - - - - - - 2 & 3 Ann. c. 20.(2) ss. 4–6.(4); 43 Geo. 3. c. 107. s. 1.; 45 Geo. 3. c. 84. ss. 3, 4.
Grant to governors of endowments for churches built under Church Building Acts - - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 49. ss. 12, 13.; 3 & 4 Vict. c. 20. s. 5.
Payment to governors—
of proceeds of sale of inconvenient parsonage, or of parsonage of benefice divided, separately endowed, or disunited, to be applied in buying or building new residence - - - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 23. ss. 8, 9.; 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. s. 25.; 2 & 3 Vict. c. 49. ss. 14, 17–19.
" profits of sequestered benefices - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. s. 54.

(1) The enactments indexed under this title extend only to England.
(2) c. 11. in Ruffhead. (3) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.
(4) Sects. 4, 5, in Ruffhead.

QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY—*cont.*

2. Endowments and Revenues—*cont.*

Payment to governors—*cont.*

of certain penalties - - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. s. 119.

„ consideration for redemption of tithe rentcharge belonging to benefice - - - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 73. s. 8.

„ enfranchisement moneys of copyholds belonging to benefices - - - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 94. s. 17.

„ moneys for repair of dilapidations, and formation of dilapidation account. *See* DILAPIDATIONS, 2.

„ penalties on unauthorized persons officiating as priests or deacons - - - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 77. s. 7

„ sums received by incumbents from insurance offices. *See* BENEFICE, 2 (*b*).

„ certain fees, by officers of diocesan courts, to be paid to judge appointed under Public Worship Regulation Act, 1874 - - - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 98. s. 2.(1) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 76. s. 5.

3. Augmentation of Benefices.

First fruits and tenths to be applied to - - - - 2 & 3 Ann. c. 20.(2) s. 1.

Ascertainment of value of benefices for purposes of augmentation (*see also* FIRST FRUITS, 2) - - 1 Geo. 1. st. 2. c. 10. ss. 1, 2, 17, 18. 45 Geo. 3. c. 84. ss. 1, 2.

Purchase and extinction of land tax, or rentcharge in respect of tax redeemed - - - - - - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 116. ss. 15, 44.

Sale of lands given for general purposes to augment benefices - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 69. s. 2.

Lands, &c. allotted to benefice to go in succession with benefice 1 Geo. 1. st. 2. c. 10. s. 21.

Augmented churches to be perpetual curacies with perpetual succession, &c. - - - 1 Geo. 1. st. 2. c. 10. s. 4. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 49. ss. 1–5.

„ assignment to, of district chapelry under Church Building Acts, and exemption of, from jurisdiction of mother church - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 49. ss. 1–5.

„ exchange of estates of, with consent of governors - - - 1 Geo. 1. st. 2. c. 10. s. 13. 43 Geo. 3. c. 107. s. 2.

„ sale of lands of - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 49. ss. 15, 16.

Patronage of augmented benefices—

Agreements as to, with benefactors - - - 1 Geo. 1. st. 2. c. 10. ss. 8–12. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 20.

„ „ with guardians of infants - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 26.

„ „ with committees of lunatics - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 70. s. 128.

Legality of agreements - - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 88.

Lapse of, to bishop, if not exercised within six months 1 Geo. 1. st. 2. c. 10. ss. 6, 7.

Donatives, augmentation of, and agreements as to allowances to ministers of - - - - 1 Geo. 1. st. 2. c. 10. ss. 14–16.

Providing of parsonages for augmented livings (*see also above*, 2) 43 Geo. 3. c. 107. s. 3. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. s. 34.

4. Advances.

To incumbents, for building, or for purchase of lands, or for repair of chancel - - - - - - - - 17 Geo. 3. c. 53. s. 12. 21 Geo. 3. c. 66. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 23. s. 4. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 69. s. 1.

Extension of time for repayment - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 25. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 34.

Consent of Eccl. Commrs. necessary to mortgage of benefice augmented by them - - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 26. s. 13.

Power to modify mortgage, where income of benefice diminished by Extraordinary Tithe Redemption Act. *See* TITHES, 3.

To bishop, where benefice vacant, for building parsonage - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. s. 72.

To deans and canons, for building - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. s. 59.

„ for purchasing episcopal houses for improvement of cathedrals - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 26. s. 5.

For payment of compensation to tenant of incumbent under Agricultural Holdings Act, and charge on holding - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 61. s. 39.

For repairs of dilapidations. *See* DILAPIDATIONS, 2.

To Ecclesiastical Commissioners. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSION, 4 (*b*) (1).

QUEEN CONSORT.

Power of King to settle lands on, as jointure - - - 32 Hen. 8. c. 51.(3)

Validity of leases, grants, &c. to - - - - - 32 Hen. 8. c. 51.(3)

Power of, to sue and be sued as feme sole - - - - 32 Hen. 8. c. 51.(3)

Validity of leases, grants, and devises by - - 32 Hen. 8. c. 51.(3) 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 88. ss. 8, 9.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act. (2) c. 11. in Ruffhead.
(3) c. 12. private, in Ruffhead.

QUEEN'S BENCH. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (b), (c), 2; SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (b), (c), 3.

QUEEN'S COLLEGES, IRELAND.
Providing and maintenance of buildings for - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 66. ss. 2–8
Restraint on alienation of property by - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 66. s. 9.
Visitors, statutes, presidents, and professors - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 66. s. 10, 11.
Charge on Consolidated Fund for endowment of; and fees in 8 & 9 Vict. c. 66. ss. 12, 13.
Assignment of lecture rooms for religious instruction - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 66. s. 14.
Residence of students; licences to keep boarding houses - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 66. ss. 15, 16.
Gifts, devises, &c. for endowment of halls - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 66. s. 17.
Loans by Public Works Commrs. for founding halls - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 66. s. 18.
Gifts, devises, &c. for lectures, or other religious instruction - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 66. s. 19.
Reports; laying of reports before Parliament - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 66. s. 20.
Provision for dissolution of Queen's University, and transfer of members of University or colleges, to new University - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 65. ss. 4–11.
Transfer of property of Queen's University to new University - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 65. s. 12.
Saving for Queen's colleges, and style of existing professors - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 65. s. 13.
Term of service of graduates of Queen's University or students of colleges, as articled clerks, before admission as solicitors. *See* SOLICITOR, I., 2.

QUEEN'S CORONER AND ATTORNEY. *See* SOLICITOR, 9; SUPREME COURT, 1 (b) (5), 2 (*f*)

QUEEN'S HARBOUR MASTERS. *See* DOCKYARD PORTS.

QUEENSFERRY. *See* APPENDIX VI. (HARBOURS).

QUEENSLAND.
Government and legislature of - - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 44
Representation in Federal Council of Australasia. *See* AUSTRALASIA.
See also AUSTRALIA.

QUEEN'S PRISON. *See* PRISON, 1 (*i*).

QUEEN'S PROCTOR. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (h).

QUEEN'S REMEMBRANCER, ENGLAND. *See* DISTRINGAS; SUPREME COURT, 1 (b) (5), 2 (*f*)

QUEEN'S AND LORD TREASURER'S REMEMBRANCER, SCOTLAND.
Regulation of office of, by Treasury. *See* TREASURY, 2.
See also COURT OF EXCHEQUER, S.; REMEMBRANCER, S.

QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY, IRELAND. *See* QUEEN'S COLLEGES, I.; UNIVERSITIES, I.

QUIA EMPTORES, STATUTE OF - - 18 Edw. 1. (1) (*Stat. d'ni R. de t'ris*) cc. 1, 2, 3
See LAND, 1, 4; MORTMAIN, 1.

QUIETUS. *See* CROWN DEBT, 1; CROWN DEBT, I.

QUIT RENTS.
Payable to Crown, collection of. *See* HEREDITARY REVENUES, 2.
Redemption of. *See* RENTCHARGE.
Sold by Crown, provisions as to. *See* CROWN LANDS, 2 (*d*); CROWN LANDS, I.

QUO WARRANTO.
In case of municipal offices. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, 1 (*c*) (v), 9.
Proceedings in, deemed civil proceedings - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 61. s. 15.

QUO WARRANTO, IRELAND.
Information in nature of, amendments and special case in 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. ss. 48–50.
Limitation of time for application for, as to municipal offices. *See* BOROUGH, I., 7.
Municipal elections not to be questioned by. *See* BOROUGH, I., 7.

R.

RABBIT. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*) (2); GAME.

RACECOURSES.
Horse races within 10 miles of Charing Cross unlawful, except in licensed places - - - - - - (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 18.
Application for licence for racecourse at sessions - (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 18. ss. 3, 4.

RACES.
Sale of intoxicating liquors at. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 4 (*g*); INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S., 4 (*g*); INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., 4 (*d*), (*e*), (*g*).

RAGGED SCHOOLS. Exemption of, from rates. *See* RATES.

RAGLAN, LORD AND LADY. Annuities to. *See* ANNUITY.

RAILWAYS ACTS, IRELAND.
1851 - - (I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 70.
1860 - - (I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 97.
1864 - - (I.) 27 & 28 Vict. c. 71.
1868 - - (I.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 70.
See LAND, I.

RAILWAY AND CANAL TRAFFIC ACT, 1854 - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 31.

(1) Stat. 1. *Quia Emptores*, in Ruffhead.

RAILWAYS CLAUSES CONSOLIDATION ACTS.
Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845 - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20.
Railways Clauses Consolidation (Scotland) Act, 1845 - - (S.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 33.
Railways Clauses Act, 1863 - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 32.
Acts of 1845 to apply to all railways authorized to be constructed by Acts passed after those Acts; mode of incorporation of parts only of Acts - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. ss. 1, 5. (S.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 33. ss. 1, 5.
Act of 1863 to apply only when incorporated in special Acts - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 92. ss. 3, 20, 22, 30, 36.
For detailed provisions of Acts, *see* RAILWAY; RAILWAY, S.

RAILWAY COMPANIES ACTS.
1867 - - - - - - - - (E. I.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 127.
Scotland, 1867 - - - - - - (S.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 126.
And see - - - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 31.
RAILWAY COMPANIES ARBITRATION ACT, 1859 - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 59.
RAILWAY COMPANIES POWERS ACT, 1864 - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 120.
And see - - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 19.
RAILWAY COMPANIES SECURITIES ACT, 1866 - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 108.
RAILWAYS CONSTRUCTION FACILITIES ACT, 1864 - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 121.
And see - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 19.
See also, as to Ireland - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 31.

RAILWAY REGULATION ACTS.
1840 - - - - - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 97.
1842 - - - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 55.
1873 - - - - - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 76.
See also REGULATION OF RAILWAYS ACTS.
RAILWAY ROLLING STOCK PROTECTION ACT, 1872 - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 50.

RAILWAY.
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 98. s. 11. (Bye-laws.)
1839. (E. S.) 2 & 3 Vict. c. 45. (Level Crossings.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 97. (Regulation.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 55. (Regulation.)
1842. (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 79. (Passenger Duty.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 85. (Regulation.)
1845. (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. (Railways Clauses.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 96. (Leasing.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 57. (Gauge.)
1847. (E. S.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 42. (Passenger Duty.)
1847–8. (E. S.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 118. s. 2. (Passenger Duty.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 83. (Abandonment.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 2. (Commissioners of Woods.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 64. (Railway Commissioners.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 69. s. 18. (Seamen.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 31. (Railway and Canal Traffic.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 75. (Cheap Trains.)
1859. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 59. (Arbitration.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. ss. 4, 8, 33, 35, 36. (Malicious Injuries.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. ss. 32–34. (Offences against the Person.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. ss. 3, 5, 6, 8–10. (Works in Tidal Waters.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 199. (Exemption from Winding-up.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 12. (Army.)
1863. (E. S.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 33. s. 13. (Passenger Duty.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 92. (Railways Clauses.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 120. (Railway Companies Powers.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 121. (Construction Facilities.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 108. (Securities.)
1867. (E. I.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 127. (Railway Companies.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. (Regulation.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 114. (Abandonment.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 19. (Powers and Construction.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 78. (Regulation.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 86. s. 16. (Power of Government to take Possession.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 50. (Protection of Rolling Stock.)
1872. (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 85. s. 13. (Highways.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 48. (1) (Regulation.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 76. (Regulation.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 40. (1) (Board of Trade.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 20. (Returns as to Continuous Brakes.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 33. (Food and Water for Animals.)
1879. (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. ss. 11, 16. sch. 1. (Summary Proceedings.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 42. (Employers Liability.)
1883. (E. S.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 34. (Cheap Trains.)
1884. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. (Summary Proceedings.)

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

RAILWAY—*cont.*

1. Company.
2. Lands and Works.
3. Regulation.
4. Rates and Taxes.
5. Arbitration.
6. Offences, Damages, and Penalties.
7. Miscellaneous.

1. Company.

(*a.*) *Constitution, Management, and Dissolution.*

Under Companies Clauses Acts. *See* COMPANY, 3.

Under Railway Companies Powers Acts - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 120. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 19.

Under Construction Facilities Act - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 121. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 19.

Amalgamation of companies under Railways Clauses Acts - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 92. ss. 36–55.

Dissolution and winding-up of company, where railway abandoned - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 83. ss. 29, 34. (E. I.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 127. ss. 31–35. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 114.

Exemption from winding-up as unregistered company - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 199.

(*b.*) *Financial Arrangements.*

Under Companies Clauses Acts. *See* COMPANY, 3.

Raising additional capital under Railway Companies Powers Act 27 & 28 Vict. c. 120. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 19.

" " under Construction Facilities Act - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 121. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 19.

Issue of shares or stock at a discount - - (E. I.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 127. ss. 27–29.

Division of stock into preferred and deferred - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. s. 13.

Mortgages, debentures, and debenture stock - (E. I.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 127. ss. 23–26.

Loan notes not to be issued - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 85. s. 19.

Declarations on mortgages, bonds, and debenture stock certificates - - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 108. s. 14, &c.

Accounts:

Keeping of, and transmission of, to Treasury, by companies liable to option of revision or purchase - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 85. s. 5.

Keeping of, under Companies Clauses Acts. *See* COMPANY, 3.

" under Railways Clauses Acts - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. s. 107.

Transmission of, to clerks of the peace and overseers, under Railways Clauses Acts - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. s. 107.

Of loan capital, keeping and registration of - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 108.

Preparation and publication of, and of balance sheet, estimates, &c. - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. ss. 3–5. sch.

Audit of, prior to dividend - - - - (E. I.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 127. s. 30. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. s. 12.

Auditor need not be shareholder - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. s. 11.

" appointment of, by Board of Trade, and duties of 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. s. 12.

Preparation of, and furnishing of, to Board of Trade - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 78. s. 9.

Duty on debenture stock certificates to bearer. *See* STAMPS, 2.

Issue of debenture stock by certain Indian companies. *See* INDIA, 7.

(*c.*) *Generally.*

Agreements between companies under Railways Clauses Acts - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. ss. 87, 88. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 92. ss. 22–29. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 48. s. 10. (1)

" under Railway Companies Powers Act - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 120. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. s. 39. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 19.

" for working canals, to be subject to approval of Railway Commissioners - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 48. s. 16. (1)

Leasing of railway under Railways Clauses Acts - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. ss. 112, 113.

Leasing and sale of railway, restrictions on - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 96.

Restriction on company taking lease of canal - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 75. s. 3.

Appointment by company of inspectors to examine affairs 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. s. 10.

Arrangements with creditors by companies incorporated by special Act or certificate, by scheme confirmed by Chancery Division - (E. I.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 127. ss. 6–22.

" where principal office in Scotland, and part of railway in England. *See* RAILWAY, S., 1 (*c*).

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

RAILWAY—*cont.*

1. Company—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Generally*—cont.

Registered officer of company for purposes of Rail. Comp. Sec. Act 29 & 30 Vict. c. 108.
Shareholders' address book - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. [illegible] s. 34.
Stamps on transfers, allotment letters, &c. *See* STAMPS, 2.

2. Lands and Works.

(*a.*) *Lands*

Lands taken or injuriously affected (*see* LAND, 5) - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. s. 6.
Entry on lands before agreement come to - - (E. I.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 127. s. 36.
Determination of compensation for lands taken (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. ss. 41–44.
Extension of time for taking lands or constructing works to entitle parties interested to additional compensation under Rail. Cl. Acts - } 26 & 27 Vict. c. 92. s. 20.
" " not to affect contracts and notices as to land under Rail. Cl. Acts - } 26 & 27 Vict. c. 92. s. 21.
Landowner entitled to compensation on abandonment of railway after notice given to purchase - - } 13 & 14 Vict. c. 83. ss. 20, 21.
Completion of contracts to purchase on amalgamation of companies under Rail. Cl. Acts - - - - } 26 & 27 Vict. c. 92. s. 45.
Temporary occupation of lands during construction of railway under Rail. Cl. Acts - - - } (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. ss. 30–44.
" " right to compensation for, not affected by abandonment of railway - - - - - - } 13 & 14 Vict. c. 83. s. 26. (E. I.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 127. s. 33.
Entry on lands adjoining railway to prevent or repair accidents - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 55. s. 14.
Extension by Board of Trade of time for compulsory taking of lands where necessary for public safety - - - } 5 & 6 Vict. c. 55. s. 15.
Purchase of land by agreement, for extraordinary purposes, under Rail. Cl. Acts (*see also* LAND, 8) - } (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. s. 45.
Taking of land under Construction Facilities Act - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 121. ss. 3–5, 23.
Sale of superfluous lands, under Lands Clauses Acts. *See* LAND, 8 (*p*).
" " extension of time for, by Board of Trade - - - - } 27 & 28 Vict. c. 120. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 19. s. 2.
Sale of lands, where railway abandoned - - } 13 & 14 Vict. c. 83. s. 27. (E. I.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 127. s. 31.
Recovery of tithe rentcharge on lands taken by distress - (E.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 85. s. 22.
Exchanges of land under Inclosure Acts. *See* COMMON, 8.

(*b.*) *Construction of Railway.*

Under Railways Clauses Acts - - - } (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. ss. 6–24. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 92. ss. 3–19.
Compensation for damage by execution of works - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. s. 16.
Under Construction Facilities Act - - - - } 27 & 28 Vict. c. 121. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 19.
Regulation of gauge - - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 57.
" " of railways under Construction Facilities Act - - - - } 27 & 28 Vict. c. 121. s. 33. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 19. s. 5.
Abatement of railway on improper gauge by Board of Trade or Commissioners of Woods - - - - } 9 & 10 Vict. c. 57. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 2.
Screens for roads, under Rail. Cl. Acts - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. ss. 63, 64.
Level crossings - - - - - - } (E. S.) 2 & 3 Vict. c. 45. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 55. ss. 9, 12, 13. (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 85. s. 13.
" " under Rail. Cl. Acts - } (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. ss. 46–48, 59–62. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 92. ss. 5–8, 16.
Crossing of and interference with roads, and construction of bridges, under Rail. Cl. Acts - - - - } (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. ss. 46–62, 65–67.
Interference with roads under Construction Facilities Act - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 121. s. 5.
Modification of engineering works, with consent of Board of Trade, under Rail. Cl. Acts - - - } (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. s. 66.
Fences, liability of company with respect to - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 55. s. 10.
" under Rail. Cl. Acts - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. ss. 50, 61, 62, 65, 68–75.
Deviations under Rail. Cl. Acts - - - } (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. ss. 11–16. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 92.
" in existing railways, with consent of Board of Trade - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 121.
Works in tidal waters, construction of, lights on, and use and removal of, under Rail. Cl. Acts (*see also* NAVIGATION; *and*, as to Crown foreshores, CROWN LANDS, 6) - - - - - - } (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. s. 17. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 2. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. ss. 6, 8, 9. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 92. ss. 13–19.

RAILWAY—*cont.*

2. Lands and Works—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Construction of Railway*—cont.

Works in tidal waters, transfer to Board of Trade of certain powers of Admiralty as to, under general and special Acts — 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. ss. 3, 4, 6, 8–10.
Extension of time under Rail. Cl. Acts - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 92. ss. 20, 21.
Opening of railway or new works, after inspection by Board of Trade - - - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 55. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 78. s. 5. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 76. s. 6
Light railways may be authorized by Board of Trade - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. ss. 27–29.
Appointment and payment of special constables during construction of works. *See* CONSTABLE, 3; POLICE, 1 (*b*).
Construction of railways by limited owners. *See* DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, 6.

(*c.*) *Works in connection with and affecting Railway.*

Branch railways made by landowners - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 97. ss. 18, 19. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 55. s. 12.
" " under Rail. Cl. Acts - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. s. 76.
Accommodation works, under Rail. Cl. Acts - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. ss. 68–75.
" " compensation in lieu of, on abandonment of railway - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 83. ss. 21–25.
Repair of bridges, fences, &c. by order of justices, under Rail. Cl. Acts - - - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. s. 65.
Working of mines under or near railway, under Rail. Cl. Acts - - - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. ss. 77–85.
Junctions with other railway companies, under Rail. Cl. Acts - - - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 92. ss. 9–12.
Works under Construction Facilities Act - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 121. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 19.
Removal of trees dangerous to railway - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. s. 24.
Agreements with urban authorities as to bridges, &c. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 3.
Damage to bridges of railway by locomotives on roads. *See* LOCOMOTIVES.
Telegraphs in connection with railways. *See* TELEGRAPHS.
Tramways Act, saving of powers of railway companies under. *See* TRAMWAYS, 8.
Works in Metropolis affecting railways. *See* METROPOLIS, 1 (*b*) (18), 1 (*c*) (17).

(*d.*) *Abandonment of Railway.*

Authorized before August, 1850 - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 83. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 64.
" before 1867 - - - (E. I.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 127. ss. 31–35. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 114.

3. Regulation.

(*a.*) *Traffic.*

Carriage of passengers and goods, and tolls, under Rail. Cl. Acts - - - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. ss. 86–107.
Conveyance of military, marine, and naval forces, militia, and police (*see also* RESERVE FORCES, 3) - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 55. s. 20.(1) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 85. s. 12.(1) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 69. s. 18.(1) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 12. (E. S.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 34. s. 6.
" of mails. *See* POST OFFICE, 3.
" of ammunition (*see also* DANGEROUS GOODS; EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES) - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 85. s. 12.(1)
Conveyance of dangerous goods, under Rail. Cl. Acts (*see also* EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES) - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. s. 105.
Rates on two railways worked by one company - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. s. 18.
Lists of tolls to be exhibited, under Rail. Cl. Acts - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. s. 93.
Book of rates to be kept - - - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 48. s. 14.(2)
Lists of fares to be exhibited - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. s. 15.
Particulars of charges, distinguishing charges for terminals - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. s. 17.
Fixing of charges for terminals by Railway Commissioners 36 & 37 Vict. c. 48. s. 15.(2)
Returns of tolls, &c. to Board of Trade. *See below*, (*d*).
Revision of tolls, and option of purchase by Government, when dividend 10 per cent. - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 85. ss. 1, 3–5.
Tolls on railways under Construction Facilities Act - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 121. ss. 49, 50.
Cheap trains - - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 85. ss. 6–10.(1) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 75. ss. 1, 2.(1) (E. S.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 34.

(1) Rep. by 46 & 47 Vict. c. 34. s. 10., except as to Ireland, and as to conveyanc of forces by companies which lose the benefit of that Act.
(2) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

RAILWAY—*cont.*

3. Regulation—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Traffic*—cont.

Power of Board of Trade or Railway Commrs. to enforce provision of proper third class accommodation and workmen's trains - - - (E. S.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 34. s. 3.

Use of railway by public on payment of tolls, under Rail. Cl. Acts - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. ss. 86–111.

Company as carriers and takers of tolls:

Powers, duties, and liabilities of (*see also* CARRIER) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 31. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. ss. 14–18. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 48.(1)

" under Rail. Cl. Acts (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. ss. 86–104.

" in respect of goods carried in vessels not belonging to the company - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 78. s. 12.

" in respect of steam vessels worked by the company 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. s. 16. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 48. s. 10. (1)

" " under Rail. Cl. Acts 26 & 27 Vict. c. 92. ss. 30–35.

Undue preference by - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 31. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 48. (1)

Vessels not to be unnecessarily detained at bridges, under Rail. Cl. Acts - - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 92. s. 15.

Carriages, weight, &c. of - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 55. s. 16.

" and engines, construction of - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 85.

" " under Rail. Cl. Act - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. ss. 114-125.

Consumption of smoke by engine, under Rail. Cl. Acts - - - - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. s. 114. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. s. 33.

Smoking compartments to be provided - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c 119. s. 20.

" sale of tobacco in carriages. *See* TOBACCO, 5.

Trains not to be provided for prize fights - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. s. 21.

Communication between passengers and guards - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. s. 22.

Returns to Board of Trade as to continuous brakes in use on passenger trains - - - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 20.

Milestones along railway, under Rail. Cl. Acts - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. ss. 94, 95.

Providing water and food for animals conveyed - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 33.

General regulations as to carriage of animals. *See* ANIMALS, 1 (*b*) (1).

Canals in relation to railways. *See* CANALS.

Conveyance of parcels, under arrangement with Post Office. *See* POST OFFICE, 3 (*b*).

Working agreements between companies. *See above*, 1 (*c*).

(*b.*) *Byelaws.*

Under Companies Clauses Acts. *See* COMPANY, 3.

Under Railways Clauses Acts - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. ss. 76, 108–111.

For regulating use of railway - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 98. s. 11. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 97. ss. 7–10.

For steam vessels worked by railway, under Rail. Cl. Acts - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 92.

Of dissolved companies, enforceable by amalgamated company, under Rail. Cl. Acts - - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 92.

(*c.*) *Accidents.*

Notice of to, and investigation of by, Board of Trade - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 78. ss. 6–8.

Assessment of compensation for, by arbitrator appointed by Board of Trade - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. s. 25.

Order for medical examination of person injured by - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. s. 26.

Inquest, assessor at - - - - - - (E.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 78. s. 8.

" return by coroner after - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 76 s. 5.

(*d.*) *Board of Trade.*

Transfer to, of powers of Commissioners of Railways - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 64.

Powers of, for settling disputes as to works (*see also below*, 5) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 55. s. 11.

" " " under Rail. Cl. Acts (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. ss. 66, 67.

" for granting certificates for new powers - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 120. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. s. 38. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 19.

" for granting certificates for construction of railways or works, or for deviations - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 121. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 19. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 40.

Byelaws to be approved by - - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 97.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

RAILWAY—*cont.*

3. Regulation—*cont.*

(*d.*) *Board of Trade*—cont.

Returns to - - - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 97. s. 3. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 78. ss 9, 10. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 76. s. 4.

„ as to cotton. *See* COTTON.

„ as to continuous brakes on passenger trains - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 20.

Prosecution of company by direction of - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 85, ss. 17, 18. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 31. ss. 3-6. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 48.(1)

Notices by, and returns to, service and delivery of - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 64. s. 3. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. s. 39.

„ „ „ under Rail. Cl. Acts (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. s. 67.

Inquiries by, and expenses thereof - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 78. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 10.

Appointment of inspectors by, and inspection of railways - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 78.

Examination into affairs of company by inspector of - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. ss. 6-9.

Various powers of. *See above*, **1** (*b*), **2**, **3** (*a*) (*c*); *and below*, (*f*), *and* **5**.

(*e.*) *Railway Commissioners.*

Appointment, qualification, and duties of, and transfer to, of certain powers of superior courts and Board of Trade - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 48.(1)

Assistant commissioners - - - - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 48.(1)

Proceedings before, orders of, and power to state case - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 48.(1)

General orders, evidence, annual reports - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 48. (1) ss. 29-31.

Fees (*see also* PUBLIC OFFICE) - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 48. (1) s. 32.

Powers of, as to canal companies. *See* CANALS.

„ and duties of, as to arbitrations. *See below*, **5**.

„ „ „ under Telegraph Acts. *See* TELEGRAPHS, **7**.

(*f.*) *Woods and Forests Commissioners.*

Consent of, as to works in tidal waters, under Rail. Cl. Acts - - - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. s. 17. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 2.

Transfer of powers of, as to Crown foreshores, to Board of Trade. *See* CROWN LANDS, **6**.

Abatement by, of railway on improper gauge - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 57. s. 7. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 2.

(*g.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Regulations as to closing of public-houses, &c. not to prevent sale of liquors at refreshment-rooms to passengers. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **4** (*d*).

Protection of rolling stock from execution - (E. I.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 127. ss. 4, 5.

„ „ in colliery, &c. from distress for rent due from tenant of colliery, &c. - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 50.

Power of Government to take possession of railways in case of emergency - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 86. s. 16.

Short titles of Acts for regulation of railways - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 76. s. 1.

4. Rates and Taxes.

Income tax, assessment of railway to, and time for payment of. *See* INCOME TAX, **3** (*b*).

Railway passenger duties:

Duties in respect of passengers conveyed by railway, accounts of moneys received, and payment of duties, bonds for securing duties - - - - - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 79. ss. 2, 4-7. sch. (E. S.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 33. s. 13. (E. S.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 34. s. 7.

Stamp duty on bonds, and regulations as to bonds. *See* INLAND REVENUE, **4**.

Transfer of duties from stamps to Excise; collection of duties and recovery of penalties under Excise Acts (*see* EXCISE, **3**, **13**) - - - - (E. S.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 42. ss. 1, 2. (E. S.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 118. s. 2.

Exemption from duty in respect of passengers conveyed by cheap trains - - - - - - (E. S.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 34. s. 2.

Reduction of duty on urban traffic - - - (E. S.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 34. s. 2.

Demand for payment of poor rate. *See* POOR, **8**.

Notice to company of amount of assessment to poor rate. *See* VALUATION.

Payment of poor rate and land tax until completion of works. *See* LAND, **5** (*q*).

Recovery of tithe rentcharge. *See above*, **2** (*a*).

Transmission of annual accounts to clerks of the peace and overseers. *See above*, **1** (*b*).

Voting of company in respect of property through officer. *See* COMPANY, **1**.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

RAILWAY—*cont.*

5. Arbitration.

Settlement of disputes by, under Comp. Cl. and Lands Cl. Acts; appointment of umpire by Board of Trade on default of parties, where railway company is party. *See* ARBITRATION, 2.
Settlement of disputes by, under Rail. Cl. Acts - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. ss. 126–137.
Appointment of umpire by Board of Trade on default of arbitrators - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. s. 129.
Between railway companies - - - - - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 59.
Appointment of arbitrators or umpire by Board of Trade, where default made in appointment - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 59. ss 8, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16.
Transfer of powers of Admiralty as to, to Board of Trade - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69 ss. 8–10.
As to compensation to person injured - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. s. 25.
Appointment of arbitrator by Board of Trade, to act in place of Board - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. s. 30.
Remuneration and powers of arbitrators or umpires appointed by Board of Trade - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. ss. 31, 32.
Reference of differences to Railway Commissioners—
at instance of parties - - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 48. ss. 8, 9.(1)
by Board of Trade - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 40. ss. 6–8.(1)
Expenses of Board of Trade in connection with - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 40. ss. 3, 4.

6. Offences, Damages, and Penalties.

Arrest and punishment of officers and servants drunk on duty, offending against byelaws, &c., or guilty of misconduct or omission so as to endanger safety of persons on railway, injure works, or obstruct trains, &c. - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 97. ss. 13, 14. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 55. s. 17. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.
Obstruction of engines, carriages, &c. by officers of company - 5 & 6 Vict. c 55. s. 17.
Summary remedy against officers, under Rail. Cl. Acts - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. s. 106.
Obstruction of officers in their duty, and trespassing on railway - - - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 97. s. 16. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. s. 23. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 78. s. 14. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.
Leaving gates open, under Rail. Cl. Acts - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. s. 75.
Frauds by passengers, under Rail. Cl. Acts - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. ss. 103, 104.
Particulars of penalties for offences under Rail. Cl. Acts to be published - - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. s. 143.
Detention of transient offenders, under Rail. Cl. Acts - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. s. 154.
Setting or attempting to set fire to railway station, damaging bridges, viaducts, &c., obstructing engines or carriages - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. ss. 4, 8, 33, 36.
Throwing wood, &c. on railway, displacing rails, moving points, showing or concealing lights or signals, &c., with intent to obstruct train, or endanger safety of travellers (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. s. 35. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 32.
Throwing stone, &c. at train, with intent to endanger safety of any person therein - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 33.
Summary trial of juvenile offenders, with consent, for certain offences - - (I.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 78. s. 13. (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. ss. 11, 16. sch. 1.
Unlawful act or neglect endangering safety of passengers - - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 34.
General provisions as to damages and penalties:—
under Companies Clauses Acts. *See* COMPANY, 3.
under Lands Clauses Acts. *See* LAND, 5 (*q*).
under Railway Regulation Acts - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 55. s. 22. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 85. s. 24. (E. I.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 78. s. 15.
Tender of amends under Rail. Cl. Acts - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. s. 139.
Recovery of damages, &c., and determination of matters referred to justices, under Rail. Cl. Acts (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. ss. 140–160. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.
Company when liable for injury to or death of servant; recovery of compensation - - - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 42.
Malicious injury generally. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*d*).
Offences in or about railway tending to cause fire, &c. *See* EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES.

7. Miscellaneous.

Definition of passenger railway - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 55. s. 12. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 85. s. 25.
Interpretation of terms in special Acts incorporating Railways Clauses Acts - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. ss. 3, 4.
Access to special Act:—
under Companies Clauses Acts. *See* COMPANY, 3.
under Lands Clauses Acts. *See* LAND, 5 (*q*).
under Railways Clauses Acts - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. ss. 162, 163.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

RAILWAY—*cont.*

7. Miscellaneous—*cont.*

Advances to companies for labourers dwellings. *See* LABOURERS DWELLINGS, **4.**
Charge of land with subscription to railway. *See* DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, **6** (*h*).
Costs of private Bills, &c. *See* COSTS, **2** (*a*), **5**; PARLIAMENT.
Indian railways, provisions as to. *See* INDIA, **7.**
Leases of royal forests for railways. *See* CROWN LANDS, **5** (*a*).
Marking of boundary of Metrop. Police District on railways. *See* METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, **1.**
Parliamentary deposits, payment, investment, and repayment of. *See* PARLIAMENT.
Recovery of tithe rentcharge on lands taken. *See above*, **2** (*a*).
Service of notices on company:—
under Companies Clauses Acts. *See* COMPANY, **3.**
under Lands Clauses Acts. *See* LAND, **5** (*q*).
under Railways Clauses Acts - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. ss. 67, 138.
under Post Office (Parcels) Act *See* POST OFFICE, **3** (*b*).
Tobacco, licences for sale of, in railway carriages. *See* TOBACCO, **5.**

RAILWAY, SCOTLAND.

1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 33. (Railways Clauses.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 83. (Abandonment.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 2. (Commissioners of Woods.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. ss. 3, 4, 6, 8–10. (Works in Tidal Waters.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 92. (Railways Clauses.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 126. (Companies.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. (Regulation.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 114. (Abandonment).
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 50. (Protection of Rolling Stock.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 48.(1) (Regulation.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 33. (Roads and Bridges.)

1. Company.
2. Lands and Works.
3. Regulation.
4. Rates and Taxes.
5. Arbitration.
6. Offences, Damages, and Penalties.
7. Miscellaneous.

1. Company.

(*a.*) *Constitution, Management, and Dissolution.*
Under Companies Clauses Acts. *See* COMPANY, S., **3.**
Dissolution and winding-up of company, where railway abandoned - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 83. ss. 29, 34. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 126. ss. 31–35. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 114.
See also RAILWAY, **1** (*a*).

(*b.*) *Financial Arrangements.*
Under Companies Clauses Acts. *See* COMPANY, S., **3.**
Issue of stock or shares at a discount - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c 126. ss. 27–29.
Mortgages, debentures, and debenture stock - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 126 ss. 23–26.
Accounts:
Keeping of, under Companies Clauses Acts. *See* COMPANY, S., **3.**
" under Railways Clauses Acts - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 33. s. 100.
Transmission of, to sheriff clerks, under Rail. Cl. Acts - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 33. s. 100.
Audit of, prior to dividend - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 126. s. 30. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. s. 12.
See also RAILWAY, **1** (*b*).

(*c.*) *Generally.*
Agreements between companies under Rail. Cl. Acts - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 33. ss. 80, 81. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 92. ss. 22–29. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 48. s. 10.(1)
Arrangements with creditors by companies incorporated by special Act or certificate, by scheme confirmed by Court of Session - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 126. ss. 6–22.
" where principal office in England, and part of railway in Scotland. *See* RAILWAY, **1** (*c*).
Leasing of railway under Rail. Cl. Acts - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 33. ss. 105, 106.
See also RAILWAY, **1** (*c*).

2. Lands and Works.

(*a.*) *Lands.*
Lands taken or injuriously affected (*see* LAND, S., **5**) - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 33. s. 6.
Entry on lands before agreement come to; costs of arbitration - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 126. ss. 36, 37.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

RAILWAY, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

2. Lands and Works—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Lands*—cont.

Temporary occupation of land, under Rail. Cl Acts - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 33. ss. 25–37.
" right to compensation for, not affected by abandonment of railway - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 83. s. 26. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 126. s. 33.
Purchase of land by agreement, for extraordinary purposes, under Rail. Cl. Acts (*see also* LAND, S., **5**) - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 33. s. 38.
Sale of superfluous lands, under Lands Clauses Acts. *See* LAND, S., **5** (*o*).
" " extension of time for. *See* RAILWAY, **2** (*a*).
Sale of lands, where railway abandoned - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 83. s. 27. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 126. s. 31.
See also RAILWAY, **2** (*a*).

(*b.*) *Construction of Railway.*

Under Railways Clauses Acts - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 33. ss. 6–24. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 92. ss. 3–19.
Compensation for damage by execution of works - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 33. s. 16.
Screens for roads under Rail. Cl. Acts - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 33. ss. 55, 56.
Level crossings. *See* RAILWAY, **2** (*b*).
" " under Rail. Cl. Acts - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 33. ss. 39–41, 52–54. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 92. ss. 5, 8, 16.
Crossing of and interference with roads, and construction of bridges, under Rail. Cl. Acts - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 33. ss. 42–59.
Modification of engineering works, with consent of Board of Trade, under Rail. Cl. Acts - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 33. s. 58.
Fences, liability of company with respect to, under Rail. Cl. Acts - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 33. ss. 43, 52, 54, 55, 57, 60–68.
Provisions of Rail. Cl. Act as to turnpike roads to continue applicable to all highways being turnpike roads at passing of Roads and Bridges Act, 1878 - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 33.
Deviations under Rail. Cl. Acts - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 33. ss. 11–16. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 92.
" in existing railways. *See* RAILWAY, **2** (*b*).
Works in tidal waters, construction of, lights on, and use and removal of, under Rail. Cl. Acts (*see also* NAVIGATION; *and*, as to Crown foreshores, CROWN LANDS, **6**) - - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 33. s. 17. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 2. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. ss. 6, 8, 9. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 92. ss. 13–19.
Works in tidal waters, transfer to Board of Trade of certain powers of Admiralty as to - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. ss. 3, 4, 6, 8–10.
Extension of time under Rail. Cl. Acts - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 92. ss. 20, 21.
Appointment and payment of special constables during construction of works. *See* POLICE, S.
Transfer to registrars of births, &c. of duties of schoolmasters as to deposited documents. *See* SCHOOLMASTER, S.
See also RAILWAY, **2** (*b*).

(*c.*) *Works in Connection with and affecting Railway.*

Branch railways made by landowners. *See* RAILWAY, **2** (*c*).
" " under Rail. Cl. Acts - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 33. s. 69.
Accommodation works under Rail. Cl. Acts - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 33. ss. 60–68.
" compensation in lieu of, on abandonment of railway. *See* RAILWAY, **2** (*c*).
Repair of bridges, fences, &c. by order of sheriff or justices, under Rail. Cl. Acts - - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 33. s. 57.
Working of mines under or near railway, under Rail. Cl. Acts 8 & 9 Vict. c. 33. ss. 70–78.
See also RAILWAY, **2** (*c*).

(*d.*) *Abandonment of Railway.*

Authorized before August, 1850. *See* RAILWAY, **2** (*d*).
" before 1867 - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 126. ss. 31–35. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 114.

3. Regulation.

(*a.*) *Traffic.*

Carriage of passengers and goods, and tolls, under Rail. Cl. Acts - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 33. ss. 79–99.
Conveyance of dangerous goods, under Rail. Cl. Acts (*see also* EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES) - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 33. s. 98.
List of tolls to be exhibited under Rail. Cl. Acts - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 33. s. 86.
Returns of tolls, &c. to Board of Trade. *See* RAILWAY, **3** (*d*).
Use of railway by public on payment of tolls, under Rail. Cl. Acts - - - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 33. ss. 79–114.

RAILWAY, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

3. Regulation—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Traffic*—cont.

Powers, duties, and liabilities of company as carriers and takers of tolls, under Rail Cl Acts (*see also* CARRIER; RAILWAY, **3** (*a*)) - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 33. ss 79–100.

Working agreements between companies. *See* RAILWAY, **1** (*c*).

Canals in relation to railways *See* CANALS.

Carriages and engines, construction of, under Rail Cl Acts - 8 & 9 Vict c. 33. ss. 107–118.

Consumption of smoke by engine, under Rail Cl. Acts - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 33. s 107. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. s 19.

Milestones along railway, under Rail. Cl. Acts - - 8 & 9 Vict. c 33 s 87.

See also RAILWAY, **3** (*a*).

(*b.*) *Byelaws.*

Under Companies Clauses Acts. *See* COMPANY, S., **3**.

Under Railways Clauses Acts - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 33. ss 69, 101–104.

See also RAILWAY, **3** (*b*).

(*c.*) *Accidents.*

Fatal, return by procurator fiscal after - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 76. s. 5.

See also RAILWAY, **3** (*c*).

(*d.*) *Board of Trade.*

Powers of. *See* RAILWAY, **3** (*d*)

" as to abandonment *See* RAILWAY, **2** (*d*); *and above*, **2** (*d*).

" as to engineering works *See above*, **2** (*b*).

" as to works in tidal waters. *See above*, **2** (*b*); *and* NAVIGATION

" for settling disputes as to works, under Rail Cl. Acts - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 33. s 58.

Notices by, and returns to, service, &c of, under Rail Cl. Acts - 8 & 9 Vict c. 33 s 59.

See also RAILWAY, **3** (*d*).

(*e.*) *Railway Commissioners* *See* RAILWAY, **3** (*e*).

(*f.*) *Woods and Forests Commissioners.*

Consent of, as to works in tidal waters, under Rail. Cl. Acts - - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict c 33. s. 17. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 2

See also RAILWAY, **3** (*f*).

(*g.*) *Miscellaneous*

Protection of rolling stock from diligence, and appointment of judicial factor - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 126. ss. 4, 5.

" " in colliery, &c from distress for rent due from tenant of colliery, &c - 35 & 36 Vict. c 50.

See also RAILWAY, **3** (*g*).

4. Rates and Taxes.

Transmission of annual accounts to sheriff clerks, under Railways Clauses Acts - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 33 s 100.

Payment of poor rate and land tax until completion of works. *See* LAND, S., **5** (*p*).

Valuation of railways. *See* VALUATION, S.

See also RAILWAY, **4**.

5. Arbitration.

Settlement of disputes by:—

under Companies Clauses Acts *See* ARBITRATION, S., **2**, COMPANY, S., **3**.

under Lands Clauses Acts. *See* ARBITRATION, S., **2**, LAND, S, **5**.

under Railways Clauses Acts *See* ARBITRATION, S, **2**

Costs of *See* ARBITRATION, S, **2**; LAND, S., **5** (*c*), (*p*).

See also RAILWAY, **5**.

6. Offences, Damages, and Penalties

Summary remedy against officers, under Rail Cl Acts - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 33. s. 99.

Leaving gates open, under Rail Cl Acts - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c 33 s 68.

Frauds by passengers, under Rail Cl Acts - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 33. ss. 96, 97.

Particulars of penalties for offences under Rail Cl Acts to be published - - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 33. s. 135.

Detention of transient offenders, under Rail Cl. Acts - - 8 & 9 Vict c 33. s. 146.

Recovery of damages, &c and determination of matters referred to justices or sheriff, under Rail Cl Acts - 8 & 9 Vict. c 33. ss 132–152.

Tender of amends under Rail. Cl. Acts - - - 8 & 9 Vict c. 33. s 131.

General provisions as to damages and penalties:—

under Companies Clauses Acts *See* COMPANY, S, **3**.

under Lands Clauses Acts. *See* LAND, S, **5** (*f*), (*p*).

under Railway Regulation Acts. *See* RAILWAY, **6**.

See also RAILWAY, **6**.

RAILWAY, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

7. Miscellaneous.

Interpretation of terms in special Acts - - - 8 & 9 Vict c. 33. ss 3, 4.

Access to special Act.—
under Companies Clauses Acts. *See* COMPANY, S., **3**.
under Lands Clauses Acts *See* LAND, S., **5** (*p*).
under Railways Clauses Acts - - - - 8 & 9 Vict c. 33 ss. 153, 154.

Service of notices on company —
under Companies Clauses Acts *See* COMPANY, S., **3**.
under Lands Clauses Acts *See* LAND, S., **5** (*p*).
under Railways Clauses Acts - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 33 ss. 59, 130.
See also RAILWAY, **7**.

RAILWAY, IRELAND

1845 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. ss. 25-28. (Drainage Works.)
1864 27 & 28 Vict c. 71 ss. 15–17 (Accommodation Works)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict c 21 (Exemption from Bankruptcy)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict c 104. (Accounts Inspection.)

Taking lands, under Lands Clauses Acts. *See* LAND, **5**, RAILWAY, **2** (*a*).
" " under Railways Acts *See* LAND, I
Provisions for drainage of lands crossed by railway, and protection of navigation, under Railways Clauses Acts - } 8 & 9 Vict c. 20 ss 25–28.
Accommodation works *See* LAND, I, RAILWAY, **2** (*b*)
" " making of, and arbitration as to, after completion of railway - } 27 & 28 Vict c. 71. ss. 15–17.
Appointment and payment of constables during construction of works *See* CONSTABLE, I, **3**; CONSTABULARY, I., **1** (*a*), (*c*).
Companies not liable to be made bankrupt - - - 28 & 29 Vict c. 21
Furnishing of accounts to Treasury, and inspection by Treasury of accounts, railway, &c. - - - - - } 30 & 31 Vict c 104.
Loans to railways by Public Works Loan Commrs. *See* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS
" to companies for erection of labourers dwellings *See* LABOURERS DWELLINGS, I.
Advances by Public Works Commrs. to Railways *See* RELIEF OF DISTRESS, I, (*b*).
Power of Lord Lieutenant to authorize companies to subscribe to tramway undertaking *See* TRAMWAYS, I., **2**.
Regulations as to closing of public houses, &c. not to prevent sale of liquors at railway stations to passengers *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I, **2** (*d*).
Belfast and County Down Railway. *See* BELFAST AND COUNTY DOWN RAILWAY
Midland Great Western Railway of Ireland. *See* MIDLAND GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY OF IRELAND
See also RAILWAY.

RAMSGATE HARBOUR. *See* APPENDIX VI (HARBOURS)

RANGOON OIL *See* DANGEROUS GOODS; PETROLEUM.

RANSOM. Of Prize. *See* PRIZE, **2** (*g*), (*h*).

RAPE. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **5** (*e*)

RATES

Exemption from, of land and buildings occupied by scientific or literary societies - - - - - } 6 & 7 Vict. c. 36.
" of Sunday and ragged schools - - (E & S) 32 & 33 Vict c. 40.
" of property of general lighthouse authorities *See* LIGHTHOUSE
" church and poor rates of churches and certified places of religious worship - - { 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 30. (S.) 37 & 38 Vict c. 20.
Liability to, of woodlands, sporting, &c rights, and mines - (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 54.
Charge of, to secure loan from Public Works Loans Commissioners - - - - - - - { 38 & 39 Vict. c. 89. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 62. ss. 7, 8.
Collection of, by guardians, and relief of high constable - { (E.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 33.(1) (E) 32 & 33 Vict c 47. s. 4.
Distress for, imprisonment, and costs - - - - (E.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 14
Bill of sale not to protect chattels against distress for parochial, &c. - - - - - - { (E.) 45 & 46 Vict c 43 s. 14 (I) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 7. s 14.
Consolidation of proceedings for recovery of - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 82.

(1) Repealed as to county rates by Statute Law Revision Act, 1861.

RATES—*cont.*
Preferential payment of, in bankruptcy - - - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 40.
" " Scotland - { (S.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 63. (S.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. ss. 85, 86.
" " Ireland - - (I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 58. s. 49.
Power of judges, Lords of Appeal, and peers who are ratepayers to act in cases relating to - - - - - - } 40 & 41 Vict. c. 11.
Power of justices who are ratepayers to act in cases relating to. *See* JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, **2** (*a*); POOR, **8**.
Annual returns as to. *See* LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS.
Certiorari for removal of. *See* CERTIORARI.
Corrupt payment of. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, **2** (*a*).
Saving for procedure for recovery of. *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, **1** (*c*).
Special sessions for appeals as to. *See* CLERK OF JUSTICES, **2**; SESSIONS, **3**.
See also BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **4**; BOROUGH, I., **6**; BOUNDARIES, I.; BRIDGES, **1** (*b*), **2**; CHURCH RATES; COMPOUND HOUSEHOLDER; COUNTY, **2**; COUNTY, I.; DISTRESS, **1**; DISTRESS, I.; DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, **1** (*c*, *e*), **2**; DUBLIN, **6**; ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, **1** (*c*) (4); HARBOURS, **1** (*c*), **2** (*c*); HIGHWAYS, **1** (*g*) **3** (*b*); LIBRARIES, **1** (*c*); LIGHTING AND WATCHING; METROPOLIS, **1** (*b*) (6), (*c*) (11); METROP. POLICE DISTRICT; POLICE, **1** (*c*); POOR, **8**; POOR, I., **7**; PUBLIC HEALTH, **2** (*b*), (*c*); PUBLIC HEALTH, I., **2** (*b*), (*c*); TOWNS, **1** (*c*), **2** (*c*) (2); TOWNS, I., **2**, **5**; VALUATION; VALUATION, I.

RATES, SCOTLAND. *See* RATES; *and* ASSESSMENT S.; BURGH, S.; COMMRS. OF SUPPLY, S.; COUNTY, S.; ECCL. BUILDINGS, S.; EDUCATION, S., (*e*); IMPRISONMENT, S., **2**; LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS, S.; LUNATIC, S.; POLICE, S.; POOR, S., **7**; PUBLIC HEALTH, S.; RELIGIOUS WORSHIP, S.; ROADS AND BRIDGES, S.; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.; TOWNS, S.; VALUATION, S.

RATES, IRELAND.
Using threats or violence to prevent collection of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, I., **2** (*d*); THREATS, I.
See also JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, I., **1** (*a*); RATES.

REAL ACTIONS. Abolition of. *See* SUPREME COURT, **1** (b) (3); SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (b) (2).

REAL BURDENS, SCOTLAND. *See* HERITABLE SECURITY, S.; LAND, S., **4** (*d*) (2), **7**.

REAL ESTATE. Charges on, how payable. *See* MORTGAGE.
See also CONVEYANCING; DEBT; FINES AND RECOVERIES; LAND; LIMITATION OF TIME; PROPERTY; STAMPS, **2**.

REAL PROPERTY LIMITATION ACTS.
1833 - - - - - - - - (E. I.) 3 & 4 Wilh. 4. c. 27.
1874 - - - - - - - (E. I.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 57.
See LIMITATION OF TIME.

RECEIPT. *See* CONVEYANCING, (*k*).

RECEIVER.
Appointment of, by Probate Division, pending suit or appeal. *See* ADMINISTRATION, **1** (*a*).
" by High Court and Court of Appeal. *See* SUPREME COURT, **2** (*e*).
" in Bankruptcy. *See* BANKRUPTCY, **2**, **4**.
Power of mortgagee to appoint. *See* MORTGAGE.
Enforcement of payment of mortgages by companies or local authorities by appointment of—
under Commissioners Clauses Act. *See* COMMISSIONERS, **1** (*c*) (3).
under Companies Clauses Act. *See* MORTGAGE.
under Local Loans Act. *See* LOCAL LOANS ACT, 1875.
Account against personal representative of. *See* ACCOUNT.
See also JUDICIAL FACTOR, S.

RECEIVER, IRELAND.
Appointment of, by Probate Division, pending suit or appeal. *See* ADMINISTRATION, I., **1** (*a*).
" of estate of lunatic. *See* LUNATIC, I., **1** (*c*), (*e*), (*i*).
" of landed estates, by Chancery Division and Land Judges. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (a) (2), **3** (*c*).
" by High Court and Court of Appeal. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., **3** (*e*).
See also EXECUTION, I.

RECEIVER GENERAL, SCOTLAND. *See* TREASURY, **2**.

RECEIVER OF STOLEN GOODS. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*a*) (2); CRIMINAL LAW, S., **6** (*a*); STOLEN GOODS, S.

RECLAMATION OF LAND. *See* DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND; LANDLORD AND TENANT, I. **2** (*d*).

RECOGNISANCES

1541–2. 33 Hen. 8. c. 39. (Crown Debt; Criminal Law.)
1694. 5 & 6 Will. & Mar. c. 11. (Certiorari.)
1696–7. 8 & 9(1) Will. 3. c. 33. (Certiorari.)
1731–2. (E.) 5 Geo. 2. c. 19. (Certiorari.)
1763–4. (E.) 4 Geo. 3. c. 10. (Discharge.)
1797–8. (E.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 52. (County of City.)
1822. (E.) 3 Geo. 4. c. 46. (General.)
1826. (E.) 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. (Criminal Law.)
1830. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 43. (Crown, demise of.)
1834 (E.) 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 36. (Central Criminal Court.)
1835. (E.) 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 33. (Certiorari.)
1842. (E.) 5 & 6 Vict. c 38. (Quarter Sessions.)
1845 (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 68. (Criminal Law; Error.)
1846. (E. I.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 24. (Criminal Law; Error.)
1847. (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict c. 89. ss. 17–19. (Town Police Clauses.)
1847–8. (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. (Justices of the Peace.)
1847–8. (E.) 11 & 12 Vict c. 43. (Justices of the Peace.)
1847–8. (E. I.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 78. (Crown Cases Reserved.)
1849. (E.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 45. (Quarter Sessions.)
1850. (E.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 91. s. 1. (Borough; Justice of the Peace.)
1852–3. (E. I.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 32. (Criminal Law; Error.)
1856. (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 16. (Central Criminal Court; Certiorari.)
1857 (E. I.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 43. (Justice of the Peace.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. (Forgery.)
1868–9. (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 38. (Bail.)
1879. (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. (Summary Jurisdiction.)
1882. (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. ss. 222, 227. (Municipal Corporations.)

How taken and prosecuted - - - - - - 33 Hen. 8. c. 39.
Discharge of - - - - - - 33 Hen. 8. c. 39. ss 40–42.
On certiorari - - - - - - 5 & 6 Will. & Mar. c. 11 s. 1.
8 & 9 (1) Will. 3. c. 33. s. 2.
(E.) 5 Geo 2. c. 19. ss. 2, 3.
(E.) 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 33. s. 2.
(E.) 19 & 20 Vict c. 16 ss. 8, 9, 10.
Discharge of persons imprisoned on estreat of - - (E.) 4 Geo. 3. c. 10.
In county of city - - - - - - (E.) 38 Geo. 3. c. 52. ss. 5–7.
Appeal on forfeiture of - - - - - - (E.) 3 Geo 4 c. 46. ss. 5, 6.
(E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 222.
Estreat of - - - - - - - (E.) 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. s. 31.
(E.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 45. s. 17.
(E. I.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 32.
Commissions for taking, to remain in force notwithstanding demise of the Crown - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will 4. c 43. s. 4.
To prosecute, under Central Criminal Court Act - (E.) 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 36. s. 18.
To appear at assizes - - - - - - (E.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 38. s. 3.
On giving bail in error - - - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict c. 68. ss. 1, 2.
(E. I.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 24. s. 4.
(E. I.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 32.
To surrender for trial - - - - - (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. s. 23.
To appear before magistrates - - (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. ss. 3, 9, 13, 16, 20.
Where case reserved after conviction - - - (E. I.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 78. ss 1, 2.
Delivery of, by borough justices, to officer of court at assizes (E.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 91. s. 1.
On writ of error in case of misdemeanour - - - (E. I.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 32.
On case stated by magistrates - - - (E. I.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 43. ss. 3, 13.
Forgery of - - - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. s. 32.
Who can take, in revenue cases - - - - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 38. s 1.
Taking and enforcement of, by court of summary jurisdiction (*see also* FINES, &c.; METROP. POLICE DISTRICT) (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 9.
Taking of, by inspectors, &c. of police - - - (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 42.
" by borough constables - - - (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 227.
" under Town Police Clauses Act - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 89. ss. 17–19.
Acknowledging in name of another without authority. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*b*) (3).
Enforcement of, when forfeited. *See* FINES, FORFEITURES, &c.
Enrolment and registry of, and charge of, on land. *See* CROWN DEBT, 1; JUDGMENT, 3, 4.
Forfeited at coroner's inquest. *See* CORONER, 2 (*b*).
Limitation of time in actions on. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, (15).
Not required on prosecution by Director of Public Prosecutions. *See* PROSECUTION OF OFFENCES.

(1) 8 Will. 3. in Ruffhead.

RECOGNISANCES—*cont*
Return of certain, by Clerk of Parliaments, to Treasury *See* CLERK OF THE PARLIAMENTS
" " by Clerk of H of Commons, to Treasury *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 6 (*a*)
To prosecute or give evidence *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 8.
To keep the peace and be of good behaviour *See* GOOD BEHAVIOUR
Taking of, on appeal to quarter sessions, and amendment of *See* SESSIONS, 2.
Transmission of, to Director of Public Prosecutions *See* PROSECUTION OF OFFENCES
See also BAIL, CORONER, 2 (*b*); CRIMINAL LAW, 8; EXECUTION, 4; FINES, &c GOOD BEHAVIOUR, PENAL STATUTE, SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, 1 (*c*), (*e*).

RECOGNISANCES, SCOTLAND
How taken and prosecuted - - - - - 6 Ann. c. 53 (1) ss 7, 11; 3 & 4 Will 4 c 13.; 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. s. 37.
See CAUTION, S, *and cross references therefrom*, LAWBURROWS, S

RECOGNISANCES, IRELAND
Taking of, annual return and levying estreats of, &c - - - 57 Geo 3 c 56.
Taking acknowledgments of, in Chancery proceedings, by commissioners in Great Britain for taking affidavits - - 6 & 7 Will 4 c 74 s 33.
To prosecute or give evidence *See* CRIMINAL LAW, I, 8 (*a*) (1), CORONER, I, 2 (*a*).
To prosecute or give evidence, or answer for common assault or to articles of the peace, not to be estreated without order of court - 9 Geo 4 c 54 s 34
Levy of, estreated, by order of criminal court, account of, and publication of - - - - - - 1 & 2 Will 4 c 41 s 9.
Estreat of; execution of warrants by constabulary
6 & 7 Will 4 c 13 s 16; 14 & 15 Vict c. 90.; 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93.; 37 & 38 Vict. c. 72; 40 & 41 Vict c 56 s 75.
Form and mode of taking - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict c 93.; 40 & 41 Vict c 56 s 72.
Admission by coroner to bail on charge of manslaughter *See* CORONER, I, 2 (*a*)
By contractor at presentment sessions *See* SESSIONS, I, 4.
On appeal to quarter sessions *See* SESSIONS, I, 2.
" as to poor rate *See* POOR, I, 7.
" from civil bill court *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I, 6 (*e*)
Taking, &c in Dublin Police District *See* DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT, 2 (*b*), (*f*), 4 (*e*)
See also RECOGNISANCES.

RECORD.
Amendment of *See* AMENDMENT.
Certifying false copy of, as true *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*) (2).
Falsification of, by judge or clerk *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (*b*)
Forgery, &c of *See* FORGERY (3)
Stealing, destroying, &c *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*) (2).

RECORD AND WRIT OFFICES. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (a) (3), 2 (*f*); SUPREME COURT, I, 2 (a) (3), 3 (*f*)

RECORD OFFICE, ENGLAND
Preservation of public records in, under Master of the Rolls; officers of, admission of persons to, and copies and calendars, &c. of records - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94
Preservation of Chancery masters documents - - 23 & 24 Vict c 149 s, 9.; 40 & 41 Vict c 55 s 2
Preservation of records of certain inferior courts - - 12 & 13 Vict c 101. s 16.
Power to make rules as to disposal of valueless documents - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 55 ss 1, 3
Forgery, &c of seal of, or signature to copy of record - 1 & 2 Vict c 94. ss. 19, 20
See also APPENDIX XVI (PUBLIC BUILDINGS).

RECORDER. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, 5 (*b*); HOUSE OF COMMONS, 2 (*a*)).

RECORDER, IRELAND *See* BOROUGH, I, 4, CHAIRMAN OF QUARTER SESSIONS, I; CIVIL BILL COURT, I; DUBLIN, 2, HOUSE OF COMMONS, 2 (*a*)); SESSIONS, I; SUPREME COURT, I, 2 (*f*), WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, 1 (*e*)

RECORD OF TITLE, IRELAND
Definition of "record," "land," "owner," "charge," "recorded estate," &c - - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict c 88 s. 2
Recorded estate, land, &c. comprised in conveyance from court to be deemed, on entry of conveyance in record of title kept by court - 28 & 29 Vict. c 88. s 4
" land, &c comprised in judicial declaration of title to be deemed, on entry of grant in record - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c 88 s. 6.

(1) c. 26. in Ruffhead.

RECORD OF TITLE, IRELAND—*cont.*
Recorded estate, lease of recorded land to be deemed, after entry on record - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. s. 49.
" owner of, to be entitled thereto, subject only to recorded charges - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. s. 12.
" estate of proprietor of, to remain subject to existing law - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. s. 15.
" Registry Acts not to apply to; filing memorial of recording land in registry office - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. s. 18.
Person obtaining declaration of title may decline to have it recorded 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. s. 7.
Entry of recorded conveyances, &c., in books; duplicates - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. ss. 8, 9.
Books of record, form, inspection, and indexes of - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. ss. 8, 10, 11.
Decision of questions arising on record, by judge - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. s. 11.
Informality not to prejudice entry on record - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. s. 13.
Charges, &c. on recorded land to be entered on record; priorities of recorded charges - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. s. 14.
Amendment of record by judge; notice; costs - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. s. 17.
Land certificates, issue of, to owners of recorded estates, &c. - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. s. 18.
" comparison with record and verification of - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. s. 19.
" issue of special, for purposes of sale - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. ss. 20, 30.
" to be evidence of contents and may be deposited as security - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. s. 21.
" duplicates of recorded conveyances and declarations to have effect of - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. s. 9.
" issue of new, on subdivision of recorded estate or charge; apportionment of rents - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. ss. 22, 24.
" loss of: issue and effect of new certificate - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. s. 25.
Modes of transfer, &c. of recorded estates and charges - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. ss. 26–30.
Unrecorded estate not to prevail against owner of recorded estate 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. s. 26.
Order for appointment of trustees, &c. for purpose of transfer - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. s. 31.
What interest deemed due on transfer of charge - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. s. 44.
Heir-at-law, devisee, or personal representative of deceased owner may apply to be recorded as owner - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. ss. 34–36.
Assignees of bankrupt, or husband of married owner, recording of, as owners - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. s. 37.
Separate record of estates and interests under settlements, application for, and proceedings thereon - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. ss. 38–41.
Restrictions on disposition in case of several owners - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. s. 48.
Judgments, &c. on recorded estates, entry and re-entry on record, and effect of entry - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. ss. 42, 43.
Entry of part payment of charge; interest - - - 28 & 29 Vict c. 88. s. 44.
Record of purchaser as owner, on sale by sheriff - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. s. 45.
Caveat against record, lodging, renewal, and effect of - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. ss. 46, 47.
Leases of recorded lands - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. ss. 49, 50.
Lands heretofore conveyed by court, bringing of, on record - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. s. 51.
Office, Practice, and other General Provisions.
Office, establishment, style, and seal of; control of, by High Court of Justice - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. ss. 3, 56. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 21.
Management of record by certain officers of High Court of Justice - - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. s. 62. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 21, 72.
and *see* as to recording examiners, SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (1) (4).
Additional officers, appointment, &c. of - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. s. 62.
Attendance at office - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. s. 54.
Proceedings and officers not to be restrained by injunction, &c.; indemnity for bonâ fide acts - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. ss. 52, 53.
General rules for execution of Act - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. s. 55.
Expenses of, salaries, &c. - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. s. 62.
Record or books not to be removed from office - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. s. 52.
Schedule of fees; collection of fees, and application of Stamp Acts (*see also* PUBLIC OFFICE) - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. ss. 68–70.
Provisions as to applications by persons under disability - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. ss. 60, 61.
Practice before judge; appeals - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. s. 63.
Close of record by owner of recorded estate - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. s. 32.
Jurisdiction of court on ground of fraud, and power to amend record - - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. s. 33.
Penalty on false statements, &c. - - - 28 & 29 Vict c. 88. ss. 57, 58.
Answer to questions, not admissible in criminal proceedings 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. s. 59.
Notices; costs; forms; annual return, &c. - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. ss. 64–67.
Transfer to High Court of Justice of control of office, and powers and authorities exercised by judges of the Landed Estates Court under Record of Title Act - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 21.

RECORDS, SCOTLAND.
Of courts in heritable jurisdictions, transmission of, to sheriff courts 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. s. 14.
Of probative writs, &c. by clerks of burghs and commissary courts, and sheriff clerks - - - - - - - - 49 Geo. 3. c. 42. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 40.
Examination of and report on, and on offices for, by sheriffs, magistrates of burghs, and Court of Justiciary - - 49 Geo. 3. c. 42. ss. 10, 11.
Transmission of, to general register house; extracts, after transmission - - - - - - - - 49 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 12. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 40. s. 7.
Writs registered in books of council and session not to be given out 31 & 32 Vict. c. 34. s. 1.
Probative writs given in to be registered not to be given out - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 34. s. 2.
Extracts to bear certificates of stamp duty paid on principal deeds 31 & 32 Vict. c. 34. s. 3.
Authentication of extracts of registered writs, deeds, &c. - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 40. s. 5.
Expenses of general register house - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94.
Keeping of judicial, of Court of Session - - - - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 70.
Official searchers of - - - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 64. s. 19.
Performance by deputy of duties of Lord Clerk Register as to records, &c. - - - - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 44. s. 6.
See also CHANCERY, S.; EXTRACT, S.; GREAT SEAL, S.; LORD CLERK REGISTER, S.; REGISTER, S.

RECORDS, IRELAND.
Offices for, under Master of the Rolls; transfer of, and validity of, after removal; printing and sale of calendars, indexes, &c. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 70. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 58. s. 7.
Parochial records, registers of baptisms, &c., in custody of clergy, &c. of Church of Ireland on 31. December 1870, transfer of, to record office, and intermediate custody of - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 59. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 58.
Parochial records, preservation of, in parishes, in certain cases, and annual report as to - - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 58.
Records of Church Temporalities Commissioners, provisions as to 44 & 45 Vict. c. 71. s 2.
See also APPENDIX XVI. (PUBLIC BUILDINGS).

RECOVERY. *See* FINES AND RECOVERIES; FINES AND RECOVERIES, I.

RECREATION GROUND.
Conveyance of lands to trustees for public recreation grounds (E. I.) 22 Vict. c. 27. s. 1.
" form of; exemption from 9 Geo. 2. c. 36. - (E I.) 22 Vict. c. 27. s. 2.
" by municipal corporation - - - (E I.) 22 Vict. c. 27. s. 3.
" by parish, with approbation of Local Government Board - - - - (E. I.) 22 Vict. c. 27. s. 4. (E.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. s. 2
Trustees, managers, and directors, appointment and powers of; powers of Charity Commissioners - - - (E. I.) 22 Vict. c. 27. ss. 5, 6.
Bequest of personalty for purchase or maintenance of - (E. I.) 22 Vict. c. 27. s. 7.
Adoptive Act authorizing ratepayers of parish or borough to purchase and maintain public walks, playgrounds, &c., and to levy rate - - (E. P S. P I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 30. (E.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. ss 2, 7. sch.
Allotment of, on inclosure, and management of. *See* COMMON, 4 (*b*)-(2).
Application of compensation money in respect of. *See* LAND, 5 (*d*).
Gift, devise, or bequest for public park. *See* CHARITIES, 1 (*b*).
Providing of, under Towns Improvement Clauses Act. *See* TOWNS, 1 (*b*) (5).
" by urban sanitary authorities. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 3.
See also GARDEN; METROPOLIS, 1 (*a*) (2); PARKS.

RECREATION GROUND, SCOTLAND.
Providing and maintenance of, by local authorities - - 30 & 31 Vict. c 101. s. 58.
See also RECREATION GROUND; *and* PARKS, S.; TOWNS, S., 2 (*m*).

RED SEA AND INDIA TELEGRAPH COMPANY.
Transfer of property of; charge on Consolidated Fund of terminable annuity for shareholders; contribution out of revenue of India - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 39.

REDEMPTION, SCOTLAND. *See* CASUALTIES, S.; FEU DUTIES, S.; HERITABLE SECURITY, S.; LAND, S.

REDISTRIBUTION OF SEATS ACT, 1885 - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 23.

REDUCTION, SCOTLAND.
Registration of notice of summons of reduction of conveyance or deed of land; litigiosity not to begin till registration - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 159.
See also BANKRUPTCY, S., 2 (*l*); LAND, S., 4 (*c*) (3); LORD ADVOCATE, S.; SESSION, COURT OF, S., 7 (*b*); SHERIFF COURT, S., 2 (*a*); TEINDS COURT, S., 3.

REDUCTION OF NATIONAL DEBT. *See* NATIONAL DEBT; NATIONAL DEBT COMMRS.

REFEREES.
Appointment, &c. of official and special, and reference to, of actions in High Court of Justice - - - - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 56-59, 83, 85.
Court of Referees of House of Commons, allowance of costs by. *See* COSTS, 2 (*a*).

REFORM ACTS. (*See also* REDISTRIBUTION OF SEATS.)
Acts amending the representation of the people (*see* HOUSE OF COMMONS.)
England, 1832 - - - - - - (E.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 45.
" 1867 - - - - - - (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 102.
Scotland, 1832 - - - - - - (S.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65.
" 1868 - - - - - - (S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48.
Ireland, 1832 - - - - - - (I.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 88.
" 1850 - - - - - - (I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 69.
" 1868 - - - - - - (I.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 49.
United Kingdom, 1884–5 - - - - (U.K.) 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3.

REFORMATORIES.
1866. (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 117. (General.)
1866. (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 118. s. 8. (Industrial Schools.)
1872. (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 21. ss. 3–5. (Prison Authorities.)
1874. (E. S.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 47. (Prison Authorities.)
1876. (E.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 16. (Offenders liable to be sent to.)
1877. (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 52. (Prison Authorities.)
1877. (S.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 67. (Commissioners of Supply, &c.)
1878. (S.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 40. (Prison Authorities.)
1879. (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. ss. 10 (4), 11 (3). (Sending Offenders to.)

(*a.*) *Certified Reformatory Schools.*
Secretary of State may certify on report of inspector (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 117. s. 4.
Same school not to be both industrial school and reformatory - - - - - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 118. s. 8.
Approval of Secretary of State to alteration of buildings - - - - - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 117. ss. 4, 29.
Inspector and assistant inspector - - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 117. ss. 4, 6.
Yearly inspection - - - - - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 117. s. 5.
Liabilities of managers - - - - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 117. s. 8.
Withdrawal of certificate by Secretary of State - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 117. s. 5.
Resignation of certificate by managers - - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 117. s. 7.
Effect of withdrawal or resignation - - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 117. ss. 9, 10.
Publication of grant or withdrawal of certificate - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 117. s. 11.
Rules by managers for management and discipline - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 117. s. 12.
Houses of refuge, &c. in Scotland, certifying of - (S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 117. s. 31.

(*b.*) *Commitment and Status of Young Offenders.*
Power to commit offenders under 16 sentenced to at least 10 days' imprisonment - - - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 117. s. 14.
Proviso as to offenders under 10 - - - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 117. s. 14.
Secretary of State may send offender under conditional pardon - - - - - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 117. s. 32.
Provision for sending to industrial school child who might be sent to reformatory - - - (E.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. s. 16.
Saving of power to send to, on summary trial for indictable offence - - - (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. ss. 10 (4), 11 (3).
Regard to be had to religious persuasion - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 117. ss. 14, 16.
Period of detention - - - - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 117. s. 14.
Licence for residing out of school - - - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 117. s. 18.
Power to apprentice after licence - - - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 117. s. 19.
Discharge or removal by Secretary of State - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 117. s. 17.
Penalty for refusal to conform to rules - - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 117. s. 20.
" for escaping, or aiding escape - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 117. ss. 18, 21–22

(*c.*) *Expenses and Contributions.*
Prison authorities, England and Scotland:
definition of - - - - - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 117. s. 3.
defrayal by, of expenses of conveying offenders to schools - - - - - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 117. s. 23.
contracts by, with managers, for reception of offenders sentenced in their districts - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 117. s. 27.
Prison authorities, England:
may contribute to establish, maintain, or enlarge schools - - - - (E.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 117. ss. 28, 29.
may undertake as well as contribute - - (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 21. s. 4.
may contribute to ultimate disposal of inmates - (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 21. s. 5.
mode of defraying expenses of - - - (E.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 117. s. 30.
borrowing powers of - - - - - (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 47.
special provision as to, in county and city of Worcester (E.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 47. s. 5.
saving of powers and jurisdiction of, by Prison Act, 1877 - - - - - - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 52.

REFORMATORIES—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Expenses and Contributions*—cont.

County prison boards, Scotland:
contributions by - - - - - (S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 117. s. 28.
expenses of - - - - - (S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 117. s. 30.
borrowing powers of; right of relief against burghs - (S.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 47. (S.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 40.
Commissioners of supply and burgh magistrates, Scotland, contributions by - - - - (S.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 53. s. 67.
Treasury, power of, to contribute towards custody and maintenance of offenders - - - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 117. s. 24.
Parent, order on, for contribution to maintenance; remission or variation of order - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 117. ss. 25, 26.

(*d.*) *Miscellaneous.*
Protection of officers of school conveying offenders (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 117. s. 13.
Duty of gaolers to deliver offenders - - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 117. s. 15.
Summary proceedings; service of notices; forms in schedule (*see also* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS) - - - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 117. ss. 34–36.
Rules as to evidence - - - - (E. S.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 117. s. 33.
Reception in, of Manx offenders. *See* ISLE OF MAN.

REFORMATORIES, IRELAND.

1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 25. ss. 4, 7. (Industrial Schools.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 59. (General.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. ss. 4, 21, 31, 50. (Inspector; Prisons.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 29. (Contributions by Local Authorities.)

(*a.*) *Certified Reformatory Schools.*
Chief Secretary may certify on report of inspector - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 59. s. 4.
Same school not to be both industrial school and reformatory 31 & 32 Vict. c. 25. s. 7.
Publication of grant or withdrawal of certificate - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 59. s. 5.
Inspection, inspector and assistant inspector - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 59. ss. 4, 6.
" " to inspect industrial schools - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 25. s. 4.
" " member of General Prisons Board may be 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 4.
Withdrawal of certificate by Chief Secretary - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 59. s. 4.
Effect of withdrawal of certificate - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 59. ss. 4, 7, 9.
Annual report and accounts to be laid before Parliament - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 59. s. 4.
Use of discontinued prison as - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 31.

(*b.*) *Commitment and Status of Young Offenders.*
Power to commit offenders under 16 sentenced to at least 14 days' imprisonment - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 59. s. 12.
" appeal against order of commitment by justices - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 59. s. 12.
School need not be named in sentence - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 59. s. 13.
Duplicate or copy of warrant to be forwarded with offender 31 & 32 Vict. c. 59. s. 16.
Evidence of identity of person named in warrant, &c. - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 59. s. 17.
Regard to be had to religious persuasion - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 59. ss. 12, 28.
Period of detention - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 59. s. 12.
Licence for residing out of school - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 59. s. 26.
Power to apprentice after licence - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 59. s. 27.
Discharge by Chief Secretary - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 59. s. 12.
Removal by order of court, or of Chief Secretary - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 59. ss 14, 28.
Penalty for refusal to conform to rules - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 59. s. 19.
" escaping, or aiding escape - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 59. ss. 19, 20.

(*c.*) *Expenses and Contributions.*
Grand juries and town councils of Dublin, Cork, and Limerick:
Contracts by, with managers, for maintenance of offenders 31 & 32 Vict. c. 59. s. 10.
Presentment by, for monies paid under contracts, &c. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 59. ss. 8–11.
Borrowing powers of; security, and repayment - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 29. ss. 2–7, 14.
Defrayal of expenses of conveying offenders to schools - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 59. s. 15. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 21.
Contribution towards establishment, building, &c. - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 29. s. 1.
Public Works Commissioners, loans by - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 29. ss. 9–14.
Reformatory to be certified before money borrowed - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 29. s. 8.
Saving of jurisdiction and powers of grand juries - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 50.
Treasury, power of, to defray cost of custody and maintenance of offenders - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 59. s. 18.
" repayment by, of half costs of recapture of offender 31 & 32 Vict. c. 59 s 22.
Parent, order on, for contribution to maintenance - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 59. ss. 23–25.

(*d.*) *Miscellaneous.*
Protection of officers of school conveying offenders - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 59. s. 21.
Service of notices - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 59. s. 30.

REFORMATORIES, IRELAND—*cont.*
(*d.*) *Miscellaneous*—cont.
Rules as to evidence - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 59. ss. 17, 23, 29. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 29. s. 14.
Use of forms in schedule - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 59. s. 31.

REFRESHMENT HOUSE, ENGLAND.
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 27. (Refreshment Houses and Wine Houses.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 113. s. 42. (Keeping House without Licence.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 91. ss. 8–11. (Refreshment Houses and Wine Houses.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 22. s. 15. (Transfer of Licences.)
1862. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 33. s. 18. (Sweets.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 18. ss. 1, 2, 5. sch. B. (Occasional Licences.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 64. (Closing.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 77. (Closing.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 27. s. 4. (Justices' Certificate.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 10. (Prevention of Crime.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 27. (Closing.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 49. s. 11 (Closing.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 16. s. 4. (Wine Licences.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 20. s. 5. (Statute Law Revision (substituted enactments).)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 40–48. (Excise Licences.)

1. Where Intoxicating Liquors not sold.
2. Where Foreign Wine sold.

1. Where Intoxicating Liquors not sold.
Refreshment house, definition of - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 27. s. 6.
Excise licence to keep refreshment house, in what cases required, duty on, granting, &c. of - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 27. ss. 1, 2, 6, 10, 11. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 91. ss. 8, 9.
Excise penalty for keeping refreshment house without licence, when licence required - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 27. s. 9. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 113. s. 42.
General regulations as to Excise licences. *See* EXCISE, **4** (*b*).
Register of licences - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 27. s. 16.
Transfer of licence on death or removal - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 27. s 12. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 22. s. 15.
Occasional licences - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 18. ss. 1, 2, 5. sch. B.
Power to police to enter licensed houses - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 27. s. 18.
Penalty for selling intoxicating liquors. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **2**, **4** (*a*).
Penalty for allowing gaming, assembling of prostitutes, thieves, drunken persons, &c. (*see also below*) - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 27. s. 32.
Penalty on and power to expel drunken, &c. persons refusing to quit licensed houses on request - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 27. s. 41.
Penalty for harbouring thieves, or allowing deposit of stolen goods; appeal against conviction (*see also above*) - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 10. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 20. s. 5.
Hours of closing; occasional exemptions; penalty for allowing consumption of intoxicating liquors during hours of closing of premises licensed for sale of such liquors - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 64. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 77. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 27. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 49. s. 11.
Recovery, &c. of police penalties, and appeal - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 27. ss. 30, 33–38, 42. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 20. s. 5.
Recovery and application of Excise penalties - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 27. s. 43.
Forfeiture of licence, and temporary disqualification for licence or wine licence, in certain cases - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 27. ss. 18, 32, 34. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 10.
Hotel, &c. not licensed for sale of liquors, rate of house tax on. *See* HOUSE TAX, **1**.
Penalty on keeper of house in Metrop. Police District where liquor or refreshments sold harbouring police on duty, permitting drunkenness, disorderly conduct, gaming, assembling of prostitutes, &c. *See* METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, **4** (*a*), (*d*).
Penalty on keeper of refreshment house allowing assembling of prostitutes or thieves—
under Town Police Clauses Act. *See* TOWNS, **2** (*b*) (4).
in urban sanitary district. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, **3**.
Refreshment houses, whether licensed or not, not to be used as committee rooms at parliamentary elections. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, **2** (*a*).

2. Where Foreign Wine sold.
Definition of wine, and of retailing thereof. *See* WINE, **2** (*a*).
Excise licence to retail foreign wine, for consumption on the premises - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 27. ss. 1–3, 7, 8, 10, 11. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 41, 42, 46.
Excise penalty for retail of wine without licence, or after hour specified in licence (*see also* WINE, **2** (*b*)) - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 27. ss. 19, 43. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 91. s. 9.
Abatement of duty on licence, where house not kept open after 10 p.m. - - - - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 91. s. 9. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 16. s. 1.
Licence may be taken out by licensed beer retailer - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 91. s. 10.

REFRESHMENT HOUSE, ENGLAND—*cont.*

2. Where Foreign Wine sold—*cont.*

Duty on beer and wine licence - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 42.

Licence to authorize possession of sweets, and sale for consumption on the premises - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 91. s. 11. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 33. s. 18. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 40.

Register of Excise licences - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 27. s. 16.

Entry of premises at Excise office; power to enter and search for spirits; penalty for possessing spirits } 23 & 24 Vict. c. 27. ss. 23–25, 43.

General regulations as to entry of premises. *See* EXCISE, 5.

Transfer of licence to representatives, &c. on death - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 27. s. 12.

Transfer of licence on removal - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 22. s. 15.

Licence not to be granted, &c. without justices' certificate - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 27. s. 4.

Occasional licences (*see also* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 4 (*f*)) - - - - } 27 & 28 Vict. c. 18. ss. 1, 2, 5. sch. B.

Recovery and application of Excise penalties - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 27. s. 43.

Avoidance of licence, and disqualification to retail, on conviction for felony, or for selling spirits without licence, or possessing spirits (*see also* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 3 (*c*), 4 (*i*)) } 23 & 24 Vict. c. 27. ss. 22, 24, 43.

Covenant against use of premises as public house to extend to use for retail of wine for consumption on the premises - } 23 & 24 Vict. c. 27. s. 44.

Saving of privileges of Universities, Vintners' Company, and mayor, &c. of St. Alban's (*see also* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 8 (*a*); WINE, 2 (*d*)) - - - - - - } 23 & 24 Vict. c. 27. s. 45. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 48.

Granting, &c. of justices' certificate. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 3.

General regulations as to Excise licences. *See* EXCISE, 4 (*b*); INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 2.

Hours of closing, and general police regulations. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 4.

Six day licences, and early closing licences. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 2.

See also MALE SERVANT.

REFRESHMENT HOUSE, IRELAND.

1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. (Refreshment Houses and Wine Houses.)

1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 91. ss. 8, 9. (Refreshment Houses and Wine Houses.)

1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 22. s. 15. (Transfer of Licences.)

1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 33. s. 18. (Sweets.)

1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 18. ss. 1, 2, 5. sch. B. (Occasional Licences.)

1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 10. (Prevention of Crimes.)

1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 78, 79, 89. (Closing.)

1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 16. s. 4. (Wine Licences.)

1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 20. s. 5. (Statute Law Revision (substituted enactments).)

1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 72. (1) (Sale of Liquors on Sunday.)

1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 40–48. (Excise Licences.)

1. Where Intoxicating Liquors not sold. | **2. Where Foreign Wine sold.**

1. Where Intoxicating Liquors not sold.

Refreshment house, definition of - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. s. 6.

Excise licence to keep refreshment house, in what cases required, duty on, granting, &c. of - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. ss. 1, 2, 6, 10, 11. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 91. ss. 8, 9.

Excise penalty for keeping refreshment house without licence, when licence required - - - - - } 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. s. 9.

General regulations as to Excise licences. *See* EXCISE, 4 (*b*).

Register of licences - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. s. 18.

Transfer of licence on death or removal - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. s. 12. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 22. s. 15.

Occasional licences - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 18. ss. 1, 2, 5. sch. B.

Power to police to enter licensed houses - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. ss. 20, 36.

Penalty for selling intoxicating liquors without licence, allowing gaming, or assembling of prostitutes, thieves, drunken persons, &c., or unlawful societies (*see also below; and*, as to sale of intoxicating liquors, INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., 2, 4 (*a*)) - } 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. ss. 10, 34. sch. 1.

Penalty on and power to expel drunken, &c. persons refusing to quit licensed houses on request - - - - } 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. s. 42.

Penalty for harbouring thieves or allowing deposit of stolen goods; appeal against conviction (*see also above*) - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 10. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 20. s. 5.

Penalty for allowing consumption of intoxicating liquors during hours of closing - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 78, 79, 89. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 72. (1)

Recovery, &c. of police penalties, and appeal - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. ss. 32, 35–40, 44. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 20. s. 5.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

REFRESHMENT HOUSE, IRELAND—*cont.*

1. Where Intoxicating Liquors not sold—*cont.*

Recovery, mitigation, and application of Excise penalties 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. ss. 35, 45.
Forfeiture of licence, and temporary disqualification for licence or wine licence, in certain cases - { 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. ss 20, 34, 36. 34 & 35 Vict. c 112. s. 10.
Hours of closing coffee shops, &c. in Dublin Police District; penalty for harbouring persons during prohibited hours, or allowing gaming. *See* DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT, **4** (*a*).
Penalty on keeper of house in Dublin Police District where any liquors or refreshments sold harbouring police while on duty, permitting drunkenness or disorderly conduct, gaming, assembling of prostitutes, &c. *See* DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT, **4** (*a*), (*d*).
Penalty on keeper of refreshment house permitting assembling of prostitutes or thieves—
under Town Police Clauses Act. *See* TOWNS, **2** (*b*) (4).
under Towns Improvement, Ireland, Act. *See* TOWNS, I., **5**.

2. Where Foreign Wine sold.

(*a*.) *Excise Licences and Regulations.*

Definition of wine, and of retailing thereof. *See* WINE, I., **2** (*a*).
Excise licence to retail foreign wine, for consumption on the premises - - { 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. ss. 1–3, 7, 8, 10, 11. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 41, 42, 46.
Duty on beer and wine licence - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 42.
Excise penalty for retail of wine without licence, or after hour specified in licence (*see also* WINE, **2** (*b*)) - { 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. ss. 21, 45. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 91. s. 9.
Abatement of duty on licence, where house not kept open after 10 p.m. - - - - - - { 24 & 25 Vict. c. 91. s. 9. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 16. s. 4.
Licence to authorize sale of sweets for consumption on the premises - - - - - - - { 26 & 27 Vict. c. 33 s. 18. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 40.
Premises to be of a certain value - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. s. 8.
Disqualification for licence:
Sheriff's officer, clerk of petty sessions, officer executing legal process (*see also* CLERK OF PETTY SESSIONS, I., **1**; INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **2**) - - - } 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. s. 8.
By conviction for felony, or for selling spirits without licence - - - - - - - } 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. s. 24.
Of person and premises, by conviction for offences. *See above*, **1**; *and below*, (*b*); *and* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **4** (*i*).
Requisition for first licence, and proceedings thereon; power of police to object to, and of justices to prohibit, grant of licence; right of appeal - - } 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. ss. 13–16, 39, 40. sch. (4, 5).
Objection to renewal or transfer of licence; right of appeal - - } 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. ss. 17, 39, 40. sch. 4, 5.
General regulations as to Excise licences. *See* EXCISE, **4** (*b*).
Register of Excise licences - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. s. 18.
Entry of premises at Excise office; power to enter and search for spirits; penalty for possessing spirits } 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. ss. 25–27, 45.
General regulations as to entry of premises. *See* EXCISE, **5**.
Transfer of licence to representatives, &c. on death - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. s. 12.
" " on removal - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 22. s. 15.
Occasional licences (*see also* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **4** (*f*)) - - - - } 27 & 28 Vict. c. 18. ss. 1, 2, 5. sch. B.
Recovery, mitigation, and application of Excise penalties 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. ss. 35, 45.
Production and evidence of licence; forfeiture of licence on conviction. *See below*, (*b*).
Six day licences, and early closing licences. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **2**.

(*b*.) *Police Regulations.*

Sale of wine without licence, or sale for consumption on the premises without licence authorizing such sale - } 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. s. 22.
" otherwise than by standard measure - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. ss. 10, 28. sch. 2.
" of intoxicating liquors without licence - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107 s. 34.
Permitting drunkenness, &c., gaming, assembling of prostitutes, thieves, &c., or illegal societies - - } 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. ss. 10, 31, 34. sch. (2).
Harbouring watchmen under 9 Geo. 4. c. 82. *See* TOWNS, I., **2**.
" constables, permitting assembling of prostitutes or thieves—
under Town Police Clauses Act. *See* TOWNS, **2** (*b*) (4).
under Towns Improvement, Ireland, Act. *See* TOWNS, I., **5**.
" thieves, or allowing deposit of stolen goods - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 10.
" constable on duty - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. s. 41.
Penalty on and power to expel drunken, &c. persons refusing to quit licensed houses on request - - - } 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. s. 42.
Adulteration of wine (*see also* ADULTERATION) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. ss. 10, 31. sch. (2).
Hours of closing - - - - - - { 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. ss. 29, 43. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 78, 79, 89.
" on Sunday - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 72. (1)

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

REFRESHMENT HOUSE, IRELAND—*cont.*

2. Where Foreign Wine sold—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Police Regulations*—cont.

Closing by order of justices, in case or apprehension of riot - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. s. 30.
Power to police to enter licensed premises - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. ss. 20, 26.
Recovery, mitigation, and application of police penalties, and appeal - - - { 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. ss. 32, 35–40, 44. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 20. s. 5.
Production of licence on hearing of complaints - - { 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. s. 19. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 10.
Forfeiture of licence, and temporary disqualification of person and premises for licence, in certain cases (*see also above*, **1**) - - - - - } 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. ss. 20, 24, 27, 31, 33, 34, 36. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 10.

See further, as to police regulations, INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **4**.

(*c.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Covenant against use of premises as public house to extend to use for retail of wine for consumption on the premises - - - - - - - } 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. s. 46.

REGALIA, SCOTLAND.

Scottish regalia to be kept in Scotland - - - 6 Ann. c. 11.(1) art. xxiv.

REGALITY, SCOTLAND. Abolition of heritable rights of. *See* HERITABLE JURISDICTIONS, S. *See also* BURGH, S., **3**; GLASGOW.

REGENT STREET. *See* APPENDIX XII. (METROPOLIS).

REGIMENTAL DEBTS ACT, 1863 (*see* ARMY, **6** (*d*) (2)) - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 57.

REGISTER, SCOTLAND.

1746–7. 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. s. 14. (Heritable Jurisdictions' Records.)
1809. 49 Geo. 3. c. 42. (General.)
1814–5. 55 Geo. 3. c. 70. (Court of Session, Register of Deeds, &c.)
1817. 57 Geo. 3. c. 64. s. 11. (Sasines.)
1821. 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 38. ss. 26, 27. (Indexes, Court of Session.)
1822. 3 Geo. 4. c. 62. (Fees.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. ss. 51, 52. (Edictal Citation.)
1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 26. (Inhibitions.)
1829. 10 Geo. 4. c. 19. (Burgh Register.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 3. (Expenses.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. ss. 5, 10. (Hornings, &c.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 118. ss. 14, 20, 21, 22, 26. (Court of Session, Hornings.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 35. s. 7. (Burgh Register.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 36. ss. 32, 37, 38, 39, 44. (Entails.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 74. (Fees.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 22. (Court of Session Records.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. s. 1. sch. B. (Expenses.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. ss. 79, 157. (Sequestrations.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 26. (Leases.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 42. s. 7. (Landlord's Sequestration.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 34. (Deeds, &c.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 64. (Sasines, &c.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. ss. 18, 105. (Court of Session.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 5, 7, 8, 119, &c. (Land Registers, &c.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 116. ss. 7, 9. (Land Registers, &c.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 68. (Glasgow.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. ss. 4, 25, 33, 42. (Land Registers, &c.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. s. 45. (Calendar of Confirmations, &c.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 36. (Leases.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 40. (Extracts.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 44. (Lord Clerk Register, Officers, &c.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. (Secretary for Scotland.)

1. Registration.
2. Land and other Registers.
3. Judicial Records.
4. General Record Department.
5. Miscellaneous.

1. Registration.

Short form and effect of clause of (*see also* ENTAIL, S.) - - - { 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 5, 7, 8, 119, 138. sch. B. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 116. s. 7.
Form of warrant of - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 15, 16.
Indorsation of warrant of, on deeds recorded in register of sasines - - - - - - - - { 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 141. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 116. s. 9. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 33.
Effect of clause directing registration of part of deed (*see also* LAND, S.) - - - - - - - } 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 12.
Recording conveyance in register of sasines equivalent to infeftment, &c. - - - - } 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 15, 16, 18.
" " implies entry with superior; savings 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 4.
Effect of, in register of hornings, equivalent to denunciation 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. ss. 5, 10.

(1) 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead.

REGISTER, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

1. Registration—*cont.*

Deeds recorded in books of Council and Session, &c. not to be given out - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 34. ss. 1, 2. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 64. s. 12.
Recording for execution deed recorded for preservation - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 40. s. 6.
Recording of new, deed erroneously recorded - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 143.
Books to be used in recording certain deeds, &c. - - 49 Geo. 3 c. 42. ss. 8, 9.
Transmission of certain local registers to General Register House (*see also below*, **4**) - - - - - - 49 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 12.
Indexes, regulation of, by Court of Session (*see also below*, **2** (4) (*a*), **4**) - - - - - - 1. & 2 Geo. 4. c. 38. s. 27.
Production or exhibition of deeds in public custody - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 44. s. 10.
Lord Clerk Register, status, duties, &c. of - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 44. ss. 1–4.
Deputy Clerk Register, appointment, duties, salary, &c. of (*see also* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., S.) - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 44. ss. 5–7.
General Register House, officers in, appointment, salaries &c. of (*see also below under* **2.**) - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 44. ss. 8, 9. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. sch.
General Register House, expenses of - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 3. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. s. 1. sch. B.
Searchers, official and private - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 64. s. 19
Court of Justiciary, duties of, as to registers - - 49 Geo. 3. c. 42. ss. 10, 11.
Sheriffs, duties of, as to registers - - - - - 49 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 10.
Magistrates of burghs, duties of, as to registers - - - 49 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 11.
See also CONVEYANCE, S.; DEED, S.; ERASURE, S.; LAND, S.

2. Land and other Registers.

(1.) *Register of Crown Writs, &c.*
Director of Chancery to keep - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 87.
Provisions as to recording Crown writs in - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 78–91.
See CHANCERY, S.; CROWN LANDS, S.

(2.) *Register of Great Seal.*
Provisions in regard to keeping of - - - - 49 Geo. 3. c. 42. ss. 13, 15. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 68.
Extracts from, to be probative - - - - - 49 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 16.

(3.) *Register of Privy Seal.*
When recording in, unnecessary - - - - 49 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 13.

(4.) *Register of Sasines, &c.*

(*a.*) *General.*
Meaning of "register of sasines" - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 64. s. 2.
Abolition of particular or local registers - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 64. ss. 8, 22.
Writs of each county, how to be entered - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 64. s. 3.
Case of lands in several counties - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 64. ss. 3, 5.
Barony and regality of Glasgow deemed a county; boundaries thereof; savings - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 64. s. 3. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 68.
Transmission of writs by post to register; recording and priority; re-transmission of recorded deeds - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 64. s. 6.
Error in presentment book not to invalidate registration - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 64. s. 7.
Abridgments, indexes, &c., preparation and printing of (*see also above*, **1**; *and below*, **4**) - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 64. s. 9.
" " transmission of, to counties - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 64. s. 10.
Surplus copies of former abridgments - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 64. s. 11.
Registration in register of sasines when equivalent to registration in books of Council and Session - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 64. s. 12.
Authentication of recorded and re-delivered writs - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 64. s. 14.
Keeper of register to perform duties personally, and on first vacancy to give whole time to office - - 57 Geo. 3. c. 64. s. 11. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 64. s. 20.
Responsibility of keeper restricted - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 64. s. 23. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 44. s. 8.
Regulation of office; appointment, salaries, &c. of officers 31 & 32 Vict. c. 64. s. 20. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 44. s. 8.
Preparation, &c. of presentment and minute books - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 64. s. 24.
Fees of registration - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 64. ss. 13, 25.
Regulation of rates and dues of keepers of - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 74.
Registration of leases in (*see also* LEASE, S.) - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 26. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 36.
Recording instrument of disentail in - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 36. s. 44.
Form and authentication of extracts. *See below*, **5.**

(*b.*) *Burgh.*
Reservation of right of town clerks to record instruments of sasine in burgh registers - - - - - 49 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 1.
Books to be used in - - - - - 49 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 9.

REGISTER, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

2. Land and other Registers—*cont.*

(4.) *Register of Sasines, &c.*—cont.

(*b.*) *Burgh*—cont.

Abbreviation of docquets in, provisions as to - - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 19.

Burgh registers excepted from operation of Sasine Act, 1845 - - - - { 8 & 9 Vict. c. 35. s. 7. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. sch. A. No. 2.

" " " of Land Registers (Scotland) Act, 1868 } 31 & 32 Vict. c. 64. s. 27.

Reservation of rights of town clerks under Titles to Land Consolidation (Scotland) Act, 1868 } 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 136, 151–3.

Town clerks may record writs affecting them personally - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 154.

Regulation of fees by Court of Session - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 162.

Registration of writs in burgh registers notwithstanding abolition of burgage tenure - - - - } 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 25.

See BOOKING TENURE, S.; BURGAGE, S.

(5.) *Register of Entails.*

Clause authorising registration in, to infer fettering clauses { 11 & 12 Vict. c. 36. s. 39. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 14.

Effect of reference to fettering clauses, &c. in recorded entail - - - - - } 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 9, 83, 100.

Form and effect of recording instrument of disentail - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 36. ss. 32, 38.

Recording excambions in - - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 36. s. 37.

See also ENTAIL, S.

(6.) *Register of Adjudications.*

Union of, with register of hornings, &c. - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 118. s. 14.

" register of sasines, &c. (*see also above*, (4) (*a*)) - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 64. s. 17.

Recording draft Crown writ in - - - - 31. & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 89.

" abbreviate of sequestration in (*see also* BANKRUPTCY, S.) - - - - - } 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 79.

" notice of summons of adjudication; commencement of litigiosity - - - } 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 159.

" abbreviate or extract decree of adjudication in { 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 129. / 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 65.

See also ADJUDICATION, S.

(7.) *Register of Inhibitions and Interdictions.*

Abolition of local registers - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 64. ss. 16, 18.

Regulation of office of keeper of general - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 26.

Union of general, with register of adjudications - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 118. s. 14.

" with register of sasines (*see also above*, (4) (*a*)) - - - - - } 31 & 32 Vict. c. 64. s. 17.

Form, registration, and effect of letters or warrant of inhibition; registration anew (*see also* INHIBITION, S.; INTERDICTION, S.) - - - { 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 18. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 155–159. / 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 42.

(8.) *Record of Services.*

Provisions as to keeping and registration in; expenses - - - - - - - } 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 36–39, 46, 49, 68.

Transmission of printed index or abridgment to sheriff clerks; inspection; fees for extracts (*see* CHANCERY, S.; LAND, S.) - - - - - - } 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 38. / 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 58.

(9.) *Register of Hornings, &c.*

(*a.*) *General.*

Regulation of office of keeper of general register of hornings and inhibitions - - - - - - - - - } 9 Geo. 4. c. 26.

Union of, with register of adjudications - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 118. s. 14.

" " register of sasines, &c. (*see also above*, (4) (*a*)) - - - - } 31 & 32 Vict. c. 64. s. 17.

Recording execution of expired charge in - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. s. 5.

Regulation of office; appointment, salaries, &c. of officers { 31 & 32 Vict. c. 64. s. 20. / 42 & 43 Vict. c. 44. s. 8.

(*b.*) *Local.*

Continuance of - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 64. s. 18.

Recording execution of expired charge in - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. s. 10.

(10.) *Register of Deeds, Probative Writs and Protests.*

(*a.*) *General.*

Regulation of office; appointment, salaries, &c. of officers; fees - - - - - - - { 55 Geo. 3. c. 70. s. 4. / 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 38. s. 26. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 64. s. 13. / 42 & 43 Vict. c. 44. s. 8.

REGISTER, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

2. Land and other Registers—*cont.*

(10.) *Register of Deeds, Probative Writs and Protests*—cont.

(*a.*) *General*—cont.

Writs given in not to be given back - - - { 31 & 32 Vict. c. 34. s. 2. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 64. s. 12.

Extracts, authentication of, and other provisions as to. *See below*, **5**.

(*b.*) *Local.*

Limited reservation of - - - - - - - 49 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 1.

Books to be used for registration in - - - 49 Geo. 3. c. 42. ss. 8, 9.

Writs given in not to be given back - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 34. s. 2.

(11.) *Record of Edictal Citations.*

Keeping, recording, printing, and inspection - - { 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. ss. 51, 52. / 1 & 2 Vict. c. 118. ss. 21, 22. / 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 22.

Appointment, salary, &c. of keeper; minute book - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 118. ss. 21, 22.

See EDICTAL CITATION, S.

(12.) *Register of Sequestrations.*

Under Bankruptcy Act, 1856 - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 157.

Under Hypothec Amendment Act, 1867 - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 42. s. 7.

(13.) *Register of Interruptions of Prescription.*

Discontinuance of; substituted provision - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 64. s. 15.

(14.) *Registry of Ships. See* FISHERIES, **1** (*b*); MERCHANT SHIPPING, **1** (*c*).

(15.) *Calendar of Confirmations and Inventories.*

Preparation and issue of, annually, by commissary clerk of Edinburgh - - - - - - - } 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. s. 45.

3. Judicial Records.

(1.) *Court of Session.*

Books of Council and Session:

Deeds recorded in, not to be given back - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 34. ss. 1, 2.

When recording in register of sasines equivalent to recording in - - - - - - - } 31 & 32 Vict. c. 64. s. 12.

Extracted processes, transmission of, to Record Department - 55 Geo. 3. c. 70. s. 1.

Unextracted processes " " " - 55 Geo. 3. c. 70. s. 2.

Provision for duties of former keeper of the records - - { 55 Geo. 3. c. 70. s. 3. / 1 & 2 Vict. c. 118. s. 20.

See also above, **1**, **2** (10), (11); *and below*, **5**.

(2.) *Teind Court.*

Appointment, salary, and duties of keeper of records - { 1 & 2 Vict. c. 118. s. 26. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 105.

(3.) *Sheriff Court.*

Transmission of records of former heritable jurisdictions to - 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. s. 14.

Books to be used for records; sheriff annually to examine records; power of Court of Justiciary - - } 49 Geo. 3. c. 42. ss. 8, 10.

Deeds recorded in, not to be given back - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 34. s. 2.

See also above, **1**, **2** (10); *and below*, **5**.

(4.) *Burgh Court. See above*, **1**, **2** (10); *and below*, **5**.

4. General Record Department.

Duties and powers of Lord Clerk Register transferred to deputy clerk register - - - - - } 42 & 43 Vict. c. 44. ss. 2, 6.

Appointment, salaries, duties, &c, of deputy keeper of records, and other officers - - - - } 42 & 43 Vict. c. 44. ss. 6, 8, 9.

Fees of registration, searches, &c. - - - { 3 Geo. 4. c. 62. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 64. ss. 13, 25.

Transmission of records and deeds, &c. to - - - { 49 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 12. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 64. s. 12.

Extracts after transmission - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 40. s. 7.

Preparation and regulation of indexes (*see also above*, **1**, **2** (4) (*a*)) - - - - - - - { 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 38. s. 27. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 64. s. 12.

Inspection of deeds in public custody; official and private searchers, &c. *See above*, **1**.

5. Miscellaneous.

Form of warrants for execution in extracts of recorded deeds, protests, &c. - - - - - } 40 & 41 Vict. c. 40. ss. 1, 2. sch.

Warrants for execution unchallengeable on certain grounds - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 40. s. 4.

Warrants of registration " " - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 145.

Extract decrees of service " " - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 52.

See also above, **2** (4) (*a*); *and* ERASURE, S.

REGISTER, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

5. Miscellaneous—*cont.*

Authentication of extracts of deeds, &c. recorded in books of Council and Session, register of sasines, &c. - - { 31 & 32 Vict. c. 64. s. 12. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 40. s. 5.

Provision where records transmitted to General Record Department - - - - - - - - { 31 & 32 Vict. c. 64. s. 12. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 40. s. 7.

Extracts, effect of, as original deeds; exception - - { 31 & 32 Vict. c. 64. s. 12. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 142. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 40. s. 5.

Extracts to bear certificate of stamp duty on originals - { 31 & 32 Vict. c. 31. s. 3. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 64. s. 12.

Registration of deeds as to Crown lands, and Departments of Woods and Forests, and Works and Buildings. *See* CROWN LANDS, S., **2** (*k*); WOODS AND FORESTS, **2**; WORKS AND BUILDINGS, **4** (*a*).

" of deeds as to lands purchased by War Dept. *See* WAR DEPARTMENT, **3**.

" of charges under Art. and Lab. Dwellings Acts. *See* LABOURERS' DWELLINGS, **2** (*c*).

" of deeds bringing property of married women under Married Women's Property Act, 1881. *See* MARRIED WOMAN, S.

See also DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, **4** (*e*), **6** (*f*); ENTAIL, S.; HERITABLE SECURITY, S.; LAND, S.; LORD CLERK REGISTER, S.; LUNATIC, S.

REGISTERED BUILDING. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., **1** (*a*) (3), (*b*) (2); RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.

REGISTRAR.

Returns by, of diocese or ecclesiastical court, to Secretary of State - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 68.

" of chapels licensed for marriages. *See* MARRIAGE, **2** (*a*), (*c*).

Of joint stock companies. *See* COMPANY, **4**.

See also REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c.

REGISTRATION ACTS.

1843 - - - - - - (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18.

County Voters Registration Act, 1865 - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 36.

Parliamentary and Municipal Registration Act, 1878 - - (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26.

Burgh Voters Act, Scotland, 1856 - - - - (S.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 58.

County Voters Act, Scotland, 1861 - - - - (S.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 83.

1885, England, Scotland, and Ireland - 48 & 49 Vict. cc. 15 (E.), 16 (S.), 17 (I.).

See BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **2**; BURGH, S., **1** (*b*) (2), **2** (*b*) (2); HOUSE OF COMMONS, **4**; HOUSE OF COMMONS, S., **4**; HOUSE OF COMMONS, I., **4**.

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES, BAPTISMS, BURIALS. (1)

1812. 52 Geo. 3. c. 146. (Baptisms and Burials.)

1823. 4 Geo. 4. c. 76. s. 5. (Marriages.)

1830. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 66. s. 21. (Correction of Errors.)

1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 85. (Marriages.)

1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 86. (Births, Deaths, and Marriages.)

1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 22. (Marriage and Registration.)

1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 92. (Non-parochial Registers.)

1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 68. ss. 11, 12, 18. (Marriages abroad.)

1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 25. (General Register Office.)

1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 50. s. 24. (Militia Ballot.)

1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 134. s. 8. (Burials.)

1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. (Expenses of General Register Office.)

1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 119. ss. 12, 15, 16, 22. (Marriages.)

1857. 20 Vict. c. 19. s. 10. (Marriages.)

1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 81. ss. 15, 16. (Burials.)

1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 25. ss. 1–4. (Non-parochial Registers.)

1860. (E. I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 18. s. 2. (Marriages of Quakers.)

1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. ss. 36, 37. (Forgery.)

1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 97. (Burials.)

1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 113. s. 1. (Superannuation.)

1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 84. ss. 15, 24, 25. (Vaccination.)

1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 61. (Marriages abroad.)

1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 26. (Registrars.)

1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. ss. 11, 12. (Births, Deaths, and Marriages abroad.)

1870. (U.K.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 3, 80. sch. (Stamp Duties.)

1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. ss. 2, 7. sch. (Local Government Board.)

1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 98. ss. 6, 8. (Vaccination.)

1872. (E. I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 10. (Marriages of Quakers.)

1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. (Births and Deaths.)

1875. (U.K.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. ss. 14, 15, 28. (Friendly Societies.)

1876. (U.K.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 22. s. 2. (Trades Unions.)

(1) The enactments indexed under this title extend only to England, except those marked E. I., or U.K.

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES, &c.—*cont.*

1876. (U.K.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 32. ss. 7, 8. (Friendly Societies.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. ss. 25, 26. (Elementary Education.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 30. (Factories.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 11. (Parliamentary, &c. Registration.)
1879. (U.K.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 8. (Army.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 41. ss. 10, 11. sch. B. (Burials.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 2. (Burials.)

1. Births, Deaths, and Marriages.
2. Baptisms and Burials.
3. Miscellaneous.

1. Births, Deaths, and Marriages.

(*a.*) *Registration.*

(1.) *Births.*

Information and registration of, and particulars to be registered - - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 86. sch. A. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 22. s. 8. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. ss. 1–6, 47.
Notice to be given to registrar of finding of new born child 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. s. 3.
Registration of illegitimate children - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. s. 7.
Qualified informants - - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. ss. 1, 3, 7.
Requisition by registrar for information, if not furnished 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. ss. 2, 4, 5.
Registration within three months, within twelve months, and afterwards - - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. ss. 2, 5.
Registration out of district in case of removal - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. s. 6.
Addition or alteration of name after registration - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. s. 8.
Certificate of registration to be given on demand - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. s. 30.
Registration of births at sea and abroad. *See below*, **3.**

(2.) *Deaths.*

Information and registration of, and particulars to be registered - - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 86. sch. B. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 22. s. 8. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. ss. 9–16.
Notice to be given to registrar of finding of dead body - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. s. 11.
Qualified informants - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. ss. 10, 11.
Information to be furnished by coroner, where inquest held - - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. ss. 16, 17, 20.
Requisition by registrar for information, if not furnished - - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. ss. 13, 14, 16.
Registration after twelve months - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. s. 15.
Certificate of registration, or of coroner's order for burial, to be given to person performing or in charge of funeral 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. s. 17. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 41. s. 11. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 2.
Notice to be given to registrar after burial without order or certificate - - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. s. 17. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 41. s. 11.
Medical certificate of cause of death - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. ss. 9, 20, 39.
Registration of deaths at sea and abroad. *See below*, **3.**

(3.) *Marriages.*

Celebrated according to ceremonies of Church of England, registration of, by clergymen - - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 76. s. 20. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 30. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 86. ss. 30, 31, 40. sch. C. 20 Vict. c. 19. s. 10.
Celebrated in churches under Church Building or New Parishes Acts, registration of. *See* ECCL. COMMISSION, **4** (*a*) (7), **4** (*b*) (5).
Celebrated in registered building, or superintendent registrar's office, registration of - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 85. ss. 23, 36.
Of Quakers and Jews, registration of - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 86. s. 31. sch. C. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 119. s. 22. (E. I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 18. s. 2. (E. I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 10.
Power to ask particulars required to be registered - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 36. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 86. s. 40.
No entry of religious ceremony performed after marriage in registrar's office - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 119. s. 12
Keeping of registers in duplicate - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 30. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 86. s. 31. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 119. s. 22.
Entry of marriages at sea in official log. *See* MARRIAGE, **4** (*b*).
Registration of marriages abroad. *See below*, **3.**

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES, &c.—*cont.*

1. Births, Deaths, and Marriages—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Districts and Authorities.*

(1.) *Births and Deaths.*

Districts; union, subdivision, and alteration of districts; division into sub-districts, and alteration of sub-districts (*see also* PARISH) - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 86. ss. 7, 10, 11. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 22. ss. 9–11. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. ss. 21, 22.

Superintendent registrar for district:

Appointment, by guardians or Registrar General, of clerk to union or parish, or other person, as; tenure of office - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 86. ss. 7, 8, 10, 11, 13. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 22. ss. 14, 17, 18.

Deputy and interim - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. ss. 24, 25.

Registrar for sub-district:

Appointment of, by guardians or Registrar General; tenure of office - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 86. ss. 7, 8, 10, 11, 13. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 22. ss. 14, 18. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 26.

Deputy and interim; residence, office, and station - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. ss. 24–26.

Providing of register offices, register boxes, and fire-proof repositories - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 86. ss. 9, 14, 15. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 22. ss. 10, 12, 19, 20. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. ss. 33, 34.

Superintendent registrars and registrars entitled to superannuation as officers of guardians, and to compensation on alteration of districts (*see also* POOR, 4) - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 113. s. 1. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. s. 21.

Registrars exempt from service on juries or in parochial or corporate offices (*but see* JURY, 2) - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 22. s. 18.

See also METROPOLIS, 6 (*j*).

(2.) *Marriages.*

Superintendent registrar, superintendent registrar of births and deaths to be, within his district - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 3.

Registrar, appointment of, to be present at marriages in registered buildings, or superintendent registrar's office - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 17. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 22. s. 22. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 119. s. 15.

" appointment of deputy by - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 119. s. 16.

" exemption of, from service on juries, or in parochial or corporate offices (*but see* JURY, 2) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 22. s. 18.

See also METROPOLIS, 6 (*j*).

Registering officer of Quakers, and secretary of synagogue of Jews:

Appointment of, and duties of, as to registration of marriages - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 86. ss. 30, 31, 33. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 22. ss. 26, 28. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 119. s. 22.

Clergymen, duties of, as to registration of marriages. *See above*, 1 (*a*) (3).

(3.) *Registrar General.*

Appointment and officers of; salaries and expenses - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 86. ss. 2, 3, 5. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 25. s. 4.

General Register Office - - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 86. s. 2. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 25.

Regulations for management of Register Office, registrars, and superintendents - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 86. s. 5.

Assistant Registrar General - - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 22. s. 15.

(4.) *Local Government Board.*

Transfer to, of powers of Secretary of State under Registration Acts - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. s. 70. ss. 2, 7. sch.

(*c.*) *Administrative Provisions.*

Forms to be used in registration - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 86. s. 17. sch. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. ss. 43, 47.

Power to alter forms as to births and deaths - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. s. 44.

Providing and furnishing of register books, and forms for certified copies - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 86. ss. 17, 18, 30. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 119. s. 22.

Custody of register books, when in use, and when completed - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 85. ss. 24, 30, 33. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 86. ss. 14, 15, 32, 33. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 119. s. 22. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. s. 33.

Quarterly returns of certified copies of registers by registrars, clergymen, &c. to superintendent registrars; payments to registrars and clergymen for entries; collection of certified copies by registrars from clergymen - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 24. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 86. ss. 29, 31, 33. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 22. ss. 26–29. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 119. s. 22. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. ss. 6, 31.

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES, &c.—*cont.*

1. Births, Deaths, and Marriages—*cont.*

(*c*.) *Administrative Provisions*—cont.

Quarterly returns of certified copies by superintendent registrars to Registrar General, and payments to superintendent registrars - - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 86. s. 34.

Abstracts of registers to be laid before Parliament - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 86. s. 6.

Making of indexes by superintendent registrars and Registrar General - - - - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 86. s. 37. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. s. 32.

Correction of errors—
- in registers of marriages - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 86. s. 41.
- „ of births and deaths - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. s. 36.
- in coroners' certificates - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. s. 36.

Searches; certified copies; fees; admission in evidence of registers, and certified copies (*see also below*, **3**) - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 44. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 86. ss. 35–39. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. ss. 27, 32, 38, 42. sch. 2.

Stamp duties on certified copies, and exemptions from duties - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 86. s. 13. (U.K.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 3, 80. sch.

Fees to registrar of marriages present at marriage - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 86. s. 22.

„ to registrars and superintendent registrars of births and deaths, and recovery thereof - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. s. 27. sch.

Penalty on refusing information, not complying with requisition, or making false statement as to birth or death - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. ss. 39, 40.

„ false information as to marriage - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 86. s. 41.

„ wilful registration of void marriage - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 40.

„ not duly registering, or losing or injuring register or certified copy - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 86. s. 42. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. s. 35.

„ forgery, falsification, destruction, injury, or concealment of register or certified copy - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. ss. 36, 37.

Prosecutions by superintendent registrars; recovery of penalties; limitation of time for indictments - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 41. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 86. ss. 46, 47. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. ss. 23, 45, 46.

Sending notices, certificates, &c. by post - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. s. 41.

2. Baptisms and Burials.

Registration of; regulation and preservation of registers, and transmission of copies to diocesan registrars - - - 52 Geo. 3. c. 146. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 81. s. 16.

Registration of, and fees for, not affected by Registration of Births and Deaths Acts - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 86. s. 49.

Registration of burials in cemeteries under Cemeteries Clauses Act. *See* BURIAL, **2** (*c*) (1).

„ by burial board - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 134. s. 8.

„ by officer appointed by company or person owning burial ground - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 97.

„ under Burial Laws Amendment Act 43 & 44 Vict. c. 41. s. 10. sch. B.

In churches and burial grounds under Church Building and New Parishes Acts. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSION, **4** (*a*) (7), **4** (*b*) (5).

Certificate of baptism to be given on demand - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. ss. 8, 43. sch. 1.

Abolition of fees on registration of baptisms. *See* BAPTISM.

Correction of errors in registers - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 66. s. 21.

Searches of registers; certified copies; admission in evidence of registers and certified copies - - - - 52 Geo. 3. c. 146. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 134. s. 8. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 97. ss. 5, 6.

Stamp duties on certified copies, and exemptions from duties - - - - 52 Geo. 3. c. 146. s. 17. (U.K.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 3, 80. sch.

Forgery, falsification, destruction, injury, or concealment of register or certified copy - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 81. s. 15. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. ss. 36, 37.

3. Miscellaneous.

Non-parochial registers, deposit of, with Registrar General; lists of; inspection and production of, and certified copies; fees for searches; admission of, and of certified copies, in evidence; injury or forgery of register or copy 3 & 4 Vict. c. 92. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 25. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. ss. 37, 38.

Fleet, King's Bench, Mayfair, and Mint registers - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 92. s. 20.

Duty of registrar to send certificate of death of chemist, dentist, medical practitioner, and veterinary surgeon. *See* CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST, **1**; DENTIST, (*a*); MEDICAL PROFESSION, **1** (*a*); VETERINARY SURGEON.

Friendly society, certificate of birth or death of member of, or of child or other person insured in, duty of registrar as to - - (U.K.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 60. ss. 14, 15, 28. (U.K.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 32. ss. 7, 8.

Trade union; certificate of death of child insured in - (U.K.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 22. s. 2.

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES, &c.—*cont.*

3. Miscellaneous—*cont.*

Elementary Education Acts:
Certificates and returns of births and deaths under - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 79. ss. 25, 26.
Use of certificates, &c. for purposes of Factory Act - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 16. s. 30.
Notice by registrar, on registration of birth, as to vaccination; and monthly return to vaccination officer of registered births and deaths of infants - } 30 & 31 Vict. c. 84. ss. 15, 24, 25. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 98. ss. 6, 8.
Militia ballot, furnishing by Registrar-General of information to lieutenants for purposes of - - - - } 15 & 16 Vict. c. 50. s. 24.
Sanitary authority, returns to, of particulars of deaths - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. s. 28.
Returns of deaths to overseers of parishes in parliamentary and municipal boroughs, for registration purposes - - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 11.
Births and deaths in workhouses and district schools, registration of. *See* POOR, 6.
„ „ in district asylums in Metropolis. *See* METROPOLIS, 6 (*d*).
Births and deaths at sea, registration of, and formation of marine register - - - - } (U.K.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. ss. 8, 37.
Marriages at British consulates abroad, registration of, in duplicate; transmission of certified copies of entries to Registrar General; custody of register books, &c. - - - - } 12 & 13 Vict. c. 68. ss. 11, 12, 18. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 61.
Births and deaths of British subjects abroad, and marriages at embassies and legations; registration of; proof of entries, &c. - } 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. ss. 11, 12.
Transmission to Registrar General of registers of or documents showing births, deaths, &c. of officers, soldiers, &c. abroad; record, and admission of copies in evidence - } (U.K.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 8.
Marriages at sea, entry of, in official log. *See* MARRIAGE, 4 (*b*).
Registers of marriages in certain places. *See* APP. XI. (MARRIAGES CONFIRMATION).

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES, &c., SCOTLAND.

1711. 10 Ann. c. 10.(1) s. 6. (Episcopalian Baptisms.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. (General.)
1855. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 29. (District Examiners, Stamp Duties, &c.)
1855. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 68. s. 31. (Burials.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 96. ss. 2, 3. (Irregular Marriages.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 85. (General.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 3, 8. sch. (Stamp Duties.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 76. (Duties of Registrar.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 44. (General Register Office.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. (Secy. for Scotland.)

1. Births, Deaths, and Marriages.
2. Baptisms and Burials.
3. Miscellaneous.

1. Births, Deaths, and Marriages.

(*a*.) *Registration.*

(1.) *Births.*

Information and registration of - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. ss. 26, 27. sch. A.
Notice to registrar of finding of new-born child - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 29.
When certificate not produced at baptism - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 34.
When child not born in parish of parents' domicile - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 26.
Production of child when required - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 28.
Registration of illegitimate children - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. ss. 27, 31, 35.
„ of children legitimated *per subsequens matrimonium* - - - - - } 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 36.
Decree of court fixing status to be noted on register - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 29. s. 5.
Qualified informants - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. ss. 27, 29, 35.
Requisition by registrar for information - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. ss. 27, 45.
Registration after three months - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 31.
Addition or alteration of name after registration within 6 months and afterwards - - - - - } 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. ss. 32, 33. sch. D., E. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 85. s. 12.
Certificate of registration to be given without fee - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 37.
Registration in General Register Office of birth abroad (*see also* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., 3) - - } 23 & 24 Vict. c. 85. s. 10.
Registration of birth at sea; addition or alteration of name after registration - - - } 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. ss. 30, 32, 33. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 85. s. 12.

(2.) *Deaths.*

Information and registration of - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. ss. 26, 38. sch. B.
Case of death not in a house - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 39.
Notice to registrar of finding dead body - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. ss. 29, 39.
Qualified informants - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. ss. 29, 38, 39, 40.

(1) c. 7. in Ruffhead.

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES, &c., SCOTLAND—*cont.*

1. Births, Deaths, and Marriages—*cont.*

(*a*) *Registration*—cont.

(2.) *Deaths*—cont.

Information to be furnished by procurator fiscal, where precognition held, &c. - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. ss. 39, 40.
Notice by registrar to procurator fiscal of finding dead body - - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 39.
Requisition by registrar for information - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. ss. 38, 45
Certificate of registration to be given for use of person in charge of funeral - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 44. sch. I
Notice to registrar after burial without certificate - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s 44. sch H.
Medical certificate of cause of death - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 41. sch. G. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 85. s. 14.
Registration in General Register Office of death abroad (*see also* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., 3) - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 85. s. 10.
Registration of death at sea - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 43.

(3.) *Marriages.*

Information and registration of, and particulars to be registered - - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. ss. 23, 46–49, 52. sch C. 23 & 24 Vict c. 85. s 15.
Regular marriages after banns, registration of - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 46.
Attendance by registrar at ceremony when required - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 47.
Regular marriages after notice under Marriage Notice Act, 1878. *See* MARRIAGE, S.
Irregular marriages, registration of - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 48. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 96. ss. 2, 3.
Convictions for irregular marriage and decrees of declarator of marriage to be intimated to registrar - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 49.
Of Quakers and Jews, registration of - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s 46.
Requisition by registrar for information - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. ss. 45, 46.
Keeping of registers in duplicate - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 46.
Registration of marriages abroad (*see also* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., 3) - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 85. s. 10.
Entry of marriages at sea in official log. *See* MARRIAGE, 4 (*b*).

(*b*.) *Districts and Authorities.*

District examiners, appointment of, and districts - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 29, s. 3.
Registrars' districts; rural parishes and burghs - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. ss. 8, 66, 76.
Division and union of districts - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. ss. 10, 11. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 85 s. 5.
Registrar, appointment of, in parish, by parochial board; tenure of office - 17 & 18 Vict c. 80. ss. 8–12, 15.
" " where no parochial board - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 13.
" " where district in two parishes - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 29. s. 4.
" " where landward and burghal parts of parish united - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 85. s. 5.
" appointment of, in burgh, by town council - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80 s. 66.
" removal of, by sheriff, on application of parochial board or town council - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. ss. 15, 66.
" " " on application of Registrar General - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 66. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 29. ss. 2, 10.
" assistant and interim - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. ss. 12, 14.
" intimation of appointment - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 12. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 85. s. 9.
" appointments exempt from stamp duty - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 16. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 29. s. 9.
" residence or place of business of registrar or assistant - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c 80. s. 25. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 85. s. 9.

(*c*.) *Registrar General and Register Office.*

Appointment of Deputy Clerk Register as Registrar General, secretary, clerks, and officers - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. ss. 2–4. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 44. ss. 5–8.
General Register Office - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 2.
Salaries and expenses - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. ss. 4, 5, 67. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 85. s. 4. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 44. ss. 5–8.
Regulations for management of register office, registrars, &c. - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 6.
Transfer of powers of Secy. of State and Treasury under s. 8. of 42 & 43 Vict. c. 44 (except as to salaries) to Secy. for Scotland - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. sch.

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES, &c., SCOTLAND—*cont.*

1. Births, Deaths, and Marriages—*cont.*

(*d.*) *Administrative Provisions.*

Notices as to administration of Acts - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 69.
Forms to be used in registration; alteration of forms - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. ss. 23, 74.
Providing and furnishing of safes, register boxes, register books, and forms - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. ss. 22, 23, 52. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 85. s. 8.
Custody of register books - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 22.
Enforcement of delivery of books, &c. on death or removal from office - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 24.
Examination of registers by district examiners - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 29. s. 3.
Superintendence of registration by sheriff - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 21. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 29. s. 3.
Registers to be kept in duplicate; annual transmission to Registrar General - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. ss. 46, 53.
Replacement of duplicate lost or injured - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 55.
Correction of erroneous entries before signing - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 64.
" " after signing - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 63. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 85. s. 13.
Register of "Corrected Entries" to be kept in duplicate; annual transmission to Registrar General - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 63. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 29. s. 6. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 85. s. 13.
Expenses of correction - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 85. s. 17.
Correction of clerical errors by district examiners - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 85. s. 19.
Abstract of registers to be laid before Parliament - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 7.
Making of indexes by registrars - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 56.
Searches; certified copies; fees for searches and certified copies; admission in evidence of registered and certified copies - - - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. ss. 17, 56–58. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 85. s. 11.
Stamp duties on certified copies, &c.; exemptions - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 16. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 3, 80. sch.
Accounts of registrars; verification thereof by parochial board or town council - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. ss. 50, 66. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 85. s. 16.
Fees, salaries, &c. of registrars; appeal to Registrar General - - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. ss. 50, 51. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 85. ss. 17, 18.
Power of Registrar General to alter fees - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 74.
Assessments for expenses of registration - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. ss. 50, 51, 66. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 29. s. 4. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 85. s. 17.
Payment to Exchequer of fees received at Register Office - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 59.
Penalty on, failing to give notice or information, sign register, or give certificate - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. ss. 27–29, 37–39, 44, 56.
" clerk of court failing to give notice of decree fixing paternity or legitimacy, declaring marriage, &c. - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. ss. 35, 49.
" medical person failing to transmit certificate of death - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 41. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 85. s. 14.
" giving false answer or information, forgery, and other offences - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. ss. 60–62.
" improperly registering birth - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 31.
No penalty if failure not wilful - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 73.
No penalty if one person gives required notice, &c. - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 71.
Recovery and application of penalties - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 65. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 29. s. 7.
Signature by mark before witnesses - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 72.
Serving of notices by post - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 70.
Definition of terms - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. ss. 8, 66, 76.
See also above, (*c*); *and* CRIMINAL LAW, S., **3** (*c*), **6** (*e*).

2. Baptisms and Burials.

Registration of Episcopalian baptisms - - - - 10 Ann. c. 10.(1) s. 6.
Disposal of registers of burials and baptisms existing before 1885 - - - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 80. s. 20. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 85. ss. 6, 7.
Registration of burials under Burial Grounds (Scotland) Act - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 68. s. 31.
Searches of registers; certified copies; admission in evidence of registers and certified copies - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 68. s. 31.
See BURIAL, S., **2** (*a*).

3. Miscellaneous.

Disposal of parochial registers existing before 1820 and before 1855; inventorying and indexing; fees for searches - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 85. s. 6.

(1) c. 7. in Ruffhead.

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES, &c., SCOTLAND—*cont.*

3. Miscellaneous—*cont.*

Sessional records to be restored to kirk session - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 85. s. 7.
Registration of neglected entries before 1855 - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 85. s. 2.
Correction of registers kept before 1855 - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 85. s. 3.
Duties of registrar:—
as to sending certificate of death of chemist, dentist, medical practitioner, or veterinary surgeon. *See* CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST, 1; DENTIST, (*a*); MEDICAL PROFESSION, 1 (*a*); VETERINARY SURGEON.
as to certificates under Friendly Societies and Trade Union Acts. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., 3.
as to certificates of birth under Education Acts. *See* EDUCATION, S., (*a*).
as to certificates of birth under Factory Acts. *See* FACTORIES, 4 (*c*).
under Marriage Notice Act, 1878. *See* MARRIAGE, S.
under Vaccination Acts. *See* VACCINATION, S.
Provision for transfer to registrars of non-educational duties of schoolmasters, as to militia, income-tax assessments, custody of deposited documents, &c. - - - } 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 76.
See also REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., 3.

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES, &c., IRELAND.

1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. (Marriages.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. (Expenses of Register Office.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 18. (Marriages of Quakers.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. ss. 36, 37. (Forgery.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. (Births and Deaths.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 27. (Marriages.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 90. (Marriages.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 3, 80. sch. (Stamp Duties.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. ss. 33, 38, 39, 42. (Marriages.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 49. ss. 2, 23, 27. (Marriages.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 107. (Marriages of Quakers.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 89. (Superannuation.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 16. (Marriages.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. s. 37. (Births and Deaths at Sea.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. (Births and Deaths.)

1. Births and Deaths.
2. Marriages.
3. Baptisms and Burials.

1. Births and Deaths.

(*a*.) *Registration.*

(1.) *Births.*

Information and registration of - - - } 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. ss. 30, 42, 43, 59 61, 63–65. sch. A. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. ss. 1–6, 29, 35, 37.
Notice to registrar of finding new-born child - { 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. ss. 62–65. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. ss. 3, 29, 35.
Registration of illegitimate children - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. s. 7.
Qualified informants - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. ss. 1, 3, 7.
Requisition by registrar for information, if not furnished - - - - - - { 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. s. 30. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. ss. 2, 4, 5.
Registration within 3 months, within 12 months and afterwards - - - - - - } 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. ss. 2, 5.
Registration out of district in case of removal - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. ss. 6, 26.
Addition or alteration of name after registration - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. s. 8.
Certificate of registration to be given on demand - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. s. 24. sch. E.
Registration in General Register Office of birth abroad (*see also* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., 3) - - } 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. s. 41. sch. A.
Registration of birth at sea; addition or alteration of name after registration - - - - - { 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. s. 37. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. s. 8.

(2.) *Deaths.*

Information and registration of - - - } 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. ss. 30, 42, 43, 60, 61, 63–65. sch. B. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. ss. 9–16, 29, 35, 37.
Notice to registrar of finding dead body - { 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. ss. 62–65. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. ss. 11, 29, 35.
Qualified informants - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. ss. 10, 11.
Information to be furnished by coroner, where inquest held - - - - } 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. ss. 16, 17, 20, 27.
Requisition by registrar for information, if not furnished - - - - - { 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. s. 30. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. ss. 13, 14, 16.
Registration after 12 months - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. s. 15.
Certificate of registration, or coroner's order for burial, to be given to person in charge of funeral - - } 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. s. 17.
Notice to registrar after burial without order or certificate - - - - - - } 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. ss. 17, 35.

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES, &c., IRELAND—*cont.*

1. Births and Deaths—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Registration*—cont.

(2.) *Deaths*—cont.

Medical certificate of cause of death - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. ss. 9, 20, 29, 35.
Registration in General Register Office of death abroad (*see also* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., 3) - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. s. 41. sch. B.
Registration of death at sea - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 88. s. 37.

(*b.*) *Districts and Authorities.*

Superintendent registrars' and registrars' districts - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. ss. 17–19.
Superintendent registrar:
Appointment of clerk of union or other person as; tenure of office - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. ss. 22, 24, 25.
Assistant and interim - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. s. 26. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. ss. 21, 22.
Registrar:
Appointment of medical officer of dispensary district or other person as; tenure of office - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. ss. 23–25.
Assistant and interim - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. s. 126. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. ss. 21, 22.
Appointments exempt from stamp duty - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. s. 14.
Residence or place of business of superintendent, registrar, or assistant; notice of hours of attendance - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. s. 28. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. s. 21.
Superintendents and registrars exempt from serving on juries or inquests, or in parochial or corporate offices - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. s. 29.
Superannuation allowances to superintendents and registrars - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 89.
Providing of register office by guardians; power to borrow for office - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. ss. 20, 21.

(*c.*) *Registrar General and Register Office.*

Appointment of Registrar General, assistant, and officers 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. ss. 4, 7, 10.
General Register Office - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. s. 4.
Salaries and expenses - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. ss. 8, 9.
Seal of Register Office - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. s. 5.
Regulations for management of Register Office, registrars, and superintendents - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. s. 11. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. s. 34.

(*d.*) *Administrative Provisions and Offences.*

Forms to be used in registration; alteration of forms - - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. s. 6. sch. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. ss. 33, 34. sch.
Providing and furnishing of register boxes, register books, and forms - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. ss. 15, 16. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. s. 25.
Custody of register books - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. ss. 15, 20, 47.
Enforcement of delivery of books, &c. on death or removal from office - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. s. 27. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. s. 25.
Quarterly returns by registrars to superintendents - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. s. 47. sch. E.
" " by superintendents to Registrar General 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. s. 48.
Abstracts to be laid before Parliament - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. s. 49.
Making of indexes by superintendent registrars and Registrar General - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. s. 50. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. s. 25.
Correction of errors in registers and coroners' certificates - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. s. 27.
Searches and certified copies; fees; admission in evidence of registers and certified copies - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. ss. 3, 5, 50, 52. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. ss. 23, 25, 28. sch. 2.
Stamp duties on certified copies; exemptions - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. ss. 14, 50. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 3, 80. sch. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. s. 25.
Payments to registrars and superintendents - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. ss. 53, 54.
Fees to registrars and superintendents, and recovery thereof - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. ss. 3, 50, 52. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. ss. 23, 24. sch. 2.
Payment to Exchequer of fees received at Register Office - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. s. 13.
Failing to give notice or information, sign register, or give certificate - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. ss. 60–62. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. s. 29.
Giving false answer or information; making or using false certificate or declaration - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. s. 30.
Not duly registering, or losing or injuring register - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. s. 57. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. s. 26.
Improperly registering birth - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. s. 59.
Neglecting to send register or copy to superintendent or Registrar General - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. s. 58. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. s. 26.

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES, &c., IRELAND—*cont.*

1. Births and Deaths—*cont.*

(*d.*) *Administrative Provisions and Offences*—cont.

Forgery, falsification, destruction, injury, or concealment of register or certified copy - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. ss. 36, 37. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. s. 56.

No penalty if failure not wilful - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. s. 64.

Recovery of penalties - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. s. 65. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. s. 35.

Limitation of time for prosecutions - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. s. 36.

Sending of notices, &c. by post - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. s. 63. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. s. 31.

Definition of terms - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. s. 3. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 13. ss. 32, 38, 39.

(*e.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Duties of registrars :—

as to giving notice of death of chemist, dentist, medical practitioner, or veterinary surgeon. *See* CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST, I., 1 (*b*); DENTIST, (*a*); MEDICAL PROFESSION, 1 (*a*); VETERINARY SURGEON.

as to certificates under Friendly Societies and Trade Union Acts. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., 3.

as to certificates of birth under Factory Acts. *See* FACTORIES, 4 (*c*).

under Vaccination Acts. *See* VACCINATION, I.

Returns of deaths by clerks of burial boards to registrars or Registrar General. *See* BURIAL, I., 2 (*c*).

" " by superintendent registrars to clerks of unions for registration purposes. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, I., 4 (*e*).

2. Marriages.

(*a.*) *Other than Roman Catholic Marriages.*

(1.) *Registration.*

Celebration of marriages. *See* MARRIAGE, I.

Registration of marriages in duplicate by Protestant Episcopalian clergymen, ministers of certified Presbyterian meeting houses and registered places of worship, registering officers of Quakers, and secretaries of Jewish synagogues, and in case of mixed marriages 7 & 8 Vict. c. 18. ss. 37, 61. sch. G. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 18. s. 2. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 27. s. 9. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 114. ss. 33, 38, 39, 42. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 49. ss. 2, 27. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 10. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 16.

Registration of marriages celebrated before registrar in registered building or registrar's office - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 66. sch. G.

Power to ask particulars required to be registered - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 72.

Registration by registrar of certificate in case of marriage under special licence - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 49. s. 23.

(2.) *Districts and Authorities.*

Formation of districts; appointment and tenure of registrars - - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 57. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 90. s. 8.

Appointments exempt from stamp duty - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 59.

Deputy registrars - - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 90. s. 9.

Register offices - - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 58.

Clergymen, ministers, registering officers of Quakers, secretaries of synagogues of Jews, registration by - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. ss. 37, 63. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 27. s. 9.

(3.) *Registrar General.*

Registrar General and officers - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. ss. 52, 53.

General Register Office - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 53.

Salaries and expenses - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. ss. 53, 54. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. ss. 8, 9.

Regulations for management of Register Office and registrars 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 55.

(4.) *Administrative Provisions and Offences.*

Providing and furnishing of register books and forms, at cost of county - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. ss. 62, 63. sch. 9. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 27. s. 6.

Register boxes: custody of registers - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. ss. 58, 60, 65, 66. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 27. s. 6.

Enforcement of delivery of boxes, books, &c. on death, &c. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 61.

Quarterly returns to registrars - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 65.

" " by registrars to Registrar General - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. ss. 66, 67.

Abstracts of registers to be laid before Parliament - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 56.

Making of indexes by registrars and Registrar General 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. ss. 69, 70.

Correction of errors in registers - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 76. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 49. s. 23.

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES, &c., IRELAND—*cont.*

2. Marriages—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Other than Roman Catholic Marriages*—cont.

(4.) *Administrative Provisions and Offences*—cont.

Searches; certified copies; fees; admission of certified copies in evidence - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. ss. 68–71.
Stamp duties on certified copies; exemptions - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 3, 80. sch.
Fees to registrars present at marriages - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 31.
False information, &c. as to marriage - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 73.
Not duly registering, or losing or injuring register or certified copy - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 74. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 27. s. 10.
Wilful registration of void marriage - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 51. ss. 47, 48.
Forgery, falsification, destruction, injury, or concealment of register or certified copy - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. ss. 36, 37.
Recovery of penalties; time for prosecutions; appeal - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. ss. 77–80.

(*b.*) *Roman Catholic Marriages.*

(1.) *Registration.*

Roman Catholic marriages, celebration of, not affected by Acts for regulation and registration of marriages - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 81. s. 3.
Production of registrar's certificate before celebration; filling up of certificate, and delivery to registrar - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 90. ss. 11, 12.
Registration of particulars by registrar - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 90. s. 13.

(2.) *Districts and Authorities.*

Superintendent registrars' and registrars' districts - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 90. s. 7.
Superintendent registrars and registrars - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 90. s. 10.

(3.) *Administrative Provisions and Offences.*

Providing and furnishing of register books and forms - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 90. s. 6.
Custody of books - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 90. s. 14.
Quarterly returns by registrars and superintendents - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 90. ss. 14, 15.
Abstract of registers to be laid before Parliament - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 90. s. 16.
Making of indexes by superintendents and Registrar General - - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 90. ss. 17, 18.
Correction of errors in registers - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 90. s. 13.
Searches; certified copies; fees - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 90. ss. 17–19.
Stamp duties on certified copies; exemptions - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 90. ss. 17, 19. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 3, 80. sch.
Payments to superintendents and registrars - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 90. ss. 20, 21.
False information as to marriage - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 90. s. 22.
Not duly registering; losing or injuring register or certified copy - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 90. s. 24.
Neglect to deliver register or copy to superintendent or Registrar General - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 90. s. 25.
Forgery, falsification, destruction, injury, or concealment of register or certified copy - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. ss. 36, 37. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 90. s. 23.
Recovery of penalties - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 90. s. 26.

3. Baptisms and Burials.

Registration of, and fees for, not affected by registration of Births and Deaths Acts - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 11. s. 45.
Registration of burials—
in cemeteries under Cemeteries Clauses Acts. *See* BURIAL, **2** (*c*) (1).
in burial grounds. *See* BURIAL, I., **2** (*c*).
Forgery, falsification, destruction, injury, or concealment of register or copy - - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. ss. 36, 37.

REGISTRATION OF DEEDS. *See* REGISTRY, *and cross references.*

REGISTRATION OF PARLIAMENTARY VOTERS. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **4**; HOUSE OF COMMONS, S., **4**; HOUSE OF COMMONS, I., **4**.

REGISTRY.

1. Deeds, &c. *See* AFFIDAVIT; ANNUITY; BILL OF SALE; CROWN DEBT, **1**; JUDGMENT, **3, 4**; LAND, **7, 8**; LIS PENDENS; MIDDLESEX; YORKSHIRE.

2. Land.

(*a.*) *Under Land Registry Act*, 1862. *See* LAND, **7**.
(*b.*) *Under Land Transfer Act*, 1875. *See* LAND, **8**.
(*c.*) *In Middlesex.* *See* MIDDLESEX.
(*d.*) *In Yorkshire.* *See* YORKSHIRE.

3. Ships, &c. *See* FISHERIES, **1** (*b*); MERCHANT SHIPPING, **1** (*c*); SEA FISHING BOATS, S.

REGISTRY, SCOTLAND. Of land, writs, &c. *See* LAND, S. **4**; RECORDS, S.; REGISTER, S.

REGISTRY, IRELAND.

1822. 3 Geo. 4. c. 116. (Deeds, &c.)
1829. 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 72. (Crown Lands.)
1831-2. 2 & 3 Will. 4 c. 87. (General.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 32. s. 21. (Charging Orders.)
1847-8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 120. (Indexes.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 29. (Judgment Mortgages.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 72.(1) (Registration; Office.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. ss. 89-91. (Civil Bill Decrees.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. ss. 269, 331. (Bankrupts.)
1857-8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. ss. 51, 85. (Declaration of Title: Partition.)
1857-8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 105. (Judgment Mortgages.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 153. s. 20. (Charging Orders.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 76. (Defects; Stamps.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. ss. 6, 7, 16, 32, 42. (Record of Title.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. ss 47, 49 sch. B (Stamps.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 112. s. 8. (Glebe Houses.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 100. ss. 8, 13. (Glebe Houses.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 5. (Regulations.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 82. ss 5, 6. (National Schools.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 25. s. 9. (Dispensaries.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 74. s. 12. (National Schools.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 29. s. 13. (Reformatories.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 34. (Vesting Orders; Trustees.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 20. (Deeds.)

1. Deeds, Conveyances, Wills, and Judgment Mortgages.
2. Registration of Assurances under 13 & 14 Vict. c. 72.(1)
3. Judgments, Decrees, &c.
4. Ships.

1. Deeds, Conveyances, Wills, and Judgment Mortgages.

(*a.*) *Deeds, Conveyances, and Wills.*

Memorials of, numbering, transcribing, and filing of; making of abstracts of; indorsement on — 2 & 3 Will 4. c. 87. ss. 9-13, 31. schs. C., D.
" indexes and abstracts of, where registered before 1 January 1833 - - - - — 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 87. s. 33.
" specification in, of locality of lands affected — 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 87. ss. 29, 30.
" reception in evidence of office copies of - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 87. s. 32.
Amendment of defective registration in certain cases - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 76. ss. 1, 2.
Indexes of names, and of lands, making of; alteration of form by - - - - - - — 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 87. ss. 14-18; 11 & 12 Vict. c. 120. s. 7.
Registration of deeds, &c. executed in Great Britain - - - 3 Geo. 4. c. 116.
" " vesting orders and conveyances of Land Commission. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, I., 2 (*d*) (3).
Searches in office, for registered memorials. *See below*, (*c*).

(*b.*) *Judgment Mortgages.*

Registration by creditor, of affidavit of judgment, &c. entered up after 15 July 1850; effect thereof - - — 13 & 14 Vict. c. 29. ss. 6-8.
Registration and effect of supplemental affidavit - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 105. ss. 1, 2.
Meaning of "creditor" - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 105. s. 3.
Affidavit and supplemental affidavit for registration - — 13 & 14 Vict. c. 29. s. 6; 21 & 22 Vict. c. 105. ss. 1, 4.
" not required where land recorded - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. s. 42.
Registration three months before petition, to give priority in bankruptcy - - - - - - — 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 331.
Fee on registration of affidavit; payment by stamps (*see also* PUBLIC OFFICE) -- — 13 & 14 Vict. c. 29. s. 6; 21 & 22 Vict. c. 105. s 1; 30 & 31 Vict. c 129. ss. 47, 49. sch. B.
Satisfaction of judgment, &c., entry of memorandum of, by registrar; effect of entry - - - - — 13 & 14 Vict. c. 29. s. 9; 21 & 22 Vict c 105. s 5

(*c.*) *Office and Officers*

Office:
Establishment and regulation of, hours of business and days of closing; books and records in - - - - — 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 87. ss. 3, 9, 19, 35. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 5. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 20.
Fees and accounts in; payment of fees by stamps (*see also above*, (*b*); *and* PUBLIC OFFICE) - - - — 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 87. ss. 4, 5, 7, 35. sch. B. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 120. ss. 3, 4, 6, 9 sch 27 & 28 Vict. c. 76. ss. 3-6. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. ss. 47, 49 sch. B
Expenses of, payment out of annual votes - - — 11 & 12 Vict. c. 120. s. 8; 27 & 28 Vict c 76 s 8.

(1) Registration under this Act never came into operation.

REGISTRY, IRELAND—*cont.*

1. Deeds, Conveyances, Wills, and Judgment Mortgages—*cont.*

(c.) *Office and Officers*—cont.

Office—*cont.*

Searches in, requisitions, certificates, copies and indexes of searches - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 87. ss. 7, 8, 20–27. sch. C. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 120. ss. 1–5.

Consolidation of judgment office with; power to Treasury to effect consolidation - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 72. s. 63.

Officers:

Registrar, assistant registrars, and clerks, appointment, removal, and salaries of; payment of salaries out of annual votes - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 87. ss. 2, 3, 35. sch. A. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 76. s. 8.

" " duties of, and security by 3 Geo. 4. c. 116. ss. 3–5. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 87. ss. 2–5, 8, 17, 23, 35. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 120. ss. 1–4. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 29. s. 9.

" " liability of, for neglect in making searches - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 87. s. 26. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 120. s. 4.

Registrar, disqualification of, for seat in House of Commons 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 87. s. 36.

Penalty for demanding excessive fees - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 87. s. 5. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 90.

Complaint against, and punishment for neglect, &c. - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 87. s. 28.

Dismissal for fraud, &c. in relation to stamps - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 76. s. 7.

Transfer of, on consolidation of office with judgment office - - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 72. s. 63.

(d.) *Miscellaneous.*

Of securities to Public Works Commissioners for repayment of advances—

for purchase, &c. of glebe houses, &c. - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 100. ss. 8, 13.

for erection of residences, &c. for teachers of national schools - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 82. s. 5. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 74. s. 12.

for erection of dispensaries - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 25. s. 9.

for erection, &c. of reformatories - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 29. s. 13.

no stamp duty payable in certain cases - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 112. s. 8. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 82. s. 6.

Certificate of appointment of assignees in bankruptcy, time for registration of, and effect of such registration - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 269.

Deeds vesting lands in new trustees, registration of, who to be deemed grantors in - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 34 (4).

Charging orders under Landed Property Improvement Acts 10 & 11 Vict. c. 32. s. 21. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 153. s. 20.

Declaration of title by judge of Landed Estates Court, if non-recorded - - - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. s. 51. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. ss. 6, 7.

Memorial of placing land or lease on record of title, or of close of record - - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. ss. 16, 32.

Partition order by Landed Estates Court - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. s. 85.

Civil bill decrees in ejectment on the title, registration of, and effect of such registration - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 89.

Conveyance, &c. of Crown lands under Act, to have effect as if registered - - - - - - - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 72.

Registration of deeds settling lands, &c. to charitable uses, within three months of execution. *See* CHARITIES, I., 1 (*a*).

Taking affidavits for purposes of registration. *See* AFFIDAVIT; AFFIDAVIT, I.

See also DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, I., 3, 4 (*c*).

2. Registration of Assurances under 13 & 14 Vict. c. 72. (*Note.*—Registration under this Act never came into operation.)

Provision for use of Ordnance maps for registration purposes, and formation of land indexes referring thereto - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 72. ss. 1, 2.

Notice of commencement of registration under Act of 1850, on completion of maps and indexes - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 72. s. 3.

Cesser of registration of memorials of assurances, on commencement of registration under Act of 1850 - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 72. s. 4.

Provision for registration, under Act of 1850, of assurances affecting land, decrees in equity, private Acts, affidavits of judgment creditors, wills, &c. - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 72. ss. 4–59, 61, 64.

Registration of judgments, &c., recognisances, Crown bonds, acceptance of office, lis pendens, not affected - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 72. s. 60.

REGISTRY, IRELAND—*cont.*

3. Judgments, Decrees, &c.
Award charging lands with cost of river improvement. *See* RIVER, I, **1** (*e*).
Bills of sale. *See* BILL OF SALE, I.
Civil bill decrees in ejectment. *See above*, **1** (*e*); *and* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., **7**; CLERK OF THE PEACE, I., **1**.
Crown debts. *See* CROWN DEBT, I.
Improvements by landlord or tenant. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, I., **2** (*b*) (2).
Judgments, &c. *See* JUDGMENT, I., **2**.
Lis pendens. *See* LIS PENDENS, I.
Mortgage securities, &c. of companies. *See* COMPANY, **3**, **4**.
Orders charging annuities under Irish Land Act, 1870. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, I., **2** (*d*) (2).
Probates and administrations. *See* ADMINISTRATION, I., **1** (*a*).
Tolls. *See* TOLLS, I.

4. Ships. *See* FISHERIES, I; MERCHANT SHIPPING, **1** (*c*).

REGIUM DONUM, IRELAND. *See* PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, I.; PROTESTANT, I.

REGRATING. *See* FORESTALLING.

REGULATED PASTURES. *See* COMMON, **6** (*b*).

REGULATION OF RAILWAYS ACTS.

1844	7 & 8 Vict. c. 85.
1868	31 & 32 Vict. c. 119.
1871	34 & 35 Vict. c. 78.
1873	36 & 37 Vict. c. 48. (1)
1874	37 & 38 Vict. c. 40. (1)

See also RAILWAY REGULATION ACTS.

RELEASE. Of part of lands from judgment or rentcharge. *See* JUDGMENT, **4**; RENTCHARGE.

RELIEF, RIGHT OF, SCOTLAND.
Assignation of, connected with land, form and effect of. *See* LAND, S., **7**.

RELIEF OF DISTRESS, IRELAND.
(*a*.) *Advances to Guardians.*

Loans by Public Works Commissioners; repayment of loans	43 Vict. c. 4. ss. 5–7, 20. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 14. s. 7. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 44. s. 5.
Repayment of loans and confirmation of proceedings before Act	43 Vict. c. 4. ss. 6–8.
Indemnity for acts done	43 Vict. c. 4. s. 20.
Replacement of advances by Commissioners. *See below*, (*b*).	

(*b*.) *Encouragement of Public Works.*

Confirmation of certain loans by Public Works Commrs. under Improvement of Land and Public Health Acts	43 Vict. c. 4. ss. 9, 20. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 38. s. 14.
Confirmation of certain presentments for works, and loans consequent thereon	43 Vict. c. 4. ss. 10, 20.
„ for guaranteeing advances to companies, &c.	43 & 44 Vict. c. 14. s. 14. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 44. s. 3.
Validity of presentments	43 Vict. c. 4. ss. 11, 12. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 14. s. 14.
Advances by Commissioners—	
to carry out presentments	43 Vict. c. 4. s. 11.
to railway, tramway, and other companies, canal and river trustees, or harbour commissioners, if guaranteed by presentment	43 & 44 Vict. c. 14. s. 13. sch. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 44. ss. 2–4.
to trustees of drainage districts	43 & 44 Vict. c. 14. s. 13. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 44. s. 2.
Security by company, trustees, &c. to barony	43 & 44 Vict. c. 14. s. 14. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 44. ss. 3, 4.
Provision for election of additional commissioners for Wicklow Harbour by baronies guaranteeing advance	43 & 44 Vict c. 44. s. 3.
Repayment of advances by presentments; enforcement of presentments	43 Vict. c. 4. s. 13. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 14. s. 15.
Saving of other powers for recovery of advances	43 Vict. c. 4. s. 20.
Remuneration of county officers; audit of accounts of presentment sessions	43 Vict c. 4. ss. 15, 16. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 14. s. 14.
Compensation for land taken for roads	43 Vict. c. 4. s. 15.
Advance by Commrs. of sums for remuneration or compensation	43 Vict. c. 4. s. 15. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 14. s. 14.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

RELIEF OF DISTRESS, IRELAND—*cont.*

(*b*.) *Encouragement of Public Works*—cont.

Deduction from rent by occupier paying cess; charge of cess in certain cases on immediate lessor - - - - { 43 Vict. c 4. s. 14. / 43 & 44 Vict. c. 14. s. 14.

Certain works deemed improvements under Irish Land Act, 1870 43 & 44 Vict. c. 14. s. 10.

Powers of Commrs. as to works under Fishery Piers Act 43 & 44 Vict. c. 14. ss. 3–6, 16.

Payment by Commrs. for preliminary inquiries under Improvement of Land Acts - - - - - } 43 & 44 Vict. c. 14. s. 8.

Advances by Irish Church Commrs. to Commrs. - - { 43 Vict. c. 4. s. 17. / 43 & 44 Vict. c. 14. ss. 2, 7.

Borrowing powers of Church Commrs.; power to National Debt Commrs. to lend - - - - - { 43 Vict. c. 4. s. 18. / 43 & 44 Vict. c. 14. s. 2.

Payment by Public Works Commrs. to Church Commrs. of sums repaid by borrowers - - - - - { 43 Vict. c. 4. s. 19. / 43 & 44 Vict. c. 14. s. 7.

Indemnity for acts done - - - - - - - 43 Vict. c. 1. s. 20.

RELIEVING OFFICER. *See* POOR, 4; POOR, S., 4; POOR, I., 3.

RELIGION. *See* BLASPHEMY; CHARITIES, 1 (*b*); CHURCH OF ENGLAND; CHURCH OF SCOTLAND; CHURCH OF IRELAND; MORTMAIN, 2; NONCONFORMISTS; POOR, 7; POOR, S., 6; POOR, I., 5; RELIGIOUS WORSHIP; ROMAN CATHOLICS; SOCIETY.

RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL SOCIETIES. *See* SOCIETY.

RELIGIOUS HOUSES.

Dissolution of, vesting of franchises and lands of, in Crown, and grants and leases thereof

27 Hen. 8. c. 28.
31 Hen. 8. c. 13.
32 Hen. 8. c. 20.
34 & 35 Hen. 8. c. 19.
34 & 35 Hen. 8. c. 21.
35 Hen. 8. c. 14.
37 Hen. 8. c. 20.
1 Eliz. c. 24. (1)
35 Eliz. c. 3.

Actions of covenant by and against assignees of leases and reversions - 32 Hen. 8. c. 34.

Visitation of, transferred from Pope to Crown. *See* ROME, SEE OF.

" of houses and churches vested in Crown - - 31 Hen. 8. c. 13. s 18.

Pensions out of lands of - - - - - - 2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 7.

See also COLLEGES, 1.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS. Restriction on establishment and endowment of, and residence of members of, in United Kingdom. *See* ROMAN CATHOLICS, 2.

RELIGIOUS PURPOSES, SCOTLAND.

Completion of title to land held for. *See* LAND, S., 4 (*d*).

Payment in lieu of casualties, where land held for. *See* CASUALTIES, S.

RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.

1688. 1 Will. & Mar. c. 18. s. 15. (2) (Disturbance.)
1790–1. (E.) 31 Geo. 3. c. 32. (Roman Catholics.)
1812. (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 155. (Protestants.)
1831–2. (E. S.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 115. (Roman Catholics.)
1844. (E. I.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 45. (Protestant Meeting Houses.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 59. (Jews.)
1850. (E. I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 28. (Tenure of Land, &c. by Societies.)
1852–3. (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 137. ss. 62, 64. (Charitable Trusts.)
1854–5. (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 81. (Registration of Places of.)
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 86. (Liberty of Worship.)
1856. (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 119. s. 24. (Registration.)
1860. (E. I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 32. (Disturbance of.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 50. (Felony in Place of.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. ss. 1, 8, 11, 12, 39. (Injury to Place of, &c.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 36. (Disturbance of.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 75. s. 4. (Judicial, &c. Officers.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 110. ss. 14, 15. (Charitable Trusts.)
1873. (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 50. (Sites.)
1880. (E.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 41. ss. 7, 8. (Burials.)
1882. (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 21. (Sites.)

Church of England, churches of and public worship in. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND, 2, 3; ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS, 2.

Nonconformist ministers and Roman Catholic priests, exemptions and disqualifications of. *See* NONCONFORMISTS; ROMAN CATHOLICS, 2.

Protestants, public assembly of, forbidden except in church or certified place, or in certain cases - - - - { (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 155. s. 2. / (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 86.

Protestant nonconformists, places of worship of, to be certified { (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 155. s. 2. / (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 81.

" meetings of, not to be held with locked doors - - - } (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c 155. s. 11.

(1) c. 20., private, in Ruffhead.

(2) 1 Will. & Mar. Sess. 1. c. 18. s. 18. in Ruffhead.

RELIGIOUS WORSHIP—*cont.*

Protestant nonconformists, penalty on person preaching in place of worship of, without consent of occupier - - (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 155. s. 3

" privileges of, if attending certified place of worship. *See* NONCONFORMISTS.

Roman Catholics, places of worship of, to be certified - - (E.) 31 Geo. 3. c. 32. (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 81.

" meetings of, not to be held with locked doors (E.) 31 Geo. 3. c. 32. s. 6.

Jews, places of worship of, to be certified - - - (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 81.

Roman Catholics and Jews, laws relating to places of worship of Protestant nonconformists in England extended to (E. S.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 115. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 59. s. 2. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 86. s. 2.

Search of returns of certified places of worship - - (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 119. s. 24.

Charitable Trusts Acts, certified places of worship exempted from, with power to take benefit of Acts - - (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 137. ss. 62, 64. (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 81. s. 9. (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 110. s. 14.

" " partial application of, to places of religious worship - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 110. s. 15.

Sale or gift of land for site for place of religious worship, &c., by absolute or limited owner, corporations, and other public bodies - - - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 50. (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 21.

" " of Duchy of Cornwall for site for place of religious worship. *See* CORNWALL, DUCHY OF.

Purchase of site exempt from 9 Geo. 2. c. 36. *See* CHARITIES, 1 (*b*).

Societies for religious purposes, tenure of land, &c. by, and appointment of new trustees (E. I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 28.

" " incorporation of. *See* COMPANY, 4; SOCIETY.

" " restrictions on holding of land by, when incorporated. *See* MORTMAIN, 2.

Exemption of places of worship from rates. *See* RATES.

Meeting houses, &c. of nonconformists, confirmation of rights of old - - - (E. I.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 45. s. 1.

" " usage of twenty-five years, in absence of express trust, to prove doctrines to which devoted - - - (E. I.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 45. s. 2.

Breaking into or committing felony in place of worship - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 50.

Setting fire to, or riotously demolishing, or injuring, place of worship - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. ss. 1, 8, 11, 12.

Malicious injury to monuments, &c. - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. s. 39.

Indecent behaviour in place of worship - - - - (E. I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 32.

Disturbance of religious worship, or of minister or preacher officiating thereat: obstructing, assaulting, or arresting minister officiating, or going to or returning from performance of duties - - 1 Will. & Mar. c. 18. s. 15. (1) (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 155. s. 12. (E. S.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 115. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 59. s. 4. (E. I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 32. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 36. (E.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 41. ss. 7, 8.

Attendance by judicial or corporate officers at any place of worship in robes - - - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 75. s. 4.

Workhouse, attendance at religious worship by inmates of. *See* POOR, 6.

RELIGIOUS WORSHIP, SCOTLAND.

Exemption of place of, though used for school, and of burial ground, from poor and other local rates and assessments - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 30. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 20.

See also RELIGIOUS WORSHIP; *and* CHURCH OF SCOTLAND; CRIMINAL LAW, S., 4 (*a*); ENTAIL, S., 2 (*c*); EPISCOPAL COMMUNION, S.; LAND, S., 4; MALICIOUS INJURY, S.; POOR, S.; RIOT, S.

RELIGIOUS WORSHIP, IRELAND.

Leases by persons under disability, &c. for places of, and for ministers' residences - - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 39.

" for congregations of late Established Church - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 11.

See also RELIGIOUS WORSHIP; *and* CHURCH OF IRELAND; JURY, I., 2; MARRIAGE, I.; POOR, I., 5, 7; POOR LAW COMMRS., I.; RATES; SOCIETY.

RELIGIOUS WORSHIP, COLONIES.

Registry of places of, prohibition of locking of doors, and penalty for disturbance of - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 73. s. 61.

REMEMBRANCER. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (b) (5), 2 (*f*); SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (b) (4).

(1) 1 Will. & Mar. Sess. 1. c. 18. s. 18. in Ruffhead.

REMEMBRANCER, SCOTLAND.
Office to be discharged in person by - - - - - 57 Geo. 3. c. 64. s. 11.
Regulation of offices of King's and Lord Treasurer's Remembrancers by Treasury - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 2.

REMOVAL, SCOTLAND.
Uniformity of terms of, and of entry, under certain leases, notwithstanding custom - - - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 50. s. 4.
Period of notice of, in certain cases - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 50. s. 5.
Sending notice of by post, in certain cases - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 50. s. 6.

REMOVAL OF PAUPERS. *See* POOR, 2 (*b*); POOR, S., 2 (*b*); POOR, I., 2 (*b*).

REMOVING, SCOTLAND.
Judgment of inferior court removing tenant subject only to suspension; procedure - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. s. 41. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 86. s. 4.
Proceedings for removal and ejection of tenant - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 119. ss. 8–14. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. s. 29, &c.
Regulation of actions for removing, where rent unpaid, in cases where right of hypothec has ceased; rights of tenant removed or ejected - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 62. s. 27.
Provisions in case of crofters. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, S., 2.

RENEWABLE LEASEHOLDS. Renewal of, by trustees. *See* TRUSTEES, 1 (*b*).

RENEWABLE LEASEHOLD CONVERSION ACTS, IRELAND.
1849 - - - - - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 105.
1868 - - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 62.
See LEASE, I., 1.

RENFREW. *See* LANARKSHIRE; ROADS AND BRIDGES, S., (*j*).

RENT. *See* ADMINISTRATION, 2 (*c*); APPORTIONMENT; DISTRESS, 2; LAND; LANDLORD AND TENANT, 1, 4; LEASE; LIMITATION OF TIME, (7), (11), (13), (14), (15); WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, 1 (*c*).

RENT, SCOTLAND. *See* HYPOTHEC, S.; LANDLORD AND TENANT, S., 2; LIFE-RENT, S., REMOVING, S.

RENT, IRELAND.
Deduction of county cess and poor rate from. *See* COUNTY, I., 2 (*b*); POOR, I., 7.
Recovery of fee-farm, &c. - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 20.
Redemption of chief rent - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 38.
See also ADMINISTRATION, I., 3 (*c*); APPORTIONMENT; APPORTIONMENT, I.; CIVIL BILL COURT, I., 5 (*a*), 6; CROWN LANDS, I.; DISTRESS, I.; EJECTMENT, I.; FEE FARM RENTS, I.; LANDLORD AND TENANT, I.; LEASE, I.; LIMITATION OF TIME; LIMITATION OF TIME, I.; SET-OFF, I.

RENTCHARGE.
Where land limited to one to use that another may receive rent, person entitled to rent deemed seised thereof; powers of distress and entry, &c. - - - - - - - 27 Hen. 8. c. 10. s. 3
Grant of, good, without attornment of tenant of land; saving for payment of rent to grantor before notice - 4 & 5 Ann. c. 3.(1) ss. 9, 10.
Effect of release of part of land from - - - (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. s. 10.
Protection of executor, &c. from liability in respect of, in certain cases - - - - - (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. s. 28.
Remedies for recovery of, and of other annual sums charged on land or income - - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 44.
Provision for payment into court in respect of incumbrances, and conveyance free from incumbrances - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 5, 69, 70, 72.
Redemption of quitrent or other perpetual charge on land - (E.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 45.
Registration of, and of satisfaction of. *See* ANNUITY.
Registration of rents under Land Transfer Act. *See* LAND, 8 (*b*).
See also CHARITIES, 4; CHARITIES, I., 3; COPYHOLDS, 2; CROWN LANDS, 3 (*d*); DISTRESS; DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND; DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, I.; ENTAIL, S.; LAND; LAND TAX, 3; TITHES.

RENUNCIATION, SCOTLAND. By heir. *See* APPARENT HEIR, S.; HEIR, S.

REPLEVIN, ENGLAND.
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. ss. 119–121. (County Court.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. ss. 63–67. (County Court.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 126. s. 22. (Common Law Procedure.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 7. (Inferior Courts.)
Sale of goods distrained for rent, if not replevied within limited time. *See* DISTRESS, 2.
Transfer of sheriff's duties as to, to registrar of county courts 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 63. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 126. s. 22.

(1) 4 Ann. c. 16. in Ruffhead.

REPLEVIN, ENGLAND—*cont.*
Registrar to grant, on security being given to prosecute action of 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 64.
Actions of, in county court - - - - { 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. ss. 119, 120. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. ss. 66, 68. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 126. s. 22.
" " removal into superior court - { 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 121. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 67. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 126. s. 22.
Actions of, commencement in superior court - - { 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 65. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 126. s. 22.
" limitation of time for. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, (2).
Application of certain repealed enactments to inferior courts - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 7.

REPLEVIN, IRELAND.
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 18. ss. 13, 14. (Removal of Action.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. ss. 41–48. sch. C. (Civil Bills.)
1853. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 228–230. (Common Law Procedure.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. ss. 85, 100, 101. (Common Law Procedure.)
Removal of action of, from inferior to superior court - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 18. ss. 13, 14.
Proceedings and pleadings in action of, in superior court - - - - - - { 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 228–230. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. ss. 100, 101.
Pleading equitable matters - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 85.
Jurisdiction and proceedings in civil bill courts - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. ss. 41–48. sch. C.

REPRESENTATION.
Of character, credit, &c. to be in writing - - - (E. I.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 14. s. 6.
See also GUARANTEE; MASTER AND SERVANT, 3.

REPRESENTATION, SCOTLAND.
Of deceased, by heir, limitation of liability under. *See* LAND, S., 2.
In moveable succession. *See* MOVEABLES, S.

REPRESENTATION OF THE PEOPLE. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS; REFORM ACTS.

REPRODUCTIVE LOAN FUND, IRELAND.
Transfer of, to Public Works Commrs., and application of, for promotion of agriculture, fisheries, &c., in certain counties - - { 37 & 38 Vict. c. 86. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 16.
Amendment and extension of Act of 1874 as respects counties of Roscommon and Tipperary - - - - - } 46 & 47 Vict. c. 33.
See also SOCIETY, I.

REQUESTS, COURT OF. *See* ACT OF PARLIAMENT; ARMY, 7 (*b*); INFERIOR COURTS.

RERE COURT. *See* SHERIFF'S COUNTY COURT

RESCUE. *See* ASSAULT, S.; CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (*j*); MURDER, S.

RESCUE, IRELAND.
Of prisoners. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (*j*); CRIMINAL LAW, I., 3 (*d*); PRISON, I.; PRISONER, I.
Of person in custody for road offence, summary penalty for. *See* HIGHWAYS, I.
Of impounded animals. *See* POUND, I.
On execution of civil bill decree. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., 6 (*d*).

RESERVE FORCES.
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. (Army.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. (Reserve Forces.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 26. (Militia.)
1883. (E. S.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 34. s. 6. (Conveyance by Railway.)
1. Army Reserve.
2. Militia Reserve.
3. Provisions common to Army and Militia Reserve.

1. Army Reserve.
Establishment and classes of - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. s. 3.
Constitution and liability to service of first class - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. s. 3.
Power to establish supplemental reserve out of first class - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. s. 3.
Enlistment in regulars on condition of passing part of term in first class of reserve; transfer to reserve; prolongation of army service in certain cases - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 77–79, 87–90, 101 (2), 192.
Constitution and liability to service of second class - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. ss. 3, 28.
Enlistment and re-engagement, mode of, and term of service - - - - - - } 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. ss. 4, 14 (1).
Calling out of, in aid of civil power; punishment for non-attendance; application of military law to - { 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 176 (5). 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. ss. 5, 15.
Trial by court-martial or court of summary jurisdiction, and punishment of certain offences - - - - } 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. s. 6.
Exemption of men from service as constables, or in parochial or borough offices - - - - - - } 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. s. 7.
Pensions, payment of, by Commissioners of Chelsea Hospital 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. s. 22.
See also below, 3.

RESERVE FORCES—*cont.*

2. Militia Reserve.

Establishment of; enlistment of militiamen in - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. s. 8.
Term of service, and re-engagement - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. ss. 9, 14 (1).
Continuance as militiaman while in reserve; discharge from reserve - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. s. 10 (1), (2).
Place in militia of reserve man when vacant; re-entry in militia - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. s. 10 (3), (4).
Annual training of reserve man to be in substitution for training as militiaman - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. s. 11 (3).
See also MILITIA; *and below*, 3.

3. Provisions common to Army and Militia Reserve.

Command, regulations by Crown as to - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 71.
Annual training, calling out for; attachment to regulars or auxiliaries - - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. s. 11.
Permanent service, calling out on, in case of imminent danger or emergency - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 88 (2). 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. s. 12.
Parliament, meeting of, when reserves called out on permanent service - - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. s. 13.
Application of military law to reserves called out for training or permanent service - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 158, 161, 176 (5).
Reserves while subject to military law deemed part of regular forces - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 190 (8), (9).
Period of service of men called out on permanent service - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. s. 14 (1).
Reserve men called out on permanent service subject to Army Act, 1881; appointment to corps; transfer 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. s. 14 (2), (3).
Non-attendance on calling out for training or permanent service; entry of absence exceeding 14 days 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. ss. 15, 19 (2).
Deserters, absentees, and pretended deserters; apprehension and dealings with - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. s. 16.
Persuading, aiding, or concealing deserter or absentee - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. s. 17.
Mutiny, seducing from allegiance, &c. - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 7, 176 (5).
Fraudulent enlistment from regulars - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 13, 79, 83 (7), 158, 161.
" " into or from militia - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 26.
Attestation of men enlisting - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. s. 18.
Court of inquiry on illegal absence of reserve man subject to military law - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. s. 19 (1).
Orders and regulations as to government, discipline, pay, &c. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. s. 20.
Exercise of powers vested in holder of military office - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. s. 21.
Prohibition of assignment, &c., of pay pension, &c. (*see also* ARMY, 6 (*a*) (3)) - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 141.
Penalty on false oath, or personation - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 142.
Exemption from tolls; conveyance by railway - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. s. 23. (E. S.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 34. s. 6.
Notices, service of, and evidence of service; duty of police, overseers, and inspectors of poor as to service - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. s. 24.
Trial of offences by court-martial or court of summary jurisdiction - - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. ss. 25, 26.
Evidence, application of provisions of Army Act, as to - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. s. 27.
Saving as to men belonging to reserves at commencement of Act; (*see also* ARMY, 3 (*b*)). - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. s. 29 (3), (4).

RESERVOIR. *See* DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND; RIVER, I.; SETTLED LAND; WATER.

RESIGNATION, SCOTLAND. *See* CROWN WRIT, S.; LAND, S., 4 (*b*) (1), (*d*) (1), (2).

RESIGNATION BOND. *See* BENEFICE, 3 (*d*).

RESTITUTION.
Of possession, in case of forcible entry. *See* FORCIBLE ENTRY.
Of stolen property. *See* ARMY, 4 (*e*); CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*) (1), 8 (*a*) (2); CRIMINAL LAW, I., 8 (*a*) (2); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, 1 (*d*); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., 1 (*d*).

RESTITUTION OF CONJUGAL RIGHTS. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (h).

RESTORATION. *See* COMMONWEALTH.

RESUMPTION, ACTS OF. *See* ACTS OF RESUMPTION.

RETOUR DUTIES, SCOTLAND. Payable to Crown. *See* CROWN LANDS, S., 2 (*a*).

RETROCESSION, SCOTLAND. *See* ASSIGNATION, S.

RETURNING OFFICER. At municipal and parliamentary elections. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, 2 (*b*); BOROUGH, I., 3 (*c*); BURGH, S., 2 (*b*); CORRUPT PRACTICES, 2 (*b*); HOUSE OF COMMONS, 5; HOUSE OF COMMONS, S., 5; HOUSE OF COMMONS, I. 5.

REVENUE.
Recovery of, in Scotland - - - - - (S.) 6 Ann. c. 53. (1) (S.) 3 & 4 Will 4. c. 13.
Breaches of revenue laws in Ireland punishable with death to be punishable in same manner as in Great Britain - (I.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. s. 20.
See also BANK OF ENGLAND; CONSOLIDATED FUND; CROWN LANDS; CROWN LANDS, S.; CUSTOMS; EXCHEQUER; EXCISE; HEREDITARY REVENUES; INLAND REVENUE; NATIONAL DEBT; PUBLIC OFFICER; STAMPS; TAXES; TREASURY.

REVENUE OFFICER. *See* COAST GUARD; CUSTOMS, 2 (*e*), (*f*); FISHERIES, 1 (*b*); NAVY, 2, 3 (*a*), 4 (*a*).

REVENUE POLICE, IRELAND. Compensation to. *See* EXCISE, I.

REVERSION.
Cestui que vie, presumption of death of; provision for production of. *See* CESTUI QUE VIE.
Purchase of, not to be set aside for undervalue - - (E. I. & S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 4.
Expectant on lease:
Grant of, good, without attornment of tenant; saving for payment of rent before notice of grant - - 4 & 5 Ann. c. 3. (2) ss. 9, 10.
Actions of covenant by and against assignees of - - - 32 Hen. 8. c. 34.
Effect of surrender or merger of - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 106. s. 9.
Apportionment of right of re-entry, when reversion severed and rent apportioned - - - (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. s. 3.
Rent and benefit of lessee's covenants, &c. to run with, notwithstanding severance - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 10.
Obligation of lessor's covenants when to run with - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 11.
Apportionment of conditions of re-entry, &c. notwithstanding severance, &c. - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 12.

REVERSION, SCOTLAND. *See* REGISTER, S., 2 (4).

REVISING BARRISTER. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, 2 (*a*); HOUSE OF COMMONS, 2, 4; HOUSE OF COMMONS, I., 4; JURY, I., 3 (*a*).

REWARD.
For apprehension of offenders. *See* ARREST.
For seizures under Customs Acts. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (*e*).
" under Excise Acts. *See* EXCISE, 13.
Taking or advertising, for recovery of stolen goods. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*) (2).

RICHMOND, DUKE OF. Annuity to. *See* ANNUITY.

RIDESDALE, FRANCHISE OF.
Process against certain offenders - - - - 9 Hen. 5. stat. 1. c. 7.

RIGHTS, BILL OF - - - - - - - 1 Will. & Mar. sess 2. c. 2.
See ARMS; ARMY, 1; BAIL; COMMISSION; CORONATION; CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (*a*); CROWN; ELECTIONS; HOUSE OF COMMONS, 5; FINES AND FORFEITURES; LOAN; PARLIAMENT; PETITION; TAXES, 1.

RIGHT, PETITION OF. *See* PETITIONS OF RIGHT.

RIGHT OF ENTRY.
Not preserved by continual claim - - - (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 11.
Not defeated by descent cast, discontinuance, or warranty (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 39.
Assignment of, by deed - - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 106. s. 6.
Disposal of, by will. *See* WILL, 2 (*a*).
On land under lease, when reversion severed. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, 2.
Right of widow to dower, when husband entitled to. *See* DOWER, 1.

RIGHT OF RELIEF, SCOTLAND. Assignation of, connected with land. *See* LAND, S., 7.

RING. *See* PLATE.

RIOT.
Riot Act; punishment of 12 or more persons riotously assembled and not dispersing after proclamation - - (E. S.) 1 Geo. 1. st. 2. c. 5.
Reading of Act at quarter sessions and courts leet - (E. S.) 1 Geo. 1. st. 2. c. 5. s. 7.
Substitution of transportation or imprisonment for death (E. S.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 91.
Compensation for damage caused by, to buildings or property, out of police rate - - - - (E.) 49 & 50 Vict. c. 38 s. 2.
Mode of claim to police authority; regulations by Secretary of State - - - - - - (E.) 49 & 50 Vict. c. 38. s. 3.
Action against police authority on rejection of claim - (E.) 49 & 50 Vict. c. 38. s. 4.
Mode of raising compensation money and expenses - (E.) 49 & 50 Vict. c. 38. s. 5.
Application of Act to damage to wreck or machinery - (E.) 49 & 50 Vict. c. 38. s. 6.

(1) c. 26. in Ruffhead. (2) 4 Ann. c. 16. in Ruffhead.

RIOT—*cont.*

Claimants in case of churches, public institutions, &c. - (E.) 49 & 50 Vict. c. 38. s. 7.
Adjournment of poll in case of. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 8 (*b*).
Assembly of yeomanry for suppression of. *See* YEOMANRY, (*b*).
Calling out of reserve forces for suppression of. *See* RESERVE FORCES, 1.
" of local militia for suppression of. *See* MILITIA, 2 (*c*), (*d*), (*f*).
" of permanent staff of London militia for suppression of. *See* MILITIA, 1 (*l*).
Closing public houses, &c. in case or apprehension of. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 4 (*d*).
Expenses of high constable in case of. *See* CONSTABLE, 1.
Riotous and malicious injury to property. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (*c*), 6 (*d*) (2).
See also CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (*c*).

RIOT, SCOTLAND.

Suppression of and penalty for. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (*c*); RIOT.
Liability of county or burgh for riotous destruction—
of churches, houses, &c. - - - - - 1 Geo. 1. st. 2. c. 5. / 57 Geo. 3. c. 19. s. 38.
of mills - - - - - - - 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 24.
of engines, buildings, &c. used in trade or manufacture - - 52 Geo. 3. c. 130.
of engines, bridges, &c. of mines - - - - - 56 Geo. 3. c. 125.
of ship stranded, &c. - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 477.
Proceedings for recovery of damages - - - - - 3 Geo. 4. c. 33.
" " in sheriff court - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. s. 22.
Assessments for payment of - - - - - 3 Geo. 4. c. 33. / 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 85. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 82. s. 3, &c.
See also MALICIOUS INJURY, S.; *and cross references from* RIOT.

RIOT, IRELAND.

Twelve or more persons riotously assembled, and not dispersing after proclamation; hindering proclamation, and not dispersing - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. s. 6.
Riotously, or by threats, compelling to leave house, service, &c., injuring or breaking into dwelling-house, injuring property, carrying away horses or arms, destroying crops, &c. - 1 & 2 Will. 4 c. 44. s. 2.
Riotous destruction of mill, granary, &c., destruction of corn, &c., injury to ship laden with corn, &c., preventing loading or hindering conveyance of corn, &c., destruction of buildings, machinery, or manufactured goods, &c. - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. s. 6.
Sending notices calculated to excite riot - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 44. s. 3. / 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. s. 7.
Punishment of accessories - - - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 44. s. 6. / 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. ss. 17, 18.
Provisions as to hard labour and solitary confinement - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 9. / 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. s. 19.
Removal of certain offenders to any prison in U.K. - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 44. s. 7.
Compensation for injury to property by; raising thereof by presentment - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 78. ss. 73, 74. / 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. ss. 135–141. / (City of Dublin) 4 & 5 Vict. c. 10. / (County of Dublin) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. ss. 122–128. / 11 & 12 Vict. c. 69. / 16 & 17 Vict. c. 38.
Liability of county, town, &c. for riotous destruction of ship stranded, &c. - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 477.
Adjournment of poll in case of. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, I., 8.
Closing public houses, &c. in case or apprehension of. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., 4 (*a*); REFRESHMENT HOUSE, 2 (*b*); WINE, I., 2 (*c*).
See also RIOT; *and* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (*c*), 6 (*d*) (2); MALICIOUS INJURY, I.

RIPON.

Transfer to Crown of secular authority of Archbishop of York within liberty of - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 87. ss. 1, 2.
Separate county rate in liberty - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 87. s. 5.
Custos rotulorum of west riding to be keeper of records of liberty - - - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 87. s. 6.
Separate commission of the peace and sessions for liberty - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 87. s. 9.
Clerk of peace and coroner for liberty - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 87. s. 10.
Qualification and service of jurors in liberty - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 87. s. 11.
Annexation of part of liberty to north riding - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 53. s. 8.
Provisions for alteration of diocese of, and contribution to bishopric of Wakefield - - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 68.
Transfer of patronage of benefices of Southwell Church to bishop of. *See* SOUTHWELL.

RIVERS POLLUTION PREVENTION ACT, 1876 (*see* RIVER) - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 75.

River.

Bounding and making banks of - - 25 Edw. 1. (*Mag. Car.*) (1) cc. 15., 16.
Prohibition as to obstruction or interference with or pollution of, by manufacturing refuse or other solid matter, or by solid or liquid sewage matter - - - - } 39 & 40 Vict. c. 75. ss. 2, 3.
Prohibition as to pollution of, or interference with, by polluting liquid from manufactory or mine, or solid matter from mine; restrictions on proceedings - - - } 39 & 40 Vict. c. 75. ss. 4–6.
Enforcement of Act by sanitary authorities; jurisdiction of county court; powers of Local Government Board inspectors; definitions - - - - - - } 39 & 40 Vict. c. 75. ss. 8–20.
Application of Act to Scotland and Ireland (*and see* Secretary for Scotland) - - - - } 39 & 40 Vict. c. 75. ss. 21, 22.
Defendant competent to give evidence on indictment for nuisance to 40 & 41 Vict. c. 14.
Gas pollution, protection of watercourse from. *See* Gas, 1 (*b*) (6), 4; Metropolis, 4 (*a*) (6), 9 (*f*); Water 1 (*b*) (10).
Jurisdiction over, under Licensing Acts. *See* Intoxicating Liquors, 5 (*b*).
Malicious injury to banks of. *See* Criminal Law, 6 (*d*) (2).
Navigable rivers, and offences thereon. *See* Canals.
Pollution of salmon river. *See* Fisheries, 2 (*b*) (1).
Putting matter in, so as to poison fish. *See* Criminal Law, 6 (*d*) (2).
See also Drainage, &c. of Land; Fisheries; Harbours; Navigation; Public Health, 1 (*a*), (*b*); Public Works Loans; Vagabond; Water.

River, Scotland.

Protection of, and of well, pond, &c. from pollution by gas, naphtha, vitriol, dye, &c. - - - - - } 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 27.
Putting in anything poisonous to salmon, &c. *See* Fisheries, S., 3 (*b*) (1).
See also Drainage of Land, S., *and cross references therefrom;* River.

River, Ireland.

1831. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 57. (Embanking, Clearing.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 119. (Towing Paths.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89. (Navigation.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 105. (Embanking, Clearing.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 69. (Navigation.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 4. (Navigation.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 79. (Navigation.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 130. (Navigation.)
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 110. ss. 10–16. (Navigation.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 62. (Lough Corrib, &c.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 28. (Mill Sites.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. ss. 62, 68. (Landed Estates Court Conveyance.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 42. (Mill Sites.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 26. (Recorded Land.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 49. (Maintenance of Works.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 31. (Improvement Rent.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 34. (Towing Paths.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 71. (Lough Corrib.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 27. ss. 3, 4. (Advances for Repairs.)

1. Improvement of Navigation in Connexion with Drainage. | **2. Generally.**

1. Improvement of Navigation in Connexion with Drainage.

(*a*.) *Execution of Acts.*

Public Works Commissioners to be commrs.; two commrs. may act (*see also* Public Works Loans, I.) } 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89. ss. 1, 2. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 4. s. 1. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 49. ss. 21, 24.
Commissioners, meetings of; adjournments - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89. ss. 18, 34, 121.
" making by, of byelaws - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89. s. 130.
" settlement by, of disputes as to boundaries - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89. s. 122.
" procedure before; witnesses, costs, &c. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89. ss. 123–125.
" appeal against, by action - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89. ss. 126, 128.
" borrowing by, on security of charge certificates - - } 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89. ss. 99–102. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 69. ss. 8–13.
" " power to grant debentures - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 4. ss. 6, 7.
" " discharge of certificates or debentures - - } 16 & 17 Vict. c. 130. ss. 6–8.
" care and conservancy of works by - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89. s. 119.
" construction by, of works for prevention of floodings by mill works, acquisition of mills, &c. - - - } 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89. ss. 29–32. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 4. s. 35. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 130. ss. 29, 32, 33.

(1) 9 Hen. 3. in Ruffhead.

RIVER, IRELAND—*cont.*

1. Improvement of Navigation in Connexion with Drainage—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Execution of Acts*—cont.

Commissioners, power of, to fix and levy tolls - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89. ss. 89–98, 114. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 4. ss. 28, 33. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 130. s. 34.

" provision as to liability of, for damage - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89. s. 144.

" making by, of mill sites and sale thereof; application of proceeds - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89. ss. 86, 87. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 23. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 42.

" repair and maintenance of works by, on default of trustees, &c. - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 49. ss. 6–11, 19.

" accounting by, to Parliament and Treasury; audit - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89. s. 104. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 4. s. 10. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 130. s. 9.

Officers and solicitor of Board of Works to act - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89. s. 157. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 4. s. 34.

Trustees for execution of Act, appointment and duties of - - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89. ss. 120, 121. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 130. s. 41. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 110. ss. 14, 15. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 62. s. 38. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 49. ss. 2–5.

(*b.*) *Preliminary Proceedings.*

Memorial by person interested or grand jury; deposit or presentment for expenses; inquiries, objections, consents, and reports - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89. ss. 3–17, 39. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 4. ss. 8, 9, 11–13, 16–18.

Approval of proposed works, presentment or guarantee for expenses, consent of proprietors; declaration charging lands, final notice - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89. ss. 19–26, 28, 33–38. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 69. ss. 16, 17. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 4. s. 33. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 79.

Dispensing with presentment or guarantee in certain cases - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 4. s. 31.

(*c.*) *Advances.*

By Treasury out of Consolidated Fund, in aid of deposit for preliminary expenses - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 4. s. 10.

By Public Works Commrs. or Public Works Loans Commrs., on security of charge, tolls, &c. (*see also* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS, I.) - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89. s. 103. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 4. s. 31. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 49. s. 14.

Under Relief of Distress Acts. *See* RELIEF OF DISTRESS, I. (*b*).

(*d.*) *Execution of Works.*

Commencement of works; contractors, officers, &c.; general powers - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89. ss. 40, 41, 53.

Entry on lands, compensation for damage, limitation of time for claim - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89. s. 53. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 130. ss. 30, 31. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 110. s. 10.

Demesne, &c., non-interference with - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89. ss. 62, 63. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 4. s. 36.

Purchase and sale of land; appointment, &c. of arbitrator, representation of proprietors, award of purchase money or compensation, traverse, set off, application of purchase money where owner under disability, &c. - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89. ss. 64, 67–69, 76–88. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 4. s. 23. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 130. ss. 11–28, 36. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 110. s. 12.

Making of reservoirs, embankments, &c., alteration or removal of weirs; formation of companies - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89. ss. 42–50. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 4. ss. 19–27.

Widening, cleansing, &c. of rivers, aqueducts, &c. - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89. ss. 56–58. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 4. ss. 36, 42.

Completion of works by direction of Treasury - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 130. ss. 1, 4.

Additional works, making of - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 4. s. 32.

Execution of works by proprietors, when unanimous - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 4. s. 43.

(*e.*) *Charges for Improvements.*

Award by Commrs. charging lands with costs and expenses; notice of, objections, settlement, inrolment and registration; priority and recovery of charge - - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89. ss. 106–111. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 69. ss. 1–5, 19, 20. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 4. ss. 1–5, 14. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 130. s. 5. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 62. s. 39. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 26. s. 2.

Presentment by grant jury for amount of award - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89. s. 112. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 4. s. 29.

RIVER, IRELAND—*cont.*

1. Improvement of Navigation in Connexion with Drainage—*cont.*

(*e.*) *Charges for Improvements*—cont.

Charge, additional, for purchase money or compensation - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 110. s. 10.
,, by owner of limited estate - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89. s. 115.
,, on land formerly covered with water - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 62. s. 37.
,, lease or sale of lands on default of payment - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 4. ss. 38–40.
,, not affected by Landed Estates Court conveyance; redemption on sale by that Court - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. ss. 62, 68.
,, ,, Record of Title Act - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 26 s. 1.
Assessments and charges for annual expenses for maintenance of works, &c.; interest, priority, recovery - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89. s. 121. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 4. ss. 1–5, 20–22, 27. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 62. s. 39. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 49. ss. 11–13, 15–20.
Guarantees, enforcement of - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89. s. 113.
Reduction of amount of charge or interest by Treasury - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict, c. 130. ss. 2, 4, 7. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 110. s. 11.
Release of portion of lands charged - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 110. s. 13.
Contribution by owner of mill or factory - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89. s. 48.

(*f.*) *Miscellaneous and Special.*

Actions by and against Commrs., notice, tender of amends - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89. ss. 140, 141. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 69. s. 14.
Appeals by persons aggrieved to assistant barrister or general quarter sessions - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89. ss 35, 36, 143. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 69. s. 7. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 4. s. 15.
Obstructions, neglect of duty, injuries to works, assaults; penalties for - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89. ss 93, 131–139, 152. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 130. ss. 41–43. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 62. ss. 33–36. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 49. s. 23.
Jurisdiction of petty sessions for adjoining district - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89. s. 158
Disposal of navigation with consent of grand jury - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 62. s. 31.
Lease by tenant for life, &c. of lands improved - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89. s. 116
Rent, increase of, where tenants' land improved - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89. s. 117. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 4. s. 13. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 130. s. 35. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 31.
,, deduction from, by occupier paying money on behalf of landlord - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89. s. 118
Repair of banks of river by mill owner, &c. - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89. s. 51.
Saving of rights of Admiralty, &c. - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89. ss. 160, 161.
,, ,, companies, &c. - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89. ss. 153–156.
,, ,, Irish Society, &c. - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 62. s. 40.
Loughs Corrib, Erne, Neagh, &c., maintenance and regulation of navigation connected with - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 62.
,, advances by Public Works Commrs for maintenance of works; repayment of advances - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 62. ss. 29, 30. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 27. ss. 3, 4. sch. 1
Lough Corrib, disposal of navigation connected with - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 71.
River Lung, further deepening and widening of - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 110. s. 16.

2. Generally.

Embankment, removal of obstructions, &c. by companies, formation of company under commission of Lord Lieutenant; execution and maintenance of works, compensation for damage; assessments of lands improved - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 57. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 105.
,, by landowners where expenditure under 500*l.*, on presentments by grand juries 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 57. ss. 104–107. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 105. s. 4.
Towing paths, presentments by grand juries for repairing or widening - - - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 119. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 34.
Jurisdiction over, under Licensing Acts. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **5**.
Putting matter in, so as to poison fish *See* FISHERIES, I., **2** (*b*) (1).
Liffey and Poddle rivers, provisions relating to. *See* DUBLIN, **7**; DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT, **2** (*c*).
See also RIVER; *and* CANALS, I; DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, I.; FISHERIES, I.; HARBOURS, I.; PUBLIC HEALTH, I., **1** (*a*), (*b*); PUBLIC WORKS LOANS, I.; RELIEF OF DISTRESS, I., (*b*).

ROAD. *See* HIGHWAYS; COMMON, **3** (*b*); LOCOMOTIVES; PUBLIC HEALTH, **3**; ROADS AND BRIDGES, S.; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., **1** (*b*); TELEGRAPHS; TRAMWAYS; TURNPIKES; *and* APPENDIX VII. (HIGHWAYS).

ROADS AND BRIDGES, SCOTLAND.

Making and maintenance of, before Roads and Bridges Act, 1878. *See* HIGHWAYS, S.; TURNPIKES, S.; *and* APPENDIX VII. (HIGHWAYS).
Alteration and amendment of law as to maintenance and management of - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51.
Definition of "county," and other terms - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 3.

(*a.*) *Continuance of local Acts.*
Continuance of local Acts, where tolls and statute labour abolished, until adoption of Act of 1878 - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 5.

(*b.*) *Adoption of Act of* 1878.
Adoption of Act in counties, and repeal of local Acts - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 6 (1).
Certain existing districts to be deemed counties - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 91.
Provisions as to debts of turnpike roads situate partly in county adopting and partly in county not adopting Act - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 7.
Power to adopt Act in counties where tolls not abolished, subject to provisional agreement with burghs - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 8.
Application for provisional order for application of Act where not adopted; award of costs in certain cases - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. ss. 9, 10.

(*c.*) *Road Authorities.*
Management and maintenance of highways and bridges by county road trustees, and burgh local authorities - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 11.
County road trustees; ex officio and elected members; mode of election; incorporation of trustees - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. ss. 12–14, 19, 20.
Factor when qualified as trustee - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 12 (1).
County road boards, appointment and powers of - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. ss. 15, 20.
Districts and district committees; alteration of districts by Secretary for Scotland - - - 41 & 42 Vict c. 51. ss. 16, 17, 20. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. sch.
Island districts, and district committees; expenses - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. ss. 18, 20.
Meetings, and regulations for conduct of business - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. ss. 21–26.
Appeal from district committee to board - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 27.
County and district officers - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. ss. 28–31.
Disqualifications by corrupt practices. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, 2 (*c*).

(*d.*) *General Management.*
Turnpike and statute labour roads, highways, and bridges in each county to form one general trust; transfer of property and liabilities to road trustees - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. ss. 32, 35.
Abolition of tolls, statute labour, bridge money, &c.; turnpikes to become highways, and open free of tolls - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 33.
Provisions of Rail. Cl. Act as to turnpike roads (*see* RAILWAY, S., 2 (*b*)) continued as to certain highways - 41 & 42 Vict. s. 51. s. 33.
Rates in lieu of causeway mail in burghs - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. ss. 33, 34.
Purchase and extinction of pontages - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 36.
Management and allocation of property of turnpikes and bridges situate in more than one county or burgh 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. ss. 37–39,
Maintenance of bridges situate in more than one district - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 53.
Provisions as to detached parts of counties - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 40.
List of highways, &c. under management of boards - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 41.
Power to add highways to, or remove from, list - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 42.
Management, &c. of highways and bridges in burghs - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 46–48.

(*e.*) *Valuation, Allocation, and Payment of Debts.*
Appointment of debt commissioners - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 59.
Making out and settlement of debts of turnpike, statute labour, and bridge trusts - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. ss. 60–63.
Compromise or valuation of debts - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. ss. 64, 65.
Allocation of debts between two or more counties, and between counties and burghs - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. ss. 66, 67.
Allocation by order of Secretary for Scotland of debts of turnpike, &c. trusts situate partly in England - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 90. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. sch.
Charge of debts on assessments; certificates of debt 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 68. sch. A.
Extinction of debts not charged - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 69
Power to heir of entail to charge certain road debts on estate - - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 70. 43 Vict. c 7.
Payment of interest and principal of debts; levy of assessments and borrowing on security thereof 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. ss. 71–78, 119. schs. A, B.
Consignment in bank of instalments unpaid, and sums payable to persons under disability - - 41 & 42 Vict. c 51. ss. 79, 80.

ROADS AND BRIDGES, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

(*f.*) *Maintenance and Repair of Highways, and Expenses.*

Yearly reports of condition of highways, and estimates - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. ss. 49, 50.
Contracts for repair of highways, &c. - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 56.
Closing of highways for repairs - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 51.
Making of footpaths - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 45.
Construction of roads or bridges; rebuilding bridges - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 58.
Power to obtain materials; penalty for removal - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 123. sch. C.
Use of adjoining ground as temporary road - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 123. sch. C.
Making of side drains and ditches - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 123. sch. C.
Erection of parapets, &c. - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 123. sch. C.
Watering of roads - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 123. sch. C.
Discontinuance and closing of highways; sale of toll houses, &c. - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. ss. 42–44.
Assessments for management, maintenance, &c. - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. ss. 52–55, 58.
Cost of maintenance of bridges situate between two districts 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 53.
Agreements, or orders of Secretary for Scotland, as to maintenance of bridges accommodating other than local traffic - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 88. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. sch.
Expenses of repair caused by extraordinary traffic - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 57.
Orders of Secretary for Scotland as to management, &c. of roads, highways, or bridges, situate partly in England 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 90. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. sch.

(*g.*) *General Provisions as to Assessments.*

Imposition and collection of assessments, and appeal - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. ss. 82–86.
Application in burghs of funds available for repair, &c. - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 87.
Power to trustees under local Acts to increase assessments thereunder - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 103.
Annual returns as to assessments, &c. *See* LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS, S.

(*h.*) *Regulation of Traffic; Prevention of Nuisances and Obstructions.*

Power to seize timber, &c. left on roads - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 123. sch. C.
Lopping hedges and trees; cutting of weeds - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 123. sch. C.
Penalties for encroachments - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 123. sch. C.
Prohibition of erection of buildings, &c. within certain distance from centre of road - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. ss. 102, 123. sch. C.
Penalties on persons committing nuisances - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 123. sch. C.
Regulation of drivers; children not to drive - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 123. sch. C.
Repair of roads by persons opening them to lay pipes for gas, water, &c. - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 123. sch. C.
Surveyors not to leave materials on roads - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 123. sch. C.
Fencing of pits near roads - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 123. sch. C.
Prohibition of pasturing of animals on roads - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 123. sch. C.
Side ridges in uninclosed lands adjoining roads - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 123. sch. C.
Gates to open inwards - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 123. sch. C.
Prohibition of erection of windmills, steam engines, &c. near roads - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 123. sch. C.
Owners of waggons and carts, coaches and carriages let for hire, to paint names thereon - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 123. sch. C.
Power to make byelaws for regulating traffic, preventing injury to roads, and as to gates - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 104.
Locomotives, use of on roads, &c. *See* LOCOMOTIVES.
Tramways on roads. *See* TRAMWAYS; TRAMWAYS, S.

(*i.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Authentication of documents; evidence of proceedings 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. ss. 105, 106.
Trustees not personally liable - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 110.
" not to hold offices of profit, or be concerned in contracts - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 111.
" not disqualified to act as sheriff or justice - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 113.
Officers not to be concerned in contracts - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 112.
Payment of receipts to banks; cheques on accounts 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. ss. 114–116.
Execution of bonds, &c.; certificates, bonds, &c. to be personal estate - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. ss. 117, 118.
Application of moneys not otherwise appropriated - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 119.
Audit of accounts - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 120.
Annual reports to Secretary for Scotland and Parliament 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 121. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. sch.
Recovery, and application of penalties, and appeal; limitation of time; arrest of transient offenders - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51 s. 124.
See HIGHWAY, S.; TURNPIKES, S.

ROADS AND BRIDGES, SCOTLAND—*cont.*
(*j*.) *Local.*
Argyllshire, debts due by roads districts trustees in - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 81.
Ayr Bridge, continuance and management of tolls on - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 97.
Burntisland, saving of right of, to annuity payable by North British Railway Company - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 100.
Dumbartonshire, purchase and extinction of right to pontage at certain bridges and ferries in - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 93.
Dundee, saving of Acts relating to - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 99.
Edinburgh, transfer of road trust to town council of - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 94.
Elgin, provision for repayment of loan for bridge in - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 95.
Forfarshire roads, provisions as to moneys borrowed for - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 98.
Glasgow. *See below*, Lanark and Renfrew.
Haddingtonshire, areas of burghs on adoption of Act in - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 96
Kirriemuir, a burgh for purposes of Act - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 98.
Lanark, wards of, counties for purposes of Act - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 92.
Lanark and Renfrew, allocation of debts of roads in; contributions by Glasgow and other burghs to roads in - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 89.
Leith, preservation of obligations of Harbour Commrs. - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 101.
Mull district, debt from trustees of, to Public Works Loan Commissioners - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 81.
See above, (*f*); *and* APPENDIX, VII. (HIGHWAYS).

ROBBERY. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*); CRIMINAL LAW, S., 6 (*a*); PREVIOUS CONVICTION, S.; SUNDAY.

ROBBERY, IRELAND.
Riotously or forcibly taking horses, arms, money, or goods - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 44. s. 2. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. ss. 8, 17–19.
Punishment of accessories - - - - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 44. s. 6. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. ss. 17–19.
Removal of certain offenders on conviction to any prison in United Kingdom - - - - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 44. s. 7.
Compensation for loss by *See* RIOT, I.
See also CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*).

ROCHDALE CANAL COMPANY.
Vesting of lands in trustees of - - - - - - 38 Geo. 3. c. 49.

ROCHDALE VICARAGE.
Appointment of incumbent of, to be subject to future regulations - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 117.
Vesting of lands of, in Eccl. Commrs.; provisions for endowment of vicarage, augmentation of other benefices, creation of new districts, &c. - - - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 86. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 114. s. 15.

ROCHESTER.
Diocese of. *See* BISHOP, 2 (*b*); ST. ALBAN'S.
Augmentation of benefices in diocese of. *See* COLCHESTER ARCHDEACONRY.
Vesting in Eccl. Commrs. of lands, &c. of suppressed archdeaconry of 24 & 25 Vict. c. 131.
Exercise of jurisdiction in city and deanery by archdeacon of St. Alban's - - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 36. s. 3.
Provisions for division of archdeaconry of Rochester and St. Alban's, and annexation of canonry in Rochester to archdeaconry of Rochester - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 34. s. 9. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 68. s. 10.
Provision for severance of canonry annexed to provostship of Oriel College, Oxford. *See* UNIVERSITIES, 1.

ROCK OIL. *See* DANGEROUS GOODS; PETROLEUM.

RODNEY, LORD. *See* ANNUITY.

RODRIGUEZ FUND. *See* PATRIOTIC FUND.

ROGUE. *See* VAGABOND.

ROGUE MONEY, SCOTLAND.
Freeholders authorized to impose, in order to defray charges of apprehending criminals, &c. - - - - - 11 Geo. 1. c. 26. s. 12.
Management of, transferred to commrs. of supply - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 44.
Abolition of. *See* COUNTY, S.

ROLLS ESTATE. *See* MASTER OF THE ROLLS; *and* APPENDIX IV. (CROWN LANDS).

ROLLS OFFICE, IRELAND. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (*a*) (3).

ROMAN CATHOLIC EMANCIPATION ACT - - - - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 7.

ROMAN CATHOLICS.

1790–1. (E.) 31 Geo. 3. c. 32. (Relief.)
1825. (S.) 6 Geo. 4. c. 22. s. 2. (Relief.)
1829. 10 Geo. 4. c. 7. (Emancipation.)
1831–2. (E. S.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 115. (Schools and Churches.)
1854–5. (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 81. (Places of Worship.)
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 86. (Schools and Churches.)
1860. (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 134. s. 7. (Religious Orders.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 62. (Declaration against Transubstantiation.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 75. (Lord Chancellor of Ireland.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 9. (Relief.)
1871. (E.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 26. s. 8. (University Tests.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48. s. 1. (Relief.)

1. Generally. | **2. Priests and Religious Orders.**

1. Generally.

Disqualification of, and of person marrying, as Sovereign. *See* CROWN, **1.**
Places of worship to be certified, and meetings not to be held with locked doors - - - - - (E.) 31 Geo. 3. c. 32. ss. 5, 6. (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 81.
Further provisions as to places of worship. *See* RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.
Roman Catholics not to be prosecuted for teaching youth or acting as schoolmasters, but not qualified to hold offices in certain schools - - - - (E.) 31 Geo. 3. c. 32. ss. 13, 14. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 9. (E.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 26. s. 8. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48. s. 1 (2).
Office of constable, churchwarden, overseer, or other parochial office, service of, by deputy - - - - (E.) 31 Geo. 3. c. 32. s. 7.
No exemption from payment of tithes - - - (E.) 31 Geo. 3. c. 32. s. 12.
Right to sit and vote in House of Lords, or vote for or be elected representative peer for Scotland or Ireland - - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 7. ss. 2, 5.
Right to vote for or be elected and sit as member of House of Commons - - - - - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 7. ss. 2, 5, 8.
Power to hold civil and military offices, places of trust under Crown, and franchises - - - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 7. ss. 10, 11.
Certain offices under Crown not to be held by - - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 7. s. 12.
Office of Lord Chancellor of Ireland thrown open to; provisions as to patronage, &c. attached to office - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 75. ss. 1–3.
Power to be member of and hold office under lay corporation, but not to vote as to ecclesiastical appointments - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 7. ss. 14, 15.
Offices in established churches, ecclesiastical courts, cathedral foundations, Eton, Winchester, Westminster, and certain other colleges, not to be held by - - - - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 7. s. 16.
Offices in Oxford, Cambridge and Durham Universities thrown open to (*see also* UNIVERSITIES, **3** (*a*) (2) (*β*)) (E.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 26. s. 8.
No oath required from, as condition of holding property - 10 Geo. 4. c. 7. s. 23.
Prohibition of advice by, to Crown, &c., as to appointments to offices in established churches - - - - - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 7. s. 18.
Transubstantiation, abolition of declaration against; abolition not to remove disqualifications of Roman Catholics for offices - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 62.
Schools, and places for religious worship, &c., and property held therewith, to be subject to same laws as those of Protestant Nonconformists (*see also* RELIGIOUS WORSHIP) - - - - - - (E. S.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 115. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 86.
Charities, provisions as to, and as to gifts, &c. to. *See* CHARITIES, **2** (*a*), **5.**
Marriages. *See* MARRIAGE, **3**; MARRIAGE, I., **1, 2, 4, 8.**
Presentation to benefices belonging to, or to office held by. *See* BENEFICE, **1** (*a*).
Restrictions on endowment of religious orders. *See* SUPERSTITIOUS USES; *and below*, **1.**
Societies, tenure of land and appointment of trustees by. *See* SOCIETY.

2. Priests and Religious Orders.

Registration of priests, as condition of officiating in certified places of worship - - - - - - (E.) 31 Geo. 3. c. 32. s. 5.
Priests exempted from serving on juries, or as churchwarden, overseer, or in other parochial office (*see also* CONSTABLE, **2** (*b*); JURY, **2**; JURY, S., **2**; JURY, I., **2**) - - - - - - - (E.) 31 Geo. 3. c. 32. s. 8. (S.) 6 Geo. 4. c. 22. s. 2. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 9. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48. s. 1 (2).
No exemption in case of priest exercising rites or wearing habits of order elsewhere than in certified place of worship or private house; penalty for so doing - - (E.) 31 Geo. 3. c. 32. s. 11. 10 Geo. 4. c. 7. s. 26. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 9. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48. s. 1 (2).
Priest not to sit as member of House of Commons - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 7. s. 9.
Ecclesiastical titles to sees and deaneries, penalty for assuming - 10 Geo. 4. c. 7. s. 24.
[illegible] establishment or endowment - - (E.) 31 Geo. 3. c. 32. s. 17.

ROMAN CATHOLICS—*cont.*

2. Priests and Religious Orders *cont.*

Jesuits and other male orders, licences to members of to reside in United Kingdom; penalty for admitting persons to, and banishment of persons admitted - 10 Geo. 4. c. 7. ss 28-38. (E. S.) 2 & 3 Will. 4 c. 115. s 4. (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 134. s. 7.

Ministers not of Established Church in prisons. *See* PRISON.

ROMAN CATHOLICS, IRELAND.

Vesting lands in trust for clergy or chapel in Commissioners of Charitable Donations; management of lands - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 97. ss. 11, 18.

See also ROMAN CATHOLICS; *and* LEASE, I.; LORD CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND; MAYNOOTH COLLEGE.

ROME, SEE OF.

1351 2. 25 Edw. 3. st. 4.(1) (Provisors.)
1363-4. 38 Edw. 3. st. 2. (Provisors.)
1388. 12 Ric. 2. c. 15. (Provisors.)
1389-90. 13 Ric. 2. st. 2. cc. 2, 3. (Provisors.)
1392-3. 16 Ric. 2. c. 5. (Bulls.)
1400-1 2 Hen. 4. c. 3. (Provisors.)
1400 1. 2 Hen. 4. c. 4. (Bulls.)
1405-6. 7 Hen. 4. c. 6. (Bulls.)
1532-3. 24 Hen. 8. c. 12. (Appeals.)
1533-4. 25 Hen. 8. c. 19. ss. 4-6. (Appeals.)
1533-4. 25 Hen 8. c. 20. (Payments, Bishops.)
1533 4. 25 Hen. 8. c. 21. (Licences.)
1536. 28 Hen 8. c. 16. (Licences.)
1558-9. 1 Eliz. c. 1. s. 2, &c. (Act of Supremacy.)
1571. 13 Eliz. c. 2. (Bulls.)
1846 9 & 10 Vict c. 59. (Relief from Disabilities.)

Collation or provision by, to archbishopric, bishopric, dignity, or benefice, forbidden on pain of premunire; and penalty on introduction of provisions by writ of exigent, &c. - 25 Edw. 3. st. 4.(1) 38 Edw. 3. st. 2. 12 Ric. 2. c. 15. 13 Ric. 2. st 2. cc. 2, 3. 2 Hen. 4. c 3. 25 Hen. 8. c. 20. s. 2. 1 Eliz. c. 1. s. 2, &c.

Suits and appeals to, forbidden - - - - 38 Edw. 3. st 2. 13 Ric. 2. st. 2. c. 2. 24 Hen. 8. c. 12. 25 Hen. 8. c. 19. ss. 4-6. 1 Eliz. c. 1. s. 2.

Processes, sentences of excommunication, bulls, dispensations, licences, &c. from, purchase or use of, or acting under, forbidden under pain of premunire - - 16 Ric. 2. c. 5. 2 Hen. 4 c. 4. 7 Hen. 4. c. 6. 25 Hen. 8. c. 20. s. 2. 25 Hen. 8. c. 21. ss. 2, 16, 21. 28 Hen. 8. c. 16. 1 Eliz. c. 1. s. 2. 13 Eliz. c. 2., &c. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 59.

No oath to be taken to Pope, under pain of premunire, &c. - 25 Hen. 8. c. 21. s. 17. 1 Eliz. c. 1. s. 2, &c.

Visitation of religious houses and colleges transferred from, to Crown (*see also* ORDINARY) - - - - 25 Hen. 8. c. 21. ss. 14, 17. 1 Eliz. c. 1. s. 2.

No pensions or Peter's pence to be paid to - - - 25 Hen. 8. c. 21. ss. 1, 17. 1 Eliz. c. 1. s. 2.

First fruits not to be paid to. *See* FIRST FRUITS, 1.

Sacraments and services to be administered notwithstanding interdicts from Rome. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND, 3.

ROMILLY'S (SIR S.) ACT.

Summary remedy for breach of charitable trusts - - - (E.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 101.

ROMNEY MARSH. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, 9 (*b*); DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, 1 (*e*), 5.

ROOTS, IRELAND. *See* THEFT, I.; WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, I.

ROPE. *See* STORES, PUBLIC.

ROSCOMMON.

Annexation of part of county Mayo to - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 76.

See also MIDLAND GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY OF IRELAND; REPRODUCTIVE LOAN FUND, I.

ROSEBERY'S (LORD) ACT (*see* ENTAIL, S.) - - - (S.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 42.

ROTHWELL GAOL. Discontinuance of use of. *See* PONTEFRACT.

ROYAL ACADEMY, IRELAND.

Payment to, out of annual votes - - - - - 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 32. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94.

(1) Stat. 6. in Ruffhead.

ROYAL ARMS.
Penalty on unauthorized assumption of, in connexion with trade, profession, &c. - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 106.

ROYAL BOUNTY. *See* CIVIL LIST; PENSION; TREASURY, **2**.

ROYAL COURTS OF JUSTICE. *See* SUPREME COURT, **2** (*h*).

ROYAL EXCHANGE AND LONDON ASSURANCE CORPORATIONS.
Incorporation and privileges of - - - - (E.) 6 Geo. 1. c. 18. (E.) 8 Geo. 1. c. 15. s. 25. (E.) 11 Geo. 1. c. 30. s. 43.

ROYAL FAMILY.
Precedence of - - - - - - - 31 Hen. 8. c. 10. 10 Ann. c. 8. (1)
Naturalization of Princess Sophia of Hanover, &c. - - - 4 & 5 Ann. c. 16. (2)
,, Prince of Orange - - - - - 7 Geo. 2. c. 4.
,, Princess of Wales - - - - 9 Geo. 2. c. 28.
,, Prince of Brunswick - - - - 4 Geo. 3. c. 5.
,, Prince Albert - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 2.
Marriage of descendant of George II. without consent of Sovereign, void, save in certain cases - - - - 12 Geo. 3. c. 11. ss. 1, 2.
Penalty on solemnising or assisting at unsanctioned marriage - 12 Geo. 3. c. 11. s. 3.
Annuities to various members of. *See* ANNUITY.
Marriage of members of, not affected by Marriage Acts. *See* MARRIAGE, **1**.

ROYAL HOUSEHOLD.
Coroner of. *See* CORONER, **3**.
Declaration substituted for oath by members of. *See* DECLARATION.
Exemption of officers of, from serving on juries. *See* JURY, **2**.

ROYAL MILITARY ASYLUM, CHELSEA.
Application of army prize money for purchase of site of, &c. - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 103.
Vesting of in Commrs. of Works - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 32.

ROYAL PROCLAMATION. *See* PROCLAMATION, ROYAL.

RUGBY. *See* PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

RULES OF PROCEDURE. *See* SESSION, COURT OF, **8**; SUPREME COURT, **2** (*e*); SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (*e*).
See also CIVIL BILL COURT, I., **6**; COUNTY COURT, **6**; SHERIFF COURT, **4**.

RUPERT'S LAND. *See* CANADA; HUDSON'S BAY; PUBLIC LOANS.

RURAL DEANERY.
Formation of, by Eccl. Commrs.; alteration of areas, numbers, or names - - - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 77. s. 10. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. s. 32. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 63. s. 31.
Deposit of schedule of, in diocesan registry - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 63. s. 2.

RURAL SANITARY AUTHORITY. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, **2** (*a*); PUBLIC HEALTH, I., **2** (*a*).

RUTHERFURD'S ACT (*see* ENTAIL, S.) - - - - (S.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 36.

RUTLAND, STATUTE OF (*see* CROWN DEBT; SUPREME COURT, **1** (*e*); SHERIFF, **2**) - - - - - - - - (3) 12 Edw. 1.

RYE. *See* CINQUE PORTS; SHERIFF, **5**.

S.

SACRAMENT.
Penalty for irreverence as to - - - - - 1 Edw. 6. c. 1. 1 Eliz. c. 1. s. 5.
Administration of (*see also* CHURCH OF ENGLAND, **3**) - - 1 Mar. sess. 2. c. 3.
See also CLERGY, **1**, **2**.

SACRILEGE. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND, **2**; CRIMINAL LAW, **4** (*a*), **6** (*d*).

SAIL. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **6** (*b*) (Marine store dealers); STORES, PUBLIC.

SAILOR. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **2**; NAVY; SEA.

(1) c. 4. in Ruffhead. (2) 4 Ann. c. 4. in Ruffhead.
(3) 10 Edw. 1. in Ruffhead.

ST. ALBAN'S.
Liberty of, union of, with county of Hertford. *See* HERTFORDSHIRE.
Style and jurisdiction of archdeacon of - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 36. s. 3.
Provision for division of archdeaconry of Rochester and St. Alban's - - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 34. s. 9. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 68. s. 10.
Provisions for endowment and establishment of bishopric of - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 34.
Saving of privileges of mayor, &c. as to licensing. *See* BEERHOUSE; INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **5**, (*a*); REFRESHMENT HOUSE, **2**; WINE, **2** (*d*).

ST. ANDREW'S UNIVERSITY. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **1** (*b*); HOUSE OF COMMONS, S., **3**, **4**, **5**; UNIVERSITIES, S.

ST. ASAPH. *See* DEAN AND CHAPTER, **4** (*a*).

ST. BEE'S COLLEGE.
Members of, exempt from service in militia. *See* MILITIA, **1** (*a*).
Not affected by Act as to Grammar Schools. *See* ENDOWED SCHOOLS, **2**.

ST. BURIAN.
Extinction of deanery and abolition of peculiar jurisdiction of, and creation and endowment of rectories of St. Burian, St. Sennen, and St. Leven - - - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 76.

ST. CATHERINE'S, JERSEY. *See* APPENDIX VI. (HARBOURS.)

ST. CHRISTOPHER. *See* ANTIGUA; LEEWARD ISLANDS; WEST INDIES.

ST. DAVID'S. *See* DEAN AND CHAPTER, **4** (*a*).

ST. DAVID'S COLLEGE, LAMPETER.
Grant of advowsons, &c. to - - - - - - - (E.) 5 Geo. 4. c. 101.
Sale of advowsons for endowment of; and provisions for endowment of; and for union of, with Brecknock College - - - - - - - (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 77. s. 13. (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 82. s. 20, &c.
Members of, exempt from service in militia. *See* MILITIA, **1** (*a*).
Not affected by Act as to Grammar Schools. *See* ENDOWED SCHOOLS, **2**.

ST. HELENA.
Vesting of, in the Crown, and government of - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 112.

ST. LEONARDS'S (LORD) ACTS.
Acts amending the law of property - - - - (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. (E. I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 38.

ST. LUCIA. *See* WEST INDIES.

ST. MARY SOMERSET CHURCH. *See* APPENDIX XII. (METROPOLIS).

ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL. Burials in. *See* BURIAL, **6** (*a*).

ST. VINCENT. *See* WEST INDIES.

SALE OF FOOD AND DRUGS ACTS, 1875 and 1879 (*see* ADULTERATION) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 63. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 30.

SALMON. *See* FISHERIES, **2**; FISHERIES, S., **3**; FISHERIES, I., **2**.

SALT WORKS. *See* ALKALI, &c. WORKS.

SALVAGE. *See* CINQUE PORTS; FISHERIES, **1** (*b*); MERCHANT SHIPPING, **6** (*c*); NAVY, **4** (*b*); PIRACY; PRIZE, **2** (*e*); SHIP; SUPREME COURT, **1** (*f*); SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (*f*).

SANDWICH, disfranchisement of. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **1** (*a*).

SANITARY AUTHORITIES.
Constitution, powers, and duties of. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH (*England, Metropolis, Scotland, Ireland*), *and cross references.*
General duty of to secure proper sanitary condition of premises - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. s. 7.

SASINE, SCOTLAND.
Given, and infeftment obtained, by recording instrument, and forms of instrument of - - - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 35.
Instrument of, no longer necessary; record of conveyance equivalent to infeftment - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 15.
See also CONVEYANCE, S.; ERASURE, S.; EVIDENCE, S., **3**; INFEFTMENT, S.; LAND, S., **4** (*b*); LEASE, S.; REGISTER, S.

SATISFIED TERMS.
Attendant on inheritance or reversion, cesser of; protection afforded by - - - - - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 112.

SAVINGS BANK.

1822. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. (Post Office, Investments.)
1830. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 26. (Investments.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 14. (Post Office, Investments.)
1835. (S.) 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 57. (Scotland.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. (Post Office.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 180. (Seamen.)
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 91. s. 17. (Seamen.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 41. (Seamen.)
1859. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 20. (Military.)
1859. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 53. (Post Office.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 137. (Investments.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 14. (Post Office.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 12. (Military.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 14. (General.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 25. (Investments.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 87. (Trustee Savings Banks.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 5. (Investments.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 43. (Naval.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 59. (Investments.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 68. s. 8. (Investments.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 73. (Post Office.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 52. (Certifying Barrister, Transfer of Powers.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 13. ss. 14–17. (Investments.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 11. (Bankers' Books.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 16. s. 3. sch. 1. (Seamen's Wages.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 36. (General.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 20. (Post Office Lands.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 55. (Investments.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 47. (Nominations, &c.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 54. (Investments.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 2. (Investments.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 23. s. 5. (Investments.)

1. Trustee Savings Banks.
2. Post Office Savings Banks.
3. Military and Naval Saving Banks.
4. General.

1. Trustee Savings Banks.

Establishment, privileges, title, and rules of	26 & 27 Vict. c. 87. ss. 2–6.
Rules and alterations to be certified	26 & 27 Vict. c. 87. s. 4. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 52.
Property and funds of, vested in trustees	26 & 27 Vict. c. 87. s. 10.
Liability of trustees and managers	26 & 27 Vict. c. 87. ss. 11, 12.
Weekly returns by trustees, &c. to Nat. Debt Commrs.	26 & 27 Vict. c. 87. s. 7.
Security to be given by treasurer and other officers	26 & 27 Vict. c. 87. s. 8.
Payment over and accounting for moneys received	26 & 27 Vict. c. 87. ss. 9, 15.
Priority of debts due from officers to banks	26 & 27 Vict. c. 87. s. 14.
Trustees to pay deposits, &c. into Bank of England or Ireland to account of Nat. Debt Commrs.	26 & 27 Vict. c. 87. ss. 15, 17, 18, 43 & 44 Vict. c. 36. s. 3 (7).
Receipt and application of deposits for other purposes	26 & 27 Vict. c. 87. s. 16.
Issue by Commrs. to trustees of receipts carrying interest; charge on funds of Commrs., interest to be credited and to become principal	26 & 27 Vict. c. 87. ss. 21, 22.
Reduction of rate of interest payable by Commissioners	43 & 44 Vict. c. 36. s. 2.
Investment by Commissioners of moneys received, in parliamentary securities or securities guaranteed by Parliament	9 Geo. 4. c. 92. ss. 15, 50–57. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 26. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 14. s. 25. (S.) 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 57. s. 1. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 137. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 25. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 87. ss. 1, 19, 68. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 68. s. 8. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 36. s. 3 (7).
Management and variation of investments; substitution of terminable for permanent annuities	29 & 30 Vict. c. 5. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 59. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 68. s. 8. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 36. s. 1. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 54.
Creation of permanent annuities, with sinking fund, for payment off of Exchequer bonds	44 & 45 Vict. c. 55.
Annual accounts by Commrs. to Treasury, and statement of assets and liabilities, to be laid before Parliament; valuation of assets; charge of deficiency on Consolidated [illegible]	26 & 27 Vict. c. 25. ss. 6, 7. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 87. ss. 60, 61. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 13. s. 17. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 36. s. 1. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 55. s. 5.
[illegible] interest payable to [illegible]	40 & 41 Vict. c. 13. s. 15.

SAVINGS BANK—*cont.*

1. Trustee Savings Banks—*cont.*

Terminable annuity for payment of deficiency of assets of Commissioners as against liabilities - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 36. s. 1.
Provision as to interest on investments of annuity - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 55. s. 5.
Drafts on Commrs. by trustees, mode and amount of - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 87. ss. 24–28.
Rate of interest payable on deposits by trustees - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 87. s. 23. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 36. s. 2.
Excess of property of banks over interest payable to depositors, payment of, to Commrs., interest on, and application of - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 87. s. 29. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 36. s. 6.
Dates of half-yearly or yearly computation of interest - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 87. s. 62.
Deposits, payment of, to minors and married women - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 87. ss. 30, 31.
" charitable societies, penny savings banks, and friendly societies empowered to make - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 87. ss. 32–35.
" names and residences, &c. of depositors to be registered - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 87. s. 36.
" provisions as to trust accounts - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 87. s. 37.
" in more than one bank prohibited, and amount limited - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 87. ss. 38, 39.
" transfer of, to another savings bank - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 87. s. 40.
" " to post office bank - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 14. s. 10.
" " in case of minor - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 14. s. 1.
" " signing transfer certificate - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 14. s. 5.
" investment of, in Government stock; increase of amount of, for purpose of investment - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 36. ss. 2–5. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 23. s. 5.
" payment of, on decease of depositor; exemption from duty where estate under 100*l.*; payment of under 100*l.* without representation in certain cases - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 87. ss. 41–47. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 47. s. 3.
" by married woman, deemed her separate property. *See* MARRIED WOMAN, 1 (*a*).
Power of depositor to nominate person to receive sum payable at his decease - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 47. ss. 2, 4, 5.
Validity of payments made by directors - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 47. ss. 2, 9.
Conditions of payment where fund exceeds 80*l.*; liability to probate duty - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 47. s. 10.
Settlement of disputes between trustees and persons claiming deposits - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 87. ss. 48, 49. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 52.
Exemption of instruments from stamp duty - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 87. s. 50.
Statements of funds, &c. by trustees to Nat. Debt Commrs. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 87. ss. 55–59.
Ireland, audit of accounts, and provision as to depositors' books - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 87. ss. 51–52.
" Nat. Debt Commrs. may close accounts with banks - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 87. s. 53.
" power of Commrs. to keep balance in Bank of, to answer drafts - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 87. s. 63.
Forms of receipts, &c. to be approved by Commrs. - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 87. s. 64.
Act to extend to Guernsey, Jersey, and Isle of Man - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 87. s. 67.
Closing and winding up of affairs of banks - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 14. ss. 2, 3.
Short titles of certain Acts - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 36. s. 8. sch.
Application of 46 & 47 Vict. c. 47. to Ch. Islands, and I. of Man 46 & 47 Vict. c. 47. ss. 1, 11.

2. Post Office Savings Banks.

Receipt of deposits by Postmaster General through post offices - - - - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 14. ss. 1–4.
Payment over of deposits to Nat. Debt Commrs., and Government security for repayment - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. s. 1. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 14. ss. 5, 6. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 73. s. 2.
Investment by Commrs., of moneys received, in parliamentary securities; accounts to be kept, and balance sheet laid before Parliament - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. ss. 15, 50–57. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 137. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 14. s. 9. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 68. s. 8. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 73. s. 3
Management and variation of investments; substitution of terminable for permanent annuities 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. ss. 15, 50–57. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 26. ss. 6–10. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 14. s. 25. (S.) 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 57. s. 1 23 & 24 Vict. c. 137. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 14. s. 4. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 87. ss. 1, 68. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 5. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 59. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 68. s. 8. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 54 47 & 48 Vict. c. 2

SAVINGS BANK—*cont.*

2. Post Office Savings Banks—*cont.*

Creation of permanent annuities, with sinking fund, for payment off of Exchequer bonds - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 55.
Surplus of interest on investments over interest payable on deposits, how applied - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 13. s. 14.
Deposits, rate of interest on - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 14. ss. 7, 8. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 13. s. 17.
" payment of, to minors and married women - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 25. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. s. 12.
" charitable societies, penny savings banks, and friendly societies empowered to make - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. ss. 27–30. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 53.
" names and residences, &c. of depositors to be registered - 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 32.
" provisions as to trust accounts - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 33. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. s. 7.
" in more than one bank prohibited, and amount limited - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. ss. 34–37. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 14. s. 29. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. s. 3.
" investment of, in Government stock; increase of amount of, in case of investment - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 36. ss. 2–5. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 23. s. 5.
" transfer of, to another post office bank or to trustee bank - - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 39. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 14. s. 10.
" " " " in case of minor 26 & 27 Vict. c. 14. s. 1.
" payment of, on decease of depositor; exemption from duty, where estate under 100*l.*; payment of under 100*l.* without representation in certain cases - - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. ss. 40–43. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. ss. 10, 11. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 47. s. 3.
" by married woman, deemed her separate property. *See* MARRIED WOMAN, **1** (*b*).
Power of depositor to nominate person to receive sums payable at his decease - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 47. ss. 2, 4, 5.
Validity of payments made by directors - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 47. ss. 2, 9.
Conditions of payment where fund exceeds 80*l.*; liability to probate duty - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 47. s. 10.
Settlement of disputes between managers and depositors - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. ss. 14, 15. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 52.
Certifying of rules and alterations - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. s. 19. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 52.
Exemption of instruments from stamp duty (*see also below*) - 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 44.
Power of Postmaster General to make regulations - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 14. s. 11.
Audit of accounts of Postmaster General and of National Debt Commissioners - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 14. s. 13.
Annual accounts of deposits, &c. to be laid by Postmaster General before Parliament - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 73. s. 3.
Ireland, power of Commrs. to keep balance in Bank of, to answer drafts - - - - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 58.
Forms of receipts, &c. to be approved by Commrs. - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 59.
Application of 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. to Guernsey, Jersey, and I. of Man 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 14. s. 34.
" " to Scotland - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 57.
" of Trustee Savings Bank Acts to Post Office banks - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 14. s. 14. *and see* 26 & 27 Vict. c. 87. ss. 1, 68.
Acquisition of lands by Postmaster General - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 20.
Exemption of Post Office documents from stamp duty - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 20. ss. 5, 8.
Giving notices, &c. by deputy of Postmaster General - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 20. ss. 6, 8.
Execution of instruments of Postmaster General. *See* POST OFFICE, **7**.
Application of 46 & 47 Vict. c. 47. to Ch. Islands and I. of Man 46 & 47 Vict. c. 47. ss. 1, 11.

3. Military and Naval Savings Banks.

For army, establishment and regulation of (*see* ARMY, **7** (*d*)) - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 20. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 12.
For navy and marines (*see* NAVY, **5** (*d*)) - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 43.
For seamen (*see* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **2** (*b*); *and below*, **4**) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 180. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 91. s. 17. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 41.

4. General.

Transfer to registrars of friendly societies of certain powers of certifying barrister. *See* BUILDING SOCIETY; FRIENDLY SOCIETY.
Transfer to registrar under Friendly Societies Act, 1875, of powers of certifying rules of savings banks, and of settling disputes between managers and depositors. - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 52. s. 2.
Transfer of other powers to such persons as Treasury appoint - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 52. s. 2.
Fees chargeable on certificate, award, &c. by registrar, payable by stamps (*see also* - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 52. s. 3.

SAVINGS BANK—*cont.*

2. General—*cont.*

Admission in evidence of copies of entries in books; inspection of books 42 & 43 Vict. c. 11.
Payment of seamen's wages into, under allotment notes - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 16. s. 3. sch. 1.
Deposit in, of money paid into county or civil bill court. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., **5** (*b*); COUNTY COURT, **2**, **6** (*b*).
Exemption of, from Charitable Trusts Acts. *See* CHARITIES, **2**.
Grant of Government annuities and life policies to depositors. *See* NAT. DEBT COMMRS., (*c*).

SAVINGS BANK, SCOTLAND.

Regulation of, established before 1835 - - - - { 59 Geo. 3. c. 62. / 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 57.
Saving for application of provisions of 59 Geo. 3. c. 62. to banks established before 1835, until they conform to Act of 1863 - } 26 & 27 Vict. c. 87. s. 1.
See also SAVINGS BANK.

SCAVENGERS. In the Metropolis. *See* METROPOLIS, **1** (*a*) (1), (*c*) (9).

SCHOENBERG'S (DUKE OF) HEIRS. Annuity to. *See* ANNUITY.

SCHOLARSHIPS. *See* COLLEGES; CORRUPT PRACTICES, **1**; PUBLIC SCHOOLS; UNIVERSITIES; UNIVERSITIES, I.

SCHOOLS.

Elementary. *See* ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.
Endowed schools generally. *See* ENDOWED SCHOOLS.
Grammar. *See* ENDOWED SCHOOLS, **2**.
Industrial. *See* INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.
Pauper. *See* METROPOLIS, **6**; POOR, **7**.
Public. *See* PUBLIC SCHOOLS.
Reformatory schools. *See* REFORMATORIES.
Greenwich Hospital schools. *See* GREENWICH HOSPITAL, **2** (*b*).
Exemption of school chapels from parochial jurisdiction. *See* CHAPEL.
" of certain, from rates. *See* RATES.
" of certain, from house tax. *See* HOUSE TAX, **1**.
" of certain property from income tax. *See* INCOME TAX, **1** (*a*).
Sites for. *See* SCHOOL SITES, *and cross references.*
Use of school-room for poll. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **5** (*b*).
" of school premises, as committee room at parliamentary election, prohibited. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, **2** (*a*).

SCHOOLS, SCOTLAND.

Endowed schools. *See* EDUCATIONAL ENDOWMENTS, S.
Industrial schools and reformatories. *See* INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS; REFORMATORIES.
Public parish and burgh schools, under Education Acts; transfer of schools to school boards; parliamentary grant for promotion of education. *See* EDUCATION, S.
Exemption from rates of buildings for religious worship, though used as. *See* RELIGIOUS WORSHIP, S.
Parliamentary grant in aid of rebuilding, &c. *See* SCHOOL SITES, **2**.
Sites for. *See* CROWN LANDS, S.; ENTAIL, S., **2** (*o*); SCHOOL SITES, **1**.
Tenure of land acquired for. *See* LAND, S., **4**.
Use of school-room for poll. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, S., **5** (*b*).

SCHOOLS, IRELAND.

Diocesan. *See* DIOCESAN SCHOOLS, I.
Endowed. *See* ENDOWED SCHOOLS, I.
Industrial. *See* INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS, I.
National. *See* NATIONAL SCHOOLS, I.
Pauper. *See* DUBLIN; POOR, I., **6**; POOR LAW COMMISSIONERS, I.
Reformatory schools. *See* REFORMATORIES, I.
Sites for. *See* SCHOOL SITES, I.
Exemption of, from county cess and poor rate. *See* COUNTY, I., **2** (*b*); POOR, I., **7**.
" of certain, from rates. *See* RATES.
Provisions against infection in schools. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, I., **1** (*d*).
Use of school room for poll. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, I., **5** (*b*).

SCHOOL BOARDS. *See* EDUCATION, S.; ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.

SCHOOLMASTER.

Appointment, &c. of masters—
at public schools. *See* PUBLIC SCHOOLS, **1** (*a*) (2).
at grammar schools. *See* ENDOWED SCHOOLS, **2**.
at endowed schools generally. *See* ENDOWED SCHOOLS, **3** (*b*) (*e*).
at board schools. *See* ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, **1** (*c*) (4) (*a*).
at schools built on sites acquired under School Sites Acts. *See* SCHOOL SITES, **1**.

SCHOOLMASTER—*cont.*

Removal of master in school subject to Charity Commissioners. *See* CHARITIES, **2** (*c*).
Eton, Winchester, and Westminster, head masters at, to assent to 39 articles, &c. *See* COLLEGES, **1**.
Nonconformists and Roman Catholics not qualified to hold office in certain schools. *See* NONCONFORMISTS; ROMAN CATHOLICS, **1**.

SCHOOLMASTER, SCOTLAND.

Tenure of office, &c. of, under School Sites Acts. *See* SCHOOL SITES, **1**.
Appointment, &c. of, in public parish or burgh school. *See* EDUCATION, S., (*b*).
" " in higher class public schools. *See* EDUCATION, S., (*c*).
Schoolmasters' widows' fund. *See* EDUCATION, S., (*h*).
Non-educational duties of—
as to militia ballots, &c. *See* MILITIA, **2** (*a*); MILITIA, S., (*a*).
as to custody of documents deposited under standing orders of Parliament. *See* SHERIFF CLERK, S.
as to income tax assessments. *See* INCOME TAX, **3** (*b*).
provisions for transfer of, to registrars of births, &c. - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62. s. 76.

SCHOOLMASTER, IRELAND.

Appointment, &c. of masters. *See* DIOCESAN SCHOOLS, I.; ENDOWED SCHOOLS, I.
Exemption from serving on juries. *See* JURY, I., **2**.
National school teachers, provisions as to. *See* NATIONAL SCHOOLS, I.
Payment of, in pauper schools. *See* POOR, I., **6**.
" to, for results of public examinations. *See* INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION, I.
Summary recovery of sums due for tuition. *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., **1** (*b*).

SCHOOL SITES.

1841. (E. S.) 4 & 5 Vict. c. 38. (General.)
1844. (E. S.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 37. (General.)
1849. (E. S.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 49. (General.)
1851. (E. S.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 24. (General.)
1852. (E. S.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 49. (Middle Class Schools, and Theological Colleges.)
1854-5. (E. S.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 131. (Parliamentary Grant.)
1870. (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. ss. 20, 21. (Elementary Schools.)

1. Grants for, under School Sites Acts.
2. Parliamentary Grant.
3. Generally.

1. Grants for, under School Sites Acts.

(*a*.) *Schools for Poor Persons.*

Gift, sale, &c. of land for sites of, or of residences of schoolmaster, &c.—
by absolute or limited owner, or person under disability - - - - - (E. S.) 4 & 5 Vict. c. 38. ss. 2, 5.
gift not void though donor die within 12 months (E. S.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 37. s. 3.
by corporations ecclesiastical and other, and officers, justices, trustees, &c. for public purposes - - (E. S.) 4 & 5 Vict. c. 38. s. 6.
of Duchy of Lancaster lands - - - (E. S.) 4 & 5 Vict. c. 38. s. 3.
of common, by lord of manor - - - (E. S.) 4 & 5 Vict. c. 38. s. 2.
Grant of several sites by same owner - - - (E. S.) 4 & 5 Vict. c. 38. s. 9.
No grant to exceed one acre; several grants by one owner in same parish or ecclesiastical district not to exceed one acre - - - (E. S.) 4 & 5 Vict. c. 38. ss. 2, 9, 20. (E. S.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 49. s. 3. (E. S.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 24.
Form of grants, conveyances, &c. - - - (E. S.) 4 & 5 Vict. c. 38. s. 10.
Apportionment of rent, where part only of land under lease conveyed - - - - (E. S.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 49. ss. 1, 2.
Grant to corporation sole or aggregate, or to trustees - (E. S.) 4 & 5 Vict. c. 38. s. 7.
Minister, churchwardens, &c. of parish or chapel:
grant of lands or buildings to, or transfer by trustees of schools, &c. to - - (E. S.) 4 & 5 Vict. c. 38. ss. 7, 8, 20. (E. S.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 37. s. 4.
grant of glebe to, with consent of bishop and patron, valid, though minister is grantor - - (E. S.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 37. s. 5.
conveyances of land to, under 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 70. to vest fee simple - - - - (E. S.) 4 & 5 Vict. c. 38. s. 15.
Ecclesiastical corporation sole:
application of purchase money for land sold by - (E. S.) 4 & 5 Vict. c. 38. s. 11.
certificate of extent of land granted by - - (E. S.) 4 & 5 Vict. c. 38. s. 13.
Scotland, application of purchase money for land sold by limited owners in - - - - (S.) 4 & 5 Vict. c. 38. s. 12.
" saving of provisions as to feus or leases by owners of entailed estates in (*see* ENTAIL, S., **2** (*c*)) (S.) 4 & 5 Vict. c. 38. s. 22.
Sale or exchange of lands or buildings; consent of Home [illegible] - (E. S.) 4 & 5 Vict. c. 38. s. 14. (E. S.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 131.

SCHOOL SITES—*cont.*

1. Grants for, under School Sites Acts—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Schools for Poor Persons*—cont.

Transfer of powers of Home Secy. (as respects Scotland) to Secy. for Scotland. *See* SECRETARY FOR SCOTLAND.

Land ceasing to be used for school purposes to revert to grantor - - - - - - (E. S.) 4 & 5 Vict. c. 38. ss. 2, 3.

Absolute owner authorized to grant land to trustees for charitable purposes, grant of any quantity of land by, to corporation, in trust for site or endowment (E. S.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 49 s. 5.

Conveyance of copyhold land by lord and copyholder to vest the freehold - - - - (E. S.) 12 & 13 Vict c 49. s. 6.

Schoolmaster, tenure of office by; ejectment of - (E. S.) 4 & 5 Vict. c. 38. ss. 17, 18.

Acquisition of land under Acts for public elementary schools - - - - - - (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75. ss. 20, 21.

" " by school board. *See* ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, **1** (*c*) (4).

(*b.*) *Training Schools for Teachers in Elementary Schools.*

Grant of land for, not exceeding five acres, by absolute owner or tenant in tail, to corporation or trustee - (E. S.) 12 & 13 Vict: c 49. s. 4.

Absolute owner authorized to grant land to trustees; grant of any quantity of land by, to corporation, in trust for site or endowment - - - (E. S.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 49. s. 5.

(*c.*) *Schools for Sons of Yeomen or Tradesmen, and Theological Colleges.*

Conveyance and endowment of sites for, and for residences of schoolmasters, under School Sites Acts; tenure of sites (E. S.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 49.

Restrictions on grant of site by ecclesiastical corporation - (E. S.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 49.

" " " certain persons and corporations (E. S.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 49.

2. Parliamentary Grant.

Conditions of parliamentary grant duly evidenced, binding as though contained in conveyance - - - (E. S.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 37 s 1.

Power of trustees of ancient endowed school to apply for grant, and consent to Government inspection - - (E. S.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 37. s. 2.

Restraint on sale of site, &c. purchased, &c. by aid of parliamentary grant (*see also above*, **1** (*a*)) - - (E. S.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 131.

Parliamentary grant to public elementary schools; cessation of grants in aid of building, &c. elementary schools. *See* EDUCATION, S., (*d*); ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, **4**.

3. Generally.

Grant for school purposes—

of Crown lands. *See* CROWN LANDS, **2** (*b*); CROWN LANDS, S., **2** (*d*).

of lands of Duchy of Cornwall. *See* CORNWALL, DUCHY OF.

of lands of Duchy of Lancaster. *See above*, **1**.

of Greenwich Hospital lands. *See* GREENWICH HOSPITAL, **1** (*b*) (2).

by owners of entail in Scotland. *See* ENTAIL, S., **2** (*c*).

by Eccl. Commrs., and ecclesiastical corporations. *See* CORPORATION, **2** (*a*); ECCL. COMMISSION, **4** (*a*) (4).

Common lands, encroachments on, and allotments of, for schools. *See* COMMON, **3** (*b*), (*c*).

Congregation, society, &c., mode of holding land by, for purposes of school, &c. *See* LAND, S., **4**; SOCIETY.

Gift, &c. of land for elementary school—

excepted from provisions of 9 Geo. 2. c. 36. and Mortmain Acts. *See* CHARITIES, **1** (*b*); MORTMAIN, **2**.

in certain cases to be enrolled with Charity Commissioners. *See* CHARITIES, **4**.

Purchase of land by school boards. *See* EDUCATION, S., (*e*); ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, **1** (*c*) (4).

SCHOOL SITES, IRELAND.

1810. 50 Geo. 3. c. 33. (School Sites.)

1812–3. 53 Geo. 3. c. 107. ss. 26–28. (School Sites.)

1823. 4 Geo. 4. c. 86. s. 10. (School Sites.)

1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 96. (Grand Jury Presentments.)

1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 39. (Congregational Schools.)

1. Grants for, under General Acts.

2. Congregational Schools.

1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 11. (Disestablished Church Schools.)

1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 42. ss. 2–5. (Disestablished Church Schools.)

1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 29. (Reformatory Schools.)

1881 44 & 45 Vict. c. 65. (Leases for Sites.)

3. Leases for Schools (Ireland) Act, 1881.

4. Generally.

SCHOOL SITES, IRELAND—*cont.*

1. Grants for, under General Acts.

(*a.*) *Endowed Schools.*

Grants for use of resident Protestant schoolmaster:
- Of half acre within city or town, or two acres elsewhere, by absolute or limited owner - - - - } 50 Geo. 3. c. 33. s. 1.
- Of one acre glebe, &c., by ecclesiastical person - - 50 Geo. 3. c. 33. s. 2.
- Not to confer vote as freeholder at parliamentary election - 50 Geo. 3. c. 33. s. 3.
- Conditions as to management, in trust deed, on grant - 50 Geo. 3. c. 33. ss. 1, 2.
- Title, &c. of lands granted, not to be questioned - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 86. s. 10.

Purchase and exchange of lands, &c. for sites, by Commrs. of Education - - - - - - } 53 Geo. 3. c. 107. s. 27.

(*b.*) *Diocesan Schools.*

Grants to Commrs. of Education of two acres by ecclesiastical persons, or absolute or limited owner - - - } 53 Geo. 3. c. 107. s. 26.

Purchase and exchange of lands for sites, by Commrs. of Education - - - - - - - } 53 Geo. 3. c. 107. s. 27.

Presentments by grand juries for sites not exceeding two acres - - - - - - - - { 53 Geo. 3. c. 107. s. 28. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 96.

Vesting of lands disused for sites in Commrs. of Education, with power to lease or sell - - - - - } 53 Geo. 3. c. 107. s. 26.

(*c.*) *Reformatory Schools.*

Contribution by grand juries of counties, cities, or towns, or by town councils of Dublin, Cork, or Limerick for sites; borrowing powers - - - - - - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 29.

2. Congregational Schools.

Lease in fee farm, or for not exceeding 999 years, of five acres or less, by Her Majesty, the Commrs. of Woods, &c., absolute or limited owners, married women, corporations, trustees, &c., for schools of congregations not belonging to late Established Church - - - } 18 & 19 Vict. c. 39. ss. 3–13.

Extension of above Act to leases for schools of congregations belonging to late Established Church; surrender of old leases - } 38 & 39 Vict. c. 11.

Representative Church Body:
- Purchase by, of lands for sites of schools in connexion with Church of Ireland - - - - - } 38 & 39 Vict. c. 42. s. 2.
- Vesting in, of school house held in trust for Church of Ireland congregation by trustees - - - } 38 & 39 Vict. c. 42. s. 3.
- Power to hold lands for school house in connexion with any church, and to sell surplus lands - - } 38 & 39 Vict. c. 42. ss. 4, 5.

3. Leases for Schools (Ireland) Act, 1881.

Lease for not exceeding 900 years, of one acre or less by Her Majesty, the Commrs. of Woods, &c., absolute or limited owners, married women, corporations, trustees, &c. for schools, playgrounds, or teachers' residences - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 65. ss. 2–7.

4. Generally.

Acquisition of land for school for children in workhouses. *See* DUBLIN; POOR, I., **6.**

Grant for school purposes of Crown lands. *See* CROWN LANDS, **2** (*b*).

,, of land for school, exempted from Mortmain Acts. *See* MORTMAIN, **2.**

SCIENCE.

Adoptive Acts for establishment of schools of. *See* LIBRARIES.

Literary and scientific societies. *See* SOCIETY.

Purchase of site for building for purposes of. *See* CHARITIES, **1** (*b*).

Tenure of land by companies formed for. *See* MORTMAIN, **2**; SOCIETY.

SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT.

Retention and use by, of part of lands purchased by Commissioners of Exhibition of 1851 - - - - } 21 & 22 Vict. c. 36. s. 2.

Grant or devise of lands to, and holding of lands by, for purposes of charter, or public purposes, and sale or disposal of lands - } 38 & 39 Vict. c. 68.

See also BETHNAL GREEN MUSEUM; PATENT, **2** (*b*).

SCILLY ISLANDS. *See* JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, **7**; POOR, **2** (*b*).

SCIRE FACIAS, WRIT OF.
(a.) *When to be used.*
On forfeiture of land by traitor or felon (*see also* EXECUTION, 1) 25 Edw. 3. st. 5. c. 2.
On traverse of offices taken before escheators or commissioners - - - - - - - 23 Hen. 6. c. 16. 2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 8. s. 9.
Not to be used where information of intrusion lies on behalf of Crown - - - - - - - - 21 Ja. 1. c. 14. s. 2.
To compel appearance of corporation aggregate on suits on revenue side of Court of Exchequer. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (e).
For execution:
After lapse of a year from signing of judgment, &c. - - - - - - 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. sec.*) c. 45.
In case of further breaches after judgment for damages on breach of covenant - - - - - - 8 & 9 Will. 3. c. 11. s 8.
Against property of felon or traitor vested in administrator. *See* EXECUTION, 1.
Where person is evicted from lands held in execution. *See* EXECUTION, 3 (*d*).
(b.) *Regulations as to.*
Testing and direction of, and process on, in certain cases - - - - - - - (E.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 76. s. 132.
For repeal, &c. of letters patent or charter, may be directed and sent to the sheriff of any county, &c. - - - (E.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 109. ss. 29, 31, &c.
For repeal of letters patent for inventions, abolished - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 26.
Costs of proceedings by. *See* COSTS, 2 (*c*), (*d*).
Limitation of time for actions of scire facias on recognisances. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, (15).

SCIRE FACIAS, IRELAND.
Substituted notice of, to revive judgment or obtain execution 12 & 13 Vict. c. 95. s. 11.
Teste of and proceedings on writs of - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 153.
Costs on writ of. *See* COSTS, I., 2 (*c*).
See also SCIRE FACIAS.

SCRIVENER'S COMPANY.
Membership of, requisite for notaries practising within 10 miles of London. *See* NOTARY PUBLIC.

SCOTLAND.
Union of, with England - - - - - - - 6 Ann. c. 11.(1)
Appointment of Secretary for. *See* SECRETARY FOR SCOTLAND.

SCOTT MONUMENT.
Site for erection of monument to Sir Walter Scott - - (S.) 4 & 5 Vict. c. 15.

SCROPE'S (POULETT) ACT.
Parochial assessments - - - - - - - (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 96.

SCULPTURE. Copyright in. *See* COPYRIGHT, 4 (*c*), 6.

SCUTCH MILL, IRELAND. *See* DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, I., 4 (*d*).

SEA.
1391. 15 Ric. 2. c. 3. (Admiralty Jurisdiction.)
1536. 28 Hen. 8. c. 15. (Offences.)
1698-9. (2) 11 Will. 3. c. 7. (Offences.)
1717-8. 4 Geo. 1. c. 11. (Offences.)
1721-2. 8 Geo. 1. c. 24. (Offences.)
1744-5. 18 Geo. 2. c. 30. (Offences.)
1798-9. 39 Geo. 3. c. 37. (Offences.)
1806. 46 Geo. 3. c. 54. (Offences.)
1817. 57 Geo. 3. c. 53. (Offences.)
1820. 1 Geo. 4. c. 90. (Benefit of Clergy.)
1821. 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 76. (Offences.)
1826. 7 Geo. 4. c. 38. (Examination, &c. of Accused.)
1826-7. (E.) 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 28. ss. 6, 12. (Benefit of Clergy; Punishment of Offences.)
1828. (I.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. ss. 12, 22. (Benefit of Clergy; Punishment of Offences.)
1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 83. s. 4. (Australian Courts.)
1834. (E.) 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 36. s. 22. (Central Criminal Court.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 36. s. 39. (Post Office Offences.)
1844. (E.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 2. (Assizes.)
1848. (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. ss. 2, 25. (Examination, &c. of Accused.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 96. (Trial in Colony.)
1851. (I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. ss. 10, 15. (Examination, &c. of Accused.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 263, 267-270, 527-529. (Offences.)
1855. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 91. s. 21. (Offences on Ships.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 88. (Trial in India.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 122. (Trial in Colony.)

(1) 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead.

(2) 11 & 12 in Ruffhead.

SEA—*cont.*

1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 94. s. 9. (Accessories to Felony.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 115. (Larceny.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. s. 72. (Malicious Injuries to Property.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. s. 50. (Forgery.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 99. s. 36. (Coinage Offences.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. ss. 10, 68. (Offences against the Person.)
1865. (E. I.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 124. s. 7. (Forgery, &c.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 124. s. 11. (Offences on Ships.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 27. (Punishment in Colony or India.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 67. s. 3. sch. 1. (Foreign Jurisdiction.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 73. (Territorial Waters Jurisdiction.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 55. s. 9. (Expenses of Prosecutions.)

Jurisdiction of the Admiral as to deaths and injuries in ships in main streams of great rivers - - - - - - - 15 Ric. 2. c. 3.

Trial of treasons, piracies, felonies, robberies, murders, confederacies, and other offences committed at sea, or within Admiralty jurisdiction :—

within the realm, as if committed on land, under commission under Great Seal to the Admiral, his deputies, and others ; trial according to common law, and before juries in shires limited in commissions - - - 28 Hen. 8. c. 15. (1) 11 Will. 3. c. 7. 4 Geo. 1. c. 11. s. 7. 8 Geo. 1. c. 24. ss. 1, 3. 18 Geo. 2. c. 30. 39 Geo. 3. c. 37. s. 1. 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 76. s. 16. (E.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 2. s. 4.

provisions as to commissions to places within jurisdiction of Cinque Ports, and trials under such commissions - - - - - 28 Hen. 8. c. 15. s. 5. (1) 11 Will. 3. c. 7. s. 16. (E.) 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 76. s. 16.

at Central Criminal Court - - - - (E.) 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 36. s. 22. (E.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 2. s. 4.

under commissions of oyer and terminer and gaol delivery ; venue in indictments - - - (E.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 2. ss. 1, 2

in colonies, under commissions under Great Seal, and according to common law ; governors, &c. to assist - (1) 11 Will. 3. c. 7. s. 14. 4 Geo. 1. c. 11. s. 7. 8 Geo. 1. c. 24. ss. 1, 3. 18 Geo. 2. c. 30. 46 Geo. 3. c. 54.

in Australian courts - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 83. s. 4. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 96. s. 4.

in colonial courts - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 96. ss. 1, 2, 5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 91. s. 21.

Trial of persons belonging or having belonged to British ship, for offences in places out of Her Majesty's dominions, and not subject to European power or United States, as if committed at sea - 57 Geo. 3. c. 53.

Trial by Australian courts in certain cases - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 83. s. 4.

" as for offence in colony, on death there from injury inflicted at sea - - - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 96. s. 3.

" as for offence at sea, on death at sea from injury inflicted in colony - - - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 96. s. 3.

Extension of 12 & 13 Vict. c. 96. to India ; person charged, when entitled to claim trial in Supreme Court (*see also* INDIA, 3 (*b*)) - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 88.

Power of colonial legislature to provide for trial in colony on death at sea or out of colony from injury inflicted in colony - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 122.

Trial in colonial courts of offences committed elsewhere, under Foreign Jurisdiction Acts. *See* FOREIGN JURISDICTION.

Punishment on trial by colonial or Indian court, under Imperial Act, for offence at sea or out of jurisdiction, or offence within jurisdiction punishable by Imperial Act - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 27.

Extension, by Order in Council, of 12 & 13 Vict. c. 96. and 23 & 24 Vict. c. 122. to any place to which Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843, applies - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 67. s. 3. sch. 1.

Trial and punishment of offences under Merchant Shipping Acts. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 9 (*a*).

" of offences committed ashore or afloat, out of H.M.'s dominions, by persons employed on British ships - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 267.

" of British subject for offence on British ship - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 91. s. 21. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 124. s. 11.

" " on foreign ship to which he does not belong - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 124. s. 11.

SEA—*cont.*
Extension, by Order in Council, of 30 & 31 Vict. c. 124. s. 11. to any place to which Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843, applies - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 67. s. 3. sch 1.
Trial of person not British subject for offence on British ship at sea - - - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 91. s. 21.
Conveyance of offenders to U.K. or British possession, by order of naval court or consular officer - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 263, 268.
Inquiry as to cause of death on foreign-going ship - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 269.
Depositions, when receivable in evidence - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 270.
Arrest of foreign ships found in territorial waters, for damage to British property, wherever caused - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 527–529.
Trial, as for felony at sea, of person becoming within Admiralty jurisdiction accessory to any felony - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 94. s. 9.
" of theft and similar offences - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 115.
" of malicious injuries to property - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. s. 72.
" of forgery, &c. - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. s. 50. (E. I.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 124. s. 7.
" of coinage offences - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 99. s. 36.
" of offences against the person - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 68.
" of Post Office offences - - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 36. s. 39.
Trial in England or Ireland, for murder or manslaughter, on death in England or Ireland from injury at sea, or death at sea from injury in England or Ireland - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 10.
Trial of offences committed within territorial waters of H.M.'s dominions, though committed on or by means of foreign ship; saving as to trial of pirates; definition of territorial waters, &c. - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 73.
Offences prosecuted in Courts of Admiralty subject to same punishments as if committed on land - - (E.) 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 28. s. 12. (I.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. s. 22.
Taking examinations, and apprehension of persons charged - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 38.
Proceedings before justices; committal by justices (*see also* CRIMINAL LAW, 8 (*a*) (1); CRIMINAL LAW, I., 8 (*a*) (1)) - - - - (S.) 7 Geo. 4. c. 38. (E.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 2. s. 3. (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. ss. 2, 25. (I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. ss. 10, 15.
Benefit of clergy, provisions as to - - - - - 28 Hen. 8. c. 15. s. 3. 4 Geo. 1. c. 11. s. 7. 39 Geo. 3. c. 37. s. 2. 1 Geo. 4. c. 90.
" " abolition of, in case of felony - - (E.) 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 28. s. 6. (I.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. s. 12.
Payment of expenses on prosecutions of offences committed ashore or afloat out of H.M.'s dominions by persons employed on British ships - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 267.
" " of felony or misdemeanour committed within jurisdiction of Admiralty - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 55. s. 9.
Expenses of conveying offenders and witnesses, when offence committed at sea or abroad, payable by Parliament - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 55. s. 9
Arrest, &c., of fugitive offenders. *See* FUGITIVE OFFENDERS.
Extradition of persons charged with offences committed at sea. *See* EXTRADITION, 3.
Trial of offences under Fishery Acts. *See* FISHERIES, 1 (*a*), 1 (*b*) (2), 2 (*b*) (5).
" under Wild Birds Protection Act. *See* WILD BIRDS.
Further provisions as to jurisdiction over offences and matters occurring on the sea. *See* ADMIRALTY COURT, S.; FOREIGN ENLISTMENT; MERCHANT SHIPPING, 1 (*c*), 6 (*c*); NAVY, 4 (*b*), 5 (*b*); PACIFIC ISLANDS; PIRACY; PRIZE; SESSION, COURT OF, S.; SHERIFF COURT, S.; SHIP, 4; SLAVE TRADE; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS; SUPREME COURT, 1 (*f*); SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (*f*); VICE ADMIRALTY COURT. *See also* FISHERIES, 1, 3.

SEA BIRDS. *See* WILD BIRDS.

SEA FISHERIES FUND, IRELAND. *See* HARBOURS, I.

SEA FISHING BOATS, SCOTLAND.
Division into shares of property in boat - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 53. ss. 3, 4.
Sale or mortgage of boat or share - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 53. ss. 5–12.
Registration of sale or mortgage by collector of customs - - - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 53. ss. 5–12, 15.
Orders in Council for execution of Act - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 53. s 14.

SEAL.
Companies' seals, for execution of deeds abroad. *See* COMPANY, 4.
Great Seal. *See* GREAT SEAL.
" forgery of, and of judicial and other seals, &c. *See* FORGERY, (2).

SEAL, SCOTLAND.
For private grants, &c. in Scotland - - - - (1) 6 Ann. c. 11. art. xxiv.
Privy seal, signet, signet of Justiciary Court, &c., continuance of (1) 6 Ann. c. 11. art. xxiv.
Counterfeiting, deemed treason - - - - - 7 Ann. c. 21. s. 12.
See also COMMISSARY COURT, S.; CROWN WRIT, S.; GREAT SEAL, S.; SIGNET, S.

SEAL FISHERY.
Off coast of Greenland, provisions for regulation of - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 18.

SEAMAN. *See* ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES, **1** (*b*), **6**; ADMIRALTY; CONSUL, BRITISH; FISHERIES, **1** (*a*); GREENWICH HOSPITAL; LIMITATION OF TIME, (3); MERCHANT SHIPPING, **2**; NAVY; SHIP; SUPREME COURT, **1** (f); SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (f); VAGABOND; WILL, **2** (*c*), **3** (*b*).

SEAMEN'S CLOTHING ACT, 1869 - - - - (E. I.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 57.

SEAMEN'S FUND WINDING-UP ACT, 1851 - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 102.

SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL SOCIETY.
Incorporation and regulation of - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 9.

SEA-SHORE.
Cutting starr or bent in loose sand hills on - - - (E. S.) 15 Geo. 2. c. 33.
Right of fishermen to use, within certain limits, &c. - (E. S.) 11 Geo. 3. c. 31. s. 11.
See also ADMIRALTY, **2**, **4**; BOARD OF TRADE, **2**; BURIAL, **6** (*a*); CROWN LANDS, **6**; DURHAM, **1**; FISHERIES; HARBOURS; MINES; NAVIGATION; PRELIMINARY INQUIRIES; RAILWAY, **2** (*b*); RAILWAY, S., **2** (*b*); TELEGRAPHS, **2**, **6**.

SEATON, LORD. Annuity to. *See* ANNUITY.

SECRET SERVICE MONEY.
No stated sums to be paid to Secretary of State for - - 22 Geo. 3. c. 82. s. 28.
Home service, issue of sums for, prohibited - - - { 22 Geo. 3. c. 82. s. 24. 50 Vict. c. 2.
Foreign service, issues for - - - - - 22 Geo. 3. c. 82. s. 25.
Acquittances for - - - - - 22 Geo. 3. c. 82. ss. 25–27.
Special service or royal bounty, entry of sums issued for - - 22 Geo. 3. c. 82. s. 29.

SECRETARY AT WAR ABOLITION ACT, 1863 (*see* WAR DEPARTMENT, **1**) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 12.

SECRETARY FOR SCOTLAND.
Appointment, salary, seal, and style of - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. ss. 1, 2, 4.
Qualified to sit in House of Commons - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 3.
Transfer to of powers and duties—
of Secretary of State under Acts concerning Labourers' Dwellings, Lunacy (except criminal lunatics and insane prisoners), Police, Prisons, Public Health, Roads and Bridges, Salmon Fisheries, and under other scheduled Acts - } 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. sch. pt. I.
of Privy Council under scheduled Acts
of Treasury under scheduled Acts -
of Local Government Board for England under scheduled Acts - } 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. sch. pts. II., III., IV.
Power by Royal Warrant to appoint Secretary to be Vice-President of Scotch Education Department, and consequent transfer of powers, &c. - - - - } 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. ss. 6, 7.
Secretary to be Keeper of Her Majesty's Seal - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 8.
Saving for rights of Lord Advocate - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 9.
Powers under Sea Fisheries (Scotland) Act, 1885. *See* FISHERIES, S., **1**.

SECRETARY OF STATE.
Evidence of orders of. *See* EVIDENCE, **4**.
Oath of. *See* OATH.
Place in Parliament. *See* PARLIAMENT.
Political pensions. *See* PENSION.
Sitting of, and of Under Secretaries, in House of Commons. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **2** (*b*).
Home Secretary, transfer of various powers of, to other Departments. *See* BOARD OF TRADE, **2**; LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD, **2**; SECRETARY FOR SCOTLAND.
Secretary of State for War. *See* WAR DEPARTMENT.

SECURITIES.
Destruction, concealment, &c. of; compelling by threats to sign, &c. *See* DOCUMENT.
Forgery of. *See* FORGERY.
Larceny and embezzlement of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*a*).
See also COMPANY; INDIA, **4**; LOCAL LOANS ACT, S.; GUARANTEE; MORTGAGE; PUBLIC OFFICER; STAMPS, **2**; STORES, PUBLIC; TRUSTEES, **3**.

[illegible] & S. in Ruffhead.

SECURITY, SCOTLAND. *See* CAUTION, S., CAUTIONARY OBLIGATION, S.; DEED, S; FORGERY, S; HERITABLE SECURITY, S; LEASE, S.; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S

SEDITION.
Obeying not lawfully constituted body or leader, and not revealing illegal act - - - - - - (E S) 37 Geo. 3. c. 123
Unauthorised drilling and practising military exercise, &c. - 60 Geo. 3. & 1 Geo. 4. c. 1.
Administration of oath for seditious purpose. *See* OATH.
Seditious libels *See* LIBEL, (*a*)
Treatment of prisoners convicted of. *See* MISDEMEANOUR; PRISONER, S.; PRISONER, I. *See also* CONSPIRACY; CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (*e*), (*f*).

SEDITION, SCOTLAND.
Penalty for (*see also* SEDITION; *and* CRIMINAL LAW, S, 2 (*f*)) - 6 Geo. 4. c. 47.

SEDITION, IRELAND *See* COMBINATION, I.; CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (*e*), (*f*); CRIMINAL LAW, I, 2 (*d*), (*e*); LIBEL; OATH, I; PRISONER, I; SEDITION.

SEDUCTION, IRELAND.
Remitting action for, to civil bill court. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I, 5 (*a*); SUPREME COURT, I, 3 (*e*).

SEEDS.
Adulteration of. *See* ADULTERATION.
Selling, sowing, &c poisoned seeds. *See* POISON
See also WARRANTY, I.

SEISIN, SCOTLAND. *See* SASINE, S

SEIZURES. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (*e*), (*f*); EXCISE, 12, 13.

SELKIRK
Special provisions as to burgh and county of, for parliamentary voting - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c 48 ss 10, 24
Galashiels annexed to county of - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 85. 31 & 32 Vict. c 48 s. 45. 35 & 36 Vict c 47.

SENTENCE *See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT, CENTRAL CRIMINAL COURT, CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (*a*), 8 (*f*); CRIMINAL LAW, I, 1 (*a*), 8 (*c*), (*d*); JUSTICIARY COURT, S; SHERIFF COURT, S, 3 (*b*)

SENTENCE MONEY, SCOTLAND Abolition of *See* HERITABLE JURISDICTIONS, S.

SEPARATION, JUDICIAL. *See* MARRIED WOMAN; SUPREME COURT, 1 (*h*)

SEPARATION, SCOTLAND
A mensâ et thoro, action for, competent only in Court of Session (*see* CONSISTORIAL ACTIONS, S) - 11 Geo 4 & 1 Will 4 c 69 s 33
Orders in action as to custody, &c of children - - 24 & 25 Vict c 86 s 9
Wife entitled to property acquired after decree for, capable to contract, sue, and be sued, and liable for wrongs; husband not liable for wife's contracts, &c, after decree - - 24 & 25 Vict c 86 s 6
Protection order, obtaining of, by wife after desertion, and effect of, as decree for separation *See* MARRIED WOMAN, S.
Power to dispense with husband's consent to deeds as to property of wife, in cases of separation. *See* MARRIED WOMAN, S.

SEPARATION DEED Agreement in, as to custody of or access to children. *See* INFANT, 1.

SEPARATISTS Declaration in lieu of oath by *See* DECLARATION.

SEPTENNIAL ACT (*see* PARLIAMENT, 1) - - - (E. S) 1 Geo. 1. st. 2. c 38.

SEQUESTRATION.
Of benefices. *See* BENEFICE, 3 (*b*).
Dilapidations on benefice under. *See* DILAPIDATIONS, 1.
Enforcement of order of ecclesiastical court by *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS, 1.
Enforcement of order, &c. of Judicial Committee by, in ecclesiastical or maritime cause. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE, 2 (*c*) (3).
Against property of company in liquidation, void. *See* EXECUTION, 1.
Of property of debtor, by Chancery Division. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (*a*) (2); SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (*a*) (2).

SEQUESTRATION, SCOTLAND. *See* BANKRUPTCY, S, 2; HYPOTHEC, S; LAND, S; PRESUMPTION OF LIFE LIMITATION, S.

SERJEANT-AT-LAW.
Judge of High Court or Court of Appeal need not be - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 8.
Deceit by, in court. *See* COURTS.

SERJEANTS INN.
Assessment and collection of house, land, and income taxes in, by commissioners for city of London - - (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 15. s. 16.

SERMON. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND, **3**.

SERVANT. *See* EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY; MALE SERVANT; MASTER AND SERVANT.

SERVICE, SCOTLAND.
Of heirs. *See* CHANCERY, S.; EVIDENCE, S., **3**; LAND, S., **4** (*c*) (3).
See also CITATION, S.; SESSION, COURT OF, S.; SHERIFF COURT, S.; WRIT, S.

SERVICES.
Restriction on distress for. *See* DISTRESS, **1**.
Abolition of. *See* LAND, **1**.

SERVICES, SCOTLAND.
Commutation for money payment of services of personal attendance, hosting, hunting, watching and warding - - 1 Geo. 1. stat. 2. c. 54.
Tacksman discharged from all not mentioned in lease or tack; saving for services due to mills - - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 50. ss. 21, 22.
Commutation of carriages and, by agreement, or by sheriff - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. ss. 20, 21.

SERVITUDE, SCOTLAND. *See* CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, **3** (*d*); LAND, S., **5** (*i*); MILL, S.; PRESCRIPTION, S.; SHERIFF COURT, S.

SESSION, COURT OF, SCOTLAND.
1706-7. 6 Ann. c. 11.(1) (Union.)
1723-4. 10 Geo. 1. c. 19. (Judges.)
1733-4. 7 Geo. 2. c. 16. s. 4. (Judges, House of Commons.)
1746-7. 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. ss. 29, 34, 37. (Sheriff; Appeals.)
1761-2. 2 Geo. 3. c. 27. (Recess.)
1798-9. 39 Geo. 3. c. 55. (Thirlage.)
1808. 48 Geo. 3. c. 145. (Judges, Pensions.)
1808. 48 Geo. 3. c. 151. (General.)
1810. 50 Geo. 3. c. 31. (Judges, Salaries.)
1810. 50 Geo. 3. c. 112. (General.)
1812-3. 53 Geo. 3. c. 64. (General.)
1814-5. 55 Geo. 3. c. 42. (Jury Trials.)
1819. 59 Geo. 3. c. 35. (Jury Trials.)
1819. 59 Geo. 3. c. 45. (Judges.)
1821. 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 38. (Judges, Officers.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 23. (Procedure in Sheriff Court; Act of Sederunt.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. (General.)
1830. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. (General.)
1831-2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 5. (Judges.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 14. (Jury Trial.)
1837-8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 86. ss. 4, 9. (Suspensions; Act of Sederunt.)
1837-8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. ss. 1-8, 16. (Diligence.)
1837-8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 118. (Judges; Officers; Act of Sederunt.)
1837-8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 119. (Procedure in Sheriff Court; Act of Sederunt.)
1839. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 36. (Judges; Extension of Session; Act of Sederunt.)
1847-8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 36. (Entail; Act of Sederunt.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 51. (Pupils; Judicial Factors; Act of Sederunt.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. (General.)
1852-3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. ss. 22, 24, 32. (Appeals.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. (Consolidated Fund.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. (Exchequer.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 60. s. 19. (Mercantile Law Amendment.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. (Bankruptcy; Act of Sederunt.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 18. (Officers.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 56. (General.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. (Lunatic; Judicial Factor.)
1857-8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 56. (Confirmation; Executor.)
1857-8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 93. ss. 9, 10. (British Subject; Declarator.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 86. (Conjugal Rights; Act of Sederunt.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. (Summary Procedure; Act of Sederunt.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 112. (Evidence.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 96. (Debts Recovery; Act of Sederunt.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 97. (Trusts; Act of Sederunt.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 126. (Railway Companies; Act of Sederunt.)
1867-8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 54. (Judgments Extension; Act of Sederunt.)
1867-8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 55. (Fees.)
1867-8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 84. (Entail.)
1867-8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. (General.)
1867-8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. (Titles to Land; Act of Sederunt.)
1867-8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125.(2) (Election Petitions.)

SESSION, COURT OF, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 51. (Judges; Salaries.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 63. (Law Agent.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 31. (Conjugal Rights.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 41. s. 7. (Confirmation; Act of Sederunt.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 90. (Employers and Workmen; Act of Sederunt.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 24. s. 7. (Confirmation; Act of Sederunt.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. ss. 32, 54. (Appeals; Act of Sederunt.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 11. (Judges; Declinature; Rates.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 75.(1) (Election Petitions.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 4. (Pupils; Judicial Factors; Act of Sederunt.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 31. s. 11. (Judgments Extension; Act of Sederunt.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 77. (Citation.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 27. s. 11. (Act of Sederunt.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 58. (Auditor.)

1. General.
2. Sessions, Sittings and Distribution of Business.
3. Judges.
4. Officers of Court.
5. Counsel or Advocates, and Agents.
6. Jurisdiction.
7. Procedure.
8. Miscellaneous.

1. General.

Maintenance of, under Treaty of Union; exclusion of jurisdiction of English Courts (*see* COLLEGE OF JUSTICE, S.) - 6 Ann. c. 11.(2) Art. xix.
Transference to Court of Session of jurisdiction of Jury Court established by 55 Geo. 3. c. 42. - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 1.
Transference to Court of Session of jurisdiction of Admiralty Court (*see* ADMIRALTY COURT, S.) - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 21.
" " " of jurisdiction of Court of Exchequer (*see* EXCHEQUER, COURT OF, S.) - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. s. 1.
Court of Teinds to consist of certain judges of Court of Session. *See* TEINDS COURT, S.
Transference to Court of Session of judicial jurisdiction of Court of Teinds - - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. s. 54.
Inner House of Court to sit in two divisions, Lord President presiding in First Division, Lord Justice Clerk in Second Division; equal powers, &c. of divisions; quorum - 48 Geo. 3. c. 151. ss. 1–11.
50 Geo. 3. c. 112. s. 32.
53 Geo. 3. c. 64. s. 14.
6 Geo. 4. c. 120. s. 1.
Outer House to consist of permanent Lords Ordinary 50 Geo. 3. c. 112. s. 29.
53 Geo. 3. c. 64. ss. 1, 7.
6 Geo. 4. c. 120. s. 1.
11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 20.
1 & 2 Vict. c. 118. ss. 1–3.
Provision for constituting court of four Lords Ordinary for disposal of certain Inner House causes - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 8.
Lord Ordinary on the bills; bill chamber arrangements in session and vacation (*see below*, 7 (*b*)) - - - 53 Geo. 3. c. 64. ss. 2, 4.
2 & 3 Vict. c. 36. s. 7.
Quorum of Whole Court for passing Acts of Sederunt - 48 Geo. 3. c. 151. s. 11, &c.
Junior Lord Ordinary. *See below*, 2.
Lord Ordinary on Teinds. *See* TEINDS COURT, S.
Lord Ordinary in Exchequer. *See* EXCHEQUER COURT, S.
See HOUSE OF COMMONS, S.; VALUATION, S.

2. Sessions, Sittings and Distribution of Business.

Winter and Summer Sessions; Christmas recess; vacations; holidays and fast days; jury sittings (*see also* CIRCUIT COURT, S.) - - - 2 Geo. 3. c. 27.
11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. ss. 9, 11.
20 & 21 Vict. c. 56. s. 9.
31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. ss. 4–11, 33, 46.
Extension of sessions - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 10.
2 & 3 Vict. c. 36. ss. 10, 11.
31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 5.
Meaning of "Sederunt day"; blank days abolished - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. ss. 6–8.
Choice of Division and Lord Ordinary; special provision as to suspensions, &c. - - - - - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 151. s. 9.
1 & 2 Vict. c. 118. ss. 1–4.
13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 33.
Distribution of business; summary petitions before Junior Lord Ordinary; power of Lord President to transfer causes - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 56.
Transference or removal of causes ob contingentiam - 48 Geo. 3. c. 151. s. 9.
50 Geo. 3. c. 112. s. 36.
31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. ss. 74, 75.
Box days in vacation or recess - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. ss. 93, 94.
Rota of judges for election petitions - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125. s. 58.(1)
42 & 43 Vict. c. 75. s. 2.(1)

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act
(2) 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead.

SESSION, COURT OF, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

3. Judges.

Number, qualification, appointment, trial, and admission of (*see* OATH) - - - - - - 6 Ann. c. 11. (1) Art. xix.; 10 Geo. 1. c. 19.; 48 Geo. 3. c. 151. s. 21.; 2 & 3 Vict. c. 36.

Salaries and pensions - - - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 145.; 50 Geo. 3. c. 31.; 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 44.; 2 & 3 Vict. c. 36. s. 12.; 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94.; 35 & 36 Vict. c. 51. s. 2.

Union of offices of Lord President and Lord Justice General; President of Whole Court - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 18.; 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 35.

Provision for death, resignation, declinature, illness, &c. of judge - - - - - - 53 Geo. 3. c. 64. ss. 4, 10, 11.; 59 Geo. 3. c. 45. ss. 1–3.; 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 38. s. 4.; 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 5.; 1 & 2 Vict. c. 118. s. 1.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 12.

Transference of judge from one Division to another - - 59 Geo. 3. c. 45. ss. 1–3.

Judges may act although interested as ratepayers - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 11.

" " members of certain companies - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 103.

" disqualified for seat in House of Commons - - 7 Geo. 2. c. 16. s. 4.

See above, **1, 2**; *and* JUDGES; JUDGES, S.

4. Officers of Court.

Keeper of signet; deputy keeper (*see* LORD CLERK REGISTER, S.) 50 Geo. 3. c. 112. s. 16.

Principal, depute and assistant clerks, clerks of the bills, keepers of rolls, judges' clerks, appointment, salaries, pensions, provisions for absence, duties, &c. of - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. ss. 13, 14.; 1 & 2 Vict. c. 118. ss. 5, 8–17.; 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 37.; 20 & 21 Vict. c. 18.; 20 & 21 Vict. c. 71. s. 84.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. ss. 31, 102, 105.

Auditor, appointment, salary, fees, &c. of (*see also* LAND, S., **5** (*p*)) - - - - - 50 Geo. 3. c. 112. s. 48.; 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 38. ss. 32, 33.; 1 & 2 Vict. c. 118. s. 24.

" duty of, to tax accounts of returning officers - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 58.

Accountant of Court, appointment, duties, salary, staff, &c. of - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 51. ss. 9–21, 33–38, &c.; 43 & 44 Vict. c. 4.

Extractor, appointment, duties, salary, staff of - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 118. ss. 18–20.

Keeper of minute book, &c. (*see also* EDICTAL CITATION, S.) - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 118. s. 21.

Judicial reporters - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 92.

Macers - - - - - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 13.; 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 38. s. 28.; 1 & 2 Vict. c. 118. s. 25.

Removal of officers for malversation, illegal exaction of fees, &c. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 118. s. 30.

See BANKRUPTCY, S.; EXTRACT, S.; JUDICIAL STATISTICS, S.; REGISTER, S.

5. Counsel or Advocates, and Agents.

Counsel, signature of, to amendment of summons or pleading, note of exceptions, special case, &c. - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. ss. 20, 27, 34, 63.

" attendance of, at adjustment of record - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 2.

" " not necessary to take decree in absence or at calling of motion rolls - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. ss. 23, 31.

" speeches of, in Inner House, at jury trial, at hearing on proof, &c. - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. ss. 18–20.; 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 44.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 32.

Agents, general provisions as to. *See* LAW AGENT, S.

" attendance of, at calling of motion rolls - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 31.

" " not necessary to take decree in absence 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 23.

" signature of, to note of appeal from inferior court - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 66.

" " to suspension of decree of " - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 86. s. 4.

" fees of, to be regulated by Act of Sederunt - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 106.

Writers to the signet, signature of summonses by - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 118. s. 29.; 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 15.; 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 13.

See also WRITER TO THE SIGNET, S.

SESSION, COURT OF, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

6. Jurisdiction.

Reservation of, under Treaty of Union; subordination of Inferior Courts to; exclusion of jurisdiction of English Courts - - - - - - - - 6 Ann. c. 11.(1) Art. xix.
Exclusion of, as court of first instance in causes not exceeding 25*l.* - - - 50 Geo. 3. c. 112. s. 28. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 21.
,, as court of review in causes not exceeding 25*l.* 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. ss. 22, 32.
In regard to thirlage - - - - - - - - 39 Geo. 3. c. 55.
Privative, in consistorial causes as to marriage, divorce, status, &c. (*see also* CONSISTORIAL ACTIONS, S.) - - - - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 33. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 16. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 86. *but see* 37 & 38 Vict. c. 31.
In maritime causes (*see also* MERCHANT SHIPPING) 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 21.
In actions of aliment. *See* ALIMENT, S.; CONSISTORIAL ACTIONS, S.
In appeals, from Inferior Courts. *See below*, **7** (*a*) (2); SHERIFF COURT, S., **3** (*a*) (1) (3); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.
In bankruptcy and cessio. *See* BANKRUPTCY, S.
In declarator of being natural-born subject - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 93. ss. 9, 10.
Over sheriff guilty of neglect of duty, &c. - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. s. 29.
,, officer of court guilty of malversation, &c. - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 118. s. 30.
,, law agent guilty of misconduct (*see also* LAW AGENT, S.) - - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 63. ss. 14, 22, 26.
In regard to restoration of possession, specific relief, or performance of statutory duty - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. ss. 89, 91.
,, regulation of interim possession pending appeal to House of Lords - - - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 151. ss. 17, 18.
As to cognition of the insane (*see also* LUNATIC, S.) - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 101.
,, appointment of judicial factors. *See* JUDICIAL FACTOR, S.; LAND, S., **4** (*b*) (2), (*d*).
,, appointment of tutors dative. *See* TUTOR, S.
,, trustees. *See* TRUSTEES, S.
,, charities. *See* CHARITIES, S.
,, election petitions. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES; HOUSE OF COMMONS, **5** (*g*).
,, appointment of managers of burghs. *See* BURGH, S., **1**.(*b*) (5), **2** (*b*) (5).
,, facilitating formation, &c. of police burghs. *See* BURGH, S., **4**.
,, joint stock companies. *See* COMPANY, **4**.
,, orders of protection, &c. *See* MARRIED WOMAN, S.
,, service of heirs. *See* CHANCERY, S.; LAND, S.
,, title to Crown lands or casualties. *See* CROWN LANDS, S.
See EXCHEQUER COURT, S.; TEINDS COURT, S.

7. Procedure.

(*a*.) *Ordinary.*

(1.) *In Outer House.*

Summons, form, signeting, signature, service, induciæ, &c. of; condescendence and note of pleas in law (*see also below*, **7** (*b*); *and* CITATION, S.; EDICTAL CITATION, S.; INDUCIÆ, S.) - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. s. 16. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 118. s. 29. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. ss. 1, 15, 18, 20, 21. sch. A. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. ss. 13–21. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 77.
,, calling of - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. ss. 22, 93.
,, amendment of - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. ss. 20, 29.
,, proof of lost - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 15.
Appearance, entering of - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 22.
Protestation for not calling, &c.; reponing - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 23. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 22.
Defences, form and lodging of - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 1. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. ss. 22, 93.
Production of writings founded on (*see also below*, (*b*)) - 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. s. 3. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100 s. 99.
Record, revisal, adjustment, closing, amendment of - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. ss. 4, 10–12. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. ss. 2–6. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. ss. 25, 26, 29, 93.
No prorogation or adjournment of consent - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 26.
Disposal of dilatory defences (*see also below*, (*b*)) - 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. s. 5. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 7. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 27.

(1) 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead.

SESSION, COURT OF, SCOTLAND—*cont.*
7. Procedure—*cont.*
(*a.*) *Ordinary*—cont.
(1.) *In Outer House*—cont.
Decree in absence, taking, recall or reponing, suspension, expenses - 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 38. s. 33. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 86. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. ss. 22, 23, 93.
" effect of, as decree in foro - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 24.
Decree by default - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 26.
Decree in foro; debate and judgment; meaning of "final judgment"; expenses - 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. ss. 4, 13, 17, 18. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. ss. 27, 28, 32, 53.
Proof, renunciation, allowance, appointment, adjournment, mode of (*see* COMMISSION, S.; EVIDENCE, S.; WITNESS, S.) - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 112. ss. 1–4. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. ss. 27, 32, 53.
Admissions - - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. s. 13.
Motions; procedure in vacation; box days - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. ss. 31, 93, 94.
Interlocutor of Lord Ordinary final unless reclaimed against - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. s. 17. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 28.
(2.) *In Inner House.*
Constitution, co-ordinate powers, quorum, &c. of First and Second Divisions of Inner House. *See above,* **1, 2, 3, 4.**
Reclaiming notes against interlocutors of Lord Ordinary:
competency, form, presenting, effect, disposal of; meaning of "final judgment" - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. ss. 5, 18. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. ss. 11–13. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. ss. 27, 28, 51–57, 94.
where time for reclaiming past by mistake - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 151. s. 16.
in summary petitions - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 56. s. 6.
in recall of arrestments. *See* ARRESTMENT, S.
in bankruptcy proceedings. *See* BANKRUPTCY, S.
Appeals from Sheriff and other inferior Courts:
excluded in causes not exceeding 25*l.* in value - 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. ss. 34, 37. 50 Geo. 3. c. 112. ss. 33, 35–37. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. s. 22. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 78.
substituted for advocations; caution abolished - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. ss. 64, 65, 73, 76.
what appeals competent; meaning of "final judgment" - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. s. 24. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. ss. 53, 65, 80. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. s. 32.
form, lodging, effect of; procedure in - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. ss. 66–71. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. s. 32.
record, making up or amending of, in appeal - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. ss. 72, 77.
proof or additional proof, allowance of " - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 72.
regulation of interim possession - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 79.
for jury trial (*see also below,* (*b*)) - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. s. 40. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 73.
from Debts Recovery Court (*see also* SHERIFF COURT, S., **3** (*a*), (3)) - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 96. ss. 10, 12–14, 17.
Reports by Lord Ordinary to Inner House - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. s. 19. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. ss. 14, 51. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 56. s. 5.
Amendment of record in Inner House - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 29.
Proof, taking of, in Inner House (*see also* COMMISSION, S.; EVIDENCE, S.; WITNESS, S.) - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 112. ss. 1–3. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 62.
Order for repayment of money or ad factum præstandum - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 57.
Provisions for equal division, consultation of judges, rehearing, &c. - - - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 151. s. 10. 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 38. s. 3. 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. ss. 23, 24. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 35. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. ss. 11, 59–61.
Interlocutor of Inner House final unless appealed to House of Lords - - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. s. 21.
See below, **7** (*b*), **8.**
(*b.*) *Particular Actions and Proceedings.*
Adjudication, action of, provisions as to. *See* ADJUDICATION, S.; LAND, S., **4** (*c*) (2).
Constitution, " " *See* LAND, S., **4** (*c*) (2).
Count and reckoning " " - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 1. sch. A.
Declarator [illegible] - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 1. sch. A. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 93. ss. 9, 10. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 24.

SESSION, COURT OF, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

7. Procedure—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Particular Actions and Proceedings*—cont.

Interdict. *See below.*

Multiplepoinding, provisions as to - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. ss. 1, 10, 19.
31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. ss. 30, 53.

Proving the tenor " " - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. s. 54.
See also - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 15.

Reduction " " (*see also* LORD ADVOCATE, S.; LAND, S., 4 (*c*) (3)) - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. s. 27.
1 & 2 Vict. c. 118. s. 2.
13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. ss. 1, 7, 8. sch. A.
31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. ss. 17, 22.

Suspension and interdict, actions of, provisions as to - 50 Geo. 3. c. 112. s. 41.
1 & 2 Vict. c. 86.
13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. ss. 32, 33.
31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. ss. 89, 90.

Accountings; remits to accountants - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. ss. 81–88, 92.

Bankruptcy and cessio, proceedings in. *See* BANKRUPTCY, S.

Bill Chamber, proceedings in, regulated; bills abolished for summonses, unnecessary for diligence; notes of suspension or interdict, when passed become Court of Session process; caution; sequestrations; session and vacation; judges and clerks, &c. (*see above*, 1, 4; *and* BANKRUPTCY, S.) - - - - - 53 Geo. 3. c. 64.
1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 38. s. 1.
6 Geo. 4. c. 120. ss. 44–48.
1 & 2 Vict. c. 86. ss. 4–6.
1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. ss. 1–8.
1 & 2 Vict. c. 118. s. 14.
13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 9, 18.
19 & 20 Vict. c. 79.
20 & 21 Vict. c. 18.

Consistorial actions, summonses, &c. in. *See* CONSISTORIAL ACTIONS, S.

Issues, trial of, by Lord Ordinary, without jury (*see below*) - - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. ss. 46–48.

Jury trials, causes appropriated to; proceedings in, regulated; issues; trial, time, and place of; presiding judge at; taking evidence in shorthand at; verdict; exceptions; motion for new trial; appeal from inferior court for; agents; expenses (*see also above*, 2; *and* ARBITRATION, S.; CIRCUIT COURT, S.: CONSISTORIAL ACTIONS, S.; HOUSE OF LORDS, 3; JURY, S; LAND, S., 4 (*c*) (3)) - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 42.
59 Geo. 3. c. 35.
6 Geo. 4. c. 120. ss. 28, 35, 37, 40.
11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. ss. 3–9, 11, 37.
7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 14.
13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. ss. 36–45.
20 & 21 Vict. c. 56. s. 8.
31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. ss. 4, 6, 27, 28, 34–50, 58, 61.

Maritime actions, summonses, &c. in. *See* MARITIME CAUSES, S.; MERCHANT SHIPPING.

Removings, provisions as to. *See* REMOVING, S.

Service of heirs, proceedings in regard to. *See* LAND, S., 4 (*c*) (3).

Special cases, on questions of law where facts admitted (*see* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.) - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. ss. 38, 63.

Summary petitions, incident to actions in Inner House (*see above*, 2, 6, 7 (*a*) (2)) - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 56. s. 4.

Vacation or recess, proceedings in. *See above*, 1, 2, 7 (*a*) (1), (*b*).

Wakening and transference of actions, provisions as to - - - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. ss. 30, 31.
31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. ss. 95–98.

Winding up of companies. *See* COMPANIES, 4.

8. Miscellaneous.

Abandonment of action, competency and conditions of - 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. s. 10.
31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 39.

Arbiters, reference to, in action (*see* ARBITRATION, S.) - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 50.

Books of Council and Session, registration in, and extracts from. *See* EXTRACT, S.; REGISTER, S.

Buildings in which Court held (Parliament House). *See* APP. XVI. (PUBLIC BUILDINGS).

Cases, written arguments in, power to order in Inner House, abolished in Outer House - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. ss. 18–22.
13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 14.

College of Justice, privileges of, abolished *See* COLLEGE OF JUSTICE, S.

Expenses, conclusion for, in summons; caution for, in appeals, abolished; general provisions as to (*see also* CROWN SUITS, S.) - - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 151. ss. 17, 20.
59 Geo. 3. c. 35. s. 19.
1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 38. s. 33.
6 Geo. 4. c. 120. ss. 5, 10, 17, 19, 21, 46.
11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 40.
13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. ss. 6, 23, 29, 32, 34. sch. A.
31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. ss. 20, 23, 28, 29, 31, 39, 40, 53, 63, 71, 92, 99, 101.

SESSION, COURT OF, SCOTLAND—*cont.*
8. Miscellaneous—*cont.*
Extracts. *See* EXTRACT, S.; REGISTER, S.
Fees of court; power of Treasury to fix; abolition of fee fund and fee-fund officers; payment of fees by stamps (*see also* CITATION, S.; PUBLIC OFFICE; STAMPS, **2**) - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 118. sch. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 55. / 45 & 46 Vict. c. 77. s. 5. sch.
Fees of law agents; power of Court to fix - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 106.
Findings of Court on proof in Inferior Court final as to facts - 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. s. 40.
Interest, allowance of, to respondent in appeal dismissed for want of prosecution - - - - - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 151. s. 20.
Law, ascertainment of English or Irish. *See* LAW.
" " of foreign. *See* FOREIGN LAW.
Poor's roll, table of fees not applicable to litigants on - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 118. sch.
Res noviter veniens ad notitiam, condescendence of - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. s. 10.
but see 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. ss. 20, 29.
Rolls, calling lists, minute book, &c. - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 118. ss. 21, 22. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 22.
Sederunt, Acts of, power of Court to make in regard to—
procedure in Court of Session - - - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 151. s. 11.
" fees, &c. in Sheriff and Burgh Courts - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 23.
" in Court of Session and Court of Tiends - 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. ss. 27, 50. / 1 & 2 Vict. c. 86. s. 9.
" and judicial arrangements in Court of Session - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 118. s. 33.
" fees, &c. in Sheriff Court - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 119. ss. 31, 32.
" and judicial arrangements in Court of Session 2 & 3 Vict. c. 36. ss. 10, 13.
entail procedure - - - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 36. s. 51.
judicial factors, &c. in Court of Session - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 51. s. 40.
procedure in Court of Session - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 54.
mercantile law amendment - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 60. s. 19.
bankruptcy procedure - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 185.
bill chamber arrangements - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 18. s. 7.
confirmation of executors - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 56. s. 18.
procedure under Companies Act. *See* COMPANIES, **4**.
procedure under Conjugal Rights Act, 1861 - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 86. s. 17.
procedure under Summary Procedure Act, 1864 - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. s. 33.
fees under Debts Recovery Act, 1867 - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 96. s. 20.
procedure under Trusts Act, 1867 - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 97. s. 17.
procedure under Railway Companies Act, 1867 - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 126. s. 22.
procedure under Judgments Extension Act, 1868 - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 54. s. 7.
entail procedure - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 84. s. 16.
procedure and judicial arrangements in Court of Session - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. ss. 8, 106.
procedure as to service of heirs, titles to land town clerks' fees, &c. - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 51, 162.
examinations under Law Agents Act, 1873 - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 63. s. 8.
rules, fees, &c. under Intestates' Widows and Children Act, 1875 - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 41. s. 7.
procedure under Employers and Workmen Act, 1875 - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 90. ss. 8, 9, 14.
rules, fees, &c. under Small Testate Estates Act, 1876 - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 24. s. 7.
procedure, fees, &c. in Sheriff Court - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. s. 54.
judicial factors, &c. in Sheriff Court - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 4. s. 5.
procedure under Judgments Extension Act, 1882 - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 31. s. 11.
" " Guardianship of Infants Act, 1886 - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 27. s. 11.
See CAUTION, S.; CITATION, S.; CONSIGNATION, S.; DILIGENCE, S., *and cross references therefrom;* EDICTAL CITATION, S.; EVIDENCE, S.; EXECUTION, S.; EXTRACT, S.; INDUCIÆ, S.; JUDGMENT, **3** (*b*); JUDICIAL STATISTICS, S.; LANDLORD AND TENANT, S.; LAWBURROWS, S.; PRIZE; TAXES, **2** (*e*); WITNESS, S.

SESSIONS.[1]
1344. 18 Edw. 3. st. 2. c. 2. (Jurisdiction of Quarter Sessions.)
1360–1. 34 Edw. 3. c. 1. (Jurisdiction of Quarter Sessions.)
1362. 36 Edw. 3. c. 12. (Time of holding Quarter Sessions.)
1388. 12 Ric. 2. c. 10. (Jurisdiction of Quarter Sessions.)
1414. 2 Hen. 5. st. 1. c. 4. (Time of holding Quarter Sessions.)
1461. 1 Edw. 4. c. 2. (Sheriff's Tourn.)
1542–3. 34 & 35 Hen. 8. c. 26. (Wales.)
1601. 43 Eliz. c. 2. (Overseers.)
1731–2. 5 Geo. 2. c. 19. (Procedure.)
1813–14. 54 Geo. 3. c. 84. (Michaelmas Quarter Sessions.)

[1] The enactments indexed under this title extend only to England, except those marked

SESSIONS—*cont.*

1813-14. 54 Geo. 3. c 91 (Poor)
1821. 5 Geo 4. c. 12. (Gaol Sessions)
1826. 7 Geo. 4. c. 63. s 18. (Gaol Sessions)
1828 9 Geo. 4. c. 43. (Petty Sessional Divisions)
1829. 10 Geo. 4. c. 46. (High Constable.)
1830. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4 c. 70. s 35. (Time of holding Quarter Sessions)
1834. 4 & 5 Will 4. c. 27.(1) (Boroughs)
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 36. s. 21. (Central Criminal Court.)
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 47. (Easter Quarter Sessions)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. ss. 11, 45. (Highways.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 12. (Petty Sessional Divisions)
1836 6 & 7 Will. 4 c. 96. s 6. (Special Sessions for Rating Appeals.)
1841 4 & 5 Vict. c 56. s. 6. (Limitation of Jurisdiction of Quarter Sessions.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 38. (Limitation of Jurisdiction of Quarter Sessions.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 33. (Notice of Special)
1847-8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. s. 27. (Costs on Appeals)
1849 12 & 13 Vict. c. 18. (Petty Sessions Houses.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 45. (Procedure at Quarter Sessions.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 55. s. 13 (Central Criminal Court.)
1857-8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 73. (Second Court at Quarter Sessions)
1859. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 65. (Constitution of Petty Sessions)
1861 (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 87. (Jurisdiction under Larceny Act.)
1867-8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 22. (Petty Sessions Houses and Lock-ups)
1868-9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 47. s. 3. (Notice of Special.)
1868-9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 49. (Fees and Penalties.)
1868-9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. s. 20. (Debtors.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 15, 17. (Appeals.)
1874. (E P I.) 37 & 38 Vict c. 36 (Personation).
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 19. (Summary Jurisdiction, Appeals.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. ss. 6, 8. (Court Houses, Appeals.)

1. Petty.
2. Quarter or General.
3. Special.
4. Miscellaneous and Local.

1. Petty.

Petty sessional divisions in counties—
Constitution of new, and alteration of, by order of quarter sessions - 9 Geo 4. c. 43.
Regulation of duties of high constable on constitution or alteration 10 Geo. 4. c. 46.
Alteration may be made three years after constitution - - 6 & 7 Will 4. c 12.
Division of parishes for constitution or alteration - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 65 s. 1.
Appointment and duties of officers on division - - 22 & 23 Vict. c 65. s. 2.
Petty sessions and sessional divisions in boroughs having separate commissions of the peace - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 18. s. 1.
Payment of fees and penalties by stamps, when clerk paid by salary - 32 & 33 Vict c. 49.
Sessions houses:
Providing, in county or borough; use of county court for 12 & 13 Vict. c. 18. s. 2.
Providing, by counties and boroughs jointly - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 18 s 3. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 22.
Contracts for use of, belonging to other county or borough - 31 & 32 Vict c. 22.
Providing of petty sessional court houses - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 30. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 8.
Appointment of police stations and other places for occasional court houses - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 20 (5).
Police stations, strong rooms, and lock-up houses. *See* POLICE, **1** (*b*); PRISON, **3**.
Loans by Public Works Loan Commrs. for police stations and justice rooms. *See* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS.
Provisions as to, in prisons, on transfer of prisons to Government. *See* PRISON, **1** (*a*).
Appeals to quarter sessions. *See below*, **2**, *and* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, **1** (*a*).
Expenses of witnesses, &c. in certain cases. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **8** (*h*).
Indictable offences, procedure with respect to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **8** (*a*) (1).
Special case to superior court. *See below*, **2**; *and* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, **1** (*e*).
Summary proceedings *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS.
Transfer of licences at. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **3** (*c*).

2. Quarter or General.

Time of holding - - - - - - - 36 Edw. 3. c. 12. 12 Ric. 2. c. 10. 2 Hen. 5. stat 1. c. 4.
Michaelmas - - - - - - - 54 Geo. 3. c. 84.
Michaelmas, Epiphany, Easter, and Midsummer 11 Geo. 4: & 1 Will. 4. c. 70. s. 35.
Easter - - - - - - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 47.

(1) Repealed by 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. as to boroughs within that Act.

SESSIONS—*cont.*

2. Quarter or General—*cont.*

Jurisdiction - - - - - - - - 18 Edw. 3. stat. 2. c. 2.; 34 Edw. 3. c. 1.; 12 Ric. 2. c. 10.
Transfer of jurisdiction of sheriff's tourn to - - - - 1 Edw. 4. c. 2.
Limitation of offences triable at, and removal of indictments (*see also* CERTIORARI) - - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 56. s. 6.; 5 & 6 Vict. c. 38. s. 1.; (E.? I.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 36.
" within limits of jurisdiction of Central Criminal Court - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 55. s. 13.
" under Larceny Act - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 87.
Jurisdiction under Debtors Act - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. s. 20.
Borough courts of quarter sessions. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **5** (*b*).
Jurisdiction of county quarter sessions in boroughs having no separate courts, or where local jurisdictions have ceased, or in places ceasing to be parts of boroughs (*and see* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **5** (*a*), (*h*)) - - - - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 27.(1)
Court for. *See* SHIRE HALL.
Calendar of prisoners at. *See* PRISONER, (*b*).
Attendance of gaoler at. *See* PRISON, **1** (*f*).
" of chief constable, &c. at. *See* POLICE, **1** (*b*).
Procedure:
Attendance of judges, when justices of the peace - - - 12 Ric. 2. c. 10.
Adjourned sessions, summoning of juries at. *See* JURY, **3** (*c*).
Formation of second court - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 73. ss. 9–11.
" in borough. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **5** (*b*).
General provisions as to trial of indictable offences. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **8**.
Prosecutions by Director of Public Prosecutions. *See* PROSECUTION OF OFFENCES.
Amendment of indictments (*see also* CRIMINAL LAW, **8** (*e*)) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 45. s. 10.
Sentence to take effect when pronounced - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 73. s. 12.
Appeals, general regulations as to - - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 45.
Costs on, and in relation to appeals - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. s. 27. schs. R., S.; 12 & 13 Vict. c. 45. ss. 4–6.
Amendment of order of justices, on trial of appeal - 5 Geo. 2. c. 19. s. 1.; 12 & 13 Vict. c. 45. ss. 7, 9.
Substitution of sufficient for defective recognisances - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 45. ss. 8, 9.
Statement of case for superior court after notice of appeal; hearing by divisional court - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 45. ss. 11, 16.; 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 45, 47.
Reference to arbitration after notice of appeal - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 45. ss. 12–16.
Procedure on appeals from conviction or order of Court of Summary Jurisdiction - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. ss. 31, 32.; 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 6.
Removal of orders to Queen's Bench, and enforcement - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 45. s. 18.
" of proceedings by certiorari. *See* CERTIORARI.
Certiorari not required for removal where special case stated for superior court - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 40.
Hearing appeals by divisional court - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 45, 47.
Provision for payment of fees and penalties by stamps - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 49.
Incorporation of justices assembled in, for purposes of Local Loans Act. *See* LOCAL LOANS ACT, S.
Making of rate at. *See* COUNTY, **2**.
Power of justices to borrow from Public Works Loan Commrs. *See* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS.

3. Special.

For purposes of Highway Act - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 45.
For rating appeals - - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 96. s. 6.
" " fee for giving notice of. *See* CLERK OF JUSTICES, **2**.
" " appointment of high constable at. *See* CONSTABLE, **1**.
For granting and transferring licences. *See* GAME, **4** (*a*) (1); INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **3**; PAWNBROKERS, (*b*); THEATRE, (*a*).
For appointment of overseers of the poor - - - - - 43 Eliz. c. 2.; 54 Geo. 3. c. 91.
" surveyors of highways - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. s. 11.
" constables. *See* CONSTABLE, **2**.
Notice of - - - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 33. s. 7.; 32 & 33 Vict. c. 47. s. 3.
Provision for payment of fees and penalties by stamps - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 49.
Jurisdiction of, as to special constables. *See* CONSTABLE, **3**.
Special petty sessions for consideration of jury lists. *See* JURY, **3** (*a*).

---

boroughs within that Act.

SESSIONS—*cont.*

4. Miscellaneous and Local.

Assessment sessions. *See* VALUATION.
Cawood, Wistow, and Otley, Liberty of, sessions in. *See* CAWOOD.
Central Criminal Court, sessions of the peace not be affected by sessions of - - - - - - } 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 36. s. 21. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 55. s. 13.
Cinque Ports and Margate. *See* CINQUE PORTS; MARGATE.
Clerk of petty and special sessions. *See* CLERK OF JUSTICES.
Coventry, holding of adjourned quarter sessions by justices of Warwickshire for. *See* COVENTRY.
Ely, Isle of, sessions in. *See* ELY.
Falmouth, abolition of quarter sessions in. *See* FALMOUTH.
Gaol sessions:
Counties divided into ridings with separate commissions, courts of gaol sessions of all justices of county in, for prison purposes - } 5 Geo. 4. c. 12.
Meetings of gaol sessions; clerk and treasurer - - 5 Geo. 4. c. 12. ss. 3–6.
Contributions by ridings to expenses; mortgage of rates - 5 Geo. 4. c. 12. ss. 7–11.
Providing shire hall and judges' lodgings by gaol sessions - 7 Geo. 4. c. 63. s. 18.
Transfer of prisons and powers of authorities as to prisons to Secretary of State; saving for powers as to industrial schools and reformatories. *See* PRISON, **1** (*a*).
Hertfordshire and St. Alban's quarter sessions. *See* HERTFORDSHIRE.
Juries at sessions. *See* JURY.
Metropolis, special sessions for appeals against valuation list in. *See* VALUATION.
Middlesex sessions. *See* MIDDLESEX.
Ripon, Liberty of, sessions in. *See* RIPON.
Southwell, Soke of, jurisdiction of justices of Notts in sessions in. *See* SOUTHWELL.
Sussex, separate sessions in. *See* SUSSEX.
Wales, time of holding quarter sessions in (*see also* WALES) - 34 & 35 Hen. 8. c. 26.
Warwickshire. *See above*, Coventry.
See also CLERK OF THE PEACE; FINES, FORFEITURES, &c.; JUSTICE OF THE PEACE; POOR, **8**; SHIRE HALL.

SESSIONS, IRELAND.

1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. (Presentment.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 2. ss. 3, 4, 11. (Presentment.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 102. (Courthouses.)
1843. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 93. s. 25. (Louth and Drogheda.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. (Presentment Sessions, Dublin County.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 80. s. 1. sch. (Quarter Sessions in Cities and Towns.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. ss. 8, 20–32, 98. (Quarter Sessions.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 23. (Summary Jurisdiction, Appeals.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. (Petty Sessions, Appeals.)
1857 8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. (Petty Sessions.)
1859. 22 Vict. c. 14. (Small Debts.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 50. (Petty Sessions.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 96. (Offences by Publicans, &c.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. ss. 41, 49–51. (Appeals.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. ss. 62–64. (Land Sessions.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 28. (Postponement of Sessions.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 76. s. 12. (Appeal.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 71. ss. 3, 4. (Sessions Towns.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. ss. 72, 76, 90. (Procedure at Quarter Sessions.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 69. ss. 7, 10, 11. sch. (Petty Sessions, Fees.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. ss. 38, 47, 49, 51. (Land Sessions; Land Commn.)

1. Petty.
2. Quarter.
3. Land.
4. Presentment.
5. Special.
6. Local.

1. Petty.

In counties and ridings, alteration of districts, and of times and places for holding, by order of justices at quarter sessions } 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 1.
In boroughs having separate commissions. *See* BOROUGH, I., **4** (*a*).
Sessions house, use of public court house for, where possible 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 8 (1).
" presentment by grand jury for rent of room for, and for lock up, where no courthouse; with certain restrictions - - - { 6 & 7 Will. 4. c 116. s. 77. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. s. 20. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 8 (1).
" to be open to public - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 9 (1).
" use, by Land Commission or sub-commission 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 49.
Clerk. *See* CLERK OF PETTY SESSIONS, I.
Attendance of constabulary. *See* CONSTABULARY, I., **1** (*a*)
Appointment and payment of summons servers - - { 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 12. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 69. s. 10. sch.

SESSIONS, IRELAND—*cont.*

1. Petty—*cont.*

Adjournment by clerk, when no justice attends - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. s. 8.
Procedure with respect to indictable offences. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, I., **8** (*a*) (1).
Summary proceedings. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, I., **8** (*a*) (2); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I.
Appeals to quarter sessions, regulation of. *See below*, **3.**
Special case to superior court. *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, **1** (*e*) (2).
Expenses of witnesses in certain cases - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 13 (7).
Recovery of small debts at; right of appeal in certain cases - { 22 Vict. c. 14. / 34 & 35 Vict. c. 76. s. 12.
Decree or order to bar civil bill proceedings - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. s. 41.
Return of cases decided out of - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 21 (3).
Returns to Lord Lieutenant as to business - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. s. 9
Order book, form and keeping of - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 5 (1). sch. D.
" extension of form of - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 36.
" alteration of form of - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 69. s. 11.
Fees, payment of, by stamps - - - { 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. ss. 14–18. sch. C. / 22 Vict. c. 14. s. 7. sch. C. / 41 & 42 Vict. c. 69. s. 7.
" enforcement or remission of - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. ss. 16, 19. sch. C.
" on service of summons - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 69. s. 10. sch.
Supply of stamped forms and stamps to clerks, constabulary, and others - - - - - } 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. ss. 15, 17.
Disposal of forms issued to constabulary - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. s. 21.
Issue of new forms in place of those used on constabulary or public prosecutions - - - - - } 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. s. 25.
Allowance for spoiled stamps - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. s. 20.
Fines, recovery, accounts, and application of; appeals. *See* FINES AND FORFEITURES, I.
Petty Sessions Acts:
application of, to proceedings for offences punishable summarily under Criminal Law Consolidation Acts - - } 25 & 26 Vict. c. 50.
" to proceedings for certain offences by publicans, drunkenness, &c. - - - - } 26 & 27 Vict. c. 96.
For licensing and granting certificates for sale of liquors. *See* BEER, I., **4**; INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **3** (*e*).
Transfer of licences at. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **3** (*a*).

2. Quarter.

Chairman of. *See* CHAIRMAN OF QUARTER SESSIONS, I.
Time of holding - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 21.
" on union of counties under one chairman - { 39 & 40 Vict. c. 71. s. 3. / 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 90.
Division of certain counties into ridings for - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 25.
Ridings of divided county to be distinct counties for purposes of - - - - - - - } 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 27.
Districts and sessions towns, alteration of - - { 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. ss. 30–32. / 39 & 40 Vict. c. 71. s. 4. / 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 90.
Holding of, by chairman of Louth in Drogheda - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 93. s. 25.
" by chairmen of Kilkenny, Limerick, Waterford, Antrim in counties of cities of Kilkenny, Limerick, Waterford, Carrickfergus - } 8 & 9 Vict. c. 80. s. 1. sch.
" in court house of adjoining county, or common court house of two or more counties - - - } 3 & 4 Vict. c. 102.
Adjournment of, in case of absence of chairman - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 8.
Hours of sittings - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 98.
Postponement of, in certain cases - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 28.
Sessions house, presentment by grand jury of county for purchase of site, building, repairing, rent, fuel, keepers, &c. of (*see also* COURT HOUSE, I.) - - } 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. ss. 69–79. / 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. ss. 13–21.
Interpreters at - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 20.
Criers at, salaries of - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 29.
Attendance of clerk of petty sessions at, in certain cases. *See* CLERK OF PETTY SESSIONS, I., **1.**
Borough courts of quarter sessions. *See* BOROUGH, I., **4.**
Juries at. *See* JURY, I.
Limitation of offences triable at. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, **2** (*b*); SESSIONS, **2.**
Attendance of constabulary at. *See* CONSTALULARY, I., **1** (*a*).
[illegible]le of liquor. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **3.**
[illegible] - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 71. s. 4.

SESSIONS IRELAND—*cont.*

2. Quarter—*cont.*

Appeals:

General regulations as to; notices; recognisances - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 23. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 24. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100 s. 8. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. ss. 72 75.
Fixing of place for hearing - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 71. s. 1.
Substitution of sufficient for defective recognisances - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. s 50.
Objection for defects; power of amendment - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 76
Amendment of order of justices on trial of appeal - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. s 49. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 76.
Power to remit to justices - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 72.
Enforcement of order on appeal - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s 23. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 24. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 72.
Costs on appeal, allowance and recovery of - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 24. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 72.
Costs where notice given, but appeal not prosecuted - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. s. 51.
Adjudication not to be quashed for want of form or removed by certiorari - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 24.
Appeals as to poor rates. *See* POOR, I., **7.**
" boundaries. *See* BOUNDARIES, I.
" valuation. *See* VALUATION, I.
Fines at, entry, accounts, and application; appeals. *See* FINES AND FORFEITURES, I.

3. Land.

Holding of, by judge of civil bill court - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 62. 41 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 38.
Appointment of one judge to act for another in certain cases; salary of substitute - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 64. 41 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 38.
Place for holding, fixing of - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 62. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 71. s. 4.
Postponement of, in certain cases - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 65. s. 28.
Appeal from, to Land Commission - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. ss. 47, 51.
Additional salaries to judge and officers of civil bill court for duties at - - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 63.
See also CHAIRMAN OF QUARTER SESSIONS, I.; CIVIL BILL COURT, I.; LANDLORD AND TENANT, I., **2.**

4. Presentment.

In counties, holding of, in each barony or half barony; fixing of places and times for - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 5. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 2. s. 14.
In county of Dublin - - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106.
In cities and towns - - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 6.
Justices and cesspayers to attend; numbers and selection of cesspayers; appointment of chairman - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. ss. 4, 7–9.
Attendance of borough justices at - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 173.
Declarations of justices and cesspayers at - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 10. sch. Z.
Applications for works, and procedure thereon - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c 116. ss. 11–28. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 2. ss. 3, 4.
Contracts for road repairs - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 20.
Recognisances by contractors for works - - - 6 & 7 Will 4. c. 116. s. 24.
Disqualification of certain officials for acting at - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 32.
See also GRAND JURY, I.; JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, I., **1** (*a*).

5. Special.

For obtaining appointment of additional constabulary. *See* CONSTABULARY, I., **1** (*a*).
For granting and transferring licences. *See* GAME, I., **3** (*a*) (1); INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **3.**
Jurisdiction of, as to special constables. *See* CONSTABLE, I., **3.**

6. Local.

Carrickfergus, sessions in. *See* CARRICKFERGUS; *and above*, **3.**
Cork, holding of sessions in county. *See* CORK.
Dublin, sessions in. *See* DUBLIN.
Galway, sessions for town of. *See* GALWAY.
See also above, **3.**

SESSIONS HOUSE. *See* COURT HOUSE, I; GRAND JURY, I.; PRISON, **1** (*a*); SESSIONS, **1.** SESSIONS, I, **1, 2.**

SET-OFF, ENGLAND.
Of mutual debts; saving for application of certain repealed enactments to inferior courts - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 7.
In bankruptcy - - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 38.
Application of Statutes of Limitation to debts pleaded by way of - 9 Geo. 4. c. 14. s. 4.
Of cross judgments in county court. *See* COUNTY COURT, 6 (*d*).
On petition of right. *See* PETITIONS OF RIGHT.

SET-OFF, IRELAND.
Of mutual debts; set-off in actions by or against personal representatives—
in common law actions - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 40, 41.
in actions in Supreme Court. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., 3 (*e*).
In bankruptcy - - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 251.
Of debts due from landlord to tenant, against rent - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. s. 48.
Application of Statutes of Limitation to debts pleaded by way of—
in inferior courts - - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 14. s. 4.
in common law actions - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 26.
Of cross decrees in civil bill court. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., 6 (*d*).

SETTLED LAND.(1)
1862. (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c 53. s. 49. (Sale with indefeasible title.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 18. (Settled Estates.)
1879. (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 22. (Rules of Court.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. (Conveyancing.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. (Settled Land.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 18. (Settled Land.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. s. 11. (Working Class Dwellings.)

1. Settled Estates Act, 1877.
2. Settled Land Acts, 1882, 1884.
3. Miscellaneous.

1. Settled Estates Act, 1877.
(*a.*) *Preliminary.*
Extent of Act - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 18. ss. 1, 55–60.
Interpretation of "settlement," "settled estates," "court" - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 18. ss. 2, 3, 44, 45.
Infant, fee simple or leasehold of, deemed settled estate, &c. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 41.
(*b.*) *Leases.*
Agricultural, occupation, mining and building, under authority of Chancery Division - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 18. ss. 4–15, 48, 54, 55.
Surrender of, and grant of new leases - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 18. s. 7.
Preliminary contracts for; variation of contracts - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 18. ss. 8, 12.
Licences to copyholders to grant - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 18. s. 9.
Court may vest general powers of granting in trustees 40 & 41 Vict. c. 18. ss. 10–15.
For 21 years, by tenant for life, &c. - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 18. ss. 46, 49, 54.
Evidence of execution of counterpart by lessee - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 18. s. 48.
(*c.*) *Sales.*
Of settled estates, or of timber thereon, under authority of Chancery Division 40 & 41 Vict. c. 18. ss. 16, 18, 19, 22, 55.
" with indefeasible title; and vesting order (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 53. s. 49.
For building purposes, in consideration of rent - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 18. s. 18.
Reservation of minerals and rights - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 18. s. 19.
(*d.*) *Streets, Roads, &c.*
Laying out for streets, squares, gardens, sewers, drains, &c. under authority of Chancery Division; sale or mortgage for expenses; repair and maintenance of works - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 18. ss. 20–22.
(*e.*) *Procedure.*
Application to court by petition; consent to or notice of application, &c. - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 18. ss. 23–31, 35, 37, 53.
" " in case of infants, lunatics, bankrupts, &c. - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 18. ss. 49, 52.
" " in case of married women - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 18. ss. 50–52.
" " in case of incumbrances - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 18. s. 54.
" " not to be granted where previous application to Parliament has failed - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 18. s. 32.
Rules and orders for carrying out purposes of Act - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 18. ss. 42, 43. (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 22.
Notice on settlement of exercise by court of powers of Act - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 18. s. 33.
Costs, charge of, on estate; raising of, by sale or mortgage 40 & 41 Vict. c. 18. s. 41.

[illegible] title do not extend to Scotland.

SETTLED LAND—*cont.*

1. Settled Estates Act, 1877—*cont.*

(*e.*) *Procedure*—cont
Jurisdiction of Lancaster Chancery Court - - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c 18 s. 44.
" of Landed Estates Court, Ireland, subject to appeal (*see also* SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (1)) - - - - - (I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 18, s. 45.

(*f.*) *Application of Proceeds*
Payment or investment, &c of money arising from sale or set apart out of mineral rents - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 18. ss. 34–37. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38 s. 32.

(*g.*) *General Provisions*
Powers, repeated exercise of; effect of express exclusion of - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 18 s. 38
" limited to what settlor could have authorized - 40 & 41 Vict. c 18. s 39
" restriction of, where entails unbarrable by statute - 40 & 41 Vict c 18 s 55.
" not to prejudice rights of lords of manors - - 40 & 41 Vict c 18. s 56
Validity of orders for protection of purchasers, lessees, &c. under Act of 1877 or Acts repealed thereby 40 & 41 Vict. c. 18. s 40 44 & 45 Vict. c 41 ss. 70, 71

2. Settled Land Acts, 1882, 1884.

(*a.*) *Preliminary*
Interpretation of "settlement," "settled land," "tenant for life," "trustees of settlement," "land," "capital money," &c. - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. ss. 2, 58, 63. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 18 s 4.
Infant, land of, to be deemed settled land - - - 45 & 46 Vict c. 38 s 59.

(*b*) *Sales, &c.*
Sale, exchange, partition, or enfranchisement by tenant for life; reservation of minerals, &c. - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. ss 3, 4, 31.
" for erection of working class dwellings - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. s. 11 (1) (*a*).
Timber, sale of, by tenant for life impeachable for waste - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38 s 35
Heirlooms, sale of, by tenant for life, under order of court - 45 & 46 Vict. c 38 s. 37.
Transfer of incumbrances on land sold, &c. to other settled land - - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38 s 5.
Raising of money for exchange, enfranchisement, &c. - 45 & 46 Vict c. 38. s 18.
See also (*d*), (*e*), (*i*), *below.*

(*c*) *Leases.*
Building, mining, and other leases by tenant for life 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. ss. 6–12, 31.
Surrenders of leases, acceptance of - - - - 45 & 46 Vict c. 38 s. 13
Licences to copyholders to demise, grant of - - - 45 & 46 Vict c. 38 s 14
Statements in leases, &c. to be evidence - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38 s. 7 (5).
Part of rent under mining lease to be set aside as capital - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38 s 11.
See also (*d*), *below*

(*d*) *Dispositions generally.*
Mansion house and demesnes, &c., restriction on sale or lease, &c. of - - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. s. 15.
Notice of sales, leases, &c. to trustees - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. s 45.
Protection of purchasers, lessees, &c. - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. ss 40, 54.
Streets, roads, squares, &c, laying out of, on sales or leases for building - - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c 38 s 16.
Surface and minerals apart, sale or lease, &c. of - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. s. 17.
Undivided share, sale or lease, &c. of - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. ss. 17 (2), 19.
Contract for sale, lease, &c. - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. s. 31.
Deed for completing sale or lease, &c, effect of; entry, as to copyhold land, on court rolls - - - - 45 & 46 Vict c 38 s 20.
See also (*e*), (*i*), *below.*

(*e.*) *Application of Proceeds of Dispositions, &c.*
Investment or application of capital money 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. ss. 21–23, 32–37, 39, 47.
Settlement of land purchased, taken in exchange, &c. - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. s. 24.

(*f.*) *Improvements*
What improvements authorized by Act - - - 45 & 46 Vict c. 38 s 25.
Dwellings available for working class deemed to be 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. s. 11 (1) (*b*).
Proceedings for execution of; maintenance, &c. - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38 ss 26, 31.
Powers of Land Commrs. as to, for purposes of other Acts 45 & 46 Vict. c 38 s 48 (6).
See also DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, 6.

(*g.*) *Trustees of Settlement*
Appointment of, by court - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. s. 38.
Number of - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. ss. 39, 45 (2).
Receipts of, to be discharges - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. s. 40.

SETTLED LAND—*cont.*

2. Settled Land Acts, 1882, 1884—*cont.*

(*g.*) *Trustees of Settlement*—cont.

Protection, indemnity and reimbursement of - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. ss. 41–43.
Differences between tenant for life and - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. s. 44.
Notices of sales, &c. to be given to - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. s. 45.
Notice may be general; power of trustee to waive - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 18. s. 5.
Investment of money in hands of - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. s. 33.

(*h.*) *Legal and Parliamentary Proceedings.*

Chancery Division of High Court, Lancaster Chancery Court and County courts, jurisdiction, of, power to make rules, and proceedings in; payment of costs, &c. - - - - } 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. ss. 46, 47.
Approval by court of action, defence, or proceeding in Parliament as to settled land - - - - - } 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. s. 36.

(*i.*) *General Provisions.*

Powers of Act exerciseable from time to time, &c. - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. s. 55.
Settlements, &c. how to be read with Act - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. ss. 56, 57.
" where land is settled on trust for sale - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. s. 63.
Exercise of powers under s. 63 of Act of 1882, by leave of court 47 & 48 Vict. c. 18. s. 7.
Tenant for life, trustee for all parties - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. s. 53.
" contracts by, for sales, leases, &c. - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. s. 31.
" powers of, under Act, not assignable, &c.; how affected by assignment of life interest; contract or restriction against exercise of, void - - } 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. ss. 50–57.
" who to have powers of - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. s. 58.
" infancy or lunacy of, exercise of powers during - - - - } 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. ss. 59, 60, 62.
" married woman, exercise of powers in case of 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. s. 61.
" consent of, in cases of settlements - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 18. s. 6.
Tenant by curtesy, estate of deemed to arise under settlement for purposes of Act - - - - - } 47 & 48 Vict. c. 18. s. 8.
Application of Act to Ireland; powers of civil bill courts, Public Works Commissioners, &c. - - - } 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. s. 65.

3. Miscellaneous.

Charge on, of loan for subscription to canal, railway, or waterworks. *See* DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, **6** (*h*).
Drainage and improvement of, and erection of mansion houses on. *See* DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND.
Leases of. *See above*, **1** (*b*), **2** (*c*), (*d*); *and* LEASE, **2**.
Redemption of extraordinary tithe or substituted rent-charge, powers of tenant for life, &c. *See* TITHES, **3**.
Sale of, after declaration of title. *See* LAND, **7**.

SETTLED LAND, IRELAND.

Improvement of, by trustees, with permission of Chancery Division 10 & 11 Vict. c. 46.
See also SETTLED LAND; *and* DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND; DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, I.; LAND, I.; LEASE, **2**; LEASE, I.; SCHOOLS, I.; SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (**i**).

SETTLEMENT, ACT OF - - - - - - 12 & 13 Will. 3. c. 2.
See ALIEN, **2**; CHARTER; CORONATION; CRIMINAL LAW, **1** (*d*); CROWN; HOUSE OF COMMONS, **2**; PARLIAMENT.

SETTLEMENT.

Covenants for title implied on conveyance by way of - - - - - } (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 7, 58–60, 64.
Short form of - - - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 57. sch. 4.
General provisions as to construction and effect of deeds. *See* CONVEYANCING, (*k*).
See also BANKRUPTCY, **2** (*b*); BANKRUPT, I.; INFANT, **3**; MARRIED WOMAN, **1**; SETTLED LAND; STAMPS, **2**; SUCCESSION DUTY; TRUSTEES.

SETTLEMENT, SCOTLAND.

Life-rent in land or moveable estate to be given only to person living at date of deed - - - - - } 11 & 12 Vict. c. 36. s. 48. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 84. s. 17.
Person of full age, in possession of land or moveable estate under trust disposition, tack, or deed, if born after date of deed, &c., deemed absolute owner - - - } 11 & 12 Vict. c. 36. ss. 47–49. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 84. s. 17.
Certain voluntary settlements, stamp duty on account of personal or moveable estate passing under. *See* ENTAIL, S.; SUCCESSION DUTY.

POOR, **2** (*a*); POOR, S., **2** (*a*).

SEVERN.
Close time for elvers in fishery district. *See* FISHERIES, **3**.
Navigation weirs, provisions as to. *See* FISHERIES, **3**.
Regulations as to fishing in. *See* FISHERIES, **3**.

SEWAGE AND SEWERAGE. *See* ALKALI, &c. WORKS; DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND; FACTORIES, **1** (*a*); FISHERIES, S., **3** (*b*) (1); LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD; LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD, I.; METROPOLIS, **1** (*b*), (*c*), **2**; PUBLIC HEALTH; RIVER; TOWNS, **1** (*b*) (1); TOWNS, S., **2** (*a*); TOWNS, I., **2**, **5**; WAR DEPARTMENT, **3**; WATER, **1** (*b*) (10); TRAMWAYS, **3**.

SEWERS, COMMISSIONERS OF, ENGLAND.
Appointment and powers of. *See* DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, **1**.
Property of, how laid in indictments. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **8** (*e*); DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, **1** (*e*); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, **1** (*c*).
Returns by, to Local Government Board. *See* LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS.
City Commissioners. *See* BURIAL, **4** (*c*); LABOURERS DWELLINGS; LONDON, **1** (*c*).

SHAFTESBURY'S (LORD) ACTS.
Labouring classes lodging houses. (*See* LABOURERS DWELLINGS, **1**) - - - - - - - } (E.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 34.
Liberty of religious worship - - - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 86.

SHANNON. *See* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS, I., **4**; *and* APPENDIX I. (CANALS).

SHEBEEN, SCOTLAND.
Meaning of - - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35. s. 37.
Offences of keeping and drinking in. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S., **4**.

SHEEP.
Dog licence not required for sheep dog. *See* DOG, **2**.
Liability of owner of dog for injury to. *See* DOG, **1**; DOG, S.; DOG, I.
Malicious damage to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*d*) (2).
Prevention of disease among. *See* ANIMALS, **1**.
Theft of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*a*).
See also ANIMALS, **2**.

SHEERNESS. Stipendiary magistrate for Chatham and. *See* STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.

SHEFFIELD.
Assay of plate and receipt of duties by guardians of standards at; marking of plated goods. *See* PLATE, **1** (*a*), (*b*).
Registration by Cutlers' Company of Sheffield trade marks - 46 & 47 Vict c. 57. s. 81.

SHERIFF.[1]
1275. 3 Edw. 1. c. 9. (Pursuit of Felons.)
1275. 3 Edw. 1. c. 15. (Bail.)
1275. 3 Edw. 1. c. 26. (Extortion.)
1285. 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. sec.*) c. 13. (False Imprisonment.)
1285. 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. sec.*) c. 39. (Writs.)
1300. 28 Edw. 1. (*Art. sup. Car.*) c. 13. (Qualification.)
1316. 9 Edw. 2. st. 2. (*Stat. Linc. de Vic.*) (Qualification, Appointment, &c.)
1328. 2 Edw. 3. c. 3. (Keeping the Peace.)
1328. 2 Edw. 3. c. 4. (Qualification.)
1328. 2 Edw. 3. c. 5. (Writs.
1328. 2 Edw. 3. c. 12. (Disposing of Office.)
1331. 5 Edw. 3. c. 4. (Qualification.)
1340. 14 Edw. 3. st. 1. c. 7. (Appointment.)
1340. 14 Edw. 3. st. 1. c. 9. (Disposing of Office.)
1354. 28 Edw. 3. c. 7. (Duration of Office.)
1354. 28 Edw. 3. c. 9. (Indictment.)
1377. 1 Ric. 2. c. 11. (Re-appointment.)
1444–5. 23 Hen. 6. c. 7. (Duration of Office.)
1444–5. 23 Hen. 6. c. 9. (Bail.)
1472. 12 Edw. 4. c. 1. (Outgoing.)
1477–8. 17 Edw. 4. c. 7. (Outgoing.)
1495. 11 Hen. 7. c. 15. (Plaints in County Court, Estreats.)
1529. 21 Hen. 8. c. 20. (Appointment.)
1535–6. 27 Hen. 8. c. 5. (Wales.)
1535–6. 27 Hen. 8. c. 24. s. 13.[2] (Liberties.)
1535–6. 27 Hen. 8. c. 26. (Wales.)
1542–3. 34 & 35 Hen. 8. c. 24. (Cambridgeshire.)
1542–3. 34 & 35 Hen. 8. c. 26. s. 64. (Wales.)
1547. 1 Edw. 6. c. 10. (Wales, Cheshire.)
1554. 1 Mar. sess. 2. c. 8. (Justice of the Peace.)
1584–5. 27 Eliz. c. 12. (Under Sheriff.)
1586–7. 29 Eliz. c. 4. (Extortion, Fees.)
1601. 43 Eliz. c. 6. (Arrest.)
1662. [3] 14 Cha. 2. c. 21. (Qualification, Expenses at Assizes.)
1702. 1 Ann. st. 2. c. 6. (Escape.)
1706–7. [4] 6 Ann. c. 12. (Escape.)
1706–7. [5] 6 Ann. c. 31. (London and Middlesex.)
1716–7. 3 Geo. 1. c. 15. (Accounts, Oaths, Fees.)

[1] The enactments indexed under this title extend only to England and Wales, except those marked E. I. or U.K.
[2] s. 14. in Ruffhead.
[3] 13 & 14 Cha. 2. in Ruffhead.
[4] 5 Ann. c. 9. in Ruffhead.
[5] 5 Ann. in Ruffhead.

SHERIFF—*cont.*

1727. 1 Geo. 2. st. 1. c. 5. s. 7. (Cornwall and Cheshire.)
1739–40. 13 Geo. 2. c. 18. (Liberties.)
1746–7. 20 Geo. 2. c. 37. (Outgoing.)
1750–1. 24 Geo. 2. c. 48. s. 12. (Appointment.)
1758–9. 32 Geo. 2. c. 28. (Extortion.)
1823. 4 Geo. 4. c. 37. (Outgoing.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 42. s. 20. (Deputies.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 99. (Accounts, Appointment, Under-sheriff.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 87. (Isle of Ely.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 55. (Fees.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 98. s. 31. (Escape, Poundage.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 92. ss. 10–16. (Election of Coroner.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 11. (Wales.)
1845. (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. (Lands Clauses.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 44. (Chester.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 30. (Westmoreland.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 105. s. 2. (Liberties.)
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 48. (Cinque Ports.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 63. (Replevin.)
1859. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. (Accounts; London, Middlesex, Westmoreland.)
1859. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 32. s. 18. (Assizes.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 116. (Election of Coroner.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 126. s. 22. (Replevin.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. s. 25. (Counties Palatine.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. ss. 58–60. (Prisons.)
1867–8. (E. I.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 24. (Capital Punishment.)
1867–8. (U.K.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. (Declaration.)
1867–8. (E. I.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125. ss. 7, 30. (1) (Election Petitions.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 3, 4, 16, 31, 32, 34. (Appointment, Accounts.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 57. ss. 2, 3. (Winter Assizes.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. ss. 31, 32. (Prisons.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 46. (Winter Assizes.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 1. (Spring Assizes.)
1879. (E. I.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 75. s. 2. (1) (Election Petitions.)
1881. (U.K.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 146, 181. (Officers of Army, &c.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 64. s. 2. (Capital Punishment.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 16. (Appointment.)
1882. (U.K.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 40. (Militia.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 170. (In certain Boroughs.)

1. Generally.
2. Powers, Duties, and Liabilities.
3. Poundage and Fees, and Accounts.
4. Under-sheriff and Deputies.
5. Local and Special.

1. Generally.

Qualification; possession of lands in county requisite — 28 Edw. 1. (*Art. sup. Car.*) c. 13. 9 Edw. 2. st. 2. (*Stat. Linc. de Vic.*) 2 Edw. 3. c. 4. 5 Edw. 3. c. 4. 14 Edw. 3. st. 1. c. 7. (2) 14 Cha. 2. c. 21. s. 6.

Appointment in Exchequer Division of High Court — 9 Edw. 2. st. 2. 14 Edw. 3. st. 1. c. 7. 21 Hen. 8. c. 20. 24 Geo. 2. c. 48. s. 12. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 3, 4, 16, 31, 32, 34.

" in Queen's Bench Division of High Court — 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 16.

" notification and warrant of — 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 99. ss. 3, 4.

Declaration of office — 3 Geo. 1. c. 15. s. 18. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 99. s. 6. (U.K.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 12.

Disposing of offices, or bailiwicks or hundreds, prohibited — 9 Edw. 2. st. 2. 2 Edw. 3. c. 12. 14 Edw. 3. st. 1. c. 9. 23 Hen. 6. c. 9. 3 Geo. 1. c. 15. s. 10.

Duration of office limited to one year — 14 Edw. 3. st. 1. c. 7. 28 Edw. 3. c. 7. 23 Hen. 6. c. 7.

but see — 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 99. s. 3. sch.

Re-appointment within three years prohibited — 1 Ric. 2. c. 11. 23 Hen. 6. c. 7.

(1) 13 & 14 Cha. 2. in Ruffhead.

SHERIFF—*cont.*

1. Generally—*cont.*

Acting as justice of peace during year of office prohibited - - 1 Mar. sess. 2. c. 8.
Outgoing sheriff, execution of office by, until discharged - - { 12 Edw. 4. c. 1. / 17 Edw. 4. c. 7.
" turn over by, of writs, processes, and prisoners to incoming sheriff - - - { 20 Geo. 2. c. 37. / 4 Geo. 4. c. 37. s. 1. / 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 99. s. 7.
Sheriff of borough being county of itself - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 170.
Commissioned officers on full pay of army or marines incapable of being - - - - - (U.K.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 146.
Nomination and service of officer of auxiliary forces, notwithstanding assembly of corps for training - - - - - (U.K.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 181 (5).
Officer of militia exempt from personally performing duties as sheriff during embodiment of militia - (U.K.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 40.
Continuance in office on demise of Crown. *See* CROWN, **3**.
Exemption from serving as, of officer of Customs. *See* CUSTOMS, **2** (*a*).
" " " of Excise. *See* EXCISE, **1**.
" " " of Inland Revenue. *See* INLAND REVENUE, **1**.

2. Powers, Duties, and Liabilities.

Pursuit of felons - - - - - 3 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. prim.*) c. 9.
Writs, execution and return of, proceedings on resistance, remedy against no or false returns - { 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. sec.*) c. 39. / 2 Edw. 3. c. 5.
See also below, **5**; *and* EXECUTION.
Duties as to Crown debts, fines, forfeitures, &c. *See* CROWN DEBT, **1**; FINES, FORFEITURES, &c.
Penalty for imprisonment for felony without inquest 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. sec.*) c. 13.
" for arrest on civil matters without warrant - - - 43 Eliz. c. 6. s. 1.
" for extortion in execution of process - { 3 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. prim.*) c. 26. / 29 Eliz. c. 4. / 32 Geo. 2. c. 28.
" for unduly bailing prisoner - - 3 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. prim.*) c. 15.
Pleas of the Crown not to be held by. *See* PLEAS OF THE CROWN.
Regulations as to taking indictments. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **3** (*e*).
Wrongful entry of plaint in county court - - - - 11 Hen. 7. c. 15.
Power to fine sheriffs, &c. *See* SUPREME COURT, **1** (*e*).
Survey of estreats by justices - - - - - - 11 Hen. 7. c. 15.
Regulations as to taking bail - - - - - - - 23 Hen. 6. c. 9.
Commissions to, for taking inquests to indict people, prohibited - 28 Edw. 3. c. 9.
Attendance, providing javelin men, and expenses, at assizes - { 2 Edw. 3. c. 3. / (1) 14 Cha. 2. c. 21. / 22 & 23 Vict. c. 32. s. 18.
Orders in Council as to duties of, at winter assizes - - { 39 & 40 Vict. c. 57, ss. 2, 3. / 40 & 41 Vict. c. 46.
" " at spring assizes - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 1. s. 2.
Duty to publish county election petition - - (E. I.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125. s. 7.(2)
Attendance on judges trying county election petition { (E. I.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125. s. 30.(2) / (E. I.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 75. s. 2.(2)
Jurisdiction over prisoners sentenced to death - - { 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 58. / 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. ss. 30, 32. / 42 & 43 Vict. c. 1. ss. 3, 4.
" " " at Central Criminal Court - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 64. s. 2.
Execution of sentence of death - - { (E. I.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 24. ss. 3–5, 10, 11. / 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. ss. 30, 32. / 42 & 43 Vict. c. 1. ss. 3, 4.
" " " on prisoner sentenced at Central Criminal Court - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 64. s. 2.
Escape of debtors, liability to action for damages for - - { 1 Ann. st. 2. c. 6. / (3) 6 Ann. c. 12. ss. 1, 2, 5. / 5 & 6 Vict. c. 98. s. 31.
Gaoler to give security to sheriff for safe custody of debtors - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 59.
Escape of prisoners other than debtors, non-liability for - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 126. s. 60.
Liability for escapes abolished - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 31.
Jurisdiction of, as to prisons, how far affected by transfer to Government - - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 30.

(1) 13 & 14 Cha. 2. in Ruffhead. (2) Continued by Expiring Laws Cont. Act.
(3) 5 Ann. c. 9. in Ruffhead.

SHERIFF—*cont.*

2. Powers, Duties, and Liabilities—*cont.*

Replevin, transfer of duties as to, to registrar of county court - { 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 63. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 126. s. 22.

Duties as returning officer at parliamentary elections. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **5.**

Duties as returning officer at election of coroner - - { 7 & 8 Vict. c. 92. ss. 10–16. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 116.

Duties as summoning officer of jury, and presiding officer at inquiry, in case of disputed compensation under Lands Clauses Acts - - - - } (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. ss. 39–68.

Coroner to act for, where interested - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. ss. 39, 40.

Delivery by, of lands, on warrant of promoters - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. s. 91.

Duties as summoning officer of jury at assizes. *See* JURY, **3, 4.**

" " " for inquiry in cases of alleged lunacy. *See* LUNATIC, **1.**

" " " for inquiry under commission of sewers. *See* DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, **1** (*a*).

Fairs, proclamation as to time limited for holding. *See* MARKETS AND FAIRS, **2.**

Riotous assemblies, suppression of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **2** (*c*); RIOT.

Special warrant for arrest under Customs Acts. *See* CUSTOMS, **2** (*f*).

" " for arrest under Excise Acts. *See* EXCISE, **13.**

3. Poundage and Fees, and Accounts.

Poundage on lands and goods taken in execution (*see also* EXECUTION, **2** (*a*)) - - - - - - { 29 Eliz. c. 4. 3 Geo. 1. c. 15. s. 16. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 55. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 98. s. 31.

" " " " in case of Crown debts 3 Geo. 1. c. 15. ss. 3, 8, 13, 14.

Fees of, and of officers, regulated - - - { 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 55. ss. 2, 3. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 98. s. 31.

" to coroner acting for sheriff. *See* CORONER, **2** (*d*).

Accounts, transmission of, to Treasury, and audit of - { 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 99. ss. 9, 10, 11. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. ss. 28, 29.

" " neglect in relation to, cognisable in Exchequer Division(1) - - { 3 Geo. 1. c. 15. s. 5. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 34.

" " penalty on persons retarding - - 3 Geo. 1. c. 15. s. 6.

4. Under-sheriff and Deputies.

Under-sheriff, obligation of sheriff to appoint - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 99. s. 5.

" declaration of office by, and declaration by bailiff, under-sheriff, &c. when authorized to return jurors - - - - { 27 Eliz. c. 12. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 99. s. 6. (U.K.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72.

" execution by, of sheriff's office, in case of death of sheriff, or service with militia { 3 Geo. 1. c. 15. s. 8. (U.K.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 69. s. 94.

Deputy, with office in London, for execution of writs, obligation of sheriff to appoint - - - - - } 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 42. s. 20.

and see - - - - - - - 23 Hen. 6. c. 9.

" for liberty or franchise, on request of lord - - 13 Geo. 2. c. 18. s. 6.

" for election purposes, power of sheriff being returning officer for more than one county to appoint. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **5** (*a*).

Exemption of officers from serving on juries. *See* JURY, **2.**

Officers disqualified for licences to retail liquors. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **3** (*c*).

5. Local and Special.

Cambridgeshire, sheriff of, yearly rent payable to - - - 34 & 35 Hen. 8. c. 24.

Cashio, hundred of, saving for rights of hundredor or sheriff of. *See* HERTFORDSHIRE.

Chester, sheriff of county of, declaration of office by - - { 3 Geo. 1. c. 15. s. 20. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 99. s. 6. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 12.

" " " office not vacated by, on demise of Crown, or determination of grant of earldom of Chester - - } 1 Geo. 2. st. 1. c. 5. s. 7.

" " " election writs for divisions of county directed to - - - - } 9 & 10 Vict. c. 44.

" " " appointment by, of deputy in London - 1 Edw. 6. c. 10.

" " " execution by, of sentence of death on criminals sentenced at county assizes. *See* CHESTER.

" " " levy by, of fines imposed at assizes, and accounts of. *See* FINES, FORFEITURES, &c., **3.**

Chester, sheriff of city of, election writs for city directed to - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 44.

" " accounts by - - - { 3 Geo. 1. c. 15. ss. 24, 25. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 99. s. 40.

(1) The Exchequer Division was consolidated with the Queen's Bench Division, by Order in

SHERIFF—*cont.*

5. Local and Special—*cont.*

Cinque Ports, Winchelsea, Rye, jurisdiction of sheriffs in - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 48. s. 2.
City of Oxford, appointment of sheriff in, by town council - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 170.
Cornwall, sheriff of county of, office not vacated by, on demise of Crown or descent of duchy - - - - 1 Geo. 2. st. 1. c. 5. s. 7.
Counties palatine, sheriffs of, execution of writs of courts at Westminster by - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. s. 27.
Coventry, abolition of office of sheriff of. *See* COVENTRY.
Isle of Ely, chief bailiff of, appointment of, by Crown - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 87. s. 12.
" " sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon to summon jurors in - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 87. s. 15.
Liberties, extension to stewards, &c. of, of Acts as to sheriffs - 27 Hen. 8. c. 24. s. 13. (1)
Liberty, compensation to hereditary sheriff of, on union with county - - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 105. s. 2.
London and Middlesex, sheriffs of, approval of - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. s. 42.
" " " summoning by, of jurors for trials in High Court. *See* JURY, 3, 4.
" " " not to take gratuity from under-sheriff - - - - (2) 6 Ann. c. 31.
Wales, sheriffs in, appointment of, to be same as in England (*see also* WALES) - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 11.
" " duties of, and accounts by (*see also* FINES, FORFEITURES, &c., 3) - 27 Hen. 8. c. 5. / 27 Hen. 8. c. 26. / 34 & 35 Hen. 8. c. 26. s. 64. / 1 Edw. 6. c. 10.
" " declaration of office by - - - 3 Geo. 1. c. 15. s. 20. / 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 99. s. 6. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 12.
" " appointment by, of deputies in London - - 1 Edw. 6. c. 10.
" " levy by, of fines imposed at assizes, and accounts of. *See* FINES, FORFEITURES, &c., 2.
Westmoreland, sheriff of, appointment of, by Crown - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 40.
" " accounts by, to Treasury - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 99. s. 9. / 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. s. 29.
Yorkshire, sheriff of, execution of process in liberty of Pontefract by. *See* PONTEFRACT.
See also FRANKPLEDGE, VIEW OF; HUNDRED; SHERIFF'S COUNTY COURT; SHERIFF'S TOURN.

SHERIFF, SCOTLAND.

1706–7. 6 Ann. c. 53.(3) s. 24. (Accounts.)
1709. 8 Ann. c. 16. (Attendance at Circuit Courts.)
1746–7. 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. ss. 1–5, 15, 29, 30, 43. (Jurisdiction, Qualification, &c.)
1747–8. 21 Geo. 2. c. 19. ss. 10, 11. (Disqualifications.)
1754–5. 28 Geo. 2. c. 7. (Sheriff.)
1822. 3 Geo. 4. c. 49. (Edinburgh and Lanark.)
1823. 4 Geo. 4. c. 97. s. 23. (Salary, &c.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 23. ss. 9, 10. (Sheriff Substitute, Qualification.)
1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. s. 22. (Sheriff.)
1831–2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 36. (Parliamentary Franchise.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 13. (Accounts.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 39. (Sheriff, Shire, &c.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 119. ss. 2–7. (Qualification, Residence, Pension.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. ss. 37–39. (Salary, Pension.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 92. (Union of Counties.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. (Consolidated Fund.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 390, 391. (Northern Lighthouses.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. ss. 29–37. (Crown Debts.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 106. (Edinburgh and Lanark.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 86. (Union of Counties, Residence.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 81. s. 2. (Conterminous County.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. ss. 51, 53. (Sheriff, Absence, Salary.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 50. ss. 3–5, 12. (Sheriff Substitute, Appointment, &c.)

1. General.
2. Powers, Duties, &c.
3. Fees and Accounts.
4. Special and Local.

1. General.

Meaning of "sheriff," "shire," "sheriffdom," "county" - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 39.
Heritable office of, abolished - - - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. ss. 1–5.
Principal or high sheriff; not to sit as judge - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. ss. 4, 5, 30.
Union of counties or sheriffdoms - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 92. / 33 & 34 Vict. c. 86.

(1) s. 14. in Ruffhead. (2) 5 Ann. in Ruffhead. (3) c. 26. in Ruffhead.

SHERIFF, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

1. General—*cont.*

Annexation of disunited lands - - - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. s. 15.

(*a.*) *Sheriff.*

Qualification, appointment, title, tenure - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. ss. 4, 5, 29.; 28 Geo. 2. c. 7.; 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. s. 22.; 1 & 2 Vict. c. 119. s. 2.

Salary and pension - - - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. s. 29.; 4 Geo. 4. c. 97. s. 23.; 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. ss. 37–39.; 16 & 17 Vict. c. 92. s. 5.; 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94.; 33 & 34 Vict. c. 86. s. 11.; 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. s. 53.

Disqualified to sit in Parliament - - - - 21 Geo. 2. c. 19. s. 11.

" to vote at election within county - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 36.

" from acting as advocate in causes from county, or holding certain offices - - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. s. 29.; 21 Geo. 2. c. 19. s. 10.

Residence of; attendance on Court of Session; personal discharge of duties (*see also below*, (4)) - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 119. s. 2.; 33 & 34 Vict. c. 86. s. 13.

Provision for illness, &c. - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. s. 51.

(*b.*) *Sheriff Substitute.*

(1.) *Salaried.*

Qualification, appointment, tenure - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. s. 29.; 6 Geo. 4. c. 23. s. 9.; 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. s. 22.; 1 & 2 Vict. c. 119. ss. 3, 4.; 40 & 41 Vict. c. 50. ss. 3–5.

Salary and pension (*see also below*, (4)) - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 97. s. 23.; 1 & 2 Vict. c. 119. s. 6.; 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. ss. 37–39.; 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94.

Disqualified to vote or be elected at election for county - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 36.

" from holding certain offices or acting as procurator in courts - - - - 21 Geo. 2. c. 19. s. 10.; 6 Geo. 4. c. 23. s. 10.

Additional sheriff substitutes, appointment, &c. of (*see also below*, (4)) - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. s. 37.; 33 & 34 Vict. c. 86. s. 14.; 40 & 41 Vict. c. 50. s. 3.

Residence of; holding courts by - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 119. s. 5.; 33 & 34 Vict. c. 86. s. 14.

Commission to extend over whole county or united counties 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. s. 40.; 33 & 34 Vict. c. 86. s. 12.

Acting within conterminous county - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 81. s. 2.

(2.) *Honorary.*

Appointment, &c. of - - - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. s. 29.; 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. s. 22.; 40 & 41 Vict. c. 50. ss. 3–5.

2. Powers, Duties, &c.

(*a.*) *Judicial.* *See* SHERIFF COURT, S.

(*b.*) *Administrative or Executive.*

In regard to parliamentary registration and election. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS; HOUSE OF COMMONS, S.

" " returning jurors. *See* JURY, S.

" " education, teachers, &c. *See* EDUCATION, S.

" " the poor. *See* POOR, S.

" " lunatics. *See* LUNATIC, S.

" " prisons and prisoners. *See* IMPRISONMENT, S.; PRISON, S.; PRISONER, S.

" " police. *See* POLICE, S.; TOWNS, S., **5**.

" " public health. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, S.

" " capital punishment. *See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT, S.

" " riots. *See* RIOT, S.

" " extension of boundaries of burghs and formation of police burghs. *See* BURGH, S., **1** (*f*), **2** (*f*), **4**.

" " registration of deeds, &c. *See* REGISTER, S.

" " registration of births, &c. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., S.

19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. ss. 29–37.

SHERIFF, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

2. Powers, Duties, &c.—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Administrative or Executive*—cont.

Not disqualified to act as road trustee. *See* ROADS AND BRIDGES, S., (*i*).
May be Land Tax Commissioner. *See* LAND TAX, **2** (*b*).
To be Income Tax Commissioner. *See* INCOME TAX, **2** (*a*).
Certain sheriffs to be Northern Lights Commissioners - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 390, 391.
See also EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES; FUGITIVE OFFENDERS; INDUSTRIAL SOCIETIES; RIVER; WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, **1** (*d*).

(*c.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Attendance at Circuit Courts - - - - - - 8 Ann. c. 16.
Meetings of sheriffs to consider uniformity of proceedings - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 119. s. 32.
Assistance of sheriffs and sheriffs substitute in preparing Act of Sederunt as to procedure - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. s. 54.
Appointment, &c. of procurator fiscal - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 50. ss. 5–7.
Returns of criminals. *See* CRIMINALS, S.

3. Fees and Accounts.

Passing of accounts of, and discharge of, by Treasury - - 6 Ann. c. 53.(1) s. 24. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 13.
Sheriff's fines abolished - - - - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. s. 43.
Sheriff's fees abolished - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. s. 39. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 50. s. 12.

4. Special and Local.

Sheriff of Chancery. *See* CHANCERY, S.
Midlothian and Lanarkshire, residence of sheriffs of - - - 3 Geo. 4. c. 49.
" " salaries of sheriffs substitute of 27 & 28 Vict. c. 106. s. 1.
Lanarkshire, additional sheriff substitute for - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 81. s. 1.
Certain counties, courts to be held by sheriff of - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 119. s. 2. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. s. 46.
but see 33 & 34 Vict. c. 86. s. 13.

See also JUDGES; JUDGES, S.; OATHS

SHERIFF, IRELAND.

1817. 57 Geo. 3. c. 68. (Actions against; Accounts.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 55. (Appointment; Accounts; Under-sheriff.)
1836 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. ss. 110, 113. (Salary.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 45. (Deputies.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 150, 152. (Cities and Towns.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 104. s. 8. (Cities and Towns.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. ss. 15, 47. (Salary, Dublin County.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 51. s. 21. (Accounts.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. ss. 128, 129, 131. (Civil Bill Decrees.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 65. s. 8. (Capital Punishment.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. (Bailiffs; Civil Bill Decrees; Fees.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 24. ss. 3–5, 10, 11. (Capital Punishment.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 12. (Declaration of Office.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 99. ss. 5–7. sch. (Bailiffs.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 76. (Cities and Towns.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. ss. 40, 43. (Escape; Capital Punishment.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. ss. 61, 62. (Civil Bill Decrees; Execution.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 63. (Winter Assizes.)

1. Generally.
2. Powers, Duties, and Liabilities.
3. Fees and Accounts.
4. Under-sheriff, Deputies, Bailiffs.
5. Cities and Towns.

1. Generally.

Appointment - - - - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 55. s. 2.
" notification and warrant of; enrolment of warrant - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 55. ss. 2, 3 sch. 1.
Declaration of office - - - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 55. s. 5. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 12.
Abolition of patents, &c., and of oath to account - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 55. s. 1.
Assistance to, in execution of civil bill decree, by constables - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. s. 23.

26. in Ruffhead.

SHERIFF, IRELAND—*cont.*

1. Generally—*cont.*

Outgoing sheriff, turn over of writs, civil bill decrees, and prisoners by, to incoming sheriff; penalty for default - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 55. s. 6. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. s. 22.
Presentment for salary of - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 110.
" in county of Dublin - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. s. 45.
Special commission, presentment in case of - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 113.
" " in county of Dublin - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106. s. 47.
Disqualification for licence to retail liquors. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I. **2.**
Exemptions; disqualifications for office. *See* SHERIFF, **1.**
Provision if sheriff is officer of embodied militia. *See* SHERIFF, **1.**

2. Powers, Duties, and Liabilities.

Writs, return of, when issued against former sheriff - - 57 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 1.
" execution of, generally. *See* EXECUTION, I.
" " by coroner, on failure of sheriff. *See* CORONER, I., **1** (*c*).
Civil bill decree, execution of, by sheriff, under-sheriff, or bailiff; form of warrant, service of documents (*see also* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., **6** (*d*); *and below*, **4**) - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. ss. 4, 10, 16, 19, 23, 28–30, 63. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 61.
" " stay of execution, on receipt of deposit in case of appeal - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. ss. 128, 129.
" " penalty for rescue of goods, or assault in execution of (*see also* EXECUTION, I.) - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. s. 26.
Liability of sheriff for acts done under Act of 1864; limitation of time, &c. for action (*see also* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., **3** (*e*)) 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. ss, 4, 5, 64.
" " sheriff for not paying over sum levied, or deposit - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 131.
Orders in Council as to duties of, at winter assizes - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 63.
Jurisdiction over prisoner sentenced to death; execution of sentence of death - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 65. s. 8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 24. ss. 3–5, 10, 11. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 40.
Escape of prisoner, non-liability of sheriff for - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 49. s. 43.
Duties as returning officer at parliamentary elections. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, I., **5.**
" " " at election of coroner. *See* CORONER, I., **1** (*a*).
" as summoning officer of grand jury. *See* GRAND JURY, I., (1) (*a*).
" " " of jury. *See* JURY, I., **3, 4.**
" on inquiry as to compensation under Lands Clauses Act. *See* SHERIFF, **2.**
" under Election Petitions Act. *See* SHERIFF, **2.**
Execution of writ of inquiry as to damages. *See* INQUIRY, WRIT OF, I.
Interpleader on claim to goods taken in execution. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (**b**) (2), **3** (*e*).
Providing lodgings for justices of assize. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (**k**) (1).

3. Fees and Accounts.

No fees payable on appointment of sheriff - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 55. s. 2.
Fees on appointment of under-sheriff - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 55. s. 4.
Fees and poundage for duties under Act of 1864; publication of lists; penalty for receiving more than legal - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. ss. 4, 8, 11–15, 17, 28, 65. sch. B.
Right to poundage on moneys of judgment creditor in hands of sheriff taken in execution - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 62.
Fees on warrants nominating special bailiffs - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 99. s. 5.
Accounts, furnishing particulars, audit, certifying to Exchequer Division, and payment of balances - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 55. ss. 7–10. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 51. s. 21.
" interest on unpaid, recoverable from sheriff in default - 57 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 5.
" examination of, by persons interested - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 55. s. 13.
Discount, allowance of, on prepayments to Exchequer - - 57 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 4.

4. Under-sheriff, Deputies, Bailiffs.

Under-sheriff, appointment of, by sheriff; re-appointment within three years legal; filing of appointment - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 55. s. 4.
" declaration of office by - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 55. s. 5. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 12.
" execution by, of sheriff's office. *See* SHERIFF, **4.**
" coroner or partner not to act as. *See* CORONER, I., **1** (*a*).
" action against, for misconduct, instead of sheriff - 57 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 3.
" non-liability of, for money received by deceased sheriff - - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 55. s. 8.
" attendance of, at civil bill court, and keeping of office; restriction on practice as solicitor - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. ss. 27 61, 62
" keeping by, of civil bill decree and order book 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. ss. 20, 21.
" power to sell by auction goods seized under - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. s. 30.

SHERIFF, IRELAND—*cont.*

4. Under-sheriff, Deputies, Bailiffs—*cont.*

Under-sheriff, appointment of deputy in case of death or illness, for execution of civil bill decrees - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. s. 31.
Deputy, with office or residence in Dublin, for execution of writs, &c., obligation of sheriff to appoint - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 45.
Deputy for election purposes. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, I., **5**.
Bailiffs, appointment of, by sheriffs, for execution of civil bill decrees; powers of; tenure, residences, &c. - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. ss. 5, 7, 23, 28, 30.
Punishment of bailiffs for extortion - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. s. 18.
Special bailiffs, appointment of, by sheriff, for execution of civil bill decrees - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 99. s. 5. sch.
Prohibition of appointment of persons disqualified; duty to obtain lists of such persons - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 99. ss. 6, 7.
Officers disqualified for licences to retail liquors. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **2**; REFRESHMENT HOUSE, I., **2** (*a*).

5. Cities and Towns.

Galway and Carrickfergus, appointment of sheriffs in counties of towns of, by Lord Lieutenant - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 150.
Londonderry, appointment of sheriff in city and county of, by Lord Lieutenant - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 152.
Cities of Dublin, Cork, Limerick, Waterford, and Kilkenny, and town of Drogheda, appointment of sheriffs in, by Lord Lieutenant, from persons selected by town councils, &c. - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 76. ss. 3–5, 7–9.
Office not an office of profit under Municipal Corporations Act; appointment of alderman or councillor - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 104. s. 8. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 76. s. 10.
Disqualification for office by conviction for felony - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 76. s. 12.

SHERIFF OF CHANCERY, SCOTLAND. *See* CHANCERY, S.

SHERIFF CLERK, SCOTLAND.

Meaning of "sheriff clerk" - - - - - 7 Will. 4 & 1 Vict. c. 39.
Regulation of office, salary, fees - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 119. s. 28.
Personal discharge of duty by - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 23. s. 6.
Duties in maritime causes - - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 27.
" small debt and debts recovery causes. *See* SHERIFF COURT, S., **3** (*a*) (2), (3).
Duties of commissary clerk transferred to, except in Edinburgh (*see* COMMISSARY COURT, S.; CONFIRMATION, S.) - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. ss. 36–40, &c.
Duties in regard to parliamentary registration and election. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, S.
Disqualified as voter or candidate for county, or as agent for candidate - - - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 65. s. 36.
Depute sheriff clerk for small debt circuit not disqualified as voter, &c., or as procurator, except in his own court 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. s. 25.
Calendar of confirmations and inventories, preparation of materials for, by (*see also* CONFIRMATION, S.) - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. s. 45.
Custody by, and by town clerks and schoolmasters, of documents deposited pursuant to standing orders of Parliament - - - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 83. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 33. ss. 7–10.
" " of special Acts deposited in pursuance of Lands Clauses and other Acts. *See* COMMISSIONERS, **1** (*d*); COMPANY, S., **3**; GAS, **1** (*d*); HARBOURS, **1** (*d*); LAND, S., **5** (*p*); MARKETS AND FAIRS, **1** (*d*); RAILWAY, S., **7**; WATER, **1** (*d*).
Fees. *See* SHERIFF COURT, S., **3** (*a*) (1), (2), (3), **4**.
As to duties generally. *See* SHERIFF, S.; SHERIFF COURT, S.; *and under the various Acts administered by the Sheriff.*

SHERIFF'S COUNTY COURT, ENGLAND.

Holding, jurisdiction, and procedure of - - - (1) 25 Edw. 1. (*Mag. Car.*) c. 35. 11 Hen. 7. c. 15. 2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 25. s. 1. 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 25. s. 8.
" " in county of Sussex - - - - 19 Hen. 7. c. 24.
" " in county of Chester - - - - 33 Hen. 8. c. 13.
" " in county of Durham - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 19. s. 2.
Continuance of, except for purposes within jurisdiction of county courts - - - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. s. 4.

(1) 9 Hen 3. in Ruffhead.

SHERIFF COURT, SCOTLAND.
1746–7. 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. (Jurisdiction, Sittings.)
1798–9. 39 Geo. 3. c. 55. (Thirlage.)
1808. 48 Geo. 3. c. 138. (Fiars' Prices.)
1810. 50 Geo. 3. c. 112. s. 28. (Jurisdiction.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 23. (Civil Procedure.)
1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. (Criminal Procedure.)
1830. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 37. (Criminal Procedure.)
1830. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. ss. 21–33. (Jurisdiction.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 39. (Meaning of Terms.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. (Small Debt Court.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. ss. 9–15, 19, 21, &c. (Execution.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 119. (General.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 113. (Drainage.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 17. (College of Justice.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. (General.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. s. 41. (Jurisdiction.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. (Bankruptcy.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 19. (Bankruptcy.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. (Police and Improvement.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. (Summary Procedure.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 96. (Debts Recovery Court.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 55. (Fees, Stamps.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 96. (Ecclesiastical Buildings.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. ss. 68, 79. (Extract, Interim Possession.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 86. (Union of Counties, Sittings.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) (Ballot.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 64. ss. 4, 5. (Evidence.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 20. (Services.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 90. (Employers and Workmen.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. (General.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 28. (Game.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 50. (Jurisdiction.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 74. (Contagious Diseases (Animals).)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 42. s. 6. (Employers' Liability.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 24. s. 6. (Summary Jurisdiction, Bastardy.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. ss. 6, 7, 9 (4). (Jurisdiction, Penalty.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. ss. 22, 23. (Alkali Works.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 31. (Judgments Extension.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 77. (Citation, Fees.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 27. (Infants.)

1. General.
2. Jurisdiction.
3. Procedure.
4. Miscellaneous.

1. General.

Meaning of "sheriff," "shire," "sheriffdom," "county" - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 39.
Sessions, sittings, vacations, and Christmas recess - 20 Geo. 2. c. 43.; 1 & 2 Vict. c. 119. s. 17.; 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. ss. 42–46.; 33 & 34 Vict. c. 86. ss. 13, 14.; 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. ss. 4, 5.
Court houses, provision and expenses of. *See* COURT HOUSE, S.
Union of counties or sheriffdoms. *See* SHERIFF, S., **1.**
Sheriff and sheriff substitute. *See* SHERIFF, S., **1** (*a*), (*b*); *and* JUDGES, S.; OATH.
Sheriff clerk. *See* SHERIFF CLERK, S.
Procurator fiscal. *See* PROCURATOR FISCAL, S.
Procurators. *See* LAW AGENT, S.

2. Jurisdiction.

Heritable jurisdictions transferred to sheriff; regulations - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 43.
Distinction between civil and criminal - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. s. 28.; *but see* 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 9 (4).
Members of College of Justice not exempt from on ground of privilege - - - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. s. 35.; 1 & 2 Vict. c. 119. s. 14.; 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 17.; 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. s. 48.

(*a*.) *Civil.*
Privative, in regard to moveables not exceeding 25*l.* value - - - - - - 50 Geo. 3. c. 112. s. 28.; 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 21.
Final, in regard to moveables not exceeding 25*l.* value 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. ss. 22, 24.
" by consent in actions above 12*l.* in value - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. s. 23.

[illegible] Continuance Act.

SHERIFF COURT, SCOTLAND—*continued.*

2. Jurisdiction—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Civil*—cont.

In small debt causes, *See below*, **3** (*a*) (2); RIOT, S.
„ debts recovery causes. *See below*, **3** (*a*) (3).
„ Exchequer causes (*see also* SHERIFF, S., **2** (*b*)) - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. s. 41.
„ maritime causes (*see also* MERCHANT SHIPPING) - - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. ss. 21–24. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 119. ss. 21, 22.
Commissary Court, jurisdiction of, transferred to. *See* COMMISSARY COURT, S.; CONFIRMATION, S.; EXECUTOR, S.
In regard to orders of protection, &c. *See* MARRIED WOMAN, S.
„ actions of aliment. *See* ALIMENT, S.; PRISON, S.; PRISONER, S.
„ disputes between masters and servants (*see also* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **2**, **9**)) - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 90.
„ heritable rights of limited value; removal of case to Court of Session - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 50. ss. 8–10.
In actions for recovery of feu duties and rents, and for irritancy ob non solutum canonem - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. s. 32.
„ of sequestration for rent, &c. (*see also* HYPOTHEC, S.) - - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. s. 5. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. ss. 27, 28. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 96. s 5.
„ of removing and ejection - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 119. s. 8, &c. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. ss. 29–31.
„ of declarator, adjudication, reduction, division of commonty, &c. - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 50. ss. 8–11.
„ for setting aside deeds by bankrupts, &c. - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 79. s. 10. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 19. s. 9.
In bankruptcy and cessio bonorum. *See* BANKRUPTCY, S.
In actions of forthcoming, count and reckoning, multiplepoinding, &c. - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. ss. 8. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. ss. 6, 25, 47. sch. A.
„ of suspension - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 119. ss. 19, 20.
In applications for lawburrows. *See* LAWBURROWS, S.
„ for meditatione fugæ warrants. *See* IMPRISONMENT, S.
„ for appointment of judicial factors. *See* JUDICIAL FACTOR, S.
In proceedings for service of heirs. *See* LAND, S., **4** (*c*) (3).
„ for regulating interim possession - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 79. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. s. 31.
„ for interdict - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. ss. 6, 27, 31. sch. A.
„ for commutation of thirlage - - - - 39 Geo. 3. c. 55.
„ „ „ of carriages and services - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s 20.
„ for striking fiars prices - - - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 138.
„ as to nuisances and servitudes - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 119. s. 15.
„ as to drainage of land, &c. - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 113.
In actions against persons beyond county in certain cases - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. s. 46.
„ in England in bastardy cases - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 24. s. 6.
„ against foreigners in certain cases - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 50. s. 8 (4).

(*b.*) *Criminal.*

General provisions as to - - - - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 43.
In maritime causes - - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. s. 22.
In summary trials - - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. s. 19.
Warrant runs throughout Scotland (*see also* WARRANT, S.) 1 & 2 Vict. c. 119. s. 25.
See CRIMINAL LAW, S.; SEA; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.

(*c.*) *Under Special Acts.*

Alkali, &c. Works Regulation Act - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. ss. 22, 23.
Ballot Act, 1872 (Municipal Elections) - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1).
Building Societies Acts. *See* BUILDING SOCIETY.
Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, 1878 - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 74.
Ecclesiastical Buildings Act - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 96.
Employers and Workmen Act, 1875 - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 90. ss. 3, 8, 14.
Employers' Liability Act, 1880 - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 42. s. 6.
Entail Acts. *See* ENTAIL, S.
Friendly Society Acts. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY.
Game Laws Amendment Act, 1877 (*see also* GAME, S.) - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 28.
General Police and Improvement Act, 1862 - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101.
Guardianship of Infants Act, 1886 - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 27.
Labourers' Dwellings Acts. *See* LABOURERS' DWELLINGS, **2** (*e*).
Married Woman's Property Acts. *See* MARRIED WOMAN, S.
See also SHERIFF, S., **2** (*b*), *and cross references therefrom.*

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

SHERIFF COURT, SCOTLAND—*cont.*
3. Procedure.
(*a.*) *Civil.*
(1.) *Ordinary Court.*
Petition, form, authentication, service, and amendment of; condescendence and pleas in law (*see also* CITATION, S.; EDICTAL CITATION, S.; INDUCIÆ, S.) - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. ss. 6–13, 24. sch. A. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 77.
Appearance, notice of; defence, lodging of - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. s. 16. sch. B.
Record, revising, adjourning, amending, &c.; production of documents - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. s. 6. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. ss. 17, 19, 22, 24.
Procedure after record closed; borrowing process; lost petition or pleading, proof of; wakening process fallen asleep - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. ss. 10, 11, 21, 23, 49.
Proof, renunciation, appointment, adjournment; failure to attend; notes of evidence and objections; taking in shorthand; commission to take; remit to person of skill (*see* COMMISSION, S.; EVIDENCE, S.; WITNESS, S.) - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. s. 10. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. ss. 19, 20, 23. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 64. s. 4, 5.
Debate or hearing, appointment of; failure to attend 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. s. 12. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. ss. 19, 23.
Judgment:
Decree in absence; procedure for recall or reponing; effect as decree in foro in certain cases - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. s. 2. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. ss. 14, 15.
Decree by default - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. s. 6. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. s. 20.
Decree in foro - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. s. 23.
Sheriff to state grounds of judgment - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. s. 13.
Correction of errors in judgment, &c. - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. s. 34.
Signature of, out of sheriffdom, in vacation, &c. - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. s. 44. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. s. 50.
Extract and execution (*see also below*, **4**; *and* EXECUTION, S.; EXTRACT, S.) - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. ss. 9–15, 19, 21, &c. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 68. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. ss. 8, 9, 12, 14, 32.
Fees and expenses (*see also below*, **4**; *and* EXPENSES, S.) - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 119. s. 28. sch. C. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. s. 14. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 77. s. 5. sch.
Appeals from sheriff substitute to sheriff: competency, time, and mode of appealing; procedure in, and effect of - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. s. 16, &c. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. ss. 27–33.
Appeals to Court of Session. *See* SESSION, COURT OF, S., **7** (*a*) (2).
Procedure in actions of removing and ejection (*see also* REMOVING, S.) - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 119. ss. 8–13. sch. A. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. ss. 29–31.
,, in multiplepoindings, forthcomings, and sequestrations for rent (*see also above*, **2** (*a*); *and below* (2)) - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. ss. 6, 25, 47. sch. A.
,, in bankruptcy and cessio proceedings. *See* BANKRUPTCY, S.
,, in confirmation of executors. *See* COMMISSARY COURT, S.; CONFIRMATION, S.; EXECUTOR, S.
,, in consistorial and maritime causes 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. ss. 22–24. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. s. 21.
,, in summary applications under statutes (*see also* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.) - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. s. 52.
(2.) *Small Debt Court.*
Recovery of debts, &c. not exceeding or limited to 12*l.* - - - - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. ss. 2, 4. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. s. 26.
Recovery of damages caused by riot, &c. - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. s. 22. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. s. 26.
Summons or complaint, form and service of; counter claims; hearing and judgment; evidence; decree, &c. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. ss. 3, 11–19, 26. sch. A.
Arrestments; forthcoming; poinding and sale, &c.; sequestration for rent; multiplepoindings (*see also* ARRESTMENT, S.) - - - - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. ss. 5–10, 20.
Circuit courts for small debt causes (*see also* GRANTOWN) - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. ss. 23, 24, 26, 28.
Sheriff clerk and sheriff clerk deputes, duties of - - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. ss. 23–25, &c.
Adjournment of cases - - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. s. 27.
Decree final, except on certain grounds of ap- 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. ss. 34, 36, 37, 38. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. ss. 30, 31. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. s. 26.

SHERIFF COURT, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

3. Procedure—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Civil*—cont.

(2) *Small Debt Court*—cont.

Fees, table of, &c. - - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. ss. 32, 33, 36.
Penalty on officers neglecting duty - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. s 34.
See CITATION, S; CIRCUIT COURT, S; COLLEGE OF JUSTICE, S; INDUCIÆ, S.

(3.) *Debts Recovery Court.*

Recovery of certain debts between 12*l.* and 50*l.* - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 96. s. 2.
Summons or complaint and other procedure adapted from Small Debt Act (*see also above*, (2)) - } 30 & 31 Vict. c. 96. ss. 3, 5, 16.
Appearance of parties by procurators, &c.; counter claims; decree in absence; re-hearing - - } 30 & 31 Vict. c. 96. ss. 4–7.
Sheriff may remit to ordinary court - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 96. s. 8.
Hearing and judgment; evidence - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 96. ss. 8, 9.
If required, sheriff to take note of evidence and pronounce findings; shorthand - - - - - } 30 & 31 Vict. c. 96. s. 9.
Appeals when competent, from sheriff-substitute to sheriff, and from sheriff to Court of Session - } 30 & 31 Vict. c. 96. ss. 10–14, 17.
Sheriff clerk, duties, &c. - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 96. ss. 5, 8, 11–15, 18–21.
Book of causes, &c. - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 96. s. 15.
Fees, table of, &c. - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 96. ss. 18–20.
See CITATION, S.; INDUCIÆ, S.

(*b.*) *Criminal.*

Form of libel - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. s. 35. sch L.
Writs, &c. may be written or printed, or partly both - { 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. s. 8. / 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. s. 33.
Charge of art and part - - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. s. 9.
Objections to jurors and witnesses - - - - 9 Geo. 4 c. 29. ss. 10, 11.
Reading of libel when unnecessary - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. s. 12.
Sentence on plea of guilty (*see* JURY, S., 4 (*a*)) - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. s. 14.
Examination of witnesses, notes of evidence, &c. at trial with jury 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. s. 17.
Summary trials without jury; limits of fine and imprisonment; service of copy of libel, record, &c. - - - - - } 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. ss. 18–20. / 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4 c. 37. ss. 4, 5.
Pleading diets, citation to, and pleading at - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. ss. 35, 36.
Form and authentication of record - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. ss. 33, 34.
Place of trial in certain cases (*see also* FORT WILLIAM; GRANTOWN) - - - - } 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 37. s. 12.
Power to mitigate penalties - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. ss. 6, 7.
Maritime causes, proceedings in (*see also* SEA) - { 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. ss. 23, 24. / 1 & 2 Vict. c. 119. s. 21.
Fees - - - - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. s. 23.
Appeals. *See* CIRCUIT COURT, S.; JUSTICIARY COURT, S.
Citation of parties, witnesses, and jurors. *See* CITATION, S.
Verdict of jury. *See* JURY, S., 4 (*a*).
See also above, 2 (*b*); *and* EVIDENCE, S.; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S. WARRANT, S.; WITNESS, S.

4. Miscellaneous.

Provisions for making judgment effectual in other parts of United Kingdom (*see also* JUDGMENT, 3) - - - - } 45 & 46 Vict. c. 31.
Acts of Sederunt, &c. in regard to fees, extracts, procedure, &c. (*see also* SESSION, COURT OF, S, 8) - - { 6 Geo. 4. c. 23. / 1 & 2 Vict. c. 119. ss. 31, 32. / 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. s. 49. / 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. s. 54.
Payment of fees of court by stamps (*see also* PUBLIC OFFICE) - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 55.
Sheriff court books, registration in, &c. *See* REGISTER, S., 3 (3).
See also BERWICKSHIRE; FORT WILLIAM; GRANTOWN; INVERNESS.

SHERIFF DEPUTE, SCOTLAND.

May be addressed as sheriff - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. s. 22.
See SHERIFF, S.; SHERIFF COURT, S.

SHERIFF SUBSTITUTE, SCOTLAND. *See* SHERIFF, S.

SHERIFF'S TOURN, ENGLAND.

Holding and procedure of - - - - { 13 Edw. 1. c. 13. / (1) 25 Edw. 1. (*Mag. Car.*) c. 35. / 1 Edw. 3. st. 2. c. 17. / 31 Edw. 3. st. 1. c. 15.

(1) 9 Hen. 3. in Duffhead.

SHERIFF'S TOURN, ENGLAND—*cont.*

Criminal jurisdiction of sheriff restrained - - { (l) 25 Edw. 1. (*Mag. Car.*) c. 17. 28 Edw. 3. c. 9.

" " " transferred to quarter sessions, but fines to go to sheriff - - - - } 1 Edw. 4. c. 2.

SHETLAND. *See* ZETLAND.

SHIP.

1391. 15 Ric. 2. c. 3. (Admiralty.)
1536. 28 Hen. 8. c. 15. (Piracy.)
1792–3. (E. S.) 33 Geo. 3. c. 67. (Offences.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 96. (Colonial Courts.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 527–529. (Foreign.)
1856. (S.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 60. s. 18. (Mercantile Law Amendment.)
1856. (E. I.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 97. s. 8. (Mercantile Law Amendment.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. ss. 57–64. (Foreign.)
1868. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 25. (Sea Fisheries.)
1873. (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 25 (9). (Judicature.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. (Customs.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. (Foreign.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 67. s. 6. (Foreign Jurisdiction.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 73. (Territorial Waters Jurisdiction.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 55. s. 9. (Costs of Prosecution of Offences.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 74. s. 13. (Post Office, Parcels.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 76. (Colonial Inquiries.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 55. s. 9. (Sea Fisheries.)

1. General Provisions.
2. Navy.
3. Merchant Shipping.
4. Jurisdiction.

1. General Provisions.

Taking stores or provisions from, in case of necessity - - 28 Hen. 8. c. 15. s. 4.
Obstructing the loading, sailing, or navigation of - - (E. S.) 33 Geo. 3. c. 67.
Definition of home port in case of claim for repairs or supplies to - - - - - - { (E. I.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 97. s. 8. (S.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 60. s. 18.
Rule as to damages in case of collision - - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 25 (9).
Regulations of Customs as to vessels and boats under 100 tons burden, and licences to such vessels, &c. - } 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 169–174.
Names of vessels, ports, and masters, to be painted on ships' boats - - - - - - - } 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 175.
Names of owners and ports to be painted on vessels and boats under 100 tons, not belonging to ships - - } 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 176.
" " exemption of registered sea fishing boats - } 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 25.
Power to extend provisions of Act of 1876 to sea fishing boats 46 & 47 Vict. c. 55. s. 9.
Conveyance of Post Office parcels by steam vessels - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 74. s. 13.
Foreign, arrest of, in territorial waters for damage to British property - - - - } 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 527–529.
" in British jurisdiction, application to, of certain provisions of Merchant Shipping Acts - - - - } 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. ss. 57–64. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. ss. 13, 23, 24, 37.
" passenger steamer or emigrant ship, certificate to - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. s. 19.
British, incapacity of alien to own. *See* ALIEN, **2.**
Insurance of. *See* INSURANCE, **1, 4.**
Offences relating to. *See above; and below,* **4**; *and see* CRIMINAL LAW, **2** (*a*), (*b*), (*c*); **5** (*b*), (*c*), (*i*); **6** (*a*) (2), (*d*) (2), (*e*); FOREIGN ENLISTMENT; MERCHANT SHIPPING, **1** (*b*), (*e*); **2** (*d*), (*g*), (*h*); **3** (*a*); **5** (*b*), (*c*); **6** (*b*); NAVY, **3, 5** (*b*); PIRACY; SEA; SLAVE TRADE; WRECK.
Running away with, hindering defence of, or not defending. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **2** (*g*); PIRACY; SEA.
Sea fishing boats, registry and official papers of. *See* FISHERIES, **1** (*b*); *see also* SEA FISHING BOATS, S.
See also CUSTOMS; DUES ON SHIPPING; HARBOURS, DOCKS, &c.; RAILWAY, **3** (*a*), (*b*); SUPREME COURT, **1** (*f*).

2. Navy. *See below,* **4**; NAVY; PRIZE, **2.**

3. Merchant Shipping.

Ships and shipowners. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **1.**
Masters and seamen; passengers; cargo. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **2, 3, 4.**
Prevention of accidents. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **5.**
Casualties, wreck, and salvage. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **6**; WRECK.
" " inquiries by colonial courts as to. *See below,* **4.**
Pilotage. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **7.**
Supplemental provisions. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **9.**

SHIP—*cont.*

2. Jurisdiction.

Ships in great rivers subject to Admiralty jurisdiction - - - 15 Ric. 2. c. 3

Crimes committed on board, trial of - - - - - 15 Ric. 2. c. 3. 28 Hen. 8. c. 15. (E S.) 39 Geo. 3. c. 37.

and see MERCHANT SHIPPING, 9 (*a*); NAVY, 3

" " in the colonies - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 96.

" " costs of prosecution of - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 55. s 9.

Application of naval discipline to troops on board. *See* ARMY, 4 (*e*).

" of Army Act to persons subject to military law on board. *See* ARMY, 4 (*e*).

Jurisdiction over, under Public Health Acts. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (*a*); QUARANTINE.

" " " in Eastern seas 41 & 42 Vict. c. 67. s. 6.

Trial of offences committed on board or by means of foreign ships in territorial waters - - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 73.

Inquiries by colonial courts as to casualties, incompetency, &c. - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 76.

See also above, 1; *and* ADMIRALTY, 2; FOREIGN JURISDICTION; MERCHANT SHIPPING, COLONIES; PIRACY; SLAVE TRADE.

SHIP, SCOTLAND.

Burning or wilful loss of, to defraud insurer - - - - 29 Geo. 3. c. 46.

Jurisdiction of local authority over, for prevention of disease 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. ss. 52–56.

See also SHIP; *and* CRIMINAL LAW, S., 6 (*c*); SEA FISHING BOATS, S.

SHIP, IRELAND.

Sinking by owner or master to prejudice of insurer or merchant - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. s. 2.

See also SHIP; *and* MALICIOUS INJURY, I.; PUBLIC HEALTH, I., 1 (*a*), (*d*); REGISTRY, I.; RIOT, I.; SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (*f*), 3 (*e*).

SHIP MONEY.

Contrary to law - - - - - - 16 Cha. 1. c. 14.

SHIPOWNER. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 1.

SHIPPER. *See* FACTOR.

SHIPPING. Annual accounts by Treasury as to. *See* TREASURY, 2.

See also MERCHANT SHIPPING; SHIP.

SHIPPING DUES. *See* DUES ON SHIPPING.

SHIPWRECK. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 6; WRECK.

SHIRE COURTS. *See* COUNTY COURT.

SHIRE HALL AND JUDGES' LODGINGS, ENGLAND.

1826. 7 Geo. 4. c. 63. (Providing, &c.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 24. (Providing, &c.)
1839. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 69. (Judges' Lodgings.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 28. (Shire Hall.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 7. (Borrowing.)

Alteration, rebuilding, removal, &c. of hall for assizes and sessions, and judges' lodgings, by quarter sessions - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 63. ss. 3–6. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 69.

Sale of buildings not required - - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 63. ss. 15, 16.

Occasional repairs - - - - - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 63. s. 9.

Liability of districts or person to provide and repair, saving of - 7 Geo. 4. c. 63. s. 13.

Building, alteration, and repair of hall where assizes, &c. hitherto held in hall not property of county - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 24. s. 1. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 28.

Purchase or building of hall on change of place for holding assizes - - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 24. s. 2.

" of lands, houses, &c. - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 63. ss. 4, 14. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 24. ss. 1, 2. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 69. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 28.

Borrowing for building, &c. on rates - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 63. ss. 10–12. sch. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 24. ss. 1, 2. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 69. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 28. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 7.

" " in Middlesex. *See* MIDDLESEX.

New hall or lodgings, validity of proceedings in - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 63. s. 7. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 24. s. 4.

Judges' lodgings held to be both in county and county of city - 7 Geo. 4. c. 63. s. 8.

Ridings or divisions of counties, execution of Acts by gaol sessions in 7 Geo. 4. c. 63. s. 18.

Contracts for use of town hall, &c. for assizes and sessions 7 Will 4. & 1 Vict. c. 24. s. 3.

County court buildings. *See* COUNTY COURT, 1.

Petty sessions houses. *See* SESSIONS, 1.

Prescription for title to land purchased for court house. *See* PRESCRIPTION.

Sussex, provisions as to shire hall for. *See* SUSSEX

SHIRE HALL AND JUDGES' LODGINGS, ENGLAND—*cont.*
Town halls, court houses, &c. in prisons, not transferred to Government; power of Secretary of State to purchase. *See* PRISON, **1** (*a*).
Use of county or town hall or court house for county court. *See* COUNTY COURT, **1**.
„ of county court for petty sessions. *See* SESSIONS, **1**.

SHOEBLACKS. Licensing, in the Metropolis. *See* METROPOLIS, **8** (*a*).

SHOEMAKERS. In the Metropolis, offences by. *See* MASTER AND SERVANT, **2** (*b*).

SHOOTING.
Assault, &c. by. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **5**.
At Sovereign. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **2** (*a*).

SHOP BOOK. Tradesman's, not evidence of debt after a year. *See* EVIDENCE, **4**.

SHOP HOURS REGULATION.
Restriction on period of employment of young persons - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 55. (*temp.*)
Exemption of members of same family - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 55. s. 9. (*temp.*)

SHORE. *See* BURIAL, **6** (*a*); FISHERIES, **1**; SEA-SHORE.

SHORTHAND, SCOTLAND. Taking down evidence in. *See* EVIDENCE, S., **1**.

SHREWSBURY. *See* PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

SHRUBS.
Damaging. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*d*) (2); CRIMINAL LAW, S., **6** (*g*).
Stealing. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*a*) (2); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., **1** (*b*).

SIAM. *See* STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

SIERRA LEONE. *See* WEST AFRICAN SETTLEMENTS.

SIGNET, SCOTLAND.
Lord Clerk Register to be keeper of. *See* LORD CLERK REGISTER, S.
See also SEAL, S.; WRITER TO THE SIGNET, S.

SILK.
Manufacture of, tickets of work to be given in - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 128.
„ offences by persons employed in. *See* MASTER AND SERVANT, **2** (*b*).

SILVER.
Coin. *See* COIN.
„ offences, &c. relating to. *See* COINING.
Coin weights. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, **1** (*a*).
Lace. *See* LACE.
Mines. *See* MINES.
Plate. *See* PLATE; PLATE, S.; PLATE, I.

SIMONY. *See* BENEFICE, **1** (*b*).

SINGAPORE. *See* STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

SINKING FUNDS. For reduction of national debt. *See* NATIONAL DEBT.

SION COLLEGE.
Compensation for cessation of delivery of copies of books to. *See* COPYRIGHT, **1** (*d*).

SIX ACTS - - - - - - 60 Geo. 3. & 1 Geo. 4. cc. 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 9.

SLANDER.
Telling false news, so as to cause discord between King and his people - - - - - - - } 3 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. prim.*) c. 34.
Telling, of great men of the realm - - - - { 2 Ric. 2. stat. 1. c. 5. 12 Ric. 2. c. 11.
Offer of apology admissible in evidence in mitigation of damages in action for defamation - - - } (E. I.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 96. s. 1.
Limitation of time for action for. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, (2).
See also JURY, S., **4**; LIBEL; SESSION, COURT OF, S., **7** (*b*).

SLANDER, IRELAND.
Costs in action for. *See* COSTS, I., **2** (*a*), **3**.
Remitting action of, to civil bill court. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., **3** (*e*).
See also SLANDER.

SLAUGHTER-HOUSE.
1. Generally.
Providing and regulation, under Markets and Fairs Cl. Act. *See* MARKETS AND FAIRS, **1** (*b*) (3).
„ „ under Towns Improvement Cl. Act. *See* TOWNS, **1** (*b*) (5).
„ „ by urban sanitary authorities. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, **3**.
[illegible] „ [illegible] and regulation of [illegible]. *See* METROPOLIS, **1** (*a*) (1), (4).
[illegible] [illegible]er of foreign cattle. *See* ANIMALS, **1** (*b*) (2).

SLAUGHTER-HOUSE—*cont.*

2. For Horses and Cattle not for Butchers' Meat.

Licensing of - - - - - - (E.) 26 Geo. 3. c. 71. ss. 1, 2, 13. (E.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 87. ss. 1, 2.
" in Metropolitan Police District - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. s. 94.
Regulation of; appointment of inspectors and inspection of; entries of proceedings; penalties, &c. (E.) 26 Geo. 3. c. 71. ss. 3–10, 12–15. (E.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 87. ss. 3–9. (E. I.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 92. ss. 7–11. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.
Animals sent for slaughter, penalty on ill-treatment of - (E.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 87. s. 3.
" " " regulations as to treatment (E. I.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 92. ss. 8, 9.
Suspicious persons bringing animals to, proceedings against (E.) 26 Geo. 3. c. 71. s. 7.
Keepers of, not to act as horsedealers - - - (E. I.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 92. s. 11.
Application of provisions as to, to curriers, tanners, &c. (E.) 26 Geo. 3. c. 71. ss. 14, 15.

SLAUGHTER-HOUSE, SCOTLAND.
Slaughtering of horses and cattle regulated - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 92.
Providing and regulation, under Markets and Fairs Cl. Act. *See* MARKETS AND FAIRS, 1 (*b*) (3).
Providing, by local authorities, for slaughter of foreign cattle. *See* ANIMALS, 1 (*b*) (2), (*c*).
See also PUBLIC HEALTH, S., 1 (*a*); TOWNS, S., 2 (*m*).

SLAUGHTER-HOUSE, IRELAND.
Providing and regulation, under Markets and Fairs Cl. Act. *See* MARKETS AND FAIRS, 1 (*b*) (3).
" " under Towns Improvement Cl. Act. *See* TOWNS, 1 (*b*) (5).
" " under Dublin Improvement Act, 1848. *See* DUBLIN, 3.
" " under Towns Improvement Act, Ireland, 1854. *See* TOWNS, I., 3.
" " by urban sanitary authorities. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, I., 3.
Providing of, by local authorities, for slaughter of foreign cattle. *See* ANIMALS, 1 (*b*) (2), (*d*).

SLAVERY.
Importation of slaves into colonies forbidden - - - 5 Geo. 4. c. 113. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 88.
Abolition of, in colonies - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 73. s. 12., &c. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 98. s. 2.
" in India - - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85. s. 88.
Transfer of colonial slave owners compensation fund to Nat. Debt Commrs. *See* NAT. DEBT COMMRS., (*f*).
See also PACIFIC ISLANDS; SLAVE TRADE.

SLAVE TRADE.
Illegality of, penalties for engaging in, and avoidance of contracts, wills, and securities relating to - - - 5 Geo. 4. c. 113. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 91.
Extension of Acts for suppression of, to all British subjects, wherever residing - - - - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 98.
Consolidation of Acts relating to; seizure and condemnation of vessels engaged in; jurisdiction of Admiralty and Vice-Admiralty Courts; bounties on captures - - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 88.
Duty of ship's agent as to bounties - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 24. ss. 12–18. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 88. s. 16.
Offences as to, to be extradition crimes - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 88. s. 27.
Construction of Act of 1873 with Act of 1824 - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 88. s. 24.
Application of Act of 1873 to future treaties - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 88. s. 29.
Jurisdiction of East African courts (including Aden) as to - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 59. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 38.
Application of East African Courts Acts to future treaties - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 59. s. 7.
" " to treaties with Egypt 42 & 43 Vict. c. 38. s. 3.
Punishment in India of offences against laws relating to - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 46.
County courts not to have jurisdiction. *See* COUNTY COURT, 5 (*c*).
Offences as to ships detained under Slave Trade Acts. *See* NAVY, 3 (*b*).
See also PACIFIC ISLANDS; SLAVERY.

SMALL DEBTS COURT. *See* ACT OF PARLIAMENT; COUNTY COURT; INFERIOR COURTS.

SMALL DEBTS, SCOTLAND.
Recovery of, in sheriff court. *See* SHERIFF COURT, S., 3 (*a*) (2).
Recovery of, before two justices - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 48. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 39. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 34.
Decree for payment by instalments - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 48. s. 11.
Sale by auction, without auctioneer's licence, of goods seized under decree or warrant (*see also* AUCTIONEER) - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 48. s. 26.
See also ARRESTMENT, S.; CITATION, S.; DEBT, S.; SHERIFF COURT, S.; WAGES, S.

SMALL DEBTS, IRELAND. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I.; SESSIONS, I., **1**.

SMALL LIVINGS, SCOTLAND. Provisions for augmentation of. *See* TEINDS COURT, S.

SMALL TENEMENTS. Rating owners of, instead of occupiers. *See* COMPOUND HOUSEHOLDER.

SMALL TENEMENTS, IRELAND. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, I.; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., **1** (*b*), (*c*), **2**.

SMALLS ROCKS LIGHTHOUSE. *See* APPENDIX VI. (HARBOURS).

SMOKE.
1845. (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. (Railways.)
1845. (S.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 33. (Railways.)
1847. (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. (Towns.)
1852. (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 128. (Metropolis; Thames.)
1856. (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 107. (Metropolis; Thames.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 90. (Metropolis.)
1867. (S.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. (Factories, &c.)
1868. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. s. 19. (Railways.)
1875. (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. (Factories, &c.)
1878. (I.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. (Factories, &c.)
1884. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. (Summary Proceedings.)

Railway engines to consume their own, under Railways Clauses Acts - - - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. s. 114. (S.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 33. s. 107. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. s. 19.

Fireplaces and furnaces of factories, mills, &c. to consume their own,—
under Towns Impr. Clauses Act - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. s. 108.
in metropolis (*see also* METROPOLIS, **9** (*n*)) - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 128. s. 1. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.
Act of 1853 extended to glass and pottery works, and to public baths and washhouses - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 107. ss. 1, 2.

Steam vessels on Thames to consume their own - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 128. ss. 2–6. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 107. s. 1. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.

Fireplaces and furnaces of factories, mills, &c. not consuming, to be deemed a nuisance,—
in metropolis - - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 90. s. 19.
elsewhere in England - - - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 91.
in Scotland - - - - - - (S.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 16.
in Ireland - - - - - - (I.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 107.

Emission of black smoke from chimney in certain cases to be deemed a nuisance,—
in metropolis - - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 90. s. 19.
elsewhere in England - - - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 91.
in Scotland - - - - - - (S.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 16.
in Ireland - - - - - - (I.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 107.

Locomotives on roads to consume their own. *See* LOCOMOTIVES.
See also ALKALI, &c. WORKS; STEAM ENGINE.

SMOKE, SCOTLAND.
Consumption of, by engines, furnaces, &c. in burghs, &c. - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 73. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 17. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 102.
See also SMOKE; *and* PUBLIC HEALTH, S.

SMUGGLING.
By seamen. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **2** (*g*).
Penalties for, and provisions for prevention and detection of. *See* CUSTOMS, **2** (*e*), (*f*).
Sale of smuggled goods by hawkers. *See* HAWKER.

SNIPE. *See* GAME, **2** (*b*), **3** (*b*), (*c*); GAME, S., **3** (*b*), (*c*); GAME, I., **1** (*b*), **2**.

SNUFF. *See* TOBACCO.

SOCAGE. *See* LAND, **1**.

SOCIETY.
1796–7. (E. S.) 37 Geo. 3. c. 123. (Illegal Oaths.)
1798–9. (E. S.) 39 Geo. 3. c. 79. (Corresponding Societies.)
1812. (E. S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 104. (Illegal Oaths.)
1817. (E. S.) 57 Geo. 3. c. 19. (Corresponding Societies.)
1843. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 36. (Scientific, Literary, Artistic.)
1850. (E. S.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 28. (Religious and Educational.)
1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 49. (Religious and Educational.)
1854. (E. I.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 112. (Literary and Scientific.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 131. (Companies.)
1867–8. (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 44. (Religious, &c.)
1868–9. (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 26. (Burial Grounds.)

SOCIETY—*cont.*

Unlawful, penalty on taking or administering oath to join or to conceal - - - - - - (E. S.) 37 Geo. 3. c. 123. (E. S.) 52 Geo. 3. c. 104.
" description and prohibition of - - - (E. S.) 39 Geo. 3. c. 79. (E. S.) 57 Geo. 3. c. 19.
" proceedings under Acts as to, to be taken only by law officers - - - - - - (E. S.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 33.
" forfeiture of licence by publican, &c. allowing meeting of - - (E. S.) 39 Geo. 3. c. 79. ss. 13, 14, 38. sch. (E. S.) 57 Geo. 3. c. 19. ss. 28, 29, 34. sch.
Religious or educational, vesting and devolution of copyhold and other property of, and appointment of new trustees - (E. I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 28.
" " in case of schools for sons of yeomen and tradesmen, and theological colleges - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 49.
" " in case of burial grounds - - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 26.
Scientific and other, property of, exempt from local rates, if rules certified - - - - - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 36.
Literary and scientific institutions:
Description of, within Act of 1854 - - - (E. I.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 112. s. 33.
Power of limited owners, Duchies of Lancaster and Cornwall, corporations, justices, trustees for public purposes, &c. to grant sites for buildings (E. I.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 112. ss. 1–7.
Provisions as to grants - - - - (E. I.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 112. ss. 4, 7–18.
Provisions for protection of trustees - - - (E. I.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 112. s. 19.
Vesting of personal property - - - (E. I.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 112. s. 20.
Actions by and against - - - - (E. I.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 112. ss. 21–23.
Byelaws - - - - - - - (E. I.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 112. s. 24.
Alteration of purposes; amalgamation - - (E. I.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 112. ss. 27, 28.
Dissolution - - - - - - (E. I.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 112. ss. 29, 30.
Definition of member - - - - (E. I.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 112. s. 31.
Actions against, and penalties on members - (E. I.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 112. ss. 25–27.
Definition of governing body - - - (E. I.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 112. s. 32.
Incorporation of charitable and other societies not for profit as limited companies - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 131. s. 23.
Assessment of, to income tax. *See* INCOME TAX.
Exemption from 9 Geo. 2. c. 36. of conveyance for value of land to religious, educational, literary, and other societies (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 44.
" of charitable societies supported by voluntary contributions from Charitable Trusts Acts. *See* CHARITIES, 4.
" of chapels of public institutions from parochial jurisdiction. *See* CHAPEL.
Falsifying entries in books of, frauds on, and embezzlement or misappropriation of funds of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*).
Substitution of declarations for oaths by members. *See* DECLARATION.
See also BUILDING SOCIETY; CATTLE INSURANCE SOCIETY; FREEMASONS; FRIENDLY SOCIETY; INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY; LOAN SOCIETY; TRADE UNION.

SOCIETY, SCOTLAND. *See* LAND, S.; SOCIETY.

SOCIETY, IRELAND.

1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 75. (Loan.)	1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 38. (Loan.)
1843. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 91. (Loan.)	1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 17. (Loan.)

Unlawful. *See* COMBINATION, I.
" penalties on publicans, &c. allowing meetings of. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., 4 (*b*), (*e*); REFRESHMENT HOUSE, I., 1, 2 (*b*).
Charitable loan, pawn, or deposit:
Constitution and powers of Loan Fund Board for superintendence of - - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 91. ss. 2–8.
Power to establish - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 91. ss. 9–15.
Officers and servants, appointment of - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 91. ss. 16, 17.
" " security by and accounts of - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 91. ss. 21, 24.
Rules and alterations to be certified - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 91. s. 9.
Property and funds vested in trustees - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 91. ss. 18–20.
Limit of amount and other provisions as to loans - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 91. ss. 24–29.
Recovery of loans in summary manner - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 91. ss. 30–34. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 38. s. 1.
Form of promissory notes supplied by Loan Fund Board - - - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 91. s. 46. sch. A.
Price of forms of notes - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 17.
Power of societies to borrow by debentures - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 91. ss. 35, 36, 46. sch. A.
Payment of sums on decease of debenture holder - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 91. s. 37.
Business not to be transacted at public house - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 91. s. 38.

SOCIETY, IRELAND—*cont.*
Charitable loan, pawn, or deposit—*cont.*
Keeping of books and accounts - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 91. ss. 39, 40.
Application of profits - - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 91. s. 44.
Notice by retiring trustee or officer - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 91. s. 42.
Dissolution by agreement - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 91. s. 41.
" by order of Loan Fund Board, for violation of Act or rules - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 91. s. 45.
Provisions as to Irish Reproductive Loan Fund Institution, and societies connected therewith - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 91. ss. 47–52. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 38. s. 2.
Penalty on uncertified societies, &c. doing business - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 91. s. 53.
Societies known as Monts de Piété to be within Act - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 91. s. 54.
Recovery of penalties, and other proceedings - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 91. ss. 55–61.
Managers of charitable pawn societies required to take out pawnbrokers' licences; liability under licences - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 75.
Statements by loan societies under Companies Acts. *See* COMPANY, 4.
See also SOCIETY.

SOCIETY OF FRIENDS. *See* QUAKERS

SODOMY. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 5 (*e*).

SODOR AND MAN. *See* BENEFICE, 3 (*b*); BISHOP, 4 (*b*); ECCL. COMMISSION, 2 (*a*) (1).

SOLDIER. *See* ARMY.

SOLICITOR. (1)
1725–6. 12 Geo. 1. c. 29. s. 4. (Practising after Conviction for Forgery, &c.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 46. (Articled Clerk.)
1828. (U.K.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 25. s. 1. (Solicitors in Revenue Matters.)
1839. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 33. s. 9. (Articles of Clerkship.)
1843. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 73. (General.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 86. s. 4. (Articled Clerk.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 39. (Costs of Business of Union or Parish.)
1845. (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 124. s. 3. (Remuneration.)
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 32. s. 31. (Solicitor to Duchy of Cornwall.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 39. (Colonial.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 96. (Costs in Probate Court.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. ss. 13, 15, 63. (Practising in Divorce Court.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 108. ss. 13, 15. (Practising in Divorce Court.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 127. (General.)
1870. (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 28. (Remuneration.)
1870. (U.K.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. (Stamps.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 18. (Disqualification as Justice.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 81. (Admission of Scotch Advocates.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 26, 87. (Supreme Court.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 41. (Colonial.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 68. (General.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 249. (Costs of Business of Sanitary Authority.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 14. (Supreme Court.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 79. (Costs.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 25. (General.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 62. (Unqualified Practitioners.)
1881. (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 56, 66. (Conveyancing.)
1881. (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 44. (Remuneration.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 24. (Exercise of Powers by Judges.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 41, 151. (Bankruptcy.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 24. (Colonial.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 62. s. 10. (Certificate.)

1. Preliminary.
2. Articled Clerk.
3. Admission and Enrolment.
4. Certificate.
5. Registrar.
6. General Regulations.
7. Remuneration.
8. Striking off the Rolls.
9. Special.

1. Preliminary.
No person to act as attorney or solicitor unless admitted and enrolled - - - - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 73. s. 2.
Certain officers not to act. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (a) (3), 1 (b) (5), 1 (g) (4).
Admission as and style of solicitors of Supreme Court - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 87.
Adaptation of enactments as to attorneys, and of forms of declaration, to solicitors of Supreme Court - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 14. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 25. s. 21. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 24.
Solicitors to be officers of Supreme Court; privileges and obligations; jurisdiction of court and judges - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 87.

(1) The enactments indexed under this title extend only to England, except those marked E. I. or U.K.

SOLICITOR—*cont.*

2. Articled Clerk.

Service as, before admission - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 73. s. 3.
Solicitor not to have more than two at one time, nor any after ceasing to practise, or while clerk to another solicitor - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 73. s. 4.
Period of service, generally - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 73. ss. 3, 6.
" of graduates at certain universities - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 127. s. 2.
" after passing examination at certain universities or colleges, &c. - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 127. ss. 5, 6, 32. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 25. ss. 13, 14.
" of persons called to the bar - . - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 127. s. 3.
and see - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 25. s. 12.
" of persons admitted as writers to the signet, solicitors, and procurators in Scotland - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 127. s. 15.
" of persons admitted as advocates in Scotland - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 81.
" after 10 years clerkship to solicitor or proctor - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 127. s. 4.
Employment during whole period of service; right to engage in other employments, with certain consents - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 73. s. 12. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 127. s. 10. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 68. ss. 4, 6.
" of certain clerks for one year as pupils of barristers or special pleaders, and for one year with London agents . - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 73. s. 6. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 127. ss. 4, 6.
Discharge or assignment, and fresh articles, &c. on bankruptcy, &c., or retirement or death of master - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 73. ss. 5, 13. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 41.
Stamp duty on articles of clerkship - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 3, 41, 43. sch.
Making and filing, &c. of affidavit of articles, and enrolment of articles, &c.: fees; searches - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 73. ss. 8–11, 13, 30. sch. 2. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 25. s. 23. sch. 2.
Enrolment of copy of articles, where original lost, &c. - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 33. s. 9.
Production of articles and assignments to registrar; entry, and fees - - - - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 127. s. 7.
Examinations, preliminary, intermediate, and final, by Incorporated Law Society; regulations by Society as to - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 25. ss. 6, 7, 14, 19, 20. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 24.
" fees in respect of - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 25. s. 8.
" certificate of having passed, and appeal to Master of Rolls against refusal - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 25. ss. 5, 9, &c.
" exemptions from preliminary - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 25. ss. 10, 11, 14.
" exemption of certain barristers from intermediate 40 & 41 Vict. c. 25. s. 12.
" time for final, if service expires in vacation - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 127. s. 12.

3. Admission and Enrolment.

Persons entitled to, to be admitted as solicitors of Supreme Court 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 87.
Requisites for:—
Production of affidavit as to articles - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 73. s. 10.
Affidavit of service under articles - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 73. s. 14. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 127. s. 10. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 68. ss. 4–6.
Certificates of having passed examinations - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 25. s. 5.
In case of certain barristers - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 25. s. 12.
Oath or affirmation - - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 73. s. 19.
Articled clerk not disqualified for—
by omission of master to take out or register annual certificate - 6 Geo. 4. c. 46. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 86. s. 4.
by master being struck off the rolls - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 73. s. 28.
Admission notwithstanding irregularity in service under articles, if Master of Rolls see fit - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 25. s. 15.
" of British subjects who have been attorneys or solicitors in courts of certain colonies; examination in certain cases 20 & 21 Vict. c. 39. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 41. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 24.
Administration of oath and admission by Master of Rolls; enrolment; custody of rolls 40 & 41 Vict. c. 25. s. 23. sch. 2. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 24.
" of oath, &c. where service expires in vacation 23 & 24 Vict. c. 127. s. 12.
Fees - - - - - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 73. s. 30. sch. 2.
Stamp duty - - - - (U.K.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 3, 29, 30. sch.
" in case of colonial attorney - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 39. ss. 5, 6.
Transmission of copies of enrolments to registrar - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 127. s. 17. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 26. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 25. s. 13. sch. 2.
Evidence of admission - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 127. s. 22.
See also below, 6.

SOLICITOR, IRELAND—*cont.*

6. General Regulations—*cont.*

Right to practise in Bankruptcy Court; suspension for misconduct; provisions as to unqualified persons practising (*see also below*) - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. ss. 372, 373. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 84. s. 38.
Appearance before Land Commission or sub-commission - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 52.
Solicitor who is poor law guardian not to act for or against his board - - - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 83. s. 21.
Penalty and disability to recover fees in case of—
wrongfully acting as solicitor - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 84. s. 46. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 60.
practising without certificate, or making false statement on applying for certificate - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 84. s. 37. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 59.
Appointment as commissioner for taking affidavits. *See* AFFIDAVIT; AFFIDAVIT, I.
" as commissioner for taking acknowledgments. *See* MARRIED WOMAN, I.
Disqualification as high constable. *See* CONSTABLE, I., **2**.
Exemption of solicitor in practice from service on juries. *See* JURY, I., **2**.
Imprisonment for making default when ordered to pay costs for misconduct, or to pay money as officer of court. *See* IMPRISONMENT, I.
Prohibition of coroner acting on prosecution following inquest. *See* CORONER, I., **1** (*c*).
Provisions as to practice in civil bill court. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., **6** (*a*), **7**.
Right to practise in borough court. *See* BOROUGH, I., **4** (*c*).
See also SOLICITOR, **6**.

7. Remuneration.

Proceedings for recovering costs not to be taken till one month after delivery of bill, &c. - - - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 53. s. 2.
Taxation of bills within one year after delivery, or in special cases subsequently, and after payment, and on application of third parties; order by court for delivery of bill, &c. - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 53. ss. 2–8.
Taxing of portions of bills by officers of other courts - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 53. s. 7.
Judgment for amount of bill when taxed - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 53. s. 8.
Taxation of bills for business in Probate Court - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 103.
Charge for costs on property recovered or preserved - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 44. s. 3.
Costs in respect of business in civil bill court. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., **6** (*c*).
See also SOLICITOR, **7**; *and* COSTS; COSTS, I.

8. Striking off the Rolls.

Of solicitor accepting office in Chancery. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (**a**) (3).
Of master, not to prejudice former articled apprentice - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 84. s. 39.
Application for, for defect in indentures or service, or in admission, &c. to be within 12 months of admission, in absence of fraud - - - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 84. s. 40.
Production of rule or order for, to registrar; duties of registrar 29 & 30 Vict. c. 84. s. 34.
Solicitor struck off from or restored to rolls of one court, to be struck off from or restored to rolls of other courts - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 84. s. 45.

9. Special.

Exemption from Acts of solicitors of certain public departments - - - - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 25. s. 1. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 84. s. 50.
See also CUSTOMS **2** (*f*); INLAND REVENUE, **3**; TREASURY SOLICITOR.

SOLICITOR GENERAL. *See* ATTORNEY GENERAL; JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, **2** (*a*).

SOLICITOR GENERAL, SCOTLAND.

Salary of, payment of out of annual votes - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94.
Member of Board of Supervision - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 2.
Commissioner of Northern Lighthouses - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 90.

SOLICITOR TO TREASURY. *See* TREASURY SOLICITOR.

SOLITARY CONFINEMENT. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **1** (*a*); CRIMINAL LAW, S., **1** (*a*); CRIMINAL LAW, I., **1** (*a*); PRISON, **1** (*f*); PRISON, S.; PRISON, I., **1** (*e*), **2**.

SOLWAY. Fisheries in. *See* FISHERIES, S., **4** (*a*).

SOMERSET HOUSE. *See* LAND TAX, **1**; *and* APP. IV. (CROWN LANDS); XVI. (PUBLIC BUILDINGS).

SOMERSHAM RECTORY.

Vested in the University of Cambridge, and vicarage constituted - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 81.

SOUTH AFRICA.
Extension of criminal law of Cape of Good Hope to offences by British subjects in territories of, not subject to civilized government - - - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 35. s 1.
Power of colonial courts to try such offences - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 35 s. 1.
Power of Governor of Cape of Good Hope to appoint magistrates for territories in - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 35. ss. 2–5.
Power, by Order in Council, to provide for union of colonies or states, on agreement of legislatures for confederation - - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 47. ss 1–57.
Power to establish union not to be exercised after August 1, 1882 - - - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 47. s. 60.
See also CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA.
Government, taxation, and debt of - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 61. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 59.
Assent of Her Majesty to bills of colonial legislature - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 59 ss 32, 33. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 11. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 74.
Transfer of territories to, from New South Wales - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 44.
Confirmation of certain Acts of legislature of - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 63.
Representation in Federal Council of Australasia *See* AUSTRALASIA.
See also AUSTRALIA; NEW SOUTH WALES.

SOUTH SEA COMPANY.
Sale of annuities of; rights of purchasers, subject to redemption by Parliament - - - - - - - - - 8 Geo. 1. c. 21.

SOUTH TOWN.
Part of hamlet of, included in hundred of East Flegg in county of Norfolk - - - - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 85.

SOUTHWARK. *See* BROKER; COUNTY COURT, 7; CORONER, 3.

SOUTHWELL.
Transfer to Crown of secular jurisdiction of Archbishop of York in soke of; jurisdiction of justices of Nottinghamshire in; custos rotulorum of Nottinghamshire to be keeper of records for - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 87. ss. 1, 3, 6.
Collegiate church of, suspension of canonries and prebends in; transfer of patronage of benefices to bishops of Ripon and Manchester; transfer of estates to Eccl. Commrs.; provisions for endowment of ministers of parish - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. ss. 18, 41. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 39. s. 12.
Provisions for endowment and establishment of bishopric of - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 68.

SOVEREIGN.
Inviolability of person of - - - - - - - - 12 Cha. 2. c. 30.
Prerogatives and power of. *See* CROWN.
Private property of. *See* CROWN PRIVATE ESTATES.
Treason or treason felony against, or attempt to injure or alarm. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (*a*); CRIMINAL LAW, I., 2 (*a*); TREASON, S.

SPEAKER OF HOUSE OF COMMONS. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 6.

SPECIAL ACT. *See* LOCAL ACT; *and cross references therefrom.*

SPECIAL BAIL. *See* BAIL; BAIL, I.

SPECIAL CASE, ENGLAND.
Statement of, in petition of right. *See* PETITIONS OF RIGHT.
" on English information in Exchequer, and revenue case. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (*e*).
" by justices, or on appeal to quarter sessions. *See* SESSIONS, 2; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, 1 (*e*).
" by inferior court. *See* INFERIOR COURTS, 2.
Ascertainment by, of law administered in other parts of H.M.'s dominions. *See* LAW.

SPECIAL CASE, SCOTLAND.
On question of law, without action, &c.; hearing and judgment, &c.; review of judgment by House of Lords - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 63.

SPECIAL CASE, IRELAND.
In Court of Chancery. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (a) (2).
Statement of, in Common Law Court. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (b) (2).
" in revenue case. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (e).
" in action in High Court. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., 3 (*e*).
" " in civil bill court. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., 6 (*e*).

SPECIAL CONSTABLES. *See* CONSTABLE, 3; CONSTABLE, I, 3.

SPECIAL JURY. *See* JURY.

SPECIAL LICENCE. For marriage. *See* MARRIAGE, **2** (*a*) (2).

SPECIAL PLEADER.
Annual certificate of; penalty for acting as, without certificate } (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 3, 60, 61, 63, 64. sch.
Exemption of, while in actual practice, from serving on juries. *See* JURY, **2**.

SPECIAL PLEADER, IRELAND.
Annual certificate of; qualification for certificate; penalty for acting as, without certificate - - - - } 27 & 28 Vict. c. 8. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 3, 60, 61, 63, 64. sch.

SPECIAL SESSIONS. *See* CLERK OF JUSTICES; SESSIONS, **3**; SESSIONS, I., **5**.

SPECIALTY. Limitation of time for action for specialty debt. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, (15).

SPECIFIC DELIVERY. *See* CHATTELS.

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I.; COUNTY COURT, **5** (*b*); LAND, **8** (*b*); SESSION, COURT OF, S., **6** (*a*) (1).

SPIRITS.
1742–3. (E. S.) 16 Geo. 2. c. 8. s. 12. (Sale in Medicine.)
1750–1. (E. S.) 24 Geo. 2. c. 40. ss. 12–16, 31. (Retail; Sale in Gaols, &c.)
1818. 58 Geo. 3. c. 28. (Sykes' Hydrometer.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. (Excise Licences.)
1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 44. ss. 1, 4. (Excise Laws.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 17. (Excise Licences.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 121. ss. 9–11, 18. (Dealer's Retail Licence.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 122. s. 26. (Delivery from Customs Warehouse.)
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 38. s. 3. (Methylators.)
1860. (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 27. s. 21. (Fermented Liquor.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 113. s. 5. (Sale in Bond.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 129. (Duties and Allowances.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 21. ss. 1, 2, 4. sch. A. (Dealer's Retail Licence.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 91. ss. 1, 2, 5. (Methylated Spirit.)
1862. (E. S.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 38. (Retail.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 90. ss. 17, 18. (Sale without Licence; Methylated Spirit.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 103. s. 7. (Delivery from Warehouse.)
1870. (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 29. s. 14. (Disqualification to Retail.)
1872. (E. I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 68, 69, 72, 73, 77. (Licensing.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 35. (Methylation in Warehouse.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 42, 95, 98, 103, 233. (Customs Consolidation.)
1880. 43 Vict. c. 14. s. 3. (Bottling in Warehouse.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 40, 43, 46. (Excise Licence to Retail.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. (General.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. ss. 7, 8. (Importation.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 5. (Distilling (premises).)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 55. s. 3. (Exportation.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 51. ss. 3, 9, 10. (Warehousing.)

1. Distilling, Rectifying, and Compounding.
2. Importation.
3. Warehousing; Exportation; Shipment as Stores; Delivery for Home Consumption.
4. Permits and Certificates for Removal.
5. Dealing in and Retail.
6. Methylated Spirit.
7. Miscellaneous.

1. Distilling, Rectifying, and Compounding.
(*a*.) *Licences.*
Excise licences to distillers and rectifiers - - - - { 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 2. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 17.
Who deemed to be distillers - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 6.
Size of stills; justices' certificate required before grant of licence to use small still - - - - } 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. ss. 7, 8.
Licences to apply only to premises mentioned therein - { 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 10. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 5.
Forfeiture or suspension of licence for certain offences - - - - - - } 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. ss. 9, 13, 89, 107, 110.
Penalty for possessing still, or distilling, rectifying, &c. without licence - - - - - - { 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. ss. 26, 32. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 5.
General regulations as to Excise licences. *See* EXCISE, **4** (*b*).
(*b*.) *Premises and Utensils.*
[illegible] distillery, unless [illegible] officer - { 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 9. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 5.

SPIRITS—*cont.*

1. Distilling, Rectifying, and Compounding—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Premises and Utensils*—cont.

Premises not to be used or entered by distiller or rectifier near premises of rectifier or distiller - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. ss. 10, 87.

Distiller or rectifier not to be brewer, maker of sweets, vinegar, or cider, refiner of sugar, or dealer in or retailer of wine, in same premises, or carry on business in premises adjoining those of brewer, &c. - - - - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. ss. 11, 88.

Power to refuse licence for distilling or rectifying in premises near those of rectifier or distiller, or for distilling in premises near brewery or vinegar manufactory - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. ss. 11, 88.

Premises in use before and since 1825 - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 162.

Power to refuse licence to brew or make vinegar in premises near distillery - - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 12.

Restrictions on connection of businesses of distiller or rectifier, and dealer or retailer - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. ss. 100–102.

Providing and securing of spirit store at distillery - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 13.

Marking and use of vessels and utensils; marking of casks - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. ss. 14–18, 86. sch. 1.

Vessels, &c. in use before 1860 - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s 163.

Entry of premises, &c. (*see also* EXCISE, 5) - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. ss. 19, 20, 86.

Distiller or rectifier to put up name, &c.; penalty for neglect, or on unlicensed person so doing - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. ss. 25, 32.

Interference with gauging - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. ss. 17, 86.

Scales, weights, and measures. *See below*, **7.**

(*c.*) *Brewing and Distilling.*

Materials for distillation - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 21.

Use only of wort made in distillery - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 22.

Removal of sugar from sugar store - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 23.

Prohibition of brewing or distilling on Sunday - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 24.

Regulations as to brewing and distilling; declarations, returns, accounts, samples (*see also below*, (*g*)) - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. ss. 25–42, 142. sch. 2.

Use of yeast - - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. ss 31, 32.

Use of purified methylic alcohol in distilling - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 131.

Methylation by distiller. *See below*, **6.**

(*d.*) *Duties.*

Excise duties on British spirits - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 129. ss. 1, 5.

Charge of duties - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 46.

Returns of duties charged; payment - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 47.

Remission of duty on materials or spirits lost or destroyed - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 115.

Distraint for duties in arrear - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 48.

Allowances. *See below*, **3.**

Overcharge or overpayment, complaint of. *See* EXCISE, **13.**

Payment, further provisions as to. *See* EXCISE, **3.**

Warehousing, exporting, &c. without payment of duty; payment on delivery for home consumption. *See below*, (*e*); *and* **3.**

(*e.*) *Storing and Warehousing by Distiller.*

Removal of spirits to and from distiller's store - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 43.

Accounts of spirits in store (*see also below*, (*g*)) - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. ss. 44, 142.

Removal from store, without payment of duty, for exportation or use as ship's stores - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 45.

Warehousing; use in and removal from warehouse. *See below*, **3.**

Permits, &c. for removal. *See below*, **4.**

(*f.*) *Rectifying and Compounding.*

Prohibition of rectifying, &c. on Sunday - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 86.

Regulation of business of rectifier; rectifying, &c. of foreign spirits - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. ss. 89–92, 142. sch. 3.

Quality and quantity of spirits sent out - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 93.

Taking accounts of stocks (*see also below*, (*g*)) - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. ss. 94, 142.

Warehousing by rectifiers. *See below*, **3.**

Permits, certificates, certificate and stock books. *See below*, **4.**

Methylation by rectifiers. *See below*, **6.**

(*g.*) *Inspection of Premises; Illicit Trading.*

Power to enter, examine, take accounts, &c. - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. ss. 137, 143.

Supply of ladders and lights - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 138.

Distiller, &c. to assist in taking accounts - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 142.

Power to search for pipes, &c. - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 139.

Power to enter under warrant, and search for illicit stills, spirits, &c. - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 140.

SPIRITS—*cont.*

1. Distilling, Rectifying, and Compounding—*cont.*

(*g*.) *Inspection of Premises; Illicit Trading*—cont.

Compensation for damage on ineffectual search - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. ss. 139, 140.
Unlawful removal of materials or spirits from distillery - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 144.
Obstruction of officers. *See below*, **7**; *and* EXCISE, **11**.
See also, as to illicit distillation, SPIRITS, S., **2**; SPIRITS, I., **2**; *and*, as to survey of Excise traders and illicit trading, EXCISE, **6**, **10**.

2. Importation.

Continuance and extension to U.K. of Excise laws as to foreign spirits, on transfer of duty from Excise to Customs - - } 9 Geo. 4. c. 44. ss. 1, 4.
Duties on spirits imported into Isle of Man; prohibition of removal of imported British or Irish spirits from Isle of Man to Great Britain or Ireland. *See* ISLE OF MAN.
Countervailing duties of Excise on spirits imported from Channel Islands; regulations as to importation - - { 23 & 24 Vict. c. 129. s. 5. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. ss. 7, 8.
Importation into Channel Islands; exportation, and removal from one island to another. *See* CHANNEL ISLANDS.
Limitation of amount of spirits shipped as stores on vessels leaving Channel Islands for U.K. or fishing grounds, or Isle of Man for Great Britain or Ireland. *See* CHANNEL ISLANDS; ISLE OF MAN.
Customs duties on foreign spirits imported, and mixtures and preparations containing spirits; testing spirits in case of obscuration - - - - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. ss. 7, 8.
Restriction on importation in small vessels or casks; importation in bottle - - - - - - - } 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 42.
General regulations as to importation. *See* CUSTOMS, **2** (*c*).
British goods brought back, when deemed foreign. *See* CUSTOMS, **2** (*c*).
Smuggling, penalties for, and regulations for detection, &c. of. *See* CUSTOMS, **2** (*e*).
Legal proceedings as to Customs penalties and forfeitures. *See* CUSTOMS, **2** (*f*).
Proceedings before justices, and mitigation of penalties, under Customs Acts - - - - - - - } 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 233.

3. Warehousing; Exportation; Shipment as Stores; Delivery for Home Consumption.

General regulations as to Customs warehouses, and warehousing of foreign goods imported. *See* CUSTOMS, **2** (*c*).
Distillers and Excise warehouses, providing and approval of, and liability for spirits warehoused in - - } 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. ss. 49–53.
Crown warehouses, providing of, and charges and liability for spirits warehoused in - - - - } 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. ss. 54, 55.
Warehousing in distillers', Excise, Customs, or Crown warehouse - - - - - - - } 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. ss. 56–68, 60.
Warehousing of plain spirits re-imported - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 59.
Application of Customs Acts to British spirits in Customs warehouse - - - - - - - } 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 85.
Warehousing of British compounds and liqueurs, tinctures, medicinal spirits, spirits of wine, by rectifier - - } 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 95.
Inspection - - - - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 61.
Transfer to purchaser in warehouse - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. ss. 62, 63.
Vatting, blending, racking; allowances on deficiencies; reducing; bottling; sweetening; colouring; use in fortifying wine - - - - { 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 95. 43 Vict. c. 14. s. 3. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. ss. 64–70, 85.
Methylation in warehouse. *See below*, **6**.
Hours of removal from warehouse - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 71.
Removal from warehouse to warehouse - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. ss. 72, 73.
Delivery for home consumption on payment of duty; regulations for charging duty - - - { 11 & 12 Vict. c. 122. s. 26. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 98. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. ss. 68, 73–78, 85, 95, 114. sch. 2.
Charges on delivery for home consumption - - { 32 & 33 Vict. c. 103. s. 7. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 35. s. 1. sch. 43 Vict. c. 14. s. 3.
Collection and payment of duty on British spirits in Customs warehouse, and foreign spirits in Excise warehouse - - - } 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. ss. 79, 80, 85.
Delivery on bond for exportation, use as ship's stores, or methylation, without payment of duty - - - } 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. ss. 68, 73, 74, 81–83, 85, 95.
Restriction on exportation, &c. of British spirits in small casks - - - - - - - } 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 103.
Stamp duty on bonds, and general regulations as to bonds. *See* CUSTOMS, **2** (*c*), (*g*);

SPIRITS—*cont.*

3. Warehousing; Exportation; Shipment as Stores; Delivery for Home Consumption—*cont.*

General regulations as to exportation and shipment as stores. *See* CUSTOMS, **2** (*c*)
Allowances on British spirits or compounds, and spirits of wine, deposited in and exported from or used in warehouse - - - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 129. s. 5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 51 ss. 3, 9, 10
Offences as to warehousing - - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 84.
Further provisions as to exportation of foreign spirits racked or drawn off in warehouse, and importation into Channel Islands 46 & 47 Vict. c. 55. s. 3.

4. Permits and Certificates for Removal.

Spirits when not to be sent out or removed without permit, Customs certificate, or certificate - - 11 & 12 Vict c. 122. s. 26. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. ss. 48, 100, 105.
Grant of permits and Customs certificates - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 122. s. 26. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. ss. 48, 106. sch. 4.
Certificate books of rectifiers, dealers, and retailers, and delivery under certificate - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 108. sch. 4.
Printing certificate books - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 121. s. 18.
Stock books of rectifiers, dealers, retailers - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 112.
Forms of permits and certificates; application of general Acts (*see* EXCISE, **3**) - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. ss. 157–159.
Cancelling and delivery of permit or certificate - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. ss. 81, 90, 111.
Removal or receipt without permit, or fraudulent use of permit - - - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 107.
Delivery or receipt without certificate - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 109
Forgery or use of forged certificate - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 121 s. 18.
Fraudulent use of certificate - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 110.
Offences by rectifiers, dealers, and retailers, as to certificate and stock books - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 113.
Power to require production of permit or certificate - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 145.
Penalty on person found carrying spirits without permit, &c. - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 145.
Permits for methylated spirit - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. ss. 124 (2), 157, 158.

5. Dealing in and Retail.

(*a.*) *Excise Licences and Regulations.*

Retailing, definition of - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 104.
Fermented liquor, when deemed spirits as against seller - (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 27. s. 21.
Excise licences to dealers and retailers - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 2. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 17. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 43, 46.
Licence to retail authorizes retail of beer, cyder, perry, wine, and sweets - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 40, 43 (2).
Excise licence to dealer to retail spirits, or foreign liqueurs, in small quantities, for consumption off the premises - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 121. ss. 9–11. (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 21. ss. 1, 2, 4 sch. A. (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 68, 69, 72, 73. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 43 (6).
Licence not required for sale of foreign spirits in bond in warehouse in quantities of not less than 100 gallons - 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 12. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 113. s. 5. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 90. s. 17.
Restriction on distiller trading as dealer near distillery - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24 s. 100.
Dealer or retailer not to carry on business in premises communicating with those of distiller or rectifier - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 101
Retailer not to be interested in business of distiller or rectifier within two miles - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 101.
Disqualification to retail, by conviction for felony (*see also* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **3** (*c*), **4** (*s*)) - (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c 29. s. 14.
General regulations as to Excise licences. *See* EXCISE, **4** (*b*).
Dealing or retailing without licence. *See below*, (*b*).
Regulations as to vessels and utensils - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 96. sch. 1.
Entry of premises and utensils (*see also* EXCISE, **5**) - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 97.
Dealers and retailers to put up names, &c.; penalty for neglect, and on unlicensed person so doing (*see also* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **4** (*a*)) - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. ss. 25, 32.
Strength at which spirits may be kept and sent out . 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 102.
Contents to be marked on casks; and strength and quantity of mixed or compounded spirits - - 43 & 44 Vict. c 24. ss. 98, 99.
Restrictions on sale by dealers and retailers - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s 102
Taking accounts of stocks, penalty for excess - 43 & 44 Vict c 24 ss 103, 142.
Power to enter, examine, take samples; assistance to officers - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24 ss 141, 142.

SPIRITS—*cont.*

5. Dealing in and Retail—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Excise Licences and Regulations*—cont.

Interference with gauging - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 96.
Forfeiture of licence for offences - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. ss. 107, 110.
Debt for spirits under 20*s.* when not recoverable - (E. S.) 24 Geo. 2. c. 40. s. 12. (E. S.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 38.
Retailer not to take pledge for spirits - - - (E. S.) 24 Geo. 2. c. 40. s. 12.
Wholesale dealing not affected by Licensing Acts (E. I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 72, 77.
Excise licence to retail, for consumption on the premises, not to be granted except to person licensed to retail beer for consumption - - - (E. I.) 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. ss. 13, 14.
Limit of duty on licence—
in case of restaurateur or eating-house keeper applying for six-day and early-closing licence - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 43 (3).
in case of inn or hotel - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 43 (4).
Excise licence to dealer, to retail for consumption off the premises, when not granted without justices' licence - - (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 68, 69, 72, 73.
Retailer's licence not required for sale of spirits made up in medicines by physicians, chemists, &c.; such sale not affected by Licensing Acts - - - - (E. S.) 16 Geo. 2. c. 8. s. 12. (E. I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 72, 77.
Prohibition of licences to retail in prisons and workhouses. *See below*, **7.**
Saving of privileges of Universities, Vintners' Company, and Mayor, &c. of St. Alban's (*see also* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **5** (*a*)) - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 30. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 48.
Adulteration by retailers; what admixture of water allowed. *See* ADULTERATION.
Beer licence not to be granted without justices' licence; Excise and police regulations, &c. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS; PUBLIC HOUSE.
Granting, &c. of justices' licence; further regulations as to Excise licences, and general police regulations. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **2, 3, 4.**
Occasional licences for retail. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **4** (*f*).
Retail in canteens. *See* ARMY, **7** (*a*); MARINES, **7.**
,, at fairs and races. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **4** (*g*).
,, in packet boats. *See* PACKET BOATS.
,, in theatres, &c. *See* THEATRE, (*c*).

(*b.*) *Illicit Sales and Purchases.*

Excise penalties for dealing or retailing without licence - 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. ss. 26, 32.
Occupier liable, if privy to retail by person unknown or unlicensed 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 27.
Penalty on unlicensed person, not traveller for licensed person, soliciting or receiving orders - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 90. s. 17.
Selling for unlawful retail or consumption - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 147.
Hawking spirits, or sale in unlicensed place - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 146.
Purchase from person not authorized to sell - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 148.
Possessing spirits not duty paid - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 149.
Disqualification for other licences by conviction for retailing without licence. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **3** (*c*); REFRESHMENT HOUSE, **2**; WINE, **2** (*a*).
Penalty on keeper of beerhouse selling, possessing, or allowing consumption, or refreshment house keeper or wine retailer possessing; search for and seizure of spirits in premises of retailer of table beer, beerhouse-keeper, &c. *See* BEER, **5** (*d*); BEERHOUSE; REFRESHMENT HOUSE, **2**; WINE, **2** (*c*).
Police penalties for illicit sales. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **4** (*a*).
Supplying to children. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **4** (*a*).
See also below, **7.**

6. Methylated Spirit.

Methylation of British or foreign spirits, in Excise or Customs warehouse, or other place - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 35. ss. 3, 4, 6. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. ss. 122, 123, 161.
Methylation by authorized distillers and rectifiers - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 118.
,, by other persons, authorized and licensed - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 118.
Excise licences to persons authorized, not being distillers or rectifiers - - - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 38. s. 3.
Exemption from spirit duty - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 117 (1).
Allowance to rectifier methylating duty-paid spirit - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 117 (2).
Supply by methylators and retailers - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 119.
Excise licences to retailers - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 91. ss. 1, 2. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 90. s. 18.
Penalty for sale, except by methylator or retailer - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 91. s. 5.
Authority to receive, for use in art or manufacture - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 120.
[illegible] removal - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. ss. 121, 124, 128, 157, 158.

SPIRITS—*cont.*

6. Methylated Spirit—*cont.*

Stock accounts of methylators - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24 s. 125.
Entry, receipt, sale, and accounts by retailers - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 126
Sale not affected by Licensing Acts - - (E I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 72, 77.
Exportation - - - - - - - { 39 & 40 Vict. c. 35. s. 5. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 161.
Power to enter, inspect, take samples - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c 24 s. 127.
Unlawful supply, receipt, or possession - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. ss. 128, 129.
Preparation, sale, or use as beverage or medicine, except sulphuric ether or chloroform - - - } 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 130.
Alteration of "finish" formed from - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 131.
Revocation of licence, authority, or approval - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 132.
Purified, chargeable with duty, and deemed spirits - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s 133.
Customs duties on importation of purified methylic alcohol - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. ss. 7, 8.
General regulations as to Excise licences and entry of premises. *See* EXCISE, **4** (*b*), **5**.

7. Miscellaneous.

Ascertainment of quantity of spirits by weighing - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 114. sch. 2.
" of strength of spirits by Sykes's hydrometer - { 58 Geo. 3. c. 28. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 134.
Providing of scales, weights, and measures by Excise traders; penalty for use of unjust scales, &c. (*see also* EXCISE, **7**) - } 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 135.
Providing of locks and fastenings - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 136.
Assaulting officers, informers, or witnesses; opposing execution of Act; rescuing offenders or seizures (*see also* EXCISE, **11**) } 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 150.
Misconduct of or collusion with officers (*see also* EXCISE, **13**) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 151.
Obstructing officers or persons assisting (*see also* EXCISE, **11**) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 152.
Neglect by peace officers to aid in execution of Act (*see also* EXCISE, **11**) - - - - - - } 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 153.
Provisions as to seizures (*see also* EXCISE, **12**) - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24 ss. 154, 156.
Discharge of and rewards to informers (*see also* EXCISE, **13**) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 155.
Recovery of fines under Excise or Customs Acts (*see* CUSTOMS, **2** (*f*); EXCISE, **13**) - - - - } 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 156.
Forms, notices, documents - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. ss. 157, 158.
Regulations by Inland Revenue and Customs Commissioners 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s 159.
Definitions - - - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24 s. 3.
Repeal; construction of references to repealed enactments - - - - - - } 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. ss. 161, 164.
Prohibition of licences for retail in, and of introduction into or use in, gaols or workhouses, except as medicine (*see also* NAVY, **3** (*c*); POOR, **6**; PRISON, **1** (*f*), **2** (*a*), (*b*), (*c*); PRISON, I, **1** (*e*), **2**) - } (E. S.) 24 Geo. 2. c. 40. ss 13–16, 31.
Prohibition of introduction into Her Majesty's ships. *See* NAVY, **5** (*b*).
" of sale in emigrant ships. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **3** (*a*).
Distiller when disqualified to act as justice under Licensing Acts. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **5** (*a*).

SPIRITS, SCOTLAND

1822. 3 Geo. 4. c. 52. ss. 113–126. (Illicit Distillation.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. (Excise Licences, Aqua Vitæ.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 17. (Excise Licences.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 67. ss. 8–10, 13 (Excise Licences to Retail.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 43, 46. (Excise Licence to Retail.)

1. Distilling, Rectifying, and Compounding. *See* SPIRITS, **1**.

2. Illicit Distillation.

Excise licences for and regulations as to use of stills by chemists and persons other than distillers, &c., or vinegar makers; penalty for using still without licence. *See* STILL.
Making, gauging, and importation of stills, &c. *See* STILL.
Power to enter, search for, and seize concealed stills, &c. and materials for illicit distillation; penalty for possessing concealed stills, or materials for distillation (*see also* EXCISE, **10**; SPIRITS, **1** (*g*)) - } 3 Geo. 4. c. 52. ss. 113–115.
Penalty on persons found assisting in illicit distillation (*see also* EXCISE, **10**) - - - - - - - } 3 Geo. 4. c. 52. s. 116.
Penalty on persons on whose premises illicit distillation is carried on with their knowledge - - - - - } 3 Geo. 4. c. 52. s. 117.
Power to destroy illicit spirits, materials, and utensils - - 3 Geo. 4. c. 52. s. 118.
Penalty for sending out or receiving, and on carrier conveying, more than two gallons of spirits without permit; proof of permit (*see also* EXCISE, **8**; SPIRITS, **4**) - } 3 Geo. 4 c. 52 ss. 119, 120.

SPIRITS, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

2. Illicit Distillation—*cont.*

Rewards to officers (*see also* EXCISE, **13**) - - 3 Geo. 4 c 52. s. 121.

Penalties for obstructing officers (*see also* EXCISE, **11**; SPIRITS, **7**) - - - - - - } 3 Geo. 4 c 52 ss 113, 122.

Recovery and application of penalties; offenders convicted not liable also under other Acts - - - - } 3 Geo. 4 c. 52. ss 124–126.

3. Importation. *See* SPIRITS, **2.**

4. Warehousing, &c. *See* SPIRITS, **3.**

5. Permits and Certificates. *See* SPIRITS, **4.**

6. Dealing in and Retail.

(*a.*) *Excise Licences and Regulations.*

Retailing, definition of. *See* SPIRITS, **5** (*a*).

Excise licences to dealers and retailers - - { 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 2. 3 & 4 Vict c 17. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 67. ss 8–10, 13. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 43, 46.

Excise licence to dealer to retail in small quantities, for consumption off the premises. *See* SPIRITS, **5** (*a*).

Aqua vitæ deemed British spirits; retailer to take out licence - 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 15.

Licence when not required, and general regulations. *See* SPIRITS, **5** (*a*).

Limit of duty on licence to retail—

in case of restaurateur or eating-house keeper applying for six-day and early-closing licence - - } 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 43 (3).

in case of inn or hotel - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 43 (4).

Duty on grocer's licence not affected by Inland Revenue Act, 1880 - - - - - - } 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20 s 43 (6).

Excise licence to retail not to be granted without justices' certificate. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S., **2** (*a*).

Granting, &c. of justices' certificate; further regulations as to Excise licences, and police regulations. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S., **2, 3, 4.**

Occasional licences to retail. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S., **4** (*f*).

Retail at fairs and races. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S., **4** (*g*).

See also below, **8.**

(*b.*) *Illicit Sales and Purchases.*

Penalty for hawking, or sale in unlicensed place. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S., **4** (*a*); SPIRITS, **5** (*b*).

Police penalties for illicit sales. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S., **4** (*a*).

See also SPIRITS, **5** (*b*); *and below,* **8.**

7. Methylated Spirit. *See* SPIRITS, **6.**

8. Miscellaneous.

Prohibition of licences for retail in, and of introduction into, prisons and workhouses. *See* PRISON, S.; SPIRITS, **7.**

Distiller not to act as justice as to licensing. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S., **5.**

See also SPIRITS, **7.**

SPIRITS, IRELAND.

1815. 55 Geo. 3. c. 19. s. 67. (Pledge for.)
1815. 55 Geo 3. c. 101. s. 15. (Debt for.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. (Excise Licences.)
1831 1 & 2 Will 4. c 55. (Illicit Distillation.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 89. (Illicit Distillation.)
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 103. (Illicit Distillation.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c 40. (Illicit Distillation.)
1860 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. s. 23. (Fermented Liquor.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 91. ss 18, 19, 22. (Illicit Distillation; Hawking.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 90 s. 14 (Illicit Distillation.)
1867-8 31 & 32 Vict c. 124. s. 6 (Illicit Distillation.)
1871. 37 & 38 Vict. c 69 s. 38. (Debt for.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 43. (Excise Licence to Retail.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c 24 ss 146, 156 (Hawking.)

1. Distilling, Rectifying, and Compounding. *See* SPIRITS, **1.**

2. Illicit Distillation.

Excise licences for and regulations as to use of stills by chemists and persons other than distillers, &c., or vinegar makers; penalty for using still without licence. *See* STILL.

Making and gauging of stills, and importation and conveyance of stills, &c. *See* STILL.

Penalty on unlicensed persons distilling, possessing stills, &c.; power to enter and search; penalty on persons found where illicit distillation carried on; power to destroy spirits, utensils, &c. (*see also* EXCISE, **10**; SPIRITS, **1** (*g*)) - - - - - } 1 & 2 Will 4. c. 55. ss. 16 21 17 & 18 Vict c. 89. ss. 2, 12 31 & 32 Vict. c 124 s 6

SPIRITS, IRELAND—*cont.*

2. Illicit Distillation—*cont.*

Possessing or concealing spirits unlawfully distilled, not duty paid, or without permit; or selling spirits illicitly distilled, &c. (*see also* SPIRITS, **4, 5** (*b*)) - - - - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 55. ss. 22–24.

Power to detain and examine spirits or stills in course of removal, and demand permits; penalty for removal without permit, or removing spirits illegally distilled, &c.; forfeiture of stills, spirits, casks, &c. (*see also* EXCISE, **8**; SPIRITS, **4**) - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 55. ss. 25, 26. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 89. s. 6.

Penalties on owners of illicit stills, spirits, &c., or persons permitting illicit distillation on their premises - - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 55. ss. 27, 28.

Obstructing officers, rescuing seizures, being armed or disguised to assist in illegal removals; or giving notice of approach of officers, &c. (*see also* EXCISE, **11**; SPIRITS, **1** (*g*), **7**) - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 55. ss. 17, 18, 29, 30. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 89. s. 5.

Recovery, mitigation, and application of penalties; procedure before justices; appeal to quarter sessions 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 55. ss. 31–52. sch. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 40. s. 6. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 91. ss. 18, 19. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 90. s. 14.

Procedure against persons claiming illicit stills or spirits - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 55. s. 38.

Arrest at any time of persons liable to arrest (*see also* EXCISE, **13**) - - - - - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 55. s. 37.

Forfeiture of seizures, unless claimed; procedure if claimed; sale, &c. of seizures forfeited or condemned (*see also*, as to seizures, EXCISE, **12, 13**) - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 55. ss. 46, 47. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 103. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 40. ss. 2, 3.

Powers of Customs officers for suppression of illicit distillation - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 91. s. 22.

Appointment of additional constabulary, and powers of constabulary, for suppression of illicit distillation; regulations for guidance of constabulary. *See* CONSTABULARY, I., **1** (*a*), (*c*).

3. Importation. *See* SPIRITS, **2.**

4. Warehousing, &c. *See* SPIRITS, **3.**

5. Permits and Certificates. *See* SPIRITS, **4.**

6. Dealing in and Retail.

(*a.*) *Excise Licences and Regulations.*

Retailing, definition of. *See* SPIRITS, **5** (*a*).

Fermented liquor, when deemed spirits as against seller - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. s. 23.

Excise licences to dealers and retailers, and to dealers to retail in small quantities, for consumption off the premises. *See* SPIRITS, **5** (*a*).

Limit of duty on licence in case of restaurateur or eating-house keeper applying for six-day and early-closing licence, and of inn or hotel - - - - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 43 (3, 4).

Valuation of house for purposes of duty, and appeal - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 43 (7).

Debt for any quantity less than two quarts used and consumed in premises where sold, not recoverable - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 104. s. 15. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. s. 38.

Penalty on retailer taking pledge for spirits - - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 19. s. 67.

Excise licence to retail, for consumption on the premises, not to be granted except to person licensed to retail beer for consumption - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. ss. 13, 14.

Beer licence not to be granted without justices' licence; Excise and police regulations, &c. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I.; PUBLIC HOUSE, I.

Disqualifications to retail. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **2.**

Excise licence to spirit grocer to retail, for consumption off the premises. *See* SPIRIT GROCER, I.

Licence when not required, and general regulations. *See* SPIRITS, **5** (*a*).

Occasional licences to retail. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **4** (*[illegible]*).

Retail in canteens. *See* ARMY, **7** (*a*); CONSTABULARY, I., **4**; MA[illegible] **7.**

,, at fairs and races. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **4** (*g*).

,, in theatres. *See* THEATRE, I.

(*b.*) *Illicit Sales and Purchases.*

Penalty for hawking, or sale in unlicensed place; powers of Excise officers and constabulary as to offences; appeal; mitigation of penalties (*see also above*, **2**) - - - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. [illegible] ss. [illegible]–6. 24 & 25 Vict. c. [illegible] 43 & 44 Vict. c. 21. s. [illegible]

Debt for spirits sold by or to unlicensed retailer, not recoverable. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **2.**

Disqualification for other licences by conviction for selling without licence. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **2**; WINE, I., **2** (*a*); REFRESHMENT HOUSE, I., **2** (*[illegible]*).

Illicit sales, and power to search for illicit spirits. *See above*, **2**; *and* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **4** (*a*), (*e*).

Penalty on licensed refreshment house keeper or wine retailer for possession [illegible] search for and seizure of spirits. *See* REFRESHMENT HOUSE, I., **2** (*a*); WINE, I., **[illegible]**.

Supplying to children. *See* DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT; INTOXICATING LIQUORS [illegible]. *See also* SPIRITS, **5** (*b*); *and below*, **8.**

SPIRITS, IRELAND—*cont.*

7. Methylated Spirit. *See* SPIRITS, **6.**

8. Miscellaneous.

Prohibition of licences for retail in, and of introduction into, prisons. *See* SPIRITS, **7.**

Distiller, when disqualified to act as justice under Licensing Acts. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **5.**

" disqualified to hold police office in Dublin. *See* DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT, **2** (*f*).

" rectifier, &c., disqualified for licence to retail intoxicating liquors. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **2**; SPIRITS, **5** (*a*).

Wages not to be paid in spirits. *See* MASTER AND SERVANT, I.

SPIRIT GROCER, IRELAND.

1818. 58 Geo. 3. c. 57. s. 2. (Excise Licence.)

1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. ss. 2, 4, 26, 27, 32. (Excise Licence; Retail without Licence.)

1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 17. (Excise Licence.)

1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 64. s. 1. (Excise Licence.)

1868-9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 15. (Definition.)

1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 81, 82. (Definition; Justices' Certificate.)

1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. s. 9. (Justices' Certificate.)

1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 23. s. 12. (Excise Licence.)

1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 43 (Excise Licence.)

Excise licence to person dealing in or selling coffee, tea, cocoa nuts, chocolate, or pepper, to retail spirits in quantities less than two quarts, not for consumption on the premises - { 58 Geo. 3. c. 57. s. 2. / 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. ss. 2, 4. / 3 & 4 Vict. c. 17. / 8 & 9 Vict. c. 64. s. 1. / 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 15. / 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 81. / 38 & 39 Vict. c. 23. s. 12. / 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 43 (6).

Penalty for retailing without licence; occupier liable if privy to sale by person unknown or unlicensed - } 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. ss. 26, 27, 32.

Disqualification of persons and premises for licence. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **2.**

Licence not to be granted, &c., without justices' certificate as to good character of applicant, &c. - - - { 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 82. / 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. s. 9.

General regulations as to Excise licences, and as to retail of spirits. *See* EXCISE, **4** (*b*); SPIRITS, **5** (*a*); SPIRITS, I., **6** (*a*).

Grant, &c. of justices' certificates. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **3.**

Hours of closing, and general police regulations. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **4.**

SPIRITS OF WINE.

Definition of - - - - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 3.

Sending out by rectifier - - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 93.

Warehousing by rectifier - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 24. s. 95.

Allowance on, deposited in warehouse, and exported or used. *See* SPIRITS, **3.**

Use in warehouse; delivery out of warehouse. *See* SPIRITS, **3.**

SPRAT FISHING, SCOTLAND. Regulations as to, in Firth of Forth. *See* FISHERIES, S., **2** (*b*).

SPRING GUN. Setting. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **5** (*c*).

SPRINGING OR SHIFTING USE.

Contingent remainder when to take effect as. *See* CONVEYANCING (*b*)

SPRUCE OR BLACK BEER.

Excise licence to brew, and excise duty on. *See* BEER, **1, 2.**

Sale of, not affected by Licensing Acts. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **5** (*a*); INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **5.**

STACKS. Burning, &c. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*d*) (2) *and* (*e*).

STAFFORDSHIRE POTTERIES. Stipendiary magistrate for. *See* STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.

STAGE CARRIAGE.

Licence for, and regulations as to, and as to passengers and luggage on - { (E. S.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 120. / (E. S.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 48. / (E. S.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 79. / (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14.

Grant of and regulations as to Excise licences to carriages (*see* EXCISE, **4** (*c*)) - - { (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. ss. 18-33. / (E. S.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 25. s. 4.

Licensed keeper of, not required to take out Excise licence for male servant employed to drive or in care of, nor licence for armorial bearings (*see* HORSE) - - - - { (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 19 (5, 15).

Letting and employment of, for conveyance of electors to the poll at parliamentary and municipal elections - { 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51.(1) s. 14. / (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 70. s. 10.

(1) Continuance Act.

STAGE CARRIAGE—*cont.*
Driver, &c. of, not to be licensed to deal in game. *See* GAME, 2 (*o*) (1).
Furious driving. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 5 (*c*); FURIOUS DRIVING, S.
Licensing and regulation of, in Metropolis. *See* METROPOLIS, 8 (*c*).
Limitation of liability of proprietor of, as carrier, under Carriers Acts. *See* CARRIER, 1.
Penalty if person with infectious disease enters or is placed in, without notice; obligations as to disinfecting. *See* DISEASE.
Venue in trial for offence committed on. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 8 (*g*); VENUE, S.

STAGE CARRIAGE, IRELAND.
Regulations respecting passengers, luggage, conduct of drivers and conductors, furious driving, &c.; summary penalties; powers of constabulary; service of summonses - - - - } 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. ss. 11–14.
See also DISEASE, I.; DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT, 5.

STAGE PLAYS. *See* THEATRE, (*b*).

STAMPS.
1724. (E. S.) 11 Geo. 1. c. 30. s. 32. (Commissioners.)
1815. 55 Geo. 3. c. 184. ss. 52, 53. (Duties.)
1817. 57 Geo. 3. c. 41. s. 8. (Paymaster-General, Exemptions.)
1827. 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 55. (Commrs.)
1830. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 43. (Crown, Demise; Exemptions.)
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 60. (Commissioners; Taxes.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 20. (Commissioners, Management; Taxes.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. (Statutory Declarations.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 64. s. 4. (India; Duties, Exemptions.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35. s. 179. (Income Tax; Exemptions.)
1843. (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 73. ss. 22, 26. (Solicitor.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 70. (Appraiser.)
1845. (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 106. s. 2. (Deed.)
1846. (S.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 17. (Burgh.)
1846. (I.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 60. (Exemptions.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 1. (Inland Revenue.)
1857. (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 39. s. 6. (Solicitor.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 5. s. 2. (India, Exemptions.)
1860. (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 127. ss. 18, 19. (Solicitor's Certificate.)
1862. (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 53. (Land Registry.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 11. (Companies.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 73. s. 7. (Exemptions.)
1864. (I.) 27 & 28 Vict. c. 38. s. 6. (Rent.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 56. s. 6. (Excise.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 30. (Fire Insurance.)
1865. (I.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. (Duties.)
1866. (I.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 99. s. 5. (Debentures.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 23. (Marine Insurance.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 131. s. 33. (Companies.)
1868. (S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 55. (Courts.)
1868. (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 89. ss. 2, 6. (Copyholds; Inclosure; Tithes; Duties.)
1868. (S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 116. (Title to Land, Scotland; Duties.)
1869. (I.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s. 35. (Irish Church.)
1869. (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 49. (Fines, &c.)
1870. (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 24. (Metropolis; Exemptions.)
1870. (I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 57. (Notices to quit.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 71. s. 71. (Exemptions.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. (Duties Consolidation.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 98. (Management Consolidation.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 4. (Duties.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 103. s. 26. (Duties.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 24. s. 9. (Charities.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 18. s. 5. (Exemptions.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 19. (Duties.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 26. ss. 2–4. (Canadian Stock.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 23. s. 13. (Management.)
1875. (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 87. s. 83. (Land Transfer.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 6. (Marine Insurance.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 16. s. 11. (Duties.)
1877. (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 25. s. 16. (Solicitor's Certificate.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 59. ss. 2, 3, 8. (Colonial Stock.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 15. (Contract Note.)
1879. (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 6. (District Auditors.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 19. s. 14. (Habitual Drunkards.)
1879. (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 53. (Summary Jurisdiction.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 58. (Public Office, Fees.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. (Taxes, Management.)

STAMPS—*cont.*

1880 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20 (Inland Revenue.)
1881 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. (Customs and Inland Revenue.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 20 s. 5. (Post Office, Land; Exemption.)
1881 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. ss. 11, 13. (Alkali, &c. Works.)
1881. (I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 50. (4). (Land Law, Ireland.)
1881. (I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 71. (Irish Church Amendment.)
1882 45 & 46 Vict. c. 41. s. 5. (Customs and Inland Revenue.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 97. (Bills of Exchange.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. (Revenue.)
1883 46 & 47 Vict. c. 55. s. 15. (Mortgages, &c.)
1884 47 & 48 Vict. c. 62. ss. 8–10. (Revenue, &c.)
1884–5 48 & 49 Vict. c. 51. s. 21. (Securities to Bearer.)

1. Commissioners, &c.
2. Duties, &c.
3. Exemptions from Duties.
4. Management of Duties, &c.

1. Commissioners, &c.

Consolidation of Boards of Commrs. of Stamps of Great Britain and Ireland - - - - - - - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 55.
Consolidation of Boards of Commrs. of Stamps and Taxes - 1 & 5 Will. 4. c. 60. ss. 8, 9.
Consolidation of offices relating to - - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 20.
Merger of certain offices in similar offices of Inland Revenue 12 & 13 Vict. c. 1. ss. 6, 8, 17.
Appointment of distributors of stamps to be collectors of taxes in Scotland - - - - - (S.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 81.
Evidence of appointment of officers - - - (E. S.) 11 Geo. 1. c. 30. s. 32. 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 55. s. 6.
Solicitor, power of person appointed to act as. *See* SOLICITOR, **9**; SOLICITOR, I., **9**. *See also below*, **4**, *and* INLAND REVENUE.

2. Duties, &c.

(*a*.) *Duties generally.*

Charge of duties on instruments in schedule to Act of 1870 - - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 3, 6. sch.
Provision as to instruments formerly charged with duty of 35*s*. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 4.
" " relating to Crown property - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 5.
Admission to privileges of Scotch burgh, &c. - - - (S.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 17.
Admission of colonial attorney in England - - (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 39. s. 6.
Agreements, awards, &c. under Copyhold Acts. *See* COPYHOLDS, **2** (*c*).
Application for, and certificate of, incorporation of charity trustees - - - - - - (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 24. s. 9.
Appraisers' licences - - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 76.
Articles of association under Companies' Act - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 11.
Bank notes, bank post bills, and bills of exchange; composition for duties. *See below*, (*c*); *and see* BANK NOTE, **1**, **2**; BANK NOTE, S.; BANK NOTE, I., **1**, **2**; BANK POST BILL, I.
Bills of exchange - - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 97.
Canadian stock, transfers and composition - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 26. ss. 2–4. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 54. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 17.
Cards. *See* CARDS.
Certificate under Record of Title (Ireland) Act, 1865 (I.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. ss. 24, 70.
Colonial stock, certificates and transfers - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 59. ss. 2, 3, 8. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 54.
County stock, transfers - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 45.
Deeds under Act to facilitate conveyance of real property (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 106 s. 2.
Deeds for redemption of chief rents, Ireland - - (I.) 27 & 28 Vict. c. 38. s. 6.
District auditors, financial statements audited by - (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 6. ss. 2, 3, 6.
Foreign securities, mortgages of stock, and proxy papers - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 4.
" " transferable by delivery - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 51. s. 21.
Instruments relating to property of Crown - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 5.
" " increasing rent - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 16. s. 11.
Insurance, fire - - - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 30.
" marine - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 23. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 117 (2). 39 & 40 Vict. c. 6. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 44. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 62. s. 8.
" life - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97 ss. 3, 117–119. sch. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 44.
Inventories of effects of deceased persons, Scotland. *See* INVENTORY, S.
Label on imitation of coffee - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 41 s. 5.
Land debentures, Ireland, and transfers thereof - - (I.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 99. s. 5.

STAMPS—*cont.*

2. Duties, &c.—*cont*

(*a*) *Duties generally*—cont.

Law proceedings, and registry of judgments, Ireland. *See* STAMPS, I.
Letters of renunciation - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 56.
Licences to keep retreats for habitual drunkards - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 19. s. 11.
Metropolitan stock, composition for duty on transfers of - { 33 & 34 Vict. c. 21; 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 51.
Municipal stock, composition for duty on transfers of - { 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 53; 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 46 (3).
Notices to quit, Ireland - - - - (I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 57.
Orders for prize money. *See* ARMY **6** (*b*).
" of Irish Land Commission - - - { (I.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s. 35; (I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 71.
" under Trustee Acts. *See* TRUSTEES, **2** (*d*).
Patent medicines. *See* MEDICINE, **1** (*a*).
Plate. *See* PLATE, **1** (*b*); PLATE, I., **1** (*b*).
Postage duties, and money order poundage. *See* POST OFFICE, **1, 2, 4, 5.**
Probate, legacy, and succession duties. *See* ADMINISTRATION, **1** (*b*); ADMINISTRATION, I., **1** (*b*); LEGACY, **2**; LEGACY, I., **2**; SUCCESSION DUTY.
Promissory notes - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. ss. 89, 97.
Property duty (bodies corporate and unincorporate) *See* PROPERTY TAX.
Registration of alkali and other works - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 37. ss. 11, 13.
Security to bearer in respect of loan raised by company, &c. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 51. s. 21.
Share warrants to bearer - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 131. s. 33.
Solicitor's annual certificate (*see also* SOLICITOR, **4**; SOLICITOR, I., **4**; *and below*, (*c*)) - { (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 73. ss. 22, 23; (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 127. ss. 18, 19; (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 25. s. 16. sch. 1; 47 & 48 Vict. c. 62. s. 10.
Stock certificate to bearer - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 46.
Superannuation annuities - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 8.
Valuations under Tithe Commutation, Copyhold, and Inclosure Acts - - - - - (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 89. s. 2.
Vesting orders, &c., under Land Registry and Transfer Acts - - - - - { (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 53. ss. 47, 73; (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 87. s. 83.
Writs of confirmation, &c., Scotland - - (S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 116.

(*b*.) *General Regulations.*

Execution of instruments; separate charge of duty in certain cases - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 7, 8.
Stamps appropriated to particular description of instrument 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 9.
Instruments chargeable with ad valorem duty - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 10–13.
Mode of denoting payment in certain cases - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 14.
Stamping instruments after execution - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 15.
Unstamped instruments, when admissible in evidence - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 16, 17.
" " in case of policy of marine insurance 39 & 40 Vict. c. 6. s. 2.
" " before arbitrator or referee - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 14.
Obtaining opinion of Commrs. as to duties; appeal - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 18–20.
Inspection by Commrs. of rolls, &c. in custody of public officers; duty of officers - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 21, 22.
Denoting duties by impressed stamps - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 23.
Adhesive stamps, cancellation of, and frauds as to - { 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 24, 25; 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. ss. 13–15.
Recovery of duty received and improperly withheld, &c. - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 28.

(*c*.) *Special Regulations.*

Admissions and appointments (*see also below*, **3**) - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 29–32.
Admission of barristers and law students - - { 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 31, 32; 37 & 38 Vict. c. 19.
Agreements and appraisements - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 36, 38.
Apprenticeships and articles of clerkship - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 39–41.
Bank notes, bills of exchange, and promissory notes (*see also* BANK NOTE, **1, 2**; BANK NOTE, S.; BANK NOTE, I., **1, 2**; BANK POST BILL, I.) - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 45–53; 45 & 46 Vict. c. 61. s. 97.
Bills of lading and bills of sale - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 56, 57.
Bonds relating to duties of Excise (*and see* CUSTOMS, **2** (*c*), (*g*); EXCISE, **9** (*b*), **14**; INLAND REVENUE, **4**) - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 58.
Certificates of solicitors and others (*see also* SOLICITOR, **4**; SOLICITOR, I., **4**) - - - { 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 59–61; 47 & 48 Vict. c. 62. s. 10.

STAMPS, IRELAND

In law proceedings (*and see* SUPREME COURT, IRELAND, **2** (*a*) (1), (*b*) (2), (5), (*f*) (5), (*g*) (5), (*k*) (4), (*i*) (5); **3** (*g*)) - - - - - 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 112. 4 Geo. 4. c. 78. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 107. ss. 9, 32, 33. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 115. s. 13. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 51. s. 20. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 114. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 242. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 25.

" " in civil bill court - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. ss. 62–64.

" " in bankruptcy - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. ss. 400–402. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 58. s. 16.

" " at petty sessions - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. 22 Vict. c. 14. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 69. s. 7.

Salaries of petty sessions clerks not to depend on amount of - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 18. s. 1.

Registry of, and searches for judgments, Crown debts, &c. - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 90. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 74. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. ss. 47, 49. sch. B. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 72. ss. 8, 9.

Collection of fees by, under Record of Title, Ireland, Act - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. ss. 69, 70.

Petty Sessions, Ireland, Act, not to apply to proceedings - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 12.

Ruling of judge that stamp sufficient conclusive - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 37.

See also STAMPS.

STANDARDS.

Standard weights and measures. *See* COIN; WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Standards of plate. *See* PLATE, **1** (*a*); PLATE, S., **1** (*a*); PLATE, I., **1** (*a*).

STANDING MUTE. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **8** (*f*); CRIMINAL LAW, I., **8** (*d*)

STANDING ORDERS.

Of Houses of Parliament:—

Custody of documents deposited under *See* PARLIAMENT, **1**.

Payment, &c. of money deposited pursuant to. *See* PARLIAMENT, **1**.

STANHOPE AND WALSINGHAM RECTORIES.

Vesting in Eccl. Commrs. of tithes of lead ores belonging to; provisions for endowment and augmentation of other benefices - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 58. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 114. s. 15.

STANNARIES.

Militia of. *See* MILITIA, **1** (*l*), **2** (*g*).

Mining companies in:—

meetings of, special resolutions, notices - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 19. ss. 4–8.

entry of accounts in cost book; calls on shares - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 19. ss. 9–13.

transfer, forfeiture, and relinquishment of shares - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 19. ss. 14–24, 35.

limitation of liability of past shareholders - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 19. s. 25.

power to sell mine as going concern - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 19. s. 24.

priority of miners' wages in winding up - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 19. s. 25.

power of registrar to act as liquidator, and other provisions as to winding up - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 19. ss. 33–35, 38.

saving for, in Companies Act, 1862 - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 1.

See also STAMPS, **2**; STANNARIES COURT; TIN.

STANNARIES COURT.

1664. 16 Cha. 1. c. 15.
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 42.
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 106.
1839. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 58.
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 83.
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 32.
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. (Companies.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 19.
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 18. (Judicature.)

Restriction of jurisdiction of, costs, sureties, &c. - - - 16 Cha. 1. c. 15.

Appointment of vice-warden to be judge of; removal - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 106. ss. 1, 2.

Constitution, jurisdiction, and powers of, and of vice-warden; sittings of court; vacations; witnesses - - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 106. ss. 4, 6–10, 12, 13, 15–19, 21, 41. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 32. s. 33. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 19. ss. 39, 42.

Property of, vested in Duke of Cornwall - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 83. s. 13.

Power of vice-warden to make rules as to procedure, fees, taxation of costs, &c. - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 58. s. 5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 32. s. 23. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 19. s. 43.

" " to refer to arbitration or act as arbitrator - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 32. s. 20.

" " to adjourn or hold court at any place within stannaries - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 32. s. 21.

STANNARIES COURT—*cont.*

Power of vice-warden to order production of lists of shareholders in cost book-companies, and of cost books, &c. - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 32. s. 22. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 19. s. 28.
Vice-warden qualified as justice for Cornwall - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 32. s. 29.
Registrar and other officers, appointment and removal of; officers not to take fees - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 106. ss. 22, 24, 36, 38. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 83. s. 11. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 19. s. 44.
Deputy warden and temporary registrar, power to appoint - - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 19. ss. 39, 40.
Power of registrar on interlocutory applications - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 32. s. 19.
Salaries of vice-warden, registrar, and other officers - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 106. ss. 25, 26. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 58. s. 1.
Bailiffs, appointment of to execute process - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 83. ss. 9, 10.
Protection of officers - - - - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 83. s. 12.
Assessment payable on value of mines and metallic minerals sold or withdrawn from mines in Cornwall - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 106. s. 28. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 58. s. 1.
Application and account of assessment, and of court fees - - - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 106. ss. 27, 29–31. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 19. s. 41.
Allowances on audit of account - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 32. s. 25.
Application of penalties and fines - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 32. s. 27.
Barristers and solicitors only to practice - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 106. s. 20.
Jurors, regulations as to, in Cornwall - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 106. ss. 32–35. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 83. ss. 7, 8.
" exemption of from attendance at Cornish sessions - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 58. s. 2.
Vice-warden and registrar not to practice in any court - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 106. s. 37.
Imprisonment by order of, in Cornwall - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 106. s. 40.
Certiorari for removal of causes - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 106. s. 42.
Oaths and affidavits in, how taken - - - - 1 & 5 Will. 4. c. 42. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 58. s. 6. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 19. s. 27.
What mines within jurisdiction - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 32. ss. 1, 2.
Extension of jurisdiction to Devon, and of powers of vice-warden - - - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 32. s. 32.
Sittings in Devon; officers and jurors - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 32. ss. 33–35.
Assessment payable on value of metals and minerals in Devon; accounts and application of moneys - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 32. s. 36. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 19. s. 41.
Imprisonment by order of, in Devon - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 32. s. 37.
Provision for separate court for Devon - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 32. s. 38.
Procedure in suits on equity side; service of process - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 32. ss. 3–8.
Execution of judgments and decrees; interpleader - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 32. ss. 9–14.
Ejectments and notices - - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 32. s. 15.
Summary procedure with five jurors for cases under 50*l.* - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 83. s. 7. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 32. s. 16.
Power of county court judge to remove causes to - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 32. s. 17.
Objection to jurisdiction, how raised - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 32. s. 18.
Execution of judgment by county court - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 19. s. 29.
Further provisions as to service of process - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 19. ss. 30, 31.
Power of registrar to act as liquidator in winding up of cost book company, and provisions as to winding up - - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 19. ss. 33–35, 38.
Injunctions to restrain sales of setts, &c. - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 19. ss. 36, 37.
Jurisdiction of vice-warden in case of mining companies in stannaries - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. ss. 68, 81, 83, 108, 116. 121, 172, 171 (3), 199 (4) (*d*).
" and powers of court of Lord Warden transferred to Court of Appeal - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 18.
" of court not affected by County Court Acts. *See* COUNTY COURT, 7.

STAR CHAMBER.
Abolition of - - - - - - - - - 16 Cha. 1. c. 10.

STARR. *See* SEA-SHORE.

STATIONERS' COMPANY. *See* COPYRIGHT.

STATIONERY OFFICE.
Documents printed under superintendence of, to be evidence - (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 9.

STATION HOUSES. For police purposes, providing of. *See* POLICE, 1 (*b*). POLICE, S., 1, (*b*), 2 (*b*).

STATUE.
Malicious injury to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*d*).
In Metropolis, control over. *See* METROPOLIS, 1 (*n*) (1).

STATUTE. *See* ACT OF PARLIAMENT; LOCAL ACT.

STOLEN GOODS—*cont.*
Search for. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*a*) (2); FUGITIVE OFFENDERS, (*c*).
Restitution of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*a*) (1), **8** (*a*) (2).
" on conviction by court-martial. *See* ARMY, **4** (*e*).
Compensation to innocent purchaser of, out of money found on prisoner *See* CRIM. LAW, **1** (*f*)
" on conviction by court-martial. *See* ARMY, **4** (*e*).
Punishment of receipt of, and power to search for, in certain cases. *See* MASTER AND SERVANT, **2** (*b*), **3**.
Sale of, to brokers in London, &c. *See* BROKER
Provisions as to, in Metrop. Police District. *See* METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, **2** (*b*), (*d*), **4** (*a*)
Duties and liabilities of pawnbrokers in relation to *See* METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, **2** (*b*); PAWNBROKERS, (*b*), (*d*), (*e*); TOWNS, S., **2** (*l*).
See also HORSE; WOOL.

STOLEN GOODS, IRELAND.
Restitution of, or order for repayment of value—
on summary conviction of offender under 14 - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s 6.
" " " under 16 - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 37. s. 1.
Restitution of, on summary conviction for larceny - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 126. s. 8.
" " " of clerk or servant for embezzlement - } 31 & 32 Vict. c. 116. s. 2.
Search for carcase, skin, fleece, &c. of sheep - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 50
Disposal of unclaimed, by constabulary. *See* CONSTABULARY, I., **1** (*a*).
Expenses of constabulary in relation to. *See* CONSTABULARY, I., **1** (*c*)
See also STOLEN GOODS; *and* DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT; **2**, **4** (*a*), GRAND JURY, I.

STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU *See* BILL OF LADING.

STOREKEEPER, IRELAND. Of port of Dublin. *See* CUSTOMS, I.

STORES, PUBLIC.
1772. (E. S.) 12 Geo 3. c. 24 (Destruction of Military and Naval Stores)
1866 29 & 30 Vict c. 39 s. 40 (Accounts)
1866 29 & 30 Vict c. 109. ss. 33, 34 (Naval Stores)
1867. (E) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 128 (Actions as to Military Stores)
1867–8 31 & 32 Vict c. 78. (Actions as to Naval Stores)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict c 95 (Carriage in Passenger Ships)
1875 38 & 39 Vict c 25 (Public Stores)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c 21 s 8 (Exportation.)
1881 44 & 45 Vict c. 58. ss. 17, 18, 24, 156. (Military Stores, &c.)

1. Generally.
2. Military and Naval Stores.
3. Regimental Necessaries, &c.

1. Generally.
What stores subject to Act of 1875 - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 25 s 3.
Marks for stores; unauthorized use of marks - 38 & 39 Vict c. 25 ss 4, 18 sch.
Obliteration of marks, with intent to concealment - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 25. s. 5.
Detention and search of boats, &c., and persons suspected of conveying stores unlawfully obtained - - - } 38 & 39 Vict. c. 25. s. 6
Summary conviction for unlawful possession - - 38 & 39 Vict c 25 ss 7, 10
Prohibition of searching for stores, sweeping, &c. near Her Majesty's ships, anchorages, wharves, docks, victualling or factory yards, or artillery, militia, or volunteer ranges - } 38 & 39 Vict. c. 25 s. 8.
Summary penalty on dealer in marine stores, &c., pawnbroker, &c., found in possession of and not accounting for stores - - } 38 & 39 Vict. c. 25. ss 9, 11.
Definition of possession or keeping of stores - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 25 s 10.
Application of certain provisions of Larceny Act, 1861 - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 25 s. 12
Summary proceedings; saving for indictment - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 25. ss 11–16.
Report to Treasury, and certificate to accountant, on examination and audit of accounts of stores, &c. - - - } 29 & 30 Vict c. 39 s. 40.

2. Military and Naval Stores.
General provisions. *See above*, **1**.
Setting fire to or destruction of military or naval stores - - (E. S) 12 Geo. 3. c 24.
Embezzlement, &c. of stores by person subject to military law charged with care, &c. thereof - - - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58 s. 17.
Embezzlement, &c. of stores by soldier - - - 44 & 45 Vict c. 58. s 18 (4).
Waste, embezzlement, or destruction of naval stores by person subject to naval discipline - - - } 29 & 30 Vict. c 109 ss. 33, 34.
Actions by and against Secretary of State for War concerning military stores - - - } (E) 30 & 31 Vict c. 128 ss. 1–3, 20.

STORES, PUBLIC—*cont.*

2. Military and Naval Stores—*cont.*

Actions by Admiralty concerning naval stores - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 78.
Carriage of military and naval stores in passenger ships - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 95.
Power to prohibit exportation or carriage coastwise of stores - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 21. s. 8.
Chelsea Hospital stores. *See* CHELSEA HOSPITAL, **1**.
Greenwich Hospital stores. *See* GREENWICH HOSPITAL, **1** (*c*).
Purchase by Admiralty of stores in foreign ship taken while carrying stores to enemy. *See* PRIZE, **2** (*d*).

3. Regimental Necessaries, &c.

Provisions of Public Stores Act, 1875, as to obliteration of marks and possession of stores, not applicable to regimental necessaries, &c., issued to soldier, militiaman, or volunteer - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 25. s. 13. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 156 (7).
Sale, purchase, pawn, &c., of arms, accoutrements, &c.—
in case of army and marines - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 24, 156.
" navy. *See* NAVY, **5** (*b*).
" naval reserve. *See* NAVAL RESERVE, **1, 2**.
" local militia. *See* MILITIA, **2** (*b*).
" yeomanry. *See* YEOMANRY, (*d*).
" volunteers. *See* VOLUNTEERS, **1** (*c*), **2** (*c*) (5).

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

Prince of Wales Island, Singapore, and Malacca;—
Jurisdiction of governors of, as to ships' registers - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 56. s. 8.
Separation of, from India, and government of, and of Labuan, and courts, &c. in - - - - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 115.
Power of superior court of, over matters in Siam - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 75. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 55.
Vice-Admiralty Court in - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 45. s. 17.
Separation of, from diocese of Calcutta - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 88.
Apprehension and trial of offenders for offences committed in the Malayan peninsula or adjacent islands - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 38.

STRAW. *See* ANIMALS, **1**; METROPOLIS, **1** (*a*) (1).

STREAM.

Diversion of, under Defence Act. *See* WAR DEPARTMENT, **3**.
Malicious injury to banks, &c. of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*d*) (2).
Pollution of. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, **1** (*b*); PUBLIC HEALTH, S., **1** (*b*); PUBLIC HEALTH, I., **1** (*b*).
Putting matter in, so as to poison fish. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*d*) (2).
Taking of, under Waterworks Clauses Act. *See* WATER, **1** (*b*) (1).
See also DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND; RIVER.

STREETS.

Regulation and lighting of:
In Metropolis. *See* METROPOLIS, **1, 2, 8**.
In places under Police and Improvement Acts, Scotland. *See* TOWNS, S., **2** (*b*), (*m*).
In places under 9 Geo. 4. c. 82., in Ireland. *See* TOWNS, I., **2**.
In places under Towns Improvement Clauses Act. *See* TOWNS, **1** (*b*) (5).
In places under Towns Improvement, Ireland, Act, 1854. *See* TOWNS, I., **5**.
In urban sanitary districts. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, **3**; PUBLIC HEALTH, I., **3**.
In Dublin. *See* DUBLIN, **3**.
Laying down tramways in. *See* TRAMWAYS; TRAMWAYS, I.

STREET MUSIC. Regulation of, in Metropolis. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE DISTRICT, **4** (*b*). *See also* TOWN, S., **2** (*f*).

STURGEON. Right of Sovereign to. *See* FISHERIES, **3** (*b*).

STURGES BOURNE'S ACT.

Regulation of parish vestries - - - - - (E.) 58 Geo. 3. c. 69.

SUBINFEUDATION, SCOTLAND. *See* LAND, S., **4** (*d*) (2), **7**.

SUBMARINE TELEGRAPHS.

Confirmation of International convention for protection of submarine cables - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 49. s. 2. sch.
Penalty on breaking or injuring submarine cables - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 49. s. 3.
Lights and signals for vessels laying cables, &c. - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 49. s. 5.
Power of officers; procedure; evidence - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 49. ss 6–8.
Extent, commencement, and duration of Act - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 49. ss. 11, 13.

SUBPŒNA. *See* EXCHEQUER COURT, S.; SUPREME COURT, **1** (a) (2), (e); WITNESS.

SUCCESSION, SCOTLAND. *See* EXECUTOR, S.; HERITABLE SECURITY, S.; INTESTATE, S.; LAND, S.; PRESCRIPTION, S.; SUCCESSION DUTY.

SUCCESSION DUTY.
Dispositions and devolutions of property conferring successions to be subject to - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 51. s. 2, &c.
In case of joint tenants, appointments under powers, terminable charges, annuities, &c. - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 51. ss. 3–15, 31, 33.
On property becoming subject to charitable or public trust - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 51. s. 16.
Life policies, post obit bonds, and interests in advowsons - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 51. ss. 17, 24.
Rates of - - - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 51. s. 10.
„ where successor married to person nearer in kin - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 51. s. 11.
Real property, &c., valuation of successor's interest in - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 51. ss. 21–30.
To be first charge on interest of successor, &c. in real property - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 51. s. 42.
Allowances in respect of, and repayment of - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 51. ss. 22, 28, 33–38.
Exemptions from, of estate under 100*l.*, succession under 20*l.*, &c. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 51. s. 18.
Relief from, where fixed duty of 30*s.* paid on affidavit for probate, &c., or inventory in Scotland, of personal estate under 300*l.* - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. ss. 35, 36.
Stamp duties on accounts of personal or moveable property taken as donatio mortis causâ or under certain voluntary dispositions; delivery of accounts; liability to double duty in case of default - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. ss. 38–40.
Cesser of succession duty at 1 per cent. where duty paid on affidavit, &c. under Act - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 41.
Payment of and accounting for, and proceedings for recovery of - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 51. ss. 20, 27, 32, 39–51. (I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. ss. 12–15. (S. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 92. ss. 1, 2. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. ss. 54–64.
Interest on arrears of, and waiver of penalties - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 124. s. 9.
Composition for, prepayment (with discount) and commutation of - - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 51. ss. 39–41.
Commutation for duty presumptively payable - 43 Vict. c. 14 s. 11.
Discharge of executor, &c. from liability on payment of sum claimed 43 Vict. c. 14. s. 12.
Corporations, &c. may mortgage real property for paying - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 51. s. 27.
Suits in court, provision for duty in case of - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 51. s. 53.
Receipts and certificates to be discharges for - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 51. s. 52.

SUEZ CANAL.
Holding shares in, by Treasury - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 67.

SUFFOLK. *See* FISHERIES, 3; WOOL; YARN.

SUFFRAGAN. *See* BISHOP, 4 (*a*).

SUGAR.
Repeal of Excise duty on, used in brewing or for colouring beer 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 3.
Distiller, &c. not to be refiner of, in same premises, nor distil, &c. in premises communicating with refinery. *See* SPIRITS, 1 (*b*).
Regulations as to use of, in brewing or distilling. *See* BEER, 1; SPIRITS, 1 (*c*).

SUICIDE.
Burial of, on verdict of felo-de-se - - (E. and Ch. Islands) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 19.
Verdict, &c. of felo-de-se not to cause forfeiture, &c. - (E. I.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 23. s. 1.
Punishment of person subject to military law for attempt. *See* ARMY, 4 (*b*).
See also DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT, 2 (*b*).

SULPHURIC ACID.
Throwing, with intent to injure. *See* ASSAULT, S.; CRIMINAL LAW, 5 (*c*); CRIMINAL LAW, S., 5 (*a*).
Regulation of sulphuric acid works. *See* ALKALI, &c. WORKS.

SUMMARY JURISDICTION ACTS.
1848 - - - - - - - - (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43.
1879 - - - - - - - - (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49.
1884 - - - - - - - - (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43.
See SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS.

SUMMARY JURISDICTION (IRELAND) ACT, 1851 - - - (I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92.
See SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I.

SUMMARY PROCEDURE ACT, SCOTLAND, 1864 - - - (S.) 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53.
and see - - - - - - - (S.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33.

SUMMARY PROSECUTIONS APPEALS (SCOTLAND) ACT, 1875 - (S.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 62.

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS.(1)
1403–4. 5 Hen. 4. c. 10. (Imprisonment.)
1487. 3 Hen. 7. c. 2.(2) (Certifying Recognisances.)
1731–2. 5 Geo. 2. c. 19. s. 1. (Amendment on Appeal.)
1743–4. 17 Geo. 2. c. 5. s. 32. (Imprisonment.)

(1) The enactments indexed under this title extend only to England, except those marked E. I. or U.K.
(2) Second par. of c. 1. in Ruffhead.

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS—*cont.*

1774-5. 15 Geo. 3. c. 39. (Administration of Oaths.)
1839. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. ss. 13, 14. (Metropolitan Police Magistrates.)
1847-8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. (Summary Jurisdiction.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 45. (Appeals to Quarter Sessions.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 55. ss. 11, 12. (Fees.)
1857. (E. I.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 43. (Special Case to Superior Court.)
1857-8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 73. (Stipendiary Magistrates, Distress.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. (Larceny.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. (Malicious Injuries to Property.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 99. (Coining.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict c. 100. (Offences against the Person.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 77. (Local Limits of Jurisdiction.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 35. s. 9. (Compensation to Purchaser of Stolen Goods.)

1. Under Summary Jurisdiction Acts.

1868-9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 49. (Payment of Fees, &c. by Stamps.)
1868-9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. s. 4. (Imprisonment.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 17. (Prevention of Crimes.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 26. (Review of Decisions.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 45, 47. (Hearing of Appeals to Superior Court.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 43. ss. 5, 6, 9. (Fees and Penalties.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. (Summary Jurisdiction.)
1881. (E. S.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 24. (Process.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. s. 39. (Auxiliary Forces.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. (Army.)
1881. (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 60. (Newspaper Libel and Registration.)
1882. (U. K.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. (Reserve Forces.)
1882. (U.K.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. (Militia.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. (Summary Jurisdiction.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 76. (Post Office.)

2. Under Special Acts.

1. Under Summary Jurisdiction Acts.

(*a.*) *Application of Acts.*

Definition of Summary Jurisdiction Acts, &c. - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 50.
Application of Acts to informations as to offences punishable on summary conviction, and complaints on which justices have authority to make orders - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. s. 1. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 50. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 7.
Power to make rules adapting procedure under Acts before 1848 to provisions of existing Acts - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 29.
Application of Acts to proceedings in relation to Post Office, Inland Revenue, and Customs (*see also* DOG, 2) - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 53. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 76. ss. 12–14, 21. sch.
Limited application of Acts to matters of bastardy - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. s. 35. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 54.
As to local jurisdiction in such matters, *see* - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 77.
Provision for application of Acts to future Acts 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. ss. 31, 34, 35, 51.
Acts not to apply to warrants, &c. as to removal of poor, or complaints as to lunatics - - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. s. 35. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 54.
but see, as to local jurisdiction in such cases - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 77.
Repeal of enactments inconsistent with Act of 1879 - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 55.
Repeal of enactments as to summary procedure; provision for application of S. J. Acts, and uniformity of procedure 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. ss. 1–7.
Construction of references to repealed enactments - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 55.

(*b.*) *Constitution and Jurisdiction of Courts; Place of Sitting.*

Cases to be heard in open court, in petty sessional or occasional court house - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 20.
Providing of petty sessional and appointment of occasional court houses. *See* SESSIONS, 1.
Constitution of court of summary jurisdiction - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. ss. 12, 29. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 20 (9).
Definition of petty sessional court - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 20 (6).
Restrictions on powers of court sitting in occasional court house, or of justice sitting alone in petty sessional court house - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 20 (7).
Power of one justice to do all matters before and after hearing 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. s. 29
Powers of metropolitan and borough police magistrates, stipendiaries, and lord mayor or alderman of London sitting alone - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. ss. 13, 14. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. ss. 33, 34. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 73. ss. 1, 2. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. ss. 20 (10), 54.
Jurisdiction of justice when out of county, and in adjoining city, &c., having exclusive jurisdiction - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. ss. 6, 35. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 77.
Jurisdiction as to offences committed in harbours, &c. on or near boundaries of jurisdiction, or on journey or voyage - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 46.

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS—*cont.*

1. Under Summary Jurisdiction Acts—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Constitution and Jurisdiction of Courts; Place of Sitting*—cont.

Warrant, &c. not avoided by death, &c. of justice - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 37.
Endorsement, service, and execution of process of English court in Scotland, and vice versâ - - - (E. S.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 24.
Clerk of court. *See* CLERK OF JUSTICES.
Indictable offences. *See below, (d).*

(*c.*) *Procedure.*

Bringing of person arrested without warrant before court, or inquiry and admission to bail by inspector of police, &c. - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 38.
Provisions as to complaint or information - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. ss. 8, 10.
Limit of time for complaint or information - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. s. 11.
Issue and service of summons; proof of service - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. s. 1. sch. A. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 41.
Warrant, if summons not obeyed, or procedure ex parte - - - - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. s. 2. sch. B. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 41.
Warrant in first instance, in case of offence - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. s. 2. sch. C.
Form, sealing, contents, and execution of warrant - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. s. 3.
Backing of warrants. *See* WARRANT.
Endorsement and service in Scotland of summons or warrant of English court, and vice versâ - - - (E. S.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 24.
Provisions as to proceedings; statement of offence, of property of partners, &c., county, borough, parish, turnpike trustees, or commissioners of sewers, or in materials for repairing highways, &c. (*see also* DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, 1 (*e*)) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 39.
Exceptions, &c. may be proved by defendant, but need not be negatived by complainant - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 39 (2).
Prosecution and punishment of aiders and abettors - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. s. 5.
Employment of counsel or attorney - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. s. 12.
Summoning, &c. of witnesses; procedure on hearing - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. ss. 7, 9, 14–16., schs. D. E. F. G. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. ss. 36, 39.
Endorsement and service in Scotland of summons to appear as witness before English court, and vice versâ - (E. S.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 24.
Right to claim trial by jury in certain cases - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 17.
Adjournment - - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. s. 16. schs. D. E. F. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 20 (11).
Proof of service of process, handwriting, &c. by declaration - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 41. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 24. s. 4.
Transmission of copy of information, &c. to Director of Public Prosecutions, where prosecution withdrawn or not proceeded with. *See* PROSECUTION OF OFFENCES.
Conviction or order, or dismissal - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. s. 14. schs. I. to M.
Imprisonment where defendant already in prison - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. s. 25.
Restriction on cumulative sentences of imprisonment for several assaults committed at same time - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 18.
Restriction on punishment of children - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. ss. 15, 50.
Power to discharge without punishment in certain cases - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 16.
Sending young offenders to industrial schools or reformatories. *See* INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS; REFORMATORIES.
Power to mitigate imprisonment or fine, dispense with recognisance, or impose fine instead of imprisonment - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 4.
" " except under Acts relating to regular or auxiliary forces (*and see below*, 2) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 52.
No power to mitigate fine under Act carrying out treaty with foreign country below minimum fixed by treaty - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 54.
Power to award costs; recovery of costs (*see also* STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE) - - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. ss. 18, 24, 26., schs. P. Q. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 49.
Restriction as to order for costs in case of small fine; power to order fine to be paid to informant - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 8.
Power to allow time for payment, payment by instalments, or giving of security - - - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. ss. 7, 23 (5).
Provisions as to imprisonment, where ordered by conviction, or in default of payment of sum ordered to be paid; recovery by distress of sums ordered to be paid, and imprisonment in default or instead of distress; warrants of distress and commitment - - - - 5 Hen. 4. c. 10. 17 Geo. 2. c. 5. s. 32. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. ss. 17, 19–24, 28., schs. F. N. O. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 73. s. 5. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. s. 4. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. ss. 21, 39 (3, 4).

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS—*cont.*

1. Under Summary Jurisdiction Acts—*cont*

(*c*.) *Procedure*—cont.

Endorsement and execution in Scotland of warrant of commitment or imprisonment issued by English court, and vice versâ - - - - - - (E. S.) 41 & 45 Vict. c. 24.
Distress or commitment for enforcement of order, after decision in favour of respondent on appeal - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. s. 27.
Enforcement of order on appeal - - - 42 & 43 Vict c. 49. s. 31 (5).
Enforcement of conviction or order, after decision of superior court on special case - - - (E. I.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 43. s. 9.
Sum recoverable upon complaint and not on information, and costs, recoverable as civil debt only - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49 s. 6.
Recovery of sums as civil debts; no warrant for apprehension 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 35.
Limited power of imprisonment for default in payment of civil debt or costs - - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 35.
Scale of imprisonment for nonpayment, or default of distress, for sums not civil debts - - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. ss. 5, 21 (4), 47.
Treatment of prisoners for nonpayment, or default of distress *See* PRISON, 1 (*b*), (*f*).
Provisions as to sums for which warrant of distress can be issued without information or complaint - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 47.
Procedure on execution of warrant of distress - - 11 & 12 Vict. c 43. s 28. 42 & 43 Vict. c 49. s. 43.
Certain articles not to be taken under distress - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s 21 (2).
Power to make rules as to costs of distress warrants - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 29.
Administration of oath by justice for purpose of levying penalty or distress - - - - - - - - 15 Geo. 3. c. 39.
Endorsement and execution of warrant of distress in Scotland and warrant of pounding in England - - (E. S.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 24.
Remission of penalties by Crown. *See* PENALTY.
Power to order return of property taken from prisoner - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 44.
Power given by future Act to order any act other than payment of money to be done or abstained from, how exercised - - - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 34 (1).
Punishment for disobedience to order under future Act as to matter other than payment of money - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 34 (2).
Power to order person to enter into recognisances to keep the peace, &c. towards another, how exercised - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 25.
Certifying recognisances to keep the peace to quarter sessions - 3 Hen. 7. c. 2.(1)
Power of petty sessional court to vary order as to sureties - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49 s. 26.
Taking recognisances out of court - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 42.
Levying of fines, forfeitures, and recognisances. *See* FINES, FORFEITURES, &c.
Power to forfeit and enforce recognisances - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 9.
Security, giving, proof, and enforcement of - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 23.
" power to make rules as to - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 29.
Sale and disposal of forfeiture not pecuniary - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 39 (5).
Payment of proceeds of distress, penalties, and sums received by constables and gaolers, and sums in respect of forfeited recognisances, to clerk; application thereof, and accounts by clerks and gaolers - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. s. 31. sch. I. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 43. s. 6. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. ss. 7, 9 (4), 22 (5), 48. (E. S.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 24 s. 5.
Power to regulate form of accounts by clerks - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 29.
Payment of penalties by stamps, where clerk paid by salary - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 49.
Fees, settlement of table of - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 43. s. 8.
" power of justices to remit, where clerk paid by salary 14 & 15 Vict. c. 55. s. 12.
" provision for remission of, payable by informant, in case of small fine - - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 8.
" application and account of, where clerk paid by salary - - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 55. s. 11. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 43. ss. 5, 9.
" power to make rules as to account of - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 29.
" provisions for payment of, by stamps, where clerk paid by salary - - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 49.
Forms; power to Lord Chancellor to fix and alter forms, and make rules for execution of Acts - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. s. 32. sch. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 29.
Effect of forms - - - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 12.
Register of proceedings - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. ss. 22, 31 (6), 48.
Repeal of enactments as to procedure, and provision for uniformity of procedure - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. ss. 1–7.

(1) Second par. of c. 1. in Ruffhead.

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS—*cont.*

1. Under Summary Jurisdiction Acts—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Procedure*—cont.

Poor rates and other rates and sums, saving for procedure for recovery of - - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 10.

Certificate of summary conviction of holder of ticket of leave to be sent to Secretary of State. *See* PENAL SERVITUDE.

Conduct of prosecutions by Director of Public Prosecutions. *See* PROSECUTION OF OFFENCES.

(*d.*) *Procedure with respect to Indictable Offences.*

Procedure before justices with respect to indictable offences generally. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 8 (*a*) (1).

Summary trial and punishment (with consent of parents, &c.) of children for offences other than homicide; whipping of males (*see also* FLOGGING) - - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. ss. 10, 15, 50.

Summary trial and punishment (with consent) of young persons for certain offences; whipping of males under 14 (*see also* FLOGGING) - - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. ss. 11, 50. sch. 1.

Saving of power to send child or young offender to reformatory or industrial school - - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. ss. 10 (4), 11 (3).

Summary trial and punishment (with consent) of adults for certain offences - - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. ss. 12, 14, 50. sch. 1.

Summary conviction and punishment of adults pleading guilty in certain cases - - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. ss. 13, 14, 50. sch. 1.

Inquiry before justices on charge of newspaper libel; power to dismiss - - - - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 60. ss. 4, 17.

Summary conviction and punishment (with consent) for newspaper libel - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 60. ss. 5, 17.

Power to discharge without punishment - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 16.

Provisions as to court, time, and place for exercise of summary jurisdiction - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 20 (6, 8, 10).

Local limits of jurisdiction - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 45.

Procedure - - - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 27.

Remand - - - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 24.

Effect of conviction or dismissal - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 27 (3, 4).

Power to order restitution of property - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 27 (3).

Application of property found on prisoner to recompense innocent purchaser of stolen property restored - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 35. s. 9.

Power to order return of property taken from prisoner - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 44.

Payment of expenses of prosecution, and fees - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. ss. 28, 50.

(*e.*) *Appeals.*

(1.) *To Quarter Sessions.*

Appeal allowed against order for imprisonment under any Act, with certain exceptions - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 19.

General regulations as to appeals; costs - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 45. / 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.

Recovery of costs - - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. s. 27.

Amendment of order of justices, on trial of appeal - 5 Geo. 2. c. 19. s. 1. / 12 & 13 Vict. c. 45. ss. 7, 9.

Substitution of sufficient for defective recognisances 12 & 13 Vict. c. 45. ss. 8, 9.

Statement of case for superior court after notice of appeal; hearing by divisional court - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 45. ss. 11, 16. / 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 45, 47.

Reference to arbitration after notice of appeal - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 45. ss. 12–16.

Procedure on appeals from conviction or order of Court of Summary Jurisdiction - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. ss. 31, 32. / 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 6.

(2.) *To Superior Court.*

Certiorari for removal of orders, provisions as to. *See* CERTIORARI.

Special case after notice of appeal to quarter sessions. *See above*, (1).

Special case on point of law to superior court under Act of 1857 - - - - - - (E. I.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 43.

Rule to compel statement of case - - (E. I.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 43. s. 5.

Hearing of special case by divisional court; decision how far final - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 45, 47.

Power to remit case for amendment - - (E. I.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 43. s. 7.

Rules by superior court for proceedings - (E. I.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 43. s. 11.

[illegible] special - (E. I.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 43. s. 14.

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS—*cont.*

1. Under Summary Jurisdiction Acts—*cont.*

(*e*.) *Appeals*—cont.

(2.) *To Superior Court*—cont.

Special case under Act of 1879:

Application for special case by party aggrieved on ground of error in law or excess of jurisdiction; statement and hearing of case - - - } 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 33.

Application of 20 & 21 Vict. c. 43.; saving for cases stated thereunder - - - - - } 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 33.

Affidavit by justice or justices as to grounds of decision, when called in question in superior court - - - - } 35 & 36 Vict. c. 26.

2. Under Special Acts.

Larceny Act, 1861, procedure in case of offences punishable on summary conviction under; appeal in certain cases - } (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 103–112, 120.

Apprehension without warrant; search warrants (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. s. 103.

Malicious Injuries to Property Act, 1861, procedure in case of offences punishable on summary conviction under; appeal in certain cases; apprehension without warrant - - - - - } (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. ss. 58, 61–70, 76. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. s. 61.

Coining Act, 1861, provisions as to summary proceedings under; application of general Acts - - - } (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 99. ss. 32, 41.

Offences against the Person Act, 1861, summary jurisdiction and procedure as to certain offences under - - } (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. ss. 39, 40, 42–46, 72, 76.

Exclusion of summary jurisdiction in certain cases of assault or battery - - - } (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. s. 46.

Army, Reserve Forces, and Auxiliary Forces Acts, provisions as to summary jurisdiction and proceedings under (*see also* YEOMANRY, (*e*)) - - - - } 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 52. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. s. 39. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 166. 190 (34–36), 191 (3). 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. ss. 25–27. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. ss. 42–44.

Prevention of Crime Act, 1871, jurisdiction and procedure as to offences under; constitution of court; application of general Acts - - - } (U.K.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 17.

Repeal of provisions in special Acts as to procedure - (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.

Newspaper Libel and Registration Act, summary proceedings and orders under - - - } (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 60. ss. 16, 17.

Bastardy Acts *See* BASTARD.

Corrupt Practices Prevention Act. *See* BOROUGH, **2** (*e*); CORRUPT PRACTICES, **2** (*b*), (3).

Customs Acts. *See* CUSTOMS, **2** (*f*).

Employers and Workmen Act, 1875. *See* EMPLOYERS AND WORKMEN ACT, 1875.

Excise and Inland Revenue Acts. *See* EXCISE, **13**; INLAND REVENUE, **3**; STAMPS, **4**; TAXES.

Licensing Acts. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **4** (*h*).

Married women, protection and maintenance orders. *See* MARRIED WOMAN, **2**, **3**.

Metrop. Police District, special provisions as to. *See* METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, **4** (*f*).

Pauper lunatics, summary proceedings as to. *See* LUNATIC, **3** (*a*) (6), **3** (*b*).

Post Office Acts. *See* POST OFFICE, **6**.

Removal of paupers, summary proceedings and appeals as to. *See* POOR, **2** (*b*).

Stipendiary magistrates, provisions as to. *See* STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.

Suppression of brothels. *See* DISORDERLY HOUSE.

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, SCOTLAND.

1746–7. 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. s. 34. (Appeal.)

1813–4. 54 Geo. 3. c. 67. s. 5. (Appeal.)

1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. (Sheriff, Criminal Trial.)

1830. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 37. (Sheriff, Criminal Trial.)

1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. (Sheriff, Small Debt Court.)

1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. s. 26. (Sheriff, Small Debt Court.)

1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 48. (Justices, Burgh Magistrates.)

1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 99. (Coining.)

1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. (General.)

1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 110. (Mitigation of Term or Penalty.)

1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 55. (Fees, Stamps.)

1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 62. (Appeal, Case.)

1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 34. s. 13. (Fraudulent Debtors.)

1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 24. (General.)

1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. (General.)

1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. s. 39. (Auxiliary Forces.)

1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. (Army.)

1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 42. s. 6. (Lawburrows.)

1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. (Reserve Forces.)

1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. (Militia.)

1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 76. (Post Office.)

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

1. General.
2. Under Summary Jurisdiction Acts.
3. Under Special Acts.

1. General.

Summary criminal trial before the sheriff (*see also* SHERIFF COURT, S.) - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 29. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 37. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. ss. 6, 7.

Summary criminal trials before justices and magistrates of burghs (*see also* BURGH, S., **1** (*c*), **2** (*c*), **3**, **4**) - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 48.

Recovery of penalties not exceeding 12*l.* before sheriff - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. s. 26.

Appeal to Circuit or High Court of Justiciary in certain cases - - - - - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 43. s. 34. 54 Geo. 3. c. 67. s. 5. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. s. 31. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 62. s. 11.

See also GAME, S.; INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S.; POLICE, S.

2. Under Summary Jurisdiction Acts.

(*a.*) *Application of Acts.*

Definition of Summary Jurisdiction Acts - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 24. ss. 1, 8. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 1.

Application of Acts to proceedings for trial of offences and recovery of penalties - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. s. 3. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 3.

" in lieu of 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. s. 31.

" to proceedings in relation to Post Office, Inland Revenue, and Customs (*see also* DOG, **2**) - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 11. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 76. ss. 12–14, 21. sch.

" to proceedings under Salmon Fisheries Act, 1868 - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 11.

" to proceedings under Tweed Fisheries Acts - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 11.

" to proceedings in police courts, saving where general or local Police Act in force - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. s. 26. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 3.

Limited application of Acts to matters of bastardy in England and Scotland - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 24. s. 6.

Provision for application of Acts to future Acts - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 3.

Acts not to apply to warrants, &c. as to removal of poor, or for recovery of rates, &c. - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. s. 25. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 11.

Repeal of option to use forms in other Acts; saving - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 3.

(*b.*) *Constitution and Jurisdiction of Courts.*

Constitution of court of summary jurisdiction - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. ss. 2, 3. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 24. s. 8. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 1.

Definition of civil and criminal jurisdiction - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. s. 28.

Power of one justice to act; saving as to convictions - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. s. 21.

Signature of warrants or convictions when out of jurisdiction 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. s. 13.

Jurisdiction of justices, &c. not extended by Acts - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. s. 27.

" as to offences committed in harbours, &c. on or near boundaries of jurisdiction, or on journey, &c. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 10.

Endorsement, service, and execution of process of English court in Scotland, and vice versâ - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 24.

Signature of warrants of citation by clerk of court (*see also* CLERK OF THE PEACE, S.) - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. s. 21.

(*c.*) *Procedure.*

Recovery of penalties by procurator fiscal - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. s. 4.

Proceedings may either be written or printed, &c. - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. s. 17.

Provisions as to complaint; oath - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. s. 4. sch. A., B. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 9.

Limitation of time for bringing complaint - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. s. 24.

Service of complaint; citation; apprehension; search warrant (*see also* POLICE, S., **1** (*b*), **2** (*a*)) - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. s. 6. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 12.

Warrant of apprehension if citation not obeyed - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. s. 7.

Execution of warrants within Scotland - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. s. 8. sch. C.–F. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. ss. 8, 12.

Backing of warrants. *See* WARRANT.

Endorsement and service in Scotland of summons or warrant - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. s. 9. 44 & 45 Vict. s. 24.

[illegible] amendment 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. s. 5.

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

2. Under Summary Jurisdiction Acts—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Procedure*—cont.

Procedure in absence of respondent, when competent - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. s. 7.
Private prosecutor may act through law agent - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s 9 (1).
Citation of witnesses; apprehension on failure to appear, &c. - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. ss. 6, 8, 10. sch. E., F.
Punishment of witnesses for contempt of court - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. s. 10.
Endorsement and service in Scotland of summons to appear as witness before English court, and vice versâ - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 21.
Adjournment before, during, or after hearing; penalty in lieu of security for non-attendance - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. ss. 7, 11, 12, 14. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 9 (3).
Hearing, in presence of respondent - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. s. 14.
" in absence of respondent - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. ss. 7, 15.
Form of record - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. s. 16. sch. 1.
Evidence not to be recorded; exceptions - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53 s. 16. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 3.
Note of objections to evidence may be required - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 62. s. 6. 44 & 45 Vict c. 33. s 3.
Judgment for respondent when court equally divided - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. s. 21.
Forms of conviction, &c. or dismissal; form of warrant of imprisonment - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. s. 18. sch K. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 9 (5.) sch. B.
Convictions and warrants not to be quashed for want of form - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. s. 34.
Imprisonment where respondent already in prison - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. s. 28
" may be with hard labour - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. s. 18. *but see* 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 6 (*a*).
Restriction on sentences of imprisonment, &c. in police courts - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. s 29.
Power to mitigate imprisonment or penalty, dispense with security to keep the peace, &c, or impose penalty instead of imprisonment - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 6 (*a*). *but see* 27 & 28 Vict. c. 110.
Power to award expenses; recovery of expenses; time for payment, &c. - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. ss. 18, 22. sch. K. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. ss. 4–6.
Imprisonment, where ordered by conviction, or in default of payment of sums recovery by poinding, &c.; imprisonment in default, &c - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. ss. 18, 19. sch. K. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. ss. 6, 8.
Endorsement and execution in Scotland of warrant of commitment or imprisonment issued by English court, and vice versâ - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 21.
Scale of imprisonment for nonpayment of penalty or expenses, or in default of recovery by poinding, &c. - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 6 (*b*).
Procedure on execution of warrant of poinding, &c. - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 8 (2).
Endorsement and execution of warrant of distress in Scotland and warrant of poinding, &c. in England - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 24.
Lawburrows, provisions as to process of - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 42. s. 6.
Fees, settlement of table of - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. s. 33.
" provision for payment of, by stamps, when payable to Crown - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 55.
Forms, power of Court of Session and Court of Justiciary to make regulations as to - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. s. 33.
Protection of justices, &c., prosecutors, clerks of court - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. ss. 30, 35.
Certificate of summary conviction of holder of ticket-of-leave to be sent to Secretary of State. *See* PENAL SERVITUDE.
Limited power of imprisonment for default in payment of civil debt, &c. *See* IMPRISONMENT, S.
Sending young offenders to industrial schools or reformatories. *See* INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS; REFORMATORIES.
See also JUDGES, S.; PENALTY, S.; PRISON, S.; PRISONER, S.

(*d.*) *Procedure with respect to Indictable Offences.*

Where offences triable under Summary Jurisdiction Act are tried before, sheriff with jury, sheriff to have power to mitigate penalty, allow time for payment, and payment by instalments, &c. - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 7.
See SHERIFF, S.

(*e.*) *Appeals.*

(1.) *To Quarter Sessions.*

Reservation of, in prosecutions under Revenue Acts - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 11.
See also INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S.

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

2. Under Summary Jurisdiction Acts—*cont.*

(*e.*) *Appeals*—cont.

(2.) *To Superior Court.*

Reservation of, to Court of Session as Court of Exchequer in prosecutions under Revenue Acts - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 11.

Special case to Superior Court under Act of 1875 - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 62.

No appeal to quarter sessions, &c. where case stated - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 62. s. 9.

Power of court to remit case for amendment - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 62. s. 3 (9).

" " amend case - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 9 (4).

3. Under Special Acts.

Civil Imprisonment (S.) Act, 1882, summary proceedings under - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 42.

Debtors (S.) Act, 1880, summary trial of fraudulent debtors under 43 & 44 Vict. c. 34. s. 13.

Coining Act, 1861, summary proceedings under - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 99. ss. 32, 34.

Army, Reserve Forces, and Auxiliary Forces Acts, summary jurisdiction and proceedings under - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. s. 39. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 166, 167, 190 (34–36), 191 (3). 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. ss. 25–27. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. ss. 42–44.

Power of mitigating penalties, &c. under Summary Jurisdiction Acts not to apply - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 6 (*a*).

Bastardy cases, summary proceedings in regard to. *See* BASTARDY, S.

Customs Acts, summary proceedings and appeals under. *See* CUSTOMS, S., **2** (*f*).

Excise and Inland Revenue Acts, summary proceedings and appeals under. *See* EXCISE, S.

Licensing Acts, summary proceedings and appeals under. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S., **4** (*h*).

Pauper lunatics, summary proceedings as to. *See* LUNATIC, S., **3** (*a*) (6), **3** (*b*).

Poor Law Act, summary proceedings under, against persons deserting wives or children, &c. *See* POOR, S., **1, 9.**

Rates and assessments, summary recovery of. *See above,* **1** (*a*), *and under the various rates, &c.*

Removal of paupers, summary proceedings as to. *See above,* **2** (*a*); *and* POOR, S., **2** (*b*), **9.**

Road offences, summary proceedings as to. *See* ROADS AND BRIDGES, S.

See SESSION, COURT OF, S.; SHERIFF, S.; *and* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, **2.**

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, IRELAND.

1823. 4 Geo. 4. c. 87. (Unlawful Combination.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 37. (Simple Larceny.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. (Summary Jurisdiction.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. (Procedure.)
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 126. (Petty Larceny.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 63. s. 18. (Road Offences.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 65. (Cottier Tenants.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. (Fees, Payment by Stamps.)
1859. 22 Vict. c. 14. (Small Debts, Stamps, Appeals.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. ss. 84–89. (Recovery of Cottier Tenements.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 50. (Courts, Jurisdiction, Procedure.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 96. (Offences by Publicans, Drunkenness, &c.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. ss. 49–51. (Appeals.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 116. s. 2. (Embezzlement.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 76. ss. 3, 10, 12. (Jurisdiction.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 78. s. 13. (Indictable Offences as to Railways.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. s. 5. (Imprisonment.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 82. (Penalties.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 72. s. 5. (Procedure, Penalties.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 17. (Wages.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 20. s. 4. (Larceny.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. ss. 72–78. (Appeals.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 69. (Fees.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 5. s. 5. (Peace Preservation.) (*temp.*)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. s. 39. (Auxiliary Forces.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. (Army.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 24. (Procedure.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. (Reserve Forces.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. (Militia.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 19. (Children.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 24. (Peace Preservation Continuance) (*temp.*)

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, IRELAND—*cont.*

1. Under Summary Jurisdiction Acts.

(*a.*) *Constitution of Courts, Place of Sitting.*

Cases to be heard in open court - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 9 (1).

Constitution of court of summary jurisdiction - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s 1. / 25 & 26 Vict c. 50. s. 2.

Court for trial of offences under Criminal Law Consolidation Acts, 1861 (*see also* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, 2) - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 50. s 2.

Restrictions on powers of justices out of petty sessions - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 8 (2).

Clerk of petty sessions. *See* CLERK OF PETTY SESSIONS, I

Places and times for petty sessions, and as to petty sessional court houses *See* SESSIONS, I., 1.

Powers of divisional justices in Dublin police district. *See* DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT, 2 (*b*).

(*b*) *Jurisdiction of Courts.*

Criminal matters:

Stage carriages, offences by drivers, owners, &c. of 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. ss. 11, 14.

Carts, offences by owner or driver of, when used for conveyance of goods - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. ss 12, 14, 17 (4).

Servant engaging under false or forged discharge - 14 & 15 Vict c 92. s 16 (5).

Markets and fairs, offences against regulations as to - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s 17 (2), (3).

Public roads, injuries to, riding on footpaths, destroying pay gates, assaulting contractors, &c. employed on - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. ss. 9, 14. / 19 & 20 Vict. c. 63. s. 18.

Public roads, nuisances on - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. ss. 10, 14.

" offences against the rules of: furious or negligent driving; driving by children - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. ss. 13, 14.

Provisions, frauds as to (*see also* ADULTERATION; ADULTERATION, I.; MEAT) - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 7.

Rescue of animals, and offences as to impounding animals - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92 ss. 19 (9-11), 20 (5), (6).

Stealing growing trees, &c. where value under 5*l.* - 25 & 26 Vict. c 50. s. 4.

" trees, &c. severed from soil, or turf, where value under 40*s.* - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 50 s. 5.

" poultry where value under 5*s.* - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 50. s. 8.

Trespass - - - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92 s. 8.

Unlawful possession of carcases of animals - - 25 & 26 Vict c. 50. s 6.

Workmen retaining goods where value under 5*l.* - 25 & 26 Vict. c 50 s. 7.

Application of Acts to proceedings for certain offences by publicans, drunkenness, &c. (*see also* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I, 4 (*h*)) - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c 96.

Jurisdiction as to certain indictable offences. *See below*, (*d*).

Civil matters—

Ejectment from small tenements in certain cases (*see also* ADMIRALTY, 3, WAR DEPARTMENT, 3) - - 14 & 15 Vict. c 92. s. 15. / 19 & 20 Vict c. 65.

" " in Dublin police district - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 76 s. 10.

Markets and fairs, decision of disputes in - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c 92. s. 17 (1).

Wages, hire of horses, &c. tuition, decision of disputes in cases of (*see also below*, 2; *and* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2 (*c*)) - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 16. / 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 17.

Pounds, erection and care of - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 19.

Trespass and impounding of animals - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 20 (3), (4).

Small debts, recovery of. *See below*, 2.

(*c.*) *Procedure.*

Order book, form and keeping of - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c 93. s 5 (1). sch. D.

" extension of form of - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c 93 s 36.

" alteration of form of - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 69. s. 11.

Complaint or information, limitation of time for complaint - 14 & 15 Vict c 93. s. 10.

Appointment and payment of summons servers - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93 s. 12. / 41 & 42 Vict c 69 s 10. sch.

Summons, issue of; warrant, if summons not obeyed 14 & 15 Vict c. 93. s 11 (2). sch. / 25 & 26 Vict. c. 50. s. 3.

" service of; fees on, and proof of service (*see also* BOROUGH, I., 4 (*a*)) - - 14 & 15 Vict c. 93 ss 12, 35. / 41 & 42 Vict. c. 69. s. 10. sch.

Backing of warrants. *See* WARRANT

Provisions as to proceedings; statement of offence, of property of partners, &c, county, parish, turnpike trustees or commissioners, or in materials for repairing highways, turnpike roads, &c. - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict c. 93 s 38. / 37 & 38 Vict. c. 72, s 5 / 40 & 41 Vict c. 56. s 78.

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, IRELAND—*cont.*

1. Under Summary Jurisdiction Acts—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Procedure*—cont.

Exceptions, &c. may be proved, but need not be negatived by complainant - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 78.
Procedure where no special provision made - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 72. s. 5.
Punishment of aiders and abettors (*see also* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, 2) - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 6 (1). 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 22.
Employment of counsel or attorney; examination and cross-examination of witnesses - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 9 (1).
Summoning, &c. of witnesses; procedure on hearing - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 1. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 13. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 50. s. 3.
Hearing of case; procedure ex parte; dismissal or adjournment - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 20.
Extension of term "agent" to near relatives of parties - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 24.
Evidence, taking down of, where required - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 20 (4).
Objections for defects or variance; power of amendment - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 24. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 39. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 76.
Adjournment of court (*see also* SESSIONS, I., 1) - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 20.
Conviction, order, or dismissal, entry and certificate of - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 21. sch.
Provisions as to cases decided out of petty sessions - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 21.
Warrant for execution of order; stay of execution pending appeal in certain cases - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 23.
Addressing and execution of warrants (*see also* BOROUGH, I., 4 (*a*)) - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. ss. 25, 26.
Imprisonment where defendant already in prison - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 22 (6).
" may be with hard labour - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 22 (5). 36 & 37 Vict. c. 82. s. 5.
Sending young offenders to industrial schools or reformatories. *See* INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS, I.; REFORMATORIES, I.
Scale of imprisonment for nonpayment of penal or other sum, or in default of distress - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 22 (3). 36 & 37 Vict. c. 82. s. 4.
Imprisonment for nonpayment of sum ordered to be paid for wages, &c. - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 17.
Compensation for damage; application of penalties - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 22 (7), (8).
Enforcement of order after confirmation or variance on appeal, or where appeal not prosecuted (*see also* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, 1 (*c*)) - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 24 (7).
Procedure on execution of warrant of distress; sale of distress by auction without licence - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 32.
" on execution of committal warrant - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 32 (6). sch.
" for recovery of possession of small tenements - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 15.
" in cases of road offences - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 14.
Execution of warrants by constabulary - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 25, &c.
Return and re-issue of unexecuted warrants - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. ss. 33, 35. sch.
Punishment for contempt of court - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 9.
Recognisances to appear, keep the peace, prosecute or give evidence; amount, particulars, form, disposal, and estreating of (*see also* RECOGNISANCES, I.) - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 34. sch.

Petty Sessions (Ireland) Act, 1851—
punishment for offences against - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 35.
forms of procedure under, use of general terms in - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. ss. 36, 37. sch.
receipts under, exempt from duty - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 40.
not applicable to proceedings under Revenue, &c., Post Office, or Game Acts, except as to forms - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 42.
Scale of imprisonment for non-payment not to apply to penalties under Inland Revenue Acts - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 82. s. 7.
Fees, table of; payment by stamps - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. ss. 14, 18. sch. C. 22 Vict. c. 14. ss. 6–8. sch. C. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 69. s. 7.
" on service of summons - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 69. s. 10. sch.
" power of justices to enforce or remit - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. ss. 16, 19. sch. C.
Stamped forms and stamps, issue and distribution of, to clerks, constabulary, &c. - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. ss. 15, 17.
Disposal of forms issued to constabulary - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. s. 21.
[illegible] of those used on constabulary - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. s. 25.

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, IRELAND—*cont.*

1. Under Summary Jurisdiction Acts—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Procedure*—cont.

Account and application of fees - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. ss. 23, 24, 28. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 69. ss. 5, 7.
Power to discharge without punishment in certain cases - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 21
" to Lord Lieutenant to pardon prisoner - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92 s. 22.
" to award costs - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 22 (9).
" to fix time and manner of payment of fine; recovery by distress; imprisonment in default, or instead of distress - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s 22. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. s. 5. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 72. s. 5.
Certificate of summary conviction of holder of ticket of leave to be sent to Lord Lieutenant. *See* PENAL SERVITUDE.
Fines and forfeitures, entry, recovery, accounts, and application of; appeals for remission of. *See* FINES AND FORFEITURES, I.
Mitigation and remission of penalties. *See* PENALTY; PENALTY, I.
Treatment of prisoners for nonpayment of money, or in default of distress. *See* PRISONER, I.

(*d.*) *Procedure with respect to Indictable Offences.*

Procedure before justices with respect to indictable offences generally. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, I., s (*a*) (1).
Summary trial and punishment (with consent of parents, &c.) of persons under 14 for simple larceny; whipping of males (*see also* FLOGGING) - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s 6.
Summary trial and punishment (with consent) of persons under 16 for simple larceny - - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 37.
Summary trial and punishment (with consent) of juvenile offenders for offences in relation to railways - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 78. s. 13.
Summary trial and punishment (with consent) of adults for petty larceny - - - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict c. 126 ss. 1, 2. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 20. s. 4.
Summary conviction and punishment of adults pleading guilty in certain cases - - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 126. s. 3. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 20. s. 4.
Summary trial and punishment for certain acts of larceny 25 & 26 Vict. c. 50. ss. 4–8.
" " of clerk or servant for embezzlement - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 116. s. 2.
" " for unlawful combination - 4 Geo. 4. c. 87. s. 3.
" " for assaults on peace officers, &c. - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 50. s. 10.
Inquiry before justices on charge of newspaper libel - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 60. ss. 4, 17.
Summary conviction and punishment (with consent) for newspaper libel - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 60. ss. 5, 17.
Summary trial and punishment (with consent of parents, &c.) of child under 12 for offences other than homicide; whipping of males - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 19. s. 4.
" " (with consent) of young persons for certain offences; whipping of males under 14 - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 19. s. 5.
Saving of power to send to reformatory or industrial school - - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 19. ss. 4 (1), 5 (3).
Restriction on punishment of child convicted summarily - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 19. s. 6.
Power to discharge child or young person without punishment - - - - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 19. s. 7.
Appeals, and form of conviction under Act of 1884 - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 19. s. 8.
Provisions as to court and place for exercise of summary jurisdiction, - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 1. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. ss. 8, 9 (1). 18 & 19 Vict. c. 126. s. 9.
Local limits of jurisdiction - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 7.
Procedure (*see also above*, (*c*)) - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 20, &c 18 & 19 Vict. c. 126. s 7.
Remand; recognisances on remand; enforcement of forfeited recognisances - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s 20. sch. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 126. ss. 5, 6.
Defence by counsel or attorney - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 9. 18 & 19 Vict. c 126 s. 4.
Power to discharge without punishment in certain cases - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 6 (3). 18 & 19 Vict. c. 126. s. 1. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 116. s. 2.
Return of proceedings to quarter sessions; proof of conviction or dismissal - - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 126 s. 7.
Conviction, &c. not to be quashed for want of form - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 126. s. 13.

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, IRELAND—*cont.*
1. Under Summary Jurisdiction Acts—*cont.*
(*d.*) *Procedure with respect to Indictable Offences*—cont.

Effect of conviction or dismissal in certain cases, as a bar to other proceedings - - - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 87. s. 5. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 21. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 126. ss 11, 12. 31 & 32 Vict c. 116 s 2.
Power to order restitution of property or repayment of value in certain cases - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict c 37. s. 2. 14 & 15 Vict. c 92 s. 6. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 126. s. 8.
Allowance and payment of expenses, compensation, and fees - - - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 126 s. 14. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 116. s. 2.

(*e.*) *Appeals.*
(1.) *To Quarter Sessions.*

General regulations as to appeals; notices; recognisances (*see also below*, **2**) - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 23. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 24. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. s. 8. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 72.
Fixing of place for hearing. *See* SESSIONS, I., **3**.
Justice taking part in original hearing not to act - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 73.
Estreating of recognisances - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 75.
Forms of recognisances - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 24. sch. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 72.
Substitution of sufficient for defective recognisances - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. s. 50.
Objection for defects; power of amendment - - 40 & 41 Vict c. 56 s. 76.
Amendment of order of justices on trial of appeal - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. s. 49. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56 s. 76.
Power to remit to justices - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 72.
Enforcement of order on appeal - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 23. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 24. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 72.
Costs on appeal, recovery of - - - - 14 & 15 Vict c. 93. s. 24. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 72.
Costs where notice given, but appeal not prosecuted - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. s. 51.
Adjudication under Summary Jurisdiction Act not to be quashed for want of form, or removed by certiorari - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 24.

(2.) *To Superior Court.* *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, **1** (*e*) (2).

2. Under Special Acts.
Army, Reserve Forces, and Auxiliary Forces Acts, constitution of court and summary proceedings under; application of fines; payment to informer - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 166, 190 (34–36), 191 (3). 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. s. 39. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 48. ss. 25–27. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. ss. 42–44.
Cottier Tenants Act, recovery of small tenements under, in certain cases; appeal (*see also above*, **1** (*e*) (1)) - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 65. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 154. ss. 84–89.
Criminal Law Consolidation Acts, 1861—
Summary proceedings under. *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, **2**.
Constitution of court for summary trial of offences under - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 50. s. 2.
Mode of compelling appearance, and general proceedings - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 50. s. 3.
Summary proceedings in case of common assault, though party aggrieved declines to prosecute - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 50. s. 9.
Summary jurisdiction in case of assault on police officers 25 & 26 Vict. c. 50. s. 10.
Manor Courts Abolition, &c. (Ireland) Act, 1859:
Procedure under, for recovery of debts under 2*l.* - - 22 Vict. c. 14. s. 5. sch. A.
Service of process; fees for service - - - 22 Vict. c. 14. s. 9. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 69. s. 10. sch.
Local limits of jurisdiction; fees on proceedings - 22 Vict. c. 14 s. 10. schs. B, C. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 76. s. 3.
Forms of process and orders, stamp duties payable on - 22 Vict. c. 14 s. 6. sch. A.
Accounting for stamp duties - - - - 22 Vict. c. 14 ss. 7, 8. sch. C.
Appeal in certain cases; costs of appeal (*see also above*, **1** (*e*) (1)) - - - - - - 22 Vict. c. 14 s. 5. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 76. s. 12.
Peace Preservation Act, 1881, summary proceedings under; constitution of court - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 5. s. 5. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 24. s. 2.
Wages, enforcement of orders for payment of; power of imprisonment - - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 17
Dublin Police District, provisions as to proceedings in. *See* DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT.
Fisheries (Ireland) Act, 1842. *See* FISHERIES, I., **4**.
Licensing Acts, proceedings and appeals under. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., **4** (*h*).
Removal of paupers, summary proceedings and appeals as to. *See* POOR, I, **2** (*b*).
Stipendiary magistrates, provisions as to. *See* STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE, I.
See also SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, **2**.

SUMMONS.
Commencement of action by writ of - - - (I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 61. sch.
See also CRIMINAL LAW, 8 (*a*); CRIMINAL LAW, I, 8 (*a*); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I

SUMMONS, SCOTLAND. *See* CONSISTORIAL ACTIONS, S.; EXCHEQUER COURT, S, 2; SESSION, COURT OF, S., 7 (*a*) (1).

SUNDAY OBSERVANCE ACT - - - - - - - 29 Cha. 2. c. 7.
And see - - - - - - - (E.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 87 (1)

SUNDAY.
1448-9 27 Hen. 6. c. 5. (Fairs.)
1625 1 Cha 1. c. 1. (Sports)
1627. 3 Cha. 1. c. 2. (Carriers and Butchers.)
1677. 29 Cha 2. c. 7. (Work generally.)
1761-2 (E) 2 Geo. 3. c. 15. (Fish.)
1781-2. (E.) 21 Geo. 3 c. 49. (Public Rooms)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 31.(2) (Meetings.)
1848. (E) 11 & 12 Vict c. 42. s 4. (Warrants.)
1849. (I.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 69. s. 4. (Warrants)
1851. (I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 11. (Warrants)
1871. (E.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 87.(1) (Prosecutions.)
1875. (E) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 80. (Remission of Penalties.)
1882 (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 230. (Municipal Corporations.)

Markets and fairs not to be held on - - - - - 27 Hen 6. c. 5.
Bull baiting and other pastimes not to be held on - - - 1 Cha. 1. c. 1.
Carriers, drovers, &c. not to travel and butchers not to kill or sell meat on - - - - - - - 3 Cha 1. c. 2. / 29 Cha 2. c. 7. s. 2.
Saving for fish carriages - - - - - - 2 Geo. 3 c. 15. s. 7.
Hundred not liable for robbery of traveller on - - - 29 Cha. 2. c. 7. s. 7.
Tradesmen, workmen, &c. not to work, and wares, &c. not to be sold on; power to seize wares - - - - - - 29 Cha. 2. c. 7. ss 1-4.
Prosecution, restriction on - - - - - - (E.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 87.(1)
Prohibition of opening on, any place for public entertainment or debate, if payment for admission required - - - (E.) 21 Geo 3. c. 49.
Power of Crown to remit penalties under Act of 1781 - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 80. s. 1.
Meetings of vestries, corporations, or companies fixed for, when to be held - - - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4 c. 31.(2)
Exclusion of, and of Christmas Day, &c., in computing time under Mun. Corporations Act, 1882 - - (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 230.
Warrants, process, &c., service of on Sunday void, except for treason, felony, or breach of peace - - - - 29 Cha. 2. c. 7. s 6.
" for indictable offences, and search warrants may be granted on Sunday - - - (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. s. 4. / (I.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 69. s. 4. / (I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 11.
Baking on, restrictions on *See* BREAD; BREAD, I
Billiard rooms, closing of, on, and on Christmas Day, &c. *See* BILLIARDS.
Bills falling due on, payment of, &c. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE, (*a*), (*h*).
Burial in churchyard on, or on Good Friday or Christmas Day. *See* BURIAL, 1 (*b*).
Factories, employment of children on, and of Jews. *See* FACTORIES, 1 (*c*), 2 (*c*) (1).
Hackney carriages, plying of, on, in Metropolis. *See* METROPOLIS, 8 (*b*) (6).
Herrings, fishing for on, on coast of Scotland. *See* FISHERIES, S, 2 (*b*).
Killing game on, or on Christmas Day, prohibited. *See* GAME, 2 (*a*).
Pawnbroker not to trade on, or on Good Friday or Christmas Day. *See* PAWNBROKERS, (*d*), (*e*).
Public houses, &c., closing of, on, and on Good Friday and Christmas Day. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 4 (*d*); REFRESHMENT HOUSE, 1; REFRESHMENT HOUSE, I., 1, 2 (*b*); WINE, I., 2 (*c*).
Regulation of traffic during hours of divine service on:
in Dublin and Metropolitan Police Districts *See* DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT, 5; METROPOLITAN POLICE DISTRICT, 5.
under Town Police Clauses Act *See* TOWNS, 2 (*b*) (2).
in urban sanitary districts *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 3.
Spirits, &c, prohibition of distilling, &c., on *See* SPIRITS, 1 (*c*), (*f*).
Water, supply of, for domestic use, on, in Metropolis. *See* METROPOLIS, 9 (*c*).

SUNDAY SCHOOLS. Permissive exemption of, from rates. *See* RATES

SUNK ISLAND.
Formation of, into parish, and endowment, &c. of church of 11 Geo. 4, & 1 Will. 4 c. 59.
Making and maintenance of certain roads, &c. - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 45. / 48 & 49 Vict. c. 79. s. 7.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act
(2) Repealed by 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50, as to boroughs within that Act.

SUPERANNUATION.

Of persons holding civil offices in the public service (*see these and amending Acts indexed under* PENSION) - - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 24. 22 Vict. c. 26. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 68.

See also CONSTABULARY, I., 1 (c); METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, 2 (e); POLICE, 1 (c), 2 (b); POLICE, S., 1 (c), 2 (b); PRISON, S., (e), (h).

SUPERINTENDENT REGISTRAR. *See* MARRIAGE, 3; REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., 1 (b); REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., I.

SUPERIOR, SCOTLAND. *See* LAND, S.; SUPERIORITY, S., *and cross references therefrom.*

SUPERIORITY, SCOTLAND.

Sale of, by heir of entail, to vassal - - - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 50. ss. 16, 17.
Rights of, and casualties, when land purchased by promoters under special Act, &c. - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. s. 126.
Forfeiture or relinquishment of - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 104–112.
Consolidation of, with property - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. ss. 6, 7.
Carriages and services. *See* SERVICES, S.
Casualties of superiority. *See* CASUALTIES, S.
See also WAR DEPARTMENT, 3.

SUPERSEDEAS. Of inquisition in lunacy. *See* LUNATIC, 1 (b); LUNATIC, I., 1 (b).

SUPERSEDEAS, WRIT OF.

Grant of, only on motion and recognisances - - - - 21 Ja. 1. c. 8.

SUPERSTITIOUS USES.

Conveyance of land to use of, void - - - - - 23 Hen. 8. c. 10.
Prohibition of establishment or endowment of religious orders (E.) 31 Geo. 3. c. 32. s. 17.
Separation of lawful and unlawful trusts of Roman Catholic charities, and apportionment and application of property. *See* CHARITIES, 5.
See also CHARITIES, 1; MORTMAIN.

SUPPLY, COMMISSIONERS OF, SCOTLAND. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF SUPPLY, S.

SUPREMACY, ACT OF (*see* CHURCH OF ENGLAND, 1; CROWN, 2 (b)) - - 1 Eliz. c. 1.

SUPREMACY, OATH OF. Abolition of. *See* OATH.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE ACTS.

England:—
Supreme Court of Judicature Act, 1873 - - - - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66.
" " " 1875 - - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77.
" " " 1877 - - - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 9.
" " " (Officers) Act, 1879 - - (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78.
" " " 1881 - - - (E.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68.
" " " 1884 - - - (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 61.
Ireland:—
Supreme Court of Judicature Act, 1877 - - - (I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57.
Supreme Court of Judicature Act, 1882 - - - - (I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 70.
And see 39 & 40 Vict. c. 59. (Appellate Jurisdiction Act, 1876.)

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE, ENGLAND.

1391 15 Ric. 2. c. 3. (Admiralty.)
1435. 14 Hen. 6. c. 1. (Justices of Assize.)
1444–5. 23 Hen. 6. c. 9. (Justices of Assize.)
1487. 3 Hen. 7. c 3. (Assizes, &c.)
1514–5. 6 Hen. 8. c. 6. (Queen's Bench.)
1535–6. 27 Hen. 8. c. 5. (Justices of Assize.)
1535–6. 27 Hen. 8. c. 24. (Justices of Assize.)
1541–2. 33 Hen. 8. c. 24. (Clerk of Assize.)
1541–2. 33 Hen. 8. c. 39. (Exchequer.)
1547. 1 Edw. 6. c. 7. (Justices of Assize.)
1554. 2 & 3 Phil. & Mar. c. 18.(1) (Justices of Assize.)
1679. 31 Cha. 2. c. 2. (Assizes.)
1692. 4 Will. & Mar. c. 4. (Justices of Assize.)
1692. 4 Will. & Mar. c. 18. (Queen's Bench, Crown Office.)
1692. 4 Will. & Mar. c. 22. (Crown Office.)
1696–7. 8 & 9 Will. 3. c. 11. s. 8. (Payment into Court.)
1702. 1 Ann. c. 2. (2) (Assize, Commission of.)
1705. 4 & 5 Ann. c. 3. (3) (Pleading.)
1758–9. 32 Geo. 2. c. 28. (Justices of Assize.)
1774–5. 15 Geo. 3. c. 22. (Chancery Offices.)
1774–5. 15 Geo. 3. c. 56. (Chancery Offices.)
1795–6. 36 Geo. 3. c. 52. ss. 33, 43, 44. (Exchequer, Legacy Duty.)

(1) Repealed by 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. as to boroughs within that Act.
(2) 1 Ann. stat. 1. c 8. in Ruffhead.
(3) 4 Ann. c. 16. in Ruffhead.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE, ENGLAND—*cont.*

1798. 38 Geo. 3. c. 87. (Chancery.)
1799. 39 Geo. 3. c. 110. (Judges' Pensions.)
1800. 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 36. (Chancery, Transfer of Stock.)
1801. 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 90. (Chancery Orders, Enforcement of.)
1808. 48 Geo. 3. c. 58. (Queen's Bench, Informations.)
1813. 53 Geo. 3. c. 153. (Judges' Pensions.)
1822. 3 Geo. 4. c. 10. (Assizes.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 82. s. 10. (Pension of Chief Justice of Queen's Bench.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 83. s. 9. (Pension of Chief Justice of Common Pleas.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 84. (Pensions of Judges.)
1827. 7 Geo. 4. c. 63. (Assizes, Judges' Lodgings.)
1829. 10 Geo. 4. c. 13. (Money paid into Court.)
1830. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 36. (Chancery, Exchequer, Contempt.)
1830. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 70. (Pensions, Procedure, Assizes.)
1832. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 47. (Assizes, Norfolk.)
1832. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 58. (Chancery, Exchequer, Contempt.)
1832. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c 111. (Pension of Lord Chancellor.)
1832. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 116. (Salaries, Pensions.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 42. ss. 28, 29. (Interest, Damages.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 71. (Assizes.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. (Common Pleas, Inrolment, Acknowledgment.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 94. (Chancery Procedure.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 99. (Exchequer, Queen's Remembrancer.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 87. (Assizes, Ely.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 30. (Common Law Officers.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 46. s. 14. (Master of the Rolls.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 110. (Charging Order.)
1839. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 69. (Assizes, Judges' Lodgings.)
1839. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 72. (Assizes.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 65. (Admiralty.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 82. (Charging Order.)
1841. 5 Vict. c. 5. (Chancery, Exchequer.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 32. (Common Pleas, Fines and Recoveries.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 86. (Exchequer, Queen's Remembrancer.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 97. (Notice of Action.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 103. (Chancery Offices.)
1843. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 20. (Queen's Bench, Crown Office.)
1843. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 38. (Admiralty.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 10. (Clerks of Enrolments, &c.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 6. (Assizes, Buckinghamshire.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 109. (Chancery Petty Bag.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 97. s. 8. (Exchequer, Legacy Duty.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 41. (Judges' Salaries.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 83. (Chancery, Lords Justices.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 99. s. 6. (Common Law Courts, Inspection of Documents.)
1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 73. (Common Law Officers.)
1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 76. (Common Law Procedure.)
1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 80. (Chancery Procedure, Officers, Chambers.)
1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 86. s. 23. (Chancery Procedure.)
1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 87. (Chancery, Officers, Salaries, Procedure.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 22. (Chancery, Examiner.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 51. s. 50. (Exchequer, Succession Duty.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 78. (Chancery, Commissioners for Oaths.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 35. (Assizes, Warwickshire.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 78. (Admiralty.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. (Salaries, &c.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 125. (Common Law Procedure.)
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 134. (Chancery Officers.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 26. (County Court Cases.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. (Probate Ct.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. (Divorce Ct.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 93. (Legitimacy Declaration.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 95. (Probate Ct.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 108. (Divorce Ct.)
1859. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. (Exchequer, Queen's Remembrancer.)
1859. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 32. s. 18. (Assizes, Pollard.)
1859. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 61. (Divorce Ct.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 38. ss. 10, 11. (Chancery, Administration.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 151. s. 2. (Probate District Registry Fees.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 126. s. 1. (Common Law Procedure.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 144. (Divorce Ct.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 149. (Chancery, Contempt.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 10. (Admiralty Ct.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 53. (Chancery, Land.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 105. (Chancery, Contributory.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 104. (Tipstaff.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 122. (Circuits.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 15. (Chancery Officers.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. (Admiralty, Prize.)

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE, ENGLAND—*cont.*

1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 44. (Divorce Court, Protection Orders.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 48. (New Law Cts.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 49. (New Law Cts.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 99. (County Cts.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. (Exchequer, Crown Suits.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 32. (Divorce Ct.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 63. (New Law Cts.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 48. (Chancery, Sale by Auction.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 87. (Chancery Officers.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 122. (Fees, Accounts.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 8. (County Court Cases.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 71. (Admiralty, County Court.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. (Judges' Oaths.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 77. (Divorce Ct.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125. ss. 11, 55.(1) (Election Petition Judges.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. (Debtors.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 68. (Divorce Court, Evidence.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 89. (Clerk of Assize.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 91. (Chancery Officers, Salaries, and Funds.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48. (Judges' Oaths.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 57. (New Law Courts.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 91. (Judge of Probate Court's Pension.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 7. (Judges' Lodgings.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 44. (Chancery Funds.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 51. (Judges' Salaries.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 31. (Divorce Ct.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 52. (Court of Probate, Small Intestacies.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. (Supreme Ct.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 78. s. 9. (Vendor and Purchaser.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 81. (Chancery Officers.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 83. (Supreme Court, Commencement of Act.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 84. (New Law Cts.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 27. (Court of Probate, Small Intestacies.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 50. (Admiralty.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. (Supreme Ct.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 57. (Winter Assizes.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 59. (Supreme Court, Appellate Jurisdiction, &c.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 9. (Supreme Court, Judges.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 11. (Judges, Jurisdiction as to Rates.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 46. (Winter Assizes.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 19. (Divorce.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 40. (Rules for Revision Courts.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 54. (Debtors.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 1. (Spring Assizes.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 33. (Appeals from Justices.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 75. s. 2. (1) (Election Petition Judges.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. (Officers.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 10. s. 4. (Judges of Court of Appeal.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 29. (Chancery Offices.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 3. (Judges of Court of Appeal.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. (Conveyancing.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. ss. 4, 6. (Saving for Assizes; Rules of Court.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. (Supreme Court.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. ss. 46, 47. (Settled Land.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 39. ss. 2, 7. (Conveyancing.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 12. (Officers.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 29. (Funds in Ct.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 6. (Rules.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c 51.(1) s. 56. (Rules.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. (Bankruptcy.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 61. (Supreme Ct.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 68. (Restitution of Conjugal Rights.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 27. (Infants.)

2. Courts and Procedure under Judicature Acts.

2. Courts and Procedure before Judicature Acts.

(a) Court of Chancery.

(1) *Judges.*

Lord Chancellor. *See below,* **2** (*b*); *and* LORD CHANCELLOR.

Master of the Rolls, officers of - - - { 5 & 6 Vict. c. 103. s. 28. / 15 & 16 Vict. c. 87. s. 52. / 32 & 33 Vict. c. 91. ss. 13, 14. sch. iii. }

" " appointment of officers by - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 46. s. 14.

See also below, **2** (*b*); *and* MASTER OF THE ROLLS.

Lords Justices of Appeal to be members of Judicial Committee, if Privy Councillors - - - - } 14 & 15 Vict. c. 83. s. 15.

Lords Justices of Appeal, salaries of - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 87. s. 16.

Vice-Chancellor, pension of - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 84. s. 5.

Judges' salaries, commencement and payment of - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 51.

Payment of salaries and pensions out of Consolidated Fund - - - - - } 32 & 33 Vict. c. 91. s. 12. sch. ii.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act,

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE, ENGLAND—*cont.*

1. Courts and Procedure before Judicature Acts—*cont.*

(a) Court of Chancery—*cont.*

(2.) *Jurisdiction and Procedure.*

Appeal to Court of Chancery from county court - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 99. ss. 18, 19.
Subpœna, sealing and issue of - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4 c 94. s. 31.
Pleas, answers, affidavits, &c., swearing and filing of - { 15 & 16 Vict c. 86 s. 23. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 78 s. 6. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 134 s. 15.
Evidence by affidavit and otherwise, and examination of witnesses, rules as to (*see also* AFFIDAVIT) - - - } 16 & 17 Vict. c. 78. s. 6.
Appeals and exceptions, deposits on - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 87. s. 41.
County court, transfer of matters to and from (*see also* COUNTY COURT, 2, 5 (*a*), (*b*), 6 (*c*)) - - - { 28 & 29 Vict. c. 99 ss. 3, 9. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 8.
Appeal from county court - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 99. ss. 18, 19.
Land, sale of, by court, with indefeasible title - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 53. ss. 41-62.
Stock, transfer of, without making Bank of England a party - 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c 36.
" restraint of transfer of, on summary application - - 5 Vict. c. 5. s. 4.
Contempt, rules as to proceedings for - - - { 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 36 23 & 24 Vict. c. 149. ss. 8, 13.
" prisoners for, register, visitation, report, discharge of - - { 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 36. ss. 2, 15, &c. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 58. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 149.
Imprisonment of debtors, &c. (*see also*, as to rules of court, *below*, 2 (*e*)) - - - - - { 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. ss. 4, 5, &c. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 54.
Sequestration of debtor's property, saving for (*see also* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS, 1) - - - - } 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. s 8.
Process for enforcing orders of English court in Ireland, and vice versâ - - - - } 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c 90 ss. 5, 6.
Administration of estate of contributory in winding-up - 25 & 26 Vict. c 89. s. 105.
Administration when administrator appointed where executor abroad; transfer of stock into court - - - - } 38 Geo. 3. c. 87.
Legacy and succession duty, provision for, in suit. *See* LEGACY, 2; SUCCESSION DUTY.
Auction, power for court to sell by, without licence - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 87. s 42.
" opening of buildings by court on sale by, restrained 30 & 31 Vict. c. 48 s. 7.
Broker of court, power for Treasury to make regulations as to - - - - - - - } 15 & 16 Vict. c. 87. s. 21
Decrees and other documents, rules as to copies of - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 94. ss 10, 11.
Chambers, proceedings in - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 134. s. 16.
" summary settlement by judge in, of disputes as to contracts for sale of land; orders as to costs - } 37 & 38 Vict. c. 78. s. 9.
" extension of chamber jurisdiction to all summary applications - - - - - } 47 & 48 Vict. c. 61. s. 13.
Petty Bag Office, procedure in, and on common law side of Court - - - - - } 12 & 13 Vict. c. 109. s. 11, &c.
Enrolment Office, seal for and procedure in - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 109. ss. 17-20.
Payment into court. *See* LAND, 5, 6; LEGACY, 1; TRUSTEES, 1 (*b*); *and below*, (4).
Jurisdiction and procedure—
as to charities. *See* CHARITIES, 1 (*a*), 2 (*b*), 3 (*c*).
" companies. *See* COMPANY, 4, 5.
" grammar schools. *See* ENDOWED SCHOOLS, 2, 3 (*e*).
" husband and wife. *See* HUSBAND AND WIFE
" infants *See* INFANT.
" land. *See* LAND, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.
of certain judges as to lunatics. *See* LUNATIC, 1 (*e*); TRUSTEES, 2.
as to married women's property. *See* MARRIED WOMAN
" mortgages. *See* MORTGAGE; TRUSTEES, 2.
in actions for partition. *See* PARTITION.
on petitions of right. *See* PETITIONS OF RIGHT.
as to railway companies. *See* RAILWAY, 1 (*a*), (*c*).
" trustees *See* TRUSTEES, 1, 2.
" settled estates. *See* SETTLED LAND.
of Court of Appeal on appeals from Lancaster Ct. of Chancery. *See* LANCASTER, 1.

(3.) *Officers*

Solicitor accepting office to be struck off rolls; officers not to be engaged in other employments - - { 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 94. s. 26. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 103. s. 11. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 80. ss 19, 20.
Officers, penalty on, for taking fees or gratuities - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 87. ss. 2-4.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE, ENGLAND—*cont.*

1. Courts and Procedure before Judicature Acts—*cont.*

(a) Court of Chancery—*cont.*

(3.) *Officers*—cont.

Officers' salaries, pensions, &c. charged on Consolidated Fund and paid out of moneys provided by Parliament - - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 91. s 13.
" power for Treasury to alter number, salaries, &c. of 32 & 33 Vict. c 91. s. 14.
Conveyancing counsel, appointment of - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 80. s. 41.
Registrars, number, appointment, duties, tenure, clerks of - 5 Vict. c. 5. s. 38, &c. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 83. s. 21. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 87. s. 8.
Examiners, oath, qualification, salaries, &c. of - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 94. s. 20. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 22.
Chief clerks, appointment, duties, junior clerks of - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 80. s. 16, &c. 18 & 19 Vict. c 134. ss 1, 2 27 & 28 Vict. c. 15. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 87. ss 1, 2, 6, 7.
Taxing masters, appointment, tenure, and deputies of; power of, to administer oaths; prohibition of practice as solicitors, &c. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 103. ss. 3, 6–8, 11, &c.
Clerk of enrolments, power of, to administer oaths and take declarations - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 103. ss. 7, 8. 11 & 12 Vict. c 10. ss 1, 3.
" provision for abolition of office of. *See below*, 2 (*f*).
Clerks of records and writs, power of, to administer oaths and take declarations - 5 & 6 Vict. c 103 ss. 7, 8. 11 & 12 Vict. c 10. ss 1, 3.
" abolition of office of. *See below*, 2 (*f*).
Accountant-General, transfer of duties of, to Paymaster General - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 44.
" construction of Acts referring to - 35 & 36 Vict. c 44. s. 6.
Clerk of petty bag, duties of - - - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 109
" exemption of, from Solicitors Acts. *See* SOLICITOR, 9.
" provision for abolition of office, and transfer of duties (*see also below*, 2 (*f*)) - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 81. s. 5, &c.
Broker of court, power to make regulations as to - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 87. s. 21.
Tipstaff, appointment of and security by - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 104 ss. 10, 11
Messengers and servants in offices - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c 103. s 28.
Regulation of number, salaries, &c. of officers, and expenses of court and officers - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 91. s. 14
Redemption of compensation allowances - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c 48. s 16. 32 & 33 Vict c 91 s 13
Clerk of the Crown. *See* CLERK OF THE CROWN IN CHANCERY.
Commissioners for oaths and affidavits. *See* AFFIDAVIT
Officers exempt from serving on juries. *See* JURY, 2.
See also below, 2 (*f*); LAND, 7.

(4.) *Fees, Funds, Expenses.*

Fees, application of, received by officers - - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 87. s. 2.
Suitors' money and securities—
contribution out of surplus interest of, to new law courts; indemnity out of Consolidated Fund - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 48. ss. 6, 8, 17
management of, by Paymaster-General (*see below*, 2 (*f*)) 35 & 36 Vict. c 44. s. 4, &c.
liability of Consolidated Fund for - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c 44. s 5.
deposit account for, and power to convert - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 44. ss. 14–17. 38 & 39 Vict. c 77. s. 30.
rules as to payment of, into and out of court, and dealing with, when in court (*see also*, as to rules, *below*, 2 (*e*), (*f*)) - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 38. s 10 35 & 36 Vict c. 44. ss. 18, 19. 38 & 39 Vict c 77. ss. 24, 30.
accounts and audit of - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c 44. s. 20.
Disposal of money paid into court under Act afterwards repealed - 10 Geo 4. c. 13.
Expenses of offices, buildings, &c., power to make orders for payment of - - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 103. s. 30. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 87. s. 52.
Payment of income of Court to Consolidated Fund - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 91. s. 8.
Payment of salaries, pensions, and expenses out of annual votes - - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 91. s. 13. sch.
See also below, 2 (*f*), (*h*).

(5.) *Offices.*

Offices for registrars, Accountant-General, and six clerks, purchase of, from Society of Lincoln's Inn - - - - - - 15 Geo. 3. c. 22. 15 Geo. 3. c. 56
Vesting of certain offices in Commissioners of Works and Buildings, for public service - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 48. s. 22. 35 & 36 Vict c 44. s 21.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE, ENGLAND—*cont.*

1. Courts and Procedure before Judicature Acts—*cont.*

(a) Court of Chancery—*cont.*

(5.) *Offices*—cont.

Repurchase by Society of Lincoln's Inn of property purchased from them - - - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 48. s. 23; 35 & 36 Vict. c. 44. s. 22; 43 & 44 Vict. c. 29.

Court and chambers of Master of the Rolls (*see also* MASTER OF THE ROLLS) - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 7.

Custody of documents formerly in charge of masters. *See* RECORD OFFICE.

(6.) *Merger in Supreme Court.*

Merger of Court of Chancery in Supreme Court; transfer of jurisdiction of Court of Chancery to High Court, and of Court of Appeal in Chancery to Court of Appeal, &c. *See below*, **2**.

(b) Common Law Courts (Westminster) Generally.

(1.) *Judges.*

Salaries of (*see also below*, **2** (*b*)) - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 116. ss. 1, 12, 13.

" commencement and payment of - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 51.

Pensions of (*see also below*, **2** (*b*)) - - - 39 Geo. 3. c. 110. s. 7; 53 Geo. 3. c. 153; 6 Geo. 4. c. 84. s. 4; 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 70. s. 3.

Additional judges, appointment of, under Election Petitions Act, and sitting of, as judges in Admiralty, Probate, and Divorce Courts 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125.(1) ss. 11, 55.

Rota of election judges. *See below*, **2** (*d*)

(2.) *Jurisdiction and Sittings.*

Terms - - - - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 70. s. 6.

Sittings after term - - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 70. s. 7.(2)

(3.) *Procedure (Civil).*

Rules, power to make and alter (*see also below*, **2** (*e*))—

for purpose of Mercantile Law Amendment Act - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 97. s. 15.

as to imprisonment of debtors or defendants - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. ss. 5, 6, 10; 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 103 (6).

Notice of action, length of, when notice required - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 97. s. 4.

Mesne process, abolition of arrest on - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. s. 6.

Initials or contractions of names, use of, in certain cases - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 42. s. 12.

Plea of payment in bar of action of debt, &c. - - 4 & 5 Ann. c. 3. (3) s. 12.

Bonds, assignment of breaches in actions on - - 8 & 9 Will. 3. c. 11. s. 8.

Payment into court, in actions on bonds - - - 8 & 9 Will. 3. c. 11. s. 8; (3) 4 & 5 Ann. c. 3. s. 13.

Application of money paid into court - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 30. s. 9.

Discovery, inspection, interrogatories - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 99. s. 6.

Trial at bar, proceedings on waiver of, by Attorney-General 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. s. 46.

Juries and jury process, procedure as to. *See* JURY, **3** (*b*), (*c*), **4**.

Witnesses, rules as to examination of, at trial - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 125. ss. 22–25.

" attendance of, and evidence by; examination of, by commission abroad; examination of, upon interrogatories, in or out of the jurisdiction. *See* DECLARATION; EVIDENCE, **1**; WITNESS.

Injunction, to stay proceedings, effect of - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 76. s. 226.

Damages, ascertainment of, by writ of inquiry. *See* DAMAGES, **5**.

" in the nature of interest, power of jury to allow - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 42. s. 29.

Ejectment, actions of, proceedings in - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 76. ss. 208–220.

" " for non-payment of rent, discontinuance of, on payment, and relief against forfeiture in - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 76. s. 212; 23 & 24 Vict. c. 126. s. 1.

" " damages for mesne profits in - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 76. s. 214.

Interest, allowance of, by jury - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 42. ss. 28, 29.

" on judgment debt - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 110. s. 17.

Arbitration, provisions as to. *See* ARBITRATION, **1**.

Bail, jurisdiction and proceedings as to. *See* BAIL.

Costs, rules as to. *See* COSTS.

County court, transfer of matters to and from. *See* COUNTY COURT, **3** (*a*), **6** (*e*).

" appeal from. *See* COUNTY COURT, **6** (*e*).

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.
(2) Repealed, except as to criminal proceedings, by 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
(3) 4 Ann. c. 16. in Ruffhead.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE, ENGLAND—*cont.*

1. Courts and Procedure before Judicature Acts—*cont.*

(b) Common Law Courts (Westminster) Generally—*cont.*

(3.) *Procedure (Civil)*—cont.

Election petitions (parliamentary,) trial of. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 5 (*g*).
" " (municipal), powers of election judges as to. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, 2 (*e*).
Error, and appeal, bail on. *See* BAIL.
Execution. *See* EXECUTION.
Formâ pauperis, suing in. *See* FORMÂ PAUPERIS.
Handwriting and documents, evidence of. *See* EVIDENCE, 2, 4.
Hearing of special case from justices. *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, 1 (*e*) (2).
Infants, actions by and against. *See* INFANT.
Inferior court, removal of cause from. *See* INFERIOR COURTS, 2.
Judgment, entry, effect, revival, &c. of. *See* JUDGMENT.
Law, ascertainment of Scotch or Irish. *See* LAW.
" " of foreign. *See* FOREIGN LAW.
Limitation of time for bringing actions. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME.
Married women, actions by and against. *See* MARRIED WOMAN.
Petitions of right, pleadings and procedure on. *See* PETITIONS OF RIGHT.
Quo warranto, in case of corporate offices. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, 7.
Replevin, proceedings in. *See* REPLEVIN.
Scire facias, proceedings on. *See* SCIRE FACIAS.

(4.) *Procedure (Criminal).* *See below,* (c) (2), (k) (2); *and* CENTRAL CRIMINAL COURT; COINING; COUNTY OF CITY, (*a*); CRIMINAL LAW; CROWN CASES RESERVED; ERROR; EVIDENCE, 3; FORGERY; HOMICIDE; MISDEMEANOUR; PEERS; PRISONER; SHERIFF'S TOURN; WITNESS.

(5.) *Officers.*

Officers, generally, prohibition of taking gratuities by - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 73. s. 26.
Queen's Remembrancer, duties of - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 99. s. 26, &c.
" return of writs issued from office of - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 86. s. 8.
" accounting for share of fees received from Middlesex Registry Office - } 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. s. 7.
" approval of sheriffs of London and Middlesex, and render of rents by Corporation of London in office of - } 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. ss. 42, 43.
" vesting in, of certain sums in trust in equity side of Exchequer - - - } 5 Vict. c. 5. s. 6.
" distringas to restrain transfer of stock, issue of, on behalf of Crown or Duke of Cornwall - } 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. s. 27.
Masters, tenure of - - - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 30. s. 13.
" power of, as to money paid into court - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 30. s. 9.
" tenure of officers of - - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 30. s. 13.
" and officers, not to take gratuities - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 30. s. 19.
" " not to act as barristers, attorneys, or agents - - } 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 30. s. 15.
" taxation of costs by, under Lands Clauses and Defence Acts. *See* COSTS, 5.
" abolition of office of. *See below,* 2 (*f*).
Clerk of assize not to be of counsel on circuit - - - 33 Hen. 8. c. 24.
" qualification for office of, and regulations as to fees of - - - - - - } 32 & 33 Vict. c. 89.
" certificates and returns of fines, &c. by. *See* FINES, FORFEITURES, &c.
" fees of, for drawing indictments. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 8 (*e*).
" in county of Lancaster. *See* LANCASTER, 1.
Associates, and other officers, not to act as barristers, attorneys, or agents - - - - - - } 15 & 16 Vict. c. 73. s. 11.
Crown Office, officers of, not to practise as barristers, &c., or take gratuities - - - } 6 & 7 Vict. c. 20. ss. 6, 11.
" officers of, not subject to Solicitors Acts. *See* SOLICITOR, 9.
Tipstaff, appointment of, and security by - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 104. ss. 10, 11.
Commissioners for taking affidavits. *See* AFFIDAVIT.
Officers exempt from serving on juries. *See* JURY, 2.
See also below, 2 (*f*).

(6.) *Fees, Expenditure, Accounts.*

Fees, tables of, preparation and amendment of, by Treasury 30 & 31 Vict. c. 122. s. 10.
" application of surplus of (*see also below,* 2 (*g*)) - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 122. s. 9.
" and expenditure, annual accounts of - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 122. s. 1, &c.
See also above, (b) (5).

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE, ENGLAND—*cont.*

1. Courts and Procedure before Judicature Acts *cont.*

(b) Common Law Courts (Westminster) Generally—*cont.*

(7.) *Merger in Supreme Court.*

Merger of common law courts in Supreme Court; transfer of jurisdiction to High Court; transfer of officers to Supreme Court. *See below*, **2**.

(c) Court of Queen's Bench.

(1.) *Civil Jurisdiction and Proceedings.*

Mandamus, place of trial of issue in application for, as to matter in county of city. *See* COUNTY OF CITY, (*a*).

" application for, in matters relating to corporate offices. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **7**, **9** (*a*).

Registry in Queen's Bench, of bills of sale. *See* BILL OF SALE.

" " of warrant to confess judgment, and cognovit actionem. *See* COGNOVIT ACTIONEM.

(2.) *Criminal Jurisdiction and Proceedings.*

Power for justices of Queen's Bench to remit offenders to counties - 6 Hen. 8. c. 6.

Informations in, not to be exhibited without leave of court, and procedure on; no abatement on demise of Crown - - - 4 Will. & Mar. c. 18.

Indictments and informations in, procedure on - - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 58. s. 1.

Pronouncing judgment in trial for felony or misdemeanour - - - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 70. s. 9.

Crown office, officers of. *See above*, (b) (5); *and below*, **2** (*f*).

" expenses of - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. s. 1. sch. B.

Indictment for misdemeanour, pleadings and proceedings on. *See* MISDEMEANOUR.

Removal by Queen's Bench of proceedings to Central Criminal Court. *See* CENTRAL CRIMINAL COURT.

See also below, (3); *and titles referred to above, under* (b) (4).

(3.) *Merger in Supreme Court.*

Merger of Court of Queen's Bench in Supreme Court; transfer of jurisdiction to High Court, &c. *See below*, **2**.

Saving and application to Queen's Bench Division of procedure on Crown side of Court of Queen's Bench - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 19.

(d) Court of Common Pleas (Westminster).

Powers of, to regulate fees as to entries of deeds, indorsements, &c. on court rolls, taking consents of protectors, &c. under Fines and Recoveries Abolition Act 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. s. 76.

" as to fines and recoveries in Wales and Cheshire - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 32.

" as to acknowledgments of conveyances, &c. by married women, and appointment of commissioners. *See* MARRIED WOMAN, **1** (*b*); *and below*, **2** (*f*).

" as to registration of commissioners. *See* SOLICITOR, **5**.

Jurisdiction of on registration appeals. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **4** (*d*).

Merger of, in Supreme Court; transfer of jurisdiction to High Court, &c. *See below*, **2**.

(e) Court of Exchequer.

King's business to be heard first in - - - - 33 Hen. 8. c. 39. s. 51.

Appointment of sheriffs in. *See* SHERIFF, **1**.

Power of, to fine sheriffs, &c. - - - - - 33 Hen. 8. c. 39. s. 38.

Jurisdiction and powers of, as to Crown debts. *See* CROWN DEBT, **1**.

" " as to escheators. *See* ESCHEATOR.

" " as to public accountants. *See* PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT.

Enforcement in, of Crown debts found due in Court of Exchequer in Ireland, and vice versâ. *See* CROWN DEBT, **1**.

Powers of and proceedings in, as to Excise, and appeal to, from Commissioners of Excise. *See* EXCISE, **13**.

Issue and return of writs for recovery of Crown debts, &c. - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 86. s. 8.

Power of single judge of, to make orders in revenue cases - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 86. s. 9.

Revenue side of—

examination of witnesses, &c. on - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. s. 16.

trial on circuit of causes on - - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. s. 17.

proceedings at law on, sittings, writs, procedure, evidence, witnesses, juries, appeal, &c. in - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. ss. 31–44.

proceedings on, by subpœna, against British subjects out of jurisdiction, and foreigners - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. s. 37, &c.

subpœna or scire facias to compel appearance of corporation aggregate in suits on - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. s. 36.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE, ENGLAND—*cont.*

1. Courts and Procedure before Judicature Acts—*cont.*

(e) Court of Exchequer—*cont.*

English informations in, on behalf of Crown, Duchy of Lancaster, or Duchy of Cornwall:
- printing and service of; amendment; interrogatories, pleas, disclaimers, and examinations - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. ss. 6–20.
- evidence; examination of witnesses - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. ss. 21, 22.
- error on judgment on special case - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. s. 22.
- proceedings on abatement of - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. s. 23.
- statement of new facts on record - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. s. 24.
- execution of writs by sheriffs of counties palatine - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. s. 25.
- distringas out of Queen's Remembrancer's office to restrain transfer of stock - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. s. 27.

Inquisition finding right of Crown to real estate, objections to - - - - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. s. 52.

Special provisions as to legacy, probate, and succession duties—
- Allowance of composition for legacy duty - - - 36 Geo. 3. c. 52. s. 33.
- Recovery of penalties under Legacy Duty Act - 36 Geo. 3. c. 52. ss. 43, 44.
- Appeal from assessment of succession duty by Inland Revenue Commissioners - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 51. s. 50.
- Enforcement of accounts and payments from persons accountable for legacy, probate, or succession duty - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 97. s. 8. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. ss. 54–57, 62–64. sch. 4.
- Power to direct special case, or trial of issue by jury - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. s. 58.
- Appeal by special case in summary proceedings as to duties, or from judgment as to assessment of succession duty - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. ss. 58–64. sch. 4.

Contempt, rules as to proceedings for; visitation, &c., and discharge of prisoners for - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 34. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 58.

Custody of proceedings, on transfer of equity jurisdiction to Court of Chancery - - - - - - - 5 Vict. c. 5. s. 17.

Merger in Supreme Court; transfer of jurisdiction to High Court, &c. *See below*, **2.**

Saving of procedure on revenue side of Exchequer - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 17.

Taxes, appeals as to. *See* TAXES, **2** (*e*).

(f) High Court of Admiralty.

(1.) *Judge.*

Judge of, Dean of Arches to sit for, in certain cases - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 65. s. 1.
See also above, (**h**) (1).

(2.) *Jurisdiction.*

Jurisdiction of, in matters relating to the sea - - - - 15 Ric. 2. c. 3.
- " as to ships, seamen, salvage, &c. (*see also*, as to salvage, MERCHANT SHIPPING, **6** (*c*)) - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 65. ss. 3, 4, 6. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 10. ss. 4–13.
- " as to booty of war - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 65. s. 22.
- " as to prize (*see also* NAVY, **4** (*b*); PRIZE, **2**) 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. ss. 3, 4.
- " as to goods improperly put on board H.M.'s ships. *See* NAVY, **3** (*b*).
- " as to offences by officers of convoying ships. *See* NAVY, **5** (*b*).
- " " by masters of ships under convoy. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **1** (*e*).
- " as to contracts for and offences as to ransom. *See* PRIZE, **2** (*h*).
- " as to property defended or captured from pirates. *See* PIRACY.
- " under Foreign Enlistment Act. *See* FOREIGN ENLISTMENT.
- " as to offences in Pacific Islands. *See* PACIFIC ISLANDS.
- " as to vessels engaged in slave trade. *See* SLAVE TRADE.

Transfer to, of causes from county court - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 71. ss. 6–8.

Appeal to, from county court in Admiralty cases - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 71. s. 26, &c. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 50. s. 11.

Appeal from. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE, **2**; *and below*, **2** (*c*).
- " on decision of county court appeal - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 50. s. 10.
- *but see* - - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 18.

(3.) *Procedure.*

Rules of court, power to make - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 65. s. 18.

Procedure in rem or in personam - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 10. s. 35.

Procedure by monition in lieu of warrant for arrest of ship - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 78. s. 13.

Inspection of ship or other property - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 10. s. 18.

Answers and affidavits, taking, swearing, filing of - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 78. ss. 6–12.

Evidence, and attendance and examination of witnesses - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 65. ss. 7–9. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 78. s. 6.

Service of subpœna in any part of Great Britain or Ireland - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 10. s. 21.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE, ENGLAND—*cont*

1. Courts and Procedure before Judicature Acts—*cont.*

(f) High Court of Admiralty—*cont*

(3.) *Procedure*—cont.

Arbitration, power of court to refer to - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 10. s. 23.
Cross causes, hearing of - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict c. 10. s. 34.
Prize causes, procedure in (*see* PRIZE, **2** (*c*)) - - 27 & 28 Vict c. 25. ss. 16–33.
Petitions of right in certain cases - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. s. 52.
Cases triable in county courts, restrictions on proceedings in 31 & 32 Vict. c. 71 s. 9.
Bail in court of first instance, good in court of appeal - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 10. s. 33.
Interpleader on claim to goods taken under process - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 10. s. 16.
Committal of prisoners - - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 65. ss. 20, 21.
Costs. *See* COSTS, **2** (*c*), (*d*), **4**.
Payment into registry of, in proceedings before Judicial Committee. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE, **2** (*c*) (3).

(4.) *Officers.*

Registrar, qualification of, and of deputy - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 10. s. 27.
" powers and duties of, and of deputy - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 10. s. 23–26.
" custody by, of records of Court of Delegates - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 38. s. 14.
" taxation by, of costs in Admiralty, &c. appeals - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 38. s 12.
" review by, of taxation in slave court proceedings. *See* SLAVE TRADE.
Examiners, qualification for appointment as - - 24 & 25 Vict c. 10. s. 28.
" acting of, for Judicial Committee. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE, **2** (*c*) (3).
Proctors, powers of, to act as agents for solicitors - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 10. s. 30.
Officers, clerks, &c., power to alter number, salary, &c. of - 32 & 33 Vict c. 91. s 14
Officers exempt from serving on juries. *See* JURY, **2**.
Commissioners for taking oaths and affidavits. *See* AFFIDAVIT.
See also below, **2** (*f*).

(5.) *Fees, Expenditure, Accounts.*

Registrar's and marshal's offices, payment of expenses of, out of annual votes - - } 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. s. 1, &c. sch. B.
Fees, salaries, &c., annual account of - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 122. s. 3.

(6.) *Merger in Supreme Court.*

Merger of Court of Admiralty in Supreme Court; transfer of jurisdiction to High Court. *See below*, **2**.
Constitution of, assignment of business to, and procedure in, Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division of High Court. *See below*, **2** (*d*), (*e*).

(g) Court of Probate.

(1.) *Judge.*

Judge of, to be member of Judicial Committee, if Privy Councillor - - - - - } 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 115.
" to be judge ordinary of Divorce Court. *See below*, (**h**) (1).
" salary of - - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. s. 65.
" pension of - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 91. s. 1.
" charge of salary and pension of, on Consolidated Fund - - - - } 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 101.
" sitting of common law judge with - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77 s. 34.
" vesting of intestate's personalty in, before grant of administration - - - - } 21 & 22 Vict. c. 95. s. 19.
See also above, (**b**) (1).

(2.) *Jurisdiction and Powers.*

Transfer to Crown of testamentary jurisdiction of ecclesiastical and other courts - - - - } 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. ss. 3, 4.
Court to be court of record, and to have throughout England same jurisdiction as Prerogative Court within province of Canterbury - - - - - - } 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 23.
Jurisdiction as to testamentary matters - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. ss 4, 23.
" not to extend to suits for legacies or for distribution of residue - - - - } 20 & 21 Vict c. 77. s. 23.
" and sittings of judge in chambers - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 95. ss. 3, 4, 5.
Appeal to House of Lords - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s 39.
Powers as to witnesses, trial of issues, &c. *See below*, (3).

(3.) *Procedure.*

Probate and administration, grant and effect of. *See* ADMINISTRATION, **1** (*a*).
Practice to follow that of Prerogative Court - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 29.
Rules and orders as to practice and procedure - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. ss. 29, 30, 119.
For administration of small estates - - - { 36 & 37 Vict. c. 52. s. 5. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 27.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE, ENGLAND—*cont.*

1. Courts and Procedure before Judicature Acts—*cont.*

(g) Court of Probate—*cont.*

(3.) *Procedure*—cont.

Citation of heir and persons interested in real estate - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. ss. 61–63.
Evidence and examination of witnesses - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. ss. 24, 31–33.
Affidavits, &c.; forgery of, false declarations in - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 95. s. 30, &c.
Production of deeds and testamentary instruments - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. ss. 24, 26. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 95. s. 23.
Trial of questions of fact; trial by jury - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. ss. 35–38.
County court, remittal of cause to (*see also below*, (1)) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. ss. 55–60. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 95. ss. 10, 12, 13.
County court, appeal from - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 58.
Receiver, appointment of, pending suit or appeal - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. ss. 71, 72. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 95. ss. 21, 22.
Costs, taxation of (*see also* SOLICITOR, 7) - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 96.
Proctor, right of, to act as agent for solicitor - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 94.
District registries, establishment of, and proceedings in - - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. ss. 13, 16, &c.
Seal of court, making and effect of - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77, s 22.
Wills, place of deposit of, of living persons - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 91.
„ orders or subpœnas for production of - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 26. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 95. s. 23.
„ custody of, after probate, (*see also* UNIVERSITIES, 1) - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. ss. 52, 66, 89, 90. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 95. ss. 27, 37.
„ calendars and copies of - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. ss. 51, 67–69. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 95. s. 25.
„ transmission of copies to Inland Revenue Commrs. - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 93.

(4.) *Officers.*

Registrars, district registrars, and other officers; prohibition of registrars and clerks acting as solicitors, &c. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. ss. 19–21. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 95. ss. 6–8.
„ „ unavoidable absence of, provision for - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 95. s. 35.
Registrars, power of, to issue subpœnas for production of documents - - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 95. s. 23.
„ to have powers of surrogates - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 95. s. 24. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 108. s. 4.
„ grant of administration by, through registrar of county court, in certain cases - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 52. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 27.
Commissioners for taking oaths and affidavits - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 27, &c. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 95. s. 30, &c.
Officers exempt from serving on juries. *See* JURY, 2. *See also below*, 2 (*f*).

(5.) *Fees, Expenditure, Accounts.*

Fees, table of, payment of, by stamps (*see also* PUBLIC OFFICE) - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. ss. 95, 97–100, 119.
„ in district registries, payment of, by stamps (*see also* PUBLIC OFFICE) - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 111. s. 23.
„ in case of small intestacies - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 52. s. 5. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 27.
Fees, salaries, and expenses, annual account of, to Parliament 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 98. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 122. s. 2.

(6.) *Miscellaneous.*

Acquisition of site for registries, &c. *See* APPENDIX XVI. (PUBLIC BUILDINGS).

(7.) *Merger in Supreme Court.*

Merger of Court of Probate in Supreme Court; transfer of jurisdiction to High Court, &c. *See below*, 2.

(h) Court for Divorce and Matrimonial Causes.

(1.) *Constitution and Jurisdiction.*

Name and constitution; court to be court of record - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. s. 8. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 11. s. 1.
Judge ordinary of, judge of Probate Court to be - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 58. s. 9.
„ „ powers of, and appeal from, to Court of Appeal - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. s. 55. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 144. ss. 1, 2. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 9.
„ precedence of - - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 66. s. 3.
„ acting judge during absence of (*see also above*, (b) (1)) - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. s. 11.
„ sittings of, in chambers - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 108. ss. 1–3.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE, ENGLAND—*cont.*

1. Courts and Procedure before Judicature Acts—*cont.*

(h) Court for Divorce and Matrimonial Causes—*cont.*

(1.) *Constitution and Jurisdiction*—cont.

Judge ordinary of, power of, to grant protection orders - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. s. 21. / 21 & 22 Vict. c. 108. s. 6.
Transfer to, of jurisdiction of ecclesiastical courts and persons in causes matrimonial - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. ss. 2, 3, 6.
Jurisdiction of, to decree judicial separation or dissolution of marriage - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. ss. 16, 17, 31.
" to declare legitimacy, validity of marriage, or right to be deemed British subject, subject to appeal - - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 93. / 22 & 23 Vict. c. 61. s. 7. / 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 9.
Sittings of - - - - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. s. 12. / 23 & 24 Vict. c. 144. s. 4.
Seal of - - - - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. s. 13.
Appeal from, to Court of Appeal; appeal to House of Lords from decision on petition for dissolution or nullity of marriage, or for declaration of legitimacy, or, by leave of Court of Appeal, on question of law - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 77. s. 3. / 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 9.
No appeal from order absolute for dissolution or nullity of marriage, where decree nisi not appealed against - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 10.

(2.) *Procedure.*

Rules of practice and procedure, power to make - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. ss. 53, 67.
Rules as to suing in formâ pauperis - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. s. 53.
Principles of ecclesiastical courts to be observed, except in suits for dissolution of marriage - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. s. 22.
Divorce a mensâ et thoro, abolition of decree of - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. s. 7.
Criminal conversation, abolition of action for - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. s. 59.
Judicial separation, or restitution of conjugal rights, procedure on petition for - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. ss. 16, 17.
" effect of, on status of married woman 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. ss. 25, 26.
" reversal of decree of - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. s. 23.
Dissolution of marriage, procedure on petition for - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. ss. 27–31.
" " suit for, liability of adulterer for damages and costs - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. ss. 33, 34.
" " dismissal of co-respondent from suit 21 & 22 Vict. c. 108. s. 11.
" " power for court to give relief to respondent in suit - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 32. s. 2.
Petition, service of, affidavit in support of - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. ss. 41, 42.
Trial of questions of fact by jury - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. ss. 36–40.
New trial, rule nisi for - - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 108. s. 18.
Evidence and examination of witnesses, rules as to - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. ss. 46–50.
" competency of husband or wife to give - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. s. 43. / 22 & 23 Vict. c. 61. s. 6. / 32 & 33 Vict. c. 68. s. 3.
Affidavits, &c.; forgery of, false declarations in - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 108. ss. 12, 20–24.
Decree nisi, and intervention of Queen's proctor and others, in suit for dissolution of marriage - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 144. ss. 5, 7. / 29 & 30 Vict. c. 32. s. 3.
" " nullity of marriage - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 31. s. 1.
Costs of intervention - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 19. s. 2.
Alimony, regulations as to - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. ss. 17, 24, 32. / 29 & 30 Vict. c. 32. s. 3.
Orders as to custody, maintenance, &c. of children of marriage (*see also* GUARDIAN; *and below*, 2 (*e*).) - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. s. 35. / 22 & 23 Vict. c. 61. s. 4.
" as to settlements of property - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. s. 45. / 23 & 24 Vict. c. 144. s. 6.
" as to application of settled property - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 61. s. 5.
" " " " where no children 41 & 42 Vict. c. 19. s. 3.
" as to maintenance of wife by husband on dissolution of marriage - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. s. 32. / 29 & 30 Vict. c. 32. s. 1.
" for protection of property of married women; discharge of orders - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. s. 21. / 21 & 22 Vict. c. 108. ss. 6–10. / 27 & 28 Vict. c. 11.
Legitimacy Declaration Act, procedure under - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 93. s. 3, &c.
Enforcement of orders and decrees - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. s. 52.
Costs, taxation and recovery of (*see also* SOLICITOR, 7) - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. s. 51. / 21 & 22 Vict. c. 108. s. 13.
Practitioners in court, who entitled to be - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. ss. 15, 63.
" control of judge ordinary over - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 108. s. 15.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE, ENGLAND—*cont.*

1. Courts and Procedure before Judicature Acts—*cont.*

(h) Court for Divorce and Matrimonial Causes—*cont.*

(3.) *Officers*

Commissioners to administer oaths and affidavits - 21 & 22 Vict c 108 ss 12, 16.
Compensation to proctors - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict c 85, s 64.
Registrars, &c. of Probate Court to act as. *See above*, (g) (4).
See also below, **2** (*f*).

(4.) *Fees, Expenditure, Accounts.*

Fees, table of - - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85 ss. 54, 67.
" payment of, by stamps (*see also* PUBLIC OFFICE) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. ss. 60, 61.

(5.) *Miscellaneous.*

Short titles of Acts relating to Divorce Court - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 31 s. 2.

(6.) *Merger in Supreme Court*

Merger of Divorce Court in Supreme Court; transfer of jurisdiction to High Court, &c.
See below, **2**.

(i) Court of Common Pleas at Lancaster. *See* LANCASTER, **2**.

(j) Court of Pleas at Durham. *See* DURHAM, **1**.

(k) Justices of Assize; Assizes; Nisi Prius.

(1.) *Justices of Assize.*

To be appointed by Crown only - - - - 27 Hen. 8. c. 24. s 2.
Assignment of, in Wales - - - - - - 27 Hen. 8. c. 5.
" in liberties - - - - 27 Hen. 8. c. 24. ss. 14, 15.(1)
Jurisdiction of, to give judgments, &c. in treasons and felonies - 11 Hen. 6. c. 1.
" to try revenue cases - - - - 22 & 23 Vict, c. 21. s. 17.
Delivery of gaols by - - - - - - - 3 Hen. 7. c 3.
Trial of offences at sea by. *See* SEA.
Inquiry by, into sheriffs' observance of certain duties - 23 Hen 6. c. 9. / 32 Geo. 2. c. 28 s. 8.
Power of, to take bail - - - - - 4 Will. & Mar. c. 4. s 3.
Lodgings for, provision of, by county quarter sessions - 7 Geo. 4. c. 63 / 2 & 3 Vict. c 69.
" loans for provision of - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 7.
" when deemed both in county of city and county - 7 Geo. 4. c. 63. s 8.
Attendance of officers of liberty on - - - - - 27 Hen. 8. c. 24. s. 6.(2)
Continuance of commission to, notwithstanding preferment, new commission, or demise of Crown; judgment by, against felons found guilty but not sentenced by former justices - 1 Edw. 6. c 7. ss 4, 5. / 1 Ann c. 2. (3) s. 5.
Commissions to, not to supersede commissions to boroughs corporate - - - - - 2 & 3 Phil. & Mar c. 18.(4)
Transfer of jurisdiction of, to High Court of Justice, and holding of assizes by judges and others named in commissions - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66 ss 16, 19, 37, 93. / 38 & 39 Vict c. 77 ss, 8, 23 / 41 & 45 Vict. c 68. s. 2.
Power to issue commissions, and jurisdiction under commissions, not affected by repeal of early Acts - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s 4 (*c*).

(2.) *Assizes*

Attendance of sheriff, providing of javelinmen, and expenses at *See* SHERIFF, **2**.
After proclamation of, prisoner not to be removed by habeas corpus to avoid trial - - - - - - 31 Cha. 2. c. 2. s 17.
Postponement of opening of commission for - - - - 3 Geo 4. c. 10.
Police to keep order in courts of - - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 32. s. 18.
Orders of Council for fixing place of, and as to venue, jurors, prisons, writs, &c. - - 3 & 4 Will 4. c. 71 ss. 1–3.
" " for altering and regulating circuits; application of 3 & 4 Will 4. c. 71 - 26 & 27 Vict. c 122 ss. 1, 2. / 38 & 39 Vict. c 77. s 23.
Winter assizes, Orders in Council for regulating the holding of, and as to union of counties for, duties of sheriff; jurors, &c. - - 39 & 40 Vict. c 57. / 40 & 41 Vict c. 46.
Spring assizes, application of Acts as to winter assizes to - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 1.
Holding of, either in county or adjoining county of city or town - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 72.
" in counties of Lancaster and Durham - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66 s 99.
" in Norfolk and Norwich - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 47.
" in Cambridge and Isle of Ely - - - 6 & 7 Will 4. c. 87. s. 8.
" in Buckinghamshire - - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 6.

(1) ss. 15, 16. in Ruffhead (3) 1 Ann. stat. 1. c. 8. in Ruffhead
(2) s. 7 in Ruffhead. (4) Repealed as to boroughs within 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE, ENGLAND—*cont.*

1. Courts and Procedure before Judicature Acts—*cont*

(k) Justices of Assize; Assizes; Nisi Prius—*cont.*

(2.) *Assizes*—cont.

Holding of, for Warwickshire and Coventry, at Warwick; inhabitants of Coventry liable to serve on juries - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 35.
Calendar of prisoners at. *See* PRISONER, (*h*).
Clerk of *See above*, (b) (5).
Court for *See* SHIRE HALL.
Juries at. *See* JURY, 3 (*b*), (*c*).

(3.) *Nisi Prius.*

Nothing to be tried at, until name of jurors returned - - - 42 Edw. 3, c. 11.
Juries at. *See* JURY, 3 (*b*), (*c*).
Trial at, in Middlesex and London, by judges of High Court. *See below*, 2 (*d*).
" " " at new law courts. *See below*, 2 (*h*).

(l.) Court of Exchequer Chamber.

Constitution of, and appeal to - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 70. s. 8.(1)
Appeal to, from Court of Exchequer in revenue cases. *See above*, (e).
Transfer of jurisdiction of, to Court of Appeal *See below*, 2 (*c*).

2. Courts and Procedure under Judicature Acts.

(*a.*) *Constitution of Supreme Court.*

Consolidation into Supreme Court of Judicature of Courts of Chancery, Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, Exchequer, Admiralty, Probate, and Divorce and Matrimonial Causes - 36 & 37 Vict c 66 s. 3. 37 & 38 Vict. c 83
Division of Supreme Court into High Court of Justice and Court of Appeal - - - - - - 36 & 37 Vict c. 66. s. 4.
Constitution of High Court of Justice - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 5.
Constitution of Court of Appeal - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 4. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 59. ss. 15, 19 44 & 45 Vict c. 68 ss. 2-4.
Consolidation of London Court of Bankruptcy with - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 93.
Assignment of bankruptcy business to division of - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52 s 94.
Acts of Parliament relating to former courts to be read as applying to Supreme Court - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c 66. s. 76.

(*b*) *Judges*

Number - - - - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 5, 32. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s 4. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 59. ss. 15, 18. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 9. s. 2. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. ss. 5, 6.
Qualification; degree of serjeant-at-law not required - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 8.
Appointment of judges of High Court - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66 s. 5.
" " of Court of Appeal - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77 s. 4. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 59. s. 15. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 10. s. 4. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. ss. 2, 3.
" of additional judges, on address from Parliament 39 & 40 Vict c. 59 s 18.
Oaths of office - - - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48. s. 2. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 5
Tenure - - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 5.
Disqualification for seat in House of Commons - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 5.
Style and title - - - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 5. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 9. s. 4. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 8.
Precedence - - - - - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 5 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 6.
" of President of Probate, &c. Division - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 61, s. 3.
Salary and pension of Lord Chancellor - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 111. s. 3. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 83. s 17. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 87. s. 16. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 91. s. 12. sch. iii. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 13, 14.

(1) Repealed, except as to criminal proceedings, by 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE, ENGLAND—*cont.*

2. Courts and Procedure under Judicature Acts—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Judges*—cont.

Salary and pension of Chief Justice, Master of the Rolls, Chief Justice of Common Pleas, Chief Baron of Exchequer (1) - 39 Geo. 3. c. 110. s. 7. 53 Geo. 3. c. 153. 6 Geo. 4. c. 82. s. 10. 6 Geo. 4. c. 83. s. 9. 6 Geo. 4. c. 84. s. 4. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 116. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 41. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 83. s. 18. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 13, 14.
" " of other judges of Supreme Court - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 13, 14.
" " of additional judges of Court of Appeal - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 59. s. 15.
" " commencement and payment of, and charge of, on Consolidated Fund - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 51. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 15.
Vacation of office - - - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 7.
Commissions of assize, &c., issue of, and who to be included in - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 37, 93. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 8. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 59. ss. 15, 17. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 2.
" issue of, in Durham and Lancashire 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 99.
Existing judges, saving of rights and obligations of - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 11, 12.
Assignment of judge for bankruptcy business - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 91.
Lord Chancellor, Chief Justice, Master of the Rolls, Chief Justice of Common Pleas, and Chief Baron, (1) reservation of special titles, duties, powers, jurisdiction, &c. of (*see also* LORD CHANCELLOR; MASTER OF THE ROLLS) - - - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 5, 12, 17, 32, 94.
Provision for abolition of distinction of offices of Chief Justice, Master of the Rolls, Chief Justice of Common Pleas, Chief Baron (1) - - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 32.
Exercise by Chief Justice of powers of Chief Justice of Common Pleas and Chief Baron (1) - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 25.
Master of the Rolls to be judge of Court of Appeal only; reservation of rank, patronage, &c. - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 2.
President of Probate, &c. Division to be Judge of Court of Appeal; style of future Presidents - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. ss. 4, 8.
Justices and retired judges of Court of Appeal, if Privy Councillors, to be members of Judicial Committee - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 3.

(*c.*) *Jurisdiction.*

Transfer to High Court of jurisdiction of Courts of Chancery, Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, Exchequer, Admiralty, Probate, Divorce and Matrimonial Causes, Common Pleas at Lancaster, Pleas at Durham, and courts created by commissions of assize, oyer and terminer and gaol delivery - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 16, 22.
Transfer to High Court of jurisdiction of London Bankruptcy Court - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 93.
Transfer to Court of Appeal of appellate jurisdiction of Lord Chancellor, of jurisdiction of Courts of Appeal in Chancery and in Bankruptcy, of Courts of Appeal from Lancaster Chancery Court, of Warden of Stannaries, of Exchequer Chamber, and of Judicial Committee on appeals from Admiralty Court or in lunacy - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 18, 22.
Jurisdiction of judges of Supreme Court generally - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 5.
" of single judge of High Court - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 39, 42.
" of divisional court of High Court - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 40, 45. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 45.
" of single judge of Court of Appeal - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 52.
" of judge of Court of Appeal sitting for judge of High Court - - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 51.
" of one judge sitting for another, or as additional judge - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 12. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 61, ss. 5, 6.
" of judges on circuit - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 29.
" in respect of Crown cases reserved - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 47. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 15.

(1) The offices of Chief Justice of the Common Pleas and of Chief Baron were abolished by Order in Council, 16 December 1880.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE, ENGLAND—*cont.*

2. Courts and Procedure under Judicature Acts—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Jurisdiction*—cont.

Jurisdiction in respect of lunatics - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 17, 18. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 7.
" of judge in respect of rates, though interested - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 11
" rules as to exercise of - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 23.
Law and equity, concurrent administration of; rules of equity to prevail in case of conflict - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 24, 25.
Appeals to High Court from sessions, county courts, and other inferior courts (*see also* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, 1 (*e*)) - - - - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 45. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 15. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 33.
Extension of s. 45 of 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66 to appeals from referees or arbitrators in certain cases - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 61. s. 8.
Appeals from High Court to Court of Appeal - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66 s 19.
Appeals to Court of Appeal, instead of to full court, under Divorce Acts - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 9.
No appeal in criminal and certain other cases - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 47, 49, 50.
" where decision of court declared by Act to be final 39 & 40 Vict. c. 59. s. 20
" against order absolute for dissolution or nullity of marriage, if decree nisi not appealed against 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 10.
Appeal by leave in registration and election cases; decision of Court of Appeal final - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 11.
Discharge of order made by judge in chambers - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 50.
Judge of Appeal Court not to sit on appeal from his own judgment - - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 4. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 11.
Appeal from Court of Appeal to House of Lords - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 59. s. 3.
Appeal to House of Lords from decision of Court of Appeal on appeal under Divorce Acts, when permitted - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 9.
Appeal to Probate, &c. Division from order of court or magistrate for support of wife by husband, &c. - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 19. s 4.
Appeals as to assessments to house or income tax. *See* TAXES, 2 (*e*).
Validity of orders under statutory or other jurisdiction for protection of purchasers, lessees, mortgagees - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 2, 70.
Exercise of bankruptcy jurisdiction in chambers - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 98.
Jurisdiction in bankruptcy of registrars - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 99.
General provisions as to bankruptcy jurisdiction - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s 102.
Exercise of jurisdiction under Debtors' Act, 1869 - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 103
Power of court to order execution of instrument in certain cases 47 & 48 Vict. c. 61. s. 14.
Temporary restriction on jurisdiction as to London parochial charities. *See* CHARITIES, 6.

(*d.*) *Sittings and Distribution of Business.*

Abolition of legal terms, except as measures of time in certain cases - - - - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 26.
Sittings and vacations; sittings in vacation - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 26–28. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 17.
Chancery, Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, Exchequer,(1) and Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Divisions of High Court, constitution of, distribution of business among divisions - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 31–36. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 11.
Provision for reduction or increase in number of divisions (1) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 32.
Circuits and assizes - - - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 29, 37, 93. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. ss. 23, 25. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 2.
Qualification of county court judge as commr. of assize - 47 & 48 Vict c. 61. s. 7.
Sittings for jury trials in London and Middlesex - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 30, 37.
Rota of judges for election petitions - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125.(2) s. 11. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 75. s. 2.(2) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 13.
Sittings of single judge - - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 39, 42. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 59. s. 17.
Sitting of one judge for another in case of urgency - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 12.
Divisional Courts - - - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 40, 41, 45, 46. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 59. s. 17. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 61. s. 4.
Business and sittings of Court of Appeal - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 55. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 12. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 59. s. 16. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. ss. 9, 10.

(1) The Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer Divisions were consolidated by Order in Council, 16 December 1880.

(2) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE, ENGLAND—*cont.*

2. Courts and Procedure under Judicature Acts—*cont.*

(*d.*) *Sittings and Distribution of Business*—cont.

Assignment of jurisdiction under Conveyancing and Settled Land Acts to Chancery Division — 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 2 (xviii.), 69 (1). 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. s. 46.

(*e.*) *Procedure.*

Rules of court for regulating procedure, (1) effect of, and power to alter and add to — 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. ss. 16, 17, 24, 25. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 59. s. 17. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 49. s. 6 (*c*). 47 & 48 Vict. c. 61. s. 23.

Making rules in exercise of power conferred before or after passing of Act — 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 22.

Provisions as to persons by whom rules are to be made — 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 19.

Existing procedure, retention of, except where inconsistent with Act or rules — 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 21.

Saving for rules of Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Courts, and as to bankruptcy appeals, power to make rules as to non-contentious or common form business in Probate Division, and power of judge of Divorce Court to make rules — 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 18.

" for criminal procedure — 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 19.

" for rules as to evidence and juries — 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 20.

Power for president of Probate and Divorce Division to make rules — 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 30. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 85. s. 53. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 18.

Power to alter Acts regulating procedure — 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. ss. 24, 25.

Power to alter forms of writs, &c. on removal to new law courts — 28 & 29 Vict. c. 48. s. 19.

Council of judges for considering procedure and administration of justice, annual sitting and report of — 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 75.

Power to make rules for regulating practice and procedure in courts of revising barristers — 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 40.

" " for purposes of Bills of Sale Act. *See* BILL OF SALE.

" " " of Settled Estates and Settled Land Acts. *See* SETTLED LAND, 1 (*e*), 2 (*h*).

" " " of Parl. Elections and Corrupt Practices Prevention Acts — 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125. (2) s. 25. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 51. (2) s. 56.

" " as to statement and hearing of special cases on appeal from justices — 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 33.

" " as to practice in Central Office as to deposit, &c. of powers of attorney — 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 48 (5), 69 (8, 10).

" " as to proceedings under Conveyancing Act — 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 69 (8, 10).

" " as to searches for judgments, &c. — 45 & 46 Vict. c. 39. s. 2 (5).

" " as to acknowledgments by married women — 45 & 46 Vict. c. 39. s. 7 (3).

" " under Bankruptcy Act — 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 103, 125, 127.

" " under Guardianship of Infants Act 1886 — 49 & 50 Vict. c. 27. s. 11.

Provisions as to making rules extended — 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 22. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 59. s. 6.

Action, meaning of — 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 100.

Interpleader, in case of disputed assignment — 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 25 (6).

Assignment of action to proper division — 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 11.

Stay of proceedings — 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 24.

Issues, right of party to have submitted to jury — 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 22.

Payment into court in respect of incumbrances on sale of land — 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 5, 69 (2).

District registries, proceedings in — 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 60-62, 64 66. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 13.

Commissioners of assize, &c., trial of issues by — 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 29.

Assessors, trial with (*see also* PATENT, 2 (*a*)) — 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 56.

Referees, proceedings before — 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 56-59. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 125. ss. 3-17.

" powers of reference to — 47 & 48 Vict. c. 61. ss. 9-11.

Evidence, when to be given by affidavit, and when orally — 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 20.

See also AFFIDAVIT; DECLARATION; EVIDENCE, 1; WITNESS.

(1) The rules and orders contained in the schedules to the Judicature Acts, 1873 and 1875, were annulled by the rules of the Supreme Court, 1883.

(2) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE, ENGLAND—*cont.*

2. Courts and Procedure under Judicature Acts—*cont.*

(*e*.) *Procedure*—cont.

Charging order on stock or shares, proceedings for obtaining, and effect of - - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 110. ss. 14, 15. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 82. s. 1.
Distringas, writ of - - - - - - - - 5 Vict. c. 5. s. 5.
Transfer and consolidation of actions - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 36. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 11.
Injunction, mandamus, receiver, interlocutory orders for - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 25.
Chambers, jurisdiction under Conveyancing and Settled Land Acts, and costs of proceedings 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 69 (3–7). 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. ss. 46 (3), (6), 47.
" in cases triable in county court - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 5. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 67.
" restrictions on appeals as to - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 49.
Appeals, mode and time of bringing, procedure on, and effect of (*see also above*, (*c*)) - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 19, 28, 49, 50. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. ss. 4, 12. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. ss. 9, 10.
County court, power to remit matters to - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 26. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. ss. 7, 8, 10. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 67.
" power to transfer interpleader proceedings to - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 61. s. 17.
Restitution of conjugal rights, enforcement of decree for, periodical payments by husband; settlement of wife's property; custody of children, &c. - - - - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 68.
Inferior court, transfer of proceeding from, to High Court (*see also* INFERIOR COURTS, 2) - - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 90.
Patent actions, particulars in, and other provisions as to. *See* PATENT, 2 (*a*).
Sequestration, writ of (*see* EXECUTION, 3).

(*f*.) *Officers and Offices.*

Transfer of staff of former courts to Supreme Court - - - - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 77, 81. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. ss. 19, 23, 24, 27.
Offices transferred to Supreme Court, power to abolish or modify, and restriction on appointments to - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 77. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 34.
Officers of Supreme Court, generally, duties, appointment, and removal of - - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 77, 84. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 18.
Compensation to officers of Probate, &c., Division for reduction of fees - - - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 12.
Transfer of officers of London Bankruptcy Court; power to abolish offices, &c. - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. ss. 153–158.
Official referees - - - - - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 83.
District registrars, appointment and powers of; qualification for appointment 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 60, 62, 66. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 13. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 22.
" " deputies of - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 59. s. 22.
" " prohibition of practice by, in registries 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 22.
Salaries and pensions of officers - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. ss. 15–21. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 61. s. 20.
Personal officers of judges - - - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 79. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 35. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 2.
" " of judges transferred from High Court to Court of Appeal - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 59. s. 15.
Patronage of judges, provisions as to exercise of - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 86.
Circuit officers, saving for - - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 93.
" " appointment of - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 61. s. 21.
Registrar in Ecclesiastical and Admiralty causes - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 8.
Marshal of commissioner of assize, saving for - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 77.
Persons in offices of clerk of petty bag or clerk of patents - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 81. s. 11.
Officers for registration of bills of sale. *See* BILL OF SALE.
Central office, establishment of - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 4.
" concentration into, of certain Chancery and common law offices, Bills of Sale Office, Crown Office, Queen's Remembrancer's Office, office of registrar of certificates of acknowledgments by married women, and office of registrar of judgments - - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 5.
" transfer of certain officers to - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. ss. 6, 23.
" control and superintendence of - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 7.
" filling up of vacancies in, and provision for new appointments - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. ss. 8, 9. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 61. s. 19.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE, ENGLAND—*cont.*

2. Courts and Procedure under Judicature Acts—*cont.*

(*f.*) *Officers and Offices*—cont.

Central office, business of; distribution of business; interchangeability of officers - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 12.
" classification of clerks in - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 13.
" removal of officers of - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 9 (4).
" deposit of powers of attorney in; filing, inspection, searches, office copies; rules for practice and fees 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 48.
" searches in, for judgments and other matters - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 39. s. 2.
One accounting department for Supreme Court - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 29.
Liability of Consolidated Fund for moneys, &c. transferred 46 & 47 Vict. c. 29. s. 3 (*c*).
Rules by Lord Chancellor as to duties of Paymaster General, &c. - - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 29. ss. 4–7.
Masters, appointment of, in first instance - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 8.
" " on vacancies - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. ss. 8 (3), 9 (1).
" qualification and tenure of - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. ss. 10, 11.
" control of central office by - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 7.
Queen's Coroner and Attorney, annual payment to - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 29.
" and master in Crown Office, appointment of - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. ss. 8 (3), 9 (2).
" exemption of, from Solicitors Acts. *See* SOLICITOR, 9.
Provision for abolition of offices of record and writ clerks, common law masters and associates, clerk of enrolments, and clerk of petty bag, and continuance and tenure of offices of Queen's Remembrancer, registrar of certificates of acknowledgments by married women, and registrar of judgments - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 14. sch. 1.
Power to make rules as to officers (*see also above*, (*e*)) - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 22.
Determination of doubts as to status, &c. of officers - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 24.
Compensation for prejudice to rights or privileges - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 25.
Saving as to payment of fees - - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 26.
Construction of references to abolished officers or offices - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 27.
Clerks and officers of court and chambers of M. R. - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 7.
Power to alter number of officers, and regulate salaries and tenure, and expenses of court and officers - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 91. s. 14. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 20.
Notice of vacancies in offices; restriction on new appointments without consent - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 21.
Solicitors, title of, right of, to practise, jurisdiction over, registrar of (*see also* SOLICITOR) - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 87. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 14. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 24.
Commissioners for taking affidavits (*see also* AFFIDAVIT) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 82, 84.
Abolition of offices of sworn clerks formerly attached to Chancery Examiners - - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 61. s. 22.
See also below, (*h*).

(*g.*) *Fees and Accounts.*

Fees in courts and offices, power to fix and alter (*see also* PUBLIC OFFICE) - - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 26. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 26.
" under Bills of Sale Act. *See* BILL OF SALE.
Annual account to Parliament of fees and expenditure in respect of Supreme Court - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 28.

(*h.*) *Buildings.*

New law courts, purchase of site for, and advance of funds for, out of moneys provided by Parliament (*see also* METROPOLIS, 2 (*l*)) - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 48. s. 3. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 49. s. 3, &c. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 63. s. 1. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 57. ss. 2–5.
" " repayment of advances for, out of surplus interest on suitors' fund, and redemption annuity raised by rent of courts fee on suitors - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 48. ss. 5–15. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 63. s. 2. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 122. s. 9.
" " sale of Chancery funds for, and indemnity out of Consolidated Fund 28 & 29 Vict. c. 48. ss. 6, 8, 17.
" " saving of jurisdiction on removal to, construction of statutes referring to old courts - - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 48. s. 18.
" " power to alter writs, &c. on removal to - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 48. s. 19.
" " power to provide for trial of London and Middlesex nisi prius issues at - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 48. ss. 20, 21.
" " incorporation of Commissioners of Works for purposes of - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 49. s. 2. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 84.
" " name of - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 28

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE—*cont.*
2. Courts and Procedure under Judicature Acts—*cont.*
(*h.*) *Buildings*—cont.
New law courts, regulations as to appointment, &c. of persons to keep order and caretakers, and as to use or management - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 68. s. 23.
" " compensation for prejudice to right or privilege by Acts for erection of - } 42 & 43 Vict. c. 78. s. 25.
Old offices, provisions as to. *See above*, 1 (a) (5).

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE, IRELAND.
1800. 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 67. Art. 8. (Admiralty, Appeal.)
1801. 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 25. (Chancery, Master of the Rolls.)
1801. 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 88. (Assizes, Judges' Lodgings.)
1801. 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 90. (Chancery Orders, Enforcement of.)
1813-4. 54 Geo. 3. c. 92. ss. 3, 37. (Exchequer, Legacy Duty.)
1813-4. 54 Geo. 3. c. 95. (Judges' Pensions.)
1814-5. 55 Geo. 3. c. 114. (Master of the Rolls, pension.)
1816. 56 Geo. 3. c 56. s. 128. (Exchequer, Legacy Duty.)
1820. 1 Geo. 4. c. 5. (Chancery, Transfer of Stock.)
1820. 1 Geo. 4. c. 68. (Exchequer Chamber.)
1821. 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 53. (Common Law Officers.)
1821. 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 54. (Clerk of Assize.)
1823. 4 Geo. 4. c. 61. (Chancery Officers, Fees, Procedure.)
1823. 4 Geo. 4. c. 78. (Stamp Duties.)
1824. 5 Geo. 4. c. 111. (Chancery Orders, Enforcement of.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 30. (Chancery Officers.)
1831. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 31. (Sittings, Assizes.)
1831-2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 33. (Chancery, Exchequer.)
1831-2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 48. (Queen's Bench, Crown Office.)
1831-2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 60. (Assizes.)
1831-2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 116. (Judges' Salaries.)
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 78. (Chancery Practice.)
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 82. (Chancery, Exchequer.)
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 92. (Common Pleas, Inrolment, Acknowledgment.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 16. (Chancery, Exchequer, Contempt.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 26. (Assizes.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 55. (Exchequer, Remembrancer.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 74. (Chancery Officers.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. ss. 176, 177. (Assizes.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. (Common Law Procedure.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 97. (Notice of Action.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 107. (Common Law Officers.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 109. s. 19. (Feigned Issue.)
1845. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 115. (Chancery Taxing Masters.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 64. (Interpleader.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 113. (Prohibition, Mandamus.)
1847-8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 132. (Chancery and Common Law Officers.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 18. (Common Law Procedure.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 51. (Chancery, Exchequer.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 85. (Assizes.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 89. (Chancery Officers.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 97. s. 8. (Exchequer, Legacy Duty.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 132. (Civil Bill Appeals.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 99. s. 6. (Common Law Courts, Inspection of Documents.)
1852-3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 51. ss. 47-50. (Exchequer, Succession Duty.)
1852-3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 55. (Common Law Officers.)
1852-3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 64. s. 12. (Sale in Landed Estates Court.)
1852-3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. (Common Law Procedure.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. (Salaries, &c.)
1854-5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 50. (Chancery, Exchequer.)
1854-5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 90. (Exchequer, Crown Suits.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 77. (Chancery Receivers.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 92. (Chancery Appeal.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 97. s. 15. (Procedure, Mercantile Law.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. (Common Law Procedure.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 6. (Exchequer Chamber.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. (Probate Court.)
1857-8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 27. (Chancery Procedure.)
1857-8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 52. (Consolidated Nisi Prius Court Officers.)
1857-8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. (Landed Estates Court.)
1859. 22 Vict. c. 26. (Chancery Officers, Pensions.)
1859. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. ss. 10-15. (Exchequer, Revenue Side.)
1859. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 31. (Probate Ct.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 38. s. 10. (Chancery Investments.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 82. (Common Law Courts, Charging Order.)

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE, IRELAND—*cont.*

1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 111. s. 23. (Probate Court, Salaries, Fees.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 92. (Exchequer, Revenue Side.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 123. (Landed Estates Court, Duties.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 46. (Chancery Procedure.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 105. (Chancery, Contributory.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 43. (Protection Orders, &c.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. Landed Estates Court, Record of Title.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 101. (Landed Estates Court, Land Debentures.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 99. (Landed Estates Court, Salaries, Officers.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. (Chancery Procedure.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 48. (Chancery, Sale by Auction.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. (Admiralty.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. (Chancery and Common Law Officers.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 20. (Probate, Legitimacy Declaration.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 51. (Rules of Procedure as to Judgments.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. (Judges' Oaths.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 88. (Chancery and Exchequer Fee Funds.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125. s. 11.(1) (Election Petition Judges.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 68. s. 3. (Matrimonial Court, Evidence.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. (Landed Estates Court, Sale of Land.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 109. (Common Law Procedure.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. (Matrimonial Court.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48. s. 2. (Judges' Oaths.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 49. (Matrimonial Court.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 92. (Landed Estates Court, Sale of Land.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 28. (Queen's Bench, Crown Side.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 32. (Landed Estates Court, Sale of Land.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 51. (Judges' Salaries.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. (Debtors.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 75. ss. 6–8. (Common Law Courts, Commissioners for Affidavits.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 52. (Court of Probate, Small Intestacies.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 65. (Queen's Bench, Grand Jury.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 78. s. 9. (Vendor and Purchaser.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 27. (Court of Probate, Small Intestacies.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 28. (Admiralty.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 11. (Judges, Jurisdiction as to Rates.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 18. s. 45. (Landed Estates Court.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. (County Courts and Officers.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. (Supreme Ct.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 27. (Judges of Assize.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 54. (Debtors.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 75. s. 2. (1) (Election Petition Judges.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. (Conveyancing.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. (Land Law.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. ss. 46, 65. (Settled Land.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 39. s. 7. (Conveyancing.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 70. (Officers.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. ss. 12, 25. (Officers, Landed Estates Court.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 73. s. 19. (Land Judges.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 27. s. 1. (Infants.)

1. Courts and Procedure existing before Union of Great Britain and Ireland.
2. Courts and Procedure before Judicature Act.
3. Courts and Procedure under Judicature Act.

1. Courts and Procedure existing before Union of Great Britain and Ireland.

Jurisdiction and independence of Irish courts. *See* COURTS, I.
All courts of civil or ecclesiastical jurisdiction within Great Britain or Ireland to remain established, subject to regulation by Parliament - - - - - } 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 67. Art. 8.
Writs of error and appeals, final decision on, by House of Lords of United Kingdom - - } 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 67. Art. 8. par. 1.
Instance Court of Admiralty, continuance of, and appeal from to Court of Delegates (*but see below*, **2** (f)) - - } 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 67. Art. 8.

2. Courts and Procedure before Judicature Act.

(a) Court of Chancery.

(1.) *Judges.*
Lord Chancellor. *See below*, **3** (*b*); *and* LORD CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND.
" secretary to - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 89. s. 34.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE, IRELAND—*cont.*

2. Courts and Procedure before Judicature Act—*cont.*

(a) Court of Chancery—*cont.*

(1.) *Judges*—cont.

Master of the Rolls, appointment, tenure, &c. of - - 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 25.
" salary and pension of - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 114. 4 Geo. 4. c. 61. ss. 26, 27.
" secretary to - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 89. s. 33.
" officers of - - - - 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 25. s. 8. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 51. s. 13.
" salary of crier of - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 30. s. 16.
See also below, 3 (*b*); *and* RECORDS, I.
Lord Justice of Appeal, appointment, rank, powers, duties, and jurisdiction - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 92. ss. 3, 5, 18. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. s. 33.
" " salary and pension of - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 92. ss. 19, 20. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 31. s. 35.
" " officers of - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 92. s. 4.
" " tipstaff and trainbearer of - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. s. 27.
Vice-Chancellor, appointment, powers, rank, salary, and pension - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. ss. 4–9, 21–23.
" court-keepers, criers, trainbearer, and tipstaffs of - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. s. 24. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. s. 27.

(2.) *Jurisdiction and Procedure.*

Court of Chancery—
transfer to, of jurisdiction of equity side of Court of Exchequer - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 51. ss. 1, 8, 11, 14. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 50. ss. 1, 2.
jurisdiction of, to make declaratory order - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. s. 155.
" as to dispositions by tenants in tail 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 92. ss. 31, 46.
" to award and assess damages, and try questions of fact, with or without jury - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 27. ss. 1–6, 8.
obligation of, to decide questions of law or fact - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 46. ss. 3, 5.
may direct issue to be tried at assizes - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 46. s. 6.
not to grant relief where court of law has jurisdiction - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 46. s. 6.
Master of the Rolls—
jurisdiction of, to make orders and decrees - 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 25. s. 1.
powers of, as to records of Court of Exchequer, equity side - - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 51. s. 13.
Court of Appeal in Chancery—
jurisdiction, constitution, and business of - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 92. ss. 4, 7–9, 11–13, 15, 16, 23–26.
appeal to—
from Bankruptcy Court - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. ss. 29, 30, 32–34.
from Probate Court - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 45.
" " under Legitimacy Declaration Act 31 & 32 Vict. c. 20. s. 4.
from Landed Estates Court - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. ss. 41, 46.
from Court for Matrimonial Causes - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. ss. 26, 27.
from Admiralty Court - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 91.
rules and powers of, as to Admiralty appeals (*see also below*, (r) (2), (3)) - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. ss. 92–94, 98, 101.
evidence in, on Admiralty appeal - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. ss. 95, &c.
appeal from—
to House of Lords in chancery cases - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 92. s. 14.
" " in bankruptcy cases - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 34.
" " in probate, &c. cases - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 45. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 20. s. 4.
" " in landed estates court cases - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. s. 42.
" " in matrimonial cases - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. ss. 26, 27.
to Privy Council in Admiralty cases - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 91.
Procedure, power to make rules and orders for regulating, and for investments - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 78. ss. 13, 14. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 27. ss. 9, 12. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 38. s. 10. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. s. 176.
Imprisonment of debtors, power to make rules as to - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. ss. 6, 10.
Bill of complaint, form and service of - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. ss. 53–61. sch. B.
Service out of the jurisdiction in proceedings respecting land, stock, &c., and substituted service - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 33. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 82.
Appearance, entry of, for defendant in default, by plaintiff 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 78. s. 1.
Taking bill *pro confesso*, and entering appearance for defendant, privilege of Parliament, &c. (*see also below*, "contempt") - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 16.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE, IRELAND—*cont.*

2. Courts and Procedure before Judicature Act—*cont.*

(a) Court of Chancery—*cont.*

(2.) *Jurisdiction and Procedure*—cont.

Parties, rules as to - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. ss. 66, 110, 154, 156.
Next friend, authority for using name of - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. s. 62.
Order of revivor on death, marriage, &c. - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. s. 157.
Interrogatories, and answers thereto - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. ss. 63–65, 72.
Amendment of bill - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. ss. 60, 158.
Impertinent matter, costs of - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. s. 70.
Answers, affidavits, &c., swearing and filing of - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. ss. 74, 81–84.
Exceptions for scandal, abolition of - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. s. 70.
Motion for decree - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. ss. 68, 69.
Replication - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. s. 85. sch. B.
Dismissal for want of prosecution - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. s. 86.
Production of documents, order of court for - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. ss. 71, 73, 109.
Admission of documents - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 27. ss. 7, 8.
Special case for opinion of court, rules as to - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. ss. 111–128.
Evidence by affidavit and otherwise, and examination of witnesses, rules as to (*see also* AFFIDAVIT, I.) - } 30 & 31 Vict. c 44. ss. 87–108.
Injunctions, practice as to - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. s. 161.
Civil bill court, transfer of matters to and from. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., 5 (*b*), 6 (*b*).
Accountants and other skilled persons, power for court to obtain assistance of - - - } 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. ss. 162, 163.
Accounts, power to give special directions as to - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. s. 159.
Income of property subject-matter of proceeding, power to allow to person entitled - - - - } 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. s. 160.
Land, power to direct sale of, at any stage of suit - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 77. s. 6.
Stock of Bank of Ireland or canal company, transfer of, or injunction, without making bank or company parties } 1 Geo. 4. c. 5. ss. 1, 2, 4.
Stock, restraint of transfer of, on summary application, and injunction - - } 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. ss. 170–174. sch. B.
Contempt, rules as to proceedings for - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 16. ss. 12–18.
" prisoners for, register, report, discharge of - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 16. s. 1.
Imprisonment of debtors, &c. - - - { 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. ss. 4, 5, &c. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 54.
Sequestration of debtors' property - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. s. 8.
Process for enforcing orders of Irish court in England, and vice versâ - - - - { 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 90. ss. 5, 6. 5 Geo. 4. c. 111.
Abatement, proceedings on, by death, marriage, &c. - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. s. 157.
Personal representative, procedure in absence of, or appointment of, ad litem - - - - - } 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. s. 110.
Administration of real and personal estate on summons - - - } 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. ss. 151–153.
" of estate of contributory in winding-up - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 89. s. 105.
" when administrator appointed where executor abroad: appointment of person to collect assets - } 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 79.
Deceased person, account of debts and liabilities of, and protection of personal representatives of - - - - } 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. ss. 145–150.
Auction, opening of biddings by court on sale by, restrained 30 & 31 Vict. c. 48. s. 7.
Decrees and other documents, rules as to copies of - { 4 Geo. 4. c. 61. ss. 13, 14. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 78. s. 17.
" preparation of, by solicitors - - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 61. s. 15.
Decrees, &c., forms of, and proceedings under, for sale or attachment - - - - - } 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 78. ss. 4, 6.
Chambers, proceedings in - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. ss. 129, &c.
" summary settlement by judge in, of disputes as to contracts for sale of land; orders as to costs } 37 & 38 Vict. c. 78. s. 9.
Mistakes in practice, rectification of - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. s. 164.
Offices, hours of business in - - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 78. s. 15.
" holidays in - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. s. 34.
Receiver, appointment of, over minors' estates - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 78. s. 7.
" " generally - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 77. ss. 1, 4.
" petition for, on foot of judgment - - { 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 55. s. 31. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 21.
Recognizances, taking acknowledgments of, by parties in a suit - - - - - - - } 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 74. s. 33.
Costs, taxation and recovery of (*see also below*, (3)) - - - - - { 4 Geo. 4. c. 61. s. 19. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. ss. 163, 165–169.
Administration of estate of deceased lunatic. *See* LUNATIC, I., 1 (*e*).

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE, IRELAND—*cont.*

2. Courts and Procedure before Judicature Act—*cont.*

(a) **Court of Chancery**—*cont.*

(2.) *Jurisdiction and Procedure*—cont.

Legacy and succession duty, provision for, in suit. *See* LEGACY, I., 2; SUCCESSION DUTY.

Payment into court. *See* LAND, 5, 6; LEGACY, I., 1; TRUSTEES, I., 1 (*b*); *and below*, (1) (3).

Jurisdiction and procedure under various Acts. *See* CHARITIES, I., 1 (*b*), 2 (*c*), 3; COMPANY, 4, 5; HUSBAND AND WIFE; INCUMBERED ESTATES; INFANT; LAND, 4, 5; LUNATIC, I., 1; MARRIED WOMAN; MORTGAGE, I.; PARTITION; PETITIONS OF RIGHT, I.; RAILWAY, 1 (*a*), (*c*); SCHOOLS, I.; SETTLED LAND; SETTLED LAND, I.; TRUSTEES, 1, 2; TRUSTEES, I.

Jurisdiction and procedure under County Officers and Courts Act, 1877 - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. ss. 43–45, 80.

(3.) *Officers.*

Officers, payment of, by salaries - - - . - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. s. 181.

" penalty on, for taking unauthorized fees or gratuities - - - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 61. ss. 5, 6. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 115. s. 7. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. s. 14. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. s. 18.

" pensions and retiring allowances to - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 89. s. 38. 22 Vict. c. 26. s. 15 sch. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. s. 28.

" " salaries, &c. payable out of moneys provided by Parliament - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. ss. 1, 6, 7. sch B. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. s. 191.

" compensation to, for diminution of emoluments - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 89. s. 41.

" power for Treasury to increase or diminish number of - - - - .. - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 51. s. 30.

" oath by (*but see* DECLARATION) - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 61. s. 7.

" deputies for - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 74. s. 18.

" attestation of documents by - - . - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 61. s. 15.

" rules for performance of duties - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 74. s. 7. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 115. ss. 9, 10.

" not to act as barristers or solicitors - . - 4 Geo. 4. c. 61. s. 12. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 74. s. 19. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 115. s. 8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 132. s. 6. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. s. 19. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. s. 19.

Solicitors accepting office to be struck off the rolls - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 115. s. 8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 132. s. 6. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. s. 15. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. s. 19.

Masters, abolition of, and of officers of; transfer of business of, and retiring pensions for - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. ss. 27, 28, 30–40, 46, 143, 144.

" powers of, to be exercised by Master of the Rolls and Vice-Chancellor - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. s. 143.

Receiver master, powers and duties of (*see also below*, 3 (*f*)) - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. ss. 49–51.

Registrars and assistant clerks, appointment, duties, and salaries of - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4, c. 74. ss. 11–14. sch. 2. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. ss. 41, 45.

Commissions for examinations of witnesses - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 61. ss. 43, 44.

Examiners, tenure, duties, salary, pension, clerks of - 4 Geo. 4. c. 61. ss. 45, 46. 6 Geo. 4. c. 30. ss. 1, 5. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 89. ss. 35, 36, 39. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. ss. 89, 91–97, 99, 100, 102, 103. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. s. 24.

Chief clerks, appointment, duties, salaries, qualification, tenure, junior clerks of - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. ss. 11–20, 25, 26, 137–140.

Personal officers of judges. *See above*, (1).

Taxing masters, appointment, tenure, duties, salaries, pensions, deputies, clerks, &c. of - 4 Geo. 4. c. 61. ss. 19, 41. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 115. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 132. ss. 1–5, 7. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. s. 26.

" administration of oaths by - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 115. ss 4, 5. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 132. s. 6.

Clerk of enrolments and deputy keeper of rolls, duties of - 4 Geo. 4. c. 61. s. 24.

" " " to administer oaths 4 & 5 Will. 4. c 78. s. 9.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE, IRELAND—*cont.*

2. Courts and Procedure before Judicature Act—*cont.*

(a) **Court of Chancery**—*cont.*

(3.) *Officers*—cont.

Clerks of records and writs, appointment, tenure, duties, salaries, clerks, &c. of, rules of office — 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. ss. 7, 9-11, 15, 30, 31. sch. 1.
" " and assistants, to administer oaths — 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. s. 16.
" " " not to take gratuities — 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. s. 18.
" " deputy for, in case of illness, &c. — 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. s. 14.
Clerk of affidavits, appointment and duties of — 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 74. s. 4.
Clerk of appearances and writs, appointment of — 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 74. s. 6.
Clerks in court, appointment, tenure, salaries, and duties of — 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 74. s. 6. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. ss. 20-23.
Writing clerks, duties, and payment of — 4 Geo. 4. c. 61. ss. 13, 14-18.
Accountant-General and clerks, salaries and fees of — 4 Geo. 4. c. 61. ss. 55, 56.
" to act for Court of Probate. *See below*, (g) (4).
" duties of, in lunacy matters. *See* LUNATIC, I., 1.
Clerk of the Crown and Hanaper. *See* CLERK OF THE CROWN AND HANAPER, I.
Commissioners for oaths and affidavits — 4 Geo. 4. c. 61. ss. 43, 44. 30 & 31 Vict. c 44. ss. 75, 76, 79.
Broker of court — 4 Geo. 4. c. 61. s. 57.
Tipstaffs, appointment and tenure of — 21 & 22 Vict. c. 52. s. 3.
Abolition of certain offices, transfer of business and officers, and compensation thereon — 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. ss. 8, 13, 24, 25, 38, 59.

(4.) *Fees, Funds, Expenses.*

Fees, power to regulate — 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. ss. 178, 183.
" application of — 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. s. 179.
" table of — 4 Geo. 4. c. 61. s. 72.
" payment of by stamps, and carrying of, to Consolidated Fund (*see also* PUBLIC OFFICE) — 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. s. 182, 184, &c.
Penalties, recovery of — 4 Geo. 4 c. 61. s. 72.
Stamp duties, accounts and regulations respecting (*see also* STAMPS, 2) — 4 Geo. 4. c. 78. sch. 4 & 5 Will 4. c. 78. s. 11.
Suitors, investment of funds of — 23 & 24 Vict. c. 38. s. 10. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 41. s. 194.
" fee fund account, unclaimed stock, &c., transfer of, to Consolidated Fund, and rights to — 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. ss 192-3. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 88. s 1.
Office of Lord Chancellor's secretary, expenses of — 13 & 14 Vict. c. 89. s. 36.

(5.) *Miscellaneous.*

Custody of proceedings of Court of Exchequer as Equity Court — 13 & 14 Vict. c. 51. s. 13.
Record and Writ Office, chambers for — 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. s 4
" " transfer of documents to — 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. s. 5.

(6.) *Merger in Supreme Court.*

Merger of Court of Chancery in Supreme Court; transfer of jurisdiction of Court of Chancery to High Court, and of Court of Appeal in Chancery to Court of Appeal, &c. *See below*, 3.

(b) **Common Law Courts (Dublin) Generally.**

Judges, salaries and pensions of. *See below*, 3 (*b*).
Rota of election judges. *See below*, 3 (*d*).

(1.) *Jurisdiction and Sittings.*

Terms and sittings after term — 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 31. ss. 1, 3.
Sittings at any time except between Aug. 1 and Oct. 20 — 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 96.
Power to sit in two divisions of same court at once at nisi prius. *See below*, (k) (3).
Sittings of single judge — 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 238.
Power of judge of one court to make, on circuit, order in any cause as if in own court — 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 58.
Power of judge, by consent, to try questions of fact — 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 4.
" " to examine state of records — 7 & 8 Vict. c. 107. s. 30.
Power of court, to order payment to credit of cause of sums over 20*l.* — 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 62.
Holidays in courts and offices — 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 232.

(2.) *Procedure (Civil).*

Rules of procedure and forms, power of judges to make and alter — 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 233-240. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 97. s. 15. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 109. s. 4.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE, IRELAND—*cont.*

2. Courts and Procedure before Judicature Act—*cont.*

(b) Common Law Courts (Dublin) Generally—*cont.*

(2.) *Procedure (Civil)*—cont.

Rules of procedure as to English and Scotch judgments, and security for costs - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 54.
" " as to imprisonment of debtors and defendants - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. ss. 6, 7, 10.
Personal action, substitution of, for special forms of action - - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 6, 7.
Real actions, abolition of - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 109. s. 4.
Limitation of time for bringing actions. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, I.
Notice of action, length of, where notice required - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 97. s. 4.
Summons, procedure on and service of - - 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 53. ss. 63, 64.
Writ of summons and plaint for commencement of action, and particulars of demand (*see also* WRIT, I.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 5, 8–16. 28–38, 46, 65. sch. B.
Writ, &c. to issue and run in vacation - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 191.
Defence, proceedings in default of - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 96–101. sch. B. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 99.
Infants and lunatics, actions by and against - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 50, 51.
Parties, joinder of - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 55.
" nonjoinder or misjoinder of, plea of, and proceedings. *See* ABATEMENT, I.
Causes of action, joinder of - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 54.
Pleadings, language, forms, filing, and rules of - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 18. ss. 41, 42. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 53, 56, 63, 66–73, 190. sch. C.
Pleadings and writs, preparation, form, and filing of - - - - - - 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 53. ss. 24, 25, 28–30. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 107. s. 10. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 18. s. 44.
Initials or contractions of names, use of, in certain cases - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 41.
Appearance and defence, and subsequent pleadings - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 39, 42–46, 48, 49, 57–61, 79–83. sch. B.
Defences and replication, equitable, power to plead - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. ss. 85–88.
Amendment of pleadings, &c. and general powers of amendment (*see also* AMENDMENT, I.) - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 16, 85–91, 163–165, 231.
Interpleader in action, or on claim to goods taken in execution - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 64.
Set off, defence of - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c 113. ss. 26, 40, 41.
Bonds, &c., assignment of breaches in action - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 145–147.
Payment into court, in what actions allowed, and effect of - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 74–78.
" " in actions of libel. *See* LIBEL.
Application of money paid into court (*see also below*, (4)) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 107. s. 15. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 76.
Discovery, inspection, interrogatories - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 99. s. 6. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 47, 64. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. ss. 51–62.
Admission of documents, and notice to produce - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 118–120.
" " unstamped or insufficiently stamped - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 34.
Statement of questions by consent, without pleading; special case - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 92–95. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. ss. 7, 8.
Special case, error on judgment on - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 94. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 38.
Feigned issue, proceedings in lieu of - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 109. s. 19.
Issues, settlement of - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 102. sch. B.
Notice of trial or inquiry, and countermand - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 103–105.
Arbitration, power of court to refer matter in dispute to 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. ss. 6–20.
Juries and jury process, procedure as to. *See* JURY, I., 3 (*b*), (*c*), 4.
Trial, addresses to jury at - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 21.
" power of court to adjourn - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 22.
" place of, power of court to change - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 62.
" proceedings by defendant where plaintiff does not proceed to - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 106–108.
Witnesses, rules as to examination of, at trial - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. ss. 25–28.
" attendance of and evidence by; examination of, by commission abroad; examination of, by interrogatories, in or out of the jurisdiction. *See* DECLARATION; EVIDENCE; EVIDENCE, I.; WITNESS; WITNESS, I.
Instruments and handwriting, evidence of. *See* EVIDENCE, 2; EVIDENCE, I.
Judgment, entry, effect, revival, &c. of. *See* JUDGMENT, I.
" arrest of - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 163–165.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE, IRELAND—*cont.*

2. Courts and Procedure before Judicature Act—*cont.*

(b) Common Law Courts (Dublin) Generally—*cont.*

(2.) *Procedure (Civil)*—cont.

Attachment of and charging and stop orders on stock, shares, and money, and stocks, &c. in Court of Chancery or Landed Estates Court - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 132–135. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 82.
Return of devastavit against defendant being personal representative - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 137.
Execution. *See* EXECUTION, I.
Nonsuit, rule to enter, statement of grounds in, and appeal against decision on - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. ss. 39, 40.
New trial, error, and appeal, rules as to (*see also below*, (e); *and* ERROR, I.) - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 94, 166–189. sch. B. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. ss. 37–50. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 6.
New trial, error, and appeal, bail on - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 172. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 44.
Bill of exceptions, form of - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 121. sch. B.
Injunction, power to claim, form of, proceedings on 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. ss. 81–84.
" to stay proceedings, effect of - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 189.
Mandamus, claim of, in action, issue of, costs of (*see also below*, (o) (1)) - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. ss. 70–76.
Specific delivery, power of court to order (*see also* CHATTELS) - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 80.
Damages, ascertainment of, by writ of inquiry - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 100.
" " by master - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 98, 99, 101. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 99.
" in the nature of interest, power of jury to allow - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 54.
Ejectment, actions of, proceedings in (*see also* EJECTMENT, I.; LANDLORD AND TENANT, I., 2) - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 194–227. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 94.
" " damages for mesne profits in (*see also* EJECTMENT, I.) - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 226.
" security for costs of second action of - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 95.
Interest, allowance of, by jury - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 53.
" " in case of writ of error - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 55.
" on judgment debt - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 26.
Attachment by judgment creditor of debts due to debtor; garnishee and charging orders, &c. - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 132–135. sch. B. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. ss. 63–69. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 82.
Death, marriage, bankruptcy, effect of - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 155–162. sch. B. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 93.
Scire facias, teste of and proceedings on writ of - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 153.
Wager of law, abolition of - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 42.
Common seal - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 18. s. 40.
Amendment, general powers of. *See above; and* AMENDMENT, I.
Bail, jurisdiction and proceedings in. *See* BAIL, I.
Bill of exchange, action on. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE, I.
Civil bill court, removal of action to or from. *See below*, 3 (e); *and* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., 5 (a), 6 (b).
Costs, rules as to. *See* COSTS, I.
Election petitions (parliamentary), trial of. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 5 (g).
" " (municipal), powers of election judges as to. *See* BOROUGH, I., 3 (f).
Inferior court, removal of cause from. *See* COURTS, I.
Law, ascertainment of Scotch or English. *See* LAW.
" " of foreign. *See* FOREIGN LAW.
Lunacy, trial of issue of. *See* LUNATIC, I., 1 (a), (b).
Married women, actions by and against. *See* MARRIED WOMAN.
Mesne process, abolition of arrest on. *See* PROCESS, I., 2.
Merchant Shipping Acts, proceedings under. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 1 (b).
Petitions of right, pleadings and procedure on. *See* PETITIONS OF RIGHT, I.
Prohibition, proceedings on application for. *See below*, (o) (1).
Quo warranto, writ of and proceedings in. *See* BOROUGH, I., 7; QUO WARRANTO, I.
Replevin, proceedings in. *See* REPLEVIN, I.

(3.) *Procedure (Criminal)*. *See below*, (o) (2), (k) (2); *and* COINING; COUNTY OF CITY, I.; CRIMINAL LAW; CRIMINAL LAW, I., 8; CROWN CASES RESERVED; ERROR; ERROR, I.; EVIDENCE, 3; EVIDENCE, I.; FORGERY; HOMICIDE; MISDEMEANOUR; MISDEMEANOUR, I.; PEERS; PRISONER, I.; WITNESS, I.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE, IRELAND—*cont.*
2. Courts and Procedure before Judicature Act—*cont*
(b) Common Law Courts (Dublin) Generally—*cont.*
(4.) *Officers.*
Officers generally—
appointment of, to be without pecuniary consideration - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 107. s. 7.
number of; transfer, and alteration of salaries of - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 107. s. 8.
personal execution of duties by; deputies for, in certain cases - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 107. ss. 24, 25, 27.
not to hold other offices or act as barristers or solicitors - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 107. ss. 6, 31.
removal or fine of, for misconduct - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 107. s. 22.
power to take affidavits, &c. - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 107. ss. 28, 29. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. s. 45.
filling of vacancies among - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 107. s. 7. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 132. s. 8.
rules and orders in respect of - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. s. 46.
salaries, payment of - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 107. s. 20. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. ss. 1, 6, 7. sch. B. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. ss. 57, 58.
pensions to - - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. s. 56.
Remembrancer, duties of, generally - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 55. ss. 11, 23, 24, 40, 41.
" " as to sheriff's accounts - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 55. ss. 7–10.
" " transfer of, to master and clerks of Court of Exchequer, and master in Chancery, on abolition of office - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 51. ss. 16, 17, 21, 23.
Masters, appointment of - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 107. ss. 3, 7.
" tenure of - - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 107. s. 3.
" salaries of - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. ss. 39, 57. sch. A.
" duties of - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 107. ss. 3, 21, 26. schs. A, B, C.
" power of, as to money paid into court - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 107. s. 15.
" taxation of costs by, under Lands Clauses and Defence Acts. *See* COSTS, 5.
" ascertainment of damages by - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 98, 99, 101. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 99.
" writing clerks of, appointment and payment of - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 107. s. 11.
Taxing masters, appointment, qualification, tenure, duties, powers, salaries, pensions, vacation of - 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 53. ss. 37, 39, 40, 42, 46, 48–51. - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 31. s. 18. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 55. ss. 2–4, 6, 7. sch. A. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. ss. 1, 6, 7. sch. B.
" " deputies and clerks of, appointment, oath, duties, and payment - - - 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 53. ss. 43, 45, 47. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 55. ss. 5–7. sch. A. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. ss. 1, 6, 7. sch. B.
" " place of business and rules for - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 107. ss. 38, 39.
Clerk of assize or nisi prius—
prohibition of sale of office of - - - - 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 54. s. 7.
salary of, in lieu of fees - - - - 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 54. ss. 1–3. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94.
lodging of posteas by - - - - 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 54. ss. 4, 5.
duties of, as to bills of exceptions and special verdicts 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 54. s. 6.
returns by, as to prisoners. *See* PRISONER, I.
duties of, as to fines and recognisances. *See* FINES AND FORFEITURES, I.; RECOGNISANCES, I.
Clerk of rules, appointment, tenure, salary, duties, and assistants of - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 107. s. 3. schs. A, B, C. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. s. 39. sch. A.
Clerk of writs, appearances, and seal, appointment, tenure, duties, and office expenses of - - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 107. s. 3. schs. A, B, C. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 18. ss. 32–34. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. ss. 1, 6, 7.
Crown Office, clerk of Crown, chief or assistant clerk, and officers in, appointment and duties of - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 48. ss. 1, 14, 16, 20, 22, 28. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. ss. 52, 54.
" " salaries of clerk of Crown, &c. - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. ss. 50–52, 57.
" " clerk of Crown and assistant not to hold other offices or practise as attorneys - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 48. s. 16.
" " taking of recognisances, affidavits, &c. by clerk of Crown and assistant - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 48. s. 29. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. s. 53.
" " taxation of costs by clerk of Crown - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 48. ss. 30, 35.
" " fees in, regulation and table of - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 48. ss. 2–6, 27. sch.
" " payment of, by stamps (*see also* PUBLIC OFFICE) - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. ss. 48, 49.
Pleading assistants and other officers, appointment, tenure, duties, and salaries of - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. ss. 37, 41, 42.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE, IRELAND—*cont.*

2. Courts and Procedure before Judicature Act—*cont.*

(b) Common Law Courts (Dublin) Generally—*cont.*

(4.) *Officers*—cont.

Officer of Court of Common Pleas for registering certificates, and taking acknowledgments of married women — 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 92. ss. 72, 76, 78–80.

Commissioners for taking affidavits — 13 & 14 Vict. c. 18. ss. 46–48. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 75. ss. 6–8.

" " acknowledgments of deeds by married women — 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 92. s. 72.

Criers and tipstaffs — 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 53. ss. 7, 61. schs. D, E. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 52. s. 3. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. s. 39. sch. A.

" of Court of Exchequer — 13 & 14 Vict. c. 18. s. 36.

Abolition of certain offices, transfer of business and officers, and compensation — 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. ss. 35, 36, 40, 43, 59.

(5.) *Fees and Expenditure.*

Fees, schedule of; power to alter or amend — 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 242. sch. E.

" payment of, by stamps (*see also* PUBLIC OFFICE) — 7 & 8 Vict. c. 107. ss. 9, 32. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. s. 47.

" in Crown Office. *See above*, (*b*) (4).

Incidental expenses, certificate and payment of — 7 & 8 Vict. c. 107. s. 19. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 18. s. 45. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 236.

Law fund duties (*see also* STAMPS, 2) — 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 242. sch. D.

(6.) *Merger in Supreme Court.*

Merger of common law courts in Supreme Court; transfer of jurisdiction to High Court, &c. *See below*, 3.

(c) Court of Queen's Bench.

(1.) *Civil Jurisdiction and Proceedings.*

Prerogative writ of mandamus—

Proceedings on application for, and costs of — 9 & 10 Vict. c. 113. ss. 2, 5.

Interpleader in application for — 9 & 10 Vict. c. 113. s. 3.

No abatement by death, &c. of person making return — 9 & 10 Vict. c. 113. s. 4.

Amendment and special case in application for — 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. ss. 48–50.

Demurrer to return: proceedings in error on judgment — 9 & 10 Vict. c. 113. ss. 6, 7.

Protection of persons obeying writ — 9 & 10 Vict. c. 113. s. 8.

Power to make rules as to practice on applications — 9 & 10 Vict. c. 113. s. 9.

Jurisdiction of Queen's Bench to grant, preserved — 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 77.

Proceedings on motion for, and on issue of — 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. ss. 78, 79.

Prohibition, proceedings on application for — 9 & 10 Vict. c. 113. s. 1.

Appointment by judges of commissioners for taking affidavits for common law courts — 13 & 14 Vict. c. 18. ss. 46–48. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 75. ss. 6–8.

Quo warranto, proceedings in. *See* BOROUGH, I., 7; QUO WARRANTO, I.

Registry in Queen's Bench—

of bills of sale. *See* BILL OF SALE, I.

of warrant to confess judgment, and cognovit actionem. *See* JUDGMENT, I.

(2.) *Criminal Jurisdiction and Proceedings.*

Pleadings and proceedings on indictment for misdemeanour. *See* MISDEMEANOUR.

Pronouncing judgment on trial for felony or misdemeanour — 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 31. s. 4.

Grand jury not to be summoned to attend, unless ordered, except at presenting term — 36 & 37 Vict. c. 65.

Crown side of court, rules as to practice and procedure on, custody of records, &c. — 35 & 36 Vict. c. 28.

Crown Office. *See above*, (b) (4).

See also below, (3); *and titles referred to above, under* (b) (3).

(3.) *Merger in Supreme Court.*

Merger of, in Supreme Court; transfer of jurisdiction to High Court, &c. *See below*, 3.

Saving and application to Queen's Bench Division of procedure on Crown side of Queen's Bench — 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 61, 65.

(d) Court of Common Pleas.

Acknowledgments of deeds by married women, commrs. for taking (*see also* MARRIED WOMAN, I.) — 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 92. ss. 74, 80, 81.

Order of judge of, for protection of property of married woman deserted by husband; discharge of order — 28 & 29 Vict. c. 43.

Jurisdiction of, as to election petitions. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 5 (*g*).

" " municipal election petitions. *See* BOROUGH, I., 3 (*f*).

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE, IRELAND—*cont.*

2. Courts and Procedure before Judicature Act—*cont.*

(d) **Court of Common Pleas**—*cont.*

Registration by master of, of certificate of judgment obtained in another part of kingdom. *See* JUDGMENT, 3 (*b*).
Merger of, in Supreme Court; transfer of jurisdiction to High Court, &c. *See below*, 3.

(e) **Court of Exchequer.**

Swearing of sheriffs in, and accounting of sheriffs to. *See* SHERIFF, I., 1, 3.
Enforcement in, of Crown debts found due in Court of Exchequer in England, and vice versâ. *See* CROWN DEBT, 1.
Powers of, and proceedings in, as to Excise, and appeal to, from Commissioners of Excise. *See* EXCISE, 12, 13; EXCISE, I.
Crown suits in, rules for pleading and practice in - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 90. s. 3.
Enforcement by, of accounts and payments by persons accountable for legacy or succession duties, subject to appeal - - - - - - - 54 Geo. 3. c. 92. s. 7. 56 Geo. 3. c. 56. s. 128. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 97. s. 8. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 51. ss. 47–49. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 92. s. 1.
Allowance by, of composition for legacy duty - - 54 Geo. 3. c. 92. s. 35.
Appeal to, from assessment of succession duty by Inland Revenue Commrs.; enforcement of payment of duty; appeal from, to Exchequer Chamber and House of Lords - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 51. s. 50. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. ss. 12–14. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 92. s. 2.
Power to order statement of special case, or trial of issue, in proceeding as to legacy or succession duty; error on judgment on special case - - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. s. 15. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 92. s. 2.
Statement of case by consent on revenue side of, and error on judgment - - - - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. ss. 10, 11. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 92. s. 2.
Costs, provisions as to, on revenue side - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. ss. 11, 12. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 92. s. 2.
Law fund duties on proceedings on revenue side - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 51. s. 20.
Service out of the jurisdiction, or substituted service, in proceedings relating to land, stock, &c. - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 33. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 82. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 16. s. 19.
Contempt, rules as to proceedings for - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 16. ss. 12–18.
" prisoners for, register, report, discharge of - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 16. s. 1.
Equity jurisdiction of, transferred to Court of Chancery - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 51. s. 1.
Performance of certain duties as to revenue and other business by officers on common law side - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 51. ss. 19, 21.
Fee fund to be carried to Consolidated Fund - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 88. s. 1.
" release of debt due from, to Consolidated Fund. *See* CONSOLIDATED FUND, (*f*).
Merger of, in Supreme Court; transfer of jurisdiction to High Court, &c. *See below*, 3.
Saving and application to Exchequer Division of procedure on revenue side of - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 67.

(f) **High Court of Admiralty.**

Provision for continuance of, after Act of Union, and appeal from, to Court of Delegates - - - 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 67. Art. 8.
Abolition of appeal to Court of Delegates - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 90.

(1.) *Judge.*

Judge of, qualification, appointment, tenure of - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. ss. 6, 7.
" salary and pension of - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. ss. 16, 17, 123.
" disqualification of, for seat in House of Commons 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 9.
" to have same protection as judge of superior court of common law - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 22.
" not to practise as barrister - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 9.
Judges of recorders' and local courts, remuneration of - - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. ss. 85, 86. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 28. s. 11.

(2.) *Jurisdiction.*

To be a court of record; effect of decrees - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. ss. 21, 70.
Jurisdiction in civil and maritime cases - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 7.
" as to claims in respect of salvage, towage, ships, wages - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. ss. 27–37. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 28. ss. 15, 16.
" under Merchant Shipping Acts - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. ss. 27, 34–36.
Jurisdiction under Foreign Enlistment Act. *See* FOREIGN ENLISTMENT.
Jurisdiction of recorders of Cork and Belfast; power to confer jurisdiction on chairmen of Limerick and Waterford, recorders of Londonderry and Galway, and other local courts - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. ss. 2, 84. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 28. ss. 3, 15. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 49.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE, IRELAND—*cont.*

2. Courts and Procedure before Judicature Act—*cont.*

(f) High Court of Admiralty—*cont.*

(2.) *Jurisdiction*—cont.

Transfer of causes from local court to Court of Admiralty or other local court - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. ss. 76–78.
Appeal to Court of Admiralty from recorder's or local court - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. ss. 87–89. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 28. s. 11.
Appeal from Court of Admiralty to Court of Appeal in Chancery and Privy Council (*see also above*, (2) (a) (2); *and below*, 3 (c)) - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. ss. 91, 103, 105, 110.

(3.) *Procedure.*

Rules of court, power to make - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. ss. 39, 40.
Procedure in rem or in personam, exercise of jurisdiction by 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 38.
Service out of Ireland - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 69.
" personal, dispensed with in certain cases - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 68.
Discovery, inspection, interrogatories - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. ss. 41, 52, 66.
Admission of documents - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 67.
Answers and affidavits, how taken in and out of Ireland 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. ss. 55–57.
Affidavits, &c., forgery of, false swearing in - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. ss. 58, 59.
Evidence and attendance and examination of witnesses - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. ss. 51, 52, 60.
" rules of - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 49.
" document not to be received in, unless stamped 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 118.
Issues, power of court to direct trial and settlement of, &c. - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. ss. 61, 62, 65.
New trial, power of court to direct - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 63.
Arbitration, powers of court as to - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 44.
Cross causes, hearing of - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 72.
Payment into court - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 48.
Recorders' courts, districts for, place for holding, and procedure in - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 28. ss. 3, 7, 9.
" transfer to, of causes - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 28. s. 6.
" powers of, to arrest and hold to bail - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 28. ss. 4, 5.
Local courts, jurisdiction, proceedings, and powers of - - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. ss. 74, 75, 80. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 28. s. 10.
Bail in court of first instance, good on appeal - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 106.
Interpleader on claim to goods taken under process - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 71.
Committal and discharge of prisoners - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. ss. 42, 43.
Practitioners in court, who entitled to be, and control of court over - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 25.
Costs, provisions as to - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. ss. 47, 79, 82, 103, 110.

(4.) *Officers.*

Registrar, and marshal, qualification, appointment, and salaries of - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. ss. 10, 16.
Registrar, powers and duties of - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 11.
" power of, as to inspection of ships - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 45.
" " to administer oaths - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 46.
" deputy for, in case of illness, &c. - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 28. s. 13.
" chief and other clerks of, appointment and salaries of - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. ss. 14, 16.
Marshal, recorder's, appointment, jurisdiction, powers, &c. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 28. s. 12.
Commissioners for taking oaths and affidavits - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. ss. 53–60.
Proctors, compensation to - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. ss. 121–122.
Officers, personal execution of duties by - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 12.
" deputies for, in case of illness, &c. - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 12.
" salaries and pensions of - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. ss. 16, 19, 20, 123.
" not to receive emoluments, except salaries - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 113.
" not to practise as barristers, solicitors, &c. - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 13.
Surrogate, appointment, qualification, and duties of - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 23.
Assessors, lists of, to be framed - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 73.
Nautical assessors, in local courts - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 28. s. 8.
Shorthand writer, appointment and payment of - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s. 21.
Criers, tipstaffs, servants, appointment, tenure, salaries of - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. ss. 15, 16.

(5.) *Fees.*

Fees, power to alter - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. s 112.
" payment of, by stamps (*see also* PUBLIC OFFICE) - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. ss. 114, 115.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE, IRELAND—*cont.*

2. Courts and Procedure before Judicature Act—*cont.*

(*f*) **High Court of Admiralty**—*cont.*

(5.) *Fees*—cont.

Fees, application of, and regulations respecting - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 114. ss. 116, 117.
" in recorder's court - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 28. s. 7.

(6.) *Merger in Supreme Court.*

Merger of, in Supreme Court, and transfer of jurisdiction, &c. *See below*, 3.

(g) **Court of Probate.**

(1.) *Judge.*

Judge of, qualification, appointment, rank, &c. - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. ss. 7, 8, 10, 12.
" disqualification of, for seat in House of Commons 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 7.
" to be judge of Matrimonial Court. *See below*, (n) (1).
" salary of, and of personal officers of - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. ss. 12, 108.
" pension of - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 15. / 22 & 23 Vict. c. 31. s. 34.
" sitting of judge of superior court with - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 39.
" " " for, in case of illness, &c.; matrimonial jurisdiction of such judge - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 40. / 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 9.
" vesting of intestate's personalty in, before grant of administration - - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 31. s. 15.
" validity of certain decisions of. *See* CHARITIES, I., 3.

(2.) *Jurisdiction and Powers.*

Transfer to Crown of testamentary jurisdiction of ecclesiastical and other courts - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 6.
Court of Probate to be court of record, and to have same jurisdiction as prerogative courts - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 28.
Jurisdiction of, as to testamentary matters - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 6.
" not to extend to suits for legacies or distribution of residues - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 28.
" to declare legitimacy, validity of marriage, or right to be deemed British subject - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 20.
Jurisdiction and sittings of judge in chambers - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 31. ss. 1, 3.
Appeal to Court of Appeal in Chancery, and finally to House of Lords - - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 45.

(3.) *Procedure.*

Probate and administration, grant and effect of. *See* ADMINISTRATION, I., 1 (*a*).
Rules and orders as to practice and procedure - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. ss. 34, 35, 121.
" for administration of small estates - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 52. s. 5. / 38 & 39 Vict. c. 27.
Citation of heir, and persons interested in real estate 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. ss. 65–67.
Evidence and examination of witnesses - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. ss. 29, 36–38.
Affidavits, &c., swearing of, false declarations in - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 31. ss. 27, &c.
Production of deeds or wills, &c. - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. ss. 29, 31.
Trial of questions of fact; trial by jury - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. ss. 41–44.
Civil bill court, jurisdiction of, in testamentary matters, rules regulating procedure in, and appeals from - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. ss. 59–62, 64. / 22 & 23 Vict. c. 31. ss. 6, 9.
Grant of administration by registrar, through registrar of civil bill court, where assets under 100*l*. *See below*, (4).
Executor or administrator out of jurisdiction, provisions relating to - - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 79. / 22 & 23 Vict. c. 31. s. 14.
Receiver and administrator pending suit or appeal, appointment, remuneration, and powers of - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. ss. 75–78. / 22 & 23 Vict. c. 31. ss. 18, 19.
Enforcement of orders - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 30.
Costs, security for - - - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 31. s. 17.
" taxation of - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 103.
Practitioners in court, who entitled to be, and control by judge over - - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. ss. 46, 49. / 22 & 23 Vict. c. 31. s. 32.
District registries, establishment of, and proceedings in 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. ss. 16, 17, 50–56, 59, 63, 114, sch. A. / 22 & 23 Vict. c. 31. ss. 8, 22.
Seal of court, and of district registry - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. ss. 27, 33.
Wills, place of deposit of, of living persons - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 98.
" orders or subpœnas for production of - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 31. / 22 & 23 Vict. c. 31. s. 19.
" custody of, after probate - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. ss. 56, 71, 96, 97. / 22 & 23 Vict. c 31. ss. 23, 33.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE, IRELAND—*cont.*

2. Courts and Procedure before Judicature Act—*cont.*

(g) **Court of Probate**—*cont.*

(3.) *Procedure*—cont.

Wills, calendars and copies of - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. ss. 55, 72–74. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 31. s. 31.
,, copies of, to Inland Revenue Commrs. - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 100.
Legitimacy Declaration Act, procedure under - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 20.

(4.) *Officers.*

Registrars, district registrars, and other officers, qualification, appointment, tenure, duties, deputies, and salaries - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. ss. 18, 23, 24, 107, 109, 115. sch. B. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 31. ss. 4, 31. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 111. s. 23. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 28.
Registrars, attendance by, at sittings of Matrimonial Court 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 12.
,, power of, to issue subpœnas for production of documents - - - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 31. s. 19.
,, to have power of surrogates - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 31. s. 20.
,, and district registrars to administer oaths, &c. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 32.
,, grant of administration by, to widow or child of intestate, where assets under 100*l.*, through registrar of civil bill court - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 52. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 27.
Officers to execute duties in person, and not to practise as barristers or solicitors - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 26.
Proctor, power of, to act as agent for solicitor in testamentary matter - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 101.
Commissioners for taking oaths and affidavits - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. ss. 32, &c. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 31. ss. 26–30.
Compensation to officers of courts of which jurisdiction transferred - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 119.
,, to proctors - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. ss. 112, 113.
,, persons receiving, duties and liabilities of - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. ss. 110, 111.
Accountant-General, Accountant-General of Court of Chancery to act as - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 118.

(5.) *Fees, Expenditure, Accounts.*

Fees, table of, payment of, by stamps (*see also* PUBLIC OFFICE) - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. ss. 102, 104, 105. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 111. s. 23.
,, ,, in case of small intestacies - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 52. s. 5. sch. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 27.
Salaries and expenses, payment of - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 109. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 31. s. 33.
Fees, salaries, and expenses, account of, to Parliament - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 116.

(6.) *Miscellaneous.*

Treasury to provide buildings for court, &c. - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 117.
,, ,, chambers for judge - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 31. s. 2.

(7.) *Merger in Supreme Court.*

Merger of Court of Probate in Supreme Court; transfer of jurisdiction to High Court, &c. *See below*, **3.**

(h) **Court for Matrimonial Causes and Matters.**

(1.) *Constitution and Jurisdiction.*

Name and constitution; court to be court of record - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 7.
Judge, judge of Court of Probate to be (*see also above*, (g) (1)) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 8.
,, sittings of, in chambers - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 14.
,, on trial with jury to have powers of judge of superior court at nisi prius - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 17.
,, sittings of, to be in Probate Court - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 11.
Transfer to Crown of matrimonial jurisdiction of ecclesiastical courts - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 7.
Exercise of divorce and matrimonial jurisdiction of ecclesiastical courts - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 7.
Seal - - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 11.
Appeal to Court of Appeal in Chancery, and finally to House of Lords - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. ss. 26, 27.

(2.) *Procedure.*

Rules of practice and procedure, power to make - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. ss. 16, 18. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 99. s. 10.
Practice to be same as in Probate Court - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 99. s. 10.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE, IRELAND—*cont.*

2. Courts and Procedure before Judicature Act—*cont.*

(h) Court for Matrimonial Causes and Matters—*cont.*

(2.) *Procedure*—cont.

Principles and rules of ecclesiastical courts to be observed 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 13.
Trial of questions of fact by jury - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. ss. 15, 17. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 49. s. 3.
Evidence, examination of witnesses, and production of documents - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. ss. 23–25. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 49. ss. 6, 8.
Evidence of parties, and husbands and wives of parties - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 68. s. 3.
Affidavits, &c., swearing of, forgery of, false declarations in - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. ss. 23, 25. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 49. ss. 15, 16, 18, 19.
Enforcement of orders and decrees - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 6. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 49. s. 5.
Alimony, enforcement of decrees for - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.
Protection of property of married women deserted or divorced, and status after divorce - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 43. ss. 1–3.
Costs - - - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 27.
Practitioners in court, who entitled to be, and control by judge over - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 21. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 49. s. 7.
Transfer to principal registry of records, &c. of eccl. courts - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 49. s. 20.

(3.) *Officers.*

Registrars, &c. of Probate Court to act as. *See above*, (g) (4).
" and officers, persons authorized by Court of Probate, and commissioners in Chancery, to administer oaths - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 49. s. 12.
Commissioners to administer oaths and take affidavits - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 24. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 49. s. 11.
" " " in Isle of Man, Channel Islands, England and Wales - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 49. s. 13.
Compensation to officers of Court of Faculties - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 30.

(4.) *Fees.*

Fees and costs, power to make rules respecting - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 18. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 49. s. 10.

(5.) *Miscellaneous.*

Principal registry of Court of Probate to be registry - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 110. s. 12.
Notaries public. *See* NOTARY PUBLIC, I.

(6.) *Merger in Supreme Court.*

Merger of Matrimonial Court in Supreme Court; transfer of jurisdiction to High Court, &c. *See below*, **3.**

(i) Landed Estates Court.

(1.) *Judges.*

Judges of, number, qualification, appointment, tenure, and rank of - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. ss. 4–6. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 99. s. 1.
" disqualification of, for seat in House of Commons 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. s. 7.
" salaries of - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 99. s. 2.
" pensions of - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. s. 19.
" to furnish returns of business in Record of Title Office - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. s. 67.
" to make annual returns to Secretary of State - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. s. 25.
Sittings of single judge, with power to call in aid of other 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. s. 40.

(2.) *Constitution, Jurisdiction, and Powers.*

Name and constitution - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. s. 2.
To be court of record, and have powers of court of equity 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. s. 37.
Jurisdiction, court to have, of Incumbered Estates Court - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72 [illegible]
" and procedure under County Officers and Courts Act, 1877 - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56, ss. 45–48, [illegible]
as to lease or sale of settled estates - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72 [illegible] 40 & 41 Vict. c. 18 [illegible]
" to order specific performance - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. ss. 4[illegible]
to sell lands ordered to be sold by Courts of Chancery or Bankruptcy; application of purchase money - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. ss. 40, [illegible]
generally as to sale, &c. of lands - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72 [illegible]
as to exchange and partition of lands 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. ss. 79–82, 84, 85.
as to division of intermixed lands - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. s. 83.
as to record of title, &c. - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. s. 3.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE, IRELAND—*cont.*

2. Courts and Procedure before Judicature Act—*cont.*

(1) **Landed Estates Court**—*cont.*

(2.) *Constitution, Jurisdiction, and Powers*—cont.

Jurisdiction, as to declaration of title - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. ss. 51–53. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. s. 5.
" to investigate title to land, and authorize issue of land debentures charged thereon - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 101.
Power to sell lands subject to charges or incumbrances - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. s. 54.
" " undivided shares of land - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. s. 59.
" " lands included in different applications - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. s. 71.
" " arrears of rent - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. s. 58.
" to appoint new trustees; vesting of property - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. ss. 66, 67.
" as to apportionment and redemption of certain charges 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. s. 68.
" to order conversion of leases in perpetuity into fee farm - - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. s. 60.
" to order delivery of tenants' leases - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. s. 63.
Court not to be restrained - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. s. 86.
Power as to sale of holdings to tenants, and estates to tenants and other purchasers; sales to Land Commission; re-sales by Commission to tenants, &c.; charges on lands purchased for repayment of advances to purchasers - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. ss. 32–41, 45, 46. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 32. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. ss. 28, 29, 50.
Transfer of matters pending before Incumbered Estates Court, and of stock and cash standing to its credit - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. ss. 26, 27.
Appeal to Court of Appeal in Chancery, and thence to House of Lords - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. ss. 41, 42, 46.
Powers as to sale of church lands. *See* CHURCH TEMPORALITIES COMMISSIONERS, I.

(3.) *Procedure.*

Rules of court, forms, &c., power to make - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. ss. 29, 30. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 99. s. 3.
Sale of land, application for, by owner or incumbrancer 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. ss. 43, 44.
" to be under control of court - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. s. 55.
" ascertainment of tenancies, &c. on - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. s. 54.
" investigation of title, conveyance with indefeasible title - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. ss. 46, 47.
" persons interested may bid at; purchase by incumbrancer - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. s. 57.
" costs of petitioner for, how payable - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 64. s. 12.
Court in selling estate to give facilities for purchase by occupying tenants - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 46.
Trial of question of fact, trial by jury, new trial - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. ss. 37, 38.
Apportionment of rent - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. s. 72.
" of rents, charges, &c. on sales of holdings to tenants - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 46. s. 40. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 38.
Notices to tenants and owners of adjoining lands - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. s. 31.
Purchase money, payment, investment, and application of - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 64. s. 12. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. ss. 56, 64, 65, 71.
" payment of, into Court of Chancery, in certain cases - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. s. 70.
" saving for rights of incumbrancers - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. s. 69.
Conveyances, seal, form, reservations of - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. s. 55. sch.
" effect of - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. ss. 61, 62, 85, 87.
Rights of purchaser against tenants - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. s. 87.
Declaration of title, application for, effect, and registry of - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. ss. 51, 52.
Reservation of rights of tenants under Irish Land Act 1870, on [illegible]
" [illegible] of declaration of title, subject to tenancy [illegible]
Registration of improvements by landlords and tenants [illegible]
Orders of court, enforcement of, in England - - [illegible]
" power to rescind or vary - - [illegible]
Impounding and production of documents [illegible]
[illegible] &c., court may obtain assistance of [illegible]
[illegible] of court, who may be, and control over [illegible]
[illegible] proceedings on [illegible] of possession under [illegible]
Seal of court - - - - - [illegible]
No abatement of proceedings by death, marriage, &c. - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. s. 76.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE, IRELAND—*cont.*

2. Courts and Procedure before Judicature Act—*cont.*

(i) **Landed Estates Court**—*cont.*

(3.) *Procedure*—cont.

Costs, rules as to - - - - { 16 & 17 Vict. c. 64. s. 12. / 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. ss. 41, 64, 77, 78.

Record of title. *See* RECORD OF TITLE, I.

(4.) *Officers.*

Officers, appointment, qualification, tenure, salaries of - - - - { 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. ss. 9, 10, 12–15, 18. / 29 & 30 Vict. c. 99. ss. 11, 12.

" to execute duties in person, except in case of illness or accident - - - - } 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. s. 16.

" pensions of - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. s. 20.

" not to practise as barristers or attorneys - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. s. 16.

Examiners and registrar, duties of, in respect of record of title, and consequent increase of salaries - - } 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. s. 62.

Recording examiner, appointment, salary, duties, &c. of; power to unite office with registrar - } 29 & 30 Vict. c. 99. ss. 6–10, 12.

Compensation to unemployed officers of Incumbered Estates Court - - - - - } 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. ss. 20, 21.

Tipstaffs, criers, &c., tenure of - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 99. s. 13.

Commissioners for taking affidavits - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. s. 34.

(5.) *Fees, Expenditure, Duties.*

Fees, table of, in record of title proceedings, payment of, by stamps (*see also* PUBLIC OFFICE) - } 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. ss. 68–70.

" payable for copies of documents - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. s. 30.

Duties payable on sales, &c. - - - - { 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. s. 88. / 24 & 25 Vict. c. 123. ss. 1, 2. / 29 & 30 Vict. c. 99. s. 4. sch.

(6.) *Merger in Supreme Court.*

Merger of Landed Estates Court in Supreme Court; transfer of jurisdiction to High Court, &c. *See below*, **3.**

(k) **Justices of Assize; Assizes; Nisi Prius.**

(1.) *Justices of Assize.*

Jurisdiction of, to give judgments in trials for felonies and misdemeanours - - - - - } 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 31. s. 4.

Lodgings for, to be provided by sheriff, and payment of expenses of - - - - { 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 88. ss. 1–3. / 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. ss. 1, 6, 7. sch. B.

Transfer of jurisdiction of, to High Court of Justice, and holding of assizes by judges and others named in commissions - - - - } 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 21, 32.

Any judge of High Court, except judges of Probate or Chancery Division, appointed before January 1, 1875, may be included in commission - - - - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 27. s. 1.

Appeal to, from Civil Bill Court. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., **6** (*e*).

Inquiry by, as to weights and measures. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, **1** (*e*).

(2.) *Assizes.*

Rules for holding, fixing place for, attendance of jurors at, and altering gaol accordingly - - - { 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 26. / 13 & 14 Vict. c. 85. ss. 1–4.

Division of counties for - - - - { 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 26 / 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. ss. 176, 177.

For King's County - - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 60. ss. 1, 2.

Expenses of, payable out of moneys provided by Parliament - - - - - } 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. s. 1. sch. B.

Winter, union of counties for, by Order in Council; appointment of places for holding; duties of sheriffs; jurors, &c. - - - - - - } 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 63.

Jurisdiction of judges of superior court at. *See above*, (b) (1).

Juries at. *See* JURY, I., **3** (*c*).

Memorial to judge and inquiry by jury at, as to applications for works refused by presentment sessions. *See* SESSIONS, I., **4.**

Presentments at. *See* GRAND JURY, I.

(3.) *Nisi Prius*

Trial at, in Dublin - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 235, 238

" " by two judges of same court at once - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. s. 5

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE, IRELAND—*cont.*

2. Courts and Procedure before Judicature Act—*cont.*

(k) Justices of Assize; Assizes; Nisi Prius—*cont.*

(3.) *Nisi Prius*—cont.

Consolidated court of, at Dublin—
constitution, sittings, and business of, jurors and witnesses at, and entries of causes for trial before - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 18. s. 27; 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 234, 235, 237.
jury panel annexed to abstract of record. *See* JURY, I., 3 (*b*).
officers of - - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 236.
registrar of, appointment, salary, and duties of - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 52. ss. 1, 2. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 129. s. 55.
appeal to, from inferior courts, and from civil bill decrees of recorder and chairman of Dublin - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 18. ss. 27, 30. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 132.
court for. *See* APPENDIX XVI. (PUBLIC BUILDINGS).

(l) Court of Exchequer Chamber.

Constitution of, and appeal to - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 6. s. 1.
Procedure in error and on appeal, provisions as to - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 166–189. sch. B. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. ss. 37–50. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 6.
" " general orders for regulating - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 233. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 6. ss. 3, 4.
Time of meeting - - - - - - 1 Geo. 4. c. 68. s. 6.
Appeal to, in registration cases. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, I., 5.
" from Court of Exchequer in revenue, legacy and succession duty cases - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. ss. 10–15. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 92. s. 2.
Power to order payment of interest - - - 1 Geo. 4. c. 68. s. 7. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 55.
Clerk of errors or deputy in - - - - - 1 Geo. 4. c. 68. ss. 1–4.
Appeal from, to House of Lords - - - - 1 Geo. 4. c. 68. s. 9.
" " in revenue, legacy, and succession duty cases 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. ss. 13, 15. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 92. s. 2.
Transfer of jurisdiction to Court of Appeal. *See below*, 3 (*c*).

3. Courts and Procedure under Judicature Act.

(*a.*) *Constitution of Supreme Court.*

Consolidation into Supreme Court of Judicature, Ireland, of Courts of Chancery, Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, Exchequer, Probate, Matrimonial Causes, and Landed Estates Court - - - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 4.
But not of Court of Bankruptcy - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 8.
Court of Admiralty to be consolidated with Supreme Court when existing Admiralty judge shall die or vacate office - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 9.
Division of Supreme Court into High Court and Ct. of Appeal 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 5.
Constitution of High Court of Justice - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 6.
Constitution of Court of Appeal - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 10.
Acts of Parliament relating to former courts to be read as applying to Supreme Court - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 71.
Transfer of books and papers to Supreme Court - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 80.

(*b.*) *Judges.*

Number of - - - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 31.
Qualification of - - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 12.
Lord Chancellor, Chief Justices, Master of the Rolls, and Chief Baron, to be appointed as hitherto, and to retain title and precedence - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 6, 82.
Commissioners of Great Seal to represent Lord Chancellor - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 83.
Saving for appointment of judges of Court of Bankruptcy - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 8.
" style and title of bankruptcy judges - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 8.
Appointment of judges of High Court - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 6, 34.
Judge of High Court not to be appointed to place of profit under the Crown - - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 13.
Transfer of judge of High Court from one division to another - - - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 34.
Existing vacancy in Court of Common Pleas, and first future vacancy in Court of Exchequer, not to be filled - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 6.
Future vacancy in Court of Admiralty not to be filled - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 9.
Judges of Landed Estates Court to be judges of Chancery Division, and distinguished as land judges - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 7.
Land judges to assist in general business of Chancery Division 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 7.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE, IRELAND—*cont.*

3. Courts and Procedure under Judicature Act—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Judges*—cont.

Future vacancy in Landed Estates Court not to be filled until commission issues - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 6.
Ex-officio and salaried judges of Court of Appeal - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 10, 18.
Appointment of retired judges as additional judges of Court of Appeal, without salary; saving for pensions 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 10, 18.
Oaths of office - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 48. s. 2. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 13.
Tenure of office, removal on address from Parliament - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 8, 13.
Disqualification for seat in House of Commons - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 13.
Style and title of judges of Supreme Court - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 6, 10.
Precedence of judges - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 6, 14.
Appointment of judicial member of Land Commission; rank, salary, tenure, pension, as judge of Supreme Court; provision for performance of duties as judge - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 41.
Salaries and pensions of judges appointed at time of passing of Judicature Act - - - - 54 Geo. 3. c. 95. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 116. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 17, 82.
Salaries and pensions of judges appointed after passing of Judicature Act:
Lord Chancellor of Ireland - - - - 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 1. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 82.
Chief Justice of Ireland; Master of the Rolls; Chief Justice of Common Pleas; Chief Baron of Exchequer - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 18, 19.
Other judges of Supreme Court - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 10, 18, 19.
Commencement and payment of salaries and pensions, and charge on Consolidated Fund - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 51. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 20.
Saving for salaries and pensions of bankruptcy judges - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 8.
Additional payments to certain judges going circuit - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 18.
" " to judge for winter assizes or special commission - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 18.
Additional payment to judge undertaking Admiralty business before consolidation of Admiralty Court with Supreme Court - - - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 9.
Vacation of office - - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 11.
Commissions of assize, &c., issue of, and who to be included in - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 15, 32, 41. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 27.
Existing judges, saving of rights and obligations of - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 15. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 27.
Lord Chancellor, Chief Justice, Master of the Rolls, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, Chief Baron, and other judges of former courts, reservation of special duties, powers, jurisdiction, &c. of (*see also* LORD CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND; RECORDS, I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 8, 16, 22.
Jurisdiction in charity cases of judges being Commissioners of Charitable Donations. *See* CHARITIES, I., 3.

(*c.*) *Jurisdiction.*

Transfer to High Court of jurisdiction of Courts of Chancery (including jurisdiction as common law court, and of Masters in Chancery), Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, Exchequer, Probate, Matrimonial Causes, Landed Estates, and courts created by commissions of assize (*see also above*, (*a*)) - - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 21.
Transfer to High Court of jurisdiction of Court of Admiralty, on death of existing judge, or vacation of office - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 9.
Transfer to Court of Appeal of appellate jurisdiction of Lord Chancellor and Court of Appeal in Chancery, and of the same court as Court of Appeal from Courts of Probate, Matrimonial Causes, Landed Estates, Bankruptcy, or Admiralty; of jurisdiction of Exchequer Chamber, and of writs of error in criminal cases on appeal from Queen's Bench Division - - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 23.
Jurisdiction of judges of Supreme Court generally - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 6, 10.
" and seal of land judges - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 7.
" of land judges as to questions arising in reference to land, and as to appointing and extending receivers 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 39, 40, 75.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE, IRELAND—*cont*

3. Courts and Procedure under Judicature Act—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Jurisdiction*—cont.

Jurisdiction, exercise of receivership jurisdiction by judges assigned by Lord Chancellor - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 73. s. 19.
" of Landed Estates Court, given to other judges of Chancery Division, in case of illness of land judge or vacancy in office - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 7.
" of bankruptcy judges, saving for - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 8.
" of Admiralty judge - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 9.
" of Admiralty judge, provision for vesting and exercise of, after death or resignation of existing judge - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57 s. 9.
" of single judge of High Court - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 44, 47.
" of judge of High Court sitting elsewhere than in divisional court to reserve cases for that court - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 48.
" of divisional court of High Court - 40 & 41 Vict. c 57. ss. 45, 46, 51
" of single judge of Court of Appeal - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 56.
" of judge of Court of Appeal sitting for judge of High Court - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 55
" of judge on circuit - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 32.
" in respect of Crown Cases Reserved - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 50.
" in respect of lunatics - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 22, 75.
" of judge in respect of rates, though interested - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 11.
" rules as to exercise of - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 26.
Law and equity, concurrent administration of; rules of equity to prevail in case of conflict; amendment of rules of law in certain cases - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 27, 28.
Validity of orders under statutory or other jurisdiction for protection of purchasers, lessees, mortgagees - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41, s 70.
Appeal from Court of Bankruptcy to Court of Appeal - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57 ss. 8, 86.
" from Court of Admiralty to Court of Appeal - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 9, 86.
" from land judges to Court of Appeal - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 75.
" from High Court to Court of Appeal - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 24, 51, 86.
" to and from Exchequer Division as to income tax assessments. *See* TAXES, 2 (*e*).
Appeal to Court of Appeal from decision of civil bill court or Land Commission as to avoidance of certain leases - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. ss. 21, 50
Statement of case for Court of Appeal by Land Commission; power to allow appeal in certain cases - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. ss. 48 (2), 50.
No appeal in criminal and certain other cases - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 50, 52, 54
Discharge of order made by judge in chambers or single judge of Court of Appeal - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 54, 56.
Judge of Appeal Court not to sit on appeal from his own judgment - - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 57.
Appeal from Court of Appeal to House of Lords, where appeal would have lain under former Acts to House of Lords or Her Majesty in Council - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 86.
Writ of error from Crown side of Queen's Bench Division to House of Lords - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57 ss. 65, 86.

(*d.*) *Sittings and Distribution of Business.*

Abolition of legal terms, except as measures of time in certain cases - - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 29.
Sittings and vacations - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 29–31.
Chancery, Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, Exchequer, and Probate and Matrimonial Divisions of High Court, and distribution of business among divisions - - - - 40 & 41 Vict c. 57. ss. 34–37, 17
Probate and Matrimonial Division to be called hereafter Probate, Matrimonial, and Admiralty Division; assignment of business 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 9, 34.
Circuits and assizes - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 32, 41, 62.
Sittings for jury trials in Dublin - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 33, 41
Rota of judges for election petitions - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 125.(1) s 11; 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 13; 42 & 43 Vict. c. 75.(1) s. 2
Sittings of single judge - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 44.
Divisional Courts - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 34, 45, 46.
Business of Common Pleas Division, puisne judge of Queen's Bench Division to take part in, on certain occasions - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 36.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE, IRELAND—*cont.*

3. Courts and Procedure under Judicature Act—*cont.*

(*d.*) *Sittings and Distribution of Business*—cont.

Business and sittings of Court of Appeal - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 56, 59.
Assignment of jurisdiction under Conveyancing and Settled Land Acts to Chancery Division; assignment of matters by rules to land judges - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 72 (1–3). 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. ss. 46, 65.

(*e.*) *Procedure.*

Rules of court for regulating procedure, power to make, alter, and annul - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 61.
Rules and orders to be laid before Parliament; disallowance on address from either House - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 7, 61, 69, 84.
Power to make rules as to special cases as to income tax. *See* TAXES, 2 (*e*).
" as to practice in relation to deposit, &c. of powers of attorney in proper office - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 48 (5), 72 (5).
" as to proceedings under Conveyancing Act - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 72 (5).
" as to acknowledgments by married women - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 39. s. 7 (3).
" under Guardianship of Infants Act, 1886 49 & 50 Vict. c. 27. s. 11.
Existing procedure, retention of, except where inconsistent with Act or rules - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 67.
Saving for practice and procedure, and power to make rules for Bankruptcy Court - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 8.
" for rules and proceedings of Landed Estates Court; power to alter and to make new rules - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 7.
" for rules and proceedings of Probate and Matrimonial Courts - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 64.
" for criminal procedure - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 65.
" for proceedings on Crown side of Queen's Bench Division - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 65.
" for rules as to evidence and juries - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 66.
Power to alter Acts regulating procedure - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 68.
Council of judges for considering procedure and administration of justice, annual sitting and report of - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 70.
Power to make rules for regulating receiver business - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 75.
" for purposes of Bills of Sale Act. *See* BILL OF SALE, I.
Rules of bankruptcy to prevail in administration of insufficient estate - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 28.
" of Admiralty Court to prevail in case of collision between ships - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 28.
" of law to apply to inferior courts - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 79.
" for regulating practice and procedure, application of, to recorders' local courts of record - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 28, 79.
Interpleader, procedure and practice in (*see also above*, 2 (*b*) (2)) - - - - - - - 0 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 28 (6).
Ejectment for nonpayment of rent, power to remit action of, to civil bill court - - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 60.
Assignment of action to proper division - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 37 (2).
Parties, rules as to - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 27 (3).
Infants, rules as to - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 28 (10).
Stay of proceedings - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 27 (5).
Issues, right of party to have submitted to jury - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 48.
" " in respect of incumbrances on sale of land - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 5, 69 (2).
Venue, provisions as to - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 33.
Jury, trial by, reservation of right of party to, in same cases as hitherto - - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 48.
Commissioners of assize, trial of issues by - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 32.
Chancery Division, trial of question of fact or assessment of damages before, or before judge of (*see also above*, 2 (a) (2)) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 27. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 46. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 42.
Assessors, trial with - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 59.
Arbitration, provisions as to - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. ss. 6–20. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 60.
New trial, &c., motion for - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 51.
Transfer of actions - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 38.
Injunction, mandamus, receiver, interlocutory orders for 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 28 (8).
Chambers, proceedings in, under Conveyancing and Settled Land Acts - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 69 (3–6). 45 & 46 Vict. c. 38. ss. 46, 65.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE, IRELAND—*cont.*

3. Courts and Procedure under Judicature Act—*cont.*

(*e.*) *Procedure*—cont.

Costs to be in discretion of court; order of judge as to, in jury cases, may be discharged or varied by divisional court; saving for costs of trustees, &c. (*see also* COSTS, I.) - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 53.
Costs in actions of libel (*see also* LIBEL, I.) - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 53.
„ of proceedings under Conveyancing Act - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 69 (7).
„ restrictions on appeals as to - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 53.
Appeals from decisions in chambers - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57 s. 54.
Power to remit small actions of contract or of ejectment for nonpayment of rent to civil bill court; power to stay proceedings in actions of tort, or require security for costs, or remit action to civil bill court - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 109. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. ss. 50–52. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 60.
Evidence. *See* AFFIDAVIT, I.; DECLARATION; EVIDENCE, 1; EVIDENCE, I.; WITNESS; WITNESS, I.
Removal of action from civil bill court. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., 6 (*b*).

(*f.*) *Officers and Offices.*

Transfer of staff of former courts to Supreme Court - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 72.
Officers of Court of Bankruptcy, saving for - - - 40 & 41 Vict. s 57. s. 8
Officers of Supreme Court, appointment, duties, transfer, and removal of - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 72, 73.
„ „ salaries and pensions of - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 72, 76.
Saving as to personal officers of Lord Chancellor - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 82.
Personal officers of judges, appointment, salaries, and pensions of - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 72, 73, 76.
Compensation to officers of Probate, &c. Division for reduction of fees - - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 12.
Patronage of judges of Court of Bankruptcy - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 8.
„ of judge of Court of Admiralty - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c 57. s. 9.
„ of judges generally - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 73, 81.
Offices, power to abolish, consolidate, modify, or suspend, and provisions as to appointment to - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 72, 73, 82. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 70.
Circuit officers, saving for - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 81.
Receiver master, provision for abolition of office, and transfer of powers and duties of - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 75.
Officers of receiver master, provision for transfer of, to land judges, Local Government Board, or other authority; saving for - - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 75.
Clerks of assize and nisi prius, appointment of - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 77.
Exemption of officers from service on juries. *See* JURY, I., 2.
Power of masters to fine jurors for non-attendance. *See* JURY, I., 4.
Registration of bills of sale by master of Queen's Bench or other appointed officer. *See* BILL OF SALE, I.
Deposit of powers of attorney in proper office; filing, inspection, searches, office copies; rules as to practice and fees 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 48, 72 (4, 5)
Solicitors, title and rights of, and jurisdiction over (*see also* SOLICITOR, I.) - - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 78.
Commrs. for taking affidavits (*see also* AFFIDAVIT, I.) - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss 72, 74.

(*g.*) *Fees and Accounts.*

Fees, power to fix and alter, and payment of - - 40 & 41 Vict. c 57. s. 84.
„ under Bills of Sale Act. *See* BILL OF SALE, I.
„ in Landed Estates Court (*see above*, 2 (*i*) (5)) - 45 & 46 Vict c. 72. s. 25.
Further provisions as to payment of fees by stamps. *See* PUBLIC OFFICE.
Public accounts, transfer to Local Government Board of jurisdiction of receiver master as to audit of - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 75.

SURETY.

For Crown debts, how to be charged - - - 25 Edw. 1. (1) (*Mag. Car.*) c. 8.
See also CAUTION, S.; CAUTIONARY OBLIGATION, S.; GUARANTEE.

SURGEON.

1511. 3 Hen. 8. c. 11. (Surgeons.)
1513. 5 Hen. 8. c. 6. (Surgeons.)
1540. 32 Hen. 8. c. 42. (Barbers and Surgeons.)
1542. 34 & 35 Hen. 8. c. 8. (External Remedies.)
1745. (E.) 18 Geo. 2. c. 15. (College of Surgeons.)
1858. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. (Medical Act.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 7. s. 1. (Surgical Degree.)
1875. (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 43. (College of Surgeons.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 33. ss. 18, 21. (Dentists.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict c. 48. ss. 3, 7. (Medical Acts Amendment.)

(1) 9 Hen. 3. in Ruffhead.

SURGEON—*cont.*

(*a.*) *General Provisions.*

Prohibition from practising as, in England, unless licensed by bishop; saving of privileges of universities - - - - - } 3 Hen. 8. c. 11.
Saving as to persons treating outward sores by external remedies - 34 & 35 Hen. 8. c. 8.
Exemption of, in London, from office of constable, &c. - - 5 Hen. 8. c. 6.
Person holding diploma from college entitled to registration under Medical Acts - - - } 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. s. 15. sch. A.
Licentiates in surgery of Irish University qualified for registration under Medical Acts - - - - - } 23 & 24 Vict. c. 7. s. 1.
Right of women to qualification - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 43. s. 2.
Pharmaceutical chemist not entitled to practise as. *See* CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST, 2 (*a*); CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST, I., 1 (*a*).
Registration under Medical Acts. *See* MEDICAL PROFESSION.
Regulations as to practice of anatomy. *See* ANATOMY.
" " of vivisection. *See* CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.
Certifying surgeons for factories. *See* FACTORIES, 3 (*b*).

(*b.*) *Royal College of Surgeons of England.*

Company of surgeons and barbers constituted and regulated - 32 Hen. 8. c. 42.
Union of barbers and surgeons dissolved, and incorporation and regulation of surgeons of London - - - - - } 18 Geo. 2. c. 15.
Representation of, on Medical Council - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 48. s. 7.
Examination of dentists by (*see also* DENTIST) - { 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. s. 48. / 41 & 42 Vict. c. 33. ss. 18, 21.
Byelaw to carry out joint examination scheme - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 43. s. 1.
Privileges of, not affected by Apothecaries Act. *See* APOTHECARY, 4.

(*c.*) *Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh.*

Qualification for registration under Medical Acts - { 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. s. 15. sch. A. / 49 & 50 Vict. c. 48. s. 3.
Representation of, on General Medical Council - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 48. s. 7.
May amalgamate with faculty of physicians and surgeons of Glasgow - - - - - - } 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. ss. 50, 52.

(*d.*) *Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland.*

Qualification for registration under Medical Acts - { 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. s. 15. sch. A. / 49 & 50 Vict. c. 48. s. 3.
Representation of, on Medical Council - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 48. s. 7.

(*e.*) *Veterinary Surgeons.* *See* VETERINARY SURGEON.

SURPLICE FEES. *See* EASTER OFFERINGS; TITHES, 2 (*l*).

SURRENDER.

When to be by writing - - - - - - 29 Cha. 2. c. 3. s. 3.
" by deed - - - - - (E.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 106. s. 3.
Renewal of lease, without surrender of underlease - - (E.) 4 Geo. 2. c. 28. s. 6.
" " under Eccl. Leasing Acts. *See* LEASE, 3 (*b*) (2).
Of reversion expectant on lease, effect of - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 106. s. 9.
See also LEASE, I., 1; SETTLED LAND, 1 (*b*), 2 (*b*).

SURROGATE.

Oath of, security by, and issue of marriage licences by - (E.) 4 Geo. 4. c. 76. s. 18.
and see, as to oaths - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72.
Duration of office of, in Canterbury and London - - - (E.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 53.
Penalty for preparation by, for gain, of papers for obtaining or opposing grant of probate or administration - - - } (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 62.
For Judicial Committee, who to be, and powers of. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE, 2 (*c*) (3).
See also SUPREME COURT, 1 (*f*) (3).

SURVEY.

Ordnance survey:
Provisions for survey and ascertainment of boundaries in Great Britain, and Isle of Man, under direction of Board of Ordnance - - - - - - } (E. S.) 4 & 5 Vict. c. 30.[1]
Transfer of powers of Board of Ordnance to Secy. of State. *See* WAR DEPARTMENT, 1.
Transfer of powers of Board of Ordnance and Secy. of State to Commrs. of Works and Buildings - - - - } 33 & 34 Vict. c. 13.
Survey in Ireland. *See* BOUNDARIES, I.
Geological survey:
Provisions for geological survey of U.K., under direction of Commrs. of Works and Buildings - - { 8 & 9 Vict. c. 63. / 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 22. sch.

---

[1] Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

SURVEYOR. *See* DILAPIDATIONS; HIGHWAYS; METROPOLIS, 2; TAXES, 2 (*b*) (3).

SURVEYOR, SCOTLAND. *See* ROADS AND BRIDGES, S., (*c*); SURVEYOR; TOWNS, S., 2 (*d*).

SURVEYOR, IRELAND.

County surveyors, appointment, duties, and salaries of - - { 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 63. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 106.
" " " " in county Dublin - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 106.
" superannuation allowances (unassignable) to - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 56.
" exemption of, from serving on juries - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 44.
" powers of, as to locomotives. *See* LOCOMOTIVES.
Boundary surveyors. *See* BOUNDARIES, I.
See also BRIDGES, I.; HIGHWAYS, I.

SUSPENSION, SCOTLAND. *See* REMOVING, S.; SESSION, COURT OF, S., 7 (*b*).

SUSSEX.

Shire court to be held alternately at Lewes and Chichester - - 19 Hen. 7. c. 24.
Division of, for certain purposes, into separate counties - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 37.
Application to, of enactments relating to divisions of a county - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 37. s. 4.
Quarter sessions in divisions, summoning of jurors - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 37. ss. 5, 7.
General sessions, and special courts of general sessions - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 37. ss. 8–12.
Rates for bridges in western division - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 37. s. 13.
Lewes, saving for Act for erection of shire hall in - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 37. s. 16.
Highways in. *See* HIGHWAYS, 4.
Militia storehouses for, and execution of Militia Acts in. *See* MILITIA, 1 (*e*) (*l*), 2 (*g*).

SUTLERS. *See* ARMY, 4 (*a*) (*d*) (5).

SWAN. Taking eggs of. *See* GAME, 3 (*c*).

SWEARING.

Penalty and prosecution for, and duties of constables and justices - (E.) 19 Geo. 2. c. 21.
Repeal of certain provisions as to penalties and procedure (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.

SWEETS.

1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. (Excise Licences.)
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 77. ss. 10, 11. (Excise Licences.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 113. ss. 1, 6, 7, 21. (Excise Licences.)
1863. (E. I.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 33. s. 18. (Refreshment Houses.)
1872. (E. I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 3, 69, 72, 74, 77. (Licensing.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 23. s. 9. (Wine Dealers and Retailers.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 40, 41, 43, 46. (Licence to Retail.)

1. Dealing in. | **2. Retail of.**

Definition of - - - - - - - - { 23 & 24 Vict. c. 113. s. 21. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 40.
Distiller, &c. not to be maker in same premises, nor distil, &c. in premises communicating with premises used for making. *See* SPIRITS, 1 (*b*).

1. Dealing in.

Excise licence to deal in - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 113. ss. 1, 6, 7.
Penalty for dealing without licence - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 113. s. 7.
Licence to sell, included in licence to deal in or retail foreign wine - - - - - - - - { 38 & 39 Vict. c. 23. s. 9. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 40.
Wholesale dealing not affected by Licensing Acts - (E. I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 72, 77.
General regulations as to licences. *See* EXCISE, 4 (*b*).

2. Retail of.

Retailing, definition of - - - - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 77. s. 11.
Excise licence to retail - - - - - - { 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. ss. 2, 30. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 77. s. 10. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 41, 46.
Excise penalty for retail without licence; occupier liable, if privy to sale by person unknown or unlicensed - } 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. ss. 26, 27, 32.
Justices' licence required for grant of Excise licence (*see* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 3) - - - } (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 69, 74.
Licence to retail, for consumption on premises, to be granted only to person licensed to retail beer for consumption - - - } (E. I.) 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 14.
Sale for consumption on premises authorized by licence to refreshment house keeper to sell wine for consumption - - - - - - - } (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 91. s. 11 (E. I.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 33. s. 18.
Retail under wine licence - - - - - { 38 & 39 Vict. c. 23. s. 9. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 40.
" of wine and sweets under spirit licence - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 43 (2).

SWEETS—*cont.*

2. Retail of—*cont.*

Beer, wine, and spirit licences. *See* BEER, 5 (*a*); INTOXICATING LIQUORS; PUBLIC HOUSE, 1; REFRESHMENT HOUSE, 2; SPIRITS, 5 (*a*); WINE, 2 (*a*).
General regulations as to Excise licences. *See* EXCISE, 4 (*b*); INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 2.
Occasional licences. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 4 (*f*).
Penalty on beerhouse keeper selling, possessing, or allowing consumption, unless licensed as wine retailer; search for and seizure of sweets in beerhouse. *See* BEERHOUSE.
Police regulations. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 4.
Police penalties for illicit sales. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 4 (*a*).
Search for and seizure of sweets in premises of retailer of table beer. *See* BEER, 5 (*d*).

SWEETS, SCOTLAND.
Licences for and regulations as to dealing in and retailing. *See* BEER, S., 5 (*a*); INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S.; SPIRITS, S., 6 (*a*); SWEETS; WINE, S., 2.

SWEETS, IRELAND.
Licences for and regulations as to dealing in and retailing. *See* BEER, I., 5 (*a*); INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I.; SPIRITS, I., 5 (*a*); SWEETS; WINE, I., 2 (*a*).

SYKES'S HYDROMETER. Ascertainment of strength of spirits by. *See* SPIRITS, 7.

SYNOD, IRELAND. *See* CHURCH of IRELAND.

T.

TABLE BEER.
Licences for and regulations as to retail. *See* BEER, 5 (*d*); BEER, S., 5 (*c*); BEER, I., 5 (*c*).

TACK, SCOTLAND.
Restriction of limited interests in land held under - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 36. s. 49.
Terms of entry and removal under. *See* REMOVAL, S.
See also ENTAIL, S.; LEASE, S.

TACKSMAN, SCOTLAND.
Liable only to services specified in tack; saving - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 50. ss. 21, 22.
Of tolls, disqualified for certificate to retail liquors. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S., 3 (*c*).
See also ENTAIL, S.; LEASE, S.

TAILZIE, SCOTLAND. *See* ENTAIL, S.

TALESMEN. *See* JURY, 3 (*c*); JURY, S., 3 (*c*); JURY, I., 3 (*c*).

TALFOURD'S ACT (Copyright) - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 45.

TAR. *See* DISTILLERY.

TARIFF. *See* CUSTOMS, 1.

TASMANIA. *See* VAN DIEMEN'S LAND.
Representation of, in Federal Council of Australasia. *See* AUSTRALASIA.

TATENHILL RECTORY.
Severance of, from deanery of Lichfield, and vesting of lands of, in Eccl. Commrs.; application of enactments - - - { 36 & 37 Vict. c. 64. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 31.

TAXES.
1297. 25 Edw. 1. (1) (*Conf. Chart.*) (Right to Levy.)
1297. (2) 25 Edw. 1. (*Stat. de Tall.*) (Right to Levy.)
1609–10. 7 Ja. 1. c. 5. (Actions against Collectors.)
1623–4. 21 Ja. 1. c. 12. (Actions against Collectors.)
1627. 3 Cha. 1. c. 1. (3) (Right to Levy.)
1640. 16 Cha. 1. c. 14. (Right to Levy.)
1688. 1 Will. & Mar. sess. 2. c. 2. (Right to Levy.)
1693. 5 Will. & Mar. c. 7. s. 59. (Farming.)
1724–5. (E. S.) 11 Geo. 1. c. 30. s. 32. (Actions against Officers.)
1786. (E. S.) 26 Geo. 3. c. 77. s. 12. (Actions against Officers.)
1808. (E.) 48 Geo. 3. c. 141. s. 12. (Detached Parishes, &c.)
1833. (S.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 13. (Management.)
1834. (E. S.) 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 60. ss. 8, 9. (Commissioners.)
1835. (E. S.) 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 20. ss. 4, 5, 8, 9. (Receiver General; Accounts.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. (Declarations in lieu of Oaths.)

(1) 25 Edw. 1. stat. 1. in Ruffhead.
(2) 34 Edw. 1. stat. 4. in Ruffhead.
(3) This precedes c. 1. in Ruffhead.

TAXES—*cont.*

1842. (E.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 37. (Detached Parishes, &c.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 1. (Board of Inland Revenue.)
1851. (I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 42. (Petty Sessions, Ireland.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. ss. 10, 33–45. (Revenue; Accounts.)
1872. (I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 58. s. 49. (Payment in Bankruptcy.)
1879. (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 53. (Summary Proceedings.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. (Management.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. ss. 23, 25. (Receipts, Assessments.)
1881. (S.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 11. (Summary Proceedings.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 7. (Appeal.)
1883. (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 40. (Bankruptcy.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 55. ss. 12–14. (Amendment.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 62. ss. 6, 7. (Parishes.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 51. s. 25. (Assessors and Collectors.)

1. Taxation Generally.
2. Land Tax, Inhabited House Duties, and Income Tax.

1. Taxation Generally.

No taxes to be levied without consent of Parliament (*see also* BENEVOLENCE) - - - - - - { 25 Edw. 1 (1) (*Conf. Chart.*); (2)25 Edw. 1. (*Stat. de Tall.*); 3 Cha. 1. c. 1.(3); 16 Cha. 1. c. 14.; 1 Will. & Mar. sess. 2. c. 2.

Farming of taxes by member of House of Commons prohibited - - - - - - - - } 5 Will. & Mar. c. 7. s. 59.

Branches of revenue, and management thereof—
- Customs duties. *See* CUSTOMS, *and cross references.*
- Excise duties. *See* EXCISE, *and cross references;* INLAND REVENUE.
- Income tax. *See* INCOME TAX; INLAND REVENUE; *and below,* **2.**
- Inhabited house duties. *See* HOUSE TAX; *and below,* **2.**
- Land tax. *See* INLAND REVENUE; LAND TAX; *and below,* **2.**
- Pension duty. *See* PENSION DUTY.
- Postage duties. *See* POST OFFICE, **2.**
- Probate, legacy, and succession duties. *See* ADMINISTRATION, **1** (*b*); ADMINISTRATION, I., **1** (*b*); INLAND REVENUE; INVENTORY, S.; LEGACY, **2**; LEGACY, I., **2**; SUCCESSION DUTY.
- Other stamp duties. *See* INLAND REVENUE; STAMPS; *and cross references.*

Accounts of produce of taxes. *See* TREASURY, **2.**

Protection of collectors in actions (*see also below,* **2** (*b*) (3)) - - { 7 Ja. 1. c. 5.; 21 Ja. 1. c. 12.

Evidence of appointment of revenue officer - - { (E. S.) 11 Geo. 1. c. 30. s. 32.; (E. S.) 26 Geo. 3. c. 77. s. 12.

Substitution of declarations for oaths under Tax Acts - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62.

2. Land Tax, Inhabited House Duties, and Income Tax.

(*a.*) *Preliminary.*

Repeal of certain enactments, &c. - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 4. sch. 3.
Saving for Valuation Acts, Scotland and Metropolis - (E. S.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 6.
Construction of references to repealed enactments - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 7. sch. 4.
Saving and application of unrepealed enactments - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 9.

(*b.*) *General Provisions.*

(1.) *Inland Revenue Board and Officers.*

Transfer of certain powers of Court of Exchequer in Scotland to Treasury - - - - - - - } (S.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 13.
Management of taxes in Scotland, by Commrs. of Taxes (S.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 13. ss. 4–6.
Consolidation of Boards of Stamps and Taxes - (E. S.) 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 60. ss. 8, 9.
" of Boards of Excise, Stamps, and Taxes into Board of Inland Revenue - - } 12 & 13 Vict. c. 1. ss. 1–4, 17.
Receiver-General and Accountant and Comptroller-General of Inland Revenue - - - { (E. S.) 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 20. s. 4.; 12 & 13 Vict. c. 1. ss. 6–8, 17.
Collectors of Inland Revenue - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 1. s. 15.
further provisions as to officers of Inland Revenue. *See* INLAND REVENUE.
Powers of Board as to taxes; obedience to Treasury (*see also* TREASURY, **2**) - - - - - - } 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 12.
Obedience by officers to Board - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 13.

(1) 25 Edw. 1. stat. 1. in Ruffhead.
(2) 34 Edw. 1. stat. 4. in Ruffhead.
(3) This precedes c. 1. in Ruffhead.

TAXES—*cont.*

2. Land Tax, Inhabited House Duties, and Income Tax—*cont*

(*b*) *General Provisions*—cont.

(1.) *Inland Revenue Board and Officers*—cont.

Payment of monies to Receiver-General, and by him to Exchequer; audit of accounts - (E. S.) 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 20. ss. 5, 8, 9. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 1. ss. 6–8. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. ss. 10, 33–45. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s 14.

(2.) *Tax Commissioners and Officers.*

House Tax Commissioners, Great Britain. *See* HOUSE TAX, **2**.
Income Tax Commrs., general and additional, Great Britain. *See* INCOME TAX, **2** (*a*).
Income Tax Commrs., special, Great Britain and Ireland. *See* INCOME TAX, **2** (*a*).
Land Tax Commrs., Great Britain. *See* LAND TAX, **2** (*b*).
Saving of powers of special Income Tax Commrs. - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 8 (1).
Exercise of powers of general Commrs. in Ireland by special Commrs. - - - - (I.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 8 (2).
Surveyors and inspectors, appointment and allowances of 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 17.
Surveyors, vexatious charges or illegal practices by - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 18.
Clerks of Commrs. - - - (E. S.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 41. sch. 1.
Obedience of officers to Inland Revenue Board - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 13.
Assessors and collectors. *See below*, (*d*), (*f*).

(3.) *Administrative Provisions* (*see also below*, (*c*)).

Forms; service of notices - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. ss. 15, 16. sch. 2.
Administration of oaths by Commrs. *See below*, (*c*).
" " by justices in Ireland - (I.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 24.
Constables, &c. to aid in execution of Act - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 22.
Obstruction of officers - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 23.

(4.) *Protection of Commissioners, &c.; Legal Proceedings.*

Actions against Commrs. and officers; defence of actions against collectors; costs (*see also* LAND TAX, **2** (*a*)) - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. ss. 19, 20.
Penalties, recovery, mitigation, and application of (*see also* INCOME TAX, **3** (*a*); INLAND REVENUE, **3**; LAND TAX, **3** (*h*)) - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 21.
Application of Summary Jurisdiction Acts to summary proceedings (*but see* SESSIONS, **2**) - - (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. s. 53.
Application of Scotch Summary Jurisdiction Acts - (S.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 11.
Petty Sessions, Ireland, Act, how far applicable - (I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 42.
See also DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT, **4** (*e*); METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, **4** (*f*).

(*c*.) *Meetings and Powers of Commissioners, Great Britain.*

Divisions for purposes of Land and Income Tax Acts. *See* LAND TAX, **2** (*a*); INCOME TAX, **2** (*b*).
Provisions as to jurisdiction in detached parishes and places - - - - - - - (E.) 48 Geo. 3. c. 141. s. 12. (E.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 37.
Assessments and jurisdiction not affected by Municipal Corporations Act. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **7** (*b*).
Transfer of parishes to other divisions; new divisions - (E.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 36.
Union of parishes; dissolution of unions - - (E.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 37.
Poor law parishes may be made parishes for purposes of house and income tax (*see also below*, (*f*)) - - (E.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 38. (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 55. s. 13.
Meetings of Commissioners in divisions (*see also* LAND TAX, **2** (*b*)) - - - - (E. S.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 26 (1).
" in adjoining places of exclusive jurisdiction - - - - (E. S.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 26 (2). (E. S.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 55. s. 12.
Commissioners not to act when interested (*see also* INCOME TAX, **2** (*a*); LAND TAX, **2** (*b*)) - - (E. S.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 35.
Execution of Acts after prescribed times - (E. S.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. ss. 29, 30.
Inspection of parochial rate books, &c. - - (E. S.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 39.
Administration of oaths - - - - (E. S.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 32.
Execution of warrants, &c. - - - - (E. S.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 33.
Assessments, &c. vested in Commrs. (*see also* LAND TAX, **2** (*b*)) - - - - - (E. S.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 33.
Delivery of books or papers on notice - - (E. S.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 34.

(*d*.) *Assessors.*

Of house and income tax, appointment, declaration, and remuneration of (*see also* HOUSE TAX, **2**; INCOME TAX, **2** (*b*)) - - (E. S.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. ss. 42, 44, 45, 47. sch. 1. (S.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 62. s. 7 (3).
Further provision as to remuneration of assessors - (E. S.) 48 & 49 Vict. c. 51. s. 25
Surveyor when to act as assessor - - (E. S.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 43 (1).

TAXES—*cont.*

2. Land Tax, Inhabited House Duties, and Income Tax—*cont.*

(*d.*) *Assessors*—cont.

Metropolis, surveyors under Valuation Act to act as assessors of certain duties in - - - (E.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 43 (2)

Penalties for neglect of duty (*see also* INCOME TAX, 2 (*b*)) - - - - - (E. S.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 46.

(*e.*) *Assessments.*

Year for assessment (*see also* INCOME TAX, 1 (*a*)) - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 48.

House tax and income tax—

provisions as to assessments to (*see also* HOUSE TAX, 2; INCOME TAX, 3 (*b*)) - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. ss. 49–56.

place of assessment, provisions as to (*see also* INCOME TAX, 3 (*b*); LAND TAX, 2 (*e*)) - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. ss. 53, 54. (S.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 25

appeals (*see also* INCOME TAX, 3 (*b*)) - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. ss. 57, 58.

special case to Exchequer Division or Court of Session; decision thereon, and appeal - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 59. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 72. s. 7.

relief from double assessments (*see also* INCOME TAX, 3 (*b*)) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 60.

apportionment of assessment to income tax on transfer of business - - - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 62

surcharges; proceedings thereon; appeals; assessment of duties (*see also* INCOME TAX, 3 (*b*)) - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. ss. 63–68.

supplementary assessments for surcharges and penalties - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 69.

Books of assessment; accounts of totals; duplicates - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. ss. 61, 70.

(*f.*) *Collectors.*

(1.) *England.*

Poor law parishes to be parishes for purposes of income tax and inhabited house duties; division into districts, &c. - - - - - - (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 62 s. 6.

Grouping of parishes; dissolution of groups - (E.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 72.

Nomination or appointment of collectors; security; remuneration (*see also* HOUSE TAX, 2; INCOME TAX, 2 (*b*); LAND TAX, 2 (*f*)) - - - - - (E.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. ss. 71–80. sch. 1.

Further provision as to remuneration of collectors - (E.) 48 & 49 Vict. c. 51. s. 25.

Securities exempt from stamp duty - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 78.

Parish, how far liable for collector (*see also* INCOME TAX, 3 (*b*); LAND TAX, 2 (*f*)) - - - (E.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 79.

(2.) *Scotland.*

Appointment of distributors of stamps or other persons as collectors; allowances; security - (S.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. ss. 78, 81. (S.) 48 & 49 Vict. c. 51. s. 25.

County or burgh not liable for collector - - (S.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 81 (5).

Appointment and powers of collectors of local taxes (S.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 81 (8).

(3.) *Ireland.*

Collectors of income tax in. *See* INCOME TAX, 2 (*b*).

(*g.*) *Collection.*

Land tax, house tax, income tax, when payable - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 82.

Provisions as to collection - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. ss. 83–85.

Particulars in collectors' receipts in certain cases - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. s. 23.

Levy by distress, in default of payment (*see also* DISTRESS, 1; DISTRESS, I.; HOUSE TAX, 2; INCOME TAX, 3 (*b*); LAND TAX, 2 (*g*)) - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 88.

Levy by collector advancing duties - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 87.

Goods or chattels taken in execution or by assignment, except by landlord for rent, not to be sold or removed without payment of arrears - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 88.

Levy in case of removal - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 90. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 55. s. 11. (S.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 62. s. 7.

Commitment in default of distress; release - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. ss. 89–91.

Preferential payment in bankruptcy, England - - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 40.

" " Ireland - - (I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 58. s. 49.

Liability of parents, guardians, executors, &c. (*see also* INCOME TAX, 1 (*a*)) - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 92.

Levy of assessments of income tax under number or letter, if in arrear - - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 93.

Receipt of special assessments of income tax by collectors of Inland Revenue - - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 94.

Ireland, provisions as to recovery of income tax in - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 96.

TAXES—*cont.*

2. Land Tax, Inhabited House Duties, and Income Tax—*cont.*

(*g.*) *Collection*—cont.

Scotland, recovery by poinding and sale in - (S.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 97. (S.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 55. s. 11. (S.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 62. s. 7.
Postage stamps, payment by, in Scotland or Ireland - (S. I.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 98.
Post office order, payment by, in Scotland - - (S.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 99.
" " in England in certain cases - - (E.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 99 (3).

(*h.*) *Receipt and Account.*

Appointment of, and proceedings at receipts - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. ss. 100–104.
Schedules of arrears, proceedings thereon, and on failure to deliver - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. ss. 104–107.
Schedules of discharge and default, as to house tax and income tax - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. ss. 108, 109.
Re-delivery of books by collectors - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 110.
Recovery of arrears as Crown debt - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 111.
Recovery of taxes unaccounted for, from commrs., assessors, collectors, persons chargeable, or parishes - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 112.
Recovery of assessments or re-assessments for duties or costs 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 113.
Application of land tax raised in excess of quota - (E. S.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 114.

(*i.*) *Proceedings against Collectors.*

Complaints against collectors - - - - (E.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 115.
Examination of collectors - - - - (E.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 116.
Revocation of appointments - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 117.
Seizure and sale of estates; admission to copyholds - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 118.
Actions on bonds; evidence of default - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 119.
Assessment on parish for costs of unsuccessful action - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 120.
Penalties on collectors for neglect (*see also* INCOME TAX, 2 (*b*); LAND TAX, 2 (*f*)) - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 121.

TAXES, IRELAND.

Using threats or violence to prevent collection of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, I., 2 (*d*); THREATS, I.
See also INCOME TAX; TAXES.

TAXES, COLONIES.

Not to be imposed by Parliament on colonies in America or West Indies, save for regulation of commerce; application of produce of - 18 Geo. 3. c. 12.

TAXES, LOCAL. Returns as to. *See* LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS.

TEA.

Excise penalties on adulterating or fabricating imitations of, or selling or possessing adulterated, &c.; powers of entry and seizure (*see also* EXCISE, 10–14) (E. S.) 11 Geo. 1. c. 30. ss. 5, 39. (E. S.) 4 Geo. 2. c. 14. ss. 10, 11. (E. S.) 17 Geo. 3. c. 29.
Extension to United Kingdom of Excise laws as to - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 4.
Examination of, on importation, by officers of Customs; analysis of and dealing with, when adulterated or exhausted (*see also* ADULTERATION) - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 63. ss. 30, 31.
Prohibition of importation of extracts, &c., except in transit or for exportation - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 42.
Repeal of enactments requiring registration of premises by dealer in or seller of - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 90. s. 8.
Customs duty on importation of, for 1886–7 - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 18. s. 2.
General provisions as to importation and exportation. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (*c*).
Licences to hawkers of, in Ireland. *See* HAWKER, I.
See also CHANNEL ISLANDS; ISLE OF MAN.

TEAL. *See* GAME, 3 (*c*); GAME, I., 2; WILD BIRDS.

TEINDS, SCOTLAND.

Payable to Crown or Prince, sale of, to vassals, by Commissioners of Woods - - - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. ss 4–6, 20.
Commutation or sale of fish teinds - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 33.
See also TEINDS COURT, S.

TEINDS, COURT OF, SCOTLAND.

1706–7. 6 Ann. c. 11.[1] (Act of Union, Constitution.)
1808. 48 Geo. 3. c. 138. (General.)
1810. 50 Geo. 3. c. 84. (Exchequer Livings.)
1812–3. 53 Geo. 3. c. 64. ss. 3–5. (Lord Ordinary.)
1821. 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 38. ss. 9, 10. (Clerk, Procedure.)
1824. 5 Geo. 4. c. 72. (Exchequer Livings.)

[1] 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead.

TEINDS, COURT OF, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. ss. 50, 54. (Procedure.)
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 1. (Treasury.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. ss. 1–8. (Lord Ordinary.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 118. s. 27. (Clerks, Extracts, &c.)
1839. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 36. s. 8. (Constitution.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 44. (Parish.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 71. (Glebe, Feuing, &c.)
1867–8 31 & 32 Vict. c. 30. (Parish.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 96. ss. 1, 14–20. (Churches, Manses, &c.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100 ss. 9, 105, 106. (Constitution, Procedure.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 11. (Parish.)

1. General. **2. Procedure.**

1. General.

Maintenance by Act of Union of powers of Court of Session as Commission of Teinds under 1707. c. 9, in plantation of churches, union and division of parishes, augmentation of stipends, valuation and sale of teinds - - - - 6 Ann. c. 11.(1) Art. XIX.
Powers and duties regulated (*see also below*, **2**) - - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 138.
Present constitution of Commission of Teinds; quorum; meetings of Court - - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 36. s. 8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 9.
Distinction between ministerial and judicial jurisdiction; judicial arrangements - - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. s. 54.
Power to disjoin parishes and erect new parishes (*see also below*, **2**; PARISH, S.) - - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 44. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 30. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 11.
Powers of, to augment small stipends; grants from Public Exchequer - - - - - - - 50 Geo. 3. c. 84. 5 Geo. 4. c. 72. 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. s. 54.
Jurisdiction in regard to feuing, &c. glebe (*see* CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, **3** (*d*); ECCLESIASTICAL BUILDINGS, S.) - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 71.
Lord Ordinary on Teinds, powers, &c. of; provision for absence, &c. - - - 53 Geo. 3. c. 64. ss. 3–5. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 118. s. 2. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 36. s. 8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 9.
" " jurisdiction of, in regard to churches, manses, &c. (*see* ECCL. BUILDINGS, S.) - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 96. ss. 1, 14–20.
Clerks of Teinds, appointment, duties, salaries, &c. of - - 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 38. s. 9. 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. s. 54. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 118. ss. 26, 27. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 105.
Power of Court to make Acts of Sederunt as to procedure, &c. - - - - - - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 138. s. 16. 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 38. s. 10. 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. s. 50. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 71. s. 23. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 106.
Transfer to Treasury of powers of Court of Exchequer as to ministers' stipends and tacks of teinds - - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 1.

2. Procedure.

Procedure in ministerial and judicial business - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. ss. 27, 50, 54.
Review of interlocutors of Lord Ordinary on Teinds (*see also* SESSION, COURT OF, S., **7** (*a*)) - - - - 53 Geo. 3. c. 64. s. 5. 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. s. 54.
Consultation of judges - - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 36. s. 8.
Augmentations of stipend, procedure in - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 120. s. 54. 48 Geo. 3. c. 138.
" " surrender of teinds - - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 138. s 14.
Augmentations of small stipends, procedure in; grants from Public Exchequer - - - - - - - - 50 Geo. 3. c. 84. 5 Geo. 4. c. 72.
Disjunction and erection of parishes, consent of heritors and titulars - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 44. ss. 1–7.
" " erection of parish quoad sacra 7 & 8 Vict. c. 44. ss. 8–11.
" " erection of parish quoad omnia - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 44. s. 15.
" " provision for Gaelic churches and Highland parishes - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 44. ss. 12–14.
Glebe, feuing, &c., procedure in - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 71.
Churches, manses, &c., procedure for erection and repair - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 96. ss. 14–20.
Appeal to House of Lords - - - - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 138. s. 4.
Extracts, states, schemes, &c.; auditing accounts of expenses - - - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. ss. 1–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 118. s. 27. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. ss 105, 106.

See also CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, S.; ECCLESIASTICAL BUILDINGS, S.; PARISH, S.; SESSION, COURT OF, S.

(1) 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead.

TELEGRAPHS.

1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 85. ss. 13, 14. (Railways.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. ss. 37, 38. (Offences.)
1863 26 & 27 Vict. c. 112. (Regulation.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 3. (Regulation.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 110. (Purchase by Government.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 73. (General.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 88. (Channel Islands and Isle of Man.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 75. (Financial.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 83. (Financial.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 5. (Financial.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 30. (Financial.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 76. (General.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 20. (Post Office Lands.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 76. ss. 11, 15, 17. (Post Office Protection.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 58. (Sixpenny Telegrams.)

1. Purchase and Sale.
2. Construction, Alteration, &c.
3. Regulation.
4. Financial Arrangements.
5. Offences and Legal Proceedings.
6. Abandonment.
7. Arbitration.
8. Miscellaneous.

1. Purchase and Sale.

Restriction of, except with consent of Board of Trade - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 112. s. 43.
Purchase by and sale to Postmaster-General; continuance in force of Acts, charters, &c., contracts with railway and canal companies, &c. - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 110. ss. 4–13, 23. sch. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 73. ss. 7–11, 22. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 88.

2. Construction, Alteration, &c.

Construction, general powers for - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 112. ss. 6, 44.
Compensation - - - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 112. s. 7.
Acquisition of lands by Postmaster-General - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 20.
Power to lay down telegraphs along railways for H.M.'s service - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 85. s. 13.
Construction of telegraph for use of H.M. at request of Board of Trade, &c. - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 112. ss. 49–51. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 3.
Power for Postmaster-General to construct along certain railways, canals, highways, bridges, docks, and other works; notice, damages, &c. - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 76. s. 6. sch.
Works under authority of Act of Parliament involving alteration of telegraphic line; notices, expenses, &c. - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 76. s. 7.
Breaking up of roads, &c. - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 112. ss. 17–20
Protection of gas and water companies, &c. - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 112. s. 8. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 76. s. 7.
of road and street authorities, landowners, Crown property, &c.; publication of notices, inquiry by Board of Trade, &c. - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 112. ss. 9–34. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 76. ss. 3, 4.
Works affecting seashore; approval by Board of Trade, &c. - - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 112. ss. 35–40 41 & 42 Vict. c. 76. s. 3.
Railways and canals, provisions as to - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 85. s. 13. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 112. ss. 32, 33. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 110. s. 9. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 76. s. 3.
Bridgewater Canal, provisions as to - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 110. s. 11. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 76. s. 11.
Grand Junction Canal, provisions as to - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 110. s. 12.
Purchase of land by Admiralty for telegraph stations. *See* ADMIRALTY, 3.

3. Regulation.

Exclusive privilege of Postmaster-General to transmit telegrams, subject to certain exceptions - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 110. s. 9 (8). 32 & 33 Vict. c. 73. ss. 4–6.
Telegraphs to be open to all without favour or preference - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 85. s. 14. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 112. s. 41
Messages on H.M.'s service to have priority - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 112. s. 48. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 3. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 110. s. 17.
Transmission of messages on railway business - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 110. s. 9 (6) (*g*).
" foreign messages - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 73. s. 12.
Reception of messages by railway companies on behalf of Postmaster-General - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 110. s. 9 (7).
Postmaster-General to make regulations for conduct of business, &c., and to fix charges, &c. - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 110. ss. 20, 23. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 73. s. 21. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 58.
Sixpenny telegrams - - - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 58.
Special agreements with proprietors of newspapers, &c. - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 110. ss. 16, 23
Payments to be made by stamps - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 110. s. 18
Boxes, &c. for deposit of telegrams may be provided - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 110. s. 19
Power for Postmaster-General to lease undertaking or property 31 & 32 Vict. c. 110. s. 11

TELEGRAPHS—*cont.*

4. Financial Arrangements.

Purchase money for certain undertakings, amount, payment, distribution, &c. - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 110. ss. 8, 9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 73. s. 11.
Application of sums received by Reuter's Telegraph Co. - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 110. s. 10.
Power for Treasury to raise money for purposes of Telegraph Acts, by issue of Exchequer Bills, creation of terminable and perpetual annuities, &c. - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 73. ss. 13–20. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 75. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 83. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 5. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 30.
Application of revenue; payment of expenses; preparation and audit of accounts; laying accounts before Parliament, &c. - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 73. ss. 19, 20. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 83. s. 5. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 5. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 30.

5. Offences and Legal Proceedings.

Offences by officers of company in respect of messages - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 112. s. 45.
Disclosing contents of telegram by officer of Post Office, &c. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 110. s. 20.
Forgery, &c., and improper disclosure of telegrams - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 76. s. 11.
Injuring telegraphic line, interrupting telegraphic communication, &c. - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. ss. 37, 38. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 76. s. 8.
Obstructing officers of Post Office in executing powers for construction, maintenance, &c. - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 76. s. 9.
Contravening exclusive privilege of Postmaster-General - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 73. s. 6.
Failing to give proper notices, or to obey requirements of Postmaster-General, where alteration of telegraphic line rendered necessary by certain works - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 76. s. 7.
Legal proceedings may be taken against Postmaster-General instead of companies in certain cases - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 110. s. 6. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 88. s. 8.
Power of Postmaster-General to institute legal proceedings - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 76. s. 11.
Messages deemed post letters, and Telegraph Acts Post Office laws, within 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 36. - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 73. ss. 23, 24.
Recovery and application of penalties, &c. (*see also* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, **1** (*a*)) - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 112. s. 4. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 76. s. 10.
Power for law officers to proceed against company on certificate of Board of Trade - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 112. s. 53. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 3.
Indictment, form of, in relation to laying of property, &c. - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 110. s. 21.
Proof of value of message unnecessary - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 110. s. 21.
Liability of officers of Post Office to produce messages, &c. in courts of law - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 73. s. 23.
Summary trial for certain indictable offences. *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, **1** (*d*), (*e*).

6. Abandonment.

Provisions in case of - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 112. s. 14.
" where works affect seashore - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 112. s. 38

7. Arbitration.

Appointment of arbitrator to act for Board of Trade - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 112. s. 34.
In case of differences between Postmaster-General and telegraph companies - - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 110. s. 8. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 73. s. 10.
" " " as to foreign messages - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 73. s. 12.
In case of differences between Postmaster-General and railway or canal company - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 110. s. 9 (10), (11). 41 & 42 Vict. c. 76. ss. 3, 5, 6, 13.
" " between Postmaster-General and road authorities and others, as to erection of telegraphs - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 76. ss. 3–6.
Powers of police and stipendiary magistrates, judges of county and civil bill courts, Scotch sheriffs, in certain cases 41 & 42 Vict. c. 76. ss. 4, 5.
Reference of certain differences to Railway Commissioners, and, failing them, to Board of Trade - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 76. s. 5.
Reference of differences as to works affecting tidal waters, &c. to Board of Trade - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 76. s. 5.
General provisions as to arbitration by Board of Trade (*see also* ARBITRATION, **2**) - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 112. s. 34. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 76. s. 5.
Substitution in Act of 1878, of reference to 32 & 33 Vict. c. 18. s. 1 for 31 & 32 Vict. c. 119. s. 33 - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 76. s. 17.

8. Miscellaneous.

Application of Acts - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 112. ss. 2, 14. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 110. s. 2.

TELEGRAPHS—*cont.*

3. Miscellaneous—*cont.*

Interpretation - - - - - - { 26 & 27 Vict. c. 112. s. 3. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 110. ss. 2, 3. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 73. ss. 3, 23. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 76. ss. 2, 10–12.

Notices, consents, &c., form, authentication, service of, &c. - { 26 & 27 Vict. c. 112. s. 5. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 76. s. 12.

Company to be responsible for damages, &c. - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 112. s. 42.

Saving for effect of future general Acts - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 112. s. 46.

„ for certain existing Acts - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 112. s. 47. sch.

„ of certain existing rights - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 76. s. 13.

Taking possession of telegraphs for H.M.'s service in case of emergency - - - - - - - { 26 & 27 Vict. c. 112. s. 52. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 3.

Payment of rates, &c. by Postmaster-General - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 110. s. 22.

Acquisition of lands by Postmaster-General - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 20.

Documents for purposes of Post Office exempt from stamp duty 44 & 45 Vict. c. 20. ss. 5, 8.

Giving notices, &c., by deputy of Postmaster-General - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 20. ss. 6, 8.

Execution of instruments of Postmaster-General - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 76. s. 15.

Protection for telegraphs in execution of tramway works. *See* TRAMWAYS, 3 (*b*).

„ „ of Postmaster-General, in execution of electric lighting works. *See* ELECTRIC LIGHTING.

See also SUBMARINE TELEGRAPHS.

TEMPLARS.

Vesting of lands of, in Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem - - 17 Edw. 2. stat. 2.(1)

TEMPORALITIES. *See* BISHOP, 1 (*a*); CHURCH OF IRELAND; CHURCH TEMPORALITIES COMMRS., I.; CORPORATION, 2.

TENANT. *See* DISTRESS; HYPOTHEC, S.; LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASE; REMOVING, S.; TACKSMAN, S.

TENANT IN COMMON. *See* ACCOUNT; BENEFICE, 1 (*a*); LIMITATION OF TIME, (11); PARTITION.

TENANT BY THE CURTESY.

Who is to be - - - - *Stat. de Tenent. per leg. Angl.* Stat. temp. incert.

Priest may be, in right of wife - - - - - 5 & 6 Edw. 6. c. 12. s. 2.

Estate of, deemed to arise under settlement, for certain purposes. *See* SETTLED LAND, 2 (*i*).

Grant of leases by. *See* LEASE, 2.

TENANT FOR LIFE. *See* APPORTIONMENT; CESTUI QUE VIE; DISTRESS, 2; ESTATE PUR AUTRE VIE; LEASE, 2; POWER; SETTLED LAND; TITHES, 3; WASTE.

TENANT IN TAIL AND REMAINDERMAN. *See* FINES AND RECOVERIES; FINES AND RECOVERIES, I.; LAND, 3; LAND, I.; LEASE, 2; LEASE, I.; LIMITATION OF TIME, (12).

TENANT RIGHT, IRELAND. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, I., 2.

TENDER. *See* BANK NOTE, 2; COIN.

TENTERDEN'S (LORD) ACTS.

Written acknowledgments - - - - - - (E. I.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 14.

Prescription - - - - - - - (E. I.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 71.

TENTHS. *See* FIRST FRUITS; QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY.

TENURE. *See* LAND, 1.

TENURE, SCOTLAND. *See* BLENCH HOLDING, S.; BOOKING TENURE, S.; BURGAGE, S.; LAND, S.; SERVICES, S.; SUPERIORITY, S.

TERCE, SCOTLAND.

Widow's right to, out of property in burgage tenure - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 86. s. 12.

„ out of heritable security. *See* HERITABLE SECURITY, S., 1.

TERMINABLE ANNUITIES. *See* METROPOLIS, 1 (*b*) (10); NATIONAL DEBT.

TERM.

Of years, satisfied, when to cease - - - - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 112.

Enlargement of long into fee simple by declaration in deed; provision as to married woman, &c. - - { (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 65. (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 39. s. 11.

Of entry, form and import of clause of. *See* LAND, S., 2 (*a*).

„ implied, if none expressed in conveyance. *See* LAND, S., 4 (*a*).

„ and removal. *See* REMOVAL, S.

TERMS.

Legal, date and length of - - - { (E.) 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 70. s. 6. (E.) 1 Will. 4. c. 3. s. 3.

„ abolition of, except for certain purposes - - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 26.

TERMS, SCOTLAND. In Exchequer. *See* EXCHEQUER COURT, S.

(1) Stat. 3. in Ruffhead.

TERMS, IRELAND.
Legal, date and length of - - - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 31.
" abolition of, except for certain purposes - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 29.

TERRITORIAL WATERS JURISDICTION ACT, 1878 (*see* SEA) - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 73.

TESTS.
Tests Act (Popish recusants) (rep. finally by Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1863) - 25 Cha. 2. c. 2.
Abolition of religious, in universities (*see* UNIVERSITIES, 3 (*a*) (2), 4) (E.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 26.
" " in Dublin University - - - (I.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 21.

TESTAMENT, SCOTLAND.
Power of bastard to make - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 22.
Settlement of land by - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 20.
Presumption as to date of holograph - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. s. 40.
Exemption from stamp duty - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. sch.
Execution of, by person who cannot write. *See* DEED, S.
See also CONFIRMATION, S.; ENTAIL, S., 4; EXECUTOR, S.; LAND, S., 2, 4 (*a*); LANDLORD AND TENANT, S., 1 (*d*), 2 (*a*); WILL.

THAMES.
1839. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. ss. 26, 27. (Metrop. Police District.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 44. s. 5. (Metrop. Police District.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 104. s. 28. (Conservators.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 113. (Conservators.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 89. (Conservators.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 73. (Conservators.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 76. (Preservation.)

(*a*.) *Police Enactments.*
Offences in, or affecting vessels in, and docks, &c. of, and powers of metropolitan police - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. ss. 26–37.
Hours for sale of intoxicating liquors in vessels moored on, in Metrop. Police District, on Sunday, Christmas Day, &c. - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 44. s. 5.

(*b*.) *Constitution and Powers of Conservators* (*see also below* (*c*)).
Conservators of (1)
addition of six conservators elected by shipowners, dock owners, &c.; mode of election; tenure, &c. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 113. ss. 5–27.
addition of five conservators to represent upper navigation; mode of election; vacancies - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 89. ss. 3–24.
meeting in public; deputy chairman - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 113. ss. 38, 39.
remuneration of - - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 113. s. 40. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 89. s. 84.
powers of, as to byelaws, public inquiries, ballastage, buoyage, beaconage and lighting, bumboats, fisheries, discharge of colliers, &c. - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 113. ss. 31–38, 41–48, 50–52, 64–66, 73.
further powers as to byelaws for prevention of disorder, nuisances, and trespass, &c. - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 76. s. 19. sch. II.
powers of, as to tolls - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 113. ss. 68, 69. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 89. ss. 55–58.
" sale of land - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 89. s. 71.
" upper navigation, and transfer to conservators of works and powers of upper navigation commissioners - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 89. ss. 25–54.
" borrowing - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 89. ss. 70–77.
" to hold land for bathing or landing places, &c. - - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 76. s. 17.
" to swear in their bailiffs, &c. as constables - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 76. s. 25.
discharge of mortgage debt of commissioners - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 89. ss. 78–83.
application of revenue and capital; accounts; audit - - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 113. s. 72. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 89. ss. 86–89. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 76. s. 27.
navigation bonds charged on conservancy fund - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 113. s. 70.
protection of officers; jurisdiction of justices; venue 27 & 28 Vict. c. 113. ss. 75–77.
approval by, of drainage works of Metrop. Board of Works - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 104. s. 28.
" of certain works under Impr. of Land Act. *See* DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, 6 (*e*).

(1) The Acts 27 & 28 Vict. c. 113. and 29 & 30 Vict. c. 89. have been amended by the following Local and Personal Acts, viz., 30 & 31 Vict. c. ci. (Thames Conservancy Act, 1867); 33 & 34 Vict. c. cxlix. (Thames Navigation Act, 1870); 41 & 42 Vict. [illegible]

THAMES—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Constitution and Powers of Conservators*—cont.

Conservators of—*cont.*

agreements by, with Commrs. of Woods, &c. as to payments for piers, &c. under management of conservators - } 42 & 43 Vict. c. 73.

" for purchase and extinction of rights of abstracting water from river - - } 48 & 49 Vict. c. 76. s. 18.

Power of London water companies to contribute to purchase - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 76. s. 18.

Power of corporations, &c. to contribute to improvements - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 89. s. 62.

" " and University of Oxford to grant land to conservators for bathing or landing places, &c. - - } 48 & 49 Vict. c. 76. s. 17.

Penalty on putting ballast or refuse or offensive matter in river - - - - - } 27 & 28 Vict. c. 113. s. 74

" causing sewage pollution - - - 29 & 30 Vict c. 89. ss. 63–69.

Watermen, regulations as to apprenticeship, &c. - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 113. ss. 49, 53–63.

(*c.*) *Navigation and Regulation of Pleasure Boats, &c.*

Declaration of nature and extent of public rights of navigation and mooring - - - - - - } 48 & 49 Vict. c. 76. ss. 1–4.

Limited power of conservators to exclude public from portions of river - - - - - - - } 48 & 49 Vict. c. 76. s. 3.

Penalty on obstructing navigation by weir, &c. - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 76. ss. 5, 20–22, 26.

" discharging firearms on river - - 48 & 49 Vict c. 76. ss. 6, 21, 26.

Byelaws of conservators for registering and licencing boats; fees - - - - - - - - } 48 & 49 Vict. c. 76. ss. 7–14.

Every pleasure boat to be in charge of responsible person - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 76. ss. 15, 16.

Jurisdiction of justices, and Oxford University proctors, and procedure generally - - - - - } 48 & 49 Vict c. 76. ss. 21–26.

Jurisdiction of Gravesend magistrates on, under Customs Acts. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (*g*).

Borrowing by Metrop. Board of Works for purposes of Prevention of Floods Act *See* METROPOLIS, 1 (*b*) (7).

See also CROWN LANDS, 6; LONDON; METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, 2, 3, 4 (*c*); SMOKE; STAMPS, 3.

THAMES EMBANKMENT. *See* LOCOMOTIVES; METROPOLIS, 1 (*a*) (3), (*b*) (7), (12); *and* APPENDIX XII. (METROPOLIS).

THEATRE.

1751–2. (E.) 25 Geo. 2. c. 36. s. 4. (Licences.)

1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 39. s. 7. (Sale of Liquors.)

1839. (E.) 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 16. (Metrop Police District.)

1843. (E. S.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 68. (Licences; Examination of Plays)

1872. (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 72. (Sale of Liquors.)

1874. (I.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. s. 7. (Sale of Liquors.)

1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 32. ss. 11–13, 21–23. (Metropolis, Construction.)

1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c 20. s. 13 (5). (Sale of Liquors.)

(*a*) *Licensing*

(1.) *Generally.*

Theatre under patent or royal licence not affected by Act requiring music halls, &c. to be licensed - - } (E.) 25 Geo. 2. c. 36. s. 4.

Theatre not to be kept for public performance except under patent or licence - - - - - } (E. S.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 68. s. 2.

Licensing by Lord Chamberlain; fees - - (E. S.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 68. ss 3, 4, 7.

" by justices in special sessions; fees - (E. S.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 68. ss. 3, 5–7.

Manager, publication of name of, and security by - (E. S.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 68. s. 7.

Suspension of licence, or closing of patent theatre, by Lord Chamberlain - - - - - } (E. S.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 68. s. 8.

Making of rules by justices as to conduct of theatres- (E. S.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 68. s. 9.

Closing by justices - - - - - - - (E. S.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 68. s. 9.

Penalty for keeping unlicensed theatre - - (E. S.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 68. s. 2.

" for acting for hire in unlicensed theatre - (E. S.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 68. s. 11.

" for acting play not allowed; avoidance of licence - - - - - } (E. S.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 68. s. 15.

Recovery and application of penalties; appeal - (E. S.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 68. ss. 19–22.

Evidence of acting for hire - - - - (E. S.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 68. s. 16.

Burden of proof as to licence - - - (E. S.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 68. s. 17.

Exemption of performances at fairs, &c. - - (E. S.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 68. s. 23.

(2.) *Special Provisions as to Oxford, Cambridge, and Metropolis.*

Oxford and Cambridge, powers of Chancellors and Vice-Chancellors as to theatres in or near - - - } 6 & 7 Vict. c. 68. s. 10.

THEATRE—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Licensing*—cont.

(2.) *Special Provisions as to Oxford, Cambridge, and Metropolis*—cont.

Metropolis:

Power of Metrop. Board of Works to require alteration of existing theatres, to prevent danger from fire } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 32. s. 11.

Regulations by Board as to construction of new theatres; penalty for keeping without certificate - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 32. s. 12.

Inspection; compliance with notices, &c. - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 32. ss. 21–23.

Provisional licence for new premises - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 32. s. 13.

Metrop. Police District, power to enter unlicensed theatre in; penalty on keeper and persons found therein - - } 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 46.

(*b.*) *Examination of Plays, &c.*

Plays, &c. definition of - - - - (E. S.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 68. ss. 12, 23.

,, submission of, to Lord Chamberlain - (E. S.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 68. s. 12.

,, fees for examination of - - - (E. S.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 68. s. 13.

,, power to disallow or prohibit - - (E. S.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 68. s. 14.

Penalty for acting plays for hire, if not allowed - (E. S.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 68. s. 15.

Evidence of acting for hire - - - - (E. S.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 68. s. 16.

Exemption of performances at fairs, &c. - - (E. S.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 68. s. 23.

(*c.*) *Sale of Liquors.*

Patent or licensed theatre, or place of entertainment, grant of Excise licence to retail liquors in, without justices' certificate - - - - - } 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 39. s. 7. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 43 (5).

Sale of liquors not affected by Licensing Acts (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 72.

Restrictions on sale of liquors under licence - - (I.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. s. 7.

THEFT.

Larceny generally. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*a*).

,, by partners or joint owners. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*a*) (2).

,, by soldiers. *See* ARMY, **4** (*b*).

,, by seamen. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*a*) (2).

,, by workmen in certain trades. *See* MASTER AND SERVANT, **2** (*b*).

,, of post letters, money orders, &c. *See* POST OFFICE, **4, 6.**

,, of public stores. *See* STORES, PUBLIC.

See also STOLEN GOODS; VAGABOND.

THEFT, SCOTLAND. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*a*); CRIMINAL LAW, S., **6** (*a*); *and* MASTER AND SERVANT, S.; POST OFFICE, **4, 6**; PREVIOUS CONVICTION, S.; TOWNS, S.; VAGABOND; VENUE, S.; WITNESS, S.

THEFT, IRELAND.

Larceny generally. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*a*); CRIMINAL LAW, I., **6** (*a*).

See also MASTER AND SERVANT, I.; POST OFFICE, **4, 6**; ROBBERY, I.; STOLEN GOODS, I.; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I.; VAGABOND.

THELLUSSON ACT (restraint on accumulation) - - (E. S.) 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 98.

THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES. *See* SCHOOL SITES, **1** (*c*); SOCIETY.

THIEVES. *See* THEFT.

Penalty on publican, refreshment-house keeper, keeper of disorderly house, &c., harbouring (*see also* PUBLIC HEALTH, **3**; REFRESHMENT HOUSE, **1**; REFRESHMENT HOUSE, I., **1, 2** (*b*); TOWNS, **2** (*b*) (4); TOWNS, I., **5**) - } 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. ss. 10, 11. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 20. s. 5.

Sending children frequenting company of, to industrial schools. *See* INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS, **2.**

THIRLAGE, SCOTLAND. *See* MILL, S.

THISTLE, ORDER OF, SCOTLAND. Fees payable under statutes of. *See* LYON COURT, S.

THOROGOOD'S ACT (*see* CONTUMACE CAPIENDO) - - - (E.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 93.

THREAD.

Gold and Silver, manufacture of. *See* LACE.

,, ,, licence to deal in plate not required for dealing in. *See* PLATE, **3.**

THREATS.

Punishment for using, generally. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **2** (*c*), (*f*), **6** (*e*).

Penalty on overseers inducing marriage by, in cases of bastardy. *See* BASTARD.

See also LATENT [illegible]

THREATS, IRELAND.
Using, for administration of unlawful oaths; punishment of abettors - 50 Geo. 3. c. 102.
Using, to compel person to quit house, service, &c., open doors, or deliver up horses, arms, &c. - - - } 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 44. s. 2.
Sending letter, &c., threatening violence, demanding money, arms, &c., or requiring any person to do or not do any act, quit service, or give up land, &c. - - - - } 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 44. s. 3.
Digging grave, &c., as, to compel support, &c. of unlawful combination, deter from giving evidence, or prevent collection of rates, &c. - } 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. ss. 7, 17–19.
Using, to compel delivery of arms, money, &c. for certain purposes - - - - - - - } 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. ss. 8, 17–19.
Punishment of accessories - - - - { 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 44. s. 6. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. ss. 8, 17–19.
Removal of certain offenders on conviction to any prison in U.K. - - - - - - - } 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 44. s. 7.
See also COMBINATION, I.; CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (*c*), (*f*), 6 (*e*).

THRESHING MACHINE.
Drums and feeding mouths of steam threshing machines to be kept fenced; power of police to enter and inspect - - } (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 12.
Destroying or damaging machines. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (*c*), 6 (*d*); MALICIOUS INJURY, S.; RIOT.

THROWING ACID, &c. *See* ASSAULT, S.; CRIMINAL LAW, 5 (*c*); CRIMINAL LAW, S., 5 (*a*).

TICKET OF LEAVE. *See* PENAL SERVITUDE; TRANSPORTATION.

TIDAL WATERS. *See* ADMIRALTY, 2, 4; BOARD OF TRADE, 2; CROWN LANDS, 6; HARBOURS; NAVIGATION; PRELIMINARY INQUIRIES; RAILWAY, 2 (*b*); RAILWAY, S., 2 (*b*); TELEGRAPHS, 2, 7.

TIMBER. *See* BRIDGES, S.; COMMON, 3 (*c*), 4; FOREST; INFANT, 2; LANDLORD AND TENANT, I.; MORTGAGE; SETTLED LAND, 1 (*c*), 2 (*b*); TREES.

TIME.
Meaning of expressions relating to, in Acts, deeds, &c. - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 9.

TIN.
Regulations respecting digging and washing, near certain harbours in Devon and Cornwall - - - - - - - { 23 Hen. 8. c. 8. 27 Hen. 8. c. 23.
Coinage duties for, in Devon and Cornwall, abolished, for annuity to Duke of Cornwall - - - - - } (E.) 1 & 2 Vict. c. 120.
See also MINES; STANNARIES; STANNARIES COURT.

TINCTURES OR MEDICINAL SPIRITS.
Licence to retail spirits not required for sale of. *See* SPIRITS, 5 (*a*).
Warehousing of, for exportation. *See* SPIRITS, 3.

TINKER.
Travelling tinker not required to take out hawker's licence. *See* HAWKER.
Hawker's licence when required by, in Ireland. *See* HAWKER, I.

TIPPERARY. Jurors' book in. *See* JURY, I., 5 (*b*).
See also REPRODUCTIVE LOAN FUND, I.

TIPPLING ACT (*see* SPIRITS, 5 (*a*), 7) - - - - (E. S.) 24 Geo. 2. c. 40.
See also - - - - - - - (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. s. 4.

TIPPLING, IRELAND. *See* BEER, I., 4, 5 (*c*) (2); DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT, 2 (*f*); INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., 4 (*e*).

TIPSTAFF. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (a) (3), (b) (5); SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (a) (3), (b) (4), (f) (3).

TITHE COMMUTATION ACT, 1836 (*see* TITHES, 2) - - - (E.) 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71.

TITHE PRESCRIPTION ACT, 1832 (*see* TITHES, 1) - - (E.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 100.

TITHES, ENGLAND.
1400–1. 2 Hen. 4. c. 4. (Rome.)
1403–4. 5 Hen. 4. c. 11. (Aliens.)
1405–6. 7 Hen. 4. c. 6. (Rome.)
1535–6. 27 Hen. 8. c. 20. (Tithes.)
1540. 32 Hen. 8. c. 7. (Tithes.)
1548. 2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 13. (Tithes.)
1695–6. 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 6. (Recovery.)
1698–9. 11 Will. 3. c. 16. (Hemp and Flax.)
1812–13. 53 Geo. 3. c. 127. ss. 1–6. (Recovery.)
1826. 7 Geo. 4. c. 15. (Recovery.)
1831–2. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 100. (Prescription.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 74. (Recovery.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 75. (Turnips.)
1836. 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. (Commutation.)

TITHES, ENGLAND—*cont.*

1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 69. (Commutation.)
1838. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 64. (Merger.)
1839. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62. (Commutation.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 15. (Commutation.)
1841. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35.(1) (Commrs.)
1841. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 36. (Recovery.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 54. (Commutation.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 85. s. 22. (Railways.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 73. (Commutation.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 104. (Commutation.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 25. s. 4. (Landlord and Tenant.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 2. (Crown.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 53.(1) (Commrs.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. (Salaries.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93. (Commutation.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 73. (Superannuation.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 89. (Commutation.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 35. (Apportionment.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 42. (Market Gardens.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 42. (Redemption.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 37. ss. 9, 10. (Price of Corn.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. (Summary Proceedings.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 32. (Redemption.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 54. (Extraordinary Tithes Redemption.)

1. Generally.
2. Commutation.
3. Extraordinary Tithes Redemption.

1. Generally.

Purchase of bull for discharge of tithes prohibited - - - { 2 Hen. 4. c. 4. / 7 Hen. 4. c. 6.
Fermors of lands of aliens to pay tithes notwithstanding seizure by Crown - - - - - - - - - { 5 Hen. 4. c. 11.
Tithes to be set out and paid according to custom; proceedings in case of subtraction - - - - - - { 27 Hen. 8. c. 20. / 32 Hen. 8. c. 7. / 2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 13.
View by owner; penalty for carrying corn before tithes set out 2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 13. s. 2.
Fines and other assurances of tithes, as of lands - - - 32 Hen. 8. c. 7. s. 5.
Recovery of tithes in temporal courts as lands and tenements - 32 Hen. 8. c. 7. s. 5.
,, ,, in ecclesiastical courts. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS, **1** (*a*).
,, ,, from Quakers. *See* QUAKERS.
,, ,, Roman Catholics not exempt. *See* ROMAN CATHOLICS, **1**.
Small tithes under 10*l.*:
proceedings for recovery of, to be taken before justices, with appeal to quarter sessions - - { 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 6. ss. 1, 2, 5–7. / 53 Geo. 3. c. 127. ss. 4, 5. / 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 74. / 4 & 5 Vict. c. 36. / 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.
where prescription or modus relied upon, jurisdiction of justices excluded - - - - - - - { 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 6. s. 8. / 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 74. / 4 & 5 Vict. c. 36.
proceedings as to, where justices are patrons, to be taken before justices of adjoining county - - - - - - - - - } 7 Geo. 4. c. 15.
Waste lands, tithes in respect of, or of cattle agisted - 2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 13. ss. 3–6.
Merchants and handcraftmen, payment of personal tithes by 2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 13. ss. 7, 9.
Payment of tithes by fish in parishes by sea coast - - 2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 13. s. 11.
Hemp and flax, ascertainment of tithes of - - - - 11 Will. 3. c. 16.
Turnips, tithing of, where consumed on ground after severance - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 75.
City of London, provisions of Acts not to apply to (*see also below*, **2** (*l*)) - - - - - - { 27 Hen. 8. c. 20. s. 2. / 32 Hen. 8. c. 7. s. 4. / 2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 13. s. 12. / 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 6. s. 5.
Time of prescription, in claims for modus decimandi, or exemption from or discharge of tithes - - - - - } 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 100.
Augmentation of benefices by grant or annexation of tithes or tithe rentcharge. *See* BENEFICE, **2** (*a*); ECCL. COMMISSION, **2** (*d*) (1), **4** (*a*) (6), **4** (*b*) (4).
Licence in mortmain not required for grant of tithes to benefice. *See* MORTMAIN, **2**.
Limit of time for recovery of tithes, or for penalties for not setting out tithes. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, (7), (10).
Merger of tithes. *See below*, **2** (*j*).
Registration of proprietors of tithes impropriate. *See* LAND, **8** (*b*).

2. Commutation.

(*a*.) *Commissioners* (*see also* COPYHOLDS, **3**).
Style and seal of - - - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. s. 2.
Union of, with Copyhold and Inclosure Commissioners (*but see now* LAND COMMISSIONERS) - - - { 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. ss. 1, 2.(1) / 14 & 15 Vict. c. 53.(1)
Meetings, adjournment of - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62. s. 25.

TITHES, ENGLAND—*cont.*

2. Commutation—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Commissioners*—cont.

Assistant commrs. and officers, appointment and powers of - - - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. ss. 7, 8.(1); 14 & 15 Vict. c. 53. ss. 3–7.(1)
" " security for costs of inquiry by - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 89. s. 1.
Commissioners and assistant commissioners:
Salaries of - - - - - - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. ss. 7, 8.(1); 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94.
Superannuation allowances to - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 73.
Disqualification of, for seat in House of Commons - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35. s. 5.(1)
Employment of surveyors, valuers, &c. by - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. s. 59.; 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93. s. 39.
Power to summon witnesses and take evidence - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. ss. 10, 93.; 3 & 4 Vict. c. 15. s. 24.
Proceedings before, not removable by certiorari - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. s. 95.
Limitation of actions against - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 1. c. 71. s. 94.
Annual report to Secretary of State and Parliament - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. s. 3.
Fees to be taken by stamps (*see also* PUBLIC OFFICE) - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 89. s. 6.

(*b.*) *Agreements for Commutation.*

Parochial meetings:
Agreements for commutation made at, by owners of two-thirds in value of lands and tithes, to bind parish - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. ss. 17–31.
Attendance of Commr. or assistant commr. at - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. s. 23.
Reference to arbitration of suits or disputes - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. s. 24.
Consent of Crown or patron to, necessary for commutation of tithes belonging to spiritual dignity or benefice - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. s. 26.
Confirmation of, by Commissioners - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. ss. 27, 66.; 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 69. s. 1.
Communication of, to bishop, where tithes belong to spiritual dignity or benefice - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. s. 28.
May be made pending proceedings for award - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 54. s. 2.
Informal arrangements as to land or payments, confirmation of 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93. s. 40.

(*c.*) *Compulsory Awards.*

Where no agreement before Oct. 1, 1838, Commrs. to ascertain value of tithes in parish, and make award - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. ss. 36–52.
Deposit for inspection; objections; confirmation by Commrs. - - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. ss. 51, 52, 66.
Separate award, power to rectify agreement or award in case of fraud, &c. by - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62. s. 8.
" power to make lands as to which doubts have arisen into separate district by - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 73. s. 16.

(*d.*) *Apportionment of Rentcharge.*

Valuers and umpire, appointment of - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. ss. 32, 33, 53.
Apportionment by valuers or Commrs. - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. ss. 33–35, 54, 55, 57–60.
Deposit for inspection, and hearing of objections - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. s. 61.
" " where one landowner only in parish, not necessary - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 69. s. 6.
Confirmation by Commissioners - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. ss. 63, 66.; 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 69. s. 1.; 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62. s. 22.; 10 & 11 Vict. c. 104. s. 2.
Instruments of apportionment, deposit and custody of copies of - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. s. 64.; 9 & 10 Vict. c. 73. s. 17.; 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93. s. 28.
" " restoration of, where damaged 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93. s. 27.
Value of tithes, how to be calculated - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. ss. 37–44.; 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 69. s. 7.
Market, hop, or fruit gardens, valuation of, and apportionment of rentcharge on (*see below*, 3) - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. ss. 40–42.; 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62. ss. 26–33.; 3 & 4 Vict. c. 15. ss. 18, 19.; 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93. ss. 42, 43.; 36 & 37 Vict. c. 42.
Gardens and lawns, exemption of, in certain cases - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 15. s. 25.
Common or Lammas lands, rentcharge, &c. in respect of rights on - - - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62. ss. 13, 14.; 3 & 4 Vict. c. 15. ss. 15, 16.; 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93. ss. 18–23.
Coppice wood, valuation of - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. s. 41.
No deduction allowed for rates - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. s. 37.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

TITHES, ENGLAND—*cont.*

2. Commutation—*cont.*

(*d.*) *Apportionment of Rentcharge*—cont.

Moduses or prescriptions, how allowed for - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. s. 44.
Apportionment, to distinguish closes - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 15. s. 21.
" need not state several amounts of corn charged on each estate - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 69. s. 4.
" where made after parochial agreement, need not state particulars of cultivation 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 69. s. 5.
" upon several lands of same owner - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. s. 58.
" where tithes held by one owner in several rights, or by joint owners - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62. s. 24.
" on particular lands, of rentcharges payable to particular owners - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 69. s. 9.
" of charges and incumbrances upon part only of tithes or rentcharge - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62. ss. 4, 5.
On removal of fences, land tithe free may be apportioned jointly with other land - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93. s. 12.
Alteration of apportionment by Land Tax or Tithe Commissioners - - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. s. 72. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 54. ss. 14, 15. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 104. ss. 3, 4. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93. ss. 10–17.
Where lands charged have been inclosed, divided, allotted, or exchanged - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 73. ss. 13, 14.
Where boundaries of parish have been altered - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93. s. 16.
New apportionment, where first included small tenements for which no tithes have been taken for seven years - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 15. ss. 26, 27.
Supplemental apportionment in certain cases - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 73. s. 15.
Cases reserved for separate adjudication - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. s. 39. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 54. s. 4.
Lands hitherto wholly or partially exempt for certain reasons, valuation of, and substitution of fixed for contingent rentcharge on, &c. - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. s. 43. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62. ss. 11, 12. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 15. s. 14.

(*e.*) *Lands in lieu of Tithes or Rentcharge.*

Owners may give - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. ss. 29–31, 62, 68. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62. ss. 19–21.
Conveyances of, by corporations, churchwardens, overseers, or parish trustees, to be valid - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62. s. 21. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 15. s. 17.
Assignment of tithes in order to free land given in lieu of tithes from both rectorial and vicarial tithes - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 54. s. 6.
Confirmation of old agreements for giving - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 54. s. 7.

(*f.*) *Commutation and Payment of Rentcharge.*

Discharge of lands from tithes—
on confirmation of apportionment, and payment of rentcharge in lieu thereof - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. s. 67.
on confirmation of agreement for giving land instead of tithes - - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. s. 68.
before apportionment, upon security being given - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 15. ss. 1–9.
Time for commencement of rentcharge, and provision as to time previous to such commencement - - - - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 69. ss. 10, 11. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62. s. 10. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 15. ss. 11–13. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 54. s. 3.
Average price of corn during preceding seven years to be published annually - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 37. s. 9.
Payment of rentcharge—
to be regulated by average price of corn; application of septennial average ascertained under Corn Returns Act - - - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. s. 57. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 15. s. 20. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 37. s. 10.
postponement of, as to reclaimed lands - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. s. 67.
power to Commissioners to fix days for - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 54. s. 11.
arrangements by universities and colleges with lessees as to. *See* COLLEGES, **2.**
Rates, charges, and incumbrances, liability of rentcharge to, and recovery of - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. ss. 69–71. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 69. s. 8.
Apportionment of rentcharge, on death of owner between times of payment - - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. s. 86. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 35.

(*g.*) *Recovery of Rentcharge.*

Proceedings for - - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. ss. 81–85. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 54. ss. 12, 13, 14.

TITHES, ENGLAND—*cont.*

2. Commutation—*cont.*

(*g.*) *Recovery of Rentcharge*—cont.

Proceedings for, in case of land taken by railways - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 85. s. 22.
" from Quakers - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. s. 84.
" in respect of cattle or stock - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93. s. 24.
Payment of contribution by joint owner, proceedings for - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 54. s. 16.
Power to owner of rentcharge to let land taken under writ - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 54. s. 12.
Landlord may take tithes from tenant dissenting from paying rentcharge - - - - } 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. s. 79.
" or succeeding tenant may pay rentcharge, and recover from tenant quitting without payment - } 14 & 15 Vict. c. 25. s. 4.

(*h.*) *Redemption of Rentcharge.*

Redemption of rentcharge, not exceeding 15*l.*, where no apportionment made or confirmed - - - { 9 & 10 Vict. c. 73. ss. 1, 2. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93. s. 31.
Redemption after apportionment—
of rentcharge not exceeding 20*s.* - - - { 9 & 10 Vict. c. 73. s. 5. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 42. ss. 3, 6.
of rentcharge exceeding 20*s.*, by agreement, with consent of bishop and patron - - - - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 42. ss. 4, 6.
of rentcharge erroneously charged on lands not within the parish - - - - - - - { 9 & 10 Vict. c. 73. ss. 3, 4. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93. s. 33.
where land divided, and further apportionment inconvenient - - - - - - - { 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93. s. 32. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 42. s. 5.
of rentcharge on lands required for churches, cemeteries, schools, public buildings, sewage farms, sewers, gas, or waterworks - - - - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 42. ss. 1, 2.
of corn rents and other payments in lieu of tithes - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 32.
Certificate for redemption - - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 73. ss. 6, 12.
Notice of redemption - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93. s. 35.
Payment of consideration—
to owners in fee - - - - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 73. s. 7.
to Queen Anne's Bounty, in case of spiritual owners - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 73. s. 8.
where owners are under disability, or refuse to accept, or to corporations - - - - { 9 & 10 Vict. c. 73. s. 9. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93. ss. 36, 37.
to persons entitled to rentcharge, where amount under 20*l.* 9 & 10 Vict. c. 73. s. 10.
Expenses of redemption, payment and recovery of - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93. s. 39.
" " charge of, upon lands - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 73. s. 11.

(*i.*) *Merger of Tithes or Rentcharge.*

Merger by express declaration, but not otherwise - - { 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. s. 71. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 64. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 73. s. 18.
" by persons entitled in equity - - - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 73. s. 19.
" in case of copyhold lands - - - - { 1 & 2 Vict. c. 64. s. 4. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62. s. 7.
" in case of glebe - - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62. s. 6.
On merger, lands to be subject to charges on rentcharge - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62. ss. 1–3.

(*k.*) *Expenses of Commutation.*

Orders by Commissioners as to - - - { 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. ss. 73–76. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62. s. 23. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93. s. 39.
May be charged on lands and benefices and on rentcharge by corporations, colleges, incumbents, and other owners - - - - - - { 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. ss. 77, 78. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62. ss. 16, 17. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 15. s. 23. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 54. s. 8.
Recovery of - - - - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62. s. 18.
" by occupier from landlord - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 15. s. 22.

(*l.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Notice of agreement, award, or apportionment to reversioners, power of Commrs. to require - - - - } 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. s. 65.
Lands, tithes, land owner, tithe owner, interpretation of - { 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. s. 12. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 15. s. 23.
Agents, owners may act by - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. s. 16.
Patron or owner, provision where Crown or Duke of Cornwall is - - - - - { 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. s. 13. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 2.
" " provision in case of disability of - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. s. 15.
Owner of tithes and land, or owner and patron, provision where same person is - - - - - } 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. s. 14.

TITHES, ENGLAND—*cont.*

2. Commutation—*cont.*

(*l*.) *Miscellaneous*—cont.

Tithe map, provisions as to - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. ss. 34, 60. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 69. s. 1. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62. s. 22. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 54. s. 13. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93. s. 26.
Tithe barn and other buildings, power to pull down and sell 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. s. 87.
Leases of tithes, surrender of - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. s. 88.
Corn rents under local Acts:
conversion of, into tithe rentcharge, by award - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93. ss. 1–9, 17.
appeal to court of law from award relating to - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93. s. 5.
Stamps, certain instruments under Commutation Acts to be free from - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. s. 91. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 69. s. 12. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 15. s. 10.
Valuations to be stamped - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 89. s. 2.
Suits or disputes, reference of, to arbitration - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. s. 24.
" " settlement of, by Commrs., subject to appeal - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. ss. 45–48. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 54. ss. 9, 10.
Boundaries of parish, township, glebe, or other lands, determination of, by Commrs., subject to removal into Queen's Bench - - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 69. ss. 2, 3. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62. ss. 34–36. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 15. s. 28. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 54. s. 5.
Commutation Acts not to apply to City of London, nor to Easter offerings, tithes of fish or fishing, personal tithes, mineral tithes, &c. - - - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. s. 90.
Tithes of mills, application of Commutation Acts to - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 71. s. 90.
Exchange of glebe, or of annual charge on glebe or on rentcharge, for land or rentcharge. *See* BENEFICE, **2** (*b*).
Income tax on rentcharge. *See* INCOME TAX, **1** (*b*) (1).

3. Extraordinary Tithes Redemption.

Extraordinary charge not payable in respect of market fruit or hop gardens newly cultivated - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 54. s. 1.
Land Commissioners to fix capital value of existing extraordinary charges - - - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 54. ss. 2, 3.
Rent charge of 4 per cent. on such capital value substituted for extraordinary charges - - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 54. s. 4.
Payment of rent charge by landlord save in certain cases - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 54. s. 7.
Power to redeem extraordinary charge or substituted rent charge 49 & 50 Vict. c. 54. s. 5.
Power of tenant for life, and other provisions as to settled land 49 & 50 Vict. c. 54. s. 6.
Execution of Act by Land Commissioners; expenses - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 54. ss. 8–11.
Power of Queen Anne's Bounty to modify mortgage where income of benefice diminished by operation of Act - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 54. s. 12.
Power of Eccl. Commrs. to adjust charges on one benefice in favour of another - - - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 54. s. 13.

TITHES, SCOTLAND. *See* CHURCH OF SCOTLAND; TEINDS, S.; TEINDS COURT, S.

TITHES, IRELAND.

1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 74. (Recovery from Quakers.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 76. (Poor Rate.)
1837–8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 109. (Commutation.)
1839. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 3. (Commutation.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 101. ss. 8–12. (Applotment.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 80. s. 1. (Poor Rate.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 88. s. 12. (Recorded Estates.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. ss. 32, 33. (Ecclesiastical Rentcharges.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 35. (Apportionment.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 90. ss. 6–11. sch. (Ecclesiastical Rentcharges.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 32. (Consolidated Fund.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 71. s. 2. (Church Temporalities Commission.)

1. Generally.
2. Commutation.
3. Sales, &c. of Ecclesiastical Tithe Rentcharge.

1. Generally.

Determination of leases of tithes, where compositions suspended thereby - - - - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 109. s. 11.
Applotment of composition, making of, by Lord Lieutenant [illegible] on application lodged before 1 Oct. 1840 - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 101. ss. 8–12.

TITHES, IRELAND—*cont.*

1. Generally—*cont.*

Time of prescription, in claims for modus decimandi, or exemption from or discharge of tithes; form of procedure } 1 & 2 Vict. c. 109. ss. 18–23.
Remission of debts due to Consolidated Fund under Tithe Composition and Tithe Relief Acts - - - - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 32.
Constabulary not to levy tithes. *See* CONSTABULARY, I., 1 (*a*).
Limit of time for recovery. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, (10); LIMITATION OF TIME, I., (6)
Recovery of tithes from Quakers. *See* QUAKERS.
Rectorial tithes disunited from bishoprick of Cloyne. *See* YOUGHAL.

2. Commutation.

(*a.*) *Abolition of Tithes and Tithe Compositions.*

Abolition of rights to tithes and compositions for tithes - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 109. s. 1.
Saving of rights of the Crown to compositions for tithes, &c. (*but see below*, (*b*), (*e*)) - - - - } 1 & 2 Vict. c. 109. ss. 1, 50.

(*b.*) *Commutation and Computation of Rentcharge.*

Lands subject to tithe composition, charged with annual rentcharge equal to three fourths of annual amount - { 1 & 2 Vict. c. 109. ss. 7, 11. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 3. s. 3.
Substitution of rentcharges for tithe compositions belonging to the Crown - - - - - - } 1 & 2 Vict. c. 109. s. 51.
Computation of rentcharge; validity of certificates, &c. - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 109. s. 7.
Effect of certificates for composition on rights of parties - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 109. s. 26.

(*c.*) *Payment of Rentcharge.*

By owner of first estate of inheritance, &c. in lands subject thereto - - - - - - - } 1 & 2 Vict. c. 109. ss. 7–9.
By tenants in dower, or by courtesy - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 109. s. 8.
Half-yearly days for payment - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 109. s. 7.
To whom payable - - - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 109. s. 24.
To be regulated by average price of corn - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 109. s. 32. *but see* 35 & 36 Vict. c. 90. s. 6 (3).
Priority over other payments - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 109. s. 27.
Apportionment of rentcharge on death of owner between times of payment - - - - - - - - } 33 & 34 Vict. c. 35.
Deduction of poor rate from rentcharge - - - { 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. s. 76. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 109. s. 25.
" " by lessee of rentcharge - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 80. s. 1.

(*d.*) *Recovery of Rentcharge.*

Proceedings for - - - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 109. ss. 27–31
" from Quakers - - - - { 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 74. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 109. s. 31.
By landlord from immediate lessee who would have been liable to composition - - - - - - } 1 & 2 Vict. c. 109. s. 10.
By distress, when occupier liable - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 109. s. 29.
By appointment of receiver, where defendant not in occupation of lands, or unknown - - - - - } 1 & 2 Vict. c. 109. s. 30.

(*e.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Reduction of rack rents under leases of lands made after compositions for tithes, - - - - - - } 1 & 2 Vict. c. 109. s. 12.
Petition to Chancery Division disputing liability to tithe rentcharge, or for reduction of rentcharge - - } 1 & 2 Vict. c. 109. ss. 16, 17.
Copies of documents, furnishing of, by clerk of peace - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 109. s. 51.
Application of Acts to the Crown - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 109. ss. 49, 50.
Saving of rights of owners of tithe rentcharge against recorded estates - - - - - - } 28 & 29 Vict. c 88. s. 12.
Income tax on rentcharge. *See below*, 3; *and* INCOME TAX, 1 (*b*) (1).

3. Sales, &c. of Ecclesiastical Tithe Rentcharge.

Commissioners of Church Temporalities:
Sale by, of tithe rentcharge to owner of lands charged therewith, and merger thereof - } 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s. 32. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 90. ss. 7, 10, 11.
Purchase by, of leases of tithe rentcharge - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 42. s 33.
" " mode of estimating value - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 90. s. 8.
" " appeal by tenant of rentcharge against valuation - - - } 35 & 36 Vict. c. 90. s. 9.
Statement by, of amounts of tithe rentcharges chargeable on lands in respect of benefices, &c., and apportionment } 35 & 36 Vict. c. 90. s. 6.
Tithe rentcharges vested in, not variable according to price of corn - - - - - - - } 35 & 36 Vict. c. 90. s. 6 (3).
Dissolution of commission, and vesting of property, powers, &c. in Irish Land Commission - - - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 71. s. 2.

TITHING-MAN. *See* CONSTABLE, 2.
TITLE DEEDS. *See* DEED; DOCUMENT.
TITLE TO LAND. *See* CONVEYANCING; LAND; LAND, S

TOBACCO.
1660. 12 Cha 2. c. 34. (British)
1663. 15 Cha. 2. c. 7. ss. 15–17. (1) (British.)
1670–1. 22 & 23 Cha. 2. c. 26. (British.)
1781–2. (S.) 22 Geo. 3. c. 73. (British)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. (Excise Licences.)
1828. 9 Geo 4. c. 44. s. 1. (Excise Laws.)
1831. 1 & 2 Will 4. c. 13 (British.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 17. (Excise Licences)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 18. (Manufacture, &c.)
1842 5 & 6 Vict. c 93. (Adulteration, &c)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 122. s. 26. (Delivery from Warehouse)
1862. (E I) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 22. s. 13. (Occasional Licences.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 7. (Manufactured.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 33. ss. 19, 20, 25, 26. (Licences.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 18. ss. 1, 2, 5. sch. B. (Occasional Licences.)
1864. (E. S.) 27 & 28 Vict. c. 56. ss. 12, 13. (Expiration of Licences)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 90. ss. 8–10, 19. (Dealers and Retailers; Snuff.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 35. s 1. (Customs)
1876 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36 (Customs.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c 15. ss. 3, 25. (Duties and Drawbacks; Snuff.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 21. ss. 4, 27. (Duties; Manufacture.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 62. s 12 (Sale in Railway Carriages.)

1. Prohibition of Growth.
2. Importation, Warehousing, and Delivery for Home Consumption.
3. Manufacture.
4. Exportation and Shipment as Stores.
5. Dealing in and Selling.
6. Miscellaneous.

1. Prohibition of Growth.
Penalty for planting, growing, or curing tobacco in U.K. or Channel Islands, except in University or private gardens for purposes of physic, &c.; destruction of tobacco so planted; enforcement of Acts by Customs or Excise officers - - - - - - - - 12 Cha. 2. c 34; 15 Cha. 2. c. 7. ss. 15–17. (1); 22 & 23 Cha. 2 c. 26. ss. 1–9. (S.) 22 Geo 3. c. 73. s. 1. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 13. ss. 1, 2
Penalty on manufacturer, dealer, &c. receiving, buying, &c., British tobacco, or mixing with foreign, and on other persons possessing more than 1 lb. of or selling British tobacco - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 13. s 4
Forfeiture, seizure, and condemnation of British tobacco - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 13. ss. 3, 4

2. Importation, Warehousing, and Delivery for Home Consumption.
Customs duties on importation of manufactured tobacco and snuff, unmanufactured tobacco, and cavendish and negrohead manufactured in bond for home consumption - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 7. s 1. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 15. s 3. 42 & 43 Vict. c 21. s. 4.
Regulations as to ports for importation, vessels, and packages - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 42
Prohibition of importation—
of extracts, essences, &c, except in transit, or for exportation 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 42.
of stalks or stalk flour - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 42.
of cavendish or negrohead containing other leaves mixed, or except to be warehoused - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 7. s. 9
of sweetened tobacco, except as specially provided - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36 s 42
Forfeiture of manufactured tobacco imported containing ingredients prohibited to be used in manufacture - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 7. s. 10.
Importation into and removal between Channel Islands - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36 s. 163.
Destruction of tobacco abandoned as not worth the duty - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36 s. 94
Charge on tobacco delivered from warehouse for home consumption - - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict c. 35 s. 1 sch
General regulations as to importation, warehousing, and delivery for home consumption. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (c); *and below*, 3 (c).
Smuggling, penalties for, and provisions for prevention, &c of. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (e)

3. Manufacture.
(a.) *General Regulations.*
Excise licence to manufacturer of tobacco and snuff; penalty for manufacturing without licence - - 6 Geo. 4 c. 81. ss. 2, 26, 32; 9 Geo. 4 c 44 s. 1; 3 & 4 Vict. c 17; 3 & 4 Vict. c. 18. ss. 9, 10
Continuance of Excise laws as to tobacco and snuff, and manufacture thereof, on transfer of duties from Excise to Customs - 9 Geo. 4 c 44. s 1
Manufacturer to make entry, and put up name, &c; penalty for neglect, and on unlicensed person so doing - 6 Geo 4 c 81. ss. 25, 32; 3 & 4 Vict. c. 18. s 2
Power to officers to enter premises, and examine tobacco, &c. - 3 & 4 Vict c 18 s 3
Restrictions on manufacturer receiving unmanufactured tobacco - - - - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict c 18 ss 4, 5; 11 & 12 Vict. c 122. s 26

(1) ss. 18–20 in Ruffhead

TOBACCO—*cont.*

3. Manufacture—*cont.*

(*a.*) *General Regulations*—cont.

Unmanufactured tobacco not to be removed without permit - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 18. s. 6.
Regulations as to removal of stalks and returns - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 93. s. 10.
Entries as to tobacco, &c. received; regulation of duty on licence by quantity received in previous year - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 18. ss. 8–10.
General regulations as to Excise licences, entry of premises, and permit. *See* EXCISE, **4** (*b*), **5, 8.**

(*b.*) *Provisions for Prevention of Adulteration.*

Prohibition of use of improper ingredients; restriction on use of salts, lime, &c. in snuff; penalty on manufacturer, dealer, &c. using prohibited ingredients, or receiving, sending out, &c. adulterated tobacco, &c., and forfeiture - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 93. ss. 1–4. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 7. s. 6. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 90. s. 19. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 15. s. 25. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 21. s. 27.
Manufacturer not to possess articles which can be used for adulteration, except groceries in grocery distinct from manufactory - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 93. ss. 5, 6.
Power to take samples from stocks of manufacturers, dealers, &c. - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 93. s. 7.
Penalty and forfeiture for preparing or possessing imitations, or materials for adulteration, or selling to manufacturer - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 93. s. 8.
Destruction of forfeited goods condemned as adulterated. *See* EXCISE, **12.**
Forfeiture of imported tobacco containing prohibited ingredients. *See above*, **2.**

(*c.*) *Manufacture of Cavendish and Negrohead in Warehouse.*

Appointment of warehouses - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 7. s. 2.
Manufacture and sweetening in warehouse; packing, wrapping, labelling, and delivery for home consumption - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 7. ss. 3, 4.
Accounts of stocks, and striking of balances - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 7. s. 5.
Penalty for sale or possession of cavendish, &c., containing prohibited ingredients, or not properly wrapped, &c. - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 7. s. 6.
Providing of labels; forgery of or uttering forged labels - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 7. s. 7.
Regulations for execution of Act; execution of Act by Customs or Excise officers; recovery of penalties, &c. - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 7. ss. 11–13.

4. Exportation and Shipment as Stores.

Drawback on manufactured tobacco and snuff exported, or deposited in warehouse for use as ships' stores - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 7. s. 1. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 15. s. 3.
No drawback on cut, &c. tobacco containing stalks; penalty, &c. for manufacturing, &c. for exportation - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 18. s. 13.
No drawback on tobacco not made from duty paid tobacco, or adulterated; penalty for shipping, and forfeiture - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 18. s. 14. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 108.
Fraudulently attempting to obtain drawback - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 18. s. 15.
Regulations for ascertaining amount of drawback - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 7. s. 1.
Power to abandon warehoused snuff on receipt of drawback - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 15. s. 3.
Warehousing and shipment for use of H.M.'s ships - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 123–125.
Shipment of tobacco as stores in ships leaving Channel Islands for U.K. or fishing grounds, or leaving I. of Man for Gt. Britain or Ireland - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 159, 282.
General regulations as to exportation and shipment as stores. *See* CUSTOMS, **2** (*c*).

5. Dealing in and Selling.

Excise licences to dealers in and sellers of tobacco, &c.; penalty for dealing, &c. without licence; occupier liable, if privy to retail by person unknown or unlicensed - 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. ss. 2, 26, 27, 32. 9 Geo. 4. c. 44. s. 1. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 17.
Licence, when not required for sale of tobacco in bond in warehouse. *See* EXCISE, **4** (*b*).
Penalty on unlicensed person soliciting orders, unless traveller for licensed person - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 90. s. 17.
Penalty for hawking, or sale elsewhere than in licensed premises; exemption of traveller of licensed manufacturer or dealer - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 93. s. 13.
Expiration and renewal of licences; - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 16.
" " in case of publicans and licensed retailers of beer - - (E. I.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 33. s. 25. (E.) 27 & 28 Vict. c. 56. s. 13.
" " in case of publicans, Scotland - (S.) 27 & 28 Vict. c. 56. s. 12.
Repeal of enactments requiring entry by dealer or retailer, except in case of manufacturer dealing, &c. in adjoining premises - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 90. s. 8.
Dealers and retailers to put up names, &c. over premises - 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. ss. 25, 32. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 90. s. 9.
Power to Excise officers to enter premises and inspect tobacco and snuff - - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 18. s. 3. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 90. s. 10.
Provisions against adulteration by dealers, &c.; power to take samples. *See above*, **3** (*b*).
Possession or sale of negrohead, &c. containing prohibited ingredients, or not wrapped, &c. or sale without defacing label - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 7. ss. 6, 8.

TOBACCO—*cont.*

5. Dealing in and Selling—*cont.*

Occasional licences to deal in or sell elsewhere than on licensed premises—
to publican licensed to retail tobacco - { (E. I.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 22. s. 13. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 33. ss. 19, 20, 26.
to licensed dealer or seller - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 18. ss. 1, 2, 5. sch. B.
Licences for sale, and of snuff, in railway carriages - - 17 & 48 Vict. c. 62. s. 12
Licences for retail in packet boats. *See* PACKET BOATS.

6. Miscellaneous.

Legal proceedings as to Excise penalties and forfeitures. *See* EXCISE, **13**.
" " as to Customs penalties and forfeitures. *See* CUSTOMS, **2** (*f*).
Description of manufactured tobacco in proceedings - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 7. s. 14
Ascertainment of value of goods and rate of duty, where penalty determinable by value and duty - - { 26 & 27 Vict. c. 7. s. 14. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 214.
Provision as to proceedings before justices and mitigation of penalties under Customs Acts, according to amount of tobacco with reference to which offences are charged - } 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 233.
Prisons, prohibition of smoking in, and of introduction of tobacco into. *See* NAVY, **3** (*e*); PRISON, **1** (*f*), **2** (*a*), (*b*), (*c*); PRISON, S., **1** (*b*), PRISON, I., **1** (*e*), **2**.
Smoking compartments, provision of, on railways. *See* RAILWAY, **3** (*a*).

TOBAGO. *See* WEST INDIES.

TOKEN. *See* COIN.

TOLERATION ACT.

Relief of Protestant dissenters (*see* NONCONFORMISTS) - - 1 Will. & Mar. (1) c. 18.

TOLLS.

At a mill, how to be taken - - - - *Stat. de Pist.* Stat. temp. incert.
" money to be taken instead of - - - (E. & S.) 36 Geo. 3. c. 85.
Annual returns as to. *See* LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS.
Collection of, according to imperial weights and measures. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, **1** (*a*).
Exemptions from. *See* ARMY, **5** (*b*), **7** (*a*); BURIAL, **1** (*a*); POLICE, **1** (*b*); POLICE, S., **1** (*b*); RESERVE FORCES, **3**; TURNPIKES, **3** (*b*); VOLUNTEERS, **1** (*b*), **2** (*c*) (2); YEOMANRY, (*b*).
Reservation of exemptions from, of freemen in boroughs. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **1** (*f*).
Taking of, at markets. *See* MARKETS AND FAIRS, **1** (*b*) (5), **2**.
See also BRIDGES, I., (*b*); CANALS; DUES ON SHIPPING; POST OFFICE, **3**; RAILWAY, **3** (*a*); TRAMWAYS; TURNPIKES; WOOL.

TOLLS, SCOTLAND. *See* BURIAL, S., **2** (*a*); HIGHWAYS, S.; LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS, S.; RAILWAY, S., **3** (*a*); ROADS AND BRIDGES, S.; TOLLS; TURNPIKES, S.

TOLLS, IRELAND.

Publication of, taken at markets, ports, &c., with clerk of peace - 57 Geo. 3. c. 108.
Accounts of, keeping of, for purpose of charging poor rate. *See* POOR, I., **7**.
Exemption of constabulary from. *See* CONSTABULARY, I., **1** (*a*).
" of funerals from toll or pontage. *See* BURIAL, I., **2** (*c*).
" from, in boroughs, abolition of. *See* BOROUGH, I., **7**.
Liability of, to county cess. *See* COUNTY, I., **2** (*b*).
On navigable river. *See* RIVER, **1** (*a*).
Power to abolish in boroughs. *See* BOROUGH, I., **7**.

TONTINE ANNUITIES. *See* NATIONAL DEBT.

TORRENS' ACT (Artizans and Labourers Dwellings) - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 130.
and see { 42 & 43 Vict. c. 64. 43 Vict. c. 8. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 72. ss. 4, 6.

TORT, IRELAND. Remitting action of, to civil bill court. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., **3** (*e*).

TORTURE, SCOTLAND.

Abolition of, for crime - - - - - - - 7 Ann. c. 21. s. 8.

TOWER BURIAL GROUND. *See* APPENDIX XVI. (PUBLIC BUILDINGS).

TOWER HAMLETS. Militia of. *See* MILITIA, **1** (*l*), **2** (*g*).

TOWN POLICE CLAUSES ACT, 1847 (*see* TOWNS, **2**) - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 89.

TOWNS IMPROVEMENT CLAUSES ACT, 1847 (*see* TOWNS, **1**) - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34.

TOWNS IMPROVEMENT, IRELAND, ACT, 1854 (*see* TOWNS, I., **5**) - (I.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103.

(1) 1 Will. & Mar. sess. 1. in Ruffhead.

TOWNS.
1847. (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. (Towns Improvement Clauses.)
1847. (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 89. (Town Police Clauses.)
1871. (E.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. (Local Government Board.)

1. Improvement under Towns Improvement Clauses Act.
2. Regulation under Town Police Clauses Act.
3. Generally.

1. Improvement under Towns Improvement Clauses Act.
Consolidation of clauses usually contained in Acts of Parliament for paving, draining, cleansing, lighting, and improving towns - - - - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34.
Transfer of powers of Secretary of State and Poor Law Board under Act, in England, to Local Government Board - (E.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70.

(a.) *Application of Act.*
Act to apply only to towns or districts within limits of special Act; incorporation of parts of Act - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. ss. 1, 5.

(b.) *Powers and Duties of Improvement Commissioners.*
(1.) *Public Sewers.*
Provision and regulation of sewers - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. ss. 22–33.
Formation of drainage districts - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. s. 23.
Use of sewers beyond limits of district - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. s. 34.

(2.) *Drainage of Houses.*
Enforcement of privy accommodation, &c. - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. ss. 42–46, 166.
Public necessaries - - - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. s. 93.
Cleansing streets, houses, &c. - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. ss. 87–92, 94–99, 102.
Cleansing ditches and removal of manure - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. ss. 99–101.
Furnaces, &c. to consume their own smoke - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. s. 108.
Proceedings for abatement of nuisances from offensive trades, &c. - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. ss. 104–106.
Other remedies not affected - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. s. 107.
Seizure of unsound food - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. s. 131.

(3.) *Water.*
Powers for supply of water - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. ss. 121–123.

(4.) *Cellar Dwellings, Lodging-houses, &c.*
Occupation of cellar dwellings - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. ss. 113–115.
Common lodging-houses, registration, regulation, and inspection of - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. ss. 116–118.

(5.) *General.*
Depth of graves - - - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. s. 103.
Ventilation of public buildings - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. ss. 110–112.
Management of highways - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. ss. 47–50.
Vesting, improvement, and management of streets, and laying out new streets - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. ss. 47, 51–74.
Alteration of situation of gas and water pipes (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. ss. 61, 62.
Dangerous buildings, precautions during repairs, &c. - - - - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. ss. 75–83.
Rules for construction of houses for prevention of fire - - - - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. s. 109.
Lighting streets; contracts for supply of gas (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. ss. 119, 120.
Providing fire plugs, &c. - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. s. 124.
Places of public recreation and public clocks (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. ss. 135, 143.
Licensing, registration, regulation, inspection, and provision of slaughter-houses - - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. ss. 125–131, 134.
Providing baths and washhouses, bathing places, drying grounds, &c. - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. ss. 136–141.

(c.) *Administration.*
(1.) *General.*
Definition of commissioners - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. s. 2.
Special orders of commissioners - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. ss. 132, 133.

(2.) *Lands.*
Lands taken or injuriously affected - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. ss. 19–21.

(3.) *Byelaws.*
Byelaws, making, &c. of - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. ss. 200–208.

TOWNS—*cont.*

I. Improvement under Towns Improvement Clauses Act—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Administration*—cont.

(4.) *Officers.*

Inspector, appointment of, and approval of matters by (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. s. 6.
Officers, appointment, duties, and offices of - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. ss. 7–12.
Compulsory appointment of medical officer of health. *See* MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.

(5.) *Plans, &c.*

Surveys, maps, plans of works proposed by commissioners, &c. - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. ss. 13–18.

(6.) *Objections to Works.*

Objections to proposed works - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. ss. 84–86.

(7.) *Execution of Works by Owners and Occupiers.*

Notice to execute, proceedings in default, and recovery of expenses - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. ss. 146–153.
Proceedings where occupier prevents owner from carrying out works - - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. s. 153.
Completion, with necessary modifications, of buildings under contracts or agreements for leases made before passing of special Act - - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. ss. 154, 155.

(8.) *Power of Entry.*

Power to enter premises for purposes of Act - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. s. 144.
Obstructing commissioners, &c. - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. s. 145.

(9.) *Rating and Borrowing Powers.*

Special and general sewer rates (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. ss. 28, 29, 157, 158, 160.
Special rates for private improvement expenses - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. s. 156.
Borrowing money, and mortgaging rates - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. s. 159.
Drainage rates - - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. ss. 163–166.
Charging and levying of rates on separate and distinct districts - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. ss. 161, 162.

(10.) *Manner of making Rates.*

Levy of rates, assessment of value of property, exemptions, &c. - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. ss. 167, 168, 175–178.
Rating of unoccupied premises - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. ss. 179, 180.
Rating of owners in certain cases, and repayment of rates paid by them by occupiers - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. ss. 181–183.
Occupiers to be rated instead of owners if they so desire - - - - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. s. 184.
Rates may be prospective or retrospective - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. s. 169.
Estimates for, notice and form of - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. ss. 170–172. sch. A.
Amendment of rates - - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. s. 174.
Rate to be open to inspection of persons interested (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. s. 173.

(11.) *Appeals against Rates.*

Appeals to justices against rates - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. s. 185.
Appeals from justices to quarter sessions - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. ss. 185–189.
Order of justices or quarter sessions not to be removed by certiorari - - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. s. 190.

(12.) *Recovery of Rates.*

Recovery of rates by distress after summons (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. ss. 191, 192, 194. sch. B.
Rate books to be evidence - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. s. 193.
Apportionment of rate where property changes hands during period for which rate is made - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. s. 195.
Recovery of rates due from owner, from occupier (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. ss. 196, 197.
Penalty on occupier refusing to give name of owner (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. s. 198.
Recovery and disposal of arrears of highway rates existing at time of passing of special Act - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. s. 199.

(13.) *Legal Proceedings.*

Tender of amends, and payment into court - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. s. 209.
Recovery of damages and penalties, and determination of matters referred to justices, &c. - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. ss. 210, 212, 213.

(*d.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Application to Parliament for additional powers - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. s. 142.
Access to special Act - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. ss. 214, 215.
Annual returns as to rates, &c. *See* LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS.
Payment of costs of parliamentary and legal proceedings. *See* COSTS, 6.

TOWNS—*cont.*

2. Regulation under Town Police Clauses Act.

Consolidation of clauses usually contained in Acts of Parliament for regulating the police of towns - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 89.

(*a.*) *Application of Act.*

Act only to apply to towns or districts within limits of special Act; incorporation of parts of Act - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 89. ss. 1, 5.

(*b.*) *Powers and Duties of Commissioners.*

(1.) *Appointment, Pay, &c. of Police.*

Appointment, payment, swearing in, powers, duties, and dismissal of additional constables - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 89. ss. 7, 8, 14, 15, 17–19.

Expenses of prosecutions, and allowances to constables (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 89. s. 9.

Penalty for resignation without leave or notice - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 89. s. 10.

Penalty for neglect of duty - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 89. s. 16.

Delivery up of accoutrements on resignation or dismissal - - - - - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 89. s. 11.

Penalty for unlawful possession of accoutrements, or personation of constables - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 89. s. 12.

Penalty for assaulting or resisting constables in execution of duty (*see also* POLICE, 8) - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 89. s. 20.

Providing of offices and lock-up houses - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 89. s. 13.

(2.) *Obstructions and Nuisances.*

Regulation of route of traffic during public processions, divine service, &c. - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 89. ss. 21–23.

Impounding of stray cattle - - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 89. ss. 24–27.

Punishment of certain offences in streets, &c. - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 89. ss. 28, 29.

(3.) *Fires.*

Chimneys on fire - - - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 89. ss. 30, 31.

Providing fire engines, &c. - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 89. s. 32.

Sending fire engines, &c. beyond limits of special Act - - - - - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 89. s. 33.

(4.) *Places of Public Resort.*

Penalty on publicans harbouring constables on duty (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 89. s. 34.

Penalty on refreshment-house keepers harbouring disorderly persons - - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 89. s. 35.

Penalty on persons keeping cockpits, &c. - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 89. s. 36.

(5.) *Hackney Carriages.*

Definition of - - - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 89. s. 38.

Licences for - - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 89. ss. 37, 39–45.

Licences for drivers of - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 89. ss. 45–49.

Regulation of use, management, &c. of - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 89. ss. 51–68.

(6.) *Public Bathing.*

Regulation of - - - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 89. s. 69.

(*c.*) *Administration.*

(1.) *General Provisions.*

Definition of commissioners - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 89. s. 2.

Byelaws, making, &c. of - - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 89. s. 71.

Purposes for which byelaws may be made - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 89. ss. 68, 69.

(2.) *Rating.*

Incorporation of certain clauses as to, from Towns Improvement Clauses Act (*see above*, 1 (*c*) (10, 11, 12)) - - - - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 89. s. 70.

(3.) *Legal Proceedings.*

Tender of amends - - - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 89. s. 72.

Recovery of damages and penalties, and determination of matters referred to justices, &c. - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 89. ss. 73, 75, 76.

(*d.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Access to special Act - - - - (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 89. ss. 77, 78.

1. Generally.

Annual returns as to local taxation. *See* LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS.

Declarations substituted for oaths under Acts for improvement of towns. *See* DECLARATION.

Disqualification by corrupt practices for holding, or voting at election for, office. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, 2 (*c*).

Government of towns being municipal boroughs. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL.

Inspectors of weights and measures in towns. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, 1 (*b*) (2).

Loans of public money for improvement of towns. *See* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS.

TOWNS—*cont.*

3. Generally—*cont.*

Overseers, appointment of in towns separate from parishes. *See* POOR, **3.**
Repeal and amendment of local Acts, &c. *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD, **2.**
Urban sanitary districts, and powers of urban sanitary authorities, under Public Health Act, 1875. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH.
See also MURAGE.

TOWNS, SCOTLAND.[1]

1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. (Police and Improvement.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 102. s. 6. (Wards.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 37. (Magistrate of Police, Justice of Peace, &c.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 25. (Wards.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 22. (Court of Session, Order.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 30. (Election.)

1. Adoption of Act.
2. Sanitary, Police, and other Regulations.
3. Boundaries and Authorities.
4. Administration.
5. Jurisdiction and Legal Proceedings.
6. Miscellaneous.

Adoptive Act for regulating the police and improvement of towns and populous places - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101.

1. Adoption of Act.

Adoption by town council or commissioners or trustees of police; limits of Act; partial adoption - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 15–22.
Adoption by householders; proceedings; partial adoption; expenses - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 23–39.
Division into wards - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 36, 45. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 102. s. 6. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 25.
Meaning of "burgh," "populous place," &c. - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 3.
And see BURGH, S., **4.**

2. Sanitary, Police, and other Regulations.

(*a.*) *Public Sewers.*
Provision and regulation of sewers - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 182–195.
Formation of drainage districts - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 185.
Building over sewers - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 191.
Use of sewers by persons beyond limits of burgh - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 194.
See also PUBLIC HEALTH, S.

(*b.*) *Drainage, Cleansing, &c. of Streets, Houses, &c.*
Provision and regulation of drains, cesspools, &c. - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 199–209.
Enforcement of privy accommodation, &c. - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 210–215.
Cleansing streets, houses, &c.; removal of manure; penalties - - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 132–145, 354, 356.
Ventilation and cleansing of common stairs, &c. - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 354, 355.
Provisions for abatement of nuisances from offensive trades (*see also* PUBLIC HEALTH, S.) - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 357, 448.

(*c.*) *Cellar-dwellings, Lodging Houses, &c.*
Occupation of cellar dwellings; penalties - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 352, 353.
Common lodging houses, regulation, and inspection of. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, S.

(*d.*) *Water.*
Powers for supply of water - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 216–227.
Domestic supply, supply for manufactories, baths, &c. - - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 222, 225.
Penalties for injury to water supply - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 223, 224.
See also PUBLIC HEALTH, S.

(*e.*) *Fires.*
Chimneys on fire - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 344, 345.
Providing fire engines, &c. - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 346.
Sending fire engines, &c. beyond limits of burgh - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 347.
Regulations as to walls and roofs of buildings - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 348.
,, as to chimney sweeps - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 310.

---

[1] NOTE.—The Police and Improvement (Scotland) Act of 1833, 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 46., which was amended by 10 & 11 Vict. c. 39., is repealed by 13 & 14 Vict. c. 33., except as regards burghs in which it had been wholly or partially adopted before 1850.

The Police and Improvement (Scotland) Act of 1850, 13 & 14 Vict. c. 33., which was amended by 19 & 20 Vict. c. 103. ss. 60–70, and 23 & 24 Vict. c. 96., is repealed by 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101., except as regards burghs in which it had been wholly or partially adopted before

TOWNS, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

2. Sanitary, Police, and other Regulations—*cont.*

(*f.*) *Obstructions and Nuisances in Streets, &c.*

Regulation of route of traffic during public processions, &c. - - - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 248.
Impounding and sale of stray cattle - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 249, 250.
Punishment of persons committing certain offences in streets, police stations, &c. - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 251–255.
Annoyances from dogs, fowls, street musicians, &c. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 256, 257.
Regulation of shows - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 258.

(*g.*) *Places of Public Resort.*

Penalty on publicans, &c. harbouring constables on duty, taking clothes, &c. for liquor, &c. - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 336, 339.
" on harbouring disorderly persons - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 337.
" on persons keeping places for baiting animals, &c. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 340.
Right of entry of police; proof; penalties - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 338–342.

(*h.*) *Public Bathing.*

Regulation of - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 335.

(*i.*) *Hackney Carriages, &c.*

Definition of hackney carriage - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 279.
Licences for, and for drivers of - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 278, 280–291.
Regulation, use, management, &c. of - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 292–308.
Regulations as to omnibuses - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 309.
" as to sedan chairs, &c. - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 310.

(*k.*) *Prevention of Fraud.*

Erection of public weighing machines - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 259.
Regulations as to sale of coals, hay, butter, bread, &c.; penalties - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 260–271.
Penalties for sale of adulterated provisions, unwholesome meat, diseased animals, &c. - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 272–277.
See also ADULTERATION; *and below*, (*m*).

(*l.*) *Brokers and Pawnbrokers.*

Definition of and licences for brokers - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 3, 311.
Regulations as to brokers and pawnbrokers - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 310–326.
See also PAWNBROKERS.

(*m.*) *Miscellaneous Powers and Duties.*

Ventilation of public buildings - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 349–351.
Vesting, improvement, and management of streets; laying out new streets; costs; appeals 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 22, 66, 146–181.
Alteration of situation of gas and water pipes - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 174, 175.
Dangerous buildings, precautions during repairs, &c. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 233–247.
Lighting streets, common stairs, &c.; penalties - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 126–131.
Providing places of public recreation, and public clocks (*see also* PARKS, S.; RECREATION GROUNDS, S.) - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 343, 367.
Erection, &c. of public hall, offices, lock-ups, &c. - - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 113, 125, 374.
Providing and regulating markets - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 364.
Licensing, registration, regulation, inspection, and provision of slaughter-houses - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 358–363.
Providing baths and wash-houses, bathing places, drying grounds, &c. - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 368–373.
Provision as to lost or stolen goods - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 327–330.
Suppression of vagrants, swindlers, &c. - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 331–334.
Power to guarantee loan in certain cases for harbour, &c. *See* HARBOURS, **2** (*a*).

3. Boundaries and Authorities.

(*a.*) *Boundaries of Burghs and Populous Places.*

Boundaries of royal and parliamentary burghs - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 4–6.
" of populous places - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 7, 9.
Revision of boundaries of populous places - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 10.
Extension of boundaries of royal burghs. *See* BURGH, S., **1** (*f*).

(*b.*) *Commissioners of Police.*

Commissioners of police in royal and parliamentary burghs and burghs of barony and regality - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 40–42.
Elected commissioners in other burghs, &c.; qualification; number; resignation, &c. - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 54–57.
Time of election; rotation - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 50, 51. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 30.

TOWNS, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

3. Boundaries and Authorities—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Commissioners of Police*—cont.
Meetings of commissioners; preses; quorum - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 48, 58–63.
General powers and duties - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 64.
Powers exercisable only by special order; procedure 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 365, 366.
Election by ballot, &c. *See* BURGH, S., **4.**

(*c.*) *Magistrates of Police.*
In royal and parliamentary burghs, and burghs of barony and regality - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 40–42.
In other burghs - - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 49.
Qualification, disqualification, resignation, &c. - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 53–55.
Senior magistrate, continuance in office as - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 51. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 30. s. 4.
" " to be justice of peace and commissioner of supply 33 & 34 Vict. c. 37.
Jurisdiction, &c. of police court. *See below,* **5.**

(*d.*) *Officers.*
Appointment, salaries, &c. of clerk, treasurer, surveyor, &c. - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 64, 67–73, 109–113.
" pay, &c. of police. *See* POLICE, S., **2.**
" of procurator fiscal and clerk of police court - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 409, 410, 436.
" of billet masters - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 440.

4. Administration.

(*a.*) *Contracts.*
Power to contract; signature of contracts - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 65.

(*b.*) *Land.*
Purchase and acquisition of - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 64, 390, 391.
See below, **6.**

(*c.*) *Byelaws.*
Making, &c. of - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 375–383.

(*d.*) *Execution of Works by Commissioners.*
Surveys, maps, plans of works proposed by commissioners, &c. - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 228–232, 394.
Objections to proposed works; appeal - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 395–397.
Power to enter premises - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 392.
Obstructing commissioners - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 393.
See above, (*a*).

(*e.*) *Execution of Works by Owners and Occupiers.*
Notice to execute, proceedings in default and recovery of expenses - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 398–404.
Proceedings where occupier prevents owner from carrying out works - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 405.
Completion, with modifications, of buildings under contracts made before adoption of Act - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 406, 407.

(*f.*) *Rating and Borrowing Powers.*
Police assessments - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 84–95.
Special and general sewer rates - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 96–99.
Reduction where premises already drained - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 100.
Special rate for foot-pavements - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 101.
" for general improvements - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 102.
" for private improvements - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 103.
Borrowing on security of assessments (*see also* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS; PUBLIC HEALTH, S.) - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 196, 197, 384–389.
See also RIOT, S.

(*g.*) *Levy of Assessments; Appeal, &c.*
Levy of assessments, value of property in certain cases, exemptions, &c. - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 43, 84–91, 106, 107.
Rating unoccupied premises, and owners in certain cases - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 87, 89.
Appeals to Commrs. against certain assessments - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 106.
Recovery of assessments by summary warrant, &c. - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 92, 107.
" police assessments beyond burgh - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 94.
Sewer and improvement assessments to be burdens on premises - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 104, 105.
Provision for surplus and deficiency - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 108.
Contribution from common good for police purposes - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 95.

TOWNS, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

4. Administration—*cont.*

(*h.*) *Accounts and Audit.*

Accounts of commissioners; auditor - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101 ss. 75–78.

5. Jurisdiction and Legal Proceedings.

Jurisdiction of magistrates of police; crimes not cognisable in police court - - - - } 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 408, 413.

Procedure in police court; bail; application of penalties; limitation of actions; expenses; review (*see* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.) - - } 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 411–437

Saving for jurisdiction of sheriff or court of guild - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 438.

Actions by and against commissioners - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 74.

6. Miscellaneous.

Provisional orders of Secy. of State in certain cases; confirmation by Parliament, costs (*see also* APPENDIX XV. (POLICE AND IMPROVEMENT, SCOTLAND)) - - } 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 79, 82, 83.

Transfer of powers of Secy. of State to Secy. for Scotland. *See* SECRETARY FOR SCOTLAND.

Orders in Council when mortality in burgh exceeds certain proportion; confirmation by Parliament; costs } 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. ss. 80–83.

Provision for failure to elect commissioners - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 101. s. 56

Power of Court of Session, on petition of householders, to pronounce orders facilitating adoption or execution of Act - - - } 40 & 41 Vict. c. 22.

Annual returns as to rates, &c. *See* LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS, S

Disqualification by corrupt practices for holding, or voting at election for, office. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, 2 (*c*).

Removal terms, provisions as to. *See* REMOVAL, S.

What towns deemed burghs under Roads and Bridges Act, 1878; management and maintenance of roads and bridges by such burghs. *See* ROADS AND BRIDGES, S.

See also BURGH, S.; CATTLE SHEDS, S; COMMISSIONERS OF SUPPLY, S; LABOURERS' DWELLINGS; LABOURERS' DWELLINGS, S.; LIBRARIES, S.; PARKS, S.; POLICE, S.; PUBLIC HEALTH, S.; RECREATION GROUND, S.

TOWNS, IRELAND.

1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 82. (Lighting and Watching.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. (Lighting and Watching.)
1843. 6 & 7 Vict. c 93. (Lighting and Watching.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 17. (Hackney Carriages, Markets.)
1851 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. (Towns Improvement.)
1857. 20 Vict. c. 12. (Lighting and Watching.)
1859 22 Vict. c. 35. ss. 5–8 (Elections.)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 79 (Superannuation.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 109. (Accounts.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. (1) (Ballot.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict c. 60. (Corrupt Practices at Elections.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c 69. (Local Government Board; Fairs, Lighting.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 4, 160; 228. (Public Health.)
1880. 43 Vict. c. 17. (Qualifications for Office.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict c. 9. (Municipal Voters Relief.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict c. 10. (Hours of Poll.)

1. Towns and Townships under Local Acts.
2. Towns under 9 Geo. 4. c. 82. and amending Acts.
3. Towns Impr. Clauses Act, 1847.
4. Town Police Clauses Act, 1847.
5. Towns under Towns Impr. Ireland, Act, 1854, and amending Acts.

1. Towns and Townships under Local Acts.

Persons qualified as electors of commissioners qualified for election, subject to certain restrictions - - - - - - - } 43 Vict. c. 17.

Occupier when not disqualified by letting premises as dwelling house 48 & 49 Vict. c. 9.

Nomination of candidates, and election by ballot of commissioners under local Acts - { 22 Vict. c. 35. ss. 5–8. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. ss. 20, 21, 23, 29, &c.(1)

Duration of poll from 8 a.m to 8 p.m. - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 10.

Petitions against elections - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c 109. ss. 20, 21.

Corrupt practices at elections, and election petitions - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 60.

Superannuation of officers - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 79.

Audit of accounts by poor law auditors - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 109. ss. 11–18.

Commissioners constituted urban sanitary authority - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 4

Powers and duties of commissioners as sanitary authority. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, I.

Regulations by commissioners as to stands for hackney carriages, thoroughfares through markets, &c. - } 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 17.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

TOWNS, IRELAND—*cont.*

1. Towns and Townships under Local Acts—*cont.*

Power to alter days for holding fairs - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69. s. 10.
Transfer of powers as to paving, lighting, &c., to town council. *See* BOROUGH, I., 2 (*c*)
Cesser of powers as to lighting, where powers assumed by councils in boroughs - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69. s. 11.
Superseding of local Acts on adoption of Act of 1854. *See below*, 5.

2. Towns under 9 Geo. 4. c. 82. and amending Acts.

Adoptive Act for lighting, cleansing, and watching of towns - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 82.
Proceedings for adoption of Act or parts of Act - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 82. ss. 2–10.
Persons qualified as electors of commissioners qualified for election, subject to certain restrictions - - - - - - - 43 Vict c. 17.
Election, rotation, meetings, and chairman of commissioners { 9 Geo. 4. c. 82. ss. 11–28. / 6 & 7 Vict. c. 93. ss. 10–15.
Occupier when not disqualified by letting premises as dwelling house 48 & 49 Vict. c. 9.
Nomination of candidates, and election of commissioners by ballot - - - - { 22 Vict. c. 35. ss. 5–8. / 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 20, 21, 23, 29, &c.
Duration of poll from 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 10.
Petitions against elections - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 109. ss. 20, 21.
Corrupt practices at elections, and election petitions - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 60
Vesting in commrs. of property of corporations dissolved and municipal commrs. appointed under 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108.; transfer of property to town councils, on grant of charters of incorporation - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. ss. 13, 15, 16, 18, 103, 104. schs. B, G, H, I.
Officers of commissioners - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 82. ss. 29–32.
Superannuation of officers - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 79.
Accounts of commissioners - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 82. s. 33.
Audit of accounts by poor law auditors - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 109. ss. 11–18.
Minutes of proceedings - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 82. s. 34.
Rates for purposes of Acts - - - - { 9 Geo. 4. c. 82. ss. 38–45. / 6 & 7 Vict. c. 93. ss. 18–22, 30.
Defrayal of expenses out of assessments - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 82. s. 61.
Acquisition of lands, with consent of Treasury - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 93. s. 8.
Contracts - - - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 82. ss. 68, 70.
Penalty on commissioner, &c. concerned in contracts - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 82. s. 69.
" not incurred by being member of company contracting - - 20 Vict. c. 12.
Lighting of streets - - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 82. s. 46.
Watching; appointment and powers of watchmen - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 82. ss. 47, 48.
Penalty on publican harbouring watchman on duty - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 82. s. 49.
Cleansing, paving, and repairing of streets - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 82. s. 50–52.
Supply of wells, pumps, fire-plugs, and fire engines - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 82. ss. 53, 54.
Making of sewers and drains; cleansing of drains - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 82. ss. 54, 55
Naming of streets, numbering of houses - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 82. s. 56.
Removal of encroachments and projections - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 82. s. 57.
Prevention of nuisances and obstructions - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 82. ss. 64, 65.
Impounding of stray cattle - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 82. s. 67.
Power to alter days for holding fairs - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69. s. 10.
Regulations as to stands for hackney carriages, thoroughfares through markets, &c. - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 17.
Opening of streets to lay pipes - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 82. s. 58.
Cleansing of footways - - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 82. s. 59.
Liability for nuisances from gasworks - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 82. s. 60.
Property in pavements, &c. - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 82. s. 62.
Injuries to works - - - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 82. s. 63.
Legal proceedings; actions by or against commrs. - 9 Geo. 4. c. 82. ss. 67, 70–75.
Commissioners in towns with 6,000 inhabitants constituted urban sanitary authorities and burial boards 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 4, 160
Cesser of powers as to lighting, where powers assumed by councils in boroughs - - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. s. 124.
Prohibition of future meetings for adoption of Act - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. s. 19.
Application of certain penalties for drunkenness, &c. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., 3.
Powers and duties of commissioners as urban authorities and burial boards. *See* BURIAL, I., 1 (*a*), 2; PUBLIC HEALTH, I.
Superseding of Acts and transfer of property, &c. on adoption of Act of 1854. *See below*, 5.

3. Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847. *See* TOWNS, 1.

4. Town Police Clauses Act, 1847. *See* TOWNS, 2.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

TOWNS, IRELAND—*cont.*

5. Towns under Towns Improvement, Ireland, Act, 1854, and amending Acts.

Adoptive Act for improvement of towns - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103.
Transfer of powers of Poor Law Commrs., Lord Lieutenant, Chief Secretary, and Privy Council under Act to Local Government Board - - - - - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69.
Mode in which parts of Act only may be incorporated - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. s. 3.
Proceedings for adoption of Act - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. ss. 4–20.
Number of commissioners; division of town into wards 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. ss. 15, 16.
Town councils or municipal commrs. under 3 & 4 Vict. c. 108. to be commrs. in boroughs or towns corporate - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. s. 15.
Vesting of property of municipal commrs. in commrs. under Act of 1854 - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 109. ss. 24, 25, 30.
9 Geo. 4. c. 82. superseded in towns adopting Act; transfer of property of commissioners, &c. under that Act - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. s. 17.
Adoption of Act in towns under local Acts, and superseding of local Acts - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. ss. 18–20.
Election, rotation, qualification, meetings, proceedings of commrs. - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. ss. 21–28. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 109. ss. 26, 27, 30.
Persons qualified as electors of commrs. qualified for election, subject to certain restrictions - - - - - - - - 43 Vict. c. 17.
Occupier when not disqualified by letting premises as dwelling house 48 & 49 Vict. c. 9.
Nomination of candidates, and election of commrs. by ballot - - - 22 Vict. c. 35. ss. 5–8. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33.(1) ss. 20, 21, 23, 29, &c.
Duration of poll from 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 10.
Petitions against elections - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 109. ss. 20, 21.
Corrupt practices at elections, and election petitions - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 60.
Selection of commr. as justice; powers of such commr. - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. ss. 29, 30.
Backing and execution of warrants of justice. *See* WARRANT, 1 (*a*).
Jurisdiction of justice as to drunkenness, &c. under 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 12. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., 5.
Officers of commissioners - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. s. 31.
" appointment and accountability of - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. s. 59.
" superannuation of - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 79.
Plans of town and works - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. s. 32.
Paving and maintaining streets, laying out new streets, naming streets, numbering houses, improving line of streets, removing obstructions - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. ss. 36, 38.
Ruinous or dangerous buildings; precautions during construction and repair of sewers, streets, and houses - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. s. 39.
Objections to works - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. ss. 40, 41.
Construction of houses for prevention of fire - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. s. 43.
Supplying buildings with fresh air - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. s. 44.
Slaughter-houses, regulation of - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. s. 47.
Offensive trades, restrictions on establishment of - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. s. 50.
Power to alter days for holding fairs - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69. s. 10.
Lighting of towns - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. s. 51.
Supply of water. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, I., 1 (*a*).
Additional constabulary, appointment, expenses, and powers of 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. s. 89.
Penalty on victuallers, &c. harbouring constables; victuallers and refreshment house keepers harbouring prostitutes or thieves - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. ss. 74, 89.
Traffic in streets, regulations as to - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. s. 70.
Impounding of stray cattle - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. s. 71.
Obstructions and nuisances in streets - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. s. 72.
Fire-engines, &c., providing and employment of - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. s. 73.
Clocks, providing of - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. s. 55.
Baiting animals, penalty for keeping places for - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. s. 75.
Penalties on swindlers - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. s. 76.
Hackney carriages, licensing and regulation of - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. ss. 78–88.
Public bathing, regulation of - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. ss. 77, 78.
Letting of boats for hire, regulations as to - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. s. 88.
Sale and keeping of gunpowder, regulations as to - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. s. 56.
Matters to be done by special order only - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. s. 55.
Entry on lands in execution of Act - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. s. 55.
Execution of works by owner, &c. - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. s. 55.
Byelaws - - - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. s. 57.
Contracts and deeds - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. s. 58.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

TOWNS, IRELAND—*cont.*

5. Towns under Towns Improvement, Ireland, Act, 1854, and amending Acts—*cont.*

General assessments - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. ss. 60–65.
Limit of rates where provisions as to water adopted - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 228.
Appeal against rates - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 109. ss. 29, 30.
Private and district assessments for sewers, drains, and private improvements, and appeal - - - } 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. ss. 66, 67.
Accounts of commissioners - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. s. 68.
Audit of accounts by poor law auditors - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 109. ss. 11–18.
Legal proceedings; actions against commrs., &c. - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. ss. 90–97.
Extent of Act - - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103. s. 100.
Commissioners in towns with 6,000 inhabitants constituted urban sanitary authorities and burial boards } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. ss. 4, 160.
Powers and duties of commissioners as sanitary authorities and burial boards. *See* BURIAL, I., **1** (*a*), **2**; PUBLIC HEALTH, I.
Disqualification by corrupt practices for holding, or voting at election for, office. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, **2** (*c*).
Improvement of artizans and labourers dwellings. *See* LABOURERS DWELLINGS.

TOWN CLERK. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **1** (*d*); HOUSE OF COMMONS, **4**.

TOWN CLERK, SCOTLAND.
Appointment and duties of. *See* BURGH, S., **1** (*a*) (2), **2** (*a*) (2).
Disqualification for House of Commons. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **2** (*a*).
" as voter. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, S., **3** (*b*).
Duties as to registration of voters. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, S., **4**.
" under Valuation Acts. *See* VALUATION, S.
Custody of deposited documents by. *See* SHERIFF CLERK, S.
Signature by, of writ of clare constat granted by magistrates 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 102.
Fees to, for deeds, &c. under Titles to Land Consolidation Act, and for recording deeds, &c. - - - } 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 162.
Reservation of fees of certain - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss. 136, 153.
Exclusive privileges of, as to preparing certain deeds, abolished 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 153.
Signature by, in office on 8 March 1860, of warrant of registration of certain deeds; fees - - - } 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 151.
Official acts of, not affected by personal interest in deeds - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 154.

TOWN CLERK, IRELAND. *See* BOROUGH, I., **2** (*c*), (*d*); HOUSE OF COMMONS, I., **4**; PRISONER, I.

TOWN CORPORATE, IRELAND. *See* BOROUGH, I.; TOWNS, I.

TOWN HALL. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **3**; PRISON, **1** (*a*); SHIRE HALL.

TOWNSHIP.
Amercement of, in cases of murder. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **5** (*b*).
Boundaries of. *See* TITHES, **2** (*l*).
Restriction on appointment of overseers in. *See* POOR, **3**.
See PARISH.

TRADE.
Provision for freedom of, between subjects of Great Britain, and for uniformity of customs and export and import duties - - } (E. S.) (1) 6 Ann. c. 11. Arts. 4, 6.
Subjects of Gt. Britain and Ireland to be on same footing in respect of trade; cesser of duties and bounties on export of product of one country to the other, save countervailing duties and drawbacks in certain cases - - - - - } 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 67. Art. 6.
Right of free trading in municipal boroughs (*see also* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **9** (*b*)) - - - } (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 247.
Fraudulently spreading false rumours as to prices, and preventing by force or threats goods being brought into fair or market - } 7 & 8 Vict. c. 24. s 4.
Offensive trades. *See* METROPOLIS, **1** (*a*) (1); PUBLIC HEALTH, **1** (*a*); TOWNS, **1** (*b*) (2).
See also APPRENTICE; BOARD OF TRADE; CORN; FORESTALLING; HAWKER; MASTER AND SERVANT; PEDLAR; WOOL; YARN.

TRADE, SCOTLAND.
Exercise of certain trades to be free - - - - 24 Geo. 2. c. 31. s. 23.
Exclusive privileges of exercising in burghs abolished - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 17.
Offensive trades. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, S., **1** (*a*); TOWNS, S.
See also TRADE.

TRADE, IRELAND.
Exclusive rights of, and of taking apprentices in cities, &c. abolished 9 & 10 Vict. c. 76.
Offensive trades. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, I., **1** (*a*); TOWNS, I., **5**.
See also TRADE.

(1) 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead.

TRADE, COLONIES. *See* AMERICA; CUSTOMS, C.; INDIA, 7.

TRADE MARK.

1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 88. (Merchandise Marks.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 42. (Importation.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. (Registration, &c. of Trade Marks.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 63. s. 6. (International, &c., Arrangements.)

Prohibition of importation of foreign articles bearing mark implying manufacture in United Kingdom - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 42.
Forgery of, and various frauds respecting; indictments, and evidence thereon; limitation of actions - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 88.
Seller of article with forged trade mark bound to give information as to where he obtained it - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 88. s. 6.
" " bearing trade mark deemed to contract that it is genuine - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 88. s. 19.
Powers of court in action respecting forged, &c. trade mark - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 88. s. 21.
Damages and costs in actions - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 57. ss. 22–24.
Registration of, conditions essential to - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 64.
Registrable only for particular goods or class, and when registered, assignable, &c. only in connexion with goodwill - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. ss. 65, 70.
" in any colour - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 67.
Series of marks, how registrable and assignable - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 66.
Rules of Board of Trade for classifying goods - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 101 (1) (*b*).
Mode and form of application for registration - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 62. sch. 1.
Advertisement of application - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 68.
Limit of time for proceeding with application - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 63.
Opposition to registration - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 69.
Determination of conflicting claims - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 71.
Restrictions on registration - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. ss. 72, 73.
Refusal to register illegal or immoral mark - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 86.
Saving for power to enter on register common marks as additions to trade marks - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 74.
Registration equivalent to public use - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 75.
" evidence of right of proprietor to exclusive use - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 76.
Restrictions on action for infringement - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 77.
Register of trade marks; entries in; inspection of, and extracts from; rectification of, &c.; penalty on false entries 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. ss. 78, 87–91, 93, 114 (2).
" " notice of trust not to be entered in - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 85.
Removal of mark, unless fee paid every 14 years - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 79.
Fees prescribed by Board of Trade - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 80.
Sheffield marks, registration of, by Cutlers' Company - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 81.
Alteration of registered mark by leave of court - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 92.
International and colonial arrangements for mutual protection of trade marks - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. ss. 103, 104, 117. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 63. s. 6.
Saving for courts in Scotland and Ireland - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 111.
Application of Act to Isle of Man - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. s. 112.
General provisions as to Patent Office, Comptroller General of patents, designs, and trade marks; rules by Board of Trade, &c. *See* PATENT, 2 (*b*).
See also BUTTONS; CUTLERY; HOPS; LINEN; LINEN AND HEMP, S.; LINEN, I.; WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, I.; WOOL.

TRADE UNION.

Definition of - - - - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 22. s. 16.
Purposes not unlawful, but certain contracts not enforceable 34 & 35 Vict. c. 31. ss. 2–4.
Friendly Societies Acts, Industrial and Provident Societies Acts, and Companies Acts not to apply to - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 31. s. 5. *but see* 39 & 40 Vict. c. 22. s. 2.
Life Assurance Companies Acts not to apply to - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 22. s. 7.
Registrars of friendly societies to be registrars; annual reports by registrars - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 31. s. 17.
Registration of, and registered office - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 31. ss. 6, 15.
" doing business in more than one country - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 22. s. 6.
Property of, vested in trustees - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 31. s. 8. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 22. s. 3.
Trustees, actions by or against - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 31. s. 9.
" limit of liability of - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 3[illegible] s. 10.
" transfer of stock in case of death, lunacy, &c. of - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 2[illegible] s. 4.
Power to acquire land not exceeding one acre - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. [illegible] s. 7.
Treasurer and other officers to account - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 31. s. 11
Rules, contents and registration of, and fees - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 31. ss. 13, 14. schs.
Membership of minor - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 22. s. 9.

TRADE UNION—*cont.*

Power of member to nominate person to receive sum payable at death; provision for intestacy or illegitimacy of nominator - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 22. s. 10. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 47. ss. 3, 4, 7, 8.
Validity of payments made by directors - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 47. ss. 2, 9.
Conditions of payment where fund exceeds 80*l.*; liability to probate duty - - - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 47. s. 10.
Restriction on insurance of lives of infants; duties of registrars of deaths as to certificates of death of children - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 22. s. 2.
Annual returns to be made to registrar - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 31. s. 16.
Withdrawal or cancelling of certificate of registration - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 22. s. 8.
Power to change name - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 22. s. 11.
Amalgamation of unions - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 22. s. 12.
Notice of change of name or amalgamation to be registered - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 22. s. 13.
Dissolution, mode of, to be provided in rules - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 22. s. 14.
Penalty for fraud or misappropriation of property - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 31. s. 12. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 22. s. 5.
" for failing to make, or making false returns - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 31. s. 16.
" for circulating false copies of rules - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 31. s. 18.
" for failing to give notice or sending documents - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 22. s. 15.
Summary proceedings, and appeal - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 31. ss. 19–22.
Intimidation. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*e*).
See also MASTER AND SERVANT.

TRAFALGAR SQUARE. *See* APPENDIX XVI. (PUBLIC BUILDINGS).

TRAFFIC. *See* CANALS, 1; DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT, 5; METROPOLIS, 8; METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, 2 (*e*), 4 (*b*), 5; PUBLIC HEALTH, 3; RAILWAY, 3 (*a*); RAILWAY, S., 3 (*a*); TOWNS, 2 (*b*) (2); TOWNS, S., 2; TOWNS, I., 5; TRAMWAYS, 8; TRAMWAYS, I., 4.

TRALEE. Remission of interest on loan to harbour, &c. commrs. *See* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS, I., 4.

TRAMWAYS.

1. Preliminary.
2. Provisional Orders.
3. Construction.
4. Working.
5. Financial Arrangements.
6. Offences, &c.
7. Discontinuance.
8. Miscellaneous.

1. Preliminary.

Application of general provisions of Act of 1870 to tramways authorized by provisional order or special Act - - (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. ss. 2, 22.
Definitions - - - - (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. ss. 3, 23, 24. sch. A.

2. Provisional Orders.

Granting of, by Board of Trade, subject to certain consents, notices, deposit of plans, &c. - (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. ss. 4–8, 17, 63, 64. schs. A., B., parts 1–3.
Contents of, and incorporation of Acts with - (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. ss. 8–10, 15.
Costs of - - - - - - (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. s. 11.
Deposit in respect of - - - - - (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. ss. 12, 64.
Publication of - - - - (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. s. 13. sch. B. part 4.
Confirmation of - - - - - (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. s. 14.
Revocation, amendment, &c. of - - - (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. s. 16.
Cesser of powers granted by, after limited time - (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. s. 18.

3. Construction.

Acquisition of lands, under provisional order - (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. s. 8.
Regulations as to works, where authorized by provisional order - - - - (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. ss. 8, 9.
Mode of formation of tramway - - - (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. s. 25.
Breaking up streets, &c. - - - (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. ss. 26, 27.
Repair of road where tramway laid - - (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. ss. 28, 29.
Provisions for protection of gas and water companies, telegraphs, &c. - - (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. s. 30.
" " of sewers - - - (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. s. 31.

4. Working.

(*a.*) *Generally.*

Local authority not authorised to run carriages on - (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. s. 19.
Description of carriages to be used - - - (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. s. 34.
Licences to third parties by Board of Trade to use tramways in certain cases - - (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. ss. 35–40.
Power of local authority, &c. to make byelaws and regulations in relation to, to licence drivers, &c. - (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. ss. 46–48. sch. C. part 2.
" of promoters to make regulations for prevention of nuisances, regulation of travelling, &c. - - (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. ss. 46, 47.
Dangerous goods need not be carried - - (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. s. 53.

TRAMWAYS—*cont.*

4. Working—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Tolls, Charges, &c.*

Where tramway constructed under provisional order - - - - - - (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. s. 10.

" " local authority not to take tolls for use of carriages - - (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. s. 19.

" " local authority may lease or take tolls for use of tramway (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. s. 19. sch. C. part 1.

Tolls to be paid by licensees of Board of Trade; accounts, recovery, settlement of disputes, &c. (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. ss. 35–39.

Tolls and charges, exhibition of list of, &c. - - (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. s. 45.

Recovery of tolls - - - - - - (S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. s. 56.

5. Financial Arrangements.

Expenses of obtaining and carrying into effect provisional order by local authority - - (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. s. 20.

" of obtaining and carrying into effect provisional order by Metrop. Board of Works - (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. s. 21.

" of purchase of tramway by local authority (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. ss. 43, 44.

Companies authorized by Act incorporating Comp. Cl. Act, 1845, keeping and registration of accounts of loan capital by; declarations on mortgages, &c.; registration of officer for purposes of Rail. Comp. Securities Act, 1866 - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 108.

Powers of limited owners to raise money for tramways. *See* DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, **6.**

6. Offences, &c.

Licensees of Board of Trade not rendering proper accounts - - - - - - - (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. s. 38.

Licensees to be liable for trespass, damage, &c. - (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. s. 40.

Breaches of byelaws - - - - (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. s. 47.

Obstruction of servants and damage to property of promoters, &c. - - - - - - (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. s. 49.

Obstructing and injuring tramways, endangering life, &c. (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. s. 50.

Frauds by passengers - - - - - (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. s. 51.

Bringing dangerous goods on to tramway - - (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. s. 53.

Persons using tramways with carriages suited thereto without authority - - - - - (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. s. 54.

Detention of transient offenders - - - (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. s. 52.

Recovery of penalties - - - - (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. s. 56.

By officers, &c. under Railway Companies Securities Act, 1866 - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 108.

7. Discontinuance.

Restoration of road upon - - - (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. ss. 28, 41, 42.

Power for Board of Trade to order, in certain cases (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. ss. 41, 42.

8. Miscellaneous.

Promoters or lessees to be responsible for damages - (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. s. 55.

Certain differences between promoters and authorities, companies, &c. to be settled by referees appointed by Board of Trade - - - - - - (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. s. 33.

Purchase of tramway by local authority, company, &c. (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. ss. 43, 44.

Promoters only to acquire right of user of road, and to pay turnpike tolls, &c. - - (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. ss. 57, 58.

Saving of rights of authorities, companies, &c. to break up roads where tramways laid - (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. s. 32.

" " of mineowners, road authorities, railway companies, &c. - (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. ss. 59, 60.

" " of public to use road - - (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. s. 62.

Power for local authority or police to regulate traffic on road where tramway laid down - - - (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. s. 61.

Board of Trade, making of rules by, and holding of inquiries on behalf of - - - (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 78. ss. 63, 64.

Power of Government to take possession of, in case of emergency. *See* RAILWAY, **3** (*g*).

TRAMWAYS, SCOTLAND.

1. Under Tramways (Scotland) Act, 1861. | **2. Under Tramways Act, 1870.**

1. Under Tramways (Scotland) Act, 1861.

(*a.*) *On Turnpike Roads.*

Meeting of trustees to determine as to laying down tramways; plans and estimates - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 69. ss 3–5.

Formation of tramways; application of enactments as to roads; expenses; tolls - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 69 ss. 6–10.

Regulations for use of tramways - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c 69. s. 11.

TRAMWAYS, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

1. Under Tramways (Scotland) Act, 1861—*cont.*

(*b.*) *On Statute Labour Roads.*

Application to trustees for leave to lay tramways - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 69. s. 12.
Permission to lay tramways on terms approved by trustees or surveyor; expenses of maintaining - } 24 & 25 Vict. c. 69. ss. 12, 13, 17.
Regulations for use of tramways - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 69. s. 14.
Removal of tramways - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 69. s. 15.
Consent of town council in burghs - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 69. s. 16.
Acquisition of tramways by trustees on arbitration terms - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 69. s. 17.

(*c.*) *General.*

Transference of powers and duties of turnpike and statute labour trustees to road authorities in counties and burghs; abolition of tolls (*see also* ROADS AND BRIDGES, S.) - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. ss. 32, 33, 47, &c.

2. Under Tramways Act, 1870. *See* TRAMWAYS.

TRAMWAYS, IRELAND.

1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 152. (General.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 102. (General.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. s. 7. (Board of Trade.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 114. (Mechanical Power.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 65. (Dublin.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 17. (General.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 43. (Guarantee by Baronies, &c.)

1. Preliminary Proceedings.
2. Provisional Orders.
3. Construction.
4. Working.
5. Abandonment.
6. Miscellaneous.

1. Preliminary Proceedings.

Notices, deposit of plans, &c. - - - { 23 & 24 Vict. c. 152. ss. 1–4, 6, 21. sch. A. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 102. s. 4. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 43. s. 23.
" " " in county and city of Dublin - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 65. s. 3.
Deposit of maps with Board of Trade, by promoters of tramways on tidal lands - - - - - { 23 & 24 Vict. c. 152. s. 41. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. s. 7.
Inquiry by Board of Works, and report - - { 23 & 24 Vict. c. 152. s. 9. sch. A. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 102. ss. 6, 7.
Grand jury, inquiry by; approval or disapproval of undertaking - - - - { 23 & 24 Vict. c. 152. ss. 5–10, 36. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 102. ss. 2, 3, 6.
" approval or disapproval of, in county of Dublin - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 65. s. 1.
" appeal against approval or disapproval of, to Lord Lieutenant in Council - { 23 & 24 Vict. c. 152. ss. 5, 7, 11, 12. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 17. s. 6.
" traverse of approval of; procedure, trial - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 102. s. 5.
" " " in county or city of Dublin 39 & 40 Vict. c. 65. s. 4.
Approval or disapproval of undertaking, by corporation of city of Dublin (*see also below*, 6) - - - } 39 & 40 Vict. c. 65. ss. 1, 2.
Power for grand jury to present in favour of guarantee of dividends by baronies; appeal - - - - } 46 & 47 Vict. c. 43. ss. 1, 2.

2. Provisional Orders.

Making of, by Lord Lieutenant in Council, on application of promoters, after approval by grand jury - - - } 23 & 24 Vict. c. 152. s. 13.
For tramway to be worked by mechanical power - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 114. s. 1.
Contents of, and incorporation of Acts with - { 23 & 24 Vict. c. 152. ss. 15–20, 22, 23, 25. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 102. s. 8.
Deposit in respect of; costs - - - - { 23 & 24 Vict. c. 152. ss. 29, 32, 34. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 43. s. 23 (4).
Confirmation of; in certain cases not required - - { 23 & 24 Vict. c. 152. s. 14. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 102. s. 9. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 17. s. 6.
Orders for varying, extending, or enlarging tramway, or extending time for completion - - - { 23 & 24 Vict. c. 152. ss. 26, 27. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 43. s. 23 (2).
Rules of procedure and application of amended standing orders by - - - - - - } 23 & 24 Vict. c. 152. ss. 45, 48.
Confirmation of presentment in favour of baronial guarantee - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 43. s. 3.
Provisions to be inserted in Order confirming presentment for baronial guarantee - - - } 46 & 47 Vict. c. 43. ss. 10, 23 (5).
Payments by baronies under guarantee; certificates of arbitrators appointed by Board of Trade } 46 & 47 Vict. c. 43. ss. 4–7.
" contribution by Treasury in certain cases - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 43. s. 9.
Application of Act of 1883 to cities and corporate towns - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 43. s. 8.
Power to authorize subscription by railway company - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 43. s. 11.

TRAMWAYS, IRELAND—*cont.*

3. Construction.

By existing company - - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 102. s. 8.
Restrictions on taking lands, and impeding access to sewers - - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 152. ss. 42–44. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 43. s. 23 (5).
Powers of promoters, county surveyors, &c. to enter and survey lands - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 152. s. 33.
Mode of formation of tramways, deviation from level of public road - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 152. s. 24. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 114. s. 2. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 17. s. 7.
Alteration of levels of streets in towns - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 152. s. 39.
Permission by grand juries for crossing highways - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 102. s. 10.
Provisions to secure completion of works - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 152. ss. 30, 31.

4. Working.

By animal power - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 152. s. 24.
By mechanical power, restrictions as to speed, and other regulations - . - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 114. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 17. s. 6. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 43. s. 23 (6).
" " certificate of fitness for traffic by Board of Trade - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 114. s. 2.
Tolls and charges, regulations for calculation of - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 152. s. 25. sch. B. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 17. s. 4

5. Abandonment.

Order in Council for - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 152. s. 27.
Restoration of road, and disposal of lands upon - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 152. s. 28.

6. Miscellaneous.

General rules as to deposit and inspection of documents 23 & 24 Vict. c. 152. ss. 34, 35.
Application of Acts to tramways - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 152. ss. 46, 47. sch. C. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 43. ss. 8, 25.
Powers of grand juries, corporations, &c. in cities, towns, or boroughs - - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 152. s. 38. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 114. s. 1.
Grand juror, &c. not to vote, if interested - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 152. s. 40.
Dublin, proceedings in county and city of - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 152 s. 37. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 65. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 43. s. 8.
Advances by Public Works Commrs. to tramway company. *See* RELIEF OF DISTRESS, I., (*b*).
Security for advances to Tramway Company. *See* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS, I, 3.
See also TRAMWAYS, 5, 6.

TRANSLATIONS. Unauthorized, of foreign works entitled to copyright. *See* COPYRIGHT, 6.

TRANSPORTATION.

1824. 5 Geo. 4. c. 84. (General.)
1825. (I.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. ss. 16, 18. (Unlawful Return.)
1830. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 39. (Removal.)
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 67. (Unlawful Return.)
1835. (E.) 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 38. s. 4. (General.)
1842. (I.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. ss. 12, 16–19. (Unlawful Return, Imprisonment.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 61. s. 4. (South Australia.)
1843. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 7. (Pardon.)
1843. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 94. s. 6. (Foreign Jurisdiction.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 24. (Imprisonment.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 67. (General.)
1848–9. (I.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 27. (Sentence.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 99. ss. 7, 14, 15. (Penal Servitude.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 3. ss. 2, 3, 6, 7. (Abolition.)

1. General Provisions. | **2. Abolition, and Substitution of Penal Servitude.**

1. General Provisions.

Prohibition of imprisonment abroad. *See* IMPRISONMENT.
Order for commutation of capital punishment for transportation, signification and effect of - - - - (E. S.) 5 Geo 4. c. 84. s. 2. (I.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 27.
Transportation of offenders from Great Britain to places appointed by Order in Council - - - - 5 Geo. 4. c. 84. (E.) 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 38. s. 4.
Transportation to South Australia prohibited - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 61. s. 4.
Removal of convicts from one colony to another - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 39.
Property in service of convicts - - - 5 Geo. 4. c 84. s. 8. 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 39. ss. 1, 2, 5.

TRANSPORTATION—*cont.*

1. General Provisions—*cont.*

Assisting escape of felon delivered for transportation. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (*j*).

Punishment for unlawful return or rescue - - - { 5 Geo. 4. c. 84. ss. 22–24. / 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 67.

" " " Ireland - { (I.) 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. ss. 16–18. / (I.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. ss. 12, 16–19.

Power of convict after remission of sentence to sue for property acquired since conviction - - - - - } 5 Geo. 4. c. 84. s. 26.

Pardon of convicts transported, and capacity to own property when holding tickets of leave - - - - - - } 6 & 7 Vict. c. 7.

Keeping offenders under sentence in confinement in England, and to hard labour out of England; regulation of convict prisons. *See* PRISON, 2.

Keeping offenders under sentence to hard labour in prison or house of correction - - - - - } (E. S.) 5 Geo. 4. c. 84. s. 18.

Term of imprisonment deemed part of sentence - - (E. S.) 5 Geo. 4. c. 84. s. 19.

Imprisonment before transportation in Ireland for certain offences - - - - - - } (I.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28. ss. 12, 17.

Transportation of offenders convicted abroad under Foreign Jurisdiction Acts; sending to England, and application of Transportation Acts - - - - - - } 6 & 7 Vict. c. 94. s. 6.

Removal from one prison to another - - - (E. S.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 67. s. 2.

" from one colony to another. *See* COLONIAL PRISONERS.

See also. FUGITIVE OFFENDERS, (*d*).

2. Abolition and Substitution of Penal Servitude.

Power to award imprisonment in lieu of transportation - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 24. s. 1.

Prohibition of sentence of transportation or banishment - { 16 & 17 Vict. c. 99. s. 15. / 20 & 21 Vict. c. 3. ss. 2, 7.

Substitution of penal servitude for transportation and banishment - - - - - - - - - { 16 & 17 Vict. c. 99. s. 15. / 20 & 21 Vict. c. 3. s. 2.

Application of enactments as to persons transported and crimes punishable with transportation to persons sentenced to and crimes punishable with penal servitude - } 16 & 17 Vict. c. 99. ss. 7, 14. / 20 & 21 Vict. c. 3. ss. 2, 3, 6.

Provisions as to penal servitude and tickets of leave. *See* PENAL SERVITUDE.

Further provisions as to convict prisons. *See* PRISON, 2; PRISON, I., 2.

TRANSUBSTANTIATION.

Abolition of declaration against, as qualification for office; qualifications of Roman Catholics not extended thereby - - - } 30 & 31 Vict. c. 62.

TRAVELLERS.

Supply of liquors to, at railway refreshment rooms. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 4 (*d*).

TRAVERSE. *See* GRAND JURY, I. (1) (*c*), (2) (*c*); LAND, I., 7 (*b*); LUNATIC, 1 (*b*); LUNATIC, I., 1 (*b*); RIVER, I., 1 (*d*); TRAMWAYS, I., 1.

TRAWLING. *See* FISHERIES, 1 (*e*); FISHERIES, S., 1 (*a*).

TREASONS, STATUTE OF - - - - - - - - 25 Edw. 3. stat. 5.

TREASON. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (*a*), (*b*), 2 (*a*); CROWN, 1, 2 (*b*); ERROR; EVIDENCE, 2; FORFEITURE; INHERITANCE; JURY, 1 (*a*); LAND, 3; WITNESS.

TREASON, SCOTLAND.

Regulations as to law and trial of - - - - - - { 7 Ann. c. 21. / 22 Geo. 2. c. 48.

Crime of, to be the same as in England, and persons convicted to be liable to same punishment, &c. as if convicted in England - - } 7 Ann. c. 21.

Union of counties, in case of trial of, under commission of oyer and terminer issued by the Crown - - - - } 6 Geo. 4. c. 22. s. 21.

Qualification of jurors at trial of - - - - - { 19 Geo. 2. c. 9. s. 4. / 6 Geo. 4. c. 22. s. 21.

See also BAIL, S.; CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (*a*), 2 (*a*); CRIMINAL LAW, S., 2 (*a*); EXIGENT, WRIT OF, S.; FORFEITURE; INHERITANCE; JURY, S.; OUTLAWRY, S.

TREASON, IRELAND. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (*a*), (*b*), 2 (*a*); CRIMINAL LAW, I., 1 (*e*), 2 (*a*); FORFEITURE; HABEAS CORPUS, I.; INHERITANCE; JURY, I., 1 (*a*); LAND, I.

TREASON FELONY. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (*a*).

TREASURE TROVE.

Inquiry by coroner as to - - - - - - - 4 Edw. 1. (*Offic. Cor.*)

TREASURY, COMMISSIONERS OF HER MAJESTY'S.
1693. 5 Will. & Mar. c. 7. s. 59. (Sitting in Parliament.)
1706–7. (E. S.) 6 Ann. c. 41.(1) ss. 25, 26. (Numbers; Sitting in Parliament.)
1706–7. (S.) 6 Ann. c. 53.(2) ss. 19, 21. (Powers as to Revenue, Scotland.)
1781–2. 22 Geo. 3. c. 82. s. 22. (Issues for Special Services, &c.)
1801. 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 52. s. 4. (Sitting in Parliament.)
1816. 56 Geo. 3. c. 98. (Commissioners; Powers.)
1817. (S.) 57 Geo. 3. c. 64. s. 11. (Powers in Scotland.)
1833. (S.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 13. (Powers in Scotland.)
1835. (S.) 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 58. s. 1. (Powers in Scotland.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. ss. 2–4. (Declarations.)
1838. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 58. (Land Tax Redemption.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 89. (Power of Two to act.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. (Public Accounts.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. (Public Accounts.)
1875. (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. (Baths and Washhouses.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 33. (Weights and Measures.)
1878. (I.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 276. (Baths and Washhouses.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 12. (Taxes.)

1. Commissioners and Officers. | **2. Powers and Duties.**

1. Commissioners and Officers.
Lord High Treasurer:
Place of, in Parliament. *See* PARLIAMENT.
Continuance of, in office, on demise of Crown. *See* CROWN, 3.
Union of offices of Lord High Treasurer of Great Britain and Lord High Treasurer of Ireland - - - - - 56 Geo. 3. c. 98. s. 2.
Commissioners, appointment, number, and powers of; right to sit in House of Commons; seat vacated on appointment, with right to re-election (*see also* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 2 (*b*)) - - - - 5 Will. & Mar. c. 7. s. 59. (E. S.) 6 Ann. c. 41.(1) ss. 25, 26. 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 52. s. 4. 56 Geo. 3. c. 98. ss. 2, 3, 14, 16.
Signature of two Commissioners sufficient - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 89.
" Chancr. of Exchr., provisions as to. *See* CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER.
" Treasurer, and First Commissioner, oath of. *See* OATH.
Clerks disqualified for House of Commons. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 2 (*a*).
Political and civil service pensions. *See* PENSION.
Proof of orders, &c. *See* EVIDENCE, 4.
Secretary not disqualified for House of Commons. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 2 (*b*).
Treasury solicitor. *See* TREASURY SOLICITOR.

Powers and Duties.
Powers for collection, issue, and application of revenue - (S.) 6 Ann. c. 53.(2) s. 21. 56 Geo. 3. c. 98. s. 2.
Officers of revenue to be subject to Treasury orders - (S.) 6 Ann. c. 53.(2) s. 19. 56 Geo. 3. c. 98. s. 2. (S.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 6. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 19. s. 12.
Transfer to Treasury of powers of Court of Exchequer in Scotland as to revenues, taxes, pensions, public works, &c. - (S.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 31.
Regulation of offices of King's remembrancer, Lord Treasurer's remembrancer, auditor of Exchequer, and Receiver General, in Scotland - - - - (S.) 57 Geo. 3. c. 64. s. 11. (S.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 13. s. 2.
Powers as to rights of Crown in Scotland as ultimus hæres, or in case of bastardy or forfeiture - - (S.) 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 58. s. 1.
Declarations substituted for oaths under Acts relating to Treasury and other public departments - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. ss. 2–4.
Civil list, management of. *See* CIVIL LIST.
Control over Commissioners of Woods, &c. *See* WOODS AND FORESTS, 1.
" " of Works, &c. *See* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS, I.; WORKS AND BUILDINGS, 1.
Fines, forfeitures, and recognisances, levy and application of. *See* FINES, FORFEITURES, &c.
Securities by public officers, provisions as to. *See* PUBLIC OFFICER.
Sheriffs' accounts, transmission of, to Treasury, and audit of. *See* SHERIFF, 3.
Transfer to Treasury of powers of commrs. for redemption of land tax - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 58.
Regulations as to payment of charges and accounts of moneys transferred and carried to Consolidated Fund - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. s. 8.
" payment of public moneys to Exchequer - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 10.
" credits of public accountants - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 11.
Powers as to banking and stock accounts of public accountants, and dealings with stocks - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. ss. 18, 19.

(1) c. 7. in Ruffhead. (2) c. 26. in Ruffhead.

TREASURY, COMMISSIONERS OF HER MAJESTY'S—*cont.*

2. Powers and Duties—*cont.*

Recovery of balances and interest from public accountant - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 41.
Powers on appeals by accountants - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 43.
Power to dispense with audit of certain accounts - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. s. 44.
Accounts of sums issued for special service or royal bounty - 22 Geo. 3. c. 82. s. 29.
Annual (up to March 31) and quarterly accounts by Treasury of public income and expenditure, taxes, exports, imports, shipping, &c. (*and see* NATIONAL DEBT) 56 Geo. 3. c. 98. s. 22. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 94. s. 2. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. ss. 12, 21.
Powers as to accounts other than appropriation - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. ss. 33–46.
Transfer of certain powers under Baths and Washhouses Acts:
to Local Government Board, England (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. sch. 5. pt. 3.
to Local Government Board, Ireland - - (I.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 276.
Transfer of powers as to weights and measures to Board of Trade 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 33.
" certain powers to Secretary for Scotland. *See* SECRETARY FOR SCOTLAND.
Treasury chest fund, provisions as to. *See* TREASURY CHEST FUND.

TREASURY BILLS.
Power to raise money by issue of; form and length of currency of, and interest on; issue of new; regulations as to issue, and cancelling of, and punishment of forgery and fraud in relation to - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 2.

TREASURY CHEST FUND.
Limitation of balance of; application, and accounts of - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 45. ss. 2–4.
Payment of profit to Exchequer, and of loss out of annual votes - - - - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 45. s. 5.

TREASURY SOLICITOR.
Power of person appointed by Treasury to act as; exemption from Solicitors Acts. *See* SOLICITOR, 9; SOLICITOR, I., 9.
Incorporation and seal of; tenure of lands, &c. - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 18. s. 1.
Grant under royal warrant of administration to, or to nominee of, where Crown entitled on intestacy or otherwise - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 18. s. 2.
Power of assistant to act on behalf of - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 18. s. 3. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 58. s. 2.
Disposal of money and property vested in, on behalf of Crown, under administration, intestacy, forfeiture, &c. - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 18. s. 4.
Rules for execution of Act - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 18. s. 5.
Application of Act to previous administrations, &c. - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 18. ss. 6, 9.
Administration includes Scotch confirmation - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 18. s. 7.
Powers and duties as Director of Public Prosecutions - - (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 58.
Duties as to petitions of right. *See* PETITIONS OF RIGHT.

TREATING. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, 2 (*a*).

TREES.
Stealing, cutting, rooting up, or damaging trees, shrubs, plants, roots, fruits, or vegetable productions (*see also* GARDEN) - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 32–37. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. ss. 20–24, 53.
Lopping, &c., near highway. *See* HIGHWAYS, 1 (*f*), 2.
Provisions as to, on inclosure. *See* COMMON, 3 (*c*), 2.
Removal of, dangerous to railway. *See* RAILWAY, 2 (*c*).
Timber on settled estates. *See* SETTLED LAND, 1 (*c*), 2 (*b*).

TREES, SCOTLAND.
Seizure of implement of person unlawfully destroying - - 4 Geo. 3. c. 31. s. 6.
See also BRIDGES, S.; MALICIOUS INJURY, S.; PARISH, S.; RAILWAY, 2 (*c*); ROADS AND BRIDGES, S., (*h*).

TREES, IRELAND.
Cutting, by tenant. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, I., 1.
Stealing, &c. *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., 1 (*b*); TREES.

TRESPASS.
Fine for, to be reasonable - - - - - 34 Edw. 3. c. 1.
Disclaimer in action of - - - - - - 21 Ja. 1. c. 16. s. 5.
Action of, by executor, for wrong done to testator. *See* ADMINISTRATION, 3 (*a*).
Limitation of time for action of. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, (2).
In search of game. *See* GAME, 1, 2 (*a*), 3.
On public gardens, &c. *See* GARDEN.
See also DISTRESS; POUND.

TRESPASS, SCOTLAND.
Lodging, encamping, or lighting fire, on private property or highway - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 56.
In pursuit of salmon or trout. *See* FISHERIES, S., 3 (*a*), (*c*).
See also GAME, S., 3, 5.

TRESPASS, IRELAND.
Summary proceedings and penalty for - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. s. 8.
By animals, compensation for, and regulations as to impounding for; order for repair of defective fences - } 14 & 15 Vict. c. 92. ss. 19, 20.
Costs in action for. *See* COSTS, I., 2 (*a*), 3, 4.
In search of game. *See* GAME, I., 2.

TRIAL.
No man to be condemned without - - - (1) 25 Edw. 1. (*Mag. Car.*) c. 29.
None to be tried except on process of law
(1) 25 Edw. 1. (*Mag. Car.*) c. 29.
28 Edw. 3. c. 3.
42 Edw. 3. c. 3.
3 Cha. 1. c. 1. (2)
16 Cha. 1. c. 10. s. 3.
See also CRIMINAL LAW, 8; JUSTICIARY COURT, S.; SEA; SHERIFF COURT, S., 3 (*b*); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS; SUPREME COURT.

TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN. *See* DUBLIN UNIVERSITY.

TRINITY HOUSE. *See* HARBOURS, 1 (*b*) (7); JURY, 2; LIGHTHOUSES; MERCHANT SHIPPING, 7.

TROUT. *See* FISHERIES, 2; FISHERIES, S., 3 (*c*); FISHERIES, I., 2.

TRUCK PAYMENT.
Prohibition of payment of wages otherwise than in coin (*see* MASTER AND SERVANT, 1; POOR, 1 (*a*)) - - } (E. S.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 37.

TRURO.
Provision for endowment and establishment of bishopric of - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 54.
" " " of dean and chapter of, and for canonries before establishment of dean and chapter - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 44.

TRUST.
Person having use or trust in lands to be deemed seised of legal estate. *See* LAND, 1.
Declaration of, as to land, and assignment of, to be in writing and signed, or by will; proviso for trusts arising or transferred by implication or operation of law - - - - } 29 Cha. 2. c. 3. ss. 7–9.
Trust estate descending to be assets by descent; heir not chargeable of his own estate - - - - } 29 Cha. 2. c. 3. ss. 10, 11.
See also DEBT; FORFEITURE; LIMITATION OF TIME, (11), (19); LIMITATION OF TIME, I., (12); TRUSTEES; TRUSTEES, S.

TRUSTS (SCOTLAND) ACT, 1867 - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 97.

TRUSTEE ACT, 1850 - - - - - - (E. I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 60.

TRUSTEE EXTENSION ACT, 1852 - - - - (E. I.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 55.

TRUSTEES RELIEF ACTS, 1847 and 1849 - - - - { (E.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 96. (E.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 74.

TRUSTEES.
1833. (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. ss. 27, 31. (Fines and Recoveries.)
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 29. (Landed Securities in Ireland.)
1846. (E. S.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 101. s. 37. (Investments.)
1847. (E.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 96. (Relief.)
1849. (E.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 74. (Relief.)
1850. (E. I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 60. (Trustee Act.)
1852. (E.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 55. (Trustee Extension Act.)
1854. (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 82. (Court of Chancery of Lancaster.)
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 91. s. 10. (Merchant Shipping.)
1859. (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. (Law of Property Amendment.)
1860. (E. I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 38. ss. 9, 11, 12. (Law of Property Amendment.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 80, 85–87. (Embezzlement by Trustees.)
1862. (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 108. (Sale of Minerals.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 73. s. 4. (India Stock Certificates to Bearer.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 114. ss. 60, 61. (Improvement of Land.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 78. s. 40. (Mortgage Debentures.)
1865. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 99. ss. 1, 10. (County Courts.)
1867. (E. I. & S.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 132. (Trust Investments.)
1867. (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. ss. 24–26. (County Courts.)
1867–8. (E. I.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 40. s. 7. (Partition.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 71. s. 29. (Stock Certificates to Bearer.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 27. (Debenture Stock.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 47. s. 13. (Metropolitan Consolidated Stock.)
1873. (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 25, 34, 91. (Supreme Court.)
1874. (E. I.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 78. ss. 3. 6. (Vendors and Purchasers.)

(1) 9 Hen. 3. in Ruffhead

(2) This precede c. 1. in Ruffhead.

TRUSTEES—*cont.*

1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 83. ss. 21, 27. (Local Loans.)
1875. (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 87. ss. 68, 85. (Land Transfer.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 59. s. 12. (Colonial Stock Certificates.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 8. s. 7. (Isle of Man Government Securities.)
1881. (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. (Conveyancing.)
1882. (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 39. ss. 5, 6. (Conveyancing.)
1883. (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 147. (Bankruptcy.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 23. s. 6. (Conversion of Stock.)

1. Appointment, Retirement, Powers, Protection.
2. Trustee Acts, 1850 and 1852.
3. Investments by Trustees, Executors, &c.
4. Miscellaneous.

1. Appointment, Retirement, Powers, Protection.

(*a.*) *Appointment and Retirement.*

Appointment of new trustees in case of death, &c. - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 31, 66.
Separate sets of trustees may be appointed - - (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 39. s. 5.
Appointment by court for management of land of infant - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 42, 69, 70, 72.
" under Trustee Acts. *See below*, **2** (*c*).
" by Commissioners under Copyhold Acts. *See* COPYHOLDS, **2** (*c*).
" of trustees of settled lands. *See* SETTLED LAND, **2** (*g*).
Retirement of one of three or more trustees without new appointment - - - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 32.

(*b.*) *Powers and Protection.*

Powers of new trustees - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41 s. 31 (5, 7, 8).
" " appointed by court - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 33.
Vesting of property in trustees or continuing trustees on appointment or retirement - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 31, 32, 34.
Bare trustee not protector of a settlement, except in special cases - - - - - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. ss. 27, 31.
Devise of realty without express limitation, effect of. *See* WILL, **2** (*b*).
Administration of trusts assigned to Chancery Division - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. s. 34.
Power of Chancery Division to make decree in absence of defendant trustee who cannot be found (E. I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 60. s. 49.
Administration of trusts in county court - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 99. s. 1.
Payment of trust moneys or transfer of stock into Chancery Division by trustees, executors, &c., and dealing therewith - - - - - - (E.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 96.
" into court on application of majority of trustees, &c. (E.) 12 & 13 Vict. c. 74.
" into court of Chancery of Lancaster. *See* LANCASTER, **1**.
" into county court, where value under 500*l.*, and powers of county court - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 99. ss. 1, 10. (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 142. ss. 24–26.
Powers of trustee of chose in action having notice of disputed assignment - - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 25 (6), 91.
Application by trustees, executors, &c. to judge for advice as to management of property - - (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. s. 30. (E. I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 38. s. 9.
Indemnity and reimbursement of, trust instruments to be deemed to contain clauses for - - (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. s. 31.
" under Settled Land Act. *See* SETTLED LAND, **2** (*g*).
Trustee, executor, &c. making payments or acting bonâ fide and without notice under power of attorney not liable by reason of death, &c. of party giving power; saving for remedy against payee - (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. s. 26. (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 47.
Power to trustees or executors to sell or mortgage land charged with debts or legacies - (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. ss. 14–18.
Sale, exchange, partition, and enfranchisement, with sanction of Chancery Division - - - (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 108. s. 2.
Power to buy or sell without excluding provisions of Vendor and Purchaser Act, 1874 - - - (E. I.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 78. s. 3.
Further provisions as to sales by trustees under trust or power - - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 35, 38.
General provisions as to sales, and as to construction, &c. of deeds. *See* CONVEYANCING, (*c*), (*k*).
Conveyance or surrender of hereditaments by married woman, when bare trustee, as if feme sole - - (E. I.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 78. s. 6.
Covenants for title implied on conveyances - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 2 (v), 7, 58–60, 64.
Receipts of trustees, discharges - - - (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. s. 23. (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 36.
" " of settled land. *See* SETTLED LAND, **2** (*g*).

TRUSTEES—*cont.*

1. Appointment, Retirement, Powers, Protection—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Powers and Protection*—cont.

Registration of title on sale by trustees - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 87. s. 68.
Power to compound, allow time for payment, compromise, submit to arbitration, abandon claims - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 37.
Power of surviving trustees to exercise powers, &c. - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 38.
Management of land by trustees, where infant entitled in possession; application of income; destination of accumulations; maintenance out of income - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. ss. 42, 43.
Enlargement of long term into fee simple by trustee (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 65.
Devolution of estate of inheritance vested in trustee on personal representative, as if chattel real - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 30.
Protection of trustees acting under Conv. Act, 1881 - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 66.
Disclaimer of powers by trustee - - - (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 39. s. 6.
Powers as to exchange of 3 per cent. stock for, and investment in 2¾ per cent. or 2½ per cent. stock - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 23. s. 6.
Power of Chancery Division to vest general powers of leasing in trustees of settled estates. *See* SETTLED LAND, 1 (*b*).

2. Trustee Acts, 1850 and 1852.

(*a.*) *Dealings with Land.*

Power of Lord Chancellor or judges in lunacy to make vesting orders of lands, or release or dispose of contingent rights, vested in lunatics, &c. as trustees or mortgagees - - - (E. I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 60. ss. 3, 4. (E. I.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 55. s. 11.
Power of Chancery Division to make vesting orders of lands, or release or dispose of contingent rights:
In case of infant trustees or mortgagees - (E. I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 60. ss. 7, 8.
In case of trustee out of the jurisdiction, &c. - (E. I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 60. ss. 9–12.
Where it is uncertain which of several trustees was survivor, or if last trustee be living, &c. - - (E. I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 60. ss. 13–15.
Where heir or devisee of mortgagee is out of the jurisdiction, refuses to convey, is unknown, &c. (E. I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 60. s. 19.
In case of contingent rights vested in unborn person or class of persons on trust - - (E. I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 60. s. 16.
In case of neglect or refusal of trustee to convey or release on demand of person entitled - (E. I.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 55. s. 2.
Where new trustee appointed by court - - (E. I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 60. s. 34.
Where new trustee appointed in place of trustee convicted of felony - - - - (E. I.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 55. s. 8.
Where new trustee appointed in place of bankrupt - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 147.
In case of charity lands - - - (E. I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 60. s. 45
Appointment of person to convey, instead of vesting order - - - - - - - (E. I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 60. s. 20.
Effect of order vesting or appointing person to convey copyhold lands - - - - (E. I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 60. s. 28
After decree for sale, persons interested in lands to be deemed interested as trustees; powers of court (E. I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 60. s. 29. (E. I.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 55. s. 1.
Power to declare parties to suit trustees, or make declarations as to interests of unborn persons as trustees:
In any suit where decree made for conveyance - (E. I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 60. s. 30.
In suit for partition, where sale decreed - - (E. I.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 40. s. 7.
Covenants for title on conveyance by order of court (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 7 (1), F.

(*b.*) *Dealings with Stock and Choses in Action.*

Power of Lord Chancellor or judges in lunacy to make order vesting right to transfer or receive dividends on stock, or sue for choses in action:
Where lunatic or person of unsound mind solely or jointly entitled as trustee or mortgagee - (E. I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 60. s. 5. (E. I.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 55. s. 11.
Where stock standing in name of deceased person whose representative is lunatic, or chose in action vested in lunatic representative of deceased person - - - - (E. I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 60. s. 6. (E. I.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 55. s. 11.
Power of Chancery Division to make order vesting right to transfer or receive dividend on stock, or sue for choses in action:
In case of infant trustee - - - - (E. I.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 55. s. 3.
Where trustee is out of the jurisdiction, &c., or refuses to transfer stock, &c., or sue for chose in action, on demand of person entitled - - - - (E. I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 60. ss. 22, 23, 24.

TRUSTEES—*cont.*

2. Trustee Acts, 1850 and 1852—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Dealings with Stock and Choses in Action*—cont.

Power of Chancery Division to make order, &c.—*cont.*

Where stock standing in name of deceased person, and representative is out of the jurisdiction, &c. - - - - - (E. I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 60. s. 25.

In case of any person or representative of deceased person refusing to transfer, &c. - (E. I.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 55. ss. 4, 5.

Where new trustee appointed by court - - (E. I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 60. s. 35.

Where new trustee appointed in place of trustee convicted of felony - - - - (E. I.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 55. s. 8.

Where new trustee appointed in place of bankrupt - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 147.

In case of charity funds - - - - (E. I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 60. s. 45.

Shares in registered ships included in word "stock" - (E. I.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 91. s. 10.

Power to direct transfer of stock instead of making order vesting right to transfer - - - (E. I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 60. s 22.

Effect of order vesting right to transfer; Bank of England, &c. compellable to comply - - (E. I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 60. s. 26. (E. I.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 55. ss. 6, 7.

Effect of order vesting right to sue for chose in action - (E. I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 60. s. 27.

Power to give directions as to exercise of right to stock or chose in action - - - - (E. I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 60. s. 31.

(*c.*) *Appointment of new Trustees.*

By Chancery Division, in certain cases - - (E. I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 60. ss. 2, 32.

Whether there be an existing trustee or not - (E. I.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 55. s. 9.

In lieu of person convicted of felony - - (E. I.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 55. s. 8.

In lieu of bankrupt - - - - - (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c. 52. s. 147.

By Lord Chancellor or judges in lunacy having jurisdiction to order conveyance, &c. - - (E. I.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 55. ss. 10, 11.

New trustees when appointed to have powers of trustees appointed by decree in suit - - - - (E.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 60. s. 33.

New trustees to have powers of original trustees - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41. s. 33.

Appointment of new trustees not to discharge old trustees from liability - - - - (E. I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 60. s. 36.

Vesting of lands and right to call for transfer of stock, or sue for choses in action, in new trustees. *See above*, (*a*), (*b*).

(*d.*) *Procedure, and Miscellaneous.*

Application to court by petition; procedure - - - - - (E. I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 60. ss. 37, 40–42, 44.

Power to make orders under Trustee Acts in suits - (E. I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 60. s. 43.

Payment into court of money payable to infant or lunatic in respect of land, &c. transferred - (E. I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 60. s. 48.

Orders as to costs - - - - - (E. I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 60. s. 51.

Power to direct commission on petition as to person of unsound mind - - - - - (E. I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 60. s. 52.

Power to postpone order on petition till rights declared in suit - - - - - (E. I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 60. s. 53.

Jurisdiction of Chancery Division and in lunacy to extend to property in colonies - - (E.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 60. ss. 54, 56.

Jurisdiction of Courts of Chancery of Lancaster and Durham under Trustee Acts - - - - (E.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 60. s. 21. (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 82. s. 11.

Jurisdiction of county court under Trustee Acts - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 99. ss. 1, 10.

Stamp duty on vesting orders, &c. - - - (E. I.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 55. s. 13.

Application of provisions of Trustee Acts to registered land and charges - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 87. s. 85.

" " to private property of Sovereign. *See* CROWN PRIVATE ESTATES.

3. Investments by Trustees, Executors, &c.

Trustees authorized to lend on real securities in England may lend on real securities in Ireland, unless expressly forbidden - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 29.

Investment in securities in which cash under control of Chancery Division may be invested - - - (E. I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 38. s. 11.

Power, if not forbidden, to invest on real securities in any part of U.K., stock of Bank of England or Ireland, and East India stock (*see also the Acts authorizing the raising of India stock, under* INDIA, 4) - (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. s. 32. (E. I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 38. s. 12.

Investment in India stock created after 13 Aug. 1859 (*see also the Acts authorizing the raising of India stock, under* INDIA, 4) - - - - (E. I. & S.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 132. s. 1.

TRUSTEES—*cont*

3. Investments by Trustees, Executors, &c.—*cont.*

Investment on any securities whereof interest guaranteed by Parliament - (E. I. ? S.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 132. s. 2.
" in purchase of a mortgage or land subject to rentcharge under Public Money Drainage Acts - - - - - (E.S.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 101. s. 37.
" on charges under Improvement of Land Act, or mortgage thereof, or in purchase or mortgage of land subject thereto - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 114. ss. 60, 61.
" in mortgage debentures, when authorized - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 78. s. 40.
" in debenture stock - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 27.
" in stock of Metropolitan Board of Works - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 47. s. 13.
" in debentures, &c. under Local Loans Act - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 83. s. 27.
" in securities of Government of Isle of Man - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 8. s. 7.
" of capital money arising under Settled Land Act. *See* SETTLED LAND, **2** (*c*).
Restrictions on holding stock certificates to bearer - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 71. s. 29, &c.
" " India stock certificates to bearer (*see also* INDIA, **4**) - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 73. s. 4.
" " stock certificates to bearer issued by local authority - - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 83. s. 21
" " colonial stock certificates to bearer - 40 & 41 Vict c. 59. s. 12.
" " Isle of Man stock certificates to bearer - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 8. s. 7.

4. Miscellaneous.

No escheat or forfeiture of property held upon trust or mortgage, except as to beneficial interest of trustee or mortgagee - - (E. I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 60. ss. 46, 47.
Fraudulent application or destruction of trust property by trustee - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 80, 85–87.
Bankrupt, trustee of estate of. *See* BANKRUPTCY.
Boroughs, trustees for certain purposes in. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **1** (*e*).
Building, friendly, industrial, and loan societies, religious and educational societies, and trade unions, as to trustees of. *See* BUILDING SOCIETY, **2**; FRIENDLY SOCIETY; INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY; LOAN SOCIETY; SOCIETY; TRADE UNION.
Charities, appointment, &c. of trustees of. *See* CHARITIES, **2**, **3**.
Churches, trustees of voluntary contributions for repair, &c. of. *See* CHURCH RATES, **2**.
Executor trustee of residue for next of kin. *See* ADMINISTRATION, **3** (*a*).
Limitation of time for actions for recovery of trust estates vested in purchasers, and charges, legacies, &c. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, (11), (13), (14).
Married woman, trustee. *See above*, **1** (*b*); *and* MARRIED WOMAN, **3**.
Probate valid as to property held in trust, though value not covered by duty. *See* ADMINISTRATION, **1** (*a*), (*b*).
Right to vote in respect of trust estates. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **3** (*a*) (1).
Savings banks, trustees of. *See* SAVINGS BANK, **1**.
Statutes of Limitation not to bar actions against express trustees for recovery of trust estates, or for breaches of trust. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, (19).
Taxation of costs of trustee on application of person interested. *See* SOLICITOR, **7**.
Taxes, payment of, by trustees. *See* INCOME TAX, **1** (*a*); TAXES, **2** (*g*).
Tenant for life trustee, as to powers under Settled Land Act *See* SETTLED LAND, **2** (*i*).
Trustee making default when ordered by court to pay money. *See* IMPRISONMENT.
Turnpike bonds, consent to arrangements, &c. by trustees holding. *See* TURNPIKES, **4**.

TRUSTEES, SCOTLAND.

1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 84 (General)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c 115. (General.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 97. (General.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. ss 21, 24. (Title to Land)
1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 116. s. 3. (Title to Land.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 63. (Investments)

1. Appointment or Assumption, Resignation, Powers, Protection.
2. Investments.
3. Miscellaneous.

Acts for facilitating the administration of trusts in Scotland - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 84. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 115. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 97.
Application of Acts; reservation of express powers in trust deeds; exclusion of operation of Acts - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 84. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 115. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 97. ss 1–4, 6, 19.
Meaning of "trusts," "trust-deeds," "gratuitous trustees," &c. - - - - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 84. s. 3. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 115. s. 2. 30 & 31 Vict. c 97. s. 1.

TRUSTEES, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

1. Appointment or Assumption, Resignation, Powers, Protection.

(*a.*) *Appointment or Assumption, and Resignation.*

Assumption of new trustees by acting trustees - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 84. s. 1. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 115. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 97. s. 11.
Provision for case of insanity, absence, &c. of trustee - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 97. ss. 11, 12.
Appointment of new trustees by Court - - 30 & 31 Vict. c 97. ss. 12, 16.
Limited power of trustees appointed by Court to assume new trustees - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 97. s. 13.
Resignation of trustees; provision for case of sole trustee; divestiture of trust property - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 84. s. 1. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 115. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 97. ss. 1, 10. sch A.
Discharge of trustees resigning or dying by acting trustees - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 97. s. 2
" " by the Court; expenses - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 97. ss. 9, 16.
Quorum of trustees - - - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 84. s 1. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 115. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 97. s 1.

(*b.*) *Powers and Protection*

Power to appoint and remunerate law agents and factors; grant leases and remove tenants; uplift or assign debts; compromise or refer claims; grant deeds, and pay debts - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 97. s. 2.
Power of Court to authorize trustees to sell the trust estate; to grant feus or long leases; to borrow; to excamb part of trust estate - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 97 s. 3.
Consent of beneficiaries in lieu of application to Court - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 97 s 3.
Provisions as to exercise of powers of sale - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 97. s. 4.
Power of Court to authorize advance of part of capital for maintenance or education of minor beneficiaries - - 30 & 31 Vict. c 97. s. 7.
Power of Court to authorize money left for purchase of land to be applied in redemption of heritable debt - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 97. s. 8.
Liability of trustees for acts and intromissions only; non-liability for omissions or for acts and intromissions of co-trustees - - - - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 84. s. 1. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 115. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 97. s. 1.

2. Investments.

Investments authorized unless otherwise provided by trust deed; express powers not restricted - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 97. s. 6 47 & 48 Vict. c 63.
See also TRUSTEES, 3.

3. Miscellaneous.

Appointment by Court of judicial factor on lapsed trust - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 97. s. 10
Completion of title of judicial factor (*see also* LAND, S., 4) - 30 & 31 Vict c 97. s. 15. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 24. 32 & 33 Vict c. 116. s. 3.
Completion of title of beneficiary of lapsed trust (*see also* LAND, S., 4) - - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict c. 97. s. 14 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 24. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 116. s. 3.
Completion of title of trustees, ex officio trustees, heir of trustee, &c. *See* LAND, S, 4.
Resignation of trustee who is executor to infer resignation as executor - - - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 97. s. 18.
Trustees to apply lands for purposes of trust, and, if none, for successors of grantor - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 21.
Settlement of scheme for administration of charitable or other endowment (*see also* CHARITIES, S.; EDUCATIONAL ENDOWMENTS, S.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 97. s. 16.
Powers of Court under Trusts Act to be exercised by Lord Ordinary - - - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 97 s 16.
Power to pass Acts of sederunt - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c 97. s. 17
Casualties or compositions payable by. *See* CASUALTIES, S.
Trustees of private property of Sovereign. *See* CROWN PRIVATE ESTATES.
Trustee in bankruptcy or cessio bonorum. *See* BANKRUPTCY, S.
Trustees for religious or educational purposes. *See* LANDS, S., 4.
See also TRUSTEES, 4.

TRUSTEES, IRELAND.

1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 92. ss. 25, 29. (Fines and Recoveries.)
1848. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 68. (Relief.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 60. ss. 55, 57. (Trustee Act.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 322. (Bankruptcy.)
1857-8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. ss. 66, 67. (Landed Estates Court.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 44. s. 125. (Special Case.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. ss. 87, 88. (Lunacy.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. ss. 33, 34, 39, 40 (Civil Bill Court.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 28, 36, 79. (Supreme Court.)

TRUSTEES, IRELAND—*cont.*

1. Appointment, Retirement, Powers, Protection.
2. Trustee Acts, 1850 and 1852.
3. Investments by Trustees, Executors, &c.
4. Miscellaneous.

1. Appointment, Retirement, Powers, Protection.

(*a.*) *Appointment and Retirement.*

Appointment by Lord Chancellor, on petition, on bankruptcy of trustee - - - - } 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s 322
" by committee of lunatic, in exercise of power of appointment vested in lunatic - } 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. ss. 87, 88.
" under Trustee Acts. *See below*, **2**; *and* TRUSTEES, **2** (*c*).
See also TRUSTEES, **1** (*a*).

Powers and Protection.

Bare trustee not protector of a settlement, except in special cases - - - - - - } 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 92 ss 25, 29
Administration of trusts assigned to Chancery Division - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 36.
Administration of trusts by civil bill court - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. ss. 33, 34.
Payment or transfer of money or stock into Chancery Division by trustees, executors, &c , and dealing therewith on petition - } 11 & 12 Vict. c 68.
Payment into civil bill court, and powers of civil bill court, where value under 500*l.* - - } 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. ss. 33, 34, 39, 40
Powers of trustee of chose in action having notice of disputed assignment - - - - } 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57 ss. 28 (6), 79.
Protection of trustees, executors, &c. acting in conformity with declaration of court on special case - - - } 30 & 31 Vict. c. 14. s 125.
Transfer of trust property, by order of Lord Chancellor on petition, on bankruptcy of trustee - - - } 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 322.
Improvement of settled estates by trustees. *See* SETTLED LAND, I.
Leases for schools. *See* SCHOOLS, I
Vesting by court of powers of leasing in trustees of settled estates. *See* SETTLED LAND, **1** (*b*).
Powers under Purchase of Land (I.) Act, 1883. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, I , **2** (*d*).
See also TRUSTEES, **1** (*b*).

2. Trustee Acts, 1850 and 1852 (*see* TRUSTEES, **2**).

Jurisdiction of Chancery Division and in lunacy under Trustee Acts - - - - - - - } 13 & 14 Vict c. 60. ss. 55, 57.
Jurisdiction of Landed Estates Court under Trustee Acts 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72. ss. 66, 67.
Power to Lord Chancellor to make orders under Trustee Acts as to land, stock, or choses in action, on appointment of new trustees by committee of lunatic in exercise of power of appointment vested in lunatic - - - - } 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. s. 88.
Jurisdiction of civil bill court under Trustee Acts - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. ss. 33, 34, 40.

3. Investments by Trustees, Executors, &c. *See* TRUSTEES, **3**.

4. Miscellaneous.

Bankrupt, trustee of estate of. *See* BANKRUPT, I.
Boroughs, appointment of trustees for certain purposes in *See* BOROUGH, I., **2** (*e*).
Charities, appointment and powers of, trustees of. *See* CHARITIES, I.
Charity, collegiate, and public trustees, powers of, as to compensation to tenants, leases, sales, &c *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, I., **2** (*c*), (*d*).
Probate valid as to property held upon trust, though value not covered by duty. *See* ADMINISTATION, I., **1** (*a*), (*b*).
Right to vote in respect of trust estates. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, I , **3**.
Statutes of Limitation not to bar actions against express trustees for recovery of trust estates or for breach of trust *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, I., (12).
Taxation of solicitor's costs incurred by trustee on application of person interested. *See* SOLICITOR, I., **7**.
Trustee making default when ordered by court to pay money. *See* IMPRISONMENT, I.
Trustees for execution of river improvements, &c. *See* RIVER, I., **1** (*a*).
See also TRUSTEES, **4**.

TURF, IRELAND. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, I.; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., **1** (*b*).

TURKEY RED DYEING *See* FACTORIES.

TURKS ISLANDS *See* JAMAICA

TURNIPS. *See* THEFT, S.; TITHES, **1**.

TURNPIKE ACTS CONTINUANCE.
Annual Acts, repealing certain Local Turnpike Acts, and continuing others - - - - - - - } (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 52. (E.) 46 & 47 Vict. c 21 (E) 47 & 48 Vict c. 32 (E) 48 & 49 Vict. c. 37

TURNPIKES. (1)
1822. 3 Geo 4. c. 126. (Regulation.)
1823. 4 Geo. 4 c. 16. (Lime)
1823. 4 Geo 4 c. 95. (Regulation.)
1824. 5 Geo. 4 c 69 (Justices)
1826-7 7 & 8 Geo 4. c. 24 (Regulation)
1828. 9 Geo 4 c 77. (Regulation.)
1831 1 & 2 Will. 4 c. 25. (Cattle.)
1831-2 2 & 3 Will. 4 c 124. (Tolls)
1833 3 & 4 Will 4 c. 80. (Annual Returns)
1834. 4 & 5 Will. 4 c. 81. (Tolls)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4 c. 18. (Manure.)
1835 (U K.) 5 & 6 Will. 4 c. 62 s. 10. (Declarations)
1839 2 & 3 Vict c. 46 (Tolls.)
1840 3 & 4 Vict. c. 39 (Meetings.)
1840 3 & 4 Vict. c 51. (Lime.)
1841. 4 & 5 Vict c. 33 (Tolls.)
1841. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 51. (Materials)
1841 4 & 5 Vict c. 59 (2) (Highway Rates.)
1849 12 & 13 Vict c. 46. (Union of Trusts)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c 87. (Mortgages)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict c. 79. (Regulation)
1851 14 & 15 Vict c. 38. (Debts)
1852-3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 135. (Debts.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict c. 58. (Debts)
1857 20 & 21 Vict c. 81. s 14. (Funerals)
1861 24 & 25 Vict. c 46 s. 2 (Debts)
1861. (E I) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97 s 34. (Malicious Injury)
1863 26 & 27 Vict c 94 (Highway Boards)
1864 27 & 28 Vict c. 75 (Nuisances)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c 107. (Expiration of Trusts)
1866 29 & 30 Vict. c. 105 (Toll Houses)
1867 30 & 31 Vict. c. 121. (Regulation.)
1867-8. 31 & 32 Vict. c 99. (Regulation)
1868-9. 32 & 33 Vict, c 90. s 7. (Accounts)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c 73 s 13. (Compensation to Officers)
1871 34 & 35 Vict c. 115 (Regulation)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 85 (Highway Boards)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 90 (Expiration of Trusts)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 95 s. 11. (Debts)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c 55 ss. 148, 322, 343 sch 5. pt 3 (Trustees; Sanitary Authorities; Local Government Board)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 39. (Expiration of Trusts.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c 56 s. 20. (Materials)
1877 40 & 41 Vict. c. 64. (Debts)
1877 40 & 41 Vict c 66 (Returns of Tolls)
1878 (E S) 41 & 42 Vict. c 51 s 90 (Roads and Bridges, Scotland)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c 62. ss 9, 10, (Accounts, Annual Meeting)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict c 52 s. 8 (Maintenance)
1884-5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 37. s. 7. (Expiration of Acts)

1. Preliminary.
2. Constitution of Trusts.
3. Tolls.
4. Borrowing.
5. Repair and Maintenance.
6. Obstructions, Traffic Regulations. Penalties.
7. Union of Trusts.
8. Expiration of Trusts.
9. Wales.
10. Turnpikes partly in Scotland.

1. Preliminary.

Extent of application of General Turnpike Acts - - { 3 Geo 4. c 126 ss 4, 150; 4 Geo 4. c 95 ss 90-93; 7 & 8 Geo. 4 c 24 s 19; 9 Geo 4. c 77 ss. 19, 20; 1 & 2 Will 4 c. 25 s 4 }

Transfer to Local Government Board of powers of Secretary of State as to turnpike roads - - - - { 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. sch 5 pt 3 }

Continuance of certain Local Acts. *See* TURNPIKE ACTS CONTINUANCE.

2. Constitution of Trusts.

(*a*) *Trustees*

Justices of the peace to be ex officio - - - - { 3 Geo. 4 c. 126 s 61; 5 Geo 4 c 69 }

Qualification of - - - - - - - { 3 Geo 4 c. 126 ss 62 64; 4 Geo. 4 c. 95 s 36. }

Disqualification to act as, where personally interested, or lessee of tolls; disqualification of victualler or retailer of intoxicating liquors; trustees not to hold places of profit or be concerned in contracts - - - - { 3 Geo. 4. c. 126 ss 64, 65; 4 Geo. 4 c. 95 s 37; 7 & 8 Geo 4 c 24. s 1; 30 & 31 Vict c 121 s 2 }

Appointment of new - - - - - - - 3 Geo 4. c. 126. s 66

Declaration by, on appointment - - - { 4 Geo. 4 c 95 ss. 32-34; (U.K) 5 & 6 Will 4 c 62 s 10. }

Personal liability of - - - - - - { 4 Geo 4 c. 95 s 61; 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 24 ss 2, 3. }

(1) The enactments under this title extend only to England, except those marked E S, E I, or U.K

(2) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

TURNPIKES—*cont.*

2. Constitution of Trusts—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Trustees*—cont.

Evidence of being - - - - - - 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. s. 134.
Transfer of certain powers of, to sanitary authorities - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 45. s. 322.
Powers of, in Metropolis, not affected by Metrop. Man. Acts. *See* METROPOLIS, 1 (*a*) (3).

(*b.*) *Officers.*

Collectors, clerks, treasurers, surveyors, and other officers, appointment and salaries of, and accounts by - - } 4 Geo. 4. c. 95. ss. 43–50.
Penalties on, for neglecting to prosecute for offences, &c. - 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. s. 136.
Treasurer, security by - - - - - - 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. s. 76.
Same person not to be treasurer and clerk - - - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 24. s. 4.
Retailer of intoxicating liquors, &c. not to hold place of profit 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. s. 75.
Compensation to officers of expired trusts. *See below*, 8.

(*c.*) *Administration.*

Meetings of trustees, and proceedings thereat (*see also below*, 8) - - - - - - - - } 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. s. 69. 4 Geo. 4. c. 95. ss. 39, 41. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 80. s. 2. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 39. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 90. s. 13.
Date of annual general meeting - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 62. s. 10.
Books of proceedings, and accounts - - - 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. ss. 72, 73.
Audit of accounts, and annual statement to quarter sessions, and to Local Government Board; abstracts to be laid before Parliament - - - - } 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. ss. 69, 78–80. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 80. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 87. ss. 5, 6. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 90. s. 7. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. sch. 5. pt. 3. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 66. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 62. ss. 9, 10.
Audit of accounts in certain cases by direction of Local Government Board - - } 30 & 31 Vict. c. 121. s. 6. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. sch. 5. pt. 3.
Accounts, access of ratepayer to, where repairs thrown on parish - - - - - - - - } 30 & 31 Vict. c. 121. s. 5.
Trustees, how to sue and be sued - - - - 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. s. 74.
Distress on goods of trustees or treasurer on default of payment of sums ordered by justices - - - - - } 4 Geo. 4. c. 95. s. 71.
Statement of property of trustees in indictments, &c. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 8 (*e*); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, 1 (*c*).

3. Tolls.

(*a.*) *Regulation.*

Breadth of wheels, regulation of tolls by - - } 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. ss. 7–11. 4 Geo. 4. c. 95. ss. 5, 6, 10, 19.
Overweight, additional tolls for, and weighing machines - - - - - - } 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. ss. 12–25. 4 Geo. 4. c. 95. ss. 17–21, 89. sch. (1). 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 124. 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 81. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 46.
Horses passing without and returning with carriages - - 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. s. 30.
Carriages affixed to other carriages - - - - 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. s. 31.
Two oxen charged for as one horse - - - 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. s. 38.
Trustees may reduce and afterwards advance tolls - - } 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. ss. 43, 44. 2 & 3 Vict. c. 46. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 79. s. 3.
Composition for tolls for one year - - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 95. s. 13.
Tolls for locomotives, and waggons drawn thereby. *See* LOCOMOTIVES.
" for tramways. *See* TRAMWAYS, 8.

(*b.*) *Exemptions.*

Horses and carriages of Queen and royal family - } 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. s. 32. 4 Geo. 4. c. 95. s. 24.
" of soldiers, volunteers, and yeomanry (*see also* ARMY, 7 (*a*); RESERVE FORCES, 3; VOLUNTEERS, 1 (*b*), 2 (*c*) (2); YEOMANRY, (*b*)) - } 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. ss. 32, 35.
" of police. *See* METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, 2 (*e*); POLICE, 1 (*b*).
Husbandry, implements of, and horses employed in, and agricultural produce - - - - - } 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. s. 34. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 38. s. 4. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 135. s. 6.

TURNPIKES—*cont.*

3. Tolls—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Exemptions*—cont.

Waggons carrying manure or lime, in certain cases - - - - - - - 3 Geo. 4. c. 126 ss 16, 26-28, 32. 4 Geo 4. c. 16. 4 Geo 4. c 95. s. 23. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 18. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 51 13 & 14 Vict. c. 79. s. 3.

Cattle going to pasture - - - - - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 25.

Horses and carriages of persons attending church on Sundays or funerals, and of ministers - 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. ss. 32, 33. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 81. s. 14.

" conveying materials for roads, &c., vagrants, prisoners, or mails, or persons to or from county elections (*see also* POST OFFICE, 3) - - - - 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. s. 32.

" crossing road only, or passing not more than 200 yards along road - - 3 Geo 4 c 126. s. 32 4 & 5 Vict. c 33.

Returning post horses, within certain time - - - 3 Geo 4 c 126 s. 29.

No exemption where wheels less than certain breadth, or in case of overweight - - - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 95. ss. 10, 17.

In case of waggons drawn by locomotives. *See* LOCOMOTIVES.

Surveyors of highways, South Wales. *See* WALES.

(*c.*) *Collection and Collectors.*

Mode of collecting - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 77. s. 16.

Toll gates, removal of unauthorized - - - - 3 Geo. 4. c. 126 s. 46.

Toll gates and toll houses, trustees may erect, remove, &c. - 9 Geo. 4. c. 77. s. 5.

" " property in, to vest in trustees - 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. s. 60.

" " may be sold or pulled down; site may be added to road - 4 Geo. 4. c. 95. s. 57. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 105. s. 2 34 & 35 Vict. c. 115. s. 17.

" " exempted from rates - - 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. s. 51. 4 Geo 4. c. 95. s. 31.

" " lamps to be lighted at - - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 24. s. 6.

" " injury to. *See below*, **6**.

Table of tolls, &c. to be put up, and tickets provided - 4 Geo. 4. c. 95. ss. 28, 30.

Toll collector, appointment of. *See above*, **2** (*b*).

" not to gain settlement - - - - - 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. s. 51. 4 Geo 4. c. 95. s. 31

" penalties on, and proceedings against - 3 Geo 4. c. 126. ss. 52, 54. 4 Geo. 4. c. 95. ss. 30, 49, 50.

(*d*) *Recovery of Tolls and Penalties*

Recovery of tolls by distress - - - - 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. ss. 39, 40.

Penalties for evading tolls or fraudulently claiming exemptions - - - - - 3 Geo. 4. c. 126 ss. 20, 22, 36, 41. 9 Geo. 4. c. 77. s. 17.

Limitation of time for summary proceedings - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 77. s. 18.

(*e.*) *Leases of Tolls.*

Power to lease for three years - - - - 3 Geo 4. c. 126 ss. 55-58. 4 Geo 4. c. 95. ss. 52, 53

Lessee disqualified as trustee. *See above*, **2** (*a*).

Extension of time where trust about to expire - - - 36 & 37 Vict c. 90. s 14

Mortgage may lease tolls when in possession - - 12 & 13 Vict c. 87. s. 4

Trustees may take lease of adjoining trusts - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 95. s. 54.

Lessee may occupy toll house - - - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 95. s. 58.

Determination of lease on default - - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 95. s. 59

4. Borrowing.

Power to trustees to borrow on mortgage of tolls - - 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. ss. 81, 82

" " but not without consent of Local Government Board - - 17 & 18 Vict c. 58. s. 5. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343 sch. 5. pt 3.

Mortgage under expired Act to continue against tolls under subsequent Act. *See below*, **8**.

Renewal of mortgages, where lost - - - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 77. s. 13.

Mortgagee, lease of tolls by. *See above*, **3** (*e*).

" to account to trustees for tolls - - - 3 Geo. 4 c. 126 s. 47. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 79 s. 5.

" to transmit account to Local Government Board - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 87. s 6. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55 s. 343. sch. 5. pt. 3. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 66.

TURNPIKES—*cont.*

4. Borrowing—*cont.*

Mortgagee, not to enter into possession while interest paid - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 79. s. 5.
" penalty on, for not giving up possession - - 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. s. 48.
Reduction of rate of interest with consent of two thirds of creditors, by provisional order of Local Government Board - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 38. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 46. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. sch. 5. pt. 3.
Sinking fund, formation and application of - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 87. s. 3. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 79. s. 4. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 135. ss. 3, 4.
" " money applicable to payment of debts under Local Acts may be applied in same manner as 17 & 18 Vict. c. 58. s. 3.
Composition for debts may be accepted by executors, trustees, &c. - - - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 135. s. 5. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 58. s. 4.
Consent of mortgagees to removal of gates by sanitary authorities, and of executors, trustees, &c. to adoption of roads by sanitary authorities - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 148.
Rateable distribution of funds among creditors in certain cases - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 39. s. 10.
Payment of mortgage debts (*see also below*, **8**). - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 95. s. 60.
Confirmation of provisional orders as to arrangement of debts. *See* APPENDIX XVII. (TURNPIKE TRUSTS ARRANGEMENTS).

5. Repair and Maintenance.

(*a.*) *By whom Repaired.*

Liability of person to repair ratione tenuræ, &c. continued - 4 Geo. 4. c. 95. s. 80. 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 24. s. 17.
" " where road widened, altered, &c. - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 95. s. 68.
Highway rates, contribution out of, to repair of turnpike roads - - - - - - - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 59.(1) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 94. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 121. s. 5. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 115. s. 15. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 85. s. 14.
Apportionment of fine between parish and trustees, where parish indicted for non-repair - - - - 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. s. 110.
Subscriptions for repair of road, recovery of, by trustees. - 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. s. 82. 9 Geo. 4. c. 77. s. 7.
Maintenance and repair by sanitary authorities - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 148.

(*b.*) *Mode of Repairing.*

Contracts by trustees for making or maintaining roads - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 95. s. 78.
" " for repair of roads repairable by persons ratione tenuræ, &c. - - - 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. s. 106.
" " for repair of bridges repairable by parishes - - - - - 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. s. 108.
" " for repair of roads over county bridges. *See* BRIDGES, **1** (*b*).
Materials for repair, power to trustees to obtain - - 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. ss. 97–103. 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 24. s. 15. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 51.
" " power to obtain land for repository of, near London - - - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 95. s. 56.
" " not to be obtained from regulated commons or metropolitan commons - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 56. s. 20.
" " restriction on taking, from royal forests. *See* CROWN LANDS, **5** (*a*).
Purchase of lands from corporations, limited owners, &c. for purpose of widening, altering, &c. of road - - 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. ss. 84–89. 4 Geo. 4. c. 95. s. 65. 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 24. ss. 7–14. 9 Geo. 4. c. 77. s. 9.
Minerals, &c. under road to belong to original proprietor - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 24. s. 18.
Sale of lands, &c. not required by trustees - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 95. ss. 55, 63.
Causeways, ditches, drains, hedges, milestones, direction posts, watering of road, &c., provisions as to - - 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. ss. 111–120. 4 Geo. 4. c. 95. ss. 66, 67.

6. Obstructions, Traffic Regulations, Penalties.

Encroachments on roads - - - - - 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. ss. 118, 124. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 107. s. 2.
Railways crossing roads. *See* RAILWAY, **2** (*b*).
Windmills, not within 200 yards of road - - 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. s. 127.
Steam engines, &c., use of, within 25 yards of road - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 75.
" restrictions as to, not to apply to locomotives. *See* LOCOMOTIVES.
Gates of buildings to open inwards - - - - 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. s. 125.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

TURNPIKES—*cont.*

6. Obstructions, Traffic Regulations, Penalties—*cont.*

Tramway or railway cars not to be used - - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 95. s. 16.
Locomotives, use of, on roads. *See* LOCOMOTIVES.
Skid pans, use of, required - - - - - 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. s. 126.
Nails on wheels, restrictions as to - - - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 95. s. 2.
Improper riding or driving on road or footpath - { 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. ss. 121, 130–132. 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 24. s. 16. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 121. s. 4.
Name of owner to be painted on waggon - - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 95. s. 15.
Proceeding where driver refuses to give name - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 95. s. 73.
Carriers' dogs to be fastened - - - - - 4 Geo. 4. c. 95. s. 76.
Cattle straying on road, provisions as to, and penalty for pound breach - - - - - - { 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. s. 123. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 115. s. 20.
Nuisances, fireworks, games, obstructions, &c., on roads - 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. s. 121.
Injury to gate, toll house, toll table, &c. - - { 4 Geo. 4. c. 95. s. 72. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. s. 34.
Prosecutions for nuisances, recovery of penalties, &c. - { 3 Geo. 4. c. 126. ss. 133–148. 4 Geo. 4. c. 95. ss. 69–87.
Limitation of time for proceedings before justices - - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 77. s. 18.
Penalties on trustees and officers. *See above*, **2.**
" for evading tolls. *See above*, **3.**
Statement of property of trustees in indictments, &c. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **8** (*c*); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, **1** (*c*).

7. Union of Trusts.

Union of trusts, or of divisions or districts of trusts - - { 12 & 13 Vict. c. 46. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 79. s. 7. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 99. s. 6.

8. Expiration of Trusts.

On expiration of Act, books, officers, mortgagees, &c., continued in certain cases - - - - } 9 Geo. 4. c. 77. ss. 2, 10–15.
Winding up, meeting of trustees for - - - { 28 & 29 Vict. c. 107. s. 3. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 115. s. 18.
" appointment by Local Government Board of person to complete - - - - } 39 & 40 Vict. c. 39. s. 9.
On expiration of trust, balance to be paid to highway authority - - - - - - - - { 30 & 31 Vict. c. 121. s. 3. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 99. s. 8. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 115. s. 16.
Payment of debts of trust, and abolition of tolls, and borrowing of money for such purpose by highway authority { 35 & 36 Vict. c. 85. s. 15. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 90. ss. 15, 16.
Assessment and apportionment of debts by Local Government Board, at request of highway authority - - { 36 & 37 Vict. c. 90. s. 15. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 95. s. 11.
Expiration of local Act on tolls ceasing in pursuance of order of Local Government Board - - - - - - } 48 & 49 Vict. c. 37. s. 7.
Extinction of unclaimed mortgage debts due by trusts about to expire - - - - - - - { 34 & 35 Vict. c. 115. s. 19. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 39. s. 8. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 64. s. 9.
Compensation to officers of expired trusts - - - { 31 & 32 Vict. c. 99. s. 7. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 73. s. 13.
Continuance of liability to contribute to maintenance of road, notwithstanding expiration of trust - - - - } 45 & 46 Vict. c. 52. s. 8.
Sale of toll houses after expiration of trust, consent of highway authority necessary to - - - - } 34 & 35 Vict. c. 115, s. 17.
Accounts, statement of, to Local Government Board, where trust has expired - - { 32 & 33 Vict. c. 90. s. 7. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 343. sch. 5. pt. 3.
Adoption and maintenance of roads by sanitary authorities - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 148.
Bridges on roads formerly turnpikes, repair of. *See* BRIDGES, **1** (*a*).
Highways, formerly turnpikes, maintenance of, and encroachments on. *See* HIGHWAYS, **2.**

9. Wales.

South Wales, regulation of turnpikes in. *See* WALES.

10. Turnpikes partly in Scotland.

Order of Secretary of State for management and allocation of debts of turnpike situate partly in Scotland, on adoption of Roads and Bridges Act, 1878 - - - - - - - } (E. S.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 90.

TURNPIKES, SCOTLAND.

Provision in regard to waggons, &c. drawn by more than eight horses, &c. on - - - - - - - - - - } 32 Geo. 2. c. 15.

TURNPIKES, SCOTLAND—*cont.*
Trustees for, and regulations respecting - - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 43.
" annual returns by, to Secretary for Scotland - { 12 & 13 Vict. c. 31. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. sch.
Encamping or lighting fire on - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 56.
Application of certain provisions of General Turnpike Act to all highways, &c. - - - - } 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 123. sch. C.
Annual returns as to tolls, &c. *See* LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS, S.
Exemption of funerals from tolls. *See* BURIAL, S, 2 (*a*).
Gatekeeper, &c. disqualified for certificate to retail liquors. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S., 3 (*c*).
Locomotives on. *See* LOCOMOTIVES.
Tramways on. *See* TRAMWAYS; TRAMWAYS, S.
Transfer of, to county and burgh local authorities. *See* ROADS AND BRIDGES, S.

TURNPIKES, IRELAND.
Abolition of tolls on turnpike roads leading from Dublin, &c. - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 69.
Gatekeeper disqualified for licence to retail liquors. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I, 2.
Malicious injury to gates or tollbars. *See* TURNPIKES, 6.

TURPENTINE. *See* DISTILLERY.

TUTOR, SCOTLAND. *See* GUARDIAN, S.; JUDICIAL FACTOR, S.
Jurisdiction of Court of Exchequer in nominating, &c. tutors dative transferred to Court of Session - - - } 19 & 20 Vict. c. 56. s. 19.
Service of writs on tutors and curators - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 70. s. 12.
Provisions of Guardianship of Infants Act as to - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 27. s 12.

TWEED.
English Salmon Fishery Acts not to apply to. *See* FISHERIES, 3.
Definition of limits of mouth of, and application of Scotch Fisheries Acts to. *See* FISHERIES, S., 4.

TYNDAL, LORDSHIP OF. United to Northumberland - - - 11 Hen. 7. c. 9.

TYNWALD COURT. *See* ISLE OF MAN.

U.

ULSTER CANAL. *See* APPENDIX I. (CANALS).

ULSTER TENANT RIGHT. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, I., 2.

ULTIMUS HÆRES, SCOTLAND. Management of rights of Crown as. *See* CROWN LANDS, S, 5.

UMPIRE. *See* ARBITRATION.

UNDERLEASE. *See* LEASE; LEASE, I.

UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 2; JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, 7.

UNDER-SHERIFF. *See* SHERIFF, 4.

UNDER-SHERIFF, IRELAND. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I, 7; SHERIFF, I., 4.

UNDERWOODS.
Rating of lands used for growth of saleable underwoods. *See* POOR, 8; PUBLIC HEALTH, 2 (*b*); RATES.

UNIFORMITY.
Acts of - - - - - - - - { 1 Eliz. c. 2. (1) 14 Cha. 2. c. 4. (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 35.
See ALIEN, 1; BENEFICE; BISHOP; CHURCH OF ENGLAND; CLERGY; COLLEGES, 1; ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS; NONCONFORMISTS; PRAYER BOOK; RELIGIOUS WORSHIP; UNIVERSITIES; WALES.

UNION, ACTS OF.
England and Scotland (1706) - - - - (E. S.) (2) 6 Ann. c. 11.
Great Britain and Ireland (1800) - - - - - 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 67.

UNION (POOR). *See* POOR, 5; POOR, I., 4.

(1) 13 & 14 Cha. 2. in Ruffhead. (2) 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead.

UNION ASSESSMENT COMMITTEE.
Appointment and powers of, for revision of valuation lists (*see* POOR, 5, 8; VALUATION) - - - - (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 103. (E.) 27 & 28 Vict. c. 39.
Provision for applying Acts to single parishes under guardians - (E.) 43 & 44 Vict c. 7.

UNION CHARGEABILITY.
Act providing for charge of relief of poor in unions, and other expenses, on common funds of unions (*see* LUNATIC, 3 (*a*); POOR, 1 (*a*), 5) - - - - - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 79.

UNION CHARGEABILITY, IRELAND. *See* POOR, I., 1.

UNITED PARISH, SCOTLAND. *See* CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, 4, PARISH, S.

UNITED STATES.
Declarations of alienage, and of resumption of British nationality, under convention with. *See* ALIEN, 3 (*b*); BRITISH SUBJECT, 2 (*c*).
See also AMERICA.

UNIVERSITY TESTS ACT, 1871 - - - - - - (E.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 26.
and see - - - - - (E.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 48. ss. 57–59.

UNIVERSITIES.(1)
1511–2. 3 Hen. 8. c. 11. (Oxford and Cambridge, Physic and Surgery.)
1571. 13 Eliz. c. 29. (Oxford and Cambridge, Incorporation.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 97. (Oxford and Cambridge, Police.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. s. 8. (Substitution of Declarations for Oaths.)
1843. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 68. s. 10. (Theatres.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 81. (Oxford.)
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 36. (Oxford Professors.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 88. (Cambridge.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 25. (Oxford, Property.)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 11. (Cambridge, Professors.)
1857–8. (U.K.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. s. 15. (Medical Act.)
1859. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 19. (Oxford.)
1860. (U.K.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 7. ss. 1, 2. (Medical Graduates.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 91. (Oxford.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 26. (Oxford.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 55. (Oxford, Vinerian Foundation.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 26. (Tests.)
1871. (U.K.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 63. (Application for new Charter.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 67. (Oxford and Cambridge, Water Supply.)
1876. (U.K.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 40. s. 3. (Medical Graduates.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 48. (Oxford and Cambridge.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 11. (Oxford and Cambridge, Limited Tenures.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 257. (Privileges.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 31. (Oxford, Justices.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 48. s. 7. (Medical Acts Amendment.)

1. Oxford University.
2. Cambridge University.
3. Oxford and Cambridge Universities.
4. Universities Generally.

1. Oxford University.
Incorporation of, and confirmation of charters and privileges of - - 13 Eliz. c. 29.
Mayor, &c. not required to take oath for conservation of liberties of - - - - - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 19. s. 2.
Hebdomadal Council:
Establishment and election of - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 81. ss. 5–14.
Regulations by Vice-Chancellor as to election of - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 81. s. 40.
Votes at election of - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 81. s. 21.
Regulations for proceedings of - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 81. ss. 15, 40.
Congregation, composition of; registration of members of; regulations for proceedings of - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 81. ss. 14, 16, 40.
Convocation, saving of powers of - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 81. s. 22.
Statutes, promulgation and adoption, alteration or rejection and repeal of, with approval of Queen in Council - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 81. ss. 17–20. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 26. ss. 7–10.
Chancellor, provision for votes by proxy at election of - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 81. s. 23.
Court of Vice-Chancellor, rules for procedure in - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 26. s. 12.
Professorships, statutes for, election to, regulation, or suppression of - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 26. ss. 1–5.
" salaries for certain - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 36.
Private halls, licences for - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 81. ss. 25, 26.
Certain oaths illegal - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 81. s. 21.
No oath or declaration necessary on matriculation - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 81. s. 43.
Purchase of lands for extension of buildings by University or college, powers for, without licence in mortmain - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 25. s. 4. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 48. s. 60.

(1) The enactments indexed under this title extend only to England, except those marked U.K.

UNIVERSITIES—*cont.*

1. Oxford University—*cont.*

Augmentation of benefices or foundation of scholarships by colleges out of moneys held for purchase of advowsons - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 25. s. 3.
Testamentary documents, retention of, by University - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 91. s. 2.
Punishment of prostitutes within University - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 97. s. 3.
Sitting and acting of Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor as justice for county of Oxford or Berks - - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 31.
Christ Church, provisions as to. *See* CHRIST CHURCH; DEAN AND CHAPTER, 4 (*b*).
Craven Scholarships, provisions as to - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 91. s. 1.
Hertford College and Magdalene Hall, provisions as to. *See* HERTFORD COLLEGE.
Hulme and Snell exhibitions, statutes as to - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 48. s. 21.
Kennicott and Johnson scholarships, and Denyer Theological prizes, power to University to vary trusts of - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 26. s. 6.
Vinerian Foundation, statutes as to - - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 55.
Thames Conservators, power to grant land to, for public purposes. *See* THAMES, (*b*).
Thames, jurisdiction of proctors, &c., over. *See* THAMES (*c*).

2. Cambridge University.

Incorporation of, and confirmation of charters and privileges of - - 13 Eliz. c. 29.
Council of the Senate:
Establishment and election of - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 88. ss. 5–15.
Proceedings of, and appointment of committees by - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 88. ss. 17–20.
President of, who to be - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 88. s. 19.
Electoral roll, promulgation of, by Vice-Chancellor - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 88. ss. 7, 8.
" objection to, not to be entertained without notice 40 & 41 Vict. c. 48. s. 61.
Statutes, power to Chancellor to settle doubts as to - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 88. s. 42. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 48. s. 52.
" to be subject to repeal or amendment, with approval of Queen in Council - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 88. s. 43.
Chancellor or High Steward, votes by proxy at election of - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 88. s. 32.
University offices, nomination by Council of two persons for, and election by Senate - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 88. s. 21.
Vice-Chancellor, qualification for - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 88. s. 21.
" power to make a justice of borough. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, 8.
Professorships, annexation of Ely canonries to, and provisions as to severance. *See* DEAN AND CHAPTER, 4 (*b*).
Professors, salaries for certain - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 11.
Hostels, licensing of - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 88. ss. 23, 24.
Certain oaths illegal - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 88. s. 22.
No oath or declaration to be required on matriculation - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 88. s. 45.
" or declaration of religious opinion on obtaining exhibition or scholarship - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 88. s. 46.
Purchase of lands for extension of buildings by University or college, powers for, without licence in mortmain - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 88. s. 51. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 48. s. 60.
Trinity College, duration of certain exhibitions at - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 88 s. 36.

3. Oxford and Cambridge Universities.

(*a.*) *Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act*, 1877.
Universities Committee of Privy Council, constitution of, and reference of statutes to - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 48. s. 44.
Alteration after cesser of powers of Commissioners - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 48. ss. 53–55.
Settlement of doubts as to meaning of statutes at Cambridge - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 48. s. 52.
Saving for University Tests Act, 1871 (*see below*, 4) - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 48. s. 57.
New theological offices, not being headships or fellowships - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 48. s. 58.
Power to extend limited tenure of emoluments, and make limited tenures and new elections subject to future statutes - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 11.

(*b.*) *Miscellaneous.*
Constables for universities, appointment of - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 97.
Declarations, powers to substitute, for oaths - - 5 & 6 Will. 4 c. 62. s. 8.
Theatres, powers of Chancellors, &c. as to licences for - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 68. s. 10.
Water, agreement for supply of, to universities or colleges, by local authority - - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. s. 67.
Mayor of Oxford or Cambridge not to have precedence over Vice-Chancellor - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 257.
Privileges of universities—
as to physic and surgery, saving of - - - - 3 Hen. 8. c 11.
not affected by Apothecaries Act. *See* APOTHECARY, 4.
" " by Municipal Corporations Act - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 257.
as to licensing public-houses and wine-houses. *See* BEERHOUSE; INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 2, 5 (*a*); REFRESHMENT HOUSE, 2; SPIRITS, 5 (*a*); WINE, 2 (*d*).
not affected by County Courts Acts. *See* COUNTY COURT, 7.

UNIVERSITIES—*cont.*

3. Oxford and Cambridge Universities—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Miscellaneous*—cont.

Benefices belonging to Roman Catholics, presentation to, vested in universities. *See* BENEFICE, **1** (*a*).

Books given or bequeathed to universities or colleges, copyright in. *See* COPYRIGHT, **1** (*d*).

„ presentation of copies of, to University libraries. *See* COPYRIGHT, **1** (*d*), **6** (*b*).

„ or papers printed at University press, printing name on. *See* PRINTER.

Dean not to be head of college, except in case of Christ Church, Oxford; cathedral preferment or benefice not to be held by head of college holding other benefice or preferment. *See* BENEFICE, **3** (*b*); DEAN AND CHAPTER, **1**, **4** (*b*).

Exemption of gifts, &c. to universities and colleges from 9 Geo. 2. c. 36. *See* CHARITIES, **1** (*b*).

Exemption of universities and colleges from Charitable Trusts Acts. *See* CHARITIES, **4**.

Exhibitions, schemes as to, under Endowed Schools Acts, *See* ENDOWED SCHOOLS, **3** (*c*).

Heads of colleges, declaration of assent to 39 articles, and reading of prayers by. *See* COLLEGES, **1**.

Justices of the peace, vice-chancellors and heads of colleges as. *See* JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, **7**.

Parliamentary elections for universities; right to be registered in respect of college rooms. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **1** (*a*), **3** (*a*) (4), **4** (*f*), **5** (*c*), (*d*).

Scholarships, statutes or schemes as to, under Public Schools Acts *See* PUBLIC SCHOOLS, **1** (*a*) (2).

4. Universities Generally.

General Medical Council, representation of universities on (U.K.) 49 & 50 Vict. c. 48. s. 7.

Medical Acts, registration of graduates of any university under - - - - (U.K.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. s. 15. sch. A. (U.K.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 7. ss. 1, 2. (U.K.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 40. s. 3.

Application for charter for new university or college, with copy of draft charter, to be laid before Houses of Parliament - (U.K.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 63

Oxford, Cambridge, and Durham Universities:

No test or religious declaration or observance required for degree other than degree in divinity, or for collegiate offices at - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 26. s. 3; 40 & 41 Vict. c. 48. ss. 57, 58

Religious instruction at, governing body to provide, for members belonging to Established Church - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 26. s. 5.

Morning and evening prayers, use of, or of abridgment - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 26 s. 6

Attendance at lectures not required where objection on religious grounds - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 26. s. 7.

Sale, &c. and management of estates of, and of estates of colleges. *See* COLLEGES, **2**.

Benefices attached to universities or colleges, provisions as to. *See* BENEFICE, **1** (*b*), **2** (*a*); COLLEGES, **3**; ECCL. COMMISSION, **2** (*d*) (2).

Oxford and Cambridge, use of Latin prayers at. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND, **3**.

Durham University, property of, offices in, and statutes for. *See* DURHAM, **3**.

London University, provisions relating to. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **1** (*a*), **3** (*a*) (4), **5** (*e*); LONDON UNIVERSITY; MEDICAL PROFESSION, **3**.

Victoria University, representation of on General Medical Council. *See* MANCHESTER.

UNIVERSITIES, SCOTLAND.

1706–7.[1] 6 Ann. c. 11. Art. xxv. (Act of Union.)
1778–9. 19 Geo. 3. c. 20. (Widows' Fund.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 89. (Tests)
1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 83. (General)
1859. 22 & 23 Vict c. 24 (Tests)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 90. (Edinburgh.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 28. (General Council.)
1881 44 & 45 Vict. c. 40 s 2 (General Council, Parliamentary representation.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 59. s 8. (University Endowments.)

1. Universities Generally.
2. St. Andrew's University.
3. Glasgow University.
4. Aberdeen University.
5. Edinburgh University.
6. Miscellaneous.

1. Universities Generally.

Continuance and regulation of four Scottish universities - 6 Ann. c. 11. [1] Art. xxv.

Representation of, on General Medical Council *See* UNIVERSITIES, **4**.

(*a*) *University Officers*

Chancellor:

Election of, by General Council, and tenure - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 83 s. 2.

Appointment of assessor by - - - - 21 & 22 Vict c. 83 ss. 8–11

[1] 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead.

UNIVERSITIES, SCOTLAND—*cont.*
1. Universities Generally—*cont.*
(*a.*) *University Officers*—cont.
Chancellor—*cont.*
A member and President of General Council - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 83. ss. 6, 7. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 28. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 40. s. 2 (16).
Sanction of, necessary to changes in university arrangements - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 83. s. 12 (2).
" " alterations of ordinances of University Commrs. - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 83. s. 19.
Vice-Chancellor, appointment and duty of - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 83. s. 2.
See also HOUSE OF COMMONS, S., 4 (*b*), 5 (*c*).
Rector:
Election of; disqualification for; and tenure of office 21 & 22 Vict. c. 83. ss. 8–11.
A member of General Council - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 83. ss. 6, 7. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 28. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 40. s. 2 (16).
A member and President of University Court - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 83. ss. 4, 8–11.
When President of General Council - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 83. s. 6.
Principal:
Office of, may be held by layman in St. Leonard's College, St. Andrew's 16 & 17 Vict. c. 89. s. 6.
" " " in Universities of Glasgow, Aberdeen, and Edinburgh 21 & 22 Vict. c. 83. s. 3.
Declaration to be made by; saving for Principal of St. Mary's College, St. Andrew's - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 89. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 83. s. 3. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 24.
Duties of teaching and lecturing, regulation of - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 83. s. 5.
A member of the University Court and General Council - - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 83. ss. 6, 8–11. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 28. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 40. s. 2 (16).
When President of the General Council - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 83. s. 6.
President of the Senatus Academicus - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 83. s. 5.
Professors:
Lay, not required to subscribe Confession of Faith - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 89. s. 1.
" declaration to be made by - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 89. s. 2.
Of theology, declaration to be made by (*see also below*, 6) - - - - - - (1)6 Ann. c. 11. Art. xxv. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 89. s. 1.
Appointment of - - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 83. s. 13.
Members of Senatus Academicus - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 83. s. 5.
" of General Council - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 83. ss. 6, 7. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 28. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 40. s. 2 (16).
Control of University Court over - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 83. s. 12.
Censure, suspension, or deprivation of - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 83. s. 12.
Assistants to. *See below*, 6.
Assessors:
Appointment of; disqualification for; and tenure of office - - - - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 83. ss. 8–11.
Members of University Court - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 83. ss. 8–11.
" of General Council - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 83. ss. 8–11. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 28. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 40. s. 2 (16).
(*b.*) *Governing Bodies.*
University Court:
Constitution of; president and quorum - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 83. ss. 4, 8–11.
General powers of - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 83. s. 12.
Power to alter ordinances of Univy. Commrs., with consent 21 & 22 Vict. c. 83. s. 19.
Patronage of (*see below*, 8) - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 83. s. 13.
See also HOUSE OF COMMONS, S., 3 (*a*) (3), (*b*).
General Council:
Constitution of - - - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 83. ss. 6, 7. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 28. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 40. s. 2 (16).
Meetings; president and powers of - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 83. s. 6.
See also HOUSE OF COMMONS, S., 3 (*a*) (3), (*b*).
Senatus Academicus:
Constitution; quorum; president, and powers of - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 83. s. 5.
Review of proceedings of, by University Court - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 83. ss. 5, 12.
Patronage of, transferred to University Court - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 83. s. 13

(1) 5 Ann. c. 8, in Ruffhead.

UNIVERSITIES, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

2. St. Andrew's University.

Principal of St. Mary's College, declaration to be made by - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 89. / 21 & 22 Vict. c. 83. s. 3. / 22 & 23 Vict. c. 24.

Principal of St. Leonard's and St. Salvador's College may be a layman (*see also above*, **1**) - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 89. s. 6.

3. Glasgow University.

Visitation by Rector and Dean of Faculties and Minister of Glasgow to cease - - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 83. s. 9.

Professors, distinction between, as to status abolished - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 83. s. 26.

4. Aberdeen University.

Union of King's and Marischal Colleges - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 83. s. 1.

Precedence of University - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 83. s. 1.

Graduates, &c. of King's and Marischal Colleges to be members of University Council - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 83. s. 7.

Professorships, arrangements as to; compensation for abolition of office - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 83. ss. 18, 21.

Provision for trusts vested in Senatus Academicus, &c. - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 83. s. 27.

5. Edinburgh University.

Professorships, patronage when in University Court - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 83. s. 13.

" " Curators - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 83. s. 13.

Curators, appointment of; tenure of office; vacancies - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 83. s. 13.

Management and disposal of certain property belonging to university 24 & 25 Vict. c. 90.

See also EDINBURGH.

6. Miscellaneous.

Meaning of "Chair of Theology" - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 89. s. 6. / 21 & 22 Vict. c. 83. s. 3. / 22 & 23 Vict. c. 24.

Proceedings against professor, &c. on failure to take or violation of declaration - - - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 89. ss. 4, 5.

" for censure, suspension, or deprivation of professors, &c. by University Court - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 83. s. 12.

Legal proceedings by or against university in corporate name - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 83. s. 25.

University Commissioners (1859–63), ordinances, &c. of - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 83. s. 24.

Parliamentary grant for endowing chairs, increasing salaries, &c. of professors, &c. - - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 83. s. 21.

Widows' fund for professors, &c. - - - - - 19 Geo. 3. c. 20.

Compulsory registration fee on graduation - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 40. s. 2 (16).

Ex-officio members of General Council - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 40. s. 2 (16).

Corrupt payment of registration fees punishable as bribery (*see also* CORRUPT PRACTICES, **2** (*a*)) - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 40. s. 2 (17).

Exemption of universities from Educational Endowments Act - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 59. s. 8.

Compensation for cessation of delivery of copies of books to. *See* COPYRIGHT, **1** (*d*).

Copyrights belonging to universities made perpetual. *See* COPYRIGHT, **1** (*d*).

Medical Acts, registration of graduates of any university under; and representation of universities on General Medical Council. *See* UNIVERSITIES, **4**.

Parliamentary elections for universities. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, **1** (*b*); HOUSE OF COMMONS, S., **3** (*a*) (3), **4** (*b*), **5** (*c*).

Transfer to Secretary for Scotland of powers, &c. of Secretary of State. *See* SECRETARY FOR SCOTLAND.

See also UNIVERSITIES, **4**.

UNIVERSITIES, IRELAND.

Dublin University and Trinity College. *See* DUBLIN UNIVERSITY.

Queen's Colleges. *See* QUEEN'S COLLEGES, I.

Power to Her Majesty to found university by charter - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 65. s. 2.

Corporation of university; convocation; Vice-Chancellor 42 & 43 Vict. c. 65. ss. 3–5.

Degrees and examinations; examination of women - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 65. ss. 6–8.

Scheme by senate for advancement of university education by provision of buildings, establishment of exhibitions, &c. - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 65. s. 9.

Functions of senate and convocation, statutes, &c. - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 65. s. 10.

Annual payment to university out of Church surplus - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 52. s. 1.

Preparation and audit of accounts; laying before Parliament 44 & 45 Vict. c. 52. s. 2.

Provision for dissolution of Queen's University; transfer of members, students, and property, to new university - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 65. ss. 4, 11, 12.

Saving for Queen's Colleges, and style of existing professors - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 65. s. 13.

Term of service of bachelors and students as articled clerks before admission as solicitors. *See* SOLICITOR, I., **2**.

See also UNIVERSITIES, **4**.

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (*c*), (*e*), (*f*); RIOT; SEDITION.

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY, IRELAND. *See* COMBINATION, I; CONVENTION, I.; CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (*c*), (*e*), (*f*); CRIMINAL LAW, I, 2 (*c*), (*d*); INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I, 4 (*b*), (*e*); RIOT, I.; SEDITION.

UNNATURAL OFFENCE. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 5 (*d*), (*e*).

URBAN SANITARY AUTHORITY. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 2 (*a*); PUBLIC HEALTH, I., 2 (*a*).

URINALS.
Providing by local authorities. *See* DUBLIN, 3; METROPOLIS, 1 (*c*) (17); PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (*a*); PUBLIC HEALTH, S., 1 (*a*); PUBLIC HEALTH, I., 1 (*a*); TOWNS, 1 (*b*) (2); TOWNS, S.

USAGE. Ascertainment of trusts, &c. by. *See* PRESCRIPTION.

USE.
Statute of uses (*see* CONVEYANCING, (*b*)) - - - - 27 Hen. 8. c. 10.

USE AND OCCUPATION.
Recovery of sum for, where no lease by deed - - (E.) 11 Geo. 2. c. 19. s. 14.

USURY.
Repeal of laws against - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 90.

V.

VACCINATION, ENGLAND.
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 84. (Compulsory.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. (Local Government Board.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 98. (Compulsory.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 75. (Local Government Board.)

Inoculation, penalties for - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 84 s. 32.
Obligation on parents, &c. to procure vaccination; penalty for neglect - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 84. ss. 12, 16, 29, 35. 34 & 35 Vict. c 98. s. 4.
" on mother of illegitimate child - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 84. s. 35.
" on person having custody of child - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 98. s. 4.
Notice as to vaccination, delivery of, to parent - 30 & 31 Vict. c 84. ss. 15, 24, 25.
Vaccination districts, formation, consolidation, and alteration of - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 84. ss. 2, 3, 13. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 98. s. 5.
Vaccination stations, provision of, by guardians - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 84. s. 7.
Public vaccinators, appointment and qualification of - 30 & 31 Vict. c 84. ss. 3, 4.
" duty of, to vaccinate children brought - 30 & 31 Vict. c 84. s. 16.
Vaccination by public vaccinator, contracts for, and provisions as to - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 84 ss. 7–22. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 98 s. 14.
" " out of district in certain cases 30 & 31 Vict c. 84. s 11.
" " in thinly populated districts 30 & 31 Vict. c. 84. s. 12.
" " no fee for - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 84. s. 22.
" by poor law medical officer in house where small-pox - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 98. s. 13.
Child unfit for or unsusceptible to vaccination, or who has had small-pox, provisions as to - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 84. ss. 18–20. 34 & 35 Vict. c 98. s. 7.
Order by justices for vaccination of children under 14 - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 84. s. 31.
Re-vaccination, provisions as to - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 84. s. 8. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 98 s. 9.
Certificate of vaccination or re-vaccination:
By public vaccinator - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 84. ss. 21, 22. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 98. ss. 7, 9, 12.
By medical practitioner - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict c. 84. s 23. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 98. s. 7.
By poor law medical officer - - - - 34 & 35 Vict c. 98. s. 13.
Transmission of, to vaccination officer, and registration of; searches - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c 84. ss 21–25. 34 & 35 Vict. c 98 ss. 7, 12, 13.
No fee for registration of - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 98. s. 7.
National Vaccine Establishment; supply of vaccine lymph - 30 & 31 Vict. c 84. s. 4.
Taking of lymph from child by public vaccinator; penalty for preventing - - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict c. 84. s. 17. 34 & 35 Vict c 98. s. 10.
Vaccination officer for enforcing Acts, appointment and duties of - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c 84. ss. 23–25. 34 & 35 Vict c. 98. ss. 5–7.
" " transmission to, by registrar, of list of births and deaths of infants - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 98. s. 8.
Forms; alteration of forms - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 84. sch. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 98. s. 15.

VACCINATION, ENGLAND—*cont.*

False certificates - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 84. s. 30.
Offences and legal proceedings; proceedings by guardians; limitation of time for proceedings - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 84. ss. 28–31. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 98. ss. 9–11.
Rules of Local Government Board as to proceedings by guardians - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 75.
Costs of proceedings by guardians - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 84. s. 33.
" " rules as to - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 75.
Fees and expenses, payment of - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 84. ss. 5–11, 25, 28. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 98. ss. 9, 13.
" " in Metropolis. *See* METROPOLIS, 6 (*h*).
Local Government Board:
Transfer of powers of Poor Law Board and Privy Council to - - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 98. s. 16.
Powers and duties of; making of rules by - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 84. ss. 2–15. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 98. ss. 5–8. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 75.
Vaccination not parochial relief so as to involve disqualification 30 & 31 Vict c. 84. s. 26.

VACCINATION, SCOTLAND.

1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 108. (Compulsory.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 57. (Expenses.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. (Secretary for Scotland.)

Inoculation, penalties for - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 108. s. 24.
Obligation on parent, &c. to procure vaccination - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 108. ss. 8, 9.
Districts for purposes of registration - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 108. ss. 3, 30.
Notice as to vaccination, delivery of, by registrar of births, &c. to parent - - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 108. s. 11.
Parochial vaccinators, appointment and remuneration of 26 & 27 Vict. c. 108. ss. 1–4, 12.
" returns by - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 108. s. 21.
Child unfit for or unsusceptible to vaccination - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 108. ss. 9, 10.
Certificate of vaccination, &c.:
Delivery of, by medical practitioner to parent, and transmission of to registrar of births - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 108. ss. 8–10, 17, 23.
Registration of, by registrar of births, &c.; searches 26 & 27 Vict. c. 108. ss. 15–20.
Not received in evidence unless registered - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 108. s. 22.
Defaulters, transmission of lists of, by registrar to inspector of poor; orders for vaccination - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 108. s. 18.
Penalties for not transmitting certificate, and for not permitting vaccination - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 108. ss. 17, 18.
Recovery of penalties - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 108. ss. 25, 26.
Expenses, defrayal of by parochial board - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 108. ss. 6, 12.
" " by local authority - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 57.
" of registration - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 108. ss. 13, 16.
" settlement of differences as to, by sheriff - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 108. s. 29.
Fees to registrars - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 108. ss. 15, 16.
Board of supervision, regulations by - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 108. s. 5.
" execution of Act by, on default of parochial board - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 108. s. 27.
Registrar-General, regulations by, and duties and expenses of - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 108. ss. 11–14, 19.
Execution of Act—
in insular, highland, and remote districts - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 108. s. 12.
where no parochial board - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 108. s. 28.
Vaccination not parochial relief, and not to affect parochial settlement - - - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 108. s. 7.
Transfer of powers of Secretary of State to Secretary for Scotland - - - - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. sch.

VACCINATION, IRELAND.

1857–8. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 64. (Districts.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 52. (Compulsory.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 87. (Vaccination, Inoculation.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 147. (By order of Justice.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 70. (Compulsory.)

Inoculation, penalties for - - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 87. s 4.
Duties of parents, &c. as to vaccination of children - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 70. s. 3.
Notice by registrar of requirements as to vaccination, on registration of birth - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 52. s. 8. sch. C.
Inspection of result of vaccination - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 70. s. 4.
Certificate of successful vaccination: transmission of duplicate to registrar of births, &c. - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 70. s. 5. sch. A
Postponement of vaccination, if child in unfit state - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 52. s. 4. sch. B.

VACCINATION, IRELAND—*cont.*

Certificate of incapacity to receive vaccine disease - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 52. s. 6. sch. D.
Power of justice to make order for vaccination of child under 14: penalty for neglect - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 52. s. 147.
Division of dispensary districts into vaccination districts; attendance by medical officers for purpose of vaccination - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 64. s. 1.
Transmission of returns of births and deaths of children by registrars of births, &c. to medical officers - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 70. s. 11.
Report by medical officer as to successful vaccination - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 64. s. 3. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 70. s. 6.
Keeping of registers of vaccinations by registrars; searches, &c. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 52. s. 7.
Penalty on parent, &c. for neglect of duty - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 52. s. 8. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 70. s. 7.
" for not transmitting or not giving certificate, and for false certificate - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 70. s. 8.
" for omission to register vaccination, or improper registration - - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 52. s. 10.
Recovery of penalties, and legal proceedings - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 52. s. 12. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 70. ss. 7, 9.
Institution of proceedings by guardians: attendance and remuneration of medical officers; payment of costs out of rate - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 70. s. 10. sch. C.
Payments to medical officers - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 70. s. 7.
Charge of expenses on electoral divisions, &c. - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 64. s. 4. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 70. s. 10.
Fees to registrars - - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 52. ss. 7, 9. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 70. s. 11.
Providing of books and forms by Registrar-General - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 52. s. 11.
Vaccination not parochial relief so as to involve disqualification 31 & 32 Vict. c. 87. s. 3.

VAGABOND.

1360–1. 34 Edw. 3. c. 1. (Vagrant.)
1801–2. 42 Geo. 3. c. 119. (Lotteries.)
1824. (E.) 5 Geo. 4. c. 83. (General.)
1837–8. (E.) 1 & 2 Vict. c. 38. ss. 1, 2. (Amendment.)
1842. (E.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 57. s. 5. (Pauper.)
1844. (E.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. (Pauper.)
1847–8. (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 110. s. 10. (Pauper.)
1865. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 79. s. 7. (Pauper.)
1866. (E.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 113. s. 15. (Pauper.)
1871. (E.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 108. (Casual Pauper.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 15. (Intent to commit Felony.)
1873. (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 38. (Street Betting.)
1876. (E.) 39 & 40 Vict. c. 61. s. 44. (Casual Pauper.)
1882. (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 36. s. 5. (Casual Pauper.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 39. s. 8. (Naval Discipline.)

Jurisdiction of justices over vagrants - - - - - 34 Edw. 3. c. 1.
What persons punishable as idle and disorderly - - (E.) 5 Geo. 4. c. 83. s. 3.
" " rogues and vagabonds - - (E.) 5 Geo. 4. c. 83. s. 4.
" " incorrigible rogues - - (E.) 5 Geo. 4. c. 83. s. 5.
Exposure in shop windows of obscene prints deemed within 5 Geo. 4. c. 83. - - - - - - - (E.) 1 & 2 Vict. c. 38. s. 2.
Provisions of s. 4 of 5 Geo. 4. c. 83. amended and extended to Scotland and Ireland - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112. s. 15.
Apprehension and search of offenders - - - (E.) 5 Geo. 4. c. 83. ss. 6, 8.
Prosecution of offenders, and appeal - - (E.) 5 Geo. 4. c. 83. ss. 9, 10, 14.
Convicted offender to be chargeable to parish of residence - (E.) 5 Geo. 4. c. 83. s. 20.
Offenders under former Acts punishable under Act of 1824 - (E.) 5 Geo. 4. c. 83. s. 21.
Re-committal of offender failing to appear on appeal - (E.) 1 & 2 Vict. c. 38. s. 1.
Penalty on constables neglecting duty, and on obstructing constables - - - - - - - - (E.) 5 Geo. 4. c. 83. ss. 11, 12.
Search of inns and lodging-houses by warrant - - (E.) 5 Geo. 4. c. 83. s. 13.
Grant of certificate to ask alms, unlawful - - (E.) 5 Geo. 4. c. 83. ss. 15, 16. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 39. s. 8. sch.
Lottery keepers, &c. punishable as rogues and vagabonds - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 119.
Persons betting in streets punishable as rogues and vagabonds (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 38.
Person making false statement when relieved in district asylum punishable as rogue and vagabond - - (E.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 53.
Person returning and becoming chargeable after removal punishable as idle and disorderly - - - (E.) 5 Geo. 4. c. 83. s. 3. (E.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 55. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 79. s. 7.
Person applying for relief and not making disclosure of means punishable as idle and disorderly - - (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 110. s. 10.

VAGABOND—*cont.*

Person relieved out of workhouse refusing to perform work punishable as idle and disorderly - - (E.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 113. s. 15.

Person relieved in workhouse refusing to work or destroying his clothes or property of guardians deemed idle and disorderly (*see also* POOR, 6) - - - - - (E.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 57. s. 5.

Casual pauper when to be deemed idle and disorderly or rogue and vagabond - - - - (E.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 108. (E.) 39 & 40 Vict. c 61 s. 44. (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 36. s. 5.

Repeal of certain enactments as to summary procedure - (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4.

See also METROPOLITAN POLICE DISTRICT, 2 (*e*), 4 (*b*).

VAGABOND, SCOTLAND.

Pauper returning and becoming chargeable after removal to be punishable as - - - - - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 79.

Person deserting wife and children, or refusing to maintain illegitimate child, punishable as - - - - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 83. s. 80.

Suppression and punishment of vagrancy under Police and Improvement Acts. *See* TOWNS, S.

See also TRESPASS, S.; VAGABOND.

VAGABOND, IRELAND.

Punishment of vagrancy - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 84. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. s. 8 (2).

Disorderly paupers in workhouses - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56. ss. 58, 60.

None to be presented as, by grand jury - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 33.

See also VAGABOND.

VAGRANT ACT (*see* VAGABOND) - - - - - (E.) 5 Geo. 4. c. 83.

VALUATION, ENGLAND.

1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 103. (Union Assessment Committee.)

1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 33. s. 22. (Inland Revenue.)

1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 39. (Union Assessment Committee Amendment.)

1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. ss. 30–32. (Lists; Valuer.)

1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 41. s. 13. (Appeal.)

1868–9. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 67. (Metropolis.)

1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 54. (Plantations, Mines, &c.)

1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 33. (Metropolis.)

1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 7. (Parishes not in Unions.)

1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 5. (Metropolis.)

(*a*.) *Generally.*

Assessment committee, appointment of, by guardians; clerk, proceedings and expenses of; notices - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 103. ss. 1–12, 37–42.

Power of town council to appoint members, where union coterminous with borough - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 103. s. 3.

Returns from overseers, &c., attendance and production of documents before committee - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 103. ss. 13, 40.

" " exception in case of documents relating to income tax on trade profits, &c. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 33. s. 22.

Valuation of plantations, sporting rights, and mines - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 54.

Preparation and revision of valuation lists by overseers or persons appointed by committee; definition of gross estimated rental, and provision as to net annual value - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 103. ss. 14–16. sch. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 39. ss. 4, 11.

Provision for map or plan of parish - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 39. s. 10.

Power to appoint paid valuer to assist committee - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. s. 32

Deposit, inspection, and transmission to committee of lists 25 & 26 Vict. c. 103. s. 17.

Notice of assessment to railway and other companies - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 39. s. 5.

Expenses of making valuation and valuation lists - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 103. s. 39.

" of overseers, when chargeable on poor rate - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 39. s. 7.

" of valuation, power to borrow for in certain cases - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 39. s. 8.

Copies of totals of valuation lists to clerks of peace - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 39. s. 9.

Objections to valuation lists; hearing by committee; correction and re-deposit of lists - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 103. ss. 18–21.

Right of owner to appeal against lists - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 41. s. 13.

Custody of approved list, delivery of copy to overseers; provision in case of loss of original - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 103. ss. 23, 31. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122. ss. 30, 31.

Supplemental valuation lists, and new valuations - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 103. ss. 25–27.

What to be deemed valuation list in force - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 103. s. 24.

Rates must be according to value shown in lists; saving for local Acts - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 103. ss. 28, 29.

Alteration of lists in case of successful appeal to sessions against rate; appearance of committee on appeals - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 103. s. 22. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 39. ss. 1–3.

VALUATION, ENGLAND—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Generally*—cont.

Appeal by parish to sessions against valuation list; costs 25 & 26 Vict. c. 103. ss. 32–34.
Contributions to common fund to be computed according to valuation lists - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 103. s. 50.
Saving for exemptions and special rating provisions - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 103. s. 36.
Provision for application of Union Assessment Committee Acts—
to unions or incorporations under local Acts - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 103. s. 45.
to single parishes under boards of guardians - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 7.

(*b.*) *Metropolis.*

In metropolis, constitution of assessment committee - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 67. s. 5.
making of valuation list, deductions and exemptions, &c. - - - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 67. ss. 6–17, 51–54. schs. 2, 3.
returns from owners and occupiers - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 67. ss. 55–58.
appeals to special and assessment sessions - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 67. ss. 18–41. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 5. s. 3.
times for proceedings - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 67. s. 42.
duration and conclusiveness of lists - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 67. ss. 43–45.
revision of lists - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 67. ss. 46, 47.
expenses of execution of Act - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 67. ss. 48–50.
provisions for special cases, evidence, notices, and other matters - - - - - 32 & 33 Vict. c. 67. ss. 59–69, 71–76.
case of property exempt from sewers rate - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 33.
provision for owners and lessees rated instead of occupiers - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 5.
Metrop. Valuation Act not affected by Taxes Management Act, 1880. *See* TAXES, 2 (*a*).
Metropolis, assessment of certain taxes by surveyors in. *See* TAXES, 2 (*d*) (2).
See also APPRAISER; COUNTY, 2; POOR, 8; STAMPS, 2.

VALUATION, SCOTLAND.

1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91. (General.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 58. (Assessor; Officer of Inland Revenue; Special Case.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 83. s. 4. (Valuation Roll.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 80. (General.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 16. (Valuation Roll.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 42. (Valuation Appeal Committee; Special Case.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. s. 9. (Valuation Roll.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 16. (Valuation Roll.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 15. (Sporting Lands.)

(*a.*) *General Law.*

Lands and heritages to be valued yearly - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91.
Meaning of "lands and heritages" - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91. s. 42
" " " shootings and deer forests included, though not actually let - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 15. s. 4.
Annual value how to be estimated (*see* POOR, S., 7 (*a*)) - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91. s. 6.
Case of railways and canals; deduction of half cost of maintenance; cost of stations, wharfs, &c. - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91. ss. 20–22. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 80. ss. 3, 4.
" companies having continuous lands, &c. in several parishes, counties, or burghs - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91. s. 23.
" parish partly burghal - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91. s. 13.
" shootings and deer forests - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 15. s. 6.
Period for which valuation in force - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91. ss. 12, 27.
Supplementary valuation - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91. s. 17.
Mistakes or misnomers not to affect valuation - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91. s. 30.
Provisions as to occupiers under 4*l.*, or for less than one year - - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91. s. 31. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. s. 9 (6).
Assessments according to real rent to be levied according to valuation roll (*see also* ASSESSMENT, S.; COMMRS. OF SUPPLY, S.; ECCL. BUILDINGS, S.) - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91. s. 33.
Valuation not conclusive against Crown unless officer of Inland Revenue appointed assessor - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 58. s. 3.
Assessor, appointment of, for county or burgh, and duties 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91. ss. 1, 3.
" " of officer of Inland Revenue as - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 58. s. 1.
Appeals and complaints:
Persons entitled to appeal or complain as to valuation - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91. ss. 9, 13. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 58. s. 2.
" " " as to other particulars in entry 42 & 43 Vict. c. 42. s. 6.
Appeals, &c. to be lodged on or before 10 September - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 80. s. 5. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 42. s. 6.

VALUATION, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

(*a.*) *General Law*—cont.

Appeal courts:

County valuation committee; appointment, powers, quorum, chairman, clerk, &c. - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91. ss. 8, 13. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 42. ss. 4, 5.

Magistrates of burghs; quorum; presses - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91. ss. 8, 13–15.

Notice of holding of appeal courts; adjournment and procedure - - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91. ss. 8, 10. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 42. ss. 8, 9.

Appeals, &c. to be heard, &c. on or before 30 September - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91. s. 8. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 80. s. 7.

Expenses of complaint without reasonable cause - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91. s. 13.

In case of railways, canals, &c.:

Assessor of railways and canals, appointment and duties of - - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91. ss. 20, 22, 29.

Powers of Secy. of State and of Treasury as to assessor transferred to Secy. for Scotland. *See* SECRETARY FOR SCOTLAND.

Preparation of valuation roll of railways, &c. - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91. ss. 21, 27.

Assessment of *cumulo* value of railway, &c.; deductions (*see above*) - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91. ss. 21, 22. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 80. ss. 3, 4.

Assignment of valuation in counties, burghs, populous places, and parishes - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91. ss. 21, 22 30 & 31 Vict. c. 80. s. 5.

Assessor's power to call for books, &c., examine witnesses, &c. - - - - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91. s. 26.

Notice of valuation by assessor to railway company - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91. s. 24.

Custody and inspection of valuation roll - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91. s 25 30 & 31 Vict. c. 80. s. 6.

Appeals against valuation to sheriff, where lands, &c. within one county, or to Lord Ordinary (*see below*, (*b*)) - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91. ss. 24–25. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 80. s. 7.

(*b.*) *Appeals to Court of Session.*

Appeal, on stated case, at instance of assessor or other person against valuation as entered in county or burgh - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 58. s. 2. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 42. s. 7.

No appeal as to other particulars in valuation roll - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 42. s. 6.

Statement of case; remit for amendment; evidence - 20 & 21 Vict c. 58. s. 2. 42 & 43 Vict. c 42. ss. 7–9.

In case of railways, canals, &c.:

Persons entitled to appeal or complain as to valuation; procedure, &c. (*see also above*, (*a*)) - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91. ss. 24–26. 30 & 31 Vict. c 80. s. 7.

(*c.*) *Valuation Roll.*

For counties and burghs:

Preparation of; powers and duties of assessor; completion by 15 August - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91. ss. 2–7. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 83. s. 4. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 16. 48 & 49 Vict c. 3. s. 9 (3). 48 & 49 Vict c. 16. s. 4.

Particulars to be set forth in - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91. ss. 1, 35. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 83 s. 4. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 16. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 3. s. 9. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 16 s. 6.

Form of; power of H.M. to alter form - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 16. s. 3.

Authentication of; custody and inspection of - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91. ss. 11, 12.

Effect of - - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91. s. 12.

But see above, (*a*), (*b*); HOUSE OF COMMONS, S., 4 (*a*) (5).

Copies of, to be sent to parochial boards - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91. s. 12.

Sexennial transmission of, to Register House, Edinburgh 17 & 18 Vict c. 91. s. 35. *See below*, (*d*).

Of railways, canals, &c.:

Preparation, custody, and inspection of. *See above*, (*a*).

Effect of; copies to clerk of supply or town clerk - 17 & 18 Vict. c 91. s 27.

Sexennial transmission of, to Register House, Edinburgh 17 & 18 Vict. c 91. s. 28.

(*d.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Expenses of valuation, how to be defrayed - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91. s. 18.

" when officer of Inland Revenue appointed assessor - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 58. s. 1.

" in case of railways, canals, &c. - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91. ss. 20, 29.

Boundaries of burghs for purposes of Valuation Acts - 17 & 18 Vict. c 91. s. 36

Maxwelltown to be deemed in Kirkcudbright - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 58. s 4.

Provision for assessments levied under local Acts on different valuation - - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91 s. 39.

VALUATION, SCOTLAND—*cont.*

(*d.*) *Miscellaneous*—cont.

Valuation Acts not to alter liability to assessment - - { 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91. s. 41. / 30 & 31 Vict. c. 80. s. 9.
Printing of valuation roll - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 16. s. 12.
Penalty for failure to give information required by assessor, or giving false information - - - - { 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91. s. 7. / 24 & 25 Vict. c. 83. s. 4. / 31 & 32 Vict. c. 48. s. 16.
Recovery and application of penalties - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 91. ss. 37, 38.
Access by officers of school boards to valuation rolls. *See* EDUCATION, S., (*e*).
Valuation of fisheries for purposes of Fishery Acts. *See* FISHERIES, S., 3 (*b*) (4).
Valuation and sale of teinds. *See* TEINDS COURT, S., 1.
Valuation Acts not affected by Taxes Management Act, 1880. *See* TAXES, 2 (*a*).
See also ASSESSMENT, S., *and cross references therefrom.*

VALUATION, IRELAND.

1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 92. s. 25. (Fisheries.)
1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 63. (General.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 8. (Public Buildings; Revision.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 63. s. 1. (County Cess.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 4. (Officers; Expenses.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 52. (Appeal.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 70. (Expenses.)

Commissioner of, appointment, and duties of - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 4. s. 4.
" salary of, and of valuators, &c. paid out of annual votes - - - - - } 37 & 38 Vict. c. 70. s. 1.
Right of entry, for purposes of - - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 63. s. 10.
Rules for; definition of rateable hereditaments - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 63. ss. 11, 12.
Of fisheries - - - - - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 92. s. 25.
Of land, for purposes of civil bill proceedings. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., 6 (*b*).
Of mill or manufactory - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 4. s. 7.
Exemption of certain improvements from rating - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 63. s. 14.
Hereditaments of public nature, or used for charitable purposes, distinguished - - - - - - { 15 & 16 Vict. c. 63. s. 16. / 17 & 18 Vict. c. 8. s. 2.
Making of lists, sending copies to county treasurers, clerks of unions, and town councils, and publication thereof - - - - - - - { 15 & 16 Vict. c. 63. ss. 17, 18, 31. / 17 & 18 Vict. c. 8. s. 5. / 23 & 24 Vict. c. 4. s. 6. sch.
Objections, inquiry by commissioner and alterations - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 63. ss. 19–21, 31.
Appeal to quarter sessions against - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 63. ss. 16, 22, 23, 31.
" from quarter sessions to superior court - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 4. ss. 10–12.
" from revised valuation by guardians - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 52.
New valuation after 14 years - - - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 63. s. 34.
Revision of, where annual value or limits of hereditaments altered - - - - - - - } 17 & 18 Vict. c. 8. ss. 4, 5.
" user of plans of ordnance survey in - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 63. s. 35.
Expenses of revision of, provision by Treasury for - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 4. s. 2.
" " partial repayment by presentment - - - } 37 & 38 Vict. c. 70. ss. 2, 3. sch.
" " in county of Dublin - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 70. s. 2.
" clerks of unions, payable by guardians - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 63. s. 24.
Grand jury, poor, &c. rates to be levied according to (*see also* COUNTY, I., 2; POOR, I., 7) - - - - { 15 & 16 Vict. c. 63. ss. 26–28, 32, 33. / 17 & 18 Vict. c. 8. s. 3. / 19 & 20 Vict. c. 63. s. 1. / 23 & 24 Vict. c. 4. s. 6.
" rates in county of Dublin - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 63. s. 47.
Copies, evidence, fees - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 4. s. 9.
Penalties for neglect of duties under Act, or obstruction - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 63. ss. 41–44.

VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

Administration of justice in - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 48.
See also BRITISH COLUMBIA.

VAN DIEMEN'S LAND.

Courts of judicature in, and government and taxation of - { 9 Geo. 4. c. 83. / 5 & 6 Vict. c. 76. s. 53. / 7 & 8 Vict. c. 74. s. 6. / 13 & 14 Vict. c. 59.
Assent of H.M. to Bills of colonial legislature - - { 13 & 14 Vict. c. 59. ss. 32, 33. / 25 & 26 Vict. c. 11. / 29 & 30 Vict. c. 74.
Van Diemen's Land Company, grant of certain powers to, for cultivation of waste lands, by means of convict labour, &c. - - { 6 Geo. 4. c. 39. / 10 & 11 Vict. c. 87.
See also AUSTRALIA.

VEGETABLE.
Inspection of, exposed for sale: seizure if unsound, &c. *See* MEAT.
Malicious injury to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*) (2); GARDEN.
Theft, &c. of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*) (2); THEFT, S.; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I., 1 (*b*).
Vegetable pickers, byelaws as to lodging of. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (*e*).

VEHICLE. *See* CARRIAGE, *and cross references therefrom.*

VENDOR AND PURCHASER ACT, 1874 - - - - (E. I.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 78.
and see - - - - - - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 41.
(E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 39.

VENTILATION.
In factories and workshops. *See* FACTORIES, 1 (*a*), 2 (*a*).
Of buildings in towns. *See cross references from* BUILDINGS.

VENUE.
1514–5. 6 Hen. 8. c. 6. (Criminal Law.)
1575–6. 18 Eliz. c. 5 s. 3. (Penal Statute.)
1588–9. 31 Eliz. c. 5. s. 2.(1) (Penal Statute.)
1623–4. 21 Jas. 1. c. 4. (Penal Statute.)
1623–4. 21 Jas. 1. c. 12. s. 3.(2) (Constable, &c.)
1679. 31 Cha. 2. c. 2. ss. 8, 17. (Habeas Corpus.)
1698–9. (3) 11 Will. 3. c. 12. (Public Officer.)
1772. (E. S.) 12 Geo. 3. c. 24. s. 2. (Navy.)
1793. (E. S.) 33 Geo. 3. c. 67. s. 7. (Ship.)
1802. 42 Geo. 3. c. 85. (Public Officer.)
1812. 52 Geo. 3. c 156. s. 3. (Escape.)
1824. 5 Geo. 4. c. 84. s. 22. (Transportation.)
1826. (E.) 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. ss. 12, 13. (Criminal Law.)
1827. 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 43. (Excise.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 36. ss. 37, 39. (Post Office.)
1846. (E.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 24. s. 3. (Central Criminal Court; Certiorari.)
1848. (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 44. s. 10. (Justice of the Peace.)
1851. (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 100. ss. 23, 24. (Criminal Law.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 520, 521. (Merchant Shipping.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 3. s. 3. (Penal Servitude.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 94. ss. 7, 9. (Accessory.)
1865. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. s. 46. (Crown Suits.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 229, 258. (Customs.)
1882. (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 224. (Municipal Corporations.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 3. s. 7. (Explosives.)

Power to remit to their counties prisoners and indictments removed to Queen's Bench - - - - - - - - - - 6 Hen. 8. c. 6.
In informations against penal statutes to be laid in county where offence committed - - - - - - - 31 Eliz. c. 5. s. 2.(1) 21 Jas. 1. c. 4.
Restrictions on removal of prisoners committed on criminal charge before trial - - - - - - - - 31 Cha. 2. c. 2. ss. 8, 17.
In proceedings against colonial governors for oppressions abroad - (3) 11 Will. 3. c. 12.
" Governor-General, &c. of India. *See* INDIA, 3 (*b*).
" public officers for acts done out of U.K. - 42 Geo. 3. c. 85.
For trial for destroying ships, stores, &c. abroad - - (E. S.) 12 Geo. 3. c. 24. s. 2. (E. S.) 33 Geo. 3. c. 67. s. 7.
" for assisting prisoners of war to escape on the high seas 52 Geo. 3. c. 156. s. 3.
" for being at large during sentence of transportation or penal servitude - - - - - - 5 Geo. 4. c. 84. s. 22. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 3. s. 3.
" of offence committed on journey or on boundary of county or colony (*and see* COLONIAL OFFENCES) - - - - - - (E.) 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. ss. 12, 13.
" for assaults on or resistance to officers of Excise - 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 43.
" for offences against Post Office Acts - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 36. ss. 37, 39.
" " Merchant Shipping Act - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 520, 521.
" of accessories - - - - - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 94. ss. 7, 9.
" for offences against Customs laws - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 229, 258.
" " Explosive Substances Act 46 & 47 Vict. c. 3. s. 7.
" for homicide by persons subject to military law, and for offences against military law. *See* ARMY, 7 (*b*).
" of offence committed in county of city. *See* COUNTY OF CITY (*a*).
" for treason, and inciting soldiers and sailors to mutiny, committed abroad. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (*a*).

(1) Repealed, except as to criminal proceedings, by 42 & 43 Vict. c. 59.
(2) Repealed by 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5. so far as relates to mayors of boroughs within that Act.
(3) 11 & 12 Will. 3. in Ruffhead.

VENUE—*cont.*

For trial of offences against the person, larceny, coinage offences, and forgery. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 5 (*a*), 6 (*a*) (1), COINING; FORGERY.
" for perjury before consul, &c. abroad, forgery of seal of ambassador, &c. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (*f*); FORGERY, (3).
" of offences against Foreign Enlistment Act. *See* FOREIGN ENLISTMENT.
" " committed abroad, at sea, &c. *See* FOREIGN JURISDICTION; SEA.
" for perjury, escape, &c. under Fugitive Offenders Act. *See* FUGITIVE OFFENDERS, (*c*), (*d*).
" of offences against Pacific Islanders Protection Acts. *See* PACIFIC ISLANDS.
" " Slave Trade Acts. *See* SLAVE TRADE.
To be specified in writ of certiorari for removing indictment from Central Criminal Court - - - - (E.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 24. s. 3.
Removal of indictments by certiorari. *See* CERTIORARI; CENTRAL CRIMINAL COURT.
In margin of indictment sufficient, unless local description necessary - - - - (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 100. ss. 23, 24.
Proceedings where person dwelling in one county is indicted in another. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 8 (*i*).
Power to change, in suits where Crown interested, if right to trial at bar waived - - - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. s. 46.
Change of, on petition of right. *See* PETITIONS OF RIGHT.
In actions on penal statutes for offences committed over 30 miles from Westminster - - - - - - - 18 Eliz. c. 5. s. 3.
In actions against constables, churchwardens, and public officers - - - - - - 21 Jas. 1. c. 12. s. 3.(1); 42 Geo. 3. c. 85. s. 6.; (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 224.
" against justices - - - - - (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 44. s. 10.

VENUE, SCOTLAND.

Where crime was on barge in canal, &c. - - - - - - 59 Geo. 3. c. 27.
Where crime was on stage coach in or near boundary of two counties - 59 Geo. 3. c. 96.
Special place of trial in certain cases - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 37. s. 12.
In case of inland waters between counties - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 69. ss. 21–24.
In summary proceedings for offences on boundaries of jurisdictions, or on journeys or voyages - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 10.
See also TREASON, S.; VENUE.

VENUE, IRELAND.

For trial of offences on borders of counties, and on journeys - 9 Geo. 4. c. 54. ss. 26, 27.
" " in counties of cities. *See* COUNTY OF CITY, I.
In personal actions, laying of, in any county, and alteration of 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 62.
In actions in Supreme Court, provisions as to. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., 3 (*e*).
See also VENUE.

VERDICT, SCOTLAND. *See* JURY, S.; JUSTICIARY COURT, S.; SESSION, COURT OF, S., 7 (*b*); SHERIFF COURT, S., 3 (*b*).

VERGE OF THE COURT.

Courts held within - - - - - 27 Hen. 8. c. 24. s. 10. (2); 32 Hen. 8. c. 20.
Officers of board of green cloth may act as justices within - 18 Geo. 2. c. 20. s. 14.
See also CORONER, 3; MARSHAL OF THE PALACE; PALACE.

VERNIEW. Regulations as to fishing in. *See* FISHERIES, 3.

VESTING ORDERS. *See* TRUSTEES, 2.

VESTRY, ENGLAND.

1818. 58 Geo. 3. c. 69. (General.)
1819. 59 Geo. 3. c. 12. s. 22. (Right to Vote.)
1819. 59 Geo. 3. c. 85. (Right to Vote.)
1831. 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 60. (Select Vestry.)
1837. 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 45. (Notice.)
1850. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 57. (Clerk.)
1852–3. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 65. (Right to Vote.)

Notice of, chairman, and minutes of proceedings - - 58 Geo. 3. c. 69. ss. 1, 2, 7.; 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 45.
Title to be present and vote, by payment of rates - - 58 Geo. 3. c. 69. ss. 3, 4, 8.; 59 Geo. 3. c. 12. s. 22.; 59 Geo. 3. c. 85.
" " rates becoming due less than three months before meeting excepted - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 65.
" " voting by clerk or agent of corporation 59 Geo. 3. c. 85. s. 2.

(1) Repealed by 45 & 46 Vict. c. 50. s. 5. so far as relates to mayors of boroughs within that Act.
(2) s. 12 in Ruffhead.

VESTRY, ENGLAND—*cont.*

Adoptive Act for election of select vestry and auditors, and proceedings of vestry, elsewhere than in Metropolis (*see also* POOR, 2 (*a*)) - - - - - - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 60.
Restriction on meeting in church, and provisions as to place of meeting in parishes with population exceeding 2,000 - - - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 57. ss. 1–3.
Purchase, &c. of lands and providing of buildings for vestry and parish meetings in last-mentioned parishes - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 57. ss. 3–5.
Vestry clerk, appointment, duties, and salary of, in last-mentioned parishes - - - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 57. ss. 6–8.
Adoption by, of various Acts for benefit of parish. *See* BATHS AND WASHHOUSES; BURIAL, 4; LIBRARIES, 1; LIGHTING AND WATCHING; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS; RECREATION GROUND.
Meeting of, in building provided under Baths and Washhouses Acts. *See* BATHS AND WASHHOUSES.
Meetings of ratepayers under Elementary Education Acts to be subject to Vestry Acts. *See* ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, 5.
Metropolis, constitution, election, and duties of vestries in. *See* METROPOLIS, 1 (*c*).
Returns of expenditure to Local Government Board. *See* LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS. *See also* CHURCH RATES.

VESTRY, IRELAND.

Regulations respecting meeting, &c. of, and applotment of, appeal against, and recovery of rates - - - - - - - 7 Geo. 4. c. 72.
Compulsory cess, and powers as to deserted children, abolished - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 17.
See also CHURCH OF IRELAND.

VETERINARY DEPARTMENT, IRELAND. Expenses of. *See* ANIMALS, 1 (*d*).

VETERINARY INSPECTORS. Under Cont. Dis. (Animals) Act. *See* ANIMALS, 1 (*b*) (2), (*c*).

VETERINARY SURGEON.

Confirmation of charters of Royal College - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 62. s. 14.
Penalty after 31 Dec. 1883 for assuming title, and disability to recover fees, unless registered, or holding certificate of Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 62. s. 17.
Examination of students, and registration as members of college 44 & 45 Vict. c. 62. s. 4.
Register of members of college, style and keeping of - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 62. s. 3 (1).
Separate register of existing practitioners; appeal to Privy Council against refusal to register - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 62. s. 15.
Registration of colonial or foreign practitioners; appeal to Privy Council against refusal - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 62 s. 13.
Correction of register; removal of persons ceasing to practise - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 62. s. 5.
Removal of names by consent, or in case of error, fraud, conviction, &c.; restoration of names - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 62. ss. 6–8.
Notice of death of surgeon, sending of, to registrar, by registrar of deaths - - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 62. s. 10.
Exercise of powers of Privy Council - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 62. s. 18.
Printing copies of register; admission in evidence - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 62. ss. 3 (2), 9.
Obtaining registration by false declaration, &c. - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 62. s. 11.
Falsification of register - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 62. s. 12.
False representation as to being member or fellow of college - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 62. s. 16.
No prosecution except by or with consent of council of college 44 & 45 Vict. c. 62. s. 19.
Saving of rights of Royal Veterinary College - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 62. s. 20.
Business of members of college, and dispensing of medicines to animals by members of college and persons with certificate of Highland, &c. Society, not affected by Pharmacy Acts - - - (E. S.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 121. s. 16. (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 117. s. 1. (I.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 57. s. 31.
Inspectors and veterinary inspectors for purposes of Cont. Dis. (An.) Act. *See* ANIMALS, 1 (*b*), (*c*), (*d*).
Veterinary department of Privy Council in Ireland, expenses of. *See* ANIMALS, 1 (*d*).
Veterinary surgeon of constabulary, Ireland. *See* CONSTABULARY, I., 1 (*b*), (*c*).

VEXATIOUS INDICTMENTS.

Provisions for prevention of - - - - (E. I.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 17. (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 35. s. 1.
Application of Acts to proceedings under Debtors Acts - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 62. s. 18. (I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 57. s. 18.
" " to proceedings for libels, and offences, under Newspaper Libel, &c. Act - (E. I.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 60. s. 6.
" to proceedings under Crim. Law Am. Act (E.I.) 48 & 49 Vict. c. 69. s. 17.

VICAR.
Incumbents of certain benefices to be called - - - (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 117.
See also BENEFICE, 3; CLERGY.

VICE-ADMIRAL, SCOTLAND.
Salary of, abolished - - - - - 57 Geo. 3. c. 64. s. 10.

VICE-ADMIRALTY COURTS.
1833. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 41. (Appeal.)
1843. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 38. (Appeal.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 24. (General.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 45. (Deputy Judges, &c.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 90. ss. 14–24, 27, 30. (Foreign Enlistment.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 59. s. 23. (Powers of Admiralty.)

Definition of - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 24. s. 2. sch. A.
Establishment of, in colonies having independent legislative powers - - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 45. s. 16.
Appointment of Vice-Admiral, judge, registrar, and marshal; governors of British possessions, when to hold and vacate office of Vice-Admiral - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 24. ss. 3–7. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 45. s. 4.
Appointment and powers of deputy judge or judges - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 45. ss. 5–11.
" of deputy registrars and marshals - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 45. s. 12.
" power of Admiralty to revoke, of deputies - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 45. s. 13.
" removal of doubts as to powers of Admiralty to appoint, &c. - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 59. s. 23.
Fees of deputies - - - - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 45. s. 14.
Jurisdiction of courts, generally - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 24. ss. 10–13.
Rules and tables of fees; taxation - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 24. ss. 14–19.
Administration of oaths - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 24. s. 20.
Hearing of cross causes as to collision - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 24. s. 21.
Jurisdiction as to prize. *See* PRIZE, 2.
" in case of piracy. *See* PIRACY.
Jurisdiction, &c. as to offences against, and ships detained under Foreign Enlistment Act - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 90. ss. 14–24, 30.
Appeal from, to Her Majesty in Council (*see also* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE, 2; PRIZE, 2) - - 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 41. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 38. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 24. ss. 22, 23. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 45. s. 18.
" in cases under Foreign Enlistment Act - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 90. ss. 27, 30.
Persons entitled to practice in courts - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 45. s. 15.
Acts extended to Straits Settlements - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 45. s. 17.
Salaries and pensions of judges of Vice-Admiralty Prize Courts. *See* PRIZE, 2.
See also INDIA, 3; PACIFIC ISLANDS; SLAVE TRADE.

VICE-CHANCELLOR, ENGLAND. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (a) (1), 2 (b).
See also UNIVERSITIES.

VICE-CHANCELLOR, SCOTLAND. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, S., 3 (a) (3), 4 (b) (1), 5 (c); UNIVERSITIES, S.

VICE-CHANCELLOR, IRELAND. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (a) (1), 3 (b).
See also UNIVERSITIES, I.

VICTORIA.
Lands liable to satisfy debts - - - - - 54 Geo. 3. c. 15.
Courts of judicature in, and taxation and government of - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 76.(1) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 74.(1) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 59 (1)
Power for H.M. to assent to reserved bill in schedule, establishing legislative council and legislative assembly, and providing for civil list - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 55. ss. 1, 2.
Assent of H.M. to bills passed by colonial legislature - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 55. s. 3. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 11. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 74.
Representation in Federal Council of Australasia. *See* AUSTRALASIA.
See also AUSTRALIA; NEW SOUTH WALES.

VICTORIA PARK. *See* METROPOLIS, 1 (b) (4), (7).

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, MANCHESTER. Representation of on General Medical Council. *See* MANCHESTER.

(1) Section 2 of 18 & 19 Vict. c. 55. repeals so much and such parts of these Acts as relate to Victoria, and are repugnant to the reserved bill set forth in the schedule to 18 & 19 Vict. c. 55.

VIEW
By jury *See* JURY, 3 (*c*); JURY, S, 3 (*c*); JURY, I., 3 (*c*), 4.
By court-martial *See* ARMY, 4 (*d*) (3)

VILL. *See* BOUNDARIES; COMMON, 3 (*c*).

VILLAGE GREENS. Protection of *See* COMMON, 4 (*b*) 2

VINEGAR
Excise licence to maker of - - - - - - - 6 Geo 4. c. 81. s. 2. 3 & 4 Vict. c 17. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 25. s. 2
Penalty for making, without licence - - - - 6 Geo 4. c. 81. ss. 26, 32.
Distiller or rectifier of spirits not to be maker in same premises, or carry on business in premises communicating with premises used for making - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c 24 ss 11, 88.
Power to refuse licence to make, in premises near distillery - 43 & 44 Vict. c 24. s 12.
Entry of premises and utensils for making - - - 7 & 8 Vict c. 25. s. 3.
General regulations as to licences, entry of premises, and utensils. *See* EXCISE, 4 (*b*), 5.
Use of stills by makers to be subject to regulations of Commissioners of Inland Revenue - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 25. s 4.
Maker to put up name over premises; penalty for neglect, or on unlicensed person so doing - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 81 ss. 25, 32.
Repeal of Customs duty on importation of - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c 20. s 4.

VINTNERS.
Sale of wine by member of Vintner Company without Excise or justices' licence, subject to certain regulations. *See* WINE, 2 (*d*)
Vintners not liable to billets. *See* ARMY, 5 (*a*).

VIRGIN ISLANDS *See* LEEWARD ISLANDS; WEST INDIES

VISITING COMMITTEE, SCOTLAND. *See* PRISON, S, 1 (*d*), (*f*)

VISITING JUSTICES *See* LUNATIC, 3 (*a*); LUNATIC, S, 3 (*a*); PRISON, 1 (*b*), (*d*); PRISON, I, 1 (*c*)

VISITOR.
Of abbeys, colleges, hospitals, &c. to be Crown, and not archbishop or Pope - - - - - - - - - 25 Hen 8. c. 21. 1 Eliz c. 1. s 2.
Of endowed schools *See* ENDOWED SCHOOLS, 3 (*b*) (1)

VISITORS Of lunatics *See* LUNATIC, 1 (*g*); LUNATIC, I, 1 (*h*).

VITRIOL. Assault by throwing. *See* ASSAULT, S; CRIMINAL LAW, 5 (*c*); CRIMINAL LAW, S, 5 (*a*).

VIVISECTION. *See* CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.

VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT. *See* BANKRUPTCY, 1 (*c*), (*d*), 2 (*b*); BANKRUPT, I, SUCCESSION DUTY.

VOLUNTEERS.
1817. 57 Geo. 3. c. 41. s. 8. (Bills for Pay.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 4. (Commissions.)
1863. (E. S.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65 (Military.)
1868-9. (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict c. 81. (Military.)
1870 (E S.) 33 & 34 Vict c. 67. ss 20, 22. (Service of Notices.)
1870 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97 s. 3. sch. (Stamps)
1871 (E S) 34 & 35 Vict c. 86 ss 6, 17, 19 (Regulation of the Forces)
1873 (E S) 36 & 37 Vict c. 77. (Naval Artillery)
1875. (E S.) 38 & 39 Vict c. 17. s. 97. (Storehouses.)
1881 44 & 45 Vict c 57. ss 9, 38, 39, 54 (Regulation of the Forces)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict c. 58. (Army Discipline and Regulation.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c 49 s. 26 (Militia)
1884. (E) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. (Summary Proceedings)
1884-5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 36 (Ranges, &c.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c 5 (Drill Grounds)

1. Military | 2. Naval.

VOLUNTEERS—*cont*

2. Military.

(*a.*) *Enrolment, Organization, and Regulation.*

Jurisdiction of lieutenants of counties, &c. vested in Crown - - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 86. ss. 6, 19.
Power to accept and continue services - - (E. S.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. ss. 2, 13. (E. S.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 86. s. 6.
,, to disband or discontinue services - (E. S.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. ss. 12, 13.
Union of several corps into administrative regiment, or for military purposes - - (E. S.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. ss. 14, 49.
Provisions as to corps formed by consolidation - (E. S.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. s. 9.
Association of battalions of regular and auxiliary forces in "corps" - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 190 (15).
Regulations by Crown as to command, and exercise of command - - - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 71.
Commissions and rank of officers - - - (E. S.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 4. (E. S.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. ss. 5. (E. S.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 86. s. 6.
Seat in House of Commons not vacated by acceptance of commission - - - - - - (E. S.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. s. 5.
Permanent staff - - - - - - (E. S.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. ss. 3, 49.
,, for administrative regiment - (E. S.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. ss. 14, 49.
,, provision for inclusion of, in corps of regular forces - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. s. 54. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 190 (15), 191 (3).
,, application of military law to, as part of regular forces - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 175 (2), 176 (2), 181 (2).
Courts of inquiry - - - - - (E. S.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. ss. 15, 16. (E. S.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 86. s. 6.
Unauthorized enlistment from militia - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 13, 33, 158, 161, 190. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 26.
Regulations of Secy. of State for government of force (E. S.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. s. 16.
Transfer of services to local militia. *See* MILITIA, 2 (*a*).

(*b.*) *Conditions of Service; Employment; Exemptions.*

Oath of allegiance - - - - (E. S.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. s. 6. sch. i
Annual inspection by general or field officer - (E. S.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. s. 10.
Association of regulars and auxiliaries in "corps" - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 190 (15).
Calling out for actual service in case or apprehension of invasion; release from service (E. S.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. ss. 17, 19. (E. S.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 86. s. 6.
Exemption of officers, efficient volunteers, and permanent staff, from service in militia - - (E. S.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. ss. 11, 41, 43. sch. iv.
Exemption from tolls - - - - (E. S.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. s. 45.
Power to quit corps, when not on actual service - (E. S.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. s. 7.
Discharge on enlistment in militia or army - - (E. S.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. s. 8.
Deductions from pay on enlistment in regulars - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 138 (5).
Unauthorized enlistment in militia - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 13, 33, 158, 161, 190. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 26.
Discharge or punishment for misconduct when not on actual service - - - - - - (E. S.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. s. 21.
Regulations of Secretary of State as to discipline - (E. S.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. s. 16.

(*c.*) *Application of Military Law.*

Application of Army Act, 1881—
to permanent staff not otherwise subject to military law - - - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 175 (2), 176 (2), 181 (2).
to officers - - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 175 (5, 6).
to non-commissioned officers and men during training, &c. with regulars or militia, and when attached to or acting with regulars, or on service - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 176 (8).
Information to volunteer, not on actual service, before entering on service which will subject him to military law - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 176 (8).
Volunteers subject to military law to be subject thereto as part of regular forces - - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 178.
Mutiny, seducing from allegiance, &c. - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 7.
Composition of courts-martial - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 50.
Trial after ceasing to be subject to military law for offence while subject to such law - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 158, 161.
Dismissal of non-commissioned officer or private for offence triable by court-martial or punishable by commanding officer - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 181 (6).
Provisions of Army Act as to enlistment, how far applicable to volunteers - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 181 (1).

VOLUNTEERS—*cont.*

1. Military—*cont.*

(c.) *Application of Military Law*—cont.

Billeting and impressment of carriages - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 181 (3, 4).
Application, by Order in Council, of naval discipline to volunteers embarked on ship in commission - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 186.
Volunteers include Artillery Company of London - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 190 (14).
Channel Islands deemed colonies for purpose of provisions of Army Act as to auxiliary forces - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 187 (3).

(d.) *Pay and Allowances.*

Allowances and pay of volunteers called out - (E. S.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. s. 18.
Right to half-pay, pension, &c. in case of disablement on service - - - - - - } (E. S.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. s. 20.
Prohibition of assignment of pension, &c. - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 141.
Administration of oaths, &c. as to pension, &c.; penalty for false oath, &c. - - - - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 141.
Personation of volunteer, or in relation to pension, &c. - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 142.
Bills, &c. exempt from stamp duty - - - { 57 Geo. 3. c. 41. s. 8. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 3. sch.

(e.) *Property of Corps; Acquisition of Lands, &c.*

Rules for management of property, &c. - - (E. S.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. s. 24.
Vesting of property and land in commanding officer (E. S.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. s. 25.
Provisions as to property belonging to corps formed by consolidation of two or more corps - - - } (E. S.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. s. 9.
Recovery of subscriptions and fines - - (E. S.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. s. 27.
" of property of corps - - - (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 81. ss. 3, 4.
Selling, pawning, &c., or not giving up property of corps, or assisting, &c. to sell or pawn { (E. S.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. ss. 28, 29. (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 81. ss. 3, 5.
Storehouses for arms, &c. - - - - (E. S.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. s. 26.
" " exemption of, from Explosives Act, 1875 - } (E. S.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 97.
Acquisition of land for ranges, storehouses, drill-sheds, &c. - { (E. S.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. ss. 31, 32. (E. S.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 86. s. 17.
" " for drill or other military purposes - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 5.
Grants by limited owners - - - - (E. S.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. s. 33.
Grant of right to use royal parks, &c. - - (E. S.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. s. 34.
" of licences to use Crown lands, lands of Duchy of Lancaster or Cornwall, or lands held for public, ecclesiastical, or parochial purposes - - } (E. S.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. ss. 35, 36.
Power to divert or stop up footpaths - - (E. S.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. s. 37.
Byelaws for use of land for shooting, &c. - - { (E. S.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. s. 38. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 36.
" " for drill or other military purpose - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 5.
Lands when deemed to have ceased to be used for purposes of Act - - - - } (E. S.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. s. 39.
Wilful injury, &c. to butts or targets - - (E. S.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. s. 30.
Prohibition of sweeping, &c. near ranges. *See* STORES, PUBLIC, 1.

(f.) *Miscellaneous.*

Allowances to clerks of general meetings - (E. S.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. s. 47. sch. v.
Personation of volunteer - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 142.
Provisions as to evidence and summary proceedings under Volunteer and Army Acts { 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. ss. 38, 39. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 163, 166, 167, 190 (34–36), 191 (3).
Restriction on power to mitigate penalties. *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, 1 (c); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.
Appearance of commanding officer before county court, &c. by adjutant, &c. - - - } (E. S.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 81. s. 6.
Application of Acts to Isle of Wight, Cinque Ports, and Isle of Man - - - { (E. S.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. ss. 40, 48, 50. (E. S.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 86. ss. 6, 19.
Artillery Company of London not subject to Volunteer Acts (*but see above*, (c)) - - - - } (E.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. s. 52.
Service of notices of Secretary of State by police (E. S.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 67. ss. 20, 22.
Nomination or election of officer as sheriff, or to municipal office, notwithstanding assembly of corps for training - - - - - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 181 (5).
No forfeiture of interest in friendly society by enrolment. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY.
Colonial and Indian volunteers. *See* COLONIAL AND FOREIGN TROOPS; INDIA, 5.
Conveyance of, by railway, when subject to military law. *See* RAILWAY, 3 (a).

VOLUNTEERS—cont.

2. Naval.

(a.) *Naval Coast Volunteers.* *See* NAVAL RESERVE, 1.

(b.) *Naval Volunteers.* *See* NAVAL RESERVE, 2.

(c.) *Naval Artillery Volunteers.*

(1.) *Enrolment, Organization, and Regulation.*

Power to accept services - - - - (E. S.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 77. s. 1
" to disband or discontinue services - - (E. S.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 77. s. 12.
Union of several corps into brigade - - (E. S.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 77. ss. 13, 14.
Commissions and rank of officers; restrictions on exercise of command over navy, marines, or naval volunteers - - - - - - (E. S.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 77. ss. 4, 5, 13.
Seat in House of Commons not vacated by acceptance of commission - - - - (E. S.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 77. s. 6.
Permanent staff - - - - - (E. S.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 77. s. 2.
" of brigade - - - (E. S.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 77. s. 13.
" quitting of corps by - - (E. S.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 77. s. 3.
Courts of inquiry - - - - (E. S.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 77. ss. 14, 15
Regulations of Admiralty for government of force (E. S.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 77. s. 15

(2.) *Conditions of Service; Employment; Exemptions.*

Volunteers to be under command of officers of navy (E. S.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 77 s 9.
Annual inspection - - - - (E. S.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 77. s. 10.
Calling out for actual service in case or apprehension of invasion; release from service - - - (E. S.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 77. ss. 16, 18
Exemption of officers, efficient volunteers, and permanent staff, from service in militia - - - (E. S.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 77. ss. 11, 31, 32. sch.
Exemption from dues and tolls - - - (E. S.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 77. s. 34
Power to quit corps, when not on actual service - (E. S.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 77 s. 7
Discharge on enrolment in navy, marines, naval volunteers, militia, or army - - - (E. S.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 77. s. 8.

(3.) *Discipline; Application of Naval Discipline.*

Regulations of Admiralty as to discipline - (E. S.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 77. s. 15.
Discharge or punishment for misconduct, when not on actual service, or training or doing duty with navy, marines, or regulars - - (E. S.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 77. s. 20.
Application of naval discipline to volunteers on service, or training, &c. with navy, &c. - (E. S.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 77. s. 21.

(4.) *Pay, Allowances, Victualling, &c.*

Allowances, pay, and victualling when called out (E. S.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 77. s. 17.
Right to half-pay, pension, &c. in case of disablement on service - - - - (E. S.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 77. s. 19.
Pensions, &c. to widows and relatives of, and education, &c. of sons of. *See* GREENWICH HOSPITAL, 2.

(5.) *Rules and Property of Corps; Acquisition of Land, &c.*

Rules for management of property, &c. - - (E. S.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 77. s. 22.
Vesting of property and land in commanding officer; recovery of subscriptions, fines, &c. - (E. S.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 77. ss. 23, 25, 28.
Selling, pawning, &c. or not giving up property of corps, or buying, or assisting, &c. to sell or pawn - (E. S.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 77. ss. 26, 27.
Storehouses for arms, &c. - - - (E. S.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 77. s. 24.
" " exemption of, from Explosives Act, 1875 - (E. S.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17. s. 97.
Acquisition of land for ranges, storehouses, drill-sheds, &c.; application of Acts as to military volunteers - - - - - (E. S.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 77. s. 30.
Wilful injury to butts or targets - - - (E. S.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 77. s. 29.
Prohibition of sweeping, &c. near ranges. *See* STORES, PUBLIC, 1.

(6.) *Miscellaneous.*

Recovery and application of penalties; summary proceedings, and appeals - - (E. S.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 77. ss. 35–41. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.
Restriction on power to mitigate penalties. *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, 1 (c); SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.
Appearance of commanding officer before county court, &c. by member of permanent staff, &c. - (E. S.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 77. s. 42.

VOLUNTEERS—*cont.*
2. Naval—*cont.*
(c.) *Naval Artillery Volunteers*—cont.
(6) *Miscellaneous*—cont
Extent of Act; application to Isle of Man - (E. S.) 36 & 37 Vict c 77. ss 43-46.
No forfeiture of interest in friendly society by enrolment. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY.

VOTING PAPERS. *See* ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, 1 (c) (2); HOUSE OF COMMONS, 5; HOUSE OF COMMONS, S, 5 (c); LIBRARIES, 1, LIBRARIES, S., 1 (a); POOR, 4, POOR, I., 3.

W.

WAGER. *See* GAMING, INSURANCE, 4.
WAGER OF LAW, IRELAND. Abolition of - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105 s. 42.
WAGES.
Preferential payment of, in bankruptcy. *See* BANKRUPTCY, 2 (b).
" " in winding-up of company. *See* COMPANY, 4.
Abolition of attachment of. *See* MASTER AND SERVANT, 1.
Payment and recovery of; disputes as to. *See* MASTER AND SERVANT, 1; MINES 2 (d), 3 (c).
Of seamen and apprentices to sea service. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, (3); MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2.
WAGES, SCOTLAND.
Of labourers and manufacturers, not liable to arrestment - 7 Will 4 & 1 Vict. c 41. s. 7.
Arrestment of, not allowed upon dependence of actions for small debts - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 39.
" for debt, limited, saving for alimentary debts, rates, &c 33 & 34 Vict. c 63.
Preferential payment of, in bankruptcy. *See* BANKRUPTCY, S, 2 (n)
See also MASTER AND SERVANT, MASTER AND SERVANT, S.
WAGES, IRELAND.
Summary order for payment of, and compensation for loss of time in recovering - - - - - - { 14 & 15 Vict. c 92 s. 14. 38 & 39 Vict c. 86 s 17.
Preferential payment of, in bankruptcy - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60. s. 249.
See also MASTER AND SERVANT; MASTER AND SERVANT, I
WAGGONS.
Regulations as to, and as to locomotives drawing, on roads *See* HIGHWAYS, 1 (f); LOCOMOTIVES; METROPOLIS, 8 (a); TURNPIKES, 3, 6; TURNPIKES, S.
WAKEFIELD.
Provisions for endowment and establishment of bishopric of - - 41 & 42 Vict c. 68.
WALES, STATUTE OF - - - - - - - 12 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Walliæ*).
WALES.
Annexation of, to England, and regulations respecting division into counties and hundreds; justices, sheriffs, coroners, escheators, crimes, inheritance, actions, process, circuits, courts, &c., in (*see also* REPLEVIN)
12 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Walliæ*). | 1 Edw. 6. c. 10.
27 Hen. 8 c. 5. | 21 Ja. 1. c. 10.
27 Hen. 8. c. 26. | 33 Geo. 3. c 68. s. 3.
33 Hen. 8. c. 13. | 8 & 9 Vict. c. 11.
34 & 35 Hen. 8. c. 26.
Lords of marches of - - - - - - { 28 Edw. 3. c. 2. 1 & 2 Ph. & Mar. c. 15.
Justices of the peace and clerks of the peace in - - { 27 Hen. 8 c. 5. 34 & 35 Hen 8. c. 26 ss. 53-60 5 Will. & Mar. c. 4
Qualification and return of jurors in. *See* JURY, 1, 3 (b)
Abuses in forests of - - - - - - - - 27 Hen. 8. c 7.
Exigents in - - - - - - - - - 1 Edw. 6. c. 10.
Sheriffs and officers in, do not vacate office on determination of grant of principality of, or demise of Crown - } 1 Geo 2. stat. 1. c. 5 s. 7.
The word "England" to include, in Acts of Parliament - - 20 Geo. 2. c. 42 s. 3.
Translation of Bible and Prayer-book into Welsh, and distribution among churches - - - - - { 5 Eliz. c. 28. (1) 14 Cha. 2. c. 4. s 23.
Knowledge of Welsh by incumbents in. *See* BENEFICE, 3 (a).
Use of Welsh tongue in marriages before registrar. *See* MARRIAGE, 3 (b) (1).
Performance of divine service in English in - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 82.
" " " in Welsh in certain dioceses - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 54. s. 2.

(1) 13 & 14 Cha. 2. c. 4 s. 27. in Ruffhead.

WALES—*cont.*

Regulation of dioceses and deans and chapters in (*see also* DEAN AND CHAPTER, 4 (*a*)) - - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 77. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 108.

Provisions as to appointments held by and oaths taken before judges of abolished courts of great sessions in - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 70. ss. 31, 32.

Turnpikes in six counties of South Wales - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 91. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 61. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 72. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 35. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 67.

Annual return by clerk of county roads board - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 67. s. 4.

Cesser of power to appoint general superintendent of county roads - - - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 67. s. 5.

Highways in six counties of South Wales:

Highway districts; appointment of district surveyors by county roads authority; management of roads by highway boards - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 68.

Contracts by boards for repair of roads under care of local boards, county roads boards, councils, &c. - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 68. s. 20.

Power of council of borough with separate commission to assume powers of highway board - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 68. ss. 31, 32.

Repair of roads repairable ratione tenuræ - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 68. ss. 36, 37.

Discontinuance of unnecessary highways - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 68. s. 38.

Adoption of new roads - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 68. s. 39.

Proceedings if roads are not kept in repair - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 68. s. 40.

Width of roads formerly turnpike - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 68. s. 41.

Application of 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 50. (Highway Act, 1835) - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 68. s. 42.

Transfer of powers of Secretary of State to Local Government Board. *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD, 2.

Power to highway boards to make improvements, and borrow - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 34.

Power to county roads boards to declare roads to be district roads, maintainable at cost of district - - - 41 & 42 Vict c. 34. s 9.

Highways not subject to Highways Act, 1878 - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. s. 2.

Right to and working of minerals under disturnpiked roads or highways, when roads vested in urban authorities - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 77. s. 27.

Repair of highways over bridges substituted for county bridges (*see also* HIGHWAYS, 1 (*a*)) - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 14. ss. 1, 5, 6.

Locomotives on highways. *See* LOCOMOTIVES.

County bridges in six counties of South Wales:

Taking over by county, and contribution out of county rate towards erection of - - - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 14.

Repair of highway leading to or over bridge substituted for county bridge (*see also* HIGHWAYS, 1 (*a*)) - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 14. s. 5.

Closing of premises for retail of intoxicating liquors on Sunday - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 61.

See also FINES, FORFEITURES, &c., 3; GAME, 1; HOUSE OF COMMONS, 1 (*a*); SHERIFF, 5.

WAPENTAKE. *See* HUNDRED.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

1817. 57 Geo. 3. c. 41. s. 2. (Secretary at War.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. ss. 2–4. (Substitution of Declarations.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 94. (Defence.)
1850. (I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 51. s. 8. (Defence.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 67. (Common Rights.)
1854–5. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 117. (Ordnance Powers Transfer.)
1859. 22 Vict. c. 12. (Lands.)
1859. (E.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. s. 8. (Defence.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 106. s. 7. (Lands.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 112. (Defence.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 45. s. 20. (Defence of Harbours.)
1862. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 12. (Secretary at War Abolition.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 89. (Defence.)
1865. (E. I.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 65. (Defence.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 17. (War Office.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 68. (Military Forces Localization.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 68. ss. 7, 8. (Defence; Military Forces Localization.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 72. (Defence.)
1874. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 84. ss. 2, 3. (Military Forces Localization.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 23. (Colonial Fortifications.)
1882. (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 32. (Office Site.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 36. (Ranges.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 5. (Drill Grounds.)

1. Secretary of State and Officers.
2. General Powers.
3. Acquisition of Lands.

WAR DEPARTMENT—*cont.*

1. Secretary of State and Officers.

Transfer of duties of Agent General of Volunteers to Paymaster General and Secretary at War - - - - 57 Geo. 3. c. 41. s. 2.
Abolition of Secy. at War, and transfer of powers to Secy. of State - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 12.
Transfer of powers of Board of Ordnance to Secy. of State - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 117. s. 1.
Description of Secy. of State in contracts, &c.; execution of deeds, &c. by any Secy. of State - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 117. s. 5.
Surveyor General of Ordnance and Financial Secy., appointment, duties, and salaries of; qualification for House of Commons - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 17.
Substitution of declarations for oaths under Acts relating to War Office, Army Pay Office, or Ordnance - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. ss. 2–4.
Advances by Nat. Debt Commrs. of sums awarded as gratuities to certain clerks. *See* NATIONAL DEBT COMMISSIONERS
Continuance in office on demise of Crown. *See* CROWN, 3.
Oath of Secretary of State. *See* OATH.
Officers disqualified for House of Commons. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 2 (*b*).
Place of Secretaries of State in Parliament. *See* PARLIAMENT.
Political and civil service pensions. *See* PENSION.
Proof of orders of Secretary of State. *See* EVIDENCE, 4.
Provisions as to Secretaries and Under Secretaries of State sitting in House of Commons. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 2 (*b*).
Solicitor, right of person appointed to act as. *See* SOLICITOR, 9; SOLICITOR, I., 9.

2. General Powers.

Assignment of inventions for improvement in instruments of war to Secy. of State; provisions as to secrecy. *See* PATENT, 2.
Employment and payment of metropolitan police in stations of War Department. *See* METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, 2 (*e*), 3.
Transfer of powers as to ordnance survey to Commrs. of Works. *See* SURVEY.
See ARMY; CHELSEA HOSPITAL; GREENWICH HOSPITAL; MILITIA; PAYMASTER GENERAL; PENSIONERS; RESERVE FORCES, 1, 2, 3; STORES, PUBLIC; TRAMWAYS; VOLUNTEERS; YEOMANRY.

3. Acquisition of Lands.

Transfer of powers of Board of Ordnance to Secy. of State; exercise of powers for public service - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 117. ss. 1, 3, 4.
Vesting in Secy. of State of lands held by Board of Ordnance or acquired by Secy. of State - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 94. ss. 5–7.
18 & 19 Vict. c. 117. s. 2.
Provisions as to admission to copyholds; payment of fines - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 94. ss. 8.
18 & 19 Vict. c. 117. s. 2.
Acquisition of lands for ordnance service, Admiralty or War Department, or defence of realm; settlement and application of purchase money; provisions as to use of lands, and buildings - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 94. ss. 9, 10, 16–30.
(I.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 51. s. 8.
18 & 19 Vict. c. 117. s. 4.
22 Vict. c. 12. s. 4.
(E.) 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. s. 8.
23 & 24 Vict. c. 106. s. 7.
23 & 24 Vict. c. 112. s. 46.
Acquisition of lands for new office - - - - (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 32.
Contracts; execution of deeds, &c. by any Secretary of State 18 & 19 Vict. c. 117. s. 5.
22 Vict. c. 12. s. 8.
Form, effect, and enrolment or registration of deeds; provisions in Scotland as to superiorities, &c. - (E. I.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 94. ss. 31–33.
22 Vict. c. 12. ss. 2, 3. sch.
Stopping up or diversion of footpaths, &c. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 94. ss. 16, 17.
Extinction of common and other rights; provisions as to valuers under Inclosure Acts; validity of purchase, &c. pending inclosure - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 67.
18 & 19 Vict. c. 117. ss. 1, 4.
22 Vict. c. 12. s. 1.
Sales, exchanges, leases - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 94. ss. 12–15.
Recovery of possession from tenants - - - (E. I.) 22 Vict. c 12. ss. 5, 6
Vesting of lands, by Order in Council, in other bodies or persons for public service - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 94. ss. 5, 6
18 & 19 Vict. c. 117. s. 2.
27 & 28 Vict. c. 89.
Transfer, by Order in Council, of fortifications in colony to governor - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 23.
Legal proceedings; notices, claims, entries; exemption from personal liability - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 94. ss. 34, 36, 37.
18 & 19 Vict. c. 117. ss. 1, 3, 4
23 & 24 Vict. c. 112. s. 46.
Provision as to lands of Crown or Duchy of Lancaster or Cornwall; saving for Acts as to Crown lands - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 94. ss. 39–41.
Acquisition of lands for defence of arsenals and dockyards, ports of Dover and Portland, and central arsenal - (E. I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 112.
Restrictions and powers as to lands required to be kept free from buildings - - (E. I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 112. ss. 34, 35
(E. I.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 65

WAR DEPARTMENT—*cont.*

3. Acquisition of Lands—*cont.*

Acquisition of lands for defence, &c.—*cont.*

Stopping up or diversion of highways, sewers, &c.; alteration of course of streams - (E. I.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 112. ss. 40, 41.

Acquisition of Duchy of Lancaster lands under Defence Acts (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 68. s. 7.

" of land for depôt centres, metropolitan exercising ground, tactical training station; erection of barracks, &c. - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 68.

" of land for drill or other military purposes - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 5.

Power of Secy. of State to make byelaws as to use of lands held for ranges, drill, and like purposes - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 36. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 5.

Consent of highway authority to byelaw affecting highway - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 36. s. 5.

Transfer of buildings or land by Commissioners of Lieutenancy of London, justices, boroughs, commissioners of supply, grand juries; sale, if not required - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 68. ss. 10, 14, 15. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 68. s. 8. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 84. ss. 2, 3.

Sale of lands under Defence Acts, with restrictions on building, &c. - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 72.

Grants by promoters of harbours of sites for fortifications - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 45. s. 20.

Raising money for depôt centres, &c.; accounts - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 68. ss. 5–9.

Acts of local nature as to fortifications. *See* APPENDIX V. (FORTIFICATIONS).

Consent to works under Improvement of Land Act. *See* DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, **6** (*e*).

Exemption of factories, magazines, &c. from Explosives Act. *See* EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES, **4**.

Raising money for fortifications. *See* NATIONAL DEBT.

Saving for War Department under Public Health Act. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, **5**.

" for management of arsenals and barracks under Municipal Corporations Act; exemption from watch rate. *See* DOCKYARDS.

WARD.

Ravishment of - - - - - 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. sec.*) c. 35. 12 Cha. 2. c. 24. s. 8.

Court of wards and liveries, abolition of - - - 12 Cha. 2. c. 24. ss. 1–4.

Custody of lands and goods of, by guardian - - - 12 Cha. 2. c. 24. s. 9.

See also GUARDIAN; INFANT.

WARD HOLDING, SCOTLAND.

Abolition of, and conversion of tenure into blench or feu holding. *See* LAND, S., **1**.

WARDS. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, **2**; BOROUGH, I.; BURGH, S.; DUBLIN, **1**; PARISH; PUBLIC HEALTH, **2** (*a*), **4**.

WAREHOUSES. *See* CUSTOMS, **2** (*c*); EXCISE, **8**; HARBOURS, **1** (*b*) (5); SPIRITS, **3**; TOBACCO, **2**; WINE, **1**.

WAREHOUSEMAN.

Duties, &c. of, where goods deposited by shipowner. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **4**.

See also CARRIER; DANGEROUS GOODS; EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES; FACTOR; HARBOURS, **1** (*c*) (4).

WARRANDICE, SCOTLAND.

Form and effect of clause of, in conveyance of land or heritable security. *See* HERITABLE SECURITY, S., **2**; LAND, S., **4** (*a*).

WARRANT.

1601. 43 Eliz. c. 6. s. 1. (Civil Process.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. (Indictable Offences.)
1847–8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. (Summary Proceedings.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 69. ss. 11–15. (Backing.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 55. s. 18. (Backing.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. ss. 27–31, 41, 43. (Backing.)
1857. (E. S.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. s. 11. (Police.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. s. 9. (Backing.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 19. (Backing.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 107. (Backing.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 77. (Backing.)
1881. (E. S.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 24. (Summary Jurisdiction, process.)

1. Apprehension, &c. of Offenders.
2. Attendance, &c. of Witnesses.
3. Search.
4. Miscellaneous.

WARRANT—*cont.*

1. Apprehension, &c. of Offenders.

(*a.*) *Indictable Offences.*

Power of justice to issue, for apprehension of person charged before justice and failing to appear to summons; power to issue in first instance - } 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. ss. 1–4, 8, 9.
Form, sealing, contents, and execution of warrant - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. s. 10.
Backing and execution of English, Scotch, and Irish, out of jurisdiction where issued - - - - { 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. ss 11, 12, 14, 15. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 69. ss. 11, 12, 14, 15. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. ss. 27–31, 41, 43 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. s. 9.
" " of English and Irish in Isle of Man, Channel Islands, and vice versâ - - - - { 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. s. 13. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 69. s. 13. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 55. s. 18. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. ss. 27–31, 41, 43.
" " Scotch and Irish in Channel Islands, and vice versâ 31 & 32 Vict. c. 107.
" " powers of assistant inspectors-general in Ireland - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 19.
" " of warrants issued by magistrates appointed under Towns Impr. (Ireland) Act, 1854 - } 40 & 41 Vict. c. 56. s. 77.
For remand of accused - - - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. s. 21.
For conveyance of accused before justice of county, &c. where offence committed - - - - - } 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. s. 22.
For deliverance of person admitted to bail - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. s. 24.
For commitment to gaol of accused - - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. s. 25.
Execution of, by police of border counties of England and Scotland. *See below,* **4.**
Issue and service of, on Sunday, in certain cases. *See* SUNDAY.
See also SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, **2.**

(*b.*) *In Summary Proceedings.*

For apprehension, &c. of offenders. *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, **1** (*c*).
Of distress and commitment. *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, **1** (*c*).
Application of provisions of 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. as to backing - - - - - - - } 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. ss. 3, 37.
Further provisions as to backing and execution in England and Scotland - - - - - - - } (E. S.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 24.

2. For Attendance, &c. of Witnesses.

Power of justice to issue, to compel attendance of witness, and to commit witness refusing to be sworn or give evidence or to be bound over—
in case of indictable offences - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. ss. 16, 20.
" summary proceedings - - { 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. s. 7. (E. S.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 24. ss. 4, 8.

3. Search.

See ARMY, **7** (*b*); BANKRUPTCY, **2** (*b*); CRIMINAL LAW, **5** (*e*), **6** (*a*) (2); CUSTOMS, **2** (*e*); DISORDERLY HOUSE; EXCISE, **10**; EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES; FACTORIES, **3** (*a*); FISHERIES, **2** (*b*) (5), (*c*), (*d*); FOREIGN ENLISTMENT; GAMING; INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **4** (*e*); MASTER AND SERVANT, **2** (*b*); PAWNBROKERS, (*d*) (1); SPIRITS, **1** (*g*); WOOL; *and Acts relating to various offences indexed under* CRIMINAL LAW.

4. Miscellaneous.

Penalty for arrest in civil matters without warrant of writ or process - 43 Eliz c 6. s. 1.
Warrant not avoided by death, &c. of justice. *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, **1** (*b*).
Execution of warrant for apprehension of offenders or recovery of stolen goods by police of border counties of England and Scotland within any of such counties - - } 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72. s. 11.
For apprehension of criminal liable to extradition. *See* EXTRADITION.
" " in one part of Her Majesty's dominions, of person charged with offence in another part. *See* FUGITIVE OFFENDERS.
Of metropolitan police magistrate. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE DISTRICT, **2** (*b*).
Special, for apprehension of offenders under Customs and Excise Acts in certain cases. *See* CUSTOMS, **2** (*f*); EXCISE, **13.**
Power of mercantile marine superintendents and other officers to issue, for apprehension of seamen and apprentices in certain cases. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, **2** (*g*).
Enforcement of warrants of bankruptcy courts throughout H.M.'s dominions. *See* BANKRUPTCY, **3**; BANKRUPTCY COURT, I.

WARRANT, SCOTLAND.

Of citation. *See* CITATION, S.; EDICTAL CITATION, S.
Of imprisonment. *See* CHARGE, S.; IMPRISONMENT, S.

WARRANT, SCOTLAND—*cont.*
For executing diligence. *See under various forms of diligence.*
Backing of:—
Warrant of citation of parties and witnesses - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 119. s. 24.
" of imprisonment, arrestment, &c. - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. ss. 13–15, 19.
Unnecessary, of sheriff's criminal warrant within Scotland 1 & 2 Vict. c. 119. s. 25.
Sheriff's meditatione fugæ warrant - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 119. s. 25.
Justice of peace warrant under Small Debts Act - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 34. s. 3.
Warrants under Summary Jurisdiction Acts (*see* WARRANT) - - - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 53. s. 8. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 24.
Execution of, by constables (*see* POLICE, S.) - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 33. s. 12.
See also BANKRUPTCY, S.; CAPTION, S.; CHARGE, S.; EXTRACT, S.; FUGITIVE OFFENDERS; IMPRISONMENT, S.; LAND, S.; REGISTER, S.; FISHERIES, S., 2 (*c*), 3 (*b*) (5), (*c*); INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S., 4 (*e*); SHERIFF COURT, S.; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.; WARRANT.

WARRANT, IRELAND.
To arrest person charged on indictment - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 69. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93.
For arrest of person declared suspected of treason, acts of violence, &c. *See* HABEAS CORPUS, I.
To search for arms, &c. in proclaimed district. *See* ARMS, I.
Backing of. *See* WARRANT.
Execution of, by constabulary. *See* CONSTABULARY, I., 1 (*a*).
See also WARRANT; *and* DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT, 2 (*b*); INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., 4 (*e*); MASTER AND SERVANT, I.; STOLEN GOODS, I.; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I.

WARRANT OF ATTORNEY TO CONFESS JUDGMENT. *See* COGNOVIT ACTIONEM; JUDGMENT, I.

WARRANTY, ENGLAND.
Of land, by tenant for life, void against remainderman - - 4 & 5 Ann. c. 3.(1) s. 21.
" " by collateral warrant having no estate of inheritance in possession void against heir - - 4 & 5 Ann. c. 3. (1) s. 21.
Of land, void against issue in tail - - - - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. s. 14.
Of goods. *See* ANCHOR; CONTRACT; GUARANTEE; TRADE MARK.

WARRANTY, SCOTLAND.
Where none, of goods sold - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 60. s. 5.
See also ANCHOR; CONTRACT; GUARANTEE, S.; TRADE MARK.

WARRANTY, IRELAND.
Of flax and hemp seed to be in writing - - - - 50 Geo. 3. c. 82.
Of land, void against issue in tail - - - - 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 92. s. 11.
See also ANCHOR; CONTRACT; GUARANTEE; TRADE MARK.

WARREN.
Killing hares or rabbits in. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*a*) (2).
Rating of. *See* POOR, 8.
See also CROWN LANDS, 2 (*a*), (*d*), 3 (*a*), 5; GAME, 1, 3 (*c*).

WARWICKSHIRE.
Annexation of Coventry to. *See* COVENTRY.
Assizes for. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (*k*) (2).

WASHHOUSES. *See* BATHS AND WASHHOUSES; TOWNS, 1 (*b*) (5); TOWNS, S., 2 (*m*).

WASHINGTON TREATY. *See* AMERICA.

WASTE.
Restriction on power of tenant for life to commit equitable - - - - - - (E.) 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66. ss. 25, 91. (I.) 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 28, 79.
Tenant not to do without licence. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, 4.
Proceedings in civil bill court by landlord in Ireland against tenant to stay. *See* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., 5 (*b*).
Summary proceedings by landlord in Ireland against tenant committing. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, I., 1.
See also COPYHOLDS; GUARDIAN; LANDLORD AND TENANT, 3 (*b*).

WASTE LANDS.
Rating of, when reclaimed. *See* POOR, 8.
Right to game on. *See* GAME, 1, 2 (*c*) (2).
Taking under Lands Clauses Acts. *See* LAND, 5 (*j*).
Tithes or tithe rentcharge in respect of. *See* TITHES, 1, 2 (*d*).
See also COMMON.

(1) 4 Ann. c. 16. in Ruffhead.

WATCHES.
Offences by persons employed in manufacture of. *See* MASTER AND SERVANT, 2 (*b*).
Licence to deal in plate not required for sale of watch cases by maker. *See* PLATE, 3.
Prohibition of importation of, bearing marks implying manufacture in U. K. *See* PLATE, 2.

WATCHING. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, 2 (*b*), 3 (*g*); LIGHTING AND WATCHING ACT; POLICE; POLICE, S.; SERVICES, S.; TOWNS, 2; TOWNS, S., 2; TOWNS, I., 2, 5.

WATERWORKS CLAUSES ACTS (*see* WATER, 1).
1847 - - - - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17.
1863 - - - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 93.

WATER.
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17. (Waterworks Clauses.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 93. (Waterworks Clauses.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 70. (Gas and Water Works Facilities.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 89. (Gas and Water Works Facilities.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86, s. 4. (Breach of Contract.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 31. (Reservoirs.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 34. (Rates; (Metropolis).)

1. Supply under Waterworks Clauses Acts.
2. Supply under Gas and Water Works Facilities Acts.
3. Supply by Sanitary Authorities.
4. Miscellaneous.

1. Supply under Waterworks Clauses Acts.
Consolidation of clauses usually contained in Acts authorizing construction of waterworks for supplying towns with water - } 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17.
Consolidation of clauses frequently inserted in Acts relating to waterworks, and not comprised in Act of 1847 - - - } 26 & 27 Vict. c. 93.

(*a.*) *Application of Acts.*
To waterworks authorized by special Acts incorporating Act of 1847 - - - - - - - { 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17. s. 1. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 93. s. 2.
Of provisions with respect to mines, to sanitary works over mines. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (*c*).

(*b.*) *Construction and Supply.*
(1.) *Construction of Waterworks.*
Provisions of Lands Clauses Acts to apply where lands and streams taken otherwise than by agreement - - } 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17. s. 6.
Correction of errors and omissions in plans, &c.; deposit of altered plans; evidence - - - } 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17. ss. 7–10.
Deviations, limits of - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17. s. 11.
Execution of works, compensation for injury therefrom - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17. s. 12.
Penalty for obstructing works - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17. s. 13.
Penalty for illegally diverting water - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17. s. 14.
Preservation of existing rights - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17. s. 15.

(2.) *Accommodation Works.*
Settlement of, by justices or sheriff - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17. s. 16.
Execution of, where undertakers make default - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17. s. 17.

(3.) *Mines.*
Undertakers not entitled to mines unless expressly sold - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17. s. 18.
Map of underground works - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17. ss. 19–21.
Restriction on owners working mines under buildings, and under pipes marked on map - - } 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17. ss. 22–25.
Power of entry to inspect mines - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17. s. 26.
Undertakers not exempt from ordinary proceedings for injury to mines - - - - - } 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17. s. 27.

(4.) *Breaking up Streets.*
Breaking up and opening of streets, drains, &c. - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17. ss. 28–34.
Pipes, &c. not to be laid down on private property without consent - - - - - - } 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17. s. 29.

(5.) *Security of Reservoirs.*
Power to justices to inquire as to security of reservoirs, order repairs, &c.; appeal - - } 26 & 27 Vict. c. 93. ss. 3–11. sch.

WATER—*cont.*

1. Supply under Waterworks Clauses Acts—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Construction and Supply*—cont.

(6) *Supply of Water.*

Obligation to lay down pipes in district - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17. ss 35, 36, 43.
Constant supply for domestic purposes at high pressure, unless otherwise provided by special Act - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17. ss. 35, 36, 43.
Definition of domestic purposes - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 93. s. 12.
Failure of supply for other than domestic purposes excused in certain cases - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 93. s. 13
Power to let meters for hire; entry to inspect - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 93. ss. 14, 15
Supply of water for cleansing sewers, &c. and for other public purposes - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17. ss 37, 43
Fixing, repair, &c. of fireplugs - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c 17 ss. 38–43

(7.) *Communication Pipes to be laid by Undertakers.*

Undertakers to lay down communication pipes for houses of less than 10*l.* annual value - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17 ss. 44, 45
Pipes may be removed if water not paid for, &c. - - 10 & 11 Vict c. 17. s. 46.
Pipes may be purchased by owner of house - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17. s. 47

(8.) *Communication Pipes to be laid by Inhabitants.*

Owners or occupiers may lay down, subject to certain restrictions - - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17. ss. 48, 49.
Bore of; removal of - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17. ss. 50, 51.
Power to break up streets to lay - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17. s. 52.
When laid, water to be supplied - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17. s. 53.

(9.) *Waste or Misuse of Water; Injury to Pipes, &c.*

Cisterns, stopcocks, &c. to be provided and repaired - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17. ss. 54–56. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 93. s. 17.
Power of entry to examine as to waste, &c. - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17. s. 57.
Using water for purposes not included in agreement - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 93 s. 18.
Extension or alteration of pipes - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 93. s. 19.
Supplying persons not supplied by undertakers - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17. s. 58
Taking of water not supplied by undertakers - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17. s. 59; 26 & 27 Vict. c. 93. s. 20
Penalty for destroying pipes, wasting water, &c. - - 10 & 11 Vict. c 17. s. 60
Power to cut off water in case of waste, &c. - - 26 & 27 Vict c. 93 s 16

(10.) *Fouling Water.*

Penalty for fouling water by bathing, throwing in rubbish, causing sewers to communicate with, &c. - - 10 & 11 Vict. c 17. s. 61.
Penalty for allowing gaswashings, &c. to flow into - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17. ss 62, 63.
Penalty where water fouled by gas - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17. s. 64
Examination of gaspipes to ascertain cause of fouling 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17. ss. 65–67

(*c.*) *Administration.*

Definition of undertakers - - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17. s. 2.

(1.) *Profits.*

Limitation of profits of undertakers - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17 s. 75
Formation and use of reserved fund - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17. ss. 76–79
Rate may be reduced where profits exceed limit - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17. ss 80–82

(2.) *Accounts.*

Preparation of abstract of, and transmission thereof to clerk of the peace or sheriff clerk - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17. s. 83

(3.) *Payment and Recovery of Water Rates.*

Rates, regulations as to payment of - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17. ss. 68–73.
Definition of "annual value of tenement" in Metropolis - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 34.
Remedies where rates not paid - - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17. s. 74. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 93. s. 21.

(4.) *Legal Proceedings, and Miscellaneous.*

Tender of amends, and payment into court - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17. s. 84.
Recovery of damages and penalties, and determination of matters referred to justices, &c. - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17. ss. 85, 87–89. 26 & 27 Vict c. 93. s. 2.
Recovery of sums due to undertakers - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 93. s. 21.
Access to special Act; saving clauses - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17 ss. 90–93.

2. Supply under Gas and Water Works Facilities Acts.

Act to facilitate the obtaining of powers for construction of waterworks and supply of water - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 70
Amendment of Act of 1870 - - - - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 89.
Cases in which Acts apply - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 70. s. 3.
Acts not to apply to Metropolis - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 70. s 16; 36 & 37 Vict. c. 89. s. 15.

WATER—*cont.*

2. Supply under Gas and Water Works Facilities Acts—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Provisional Orders.*

When and by whom applications may be made for - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 70. s. 4.

Proceedings on applications for, consents of local and road authorities, and objections to; inquiries; making of, by Board of Trade, confirmation, &c. - - 33 & 34 Vict c. 70. ss. 5–9. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 89. s. 13.

Revocation, amendment, &c. of by Board of Trade - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 89. s. 12.

Incorporation of general Acts with, in certain cases - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 70. s. 10.

Cesser of unexercised powers under, in certain cases - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 70. s. 11.

(*b.*) *General.*

Definition of undertakers - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 70. s. 4.

Taking of water rates - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 70. s. 12.

Substitution, by Order in Council, of other departments for Board of Trade for purposes of Act of 1870 - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 70. s. 14.

Saving of operation of general Acts - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 70. s. 13.

3. Supply by Sanitary Authorities, &c.

Supply of water by or to commrs. under Towns Impr. Cl. Act. *See* ARBITRATION, **2**; TOWNS, **1** (*b*) (3).

" " under Police and Impr. (Scotland) Acts. *See* TOWNS, S., **2** (*d*).

" " sanitary authorities under P. H. Acts. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, **1** (*b*); PUBLIC HEALTH, S., **1** (*b*); PUBLIC HEALTH, I., **1** (*b*); TOWNS, I, **2**.

Supply, &c. of water in the Metropolis. *See* METROPOLIS, **9**.

" in Oxford and Cambridge Universities. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, **5**.

Supply to baths and washhouses. *See* BATHS AND WASHHOUSES.

4. Miscellaneous.

Malicious breach of contract by person employed in supply - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 4.

Powers for limited owners to charge estates with expenses of constructing, &c. waterworks, to contract for supply to sanitary or local authority, &c. (*see also* SETTLED LAND) - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 31.

Alteration of situation of waterpipes under Towns Impr. Cl. Act. *See* TOWNS, **1** (*b*) (5).

Interference with water supply by tramways. *See* TRAMWAYS, **3** (*b*).

Land tax on certain waterworks. *See* LAND TAX, **1**, **2** (*e*), (*g*).

Loans of public money for waterworks. *See* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS.

Pollution of water. *See* BURIAL, **2** (*b*) (2); DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND; GAS, **1** (*b*) (6), **4**; GAS, S., **5**; METROPOLIS, **4**, **9**; PUBLIC HEALTH, **1** (*b*); PUBLIC HEALTH, S., **1** (*b*); PUBLIC HEALTH, I., **1** (*b*); RIVER; RIVER, S.

Private waters, destroying dams, &c. of, or fish in. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*a*) (2).

Protection of water-pipes, &c., under Telegraph Acts. *See* TELEGRAPHS, **2**.

Supply of water to animals when travelling. *See* ANIMALS, **1** (*b*) (1).

Time of prescription for rights to watercourses and use of water. *See* PRESCRIPTION.

Tithe rentcharge on land required for waterworks, redemption of. *See* TITHES, **2** (*h*).

Undertakers under Harbours Facilities Acts, grant of right of laying pipes for conveying water, by. *See* HARBOURS, &c., **2** (*d*).

WATER BAILIFFS. *See* FISHERIES, **2**, **3**; FISHERIES, S., **3** (*b*) (5).

WATERFORD.

Presentment by grand jury of county for fever hospital, though built in county of city - - - - - - - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 19.

Admiralty jurisdiction of chairman of county. *See* SUPREME COURT, I., **2** (*r*).

Appointment of sheriff for borough. *See* SHERIFF, I., **5**.

" of coroner for borough. *See* BOROUGH, I., **4** (*d*).

Boundaries of borough. *See* BOROUGH, I., **8**.

Burial ground for certain parishes in county and borough. *See* BURIAL, I., **2** (*f*).

Constabulary in. *See* CONSTABULARY, I., **2**.

Jurisdiction of chairman of quarter sessions of county in city. *See* CHAIRMAN OF QUARTER SESSIONS, I.; CIVIL BILL COURT, I., **2**.

Lieutenant and deputies for county of city. *See* LIEUTENANT.

WATERLOO SUBSCRIPTION FUND.

Charge of annuities arising from, on Consolidated Fund, and payment thereof by National Debt Commrs. - - - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 24. s. 20. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 49.

WAY. *See* HIGHWAYS; COMMON; PRESCRIPTION; RECREATION GROUND.

WEAVERS.

Recovery of wages by. *See* MASTER AND SERVANT, **1**.

Offences by. *See* MASTER AND SERVANT, **2** (*b*).

See also LINEN AND HEMP, S.; MASTER AND SERVANT, S.

WEDDING RINGS. Gold, assay and marking of. *See* PLATE, **1** (*a*) (4).

WEIGHMASTER, IRELAND.
Abolition of, in Dublin. *See* DUBLIN, 3.
In cities and towns, supply of scales and local standards of weights, &c. to. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, 1 (*e*).

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.
1297. (1) 25 Edw. 1. (*Mag. Car.*) c. 25. (Measures of Wine, Corn, Cloth.)
1861. (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 78. (Westminster.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. (Weights and Measures.)
1884. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. (Summary Proceedings.)

1. Weights and Measures Act, 1878. | **2. Miscellaneous.**

1. Weights and Measures Act, 1878.

(*a*.) *General Law.*
Same weights and measures to be used throughout U.K. (*see also below*, 2) - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 3.
Imperial standards of measure and weight, and parliamentary copies - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. ss. 4, 5. sch. 1.
Restoration of imperial standards and parliamentary copies 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. ss. 6, 7.
Board of Trade standard measures of length and capacity, weights, and coin weights - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 8. sch. 2.
Making of copies of standard coin weights by Master of the Mint. *See* COIN.
Local standards - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 9.
Imperial standard yard, and lineal and superficial measures derived therefrom - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. ss. 10–12.
" standard pound, and weights derived therefrom 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. ss. 13, 14.
" measures of capacity, and mode of use thereof 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. ss. 15, 17.
Measure of capacity for goods formerly sold by heaped measure - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 16.
Metric equivalents for imperial weights and measures 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 18. sch. 3.
Trade contracts to be made, and tolls and duties collected, by imperial weights and measures only (*see also* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 4 (*a*)) - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 19.
Sale of coals by weight, and not by measure - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 86. sch. 6. pt. 2.
Articles sold by weight to be sold by avoirdupois weight - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 20.
Sale of gold and silver, gold and silver lace, &c., and precious stones, by ounce troy - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 20 (1).
" of drugs by apothecaries weight - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 20 (2).
Contracts by metric weights, &c. not invalid - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 21.
Power to sell by vessels not represented as imperial measures 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 22.
Penalty on price lists, &c. quoting denominations implying greater or less weight, &c. than imperial weights, &c. - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 23.
Penalty for use or possession of unauthorized weights, &c. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 24.
" for use or possession of unjust weights, fraud in use of weights, &c. - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. ss. 25, 26.
" for making or selling false weights, &c. - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 27.
Stamping denomination on weights, and capacity measures - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 28.
" verification on weights and measures - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 29.
" " on coin weights - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 31.
Lead or pewter weights to be cased, and so marked - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 30.
Forgery of stamps, alteration of stamped weights, use of weights, &c. with forged stamps, &c. - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 32.

(*b*.) *Administration.*
(1.) *Central.*
Powers and duties of Board of Trade as to standards; transfer of powers of Treasury, &c. - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 33.
Custody of imperial standards - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 34.
" and verification of parliamentary copies - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 35.
Verification of Board of Trade and local standards - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. ss. 36, 37.
Power to verify metric weights, &c. for use in science or manufacture - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 38. sch. 3. pt. 2.
Verification and stamping of coin weights - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 39.

(2.) *Local.*
Providing and custody of local standards in London, counties, and boroughs, and means for verifying and stamping weights, &c. - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 40. sch. 4.
Periodical verification, and production of local standards 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. ss. 41, 42.
Appointment, &c. of inspectors - - (E. S.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 43.
Verification and stamping of weights and measures - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 44.

(1) 9 Hen. 3. in Ruffhead.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—*cont.*

1. Weights and Measures Act, 1878—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Administration*—cont.

(2.) *Local*—cont.

Validity of stamped measures, &c. throughout U.K. - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 45.
Stamping of measures for liquids, made partly of metal and partly of glass - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 46.
Fees for verification and stamping - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 47. sch. 5.
Power to enter premises, inspect weights, &c. - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. ss. 48, 49.
Local authorities for purposes of Act, and local rate 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 50. sch. 4.
Payment of expenses out of local rate - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 51
Combination of local authorities - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 52.
Byelaws, as to verification, &c. - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 53.
Inspectors and local standards in towns, &c. - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49 s. 54.

(3.) *Legal Proceedings.*

Summary proceedings, and appeal - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. ss. 56–58, 60. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.
Destruction of forfeited weights - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 57 (5).
Evidence of possession of weights, &c. - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 59.
Actions against persons executing Act - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 61.

(*c.*) *Miscellaneous and Local.*

Continuance of inquisitions recorded for ascertaining rents, tolls, &c. payable - - - - (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 62.
Power to vestries, &c. in Metropolis to cease appointment of inspectors, &c. under local Acts - - (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 55.
Saving of rights of Founders Company - - (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 68.
" of rights of Mayor, &c. of London as to stamping, &c. of weights (*see also* LONDON, 1 (*h*)) (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 69.
" of powers of bodies corporate, persons appointed at court leets, &c., as to examination, &c. of weights and measures (*see also below*, 2) - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 69.
Orders in Council for purposes of Act - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 63.
Repeal of Acts; continuance of appointments; validity of weights, &c. stamped, &c. - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 86. sch. 6. pt. 1.
Construction of Acts referring to repealed enactments - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 65.
Gas, sale of, by meter; application to model gasholders of provisions as to Board of Trade standards *See* GAS, 3.
Markets, scales, weights, &c. for (*see also* MARKETS AND FAIRS, 1 (*b*) (4)) - (E. S.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 86. sch. 6. pt. 2.

(*d.*) *Scotland.*

Application of Act to Scotland - - - (S.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. ss. 71–75.
Local authorities and local rate - - (S.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 40. sch. 4.
Fiars prices, and returns of grain, to be by imperial quarter (S.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 71.

(*e.*) *Ireland*

Application of Act to Ireland - - - (I.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. ss. 76–85.
Contracts for sale by weight to be made by denominations of imperial weight; mode of weighing; no deductions - (I.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. ss. 76, 77.
Local authorities and local rate - - - (I.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 40. sch. 4.
Providing of local standards and sub-standards - - (I.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 78.
Inquiry in counties and boroughs as to provision of local standards, &c. - - - - - (I.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 79.
Inspectors in Dublin; ex-officio inspectors elsewhere - (I.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 81.
Expenses of ex-officio inspectors - - - (I.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 80.
Custody of local standards; verification, custody, and re-verification of sub-standards, &c. - (I.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. ss. 82, 83.
Supply of scales and local standards to weighmasters in cities and towns - - (I.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 19. s. 86. sch. 6. pt. 2.

2. Miscellaneous.

Measures for wine, ale, corn, breadth of cloth; uniformity of weights - - - - (1) 25 Edw. 1. (*May. Car.*) c. 25.
Adulteration, powers of inspectors for detection, &c. of. *See* ADULTERATION.
Bread, sale of, by weight; providing of weights, &c. by bakers. *See* BREAD; BREAD, I.
Brewers, providing of weights, &c. by *See* BEER, 1 (*b*).
Coal mines, where miners paid by weight, weighing of coal in. *See* MINES, 2 (*d*)
Excise Acts, penalty, &c. for use of false scales, &c. by traders. *See* EXCISE, 7; SPIRITS, 7.
Factories and workshops, inspection, &c. of weights and measures in. *See* FACTORIES, 3 (*c*).
Hops, marking of weight on bags of *See* HOPS.

(1) 9 Hen. 3. in Ruffhead.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—*cont.*

2. Miscellaneous—*cont.*

Intoxicating liquors, penalty for sale of, otherwise than by standard measure. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 4 (*a*); REFRESHMENT HOUSE, I., 2 (*b*).
London, gauging of wine, &c., in port of. *See* LONDON, 1 (*a*).
Markets and fairs, providing of weighing machines, and weighing of goods at. *See* MARKETS AND FAIRS, 1 (*b*) (4), 2.
Metrop. police district, appeal from courts leet in. *See* METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, 2 (*b*).
Mills for grinding corn, keeping of balances and weights, and weighing of corn in. *See* MILL.
Police and Improvement Acts (Scotland), powers of commissioners under, as to weighing machines for coals, hay, straw, bread, &c. *See* TOWNS, S., 2 (*k*).
Urban sanitary authorities, providing of weighing machines, &c., by. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 3; PUBLIC HEALTH, I., 3.
Westminster, inspectors of weights and measures in, penalty for use of false weights, &c. - - - { (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 78. (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49. s. 69.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, IRELAND.

Penalty for counterfeiting or using, &c. counterfeit brands denoting weight, measure, &c.; altering brands, applying brands to wrong articles, weighing goods illegally or fraudulently, altering or using altered tickets as to weights, selling weights, &c. falsely stamped - } 25 & 26 Vict. c. 76. ss. 14, 17–19.
Fraudulently increasing weight of butter or fleeces. *See* ADULTERATION, I.
See also DUBLIN, 3; WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

WEIRS

In what places to be put down - - - - (1) 25 Edw. 1. (*Mag. Car.*) c. 23.
See also FISHERIES, 2 (*b*); FISHERIES, S., 3 (*b*) (1).

WELBECK CHAPEL. *See* MARYLEBONE PARISH.

WELL. *See* METROPOLIS, 9; PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (*b*); PUBLIC HEALTH, S., 1 (*b*); PUBLIC HEALTH, I., 1 (*b*); RIVER, S.; TOWNS, I., 2; WATER.

WELLINGTON, DUKE OF. Annuity to, and estates of. *See* ANNUITY.

WELLINGTON STREET. *See* APPENDIX XII. (METROPOLIS).

WELLS.

Archdeaconry of, liability of, to first fruits - - - - 1 Eliz. c. 4. s. 10.
Dean and chapter of. *See* DEAN AND CHAPTER, 4.

WESLEYAN METHODIST SOCIETY, IRELAND.

Doctrine, discipline, &c. of; trustees and property of - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 40.
Rules of, enforceable as to property in temporal courts - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 40. s. 6.
Power of, to unite with any church, &c. in Ireland - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 40. s. 7.

WENLOCK. School board for. *See* ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, 1 (*c*) (2).

WEST AFRICAN SETTLEMENTS.

Annexation of lands held by West African Company to Sierra Leone 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 28.
Status of liberated Africans in Sierra Leone and its dependencies - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 86.
Crimes by British subjects in territories adjacent to Sierra Leone - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 31.
Jurisdiction of superior courts of Sierra Leone, Gambia, Gold Coast, and Lagos over crimes committed in adjacent territories - - } 34 & 35 Vict. c. 8.
See also AFRICA.

WEST AUSTRALIA.

Government, taxation, &c. of - - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 59.
Assent of H. M. to Bills of colonial legislature - - { 13 & 14 Vict. c. 59. ss. 32, 33. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 11. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 74.
Representation in Federal Council of Australasia. *See* AUSTRALASIA.
See also AUSTRALIA.

WEST INDIES.

Regulation of prisons in - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 67.
Dioceses and archdeaconries in - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 4.
Commissioners for sale of incumbered estates in
17 & 18 Vict. c. 117. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 108.
21 & 22 Vict. c. 96. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 9.
25 & 26 Vict. c. 45.
Provision for determination by Order in Council of Incumbered Estates Acts - - - - - - - - } 49 & 50 Vict. c. 36.
Salaries to bishops and clergy in - - - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 120.
Constitutions of Grenada, St. Vincent, and Tobago - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 47.
Commissioners for giving relief to, and loans to. *See* PUBLIC LOANS.
See also ANTIGUA; BARBADOES; BRITISH HONDURAS; JAMAICA; LEEWARD ISLANDS; POST OFFICE, C.; TAXES, C.

(1) 9 Hen. 3. in Ruffhead.

WESTMINSTER, STATUTES OF.
First - - - - - - - 3 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. prim.*)
Second - - - - - - - 13 Edw. 1. (*Stat. Westm. sec.*)

WESTMINSTER.
Brokers in, sale of stolen goods to. *See* BROKER.
Crown property in. *See* APPENDIX IV. (CROWN LANDS).
Dean and chapter of. *See* DEAN AND CHAPTER, 4 (*b*); PUBLIC SCHOOLS, 1 (*b*).
Endowment of churches in, &c. *See* APPENDIX XII. (METROPOLIS).
Exemption of inhabitants of, from serving on juries at Middlesex sessions. *See* JURY, 2.
Government and improvement of. *See* APPENDIX XII. (METROPOLIS).
High bailiff for county court in. *See* COUNTY COURT, 7.
" acting of, in place of sheriff, under Lands Clauses Acts. *See* LAND, 5 (*c*).
House of Correction in. *See* APPENDIX XII. (METROPOLIS).
Inclosure of commons in or near, prohibited. *See* COMMON, 3 (*d*), 7.
Inspectors of weights and measures in. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, 2.
Parliamentary electors in, registration of. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 4 (*f*).
Public buildings in. *See* APPENDIX XVI. (PUBLIC BUILDINGS).
St. Peter's, close of, exempt from Metropolitan Building Acts. *See* METROPOLIS, 2 (*l*).
Westminster Abbey, burials in. *See* BURIAL, 6 (*a*).
Westminster School—
provisions as to. *See* ECCL. COMMISSION, 3 (*c*); LAND TAX, 1; PUBLIC SCHOOLS.
declaration by head of. *See* COLLEGES, 1.
use of Latin prayers in. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND, 3.
Roman Catholics not qualified for offices in. *See* ROMAN CATHOLICS, 1.
exemption from 9 Geo. 2. c. 36., &c. of gifts, devises, &c. to. *See* CHARITIES, 1 (*b*).
copyright in books bequeathed or given to. *See* COPYRIGHT, 1 (*d*).

WESTMORELAND. Sheriff of. *See* SHERIFF, 5.

WHALE. Right of sovereign to. *See* FISHERIES, 3 (*b*).

WHARFINGER. *See* FACTOR; WAREHOUSEMAN.

WHARVES. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (*c*); HARBOURS, 1 (*c*) (4); VAGABOND.

WHIPPING. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (*a*); FLOGGING; JUVENILE OFFENDERS.

WHITBY HARBOUR. *See* APPENDIX VI. (HARBOURS).

WHITEBOY ACTS.
Prevention of tumultuous risings in Ireland
(I.) 15 & 16 Geo. 3. c. 21. | (I.) 50 Geo. 3. c. 102.
(I.) 27 Geo. 3. c. 15. | (I.) 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 44.
(I.) 40 Geo. 3. c. 96. s. 4. | (I.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 28.

WHITECROSS STREET PRISON. *See* PRISON, 1 (*i*).

WHITE LEAD FACTORIES, regulation of (*see* FACTORIES) - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 53.

WICK DISTRICT. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, S., 5 (*b*).

WICKLOW.
Annexation of part of county of Dublin to, and proportions of county cess payable by baronies in - - - } 14 & 15 Vict. c. 65. s. 4.
Guarantee by baronies of loan to harbour commrs.; election of additional commrs. - - - - - } 43 & 44 Vict. c. 44. s. 3.
Provision as to loan to harbour commrs. - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 38. s. 6.

WIDGEON. *See* GAME, 3 (*c*); GAME, I., 2; WILD BIRDS.

WIDOW.
Right of, to marriage and inheritance, and to live forty days in husband's house, &c. - - - - } (1) 25 Edw. 1. (*Mag. Car.*) c. 7.
Right of, to dower. *See* DOWER.
Occupation of parsonage house by widow of incumbent. *See* BENEFICE, 2 (*b*).
See also ANN, S.; FORFEITURE; TERCE, S.; WILL, 2 (*c*).

WIFE. *See* HUSBAND AND WIFE; MARRIED WOMAN.

WILD BIRDS.
Close time for; penalty for shooting or taking, offering for sale, or possessing during close time; exceptions { 43 & 44 Vict. c. 35. ss. 1–6. sch. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 51.
No liability for selling or possessing wild bird lawfully killed, or killed at place to which Act does not extend - - } 44 & 45 Vict. c. 51. s. 1.
Extension or variation of close time, by Order in Council, on application of quarter sessions - - - - } 43 & 44 Vict. c. 35. s. 8.
Total or partial exemption from Act, by Order in Council, on application of quarter sessions - - - - } 43 & 44 Vict. c. 35. s. 9.
Powers of Secy. of State under Act transferred, as respects Scotland, to Secy. for Scotland - - - - } 48 & 49 Vict. c. 61. s. 5. sch.
See also GAME.

(1) 9 Hen. 3. in Ruffhead.

WILD DUCK. *See* GAME, 3 (*c*); GAME, S., 3 (*b*); GAME I., 2; WILD BIRDS.

WILLS ACT, 1837 (*see* WILL) - - - - (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26.

WILL.

1235–6. 20 Hen. 3. c. 2. (Crops on Dower Lands, &c.)
1536. 28 Hen. 8. c. 11. s. 4. (Profits of Corn on Glebe Lands.)
1540. 32 Hen. 8. c. 1. (Land.)
1542–3. 34 & 35 Hen. 8. c. 5. (Land.)
1572. 14 Eliz. c. 14. (Devise to Hospital.)
1677. 29 Cha. 2. c. 3. ss. 5–9, 12, 18–22. (1) (Statute of Frauds.)
1705. 4 & 5 Ann. c. 3.(2) s. 14. (Nuncupative Wills.)
1751–2. (E.) 25 Geo. 2. c. 6. (Attestation.)
1799–1830. (E. S.) 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 98. (Accumulation.)
1812–13. (E.) 53 Geo. 3. c. 49. (Devise to multiply Votes.)
1814–15. (E.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 192. (Copyholds.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. s. 16. (Declarations.)
1837. (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. (Wills Act.)
1852. (E. I.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 24. (Signature.)
1852–3. (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 70. s. 84. (Will of Lunatic.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 200. (Will of Seaman.)
1857. (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. (Probate.)
1857–8. (E.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 95. ss. 23, 25, 27, 37. (Probate.)
1861. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 114. (Domicile.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 57. s. 26. (Deposit of Soldiers' Wills.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 72. (Navy and Marines.)
1867–8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 20. (Disposition of Land in Scotland.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. s. 51. (Deposit of Soldiers', &c. Wills.)

1. Made before 1838.
2. Operation.
3. Execution, &c.
4. Probate, &c.
5. Miscellaneous.

1. Made before 1838.

Realty, power to dispose of, by will - - - - { 32 Hen. 8. c. 1. / 34 & 35 Hen. 8. c. 5.
" devises of, signing and attestation of - - - { 29 Cha. 2. c. 3. s. 5. / 25 Geo. 2. c. 6.
" " revocation of - - - - 29 Cha. 2. c. 3. s. 6.
Copyholds, devise of, without surrender to use of will - - (E.) 55 Geo. 3. c. 192.
Estates pur autre vie, devise of, &c. - - - - 29 Cha. 2. c. 3. s. 12.
Personalty, revocation of bequests of - - - - 29 Cha. 2. c. 3. s. 21. (3)
Attestation of, by legatee or creditor, effect of - - - - (E.) 25 Geo. 2. c. 6.
Nuncupative wills, requisites for validity, and probate of - { 29 Cha. 2. c. 3. ss. 18–20.(4) / 4 & 5 Ann. c. 3. (2) s. 14.
Alteration of law by Act of 1837 - - (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. ss. 2, 34.

2. Operation.

(*a*.) *Generally.*

Declaration and assignment of trusts by - - - 29 Cha. 2. c. 3. ss. 7–9.
All property, real and personal, disposable by will - - - - - - (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. ss. 1, 3.
Residuary or general devise or bequest, what to include - - - - - (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. ss. 25–27.
Will to speak from testator's death - - (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. s. 24.
Effect of subsequent conveyance or act - (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. s. 23.
Disposition of land in Scotland by - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 20.
Bar of dower by. *See* DOWER, 1.
Domicile, retention of, by British subject for purpose of testate succession as to moveables. *See* DOMICILE.
Executors and trustees. *See* ADMINISTRATION, 3; TRUSTEES.
Legacies, and legacy and succession duty. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY.
Real estate devised, liability of, to debts. *See* DEBT.

(*b*.) *Of particular Gifts.*

Devise without limiting words, effect of - - (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. s. 28.
" " to trustee or executor (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. ss. 30, 31.
"Die without issue," &c., meaning of - (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. s. 29.
Lapse, when not to occur in devise of estate tail - (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. s. 32.
" " in gift to children or issue (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. s. 33.
Accumulation of rents, &c., restraint on - - (E. S.) 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 98.
Devises to multiply votes for Parliament void - - - (E.) 53 Geo. 3. c. 49.
Hospital, misnomer in gift by will to - - - - - 14 Eliz. c. 14.
Charities, restraints on gifts by will to. *See* CHARITIES, 1.

(1) ss. 19–23. in Ruffhead.
(2) 4 Ann. c. 16. in Ruffhead.
(3) s. 22. in Ruffhead.
(4) ss. 19–21. in Ruffhead.

WILL—*cont.*

2. Operation—*cont.*

(*c.*) *Of Wills of particular Testators.*

Father, power of, to appoint guardian by will. *See* GUARDIAN.
Incumbent, bequest by, of profits of corn sown on glebe - 28 Hen. 8. c. 11. s. 4
Infant, incapacity of, to make will - - (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. s. 7.
Married woman, will made by, when valid - (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. s 8.
Seaman or marine, will of, made before entry into service, not valid to pass wages, &c. and effects in hands of Admiralty } 28 & 29 Vict. c. 72. s. 3.
Sovereign, provisions as to will of. *See* CROWN PRIVATE ESTATES.
Widow, bequest by, of crops on dower and other lands - - 20 Hen. 3. c. 2.
See also below, **3.**

3. Execution, &c.

(*a.*) *Generally.*

Making, execution, and attestation; publication not requisite - - - { (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. ss. 9, 13. (E. I.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 24.
Power of appointment, execution of - - (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. s 10.
Attestation by incompetent witness - - (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. s. 14.
" by legatee; gift to witness, or wife or husband of witness, void - - } (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. s. 15.
Attestation of will charging debts on estate, by creditor, or wife or husband of creditor - } (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. s. 16.
Executor admissible as witness to prove execution (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. s. 17.
Proof of execution, &c. by declaration - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. s. 16.
Alteration, &c. when effectual - - - (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. s. 21.
Revocation, how effected - - - (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. s. 20.
" by marriage, with exceptions - (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. s. 18.
" none by presumption from altered circumstances - - - } (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. s. 19.
" none by subsequent change of domicile - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 114. s. 3.
Revivor after revocation - - - - (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. s. 22.

(*b.*) *In particular cases.*

Of personalty by British subject, out of or within U.K. - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 114.
Soldiers on active service, and mariners or seamen at sea, wills of personalty by - - - - - { 29 Cha. 2. c. 3. s. 22.(1) (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. s. 11.
Of seaman or apprentice, power of Board of Trade to refuse payment of wages and effects under, in certain cases } 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 200.
Of seaman or marine not valid if combined with power of attorney - - - - } 28 & 29 Vict. c. 72. s. 4.
" " not valid as to wages and effects in hands of Admiralty, unless certain conditions complied with - } 28 & 29 Vict. c. 72. s. 5.
" " while prisoner of war, execution of - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 72. s. 6.
Payment of wages, &c. by Admiralty in certain cases, though will not made in accordance with required conditions - } 28 & 29 Vict. c. 72. s. 7.

4. Probate, &c.

Generally. *See* ADMINISTRATION, **1**; SUPREME COURT, **1** (g).
Lunatic, opening of will of, and delivery to proper court - (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 70. s. 84.
Order or subpœna for production of will to Probate Division { (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 26. (E.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 95. s. 23.
Deposit after probate in registry - - { (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. ss. 52, 66, 89, 90. (E.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 95. ss. 27, 37.
Deposit in Probate Division in England or Ireland, or commissary court in Scotland, of will or declaration of intestacy of officer, soldier, &c. dying on service - - - } 26 & 27 Vict. c. 57. s. 26. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. s. 51.
Official copies; copies how far evidence - { E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. ss. 51, 62, 64, 69. (E.) 21 & 22 Vict. c. 95. s. 25.
Entry on court rolls of manor, where copyholds devised - - - - - - } (E.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. s. 5.
Registration at Bank of England, &c. *See* ADMINISTRATION, **4** (*a*).
Taking affidavits, &c., for purposes of registration. *See* AFFIDAVIT.

5. Miscellaneous.

Depository for safe custody of wills of living persons - - (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 91.
Costs of production of original will in any proceedings to be in discretion of court - - - } (E.) 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 65.
Forgery of will. *See* FORGERY, (3).
Fraudulent concealment of will, as document of title. *See* CONVEYANCING, (*o*).
Stealing, destruction, or concealment of will. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **3** (*a*) (2).

(1) s. 23. in Ruffhead.

WILL, SCOTLAND. *See* TESTAMENT, S.; WILL.

WILL, IRELAND.
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 97. s. 19. (Charitable Bequests.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 108. (Civil Bill Courts.)
1857. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. (Probate.)
1859. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 31. ss. 19, 21, 23, 33. (Probate.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 54. ss. 19, 20. (Charitable Bequests.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. s. 53. (Will of Lunatic.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 102. s. 16. (Charitable Bequests.)

1. Operation.
2. Execution, &c.
3. Probate, &c.
4. Miscellaneous.

1. Operation.
Generally. *See* WILL, 2.
Executors and trustees. *See* ADMINISTRATION, I., 3; TRUSTEES; TRUSTEES, I.
Charities, restraints on gifts by will to. *See* CHARITIES, I., 1.
Transfer of recorded estates by. *See* RECORD OF TITLE, I.

2. Execution, &c. *See* WILL, 3.

3. Probate, &c.
Generally. *See* ADMINISTRATION, I., 1; SUPREME COURT, I., 2 (g).
Lunatic, opening of will of, and delivery to Probate, &c. Division - - - - - - - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 22. s. 53.
Order or subpœna for production of will to Probate, &c. Division - - - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 31. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 31. s. 19.
Deposit after probate in registry - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. ss. 56, 71, 96, 97. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 31. ss. 23, 33.
Official copies; copies how far evidence - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. ss. 55, 66, 68, 74. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 31. s. 21.
" to be evidence in civil bill court - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 57. s. 108.
Registration at Bank of Ireland. *See* ADMINISTRATION, I., 1 (a).
See also WILL, 4.

4. Miscellaneous.
Depository for safe custody of wills of living persons - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 98.
Costs of production of original will in any proceedings to be in discretion of court - - - - - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 79. s. 69.
Return of gifts to charities by, to Commissioners of Charitable Donations - - - - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 97. s. 19. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 54. s. 20.
Advertisements of gifts to charities by - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 54. s. 19. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 102. s. 16.
Registration of, creating interest in land. *See* REGISTRY, I., 1.
Alteration of law by Act of 1837. *See* WILL, 1.
See also WILL, 3.

WILLIAMS, SIR W. F. Annuity to. *See* ANNUITY.

WILMOT'S (SIR E.) ACT.
Grammar Schools (*see* ENDOWED SCHOOLS, 2) - - - (E.) 3 & 4 Vict. c. 77.

WINCHESTER. *See* BISHOP, 2 (b); CHARITIES, 1 (b), 4; CHURCH OF ENGLAND, 3; COLLEGES; COPYRIGHT, 1 (d); DEAN AND CHAPTER, 1; LAND TAX, 1; LEASE; PUBLIC SCHOOLS; ROMAN CATHOLICS, 1.

WINCHILSEA. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, 9 (b); CINQUE PORTS; SHERIFF, 3.

WINDING-UP. Of companies. *See* COMPANY, 4; STANNARIES COURT.

WINDMILL.
Prohibition of, near turnpike road or highway. *See* ROADS AND BRIDGES, S.; TURNPIKES, 6.

WINDSOR.
St. George's Chapel to be a collegiate church - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. s. 43.
Number of canonries in, and suspension of canonries - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. ss. 2, 9. sch.
Severance of rectory of Haseley from deanery of - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113. s. 43.
Division of corporate revenues of dean and chapter - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 39. s. 25. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 116. s. 3.
Application of part of revenues for benefit of military knights, and part for augmentation of benefices - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 116.
Naval knights, qualification for appointment as - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 100. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 42. ss. 7, 8. sch.

WINDSOR FOREST. *See* APPENDIX IV. (CROWN LANDS), (3).

WINE, BRITISH. *See* SWEETS.

WINE, FOREIGN.
1743-4. (E.) 17 Geo. 2. c. 40. ss. 11, 12. (Universities.)
1825. 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. (Excise Licences.)
1828. 9 Geo. 4. c. 44. ss. 1, 4. (Continuance of Excise Laws.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 39. (Discontinuance of Survey, &c.)
1839. (E.) 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 41. (Vintners.)
1840. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 17. (Excise Licences.)
1860. (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 27. (Retail in Shops.)
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 113. s. 5. (Sale in Bond.)
1861. (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 91. s. 10. (Retail in Shops.)
1862. (E. I.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 22. ss. 15, 16. (Transfer of Licence; Vintners.)
1867. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 90. s. 17. (Sale without Licence.)
1868-9. (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 27. s. 4. (Justices' Certificates.)
1874. (E. I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 48, 72, 73, 77. (Licensing.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 23. s. 9. (Sweets.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 35. s. 1. sch. (Customs Tariff.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss 42, 95, 98, 121, 122. (Customs Consolidation.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 40-46, 48. (Excise Licence to Retail.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. ss. 17, 18. (Warehousing.)
1886. 49 & 50 Vict. c. 41. (Duties).

1. Importation, Warehousing, and Exportation.

2. Dealing in and Retail.

1. Importation, Warehousing, and Exportation.

Customs duties on importation - - - - - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 41. s. 1.
Prohibition of importation, except into ports approved by Commissioners of Customs - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 42.
Bottling in warehouse for exportation; fortifying, racking, and mixing (*see also* SPIRITS, 3) - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 35. s. 1. sch. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 95.
Delivery for home consumption on payment of duties - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 98.
Shipment, duty free, for use of officers of Navy - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 121, 122.
Removal from Customs to Excise warehouse, and provisions thereon - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 12. ss. 17, 18.
Charges on delivery from Customs or Excise warehouse for home consumption - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 35. s. 1. sch.
General regulations as to importation, warehousing, and exportation. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (*c*).
Smuggling. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (*e*).

2. Dealing in and Retail.

(*a*.) *Generally.*
Retailing, definition of - - - - - (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 27. s. 4.
What deemed foreign wine, as against seller - - (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 27. s. 21.
Excise licences to dealers and retailers (*see also below, and* EXCISE, 4 (*b*).) - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 2. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 17. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 39. s. 6. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 41, 42, 46.
Duty on wine and beer licence - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 42.
Licence to deal in or retail, to include licence to sell sweets - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 23. s. 9. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 40.
Retail of wine and sweets under spirit licence - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 43 (2).
Licence not required for sale of wine in bond in warehouse, in quantities of not less than 100 gallons - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 12. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 113. s. 5. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 90. s. 17.
Disqualification to retail, by conviction for felony, or for selling spirits without licence (*see also* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, 3 (*c*), 4 (*i*); REFRESHMENT HOUSE, 1) (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 27. s. 22.
Continuance and extension to U.K. of Excise laws as to dealers, sellers, on substitution of Customs for Excise duty - - 9 Geo. 4. c. 44. ss. 1, 4.
Discontinuance of entry and survey of premises of dealers and retailers, unless also dealers in or retailers of spirits, and of use of permits for removal - - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 39. ss. 3, 4, 5.
Justices' licence not required for retail, for consumption off the premises, under dealer's Excise licence - - (E. I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 73, 77.
Billeting on retailers. *See* ARMY, 5 (*a*).
Licences for and regulations as to retail:
in inn, alehouse, or victualling house. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS; PUBLIC HOUSE, 4.
in refreshment house. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS; REFRESHMENT HOUSE, 2.
in canteens. *See* ARMY, 7 (*a*); MARINES, 7.
in packet boats. *See* PACKET BOATS.
in theatres. *See* THEATRE, (*c*).

WINE, FOREIGN—*cont.*

2. Dealings in and Retail—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Generally*—cont.

Measures for sale of wine. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, **1** (*a*), **2**.
Occasional licences to retail. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **4** (*f*).
Retail at fairs and races. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **4** (*g*).
Spirits distiller, not to deal in or retail wine on same premises, &c. *See* SPIRITS **1** (*b*).

(*b.*) *Illicit Sales.*

Excise penalties for dealing in or retailing, without licence - 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. ss. 26, 32.
Occupier liable, if privy to retail by person unknown or unlicensed - - - - - - - } 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 27.
Additional Excise penalty for retailing without licence - (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 27. s. 19.
Penalty on unlicensed person, not traveller for licensed person, soliciting or receiving orders - - - } 30 & 31 Vict. c. 90. s. 17.
Penalty on keeper of beerhouse selling, &c., unless duly licensed. *See* BEERHOUSE.
Police penalties for illicit sales. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **4** (*a*).
Search for and seizure of, in premises of retailer of table beer. *See* BEER, **5** (*d*).

(*c.*) *Retail in Shops.*

Excise licence for retail in shops, for consumption off the premises - - - { (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 27. ss. 1–3, 10, 11. (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 48. (E. I.) 43 & 44 Vict c. 20. ss. 41, 46.
Retail of sweets under licence - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 40.
Licence may be taken out by licensed beer retailer - (E.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 91. s. 10.
Duty on wine and beer licence - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 42.
Register of Excise licences - - - - (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 27 s. 16.
Entry of premises at Excise office (*see* EXCISE, **5**) - (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 27. s. 23.
Power to search for, and penalty on possessing spirits (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 27. ss. 24, 25.
Transfer of licence on death - - - - (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 27. s. 12.
" " on removal - - - (E. I.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 22. s. 15.
Licence not to be granted, &c. without justices' certificate - - - - - - } (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 27. s. 4.
Granting, &c. of justices' certificate. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **3**.
General regulations as to Excise licences. *See* EXCISE, **4** (*b*); INTOX LIQUORS, **2**.
Hours of closing, and general police regulations. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **4**
Recovery and application of Excise penalties - - (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 27. s. 43
Avoidance of licence, and disqualification to retail, on conviction for felony, or for selling spirits without licence, or possessing spirits (*for other forfeitures and disqualifications, see* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **3** (*c*), **4** (*i*); REFRESHMENT HOUSE, **1**) - - - - - - } (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 27. ss. 22, 24, 43.
Shopkeepers retailing, not liable to billets. *See* ARMY, **5** (*a*).

(*d.*) *Privileges and Exemptions, and Miscellaneous.*

Exclusive privileges of chancellors, &c. of Universities as to granting licences to retail wine - - { (E.) 17 Geo 2. c. 40. ss. 11, 12. (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 27. s. 45. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 48.
Vintners' Company, right of members of, to sell wine by retail, without Excise or justices' licence, at one house only, entered at Excise office, and subject to provisions of Licensing Acts - - - - { 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 30. (E.) 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 41. (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 27. s. 45. (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 22. s. 16. (E.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 48.
Mayor, &c. of St. Alban's, saving of privileges of - { 6 Geo. 4. c. 81. s. 30. (E.) 23 & 24 Vict. c. 27. s. 45. (E.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 48.
See also, as to privileges and exemptions, BEERHOUSE; INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **2**, **5** (*a*).
Retailer when disqualified to act as justice under Licensing Acts. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, **5** (*b*).
See also ADULTERATION; LONDON, **1** (*a*)

WINE, SCOTLAND.

1. Importation, Warehousing, and Exportation. *See* WINE, **1**.

2. Dealing in and Retail. *See* WINE, **2**, *and as to* justices certificates, police regulations, &c, *see also* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S., **2**, **3**, **4**.

Dealers and retailers disqualified to act as justices as to licensing. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, S., **5**.

WINE, IRELAND.
1860. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. (Retail in Shops.)
1862. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 22. s. 15. (Transfer of Licence.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 78, 79, 89. (Closing.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 72.(1) (Sale on Sunday.)
1880. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 40–42, 46. (Retail in Shops.)

1. Importation, Warehousing, and Exportation. *See* WINE, 1.

2. Dealing in and Retail.

(*a*.) *Generally.*
Retailing, definition of - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. s. 4.
What to be deemed foreign wine, as against seller thereof - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. s. 23.
Excise licences to dealers and retailers, and general regulations. *See* WINE, 2 (*a*).
Disqualification to retail, by conviction for felony, or for selling spirits without licence (*see also below*, (*c*); *and* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., 2; REFRESHMENT HOUSE, I., 1, 2 (*b*)) - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. s. 24.
Licences for and regulations as to retail (*see also* WINE, 2 (*a*); *and below*, (*c*)).
in inn, alehouse, or victualling house. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I.; PUBLIC HOUSE, I., 1.
in refreshment house. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I.; REFRESHMENT HOUSE, I., 2.
in canteens held by constables. *See* CONSTABULARY, I., 4.
in theatres. *See* THEATRE, (*c*); THEATRE, I.
Occasional licences to retail *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., 4 (*f*).
Retail at fairs and races *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., 4 (*g*).
Sale by dealers or their agents without hawker's licence. *See* HAWKER, I

(*b*.) *Illicit Sales.*
Excise penalty for dealing in or retailing without licence. *See* WINE, 2 (*b*).
Additional Excise penalty for retailing without licence - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107 s. 21.
Police penalty for retail without licence (*see also* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., 4 (*a*)) - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. s. 22.

(*c*.) *Retail in Shops.*
Excise licence for retail in shops, for consumption off the premises - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. ss. 1–3, 10, 11. sch. (3.) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. ss. 41, 46
Retail of sweets under wine licence (*see also* WINE, 2 (*a*)) 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 40.
Duty on beer and wine licence - - - - - 43 & 44 Vict. c. 20. s. 42.
Register of Excise licences - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. s. 18.
Entry of premises at Excise office; power to enter and search for spirits; penalty for possessing spirits - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. ss. 25–27.
General regulations as to Excise licences and entry of premises. *See* EXCISE, 4.
Transfer of licence on death - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. s. 12.
" " on removal - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 22. s. 15.
Sale without licence, sale for consumption on the premises, or evasion of law forbidding such sale - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. ss. 5, 21, 22.
Hours of closing - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. s. 29; 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 78, 79, 89
Closing on Sunday - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 72. (1)
Closing in case or apprehension of riot - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. s. 30.
Permitting drunkenness or disorderly conduct - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. s. 31.
Adulteration of wine (*see also* ADULTERATION) - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. s. 31.
Recovery, application, and mitigation of police penalties, and appeal - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. ss. 32, 35–40, 44. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. ss. 79, 89.
Recovery, mitigation, and application of Excise penalties 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. ss. 35, 45.
Production of licence on hearing of complaints - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. s. 19.
Forfeiture of licence, and temporary disqualification for licence, on conviction (*see also above*, (*a*); *and* REFRESHMENT HOUSE, I., 1, 2 (*b*)) - - - - - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 107. ss. 24, 27, 31, 36.
See further, as to police regulations, INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., 4; but, as to whether the Licensing Acts, 1872 and 1874, apply to houses licensed for the retail of wine for consumption elsewhere, *see* definitions of "licences," &c. in interpretation clauses, 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 77., and 37 & 38 Vict. c. 69. s. 37.

(*d*.) *Miscellaneous.*
Retailer when disqualified to act as justice under Licensing Acts. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS, I., 5 (*a*).
Retailer of wine to public house disqualified to hold police office in Dublin. *See* DUBLIN POLICE DISTRICT, 2 (*f*).

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

WINE AND BEERHOUSE ACTS.
1869 - - - - - - - - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 27.
1870 - - - - - - - - (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 29.
See INTOXICATING LIQUORS.

WINTERBOURNE PARISH. Division of - - - - 4 & 5 Vict. c. 42.

WIRE.
Gold and silver, use of in gold and silver lace manufactory. *See* LACE.
" licence to deal in plate not required for dealing in or taking in pawn. *See* PLATE, 3.

WISTOW. *See* CAWOOD.

WITCHCRAFT. Penalty for pretending to exercise - - - (E. S.) 9 Geo. 2. c. 5.

WITNESS.
1558–9. 1 Eliz. c. 1. s. 21.(1) (Act of Supremacy.)
1562–3. 5 Eliz. c. 9. s. 12. (Witness; Subpœna.)
1661. 13 Cha. 2. st. 1. c. 1. s. 5. (Treason.)
1677. 29 Cha. 2. c. 3. s. 5.(2) (Statute of Frauds; Will.)
1695–6. 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 3. s. 7.(3) (Treason.)
1697–8. 9 Will. 3. c. 35.(4) s. 1. (Blasphemy.)
1698. 10 Will. 3. c. 12.(5) s. 7. (Criminal Law.)
1702. 1 Ann. st. 2. c. 9. (Criminal Law.)
1707. (E. S.) 6 Ann. c. 41.(6) s. 3. (Treason.)
1708. (E. S.) 7 Ann. c. 21. s. 14. (Treason.)
1732. (E. S.) 5 Geo. 2. c. 7. ss. 1–3. (America.)
1752. (E.) 25 Geo. 2. c. 6.(2) (Will.)
1765–6. (E. S.) 6 Geo. 3. c. 53. (Treason.)
1773. (E.) 13 Geo. 3. c. 63. ss. 40, 44, 45. (Evidence; India.)
1795. (E. S.) 36 Geo. 3. c. 7. s. 45. (Treason.)
1800. 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 93. (Treason.)
1802. 42 Geo. 3. c. 85. (Criminal Law; Public Officer.)
1805. 45 Geo. 3. c. 92. (Subpœna.)
1806. 46 Geo. 3. c. 37. (Witness.)
1813. (E. S.) 54 Geo. 3. c. 15.(7) (New South Wales.)
1815. 55 Geo. 3. c. 157. (Affidavit, Ireland.)
1817. 57 Geo. 3. c. 6. (Treason.)
1820. 1 Geo. 4. c. 101. (Divorce; India.)
1824. (E.) 5 Geo. 4. c. 83. s. 9. (Vagrant Act.)
1826. (E.) 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. ss. 22–25. (Criminal Law.)
1831. (E.) 1 Will. 4. c. 22. ss. 1, 2, 6, 7. (Evidence.)
1833. (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 42. (Arbitration.)
1834. (E.) 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 11. (Poor Law.)
1837. (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. ss. 14–17. (Will.)
1839. (E.) 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. ss. 22, 23, 50. (Metropolitan Police.)
1842. (E.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 38. s. 3. (Certiorari; Habeas Corpus.)
1842. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 51. (Treason.)
1842. (E. I.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 57. s. 2. (Poor Law.)
1843. (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. s. 41. (Revising Barrister.)
1843. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 22. (Colonies.)
1843. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 82. (Evidence; Witness.)
1843. (E. I.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 85. (Witness; Competency.)
1845. (E.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 10. s. 6. (Bastardy.)
1845. (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 16. ss. 3, 132, 147, 155. (Companies Clauses.)
1845. (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. ss. 3, 32, 43, 45, 143, 149. (Lands Clauses.)
1845. (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. ss. 3, 133, 153, 160. (Railways Clauses.)
1846. (E.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. ss. 83, 84, 86. (County Court.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 14. ss. 3, 57. (Markets and Fairs Clauses.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 15. ss. 3, 44. (Gasworks Clauses.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16. ss. 3, 108. (Commissioners Clauses.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17. ss. 3, 89. (Waterworks Clauses.)
1847. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. ss. 3, 96. (Harbours, &c. Clauses.)
1847. (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. ss. 3, 213. (Towns Improvement Clauses.)
1847. (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 65. ss. 3, 65. (Cemeteries Clauses.)
1847. (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 89. ss. 3, 76. (Town Police Clauses.)
1847. (E.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 109. ss. 11, 21, 22, 26. (Poor Law.)
1848. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 12. s. 4. (Treason-felony.)
1848. (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. ss. 16–18, 20–22. (Justice of the Peace.)

(1) s. 37. in Ruffhead.
(2) Repealed by 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. s. 2., except as to American Colonies, and wills made before 1838.
(3) ss. 2–5 extended to Ireland by 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 24.
(4) c. 32. in Ruffhead.
(5) 10 & 11 Will. 3. c. 23. in Ruffhead.
(6) c. 7. in Ruffhead.
(7) ss. 1–3 are repealed by 22 & 23 Vict. c. 12. s. 1, so far as they apply to Victoria.

WITNESS—*cont.*

1848. (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. ss. 7, 14, 15. (Summary Proceedings.)
1849. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 78. s. 5. (Parliamentary Costs.)
1850. (E.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 43. ss. 17–19. (Lancaster.)
1851. (E.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 55. (Criminal Law.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. (Offences in Ireland.)
1851. (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 99. (Witness; Competency, &c.)
1851. (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 100. s. 19. (Prosecution for Perjury.)
1853. (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 30. s. 9. (Prisoner; Witness.)
1853. (E. I.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 83. (Witness; Competency, &c.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 34. (Subpœna.)
1854. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. ss. 270, 526. (Merchant Shipping.)
1854. (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 125. ss. 7, 20–27, 89. (Common Law Procedure.)
1855. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 119. s. 91. (Passengers.)
1855. (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 226. (Metropolis Managment.)
1855. (E. I.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 126. s. 22. (Criminal Law.)
1856. (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 54. (Grand Jury.)
1856. (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 31. (County Court.)
1856. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 113. (Evidence.)
1859. 22 Vict. c. 20. (Commission.)
1859. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. s. 16. (Revenue Proceedings.)
1861. (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96. ss. 29, 85. (Criminal Law.)
1862. (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 103. s. 40. (Poor Law.)
1863. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 113. s. 5. (Poisoned Grain.)
1864. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 115. s. 4. (Poisoned Flesh.)
1865. (E. I.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 18. (Evidence; Procedure.)
1865. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 27. s. 4. (Parliamentary Costs.)
1865. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. (Crown Suits.)
1866. (E.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 52. (Criminal Law.)
1867. (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 35. (Criminal Law.)
1868. (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c. 71. ss. 19, 20. (County Court; Admiralty.)
1869. (E. I.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 68. (Witness; Competency, &c.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 52. s. 24. (Criminal Law.)
1872. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 19. ss. 12–15. (Pacific Islands.)
1872. (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 65. s. 4. (Bastardy.)
1872. (E. I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 51 (4). (Licensing.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 48. s. 25.(1) (Railway Commissioners.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 60. s. 5. (Criminal Law.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 88. s. 22. (Slave Trade.)
1875. (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 50. s. 2. (County Court.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 63. s. 11. (Adulteration.)
1875. (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. (Judicature.)
1875. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 11. (Conspiracy, &c.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 20. s. 4. (Criminal Law.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. ss. 259, 261. (Customs.)
1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. s. 4. (Merchant Shipping.)
1877. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 14. (Highways, &c.)
1878. (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 36. (Revising Barrister.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 67. s. 3. sch. 1. (Foreign Jurisdiction.)
1878. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 66 (6). (Contagious Diseases, Animals.)
1879. (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. (Summary Jurisdiction.)
1881. (E. S.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 24. (Summary Jurisdiction, Process.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 22. ss. 6, 7 (Boiler Explosions.)
1882. (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 43. s. 10. (Bill of Sale.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 55. ss. 9, 10. (Merchant Shipping.)
1882. (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 75. s. 12. (Married Women's Property.)
1883. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 3. ss. 4, 6. (Explosives.)
1884. (E. I.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 14. (Married Women's Property.)
1884. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 61. s. 16. (Attendance.)
1884–5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 69. s. 20. (Crim. Law Amdt.)

1. General Provisions.
2. In Criminal Cases.
3. In Summary Proceedings.
4. In Supreme Court of Judicature.
5. In other Courts of Civil Jurisdiction.
6. In Proceedings under Particular Statutes.
7. Attesting Witnesses to Documents.
8. Witnesses to Marriages.

1. General Provisions.
Punishment of, for disobedience to subpœna - - - - - 5 Eliz. c. 9. s. 12.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

WITNESS—*cont.*

1. General Provisions—*cont*

Examination of, in Great Britain to prove debt in American Colonies - - - - (E. S.) 5 Geo. 2. c. 7. ss 1–3.
" in India, and admissibility of depositions in England (*and see* INDIA, 3; EVIDENCE, 1) - - - (E.) 13 Geo. 3. c. 63. ss. 40, 44, 45. 1 Geo. 4. c. 101. (E.) 1 Will. 4. c. 22.
Cannot refuse to answer on ground of admitting a debt or subjecting himself to an action - - - - - - - - 46 Geo. 3. c. 37.
Examination of, in Great Britain in action in N.S. Wales - (E. S.) 54 Geo. 3. c 15 (1)
" " " in Chancery suit in Ireland - 55 Geo. 3. c. 157.
Power of colonial legislatures to make ordinances for admission of unsworn testimony - - - - - - - - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 22.
Witness not incapacitated by crime or interest - - - (E. I.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 85.
" not compellable to answer question tending to criminate himself - - - - (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 99. s. 3.
" prosecution of, for perjury by order of court - (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 100. s. 19.
Warrant to bring up a prisoner as - - - - (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 30. s. 9.
Not compellable to disclose communications made during marriage - - - - - (E. I.) 16 & 17 Vict c. 83. s. 3.
Examination of, in British dominions as to matters pending before foreign tribunal in civil cases - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict c. 113.
Compelling attendance, and examination of, for purposes of suit in any other part of dominions of Crown - - - - - 22 Vict. c. 20.
Witness compulsorily disclosing in civil action, destruction, &c. of will, or agent, banker, factor, trustee, or director compulsorily disclosing embezzlement, &c, not liable criminally - (E. I.) 24 & 25 Vict c 96. ss. 29, 85.
Examination of, in every civil and criminal court - - (E. I.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 18.
In Customs proceedings, competent, though entitled to part of seizure or reward - - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 261.
Power by Order in Council to extend 19 & 20 Vict. c. 113. and 22 Vict. c. 20. to any place to which the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843, applies - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 67. s. 3. sch. 1.
Husband and wife competent, and compellable to be, in proceedings for protection of separate property - (E. I.) 45 & 46 Vict c. 75. s. 12.
At coroner's inquest. *See* CORONER, 2 (*c*).
Attendance and examination of, and indemnity to:
before Corrupt Practices Commission, and on trial of election petition. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, 2 (*b*).
as to gaming. *See* GAMING.
Bringing up prisoner as witness by habeas corpus. *See* HABEAS CORPUS.
Declaration or affirmation in lieu of oath. *See* DECLARATION.
Depositions in U.K. or colony, when witness cannot be produced. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 9 (*b*).
Examination of witnesses in ecclesiastical courts. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS, 1 (*b*).
" " before Judicial Committee. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE, 2 (*c*) (1).
" " before committees of House of Lords, House of Commons and its committees, and referees on Private Bills. *See* PARLIAMENT, 1.
" " before judges in Scotland or Ireland on Estate Bills. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS, 1.
Officers of Post Office competent as. *See* POST OFFICE, 6.
Oath to be binding if administered in form which witness declares binding. *See* OATH.
Oath or affirmation of, examined under Commission, &c. in H.M.'s dominions beyond jurisdiction. *See* EVIDENCE, 2, 3.
Punishment for perjury and subornation. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (*f*).

2. In Criminal Cases.

Two required to prove offences against Act of Supremacy - - 1 Eliz. c 1 s. 21.(2)
" in prosecution for certain treasons (*and see* EVIDENCE, 2) - - 13 Cha. 2. st. 1. c. 1. s. 5. 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 3. ss. 2, 4.(3) (E. S.) 6 Ann. c. 41.(4) s. 3. (E. S) 36 Geo. 3. c. 7. ss. 4, 5. 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 93. 57 Geo. 3. c. 6. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 51.
" " for treason-felony - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 12 s. 4.

(1) ss. 1–3 are repealed by 22 & 23 Vict. c. 12. s. 1. so far as they apply to Victoria.
(2) s. 37. in Ruffhead. (3) Extended to Ireland by 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c 24.
(4) c. 7. in Ruffhead.

WITNESS—*cont.*

2. In Criminal Cases—*cont.*

Two required in prosecution for blasphemy - - - 9 Will. 3. c. 35.(1) s. 1.

Process to compel attendance of, for accused on trial for treason - - - - - - - - 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 3. s. 7.(2); (E. S.) 36 Geo. 3. c. 7. s. 5.; 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 93.; 57 Geo. 3. c. 6; 5 & 6 Vict. c. 51.

Against traitor or felon not to be charged fee for discharge of recognizances - - - - - - - 10 Will. 3. c. 12.(3) s. 7.

For prisoner on trial for treason or felony to be sworn, and penalty for perjury - - - - - - - - - 1 Ann. st. 2. c. 9.

List of, to be delivered to person indicted for treason, except in certain cases (*and see* CRIMINAL LAW, **2** (*a*)) - - (E. S.) 7 Ann. c. 21. s. 14.; (E. S.) 6 Geo. 3. c. 53.; (E. S.) 36 Geo. 3. c. 7. s. 5.; 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 93.; 57 Geo. 3. c. 6.; 5 & 6 Vict. c. 51.

Examination of, in prosecutions of persons in public service for offences committed abroad - - - - - - - - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 85.

Service of subpœna on, and attendance of, in any part of U.K. - 45 Geo. 3. c. 92.

Payment of expenses of, in cases of felony and of certain misdemeanours (*and see* CENTRAL CRIMINAL COURT) - - - - - - (E.) 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. ss. 22–25.; (E.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 55. ss. 2, 5–7.; (E.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 52.

Attendance of, where proceedings removed to assizes - (E.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 38. s. 3.

Power of justices to summon, examine, and bind over; admissibility of depositions - - (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. ss. 16–18, 20, 22.

Examination of, in U.K., Isle of Man, and Channel Islands, with respect to offences in Ireland - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 93. ss. 31, 47.

Defendants and their husbands and wives not admissible as (*but see below*) - - - - - - (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 99. s. 3.; (E. I.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 83. s. 2.

Sending home in case of crime at sea or in foreign port - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 270.; 45 & 46 Vict. c. 55. ss. 9, 10.

Examination of, before grand jury - - - - (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 54.

For defence, before justices, on charge of indictable offence (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 35. ss. 3, 4, 5.

Taking depositions of, in case of illness - - (E.) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 35. ss. 6, 7.

Attendance and examination of, in British dominions, and production of documents by, respecting criminal cases before foreign tribunals (*and see* EVIDENCE, **1**) - - 32 & 34 Vict. c. 52. s. 24.; 36 & 37 Vict. c. 60. s. 5.

Attendance and examination of, and liability for perjury under Pacific Islanders Protection Acts - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 19. ss. 12–15.

Parties and their husbands and wives competent to be, in proceedings under Conspiracy and Protection of Property Act - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86. s. 11.

" " in certain proceedings under Explosives Act, 1883 - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 3. s. 4 (2).

" " in proceedings under Crim. Law Am. Act, 1885, &c. - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 69. s. 20.

Defendant in prosecution for sending or taking unseaworthy ship to sea competent to be - - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80. s. 4.

Defendants and their husbands and wives competent and compellable to be, on certain indictments for non-repair of highway, &c., nuisance, &c. - - - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 14.

Husband and wife competent, in criminal proceedings authorised by Married Women's Property Act - - - (E. I.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 14.

Compelling attendance of, on trials for homicide by persons subject to military law. *See* HOMICIDE.

Examination of, and indemnity to, as to frauds in hop trade. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, **6** (*b*) (3).

" by commissioners for trying offences upon the sea. *See* SEA.

Oath or affirmation of, examined under Commission, &c. *See* EVIDENCE, **3**.

See also CRIMINAL LAW, **8** (*a*) (1); EVIDENCE, **3**.

3. In Summary Proceedings.

Power to summon, examine, and bind over, and penalty for disobedience, and competency of, &c. (*see also* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, **1** (*c*); **2**, *and under particular titles*) - - (E.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. ss. 7, 14, 15.; (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. ss. 25, 27, 36.; (E. S.) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 24.

" " in Metrop. Police Courts (*and see* METROP. POLICE DISTRICT, **2** (*b*); **4** (*a*)) - (E.) 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71. ss. 22, 23, 50.

" " under Metrop. Local Man. Act - (E.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. s. 226.

(1) c. 32. in Ruffhead. (2) Extended to Ireland by 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 24.
(3) 10 & 11 Will. 3. c. 23. in Ruffhead.

WITNESS—*cont.*

3. In Summary Proceedings—*cont.*

Payment of expenses of, in prosecution of incorrigible rogue - (E.) 5 Geo. 4. c. 83. s. 9.
Examination of parties in bastardy proceedings; corroboration of mother's evidence required - - - (E.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 10. s. 6. (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 65. s. 4.
Passenger suing for passage money, &c., competent to be - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 119. s. 91.
As to malicious injuries to property not disentitled to receive damages - - - - - - (E. I.) 18 & 19 Vict. c. 126. s. 22. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 20. s. 4.
Indemnity to, under Poisoned Grain and Flesh Prohibition Acts - - - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 113. s. 5. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 115. s. 4.
Defendant and wife competent to be, in proceedings under Sale of Food and Drugs Act - - - - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 63. s. 11.
" " in prosecutions for offences against Licensing Act - (E.I.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94. s. 51 (4).
Person charged with offence under Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act may be examined on his own behalf - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 74. s. 66 (6).
Under Conspiracy, &c. Act. *See above*, 1.

See also SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, 1 (*c*).

4. In Supreme Court of Judicature.

Examination of, abroad, by commission, in actions; examination upon interrogatories in or out of the jurisdiction (*see also* EVIDENCE, 1) - - - - - - - (E.) 1 Will. 4. c. 22. ss. 1, 2, 6, 7.
Attendance and examination of, before arbitrator - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 42. ss. 40, 41. (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 125. s. 7.
Attendance of, and production of documents by, in one part of U.K., before commission for examination issued by court in another part - 6 & 7 Vict. c. 82.
Parties admissible as - - - - - - (E. I.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 99. s. 2.
Husbands and wives of parties admissible as - - (E. I.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 83. s. 1.
Compelling attendance of, when out of jurisdiction, but in U.K. - - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 34. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 61. s. 16.
Examination and cross-examination of, impeaching credit of, and proof of contradictory statements and of previous conviction - - - (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 125. ss. 20–27.
Liability for perjury. - - - - - - (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 125. s. 89.
Examination of, in revenue cases, and admissibility of defendant's evidence (*and see* SUPREME COURT, 1 (*e*)) - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. s. 16. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. ss. 21, 22, 34, 35.
Parties admissible as, in actions for breach of promise of marriage - - - - - - - (E. I.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 68. s. 2.
Examination of parties to proceedings instituted in consequence of adultery, and their husbands and wives - (E. I.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 68. s. 3.
In proceedings under Slave Trade Act liable for perjury - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 88. s. 22.
Provisions of Judicature Acts as to examination of - (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 77. s. 20.
In Customs proceedings in High Court defendant competent and compellable to give evidence - - - - 39 & 40 Vict. c. 36. s. 259.
Attendance and examination of, in Chancery actions. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (*a*) (2).
" " in Admiralty actions. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (*f*) (3).
" " in Probate actions. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (*g*) (3).
" " and competency of parties to be, in Divorce actions. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (*h*) (2).

See also EVIDENCE, 1, 2.

5. In other Courts of Civil Jurisdiction.

In Stannaries Court, summoning and examination of. *See* STANNARIES COURT.
Before revising barrister, summoning and examination of; penalty for refusing to attend or answer, &c. - (E.) 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18. s. 41. (E.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 26. s. 36.
In county court, summoning and examination of, &c., and competency of parties and their husbands and wives - (E.) 9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. ss. 83, 84, 86. (E.) 38 & 39 Vict. c. 50. s. 2.
" warrant to bring up a prisoner as - (E.) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 31.
" examination of, by registrar in Admiralty causes, and liability for perjury (E.) 31 & 32 Vict. c 71. ss. 19, 20.
Attendance, &c. of, in Court of Chancery of county palatine of Lancaster - - - - (E.) 13 & 14 Vict. c. 43. ss. 17–19.
Examination of, before the Railway Commissioners - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 48. s. 25.[1]
" on trial of municipal election petition. *See* BOROUGH, 2 (*e*).
Before Commissioners and Masters in Lunacy. *See* LUNATIC, 1 (*b*), 3 (*b*).

See also COUNTY COURT, 5 (*f*), (*g*); 6 (*b*); INFERIOR COURTS, 2.

[1]) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

WITNESS—*cont.*

6. In Proceedings under Particular Statutes.

Summoning, examination, and expenses of, and penalties for default, and liability for perjury under Poor Law Acts - - (E.) 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 11. (E. I.) 5 & 6 Vict. c. 57. s. 2. (E.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 109. ss. 11, 21, 22, 26. (E.) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 103. s. 40.

Examination of; penalties for default and liability for perjury, under Companies, Lands, Railways, Markets and Fairs, Gasworks, Commissioners, Waterworks, Harbours Docks and Piers, Towns Improvement, Cemeteries, and Town Police, Clauses Consolidation Acts - (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 16. ss. 3, 132, 147, 155. (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. ss. 3, 32, 43, 45, 143, 149. (E. I.) 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20. ss. 3, 133, 153, 160. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 14. ss. 3, 57. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 15. ss. 3, 44. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16 ss. 3, 108. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 17. ss. 3, 89. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27. ss. 3, 96. (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. ss. 3, 213. (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 65. ss. 3, 65. (E. I.) 10 & 11 Vict. c. 89. ss. 3, 76.

Examination of, on taxation of parliamentary costs - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 78. s. 5. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 27. s. 4.

Power to summon and examine, in inquiry as to boiler explosion - - - - - - - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 22. ss. 6, 7.

Examination of, &c. in inquiry under Explosive Substances Act 46 & 47 Vict. c. 3. s. 6.

Power to summon and examine before commission of inquiry into performance of duties of benefice. *See* BENEFICE, 3 (*c*).

Power to examine, &c. before commrs., arbitrators, &c. in proceedings under different statutes. *See under particular titles.*

See also CORRUPT PRACTICES, 2 (*b*).

7. Attesting Witnesses to Documents.

To wills of lands, made before 1838 (*and see* WILL, 1) - - 29 Cha. 2. c. 3. s. 5.(1) (E.) 25 Geo. 2. c. 6.(1)

To wills made since the beginning of 1838; attestation by incompetent witness - - - (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. s. 14.

Not incompetent because legatee; but gift to witness, or husband or wife of witness, void - (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. s. 15.

Attestation of will charging estate with debts by creditor, or husband or wife of creditor - (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. s. 16.

Not incompetent because executor (*and see* WILL, 3 (*a*)) - - - - - - - (E. I.) 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. s. 17.

When attesting witness need not be called to prove documents - - - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 526. (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 125. ss. 26, 103. (E. I.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 18. ss. 1, 7.

Attestation of wills of soldiers on service, seamen, and marines. *See* WILL, 3 (*b*).

,, of execution of bill of sale - - - (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 43. s. 10.

8. Witnesses to Marriages. *See* MARRIAGE, 2 (*b*), 3 (*b*) (1), 4 (*a*).

See also AFFIDAVIT; CORONER, 2; COUNTY COURT, 6 (*b*), 7; CRIMINAL LAW, 8; EVIDENCE; PARLIAMENT.

WITNESS, SCOTLAND.

Citation and compelling attendance of. *See* CITATION, S.; EVIDENCE, S., 1.

Accomplice admissible as, in trial for theft of cattle - - - 21 Geo. 2. c. 34.

Attendance of, and production of documents, on jury trial - - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 42.

In consistorial causes may be examined abroad, or in case of illness, &c., on commission - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 26. 24 & 25 Vict c. 86. s. 13. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 100. s. 100.

Examination of, on commission—

in proceedings in Court of Session - - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 36. s. 25. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 112.

in small debts court - - - - - 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 41. s. 13.

in proceedings in sheriff court - - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80. s. 10.

Admissible notwithstanding relationship or presence in court - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 59.

Examination of, in initialibus, and by party against whom produced - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 59.

Not incompetent from crime, interest, agency, appearance without citation, &c. - - - - - 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 37. s. 9. 15 & 16 Vict c. 27. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 20.

Examination and recalling of, and objection by, of confidentiality as agent; competence, and effect of examination, of party - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 27. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 20.

Examination of husband or wife of party - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 20. s. 3.

(1) Repealed by 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26. s. 2., except as to American colonies and wills made before 1838.

WITNESS, SCOTLAND—*cont.*
Adulterer co-defendant to action of divorce, competent to be - 21 & 25 Vict. c. 86. s. 7.
Parties to proceedings in consequence of adultery, and their husbands and wives, competent to be; witness when not compelled to answer - - - - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 64.
Women competent, as instrumentary - - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 101. s. 139.
One witness sufficient to execution of citation or diligence, except poinding. *See* CITATION, S., 1; EXECUTION, S.
Members of goldsmiths companies competent in prosecutions, &c. as to plate. *See* PLATE, S., 1 (*a*).
See also WITNESS; *and* DECLARATION; DEED, S.; EVIDENCE; EVIDENCE, S.; MARRIAGE, S.; OATH; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, S.

WITNESS, IRELAND.
Fine on, not attending criminal court; levy of fine (*see also* FINES AND FORFEITURES, I.) - - - - 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 44. s. 8.
Bringing up prisoner as, by habeas corpus (*see also* HABEAS CORPUS) - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 71.
" " in civil bill court - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 99. s. 43.
Attendance of, before arbitrator, and in superior courts of common law - - - - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102.
" before Land Commission - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 49. s. 48 (3).
Examination, cross-examination, and proof of previous conviction of (*see also* WITNESS) - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 102. ss. 25–28.
Attendance of, at police inquiry. *See* CONSTABULARY, I., 4.
" at coroner's inquest. *See* CORONER, I., 2 (*a*).
" on trial of municipal election petition. *See* BOROUGH, I., 3 (*f*).
" before General Prisons Board. *See* PRISON, I., 1 (*a*).
Compensation to, murdered or maimed by disturber of public peace. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, I., 8 (*f*).
Expense of conveying. *See* GRAND JURY, I.
In lunacy proceedings. *See* LUNATIC, I., 1 (*b*), 2 (*a*), 3 (*a*) (2).
See also WITNESS; *and* CIVIL BILL COURT, I., 6 (*b*), (*e*); CRIMINAL LAW, 8; CRIMINAL LAW, I., 8; DECLARATION; EVIDENCE; EVIDENCE, I.; OATH; POOR, I., 8; POOR LAW COMMISSIONERS, I.; SESSIONS, I.; SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, I.; SUPREME COURT, I.

WITNESS, COLONIES.
Taking evidence by commission, in cases of kidnapping of natives of Pacific Islands - - - - 35 & 36 Vict. c. 19. ss. 12–15.
Endorsement of summons to, in one colony, to give evidence on charge of offence triable in another, &c. *See* FUGITIVE OFFENDERS.
See also EVIDENCE; WITNESS.

WOLSELEY, LORD. Grant to, of 30,000*l.* - - - - 46 & 47 Vict. c. 17.

WOLSINGHAM RECTORY. *See* STANHOPE AND WOLSINGHAM RECTORIES.

WOLVERHAMPTON.
Stipendiary magistrate for. *See* STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.
Carrying into effect of arrangements of Eccl. Commrs. for making better provision for cure of souls in parish of - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 95.

WOMAN.
Admission of, as medical practitioner. *See* APOTHECARY; MEDICAL PROFESSION; SURGEON.
Extension of municipal franchise to. *See* BOROUGH, MUNICIPAL, 2 (*d*).
Offences in relation to; rape, abduction, bigamy, &c. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 5 (*d*), (*e*), (*f*).
Punishment of, in substitution for whipping. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (*a*).
Punishment of, and forfeiture by, for treason. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (*a*); FORFEITURE.
Regulations as to employment of women in factories and workshops. *See* FACTORIES.
" " " in mines. *See* MINES, 2 (*e*), 3 (*d*).
Sending children of certain convicted women to industrial schools. *See* INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS, 2.
Trial of peeresses. *See* PEERS.
See also HUSBAND AND WIFE; MARRIED WOMAN; WITNESS.

WOMAN, SCOTLAND.
Penalty for fraudulently procuring, if under 21, to have illicit connection with a man - - - - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 76. (1)
Extension of municipal franchise to; ineligible as town councillor. *See* BURGH, S., 1, 2.
Extension of right of voting under Police and Improvement Acts to; ineligible as commissioner. *See* BURGH, S., 2.
See also MARRIED WOMAN, S.; TERCE, S.; WITNESS, S.; WOMAN.

(1) This Act is rep., 24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. s. 1., see terms of repeal; Qu. whether it extends to Scotland?

WOOD.
Malicious injury to woods. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*d*).
Rating of woodlands. *See* POOR, 8; PUBLIC HEALTH, 2; RATES; VALUATION, S. *See also* FOREST; TREES, S.; WASTE.

WOODCOCK. *See* GAME, 2 (*b*), 3 (*b*), (*c*); GAME, S., 3 (*b*), (*c*); GAME, I., 1 (*b*), 2; WILD BIRDS.

WOODS AND FORESTS, COMMISSIONERS OF.
1829. (E. I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. (Crown Lands.)
1831-2. (E. I.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 1. ss. 1, 7-10. (Commissioners.)
1831-2. (S.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 112. (Crown Lands, Scotland.)
1833. (S.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. ss. 2, 3, 17. (Crown Lands, Scotland.)
1833. (E. I.) 3 & 4. Will. 4. c. 86. (Crown Revenues.)
1833. (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 99. ss. 12, 13. (Crown Quit Rents, &c.)
1835. (S.) 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 58. ss. 1, 5. (Crown Lands; Report.)
1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. ss. 2-4. (Substitution of Declarations.)
1837-8. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 2. ss. 1, 2. (Crown Lands.)
1844. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 89. (Accounts.)
1846. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 57. s. 7. (Railways.)
1847-8. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 102. ss. 8-10. (Report, Accounts.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. (Commrs.)
1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 62. ss. 1, 2, 7, 8. (Commrs.; Leases; Enrolment of Deeds.)
1852-3. (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 56. s. 6. (Enrolment of Deeds.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. (Accounts.)
1866. (E.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 62. (Epping Forest; Foreshores.)
1867-8. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 12. (Declaration of Office.)
1873. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 36. ss. 3, 6. (Mersey Conservancy; Report.)
1874. (S.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 84. s. 5. (Royal Palaces.)
1879. (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 73. (Thames Piers.)
1884-5. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 79. (Crown Lands.)

1. Commissioners and Officers.
2. Powers and Duties.
3. Transfer of certain Powers; Provision for Abolition of Office.

1. Commissioners and Officers.

Commissioners of Woods, Forests, and Land Revenues:
Appointment, tenure, powers, and protection of; declaration of office - (E. I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. ss. 8, 16, 17, 95, 117. (E. I.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 1. ss 1, 8-10. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. ss. 1-4. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 12.
Disqualification for House of Commons - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 10.
Salaries - - - - - - - 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 11. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 1. s. 7.
" payment of, out of annual votes - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 4.
Assignment of separate duties and offices to, by Treasury; validity of acts of one of - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. ss. 5, 32. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 62. s. 1. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 79. s. 5.
Observance by, of orders of Treasury - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. ss. 32, 33.
Reference to, as Commrs. of Woods - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 79. s. 2.
Clerks, receivers, surveyors, and other officers, appointment, removal, and salaries of; declaration of office by (*see also* CROWN LANDS, 3 (*d*), (*g*)) - - - - - - (E. I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. ss. 12, 13, 80, 85. (E. I.) 2 & 3 Will. 4 c. 1. ss. 1, 8, 9. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 7. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72. s. 12.
Salaries of officers, payment of, out of votes - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 4.
Offices, provision for abolition of, by Treasury - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 8.
Short titles of Acts - - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 79 s 1.
Civil service pensions. *See* PENSION.

2. Powers and Duties.

Surrender of hereditary revenues by Crown; continuance of Acts as to management - - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 2. ss. 1, 2.
Managment by Commrs. of Crown possessions and land revenues (except advowsons) within survey of Exchequer in England, and in Ireland, Man, and Alderney (E. I.) 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. ss. 8, 95. (E. I.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 1. ss. 1, 8-10. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. ss. 1, 2.
Crown lands and revenues in Scotland, management of (S.) 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 112. (S.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 69. ss. 2, 3, 17. (S.) 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 58. s. 1. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. ss. 1, 2.
Payment of ancient grants formerly charged on Civil List - (E. I.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 86.
Collection of Crown quit rents and fines on alienation; remission by Treasury - - - - (E.) 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 99. ss. 12, 13.

WOODS AND FORESTS, COMMISSIONERS OF—*cont.*

2. Powers and Duties—*cont.*

Acts of a local nature conferring powers on Commissioners as to Crown lands. *See* APPENDIX IV. (CROWN LANDS).
as to metropolitan improvements. *See* APP. XII. (METROPOLITAN BUILDINGS).

Declarations substituted for oaths under Acts relating to Commrs. - - - -

Release of tenants from covenants, &c.; effect of release (*see* CROWN LANDS, **2** (*d*)) - - -

Accounts, keeping of, at banks, and drafts on; forgery of drafts, &c. - - - (E. I. [illegible] (S.) 3 [illegible]

" regulations of Treasury as to, and as to receipts, payments, and drafts - - - - [illegible]

" audit of, by Comptroller and Auditor General [illegible]

" abstracts of, furnishing of, to Comptroller and Auditor General; examination of, and laying before Parliament - - - - [illegible]

Annual report, presentation of, to Crown and Parliament; date and contents of - (S. [illegible]

" printed copies of, how far admissible in evidence [illegible]

Abatement by Commrs. of railway constructed on improper gauge - - - - - [illegible]

Enrolment of deeds. *See* CROWN LANDS, **3** (*h*); CROWN LANDS, S., **2** [illegible]

Enrolment of all deeds to which Commrs. are parties in office of Land Revenue Records; admission of certified copies in evidence - - - - (E.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 62. [illegible]

Enrolment in office of Land Revenue Records equivalent to registration at Westminster or in register county - [illegible] & 17 Vict. c. 56. [illegible]

Payments to Commrs. by Thames Conservators for piers, &c. - (E.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 73.

Crown lands and land revenues, general management of. *See* CROWN LANDS, **3**, **4**, **5**; CROWN LANDS, S., **2**.

Power to lease portions of seashore. *See* FISHERIES, **1** (*d*).

Suits by and against Commrs. in name of Lord Advocate. *See* CROWN LANDS, S., **2** (*m*).

3. Transfer of certain Powers; Provision for Abolition of Office.

(*a.*) *Transfer of Powers.*

Works and Public Buildings, Commissioners of:—

Transfer to, of property and powers of Commrs. of Woods, &c. as to certain royal parks and palaces, and under certain Acts - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. ss. 22, 27, 28. sch. (S.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 84. s. 5.

Saving of powers of Commrs. of Woods as to parts of parks leased or to be leased - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 23.

Provision for transfer to, of powers of Commrs. of Woods, &c. under local Acts - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 34.

Transfer to, of management of forestal rights in Epping Forest - - - - (E.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 62. s. 6.

Foreshores, transfer of management of, to Board of Trade; savings - - - - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 62. ss. 7–29.

Mersey Conservancy, substitution of President of Board of Trade for Commrs. of Woods as Commr. of - - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 36. s. 3.

(*b.*) *Provisions for Abolition of Office.*

Surveyor General of Woods, Forests, and Land Revenues:

Power by Order in Council to place Crown lands and revenues under management of - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 11.

Provision for appointment, salary, and powers of, and cesser of office of Commrs. - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. ss. 12, 13.

Itinerant surveyor of Crown possessions and land revenues, provision for appointment, duties, and salary of 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 14.

WOOL.

1297. 25 Edw. 1. (1) (*Conf. Cart.*) c. 7.
1297. (2) 25 Edw. 1. (*Stat. de Tall.*) c. 3.
1741–2. (E. S.) 15 Geo. 2. c. 27.
1765. (E.) 5 Geo. 3. c. 51.
1765–6. (E.) 6 Geo. 3. c. 23.
1776–7. (E.) 17 Geo. 3. c. 11.
1784. (E.) 24 Geo. 3. sess. 2. c. 3.
1785. (E.) 25 Geo. 3. c. 40.
1790–1. (E.) 31 Geo. 3. c. 56.
1884. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. (Summary Proceedings.)

(1) Stat. 1. in Ruffhead. (2) 34 Edw. 1. stat. 4. in Ruffhead.

Wool—[illegible]
[illegible] may be taken by Crown [illegible] - - - 25 Edw. 1. (1) (*Conf. Cart.*) c. 7.
[illegible] - - - (2) 25 Edw. 1. (*Stat. de Tallag.*) c. 3.
[illegible] and punishment for possession of, and of cloth, [illegible] - (E. S.) 15 Geo. 2. c. 27.
[illegible] of yarn stolen off tenters - - - -
[illegible] manufacture of cloth, and prevention of frauds [illegible] powers, and duties of searchers and [illegible] and inspectors of cloth and of supervisors of fulling [illegible] West Riding of Yorkshire - - - - (E.) 5 Geo. 3. c. 51. (E.) 6 Geo. 3. c. 23.
[illegible] of manufactured, and of yarn, &c., and appointment of inspectors to [illegible] by workpeople and carry out 22 Geo. 2. c. 27., &c.:—
[illegible], Lancashire, and Cheshire - - - (E.) 17 Geo. 3. c. 11.
- - - - - - (E.) 24 Geo. 3. sess. 2. c. 3.
[illegible] and other Midland and Eastern counties - (E.) 25 Geo. 3. c. 40.
- - - - - - (E.) 31 Geo. 3. c. 56.
[illegible] provisions as to penalties and proceedings (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.
[illegible]; offences by persons employed in manufacture. *See* MASTER AND SERVANT, S. and I.
[illegible] MASTER AND SERVANT, S. and I.
[illegible] ION, I.; HAWKER, I.; MALICIOUS INJURY, S.; YARN.

[illegible]
[illegible] county justices and city council for industrial [illegible] - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 47. s. 5.
[illegible] of members of visiting committee of prison of, [illegible] - - - - - 40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. s. 13.

[illegible]
[illegible] *See* COPYRIGHT, 4.
[illegible] injury to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 6 (*d*) (2).

WORKING MEN'S CLUBS. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY.

WORKHOUSE. *See* CHARITIES, 1 (*b*); COMMON, 4; HOSPITAL; LUNATIC, 2; LUNATIC, I., 3 (*b*); MORTMAIN, 2; POOR, 6; POOR, S., 6; POOR, I., 5.; POOR LAW COMMRS, I.

WORKMAN. *See* APPRENTICE; EMPLOYERS LIABILITY; FACTORIES; LABOURERS DWELLINGS; MASTER AND SERVANT.

WORKS AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS, COMMISSIONERS OF.

1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. ss. 2–4. (Substitution of Declarations.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. (Commrs.)
1851. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 95. (Houses of Parliament.)
1852. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 28. (Powers.)
1852–3. (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 56. s. 6. (Enrolment of Deeds.)
1854. (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 33. (Metropolitan Statues.)
1863. (E. S.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. s. 34. (Use of Parks by Volunteers.)
1865. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 48. s. 22. (Chancery Offices.)
1865. (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 49. (Royal Courts of Justice.)
1866. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39. (Audit.)
1866. (E.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 62. s. 6. (Epping Forest.)
1868–9. (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 91. s. 15. (Bankruptcy Courts.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 13.(3) (Ordnance Survey.)
1870. (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 15. (County Courts.)
1871. (E.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 35. (Metropolitan Police Courts.)
1871. (E.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 57. (Royal Courts of Justice.)
1872. (E. S.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 15. (Royal Parks.)
1872. (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 44. s. 21. (Chancery Offices.)
1874. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 84. (Incorporation.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 36. (Customs Buildings.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 10. (Inland Revenue Buildings.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 43. (Superannuation.)
1882. (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 32. (Admiralty and War Office.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 73. (Ancient Monuments.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c 32. (Royal Military Asylum.)

1. Commissioners and Officers.
2. Powers.
3. Incorporation.
4. Miscellaneous.

1. Commissioners and Officers.
First Commissioner:
Appointment, tenure, and salary of - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. ss. 1, 17.
Oath of. *See* OATH.
Right of, to sit in House of Commons (*see also* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 2 (*b*)) - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 20.

(1) Stat. 1. in Ruffhead. (2) 34 Edw. 1. stat. 4. in Ruffhead.
(3) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

WORKS AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS, COMMISSIONERS OF—*cont.*

1. Commissioners and Officers—*cont.*

Ex officio Commissioners - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 15.
Power of first Commissioner or two Commissioners to act - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 26. / 15 & 16 Vict. c. 28. s. 2.
Observance by Commissioners of orders of Treasury - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. ss. 32, 33.
Architects, surveyors, &c., employment of; secretary and officers, appointment, tenure, and salaries of - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. ss. 16, 17.
Payment of salaries and expenses - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 25.
Pensions of officers informally appointed before 4 June 1870 - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 43.
Political and civil service pensions. *See* PENSIONS.

2. Powers.

Performance of duties of Surveyor General of Works and Buildings - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 21.
Certain royal parks and palaces, management of - - (E. S.) 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. ss. 22, 23, 25, 27, 28. / (S.) 37 & 38 Vict. c. 84. s. 5.
Rules for parks; power of park-keepers and police - - (E. S.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 15.
Grant to volunteer corps of licence to use park - (E. S.) 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. s. 34.
Vesting in Commrs. of powers and property of Commrs. of Woods under certain Acts - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. ss. 22, 27, 28. sch.
Provision for transfer to Commrs. of powers of Commrs. of Woods under local Acts - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 34.
Purchase, &c. of lands for public service; sales, leases, &c. - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 28. s. 2.
Geological survey, direction of - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 22. sch.
Ordnance survey, direction of - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 13. (1).
Approaches to Houses of Parliament, powers as to paving, lighting, &c. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 95.
Supreme Courts in Edinburgh, maintenance of, &c. - (S.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 28. ss. 4–6.
Bankruptcy Courts, vesting of, in Commissioners - (E.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 91. s. 15.
Court of Chancery, vesting in Commissioners of certain offices of, for public service - - - - (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 48. s. 22. / (E.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 44. s. 21.
Royal Courts of Justice, acquisition of site for, and for approaches (E.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 49. / (E.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 57.
County courts, management of buildings and property of - (E.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 15.
Metropolitan police courts, management of buildings, &c. - (E.) 34 & 35 Vict. c. 35.
" police district, erection and repair of statues in - (E.) 17 & 18 Vict. c. 33.
Epping Forest, management of forestal rights in - - (E.) 29 & 30 Vict. c. 62. s. 6.
Customs, transfer to Commrs. of property held for service of; acquisition of lands, &c. - - - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 36.
Admiralty and War Offices, acquisition of lands for new offices - (E.) 45 & 46 Vict. c. 32.
Inland Revenue, transfer to Commrs. of property held for service of; acquisition of lands, &c. - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 10.
Powers and duties of, as guardians of ancient monuments - - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 73.
Transfer to, and management by, of Royal Military Asylum - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 32.
Improvement of Land Act, consent to works under. *See* DRAINAGE, &c. OF LAND, **6** (*e*).
Powers under enactments of a local character as to metropolitan improvements and public buildings. *See* APP. XII. (METROPOLIS); XVI. (PUBLIC BUILDINGS).
Saving for, under Metrop. Management and Open Spaces Acts. *See* METROPOLIS, **1** (*a*) (2), (4).

3. Incorporation.

Incorporation of Commissioners—
for purposes of 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. ss. 22, 27.
for purposes of acquisition, &c. of lands for public service 15 & 16 Vict. c. 28. s. 1.
for purposes of Acts as to Royal Courts of Justice - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 49. s. 2.
for purposes of Act for protection of ancient monuments - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 73. s. 8.
for purposes of certain other Acts. *See* APP. XII. (METROPOLIS), (2); XVI. (PUBLIC BUILDINGS).
Confirmation of incorporation under 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42.; vesting in corporation of property and powers under other Acts; dissolution of other corporations - - - - - - 37 & 38 Vict. c. 84.

4. Miscellaneous.

(*a.*) *Enrolment of Deeds.*
Enrolment of deeds in Exchequer - - - (E.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 28. s. 2.
Enrolment in office of Land Revenue Records equivalent to enrolment at Westminster or registration in register county - - - - - - - (E.) 16 & 17 Vict. c. 56. s. 6.
Provision as to registration of deeds, &c. in office of Chancery in Scotland - - - - - (S.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 28. s. 7.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

WORKS AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS, COMMISSIONERS OF—*cont.*

4. Miscellaneous—*cont.*

(*b.*) *Accounts and Audit.*

Accounts, receipts, payments, drafts, regulations of Treasury as to - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. ss. 35, 36.

" audit of, by Comptroller and Auditor General 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. ss. 36, 37. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39.

(*c.*) *Miscellaneous.*

Declarations substituted for oaths under Acts relating to Commrs. - - - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 62. ss. 2-4.

Security from officers and contractors (*see also* BOND) - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 28. s. 3.

Saving of rights of Crown, Treasury, and grantees as to appointments - - - - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. s. 40.

WORKSHOPS. *See* FACTORIES.

WORSHIP. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND, 3; CHURCH OF SCOTLAND; CHURCH OF IRELAND; RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.

WOUNDING. *See* ASSAULT, S.; CRIMINAL LAW, 5 (*c*); CRIMINAL LAW, S., 5 (*a*).

WRECK.

Attachment of person laying hands on, and delivery of price to towns - - - - - - - 4 Edw. 1. (1) (*Offic. Cor.*)

Crown property in - - - - *Prerog. Reg.* Stat. temp. incert. (2) c. 13.

Purchase by Crown of rights to - - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. s. 474.

Rights of Crown and Duchies of Lancaster and Cornwall to 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63. ss. 52, 53.

Allowance to consuls of sums expended for relief of shipwrecked mariners - - - - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 87. ss. 18, 19.

Sea fishing boats, nets, gear, &c.; found at sea - - 31 & 32 Vict. c. 45. s. 21. (I.) 32 & 33 Vict. c. 92. s. 11. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 22. s. 10.

Repayment of expenses of burial, &c. of carcases washed ashore by receiver of. *See* ANIMALS, 1 (*b*) (2).

Superintendence of, by Board of Trade receivers; inquiries by Wreck Commissioner; offences; removal of, damage to, &c. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 6; RIOT.

See also BURIAL, 6 (*a*); BURIAL, S., 4; NAVY; SHIP.

WRIT, ENGLAND.

(*a.*) *Generally.*

To be in name of Sovereign throughout England and Wales - 27 Hen. 8. c. 24. s. 3.

Testing of, in counties palatine and liberties - - - 27 Hen. 8. c. 24. s. 3.

Forms of, on proceedings at law on revenue side of Exchequer; alteration of forms - - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. s. 39.

Power to alter forms of, and forms of testing, on removal of Supreme Court to new law courts - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 48. s. 19.

Teste and return of, issued out of office of Queen's Remembrancer - - - - - - 5 & 6 Vict. c. 86. s. 8.

In proceedings for legacy, succession, or probate duty - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 104. ss. 55-61.

Alteration of forms, &c. by Rules of Court. *See* SUPREME COURT, 2, (*e*).

Execution and return of, by sheriffs, &c. *See* SHERIFF, 2.

For arrest. *See* ARREST.

Prohibition of service of, on Sunday. *See* SUNDAY.

(*b.*) *Of Execution.* *See* EXECUTION.

(*c.*) *For Parliamentary Elections.* *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, 5.

(*d.*) *Of Indicavit, de contumace capiendo, &c.* *See* ECCL. COURTS, 1.

See also HABEAS CORPUS; MANDAMUS; *and other particular titles.*

WRIT, SCOTLAND.

For parliamentary elections. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, S., 5.

See also CITATION, S.; CROWN WRIT, S.; DEED, S.; EXCHEQUER COURT, S.; EXTRACT, S.; GREAT SEAL, S.; JUSTICIARY COURT, S.; LEASE, S.; RECORDS, S.; REGISTER, S.; SESSION, COURT OF, S.; SHERIFF COURT, S.

WRIT, IRELAND.

(*a.*) *Generally.*

Testing and dating of, issued out of High Court 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 61. sch. r. 4.

Power to make rules as to forms of, on revenue side of Exchequer - - - - - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 90. s. 3.

Preparation of, by solicitors - - - - - 7 & 8 Vict. c. 107. s. 10.

Of common law court, to issue and be returnable in vacation 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 191.

Abolition of various - - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 109. s. 4.

(1) Stat. 2. in Ruffhead. (2) 17 Edw. 2. stat. 1. c. 11. in Ruffhead.

WRIT, IRELAND—*cont.*
(*a.*) *Generally*—cont.
Form, issue, renewal, &c. of; duties of solicitors with respect to (*see also* as to alteration by rules, SUPREME COURT, I., 3 (*e*)) - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 29. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 5, 8–16, 28, 38, 16, 63. sch. B. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 109. s. 1. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. ss. 33, 61
Indorsement on, of particulars of demand (*see also* BILL OF EXCHANGE, I.) - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 11. 40 & 41 Vict. c. 57. s. 61. sch. rr. 5, 6
Service of, in and out of jurisdiction - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. ss. 31, 35
Operation of Statutes of Limitations prevented by renewal of, with leave of court or judge - - - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 105. s. 7. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 113. s. 28
Amendment of, in divers cases *See* AMENDMENT, I.
Costs of. *See* COSTS, I., 4, 6.
Description of prison in *See* PRISON, I., 1 (*g*).
Execution and return of, by sheriffs, &c. *See* SHERIFF, I., 2.
(*b.*) *Of Execution.* *See* EXECUTION, I.
(*c.*) *For Parliamentary Elections.* *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS, I., 5.
See also HABEAS CORPUS; *and other particular titles.*

WRITER TO THE SIGNET, SCOTLAND.
Annual certificate of, and of attorney, solicitor, agent, and procurator - - - - - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. ss. 3, 59–64.
Articled clerk to uncertificated, not prejudiced - - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 46.
Appointment of, as lord of session - - - - (1) 6 Ann. c. 11. art. xix.
Privilege of, in preparing draft of Crown writ. *See* CROWN WRIT, S.
" in obtaining warrant of imprisonment from Court of Session - - - - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 114. ss. 6, 7.
Signature of summons in Court of Session by. *See* SESSION, COURT OF, S., 7 (*a*).
See also JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, S.; LAW AGENT, S.; SOLICITOR, 2.

Y.

YACHT. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 9.

YARN, ENGLAND.
Penalties for reeling short - - - - - - 14 Geo. 3. c. 44.
Penalties for reeling short, and directions as to reeling; appointment, powers, and duties of inspectors:—
in Yorkshire, Lancashire, and Cheshire - - - - 17 Geo. 3. c. 11.
in Suffolk - - - - - - - 24 Geo. 3. sess. 2. c. 3.
in Bedfordshire, and certain other midland and eastern counties - 25 Geo. 3. c. 40.
in Norfolk - - - - - - - - 31 Geo. 3. c. 56.
Repeal of various provisions as to penalties and procedure - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.
See also WOOL.

YARN, IRELAND.
Sale of, in fairs and markets - - - - - - 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 27.(2) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 47.(2)
Hawking of, without hawker's licence. *See* HAWKER, I.
See also MASTER AND SERVANT, I.

YEOMANRY.
1803–4. (E. S.) 44 Geo. 3. c. 54. (Regulation.)
1803–4. (E. S.) 44 Geo. 3. c. 94. (Allowances.)
1816. (E. S.) 56 Geo. 3. c. 39. (Training.)
1817. 57 Geo. 3. c. 41. s. 8. (Pay, &c.)
1817. (E. S.) 57 Geo. 3. c. 44. (Regulation.)
1826. (E. S.) 7 Geo. 4. c. 58. (Returns.)
1852. (E.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 50. s. 37. (Exemption from Militia.)
1865. (E. S.) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 46. s. 3.(2) (Returns.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 67. ss. 20, 22. (Service of Notices.)
1870. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 3. (Stamps.)
1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 86. ss. 6, 17, 19. (Regulation of the Forces.)
1879. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 32. ss. 2, 5. (Army Discipline and Regulation (Commencement).)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. ss. 38, 39. (Regulation of the Forces.)
1881. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. (Army Discipline and Regulation.)
1882. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 26. (Militia.)
1884. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. (Summary Proceedings.)
1884. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 55. (Pay and and Pensions.)

(1) 5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead.
(2) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

YEOMANRY—*cont.*

(*a.*) *Enrolment and Regulation.*

Jurisdiction of lieutenants of counties, and of Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, vested in Crown - - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 86. ss. 6, 19.
Power to accept and continue services - - (E. S.) 44 Geo. 3. c. 54. ss. 3, 60.
Association of battalions of regulars and auxiliaries in "corps," with or without permanent staff of auxiliaries 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 190 (15).
Regulations by Crown as to command, and exercise of command - - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 71.
Rules and regulations for corps - - - (E. S.) 44 Geo. 3. c. 54. ss. 56, 57.
Commissions and rank of officers - - - (E. S.) 44 Geo. 3. c. 54. ss. 3, 26. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 86. s. 6.
Seat in House of Commons not vacated by acceptance of commission - - - - - (E. S.) 44 Geo. 3. c. 54. s. 58
Power to disband or discontinue services - - (E. S.) 44 Geo. 3. c. 54. ss. 3, 60.
Permanent staff, inclusion of, in corps of regular forces 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 190 (15).
" " application of military law to, as part of regular forces, if not belonging thereto - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 175 (2), 176 (2), 181 (2).
Unauthorized enlistment from militia - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 13, 33, 158, 161, 190. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 26.
Transfer of services to local militia. *See* MILITIA, 2 (*a*).

(*b.*) *Conditions of Service, Training, Employment, and Exemptions.*

Oath of allegiance - - - - - - (E. S.) 44 Geo. 3. c. 54. s. 20.
Calling out on invasion or rebellion - - - (E. S.) 44 Geo. 3. c. 54. s. 22.
Voluntary assembly on invasion, for military exercise, or for suppression of riot - - - - (E. S.) 44 Geo. 3. c. 54. s. 23.
Placing under command of general officers - - (E. S.) 44 Geo. 3. c. 54. s. 24.
Association of regulars and auxiliaries in "corps" - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 190 (15).
Training and exercise - - - - - - (E. S.) 44 Geo. 3. c. 54. s. 46.
Exemption of effective members from service in militia; amount of training required to qualify members as effective - - - - (E. S.) 44 Geo. 3. c. 54. ss. 4-8, 12, 16-19, 32. (E. S.) 56 Geo. 3. c. 39. (E.) 15 & 16 Vict. c. 50. s. 37.
Exemption from tolls - - - - - - (E. S.) 44 Geo. 3. c. 54. s. 13.
" from service as parish constable - - (E. S.) 57 Geo. 3. c. 44. s. 3.
" of officers from service on juries. *See* JURY, 2.
Power to quit corps; discharge on enlistment in regular forces or militia - - - - (E. S.) 44 Geo. 3. c. 54. ss. 30-33. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 55. s. 8. sch.
Deductions from pay on enlistment in regulars - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 138 (5).
Unauthorized enlistment in militia - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 13, 33, 158, 161, 190. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 49. s. 26.
Subscriptions, property in, and recovery of - - (E. S.) 44 Geo. 3. c. 54. ss. 50, 51. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 55. s. 8. sch.
Discharge or punishment for misconduct, when not on actual service - - - - - (E. S.) 44 Geo. 3. c. 54. ss. 27-29.

(*c.*) *Application of Military Law.*

(1.) *Under Yeomanry Acts.*

Application of Mutiny Act and Articles of War—
to yeomanry called out on invasion, &c. - (E. S.) 44 Geo. 3. c. 54. s. 22.
" voluntarily assembled on invasion, for military exercise, or for suppression of riot - - - (E. S.) 44 Geo. 3. c. 54. s. 23.
but not to yeomanry assembled for training - (E. S.) 44 Geo. 3. c. 54. s. 46.
Billeting - - - - - - (E. S.) 44 Geo. 3. c. 54. ss. 37, 46, 47.
" of yeomanry employed in suppression of riot - (E. S.) 57 Geo. 3. c. 44. s. 1.

(2.) *Under Army Act*, 1881.

Construction of references to Mutiny Act and Articles of War - - - 42 & 43 Vict. c. 32. ss. 2, 5.
" " to Army Discipline and Regulation Act, 1879 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 191 (3).
Application of Army Act, 1881—
to permanent staff not otherwise subject to military law - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 175 (2). 176 (2), 181 (2).
to officers - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 175 (5, 6).
to non-commissioned officers and men during training and exercise, and when attached to or acting with regulars, on actual service, or serving in aid of civil power - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 176 (7).

YEOMANRY—*cont.*

(c.) *Application of Military Law*—cont.

(2.) *Under Army Act*, 1881—cont.

Yeomanry when subject to military law to be subject thereto as part of regular forces - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 178.
Mutiny, seducing from allegiance, &c. - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 7.
Composition of courts-martial - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 50.
Trial after ceasing to be subject to military law for offence while subject to such law - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 158, 161.
Provisions of Army Act as to enlistment, how far applicable to yeomanry - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 181 (1).
Billeting and impressment of carriages - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 181 (3, 4).
Application, by Order in Council, of naval discipline to yeomanry embarked on ship in commission - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 186.
Channel Islands deemed colonies for purposes of provisions of Army Act as to auxiliary forces - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 187 (3).

(d.) *Arms, &c.; Rifle Grounds; Pay and Pensions.*

Arms, &c., keeping and inspection of, marking of, and penalty for selling, damaging, buying, &c. - (E. S.) 44 Geo. 3. c. 54. ss. 42–45, 53. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 55. s. 8. sch.
" property in, and recovery of - - (E. S.) 44 Geo. 3. c. 54. ss. 50, 52. (E.) 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43. s. 4. sch.
Acquisition of land for rifle and artillery practice, &c. - 34 & 35 Vict. c. 86. s. 17.
Officers not public accountants - - - - (E. S.) 44 Geo. 3. c. 94.
Bills for pay, &c. exempt from stamp duty - - 57 Geo. 3. c. 41. s. 8. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97. s. 3. sch.
Pay and pensions - - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 55.
Exemption from stamp duty of documents relating to pensions - - - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 55. s. 5.
Prohibition of assignment of pensions, &c. - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 141.
Administration of oaths, &c. as to pensions, &c. - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 142.
Personation of man in yeomanry, or in relation to pension, &c. - - - - - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 142. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 55. s. 3.

(e.) *Miscellaneous.*

Returns and certificates - (E. S.) 44 Geo. 3. c. 54. ss. 9–12, 15, 19, 59. schs. A. B. C. (E. S.) 7 Geo. 4. c. 58. ss. 2, 3. sch. A. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 46. s. 3.(1)
Allowances to clerks of general and subdivision meetings - - - - - - (E. S.) 7 Geo. 4. c. 58. s. 5. sch. B.
Service of notices of Secretary of State by police - 33 & 34 Vict. c. 67. ss. 20, 22.
Nomination or election of officer as sheriff or to municipal office, notwithstanding assembly of corps for training - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 181 (5).
Provisions as to evidence and summary proceedings under Yeomanry and Army Acts - - 44 & 45 Vict. c. 57. ss. 38, 39. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. ss. 163, 166, 167, 190 (34–36), 191 (3).
Recovery of certain sums and penalties under 44 Geo. 3. c. 54. 47 & 48 Vict. c. 55. s. 6.
Short title of 44 Geo. 3. c. 54 - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 55. s. 6 (5).
Conveyance of, by railway, when subject to military law. *See* RAILWAY, 3 (*a*).
No forfeiture of interest in friendly society by enrolment. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY.

YEOMANRY, IRELAND.

1801–2. 42 Geo. 3. c. 68. (Regulation.) | 1871. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 86. ss. 6, 19. (Regulation of the Forces.)

(a.) *Enrolment and Regulation.*

Acceptance of services of troops voluntarily enrolled - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 1.
Constables not admissible - - - - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 12.
Commissions and rank of officers - - - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 1. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 86. s. 6.
Permanent staff - - - - - - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 2.
Power to discontinue services - - - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 4.

(b.) *Conditions of Service, Employment, Exemptions.*

Enrolment for protection of property and preservation of peace in barony, &c. - - - - - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 1.
Oath of allegiance - - - - - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 68. ss. 10, 11.

(1) Continued by Expiring Laws Continuance Act.

YEOMANRY, IRELAND *cont.*

(*b.*) *Conditions of Service, Employment, Exemptions*—cont.

Power to volunteer to act as military corps on invasion or rebellion, or apprehension thereof - - - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 6.

(*c.*) *Application of Military Law*

Enrolment or receipt of pay during training not to subject to military discipline or Mutiny Act - - - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 3.

Men volunteering on invasion or rebellion, &c. subject to military discipline - - - - - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 6.

(*d.*) *Pay, &c.; Arms, &c.*

Clothing, arms, allowances, and pay - - - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 1.

Pay of permanent staff - - - - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 2.

" of men volunteering for military duty - - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 6.

Right to half-pay, Kilmainham Hospital, &c. in case of disablement, &c. on service - - - - - 42 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 8.

Delivery up of arms on disbandment, or on quitting troop - 42 Geo. 3 c. 68. ss. 4, 5.

See also YEOMANRY.

YORK.

Place of archbishop of, in Parliament. *See* PARLIAMENT.

Diocese of Chester annexed to province of. *See* CHESTER.

Abolition of secular jurisdiction of archbishop of, in Cawood, Wistow, and Otley, Ripon, and Southwell - - - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 87.

Execution of process by sheriff of, in liberty of Pontefract - 8 & 9 Vict. c. 72. s. 4.

Provisions for alteration of diocese of, on establishment of bishopric of Wakefield - - - - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 68.

New bishoprics of Liverpool, Newcastle, and Wakefield subject to metropolitan jurisdiction of archbishop of - - - - 41 & 42 Vict. c. 68.

Provincial and Chancery courts of, appointment, &c. of judge of. *See* ECCL. COURTS, 2.

Abolition of custom of, as to distribution of estates of intestates. *See* ADMINISTRATION, 5.

Goldsmiths company, assay of plate and receipt of duties by. *See* PLATE, 1 (*a*), (*b*).

YORKSHIRE.

Registration of assurances, wills, and other instruments affecting lands in county of York, and Hull - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 54. ss. 1-9, 18, 21, 26–30.

" caveats - - - - - - 48 & 49 Vict. c. 26. s. 3.

" notices of wills not proved - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 54. s. 11.

" affidavits of intestacy - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 54. s. 12.

" vesting of lands under Act of Parliament in certain cases - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 54. s. 13.

Priority of registered assurances and wills, &c., and other effects of registration - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 54. ss. 14, 16, 17. 48 & 49 Vict c. 26. s. 4.

Searches at register offices, and copies of registered documents - - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 54. ss. 19–22.

Protection of solicitors, trustees, &c. against errors in certificates of searches or in copies - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 54. s. 23.

Rectification of register by Chancery Division - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 54. s. 25.

Register offices for North, East, and West Ridings - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 54. ss. 31–34.

Rules by county authority for registration, &c. - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 54. s. 35.

Registrars and other officers - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 54. ss. 36, 37.

Fees in register offices and accounts - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 54. ss. 38–41. sch. 2.

Expenses of county authority - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 54. s. 42.

Provisions as to existing registries, books, &c. - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 54. ss. 43–45. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 4.

Frauds by registrar, &c. - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 54. s. 46.

Actions for neglect, &c. against registrar - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 54. s. 49.

Protection of county authority and officers from personal liability - - - - - - - 47 & 48 Vict. c. 54 s. 50.

Registration Acts not to apply to lands registered under Land Registry Act, 1862 - - - - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 53. s. 104.

" " under Land Transfer Act, 1875 - 38 & 39 Vict. c. 87. s. 127.

Assurance by devisee, &c. under will not registered in due time, good against assurance by heir, if registered previously - 37 & 38 Vict. c 78. s. 8.

Registration of deeds as to Crown lands, &c. *See* CROWN LANDS, 3 (*h*); WORKS AND BUILDINGS, 2 (*a*).

Registration of deed containing declaration vesting property in new or continuing trustees without conveyance. *See* TRUSTEES, 1 (*b*)

Registration of charges under Art and Lab. Dwellings Acts. *See* LABOURERS DWELLINGS, 2 (*c*).

YORKSHIRE—*cont.*
Taking affidavits for registration. *See* AFFIDAVIT.
See also CAWOOD; CORONER, **3**; PONTEFRACT; RIPON; WOOL; YARN; *and* APPENDIX VII. (HIGHWAYS).

YOUGHAL.
Rectory and rectorial tithes disunited from bishopric of Cloyne (I.) 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 26.

YOUNG'S (LORD) ACT.
Education, Scotland, Act, 1872 - - - - (S.) 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62.
and see - - - - - - - (S.) 41 & 42 Vict. c. 78.

YOUNG PERSONS. Restrictions on employment of. *See* FACTORIES; MINES; SHOP HOURS REGULATION.

Z.

ZETLAND. *See* CITATION, S.; ECCL. BUILDINGS, S.; HOUSE OF COMMONS, S., **5** (*b*); LUNATIC, S., **7**; POLICE, S.; PRISON, S., **1** (*i*); SESSION, COURT OF, S., **7** (*a*).

APPENDIXES.

I. CANALS.
II. CHARITY SCHEMES (Confirmation).
III. CORNWALL, DUCHY OF.
IV. CROWN LANDS:
(1.) Exchanges, &c.
(2.) Lancaster, Duchy of.
(3.) Forests.
(4.) Forfeited Estates.
V. FORTIFICATIONS.
VI. HARBOURS:
(1.) Local Acts.
(2.) Provisional Orders Confirmation.
VII. HIGHWAYS (Local).
VIII. INCLOSURES (pursuant to Reports of Commissioners).
IX. LAND DRAINAGE (Provisional Orders Confirmation).
X. LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Provisional Orders Confirmation).
XI. MARRIAGES CONFIRMATION.
XII. METROPOLIS (Improvements, &c.).
XIII. OYSTER FISHERY (Provisional Order Confirmation).
XIV. PILOTAGE (Provisional Orders Confirmation).
XV. POLICE AND IMPROVEMENT, SCOTLAND.
XVI. PUBLIC BUILDINGS.
XVII. TURNPIKE TRUSTS ARRANGEMENTS.

APPENDIX I.

CANALS.

ACTS relating to Canals and Inland Navigation printed among Public General Acts.

Scotland.

Caledonian - - 43 Geo. 3. c. 102.
44 Geo. 3. c. 62.
6 Geo. 4. c. 15.
3 & 4 Vict. c. 41.
20 & 21 Vict. c. 27.
23 & 24 Vict. c. 46.
Crinan - - - 33 Geo. 3. c. 104.
11 & 12 Vict. c. 54.
(merged in Caledonian.)
" remission of debt for loan to company. *See* CONSOLIDATED FUND (*b*).

Ireland.

Grand Canal - - 53 Geo. 3. c. 143.
7 & 8 Vict. c. 98.
Inland Navigation 53 Geo. 3. c. 144.
56 Geo. 3. c. 55.
58 Geo. 3. c. 35.
1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 33. s. 105.
Limerick. *See* Shannon.
Lough Corrib district (*see also* RIVER, I.)
13 & 14 Vict. c. 112.
Poddle River - - 3 & 4 Vict. c. 58.
Shannon Navigation - 2 & 3 Vict. c. 61.
9 & 10 Vict. c. 86.
42 & 43 Vict. c. 35.
(remission of loan.)
48 & 49 Vict. c. 41.
Ulster - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 109.

APPENDIX II.

CHARITY SCHEMES.

ACTS confirming Schemes of the Charity Commissioners.

Note.—Since 1867 Acts confirming these schemes (with one exception) have not been printed among the Public General Acts, and therefore are not noticed here.

Bath. *See* Magdalen Hospital.
Bristol (Saint Nicholas and Saint Leonard) - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 31.
Bristol Charities - - - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 30.
Burford Charities (Oxford) - - - - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 22.
Coggeshall (Essex) - - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 58.
Coventry (The Free Grammar School) - - - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 41.
Cowley's Charity (Swineshead) - - - - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 81.
Debenham (Suffolk) - - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 58.
Derby. *See* Port.
Dulwich College - - - - - - - [illegible]
Etwall. *See* Port.
Folkestone (Harvey Charity) - - - - - - [illegible] & 21 Vict. c. 84.
Framlingham (Suffolk) - - - - - - [illegible] 21 & 22 Vict. c. 29.
Guildford - - - - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 58.
Leveson's (Lady Katherine) Hospital (Warwick) - - [illegible] 24 & 25 Vict. c. 32.
Levington (Suffolk) - - - - - - [illegible] 24 & 25 Vict. c. 24.
Lincoln. *See* Cowley.
Magdalen Hospital (Bath) - - - - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 58.
Moulton (Lincoln), Endowed School at - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 45.
Nottingham Charities - - - - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 53.
Oxford. *See* Burford.
22 Vict. c. 18.

APPENDIX II. (CHARITY SCHEMES)—*continued.*

Port's (Sir John) Hospital (Etwall and Derby)	30 & 31 Vict. c. 99.
Reading Charities	24 & 25 Vict. c. 23.
Repton	30 & 31 Vict. c. 99.
Ruthin Charities (Denbigh)	26 & 27 Vict. c. 59.
St. Leonard. *See* Bristol.	
St. Nicholas. *See* Bristol.	
Stoke Poges Hospital (Bucks)	19 & 20 Vict. c. 111.
Swineshead. *See* Cowley's Charity.	
Tancred's Charities (Whixley)	34 & 35 Vict. c. 117.
Tenison's (Archbishop) Charity (London)	23 & 24 Vict. c. 43.
Warwick. *See* Leveson.	

APPENDIX III.

CORNWALL, DUCHY OF.

Acts relating to Estates of Duchy of Cornwall.

21 Ja. 1, c. 29.
1 Cha. 1. c. 2.
13 Cha. 2. stat. 2. c. 4.
22 Cha. 2. c. 6.
22 Cha. 2. c. 7.
22 & 23 Cha. 2. c. 24.
25 Cha. 2. c. 3.
1 Ja. 2. c. 9.
5 & 6 Will. & Mar. c. 18.
12 & 13 Will. 3. c. 13.
1 Ann. c. 1. (1) s. 8.
6 Ann. c. 52. (2)
10 Ann. c. 28. (3)
13 Ann. c. 25. (4)
1 Geo. 1. stat. 2. c. 37.
24 Geo. 2. c. 50.
33 Geo. 2. c. 10.
1 Geo. 3. c. 11.
8 Geo. 3. c. 26.
16 Geo. 3. c. 10.
33 Geo. 3. c. 78.
50 Geo. 3. c. 6.
52 Geo. 3. c. 123.
57 Geo. 3. c. 129.
5 Geo. 4. c. 78. s. 8.
1 & 2 Vict. c. 101.
7 & 8 Vict. c. 65.
7 & 8 Vict. c. 105. (Enfranchisement).
11 & 12 Vict. c. 83. (Enfranchisement).
21 & 22 Vict. c. 109. (Mines).
23 & 24 Vict. c. 53.
25 & 26 Vict. c. 49.
26 & 27 Vict. c. 49. (Sale, &c.)
31 & 32 Vict. c. 35. (Sale, &c.)

APPENDIX IV.

CROWN LANDS.

(1.) ENACTMENTS of a local nature relating to Crown Lands.

17 Edw. 2. stat. 2. (5) (Templars' Lands).
34 Edw. 3. c. 15. (Alienation by Tenants).
4 Hen. 7. c. 14. (Earldom of March).
32 Hen. 8. c. 24. (Hospitallers' Lands).
34 & 35 Hen. 8. c. 21. (Confirmation of Grants).
37 Hen. 8. c. 18.
1 Edw. 6. c. 8. (Confirmation of Grants).
7 Edw. 6. c. 3. (Notwithstanding misnaming, &c.)
4 & 5 Ph. & Mar. c. 1. (Confirmation of Grants).
18 Eliz. c. 2. (Confirmation of Grants).
35 Eliz. c. 3. (Confirmation of Grants).
12 & 13 Will. 3. c. 13. s. 6. (Greenwich Hospital).
1 Geo. 1. stat. 2. c. 37. (Principality of Wales and Chester).
8 Geo. 1. c. 31. (Barking Parish).
6 Geo. 3. c. 33. (Perthshire Exchange).
10 Geo. 3. c. 13. (Cosham Manor).
12 Geo. 3. c. 35. (Richmond).
12 Geo. 3. c. 42. (Savoy).
12 Geo. 3. c. 43. (Ely House).
12 Geo. 3. c. 44.
12 Geo. 3. c. 59. (Richmond).
15 Geo. 3. c. 33. (Buckingham House in lieu of Somerset House).
17 Geo. 3. c. 17. (Enfield Chase, &c.)
25 Geo. 3. c. 98. (Exchange with Duchy of Northumberland).
30 Geo. 3. c. 51.
32 Geo. 3. c. 24.
35 Geo. 3. c. 40.
36 Geo. 3. cc. 62–64.
42 Geo. 3. c. 32. (Lairy Embankment).
44 Geo. 3. c. 25.
45 Geo. 3. c. 116.
46 Geo. 3. c. 86. (Norwich Gaol).
47 Geo. 3. sess. 2. c. 77. (Parish of Egham).
47 Geo. 3. sess. 2. c. 78. (Lord Powerscourt's Mansion, Dublin).
53 Geo. 3. c. 121. (Regent Street).
56 Geo. 3. c. 115. (Claremont).
57 Geo. 3. c. 24. (Regent Street).
57 Geo. 3. c. 97. (Newmarket.—Mr. White's Rents.—Lands at Cricklade.)
57 Geo. 3. c. 98. (Marylebone Rectory and Parish).
58 Geo. 3. c. 42. (Great Yarmouth sale).
1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 52. (Haymarket).
4 Geo. 4. c. 75. (Kew Green).
5 Geo. 4. c. 5. (Land formerly occupied by Post Office).

(1) Stat. 1. c. 7. in Ruffhead.
(2) c. 25. in Ruffhead.
(3) c. 18. in Ruffhead.
(4) 12 Ann. stat. 2. c. 22. in Ruffhead.
(5) Stat. 3. in Ruffhead.

APPENDIX IV. (CROWN LANDS)—*continued.*

(1.) ENACTMENTS of a local nature relating to Crown Lands—*cont.*

5 Geo. 4. c. 52. (Hull Docks).
7 Geo 4. c. 16 ss. 42, 43. sch. (Chelsea Hospital).
7 Geo. 4. c. 77. (Carlton Gardens).
10 Geo. 4. c 50. ss. 5, 129. (King's Cliffe.—Regent Street.—Carlton Gardens.)
11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 59.
1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 50.
6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 49. (Rolls Estate).
7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 15. (Manor of Newark).
7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 46. (Rolls Estate).
2 & 3 Vict. c. 20. (Windsor Castle).
4 & 5 Vict. c. 16. (Dublin Property).
4 & 5 Vict. c 27. (York House).
5 Vict. c. 1. (Kensington).
5 Vict. c. 2. (Frogmore)
5 & 6 Vict. c. 19. (Hyde Park).
5 & 6 Vict. c. 22. s. 6. (Fleet and Marshalsea Prisons).
5 & 6 Vict. c. 62. (Dublin Property).
5 & 6 Vict. c. 78. (Exchange with Provost of Eton).
6 & 7 Vict. c. 19. (Westminster Property.—Thatched House, &c.)
6 & 7 Vict. c. 64. (Holyrood Park).
8 & 9 Vict. c. 99. ss. 10–13. (Millbank Property, Grapes Tavern, Kensington).
8 & 9 Vict. c. 104. (Westminster Property.—Thatched House, &c.)
11 & 12 Vict. c. 53. (Windsor).
11 & 12 Vict. c. 57. (Exchange of Advowsons).
11 & 12 Vict. c. 61. (Benefices in Diocese of Norwich).
12 & 13 Vict. c. 102. (Brighton Pavilion).
13 & 14 Vict. c. 78. (Marlborough House).
14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. (Windsor).
14 & 15 Vict. c. 95. (Crown Estate Paving).
15 & 16 Vict. c. 45. (Sunk Island (Yorkshire)—Roads and Quays, &c.).
15 & 16 Vict. c. 62. s. 10. (Exchange of Advowsons).
16 & 17 Vict. c. 56. s. 7. (Mr. White's Rents).
17 & 18 Vict. c. 70. (Portland, Oxford, and Welbeck Chapels).
22 Vict. c. 9. (Exchange of Advowsons).
24 & 25 Vict. c. 88. (St. James's Park, Site for Public Offices).
25 & 26 Vict. c. 57. (Windsor Castle).
25 & 26 Vict. c. 74. (St. James' Park).
25 & 26 Vict c 93. ss. 71–80. (Thames Embankment).
27 & 28 Vict. c. 60. (Lease to College of Physicians.)
29 & 30 Vict. c. 62. (St. James's Park; Claremont, &c.)
30 & 31 Vict. c. 109. (Windsor Castle).
34 & 35 Vict. c. 23. (Rectory of Ewelme).
36 & 37 Vict. c. 4. (Somerset House, King College Lease).
36 & 37 Vict. c. 36. s. 1. (Newborough, and St. Peter's Aldborough Hatch Parsonages).
45 & 46 Vict. c. 32. (Admiralty and War Office Site.)
48 & 49 Vict. c. 79. (Glebe at Rhyl; Sunk Island Roads and Quays; Newborough Endowment.)

See also APPENDIX XV. (METROPOLIS), *and* XVI. (PUBLIC BUILDINGS)

(2.) ACTS relating to Lands of Duchy of Lancaster.

12 Geo. 3. c. 42. (Savoy).
36 Geo 3. c. 97.
25 & 26 Vict. c. 93. ss. 81, 82. (Thames Embankment).
34 & 35 Vict. c. 57. s. 6.

(3.) ACTS relating to Forests.

Alice Holt - - 52 Geo. 3. c. 72.
18 & 19 Vict. c. 16.
Brecknock - - 52 Geo. 3. c. 161.
55 Geo. 3. c. 190.
58 Geo. 3. c. 99.
Dean - - - 48 Geo. 3. c. 72.
59 Geo. 3. c. 86.
6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 3.
1 & 2 Vict. c. 42.
1 & 2 Vict. c. 43.
5 & 6 Vict. c. 48.
5 & 6 Vict. c. 65.
8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. s. 13.
15 & 16 Vict. c. 62 s 1.
18 & 19 Vict. c. 16.
24 & 25 Vict. c. 40.
29 & 30 Vict. c. 62. s 5.
29 & 30 Vict. c 70.
34 & 35 Vict. c. 85.
See also 46 & 47 Vict. c. lxxxvii. (L. & P.)
Delamere - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 16.
19 & 20 Vict. c. 13.
Epping - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 62. s. 6.
34 & 35 Vict. c. 93.
35 & 36 Vict. c. 95.
38 & 39 Vict. c. 6.
39 & 40 Vict. c. 3.
See also the Epping Forest Acts, 1878 and 1880. 41 & 42 Vict. c. ccxiii. (L. & P.)
43 & 44 Vict. c. cxxx. (L. & P.)
Exmoor - - 55 Geo. 3. c. 138.
Hainault - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 43.
21 & 22 Vict. c. 37.
Isle of Man - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 28.
New - - 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 86.
41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 108.
48 Geo. 3. c. 72.
50 Geo. 3. c. 116.
52 Geo. 3. c. 161.
59 Geo. 3. c. 86.
8 & 9 Vict. c. 118. s. 13.
12 & 13 Vict. c. 81.
14 & 15 Vict. c. 76.
15 & 16 Vict. c. 62. s. 9.
17 & 18 Vict. c. 49.
29 & 30 Vict. c. 62. s. 5.
29 & 30 Vict. c. 66.
See also the New Forest Acts, 1877 and 1883—40 & 41 Vict. c. cxxi. (L. & P.)
46 & 47 Vict. c. lxxxvi. (L. & P.)
Salcey - - 6 Geo. 4. c. 132.
18 & 19 Vict. c. 16.
Sherwood - - 58 Geo. 3. c. 100.
Silston - - 5 Geo. 4. c. 99.
Waltham (*see also* Epping)
12 & 13 Vict. c. 81.
Whichwood - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 36.
19 & 20 Vict. c. 32.
Whittlewood - 5 Geo. 4. c. 99.
16 & 17 Vict c. 42.
18 & 19 Vict. c. 16.

APPENDIX IV. (CROWN LANDS)—*continued.*

(3.) ACTS relating to Forests—*cont*

Windsor	53 Geo. 3. c 158. 55 Geo. 3. c. 122. 56 Geo. 3. c. 132.	Woolmer	52 Geo. 3 c. 71. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 16 18 & 19 Vict. c. 46.

(4.) ACTS relating to Forfeited Estates.

(1) 11 Will. 3. c 2.
1 Ann. c. 25. (2) (Ireland).
1 Ann. stat. 2. c. 18. (3) (Ireland).
(4) 6 Ann. c. 25. (Ireland).
1 Geo. 1 stat. 2. c. 50.
3 Geo 1. c. 20.
4 Geo. 1 c, 8.
5 Geo. 1. c. 22.
6 Geo 1. c. 24.
7 Geo. 1. stat 1. c. 22.
9 Geo. 1. c. 19.
13 Geo. 1. c 28.
1 Geo. 2. stat. 2. c. 21.
2 Geo. 2. c. 33.
8 Geo. 2. c. 29.
11 Geo. 2 c. 30.
18 Geo. 2. c. 37.
20 Geo. 2. c. 41.
22 Geo. 2. c. 52.
25 Geo. 2. c. 41.
31 Geo. 2. c. 16.
2 Geo. 3. c. 17.
11 Geo. 3. c. 56. (Ireland).
14 Geo. 3. c. 22.
24 Geo. 3. sess. 2. c. 57.
33 Geo. 3. c. 46. (Ireland).
34 Geo. 3. c. 101.
35 Geo. 3. c. 69.
39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 78.
55 Geo. 3. c. 188.
59 Geo. 3. c. 137. (Worcester parishes).
As to regrant of escheated, &c. estates, *see* FORFEITURE
Discharge of certain estates from Crown debts. *See* CROWN DEBT, 2.

APPENDIX V.

FORTIFICATIONS

ACTS for Purchase of Land, &c. for Fortifications, Dockyards, &c.

7 Ann. c. 26. (Portsmouth).
8 Ann. c. 23. (5) (Portsmouth).
9 Geo. 1. c. 32. (Portsmouth).
31 Geo. 2. c. 38. (Milford).
31 Geo. 2 c. 39. (Plymouth, Portsmouth).
32 Geo. 2. c. 26. (Milford).
32 Geo. 2. c. 30. (Plymouth, Portsmouth).
33 Geo. 2. c. 11 (Purfleet, Plymouth, &c.)
2 Geo. 3. c. 37. (Hants, Kent, and Sussex).
4 Geo. 3. c. 35. (Hants, Kent, and Sussex).
14 Geo. 3. c. 50. (Plymouth).
20 Geo. 3. c. 38.
20 Geo. 3. c. 49.
21 Geo. 3. c. 10.
21 Geo. 3. c. 46
21 Geo. 3. c. 61.
22 Geo. 3. c. 12
22 Geo. 3. c. 80.
23 Geo. 3. c. 71.
23 Geo. 3. c. 87.
24 Geo. 3. sess. 2. c. 29.
26 Geo. 3. c. 94.
34 Geo. 3. c. 76.
38 Geo. 3. c. 34. (Kent and Devon Batteries).
42 Geo. 3. c. 89. (Woolwich).
43 Geo. 3. c. 35. (Woolwich).
43 Geo. 3. c. 65. (Charlton).
43 Geo. 3. c. 66. (Weedon)
44 Geo. 3. c. 79. (Chatham).
46 Geo. 3 c. 106 (Portsmouth, Dover).
47 Geo. 3. sess. 2. c. 70. (Military Canal).
48 Geo. 3. c. 101. (Chatham).
49 Geo. 3. c. 39. (Portsmouth, Dover).
49 Geo. 3. c. 97. (Purfleet).
52 Geo. 3. c. 124. (Sandhurst).
54 Geo. 3. c. 43. (Portsmouth).
56 Geo. 3. c. 74. (Sheerness, Chatham).
1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 107. (Sheerness, Chatham).
5 Geo. 4. c. 49. (Plymouth).
6 Geo. 4. c. 36. (Pembroke Dockyard).
3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 65. (Woolwich).
7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 20. (Military Canal).
17 & 18 Vict. c. 15. (Devonport).
19 & 20 Vict. c. 66. (Aldershot Roads).
20 & 21 Vict. c. 30. (Chatham, Medway).
23 & 24 Vict. c. 49. (Portsmouth, Right of Way).
24 & 25 Vict. c. 13. (East Stonehouse).
24 & 25 Vict. c. 41. (Chatham, Medway).
25 & 26 Vict. c. 16. (Netley Hospital, Right of Way).
25 & 26 Vict. c. 33. (Sandhurst).
25 & 26 Vict. c. 34. (Portsdown).
25 & 26 Vict. c. 36. (Shoeburyness Range).
26 & 27 Vict. c. 54. (Walmer).
27 & 28 Vict. c. 103. (Portsmouth).
30 & 31 Vict. c. 140. } (Military Canal, Sale of).
35 & 36 Vict. c. 66. }
31 & 32 Vict. c. 60. } (Curragh of Kildare).
33 & 34 Vict. c. 74. }

For Arsenals and Dockyards, Dover and Portland Harbours, and Central Arsenal, *see* WAR DEPARTMENT, 3; *and* APPENDIX VI (HARBOURS).

(1) 11 & 12 Will. 3 in Ruffhead.
(2) Stat. 1. c. 31. in Ruffhead
(3) c 21 in Ruffhead
(4) 5 Ann. in Ruffhead.
(5) c. 21. in Ruffhead.

APPENDIX VI.

HARBOURS.

(1.) Acts relating to Harbours and Lighthouses printed among Public General Acts.

England and Wales, &c.

Alderney - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 100.
37 & 38 Vict. c. 92.
Bridlington Harbour - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 47.
Dover Harbour - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 47.
28 & 29 Vict. c. 100.
Harwich Harbour - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 71.
27 & 28 Vict. c. 102.
28 & 29 Vict. c. 120.
Holyhead - 50 Geo. 3. c. 93.
4 Geo. 4. c. 74.
6 Geo. 4. c. 100.
10 & 11 Vict. c. 76.
14 & 15 Vict. c. 42.
17 & 18 Vict. c. 44.
22 & 23 Vict. c. 60.
25 & 26 Vict. c. 69. s. 17.
37 & 38 Vict. c. 30.
Nore Tolls - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 29.
24 & 25 Vict. c. 47. s. 64.
Northern Lighthouses - 54 Geo. 3. c. 136.
Portland Harbour and Breakwater
10 & 11 Vict. c. 24.
13 & 14 Vict. c. 116.
14 & 15 Vict. c. 42.
20 & 21 Vict. c. 32.
28 & 29 Vict. c. 100.
Ramsgate Harbour - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 47.
St. Catharine's (Jersey) Harbour
28 & 29 Vict. c. 100.
Smalls Rocks Lighthouse - 18 Geo. 3. c. 42.
Whitby Harbour - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 47.

Scotland.

Anstruther - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 39.
" remission of interest on loan to Commrs. *See* Public Works Loans, 3.

Scotland—cont.

Dunbar - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 63.
Leith - 1 & 2 Vict. c. 55.
7 & 8 Vict. c. 20.
10 & 11 Vict. c. 114.
23 & 24 Vict. c. 48.
33 & 34 Vict. c. 87.
Peterhead - 49 & 50 Vict. c. 49.
Portpatrick - 36 & 37 Vict. c. 14. s. 4.
Queensferry - 54 Geo. 3. c. 138.

Ireland.

Arklow - 45 & 46 Vict. c. 13.
Donaghadee - 1 Geo. 4. c. 113.
Dublin and Kingstown
50 Geo. 3. c. 72.
51 Geo. 3. c. 66.
55 Geo. 3. c. 191.
56 Geo. 3. c. 62.
58 Geo. 3. c. 61.
1 Geo. 4. c. 69.
4 Geo. 4. c. 74.
6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 117.
1 & 2 Vict. c. 36.
14 & 15 Vict. c. 42.
17 & 18 Vict. c. 22.
24 & 25 Vict. c. 47. s. 21.
28 & 29 Vict. c. 67.
Dunmore - 58 Geo. 3. c. 72.
Galway - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 28.
30 & 31 Vict. c. 56.
Howth - 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 35.
14 & 15 Vict. c. 42.
26 & 27 Vict. c. 72.
See also Dublin.
Lighthouses - 52 Geo. 3. c. 115.
Limerick - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 53.
Tralee. *See* Public Works Loans, 3.
Wicklow. *See* Wicklow.

(2.) Acts confirming Provisional Orders relating to Harbours.

Note.—Since 1867 Acts confirming these orders have not been printed among the Public General Acts, and therefore are not noticed here.

Ardglass - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 93.
29 & 30 Vict. c. 58.
Balbriggan - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 33.
Bangor - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 104.
Blackpool - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 104.
29 & 30 Vict. c. 58.
Bray - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 104.
27 & 28 Vict. c. 93.
30 & 31 Vict. c. 73.
Brighton - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 93.
Carlingford - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 93.
Carrickfergus - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 51.
28 & 29 Vict. c. 58.
Chatham - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 104.
Cleethorpes - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 61.
Clevedon - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 93.
28 & 29 Vict. c. 114.
Clynder - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 56.
Cowes (West) - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 58.
Cromer - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 33.
Dartmouth - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 104.
Dawlish - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 58.
Deal - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 51.
Deal and Walmer - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 104.
Dingwall - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 33.
Eastbourne - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 93.
28 & 29 Vict. c. 114.
Exe Bight - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 93.
Exmouth - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 104.
Filey - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 93.
Girvan - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 76.
30 & 31 Vict. c. 33.
Greenock - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 93.
Hastings - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 51.
28 & 29 Vict. c. 58.
29 & 30 Vict. c. 56.

APPENDIX VI. (HARBOURS)—*continued.*

Herne Bay	28 & 29 Vict. c. 114.
Holywood	27 & 28 Vict. c. 93.
Hopeman	29 & 30 Vict. c. 58.
Hornsea	29 & 30 Vict. c 58.
Ilfracombe	26 & 27 Vict. c. 104.
Instow	26 & 27 Vict. c. 104.
Irvine	30 & 31 Vict. c. 73.
Kircubbin	27 & 28 Vict. c. 93.
Llandrillo	28 & 29 Vict. c. 114.
Llandudno	29 & 30 Vict. c. 58.
Lytham	27 & 28 Vict. c. 93.
Maldon	28 & 29 Vict. c. 58.
Mevagissey	28 & 29 Vict. c. 76.
Nairn	26 & 27 Vict. c. 104.
Newlyn	29 & 30 Vict. c. 56.
Northam	28 & 29 Vict. c. 58.
Oban	25 & 26 Vict. c. 51. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 93.
Pensarn	28 & 29 Vict. c. 114
Penzance	29 & 30 Vict. c. 58.
Plymouth (Hoe)	29 & 30 Vict. c 58.
Redcar	29 & 30 Vict. c. 58.
Rhyl	26 & 27 Vict. c. 104
Rosehearty	26 & 27 Vict. c 104.
Rothersay	30 & 31 Vict. c. 33
Saint Ives	25 & 26 Vict c. 51.
Sandown	27 & 28 Vict. c. 93
Scarborough	29 & 30 Vict. c. 58.
Seaford	30 & 31 Vict. c. 33.
Shanklin	28 & 29 Vict. c. 58.
Stornoway	28 & 29 Vict. c. 76.
Tobermory	25 & 26 Vict. c 51.
Torquay	27 & 28 Vict c. 93.
Walton-on-the-Naze	27 & 28 Vict. c. 93.
Walton (Suffolk)	27 & 28 Vict. c 93.
Wexford	27 & 28 Vict c 93.

APPENDIX VII.

HIGHWAYS.

ACTS of a local nature relating to Highways, printed among Public General Acts.

(*See also* APPENDIX XVII. (TURNPIKE TRUSTS ARRANGEMENTS).)

England and Wales, &c.

London, Holyhead and Liverpool, Dublin and Howth, &c
- 55 Geo. 3. c. 152.
- 59 Geo. 3. c. 30.
- 59 Geo. 3. c. 48.
- 1 Geo. 4. c. 70.
- 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 30.
- 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 35.
- 4 Geo. 4. c. 74.
- 6 Geo. 4. c. 100.
- 7 Geo. 4. c. 76.
- 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 35.
- 9 Geo. 4. c. 75.
- 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 67.
- 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 43.
- 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 66.
- 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 21.
- 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 35.
- 3 & 4 Vict. c. 104.
- 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42.
- 15 & 16 Vict c. 28. s. 2
- 16 & 17 Vict. c. 136.
- 24 & 25 Vict. c. 28.

Metropolis (Roads). *See* APPENDIX XII. (METROPOLIS).

Yorkshire (Sunk Island) - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 45.
48 & 49 Vict. c. 79. s. 7.

Scotland

Glasgow and Carlisle	58 Geo. 3. c. 44
Inverness Roads	11 & 12 Vict. c. 40 14 & 15 Vict. c. 66. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 115. 23 & 24 Vict c. 37.
Lanarkshire and Dumbartonshire	4 Geo. 4. c 10

See also ROADS AND BRIDGES, S., (*a*), (*j*).

Ireland. (*See also above.*)

Blackwater Bridge	30 & 31 Vict. c. 57. 36 & 37 Vict. c 46.
Limerick Bridge	30 & 31 Vict. c. 53.
New Ross Bridge	30 & 31 Vict c 50. 30 & 31 Vict c 77
Portumna Bridge	4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 61 21 & 22 Vict. c. 23.

APPENDIX VIII. (INCLOSURE)—*continued*

Crawley - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 57.
Creigbyther - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 57.
Crimscott and Whimpstone 30 & 31 Vict. c. 20
Crofton Marsh Shore Land 24 & 25 Vict. c. 1.
Crofton Manor - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 47.
Crosby - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 57.
Cuddington - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 20.
Curdridge - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 9.
Cusop - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 48.
Dagenham Common Allotments (*see* Stapelford Abbots) - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 47.
Dalbury Lees Green - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 8.
Darsingham - - - 20 Vict. c. 5.
Datchworth and Knebworth 25 & 26 Vict. c. 94.
Dawlish - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 20.
Deanshanger. *See* Passenham.
Dent - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 7.
Derwen - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 2.
Deep Meadows - - 20 Vict. c. 5.
Dibden - - - - 22 Vict. c. 3.
Dickleburgh - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 120.
Dillicar Common - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 8.
Dilwyn - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 38.
Dippenhall - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 25.
Discoyed Hill - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 109.
Ditton Common - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 3.
Docker. *See* Lambrig.
Docking - - - - 22 Vict. c. 3.
Doe Green. *See* Greystone.
Donhead St. Mary - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 20.
Dorchester - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 47.
Dorstone - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 55.
Draughton Moor - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 61.
Drayton - - - 22 Vict. c. 3.
Drinkstone - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 109.
Droxford - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 2.
Drungewick - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 48.
Dulverton - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 27.
Dunster Salt Marsh - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 66.
Duram Manor Waste - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 2.
Dymock - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 14.
Eachwick Common - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 2
Earle and Wooler Common 27 & 28 Vict. c. 1.
Easington - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 17.
East Anstey - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 54.
East Clandon - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 18.
East Coanwood - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 25.
East Cotham Common 10 & 11 Vict. c. 25.
East Green - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 27.
East Knoyle - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 39.
East Lavant - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 27.
East Meon - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 106.
East Orchard - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 38.
Easton Common Fields - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 1.
Eaton Bray - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 3.
Edgware - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 54.
Edlesborough - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 11.
Efenechtyh - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 2.
Egton - - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 27.
Eldersfield - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 1.
Elder Stubbs - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 7.
Elham - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 71.
Ellenborough - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 117.
Ellergill High Cowbound 29 & 30 Vict. c. 29.
Ellisfield Common - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 27.
Elmbridge - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 20.
Elmley Lovett - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 20
Elmton - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 25.
Elsdon (Troughend) - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 71.
Elstead - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 48.
Eltisley - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 66.
Elton Meadow and Stroud Field 22 Vict. c. 3.
Engollan Common - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 14.
Ennerdale - - 27 & 28 Vict c. 1.
Entwisle - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 106.
Epsom Common Fields 28 & 29 Vict. c. 20.
Evenjobb - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 25.
Eversley - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 66.
Ewelme - - 16 & 17 Vict. c 3.
Ewerby Waith - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 18
Faddiley - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 66.
Fakenham - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 20.
Farnham - - 16 & 17 Vict c. 120
Farnham Manor - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 66.
Felsted - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 1.
Filton - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 106.
Finstock Common Allotment 21 & 22 Vict. c. 8.
Firbank Fells - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 7.
Fleete, The - - 14 & 15 Vict c. 54.
Ford Common - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 1.
Foulk Stapleford - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 71.
Fountains Earth Moor - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 66.
Fradswell Heath - - 16 & 17 Vict. c 3.
Framfield Manor - 19 & 20 Vict c. 106.
Frilsham - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 61.
Fulbrook, Shipton-under-Wychwood, and Taynton - - - 22 Vict. c. 3.
Fulbrook. *See* Asthall.
Fulmer Common - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 20.
Fulshaw - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 2.
Galsworthy Moor - 11 & 12 Vict c. 27.
Gamblesby - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 48.
28 & 29 Vict. c 39.
Gamblesby Fell and Vol Moor 20 Vict. c 5.
Gammersgill - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 1.
Garsdale - - 14 & 14 Vict. c. 66.
Garthbrengy Common - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 38.
Germans Week Common 11 & 12 Vict c. 109.
Glassonby - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 1.
Glynbrochan - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 106.
Glyngynwidd - - 19 & 20 Vict c. 106.
Goldington - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 25.
Grainthorpe - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 61.
Grange, The - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 27.
Gravenhunger Moss - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 39.
Grayrigg - - 26 & 27 Vict. c 18
Greasby - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 20.
Great Boughton - 18 & 19 Vict. c 14.
Great Burstead - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 94.
Great Gidding - 27 & 28 Vict c. 66.
Greatham - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 109.
Great Marlow - - 16 & 17 Vict. c 3.
Great Musgrave - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 20.
Great Missenden - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 27.
Green Moor - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 2.
Greystone Heath and Doe Green 27 & 28 Vict. c. 66.
Greshaw Green - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 120.
Grunty Fen - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 20.
Gyffylliog - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 2.
Hadleigh Common - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 54.
Hailey - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 57.
Hailsham - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 57.
Hamworth - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 54.

APPENDIX VIII. (INCLOSURE)—*continued.*

Halse - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 120.
Hammerwich - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 120.
Hankam. *See* Bitton.
Hanley Heath. *See* Broad Heath.
Harborough Banks - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 55.
Hardcastle Moor - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 8.
Harden Moor - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 25.
Hardwick - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 109.
Harefield - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 1.
Harescombe - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 1.
Hareshaw Common - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 3.
Harras Moor - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 109.
Haft - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 2.
Hartleyburn - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 66.
Hartley Wintney - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 39.
Hartlington Moor - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 20.
Hartsopp Pastures - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 38.
Harwood Dale - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 61.
Hasgill Fell - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 1.
Hatfield Forest - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 48.
Hatherton - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 106.
Haughley - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 66.
Haughton - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 3.
Havant - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 66.
Haverland - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 57.
Haverhill - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 48.
Hawkridge - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 9.
Hawkshead - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 47.
Haydon Common - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 66.
Hayward's Heath - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 8.
Headley - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 7.
Hebden Moor - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 109.
Heckfield - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 61
Heavers Wood Common 17 & 18 Vict. c. 9.
Hellingly - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 57.
Helmsley Common - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 20.
Hempstead - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 1.
Henallt Common - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 61.
Hennington Hill - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 106.
Hesketh Marsh - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 27.
Hessett - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 27.
Heswall Hills - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 117.
Hexton - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 11.
High and Low. *See* Bishopside Moor, Hartsopp
High Callerton - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 11.
High Oak Common - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 3.
High Pastures - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 2.
Highside Pasture - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 17.
Highweek - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 11.
Hill - - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 29.
Hillbeck - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 20.
Hillbeck Intake - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 66.
Hirwain Common - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 20.
Hitchenden - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 66.
Hodnet Heath - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 109.
Holme Common - - 20 Vict. c. 5.
Holster Yard - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 7.
Holt - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 39.
Holyhead - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 47.
Homanton - - 16 & 17. Vict. c. 3.
Hopesay - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 120.
Hopton Wafers - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 94.
Horsepath - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 14.
Horstead Keynes, Broadhurst 23 & 24 Vict. c. 17.
Hughenden - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 106.
Humbleton. *See* Akeld and Wooler.
Huntingfield Manor - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 47.
Huntley Common - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 61.
Hulham Common - - 20 Vict. c. 5.
Hunderthwaite - 19 & 20 Vict c 11.
Hunstanton Common - - 20 Vict c. 5.
Hurdley - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 27.
Hurstley Common - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 17.
Hutton - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 48.
Hyssington - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 27.
Ifield - - - 16 & 17 Vict c. 11.
Ilkley Cow Pasture - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 14.
Ilton Moor - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 27.
Ingoldsthorpe - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 11.
Instow Marsh - - 9 & 10 Vict. c 16.
Iping - - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 9.
Ipplepen - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 2.
Iscoed - - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 94.
Ison Common - 11 & 12 Vict c. 27.
Krhedin. *See* Llangeler.
Kelling - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 66.
Kennington and Boughton Aluph 23 & 24 Vict. c. 17.
Kentisbury Down - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 117.
Kentmere - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 11.
Kewstoke - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 8.
Kildwick - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 109.
Kington - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 2.
Kingsley - - 11 & 12 Vict c. 27.
Kirkby Ireleth - - 22 Vict. c. 3.
Kirkby Stephen Common 16 & 17 Vict. c. 3.
Kirkandrews Common - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 61.
Kirk Hamerton - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 20.
Kirkland - - 18 & 19 Vict. c 14.
Kirkland Fell - - 27 & 28 Vict. c 1
Kirkoswald - - 25 & 26 Vict. c 47.
Knaresdale Common - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 120.
Knighton - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 120.
Knebworth. *See* Datchworth.
Lambley - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 66.
Lambrigg and Docker - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 18.
Lambourne. *See* Stapelford Abbots.
Lamburne Common - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 94.
Lampeter-pont-Stephen - 17 & 18 Vict. c 9.
Lamplugh - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 61.
Landford Common - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 8.
Landford Wood - 21 & 22 Vict. c 8.
Langan - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 14.
Langdon Moor - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 8.
Langley - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c 1.
Langley Burrell. *See* Chippenham.
Langwathby Moor - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 7.
Larkton Hill - - 21 & 22 Vict. c 61.
Layston - - 20 & 21 Vict. c 20.
Leafield - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 8.
Leake - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 66.
Leatherhead Common, Fields, and Down 22 & 23 Vict. c. 47.
Lee Common - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 61.
Lees - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 54.
Lenham. *See* Charing.
Letterston - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 106.
Letton Common - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 54.
Lillingston Dayrell - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 8. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 1.
Linn - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 106.
Linton - - - 24 & 25 Vict c. 38
Liss - - - 19 & 20 Vict c. 106.
Litcham - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 66.
Little Drayton Heath - 13 & 14 Vict. c 66.
Little Hormead - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 20.

APPENDIX VIII. (INCLOSURE)—*continued.*

Little Missenden - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 8.
Little Munden - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 106.
Little Musgrave - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 66.
Littleton - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 109.
Llanbedr-y-cennin - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 8.
Llancynfelin. *See* Ceulan-y-maesmawr.
Llanddew Common - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 38.
Llandefeilog - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 8.
Llandewi-brefi - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 39.
Llanelidan - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 2.
Llangwin - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 39.
Lladwebante - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 20.
Llancynfelin. *See* Ceulan-y-maesmawr.
Llanfaredffryn - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 2.
Llanfair Mountain - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 120.
Llanfechell Mountain - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 47.
Llanfihangel-fechan - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 38
Llanfihangel Geneurglyn 25 & 26 Vict. c. 94.
Llanfihangel-glyn-Myfir 26 & 27 Vict. c 39.
Llanfihangel Rhydithou 24 & 25 Vict. c. 38.
Llanfihangel-y-eroth - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 120.
Llanvihangel-y-Croyddin and Gwnws 23 & 24 Vict. c. 17.
Llanganten - - 18 & 19 Vict. c 61.
Llangeitho Common - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 106.
Llangeler, Pembroyr, and Krhedin 28 & 29 Vict. c. 39.
Llangwin - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 39.
Llanteague Common - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 11.
Llanllugan Manor - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 3.
Llanstephen *See* Boughwood.
Llanycrwys - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 66.
Llysfaen - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 18.
Llyswen Common and Commonable Fields 19 & 20 Vict. c. 106.
Lockhill Wood - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 11.
Lockton - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 29.
Loddiswell - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 61.
Longdon - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 1
Longframlington - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 120.
Longsleddale - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 39.
Longville Common - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 39.
Loweswater - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 38.
Loxton - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 57.
Ludgershall - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 2.
Lurkenhope Common - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 2.
Lutton - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 1.
Lyde - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 8.
Lydney - - - 22 Vict. c. 3.
Lyminge - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 27
Lyn. *See* Linn
Lynby Wighay - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 11.
Lynton - - 19 & 20 Vict. c 106.
Maerback Hill - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 20.
Magor - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 3.
Magor-le-Green Moor - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 2.
Magor Manor Waste - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 2
Magor Moor - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 2.
Maisemore - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 29.
Manley - - 30 & 31 Vict c. 20.
Mansfield Woodhouse Forest 12 & 13 Vict. c 7
Mapershaw - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 2.
Mappledurwell - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 11.
Margaret Marsh - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 47
Marlingford Common - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 1.
Marnhull - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 47.
Marrick - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 11
Marsh, The - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 7
Marshchapel - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 61.
Marshfield - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 2.
Marston Maisey - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 1.
Matson - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 1.
Maulds Meaburn - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 61.
Melden - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 18.
Melmerby - - 18 & 19 Vict c. 14.
Meonstoke - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 11.
Mepal - - 13 & 14 Vict. c 66
Merthyr Cynog - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 38.
Mexbrough - - 22 Vict. c. 3
Middle Moor Mead - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 11
Mid Lavant - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 27.
Milburn Fell Pasture - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 14.
Milton Common Fields - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 16
Minsterworth - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 39.
Minsterworth (No. 2.) - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 29.
Minutes Common - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 2.
Monksoham - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 27.
Moorhouse - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 27.
Moorsom - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 61.
Morestead Down - 16 & 17 Vict c. 3.
Moseley Common - - 22 Vict. c. 3.
Mosser - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 39.
Mottram, St. Andrew - 11 & 12 Vict c. 27.
Musley Common - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 3.
Myarth Hill - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 61.
Mynydd Bodafon - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 94.
Mynyddfernach - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 106.
Nantcwnlle - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 66.
Nantglyn - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 2.
Nantwich Barony - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 1.
Nazeing - - 18 & 19 Vict. c 61.
Netteswell - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 25.
Newbiggin Moor - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 109.
Newbold-on-Stour - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 25.
Newburgh - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 14.
Newland Manor - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 47.
Newland Marsh Shore Land 24 & 25 Vict. c. 1.
Newport - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 106.
Newton - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 2.
Newton Commons - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 16.
Newton Nottage - 23 & 24 Vict. c 55.
Newton Valence - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 109.
Niton (Isle of Wight) - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 11.
Norbury Hill - - 10 & 11 Vict. c 25.
North Baddesley - - 20 Vict. c. 5.
North Coats - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 14.
North Church. *See* Berkhampsted.
Northern Hill - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 16.
North Moor - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 39.
North Nibley - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 39.
Northweald Bassett - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 61.
Norton (*see* Sandhurst) 25 & 26 Vict. c. 94.
Norton (Radnor) - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 1.
Norton Common - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 11.
Norwood Green - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 117.
Nutbourne Common - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 8.
Nuthurst - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 39.
Oakcutts Woods - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 9.
Oakworth Common - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 7.
Oare - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 55.
Oathall Manor - - 22 Vict. c. 3.
Oatlands - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 7.
Obley - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 117.
Ockham - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 18.
Old Storridge Common 16 & 17 Vict c. 120
Oreton Common - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 27.

APPENDIX VIII. (INCLOSURE)—*continued.*

Osehill Common - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 3.
Osmotherley - - - 22 Vict. c. 3.
Osney - - 12 & 13 Vict c. 7.
Ousby - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 61.
Over Staveley - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 66.
Owslebury - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 2.
Oxton - - - 12 & 13 Vict c. 7.
Parracombe - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 20
Paslow Wood Common - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 8.
Passenham (Potterspury with Yardley Gobion) 20 Vict. c. 5.
Passenham (with Deanshanger) 20 Vict. c. 5.
Passenham (Wicken) - 20 Vict. c. 5.
Passenham. *See* Lillingstone.
Pembridge - - - 22 Vict. c. 3.
Pemboyr. *See* Llangeler.
Pencarreg - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 66.
Pendine - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 14
Penhelget - - 19 & 20 Vict. c 11.
Penlline - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 14
Penn - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 8.
Petersfield - - - 20 Vict. c. 5.
Petersfield Heath - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 61.
Picton Marsh - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 66
Pipe - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 8.
Pitfold Manor - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 54.
Pithington Marsh - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 61
Pitstone - - 16 & 17 Vict c. 120.
Plenmeller Common - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 47.
Ponsonby - - 12 & 13 Vict. c 57.
Porlock - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 9.
Portslade - - 22 & 23 Vict. c 47.
Pound Common - 20 & 21 Vict c. 20.
Powerstock - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 1.
Preston Candover - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 29.
Prestwick Carr - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 11.
Pyrton - - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 7.
Quedgley - - 24 & 25 Vict c. 1.
Queenborough Common 17 & 18 Vict. c. 48.
Radnage - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 61.
Radnor Forest - - 24 & 25 Vict. c 38.
Ragland Manor Waste - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 2.
Ramsay - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 27.
Ramsden - - - - 22 Vict. c. 3.
Ramsden Bellhouse - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 14.
Rawreth Shot - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 120.
Redd Down *See* Tregeare Down.
Redwick - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 2.
Reepham Moor - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 20.
Renwick - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 1.
Reperry Common - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 1.
Rettendon - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 11.
Rhandirsa - - 22 Vict. c. 3.
Rhos-y-Gad Common - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 17.
Rhosygarth - - 21 & 22 Vict. c 61.
Rhyallyn - - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 39.
Ribbleton Moor - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 1.
Ripple. *See* Upton.
Rochester Common - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 66.
Rockbeare - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 117.
Rogate - - 19 & 20 Vict c. 11
Roggiet - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 2.
Romsley - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 11.
Roughton - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 39
Rose Ash - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 66.
Rotherfield Greys - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 20.
Rotherfield Peppard - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 20.
Rotherwick - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 57.
Roxwell. *See* Writtle
Roydon - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 61
Rudford - - 27 & 28 Vict c. 66.
Rudgwick - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 54.
Ruffside - - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 66
Rugeley - - 27 & 28 Vict c. 66
Rumburgh Common - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 57
Rumney Meadow - - 21 & 22 Vict c. 8.
Runhall Commons - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 66
Ruthin - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c 2.
Rye Meads - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 39.
Saint Davids - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 18.
Saint Harmon - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 57.
Saint Ive Down - - 12 & 13 Vict c. 57.
Saint Lythans Down - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 20.
Saint Julliot - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 94.
Saint Pinnock - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 20.
St. Stephen's Down - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 27.
Salcombe - - 9 & 10 Vict. c 16.
Shap - - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 20
Salthouse - - - 13 & 14 Vict c. 66
Sandhill Heath - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 18.
Sandhurst Norton and Wootton (Gloucester) 27 & 28 Vict. c. 1.
Sarnau Common - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 55.
Scaleby Moss - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 2.
Scyborycoed - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 94.
Seal - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 2.
Seaton - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 61.
Sheet - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 61.
Selston - - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 39.
Salisbury & Magor le Green Moor Waste 15 & 16 Vict. c. 2.
Shatton. *See* Brough.
Shellwood Manor Waste 11 & 12 Vict. c 27.
Shepperton - - 21 & 22 Vict. c 61.
Sherwood Forest, Part of, in Mansfield 13 & 14 Vict. c. 8.
Shilton - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 3.
Shimpling and Burston 30 & 31 Vict. c. 20
Shinfield - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 117.
Shinfield Greens - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 2.
Shiplake - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 66
Shipton-under-Wychwood 13 & 14 Vict. c. 66. 22 Vict. c. 3.
Shorncote - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 8.
Shotover - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 14
Shudy Camps, Castle Camps, and Bartlow 21 & 22 Vict. c. 61.
Siddals Close and Chequers Close 27 & 28 Vict. c. 66.
Silton Commons - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 55.
Silverlace Green - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 7.
Skelwith Common - - 22 Vict. c. 3.
Skidbrooke-cum-Saltfleet 14 & 15 Vict. c 54.
Skirwith - - - 18 & 19 Vict. c 61.
Slindon - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 1.
Smallridge - - 14 & 15 Vict. c 2.
Smardale Fell - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 27.
Snape - - - 22 Vict. c. 3.
Snetterton - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 3.
Snettisham Warren - 17 & 18 Vict c. 48.
Soberton - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 8.
Souldern - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 120.
South Common - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 109.
South Creake - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 106.
South Down - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 117.
Southey - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 29.
South Moor - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 39.
South Somercotes - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 54.

APPENDIX VIII. (INCLOSURE)—*continued.*

Southstoke-cum-Woodcote 13 & 14 Vict. c. 66.
South Weston - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 48.
Southwick - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 11.
South Wootten - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 8.
Spencers Wood Common 24 & 25 Vict. c. 38.
Springthorpe - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 27.
Standlake - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 109.
Stanmore - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 48.
Stanstead Marsh - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 39.
Stapleford Abbots, Lambourne, and Dagenham 25 & 26 Vict. c. 94.
Steep - - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 11.
Steeple Langford - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 18.
Stinchcombe - - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 39.
Stoborough Heath - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 1.
Stokenchurch - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 20.
Stoke Pero - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 27.
Stoke Talmage - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 48.
Stokerow - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 17.
Storridge. *See* Old Storridge.
Storrington - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 8.
Stourpaine - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 2.
Stratfield - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 120.
Streatley - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 61.
Stroud Field. *See* Elton Meadow.
Stroud Wood Common 16 & 17 Vict. c. 120.
Sutton - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 48.
Swaffham - - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 18.
Swallowfield - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 38.
Swan Green - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 7.
Swannington - - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 57.
Swanwick Common - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 47.
Swinmore - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 8.
Swydd Neithon - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 94.
Tadley - - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 25.
Talachddu - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 38.
Talkin Fell - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 66.
Talwen Common - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 38.
Talyvan - - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 11.
Tansley Common - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 27.
Tanworth - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 2.
Tatham - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 11.
Tatterford - - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 20.
Taunton Deane - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 117.
Taynton. *See* Fulbrook, &c.
Thatcham - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 109.
Thaxted - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 17.
Thingwall - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 47.
Thoraby - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 38.
Thornton Moor - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 27.
Thorpe-by-Water - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 2.
Thorpe Low Common - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 38.
Thrandeston - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 14.
Throcking - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 94.
Tilford - - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 8.
Tinhead - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 9.
Titchfield - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 47.
Towednack - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 2.
Tregeare Down and Redd Down 9 & 10 Vict. c. 117.
Tresparrett Down - - 20 Vict. c. 5.
Trowle Common - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 2.
Trumfleet - 28 & 29 Vict. c. 20.
Tuffleigh - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 1.
Turgiss - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 120.
Turwick - - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 8.
Twyford Down - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 2.
Ugre - - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 55.
Ulleskelf - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 14.
Undy - - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 3.
16 & 17 Vict. c. 120.
Upham - - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 2.
Upshire - - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 38.
Upton, Saint Leonards - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 1.
Upton (upon Severn and Ripple) 19 & 20 Vict. c. 11.
Upwood - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 27.
Urishay Common - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 2.
Ven Ottery - - 23 & 24 Vict. c. 17.
Viol Moor. *See* Gamblesby Fell.
Volca Common Meadow 18 & 19 Vict. c. 61.
Waberthwaite. *See* Bootle.
Wadley - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 47.
Wainfleet - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 94.
Waitby Common - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 3.
Walderton Down - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 38.
Wallington - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 8.
Walsall Wood - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 29.
Walthamstow - - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 117.
Wanwood Pasture - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 48.
Warborough - - 11 & 12 Vict. c. 27.
Ware Marsh - - 20 & 21 Vict. c. 8.
Warkworth - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 66.
Warleigh. *See* Bathford.
Warlingham - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 94.
Warmwell - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 29.
Wash Common - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 14.
Washington - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 25.
Watford Field - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 3.
Wattesfield - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 66.
Waunmerwa - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 2.
Welland - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 25.
Wentnor - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 25.
Westbourne - - - 20 Vict. c. 5.
West Bergholt - - 25 & 26 Vict. c. 94.
West Chiltington - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 11.
West End Down - - 15 & 16 Vict. c. 2.
Westhall - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 54.
Westhope Hill - 26 & 27 Vict. c. 39.
West Lulworth - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 14.
West Newton Common - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 1.
Weston Subedge - - 13 & 14 Vict. c. 8.
Westwell Leacon - 12 & 13 Vict. c. 7.
Westwick - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 14.
Wetheringsett Green - 9 & 10 Vict. c. 117.
Whaddon - - 24 & 25 Vict. c. 1.
Wheatfield - - 17 & 18 Vict. c. 48.
Whichwood - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 8.
Whichwood Astall and Leafield (Minster Lovell) - - 21 & 22 Vict. c. 61.
Whichwood (Pudlicot) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 38.
Whichwood. *See* Asthall.
Whimpston. *See* Crimscott.
Whitley - - - 14 & 15 Vict. c. 2.
Whitlaw - - - 22 & 23 Vict. c. 47.
Whitnash - - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 25.
Whitrigg Marsh - 10 & 11 Vict. c. 25.
Whitson Common - 30 & 31 Vict. c. 71.
Whittlebury. *See* Lillingstone Dayrell.
Whittlebury (Alderton) - 20 Vict. c. 5.
Whittlebury (Grafton Regis) - 20 Vict. c. 5.
Whittlebury (Potterspury) - 20 Vict. c. 5.
Whitton - - 27 & 28 Vict. c. 66.
Widdington - - 29 & 30 Vict. c. 94.
Wiggenhall Mead - 19 & 20 Vict. c. 11.
Wigginton - - 16 & 17 Vict. c. 3.
Wilburton Open Fields 10 & 11 Vict. c. 25.
Winfrith - - 18 & 19 Vict. c. 14.

APPENDIX VIII. (INCLOSURE)- *continued.*

Winsford	11 & 12 Vict. c. 27.
Winterbourne Dantsey	11 & 12 Vict. c. 109.
Winterborne Gunner	15 & 16 Vict. c. 2.
Winterbourne Steepleton	24 & 25 Vict. c. 1.
Winterburn Moor	19 & 20 Vict. c. 106.
Wintershill Common	19 & 20 Vict. c. 106.
Wisboro' Green	21 & 22 Vict. c. 61.
Wishaw, Upper and Lower Greens	10 & 11 Vict. c. 25.
Wolverton	20 & 21 Vict. c. 20.
Wolston	9 & 10 Vict. c. 117.
Woodmancote	17 & 18 Vict. c. 48.
Wooferwood Common	21 & 22 Vict. c. 8.
Wooler and Humbleton.	*See* Earle. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 1.
Woolmer Forest	21 & 22 Vict. c. 61.
Woolpit	11 & 12 Vict. c. 27.
Woolscott	19 & 20 Vict. c. 11.
Wootton.	*See* Sandhurst.
Wootton Courtney	17 & 18 Vict. c. 9.
Wormley	16 & 17 Vict. c. 120.
Worsthorne Common	9 & 10 Vict. c. 16.
Wouldham	25 & 26 Vict. c. 47.
Writtle and Roxwell	24 & 25 Vict. c. 38.
Yaberton Tor	20 & 21 Vict. c. 20.
Yearsley Moor	27 & 28 Vict. c. 1.
Ywchcoed	26 & 27 Vict. c. 39.

APPENDIX IX.

LAND DRAINAGE.

ACTS confirming Provisional Orders relating to Land Drainage.

Note.—Since 1867 Acts confirming these orders have not been printed among the Public General Acts, and therefore are not noticed here.

England.

Bridgwater	28 & 29 Vict. c. 23. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 22.
Chedzoy	28 & 29 Vict. c. 23.
Currymoor	27 & 28 Vict. c. 14.
Durston	30 & 31 Vict. c. 22.
Dysnny Valley	27 & 28 Vict. c. 14.
Eldersfield drainage	26 & 27 Vict. c. 63.
Frodsham	29 & 30 Vict. c. 33.
Ince	29 & 30 Vict. c. 33.
Longdon	26 & 27 Vict. c. 63.
Lyng	30 & 31 Vict. c. 22.
Maxey	26 & 27 Vict. c. 63.
Middlezoy	28 & 29 Vict. c. 23.
Morden Carrs	26 & 27 Vict. c. 63.
North Moor	29 & 30 Vict. c. 80. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 22.
North Petherton	28 & 29 Vict. c. 23.
Standlake	29 & 30 Vict. c 80.
Stanmoor	27 & 28 Vict. c. 14.
Stanton Harcourt	29 & 30 Vict. c. 80.
Thornton	29 & 30 Vict. c. 33.
Westonzoyland	28 & 29 Vict. c. 23.
Wissey River	27 & 28 Vict. c. 14.
Woolavington	28 & 29 Vict. c. 23.

Ireland.

Athboy	27 & 28 Vict. c. 107.
Ballinacarrig	28 & 29 Vict. c. 13.
Brickey	30 & 31 Vict. c. 43.
Connell	29 & 30 Vict. c. 61.
Elphin	31 & 32 Vict. c. 3.
Kilmastulla	28 & 29 Vict. c. 53.
Parsontown	30 & 31 Vict. c. 139.
Quinagh	30 & 31 Vict. c. 139.
Rathdowney	28 & 29 Vict. c. 13.
Silver River	28 & 29 Vict. c. 13.
Six Mile Bridge	28 & 29 Vict. c. 13.

APPENDIX X.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

ACTS confirming Provisional Orders under Public Health Act (11 & 12 Vict. c. 63.) and Local Government Act (21 & 22 Vict. c. 98.) and amending Acts.

Note.—Since 1867 Acts confirming these orders have not been printed among the Public General Acts, and therefore are not noticed here.

Aberavon	26 & 27 Vict. c. 64.
Aberdare	17 & 18 Vict. c. 53. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 106.
Accrington	16 & 17 Vict. c. 126. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 24. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 106. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 65.
Adershot	20 & 21 Vict. c. 22.
Alfreton	14 & 15 Vict. c. 103.
Alnwick	13 & 14 Vict. c. 108.
Ashby-de-la-Zouch	13 & 14 Vict. c. 90. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 69.
Ashford	27 & 28 Vict. c. 26.
Banbury	15 & 16 Vict. c. 42. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 44. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 107.
Bangor	16 & 17 Vict. c. 126. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 24.
Barnard Castle	14 & 15 Vict. c. 103.
Barnsley	16 & 17 Vict. c. 21. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 44.
Basford	26 & 27 Vict. c. 32.
Batley	26 & 27 Vict. c. 32.
Battle	22 & 23 Vict. c. 11.
Bedford	26 & 27 Vict. c. 32. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 107. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 65.
Berwick-upon-Tweed	13 & 14 Vict. c. 108. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 32.
Beverley	14 & 15 Vict. c. 9.
Bideford	30 & 31 Vict. c. 21.

APPENDIX X. (LOCAL GOVERNMENT)—*continued.*

Bishop Auckland	17 & 18 Vict. c. 53 19 & 20 Vict. c. 26.
Bognor	30 & 31 Vict c 83.
Bolton	27 & 28 Vict. c. 26.
Boston	23 & 24 Vict. c 44.
Bradford	26 & 27 Vict. c 32. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 41.
Brecon	13 & 14 Vict. c. 32.
Bridgend	14 & 15 Vict. c. 98.
Bridgnorth	23 & 24 Vict. c. 118.
Bridlington	28 & 29 Vict. c. 24 29 & 30 Vict. c. 24.
Brighouse	28 & 29 Vict. c. 24
Brighton	24 & 25 Vict. c. 39. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 26
Bristol	14 & 15 Vict. c. 98. 29 & 30 Vict. c 106.
Bromsgrove	24 & 25 Vict. c. 39. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 32. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 25
Bryn Mawr	14 & 15 Vict. c. 98.
Burnham	15 & 16 Vict. c. 42.
Burnley	28 & 29 Vict. c. 24. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 106.
Burslem	13 & 14 Vict. c. 108.
Burton-upon-Trent	29 & 30 Vict. c. 24. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 65.
Bury	28 & 29 Vict. c. 25.
Calne	15 & 16 Vict. c. 42.
Canterbury	29 & 30 Vict. c. 24. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 21.
Cardiff	13 & 14 Vict. c. 108. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 11. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 108.
Carlisle	13 & 14 Vict. c. 108.
Carmarthen	12 & 13 Vict. c. 94.
Chatham	12 & 13 Vict. c. 94. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 118.
Chelmsford	13 & 14 Vict. c. 32.
Chepping Wycombe	30 & 31 Vict. c. 21
Chesterfield	30 & 31 Vict. c. 83.
Christchurch	18 & 19 Vict. c. 125
Cockermouth	28 & 29 Vict. c. 25.
Coventry	12 & 13 Vict. c. 94. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 44.
Cowley. *See* Oxford.	
Croydon	12 & 13 Vict. c. 94. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 32.
Darlington	13 & 14 Vict. c. 108.
Dartford	13 & 14 Vict. c. 32.
Dartmouth	23 & 24 Vict. c. 118. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 24.
Derby	13 & 14 Vict. c. 32. 22 & 23 Vict c. 11. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 25, 29 & 30 Vict. c. 106. 30 & 31 Vict. c 65.
Devizes	30 & 31 Vict. c. 67.
Devonport	30 & 31 Vict. c. 123.
Doncaster	14 & 15 Vict. c. 98
Dorchester	16 & 17 Vict. c. 24 23 & 24 Vict. c. 118.
Dover	13 & 14 Vict. c. 32
Dudley	16 & 17 Vict. c. 24.
Dukinfield	20 Vict. c. 3. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 24.
Durham	12 & 13 Vict. c. 94 24 & 25 Vict. c. 39.
East Cowes	24 & 25 Vict c. 39.
Elland	16 & 17 Vict. c. 24. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 126. 29 & 30 Vict c. 24.
Epsom	23 & 24 Vict. c 44
Exeter	30 & 31 Vict. c. 123.
Exmouth	13 & 14 Vict. c. 108.
Fareham	23 & 34 Vict. c. 44. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 26.
Farsley	30 & 31 Vict. c. 21.
Gainsborough	15 & 16 Vict. c. 42. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 21.
Gateshead	14 & 15 Vict c. 98
Gloucester	12 & 13 Vict. c. 94. 28 & 29 Vict. c 41.
Great Harwood	30 & 31 Vict. c. 83.
Great Yarmouth	14 & 15 Vict. c. 80.
Guildford	28 & 29 Vict. c. 108.
Halifax	14 & 15 Vict. c. 103. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 25. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 49.
Halstead	29 & 30 Vict. c 24.
Hanley	25 & 26 Vict c. 25. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 106.
Harrowgate	29 & 30 Vict. c. 106. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 67.
Harrow	13 & 14 Vict. c. 32. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 83.
Hartlepool (*see* West Hartlepool)	14 & 15 Vict. c. 98.
Hastings	14 & 15 Vict. c. 98. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 118. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 110.
Haworth	17 & 18 Vict. c 53.
Heap	28 & 29 Vict c. 25.
Henley	28 & 29 Vict. c. 24.
Hexham	27 & 28 Vict. c. 26.
Hincksey. *See* Oxford.	
Holbeach	13 & 14 Vict. c. 108.
Holywell	26 & 27 Vict. c. 64.
Hove	29 & 30 Vict. c 106.
Ilfracombe	25 & 26 Vict. c. 25.
Ipswich	20 Vict. c. 3. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 44. 25 & 26 Vict c. 25.
Keighley	18 & 19 Vict. c. 125.
Kendall	12 & 13 Vict. c. 94.
Kimberworth	15 & 16 Vict. c. 42.
Kingston-upon-Hull	14 & 15 Vict. c. 98. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 32. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 83. 28 & 29 Vict. c 108.
Knighton	22 & 23 Vict. c 11.
Lancaster	12 & 13 Vict. c. 94.
Launceston	13 & 14 Vict. c. 108.
Layton-with-Warbrick	30 & 31 Vict. c. 67.
Leicester	12 & 13 Vict. c. 94. 23 & 24 Vict c 21.
Leamington	15 & 16 Vict. c. 69. 22 & 23 Vict. c 11.
Leominster	29 & 30 Vict c 107.
Lincoln	29 & 30 Vict. c 107.
Llandilo	24 & 25 Vict c 128.
Llanelly	13 & 14 Vict. c. 108 24 & 25 Vict. c 128 26 & 27 Vict. c. 61

APPENDIX X. (LOCAL GOVERNMENT)—*continued.*

Llangollen	20 Vict. c. 3.
	28 & 29 Vict. c. 24.
Lockwood	28 & 29 Vict. c. 24.
Longton	25 & 26 Vict. c. 25.
	29 & 30 Vict. c. 24.
Ludlow	23 & 24 Vict. c. 44.
Maidstone	29 & 30 Vict. c. 107.
Malvern	30 & 31 Vict. c. 83.
Manchester	22 Vict. c. 31.
March	14 & 15 Vict. c. 103.
Margate	14 & 15 Vict. c. 98.
	30 & 31 Vict. c. 67.
Matlock	28 & 29 Vict. c. 25.
Middlesborough	18 & 19 Vict. c. 125.
Midgley	30 & 31 Vict. c. 123.
Morpeth	14 & 15 Vict. c. 98.
	24 & 25 Vict. c. 39.
Moss Side	19 & 20 Vict. c. 26.
Nantwich	22 Vict. c. 31.
Netherthong	29 & 30 Vict. c. 106.
Newbury	15 & 16 Vict. c. 69.
Newcastle-under-Lyme	13 & 14 Vict. c. 108.
Newmarket	14 & 15 Vict. c. 98.
Newport	13 & 14 Vict. c. 32.
	30 & 31 Vict. c. 83.
Newton-heath	22 Vict. c. 31.
New Windsor	12 & 13 Vict. c. 94.
	29 & 30 Vict. c. 106.
Norwich	14 & 15 Vict. c. 98.
Nottingham	23 & 24 Vict. c. 118.
	26 & 27 Vict. c. 32.
	28 & 29 Vict. c. 108.
Oldbury	20 Vict. c. 3.
Ormskirk	28 & 29 Vict. c. 24.
Oswaldtwistle	27 & 28 Vict. c. 26.
	30 & 31 Vict. c. 67.
Oswestry	27 & 28 Vict. c. 26.
	28 & 29 Vict. c. 25.
Over Darwen	17 & 18 Vict. c. 53.
Oxford	28 & 29 Vict. c. 108.
Penrith	23 & 24 Vict. c. 44.
Penzance	27 & 28 Vict. c. 83.
Plymouth	24 & 25 Vict. c. 128.
	26 & 27 Vict. c. 64.
	28 & 29 Vict. c. 108.
Portsmouth	27 & 28 Vict. c. 83.
Preston	13 & 14 Vict. c. 90.
	24 & 25 Vict. c. 39.
	29 & 30 Vict. c. 24.
Ramsgate	28 & 29 Vict. c. 25.
	28 & 29 Vict. c. 108.
	29 & 30 Vict. c. 107.
	30 & 31 Vict. c. 83.
Reading	13 & 14 Vict. c. 108.
	23 & 24 Vict. c. 118.
	30 & 31 Vict. c. 123.
Redcar	28 & 29 Vict. c. 108.
Romford	14 & 15 Vict. c. 98.
	18 & 19 Vict. c. 125.
Rotherham	15 & 16 Vict. c. 42.
Royton	30 & 31 Vict. c. 65.
Rusholme	19 & 20 Vict. c. 26.
	28 & 29 Vict. c. 108.
Ryde	26 & 27 Vict. c. 32.
	28 & 29 Vict. c. 108.
Saint Leonard	29 & 30 Vict. c. 106.
Salisbury	15 & 16 Vict. c. 69.
Sandgate	13 & 14 Vict. c. 90.
	23 & 24 Vict. c. 118.
Sandown	25 & 26 Vict. c. 25.
	30 & 31 Vict. c. 65.
Scarborough	23 & 24 Vict. c. 44.
Shanklin	27 & 28 Vict. c. 83.
Slough	30 & 31 Vict. c. 65.
Sheerness	12 & 13 Vict. c. 94.
	23 & 24 Vict. c. 118.
	26 & 27 Vict. c. 32.
Sheffield	28 & 29 Vict. c. 41.
	30 & 31 Vict. c. 65.
Sherborne	14 & 15 Vict. c. 98.
	30 & 31 Vict. c. 65.
Shipley	23 & 24 Vict. c. 44.
	28 & 29 Vict. c. 24.
Shrewsbury	29 & 30 Vict. c. 106.
Skipton	21 & 22 Vict. c. 10.
Southampton	13 & 14 Vict. c. 108.
	23 & 24 Vict. c. 44.
	27 & 28 Vict. c. 26.
	29 & 30 Vict. c. 107.
Sowerby-bridge	19 & 20 Vict. c. 26.
Staleybridge	29 & 30 Vict. c. 107.
Stockport	27 & 28 Vict. c. 83.
Stratford-on-Avon	13 & 14 Vict. c. 32.
	15 & 16 Vict. c. 69.
Stroud	20 Vict. c. 3.
	25 & 26 Vict. c. 25.
	29 & 30 Vict. c. 24.
Sunderland	23 & 24 Vict. c. 118.
Swansea	13 & 14 Vict. c. 90.
	28 & 29 Vict. c. 24.
Taunton	12 & 13 Vict. c. 94.
Teignmouth	22 & 23 Vict. c. 11.
	26 & 27 Vict. c. 32.
Tenby	14 & 15 Vict. c. 98.
Tewkesbury	13 & 14 Vict. c. 108.
Tormoham	13 & 14 Vict. c. 108.
	23 & 24 Vict. c. 44.
	27 & 28 Vict. c. 83.
	28 & 29 Vict. c. 24.
	29 & 30 Vict. c. 106.
Toxteth Park	18 & 19 Vict. c. 125.
	21 & 22 Vict. c. 10.
Tunbridge Wells	23 & 24 Vict. c. 118.
	27 & 28 Vict. c. 83.
	29 & 30 Vict. c. 107.
	30 & 31 Vict. c. 83.
Tunstall	18 & 19 Vict. c. 125.
Tynemouth	14 & 15 Vict. c. 103.
Uxbridge	12 & 13 Vict. c. 94.
	16 & 17 Vict. c. 126
Ventnor	29 & 30 Vict. c. 79.
Wadsworth	29 & 30 Vict. c. 24.
Wakefield	16 & 17 Vict. c. 24.
Wallasey	16 & 17 Vict. c. 24.
	26 & 27 Vict. c. 64.
Wallingford	28 & 29 Vict. c. 24.
Walsoken	15 & 16 Vict. c. 69.
	20 Vict. c. 3.
Ware	12 & 13 Vict. c. 94.
	14 & 15 Vict. c. 103.
Warley	30 & 31 Vict. c. 123.
Waterloo with Seaforth	19 & 20 Vict. c. 26.
Watford	13 & 14 Vict. c. 108.
Wednesfield	29 & 30 Vict. c. 106.
	30 & 31 Vict. c. 21.
Wells	23 & 24 Vict. c. 44.
Welshpool	16 & 17 Vict. c. 24.

APPENDIX X. (LOCAL GOVERNMENT)—*continued.*

West Cowes	14 & 15 Vict. c. 98 27 & 28 Vict. c. 26. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 65
West Ham	19 & 20 Vict. c. 26. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 64.
West Hartlepool	29 & 30 Vict. c. 106.
Weston-super-Mare	24 & 25 Vict. c 128.
Weymouth	14 & 15 Vict. c 98
Wigan	13 & 14 Vict. c. 90. 22 & 23 Vict c. 11.
Willenhall	17 & 18 Vict c 53.
Wilton	23 & 24 Vict. c. 118. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 26
Winchester	29 & 30 Vict. c 24.
Windhill	18 & 19 Vict. c. 125.
Wisbeach	15 & 16 Vict. c. 69 20 Vict. c. 3.
Wolverhampton	13 & 14 Vict. c. 90.
Woolwich	15 & 16 Vict. c. 69 27 & 28 Vict. c. 83.
Worcester	12 & 13 Vict. c. 94
Workington	28 & 29 Vict. c 108.
Worksop	15 & 16 Vict. c 42.
Worthing	15 & 16 Vict. c. 42. 22 Vict. c 31. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 64. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 21
Wycombe. *See* Chipping Wycombe.	
York	12 & 13 Vict c. 32.

APPENDIX XI.

MARRIAGES CONFIRMATION.

Acts confirming Marriages.

(1.) *Of various descriptions*

21 Geo. 3. c. 53	Marriages before 1 August 1781.
44 Geo 3 c. 77	Marriages before 25 March 1805.
48 Geo. 3 c 127.	Marriages before 23 August 1808
3 Geo 4 c 75.	Solemnized without consent
4 Geo. 4 c. 5.	Certain licences granted by unauthorized persons
4 Geo. 4. c 91.	British factories abroad
6 Geo. 4 c 92.	Churches erected since 26 Geo. 2. c. 33.
11 Geo 4 & 1 Will. 4. c. 18.	In certain churches and chapels.
5 & 6 Vict. c. 113.	Presbyterians, &c in Ireland.
6 & 7 Vict c 39	do.
7 & 8 Vict c. 56 s 3.	In certain district chapelries.
7 & 8 Vict. c. 81 s 83	Presbyterians, &c. in Ireland.
10 & 11 Vict. c. 58.	Quakers and Jews
12 & 13 Vict c 68.	Celebrated abroad.
14 & 15 Vict. c. 97 s. 25	In certain churches.
18 & 19 Vict. c. 81. s 13.	In certain registered places of worship.
24 & 25 Vict c. 16.	In certain churches and chapels
31 & 32 Vict. c. 61.	China and elsewhere.
42 & 43 Vict c. 29.	On H M 's ships abroad
47 & 48 Vict c. 20.	In Greek chapels, &c. in England.

(2.) *In particular places.*

Bentley (St John's)	37 & 38 Vict. c 17
Blakedown	31 & 32 Vict. c. 113
China, &c	31 & 32 Vict. c. 61.
Cove Chapel, Tiverton	36 & 37 Vict c. 1
East Coatham	19 & 20 Vict c. 70.
Eastbury	28 & 29 Vict. c. 81.
Eton (St John's)	36 & 37 Vict. c. 28
Fiji Islands	41 & 42 Vict. c. 61
Frampton Mansel	31 & 32 Vict c. 23
Fulford chapel, Stone	36 & 37 Vict. c 20.
Gretton chapel, Winchcomb	36 & 37 Vict c. 25
Hamburgh	3 & 4 Will 4. c 45
Hulme	16 & 17 Vict. c. 122.
Ionian Islands before 1864	27 & 28 Vict. c. 77.
Lisbon	22 & 23 Vict. c. 64.
Mexico	17 & 18 Vict. c. 86
Morro Velho	30 & 31 Vict. c. 93
Moscow	21 & 22 Vict. c. 46
Newfoundland	5 Geo. 4. c. 68.
Ningpo	21 & 22 Vict c. 46.
Odessa	30 & 31 Vict. c. 2.
Oxford	6 & 7 Will 4. c 92.
Park Gate	32 & 33 Vict. c 30.
Pooley Bridge (St Paul's)	37 & 38 Vict. c. 14.
Rainow	24 & 25 Vict. c. 16
Rydal	23 & 24 Vict. c 1

APPENDIX XI. (MARRIAGES CONFIRMATION)—*continued.*

St. Petersburgh	4 Geo. 4. c. 67.
Tahiti	21 & 22 Vict. c. 46.
Todmorden	18 & 19 Vict. c. 66.
Topcliffe	22 Vict. c. 21.
Upton cum Chalvey	13 & 14 Vict. c. 38.
Wandsworth (St. Ann's)	6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 24.
West Hartlepool	20 & 21 Vict. c. 29.

APPENDIX XII.

METROPOLIS.

ACTS printed among Public General Acts and relating to portions of the Metropolis.

(1.) *Miscellaneous.*

See also APPENDIX XVI., PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

Bayswater Sewer		4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 96.
Chelsea Bridge		21 & 22 Vict. c. 66.
London Bridge		4 Geo. 4. c. 50.
" (Approaches Fund)	5 & 6 Vict. c. 64. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 115. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 102. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 124.	13 & 14 Vict. c. 103. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 18.
London city, quays in. *See* APPENDIX XVI., PUBLIC BUILDINGS.		
" wharves between London Bridge and Temple		1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 89.
Mansion House Street		26 & 27 Vict. c. 45.
St. Mary Somerset Church		31 & 32 Vict. c. 127.
St. Matthew's Chapel, Spring Gardens		45 & 46 Vict. c. 32. s. 9.
Thames Embankment (north side)		25 & 26 Vict. c. 93. 26 & 27 Vict. c. 45. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 40.
" " (south side)		26 & 27 Vict. c. 75.
" " (Westminster)		30 & 31 Vict. c. 40.
" " application of Embankment fund		32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. ss. 29, 30.
" " borrowing for completion of works; accounts		32 & 33 Vict. c. 102. ss. 31, 36. 43 & 44 Vict. c. 25. ss. 3, 6. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 48. ss. 3, 5, 9.
" " injury to monuments on. *See* METROPOLIS, 1 (*a*) (1).		
Westminster, government of	27 Eliz. c. 31.(1) 29 Geo. 2. c. 25.	31 Geo. 2. c. 17. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 78.
" House of Correction		12 Geo. 2. c. 29. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 71. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 124. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42.
" improvement		44 Geo. 3. c. 61. 46 Geo. 3. c. 89.
" endowment of churches in		29 & 30 Vict. c. 111. s. 17.

(2.) *Metropolitan Improvements by Commissioners of Woods and Forests, or Commissioners of Works and Public Buildings (transferred from Woods and Forests by 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42.)*

Battersea Bridge and Embankment		9 & 10 Vict. c. 39. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 71. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 87.
Battersea Park	9 & 10 Vict. c. 38. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 77.	16 & 17 Vict. c. 47. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 84.
Chelsea Bridge		9 & 10 Vict. c. 39. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. 21 & 22 Vict. c. 66.
Commercial Road		9 & 10 Vict. c. 34. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 109. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 52.
Haymarket		11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 11

(1) c. 17., private, in Ruffhead.

APPENDIX XII. (METROPOLIS)—*continued.*

(2.) *Metropolitan Improvements, &c.*—continued.

Kennington Common		15 & 16 Vict. c. 29. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 84.
Millbank Road		57 Geo. 3. c. 54.
New Thoroughfares	2 & 3 Vict. c. 80 3 & 4 Vict. c. 87. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 12. 4 & 5 Vict. c. 40.	7 & 8 Vict. c. 1. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 78.
Piccadilly		7 & 8 Vict. c. 88.
Regent Street, &c.	53 Geo. 3. c. 121. 57 Geo. 3. c. 24. 57 Geo. 3. c. 97. 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 52 5 Geo. 4. c. 100. 6 Geo. 4. c. 38. 7 Geo. 4. c. 77.	9 Geo. 4. c. 64. 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 129. 10 Geo. 4. c. 61. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 56. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 50. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 95.
Victoria Park	4 & 5 Vict. c. 27. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 20. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42	14 & 15 Vict. c. 46. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 53.
Wellington Street		1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 29.
Westminster Bridge		16 & 17 Vict. c. 46. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 58. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 84.
traffic		27 & 28 Vict. c. 88.

APPENDIX XIII.

OYSTER FISHERY.

Acts printed among Public General Acts, and confirming Provisional Order for Oyster Bed. (1)

Langston	32 & 33 Vict. c. 31.

APPENDIX XIV.

PILOTAGE.

Acts confirming Provisional Orders relating to Pilotage.

Hartlepool	27 & 28 Vict. c. 58.
Sunderland	28 & 29 Vict. c. 59.
Tyne	28 & 29 Vict. c. 44. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 78.

APPENDIX XV.

POLICE AND IMPROVEMENT, SCOTLAND.

Acts confirming Provisional Orders relating to Police and Improvement of Towns, Scotland. (2)

Aberdeen	29 & 30 Vict. c. 93.
Dundee	30 & 31 Vict. c. 79.
Edinburgh	30 & 31 Vict. c. 58.
Leith	26 & 27 Vict. c. 60. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 51. s. 101.
Perth	28 & 29 Vict. c. 7.

(1) Other like Acts have not been printed among Public General Acts.
(2) Since 1867 not printed among Public General Acts.

APPENDIX XVI. (PUBLIC BUILDINGS)—*continued.*

Ireland—continued.

National Gallery	17 & 18 Vict. c. 99 18 & 19 Vict. c. 44 28 & 29 Vict. c. 71
Juvenile Convict Prison	19 & 20 Vict. c. 24
Manor Court (Market of St. Sepulchres, Dublin)	19 & 20 Vict. c. 57
Four Courts, Dublin	21 & 22 Vict. c. 84
Phœnix Park	23 & 24 Vict. c. 42

APPENDIX XVII.

TURNPIKE TRUSTS ARRANGEMENTS.

Acts confirming Provisional Orders relating to Arrangements of Debts of Turnpike Trusts.

Turnpike Acts.	Confirming Acts.
53 Geo. 3. c. cxxxiii.	20 & 21 Vict. c. 9.
53 Geo. 3. c. cxxxv.	27 & 28 Vict. c. 79.
53 Geo. 3. c. cc.	27 & 28 Vict. c. 79.
54 Geo. 3. c. iv.	23 & 24 Vict. c. 70.
54 Geo. 3. c. xiv.	18 & 19 Vict. c. 102.
54 Geo. 3. c. li.	20 & 21 Vict. c. 9.
54 Geo. 3. c. lxii.	16 & 17 Vict. c. 61.
55 Geo. 3. c. xi.	27 & 28 Vict. c. 79.
55 Geo. 3. c. xlviii.	15 & 16 Vict. c. 33. 20 & 21 Vict. c. 9.
56 Geo. 3. c. xlvii.	15 & 16 Vict. c. 33. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 79.
57 Geo. 3. c. iii.	19 & 20 Vict. c. 12.
57 Geo. 3. c. xii.	18 & 19 Vict. c. 102.
57 Geo. 3. c. xlv.	17 & 18 Vict. c. 51.
58 Geo. 3. c. xlii.	16 & 17 Vict. c. 61.
59 Geo. 3. c. xii.	26 & 27 Vict. c. 98.
59 Geo. 3. c. xxv.	24 & 25 Vict. c. 46.
59 Geo. 3. c. xlviii.	27 & 28 Vict. c. 79.
59 Geo. 3. c. xcix.	21 & 22 Vict. c. 80.
59 Geo. 3. c. cxxi.	26 & 27 Vict. c. 98. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 91.
1 Geo. 4. c. v.	25 & 26 Vict. c. 56.
1 Geo. 4. c. xlv.	26 & 27 Vict. c. 98.
1 Geo. 4. c. lxxix.	27 & 28 Vict. c. 79.
1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. xvi.	22 & 23 Vict. c. 33.
1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. liv.	27 & 28 Vict. c. 79.
1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. lxxxii.	27 & 28 Vict. c. 79.
1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. cvii.	31 & 32 Vict. c. 66.
3 Geo. 4. c. xi.	28 & 29 Vict. c. 91.
3 Geo. 4. c. xvi.	27 & 28 Vict. c. 79.
3 Geo. 4. c. xxxix.	20 & 21 Vict. c. 9.
3 Geo. 4. c. xli.	27 & 28 Vict. c. 79.
3 Geo. 4. c. l.	23 & 24 Vict. c. 70.
3 Geo. 4. c. lxi.	18 & 19 Vict. c. 102.
3 Geo. 4. c. lxii.	27 & 28 Vict. c. 79.
3 Geo. 4. c. lxiii.	18 & 19 Vict. c. 102.
3 Geo. 4. c. lxv.	27 & 28 Vict. c. 79.
3 Geo. 4. c. lxvii.	18 & 19 Vict. c. 102.
3 Geo. 4. c. lxviii.	20 & 21 Vict. c. 9.
3 Geo. 4. c. lxxxvii.	27 & 28 Vict. c. 79.
3 Geo. 4. c. xcvi.	21 & 22 Vict. c. 80.
3 Geo. 4. c. xcix.	15 & 16 Vict. c. 33.
4 Geo. 4. c. xxiii.	19 & 20 Vict. c. 12.
4 Geo. 4. c. xxvii.	26 & 27 Vict. c. 98.
4 Geo. 4. c. xxviii.	16 & 17 Vict. c. 61.
4 Geo. 4. c. xli.	25 & 26 Vict. c. 56.
4 Geo. 4. c. xlii.	16 & 17 Vict. c. 61.
4 Geo. 4. c. xlv.	17 & 18 Vict. c. 51.
4 Geo. 4. c. lxii.	29 & 30 Vict. c. 92.
4 Geo. 4. c. lxiii.	20 & 21 Vict. c. 9.
4 Geo. 4. c. lxxx.	20 & 21 Vict. c. 9.
4 Geo. 4. c. lxxxi.	30 & 31 Vict. c. 66.
4 Geo. 4. c. lxxxiii.	25 & 26 Vict. c. 56.
4 Geo. 4. c. lxxxv.	19 & 20 Vict. c. 12.
4 Geo. 4. c. cxx.	25 & 26 Vict. c. 56.
4 Geo. 4. c. cxxi.	25 & 26 Vict. c. 56.
5 Geo. 4. c. xiv.	26 & 27 Vict. c. 98.
5 Geo. 4. c. xxx.	20 & 21 Vict. c. 9.
5 Geo. 4. c. xxx.	27 & 28 Vict. c. 79.
5 Geo. 4. c. xxxii.	28 & 29 Vict. c. 91.
5 Geo 4. c. xliv.	18 & 19 Vict. c. 102.
5 Geo. 4. c. liv.	17 & 18 Vict. c. 51.
5 Geo. 4. c. lxxxii.	18 & 19 Vict. c. 102.
5 Geo. 4. c. xc.	25 & 26 Vict. c. 56.
5 Geo. 4. c. xci.	17 & 18 Vict. c. 51.
5 Geo. 4. c. cxlv.	26 & 27 Vict. c. 98.
6 Geo. 4. c. vii.	27 & 28 Vict. c. 79.
6 Geo. 4. c. xiii.	27 & 28 Vict. c. 79.
6 Geo. 4. c. xv.	19 & 20 Vict. c. 12.
6 Geo. 4. c. xxiv.	19 & 20 Vict. c. 12.
6 Geo. 4. c. xxv.	16 & 17 Vict. c. 61.
6 Geo. 4. c. xxvii.	20 & 21 Vict. c. 9.
6 Geo. 4. c. xlvi.	15 & 16 Vict. c. 33. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 46.
6 Geo. 4. c. lxxxiv.	18 & 19 Vict. c. 102.
6 Geo. 4. c. ci.	19 & 20 Vict. c. 12.
6 Geo. 4. c. cxliv.	18 & 19 Vict. c. 102.
6 Geo. 4. c. cxlviii.	27 & 28 Vict. c. 79.
6 Geo. 4. c. cli.	19 & 20 Vict. c. 12.
6 Geo. 4. c. clxxxv.	27 & 28 Vict. c. 79.
7 Geo. 4. c. ix.	18 & 19 Vict. c. 102.
7 Geo. 4. c. xiii.	17 & 18 Vict. c. 51.
7 Geo. 4. c. xviii.	18 & 19 Vict. c. 102.
7 Geo. 4. c. xix.	17 & 18 Vict. c. 51.
7 Geo. 4. c. lxxvii.	16 & 17 Vict. c. 61.
7 Geo. 4. c. lxxix.	26 & 27 Vict. c. 98.
7 Geo. 4. c. lxxx.	20 & 21 Vict. c. 9.
7 Geo. 4. c. lxxxii.	18 & 19 Vict. c. 102.
7 Geo. 4. c. xcii.	26 & 27 Vict. c. 98.
7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. iv.	15 & 16 Vict. c. 33.
7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. lxii.	27 & 28 Vict. c. 79.
7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. lxvii.	27 & 28 Vict. c. 79.
7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. lxxi.	16 & 17 Vict. c. 61.
7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. lxxiii.	31 & 32 Vict. c. 66.
9 Geo. 4. c. xxxii.	20 & 21 Vict. c. 9.

APPENDIX XVI.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

Acts relating to Public Buildings, &c., printed among Public General Acts.

See also Appendix XII. (Metropolis).

England.

Houses of Parliament and Palace Yard	41 Geo. 3. (G. B.) c. 13. 44 Geo. 3. c. 61. 45 Geo. 3. c. 115. 46 Geo. 3. c. 89. 48 Geo. 3. c. 137. 50 Geo. 3. c. 119. 54 Geo. 3. c. 154. 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 45. 3 Geo. 4. c. 58.	6 Geo. 4. c. 38. 7 Geo. 4. c. 78. 9 Geo. 4. c. 64. 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 129. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 7. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 95. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 40.
Quays in London	46 Geo. 3. c. 118. 52 Geo. 3. c. 49.	2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 66. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 8.
Tower Burial Ground		51 Geo. 3. c. 116.
Customs House		52 Geo. 3. c. 49. 55 Geo. 3. c. 188.
Post Office		1 Will. 4. c. 27. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 87.
Record Office Site		7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 46. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94.
Trafalgar Square		7 & 8 Vict. c. 60. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42.
Somerset House		15 & 16 Vict. c. 40. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 93. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 93. s. 73.
„ „ (King's College Lease)		36 & 37 Vict. c. 4.
Buckingham Palace	15 & 16 Vict. c. 78. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 44.	20 & 21 Vict. c. 67. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 111.
Downing Street and Public Offices	18 & 19 Vict. c. 95. 22 Vict. c. 19. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 33. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 88. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 74. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 51.	28 & 29 Vict. c. 31. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 32. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 21. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 62. s. 16. sch. 1. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 84. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 7.
Court of Probate		22 & 23 Vict. c. 16. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 84.
India Office. *See* Downing Street.		
National Gallery		29 & 30 Vict. c. 83. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 41.
Admiralty and War Office		45 & 46 Vict. c. 32.
Chancery Offices. *See* Supreme Court, 1 (a) (5).		
New Law Courts. *See* Supreme Court, 2 (*h*).		

Scotland.

National Gallery and Museum	13 & 14 Vict. c. 86. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 80.	23 & 24 Vict. c. 117. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 84.
Post Office		21 & 22 Vict. c. 40. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 84.
Courts of Session and Justiciary		6 Geo. 4. c. 86. s. 5. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 28. 37 & 38 Vict. c. 84.

Ireland.

Parliament House, Dublin	42 Geo. 3. c. 87.
Archbishop's Palace, Dublin	44 Geo. 3. c. 63.
Nisi Prius Court, Dublin	2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 32.
Post Office, Dublin	48 Geo. 3. c. 48. 49 Geo. 3. c. 70. 54 Geo. 3. c. 63
Record Office	54 Geo. 3. c. 113. 7 Geo. 4. c. 13.
Dublin Streets	6 Geo. 4. c. 128
Customs House, Belfast	15 & 16 Vict. c. [illegible]

APPENDIX XVII. (TURNPIKE TRUSTS ARRANGEMENTS)—*continued.*

Turnpike Acts.	Confirming Acts.
9 Geo. 4. c. xlix. -	26 & 27 Vict. c. 98.
9 Geo. 4. c. lxxi. -	27 & 28 Vict. c. 79.
9 Geo. 4. c. lxxiv. -	19 & 20 Vict. c. 12.
9 Geo. 4. c. lxxvii. -	22 & 23 Vict. c. 33.
9 Geo. 4. c. lxxxiv. -	15 & 16 Vict. c. 33.
	22 & 23 Vict. c. 33.
9 Geo. 4. c. lxxxv. -	27 & 28 Vict. c. 79.
9 Geo. 4. c. ci. -	20 & 21 Vict. c. 9.
10 Geo. 4. c. xxiii. -	19 & 20 Vict. c. 12.
	25 & 26 Vict. c. 56.
10 Geo. 4. c. xxvi. -	24 & 25 Vict. c. 46.
10 Geo. 4. c. lvi. & lxv.	24 & 25 Vict. c. 46.
10 Geo. 4. c. lxxxi. -	24 & 25 Vict. c. 46.
10 Geo. 4. c. lxxxii. -	27 & 28 Vict. c. 79.
10 Geo. 4. c. lxxxvii. -	24 & 25 Vict. c. 46.
10 Geo. 4. c. xcii. -	25 & 26 Vict. c. 56.
10 Geo. 4. c. cxv. -	26 & 27 Vict. c. 98.
11 Geo. 4. c. iv. -	27 & 28 Vict. c. 79.
11 Geo. 4. c. vi. -	18 & 19 Vict. c. 102.
	25 & 26 Vict. c. 56.
11 Geo. 4. c. xviii. -	17 & 18 Vict. c. 51.
11 Geo. 4. c. xix. -	20 & 21 Vict. c. 9.
	25 & 26 Vict. c. 56.
11 Geo. 4. c. xxi. -	29 & 30 Vict. c. 92.
11 Geo. 4. c. xxiv. -	27 & 28 Vict. c. 79.
11 Geo. 4. c. xxvi. -	25 & 26 Vict. c. 56.
11 Geo. 4. c. xxxii. -	18 & 19 Vict. c. 102.
	25 & 26 Vict. c. 56.
11 Geo. 4. c. xxxvii. -	25 & 26 Vict. c. 56.
11 Geo. 4. c. xxxviii. -	27 & 28 Vict. c. 79.
11 Geo. 4. c. lxxxi. -	25 & 26 Vict. c. 56.
11 Geo. 4. c. lxxxii. -	27 & 28 Vict. c. 79.
11 Geo. 4. c. lxxxv. -	25 & 26 Vict. c. 56.
11 Geo. 4. c. xcv. -	25 & 26 Vict. c. 56.
11 Geo. 4. c. xcvi. -	25 & 26 Vict. c. 56.
11 Geo. 4. c. ciii. -	25 & 26 Vict. c. 56.
11 Geo. 4. c. civ. -	26 & 27 Vict. c. 98.
11 Geo. 4. c. cxv. -	25 & 26 Vict. c. 56.
1 Will. 4. c. xii. -	26 & 27 Vict. c. 98.
1 Will. 4. c. xiii. -	26 & 27 Vict. c. 98.
1 Will. 4. c. xiv. -	26 & 27 Vict. c. 98.
1 Will. 4. c. xxiii. -	26 & 27 Vict. c. 98.
1 Will. 4. c. xxxii. -	26 & 27 Vict. c. 98.
1 Will. 4. c. xl. -	26 & 27 Vict. c. 98.
1 Will. 4. c. lxi. -	26 & 27 Vict. c. 98.
1 Will. 4. c. lxvi. -	26 & 27 Vict. c. 98.
1 Will. 4. c. lxviii. -	15 & 16 Vict. c. 33.
1 Will. 4. c. lxx. -	26 & 27 Vict. c. 98.

Turnpike Acts.	Confirming Acts.
1 & 2 Will. 4. c. xiii. -	26 & 27 Vict. c. 98.
1 & 2 Will. 4. c. xxiii.	26 & 27 Vict. c. 98.
1 & 2 Will. 4. c. xl. -	26 & 27 Vict. c. 98.
1 & 2 Will. 4. c. xliii.	26 & 27 Vict. c. 58.
2 & 3 Will. 4. c. iv. -	28 & 29 Vict. c. 91.
2 & 3 Will. 4. c. v. -	28 & 29 Vict. c. 91.
2 & 3 Will. 4. c. xviii.	27 & 28 Vict. c. 79.
2 & 3 Will. 4. c. xxix.	27 & 28 Vict. c. 79.
2 & 3 Will. 4. c. xxx.	26 & 27 Vict. c. 98.
2 & 3 Will. 4. c. xxxii.	27 & 28 Vict. c. 79.
2 & 3 Will. 4. c. lviii.	24 & 25 Vict. c. 46.
2 & 3 Will. 4. c. lx. -	20 & 21 Vict. c. 9.
2 & 3 Will. 4. c. lxiv.	28 & 29 Vict. c. 91.
2 & 3 Will. 4. c. lxxiv.	27 & 28 Vict. c. 79.
2 & 3 Will. 4. c. lxxxv.	27 & 28 Vict. c. 79.
2 & 3 Will. 4. c. xcvii.	27 & 28 Vict. c. 79.
2 & 3 Will. 4. c. cix. -	28 & 29 Vict. c. 91.
3 & 4 Will. 4. c. vi. -	28 & 29 Vict. c. 91.
3 & 4 Will. 4. c. x. -	27 & 28 Vict. c. 79.
3 & 4 Will. 4. c. xvii.	29 & 30 Vict. c. 92
3 & 4 Will. 4. c. xxiv.	29 & 30 Vict. c. 92.
3 & 4 Will. 4. c. xliv.	28 & 29 Vict. c. 91.
3 & 4 Will. 4. c. liii. -	18 & 19 Vict. c. 102.
3 & 4 Will. 4. c. lx. -	30 & 31 Vict. c. 66.
3 & 4 Will. 4. c. lxxiv.	33 & 31 Vict. c. 22.
3 & 4 Will. 4. c. lxxxi.	18 & 19 Vict. c. 102.
3 & 4 Will. 4. c. xcii.	26 & 27 Vict. c. 98.
3 & 4 Will. 4. c. xciii.	29 & 30 Vict. c. 92.
3 & 4 Will. 4. c. xcvii.	18 & 19 Vict. c. 102.
3 & 4 Will. 4. c. xcix.	28 & 29 Vict. c. 91.
4 & 5 Will. 4. c. xi. -	29 & 30 Vict. c. 92.
4 & 5 Will. 4. c. xxxi.	24 & 25 Vict. c. 46.
5 & 6 Will. 4. c. xix. -	17 & 18 Vict. c. 51.
5 & 6 Will. 4. c. xxvi.	18 & 19 Vict. c. 102.
5 & 6 Will. 4. c. xxviii.	30 & 31 Vict. c. 66.
5 & 6 Will. 4. c. ciii.	30 & 31 Vict. c. 66.
6 & 7 Will. 4. c. xlvi.	31 & 32 Vict. c. 66.
6 & 7 Will. 4. c. xlviii.	18 & 19 Vict. c. 102.
6 & 7 Will. 4. c. lxii.	30 & 31 Vict. c. 66.
6 & 7 Will. 4. c. lxxxvii.	27 & 28 Vict. c. 79.
1 & 2 Vict. c. xlii. -	29 & 30 Vict. c. 92.
3 & 4 Vict. c. xi. -	24 & 25 Vict. c. 46.
3 & 4 Vict. c. lxxxiv.	17 & 18 Vict. c. 51.
4 & 5 Vict. c. xxxv. -	35 & 36 Vict. c. 72.
6 & 7 Vict. c. xxvi. -	30 & 31 Vict. c. 66.
7 & 8 Vict. c. lxxii. -	18 & 19 Vict. c. 102.
	28 & 29 Vict. c. 91.
8 & 9 Vict. c. cli. -	31 & 32 Vict. c. 66.